

BLAIN BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY

of Anglican clergy in the South Pacific

ordained before 1931

2016 update

This directory has been researched and compiled without funding but with voluntary assistance from hundreds of correspondents and agencies from 1991 to 2017. Recent years bring more information online, notably from New Zealand newspapers and family histories. My colleague Christine Hickton and I continue to check this directory to correct errors and fill gaps.

Bracketed numbers at the end of lines indicate the range of sources, explained at http://anglicanhistory.org/nz/blain_directory/bibliography.pdf

ABBOTT, JOHN CHARLES

born 30 Jan 1877 Crenahoe [Creenahgo, Belcoo] Blacklion nr Enniskillen co Fermanagh Ireland
died 01 Jun 1954 age 77 at Wellington
brother to James Armstrong ABBOTT born 27 Sep 1873
died Sep ¼ 1904 on the eve of his ordination registered Chesterfield
brother to Mary Heney ABBOTT born 07 Apr 1875 died 1920 married 1914 the Revd Samuel Mackay WATT
brother to William Ethelbert ABBOTT (1918) of Fermanagh Ireland served 2nd Australian battalion World War 1
[his 'aunt' was May Marie Stuart ADAMS who married 1890 co Cavan, the Revd William KNOX]
born Dec 1882 Enniskillen killed in action France 03 Oct 1918 buried Prospect Hill cemetery Gouy
son among seven children of the Revd John Thomas Heney ABBOTT
from Dartrey Estate nr Rockcorry [previously Newtowncorry] co Monaghan
educated S Bee's College Cumberland England
(11 Sep 1874-c1915) incumbent Mullaghduin Blacklion co Fermanagh Ireland
born 1843 of Rockcorry co Monaghan Ireland
died 16 Nov 1916 age 73;
brother to the Revd David Charles ABBOTT priest
brother to the Revd Joseph ABBOTT priest
son of John ABBOTT and Mary, of Annagh-doo co Monaghan Ireland;
married 21 Aug 1871 Enniskillen
and Phoebe Abbott ARMSTRONG
born c1846 co Fermanagh died Crenahoe House co Fermanagh northern Ireland
died 30 Nov 1933 age 87
only daughter of James ARMSTRONG of Crenahoe;
married 26 Jan 1921 New Zealand
May HALL née BARLOW
born 24 May 1877 New Zealand died 03 Oct 1925 age 47 buried Terrace End cemetery Palmerston North
sister to Emma Jane BARLOW born 1875 married 1897 Alexander LAURENSEN parents of
Hilda LAURENSEN born 12 July 1897 Wellington married (1928) Thomas William HOSKING,
a widow she was executor for JC ABBOTT at his death 1954
sister to Sophia Mary BARLOW born 1879 married Frank Edwin FORD parents of Phyllis FORD born 1907 New Zealand
sister to Ida BARLOW born 1881 New Zealand
daughter among four children of Squire BARLOW an Oddfellow of Aorangi lodge,
partner with his brother R BARLOW 'in the greenline' [greengrocer], lost stock worth £35 000 in severe fire
born c1848 died Apr 1885 age 37 after presumed fall through burning property 'Te Aro House' Dixon St Wellington
married 1874 New Zealand
and Elizabeth Sarah HARRIS;
MAY BARLOW married (i) 02 Feb 1905, Horatio HALL draper of Raetahi
who died 22 Oct 1917 of war wounds and gas age 38 New Zealand
(422;63;266;8;Church of Ireland records)
Education
brought up on the Dartrey estate nr Rockcorry co Monaghan – the Honourable Richard DAWSON (1827-1866 Lord CREMORNE), (1866) 1st Earl of Dartrey died 1897 Anglo-Irish Liberal and Liberal Unionist politician
Denstone college Staffordshire (a Woodard school, 1868 founded, 1878 opened as S Chad's College Denstone) (2)
1881 not residing Denstone College (249)

he and the Revd Percy HOUGHTON were contemporaries at Denstone
1899 St Catherine's College Cambridge
1906 BA Cambridge
1907-1911- Ordsall Hall Salford (founded 1898 closed 1907)
14 Jun 1908 deacon Manchester
06 Jun 1909 priest Manchester (308)

Positions

1899 assistant master Craven College Highgate co Middlesex
1901 undergraduate Cambridge residing with family co Fermanagh
1908-1912 curate S Cyprian (demolished 1967) Salford diocese Manchester
1911 assistant curate single residing Ordsall Hall Salford
1913 immigrant to New Zealand
21 Apr 1913-1916 vicar Raetihi diocese Wellington
19 Dec 1916-May 1920 vicar (*vice* ETW BOND) Martinborough parochial district (242;308)
20 Jul 1920-1924 vicar Shannon
May 1924 he and Mrs ABBOTT farewelled (*Hawera & Normanby Star*)
25 Apr 1924-1932 1st vicar S Peter Palmerston North
17 Jun 1927 his niece Miss Phyllis FORD of Remuera staying with him vicarage Palmerston North
13 Oct 1927 his niece Miss H[ilda] LAURENSEN visiting her uncle at Palmerston North (*New Zealand Herald*)
1931 clerk in holy orders residing 135 Ruahine St Palmerston (266)
07 Apr 1932-1935 vicar Tinui
brief and badly written parish records, lover of golf and tennis (384)
04 Feb 1935-1940 vicar Taihape
1940- permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
1942-1949 vicar Greytown (61)
1949-1954 residing 14 The Parade Paekakariki north of Wellington (266;8)

Other

Jun 1954 will probated at £2 000 Wellington to his niece Hilda HOSKING a widow of Paekakariki nr Wellington born
12 Jul 1897 Wellington died 1982

ABRAHAM, CHARLES JOHN

born 17 Jun 1814 Sandhurst Berkshire baptised 03 Jul 1814 Royal Military College Sandhurst
died 04 Feb 1903 Bakewell Derbyshire buried churchyard Over Haddon
younger brother to the Revd Thomas Edward ABRAHAM a canon of Ely J.P
donor £12 to the building of the 'quasi-cathedral' church S Paul Thorndon Wellington
(1863-1886) rector Risby Bury St Edmunds Suffolk
born 1812 Great Marlow Buckinghamshire
died 16 Jun 1886 age 73 Risby registered Thingoe co Suffolk [left £10 095]
married cousin 09 May 1846 registered Edmonton Middlesex
the Honourable Ellen BETHELL
daughter of Richard BETHELL PC QC 1st Baron Westbury, of Rise Hall East Riding Yorkshire
(1861-1865) Lord Chancellor of Great Britain
born 30 Jun 1800 died 20 Jul 1873
[Note: The poet Ursula BETHELL descendant of Richard BETHELL of Rise Hall
lived in Merivale Christchurch in "Rise House", gave property to be S Faith's House of Learning
for the residential training of Anglican deaconesses]
married (i) 1825
and Ellinor Mary ABRAHAM, died Mar 1863;
second son of Thomas ABRAHAM of Marlow co Buckinghamshire
captain 16th regiment, served Napoleonic wars
staff Royal Military College Sandhurst co Berkshire
born ca Mar 1773 baptised 13 Apr 1773 S Pancras Old church co Middlesex
died 05 Apr 1847 Surrey buried Sandhurst churchyard,
married 20 Sep 1810 Horsham co Sussex
and Louisa Susannah CARTER
baptised 18 Jun 1786 Horsham co Sussex
daughter of Edward CARTER of Horsham co Sussex and Harriet;
married 17 Jan 1850 Our Lady & S Nicholas Wanlip Leicestershire by her brother the Revd Charles Archdale PALMER,
CAROLINE HARRIET PALMER (née **HUDSON**) a watercolourist
born 1809 Wanlip Hall Leicestershire [Wanlip Hall re-built 1750 demolished 1938]
baptised 01 Jul 1809 Our Lady & S Nicholas Wanlip Leicester
died 17 Jun 1877 Bournemouth Hampshire England
after her father's death ward of Sir John RICHARDSON (father of Sarah Harriet RICHARDSON) judge
worked for repeal of penal laws against the Scottish Episcopal church
born 03 Mar 1771 Cophall Court Lothbury London died 19 Mar 1841 Bedford Square co Middlesex

married 1804 Wanlip Leicestershire, Harriet HUDSON daughter of Charles Grave HUDSON 1st baronet
cousin to Sarah Harriet RICHARDSON who married George A SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
sister to Louisa [PALMER] born 1803
sister to Mary Ann [PALMER] born 1806
sister to Sir George Joseph [PALMER] 3rd baronet born 20 Dec 1811 died 22 Feb 1866
married Emily Elizabeth HOLFORD
sister to the Revd Charles Archdale PALMER rector Wanlip Leicestershire
(1838) baptised Rasselas MORJAN worker at Wanlip Hall, formerly a slave in the West Indies
born 01 Oct 1814 Abyssinia [Ethiopia] died 27 Mar 1860 and buried Wanlip
sister to William Henry PALMER baptised 11 Oct 1815 S Nicholas Wanlip maybe died Dec ¼ 1855 registered Lutterworth
youngest daughter of five children of Sir Charles Thomas PALMER
(né HUDSON; 1813 changed name to PALMER) 2nd baronet, of Wanlip Hall
(1819) sheriff of Leicestershire
born 20 May 1771 died 30 Apr 1827
brother to Harriett HUDSON who married (1804) Sir John RICHARDSON
son among five/six children of Sir Charles Grave HUDSON
(28 Jul 1791) 1st baronet of Wanlip Hall, wealthy slave owner Surinam
a director South Sea company, (1784) High sheriff Leicestershire
born 03 Apr 1730 died 1813 Wanlip Hall Leicestershire
married (i) 08 Mar 1766
and (i) Catherine Susannah PALMER died 24 Jan 1805
daughter of Henry PALMER;
married 14 Jul 1802 London,
and Harriet PEPPERELL

born 17 Dec 1773 died 22 Jan 1848 age 74 at Farnborough Hill Hampshire (411)
third and youngest daughter of Sir William PEPPERELL 1st and last baronet, of Boston USA
(1788) member Committee of American Loyalists
(1792) assisting French refugees clergy and laity
(1816) donor to Association for the Relief of the Manufacturing and Labouring Poor
and Elizabeth ROYALL of Massachusetts Bay USA daughter of Isaac ROYALL wealthy slave owner Antigua;

Note: CAROLINE HARRIET PALMER was cousin to Roundell PALMER
1st Earl of Selborne, Lord High Chancellor under prime minister WE GLADSTONE
high churchman, politician, friend of John Robert GODLEY a founder of the Canterbury Association settlement
born 27 Nov 1812 Mixbury Oxfordshire died 04 May 1895 Blackmore Petersfield co Hampshire [left £69 030]
(06 May 1895) very full obituary in *The Times*
brother to the Revd William Jocelyn PALMER MA tutor Magdalen College rector Mixbury
worked for good relations with Russian church, close friend Frederick W FABER of the London Oratory
(1857) convert to Roman Catholic church
born 1811 died 1879 [no will probate]
brother to George Horsley PALMER baptised 18 Aug 1822 Mixbury
second son among eleven children of the Revd William Jocelyn PALMER rector Mixbury
born 1778 died 28 Sep 1853 rector Finmere, late rector Mixbury co Oxford (411)
son of William PALMER of London;
married 10 Sep 1810
and Dorothea Richardson ROUNDELL born c1792
daughter among ten children of the Revd Willam ROUNDELL of Gledstone Hall
and Mary RICHARDSON born Thornton-in-Craven died 1819
daughter of the Revd Henry RICHARDSON

Notes

ROYALL and PALMER wealth came from the sugar plantations in the West Indies, especially Surinam and Jamaica;
PALMER heirs campaigned (with BABINGTONs of Rothley) against slavery
Rasselas MORJAN born c1820 Abyssinia [Ethiopia] died 1839 and buried Wanlip, (-c1835) once a slave was associated
with BABINGTON, and he worked at Wanlip Hall and was there baptised (1838) (by the Revd Charles Archdale PALMER
brother of Sir George Joseph PALMER 3rd baronet) before his much lamented early death.
(411;400;316;287;2;22;238;56)

Education

Bucklands private school (under Dr Thomas ARNOLD) Laleham Surrey
1826 - 1833 Eton College (351;413)
02 Jul 1833 scholar, Prizeman, Kings' College Cambridge
1836 Fellow King's College
1837 BA Cambridge
1840 MA Cambridge
1848 BD Cambridge
14 Jun 1849 MA (by incorporation) Oxford

Jan 1850 BD *ad eundem gradum* Hatfield House university of Durham
 28 Oct 1858 DD Cambridge
 11 Mar 1838 deacon Lincoln
 26 May 1839 priest Lincoln
 29 Sep 1858 bishop Canterbury (SUMNER, John Bird), London (Archibald TAIT), Lichfield (John LONSDALE), Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE); with him was consecrated Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop for the new see of Nelson; (in the chapel Lambeth palace)

Positions

1836 Fellow of Kings' College Cambridge
 1838 curate Headley Down Hampshire diocese Winchester
 1839 - 1849 housemaster and assistant master Eton College
 private tutor to Edward Henry STANLEY 15th Earl of DERBY, British prime minister born 21 Jul 1826 died 21 Apr 1893
 [**Note:** Lord DERBY's journals show that he had little feeling for religion and none favourable to the Church]
 1847 member and (from 1858) patron Ecclesiological Society
 1848 lecturer in divinity chapel of S George Windsor
 29 Jun 1848 attended opening S Augustine's College Canterbury (CSA)
 Jan 1850 at Durham, university degree BD at Hatfield Hall (micro-MS-50 ATL)
 19 Mar 1850 after eucharist together at Stoke Damerel (with commemoration of the late Thomas WHYTEHEAD priest), farewelled by friends the Revd Edward COLERIDGE, Harry DUPUIS, and W CARTER, he and his wife departed (SPCK-funded) chaplain on LLOYDS emigrant ship to Australia; Eton friends and pupils raised more than £1 000 as endowment for two scholarships at College of S John Evangelist Auckland, the 'Abraham' and the 'Eton' scholarship (see *Colonial Church Chronicle* Apr 1850)
 06 Aug 1850 arrived Purewa Auckland EMMA
 1850 - 1853 chaplain (English) to Bishop GA SELWYN diocese New Zealand
 1850 - 1853 senior Fellow S John Auckland
 1853 - 1858 archdeacon Waitemata and examining chaplain
 Aug 1855 walked with SELWYN Auckland to Taranaki
 1853 - 1857 headmaster S John's Collegiate grammar school
 13 Jun 1857 signatory (for Auckland) church constitution S Stephen chapel Taurarua Auckland
 30 Jan 1858 reported: nominated for see of Wellington
 03 Mar 1858 reported: operation in England had benefited his health - broken an arm on falling from his horse
 04 Sep 1858 confirmed in the see (227); and consecrated under royal letters patent
 07 Mar 1859 from England arrived Auckland JOHN SCOTT
 30 Mar 1859 arrived Wellington
 08 Mar 1859 attended 1st general synod Wellington
 03 Apr 1859 installed (in S Paul Wellington) 1st bishop of Wellington
 12 Oct 1859 presided 1st synod diocese of Wellington
 05 Dec 1859 appointed Samuel BLACKBURN head of College of S John Evangelist Auckland
 Nov 1860 - Dec 1860 pastoral visit East Coast [then *de facto* part of the diocese Wellington]
 Feb 1862 attended 2nd general synod Nelson
 1863 temporarily in-charge S John Napier diocese Wellington (397)
 mid 1864 pastoral visit (*vice* Edmund HOBHOUSE ill) diocese of Nelson
 Jan 1865 temporarily in charge S Paul Wellington (see micro-MS-0050 ATL)
 27 Apr 1865 attended 3rd general synod Christchurch
 21 Aug 1865 laid foundation stone of S Paul pro-cathedral church Wellington
 20 Oct 1868 returned with Bishop GA SELWYN England
 19 Sep 1869 ordained John STILL in Lichfield cathedral
 by letters commissary for GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield
 16 Feb 1870 wrote from Lichfield that he resigned the see and thus:
 01 Jun 1870 vacated see of Wellington
 1870 - 1878 assistant (to GA SELWYN) bishop in diocese Lichfield
 1869 Ramsden preacher Cambridge
 1871 among signatories of the Remonstrance to the archbishops and bishops of the Church of England on the Report of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in re Herbert v. Purchas
<http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html>
 1872 - 1876 (resident) prebendary of Bobenhall in Lichfield cathedral diocese Lichfield
 1875 - 1876 (non-resident) rector Tatenhill Needwood Forest Staffordshire
 1876 - 1890 canon residentiary and precentor Lichfield cathedral (47;144;140;2;22;61)
 1881 member English Church Union (69)
 1878 founder (with Edmund HOBHOUSE, Sir William MARTIN) and council member Selwyn College Cambridge
 31 Mar 1881 residing The Close Lichfield, with Mary PALMER 'sister-in-law', and five servants (249)
 -1886- member of the English Church Union [the support group for Ritualists] (see Charles BODINGTON in his scrapbook of the New Zealand Mission 1885-1886 fMS-020, ATL)

1890-1903 in retirement resided Bakewell with son the Right Revd Charles Thomas ABRAHAM, bishop suffragan of Derby (345)

Other

26 Dec 1851 The Revd Edward COLERIDGE of Eton writes to him in depth addressing him as 'Pat'

Jan 1850 at Durham, university degree at Hatfield Hall (micro-MS-50 ATL)

total abstainer and a tenor (2;22;144)

author

1845 *The Unity of History*

1846 *The Circumstances of our Lord's Sojourn on earth after His Resurrection* / [ABRAHAM, Charles John, Bishop of Wellington, New Zealand.]-- 1846

1846 *Mithridates: or, Mr. Newman's essay on development its own confutation* / by a Quondam Disciple [i.e.Charles John Abraham, Bishop of Wellington, New Zealand,] etc.-- London : W. J. Cleaver, 1846

N d [A letter to Dr. Hawtrey, describing life in New Zealand.] / [ABRAHAM, Charles John, Bishop of Wellington, New Zealand.]

1846 *The unity of history : or outlines of lectures on ancient and modern history, considered on the principles of the Church of England ...* by the Rev. C.J. Abraham .. / [Abraham, Charles John,]-- Eton : London: E.P. Williams, 1846

1847 *The Kingdom of Heaven* / [ABRAHAM, Charles John, Bishop of Wellington, New Zealand.]-- 1847

1848 *The three witnesses on earth : A sermon preached on the first Sunday after Easter, at Great Bricett, Suffolk, on the occasion of an adult baptism* / by the Rev. C.J. Abraham, ... -- Eton, : E.P. Williams, printer and publisher; and to be had at the Eton Warehouse, ... London., [1848?]

1849 *Festival and lenten lectures, delivered at St. George's Chapel, Windsor : with special reference to the ecclesiastical and social questions of the day in 1848-9* / by C.J. Abraham.-- Oxford [Oxfordshire] : J.H. Parker ..., 1849

1849 *Whakapuaki i nga tikanga o te Katikihama o te Hahi o Ingarani*

1850 *Outlines of lectures on ancient history* / by ... Charles John Abraham.-- Eton, 1850

1850 *Lessons on the church catechism* / by C.J. Abraham, M.A., late assistant of Eton School.-- 2nd ed.-- Eton, printed by E.P. Williams, 1850

1852 *Ko te nahi o namata, ko te tahi o nga Korero*

1858 *Catholic Unity of Christ's Church: a sermon preached at S Matthew's City Road London, on Sunday October 17th* 1858

1858 *Personal Religion and Catholic membership, as applied to public schools: a sermon preached in Eton College chapel on election Sunday July 24th* 1858

1859 *Sermon preached by the Right Revd the Lord Bishop of Wellington New Zealand: at S Paul's church on the occasion of his Lordship's installation, 3rd April* 1859

1862 *Sermon preached in S Paul's church Wellington, by the Bishop of the diocese on Sunday 6th July 1862 after the wreck of the White Swan*

1856 *Journal of a Walk with the Bishop of New Zealand from Auckland to Taranaki, in August 1855* (SPG:London)

1856 *Readings, Meditations, and Prayers, on the sacrament of the Lord's Supper, arranged according to the teaching of the Church Catechism*

1857 *An Accidence; or, the first rudiments of the Latin language, in accordance with Arnold's Exercise Books. ... Second edition, enlarged* / [ABRAHAM, Charles John, Bishop of Wellington, New Zealand.]-- Eton : E. P. Williams, 1858 *Ko te Tawhito: no nga whakatauki tae noa kia Maraki*

1858 *Personal religion and catholic membership as applied to public schools : a sermon preached in Eton College Chapel, on Election Sunday, July 24, 1858* / by the Ven. C.J. Abraham, B.D., Archdeacon of Waitemata, New Zealand.-- Eton : Printed and published by E.P. Williams, 1858

1866 *Ahab's crimes and the Maungatapu murders : treated on the principles of the new school of morals and religion* / by the Right Reverend the Bishop of Wellington.-- Auckland : Cathedral Press, 1866

1866 *Address delivered to the synod of the diocese of Wellington, on 25th September, 1866* / by the Bishop of Wellington

1869 *Notes on the Māoris of New Zealand and some Melanesians of the south West Pacific, by the bp. of Wellington* / [Abraham, Charles John bp. of Wellington, N.Z.]-- n.pl. (1869)

1867 *The Episcopal Conference of 1867. An address, etc* / [ABRAHAM, Charles John, Bishop of Wellington, New Zealand.]-- Wellington: J. & E. Bull, 1867

1869 *The Divine Principles of Christian Missions to the Heathen. A sermon, etc* / [ABRAHAM, Charles John, Bishop of Wellington, New Zealand.]-- London & Cambridge : Macmillan & Co., 1869

1869 *S Paul in the school of Tyrannus, Acts XIX:9: a sermon preached in Eton College chapel on election Sunday*

1873 *Powers of the Keys: a sermon preached at Chislehurst on the anniversary of the dedication of the church of S Nicholas, October 23rd* 1873

1875 *The Bishopric of Dunedin: a reply to the letter of the Very Revd the Dean of Christchurch, of September 7th*

1879 *Conversion of a Soul to God: a sermon on S Luke XV, preached at Great Haywood on the occasion of a mission being held in the Rural Deanery of Rugeley, on Sunday November 2nd* 1873

obituary

02 Mar 1903 p35 (140)

06 Feb 1903 *Church Times* (238;242)

For families in this biographical entry see also such works as Richard CHURCH's history of the Oxford movement

12 May 1902 at London left £1 037 probate to son the Revd Charles Thomas ABRAHAM (366)

son the Revd Charles Thomas ABRAHAM bishop of Derby (1922) a vice-president Anglo-Catholic Congress in Manchester whose son the Revd Philip Selwyn ABRAHAM (1943-1955) bishop of Newfoundland Canada

ABRAHAM, THOMAS

born 19 May 1842 Berkley Frome Somerset baptised 26 Jun 1842 Berkley

died 12 Mar 1907 of Brights disease and heart complaint Torksey Lincolnshire funeral 14 Mar 1907

brother to Henry ABRAHAM born Jun ¼ 1844 Frome

(1861) general labourer Frome (1871) watchmaker jeweller Southampton Hampshire
brother to Frederick John ABRAHAM born Mar ¼ 1847 (1861) labourer assisting father, residing Clink, Frome
son of Richard ABRAHAM

(1841) agricultural labourer

(1861) widowed general labourer of *Frome Somerset

born c1807/1810 Berkley Somerset

brother to Joseph ABRAHAM (1861) labourer residing Clink Frome with brother and family born c1790 Berkley Somerset
probably son of Mary (ABRAHAM)

(1851) pauper living with son-in-law Frome

born c1770 Somerset;

and Sophia - born c1820 co Somerset *probably* died Dec ¼ 1851 Frome;

married Mar ¼ 1865 Newington London,

Jane BROAD

born Mar ¼ 1840 registered Brighton

baptised 01 Mar 1840 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex

daughter among at least three children of James BROAD

(1841) shoemaker Preston Street The Palace Brighthelmstone [Brighton]

born c1795 not in Sussex

and Sarah born c1805 not in Sussex (56;366;345;164;47;111)

Education

Blue Coat school Frome (1721 grammar school for boys and home for old women, 1921 school closed)

1860-1862 [among 1st students] Mission House Warminster (05 Oct 1860 Mission House, at Warminster with principal Charles David CRAWLEY, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)

1862-1864 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (111)

trained under Bishop HOBHOUSE in Bishopton Nelson (216)

23 Jul 1865 deacon Wellington

20 Dec 1868 priest Melbourne (366;180;111)

Positions

02 Mar 1865 with SPG support departed London COYA for Wellington via Sydney (180)

05 Aug 1865-Apr 1868 licensed in charge of natives Hutt valley and English residents Trentham (SPG funded) diocese Wellington (242)

1868 assisting curate S Paul Wellington (201;34)

Apr 1868 as the stipend was inadequate: departed Wellington with testimonials for Melbourne (242)

09 Jul 1868 minister Tallarook Seymour and Avenel diocese Melbourne

08 Jan 1869 minister Mornington and Mt Eliza

c1870 sought job from Bishop HARPER: but none available except on goldfields (70)

May 1872 p107 the Revd T ABRAHAM and wife, of Snapper Point previously of Mornington: committed for trial Melbourne for cruelty to Mary Jane CARLETON a young girl, engaged from the Industrial schools, employed as a servant (69)

25 Jun 1873 minister Toowoomba diocese Brisbane

'left after disagreement with parishioners' (Bishop TUFNELL's Notebook)

[15 Jan 1880 possibly locum tenens Clarence diocese Tasmania]

30 Aug 1881 urgently seeking appointment diocese Christchurch (70)

20 Oct 1881 minister Hamilton diocese Ballarat

- Jun 1882- locum tenens Semaphore diocese Adelaide

1882 returned to England (164)

1882-1883 deputationist for SPG in province of Canterbury

12 Jan 1883-Mar 1907 perpetual curate Torksey Lincolnshire diocese Lincoln

31 Mar 1901 with wife residing Torksey Lindsey Lincolnshire (345;111)

Other

12 Mar 1907 died Lincolnshire, effects £154 to wife and two spinster sisters (366)

*Frome was a parish in the gift of the Marchioness of Bath, née BARING, of the Canterbury Association; [Harriet BARING born 03 May 1804 Bruton St London, daughter of Alexander BARING 1st Baron Ashburton, on death of her husband Henry Frederick THYNNE the 3rd Marquess of Bath (24 Jun 1837) became the Dowager Marchioness of Bath until her death 02 Jan 1892; she left £151 386]

20 Mar 1907 obituary *Guardian*

ACHESON, ARCHIBALD HOWARD McCAUSLAND

born 20 Dec 1891 co Wexford Ireland baptised Jan 1892

died 10 Dec 1952 Christchurch buried churchyard Burwood Christchurch

brother to Kathleen F V ACHESON born c1900 born co Cavan Ireland

brother to William ACHESON born c1903 co Cavan

son among five children of Dr Howard William ACHESON LRCSI LHICPI

(1911) a church of Ireland family including servants

(1910,1915) surgeon at the Cavan infirmary

born 1859 England died 1929 [Ireland]
son of Joseph ACHESON of Ballyanne House New Ross Wexford
and Emily Jane THORNTON;
and Frances Hanna McCAUSLAND
baptised 14 Jan 1869 co Roscommon
daughter of the Revd William C McCAUSLAND
born c1831 co Meath
and Adelaide Elizabeth MARR
born c1837 Dublin;
married Mar ¼ 1918 Downpatrick Ireland,
Belinda Mary Gwendolene IRWIN
(1901) with family residing Ennistimon Town co Clare Ireland
'David CROPP her other GP avoided her as a battleaxe but we got on fine' (1980 pers comm LW Blain her GP)
born c1891 Dublin Ireland
died 09 Mar 1958 buried Burwood cemetery Christchurch Canterbury
sister to Wallace John Talbot IRWIN major with 178 H.A.A. Regt. Royal Artillery
born 1900 buried Jan 1947 Dundonald cemetery Belfast Northern Ireland
elder daughter and first child of William IRWIN
esquire of Downpatrick co Down Ireland
church of Ireland family
(1901) occupation 'Dist.Irish and R.I.C' [Royal Irish Constabulary] Ennistimon Town co Clare Ireland
born c1848 England
married [(ii)?] Dec ¼ 1888 Cardiff Wales,
and Gwendoline Mary E WILLIAMS
born c1858 England
(422;1901 Ennistimon Town census;ADA;41;124;46;96)

Education

Royal school Cavan (1611 founded during the Ulster plantation (with Presbyterians) of King James I/VI (6))
Jun 1909 confirmed (ADA)
Oct 1909 entered Trinity College Dublin (173)
1913 BA Modern History and Political Science Dublin
1914 Prizeman in Ecclesiastical History
1915 2nd cl Div Test Dublin
1920 MA Dublin
Trinity Sunday 1915 deacon Armagh for Down
09 Jul 1916 priest Down Connor & Dromore (Charles Frederick D'ARCY) (8;26)

Positions

1915-1918 curate S Luke Belfast diocese Connor Ireland
1918 -1920 curate Kilkeel diocese Down and Dromore Ireland (26)
27 Apr 1920 assistant curate S Mary cathedral diocese Auckland New Zealand
01 Jul 1921 assistant curate Hamilton (127)
31 Jul 1923-1926 Cust with Fernside diocese Christchurch
07 Jul 1926-1928 vicar Woolston city Christchurch
1926-1928 secretary Christchurch branch League of Nations union
21 Oct 1928-1934 vicar Lincoln (including Tai Tapu)
06 May 1934-1946 vicar Waimate South Canterbury
29 Dec 1936 departed New Zealand with wife SS RUAHINE for Ireland and England (69)
08 Aug 1945 honorary canon Christchurch
07 Sep 1946-death vicar Shirley
07 Sep 1946-Dec 1952 chaplain S Saviour's children's home (91)
1952 residing vicarage 129 Slater St Christchurch (46)

Other

n d lecturer on social and international questions Workers Educational Association Christchurch
Apr 1928 p5 photograph
Aug 1936 p1 photograph
1933 poet *Tai Tapu and other verses*, decorated by Valerie GOULD (14 pp, Whitcombe & Tombs Christchurch) – (c1950)
Valerie GOULD painted murals (trumpeting angels) for the east wall of the new church S Stephen Shirley later painted over
1950 I remember him as portly with a booming voice in grey threepiece suit; he baptised two of my brothers and came to
our home after the ceremonies, where my godfather E John NEILSON enjoyed arguing with him MWB
11 Dec 1952 p3 obituary (41)
Feb 1953 p4 obituary and photograph (125)

ADAMS, HEDLEY VICARS

born 08 Sep 1875 Holdenhurst Bournemouth registered Christ Church Hampshire

baptised 07 Nov 1875 Holdenhurst co Hampshire
died 12 Jun 1953 of Ramsay Hall Byron Rd Worthing, but at Worthing hospital
son of James ADAMS

(1881) gardener Holdenhurst Hampshire
(1901) gardener Winton Southampton
born c1844 Handley co Dorset
married Dec ¼ 1868 Christchurch Hampshire,

and Ellen DYER

(1901) at Winton
born Mar ¼ 1844 Edmondsham registered Wimborne co Dorset;

married Sep ¼ 1905 registered Christchurch Hampshire,

Maud Eleanor M WELLUM - who was latterly blind

(1901) dress maker Winton co Southampton

born 27 Oct 1879 Highbury baptised 30 Nov 1879 Christ Church Highbury Islington co Middlesex London,
daughter of John Ebenezer WELLUM

(1881) commercial clerk with wife, brother, cousins, visitor, one servant 2 Myrtle Villas West Ham Essex

(1901) commercial traveller provisions residing Winton co Southampton

born Sep ¼ 1854 Long Melford registered Sudbury co Suffolk died 08 May 1935 age 80 registered Bournemouth

[left £1 901 probate to Frank Ernest WELLUM schoolmaster Maud Eleanor Mary ADAMS wife of the Revd Hedley]

brother to Samuel A WELLUM born c1882 Long Melford (1881) grocer with his brother's family West Ham

married Dec ¼ 1878 registered Hackney co Middlesex London,

and Eleanor Louisa STANTON

born Jun ¼ 1856 Long Melford registered Sudbury Suffolk

died 27 Feb 1939 Bournemouth [left £777 probate as for her husband]

(261;389;249)

Education

1896 College of S Boniface Warminster Wiltshire

Cambridge preliminary examination 2nd class

(05 Oct 1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface,

1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)

Dec 1898 deacon Salisbury (John WORDSWORTH) at request of bishop of Melanesia for work in diocese Melanesia

11 Mar 1900 priest Melanesia (with Alfred LOBU, S Barnabas Norfolk island) (261;8)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with three siblings, parents Holdenhurst Hampshire (249)

in parish S John Moordown Bournemouth, (1891-1894) vicar Cecil WILSON later bishop Melanesia

1899 joined Melanesian Mission (389)

Apr 1899 arrived Norfolk island, one year learning Mota and industrial work in preparation for his priesting (261)

Nov 1901-1905 (*vice* T C CULLWICK) missionary (Motlava) Banks islands diocese Melanesia

early 1902 several months *pro tempore* Siota and Florida [Gela]

14 Jun 1902 on SOUTHERN CROSS with COMINS to Norfolk island

20 Oct 1902 sent to Banks Island 'for a long stay'

Mar 1905 departed furlough to England (261)

1906-1911 with his wife, stationed (*vice* W O'FERRALL) school S Patrick Vureas

Sep 1909 with wife returned SOUTHERN CROSS to the islands; also on board the Revd Mr FREETH of Selwyn College

Cambridge, Mrs CULLWICK wife of the Revd M CULLWICK, Mr BOURNE invalided home eight years previously, and Miss MILLER

1911-1913 on Norfolk island

1913 resigned from Melanesian mission, and left for England (389)

1915-1923 curate S Mark [demolished later 20th century a very ugly church MWB] Notting Hill diocese London

1923-1926 curate Holy Trinity Latimer Road Kensington

1926-1951 curate Westbury with Leigh and Dilton co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury

residing Leigh parsonage (8)

1951 resigned living and retired in Ramsay Hall [clergy pensioners' home] Worthing Sussex (261)

Other

Freemason, but in Melanesia opposed to almost all native ceremonies (see DURRAD) which might be taken as parallel in Melanesian cultures

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/durrad_suqe1920.html)

29 Jan 1954 probate to widow Maud Eleanor Mary ADAMS £270

ADAMS, JAMES (JIMMY)

born 07 Mar 1898 Perry Barr registered Jun ¼ 1898 Dudley co Stafford England

baptised 05 Feb 1900

died 12 Jan 1957 Hamilton late of Matamata and cremated

son of James ADAMS

born c1875 Birmingham Warwickshire
married Jun ¼ 1897 Aston Warwickshire,
and Lily MARSTON
(1891) worker brass-founders warehouse
(1901) mineral water bottler Aston Manor
born Sep ¼ 1876 Aston Warwickshire
sister to Lottie Elizabeth MARSTON born Sep ¼ 1879 Aston married George ROBERTS jobbing fitter
daughter among at least ten children of Edward MARSTON
(1891,1901) gold-cutter jeweller
born Sep ¼ 1852 Willenhall Staffordshire registered Wolverhampton;
married Dec ¼ 1872 West Bromwich Staffordshire
and Jane GARDNER
born Mar ¼ 1852 Handsworth registered West Bromwich Staffordshire
maybe died Mar ¼ 1948 age 96 Birmingham;
married 02 Jan 1935 Rahotu nr Okato New Zealand
Ivy May CORBETT
(1957) at Diocesan girls' school Hamilton
born 02 Oct 1911 Kakahia Waikato New Zealand
died 24 Mar 1990 buried Kelvin Grove Palmerston North New Zealand
[Ivy May married (ii) 25 Feb 1963 Hamilton, Gordon Enoch ROWE solicitor]
daughter of William Archibald CORBETT farmer Te Awamutu Waikato
born 1876 died 1964 age 87 New Zealand
son of Archibald CORBETT
born c1858 died 1926 age 68 Waikato New Zealand
married 1876 New Zealand
and Martha RAMPTON;
and Clara Eliza HUMPHREY
born c1877 died 1944 age 67 New Zealand
(family information from Christine Hickton 2012/2014; 422;266;352;126)

Education

Newcastle-under-Lyme high school Staffordshire
16 Mar 1913 confirmed
1919 Misisonary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
08 Mar 1925 deacon Wellington (at Feilding)
07 Aug 1927 priest Wellington (at Feilding) (126;308)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 age three born Perry Barr co Stafford residing with MARSTON extended family, in home of grandparents, 234 Park Rd Aston Manor co Warwick;
the family included jobbing fitter, stove barrell polisher, mineral water bottlers, merchants office boy (345)
08 Mar 1925-1927 assistant curate Feilding diocese Wellington
18 Dec 1927-1928 curate S George Frankton diocese Waikato (126)
and possibly domestic chaplain bishop Waikato diocese Waikato (8)
residing clerk in holy orders 39 Queen's Avenue Frankton Hamilton (266)
22 May 1929 temporary licence to officiate Okato pending induction
20 July 1929 instituted vicar parochial district Okato
1933 resigned to go to Auckland (126)
1933-1937 vicar S George Kingsland diocese Auckland (8)
01 Jul 1937-1943 vicar parochial district Taumarunui diocese Waikato
01 Sep 1943-1949 vicar S John Baptist parochial district Waitara
22 May 1949-mid 1956 vicar parochial district All Saints Matamata (352)
1956 retired (126;8)

Other

1957 at his death, solemn requiem cathedral S Peter Hamilton (352)

ADAMS, SAMUEL TRERICE

born Jun ¼ 1858 Breage Helston Cornwall Britain
died 31 Dec 1936 age 78 nursing home Cambridge Cambridgeshire England
eldest son among at least five of Peter Hammill ADAMS
(1871) tin miner of Helston
(1881) grocer warehouseman of Helston Cornwall
(1891) widowed, newspaper agent residing Helston with children William H (16) Bishop T (13), Mary B (11)
born c1837 Breage Cornwall
died Mar ¼ 1909 age 72 Helston [no probate will]
married Mar ¼ 1858 registered Helston Cornwall,

and Elizabeth Ann BISHOP

born c1837 Helston Cornwall died Jun ¼ 1888 age 50 Helston;

married Sep ¼ 1891 registered Ross co Herefordshire

Lizzie Emma TROTTER

(1881) milliner of Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire

born 1865 Hereford co Herefordshire

daughter of James George TROTTER printer compositor

born c1836 Ross co Herefordshire

married Jun ¼ 1860 Ross

and Anne COTTON? born c1836 Bridstone co Herefordshire

(381;352;366;56;345;249)

Education

Cardiff grammar school

Durham University

1891 Trinity College Dublin

1898 admitted pensioner Michaelmas, S Catharine's College Cambridge

1903 BA Cambridge

1906 MA Cambridge

24 May 1891 deacon Ripon (411)

1893 priest Ripon (2)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 grocer's assistant, unmarried, boarding 7 Vernay Place St Sidwell Exeter (249)

Mar 1891 student of theology residing with church verger Richmond Yorkshire

May 1891-1894 curate Wortley Leeds Yorkshire diocese Ripon

1894-1896 curate Holy Trinity Richmond Yorkshire

1896-1897 vicar Holy Trinity Richmond

1897-1898 vicar Hudswell Richmond Yorkshire

1898-1913 rector Coton S Peter Cambridge diocese Ely (26)

31 Mar 1901 with wife residing S Peter Coton (345)

10 Nov 1909-28 Jan 1911 locum tenens Timaru diocese Christchurch (69)

Mar 1911 back residing rectory Coton

10 Nov 1913-1936 vicar S Sepulchre Cambridge diocese Ely

1913 - 1914 chaplain Addenbrooke hospital Cambridge

1916 - 1917 Magdalen College Cambridge

1919 select preacher Cambridge

1919 - 1925 honorary secretary diocesan conference Ely

1921-1936 honorary canon Ely cathedral (2)

Other

31 Dec 1936 left £3 654 will probate to Samuel Vyvyan Trerice ADAMS barrister-at-law (366)

ADCOCK, JOSEPH MOULD

born 10 Mar 1864 Tamworth co Stafford

died 24 Jan 1914 age 49 of typhoid buried Willesborough Kent

second son among at least six children of William ADCOCK

(1851) unmarried miller employing 4 men Kingsbury co Staffordshire

(1861) married miller master employing 4 men

(1871) miller Tamworth Castle Staffordshire

(1881) married miller boarding Kingsbury Warwickshire

baptised 18 Mar 1823 Shustoke Warwickshire

son of Thomas ADCOCK and Maria;

married Jun ¼ 1851 registered Tamworth

and Catherine HIGGINBOTHAM

baptised 12 Jul 1929 S John Bordesley co Warwickshire

daughter of Joseph HIGGINBOTHAM and Catherine;

married 09 Dec 1890 New Zealand,

Edith Marian ROBATHAN

born Mar ¼ 1864 Aston Birmingham Warwickshire

died 20 Apr 1916 age 52 Canterbury registered East Ashford Kent

sister to the Revd Thomas Frederick ROBATHAN secretary British and Foreign Bible Society

worked CMS India, rector Harthill Chester

born Sep ¼ 1860 Aston Birmingham

died 18 Sep 1946 age 86 registered Northumberland west

[left £3 511 probate to Edith Catherine Gladys GARDNER wife of Francis William GARDNER]

daughter among at least six children of John Benjamin ROBATHAN

(1861,1871) jeweller of Erdington Aston Warwickshire
born 24 Sep 1830 Birmingham baptised 08 Dec 1834 S Phillip Birmingham Warwickshire
died 25 Feb 1908 rectory Harthill [left £1 505 probate to Eliza ROBATHAN widow]
son of Jeremiah ROBATHAN and Lydia;

and Eliza - born c1824 Birmingham
(381;366;249;266;96;69)

Education

1888-1890 Bishopdale College Nelson
grade IV Board Theological Studies
1894 S Catharine College Cambridge
1898 BA Cambridge
1902 MA Cambridge
16 Nov 1890 deacon Nelson
03 Apr 1892 priest Nelson (232;6;33;26)

Positions

03 Apr 1871 age 7 residing with Arthur Hugh age 9 born Tamworth, Margaret Ellen age 3 born Tamworth, two servants,
Castle Hill Tamworth
and accountant Birmingham (33)
1888 arrived New Zealand and Nelson
1890-1892 domestic chaplain to AB SUTER bishop of Nelson and (26)
assistant curate Suburban North S Peter Clifton with Hill Side and Happy Valley diocese Nelson (88)
1892-05 May 1893 priest-in-charge (*vice* POOLE) Brightwater with Waimea West
1892 member committee new New Zealand Church Missionary Association [CMA]
1893-Sep 1894 incumbent S Thomas Motueka (232)
1894 returned to England for study (6) and soon resigned cure Motueka
1895-1898 assistant curate S Barnabas Cambridge diocese Ely
1898-1899 assistant curate Aston-juxta-Birmingham diocese Worcester (26)
1899 in India, secretary for British and Foreign Bible Society (6)
28 Dec 1899-1901 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
02 Jan 1902-May 1910 vicar Temuka
Apr 1907 one year leave of absence in England (91)
1910-1914 vicar Willesborough Kent diocese Canterbury
Dec 1913 chaplaincy in Switzerland (69)

Other

Apr 1914 p19 obituary, capable organiser excellent preacher (69)
left £1 672 probate to widow Edith Marian (366)

ADDENBROOKE, CHARLES

born 27 Mar 1865 Walsall Staffordshire baptised 1865 Walsall parish church
died 22 May 1946 age 81 Leamington Spa Warwickshire England
brother to the Revd John Gordon ADDENBROOKE (1871) mining engineer
(1894-1903) vicar of Caverswall Staffordshire, appointed Colonial & Continental Church Society (CCCS) chaplain Royal-les-Bains
born Mar ¼ 1850 registered Walsall baptised S Matthew Walsall died Sep ¼ 1922 registered Bath
married Jun ¼ 1895 Cheadle, Ethel BLAGG born c1865 Cheadle Staffordshire
brother to Frank ADDENBROOKE (1911) bank cashier born c1862 Walsall died 12 1931 married Blanche Groome DUFFIELD [left £6 890]
parents of Frank Gordon ADDENBROOKE died 12 May 1931
brother to Theodore ADDENBROOKE chartered accountant born Mar ¼ 1867 Walsall died Mar 1927 registered Isle of Wight
brother to Lavinia ADDENBROOKE married Jun ¼ 1903 the Revd H Craddock KNIGHT vicar Arkendale nr Knaresborough
brother to Louisa ADDENBROOKE born 1851 Walsall married Sep ¼ 1879 Joshua Thomas COTTAM
son among at least fourteen children of John ADDENBROOKE
(1871) coal and ironmaster of The Elms Walsall,
and then of Waterloo Terrace Wolverhampton Kingswinford
born c1817 Kingswinford co Stafford
died 15 Feb 1882 age 65 Wednesbury [left £1 966];
and Elizabeth GORDON
(1891) widow head of house
born c1827 Lichfield Staffordshire died 20 Feb 1900 Wolverhampton [left £10 301]
youngest daughter of the Revd William GORDON
(1829-1849) vicar Christ Church West Bromwich Staffordshire
died 30 Oct 1857 Lichfield co Stafford
married 24 Jun 1816 Shipbourne co Kent
and Louisa Robinson JERVIS
daughter of Thomas JERVIS of Russell Square London;
probably died unmarried (411;345;287;249;2)

Education

Wolverhampton grammar school
1880 confirmed by Tasmania, at S Peter Wolverhampton
09 Oct 1885 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge
1888 BA Cambridge
1891 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1888 deacon Lichfield
21 Dec 1890 priest Lichfield (397;2;ADA;278)

Positions

1871 family transcribed as ADDENBROOKS in census online, with four servants, Walsall Staffordshire
Mar 1881 scholar age 16 residing with the large family Waterloo Terrace Wolverhampton Staffordshire
1888-1891 curate Dawley Magna co Shropshire diocese Lichfield
06 Apr 1891 age 26 clerk in holy orders boarding SANDLANDS family Dawley Magna Shropshire
1891-1898 curate S George Edgbaston diocese Worcester
1898-1903 curate-in-charge Meir Longton and Caverswall diocese Lichfield
1901 'church clerk', with Ethel ADDENBROOKE sister-in-law, residing vicarage Caverswall Staffordshire (345)
1903-1906 vicar S Chad Smethwick diocese Birmingham (26)
1906 came to New Zealand (ADA)
21 Aug 1906 assistant priest Malvern diocese Christchurch
11 Jan 1907-Oct 1908 vicar Fairlie, now separate parish (91;96)
13 Dec 1908-1921 vicar Okato Taranaki diocese Auckland
01 Apr 1921 assistant curate North Wairoa (278)
12 May 1922-1927 vicar Warkworth (127)
1927 retired Auckland (2)
Aug 1930 solo sailed Wellington RANGITANE to Southampton, to FG ADDENBROOKE in Birmingham
1932 gone from *Crockford*

Other

1888 letters of commendation from the Revd Prebendary ALLEN of Ecclesall Sheffield, the Revd Canon ORREN of Old Church Edgbaston, the Revd G ASBURY vicar Smethwick, and the bishop of Birmingham (ADA)
1946 left £2 308 probate to the Revd Frank Gordon ADDENBROOKE [born 14 Sep 1906 Wolverhampton died Sep ¼ 1991 Cambridge son Frank ADDENBROOKE born 1862 Walsall and Blanche] and Louise Gertrude COTTAM [born c1881 Rushall Staffordshire, died 1965 Walsall Staffordshire (1911 governess in Westmoreland, will probate to the Revd FG ADDENBROOKE)]

AITKENS, GEORGE

born 11 Jan 1855 Southsea Hampshire
died 13 Nov 1946 Ganges British Columbia Canada
brother to Albert John AITKENS born 1854 London
brother to Alfred J AITKENS born c1872 Bedford Bedfordshire
son among at least eleven children of the Revd Albert AITKENS of Ashburnham Rd Bedford
(1851-1853) curate Trinity Maidstone co Kent
(1854-1857) curate S Paul Southsea Hampshire
(1861) curate Christchurch co Hampshire
(1862-1871) vicar Highcliffe Christchurch Hampshire
(1871-1872) vicar Stopsley Bedfordshire
(1872-1880) curate Holy Trinity Bedford residing Ashburnham Rd Bedford
(1880-1882) chaplain Royal United hospital Bath (1890-1899) vicar Stowupland co Suffolk
(1901) of 17 Lansdowne Rd Tunbridge Wells Kent (1909-death) residing Boscombe Hampshire
born 13 Apr 1828 Chapel St Grosvenor Place Belgravia London
died 10 Feb 1911 age 83 Glencoe Florence Road Boscombe Hampshire buried Highcliffe
[left £3 286, the Revd William Henry Morris BAGLEY an executor]
son of John Mackell AITKENS;
married Dec ¼ 1852 Westminster S Margaret,
and Julia Baber BABER
born c1831 Knightsbridge co Middlesex London
died Mar ¼ 1908 age 77 Christchurch Hampshire;
married 27 Jun 1884 Winnipeg Manitoba Canada
Mary Harriette BUTLER
born 25 Nov 1858 Wellington Shropshire died 21 Jul 1956 Saltspring island British Columbia (366;352;271;249;2)
daughter of the Revd Thomas Lapp BUTLER graduate Trinity College Dublin
(1849) priest Lincoln
(1871) vicar Christ Church Wellington co Shropshire
born c1824 Dublin Ireland died 14 Oct 1904 [left £442]
married Sep ¼ 1855 Wellington
and Ann PINCHESS born c1834 Wellington Shropshire

Education

1868-1870 Haileybury College Hertfordshire (271)

04 May 1876 Downing College Cambridge

1878 BA Cambridge

21 Sep 1879 deacon Lichfield

19 Sep 1880 priest Lichfield (211;2)

Positions

1879-1880 curate Wellington Shropshire diocese Lichfield

1880-1881 curate Cubley Derbyshire

1881-1882 curate Ellacombe Torquay Devonshire diocese Exeter (211)

31 Mar 1881 unmarried BD, lodger in Tormohun Torquay Devon (249)

1882-1886 missionary Turtle Mountains Manitoba diocese Rupertsland

Nov 1886 arrived New Zealand (277)

Dec 1886-1888 incumbent Monganui diocese Auckland (277;211)

1888-1889 minister Kawakawa and Russell

1889 left diocese Auckland (277)

1889-1893 three years locum-tenens Picton diocese Nelson

19 Jan 1893-31 Aug 1896 priest-in-charge Foxton parochial district diocese Wellington

1893 not in electoral rolls (266)

1896 left Foxton for Hawera after differences with the people (140)

01 Sep 1896 – 31 Dec 1896 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)

1896-1898 headmaster Taranaki College Hawera

01 Sep 1896-Dec 1897 permission to officiate residing Hawera (242)

1898-1899 assistant (to his father) curate Stowupland Stowmarket co Suffolk

1899-1900 curate Southwold co Suffolk

1900-1902 curate Wallington near Carshalton co Surrey diocese Winchester [later diocese Southwark]

31 Mar 1901 priest residing Beddington Surrey

1902-1911 rector Stanstead (patron Haileybury College) co Hertfordshire diocese St Albans

1911-1917 vicar Cobblehill with Shawnigan British Columbia diocese Vancouver

1917-1921 vicar Salt Spring island

1921-1941- licensed priest British Columbia (2)

1937 residing Salt Spring island British Columbia (2)

ALABASTER, CHARLES

born 22 Sep 1833 S James Westminster

baptised 14 Nov 1833 S James Piccadilly Westminster co Middlesex

died 18 Jan 1865 tuberculosis Lincoln Cottage Cranmer Square Christchurch

buried cemetery Barbadoes St Christchurch Canterbury

brother to Henry ALABASTER

interpreter (1871) residing St George Hanover Square London

born 22 May 1836 Hastings co Sussex died 09 Aug 1884 Bangkok Thailand buried protestant cemetery

brother to (Sir) Chaloner ALABASTER (1892) KCMG

interpreter in China, consulates "Canton, Amoy, Swatow, Fu-chau"; a magistrate in the Mixed Court at Su-chau

(1892) consul general at Canton China

born Dec ¼ 1838 S George Hanover Square died 28 Jun 1898 Boscombe Bournemouth Hampshire [left £319]

married (1875) Laura Abbie MacGOWAN daughter of Dr D J MacGOWAN of New York USA

eldest son of James Chaloner ALABASTER

gentleman of Lysways Hall Rugeley co Staffordshire and Sloane Square London

born 24 Oct 1806 Shoreditch London baptised 16 Nov 1806 S Leonard Shoreditch

died Jun ¼ 1840 tuberculosis Kensington London

married 10 Aug 1830

and Harriet Sophia WOODMAN

born 1807 Westminster died 12 Mar 1840 tuberculosis;

married 29 Sep 1858 S Ebbe Oxford,

Annie O'Connor WARNER

born 15 Feb 1842 in Oxford died 25 Feb 1915 Christchurch

ANNIE ALABASTER married (ii) the Revd Francis KNOWLES;

sister to John Emmett WARNER born Jun ¼ 1844 Oxford (1861) pupil teacher

sister to Feargus Owen WARNER born Jun ¼ 1849 Oxford (1871) National Certificated teacher

sister to Lucy Eliza WARNER born Dec ¼ 1851 Oxford (1871) assistant teacher (with Feargus WARNER)

daughter among at least seven children of Robert WARNER

(1861) journeyman bootmaker (1871) shoemaker of St Ebbe Oxford

born c1809 Ireland died Mar ¼ 1875 age 66 Oxford [no will probate]

and Sarah LYNE born c1818 Forest Hill co Oxfordshire

(1881) cordwainers widow with daughter Mary A WARNER dressmaker

and three lodgers residing 3 Paradise Square St Ebbe Oxford (4;2;2;56)

Education

1852 Latin prize at King's College London (under Dr JELF; brothers Henry and Chaloner ALABASTER also successful students)

Aug 1852 matriculated for Honours in Classics King's College London

28 Jun 1853 divinity prize, and 1st class classic King's College

21 Nov 1856 3rd class at Lincoln College Oxford

23 Apr 1857 BA 3 cl Literae Humaniores [Lit Hum] Lincoln College Oxford (411)

08 Mar 1857 deacon Oxford

30 May 1858 priest Oxford (301;4;68)

Positions

1841 with brother Chaloner ALABASTER age 2, in Sloane Street Chelsea (400) – on parents' death, aunt Mary Ann CRIDDLE became mother to the children

30 Mar 1851 student at Kings College London, nephew staying with his uncle Harry CRIDDLE proprietor of houses and superintendent of trade Leghorn, and wife Mary Ann CRIDDLE an artist (300)

Christmas 1855 with delight attended services (Ritualist centre) S Paul Brighton (CMU)

1857-1858 assistant (to GM CAMERON) curate S Ebbe city and diocese Oxford (22)

Trinity Sunday 1858-1859 curate S Paul Oxford (70)

21 Jan 1859 arrived with spouse Lyttelton STRATHALLAN (20)

08 Mar 1859 as chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch, represented Christchurch clergy at 1st general synod assembling in Legislative council chamber Wellington

16 April 1859 appointed chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch (*Nelson Examiner & New Zealand Chronicle*)

27 Apr 1859 assistant (to HARPER bishop of Christchurch) curate Christchurch S Michael

and chaplain to the bishop diocese Christchurch (3)

1860-1865 services at Christchurch S Michael and at S Luke

1862 with his wife started the Lincoln Cottage Institution (preparatory school for Christ's College) Cranmer Square Christchurch (14;13;22;37)

Other

strong Tractarian; consumptive (70)

HARPER bishop of Christchurch was close to him, and respected his high-churchmanship, including his devotional material in his own commonplace book (7)

published

1864 *Do we do well to take our schools from the churches?: five letters to the "Lyttelton Times"*

1865 *A few words on conversion and church truth* (Christchurch:Ward & Reeves)

His widow endowed a memorial scholarship for Classics, Canterbury (University) College
photograph (CMU) (13)

ALDOUS, PERCIVAL MASSEY

born 16 Dec 1871 Brentford Isleworth Middlesex

died 01 Jan 1950 Meadow View, Ash Canterbury buried Great Warley church near Brentwood co Essex

brother to James W ALDOUS (1891,1901) professor of music Lancaster

born Sep ¼ 1866 Witham co Essex died Dec ¼ 1949 age 83 registered Lancaster

son among at least five children of James ALDOUS

born Dec ¼ 1846 Wymondham registered Forehoe Norfolk

(1871) professor of music, and church organist Ruabon Denbighshire

(1881) organist Christ Church Lancaster

son among at least two children of James ALDOUS carpenter journeyman

born c1823 ?'Upson' co Suffolk

and Eliza born c1823 Wymondham co Norfolk;

married Dec ¼ 1865 registered Norwich,

and Isabella Susannah MASSEY

born 30 Mar 1844 baptised 06 May 1844 Lakenham Norwich co Norfolk

daughter of Alfred MASSEY

(1851) wine and spirit merchant visiting William MASSEY attorney-at-law Watton Norfolk

(1881) landed proprietor (1891) yeoman

born c1816 Norwich co Norfolk;

married (i) Mar ¼ 1844 S James Westminster

and Augusta Martin MATHEWS

[ALFRED MASSEY married (ii) Diana born c1837 Scarborough co Norfolk died Dec ¼ 1886 Henstead Norfolk];

married (i) 29 Aug 1898 Lambeth co Surrey London,

Ethel Anna Jane STEYTLER

born c1877 Kimberley Northern Cape South Africa died c1908

daughter of Marthinus Melck M STEYTLER

a business man merchant (of Steytler & Lipinski; in mining?) in Johannesburg

(1873-1874) in the diamond fields Kimberley

born 1847 died 1928
married 05 Sep 1872 Kimberley South Africa
and Charlotte Elizabeth MORGAN of New Rush born c1849;
married (ii) 23 Mar 1911 S Mary Acton England
Lilian Maude PARKINSON widow née SEELY
born Sep ¼ 1872 Norwich
she had married (i) 22 Apr 1905 All Souls Harlesden to Peter Robinson PARKINSON;
daughter of Thomas SEELY
and Mary Jane GLASS
(352;111;300;249;2)

Education

Lancaster Royal grammar school (founded 1472)
01 Oct 1891 admitted Selwyn College Cambridge
1894 BA 2nd cl Theol Tripos
1899 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1894 deacon Rochester
22 Dec 1895 priest Rochester (111;2)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 a visitor together with his father with the Revd Philip BARTLETT unmarried age 47 vicar Christ Church Lancaster co Lancaster, while his wife Isabella Susannah and three daughters are at 10 East Rd Lancaster Lancashire (352;249)
06 Apr 1891 age 19 student with view of taking holy orders residing with grandfather Alfred MASSEY, cousin Massey WEBSTER [son of Nathan B WEBSTER and Alice A MASSEY], one servant, and aunts Florence and Leonora MASSEY both evangelists (352)
21 Dec 1894-1897 curate Holy Trinity [(1839) built, now long demolished, parish absorbed S Alfege Greenwich Blackheath Hill Greenwich London diocese Rochester
26 May 1897-1898 curate S Barnabas Sutton co Surrey
15 Nov 1898 accepted by SPG for service in Melanesia (180) to help his poor health:
1898-1903 chaplain Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (previously diocese Tasmania) Australia
16 Oct 1903 departed Norfolk steamer OVALAU for Sydney: ship caught fire and burnt at Lord Howe island but all were rescued (261)
12 Nov 1903 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
Oct 1904 resigned in poor health from Norfolk island appointment (parish history All Saints Norfolk island by Raymond Nobbs)
1905-1907 priest-in-charge Pietersburg Transvaal
1907-1913 rector S Ninian Heidelberg Transvaal [(1882) church built, the church used by the British soldiers during the Second AngloBoer War; (2007) diocese Highveldt]
Jan 1914 applied to SPG for support in applying for appointment at the London orphan asylum Watford (180)
1914-1918 rector Lochlee Tarfside diocese Brechin
1919-1923 rector Frankley (patron Lord COBHAM) co Worcester
and chaplain Rubery Hill asylum (311)
06 Feb 1923-22 May 1926 perpetual curate (population 795) Chellaston near Derby diocese Southwell
16 Jul 1926-29 May 1932 rector Lothersdale (population 400) diocese Bradford
29 May 1932-31 Jan 1935 rector Ashurst (population 169; patron Lord SACKVILLE) near Tunbridge Wells Kent diocese Rochester
06 Feb 1935-23 Mar 1938 rector Bradfield S George (population 350, patron the Marquess of BRISTOL) with Rushbrook Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich
28 Mar 1938-1940 vicar S Thomas Kensal Town (Hyndman Bounty trustees, an Evangelical trust founded on profits from the West Indian slave trade) Westbourne Grove Paddington diocese London
16 May 1940-31 Jul 1943 rector Bettiscombe (population 100) with Pilsdon Bridport Dorset diocese Salisbury
28 Mar 1944-08 Aug 1945 incumbent Great Warley diocese Chelmsford - *if vicar of Christ Church Great Warley, population 8 653; if rector Great Warley, population 519*
10 Aug 1945 general licence (111)

Other

1950 left £879 probate to Joan Ethel Kathleen ROYCE [his daughter] wife of Louis Lee ROYCE

ALEXANDER, ROBERT WILLIAM WISEMAN

born 11 Jan 1872 registered S George Hanover Square co Middlesex London
died 30 Sep 1948 childless age 76 Nelson New Zealand
buried 02 Oct 1948 (by FE CHAMPION) churchyard S Paul Brightwater Nelson
brother to Agatha Frances Mary ALEXANDER
born c1875 England or c1865 Fork Hillhouse co Armagh Ireland died 27 Jun 1903
married 1895 Toronto Canada Christopher Langlois LEFROY;
son among four children of Henry McClintock ALEXANDER of Dunduan Coleraine co Derry
rear-admiral Royal navy

(1861) age 26 in Royal navy at sea or abroad
 born 07 Oct 1834 Black Neath Coleraine Ireland died 17 Dec 1896
 brother to the Revd Sir William ALEXANDER bishop of Derry, archbishop of Armagh Ireland
 born 13 Apr 1824 died 12 Sep 1911 married Cecil Frances HUMPHREYS hymn-writer 'All things bright'
 son of the Revd Robert ALEXANDER rector Aghadoe co Kerry Ireland
 and Dorothea McCLINTOCK;
 married 22 Oct 1864 Auckland New Zealand,
 and Eliza Frances Charlotte WISEMAN
 died 01 Apr 1875
 sister to Sir William WISEMAN 9th baronet; his son was head of Secret Intelligence Service Washington World War 1
 daughter of Rear-admiral Sir William Saltenstall WISEMAN 8th baronet K.C.B
 (n d but 1860s) fought in the Waikato campaign in the New Zealand land wars
 born 04 Aug 1814 Bombay [Mumbai] India died 14 Jul 1874
 son of Captain Sir William Saltenstall WISEMAN 7th baronet of Canfield Hall Essex
 and Catherine MACINTOSH daughter of Sir James MACINTOSH recorder of Bombay;
 married 25 Oct 1838 Widley Portsmouth,
 and Charlotte Jane PATERSON
 only daughter of Admiral Charles William PATERSON of East Cosham,
 great-grandson of Sir Patrick HOME 11th Earl of MARCHMONT;
 married (i) Sep ¼ 1896 Mitchelstown Ireland
 Georgina Elizabeth NEWELL
 born c1868 London
 died 19 Aug 1930 of 10 Kingston College Mitchelstown co Cork [left £1 835, probate to Nina Louise Elizabeth CARROLL spinster];
 married (ii) 04 Jul 1934 Auckland New Zealand,
 Helen Robertson WALKER
 born 15 Nov 1891 Aberdeenshire Scotland died 31 Jan 1976 Stoke Nelson New Zealand
 daughter of the Revd George Barron WALKER
 (1901) clergyman of S Peter Peterhead
 born c1854 Monymusk Aberdeen
 and Ann CHRISTIE born c1851 Liverpool
 (287; *Dictionary of New Zealand Biography*; family information internet Mar 2008;381;352;266)

Education

Trinity College Dublin
 1894 BA Dublin
 1896 Div Test
 14 Jun 1896 deacon Down
 13 Jun 1897 priest Down (177;8)

Positions

1896-1898 assistant curate Glenavy co Antrim diocese Down Ireland
 1898-1899 curate Coleraine diocese Connor
 1899-1902 rector Balteagh diocese Derry
 1901 with wife Georgina Elizabeth residing Glebe Fruithill Londonderry
 1902-1906 rector Glen Alla co Donegal diocese Raphoe
 1905-1911 rural dean Kilmacrenan East diocese Raphoe
 1906-1911 rector Aghadoe diocese Derry
 1911 residing Ballybritain Aghadowney Londonderry, 'married' but only a servant with him
 28 Apr 1911 parson solo sailed Liverpool VIRGINIAN to Montreal Canada
 1912-1913 officiating priest diocese Calgary Canada
 1913-1914 rector Wetaskiwin and rural dean
 1914-1919 priest-in-charge Ponoka
 1919-1920 missionary Rocky Mountain House
 1920-1921 missionary Christ Church Millarville
 1921-1923 missionary Slopes of Rocky Mountains
 1923-1926 incumbent S Benedict High River with S Aidan Pekisko
 1925-1926 honorary canon S George in Calgary cathedral (8)
 c1926 came to New Zealand (352)
 1926-1927 vicar Waihi diocese Waikato New Zealand (8)
 07 Jul 1927 instituted vicar (at Whangamomona) parochial district Taranaki East
 Jul 1929 age 57 from Whangamomona clergyman, single, embarked Wellington New Zealand arrived San Francisco on MAUNGANUI bound for Los Angeles (San Francisco Passenger Lists record)
 1929-?1932 priest-in-charge Kawhia
 04 Mar 1931 licence to officiate diocese Waikato -*which implies he was no longer priest-in-charge Kawhia* (352)
 1932-1933 permission to officiate diocese Nelson

1932 locum tenens Brightwater diocese Nelson
01 Apr 1933 admitted to diocese Nelson (177)
1933-1934 acting vicar (*vice* PLUMB) Murchison diocese Nelson (177;33)
1934-1938 vicar Murchison
Feb 1938 on health grounds departed for England (69)
'During his time he travelled on horseback in all weathers and temperatures some 16,000 miles and paid more than 6,000 pastoral visits in a very scattered area' (177)
1937-1947- licence to officiate diocese Waikato
residing Kawhia
08 Jul 1938 solo sailed London STRATHAIRD to Sydney
1948 at Mapua in province Nelson, but died in city Nelson New Zealand (352)

ALLAN, WILLIAM ALFRED [ALLEN]

born Jun ¼ 1871 registered (as ALLEN) Bridgwater co Somerset
death not found in English registers
son among at least four children of Thomas ALLEN
born c1826 Watchet Somerset (1881,1901) master mariner
and Emma - born c1831 Creech St Michael Somerset;
married Dec ¼ 1900 registered Weymouth co Dorset,
Hilda Emily FOOTE (1891) school girl Holdenhurst Hampshire
born Dec ¼ 1874 Lytchett Minster, Poole co Dorset (1911 census, born 1881 Lytchett minster)
died Jun ¼ 1917 age 35 registered Keighley Yorkshire
sister to Marian Emma FOOT born c1867 Lytchett Poole Dorset
(1891) pupil teacher Holdenhurst Hampshire
sister to Rosetta Annie FOOT(E) born Sep ¼ 1873 Poole Dorset
(1891) pupil teacher residing Holdenhurst Hampshire,
(1897) married (the Revd) Ottwell BINNS Congregational minister
daughter among at least three of Henry FOOT
(1871) certified teacher first grade Lytchett Minster
(1881) certificated teacher 1st class, residing School house by rectory Spetisbury Dorset
born c1845 Dorchester Dorset died 25 Sep 1884 age 39 Spetisbury
[1884, left £190, with his three daughters as only next-of-kin]
married Dec ¼ 1865 Poole Dorset
and Susan BROWN
(1871) schoolmistress residing Lytchett Minster Dorset
born c1846 Lytchett Minster Poole co Dorset (352;388;345)

Education

nd 'BD Yale university USA' – but no such mention in *Crockford* 1929,1941
-c1901 *probably* trained as a Congregational minister, at Western College Plymouth (founded mid-1700s, c1826 in Exeter, 1846 moved Plymouth, 1891 merged with the Bristol Theological Institute to become Western College at Cotham Hill Bristol, 1906 fine new building opened, c1969 amalgamated with the Northern Congregational College; (2013) the building houses a medical practice)
1904 deacon Bristol
24 Dec 1905 priest Bristol (411, where he is recorded as 'W.A. Allan A.T.S, Western College, Plymouth)

Positions

1891 William A ALLAN age '22' born Bridgwater Somerset solicitors clerk a boarder with a grocer's assistant and local preacher, Bridgwater (388) - *his age is unclear, altered by the enumerator, but then so often this man is unclear - birth year, place, parentage, ALLEN becomes ALLAN, with or without a BD from Yale, his wife a FOOT becomes a FOOTE (MWB)*
1901 William A ALLAN age 24 born Watchet Somerset, minister Congregational church, wife Hilda E ALLAN age 25 born Lytchett Minster co Dorset, with one servant, associated with the Spring Hill British school, the Congregational chapel and school, residing The Manse Forest Green Nailsworth co Gloucester (345)
[Note: 1775-1971 the Forest Green Congregational church, of historic local significance, split during the nineteenth century into the newer Lower Forest Green church and the Upper Forest Green Congregations. Both buildings were demolished in the later twentieth century. (Internet information Aug 2006)]
1904-1908 curate S Paul Portland Square city and diocese Bristol [c1988 church closed; 2004 entertainment centre]
1908-1913 curate Idle co York diocese Ripon (1920- diocese Bradford)
1911 in census claims to be born 1876 Paisley Scotland
1913-1918 vicar Cullingworth (near Haworth) diocese Ripon (1920- diocese Bradford) (8)
Aug 1919-1921 vicar Patea diocese Wellington New Zealand (308)
1919,1922 not in electoral roll Patea (266)
1924-1926 incumbent Manor diocese Qu'Appelle Canada
1926-1927 incumbent Eastend Saskatchewan
1927-1931 Rouleau-cum-Milestone Saskatchewan
1931-1937 in the Episcopal church USA – pers comm Wayne Kempton diocesan archivist New York Dec 2008:
(1931, 1932, 1935) priest-in-charge Grace church Cuero Texas canonically resident diocese West Texas

(1936) among the clergy Grace, diocese West Texas, but 'canonically connected with the diocese of York' England
1937-1940 curate Denham S Mary the Virgin co Buckingham diocese Oxford (8)
1940-1946 rector Billington S Michael Leighton Buzzard co Bedford diocese St Albans (internet)

ALLANSON, EDWIN

born Jun ¼ 1851 Talskiddy parish St Columb Cornwall

died 25 April 1916 Frogmore near Sorell Tasmania and buried there

brother to Ellen ALLANSON married Sep ¼ 1882 St Columb Cornwall, WE CLARKE,

daughters Kate CLARKE born c1886 South Seas, Ethel CLARKE born c1881 Victoria Australia

son of Thomas ALLANSON

(1851) St Columb Cornwall

(1881, 1891) wool and manure merchant Talskiddy St Columb Cornwall

born c1819 St Columb Cornwall

died 14 Jul 1897 age 77 Talskiddy St Columb-major [left £7 396]

married Mar ¼ 1847 S Columb Cornwall,

and Jane BATH

born c1821 St Columb Cornwall died Sep ¼ 1902 age 81 registered Plymouth Devon;

married 21 Oct 1872 Norfolk Virginia USA

Jane HOWLAND

(1871) probably governess home William DEANS general practitioner Sandford co Devon

(1891) head of house residing rectory Partney Lincolnshire daughter [Jane] Maude born c1874 S Columb Cornwall 2 servants

born c1848 co Middlesex London England died 28 April 1917

daughter of James HOWLAND

and Jane

Note 31 Mar 1881 Ellen, Kate Clara, and Emma ALLANSON are at Talskiddy with the parents, two servants, and visiting is William STEPHENS age 26 a theology student of Newport Monmouth Wales (352;381;63;111;349)

Education

Griswold College Davenport Iowa [1861 theological college opened, 1874- 'Lee Hall', 1890s institution closed]

1895 BD

1880 deacon Iowa

28 Oct 1881 priest Virginia (111)

Positions

1871 age 20 residing with parents and younger siblings Albert, Mary Jane, Ellen, Kate, Clara, Emma, and two servants number 10 Talskiddy St Columb

c1874 Jane Maude ALLANSON their daughter born Jun ¼ 1874 St Columb Cornwall

1880-1881 curate Grace Church Petersburg diocese Iowa USA

1880 minister age 28 residing Davenport Scott Iowa, with wife Janey ALLANSON age 28 born England, and Janey M ALLANSON born 1874 England (United States Federal census, 352)

1880 lodging with his wife, in home of Mary B LOPEZ, Scott Iowa USA (349)

1881-1883 incumbent [1869-1929 'Meade Memorial Episcopal church' Manchester, Richmond Virginia USA

1883-1884 curate SS Peter and Paul Langton-by-Partney near Spilsby co and diocese Lincoln

Feb 1884 curate S Paul (1875 established, 1940 bombed out) Pear St Goswell Rd Clerkenwell co Middlesex diocese London (411 but not in (8))

1885-1887 curate Shenley co Hertford England

09 Aug 1888-1892 rector Partney (population ca 250) near Spilsby diocese Lincoln (411)

31 May 1891 visitor with Edward VENABLES canon residentiary of Lincoln

23 Sept 1892 priest missionary diocese Ballarat

28 Sept 1893-01 Oct 1895 St Arnaud diocese Ballarat

18 Oct 1895 diocesan missionary, general licence diocese Goulburn

Apr 1896 missionary parish Wagga Wagga

07 Jun 1897 began series of missions diocese Nelson

31 Dec 1897 licensed diocesan preacher diocese Nelson

1898 controversy in Nelson diocesan synod elections: with the Revd Thomas Adolphus BOWDEN, the Revd Edwin ALLANSON was elected to synod for the parochial districts of Wakefield or Foxhill; and their election was rejected by MULES bishop of Nelson as they were priests not laymen and should therefore not be elected by the lay-people (328)

03 Aug 1900-1906 permission to officiate diocese Nelson

1905 clerk in holy orders, with Jane ALLANSON married, residing Wakefield electoral roll Motueka (266)

18 May 1907 locum tenens Toowong diocese Brisbane

03 Jan 1908-31 Dec 1908 renewed diocese Nelson (369;368)

22 Jun 1908-31 Dec 1908 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (111)

as priest-in-charge parochial district Bulls, Manawatu

29 Sep 1908 permission to officiate at Omata, diocese Auckland

Oct 1910 departed for Tasmania (ADA)

26 Nov 1910 exhibited letters of this date from New Zealand to Bishop of Tasmania
15 Mar 1911 curate S David cathedral, Hobart diocese Tasmania
13 Sept 1911 curate All Saints Hobart (111)
1913 curate Frogmore Tasmania

Other

19 May 1916 obituary *Church Standard* (111)
1916 probate London, administration of his estate to Herbert PENNINGTON solicitor attorney for Janie Maude COLES a widow [his daughter, died 16 Sep 1940, married 1897 Victoria Australia, James Gee COLES] £1 894 (366)

ALLEN, CHARLES RICHARDS

born 03 May 1885 Notting Hill co Middlesex London
died 14 Mar 1962 age 77 Cherry Farm mental hospital Dunedin Otago
buried 16 Mar 1962 Northern cemetery
brother to Edina Mary ALLEN married 04 Nov 1902 All Saints Dunedin by FITCHETT,
to William Hugh MONTGOMERY MLC politician landowner Little River Christchurch
son of Colonel the Honourable Sir (1917 KCB) James ALLEN MHR (Member of the House of Representatives)
born 10 Feb 1855 South Australia died 28 Jul 1942 Dunedin buried Northern cemetery,
New Zealand politician (1887-1920) minister defence, finance, education
patron Selwyn College Dunedin
son of James ALLEN of South Australia and New Zealand
married 23 Aug 1877 Evercreech England,
and Mary Jane Hill RICHARDS (cousin to James ALLEN)
born 1855 Alford Somerset died 13 Jun 1939
daughter of John RICHARDS of Alford Somerset;
married 1949,
Florence Julia STUBBS a school dental nurse of Dunedin
born 29 Mar 1890 New Zealand
died 28 Jan 1952 age 61 Dunedin
daughter of John STUBBS
and Georgina -
possibly died 1922 age 72 New Zealand (422;183;48;287;209)

Education

1899-1901 Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
1903 Otago Boys high school
1909 Selwyn College Dunedin
1907 S John's College Cambridge
12 Mar 1911 deacon Dunedin (151)
not priested but 10 Mar 1912 he sang the litany at the ordination, using prayerbook in braille

Positions

17 Mar 1911-1916 assistant (initially to GOULD; then FITCHETT) curate Woodhaugh parish All Saints diocese Dunedin (151)
while licenced to Dean FITCHETT at All Saints, free-lance journalist and literary work
hereditary problem with retinitis pigmentosa,
1912 resigned from ministry after operation for cataract and went blind
04 Sep 1917 'called to the colours' Dunedin recruiting district, Anglican clergyman,
of 'Araua' 90 Clyde Street Dunedin (*Otago Daily Times*)
1925 with his parents residing 5 Hans Crescent Mansions, 50 Hans Crescent London SW1
-1931-1941- residing 110 Clyde St Dunedin New Zealand
1942-1943 president Selwyn College students' association (92)
1953 residing 125 St David St Dunedin (8)
1961 residing Arana, Lawrence, Central Otago (209;48;318;325) [Aran is Māori form of Allen]
1962 resident Cherry Farm psychiatric hospital Warrington (183)

Other

nd Silver Medal Inst. de Litt. de France [maybe: Panton Arts club] (92)
1912 verse *The Child in the Sun*
1931 verse *Darley Steps and other verses*, London and Henley, The Author's Press 53pp
1925 fiction *The Ship Beautiful, a two-fold tale, etc.* London and New York, F Warne, 278pp
1926 fiction *Brown Smock the tale of a Tune*, London and New York, F Warne 275pp
1929 *Pierette Cheats the Publisher, a fantasy in one act.* Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 35pp
1929 *The Four Foundlings, a fantasy in one act*, Oxford, Basil Blackwell 43pp
1931 poem *The Sundial*
1933 *Cinna the Poet, and other verses* Henley-in-Thames, The Author's Press, 47p
1927 fiction *Tarry Knight etc* London, John Hamilton, 256p
1929 *The Singing Heart. A fantasy in a prologue and two acts.* Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 55p
1936 *A Poor Scholar*

1937 *Hedge Sparrow*

[1938] *Tales by New Zealanders*. Edited by C R ALLEN etc. London, British Authors' Press, 276p and plays

1929 *When Mr Punch was Young A fantasy in two scenes*. Oxford, Basil Blackwell, 55p

1931 second prize for verse and essay international competition for the blind

founder editor *Wooden Horse* periodical

1939, *The Young Pretender. A novel*. London, Massie Publishing. 391p

1962 in memoriam p14 synod report diocese Dunedin (347)

16 Mar 1962 p4 obituary *Otago Daily Times*

ALLEN, FERDINAND BISMARCK

born Jun ¼ 1872 registered West Derby Liverpool Lancashire

died 12 Jan 1933 age 60 at 5 Carholme Rd Sydenham South London

son of William Henry ALLEN

(1851) shoemaker (1871) of Toxteth Park West Derby Liverpool

born c1835 Shoreditch London died Dec ¼ 1880 age 46 West Derby

brother to George I ALLEN born c1827 Shoreditch Middlesex (1861) shoemaker

son of Arthur ALLEN

(1861,1871) widowed bootmaker employing nine men sixteen girls

born c1794 St Lukes Wapping London

died Sep ¼ 1874 age 81 West Derby Lancashire

and Deborah born c1793 Shadwell London died Sep ¼ 1854 registered Shoreditch;

and Anne Jane –

(1901) lodging 157 Church Street Stoke Newington London

born c1844 Blackburn Lancashire;

not married at death (295;366)

Education

Fitzwilliam Hall Cambridge

1916 BA Cambridge

1919 MA Cambridge

1915 Clergy Training school Cambridge (founded 1881; later Westcott House Cambridge)

1917 deacon Southwark

1918 priest Kingston-on-Thames for Southwark (2)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 8 school boy, his brother rope-merchants junior clerk as head of family age 15, with other siblings

residing 76 Boyton St West Derby Liverpool Lancashire (249)

06 Apr 1891 junior clerk age 18 residing with widowed mother Anne Jane ALLEN age 47, Francis A 25 assistant secretary of YMCA, Fredric W age 23 short hand clerk, Flora I 21, and Leopold E 12, residing Mount Pleasant Liverpool

31 Mar 1901 lodger single, St Andrew-the-Less Cambridge

1917-1922 curate S Margaret Lee Kent diocese Southwark

1922-1925 priest-in-charge All Saints conventional district New Eltham

1925-1927 at bishop's request organising secretary Twenty-five Church Fund and public preacher diocese Southwark (8)

16 Mar 1928 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)

1930-1931 permission to officiate S Leonard Streatham diocese Southwark

1931 residing S Leonard Streatham London SW 16

1933 residing 30 Langdale Rd Wallasey Cheshire (366;8)

Other

1933 administration of will granted London to Flora Josephine MONAHAN (née PATTERSON, married Jun ¼ 1931

Birkenhead) wife of James Scott MONAHAN, effects £880 (366)

ALLEN, HENRY JOHN

born 21 May 1888 Great Yarmouth co Norfolk

died 24 Nov 1918 in flu epidemic hospital Akaroa buried Akaroa cemetery Canterbury

brother to Charles Valentine ALLEN born Jun ¼ 1882 London Lambeth south London died Jun ¼ 1956 age 73 Surrey

brother to Walter Valentine ALLEN born Mar ¼ 1889 Wandsworth south London died Mar ¼ 1894 age 4 Wandsworth

brother to Lily ALLEN

brother to Alfred Vernon ALLEN born c1897 Great Yarmouth died Sep ¼ 1942 age 45 Yarmouth

son of Charles Valentine ALLEN

(1891) sergeant trumpeter Norfolk artillery, son of a jeweller

(1911) fancy good dealer of 33 Elm Grove Rd Gorleston Suffolk

born Mar ¼ 1855 Vauxhall registered Westminster co Middlesex London

died 19 Apr 1927 age 72 of 6 Barnard Avenue Great Yarmouth;

married Mar ¼ 1879 Yeovil Somerset,

and Elizabeth Thirza KETTLEY

born c1856 Aldershot Hampshire
died 20 Mar 1925 age 68 of 33 Elm Grove Road Gorleston registered Yarmouth co Norfolk [left £115];
married 09 Dec 1913 registered West Derby Liverpool,
Nita Louisa SAMUELS
(1901) Balsall Heath Birmingham
(1911) book keeper and typist Great Yarmouth co Norfolk
(1938) with husband Rowland DICKINSON residing Whatatane New Zealand
born 02 Oct 1891 Chorlton Lancashire died 16 Sep 1983 New Zealand
sister to Gwendoline SAMUELS born Jun ¼ 1894 registered Edmonton London
sister to Harry James SAMUELS born Jun ¼ 1895 Edmonton London
sister to Rupert Cecil SAMUELS born Sep ¼ 1896 registered West Derby Liverpool
daughter of Harvey/Harry Oughton SAMUELS
clerk (1911) foreman scenic railway
born Jun ¼ 1863 Chorlton Manchester co Lancashire died 19 Dec 1931 [left £19]
married 04 Oct 1890 Edge Hill Liverpool
and Anita JAMES
born c1873 Prestatyn Wales
daughter of James JAMES
[Nita Louisa ALLEN née SAMUELS married (ii) 17 Jun 1920 S Saviour Liverpool,
Rowland DICKINSON commercial traveller (1984) retired civil servant
born 10 Mar 1897 Milborne Port co Somerset died 12 Jun 1984 Howick, formerly of Te Puke
son of Robert William DICKINSON]
(422;381;352;345;96;69;124)

Education

Missionary College SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942) Oxfordshire
[(1910-1916) principal the Revd Michael NEWBOLT]
LTh Durham University
1911 deacon Liverpool
1912 priest Liverpool (26)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 with father, and siblings (Charles V, Walter V, Lily) one servant residing Norwich co Norfolk (352;345)
1911-1914 assistant curate S Cyprian Edge Hill diocese Liverpool (26)
01 Apr 1914-1916 vicar Malvern diocese Christchurch
Feb 1916-Feb 1917 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael
02 Mar 1917 assistant curate Avonside (91)
1918-Nov 1918 vicar Banks Peninsula East
residing Okains Bay vicarage (69)

Other

nd founder diocesan boy scouts Christchurch
obituary
26 Nov 1918 (138)
Jan 1919 (69)

ALLEN, JOHN COLLINS

born 10 Mar 1814 Lewisham co Kent
baptised 24 May 1814 S George Bloomsbury London by the Revd E ALLEN
died 08 Nov 1897 age 83 Ileden Bonchurch Isle of Wight Hampshire
[left £21 339 probate to the Revd Hubert Bancroft ALLEN]
son of John ALLEN solicitor
and Mary;
married 25 Apr 1838 Iden registered Rye,
Julia Louisa LAMB,
born 01 Jun 1812 Iden baptised 06 Aug 1812 Iden near Rye co Sussex died 1880 age 68
daughter of the Revd George Augustus LAMB D.D
(03 Dec 1804) deacon Oxford
(1815) rector Iden co Sussex died 1864
baptised 06 Feb 1782 Rye co Sussex
son of Thomas Phillips LAMB and Elizabeth;
married 25 Jun 1806 S Mary Marylebone London
and Julia Louisa BANCROFT
born 25 Jan 1779 Chaillot Paris baptised Passy Paris died 25 May 1851 age 72 Iden Sussex
(379;internet; 300;366;56;345;295;249;207)

Education

21 Mar 1833 age 19 admitted Brasenose College Oxford

1836 BA (Greek Composition) Oxford
28 Jun 1867 MA Oxford (411;207; 4)
1838 deacon [possibly London?]*
1839 priest [no information on ordaining bishop (8)]

Positions

Dec 1836 donor £1.1.0 (one guinea) subscription towards the statue of the duke of Wellington (411)

Note a Revd John ALLEN was invited to become a government inspector for the National schools; he sought advice from his 'ordaining bishop'*, C J BLOMFIELD of London, who reluctantly allowed him to accept appointment – it is not clear whether this is the same John ALLEN who is the subject of this biography. See p132 *Bustling Intermeddler? The life and work of Charles James BLOMFIELD* by Malcolm JOHNSON (2001 London)

1841 curate S Peter Bekesbourne co Kent diocese Canterbury (1841 *Clergy List*; population ca 475)

1850 rector Litchfield Andover Rd Hampshire diocese Winchester

30 Mar 1851 curate with wife Julia Louisa, four children, two servants rectory Litchfield (300)

27 Sep 1850 bought 150 acres in Gladstone settlement in north Canterbury, in which settlement he with the Revd John RAVEN, Francis FULLER, and *Sir Thomas TANCRED were to be leaders: which property he sold in 1853 after John Robert GODLEY refused to support this ancillary scheme as a successor to the 'failed' Canterbury settlement

08 Oct 1853 from Britain arrived Lyttelton JOHN TAYLOR

26 Dec 1853 departed Lyttelton ADMIRAL GRENFELL (1;16;20)

1853 partner (with *Sir Thomas TANCRED 7th baronet) Ashburton station Canterbury (22;142)

03 Apr 1871 John C ALLEN age 57 clergyman church of England without a cure, wife Julia age 58 born Idean Sussex, five unmarried daughters namely Julia Louisa born Jun ¼ 1840 Bekesbourne Bridge Kent, Persis born Dec ¼ 1843 Bekesbourne Kent, ?Els[p]eth 22 born c1848 Litchfield Hampshire, Phoebe born c1850 Litchfield Hampshire, Gethred born c1855 Litchfield Hampshire, six servants all residing 'Higham' Holdenhurst, Hampshire

27 May 1878-1886 vicar SS Peter & Paul Hawkey Hurst Ashford Hampshire diocese Winchester (16;8;411)

31 Mar 1881 with daughter Julia Louisa age 40 born Bekesbourne and three servants, widowed vicar age 67 residing Hawkey (249)

Other

'Phoebe Allen GRIDIRON' was the nom-de-plume of his daughter Phoebe (born 1850 Litchfield Hampshire died 1933; of Finchcox Kildown Staplehurst, and of Hinton Martel vicarage in 1876), member of the Gosling Society (with Charlotte YONGE) and writer of 45 novels, and stories for SPCK (internet)

Note: the Revd James Craigie ROBERTSON was chaplain (1845-1848) to the Duke of BUCCLEUCH at Dalkeith, and from 1846 was vicar Bekesbourne Kent where John Collins ALLEN was curate from 1841. The Duke of BUCCLEUCH was a member of the Canterbury Association and a supporter of Ritualists. There may well be a link between these people, certainly sufficient for ALLEN to take a financial interest in Canterbury. (316;311)

Note: *Sir Thomas TANCRED (born 16 Aug 1808 died Oct 1880 Napier) 7th baronet had poor sight and peculiar habits; mistaking a sunflower at the window for a man looking in, he fired a gun at it. On his leaving Lyttelton to go north, Charlotte GODLEY (the wife of John Robert GODLEY co-founder of Canterbury) noted, 'Nobody misses the TANCREDS' (13) Lucy Sybil TANCRED the daughter of Sir Thomas 7th baronet married Robert Samuel HAWKINS, son and brother of priests (pers comm Sep 2007 Adele Pentony-Graham, Carterton)

ALLEN, JULIA ANNE (on death of her mother: also ELIZABETH) (SISTER JULIA CSN)

born 25 Sep 1877 Hokitika Westland New Zealand

died 07 Nov 1948 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery Christchurch

daughter of William ALLEN

(1882) draper bootmaker

born c1830 died 30 Aug 1889 Hokitika Westland

son of James ALLEN

baptised 03 Sep 1788 Marton Yorkshire

son of George ALLEN

and Mary SHIMMELS of Marton Yorkshire

and Barbara BROWN of Lythe Yorkshire

married 28 Jul 1862 Congregational parsonage Castlemain Victoria Australia,
and Elizabeth HULIN a milliner

born c1843 died 20 Mar 1880 age 37 Hokitika (247;130;family information)

Education

14 Dec 1911 probationer

20 May 1914 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (91)

14 May 1914 professed religious (79)

Positions

1914-1915 parish sister S Mark Opawa

1918-1920 orphanage Timaru

1921-1926 S Saviour's Home Christchurch

1927-1936 at various times, embroidery

1928, 1932-1933 wafer room

1929-1930 S Saviour's Home Sunday school (130)
1930-1940 at Christchurch S Michael (15)
1930-1936 parish sister Christchurch S Michael
1930s novice mistress
1933-1934 half-time parish sister Christchurch S Michael, half-time embroidery room (130)

ALLERTON, ARTHUR RUSSELL

born 10 Dec 1888 Liverpool registered Mar ¼ 1889 Liverpool co Lancashire
died Sep ¼ 1967 Ealing co Middlesex
cousin to Minnie WILKINSON born Mar ¼ 1876 registered West Derby Liverpool daughter of John L WILKINSON and Jane
brother to William Ernest ALLERTON
(1901) plumbers apprentice Waterloo Lancashire
born Jun ¼ 1881 West Derby Liverpool co Lancashire
second son of William ALLERTON
(1891) a publican (1901) cigar dealer and commission agent
(1909) cigar importer's manager
born Sep ¼ 1859 Liverpool co Lancashire died 30 Sep 1934 age 75 registered Southport
[probate to William Ernest ALLERTON son, £12 513]
married Mar ¼ 1879 Liverpool
and Jane RUSSELL
born c1853 Wigton co Cumberland
died 05 Jan 1909 age 56 Norma Rd Waterloo Lancashire [left £116];
died unmarried (319)

Education

Keble College Oxford
1923 BA Oxford
1926 MA Oxford
1924 Ely Theological College – which was then considered advanced Anglo-Catholic
1926 deacon Chelmsford (8)
13 Mar 1927 priest Chelmsford (411)

Positions

1891 age 2, with both parents, sibling William E, cousin and a partner working the inn, one domestic servant residing
Islington Liverpool co Lancaster
1901 age 12 with both parents and brother William E age 20 plumbers assistant residing 2 Wellington St Waterloo
Lancashire (345)
1911 insurance agent and collect of ?debts, living with brother turf commission agent
1914-1919 served RAMC, Artists' Rifles, Liverpool Regiment (318)
26 Nov 1917 2nd lieutenant awarded MC [Military Cross] for 'conspicuous gallantry and devotion to duty. He
captured an enemy strong point with his platoon and held it in spite of continual artillery and machine gun fire. He
displayed coolness and self-possession throughout, which had the greatest influence on his men' at Schuler Farm
(Flanders) 21 Sep 1917
14 Mar 1918 gun-shot wound to the neck received Givenchy
1926-1926 assistant curate S Andrew Romford Essex
1929-1942 vicar S Thomas Freemans Bay city and diocese Auckland
05 Apr 1932 entertained native crew of MY SOUTHERN CROSS V Auckland (261)

[Note on Tabernacles

Dec 1932 in Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS V sold; the altar and reredos were installed in the new MY SOUTHERN CROSS VI
which was then lost on its maiden voyage; chapel oak timbers and other items were saved for S Thomas Freemans Bay:
Archdeacon SIMKIN refused the necessary faculty for installation of anything until the clergy ALLERTON and VOKES-
DUDGEON had been paid their stipends.

21 May 1934 at the invitation of Fr ALLERTON and with the agreement of AVERILL bishop of Auckland, WH
BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia in Auckland for the general synod, dedicated new Lady chapel S Thomas Freemans Bay –
including the oak altar, a tabernacle, sanctuary lamp, and sacring bell. On learning of all these further installations, all now
successfully included under that dedication but without the individual formal approval of the bishop's faculty, AVERILL
tried to forbid the use of the tabernacle and the bell; AVERILL inhibited all priests from saying mass at S Thomas and the
parish priest Fr ALLERTON from saying mass at any altar but that in S Thomas until the tabernacle was removed from its
normal place on the altar to become an aumbry in the north-wall of the chapel. The ban on Fr ALLERTON was
subsequently lifted on this being done. (website S Matthew Auckland accessed Mar 2009)

For a minor but similar incident, see the entries for **WARREN, ALWYN KEITH**, and **GAULT, CECIL**.

c1976 a tabernacle was installed in the south wall of the sanctuary of S Barnabas Roseneath Wellington; the bishop of
Wellington EK NORMAN allowed the tabernacle to remain only on condition that I did not have it set upon the altar. The
British High Commissioner Sir Richard STRATTON expressed to the bishop his surprise at this restriction, for he had never
worshipped in London at a church which did not have the tabernacle on the high altar. (MWB)]

Jan 1936-Nov 1937 extended holiday, from Sydney on NESTOR to England

1940-1945 chaplain Hobsonville New Zealand Air force
1944-1946 dean Hamilton diocese Waikato
1946 clerk in holy orders 8 Bridge St Hamilton (266)
1946-1954 chaplain New Zealand Air force
1952 senior air force chaplain (successor the Revd Kenneth SCHOLLAR)
1954 retired
01 Jun 1954 OBE [Order of the British Empire]
1955-1963- permission to officiate diocese Chester
1956-1960 commissary bishop of Auckland
1959-1963- permission to officiate diocese London
1961 residing Windsor Hotel Lancaster Gate London W2, and 'chaplain to a nearby convent' (319) (318;8;69)

Other

wealthy from 'the trade' [public house]
visitors from New Zealand noted he lived in poverty in his last years

ALLNUTT, JOHN CHARLES PARROTT

born 1837 Oxford baptised 24 Sep 1837 S Michael Oxford
died 06 Sep 1916 age 78 Newcastle NSW
buried Sandgate cemetery later Portland cemetery Australia
son of Richard ALLNUTT
porter of Exeter College Oxford
(1851,1861) agricultural labourer
born c1796 Chiselhampton Oxfordshire
and Elizabeth LYNES born c1794 Baldon Oxfordshire;
married 25 Aug 1858 S Katherine Cree London
Mary Anne PALMER
born 30 Mar 1838 St Pancras co Middlesex baptised 30 Jan 1839 All Souls Langham Place
died 16 Jun 1913 buried Portland cemetery
daughter of William PALMER
and Ann (300;111)

Education

1862-1864 S Aidan's College Birkenhead (founded 1846)
22 May 1864 deacon London for Melbourne
19 Dec 1869 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions

1861 age 23 Charles P ALLNUTT born Oxford upholsterers clerk and Mary A age 23 born St Pancras Middlesex residing Islington East, co Middlesex London
02 Nov 1864 curate Christ Church Castlemaine Victoria diocese Melbourne
01 Jan 1867-13 Jul 1869 minister S Paul Carisbrook Victoria
19 Jul 1869 minister S Stephen Portland
26 Jan 1870-26 Jan 1906 incumbent S Stephen Portland
03 Mar 1885-1894 archdeacon The Loddon Victoria diocese Ballarat
01 Feb 1896 twelve months leave of absence (111)
18 Feb 1896 locum tenens for HCM WATSON Christchurch S John city and diocese Christchurch (91)

Other

Rechabite lodge member
08 Sep 1916 obituary *Newcastle Morning Herald*
09 Sep 1916 obituary *Age* (Melbourne)
15 Sep 1916 obituary *Australian Church Record* (111)
1923 J Clifford ALLNUTT PC KCB a professor at Cambridge a founder of a pressure group to protect the protestant reformation against catholic changes in the Church (411)

ALLOWAY, JOSIAH WILLIAM

baptised 06 Jul 1834 Manningtree Essex
died 15 Nov 1897 age 62 Devonport at residence of his daughter
buried 17 Nov 1897 O'Neill's Point cemetery Devonport [on tombstone: priest 'In hoc signo vinces']
son of John ALLOWAY
(1851) master of Union [work-]House
(1861,1871) governor county gaol Ipswich
baptised 08 Oct 1806 S Giles Reading Berkshire died Dec 1871 age 65 Ipswich co Suffolk,
married (i) before 1834,
and Elizabeth -
(1851) matron of Union House
born c1796 Colchester co Essex died before 1861;

[JOHN ALLOWAY married (ii) (before 1861 but not clear which of several marriages)
Elizabeth - (1861,1871) matron of county gaol Ipswich
born c1826 Earles Colne co Essex];
married Jun ¼ 1863 S Andrew Lambeth,
Isabella Elizabeth PORTER
born Jun ¼ 1840 Islington co Middlesex
daughter of William PORTER
(1851) accountant to a brewer Waterloo S John Lambeth co Surrey
(1861) clerk, Waterloo, Lambeth St Mary
born c1802 Brough Westmoreland
and Emma – born c1806 London co Middlesex (422;300;381;internet;2;ADA)

Education

03 Jul 1854 admitted sizar S John's College Cambridge
1858 BA Cambridge
1858 deacon Winchester
1859 priest Winchester (2;8)

Positions

1851 age 16 with the Revd Thomas ACKLAND schoolmaster priest of S Stephen Liverpool, residing Lawn House Southgate Rd, East Barnet co Hertfordshire (300)
-1859- curate S Thomas Lambeth diocese Winchester
1861 Josiah Wm ALLOWAY unmarried age 26 lodger curate Codicote Hertfordshire (381)
19 May 1864 daughter Edith Mary ALLOWAY baptised Goldenhill co Stafford England
05 Jul 1865 son Arthur John ALLOWAY baptised Newport co Shropshire
1866 2nd master Newport grammar school Shropshire
and curate Woodcote Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
n d curate Folkingham co and diocese Lincoln
1874-1875 headmaster Hampton Lucy grammar school co Warwick diocese Lichfield (8)
1876- took baptisms diocese Auckland (ADA)
1881 schoolmaster Foxton province Wellington (266)
1882- licensed by the New Zealand government (51)
1882-1885 assistant master Auckland College (later Auckland grammar school)
-1886- unattached priest diocese Auckland
1887-1890 general licence and cemetery chaplain city and diocese Auckland (8)
1893 schoolmaster of Hobson St Auckland (266)
09 Oct 1895 permission to officiate diocese Auckland, though with cancer of the throat (ADA;277)
1897 residing Wellington St, Freemans Bay Auckland (ADA)

Other

schoolmaster without full clerical employment in New Zealand
many years vestry member S Thomas Freeman Bay Auckland
Note: Georgina HADFIELD born c1861 New Zealand died 1937 age 76 married his son Arthur John ALLOWAY a layreader S Sepulchre Auckland who died 1932: whose wife was buried Tutu Totara, Porewa, an area known to JW ALLOWAY before he settled in Auckland. (MWB)
The Revd Edgar WARD of Devonport married a daughter Agnes Isabel ALLOWAY
Dec 1897 obituary *Church Gazette*

ANARU, KINGI

born before 1903

Education

19 Dec 1926 deacon Waiapū (at S Augustine Napier; with RANGIAHA, Claude HYDE)

Positions

Advent 1926-1929 assistant (to Canon E RICE) curate Waipukurau (69)
1933 retired, residing Waipukurau (8)
1937 not in *Crockford*

ANDERSON, ERNEST AUGUSTUS

born 24 Mar 1859 Milton Damerell Devon baptised there
died 05 April 1945 age 86 Auckland buried Waikumete Auckland New Zealand
a younger son of the Revd William Dyer ANDERSON
rector Milton Damerell Devon [left £991]
born c1825 Sandwich Kent died 21 Jan 1897 age 72 Milton Damerel registered Holsworthy
'a man with a fearful temper ... with a mania for building-up, pulling-down, and re-building' (180)
(31 Mar 1881) residing with a housekeeper but no family members rectory Milton Damerel
and Mirianne HARRISON born c1822 Whitehaven Cumberland;
married (i) 13 Aug 1883 Mackay Queensland,

Amelia Constance Isabel ROSS died 07 April 1917
daughter of Colonel William A ROSS;
married (ii) 19 Jan 1925 Auckland,
Margaret Jane BOYD a widow née MILLER-COOK
born 12 Jul 1888
died 06 Dec 1974 age 86 cremated Waikumete Auckland
daughter of MILLER-COOK (422;180;300;249;2;111)

Education

1865 Bedford grammar school
1871 school South St Torrington Devon, with S DOIDGE (382)
c1874 prepared for confirmation by Fr KIRKPATRICK at S Augustine Kilburn (180)
Oct 1878 Queens' College Cambridge
28 Jun 1881 listed BA Cambridge (411)
1895 MA Cambridge (2)
24 Sept 1882 deacon North Queensland
13 May 1883 priest North Queensland (111)
29 Jun 1895 bishop (in cathedral S Paul London) Canterbury (BENSON), London (F TEMPLE), Peterborough (CREIGHTON), St Albans (FESTING), Stepney (GF BROWNE), Guildford (GH SUMNER), Southwark (YEATMAN-BIGGS), Thetford (AT LLOYD), and Wilfred HORNBY (formerly of Nassau and previously of Nyassa) (8)
1895 honorary DD Lambeth (280)

Positions

nd assistant master high school for boys, Edgbaston Birmingham
31 Mar 1881 undergraduate, residing with his mother as head of house at 31 Eardley Crescent London co Middlesex (249)
1882 applied and accepted by SPG for ministerial work; noting that his mother supported the family away from the father because of his mania (180)
1883-1886 rector Mackay Queensland
 1885 canon cathedral S James Townsville
1886-Mar 1891 rector Hughenden
Oct 1889-1891 honorary canon S James cathedral Townsville
20 Feb 1891-1895 rector S Paul West Maitland diocese Newcastle
1895-30 Jun 1925 2nd bishop of Riverina
 11 Feb 1896 installed pro-cathedral S Paul Hay (111)
 1915 brought the Revd Bede FROST to trial for heresy and breach of ecclesiastical discipline: his Catholic beliefs were not heretical, it was ruled, but the bishop's hostility required he leave (*Australian Dictionary of Biography*)
1926 retired to reside Auckland, taking services particularly Holy Sepulchre and S Paul Symonds St
-1934-1935- residing Courtville 14 Cotter Avenue Remuera Auckland (8)
-1941- residing Rotorua New Zealand (8)

Other

artist, painted Ascended Christ in apse pro-cathedral S Paul Hay, diocese Riverina (398)
collector of china
portrait with family at Hay
1945 bequest £150 to diocese Riverina Australia
obituary
06 Apr 1945 *New Zealand Herald*
20 Apr 1945 *Melbourne Church of England Messenger*
05 May 1945 *Australian Church Record* (111)
see *Australian Dictionary of Biography*

ANDERSON, JAMES JOHN

born 13 Mar 1881 Christchurch New Zealand
baptised 15 May 1881 Christchurch S Luke by the Revd WH ELTON
died 29 Apr 1964 age 83 Taradale Napier
brother to younger daughter Ellen ANDERSON (1917) 'partially dependent' on James John
 died 07 Dec 1931 her residence 18 London Street Richmond
only son of Joseph John ANDERSON intensely 'English' in his tastes and ideas
 educated King Edward's grammar school Gloucester under Prince LEE
 (1864) migrated from England to Bingley (which he campaigned to rename Richmond) east Christchurch
 (1869, 1881) a waiter, civil servant of North East Belt Christchurch
 (1921) government messenger, residing 18 London St Richmond Christchurch
born c1833 vicinity of London England died 24 Jul 1921 age 88 Christchurch
buried 25 Jul 1921 age 88 Bromley Christchurch from S Luke by P CARRINGTON
married 07 Oct 1869 S Luke Christchurch
 by EA LINGARD, witnesses Ann HOCKLEY, Nathaniel HARRIS,

and Ellen HOCKLEY

(23 Jan 1865) with Ann HOCKLEY, servants, assisted immigrants on GLENMARK arrived Lyttelton New Zealand
born c1845 died 23 Apr 1930 buried 26 Apr 1930 age 85 Bromley Christchurch by FN TAYLOR;
married 19 Jul 1921 cathedral S John Napier by SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū ,
Constance Siddons YOUNG
spinster (-1914-1919-) of Whakarewarewa Rotorua,
missionary teacher (1921) of Rotorua
born c1888 [but not registered that year in England or New Zealand] Christchurch
died 10 Jul 1972 age 84 buried cemetery Taradale Hawkes Bay
daughter of Augustus William YOUNG farmer
and unknown mother
(*The Press*; information from Christchurch Central library; 422;352;266)

Education

1895-1896 Christchurch boys high school
29 Jun 1925 deacon Waiapū (with CCG SALT deacon, and with FT SKEY ordained priest)
29 Jun 1926 priest Waiapū (in cathedral Napier; with Robert Joseph MACKENNA)

Positions

served overseas with 1st division New Zealand Expeditionary Forces in World War 1: 1st reserves, residing London St
Christchurch, a clerk; nominal roll volume 4 #52551 corporal, next of kin his sister Miss M ANDERSON 18 London St
Richmond Christchurch roll 78 page 1 a clerk. (354)
-1921- accountant in Kaikoura Marlborough
1925-1927 assistant curate Wairoa diocese Waiapū ;
curate-in-charge until BUTTERFIELD instituted as vicar
Dec 1927-1936 vicar Waipiro Bay parochial district
1936-1955 vicar Puketapu parochial district
1949-1958 canon Waiapū
1955 retired to Taradale
1963 residing 2 Dolbel Street Taradale Hawkes Bay (352;8)

Other

29 Apr 1984 obituary *Daily Telegraph* Hawkes Bay

ANDERSON, JAMES RICHARD

born 24 Aug 1881 Whanganui New Zealand
died Nov 1955 95 St Johns Road Meadowbank Remuera
buried 11 Nov 1955 buried Purewa Auckland
son of James Winthrop ANDERSON farmer of Wanganui
(Oct 1882) owner land Makirikiri Whanganui worth £1 664
born 1851 died 02 Dec 1927 of Upokongaro Rangitikei
married 20 Oct 1880 New Zealand,
and Margaret MONTGOMERIE
born 1862 died ca Aug 1940 registered Whanganui;
married 26 Mar 1919 by Canon YOUNG, All Saints Ponsonby Auckland
Mary Freda BAGNALL
(1944) residing Cockle Bay Howick Auckland
born 21 Sep 1886 Turua Thames (a twin daughter)
died 02 Jan 1966 age 79 9 Omana Ave Epsom buried 02 Jan 1966 Purewa Auckland
sister to youngest son Albert Eric Ralston BAGNALL gunner 9th Battery New Zealand Field artillery (27th reinforcements)
died 26 Aug 1918 of wounds received in action in France
daughter of Albert Edward BAGNALL
sawmiller of Turua Thames
born c1848 died 06 Jan 1910 age 62 Turua – (15 May 1911) dispute over his estate before Court
married 04 Aug 1881 New Zealand,
and Emma BRENT
(1918) of St Bernards 33 Sarsfield Street Hamilton Road Auckland
born c1856 died 1945 age 89 Auckland
(422;36;328;63)

Education

1894-1898 Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
Feb 1904-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade II Board of Theological Studies (83)
Selwyn College Cambridge
1909 BA 3rd cl Theol Tripos Cambridge
1910 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
25 Sep 1910 deacon Wakefield

24 Sep 1911 priest Wakefield (308)

Positions

1910-1912 assistant curate Holy Trinity Halifax Yorkshire diocese Wakefield

13 Mar 1913-1914 vicar Ohakune diocese Wellington

1914 sick leave, and retired (308)

13 Jul 1927 residing Te Puke (352)

poultry farmer (331)

1927-1932 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (8)

1933-1948- residing poultry breeder Cockle Bay Howick Auckland (331;8)
in ill health no longer active as a priest

Other

11 Nov 1955 obituary *New Zealand Herald*

ANDERSON, JOHN LAURENCE

born 29 Sep 1899 Bangkok Siam [Thailand] Jun 1898 Islington North London

died 02 Jul 1973 'aged 73' ?in Christchurch New Zealand

son of Laurence ANDERSON

(1899) private secretary to HRH Prince Rabi BADHANASAKDI

prince of Rajaburi (born 21 Oct 1874 died 07 Aug 1920)

founder of princely house of Rabibadhana [Thailand]

died 1915 World War 1 at the battle of Loos France

son of William ANDERSON FRCS surgeon and collector of Japanese art

(1895) knight commander of the order of the Rising Sun (Japan)

born 18 Dec 1842 Shoreditch London died 27 Oct 1900;

married Jun ¼ 1898 registered Fulham London

and Eleanor Maria Violet MERCER

born Dec ¼ 1875 Brixton registered Lambeth south London died 1900

sister to John Wray MERCER (1901) medical student baptised 25 Jun 1874 Brixton Surrey

daughter of John Thomas MERCER (1871) surgeon

born Sep ¼ 1838 registered Leicester died Jun ¼ 1875 registered Lambeth

son of Thomas MERCER (1851) widow, proprietor of houses

born c1803 Leicester died Dec ¼ 1876 age 73 Leicester

and Sophia - born c1817 Brazil (British citizen) died before 1851;

married Jun ¼ 1870 registered Lambeth

and Sophia Eleanor WRAY born 1848 Brixton Lambeth co Surrey died 1940 Tunbridge Wells;

married 20 Jan 1926 New Zealand,

Wilhelmina Zaida LEVESTAM

born 06 Feb 1899 Wellington died 19 Sep 1966 Christchurch

sister to Hubert Lawrence LEVESTAM (1900) clerk of 31 Ellice St Wellington born 1876 died 1927 New Zealand

sister to Kathleen Alma LEVESTAM born 26 Aug 1900 New Zealand died 1974

sister to Henry Augustus LEVESTAM born 1901 New Zealand died 1970

daughter among eight children of Henry Augustus LEVESTAM

born 14 Jun 1871 New Zealand died 1956 Westport Nelson province

brother to second daughter Wilhelmina (Mina) LEVESTAM died 28 Nov 1931 Wellington

son of Henry Augustus LEVESTAM

(1867) Nelson partnership engineers & brass founders dissolved

(1875) Inspector of machinery for Wellington, Taranaki, Marlborough districts

(1881-1889) (MHR) Member House of Representatives for Nelson (*vice* ACTON ADAMS)

born 1833 Böel Schleswig-Holstein Denmark died 11 Feb 1889 age 55 Nelson

died 11 Feb 1889 Nelson age 55 buried Wakapuaka

married 31 Jan 1861,

and Elizabeth HARGREAVES

born c1841 died 29 Nov 1922 age 81 buried Bolton St Wellington;

married 14 Oct 1898 New Zealand,

and Elizabeth Mary McCABE

born 08 Jun 1871 New Zealand died 1947 age 76 buried 03 Aug 1947 Orowaiti by RC priest PHELAN

daughter of William Henry McCABE

born c1845 died 08 Dec 1904 age 59 Nile Street East Nelson

son of Charles McCABE of Brixton south London

son of General McCABE;

married 1868 New Zealand

and Catherine CURRY

(422;family information;266;CARC)

Education

Trinity College Cambridge
1921 BA Cambridge
1926 MA Cambridge
Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
1923 deacon Bradford
06 Jan 1925 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions

1900 brought up with maternal grandmother,
at 4 Edith Place Hammersmith - she was a life-long supporter of Protestant missions including Zenana, Moravian church, Salvation Army, London Tramcar Text mission, Nile mission press
1911 with grandmother 11 Grand Parade St Leonards
1901 age 3 with parents and siblings residing Islington London (345)
1923-1924 assistant curate Farsley diocese Bradford
1924-1925 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
1925 possibly assistant chaplain Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
1925-1927 vicar Suburban North diocese Nelson (33)
1928 with Wilhelmina Zaida residing schoolmaster 172 Dundas Street electorate Dunedin North (266)
1928-1961 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin
-1946-1954-1963 with Wilhelmina Zaida, clergyman latterly schoolmaster residing 377 York Place Dunedin (266;8)
-1969-1973 residing 17 Woodford Terrace Christchurch (352;247)

ANDERSON, PHILIP CUTHBERT

born 14 Aug 1848 12 Oval cottages Bethnal Green London England
died 24 Dec 1932 St Peters Sydney buried Woronora cemetery
possibly (as claimed) nephew to Octavius Lawes Woodthorpe BOUSFIELD surveyor in Napier Hawkes Bay
born c1830 Napier died 19 May 1882 married 16 Apr 1860 Ann Doris O'BRIEN
son of William Cheek BOUSFIELD and Rebecca RICHINGS
brother to Clara Rebekah Margaret (Madge, or Maggie) ANDERSON
born 31 Mar 1851 8 Cambridge Place Haggerston London
died 05 Jun 1882 'Warborough' Hesper, Winneshiek county Iowa USA,
who married William Downes SELBY-HELE farmer,
son of Henry Philip ANDERSON a recorder in East India Company's service [HEICS]
and Sophia Minnie CUTHBERT;
married (i) 11 Feb 1874 Waipawa by the Revd Samuel WILLIAMS,
Kate ARROW
born 02 Jun 1855 Waipawa Hawkes Bay died 15 May 1886 age 31 Sparkes Creek NSW Australia
third daughter of Henry ARROW of Waipawa Hawkes Bay buried 27 May 1902 churchyard Waipawa;
married (ii) 11 Apr 1887 Australia,
Flora Jessie Colquhoun KENNEDY
born 13 Aug 1862 died 28 May 1933 Sydney
daughter of Donald KENNEDY
(family information;internet;69;295;111;3;8)

Education

05 Oct 1857-midsummer 1863 Royal Grammar School High Wycombe (founded 1562) Buckinghamshire
1861 age 12 visitor birth place not given, at High Wycombe school Beaconsfield (381)
21 Sep 1873 deacon Waiapū
12 Mar 1876 priest Waiapū (3;8)

Positions

'articled to an architect'; but not in directory of British architects (377)
26 Jun 1865 arrived Auckland ULCOATS (273)
28 Jun 1865 arrived Napier New Zealand (family information;52)
Sep 1873-Sep 1877 in charge Meanee Taradale Puketapu parochial district diocese Waiapū (221)
24 Sep 1877 arrived with wife and family for a locum Akaroa (138)
01 Oct 1877 priest-in-charge Akaroa diocese Christchurch (11)
Jul 1878-Jun 1879 incumbent Akaroa (3)
26 Jun 1879-31 Dec 1879 temporary cure Phillipstown (3)
Jul 1879 offered for sale the complete set Parker Society publications 55 volumes Cranmer, Jewel, Latimer (69)
1881 secretary Gregorian Choral Association Christchurch
and promoted plainsong as the best church music; the bishop applauded their initiative and affirmed the value of plainsong but declined to be their patron (70)
1882 commissary to the bishop for Chatham Islands (8)
28 Feb 1882 -10 Sep 1882 baptisms on Chatham Islands (parish registers CDA)
05 Feb 1883-13 Jul 1883 temporary licence in charge Papanui (3)
16 Jul 1883 after moral lapse fled Papanui to Australia (70)

01 Jan 1884-23 May 1884 incumbent Gundy diocese Newcastle
(1884-1890 general licence diocese Newcastle
1886-1887 curate Wickham
1888-1890 incumbent Lambton (8) - not listed register diocese Newcastle
17 Sep 1895 general licence diocese Sydney
07 Feb 1896 letters testimonial Sydney to Bathurst
(1896-1897 vicar Coolah (8)) - not listed register diocese Bathurst
1898-1908 Roman Catholic layperson
17 Dec 1908 general licence diocese Sydney
10 Mar 1915 renewal, and thereafter
1918-1932 residing St Peter Sydney (52)
17 Dec 1920 general licence, temporary, revocable at pleasure of archbishop of Sydney (111)

Other

1882 author *Notes of a Visit to the Chatham Islands*
contributor *Tablet* (England)
author 'Reminiscences of many years in a long life 1865-1919' (qMS-0068-0069 ATL)
obituary
27 Dec 1932 *Sydney Morning Herald*
06 Jan 1933 *Church Standard* (3;13;52;111)

ANDREW, JOHN CHAPMAN

born 09 Mar 1822 Whitby Yorkshire
died 07 Dec 1907 Ringawhati Otaki, Wellington province buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
second of three sons of the Revd James ANDREW
(1818-1843) incumbent Whitby Yorkshire
born 25 Oct 1780 died 03 Dec 1843,
married 11 Jan 1819,
and Jane CHAPMAN 'of a Whitby sail-loft and banking family'
died 1876 [no will probate]
daughter of John CHAPMAN of a banking family Whitby;
married (i) 06 Dec 1855 Crambe Yorkshire by the Revd Henry FENDALL,
Emma FENDALL
died 08 Jul 1878 buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
sister to Charles Whitelock FENDALL Westminster school, (1850-1851) S Peters College
born c1835 Nunburnholme died Sep 1856 buried Barbadoes Street Christchurch
youngest daughter of the Revd Henry FENDALL
born 1795 Matson Gloucestershire
died 27 May 1882 age 87 buried 31 May 1882 Timaru
son of William FENDALL
and Jane BENSON;
and Anne Catherine JOHNSON
died Mar ¼ 1842 registered Malton Yorkshire
daughter of the Revd John JOHNSON;
married (ii) 19 Jul 1880 Wellington,
Emily Sarah MORGAN
probably born 09 Sep 1845 Hobart Van Diemens Land [Tasmania]
died 04 Jan 1920 buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
youngest daughter of John MORGAN of Hobart
and Sarah SHAW
(376;121;124;22;49;165;287)

Education

Whitby
S Peter's York (49;165)
1840 Scholar University College Oxford
1844 BA (double 2nd class) Oxford
1846 Fellow and tutor Lincoln College
1847 (1875 (181)) MA Oxford
30 May 1847 deacon Oxford
18 Jun 1848 priest Oxford (301;8;22;49)

Positions

1846-1855 Fellow and tutor Lincoln College Oxford
1847-1849 curate S Michael city and diocese Oxford
07 Jun 1856 arrived Lyttelton with wife, daughter, Charles FENDALL (wife's brother)
and Philip Bouverie LUXMOORE (nephew to Dr Edward Bouverie PUSEY) WESTMINSTER

LUXMOORE was initially run-holding partner with John Ambrose DOUGLAS
01 Mar 1857-c1866 lease of Otematata run North Otago (165;22;49)
1859-1900- licensed marriage celebrant New Zealand (51)
1861 curate Moeraki and Waitaki parochial district diocese Christchurch (DUHO: but not in bishop's register)
1867 farming Mount Ica Tinui Masterton near Castle Point Wellington province (165;22;49)
1867-1899 honorary parish priest Whareama (Wairarapa East Coast) diocese Wellington (140)
1867-1876 Member Provincial Council Wellington
1871-1877 MHR for Masterton
1874 member senate University of New Zealand
May 1876 classics master Nelson College New Zealand
Nov 1876-Jun 1886 principal Nelson College (190)
1876-1886 assisted with services Nelson hospital (409)
Apr 1880 member for Nelson 8th general synod Christchurch
1881 clergyman registered Wairarapa North electorate, and college principal registered Nelson (266)
1882 owner land worth £30 000 Eastern Wairarapa (36)
1886-1903 vice chancellor University of New Zealand (22;49)
22 Mar 1904-1907 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)

Other

Oxford tutors: Piers Calveley CLAUGHTON (later 1st bishop of St Helena, and later (1862-1871) bishop of Colombo; he married Jun ¼ 1846 Warwick), Arthur STANLEY (later dean of Westminster), Mark PATTISON (academic and author), (49;165)
Jan 1908 p10 obituary (140) (165)
20 Dec 1907 will filed Wellington (63) left £100, 186 (*Evening Post*)
18 Jul 1903 4a *New Zealand Free Lance*

ANDREWARTHA, JOHN

probably born Ireland
died 04 Dec 1858 Waiuku New Zealand
but no headstone at cemetery Waiuku but may be unmarked grave;
married,
Maria -
born c1803 Ireland
died 10 Jul 1883 age 80 of Castle St Dunedin '7 years in New Zealand'
buried 12 Jul 1883 Northern cemetery Dunedin

Education

05 Mar 1846 deacon Tasmania
not ordained priest (111)

Positions

sawmiller
c1853 to New Zealand (111)
30 Mar 1865 the widow of the Revd John ANDREWARTHA advertised for sale her tenanted property known as 'The Hermitage', Waiuku East
but
1876 a Maria ANDREWARTHA came to New Zealand, died 10 Jul 1883 (Dunedin cemetery records)

ANDREWS, GEORGE HENRY

born 02 Jun 1873 Leamington co Warwick England
died 26 Apr 1912 of malarial fever and dysentery Singana 20 miles from Mara-na-Tabu
buried 27 Apr 1912 on mainland opposite Mara-na-Tambu Ysabel Solomon islands beside Dr WELCHMAN Santa Isabel
by the Revd Ellison GITO deacon,
brother to Frances Rebecca ANDREWS born c1861 Warwick
(1881) dressmaker (1886) she married Walter William WRIGHT
brother to Alick ANDREWS born c1865 Warwick (1881) draper's apprentice
brother to Agnes Maria ANDREWS (1912) of the Corn Stores Lingfield co Surrey
born c1870 Worcester
baptised 04 Sep 1870 Claines Worcestershire
brother to James Bentley ANDREWS born c1872 Leamington co Warwick
(1881) office boy (1901) railway clerk Ealing
son of William ANDREWS died c1873-c1880
and Mary (ANDREWS) (1881) a widow of Leamington Priors born c1830 Leicester (389;385;352)

Education

1908-1909 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades II Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1909 deacon Auckland (NELIGAN) with letters dimissory from bishop of Melanesia (in Auckland)
Jun 1911 priest Melanesia (with Rudolf SPROTT, and GK MOIR at S Bartholomew Bunana [Mbungana] Island) (8;83;319)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 7 with mother and siblings, lodger, and visitor 44 Comyn Street Leamington co Warwick (249)
c1898-1903 business Leamington Spa
31 Mar 1901 clerk age 27 with sister Agnes M ANDREWS age 29 born Claines Worcestershire, and a boarder a clothier residing Leamington Priors (345)
1903 *vice* GODDEN murdered, joined Melanesian mission under sponsorship of the New Zealand Church Missionary Association [NZ CMA, from 1917 NZ CMS]
1903 lay missionary Bugotu, handyman, building houses with Allen CHRISTIAN a Norfolk islander
1904 Banks island Vureas, and Torres island
1905-1906 lay missionary Bugotu, built a wharf
1906-1907 Vella Lavella (with WELCHMAN) (403;385)
1907 to New Zealand to prepare for ordination (and was replaced by another New Zealand CMA sponsored missionary, S HOWARD)
19 Dec 1909-Apr 1910 supply curate S Matthew Auckland, until the SOUTHERN CROSS sailed for Melanesia
1909-1911 missionary (*vice* BOLLEN deceased; and replacing NZCMA missionaries S HOWARD and Mr JC PALMER) for Maravovo diocese Melanesia
Apr 1910 returned to Melanesia (317) – *vice* the Revd Stanley HOWARD and Mr JC PALMER who like him had been supported by the New Zealand CMA [Church Missionary Association, later New Zealand CMS]
1910-1911 missionary at Maravovo
1911-1912 missionary at Bugotu (8)

Other

The Revd Ellison GITO a deacon buried the Revd George ANDREWS next to Dr WELCHMAN on the mainland opposite where he died, Mara-na-Tambu, Ysabel, Solomon islands (352; see letter dated Jun 1912 from E GITO to JB ANDREWS the brother of GH ANDREWS, describing death and burial of ANDREWS, *Southern Cross Log* Dec 20, 1912 pp107-110) (261)
also: Archdeacon UTHWATT wrote to New Zealand CMA to report that he had become seriously ill with fever and dysentery at 'Singania', and died 26 Apr 1912 at Bugotu (208)
18 Jul 1912 obituary *Southern Cross Log*
22 Oct 1912 photograph in *Southern Cross Log* (261)
1912 secretary to the Melanesian Mission board Alfred NEILD his attorney for the will, his sister Agnes Maria ANDREWS in England the chief beneficiary (352)

ANDREWS-BAXTER, KINGSTON DUDLEY

born 21 Jun 1888 Norwich co Norfolk (315)
died 05 Jun 1956 age 67 9 Gresham St Dunedin Otago
funeral at S Peter Caversham Dunedin
cremated 07 Jun 1956 ashes interred Northern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Irene Cecile A BAXTER born Sep ¼ 1889 Aylsham co Norfolk
son of William ANDREWS BAXTER
'off-license shopkeeper in north of England' (god-son information but doubtful)
(1891) living on own means with his mother and siblings: in 1891 he was unmarried
probably born Sep ¼ 1870 registered Norwich co Norfolk
brother to George BAXTER born Mar ¼ 1844 Norwich (1881) partner with father corn merchant
brother to Harriet Emma born Jun ¼ 1849 Norwich
brother to Henry James born Mar ¼ 1852 (1881) clerk to head of family [ie his father James BAXTER]
brother to Anne Amelia born c1854 Norwich
brother to Martha A born Jun ¼ 1857 Norwich
brother to Arthur born Sep ¼ 1860 (1881) cabinet maker apprentice
brother to Herbert born c1864 Norwich (1881) clerk to head of family
brother to Ethelind born Mar ¼ 1866 Norwich
brother to Kathleen born c1868 Norwich
brother to Edith Alberta born Jun ¼ 1875 Norwich (1891 all living on own means)
son among at least ten children of James BAXTER
(1881) corn and wine merchant employing 11 men and 2 boys born c1822 died after 1881
and among the children of (married (ii)) Mary Ann (BAXTER) born c1835 Rackheath Norfolk
(1891) widow age 56 living on own means East Wymer Norwich Norfolk
and Emily TOWLER born c1868 Norwich;
married at Easter 24 Apr 1930 S Martin North East Valley Dunedin,
Ethel HOWLISON
born 12 Jun 1903 Dunedin
died 06 Dec 1999 age 96 Bellhaven rest home Dunedin cremated ashes interred Northern with father and husband
ashes interred 09 Dec 1999 age 96 Northern cemetery Dunedin Otago New Zealand
daughter of Edward HOWLISON (Cooke Howlison & Co) cycle and car importer of Dunedin, city councillor
memorial tabernacle (aumbry) in All Saints church Dunedin
born 1866 Roslyn Dunedin died 1938 Dunedin
second son of Robert HOWLISON

(c1858) immigrant New Zealand
builder contractor architect of Dunedin
born c1821 Scotland died 08 Jul 1878 age 57 Dunedin buried Northern;
married 1902 All Saints Dunedin,
and [Beatrice, on birth registration] Florence Anne CHRISTOPHER
born Mar ¼ 1879 Dunedin died 08 Jun 1959 cremated ashes interred Northern Dunedin
daughter of Alexander George CHRISTOPHER born 1870 Singleton NSW
son of Alexander MacKenzie CHRISTOPHER runholder died 1872 NSW
and the widow who settled in Dunedin
(422;6;334;information Fr Neil Hansen 2000; 183 DARC;315;152;111;69)

Education

1918-1919 S Aidan's Hall Ballarat
21 Dec 1919 deacon Ballarat
21 Dec 1921 priest Ballarat (111)

Positions

1891 in census online as Kingston D A BAXTER, age 2 born Norwich Norfolk, a visiter in Aylsham Norfolk: head of house is Elizabeth YOUNGMAN charwoman a widow age 50 born North Walsham Norfolk, with her mother Elizabeth CRANE retired laundress a widow age 76 born Cantley Norfolk, with Kingston D A BAXTER a visitor age 2 born Norwich Norfolk, and Irene C A BAXTER a visitor age 1 born Aylsham Norfolk, and Robert G BOWLES a visitor age 14 confectioners porter born Durham (388)

1891 Emily BAXTER married age 25, born Norwich residing with Frances SMITH a widow age 53, school caretaker
1901 census: Emily BAXTER visitor married age 33 born Norwich Norfolk, and Irene BAXTER age 11 born Norwich, Nina BAXTER age 8 born Norwich, all visitors residing in home of William F MOLL licensed victualler and compositor printer, his wife Ellen MOLL and son Almer W MOLL, and daughter May E MOLL.

1901 as Dudley K BAXTER age 12 a boarder with others, head of house Elizabeth YOUNGMAN [see also 1891 census] age 63 born North Walsham, residing White Hart Street Aylsham Norfolk

1911 from England came out as mission worker among Aborigines in a Bush Brotherhood:

19 Jun 1912 layreader to Aborigines diocese Bathurst Australia
03 Sep 1913 layreader Bush Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd
01 Jan 1920 deacon in charge Sea Lake
04 Jan 1922 priest-in-charge Sea Lake

03 Apr-31 Dec 1924 general licence diocese Sydney (111)

1924 assistant curate S Mary Waverley Sydney (26)

01 Jun 1924-Apr 1926 assistant curate-in-charge S Michael Sandietown Timaru diocese Christchurch

Apr 1925-Oct 1925 assistant curate-in-charge Timaru (91;96;66;319)

1926-1930 vicar S Martin North East Valley diocese Dunedin

01 May 1930 cure Gladstone Invercargill

23 Nov 1930 vicar Gladstone

14 Feb 1934 left diocese for Auckland (151)

08 Mar 1934-Nov 1937 rector Victoria Park diocese Perth

01 Sep 1934-01 May 1936 in charge Carlisle (334;111)

25 Jan 1938 locum tenens (during absence of vicar -) All Saints city and diocese of Dunedin (151)

01 Sep 1938-1942 rector Albany diocese Bunbury (334;111)

17 Dec 1942 vicar S Thomas Wellington South diocese Wellington (61)

1942 member Church Union Wellington branch

30 Jan 1947 left S Thomas Wellington South and diocese Wellington (315)

01 Feb 1947 vicar Mornington diocese Dunedin

17 Oct 1947 permission to officiate; commissary to conduct services etc Mornington parish

09 Nov 1947 vicar Mornington (151)

1950-1952 vicar Waitaki

1952 general license

1952-1955 vicar Taieri (at Mosgiel)

1955 locum tenens Port Chalmers (9)

1956 locum tenens North East valley

Other

'extraordinary man: during the Depression generous especially with his wife's money; cultivated fake English voice and grand manners; liked uniforms, lace cotta and military; encouraged priestly vocations, especially at S Thomas Newtown (**Note:** similar priest then at Miramar, a priest Catholic in theology but less outré also fostered vocations in the same period); worked parishes hard, exhausted them and himself; got the outer wall knocked down and gardens planted at the Invercargill borstal; organised train excursions at festivals: took service on the station platform before people boarded the train; opposed to mission giving' (pers comm a godson 1999)

He and his wife took in and adopted or fostered a series of five boys as godchildren (pers comm another godson 2003)

energetic home visitor who ensured people did lots of things for the church (pers comm 2005 from Ted Clayton, altar server S

Thomas, Wellington South)
obituary
06 Jun 1956 (184)
Jul 1956 p9 (125)
20 Jul 1956 *Anglican*

ANSON, HAROLD

born 04 Dec 1867 Sudbury baptised 14 Jan 1868 Sudbury co Derby England
died 01 Apr 1954 age 86 nursing home in Tonbridge co Kent
funeral 04 May 1954 the Temple church, by Prebendary AJ MACDONALD and the dean of S Paul's cathedral
brother to Frederick Henry ANSON
(1885) MA Balliol Oxford, civil engineer, of 48 Vincent Square London
(1901) New Zealand sheep farmer
born c1848 Kensington baptised 14 Jan 1849 Sudbury co Derby died 23 Dec 1925 St George Square London [left £14 881]
married 11 Aug 1885 Agnes Henrietta ACLAND daughter of Sir Thomas Dyke ACLAND 11th baronet
brother to George Edward ANSON MA Cambridge, (1889) MD surgeon of Wellington strong supporter church S James Lr Hutt
baptised 29 Oct 1850 Sudbury Derbyshire died 15 Jul 1934 'Sudbury' Main Street Lower Hutt New Zealand
married 19 Oct 1891 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels by W HARPER, to Margaret Emily GREENSTREET
daughter of Charles Hawkins GREENSTREET of Ringwood station Ashburton Canterbury
born 24 May 1830 baptised 25 Jun 1830 All Saints Kempston Bedfordshire,
brother to Walter Vernon ANSON baptised 04 Nov 1855 Sudbury
brother to Ernest ANSON baptised 10 Nov 1864 Sudbury
brother to the Revd Hugh Richard ANSON
(1901) at Kelvedon (1906-1919) vicar Sandridge St Albans
born 1869 Sudbury died 16 Aug 1935 [left £11 609]
eighth son of Canon the Revd Frederick ANSON
(1836-1876) rector Sudbury co Derby [he had church S Peter made over by William BUTTERFIELD]
born 28 Mar 1811 Sudbury Derbyshire
died 09 Sep 1885 Hillesdon Torquay co Devon England (also of the Cloisters Windsor)
[left £68 281, probate to widow and son Frederick Henry ANSON 48 Vincent Square Middlesex]
son of the Very Revd Frederick ANSON
dean of Chester, rector of Sudbury Derbyshire
born c1780 died 08 May 1867
married 07 May 1845 Sudbury registered Uttoxeter co Derby,
and the Honourable Caroline Maria Venables VERNON
baptised 09 Apr 1826 S Nicholas Brighton Sussex
died 20 Aug 1918 age 92 registered Windsor
[left £4 843 probate to Ferderick Henry ANSON Laura ANSON spinster]
daughter of George John VENABLES-VERNON MP for Derbyshire,
(1835) 5th Lord VERNON (1839) whose patronymic became WARREN (*vice* VENABLES-VERNON)
promoter of the work of DANTE Alighieri
and patron of William BUTTERFIELD in (1873-) restoration Sudbury church
[**Note:** VERNON HARCOURT the old highchurch archbishop of York was of Sudbury]
born 22 Jun 1803 Stapleford Hall Nottinghamshire
died 31 May 1866 Sudbury Hall Derby [left £30 000, probate to son Augustus Henry, 6th Baron VERNON]
married (i) 30 Oct 1824,
and Isabella Caroline ELLISON of Hebburn co Durham;
married (i) Dec ¼ 1894 registered S Pancras London
Gwenllian Maud LANGRIDGE
born Jun ¼ 1875 Cheam registered Epsom co Surrey died 1935
fourth daughter of Henry LANGRIDGE
(1871) merchant and shipbroker, Henry Langridge & Co
(1881) shipbroker, at Exeter Hotel Holdenhurst co Kent
(1901) ship owner farmer Buxted Sussex
old-style broker, interests in steamships, a director Baltic Shipping Exchange,
a past master of the Cardmakers, member of the Fishmongers' Company, Freemason
born c1837 Mereworth co Kent died 27 Mar 1915 age 78 Queens Hotel Hastings co Sussex
[probate to Flora Jane, George Thomas, Walter Frederick LANGRIDGE major in HM's army, £38 479]
married Sep ¼ 1861 Marylebone
and Flora Jane POPE
(1881) married, head of house, 2 Endsleigh St S Pancras co Middlesex
(1901) at Buxted
born Jun ¼ 1841 Heavitree registered S Thomas co Devon
died 30 Aug 1920 age 79 registered Epsom co Surrey
[left £10 572 probate to George Thomas LANGRIDGE shipbroker, Arthur Bracey LANGRIDGE barrister-at-law];

married (ii) 1944,
Winifred Lally Ann WALKER
died 26 Apr 1980 Burrswood nursing home Groombridge Tunbridge Wells co Kent
daughter of T Sydney WALKER
(411; 379;366;209;63;266;56;4;70)

Notes

ANSON is the family name of the earls of Lichfield

Education

Ascham school (with brother Hugh Richard) Christchurch Hampshire (249)

12 Jun 1886 matriculated age 18, to Christ Church Oxford

1889 BA 2nd cl honours Modern History Oxford

1893 MA Oxford

Cuddesdon theological college (founded 1854)

21 Dec 1890 deacon London

20 Dec 1891 priest London

Positions

Apr 1871 age 3, with his parents Frederick ANSON age 60 rector of Sudbury and canon of Windsor and landowner, Caroline M ANSON age 45, and six siblings, sixteen servants residing Number 4 Upper Cloisters, within the walls of Windsor castle (382)

31 Mar 1881 a boarder with his brother Hugh Richard, and George Herbert WEST, Ascham school Christchurch Hampshire (249)

1890-1894 curate S Pancras diocese London

31 Mar 1891 boarder, curate St Pancras age 23 single with Frederick Wingfield DOUGLASS age 24 [born Sep ¼ 1867

Witney Oxfordshire, many years member Oxford University Mission to Calcutta [Kolkata] India, clerk in holy orders, with three servants residing 31 Gordon Square St Pancras London (345)

1891-1894 domestic chaplain bishop of St Albans (John Wogan FESTING)

30 Aug 1894-1897 rector Whitton-cum-Thurlton (patron bishop of Norwich) Suffolk diocese St Albans

11 Jun 1897-1901 vicar Hawera diocese Wellington

21 Dec 1899 chaplain bishop Wellington

01 Sep 1901 warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1902 most of the year on leave while buildings upgraded

1903-1905 examining chaplain bishop Auckland

1905-1910 commissary for bishop Auckland

Aug 1905-1920 commissary for bishop Wellington

1904, 1905 resigned (twice) as warden College of S John

1906-1909 rector Badsworth co Yorkshire diocese Wakefield

23 Jun 1908 involved in Pan-Anglican Congress (411)

11 Oct 1909 appointed rector Birch-in-Rusholme diocese Manchester

(patron Sir William ANSON MP, 1st son of the 2nd baronet, of Birch Hall Manchester)

ANSON wrote a full introduction for the press about the Mission of Hope missionaries (*Evening Post*)

1912-1915 co-editor *Commonwealth*

1918, 1937 select preacher Cambridge University

Jul 1922-1928 assistant (to HRL SHEPHARD) curate S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster diocese London

1928-1935 vicar Tandridge diocese Southwark

1930-1936 rural dean Godstone

1932 honorary chaplain to bishop of Southwark

1922 honorary canon Southwark

25 May 1935-1941- Master (*vice* SC CARPENTER dean of Exeter) of the Temple diocese London

03 Jan 1946 to write memoir Thomas Banks STRONG late bishop Oxford, residing Temple cottage Ide Hill Sevenoaks Kent (411)

Other

author

1916 contributor *Concerning Prayer*

1919 *Need we Pray?*

1925 *Spiritual Healing*

1926 *A Practical Faith*

1928 *Thinking Aloud*

1929 *Authority in Religion*

1938 *Looking Forward*

1941 *The truth about spiritualism* (SCM)

1949 *T.B. Strong, bishop, musician, dean, vice-chancellor* (SPCK) – bishop of Ripon, bishop of Oxford

22 Feb 1902 p3d reference *New Zealand Free Lance*

02 Apr 1954 acute mind, fastidious tastes, a stammer, urbane intelligence; obituary *The Times*
1954 left £8 432, probate to widow and to Christine ANSON spinster

APPLETON, WILLIAM

born 21 Dec 1816 Billington near Luton co Bedfordshire
baptised 14 Jan 1817 Wesleyan chapel Luton Bedfordshire – (1814) building erected
died 05 Jun 1889 of 5 Grenville Tce Bridlington Quay East Riding Yorkshire
brother to Margaret APPLETON born c1803 Norton co Somerset
(1871) with brother William, nieces Frances JACKSON, Emma ANDERS residing Everton co Lancashire
brother to Susannah Milner APPLETON baptised 30 Jul 1815 Wesleyan chapel Deal co Kent
son of [the Revd] William APPLETON a Dissenting minister
(1810) Wesleyan itinerant preacher began to preach
died before Aug 1818, possibly buried 23 Jun 1817 Nonconformist chapel City Road London
married 12/16 Aug 1814 at Minster Sheppey Kent England
and Susanna Ruth GREATHEAD
born c1796 died 20 Aug 1850 buried Wesleyan Methodist chapel Oxford Place Leeds Yorkshire
daughter of Thomas GREATHEAD linen draper
Susannah Ruth APPLETON née GREATHEAD married (ii) 28 Aug 1818 Canterbury, [the Revd] James METHLEY;
married 21 Sep 1847 Duddingston Midlothian
Bethia Hamilton DONALDSON
(1851) without him, with daughter Bethia age 2 months, a lodger Isle of Man (300)
born 16 Sep 1812 baptised 20 Oct 1812 Canongate Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland
died 17 Mar 1871 age 58 at The Wood, Milton Street, Nelson New Zealand
buried 20 Mar 1871 cemetery Wakapuaka Nelson
daughter of Captain Hamilton DONALDSON of the Royal Navy
and Margaret née SCOTT (*Nelson Examiner*;249)

Note 1

BETHIA HAMILTON APPLETON
(1881) unmarried patient, Cheshire county lunatic asylum
baptised 28 Mar 1851 Onchan Isle of Man died Jun ¼ 1884 age 33 Macclesfield
daughter of William APPLETON and Bethia

Note 2

MARGARET MORRISON APPLETON
(1881) unmarried, assistant to father residing the vicarage Garton-with-Grimston East Riding Yorkshire
born 14 Apr 1853 Douglas Isle of Man baptised S Barnabas Douglas;
daughter of William APPLETON and Bethia
married Dec ¼ 1894 Eastbourne Sussex, the Revd Walter BRADBURY
widower born c1827 Stourbridge Warwickshire (1901) school clergyman Hampstead

Note 3

SUSANNAH ELIZABETH ROWE APPLETON married Edward MILLER
baptised 13 Jun 1855 S Barnabas Douglas Isle of Man
daughter of William APPLETON and Bethia
executor of her father's estate

Education

11 Nov 1847 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
23 Dec 1848 migrated to Queens' College Cambridge (2)
-1851- 'a student of Divinity' (300) - *where? In neither Isle of Man nor noted in English census returns*
1860 deacon Nova Scotia Canada (Herbert BINNEY Tractarian, 3rd bishop)
1862 priest Worcester (Henry PHILPOTT) (8)

Positions

c1845-c1854 in the index of Merchant navy seamen Britain
1865 not in *Crockford*
c1867 curate Gleadless Sheffield diocese York (8)
Easter 1868 licensed curate Suburban North diocese Nelson
also master Wakapuaka school
1869 not mentioned in diocese Nelson (177)
mid-1870 wanted to be priest at Clyde Otago diocese Dunedin, but was sent away by the people noting he wanted to light
candles on the altar (9)
1871 census has him age 58 born Billington Bedfordshire with his sister Margaret APPLETON age 68 born Norton co
Somerset residing Everton co Lancashire
1880 curate Leverington near Wisbech Cambridgeshire diocese Ely [*but had gone very soon afterwards*] (8)
1881 widower, age 64 (with daughter Margaret M APPLETON age 23 born c1858 Douglas Isle of Man, his assistant) curate
in sole charge Garton, residing vicarage Garton-with-Grimston Skirlaugh East Riding Yorkshire diocese York (249)
1883 lacking information but in *Crockford*

Other

1889 left £245 probate of will to Susannah Elizabeth Rowe MILLER his daughter, wife of Edward MILLER

ARCHDALL, HENRY KINGSLEY

born 02 Mar 1886 Balmain Sydney NSW baptised 11 Apr 1886 S Mary Balmain Australia

died 27 February 1976 Glamorgan Wales

second son of the Revd Canon Mervyn ARCHDALL MA

(1898) a founder of the Protestant Church of England Union

leader of the Protestant Defence Association

born 24 Jun 1846 Clonmel co south Tipperary Ireland

died 22 Nov 1917 NSW buried Field of Mars cemetery

son of the Revd William Rowley ARCHDALL and Catherine ARCHDALL;

married 14 Sep 1882 Stetting Germany,

and Martha Caroline Christine KAROW

daughter of a Lutheran pastor;

married 06 Dec 1911 S Luke Harrogate registered Knaresborough Yorkshire England,

Laura MADDEN

(Feb 1910) Laura MADDEN no age given, sailed 1st cl Southampton MINNETONKA to New York USA

(14 Mar 1911) from Australia arrived London White Star line RUNIC, Canon ARCHDALL 64, Martha ARCHDALL 65, Rose

ARCHDALL 21, Miss L MADDEN 27

(1915) with husband sailed to Sydney

born c1882/1883 Stratford-upon-Avon co Warwickshire died 1953 Cardiganshire Wales

[claimed to be but we find no evidence:

niece to the Earl and Countess of Warwick - Francis Richard Charles Guy GREVILLE 5th Earl of Warwick

and Daisy countess of Warwick mistress of Edward SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA Prince of Wales

niece to the Revd Thomas John MADDEN archdeacon of Warrington archdeacon of Liverpool

- evangelical active in Colonial & Continental Church Society, the National Protestant Church Union

born 1853 Belfast co Down died Dec 1915 Southport Lancashire

brother to the Revd Francis Hicks MADDEN (1858-1885) a bachelor

brother to third son Archibald MADDEN born c1857 died 08 Jan 1872 age 15 of 19 Everton Street Belfast

first son of Richard MADDEN Royal Navy born c1804 died 26 Feb 1875 late of HM coastguards age 71 of 27 Everton Street Belfast

niece to Sir John MADDEN chief justice of Victoria Australia,

born 1844 Cloyne co Cork died 1918 Melbourne, son of John MADDEN - an RC family]

daughter of 'the Revd Edward MADDEN clerk in holy orders' died before Dec 1911 - *not found*

[but possibly daughter of Edward Byrne MADDEN a tutor at a school in France, fluent in French and German (1881) in

Broadmore lunatic asylum for plotting to assassinate the Queen died c1899]

Education

Sydney grammar school

University of Sydney, St Paul's College

1908 BA Sydney

1909 Trinity College Cambridge

1911 BA 1st class honours Cambridge

1916 MA Cambridge

Th Soc

1916 Fellow Australian college of theology

1916 ThD

02 Jun 1912 deacon Canterbury (ordained deacon on his fellowship at Corpus Christi College)

18 May 1913 priest (111)

Positions

1911 theological student (with future wife) visiting Joseph GARTHWAITE (1843-1913) accountant and wife Caroline (1844-

1932) and family in Staindrop co Durham

1912-1915 fellow, lecturer, and

1914-1915 dean of Corpus Christi College Cambridge

1915-1919 rector Christ Church and dean of Newcastle NSW Australia

1919-1926 headmaster The Armidale school NSW

1920-1923 examining chaplain bishop of Armidale

1920-1926 canon cathedral S Peter Armidale

Apr 1926-1935 headmaster King's College Auckland diocese Auckland

Sep 1927-Aug 1935 and chaplain King's College Otahuhu Auckland

1935-1938 chaplain and director religious studies Wellington College co Berkshire England

Jul 1938-1953 Principal (vice Maurice JONES) and Professor Theology S David's College Lampeter

1938-1953 (sinecure) rector Llaneler diocese S David's Wales

1940-1943 select preacher University Cambridge

1940-1956 chancellor cathedral S David

1946-1950 canon cathedral S David

1947-1949 select preacher University Oxford
 1950-1956 chancellor cathedral of S David
 1954-1955 visiting fellow Yale University
 1954-1957 visiting professor Christian Ethics at Berkeley Divinity school, New Haven, Connecticut (111)
 1957-1959 priest-in-charge Episcopal congregation Heidelberg Germany (318)
 1961 residing 51 Victoria avenue, Porthcawl South Wales (318)
 01 Mar 1966 general licence diocese Auckland - but he continued to live in South Wales (8)

Other
 n d president Association of Headmasters and Headmistresses of Registered Secondary schools New Zealand
 n d executive Auckland Educational Conference
 n d vice-president Little Theatre Society
 n d executive Auckland Film Society
 publications
 ?1909 *A critical discussion of current theories of truth* (Professor Anderson's Medal, University of Sydney)
 1918 *The Social Movement* (diocese of Melbourne Social Questions committee)
 1922 *Mervyn Archdall : a memorial of the late Reverend Canon Mervyn Archdall, formerly rector, St. Mary's Balmain*
 1934 *A Christian Instruction* (SPCK)
 1952 *S David's College, Lampeter: its past, present and future*
 03 Mar 1976 obituary *The Times*
 05 Mar 1976 obituary *Church Times* (111)
 see *Australian Dictionary of Biography* for his father

ARKWRIGHT, RICHARD EDEN ST AUBYN

born ca Jun 1870 Pencombe co Hereford baptised 03 Jul 1870 Pencombe
 died 27 Apr 1913 by own hand suicide S Chad's vicarage Shrewsbury co Shropshire England
 brother to Cecily Margaret ARKWRIGHT
 younger daughter died 04 Nov 1941 of Pencombe rectory Herefordshire, and Firlands Bracknell
 brother to Violet Frances ARKWRIGHT elder daughter married Alexander Gordon PATERSON MD of Ascot
 younger brother to the Revd Ernest Henry ARKWRIGHT
 (1901) schoolmaster Bristol
 (1905-1919) chaplain Royal Navy college Dartmouth, tutor to HRH Edward Prince of Wales at Dartmouth
 born Jun ¼ 1868 Pencombe registered Bromyard baptised 09 May 1868 Pencombe Hereford
 died 16 Sep 1950 Palace Corner Charing nr Ashford co Kent
 fifth/sixth son of the Revd George ARKWRIGHT (1864) MA Oriel college Oxford
 (1871) priest in holy orders, rector Pencombe Herefordshire
 (1871) signed Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement
 born c1836 Hope co Hereford
 died 04 Oct 1877 Northumberland House Stoke Newington [left £25 000]
 brother to the Revd Edwyn ARKWRIGHT (1877) of 7 Lowndes St co Middlesex London
 son of James Charles ARKWRIGHT
 (1896) of Oak hill Cromford co Derby
 born c1814 Cromford Derby died 16 May 1896 Bakewell co Derby [left £325 514]
 residing (1881) with seven servants 47 Prince's Gate London
 and Mary E born c1826 Newark Nottinghamshire;
 and the Honourable Elizabeth KENYON (1891) residing Easthampstead co Berkshire (1913) of Firlands Bracknell
 born c1837 Queen Ann St Marylebone Middlesex died 08 Apr 1930
 daughter of Lloyd KENYON 3rd Baron KENYON and Georgiana De GREY;
 died unmarried (411;366;4;249;345)

Education
 31 Mar 1881 boarder with Ernest Henry ARKWRIGHT his younger brother at Field House school, High St Rottingdean
 Sussex (249)
 Corpus Christi College Oxford
 1893 BA Oxford
 23 Dec 1894 deacon Southwell (411)
 1895 priest Southwell

Positions
 Apr 1871 residing with parents siblings and seven servants residing Pencombe (382)
 1894-1899 curate S George Nottingham diocese Southwell (8)
 1899-1901 curate Cromford (patron ARKWRIGHT family) co Derby
 31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Cromford Newark Nottinghamshire (345)
 1901-1903 vicar Alfreton co Derby (8)
 17 May 1904-30 Sep 1904 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
 1906-death vicar S Chad Shrewsbury (patron (LEGGE) bishop of Lichfield) co Shropshire diocese Lichfield (366;8)

Other

28 Apr 1913 obituary *The Times*: found dead in his bed with his throat cut, had suffered from insomnia, recently returned from a trip to the West Indies; descendant of Sir Richard ARKWRIGHT of the spinning jenny invention (411)
1913 probate of will to Bernard George ARKWRIGHT esquire, effects £2 183 (366)

ASH, THOMAS EDWARD

born Dec ¼ 1839 Old Swinford co Worcester baptised 17 Oct 1839 Old Swinford
died 16 Jul 1901 Newtown Sydney NSW Australia

brother to John Hatton ASH born 07 Mar 1834 baptised 23 Apr 1834 Old Swinford died 15 Mar 1836
son of John Hatton ASH

wine merchant

baptised 20 Apr 1801 Old Swinford died Jun ¼ 1844 registered Stourbridge

son of Thomas ASH

married 07 May 1795 Old Swinford co Worcester

and Mary HATTON;

married 05 Nov 1831 Old Swinford Worcestershire

and Mary CORSER

born c1820 Stourbridge Worcestershire;

[MARY ASH née CORSER married (ii) 16 Sep 1846 Old Swinford registered Stourbridge,

Hugh DIXON guano merchant born c1820 Durham];

married Jun 1871 Argentina,

Margaret Dawson JEFFREY

(1869) in Argentina

born c1851 Buenos Aires Argentina died 1928 Marrickville NSW

daughter of John JEFFREY

and Margaret

(400;300;381;111)

Education

1855-1859 Shrewsbury school

schools Hull and East Riding College

1859 matriculated Michaelmass

08 Oct 1859 admitted pensioner S John's College Cambridge

1863 BA S John's College Cambridge

01 March 1863 deacon Chester for Lichfield

22 May 1864 priest Lichfield (111)

Positions

1851 Thomas Edward ASH with stepfather Hugh DIXON merchant and his wife Mary, siblings Mary Rebecca ASH, Anna Maria ASH, and DIXON family members residing Birkenhead co Cheshire (300)

1861 Thomas E ASH step-son unmarried age 21 born c1840 Old Swinford with Hugh DIXON and his wife Mary, and their children Ophelia G DIXON and Jane F DIXON St Aidans Terrace Claughton Cheshire (381)

16 Mar 1863 stipendiary curate West Felton diocese Lichfield

13 Aug 1867-c1870 curate S Michael Liverpool diocese Chester

- Mar 1871- with the Revd FN LETT English chaplain in Buenos Ayres, and active with the Irish (JB LEAHY, with Sisters of Mercy) chaplain and Scotch (J SMITH) chaplain in yellow fever epidemic (*Records of the Scottish Settlers in the River Plate and their Churches* pp 359-364 by James Dodd, Buenos Aires 1897)

22 Sep 1871-30 Aug 1873 unpaid vice consul at Frey Bentos Uruguay South America (Foreign office list)

11 Dec 1873 curate S Andrew Hoxton co Middlesex diocese London (411)

27 Jan 1875 exhibited letters testimonial (dated 27 Oct 1874) from Bp London to Bp Adelaide

27 Jan 1875 missionary chaplain diocese Adelaide

04 Oct 1875 voted out of Moonta

01 Nov 1875 licence cancelled (111)

left diocese Adelaide 'under peculiar circumstances within twelve months' (69)

Aug 1876 'BA S John's College Cambridge': given six months' licence temporary incumbent S Mary Riverton diocese Dunedin

Feb 1879 resigned cure Riverton, and left for warmer drier climate (69;151)

Mar 1879 incumbent Clyde S Michael and Dunstan

ca May 1880 resigned and left in poor health (9)

n d chaplain Montevideo Uruguay (111)

ASHCROFT, BASIL DAVEY

born 11 May 1886 Dunedin Otago New Zealand

died 09 Nov 1933 age 46 Marton Rangitikei buried churchyard Marton

brother to the Revd Ronald George Bush ASHCROFT of the diocese of Sydney Australia

son of George Henry ASHCROFT railway station master

(c1881) to New Zealand

born Mar ¼ 1859 Cardiff Wales
died 20 Dec 1889 age 31 Dunedin buried Northern cemetery;
married 22 Apr 1882 New Zealand,
and Helen Bowman BUSH
born c1857 died 27 Feb 1944 age 87 New Zealand;
married 07 Apr 1920 by Bishop T SPROTT S Matthew Masterton Wairarapa,
Evelyn Mary Meredith WHITEHEAD,
(1911) M.A. university of Otago
1st headmistress S Matthew's school for girls Masterton
born 28 Nov 1888 Wellington New Zealand
died 1975 age 88 Lower Hutt buried Marton churchyard
sister to Yetti WHITEHEAD also a teacher in Masterton
daughter of Arthur Meredith WHITEHEAD
(1883) MB CM Aberdeen (1894) MRCS London (Member Royal College of Surgeons)
(1886) with brother migrated to New Zealand
surgeon Petone Wellington
(1894-1895) in Europe for further qualifications
(1895) honorary surgeon Wellington hospital
born 10 Apr 1861 Nottingham England baptised 01 May 1861 S Peter Nottingham
died 30 Aug 1895 age 34 Wellington New Zealand
married 26 May 1887 New Zealand,
and Mary Isabella ALLAN
born c1862 died 18 Jan 1947 age 85 New Zealand (422;information online Mar 09;328)

Education

1897-1904 Whanganui Collegiate school
Feb 1905-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades IV Board of Theological Studies (83)
1909 BA University of New Zealand (Victoria College Wellington)
03 Mar 1912 deacon Wellington
09 Mar 1913 priest Wellington (308)

Positions

1910-1912 master Whanganui Collegiate school (331)
03 Mar 1912 assistant curate Masterton with Tinui diocese Wellington
04 Sep 1915 priest-in-charge Tinui
29 Oct 1915 licensed cure of souls parochial district Tinui
29 Oct 1915 vicar Tinui
Sep 1916- Apr 1919 chaplain 17th Expeditionary Forces Reinforcements, mother given as next-of-kin Mrs HB ASHCROFT residing Whanganui (354)
1916 in Tinui church held first Anzac service in New Zealand, followed by a walk to the top of Mt Maunsell and erection there of a large cross
involved in care influenza epidemic (parish records)
01 Oct 1921-16 Dec 1921 leave of absence
28 Aug 1927 resigned and left parish Tinui
13 Oct 1927 licensed cure of souls Marton
Apr 1927-Nov 1933 vicar Marton (308)

Other

Jun 1934 p43 in memoriam, proceedings of Wellington synod (308)
09 Dec 1933 will filed Wellington (63)
photograph (with fellow graduates Victoria College Wellington) PACOLL-D-0904 (ATL)

ASHWELL, BENJAMIN YATE

born 26 May 1810 Birmingham baptised 13 May 1811 S Philip Birmingham co Warwick
died 29 Sep 1883 Remuera buried S Stephen's churchyard Parnell Auckland
elder brother to James ASHWELL
born c1813 Birmingham
probably died Dec ¼ 1884 age 72 registered Aston
(1861,1871) commission agent (tea) Edgbaston Warwickshire (1881) agent in tea residing Aston
who married Elizabeth - born c1818 Rivington Lancashire possibly died Sep ¼ 1886 Solihull,
son of Joseph ASHWELL brass-founder
born 12 Jun 1773 died 05 Aug 1820,
and Mary YATE
(1851) head of house with daughters Elizabeth and Mary residing All Saints parish Birmingham
born 25 Apr 1774 Bridgnorth Shropshire died 1854 [possibly registered Mar ¼ 1855 Birmingham]
sister to John YATE father of the Revd William YATE born 1802 Bridgnorth Shropshire died 1877 Dover

daughter of Benjamin YATE and Elizabeth - of Bridgnorth Shropshire;
married (i) 28 Apr 1835 Woodstock Oxford,
Harriet Elizabeth CHURCHILL
baptised 03 Feb 1804 Woodstock Oxford
died 13 Feb 1867 the North Shore Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell
sister to Mary Townsend CHURCHILL born c1815 Woodstock died Dec ¼ 1852 Woodstock Oxfordshire
who married Henry Thomas Titley PALMER a doctor of medicine, parents of the Revd John PALMER;
daughter of Benjamin John CHURCHILL
married 12 Oct 1796 S Peter-in-the-East Oxford England [later, library S Edmund's College Oxford]
and Matilda TOWNSEND *probably* died Jun ¼ 1844 registered Woodstock Oxfordshire;

BENJAMIN YATE ASHWELL

married (ii) 12 May 1868 S Mary Parnell by R MAUNSELL,
Maria BROTHERS

(30 Nov 1859) arrived Auckland SHOOTING STAR
sister to Edward Wright BROTHERS
(family information Jun 2009;272;56;256;50;89;5;300)

Education

Birmingham

16 Aug 1832 age 22 offered to CMS for service
1832 - 1833 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
1848 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland
24 Dec 1848 deacon (with F THATCHER; in S Paul Auckland) New Zealand
22 May 1853 priest New Zealand (old church S Paul Auckland) (50;272;253;89;68)

Positions

25 Nov 1833 from England posted CMS mission Sierra Leone (bestormed, and thus via Cowes Isle of Wight)
01 Feb 1833 from Cowes departed for Sierra Leone
23 Sep 1834 from Sierra Leone invalid returned to England
02 Nov 1835 with BOBARTs, Mr and Mrs ASHWELL arrived Sydney
23 Dec 1835 Mr and Mrs ASHWELL (without BOBART) arrived Paihia Bay of Islands New Zealand
12 Jun 1835 catechist CMS mission Paihia and Kororareka New Zealand (50)
27 Dec 1836 asked that CMS not use Yate or Y in addressing him (352)
1839 catechist (with R MAUNSELL) CMS station Waikato Heads
1844 catechist CMS station Taupiri, working Te Awamutu and Otawhao districts (89)
1846 settled fisheries dispute Rotokauri
16 Jan 1849 assisted MAUNSELL in baptisms Te WAHAROA tribe, Kirikiriroa [Hamilton]
26 Jul 1849 licensed resident deacon and inspector of schools in the district of Kaitotehe diocese New Zealand
1853 licensed for district of Tukupoto (280)
17 Sep 1855 - Jun 1863 honorary postmaster Taupiri (258)
?Apr 1860-Jun 1860 visit (with JC PATTESON, BT DUDLEY, and two Māori youths one being son of a Māori
deacon) to Mota, and including Erromango

Note 23 Jun 1860 returning from Melanesia to New Zealand, SOUTHERN CROSS 1 wrecked with ASHWELL, KERR on
board (with PATTESON and BT DUDLEY at school on Mota): <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ashwell1860.html>

01 Oct 1860 from Auckland arrived in Mota Melanesia schooner ZILLAH hired to collect them:

26 Nov 1860 JC PATTESON, BT DUDLEY and 16 scholars arrived Auckland ZILLAH

1863 on outbreak of war retired (or ejected) from CMS mission to Auckland

c1863 - 1864 full-time chaplain New Zealand colonial forces at Auckland headquarters

and to Māori prisoners very briefly on Kawau Island (ADA)

Dec 1865- assisting with services (for Thomas KERR) Trinity church North Shore Auckland - *but KERR disappears,*

for:

1866 in charge of the cure (*vice* T KERR) Flagstaff, Lake, and Stokes Point [North Shore, Devonport, Auckland];
and to Māori communities north Mahurangi, Te Muri (253)

30 Mar 1867 presentation at Devonport North Shore to the Revs BY ASHWELL on his going on leave to England, after 18
months at the North Shore 'in the absence of the appointed clergyman' [Thomas KERR] (*Daily Southern Cross*)

02 Apr 1867 with daughter Sarah ASHWELL departed Port Onehunga (Auckland) on SS AIREDALE: to go via Panama
RUAHINE on visit to England [GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand, HJC HARPER bishop of Christchurch also on board
RUAHINE, going to Lambeth Conference] (*Daily Southern Cross*;89)

16 Dec 1870 arrived Auckland HERO

Feb 1872-ca Dec 1879 minister CMS station on old school site Hopuhopu Waikato

Jul 1873 temporary hospital chaplain Auckland

11 Aug 1878 arrived Auckland HERO

25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland in group of ca 50, Bishop E STUART, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT
DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata Wiremu TANGATA, and deacon the Revd
Kerehona PIWAKA as chaplain to his bishop EC STUART, and the Revd Philip WALSH artist

07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk island
14 Dec 1880 from attending consecration of PATTESON memorial church S Barnabas Norfolk island arrived
Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (273)
1881 registered minister Manukau, and Parnell, and clergyman Waitemata (266)
1882 owned land worth £3,540 (36)
26 Apr 1883 retired after 49 ¼ years service as CMS missionary (272;50;89)

Other

author

1850 *Nga Tikanga o te Kainga*

1860 *Journal of a visit to the Loyalty, New Hebrides, and Banks islands*, at
<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ashwell1860.html>

1878 *Recollections of a Waikato Missionary* (89)

obituary

1884 p61 *Church Missionary Intelligencer*

Dec 1883 *Church Gazette* (ADA;403)

ASKEW, CHARLES FREDERICK

born 19 Jan 1870 Furness Abbey Lancashire England baptised 27 Feb 1870 Dalton-in-Furness Lancashire

died 05 Dec 1934 age 64 registered Amersham co Buckingham England

brother to Mary Hope ASKEW born Dec ¼ 1877 Guizedale Lancashire registered Ulverston baptised 21 Oct 1877

second son of Charles ASKEW

(1861) house servant at Grisedale Hall Satterthwaite Cumberland

(1871,1881) coachman (domestic)

(1891) hairdresser of Ulverston (1897) retired hairdresser

born Mar ¼ 1838 Penrith Cumberland

died 16 Feb 1897 Newmarket Street Ulverston [left £770]

married Jun ¼ 1866 Ulverstone Cumberland

and Ellen Scott HIND

born c1841 Annan Scotland *possibly* died Sep ¼ 1934 registered Preston Lancashire

married Sep ¼ 1902 Gloucester,

Edith COWCHER

born Jun ¼ 1875 Gloucester co Gloucestershire extant 1935

daughter among at least five children of William COUCHER or COWCHER

(1881) corn merchant of 87 Theresa Place South Hamlet Gloucester

(1891) corn merchant Bristol Road St Luke Gloucester

born c1842 Gloucester died 11 Aug 1916 age 74 Gloucester

[left £2 934 probate to Mary COWCHER]

married Jun ¼ 1874 registered Gloucester,

and Mary FORD

born c1855 Gloucester died 14 Jan 1925 [left £5 726 probate to George COWCHER corn merchant William Bramsford
COWCHER inspector of taxes Thomas COWCHER corn merchant]

(366;382;249;345)

Education

Hawkshead grammar school

07 May 1897 non-collegiate Cambridge

14 Jan 1899 from Fitzwilliam Hall Peterhouse Cambridge

1900 BA Cambridge

1920 MA Cambridge

1900 deacon Ripon

1901 priest Ripon (2)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 scholar residing with the family Grisedale Satterthwaite Ulverston Lancashire (249)

1891 age 21 assistant hairdresser with parents, sister Mary H age 13, a boarder hairdresser, and a boardr officer of inland revenue excise, residing Ulverston (census)

1900-1906 assistant curate Laister Dyke (patron Simeon Trust) city Bradford diocese Ripon (now Bradford)

31 Mar 1901 single clergyman, age 31, born 'Thornbury Yorkshire' residing Bradford Yorkshire (345)

1906 assistant curate Blackburn parish church

1906-1911 vicar Ingrow with Hainworth diocese Ripon

1911 census residing Kighley West Riding Yorkshire

Oct 1911 on his way with William David Stuart OGDEN his curate to S Mark Wellington:

15 Dec 1911 vicar (*vice* JOHNSON AM) S Mark city and diocese Wellington

18 June 1913 turned down offer of S Thomas North Sydney Australia (vestry minutes)

Feb 1923-03 Mar 1933 vicar Christ Church Nelson and 2nd dean of Nelson city and diocese Nelson (33)

19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Nelson 24th general synod in Wellington

1934 residing 'Haeremai' Chiltern Hills Rd Beaconsfield Buckinghamshire (63)

Other

1914-1923 unsuccessfully campaigned for the building of a Wellington cathedral in stone to a French Gothic design by Frank PECK on the site of the wooden church of S Mark (Basin Reserve) which was to be demolished for that purpose
1923-1933 successfully organised the demolition of the wooden cathedral in Nelson designed by the Revd Frederick THATCHER and BW MOUNTFORT outstanding colonial architects, and the first stage of its replacement in stone to a design by Frank PECK a retired Englishman in failing health;

1935 his estate £14 613 probate to his widow (63;33;377)

NOTE Frank PECK was born 1863 died 11 Sep 1931 Nelson: had previously lived in Alexandra Rd Roseneath Wellington. PECK was articled to William WATKINS and William SCORER of Lincoln, and (1887-1895) was in the offices of Sir Aston WEBB, (1895-1897) worked for a concrete business, (1895) passed qualifying examination, (1898) proposed for ARIBA by A WEBB, EI BELL, J SLATER; (1909) S Saviour Sandpit Lane St Albans, architect for elaborate Lady chapel with much marble and gilt, including representation of the Assumption of Our Lady, and with a tabernacle on the altar which was later further enhanced by Martin TRAVERS; (1915) to New Zealand. He was appointed a joint architect of the Nelson firm of Messrs HOULKER and RIX TROTT

ASTON, AUBREY EDWARD

born 02 Oct 1874 Horley co Surrey England

died 11 Aug 1957 age 82 Masterton Wairarapa New Zealand buried cemetery Pahiatua

brother to Bernard Cracroft ASTON born Aug 1871 Beckenham registered Bromley co Kent

brother to Murray ASTON born May 1873 Hatchgate Horley registered Reigate co Surrey
died 25 Jan 1939 Nelson New Zealand

brother to Ella Mary ASTON born May 1876 Hatchgate Horley registered Reigate

brother to Kathleen Daisy ASTON born Jan 1879 Hatchgate registered Reigate

brother to Clyde Gibson ASTON born Feb 1881 registered Croydon Surrey (1942) divorced from Gladys

brother to Cyril ASTON born May 1884 Lyttelton Canterbury New Zealand

brother to Wilfrid Burt ASTON born Mar 1887 Timaru Canterbury New Zealand

son of Murray ASTON

(1881) stockbroker London stock exchange and amateur farmer South Norwood Hill Croydon Surrey

(1887) insurance agent residing Elizabeth Street Timaru

(1893) insurance agent Dunedin (1901) insurance manager West Harbour Dunedin

born Dec ¼ 1848 Brixton Lambeth co Surrey

died 25 Jun 1901 age 51 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin

brother to Grace Jessie ASTON born Dec ¼ 1857 Stockwell Surrey

brother to Emily M ASTON born Stockwell Surrey

brother to Hope ASTON born Sep ¼ 1862 Clapham Surrey

brother to Alice Faith ASTON born Mar ¼ 1865 Clapham Surrey

son of Benjamin Richard ASTON

alumnus Tonbridge school

(1871) ecclesiastical accountant 26 Lark Hall Rise Clapham

(1872) barrister-at-law

born 02 Oct 1821 St Luke Old Street east London

died 26 Mar 1872 26 Larkhall Rise Clapham registered Wandsworth Surrey [left £450]

and Charlotte BURT

born c1823 Holborn London

died Sep ¼ 1872 age 50 registered Wandsworth

married Jun ¼ 1869 registered Lambeth,

and Mary GRIFFIN

(1861) school pupil Vernon Terrace Brighton co Sussex

(1914) 71 Fairley Tce Wellington

born c1849 Pimlico Chelsea London *possibly* Dec ¼ 1848 registered S George Hanover Square

sister to Elizabeth GRIFFIN born Dec ¼ 1855 Chelsea

sister to Ada Louisa GRIFFIN born Dec ¼ 1859 Chelsea

sister to Amy Thatcher GRIFFIN born Dec ¼ 1861 Chelsea

sister to Edith Florence GRIFFIN born Dec ¼ 1868 Chelsea

daughter of Edward GRIFFIN

(1871) carpenter

agricultural agent

(1881) Rose Bank Horley co Surrey

born c1823 ?Kenn Somerset

married Jun ¼ 1846 registered Bedminster,

and Emma THATCHER born c1824 Nailsea Somerset;

married 25 Aug 1915 New Zealand

Elizabeth STORMONT

born 12 Dec 1888 New Zealand

died 1981 age 92 Nelson buried 20 Mar 1981 cemetery Pahiatua
daughter among at least eight children of Robert STORMONT
born 12 Feb 1845 baptised 06 Mar 1845 Arbroath Angus Scotland
died 09 Mar 1906 age 61 New Zealand
son of John STORMONT
and Jean MOFFAT;
married before 1879

and Matilda Ann -

(1914) Glenbervie Rd Wellington
born c1850 died 22 Aug 1926 age 76 buried 25 Aug 1926 Bolton St cemetery Wellington
(422;381;ADA;266;249;56;295)

Education

The Cathedral Grammar school Christchurch
1884-1885 Christchurch Boys high school
1887 Timaru Main school South Canterbury
1889 Green Island school Dunedin (352)
1897 matriculated for university of New Zealand
grade IV Board of Theological Studies (ADA)
1900 Selwyn College Dunedin
11 Jun 1901 deacon Wellington (S Barnabas day, at Christ Church Wanganui) (ADA;242)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 with Edward GRIFFIN grandfather residing Rose Bank Horley Surrey; his parents and other small children
residing South Norwood Hill Croydon (249)
11 Jun 1901 assistant (to MACLEAN) curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
1902 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland
26 Aug 1903-1904 licensed assistant (to H YORK) curate Reefton diocese Nelson
05 Oct 1904-31 Dec 1911 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
Oct 1911-May 1912 assisting in Taihape 'an itinerating minister in deacon's orders with the hope that eventually he
may secure priest's orders and be eligible for a cure' (380)
1912-1920- residing Wellington, at 71 Devon Street (8)
1921 gone from *Crockford*
-1935- clerk, with Elizabeth, residing 12 Main Street Pahiatua Wairarapa (266)
school teacher in Pahiatua Wairarapa
1937 at death retired school master

ATKEY, ERIC HERSCHELL

born Dec ¼ 1887 Bournemouth registered Christchurch Hampshire
died 13 Feb 1957 London
brother to Evangeline ATKEY born Jun ¼ 1882 Wimborne Dorset married Mar ¼ 1914 Wareham, Everard A DEALTRY
only son among at least three children of Frederick Charles ATKEY
(1891,1901) land agent (1916) of Bournemouth
born Mar ¼ 1858 Chichester co Sussex died Mar ¼ 1939 age 81 Devon Central [no probate]
son of James William ATKEY
(1861) maltster employing ten men Chichester
born c1825 Chichester died 25 Nov 1865 Chichester [left £8 000]
brother to Charles John ATKEY brewer of Southampton;
married Jun ¼ 1881 registered Kensington London,
and Mary Helen HERSCHELL
born Mar ¼ 1858 Islington co Middlesex
died Sep ¼ 1938 registered Brentford co Middlesex [no probate]
sister to George Ridley HERSCHELL born Jun ¼ 1856 Gloucester, (1891) physician St Charles Square Kensington
sister to Ridley HERSCHELL born Jun ¼ 1863 Islington, (1881) bric-a-brac merchant (1891) dental student
sister to Louis HERSCHELL born c1868
daughter of the Revd Louis HERSCHELL
(1861) Independent minister Pavement chapel residing Islington
(1871) Independent minister of Peckham Rye Congregational church [in Camberwell]
(1881) Independent minister residing Kensington
born c1821 ?Stryduo West Prussia naturalised British subject
died Jun ¼ 1890 age 69 Kensington
married Sep ¼ 1855 Horsham Sussex
and Gulielma Mary HOLMES
born 02 Jan 1828 Horsham Surrey
died 26 Jan 1907 age 79 4 The Common Broadway Ealing co Middlesex [left £1 579]
daughter of George Bax HOLMES

and Mary;
married 25 Dec 1915 Bitterne co Hampshire
Gertrude Williams DODGSHUN
(1915) of Gisborne New Zealand
born 22 May 1893 New Zealand
daughter of Joseph Sydney DODGSHUN
accountant Williams estate Waipiro Bay Gisborne
born 04 Jun 1844 Hamburg died 29 Sep 1899 Waipiro
son of Charles DODGSHUN of Batley West Riding England
married 17 Aug 1843 Hamburg Germany
and Betsy Field WILLIAMS;
married 1881 New Zealand
and Maud CHILMAN
born Jun ¼ 1855 registered Edmonton north London died 16 May 1928 age 73 New Zealand
(266;366;352;345)

Education

18 Dec 1927 deacon Waikato
25 Nov 1928 priest Waikato

Positions

1891 age 3 with parents and Evangeline age 8, Winifred age 7, governess, four servants residing Holdenhurst Hampshire (388)
1901 age 13 with parents and Evangeline, and Marion C age 8 born Bournemouth residing Bournemouth (345)
Advent 1927 assistant curate Te Awamutu diocese Waikato (69)
clergyman with wife Gertrude Williams ATKEY electoral roll Waitomo #8283 (266)
1911 at Wareham Dorsetshire (420)
Apr 1915 embarked private New Zealand Imperial forces World War 1, next-of-kin friend Miss G DODGSHUN of Kenilworth Wellington – whom he married in England
1915 at marriage lance-corporal New Zealand rifles
1929-1932 vicar Putaruru [but not in electoral roll Rotorua]
1933 permission to officiate (under Colonial Clergy Act 1874) at Burwash diocese Chichester
1933-1935 curate S Matthew Surbiton diocese Southwark
1935-1936 vicar S Michael Southwark London SE 1
1936-1943 vicar Holcombe-Burnell diocese Exeter
1940-1943 rural dean Kenn
1943-1949 vicar S Luke Torquay
1949 licence to officiate diocese Exeter, chaplain Wadeton Court, residing Paignton Torquay (8)

Other

1957 probate to widow Gertrude Williams ATKEY, £211

ATKIN, JOSEPH (JOE)

born late 1844 Kohimarama Auckland baptised 02 Mar 1845 (1st) S Thomas Tamaki
wounded with arrows 20 Sep 1871 Nukapu Santa Cruz Melanesia
died of wounds 27 Sep 1871 Nukapu Melanesia
buried at sea 28 Sep 1871 with Stephen TAROANIARA [TAROANIARO] (died 28 Sep) by the Revd CH BROOKE
brother to Miss Mary ATKIN of Kohimarama Auckland
(07 Dec 1880) attended consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk island
born 07 Oct 1843 Kohimarama died 14 Jul 1938 age 94 Kohimarama
only son (and second child) of William ATKIN
(15 Oct 1842) arrived Kohimarama (Mission Bay) Auckland TUSCAN
a settler farmer and (later) churchwarden S Thomas Tamaki
member board College S John Evangelist,
(19 Apr 1862) in Auckland, with GA SELWYN, JC PATTESON, Sir William MARTIN, and the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN
(principal College of S John) William signed deed for setting up the Melanesian Mission Trust Board and with Sir William
MARTIN, Samuel BLACKBURN, became a trustee of Melanesian Mission Trust Board
born 1814 Toynton Lincolnshire baptised 13 Mar 1814 All Saints Toynton
buried 31 Jan 1901 Kohimarama Auckland,
son of Robert ATKIN
born 10 Dec 1787 baptised 18 Jan 1788 Willoughby-le-Marsh co Lincoln
and Mary - ;
married 11 Dec 1842 S Paul Auckland,
and Ann NEWMAN of Kohimarama Auckland
(1842) arrived Auckland
baptised 17 Feb 1810 Willoughby co Lincoln died 1891 age 80 Auckland
daughter of Joseph NEWMAN farmer

born 18 Oct 1782 baptised 20 Oct 1782

and Eleanor DAWSON baptised 16 Jul 1780 Welton-le-Marsh co Lincoln died c1855 Louth co Lincoln;
died unmarried (family information;352;248;WNL;163;403)

Education

early 1850s Scotch school Taranaki

Church of England grammar school Parnell

1860 - 1862 College of S John Evangelist Auckland, under the Revd Samuel BLACKBURNE

21 Dec 1867 (or: 25 Dec 1867 according to http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)

deacon Melanesia (Pitcairn islanders church, Norfolk Island; deacon with CH BROOKE, as J PALMER was priested)

Note: he is the 1st New Zealand born and educated ordained deacon and priest

04 Dec 1869 priest (with Charles Hyde BROOKE) Melanesia (Pitcairn islanders church on Norfolk Island; NOBBS, CODRINGTON, PALMER assisted) (248;47;68)

Positions

1863 - Sep 1871 missionary for Melanesia, at first Kohimarama centre Melanesian Mission

09 Dec 1859 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS Mr EKIN, Mr A PALMER, Mr PEACOCKE, Mr QUINTAL, and JC PATTESON

1863 with John PALMER, JC PATTESON, Lonsdale PRITT, RH CODRINGTON (on his first visit at the invitation of the bishop, on his way back to Oxford) arrived Norfolk island

[1863 1st visit to Mota, with two members of Melanesian Mission staff and students

1864 2nd visit to Mota, with Bishop JC PATTESON and staff and students

see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html]

25 Oct 1865 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS, CH BROOKE, J[oseph] ATKIN, S BUFFETT, H[unt] CHRISTIAN, A[lfred] NOBBS, J[ohn] PALMER, C QUINTALL, and unnamed 'South Sea Islanders' (352)

Mar 1867 arrived (*vice* Lonsdale PRITT) with CH BROOKE Norfolk Island and Solomon islands (47)

teacher of boys from south-eastern Solomons, including Bauro (163)

06 Jun 1868 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS the Revd J ATKIN and BROOKE, Mr GORDON (273)

three months leave: ATKIN relieving town clergy Auckland and visiting country districts, BROOKE in Thames goldfields (http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)

Oct 1868 member for Melanesia 4th general synod Auckland

16 Jun 1869 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS: JC PATTESON, J PALMER, CH BROOKE, J ATKIN, George SARAWIA and party for Mota, 2 youths from Ambrym, 1 from Santa Maria, 3 from Ara (Saddle island), 1 Bauro, and a few for Florida and Ysabel

30 Jul 1869 off SOUTHERN CROSS, ATKIN and Stephen TAROANIARA left at Tawatana, San Cristobal [Makira] (see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)

1869 nineteen days (with catechist Stephen TAROANIARA) Wango San Cristobal [Makira] (163)

01 Jun 1870 to San Cristoval [Bauro, Makira]

1870 in charge at Bauro, friendship with Joseph WATE his godson a Mala boy from Sa'a (261)

19 Jul 1871-23 Aug 1871 at Wonga

23 Aug 1871 on SOUTHERN CROSS to Santa Cruz

21 Sep 1871 at sea with CH BROOKE took funeral service of PATTESON 1st bishop of Melanesia (248)

Other

letters held national archives Honiara

'adopted' very young Joseph WATE

At his death, his replacement [Robert Simeon JACKSON] on San Cristobal [Makira] ineffectual and 1874 resigned [and returned to New Zealand and soon died] (202)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html

the east window in the PATTESON memorial church of S Barnabas Norfolk island is a memorial to the Revd J ATKIN, Fysher (or Fisher) YOUNG, Edwin NOBBS, and Stephen TAROANIARA [TAROANIARO] (403)

street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

27 Sep annual commemoration of the Martyrs of Melanesia particularly including Stephen TAROANIARA [TAROANIARO] and Joseph ATKIN

ATKINSON, EDWIN CLARE

born 01 Oct 1889 Kirkby Malzeard registered Ripon Yorkshire

died 25 Dec 1963 age 74 11 Hartley Avenue Papanui Christchurch funeral Merivale

buried 27 Dec 1963 by AK WARREN bishop Christchurch churchyard S Mary Halswell Christchurch

half-brother to Isabel ATKINSON born Jun ¼ 1874 Wensley registered Leyburn North Riding Yorkshire

half-brother to Albert William ATKINSON born Jun ¼ 1877 Wensley registered Leyburn

half-brother to Ethel ATKINSON born Dec ¼ 1878 Wensley Yorkshire

son of William ATKINSON

(1851) in Redmire

(1881) gardener domestic servant – possibly to the vicarage next door Kirkby Malzeard

(1891) gardener domestic servant (1901) gardener (domestic) Gildersome St Peter Yorkshire

born c1848 Redmire Yorkshire

son of William ATKINSON (1851) garden labourer
born c1821 Middleham Yorkshire
and Elizabeth born c1820 West Hope Yorkshire;
[WILLIAM ATKINSON married (i), Annie -
born c1850 Eton Socon Bedfordshire died Sep ¼ 1882 age 31 registered Ripon]
WILLIAM ATKINSON married (ii) Sep ¼ 1885 Ripon,

and Lizabeth JACKSON

born c1848 Grewelthorpe Yorkshire died before 1911;
married (i) -
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1923 Rye Hastings
Josephine Percival BUNCOMBE
(1911) residing Battle Hastings
born 21 Oct 1901 Maldon co Essex
died 11 Nov 1988 Churchill Hospice Christchurch funeral S Thomas Fendalton
daughter of Francis Priory BUNCOMBE
(1901) farm manager (1911) of Battle Hastings
born c1858 Taunton Somerset died Dec ¼ 1924 registered Rye Sussex
and Josephine Fanny -
born c1868 Hull Yorkshire
(422;World War 1 USA draft registration cards;315;266)

Education

1914-1917 Seabury Divinity school at Faribault Minnesota
01 Jan 1915 admitted as candidate for holy orders
01 Jun 1916 deacon Minnesota
03 Jun 1917 priest Minnesota (Newland Smith librarian, Seabury-Western Theological Seminary pers.comm. Sep 2006)

Positions

1891 age 1 with parents and residing gardeners lodge Mill Bank, S Andrew Kirkby Malzeard Yorkshire
1901 age 11 with parents residing Gildersome St Peter Yorkshire
1911 grocer with widowed father residing Bagby Thirsk North Riding Yorkshire
16 Aug 1913 minister [but not ordained] solo sailed Liverpool CAMPANIA to New York
Jun 1915 solo sailed New York NEW YORK to Liverpool
1917-1918 priest, age 27, British subject, diocese of Minnesota, residing 115 Fifth Avenue East Faribault, county Rice, state Minnesota, USA – claimed exemption from the draft, on grounds of his occupation and his dependent wife
15 Jul 1917- rector Emmanuel church Rushford, and Trinity church Caledonia, and missionary adjacent points Minnesota (World War 1 USA draft registration cards;)
transferred by letters dimissory to other dioceses (Newland SMITH, librarian, Seabury-Western Theological Seminary pers.comm. Sep 2006)
Jun 1919 solo sailed New York CARONIA to Liverpool
1919-1920 permission to officiate Peasmarsh diocese Chichester
1920-1926 curate Ticehurst co Surrey
16 Aug 1913 minister sailed Liverpool CAMPANIA to New York
1926-1929 curate-in-charge conventional district Camelsdale near Fernhurst Sussex
16 Oct 1927 sailed with wife Josephine and son John born Sep ¼ 1924 Ticehurst Sussex, Southampton ESPERANCE BAY to Sydney
15 Dec 1929-Feb 1934 vicar Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch
01 Mar 1934-1936 vicar Halswell Spreydon diocese Christchurch (91)
17 Jun 1936 they sailed Wellington TAINUI to Southampton England
1936-1947 vicar Hurst Green co Sussex diocese Chichester
1947-1950 vicar Rakaia Mid-Canterbury diocese Christchurch
29 Jan 1948 with wife sailed London PORT HOBART to New Zealand
1950-01 Sep 1960 vicar Amberley North Canterbury
1957 a minister residing with Josephine Percival, Church St Amberley electoral roll Hurunui (266)
01 Sep 1960 retired
1960-1961 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
1961- permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (8)
1961- occasional assistance at S Mary Merivale in retirement; a slight frail man who did not speak much, his wife was attentive in her care of him (MWB)
1963 retired priest residing 11 Hartley Avenue Christchurch Canterbury

AULT, GEORGE EDGAR

born Dec ¼ 1883 as 'George Edgar' registered Aston Warwickshire
died 30 Oct 1932 'Edgar George age 46' by drowning near Ranginui Point Welcome Bay Tauranga New Zealand
brother to Frank Mostyn AULT (1901) solicitors clerk Handsworth (1932) of Canada
born Sep ¼ 1885 registered Aston Warwickshire

son of George AULT

(1901) dram flask manufacturer, West Bromwich

born Dec ¼ 1851 Aston registered Birmingham

brother to Eleanor Gertrude AULT born Mar ¼ 1857 Aston Birmingham married 1882 Thomas Key ECKSTEIN

brother to Ambrose AULT born Sep ¼ 1858 Aston Birmingham

brother to Samuel AULT assistant schoolmaster Erdington Warwickshire

born Dec ¼ 1865 Aston Birmingham Warwickshire

brother to Albert AULT (1891) frame maker

born Dec ¼ 1867 Aston Birmingham Warwickshire

brother to Elizabeth AULT (1891) pawnbroker's assistant

born Mar ¼ 1874 Aston registered Kings Norton

son among at least six children of George AULT

(1881) pawnbroker and photographic case maker employing 7 girls 6 women Aston

(1891) pawnbroker & photographic case maker, also with Emma ECKSTEIN grand daughter born Aston

born c1830 Aston Birmingham Warwickshire

and Eleanor (Ellen) - born c1830 Birmingham;

married Dec ¼ 1882 Aston co Warwick,

and Marion Alison PEERS,

(1901) with husband and sons George born c1884, Frank born c1885 residing West Bromwich Staffordshire

born c1859

died Sep ¼ 1912 age 63 West Bromwich co Stafford;

unmarried at death (249;345)

Education

nd Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)

21 Dec 1928 deacon Rochester – he was preparing for service in Melanesia (*Southern Cross Log*)

29 Sep 1929 (as E G AULT) priest Rochester (411)

Positions

1901 fancy-leather worker with brother Frank solicitor's clerk, parents George and Marion AULT, residing West Bromwich Staffordshire

1911 name 'George Edgar' AULT (420)

World War 1, a ranker in the Canadian forces

c1920 returned to England; later returned to Canada as a lay member of a party sent over by the bishop of London

1928 with Humphrey CUMMING of Dorchester missionary college Edgar George AULT accepted for service in Melanesia

1928-1930 curate Strood diocese Rochester co Kent

30 Nov 1930 ... 'selected by AVERILL when in England for recent Lambeth conference of bishops, arrived AORANGI

Auckland to take up work in diocese Auckland; much backblock experience from 8 years missionary work in Canada and

over three years in West Africa; previous two years stationed Cornwall diocese Truro...' (*Auckland Star*)

1930-death vicar Hauraki Plains diocese Auckland New Zealand (8;261)

residing Turua Hauraki Plains

(not in electoral rolls New Zealand)

Other

31 Oct 1932 had suffered a nervous breakdown; missing after travelled in his car towards Paeroa from Turua; under a nerve specialist for some time and his health lately had been causing his relatives [none in New Zealand] and friends anxiety, middle-aged 5 ft 9 inches in height, black hair turning grey, wearing clerical clothes; maybe suffering from loss of memory; great liked by the people of his extended parish where he had done excellent work; recently advised to take a brief holiday for health reasons

01 Nov 1932 car discovered on the Tauranga-Te Puke road five miles from Tauranga, his clerical collar inside the car;

clothes found on the beach at Welcome Bay inlet of Tauranga harbour;

03 Nov 1932 inquest, body clothed in a bathing suit found on a beach near Ranginui Point Welcome Bay, verdict of death by drowning in Welcome Bay on or about 29 Oct 1932

Oct 1933 p3 *Southern Cross Log* states that he was a supporter of the Melanesian Mission; after his death in 'sad

circumstances' his set of stoles presented to the Melanesian Mission by his brother Frank Mostyn AULT of Canada (261)

13 Feb 1933 partial administration of his deceased estate to Samuel AULT a retired schoolmaster, attorney of Frank

Mostyn AULT, £146 (366)

AULT, HAROLD FRANK

born 28 Oct 1902 New Brighton Christchurch baptised 25 Oct 1903 New Brighton

died 19 Sep 1983 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand

brother to the Revd Olive Beatrice AULT BA (New Zealand)

residing family home Winchester Street

(1941) deaconess, (1941-1948) assistant organiser Sunday school and youth work diocese Christchurch

(1948-1967) deaconess of Merivale parish, in retirement ordained priest in Merivale parish

born 25 Aug 1907 baptised 13 Mar 1910 Merivale

died 19 Sep 1994 of Churchill Courts (Anglican retirement home) Christchurch

eldest among at least seven children of Frank William AULT shipping clerk
 (1893) clerk of 33 Worcester St Christchurch (1948) 104 Rossall Street Merivale
 born Sep ¼ 1867 St Pancras London
 died 04 Feb 1948 buried 05 Feb 1948 age 80 Waimairi cemetery Christchurch
 brother to Claire Agnes AULT born Dec ¼ 1883 Camberwell co Surrey
 as CA AULT author of stories, analogies, illustrations for preachers and for Sunday school teachers
 son of William AULT
 (1881) accountant of 78 Crystal Palace Rd Camberwell co Surrey
 (1891) living on own means
 born Dec ¼ 1844 St Johns Wood registered Marylebone co Middlesex London
 married Sep ¼ 1866 St Pancras London,
 and Emma G CLARK
 born c1845 Marylebone co Middlesex London;
 married 15 Apr 1899 S Barnabas Fendalton Christchurch by TA HAMILTON,
 and Amelia Pearse (Minnie) KERR
 trained as a teacher (409)
 (1899) of Christchurch
 born 1869 Dunedin
 died 05 Aug 1935 age 66 Christchurch buried Waimairi
 daughter of Andrew KERR
 coal carter Dumbarton Scotland
 clerk (-1863-1869-) residing Graham St Clifton Tce Dunedin
 possibly born c1832 Kirkintilloch Dumbartonshire Scotland
 died 29 Aug 1913 Cromwell Otago buried Green island
 not married New Zealand
 and Maria Julia PEARSE;
 married 11 Oct 1929 S John Calcutta [Kolkata] India,
 Zeta Eileen HURLEY of Nelson a missionary
 primary school teacher (1927) graduated training college Christchurch Canterbury
 born 07 May 1905 Wakefield near Nelson
 died 21 Jul 1980 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
 daughter of Charles HURLEY
 (1898) bought house and land Tasman Street Nelson city
 born 16 Dec 1869 Nelson
 died 18 Jun 1942 age 72 Nelson buried RC section Wakapuaka cemetery
 married 27 Dec 1894,
 and Annie Sophia Mary BOLDT
 born c1870 (not in New Zealand)
 died 16 Sep 1920 Nelson buried Wesleyan section Wakapuaka
 sister to Heinrich Friedrich (Frederick) BOLDT
 (1896) age 19 farm labourer at Dovedale upper Moutere
 born 1877 New Zealand
 maybe as Frederick John Henry BOLDT died 1952 age 82 New Zealand
 [no marriage in New Zealand for him]
 daughter of Johann Peter Friedrich/Frederick BOLDT
 (c1874) immigrant to Nelson New Zealand
 born c1832 died 26 Jun 1892 age 60 New Zealand
 and Annie Sophia -
 (1896) with son Frederick BOLDT age 19 residing Rosedale nr Moutere
 born c1842 died 27 Sep 1913 age 71 New Zealand (422;367;124;21;69)

Education

1911-1918 Christ's College on choral scholarship (409)
 18 Mar 1919-1924 College House and Canterbury College (282)
 1923 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
 1924 MA (honours History) University of New Zealand
 1926 LTh Board Theological Studies
 1944 BD Melbourne
 1952 ThSchol Australian College of Theology
 21 Dec 1924 deacon Christchurch
 21 Dec 1926 priest Christchurch (19;28)

Positions

21 Dec 1924-1926 assistant curate Rangiora-Ashley
 16 Oct 1926-1927 assistant curate St Albans Christchurch (91)

Jan 1928 departed New Zealand via England for India
 1928 permission to officiate S Mary Magdalene Holloway (near CMS college) diocese London
 and attended course Livingstone College London E10 (1909-1939 nondenominational missionary medical college)
 1928-1933 CMS mission Karachi
 1931-1933 principal and missionary in charge Mission High school Karachi
 Dec 1933 furlough to New Zealand
 son Peter John AULT aged 9 months died bronchial pneumonia on MARAMA Sydney to New Zealand
 12 Oct 1934 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
 13 Jan 1935-1938 vicar Oxford (26)
 01 May 1938-1944 organising secretary NZABM [Anglican Board of Missions]
 08 Feb 1944-1948 vicar Southbridge-Leeston diocese Christchurch
 01 Sep 1948-21 Oct 1952 vicar Akaroa
 04 Mar 1949 acting rural dean Banks Peninsula (19;91)
 26 Oct 1952-1966 vicar All Saints city and diocese Nelson (33)
 Jun 1956 archdeacon Waimea (125)
 10 Mar 1966 vicar Hinds diocese Christchurch
 25 Feb 1968 priest-in-charge Merivale
 24 Apr 1968 priest-in-charge Sumner-Heathcote
 13 Aug 1968 officiating minister, residing 43 Kirkwood Avenue Christchurch 4 (91)

Other

author

1943 *Older and Younger Churches* (Published by the Studies Committee of the Women's Committee of the Campaign for Christian Order in NZ, Christchurch – 1942 founded to counter the social repercussions (particularly around women working and possible domestic neglect) of World War 2 on New Zealand society
 ?1945 *Five Lessons on Sindh* (CMS, Wellington)
 1951 *History of the Akaroa Parish*
 1956 *Living streams: hymns and other sacred verses* (Nelson)
 1958 *The Nelson Narrative The Story of the Church of England in the Diocese of Nelson New Zealand 1858-1958*
 1962 *All Saints Parish Nelson 1862-1962*(409)
 1968 *A diamond jubilee history of Saint Luke's Church, Hinds; with historical notes on Longbeach, Waterton, Windermere and Coldstream*
 Jan 1928 p5 photograph
 Dec 1937 photograph (69)
 1983 obituary (115)
 22 Sep 1983 p2 (41)
 20 Sep 1983 *Christchurch Star*

AUSTIN, HUGH WARREN

born 10 Apr 1891 Barnet Hertfordshire
 died 10 Oct 1966 age 75 Whanganui Rangitikei cremated Whanganui
 son of Francis AUSTIN
 (1881) rope twiner and sashline manufacturer
 (1901) blend cords manufacturer
 born Mar ¼ 1850 Finsbury registered Shoreditch London
 son of James AUSTIN
 (1851) paten line manufacturer
 born c1801 Ireland
 and Mary Ann - born c1815 St Brides co Middlesex;
 married Dec ¼ 1873 registered Richmond co Surrey,
 and Ellen GOULDSMITH
 born Jan 1851 Richmond co Surrey
 daughter of Henry GOULDSMITH
 (1851) dyer Richmond
 born c1820 Chelsea
 married Sep ¼ 1840 S George Hanover Square,
 and Ann Charlotte OLLIVE
 born c1819 Chelsea Middlesex;
 married Dec ¼ 1917 Kensington London,
 Vera Emily DOWNING
 (1911) only child with parents 79 William St Sheffield Yorkshire
 born Sep ¼ 1897 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
 died 07 Apr 1970 age 74 cremated Whanganui
 daughter to Charles Edwin DOWNING
 (1901,1911) joiner and builder Sheffield

born Mar ¼ 1870 Sheffield died Jun ¼ 1929 age 50 Ecclesall [no will probate]
married Mar ¼ 1895 Ecclesall Bierlow West Riding Yorkshire,
and Ethel Bennett RENTON
born Jun ¼ 1872 Sheffield died Dec ¼ 1953 age 81 Sheffield
daughter of Robert RENTON
(1881) anvil & vice manufacturer employing 22 men 2 boys
(1912) a traveller
born c1838 Sheffield West Riding
died 21 Apr 1912 age 74 Sheffield [left £180]
married Dec ¼ 1862 Sheffield,
and Emily Dodworth BENNETT born c1841 Sheffield (422;315;249;345;124)

Education

Queens' College Cambridge
1913 BA Cambridge
1917 MA Cambridge
1913 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
07 Jun 1914 deacon Bath & Wells
30 May 1915 priest Bath & Wells (411)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 age nine residing with parents Islington North London (345)
1914-1919 assistant curate Walcot S Swithin co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1915-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces France, mentioned in dispatches
1919-1921 assistant curate Christ Church cathedral city and diocese Nelson (8)
10 Aug 1921 joined Wellington pension fund (315)
27 Nov 1921-1956 chaplain and
1949 second master Whanganui Collegiate school (308;8)
16 Aug 1956 retired on pension (315)
1956- licensed priest diocese Wellington
-1963 residing Castlecliff Whanganui (8)
Oct 1966 residing 89 Karaka Street Whanganui

Other

n d padre for Whanganui RSA
n d president Navy League
11 Oct 1966 obituary *Evening Post*
17 Oct 1966 obituary *New Zealand Herald*

AVERILL, ALFRED WALTER (WALLY)

born 07 Oct 1865 Stafford baptised 14 Dec 1865 S Mary Stafford Staffordshire
died 06 Jul 1957 at 8 Chapter St Christchurch buried 31 Jul 1957 Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to Henry Arthur AVERILL farmer Hawkes Bay baptised 13 Nov 1864 S Mary Stafford died 1881 New Zealand
son of Henry Allcock AVERILL pharmaceutical chemist of Woodgate King's Bromley Staffordshire
born 04 Aug 1838 baptised 02 Sep 1838 Kings Bromley
died 18 Nov 1922 [left £2 845 probate to Francis E LLOYD shoe manufacturer Cecil Hanson AVERILL chemist and druggist]
son of Charles AVERILL and Anne
married 22 Apr 1862 Penkridge near Stretton

and Sarah Ellen WOOTTON

born 06 Apr 1837 Kingstone Staffordshire died 08 Oct 1915 Stafford [no will probate];
married 30 Nov 1893 Christ Church Lancaster Gate London, by Canon W NEWBOLT of cathedral S Paul London
assisted by Denham NORMAN rector S Mary Stafford

Mary WEIR

born Dec ¼ 1865 registered S George Hanover Square West end London buried 13 Dec 1951 Purewa cemetery Auckland
sister to Anna Elizabeth WEIR born 20 Sep 1863 baptised 25 Oct 1863 S Mary Marylebone
sister to William Frederick WEIR born Sep ¼ 1868 registered St George Hanover Square London died Jun ¼ 1939 age 71 Surrey
sister to Emma WEIR born c1871 London
sister to Louise WEIR born c1874 London
sister to James WEIR born Sep ¼ 1875 registered St George Hanover Square London
second daughter among at least six children of William Frederick WEIR
upholsterer of (1881) 38 South Audley Street wife six children one servant
of (1893) 8 South Street, Park Lane London W1
born c1832 St James Westminster co Middlesex London
died Jun ¼ 1939 buried 05 Jun 1939 S Dunstan Cheam Surrey [no will probate]
married Dec ¼ 1862 Marylebone London

and Anna probably BURT

(1861) *perhaps* niece age 20 in household Robert BROWN Spring Street Paddington London

born c1840 Woolpit co Suffolk died Oct 1898 age 59 registered St George Hanover Square
[no will probate]

(249;56;101;102;112;121;168)

Education

King Edward VI grammar school Burton-on-Trent Staffordshire

Oct 1884 St John's College Oxford

1887 BA 2 cl Theology Oxford

1891 MA Oxford

1888 Ely theological college (founded 1876)

1912 DD (honorary) Oxford

Advent 1888 deacon London

22 Dec 1889 priest London (with Charles Walter CARRINGTON, later dean Christchurch) (411)

16 Jan 1910 bishop (in Napier cathedral) by primate Dunedin (NEVILL), Christchurch (JULIUS), Nelson (MULES),

Wellington (WALLIS), Auckland (NELIGAN), and WILLIAMS WL (retired 3rd bishop of Waiapū) (102)

Positions

1881 scholar age 15 residing with large family Sandon Rd Beacon View Hopton Staffordshire (249)

1888-1891 assistant (to Canon CAPEL) curate S George Hanover Square Westminster diocese London

1891-1894 senior assistant (to the Revd RS HASSARD) curate Holy Trinity Dalston London (102)

03 Oct 1893 nominated to cure Christchurch S Michael (168)

Jan 1894 departed England OPHIR via Australia for New Zealand

01 Mar 1894 from England arrived Lyttelton (102)

02 Mar 1894-14 Jan 1910 vicar Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch New Zealand

1895 chaplain to Christchurch hospital

1896 chaplain S Barnabas Guild for nurses [local founder, with Nurse Sibylla MAUDE]

1899 return visit to England

29 Sep 1901 JULIUS bishop of Christchurch dedicated the new Pilgrims' chapel
and the two new vestries added to the church

13 Nov 1902-1909 canon Christchurch cathedral

01 Oct 1903-1909 archdeacon of Akaroa

1904 general synod representative

1906-1909 Fellow Christ's College (19)

20 Apr 1906 on leave (SNOW priest-in-charge) (91)

07 Apr 1909-1910 archdeacon of Christchurch (91)

16 Jan 1910 4th bishop of Waiapū

18 Dec 1910 unveiled the new east-end windows in the sanctuary S Michael & All Angels Christchurch

16 Jan 1912 departed New Zealand MOREA for return visit England (221)

31 Jan 1914 officially resigned see Waiapū (54)

30 Sep 1913 *vice* resigned CROSSLEY elected bishop of Auckland (102)

10 Feb 1914 enthroned 4th bishop of Auckland S Mary cathedral Auckland (69) by Archdeacon CALDER commissary

1918 chaplain Northern Command (209)

1920 return visit to England, for the Lambeth Conference of bishops

1924 chaplain Order of S John of Jerusalem in England (112)

1925-1939 primate and archbishop (2nd) of New Zealand (102)

1930 return visit to England

Oct 1938 announced at 29th diocesan synod his retirement

31 Mar 1940 retired from see of Auckland (168)

1957 residing 8 Chapter Street Christchurch (121)

1957 CMG (168)

Other

publications

1896 pamphlet *Hindrances to the Reunion of Christendom*

1896 pamphlet *The Anglican branch of the Holy Catholic Church: five addresses delivered in S. Michael's Church, Christchurch: in answer to Bishop Grimes' "Historical facts"*

1910 pamphlet *The divinely human Christ: four sermons for Advent preached in S. Michael and All Angels, Christchurch*

1917 *The war: vision and empire*

and *Why Prohibition?* (New Zealand Alliance for the Abolition of the Liquor Traffic)

1925 *Lest we forget, 1824-1924: the centenary of the Revd Richard Davis, missionary to the Māori people, an address*

1945 *Fifty years in New Zealand, 1894-1944; recollections and reflections*

memorial cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland

photographs (101)

admirer of the monetary theories of DOUGLAS of the Social Credit political movement

27 Feb 1940 appreciation *Dominion*

Nov 1938 p9 appreciation *The Church News* (69)
Aug 1957 p3 obituary (125)

AVERILL, WALTER WOOTTON

born 12 May 1895 Christchurch died 18 Nov 1955 age 60 Christchurch
brother to Dr Leslie Cecil Lloyd AVERILL lay canon cathedral, medical administrator born 25 Mar 1897 died 1981 Christchurch
married Isabella Mary Wilkie ROBERTON a house surgeon
brother to Winifred Mary AVERILL born 1903 died 1960
married (08 Dec 1932 cathedral S Mary Auckland) the Revd LE CARTRIDGE elder son of JE CARTRIDGE of Whitby Yorkshire
brother to Wilfred Selwyn Weir AVERILL barrister and solicitor of Hastings born 26 Jan 1900 Christchurch died 18 Dec 1938 Purewa
brother to Lieutenant-Commander Lloyd Eric Kinvaston AVERILL Royal Indian navy Bombay [Mumbai]
born 10 Sep 1908 New Zealand died 10 Sep 1962
eldest son of the Most Revd Alfred Walter AVERILL bishop of Auckland, archbishop of New Zealand
born 07 Oct 1865 Stafford baptised 14 Dec 1865 S Mary Stafford Staffordshire
died 06 Jul 1957 at 8 Chapter St Christchurch buried 31 Jul 1957 Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of Henry Allcock AVERILL pharmaceutical chemist of Woodgate King's Bromley Staffordshire
born 04 Aug 1838 baptised 02 Sep 1838 Kings Bromley died 18 Nov 1922
son of Charles AVERILL and Anne
married 22 Apr 1862 Penkridge nr Stretton
and Sarah Ellen WOOTTON
born 06 Apr 1837 Kingstone Staffordshire died 08 Oct 1915;
married 30 Nov 1893 Christ Church Lancaster Gate London by Canon NEWBOLT of S Paul's cathedral
and Mary WEIR
born Dec ¼ 1865 registered St George Hanover Square co Middlesex
buried 13 Dec 1951 Purewa cemetery Auckland
sister to Anna Elizabeth WEIR born c1864 Marylebone co Middlesex
sister to William WEIR born c1869 Westminster
second daughter of William WEIR
(1871) upholsterer (1881) 38 South Audley Street Mayfair
later of 8 South Street, Park Lane London W1
born c1832 Westminster
married Dec ¼ 1862 Marylebone
and Anna BURT born c1840 Woolpit co Suffolk;
married 24 Dec 1923 cathedral S Mary Auckland by AVERILL bishop of Auckland, assisted by PE JAMES, EH STRONG
reception of 80 guests at Brierly residence of JM CARPENTER Remuera Road Remuera Auckland;
(03 Feb 1923) they announced their engagement (*New Zealand Herald*)
Lorna Mary Kennett WHITE
born 28 Feb 1904 Napier New Zealand died 26 Feb 1968 age 63 buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
sister to John (Jack) Charles WHITE born 1906 New Zealand married Isabel Crowley HUTCHINSON Otoko Gisborne
sister to Joan Douglas WHITE born 1908 New Zealand married Alan Cecil TURTILL chiropractor
eldest daughter of Captain Robert WHITE
(1923) of Remuera Auckland
(Dec 1923) of Saltburn Road Milford Lake Takapuna Auckland
(22 Mar 1926) reported poor fishing Taupo and Rotorua district
(14 Apr 1941) candidate Takapuna mayoralty, residing 'Leamington' Prospect Tce Takapuna
married Jun ¼ 1903 registered Elham co Kent
and Ida Mary Jenner KENNETT
born Sep ¼ 1877 Elham co Kent died 25 Sep 1959 age 82 ?Auckland New Zealand
(328;121)

Education

Feb 1908-1914 Christ's College Christchurch
lieutenant in the Senior cadets
28 Feb 1915, Mar 1923 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1923 grade III Board of Theological Studies
1924 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland)
21 Dec 1923 deacon Auckland (by his father)
21 Dec 1924 priest Auckland – with AG BULL, FD HART, HG SELL, Eruera RIIWHI
(328;317;83)

Positions

13 Jul 1915 left College S John Evangelist Auckland to join 8th reinforcements mounted in World War 1:
nominal roll volume 1 number 13/2278, second lieutenant, in Seventh body Auckland Mounted rifles, single, father as next
of kin (354;328)
1917 captain with the Mounted rifles, entered Jaffa in Palestine
and for six months aide de camp to Lord LIVERPOOL the Governor-General of New Zealand
1919 break down in health from war service which meant delay before continuing his theological studies

1923-1926 assistant curate Cambridge diocese Auckland
1926-1928 vicar Hauraki Plains
02 Feb 1928-1945 vicar All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland
1938 canon (*vice* HASELDEN) cathedral chapter Auckland, archdeacon
02 Feb 1928 'muscular Christianity is finely typified by [AVERILL]' *Auckland Star*
21 Mar 1945-1953 vicar parish S Mary Timaru
27 Apr 1945-1953 archdeacon Timaru (91)
c1953-19 Nov 1955 vicar S Mary Merivale

Other

1955 I recall him as a big confident man, and his death sudden; his wife was large-framed, wore beige suits, and walked in a decisive heavy manner (MWB)

At major festivals in the 1950s, services were at 7am, 8am, 10am family service, 1100 mattins with communion afterwards, and evensong at 7pm. I think only a few were at the earliest service. (MWB)

he was a keen promoter Major DOUGLAS' Social Credit political theories and party (pers comm the Revd Noel Derbyshire Nov 2007)

AYLMER, WILLIAM JOSIAH

born 1802 Donadea Castle Kilcock co Kildare
died 09 Aug 1883 age 81 Akaroa New Zealand
younger brother to Sir Gerald George AYLMER 8th baronet construction work in Donadea
born 15 Sep 1798 Carnarvon died 08 Feb 1878 Donadea castle
his son Gerald George AYLMER became 9th baronet
whose son Sir Justin Gerald AYLMER 10th baronet fell of a bicycle and died 15 May 1885 age 21 Cambridge
whose sister Caroline Maria AYLMER the last to live at Donadea died 1935,
property left to Church of Ireland who passed it to the Irish state, deroofted and demesne Donadea Forest Park
brother to Sir Arthur Percy AYLMER 11th baronet born 31 Aug 1801 died 07 May 1885
brother to John Freke AYLMER born 06 May 1807 died 22 Dec 1874
brother to Margaret Susan AYLMER born c1813 died Dec 1892 married John AYLMER (ii)
third son of Sir Fenton AYLMER 7th baronet, founder of the Kildare Hunt, Yeomanry leader 1798 Rebellion
of Donadea Castle co Kildare sheriff of co Kildare
born Nov 1770 Donadea co Kildare died 23 May 1816
married 04 Jun 1795
and Jane Grace EVANS-FREKE
born ca Aug 1767 Bath abbey co Somerset died 31 Dec 1827
sister to John Evans FREKE 6th Baron CARBERY died 12 May 1845
daughter of Sir John EVANS (later also a FREKE) 1st baronet of Castle Freke co Cork
died 1777
and the Honourable Elizabeth GORE
daughter of Arthur GORE 1st Earl of ARRAN died 17 Apr 1773;
married 24 Nov 1830 Castlemacadam co Wicklow,
Elizabeth Frances Lambart BAYLY
born c1804 Ballyarthur co Wicklow Ireland died 24 Oct 1880 age 76 Akaroa buried cemetery Akaroa Canterbury
daughter of the Revd Henry Lambart BAYLY of Ballyarthur co Wicklow
born 1774 Ballyarthur co Wicklow died 25 Jul 1827;
married 29 Aug 1802
and Selina LEVINGE
born c1784 of Knockdrin castle West Meath Ireland died 18 Jul 1852 West Meath
daughter of Sir Charles LEVINGE 5th baronet born 17 Apr 1751 High Park Westmeath died 19 Jan 1796
and Elizabeth Frances REYNELL of Reynell Westmeath
(family information online 2013;39;287;21)

Education

Old College at Armagh, and Durham (6)
03 Jul 1820 age 17 socius comitatis [Fellow commoner] entered Trinity College Dublin
Summer 1825 BA Dublin
Winter 1832 MA Dublin (173;296)
1827 deacon Kildare
n d priest (306)

Positions

1828-1854 prebendary and rector Donadea and Balraheen, Woodside nr Kilcock co and diocese Kildare Ireland (6)
30 Nov 1850 applied SPG for work in diocese Adelaide Australia (180)
18 Sep 1851 chaplain LADY NUGENT arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association (20)
1851 bought 50 acres Akaroa (1;13) – Aylmer's Valley
Nov 1851 incumbent Akaroa licensed by SELWYN bishop diocese New Zealand
1853-1855 Member Provincial Council, Canterbury (16)
14 Nov 1855 at Akaroa licensed surrogate for Akaroa by SELWYN (272)

21 Dec 1871 resigned incumbency Akaroa

25 May 1873 final service at Akaroa after continuing beyond retirement as a locum (70;14;3)

1882 owner of land worth £930 (36)

Note 1897 12th baronet Sir Arthur Percy Fitzgerald AYLMER (1858-1928) and his mother became Roman Catholics (346)

Other

1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted 'he is from the North of Ireland [not so], and, as well as all his children, entirely devoid of anything like shyness... informed me that he was keeping a curate at his par-ish in Ireland for two and a half years, in order to return there if he does not like this place... I never heard anyone speak of the Church so entirely as a mere money-making profession; and as to anything of a Missionary spirit, it does not seem even to cross his thoughts to entertain it for a moment.' (43)

Evangelical of the older moderate school (69)

and a founder of Akaroa library, of Horticultural and Industrial Society, and of Domain board obituary

Sep 1883 p174 *New Zealand Church News*

10 Aug 1883 2f, 3c (138)

11 Aug 1883 (39)

(43;52;114)

photographs (114; CMU)

AYONG, JULIUS [AYUNG]

born Kumbun New Britain Mandated Territory of New Guinea (261)

Education

possibly 1936 among 18 New Britain boys taken by Bishop BADDELEY for training in the Solomons as teachers

trained as pupil teacher at Maka in the Solomons, but education broken by World War 2

ca Apr 1949 deacon Melanesia (CAULTON of Melanesia) (with Harold MATAWE, also from Kumbun)

05 Jun 1975 priest Papua-New-Guinea (111;261)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf

Positions

1934 a school boy educated under the Revd H THOMPSON at Kumbun

catechist for many years

a particularly capable teacher

1949- has with his family left home and garden lands at Kumbun, where he was next in line as chief on the death of Luluai Eric KAGOM to serve as teacher at Saurenai

1949 *Southern Cross Log* editor noted that the New Britain mission had had no visit from a bishop (ie BADDELEY) for six years, before the War in the Pacific made it impossible (261)

1949-1971 diocese New Guinea province Queensland in the Anglican church of Australia

1950 stationed SagSag New Britain (pers comm James Ayong Jan 2008)

1955-1956 vice-principal College S Aidan Dogura Milne Bay Province Papua

-1964- S Boniface mission Kumbun New Britain (8)

served in Australia

1971- S Boniface mission Kumbun diocese New Guinea

Other

03 Sep 1944 birth son James AYONG bishop of Aipo Rongo, and primate and archbishop of Papua New Guinea

Note

Apr 1949-May 1949 CAULTON (*vice* BADDELEY WH) bishop of Melanesia spent seven weeks in New Britain and ordained deacon Harold MATAWI [MATAWE] and Julius AYONG 'the first fruits of New Britain to the sacred ministry'; subsequently he met PNW STRONG bishop of New Guinea at Rabaul who agreed for the effectual transfer:

01 Jul 1949 from the Northern archdeaconry, diocese of Melanesia, province of New Zealand, New Britain passed to the jurisdiction of the bishop of New Guinea, province of Queensland, church of Australia (261)

BACON, QUARTUS

born 04 Jul 1859 Preston co Lancaster

baptised 26 Dec 1863 with brother Theophilus S Philip Clerkenwell London

died 08 Jan 1937 age 77 Hill Brow Blandford Rd Shaftesbury

buried 11 Jan 1937 Great Gonerby Grantham Lincolnshire

brother to Theophilus BACON physician surgeon Queens university Ireland (1881) surgeon Grimsby hospital

born 21 Feb 1855 Clerkenwell Middlesex died Jun ¼ 1882 Caister co Norfolk

fourth son of the Revd James Henry BACON

(1861) teacher of languages Hoxton Shoreditch Middlesex

(1863-1865) curate Hope Derbyshire

(1865-1871) curate Great Grimsby Lincolnshire

(May 1871-1880) vicar Stallingborough Ulceby Lincolnshire (-1878-1880-) Fellow Royal Historical Society

(Nov 1880-1900) rector Great Gonerby nr Grantham Lincolnshire

born 04 Mar 1827 Islington co Middlesex baptised 01 Apr 1827 S Leonard Shoreditch

died 11 Feb 1900 buried 15 Feb 1900 age 72 S Sebastian Great Gonerby [left £790]
son of William BACON and Sarah;
[possibly: married Dec ¼ 1848 Ormskirk Lancashire, Mary Ann PRATT]
and Mary Ann -

born c1827 Bethnal Green London co Middlesex;
died unmarried (381;366;249;324;295;355)

Education

19 April 1879 age 19 non-collegiate Oxford university
S John's College Oxford
1882 BA Oxford
1885 MA Oxford
24 Sep 1882 deacon Ely (411)
31 May 1885 priest KELLY for Salisbury (4)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 21 undergraduate of Oxford residing with family Great Gonerby (249)
1882-1883 curate All Saints Huntingdon diocese Ely
1884-1886 curate S Paul Westham Wyke-Regis diocese Salisbury (8)
Dec 1886-ca Mar 1890 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (9)
02 Apr 1890 sailed Dunedin via Sydney to London
1890-1893 curate Hilmarton co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
1893-1898 curate Atworth Wiltshire
16 Jan 1898 elected by Oxford convocation to Donative of Anstey S James, as patronage lapsed to the university under the provisions of the Act of King JAMES 1
1898-late 1936 vicar Ansty S James Wiltshire (411)
1898 and of Swallowcliffe (total population 500) (324)

Other

1937 will probated, with effects £3 675 to Herbert Edmund JACOBS solicitor, the Revd William Louis WALTER [(1902-1911) staff College S Aidan Birkenhead; (1911) rector Sutton Mandeville diocese Salisbury], and Edward YOUNG of no occupation (366)
01 Apr 1937 p35 obituary Dunedin *Church Envoy*

BADDELEY, WALTER HUBERT

[always **HUBERT** among family; **WALTER** as bishop of Melanesia]
born 22 Mar 1894 Portslade-by-Sea registered Steyning co Sussex
died 11 Feb 1960 age 65 Clayton-le-Dale Blackburn
funeral 15 Feb 1960 cathedral Blackburn, AM RAMSAY archbishop of York, cremated ashes scattered at sea by widow;
requiem mass 11 Mar 1960 chapel Mary Sumner House [international Mothers' Union next to SPG headquarters] Tufton Street Westminster; the Revd WB SEATON officiated, the Venerable RC RUDGARD gave the address; among those present the Revd Dr AC DON (for Order of S John of Jerusalem) Canon RP GARRITY (general secretary Melanesian Mission), Mr WK Oswald COLLINS (assistant general secretary Church of England Mens Society), Mr JW RAWSTRON (for diocese of Blackburn), Mrs C LLEWELLYN-DAVIS (Mothers' Union), the Revd RE TEMPEST [retired, onetime in diocese Melanesia], the Revd HS HIPKIN [onetime commissary for BADDELEY for diocese Melanesia, home secretary for Melanesian Mission, vicar S Andrew Southgate], the Revd A[rthur] S[tanley] URCH [onetime in Australian church, curate S Michael Camden Town London], the Revd Canon E[dmund] L[aurence] RANDALL [formerly principal Ely theological college, (1960-) chaplain S Francis theological college Brisbane], the Revd W STARTUP [probably Edward Williams, curate S Alban Holborn, chaplain Community Sisters of the Church at their convent in Ham Common], the Revd ACB [Andrew Chartres Brew, longtime in diocese Calcutta] and Mrs MOLONY, Miss E WOODS, Mrs LB RADFORD, Mr TG ALLEN, Mr S FITCH, Mrs AM JOHNS, Mr JF SURR [longtime lay secretary to BADDELEY in Melanesia], Mr FN ASHLEY, Mr PG HOW, Miss P HARDCASTLE, Mrs DL [D Lloyd onetime in diocese Melanesia] FRANCIS (411)

brother to Agnes Louisa BADDELEY born Dec ¼ 1892 Portslade

brother to Margaret Hannah BADDELEY

born Dec ¼ 1896 Portslade married 1920 Archibald Clifford HARMES born Mar ¼ 1895 Portslade Sussex

brother to Alfred James (Jim) BADDELEY

born Jun ¼ 1899 died 1918 in World War 1,

memorial Vis-en-Artois war cemetery, memorial window church S Andrew Portslade Sussex

son of Walter Smith BADDELEY

(1871) at home with family residing 12 Corporation Street Salford Manchester

(1881) ironmonger's apprentice boarding Ellesmere Shropshire

(1891) grocer's assistant boarder with TURL family Colyton co Devon

(1894) grocer shopkeeper

(1901) grocer shopkeeper Portslade-by-Sea Sussex, family and one servant

(1920) residing 90 North St Portslade-by-Sea

born Dec ¼ 1864 Salford Manchester Lancashire died 21 Nov 1935 age 71 90 North Street Portslade-by-Sea Hove

[left £3 469, probate to widow Agnes Louisa and daughter of Agnes Louisa BADDELEY];

brother to Caroline BADDELEY born Dec ¼ 1861 Salford
brother to Harry Smith BADDELEY
(1871) nephew with Thomas and Emma [his aunt] EDWARDS in Wales
(Sep ¼ 1891) married Prestwich Lancashire, Annie Edith TAYLOR
(1901) traveller residing Crumpsall Lancashire
born Mar ¼ 1863 Salford died Mar ¼ age 81 1944 registered Heywood Lancashire

brother to Mary BADDELEY born Dec ¼ 1868 Salford
son of James BADDELEY
(1851) agricultural labourer with his father Loppington Shropshire
(1861) with wife (and niece Mary Ellen SKELLARN) warehouseman beerhouse keeper Salford
(1871) public house 12 Corporation Street Salford
(1901) tea-merchant grocer boarding Worsley Lancashire
born c1833 Talk-o-the-Hill Staffordshire
died Dec ¼ 1901 age 68 registered Barton-upon-Irwell [no will probate]
brother to Emma BADDELEY
born c1832 Talk-o-the-Hill Staffordshire
married (Sep ¼ 1856 Wrexham) Thomas EDWARDS of Flintshire Wales
son of James BADDELEY farmer of 119 acres born c1796 Chester co Cheshire;
married Jun ¼ 1860 Manchester,

and Mary Hannah SMITH
born c1840 Newton Burgoland Leicestershire died before Mar 1901;
married Oct 1891 registered Axminster co Devon,

and Agnes Louisa COUSINS
(1881) drapers assistant
born c1865 Colyford Devon died Jun ¼ 1948 age 82 registered Hove Sussex
sister to Julia Ann COUSINS born Mar ¼ 1863 Colyton (1901) cook Lyme Regis
sister to Agnes L COUSINS born c1866 (1891) drapers assistant
sister to Margaret Hannah COUSINS born Dec ¼ 1868 Colyton (1881) nurse maid (1891) dressmaker
sister to Alfred Samuel COUSINS born Mar ¼ 1874 (1891) drapers assistant
daughter among at least six children of Robert COUSINS
(1881) agricultural labourer of Butts Rd Colyton (1901) jobbing gardener
baptised 19 Nov 1835 Farway Devon
died Jun 1910 age 74 Axminster co Devon [no probate entry]
son of John COUSINS and Mary;
married Sep ¼ 1857 registered Axminster Devon

and Hannah/Anna Clapp HENLEY
born c1833 Dalwood co Devon England
died 14 Sep 1905 Colyton Devon age 73 [left £280];
married 13 Nov 1935 Adelaide cathedral by AN THOMAS bishop of Adelaide,
Mary Katharine THOMAS
born 16 Aug 1910 South Australia (1975 retired to Adelaide)
younger daughter of two, second child of three of the Revd Arthur Nutter THOMAS
(02 Feb 1906-1940) 4th bishop of Adelaide
born 11 Dec 1869 Hackney London died 10 Apr 1954 Adelaide South Australia
son of Charles James THOMAS
(1881) general merchant of Amherst Rd, member Corporation city London
born 03 May 1840 baptised 07 Jun 1840 St Botolph Bishopsgate London London
son of John THOMAS and Maria BLAKELY;
and Mary Matilda NUTTER born 21 Oct 1839 Hackney co Middlesex London;
married Jun ¼ 1904 registered Dudley

and Mary Theodora LEWIS
born 24 Nov 1872 Upper Gornal co Stafford England
fourth daughter among 13 children of the Revd William Alfred Howell LEWIS
(1867-1913) vicar Upper Gornal (previously part of the parish of Sedgley) Staffordshire
born 1840 baptised 05 Jan 1841 Sedgley co Stafford
died 14 Sep 1914 52 S Judes Road West, Wolverhampton [left £6 617]
brother to Louisa Jane LEWIS who married (Sep ¼ 1864 Dudley) Canon George BODY of Durham
son among at least eight children of the Revd William LEWIS
(1837-1870) vicar Sedgley Staffordshire
born c1797 Halesowen Worcestershire died 10 Jan 1870 at Sedgley co Stafford [left £3 000]
and Jane Matilda – born c1807 Birmingham co Warwickshire;
married 28 Jul 1864 Wokingham co Berkshire

and Edith Ellen ROBERTS
(pers comm Robert Petre, Keble College Mar 2007; family information Peter & Monica Shepherd Oct 2007; 249;163;345;69;411)

Education

Varndean secondary school Brighton

municipal school Brighton

15 Oct 1912 matriculated at Oxford

Michaelmas 1912-1914 Keble College Oxford (with scholarship support Exhibitioner Grocers' Company)

1919-1920 re-enrolled to complete his education at Keble College Oxford

Jul 1920 BA 3rd cl Modern History Oxford

1920 Cuddesdon theological college (founded 1854)

22 Nov 1944 honorary Doctor Sacred Theology (STD) of Columbia University New York

'for outstanding service in the task of winning this war' particularly with his maintaining local morale in Florida and assisting US servicemen (see *Time* magazine, 04 Dec 1944)

1954 honorary Doctor of Divinity, Lambeth

1921 deacon and priest Ripon

30 Nov 1932 bishop (in cathedral church S Mary Parnell Auckland) by Auckland (AVERILL), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Waiapū (WILLIAMS HW), Ernest Augustus ANDERSON (late of Riverina); the Revd TC CULLWICK preacher

Positions

31 Mar 1901 age 7 with parents, three siblings and one servant residing 55 North Street Portslade-by-Sea Sussex (345)

and Sunday school teacher S Andrew Portslade co Sussex diocese Chichester (internet parish site Jul 2006)

Jul 1915-1919 served with Royal Sussex and East Surrey regiments, major & acting lieutenant-colonel World War 1

Jul 1916 at the battle of the Somme

May 1917 Mentioned in Dispatches (four times)

Aug 1917 Military Cross, at Arras

Jan 1918 MC and bar, at St Quintin

Jun 1918 major 8th battalion Royal Surrey regiment and latterly acting lieutenant-colonel

1919 DSO, and bar

Apr 1919 finished in the army

Sep 1919 returned to studies at Oxford University

1920 president Oxford University Archaeological Society

1921-1924 assistant curate S Bartholomew Armley Leeds diocese Ripon

1924-1932 vicar S John Evangelist South Bank Middlesbrough co and diocese York

(1925-1929) JH DICKINSON his assistant curate later *forte* assistant bishop Melanesia

1929-1932 proctor in convocation York

[NOTE on Appointment of successor to MOLYNEUX:

Apr 1932 A E CORNER general secretary (English) Melanesian Mission informed Cosmo Gordon LANG abp of Canterbury that his English committee wanted BADDELEY to succeed MOLYNEUX (should the mission staff fail to elect one of themselves), though he was aware the New Zealand bishops might be annoyed at such an intrusive action by Canterbury

03 May 1932 LANG wrote to AVERILL abp of New Zealand to recommend BADDELEY, excusing his intrusion by noting the 'effects of the shock' surrounding MOLYNEUX's resignation; LANG commended BADDELEY's war record and his work in Yorkshire - BADDELEY mentioned to LANG that he had earlier declined the invitation from MOLYNEUX to be his assistant bishop but was willing to go as bishop now, and confidentially he had been informed of the cause of the present vacancy (280)

May 1932 NC CHRISTOPHERSON (Anglo-Catholic) archdeacon of Colombo nominated in Melanesia to be bishop of Melanesia, but vetoed in New Zealand - *possibly* because the New Zealand leadership feared prejudice against perceived Anglo-Catholic s would limit the generosity of New Zealand fund-providers for the Melanesian Mission:

06 Jul 1932 at the provincial synod by the New Zealand bishops and with representatives of the diocese of Melanesia, appointed bishop of Melanesia (vice MOLYNEUX 'nervous breakdown'; and came out to be consecrated in New Zealand not England in accordance with the firmly-expressed preference of the New Zealand bishops (280;69))

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf

11 Jul 1932 news from Wellington, conference of bishops and Melanesian representatives chosen him as successor to the Right Revd FM MOLYNEUX who had a nervous breakdown in December'

02 Nov 1932 single clergyman from South Bank, with Roger E TEMPEST clergyman, from Southampton arrived New York USA AQUITANIA

25 Oct 1932 commissioning service Lambeth Palace chapel (261)

1932-1947 7th bishop Melanesia

26 Oct 1932 sailed Southampton AQUITANIA to New York

at first: no diocesan transport on previous breakup sale (1932 Auckland) of SOUTHERN CROSS V and wrecking of SOUTHERN CROSS VI on its maiden voyage from England

Dec 1933 new vessel SOUTHERN CROSS VII arrived in Solomons (261)

Jan 1934 on MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII first full pastoral visit across the diocese:

15 Jan 1934 on MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII, eleven days at Rabaul; 1st pastoral visit to the Mandated Territory, New Britain, diocese of Melanesia.

early 1934 baptised 171 at WIEDEMANN's mission Kauptimete (a group of four islands); the bishop negotiated with the

colonial administration for new sites for the Mission to evangelise, particularly Passage Man-o-War [Passis Manua]; FR BISHOP was commended at Rabaul for work among Europeans, the layman WGG WIEDEMANN at Kaupitmete; BRADLEY the chaplain at Wau returning to Australia; he wanted priests for Salamau and Lae for ministry among whites; development of the Mandated Territory would certainly need its own diocesan bishop and structure, but *pro tempore* he appointed De VOIL as 'archdeacon for New Britain and the Goldfields' or 'for the archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia'; the money was available for a new schooner (CECIL WILSON) but the Australian church had shown its inability to finance a bishopric or proper mission in the Mandated Territory; V SHERWIN was due back from leave and with him coming one recruit from England KP FitzGERALD; with the Revd H THOMPSON soon to arrive from the diocese New Guinea and a Mr McLEOD (who had training at Maravovo and Maka Solomon islands) from Rabaul, returned via Salamoia to Tulagi [colonial administration headquarters] in the Solomon islands (261;412)(261)

1934 deputation work in Australia notably Sydney (280)

Apr 1934 attended general synod Napier New Zealand: the Finance board of the Melanesian Mission (set up in 1925) was now dissolved and the headquarters of the Melanesian Mission was shifted from Auckland to Sydney; C Coleridge HARPER attended from England, representing the Melanesian Mission and introduced the topic for the members; the synod approved the definition of 'associated missionary diocese' for Melanesia

21 May 1934 at the request of the Revd Arthur Russell ALLERTON vicar and with agreement of AVERILL bishop of Auckland he dedicated the renewed Lady chapel of S Thomas Freemans Bay Auckland, with its enhancements from the local sale of the MY SOUTHERN CROSS V; on learning that this dedication had included a tabernacle on the new oak altar, a sanctuary lamp, and a sacring bell, the archbishop put Fr ALLERTON under the ban and he was unable to say mass other than at S Thomas (and no other priest could say mass at S Thomas) until the tabernacle was moved into the north wall of the chapel as an aumbry and he undertook not to use the sacring bell (website S Matthew Auckland Mar 2009; see also WARREN, Alwyn Keith for a parallel tale)

1934 returned to the Solomons via Norfolk island: it would be better 'in another diocese' ie Sydney rather than Melanesia (261)

Jul 1934 p9 reported in the bishop's annual report (covering 1933-1934); he had constituted a new archdeaconry for Southern Melanesia, and 'in due course' was constituting a new archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia (261)

Aug 1934 visited San Cristoval and the Revd R De VOIL

late 1934 or early 1935: on MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII 2nd pastoral visit to Mandated Territories, R De VOIL installed as [first and last] archdeacon of Northern Melanesia; D Lloyd FRANCIS stationed Ogum, SHERWIN stationed Wau

early 1935 at Rabaul New Britain with confirmations at Kumbun and SagSag on New Britain, and services at Lae and confirmation at Wau (goldmining district in Morobe province) on New Guinea mainland (403)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/baddeley_report1936.html

1935 returning on MV SOUTHERN CROSS VII from Mandated Territories called church office Samarai [government centre] diocese New Guinea (415)

deputation work visiting Australia

when he met Cecil WILSON bishop of Bunbury formerly bishop of Melanesia

Apr 1935 in Adelaide, where he met his wife-to-be (family information Aug 2006)

Jun 1935-Aug 1935 pastoral visits around diocese Melanesia

Sep 1935 in Adelaide South Australia, to marry

08 Nov 1935 wrote to Abp of Canterbury, indicating he wanted an Oxford DD: but was advised to apply for a Lambeth DD instead (280)

12 Nov 1935 arrived Adelaide South Australia to prepare for his wedding next day

14 Nov 1935 married 13 Nov 1935, both departed by ship for England

Dec 1935 with Mrs MK age 25 the Revd W BADDELEY age 41 of British Solomon Islands from Adelaide arrived Tilbury

London SS AMERICAN FARMER, going to Melanesian office Church St Westminster

on furlough in England, much deputation work, spoke at annual meeting Melanesian mission

01 May 1936 departed Liverpool England to New York

visited Montreal, across Canada to Vancouver, ordination and confirmations for bishop of New Westminster (1910-1940 AU de PENCIER)

21 May 1936 departed SS AORANGI Vancouver

08 Jun 1936 with wife via Hawai'i, Fiji, arrived Auckland New Zealand

22 Jun 1936 from Auckland arrived Sydney NSW

25 Jun 1936 departed Sydney for Vila and the MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII

10 Nov 1936 son the Revd Martin BADDELEY '1st white child born Solomons'

ca Dec 1937 on SOUTHERN CROSS VII to New Britain; and

02 Feb 1937 at S Boniface Kumbun ordained WIEDEMANN deacon (261)

1937 intending to attend session of general synod in New Zealand, but no fuel to power MV SOUTHERN CROSS VII

Note resolutions of the general synod pertaining to Melanesia:

1. That in the opinion of this synod the work on the mainland of New Guinea, including the Chaplaincy to the Goldfields, is the responsibility and should be accepted by the New Guinea Mission.

2. That so far as this synod has power to do so, it approves of the action of the Melanesian Mission in pressing on with the work in the Islands of the Mandated Territory and records its appreciation of the efforts made by the Bishop and those working with him – *these amounted to instructions to leave mainland New Guinea (SHERWIN and goldfields Wau) to the diocese of New Guinea, while supporting ministry in New Britain.* This synod approved the formal transfer of Norfolk island parish from the diocese of Melanesia to the diocese of

Sydney NSW Australia

long publicity tour on MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII to New Zealand ports

Jan 1938 with 18 young men including Melanesian Brothers and the Revd C FOX from Melanesia to serve as evangelists, pastoral visit to Rabaul, New Britain, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, and

02 Feb 1938 at S Boniface Kumbun ordained WIEDEMANN priest,

held a clergy conference, dedicated many churches:

1938 on MY SOUTHERN CROSS made a courtesy call at the Samarai office of the diocese New Guinea but had no further contact with this neighbouring diocese (415)

Sep 1938 on MY SOUTHERN CROSS a visit to Auckland New Zealand

20 Jan 1940-01 Feb 1940 visitor Bishopscourt Adelaide

28 Feb 1940-25 Mar 1940 visitor Bishopscourt, and returned to the Solomons:

06 Dec 1940 daughter Bridget BADDELEY born Solomons (family information May 2007)

early 1942 on approach of Japanese army, BADDELEY sent his wife and the two children Martin and Bridget to Adelaide, where they remained until the war had ended in the Solomons (pers comm Peter Shepherd May 2007)

02 May 1942-ca 12 Nov 1942 having remained at his post during the Japanese invasion (26 Jan 1942) of the Solomons, departed his headquarters in Gela 'when he saw Tulagi four miles away going up in flames': he fled to Florida [Gela], and then to Auki on Malaita, and then into the Malaita bush and made his headquarters at Tantalau in the bush above Auki near the resident commissioner at Fulsango (261 *et saepe alicubi*)

returned to a leaf house in Gela [Florida] on destruction of the bishop's residence (202)

Jan 1943-cooperated closely with the New Zealand 2nd expeditionary forces stationed at Halavo Bay Florida (until Aug 1945), and also the USA allied forces opposing the Japanese invading forces – he and the Revd HVC REYNOLDS

commissioned as honorary chaplains in recognition of services to officers and men, particular after damage to the HMNZS LEANDER of New Zealand 6 squadron, after battle Kolombangara (off New Georgia islands), when the Revd AT HILL also was of great service (see New Zealand war histories: 13 Jul 1943 HMNZS LEANDER with USS HONOLULU and ST LOUIS and ten destroyers, sank Japanese cruiser JINTSU; but (with 28 crew members killed) badly damaged withdrew from the war)

01 Nov 1943 in Auckland as honorary chaplain RNZNVR dedicated memorial tablet in chapel HMNZS PHILOMEL to commemorate 28 deaths in action on HMNZS LEANDER

04 Nov 1943 attended, and preached at 29th general synod, Auckland New Zealand (Proceedings of 29th general synod)

14 Nov 1943-15 Dec 1943 deputation tour under direction of LONG of the NZ Anglican Board of Missions

15 Dec 1943 flew to Sydney NSW Australia, two days in Melanesian Office with general secretary Major ROBINSON

Dec 1943-Jan 1944 month with family in Adelaide, after nearly two years gap

Jan 1944-Feb 1944 deputation work for Australian ABM Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, Brisbane - seeking funds to reconstruct the diocesan life, including Maravovo school, Siota infant welfare centre

mid Feb-1944 meeting with PNW STRONG bishop of New Guinea in Brisbane, to forward the decisions on the Mandated Territory of New Guinea where the dioceses were contiguous – either establish a third diocese or adjust the formal boundaries of the two dioceses viz Melanesia and New Guinea

late Feb 1944-Mar 1944 closing visit to Adelaide

1944-1945 at invitation of the Right Revd Henry St George TUCKER presiding bishop of the Episcopal Church of the USA, visited the USA, 11 weeks lecture tour on the life of the church of Melanesia and the recent war:

07 Oct 1944 Lieutenant Colonel from London arrived San Francisco California, his address C/- Church Mission House New York, his wife residing Hill Street Adelaide South Australia, 2 month visit for official business

19 Nov 1944 preacher cathedral S John the Divine New York

19 Nov 1944 preacher vespers S James Madison Avenue New York

23 Nov 1944 honorary Doctor of Divinity (DD) Columbia University New York

04 Dec 1944 preacher S Thomas Fifth Avenue New York

10 Dec 1944 address, Naval Academy chapel, Annapolis

10 Dec 1944 preacher national cathedral SS Peter & Paul Washington DC

n d conference with American Bible Society

19 Dec 1944 preacher cathedral S John the Divine New York

awarded US Medal of Freedom with Palm, for work under Japanese occupation of the Solomons (New York Times pers comm Wayne Kempton diocesan archivist New York Jan 2008;261)

1945 following preliminary meetings of Mission Boards, and after conferences of the Australian and the New Zealand Boards of Missions (including Archdeacon PREBBLE and Archbishop WEST-WATSON of New Zealand), and BADDELEY the bishop of Melanesia, KEMPTHORNE the bishop in Polynesia, and STRONG the bishop of New Guinea: agreed that the Australian-administrated Mandated Territory of New Guinea (including New Britain) be ceded to the diocese of New Guinea in the (ecclesiastical) province of Queensland – (01 Jul 1949) enacted

See http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/png/strong_tribulation01.html

Apr 1946 on MV SOUTHERN CROSS and with the support of the Australian navy, arrived new diocesan headquarters

Honiara Guadalcanal Solomon islands

before Jun 1946 visit to Bougainville, Mandated Territory, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia

1946 post-war visitation of outer islands and the archdeaconry of Southern Melanesia

01 Nov 1946 ordained deacon Dudley TUTI (1963 assistant bishop of Melanesia) at Pawa

15 Nov 1946 ordained Brown BEU deacon at S Paul Santa Cruz

20 Dec 1946 appointed suffragan bishop of Whitby (regional auxiliary to archbishop of York) diocese York England
Dec 1946-Jan 1947 on SOUTHERN CROSS, final visit to archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia: left there the Revd Harold THOMPSON to re-establish work in Arawe area, and the Revd Austin ROWLEY as priest *pro tempore* at Rabaul: and then he went on furlough to England (261)
24 Jan 1947 at All Hallows Pawa school on Ugi, ordained Christian ROUIKERA deacon, and George BASILE priest (261)
09 Mar 1947 with assistance of Canon PERRY and the dean of Brisbane, conveyed from Rabaul to Toowoomba to deliver the Barge Memorial address, in thanks for money given for a dispensary at Pomedé [Pomete] New Britain (261)
Mar 1947 ordination in cathedral Siota, of 12 deacons and 3 priests; under the banner heading 'Northern Archdeaconry', *Southern Cross Log* now has no commissary listed, and does list as staff only the Revd FA ROWLEY (joined Melanesian mission 1934) and the Revd Harold THOMPSON (joined the mission 1933) (261)
1946-1947 at 124 Confirmation services had confirmed 3,426 people, and ordained 12 priests and 16 deacons (261)
Mar 1947 vacated the see: leaving now nearly 80 (previously 28) Melanesian priests and deacons in pastoral districts, 150 Melanesian Brothers; HVC REYNOLDS appointed diocesan administrator on his resignation (261;403;202)
01 Apr 1947 collected his wife and children in Adelaide en route to Thirsk, departed Sydney on flying boat HYTHE
10 Apr 1947 arrived London England on furlough before taking up the bishopric of Whitby
on furlough, residing Old Rectory South Kilvington Thirsk Yorkshire (pers comm Peter SHEPHERD May 2007)
13 Aug 1954 nominated by the Queen ELIZABETH II to be appointed bishop of Blackburn diocese Blackburn (163;8)
13 Oct 1954 received by the Queen at the palace (411)
1955-1960 chaplain and sub-prelate Order of S John of Jerusalem
Dec 1955-death chair (vice Canon O'Gorman POWER) English committee Melanesian Mission

Other

prominent freemason, head of the lodge at Tulagi (1949) grand chaplain of United Grand Lodge of England (411;163)
memorial plaque Blackburn cathedral
memorial bell 'Loud Walter' provincial cathedral S Barnabas Honiara
family name Hubert, episcopal name Walter (family information Monica Shepherd Oct 2007)
Mar 1947 appreciation *Southern Cross Log* (261)
c1949 episcopal throne Siota cathedral, gift of the family of the late H[arry] S[mith] BADDELEY [his uncle] to commemorate his episcopate
obituary
Jun 1960 by HVC REYNOLDS pp 34-36 *Southern Cross Log* (London)
12 Feb 1960 *The Times*

BAGSHAW, JOHN CHARLES

born 18 Jun 1818 Mossley near Ashton-under-Lyme Lancashire baptised 24 May 1835 Stretford
died 17 May 1899 Osbournby vicarage Folkingham co Lincoln
third son of Thomas BAGSHAW schoolmaster of Mossley near Ashton,
later of Stretford Manchester Lancashire
and Sarah who both died c1834;
married (i) 18 Feb 1851 Penwortham South Australia,
Amelia WOODROFFE a governess, died before 1881
second daughter of Joseph WOODROFFE;
married (ii) 19 Apr 1888 Huntingdon,
Adelaide Mary VEASEY [left £2 436]
born Sep ¼ 1844 registered Huntingdon died 10 Jul 1899 age 54 Osbournby Lincolnshire
first daughter of Charles VEASEY of Huntingdon Huntingdonshire England
(1881) merchant Huntingdon [left £6 281]
born c1816 Huntingdon died 05 Oct 1903 age 87 26 Woodview Gardens Archway Rd Highgate,
married Dec ¼ 1843 St Neots,
and Catherine DAY [left £6 402]
born c1816 St Neots Huntingdonshire died 05 Feb 1905 of 1 Southwood avenue Highgate Middlesex
(295;274;249;180;109;4;111;274)

Education

1831-1834 Manchester grammar school (274)
07 Apr 1840 admitted age 21 Brasenose College Oxford (207;4)
also of King's Hall (272)
1841 Church and Somerset Scholar
1843 Hulme Exhibitioner
02 May 1844 BA Oxford
18 Jun 1846 MA Oxford
13 Jul 1845 deacon Chester (at Durham)
20 Dec 1846 priest Chester (207;4;111)

Positions

14 Jul 1845 assistant (to the Revd Edward GIRDLESTONE) curate Deane Lancashire diocese Chester (272)

08 Jul 1847 applied SPG for work diocese Adelaide Australia (180)
 01 Feb 1848 incumbent Kooringa (111) (Burra Burra (109)) (SPG funded) diocese Adelaide
 03 Ap 1850 minister (SPG funded) district Clare and Penwortham
 31 Dec 1852-1855 minister (SPG funded) S John Adelaide (111;109)
 left as it was too hot for him (274)
 27 Feb 1855 letters dismissory from bishop of Adelaide (272)
 1855 arrived Nelson
 during 1855 licensed as marriage celebrant by New Zealand government (51)
 1855-1857 incumbent Richmond diocese Nelson
 07 Apr 1856 - 1858 1st master Nelson Collegiate school [Nelson Boys College] (190)
 1856 member archdeaconry board Nelson
 1857 bought Oruapuputa bush land Mahakipawa in Queen Charlotte sounds Marlborough
 1859-29 Sep 1863 incumbent (*vice* TUDOR) Motueka (SPG funded)
 appointed by archdeaconry board diocese Nelson (47;55)
 1859 secretary archdeaconry board (177)
 08 Mar 1859 represented Nelson clergy 1st general synod Legislative council chamber Wellington
 1863 bitter row with Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson (general synod commission reports)
 04 Dec 1863-16 Jan 1864 temporary assistant priest at Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
 04 Feb 1864-1869 cure Avonside (3)
 1866 services in Hokitika (14)
 24 Nov 1869 curate Wrockwardine Shropshire diocese Lichfield
 20 Jan 1870 curate-in-charge Tong Shropshire (probably held with above) (111)
 1871-1875 domestic chaplain to Sir Rowland HILL 2nd viscount, Hawkestone and Hardwick Grange
 residing chaplain's lodge Hawkestone near Shrewsbury Shropshire
 29 Sep 1876-1899 vicar Osbournby Folkingham Lincolnshire diocese Lincoln (111;8)
 31 Mar 1881 widowed residing Osbournby (249)

Other

lame in later life
 author *A few words to the parishioners of Kooringa* (1846)
 1899 effects £528 to his widow (366)
 24 May 1899 obituary *Guardian* (172) (12;5;13;33;111)

BAILEY, EBENEZER, (c1880) BAILEY-CHURCHILL assumed as surname

born 24 Aug 1838 Haddenham Cambridgeshire
 died 14 Jan 1898 'aged 60' Tattershall [registered Horncastle] Lincolnshire
 buried churchyard Tattershall co Lincoln - 'Jesu mercy' on arms of the cross on his grave
 brother to George BAILEY born 24 Jul 1824 Clerkenwell London died 18 Jul 1847 St Ives Huntingdon
 brother to Ann Ashpole BAILEY (1851) British school teacher born 04 Nov 1826 Sharnbrook died Sep ¼ 1895 Wellingborough
 brother to Thomas BAILEY (1851) grocer Haddenham born 14 Aug 1831 Haddenham
 seventh child among nine of the Revd George Griggs BAILEY
 born 02 Apr 1802 Olney Buckinghamshire died 15 Feb 1880 Greyfriars Street Northampton
 (1827-c1831) Baptist pastor at Sharnbrook - but he and wife dismissed by letter, an irregular circumstance:
 (1831-1854) after period as supply pastor, appointed by congregation as pastor to Haddenham Cambridgeshire
 (1854-1856) at Upper Street Rushden Northamptonshire
 (1856-1857) at Little Gransden Cambridgeshire
 (29 Oct 1857-1868) Blisworth Northamptonshire
 (1863) ill, took break in Hastings
 (1865) much new building done
 (c1869-1880) without pastoral charge, retired Northampton;
 (-1872-) living on pension from a charitable fund at Cambridge (24 Aug 1872 *The Press*)
 married (i)
 and Sarah ASHPOLE born 22 Mar 1801 Sharnbrook Bedfordshire died 14 Feb 1869 age 67 Northampton
 [GEORGE GRIGGS BAILEY married (ii) Sep ¼ 1874 Northampton,
 Sarah HICKSON born c1811 Towcester Northamptonshire
 (1881) widow of retired dissenting minister residing 35 Greyfriars Street Northampton, with one servant];
 EBENEZER BAILEY
 married (i) 22 Feb 1860 Park chapel (Congregational; founded 1840s, closed by 1971) Camden Town, Arlington Rd,
 St Pancras London by Dr CH SPURGEON (1834-1892) the famous Particular Baptist preacher
 Elizabeth MORTLOCK
 (1860) age 26 of Queen's Rd Pancras
 (1861) wife with husband and one servant residing Holy Trinity Hull Yorkshire
 (23 Sep 1865) left the marital home
 (Jan 1866) she is *enceinte*
 (Feb 1866) in her petition for divorce she asks for custody of their child – but no identified record found (MWB and colleagues)

(1871, 1872, 1881) married, residing with her parents Melbourn Cambridgeshire

(1891) married, living on her own means Baldock Hertfordshire

(1901) widow, age 67 living on own means with two servants Royston Melbourn Hertfordshire

after 5.5 years marriage, Elizabeth BAILEY née MORTLOCK returned to her father after mis-treatment by BAILEY

Feb 1864 struck his wife a violent blow on the head

May 1864 pulled his wife by the hair, shook her and threatened to kill her

Jul 1865 on her going away on a visit hoped he would never see her again

Aug 1865 she attempted to get away from him but he followed her and compelled her to return home from the railway station

Aug 1865 struck her violently on the head and back when pregnant and threatened to kill her, and got his razor to strengthen his threat

Sep 1865 his wife left him – he accused her of hitting him and having an affair with her doctor and claimed her behaviour was responsible for his breakdown in health

He filed for return of conjugal rights and she filed for separation on the ground of cruelty; dated occasions include hitting her, pulling her by her hair, threatening to kill her; he accused her of adultery and called her a prostitute (newspaper reports esp 411) - it is not clear to me whether the divorce was granted (MWB, May 2013)

related to John MORTLOCK fundraiser to 'complete the cathedral' (411) London

china merchant of Oxford Street and Orchard Street London

born c1833 Paddington co Middlesex died 19 Oct 1918 age 85 Melbourn Elmwood Royston co Cambridge

[at death, widow of Ebenezer a clergyman; she left £3 985, probate to George Ernest MORTLOCK china merchant, and Cecil Mortimer BALDING gentleman]

sister to John George MORTLOCK born 1835 died 07 Jan 1917 age 81 china retail business Oxford Street and Orchard Street

daughter of John MORTLOCK

(1841) residing with his family Meldreth Cambridgeshire

(-1832-1861) china and earthen-ware business, 250 Oxford Street nr Hyde Park London

(1746) his ancestor John MORTLOCK established the china business (1933) closed

(Oct 1861) the marquis of Westminster declined to renew the lease so he sold up;

through another generation another John George MORTLOCK (1835-1917),

(1871,1881) retired chinaware dealer of Moor End, Melbourn co Cambridgeshire

born 24 Dec 1807 Paddington London died 24 Nov 1888 Melbourn [left £40 747]

married (i) 06 Oct 1832 S James Paddington,

and Mary HILL died 19 Jan 1841 age 44 registered Royston;

[this JOHN MORTLOCK married (ii) 25 Mar 1851 S George Hanover Square Westminster

and Elizabeth COCKMAN née CLARKE (married (i) 26 Dec 1836 S George Hanover Square John COCKMAN)

born c1813 London London died 16 Jan 1886 age 72 registered Royston buried Meldreth]

EBENEZER BAILEY

certainly lived with (ii) c1873 and probably did not marry (ii),

Adeline Agnes JOHNSON

born Jun ¼ 1849 London co Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1906 age 54 Wandsworth

(1901) Adeline A B CHURCHILL widow housekeeper to a woollen warehouseman, Morley Yorkshire

[daughter among at least nine children of Thomas W JOHNSON

born c1826 Cripplegate London London

(1861) brass finisher of Southwark St George Kent Rd co Surrey

(1871) gas ?main fitter of Islington S Andrew London

and Julia born c1828 Rochester co Kent]

(300;381;352;249;366;295;13;294;family information from Mary Phillips, Dec 2006)

Education

-1851- parish school All Saints Newmarket (13)

n d Mill Hill Academy Newmarket under (the Revd) John SWINDELL

1856 baptised by (the Revd) SJ CHEW at Harvey Lane Baptist chapel Leicester – built 1756, destroyed by fire Nov 1921 (411;

family information from Baptist sources)

'a catechumen of Mr SPURGEON'

1857-1858 Pastors (Baptist) College London; 3rd enrolled student in this college founded (1857) by CH SPURGEON, his

home address given as Addington Square Camberwell London; the college became (1923) Spurgeon's college (292)

11 Jul 1863 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge

1865 with his wife residing 16 Brunswick Place Cambridge

23 Sep 1865 his wife Elizabeth walked out on him from 16 Brunswick Place Cambridge

16 Jan 1866 residing 27 Hills Rd Cambridge (divorce papers)

- Jun 1866 left Cambridge

1866 BA Cambridge

Nov 1872 MA Cambridge

'qualified in medicine, to work in China or Hindostan' (13)

[possibly Jun] 1866 deacon Manchester

[possibly 17 Mar] 1867 priest [presumably by Manchester as his 2nd appointment was still in that diocese] (411;2;3)

Positions

Mar 1858-1859 pastor Baptist church Melbourn Cambridgeshire

1861-1863 pastor Baptist chapel Salthouse Lane Hull Yorkshire

1861 Baptist minister Salthouse Lane chapel with wife Elizabeth and a servant residing 105 Cogan St, Myton Holy Trinity Kingston-upon-Hull Yorkshire (381)

left to be trained in the church of England (292) - and went to Cambridge

and headmaster Beckenham College London (13)

1866 petitioned for divorce on grounds of desertion (but his wife countering with charges of heavy physical abuse and cruelty); however, neither party appeared for the court hearing and (1867) the case was not heard; after 5.5 years marriage, she had returned to her father after mis-treatment by BAILEY

Jun 1866-Jul 1868 assistant (to the Revd Thomas Howard GILL; respected Evangelical priest, (1890) vicar Tonbridge Kent) curate chapel S Jude parish Ancoats city and diocese Manchester

1868-Jul 1878 assistant (to the Revd William HUNTINGTON MA, member Manchester & Salford Protestant Reformation Society) curate S John Ardwick (*probably* Byrom St Deansgate Manchester, founded 1769 closed 1931) Manchester (8)

1868 residing Ardwick Manchester (8)

Jul 1878 left S John Ardwick on account of his health

Sep 1870 in Melbourne Victoria applied for work diocese Christchurch, health reasons out of England (70)

'While waiting to be instituted [in Christchurch S John] he examined Miss MANCHEE's school in Holy Scripture, Latin, Ancient and Modern History, and English. He gave the school a very favourable report.' (13)

31 Jan 1871-30 Aug 1872 *vice* HOARE, cure Christchurch S John diocese Christchurch (3;58)

institution to the cure of S John, Te Deum sung to Monk's service in A, anthem by John Goss 'O Praise the Lord' with Mr R[obert] PARKER at the organ, instituted by Canon COTTERILL as bishop's commissary, sermon from BAILEY 'Arise O Lord into Thy resting place', large number remained for the choral celebration of the Holy Communion (06 Feb 1871 *Star*)

1872 public accusations (with correspondence in *The Press*) by Dean JACOBS of plagiarism;

he publicly called the Dean 'a dirty sneak', and claimed to be a widower since 1866,

insisted he had never been a Baptist, never set foot inside Mr SPURGEON's college;

also abused the Revd EA LINGARD parish priest Christchurch S Luke (22 Aug 1872 *The Press*;39;41)

21 Aug 1872 farewell evening Oddfellows hall Latimer Square, 300-400 people present, the city mayor was chairman; a number of photographs were handed around 'representing the Revd Mr BAILEY entering the vestry door of S John's, with Sunday school teachers, the choir, and so on'; presentation purse containing 115 sovereigns; he did not believe in standing committees or the Church commission enquiry in to affairs at S John's (22 Aug 1872 *The Press*)

For a description of him in Christchurch S John's see *Lights and Shadows of Colonial Life* (c1896) by Sarah COURAGE Orangeman; other rumours of wife-beating, and bigamy circulated and certainly no wife with him Christchurch

26 Aug 1872 sailed ALHAMBRA for Melbourne; he a cabin passenger with (among others also) the Honourable J[ames] A[lexander] BONAR (*olim* Superintendent of Westland MLC), Mr Anthony TROLLOPE (the novelist), Master W REEVES (probably William Pember REEVES statesman and social reformer) (39;*The Press*) (69;41,70)

'1871-1872 curate Holy Trinity Gray's Inn Rd [-1965- headquarters and shop SPCK] London diocese London

1872-1875 curate S Mark St Marylebone diocese London' (8)

1873-1879 head master Paddington grammar school Middlesex London

1875 daughter Ethel born Kensington London

1878 daughter Alice born Kensington London

(1872-1880 head master Paddington grammar school (*Crockford 1890*)

(14 Apr 1877) headmaster Paddington grammar school (411)

1880 'incumbent S Andrew (1970 church demolished) Hastings diocese Chichester'

1880 daughter Agnes born Hastings co Sussex

31 Mar 1881 E. Bailey CHURCHILL clergyman without cure of souls, and Adeline A.B. CHURCHILL wife, Lilian M[abel] De W[illoughby] CHURCHILL daughter age 6 born London and one servant residing 23 Thistle Grove south Kensington London co Middlesex (352;249)

Jun 1881-1882 1st Marlborough college missionary in parish Tottenham north London diocese London, based 13 Pembury Avenue Tottenham (see p124 *Squires in the Slums* by Nigel Scotland)

1882 'residing St Helens Rd Hastings' (8)

Oct 1883 residing 118 Elgin Crescent north Kensington -proprietor of a small school there for several years (MWB)

28 Oct 1883 daughter Agnes died 118 Elgin Crescent Kensington London

02 Aug 1886 son John born 3 South Terrace Richmond co Surrey

27 Oct 1888-Dec 1888 advertisements in *The Times*, Queen's College 39 Ladbroke Grove Notting Hill London, for young ladies, 12 only boarders, head mistress Miss E T ATKINS (BA London), director of studies the Revd E BAILEY-CHURCHILL

30 Apr 1889 by mutual consent partnership ended between Ebenezer BAILEY-CHURCHILL and the Revd William Beauclerk ROBINSON principals S Edmund's College Paddington (*London Gazette*)

(the Revd WB ROBINSON born 1848 Nottingham died 27 Dec 1932 Hackney, member Guild of All Souls, (1878-1882) curate at famous Anglo-Catholic church S Matthias Stoke Newington, and curate again there later but never beneficed anywhere)

Oct 1889-1891 curate-in-charge Ruardean Mitcheldean Forest of Dean county and diocese Gloucester (411)

06 Apr 1891 E BAILEY-CHURCHILL head married age 49 clerk in holy orders born Haddenham Cambridgeshire; wife A A BAILEY-CHURCHILL age 41 born London, and four children, Lilian M[abel] daughter age 16 born London, E[the] M[aud] daughter age 15 London, A[lice] E[mily] daughter age 12 London, and John L[eslie] A son age 4 born Sep ¼ 1886 Richmond Surrey with one servant residing the rectory Ruardean Gloucestershire (352)

1892-1898 vicar Tattershall (population ca 630) near Horncastle county and diocese Lincoln (8)

1893-1897 the church was substantially restored

26 Feb 1894 he took to court the Revd Reginald Joseph MARTIN (1908-c1938- vicar Moreton Pinkney, Byfield Hampshire) for arrears of rent £95 on 122 Elgin Crescent Notting Hill: 1889 he had sold this to MARTIN as a going-concern a school for 8-10 boys. But the drains were poor, the boys had left, and the wealthy patrons had withdrawn, and the school closed. MARTIN claimed he had been deceived by BAILEY CHURCHILL. The judge ruled that BAILEY CHURCHILL had behaved fraudulently (See *The Times* page 4 issue 34197 column B)

Other information

His *Crockford* entries are contradictory and all entries doubtful (MWB)

1898 at his death, probate of effects £2 375 to Edward Hastings DASENT (born c1860 co Middlesex London, 1878 Jesus College Cambridge, 1883-1901- a schoolmaster at Bedford grammar school; Sep ¼ 1895 married in Bedford) (2;366) publications

1863 *Conformity to the Church of England* London, Hamilton and Adams, (1864) new edition six pence Hull – in favour of the established church of England and his apologia for leaving the Baptists

1865 *The Involuntary Acts of Mind*

1868 *Priestism the Question of the Day* London, Whittaker and Co, six pence – on Ritualism (8;13)

1877 *School, its functions* (see *Crockford 1882* but not found in the World catalogue of books)

1879 *An Apology for the Classics* (see *Crockford 1882* but not found in the World catalogue of books)
(family information included from Mary Phillips, Jan 2007 & May 2013)

BAILEY, PHILIP RICHARD SPRY

born 17 Jul 1836 Gloucester baptised 12 Nov 1836 Gloucester cathedral

died 01 Sep 1900 Kempsey NSW buried West Kempsey cemetery

brother to Marianne BAILEY born c1836 Gloucestershire

brother to Harriet BAILEY born c1836 Gloucestershire

brother to Catherine Louisa Spry BAILEY born Mar ¼ 1839 Gloucester

son of Thomas BAILEY solicitor of College Precincts Gloucester

(1841) residing College Green, The College Precincts Gloucester

born c1815 Gloucestershire perhaps died 1840 Gloucester

and May Ann SPRY

born c1815 Gloucestershire

sister to the Revd John Hume *SPRY old High-churchman

curate to Charles DAUBENY archdeacon of Salisbury died 1827

close to 'Hackney Phalanx', highchurch cluster; built Christ Church Bath 'first free and open church in the country'

author including (1816) Bampton lectures on Christian unity

(1825-death) rector St Marylebone

(1828-1854) canon of Canterbury

born c1777 died 11 Nov 1854 age 77 Devonshire Place London

interred vault Canterbury cathedral, by Archdeacon Benjamin HARRISON

daughter of the Revd Benjamin SPRY of Bristol;

married 30 Apr 1861 Brenchly co Kent,

Elizabeth Jane KELLY

died 16 Apr 1908

daughter of Richard KELLY (379;400;300;111)

Education

-1851- King's school Canterbury (597 AD founded) (300)

University College Durham

1859 LTh Durham

1859 Cuddesdon theological college

18 Dec 1859 deacon Oxford

23 Dec 1860 priest Oxford (111)

Positions

18 Dec 1860-1862 curate Hurst Berkshire diocese Oxford

1861 unmarried curate of Hurst visitor COURT family rectory Widdington co Essex

1862-1864 curate Ipswich Queensland (8)

1864 added to the New Zealand government list of officiating ministers (ADA)

28 Apr 1864-1865 curate Christ Church S Laurence city and diocese Sydney

1865-1868 curate Mulgoa

01 Jan 1868-23 May 1882 incumbent Jameroo NSW

23 May 1882-1900 incumbent Hunter's Hill diocese Sydney (8)

[He died in Kempsey but may have gone there for his health] (111)

Other

*On being orphaned young, educated by his uncle Canon John Hume SPRY (1825-11 Nov 1854) rector St Marylebone, and (1828-1854) canon Canterbury, buried Canterbury cathedral; author *Inquiry into Claims of the British and Foreign Bible Society* and an old-style 'high and dry' churchman (2)

member English Church Union – Anglo-Catholic support group
memorial tablet All Saints Hunter's Hill
17 Oct 1900 obituary *Guardian* (111)

BAINES, HENRY WOLFE

born 07 Feb 1905 registered Kingston co Surrey England
died 29 November 1972 Wellington cremated
brother to the Revd Frederick John Talbot BAINES
(1901) residing Stokeshall Ham co Surrey
(1921-1930) curate Leeds S Peter parish church diocese Ripon
(1930-1935) vicar S John Evangelist Cleckheaton West Riding
(1935-1951) vicar Northallerton with Deighton and Romanby diocese York
rector Chalvington-cum-Ripe
born 25 Jul Dec ½ 1892 Leeds West Riding died 04 Nov 1963 Hailsham Sussex [left £10 724]
brother to Susan Meriel Talbot BAINES born 08 Apr 1894 Leeds West Riding probably a RC convert
died Maundy Thursday Apr 1986 age 91, requiem mass S Joseph's hospital Burlington Lane Lane London W4
brother to Edward Russell BAINES born 28 Oct 1899 Limsfield Godstone co Surrey baptised 01 Dec 1899 Limsfield
died 15 Jun 1975 Sussex
third son of Talbot BAINES of Westwood Lodge Leeds
leader writer for the *Standard*; writer *Spectator*, the *Economist*
(1901) journalist daily weekly and quarterly press residing Stokeshall, Ham co Surrey 4 servants
(1905-1916) secretary National Society for the Church Education of the Poor
(1911) with wife residing with Edward S TALBOT her uncle, Bishop's House South Place Kennington SE
born 05 Oct 1852 Burley Hunslet Leeds Yorkshire
died 29 Nov 1927 age 75 registered Old Farm Headingley Leeds Yorkshire
[left £2 456, probate to the Revd FJT and Susan MT BAINES spinster]
cousin to Talbot Baines REED writer boys' fiction, typefounder, wrote for cousin's *Leeds Mercury*
born Apr 1852 Hackney Middlesex died Nov 1893 age 41 Edmonton Middlesex [left £21 326];
son of Frederick BAINES
newspaper proprietor of Leeds
born 05 Sep 1811
died 27 Feb 1893 Cannes France [left £39 288 probate to Edward Manwaring BAINES
Talbot BAINES newspaper proprietors, Arthur Paine BAINES gentleman, Octavius EDDISON solicitor]
brother to Edward BAINES of the *Leeds Mercury* born 20 May 1800
son of Edward BAINES proprietor-printer *Leeds Mercury* – responsible political voice for Reform
born 05 Feb 1774 died 03 Aug 1848
and Charlotte TALBOT born 14 Dec 1775 died 26 Feb 1851;
married (i) 10 May 1837 Eliza PAINE
married (ii) 10 Dec 1850
and Susannah REYNOLDS born 22 Aug 1821 died 31 Dec 1890 age 69 Leeds [no will probate];
TALBOT BAINES married (i) 04 Jun 1879, Margaret McCrone GREER daughter of Samuel McCurdy GREER;
married (ii) 13 Oct Dec ¼ 1891 registered Sevenoaks Kent,
and Caroline Agnes TALBOT
(1881) in large family with eleven servants 10 Great George St Westminster London
born Jan 1864 Great George Street Westminster London died 26 Mar 1930 age 66 registered Leeds North
[left £2 026 probate to the Revd Frederick John Talbot BAINES Susan Meriel Talbot BAINES spinster]
sister to Sir George TALBOT judge of the high court (1924) knighted, author (1934) *Modern Decisions on Ritual*
born 1861 died 11 Jul 1938
[left £107 400 probate to Thomas George TALBOT John Frederick Eustace STEPHENSON barristers-at-law]
sister to Dame Meriel Lucy TALBOT OBE (1920) DBE public servant, women's welfare worker born 1866 died 1956
daughter among at least eight children of the Right Honourable John Gilbert TALBOT MP JP
(1901) privy councillor MP JP of Cowden co Kent
born 24 Feb 1835 S George Hanover Square London
died 01 Feb 1910 [left £30 665 probate to George John TALBOT]
son of the Honourable John CHETWYND-TALBOT
fourth son of the 2nd Earl TALBOT
and the Honourable Jane Caroline STUART-WORTLEY-MACKENZIE
daughter of James Archibald STUART-WORTLEY-MACKENZIE, 1st Baron WHARNCLIFFE;
married 1860,
and Meriel Sarah LYTTELTON
(1851) Hagley Worcestershire
born c1841 S George Hanover Square London died Apr Jun ¼ 1925 age 84 registered Sevenoaks Kent
sister to Charles LYTTELTON 8th Viscount COBHAM
sister to the Revd Arthur Temple LYTTELTON bishop-suffragan of Southampton contributor *Lux Mundi*
born 12 Jun 1847 Westminster died 19 Feb 1903

sister to the Honourable Alfred LYTTELTON QC born 07 Feb 1857 died 05 Jul 1913 after cricket injury
 married (i) Laura TENNANT daughter of Sir Charles TENNANT 1st baronet
 married (ii) Edith Sophy BALFOUR daughter of Archibald BALFOUR
 sister to Lavinia LYTTELTON born 10 Oct 1844 died 1934
 married 1849 the Revd Edward Stuart TALBOT 1st warden Keble college Oxford,
 parents to Fr Keble TALBOT religious superior CR (Community of the Resurrection)
 and to the Revd Neville TALBOT bishop of Pretoria
 eldest daughter of George William 4th Baron LYTTELTON
 and Mary GLYNNE daughter of Sir Stephen GLYNNE 8th baronet;
 [(1938) announced that the marriage between HENRY WOLFE BAINES and Joan Enid FLEX not to take place *The Times*];
 [(Jun 1944) announced to be engaged to marry Natalie Elizabeth BARTLETT, *The Times*]
 married 27 Jul 1944 S Mary the Virgin Oxford by the Revd TR MILFORD and the Revd FJT BAINES [his brother],
 Nathalie Elizabeth BARTLETT
 senior commander Auxiliary Territorial Service (A.T.S.)
 born 06 Apr 1910 registered Headington Buckinghamshire/Oxfordshire
 died 18 Jul 2003 'Holly Lea' Fendalton Christchurch Canterbury
 sister to Major Richard J Napier BARTLETT of Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire light infantry born Mar ¼ 1920 registered Aylesbury
 sister to Miss Kathleen D BARTLETT born Dec ¼ 1912 registered Ripon
 elder daughter of Lieutenant Colonel Alfred James Napier BARTLETT of the Red House Iffley Oxfordshire,
 of Beechwood Iffley Oxfordshire, DSO, DL, Order of the British Empire (OBE)
 (14 Jan 1926) home secretary vetoed his appointment as chief constable of Cumberland and Westmorland
 born Sep ¼ 1884 registered Aylesbury died 02 Feb 1956
 [left £9 318 probate to JFR PEEL solicitor, RJ Napier BARTLETT company directory, and Katherine Diana BARTLETT spinster]
 funeral 06 Feb 1956 Christ Church Oxford, by the Revd JH DOBBS assisted by Professor the Revd CA SIMPSON,
 Major-General Sir John WINTERTON read the lesson; bishop of Singapore (son-in-law) prayers
 youngest son of John Edward BARTLETT of Pevell Court Aylesbury Buckinghamshire Deputy Lieutenant (DL) JP
 born c1824 Buckingham
 died 01 Aug 1888 [left £111 327 probate to the relict, to Frederick NAPIER of Hyde Park,
 the Revd John Llwellyn ROBERTS of vicarage Spratton]
 married 18 Jul 1866 S Michael-in-the-Hamlet Aigburth nr Liverpool
 and Sarah Emily NAPIER
 born c1840 Brazil died 31 Aug 1913 age 71 registered Wimborne co Dorset
 [left £33 391 probate to John Francis Napier BARTLETT esq
 Alfred James Napier BARTLETT captain HM army Charles Edward COBB banker]
 daughter of James NAPIER of Stoneleigh Aighbarth nr Liverpool;
 married 21 Apr 1909 registered Chelsea London
 and Dorothy Hilda BARRAN
 born Dec ¼ 1881 Leeds Yorkshire died 04 Jul 1949 aged 67 London
 [left £8 069 probate to Alfred James Napier BARTLETT lieutenant colonel HM army Philip Austyn BARRON Ledger HILL major]
 sister to Sir John Nicholson BARRAN 2nd baronet born 16 Aug 1872 died 08 Jul 1952 [left £64 300]
 married (ii) Esther Frances FISHER daughter of the Honourable Francis M B FISHER Ngongotaha Rotorua New Zealand
 daughter of John BARRAN clothing manufacturer and mayor of Leeds
 born 25 Dec 1844 died 19 Feb 1886 Leeds [left £66 566]
 [left £66 566, probate to brother Alfred BARRAN woollen manufacturer, Henry BARRAN esquire,
 Rowland Hirst BARRAN merchant all of Leeds, and Alfred James NICHOLSON]
 sister to Rowland Hirst BARRAN MP born 07 Aug 1858 died 06 Aug 1949 [left £107 877]
 eldest son of John BARRAN 1st baronet of Chapel Allerton and Queen's Gate Kensington
 clothing manufacturer Leeds employer (1904) 3 000 people, Liberal party politician
 born 03 Aug 1821 died 03 May 1905
 [left £408 048, probate to Henry BARRAN, Rowland Hirst BARRAN clothing manufacturers,
 Sir John Nicholson BARRAN baronet, William Henry SPICE clothing manufacturer]
 and (i) Ann HIRST died 1874;
 married 22 Jun ¼ 1870 Richmond Surrey
 and Eliza Henrietta NICHOLSON
 born c1853 died 02 Mar 1929 age 76 registered Kensington
 [left £83 317, probate to Sir John Nicholson BARRAN, Philip Austin BARRAN manufacturer]

Note Jan 1995 Elizabeth BAINES recalling her years in the tropics advised me going to Papua New Guinea: 'The main thing is not to eat big dinners' (MWB)
 (422;411;316;315;345;318)

Education

S George's Windsor
 Repton
 Balliol College Oxford
 1929 BA Oxford
 1933 MA Oxford

1929 Cuddesdon College
21 Sep 1930 deacon Oxford
1931 priest Oxford
29 Jun 1949 bishop (in S Paul's cathedral London; together with Archdeacon Ebenezer Tamunoteghe DIMIARI consecrated to be assistant bishop to the Bishop on-the-Niger) by Canterbury (FISHER), Winchester (HAIGH), Truro (HUNKIN), Coventry (GORTON), Bristol (COCKIN), Stepney (Roberton Hamilton MOBERLY), assistant-bishop Lagos (Norman Sherwood JONES), assistant bishop to the bishop on-the-Niger (HALL), and Bertram LASBREY (1922-1945 bishop on-the-Niger), AW SMITH (formerly assistant bishop Lagos), Basil Colby ROBERTS (1927-1940 Singapore), Thomas Sherwood JONES (1930-1945 Hulme; father of Muriel married E A GOWING), Douglas John WILSON (1945-1950 bishop Honduras, 1950-1956 bishop Trinidad) (411)

Positions

1927-1929 travelling secretary SCM England
1930-1934 curate S Mary the Virgin city and diocese Oxford
and SCM chaplain
1934-1935 assistant chaplain cathedral S John city and diocese Hongkong
1935-1938 chaplain-in-charge cathedral S John
1938-1941 vicar S Nicholas Radford city and diocese Coventry
1941-1949 rector Rugby
30 Jan 1947-1949 honorary canon Coventry (411)
rural dean Rugby
Jun 1949-1960 bishop of Singapore
28 Sep 1949 in cathedral of S Andrew enthroned bishop of Singapore, service attended by Sir Franklin GIMSON governor of Singapore, services chiefs, and representatives of the Methodist, Episcopal, and Presbyterian churches (411)
30 Jan 1960 election as bishop of Wellington announced in (411)
21 Sep 1960 enthroned 7th bishop of Wellington
07 Feb 1971-12 Mar 1971 attended 1st meeting Anglican Consultative Council in Limuru Nairobi Kenya (242)
1971 for the New Zealand Anglican church official visitor to war-torn VietNam; his report was published
a public leader of opposition to the proposed 1973 racially-selected Springbok rugby football tour of New Zealand (411)
29 Nov 1972 at death still in the see of Wellington (239)

Other

02 Dec 1972 obituary *The Times*

BAKER, ARTHUR

born c1816 Newbury co Berkshire
died 29 Jul 1868 buried S Mary the Virgin churchyard Addington Buckinghamshire
brother to Sarah BAKER born c1815 Berkshire
brother to Ellen BAKER born c1815 Berkshire
brother to Catherine BAKER
born 24 Jun 1816 Newbury died 22 Jul 1864 age 43 Wellington buried Bolton Street cemetery
(1841) residing Newbury Berkshire
married (24 Oct 1844 Newbury Berkshire) Henry BUNNY born c1823 Newbury died 1891,
early colonist and businessman Hutt, and Wairarapa New Zealand
fourth son of Robert BAKER
(1841) 'attorney etc' of Newbury Berkshire
and Sarah JONES
(1841) age about 60, not born Berkshire;
married 03 May 1859 S Paul Wellington by CJ ABRAHAM,
Harriet Emma Lockhart COX
(1871) with two daughters and two servants residing Tanner Street Wantage Berkshire
(1881) clergyman's widow, Oxford S Giles, with daughter Grace L BAKER born 1864 Kemerton Gloucestershire
born c1825 Waddesdon co Buckinghamshire
died 13 Sep 1909 age 83 36 St James Rd Tunbridge Wells registered Tonbridge co Kent [left £3 504]
sister to the Revd Frederick Holdship COX
member Ecclesiological Society, (1846-1849) warden Christ's College Hobart Town Tasmania Australia
(1857-1858) assistant (to Dr BUTLER) curate Wantage Berkshire
nominated to see Natal whence Bishop COLENZO ejected
(1872-1874) parish priest and then dean cathedral Hobart Tasmania
(1877-1883) rector Fen Ditton Cambridgeshire
(1883-1896) vicar Elm, and (1898-1906) honorary canon of Ely cathedral
born 20 Apr 1821 Walton co Buckingham
died 07 Aug 1906 33 St James Rd Tunbridge Wells co Kent ('a fund of quaint humour') [left £4 242]
daughter among at least four daughters of the Revd Frederick COX
(1821-1879) perpetual curate Upper Winchendon, Aylesbury Buckingham (patron Duke of MARLBOROUGH)
(1834) chaplain gaol house and house of correction Buckinghamshire

(1840) headmaster Aylesbury free grammar school
but latterly he resided Marlowes Hemel Hempstead Hertfordshire [left £18 000]
born c1796 St Martins Oxford baptised 12 Jun 1821 North Cray co Kent
died 24 Apr 1879 age 83 at 54 Alexandra Rd Kilburn Park London

and (i) Matilda – born c1792 London Middlesex;

[The Revd Fred(e)rick COX married (ii) 1854 S Luke Chelsea London,
Elizabeth Anna BEADLE born c1834 Marylebone Middlesex]

(2012 family information; 379;400;8;300;381;55; 4)

Education

16 Oct 1835 matriculated age 18 Wadham College Oxford

1840 BA Oxford

1845 MA Oxford

1841 deacon London

1842 priest London (4)

Positions

1841-1843 assistant curate Holy Trinity church St Marylebone diocese London

1841 not apparent in census returns

10 Dec 1842 disclaimer printed in *The Times*: 'did not receive the bride at the hands of the clerk, but at her friends' hands, according to the letter of the rubric'

1843-1848 no information

1848-1850 assistant (*apparently* to the Revd Frederick COX) curate and chaplain Aylesbury Union workhouse
and Buckinghamshire county infirmary diocese Oxford

c1848-c1850 a leader in Buckinghamshire Architectural and Archaeological Society

14 Apr 1848 advertisement published in *The Times*: 'Sermons on Holy Joy, the spiritual affections and the saintly character', by the curate of Aylesbury Buckinghamshire; also commending his Lectures on the Saints days (411)

1849-1851 curate Newton Hampshire and chaplain Newbury workhouse

1850-1853 assistant (to Upton RICHARDS) curate All Saints Margaret Street St Marylebone London (see 416)

30 Mar 1851 visitor curate to incumbent the Revd 'William U RICHARDS' 157 Albany Street Regents Park, St Pancras Middlesex (300)

19 Nov 1853 departed Plymouth via Nelson for Port Nicholson [Wellington] New Zealand

12 Feb 1854 arrived (with Henry BUNNY, Catherine and children; and Richard [William] Ind CARVER – (1868) chemist, and post master Napier, (1896) JP Ohingaiti, Hawkes Bay) Port Nicholson DUKE OF PORTLAND

30 Sep 1854 offered private tuition, Rangitikei, where he had expected to be a chaplain to family members 10 Jan 1855 in Wellington

17 Jan 1855-Oct 1859 member and (on occasion) chairman Church of England Education Society

06 Mar 1855 present at archdeaconry board meeting, but his appointment had not been officially notified to the board; presented letters from bishops of London (AC TAIT from 1856) and of Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE) to Archdeacon Octavius HADFIELD

Mar 1855-Dec 1859 incumbent (*vice* PAUL RB) S Paul Wellington diocese New Zealand (227)

13 Feb 1856 lectures on church music

28 May 1856 lectures on church architecture

18 Jun 1856 letters to archdeacon PAUL on church government

Jan 1857-1859 assisting master (*vice* E TOOMATH) Thorndon church school

01 Aug 1857 lectures comparing New Zealand to Great Britain (227)

02 Mar 1858 proposed building a new church of S Paul

31 Mar 1858 commissary (*vice* HADFIELD overseas) Wellington archdeaconry for bishop SELWYN

1858 *Clergy List*: 'bishop's commissary for Province of Wellington, surrogate for issuing marriage licenses and Resident Pastor S Paul Wellington'

06 Sep 1858 magistrate's court Wellington: charged with sexual assault on Mary SCHRODER age 12, daughter of George William SCHRODER merchant of Nelson

07 Sep 1858 voluntarily set aside his duties as parish priest until matter settled

04 Dec 1858 supreme court Christchurch: BAKER charged GW SCHRODER with assault; judgement in his favour, awarded £50 damages against GW SCHRODER

15 Mar 1859 bishop of New Zealand (GA SELWYN) decided that BAKER not guilty on sexual assault charge:

30 Mar 1859 re-instated to cure S Paul Thorndon Wellington (241;227)

11 Jul 1859 licensed minister S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington

until Sep 1859 member archdeaconry board

Oct 1859 member 1st synod diocese Wellington (34)

1859 'a serious charge against him ruined his career in New Zealand',
and he departed ('to some a martyr') for England (225;61)

1860-1865 curate Kemerton Tewkesbury Gloucestershire diocese Gloucester and Bristol

1861 curate Kemerton with wife Harriet E L age 35 and one servant (381)

1867-1868 rector S Mary the Virgin Addington (patron JG HUBBARD, 1st Baron ADDINGTON) Buckinghamshire diocese

Oxford (parish records)

14 Apr 1868 letter from Benjamin DISRAELI MP to BAKER published in *The Times*: on High church Ritualists and Irish Romanists (411)

Other

1850s 'loved a fight with pen or tongue' (225;61)

extreme Ritualist

author

1844 *Doctrine of the holy Communion: or Blessed Sacrament of the Body and Blood of Christ, plainly and practically stated with scripture proofs*

1844 *Discernment of the times: a gift of God's saints. A sermon preached in behalf of the National Society, at St Mary's Church, Aylesbury*

1846 *Lectures on the Saints days* (411)

1847 *Sermons on Holy Joy etc* published Rivington (411)

1848-1849 *Miscellaneous Papers read before the Architectural and Archaeological Society of Buckinghamshire*

1849 *Hints for improvement in the architectural character and arrangement of parsonage houses: a paper read before the Society at the quarterly meeting, February 1, 1849*

1850 *A plea for "Romanizers" (so called) in the Anglican communion: a letter to the Right Honourable and Right Reverend Lord Bishop of London* (Masters)

1852 *On the principle to be observed in the arrangement of seats and other furniture in churches: a paper read at the joint meeting of the Architectural and Archæological Society for the County of Buckingham, and the Bedfordshire Architectural and Archæological Society, held at the White Hart, Aylesbury, on Tuesday, August 17, 1852*
Joy in the Everlasting Benediction (sermon) etc

1856 *The denominational (so called, though improperly), the system of national education best adapted to the needs and circumstances of this colony* (Wellington)

?1857 *New Zealand compared with Great Britain in its physical and social aspects: a lecture*

1860 *The Lay element in New Zealand* (in *The Ecclesiastic and theologian*)

1861 *Joy in the everlasting benediction of the heavenly washing: a sermon preached on occasion of the baptism of a friend's child, at St. Nicolas' church, Kemerton, on Low Sunday, 1861, with an appendix on Canon XXIX*

1864 *Our God a consuming fire; the Christian doctrine of everlasting punishment founded on reason as well as revelation*

BAKER, ARTHUR

born Jun ¼ 1855 Manston Crossgates registered Hunslet Leeds Yorkshire

died before 1942

brother to Francis Robert BAKER

born Jun ¼ 1845 Whitkirk Hunslet Leeds baptised 16 Jun 1845 Whitkirk Crossgates Leeds Yorkshire

died Sep ¼ 1919 Birmingham [left £1 014 probate to George Henry BAKER greengrocer, Arthur Edward BAKER packer]

(Jun ¼ 1871) married Kings Norton, Maria Frida C WEISS born c1848 Zurich Switzerland

(1881) civil engineer, residing Stratford-upon-Avon

(1891) mechanical engineer and inventor, wife, four children, 1 servant, residing Edgbaston Birmingham

(1901) mechanical engineer, residing New Milverton Warwickshire (1919) retired engine driver

brother to John BAKER born c1843 Whitkirk Leeds married Sep ¼ 1866 Julia Maria THORNE born c1845 Leamington Warwickshire

son Jasper BAKER DSO CMQ major general HM army

born Sep ¼ 1878 Barkston Ash (Sherburn in Elmet) nr Tadcaster West Riding died 1964,

brother to Catherine BAKER born c1845 Whitkirk Leeds

brother to George BAKER born c1848 Whitkirk Leeds

brother to William Burton BAKER born Jan 1850 Hunslet Leeds (1891) not in English census returns

(1881) ironfounder married to Sophia G born Waterloo Lancashire, residing Kings Norton Worcestershire

brother to Emily Maria BAKER born Mar ¼ 1854 Whitkirk Hunslet

brother to Margaret Alice BAKER born Sep ¼ 1857 Whitkirk Hunslet

married Sep ¼ 1879 Warwick, Charles Percy G TOWNSEND, born c1854 Birmingham Warwickshire,

(1881) surgeon residing 23 High St Tring Hertfordshire

brother to Rosetta Mary BAKER born Dec ¼ 1860 Leamington Warwickshire

(22 May 1861) baptised S Mary Leamington Priors

(1881) with her married sister Margaret Alice TOWNSEND in Tring

(Dec ¼ 1882) married Samuel Fowler BLACKWELL born c1861 Horsley Kingscote Gloucestershire

(1881) farmer of 1,000 acres employing 25 men 5 women 6 boys Bickmarsh Warwickshire

(1901) farmer Bickmarsh Warwickshire

son among at least six children of Robert BAKER

(1851) inspector of factories six servants residing Austhorpe Manston Chapelton [Leeds] Yorkshire

(1861) civil service, inspector of factories three servants residing Walpole Villa Milverton Warwickshire

(1871) inspector of factories two servants residing Milverton Hall, Milverton Warwickshire

born c1804 York Yorkshire died 06 Feb 1880 Milverton Hall Leamington co Warwick

[Robert BAKER left £4 400, probate to widow Maria and solicitor]

married before 1843,

and Maria BURTON

(1881) visitor home of widow Katherine HALES at 70 Rugby Rd Milverton

(1901) widow, companion, grandson Thomas H TOWNSEND residing Leamington Priors Warwickshire
born c1818 Holton Hall, Holton-cum-Beckering Lincolnshire
daughter of William Raynor BURTON born c1781 died c1849
and Ann;

married Jun ¼ 1889

Emma Eliza Dean HOLBROOK

(1891) with brother and mother Portsea

(1911) married, no husband, visitor with Edward DOWN Portsmouth

born Jun ¼ 1870 Portsea island baptised 18 May 1870

died 06 Jul 1942 hospital, widow of 18 Kent Road Southsea Portsmouth

[left £783 probate to Bessie Violet Isobel TOPPLE married woman, Jasper BAKER retired major general HM army]

sister to Charles G HOLBROOK officer in merchant service born c1867 Portsmouth

daughter of John Gabriel Yarwood HOLBROOK (1854) enrolled in navy, (-1873) commander Royal navy

born 02 Mar 1840 Stoke Damerel Devonshire died 1911 residence of daughter Southsea Portsmouth

married Sep ¼ 1864

and Eliza Mary Augusta KERLY (1891) married, living on own means

born c1833 Norfolk probably died Dec ¼ 1923 Hammersmith

(367;300;345;389;2)

Education

-1871- age 16, (under Thomas BB FERRIS) S Peter's school Clifton Bootham Yorkshire (382)

1874 Michaelmas matriculated Cambridge

25 Sep 1874 admitted pensioner Trinity Hall Cambridge [the Revd Charles Estcourt BOUCHER was a contemporary]

1878 BA Cambridge

1883 MA Cambridge

(not Dec) 1878 deacon Ely

(not Dec) 1879 priest Ely (422;2)

Positions

1861 age 5, with parents, siblings, with three servants residing Milverton Warwickshire

1878-1879 assistant (to the Revd Alfred E HUMPHREYS MA) curate S Matthew (1870, new working class parish in Barnwell)
Cambridge diocese Ely

1879 from England, accompanied Bishop John SELWYN to Norfolk island;

Dec 1880 in ill health left Norfolk island diocese Melanesia

31 Mar 1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)

1882-1884 curate Maker (S Mary and S Julian) (population 1230; patrons Crown and (William EDGCUMBE 4th) Earl of
Mount Edgcumbe) Cornwall diocese Truro

1884-1901 chaplain royal navy

1885-1886 served HMS: NEPTUNE, & ROYAL ADELAIDE

1887-1888 served HMS CROCODILE Indian troop service

1888 and 1896 served HMS BOSCAWEN

Aug 1889 officiated at a wedding Portsmouth England

1889-1891 HMS URGENT and Royal naval hospital Jamaica

1891-1893 HMS SHANNON

1893-1895 HMS HAWKE

1896-1900 HMS MINOTAUR

1898 wife gave birth premature stillborn son

1900-1901 HMS CALLIOPE

1901-1907 perpetual curate East Kennett (population 70) nr Marlborough co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury

1901 clergyman age 46 'married' [but no wife present] one servant residing vicarage East Kennett (345)

1908-1919 curate S Michael & All Angels Stonebridge Park Willesden diocese London

1911 visitor on his own, with the Revd Charles Estcourt BOUCHER (wife Louisa Mary WRIGHT), rectory Frolesworth

Lutterworth Leicestershire [(1921) archdeacon of Loughborough diocese Leicester died 1940] (420)

1921-1931 licensed priest dioceses London St Albans, (1923) residing 5 Tunley Rd Harlesden London NW10

1928-1931 licensed priest diocese Southwark (2)

1932 solo sailed Capetown LLANDAFF to Southampton, going to 16 Willis Road Leamington Spa

1937-1941- residing 66 Princes Avenue Tolworth Park Surrey (2)

1947 gone from *Crockford*

Other

1897 *Addresses and Sermons by Basil archbishop of Smyrna* translated (with his permission) by the Revd A. Baker (SPCK
Tract Committee) (2,8)

1898 *"I do!" The Confirmation service explained*

1900 *"From this time". Meditations before Confirmation*

1901 *The sailor's calling. Plain words to sailor lads*

1903 *Launched. More plain words to sailor lads*

1905 *An obstacle to communicating; or, what is the meaning of "Our own damnation"?*

BAKER, CHARLES

born 05 Aug 1803 Packington co Leicester

baptised 28 Aug 1803 Packington Ashby-de-la-Zouch

died 06 Feb 1875 age 71 Remuera Auckland buried S Stephen Parnell churchyard

son of Charles BAKER a nurseryman

born 1774 died 1851

and Elizabeth RILEY died 1845;

married (i) 31 Mar 1823,

Sophia Croft RILEY

died 21 Apr 1826;

married (ii) 11 Jun 1827 S Mary Islington by William YATE,

Hannah Maria BAILEY

born 02 Feb 1802 died 20 May 1875 age 74 Auckland buried S Stephen Parnell churchyard (280;272;56;89;50)

Education

Packington school

apprentice nurseryman

21 May 1826 of Tamworth Staffordshire accepted by CMS

1826 - 1827 (nine months) CM College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)

1853 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1857 - 1860 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

18 Dec 1853 deacon New Zealand

06 May 1860 priest Waiapū (272;253;89;50)

Positions

14 Jul 1827 departed Mr Mrs (and the Revd W YATE) SOVEREIGN convict ship

via Hobart and Sydney for CMS mission New Zealand

19 Nov 1827 arrived Hobart Town; on to Sydney:

early 1828 five months with the Revd Samuel MARSDEN in Sydney Australia

10 Jun 1828 arrived Paihia Bay of Islands MINERVA (ADA;WNL;89)

Jul 1828 catechist CMS station Kerikeri

1834 catechist CMS station Paihia

1839 catechist CMS station Waikare

Feb 1840 present signing treaty of Waitangi (*Auckland-Waikato Historical Journal Sep 1980*)

1843 catechist new CMS station Uawa Tolaga Bay East Coast

1852 in ill health retired from East Coast (54) ('belligerent' locals (280)) to Auckland

1854 resident deacon CMS station Rangitukia Waiapū diocese New Zealand (253;50)

1858 - 1859 unattached clergyman Auckland (253)

1860 - 1863 in charge training institute Tauranga diocese Waiapū

1863 chaplain hospital Auckland (89)

1866 - 1867 unattached priest Auckland

1868 chaplain native race Auckland (253)

Other

11 Jun 1873 his son Frederick Thomas BAKER ordained

obituary

Jun 1875 p159 *Church Missionary Record*

Mar 1875 p29 *Church Gazette*

BAKER, COLPOYS COLE, see COLE-BAKER, COLPOYS

BAKER, FREDERICK THOMAS

born 10 Mar 1839 Bay of Islands baptised 05 May 1839 Paihia Bay of Islands

died 23 Jul 1896 New Plymouth Taranaki buried New Plymouth

eighth child of the Revd Charles Frederick BAKER

born 05 Aug 1803 Packington co Leicester

died 06 Feb 1875 age 71 Remuera Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell,

married (ii) 11 Jun 1827 S Mary Islington London by the Revd William YATE,

and Hannah Maria BAILEY

born 02 Feb 1802 died 20 May 1875 age 74 Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell;

married 20 Nov 1879 by Bishop COWIE and MAUNSELL Bishopscourt chapel Parnell Auckland,

Emily Elizabeth LARKINS of (1879) three years' residence Remuera Auckland

born Sep ¼ 1852 Newington co Surrey died 05 Jan 1906 age 53 buried New Plymouth

daughter of the Revd Frederick LARKINS

born c1827 Deal baptised 21 Dec 1827 as son of Jane Earle LARKINS at S George Deal co Kent England
died 23 Apr 1910 age 82 Sonoma Alfred St Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera
married Sep ¼ 1851 S Saviour Southwark,
and Eliza Annie RUSSELL,
baptised 09 Sep 1829 All Hallows the Great London Middlesex
died 14 Sep 1885 age 56 Orakei View Remuera Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Auckland
(422;317;381;ADA;89)

Education

1851-1852 at Mr KEMPTHORNE's school Parnell Auckland and Mr GOULD's school Russell
17 Feb 1856 confirmed Waiapū
Aug 1871-Jun 1873 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland
11 Jun 1873 deacon (with George SARAWIA priest for Melanesia) Auckland (S Paul; preacher the Revd BT DUDLEY)
19 Dec 1875 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell) (ADA;317;83)

Positions

worked on family fruit farm, brick-making before going to College of S John (ADA)
1872 assistant curate to bishop Auckland, for Wairoa/Kaipara (ADA)
1872-1882 minister (Te Kopuru Kaipara) Northern Wairoa diocese Auckland
1873 admitted to local CMS connection
Mar 1876 chaplain (*vice* MAUNSELL) to bishop Auckland
14 Dec 1880 from consecration of PATTESON memorial church S Barnabas Norfolk island arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (APL)
1881 registered as minister residing Kaipara, electorate Rodney (266)
ca Sep 1882 curate (*vice* Philip WALSH) Waitara S John
Oct 1882 owner land Hobson worth £1 100 and Bay of Islands £80 (36)

Other

Aug 1896 p149 obituary *Church Gazette* (ADA)

BAKER, HAROLD NAPIER

born 15 Aug 1876 Masulipatam India baptised 29 Oct 1876 Masulipatam
died 04 Jul 1950 Sydney NSW buried Northern Suburbs
brother to the Revd Donald BAKER bishop of Bendigo Victoria Australia
son of the Revd William George BAKER, missionary
born Mar ¼ 1848 Islington registered S Luke co Middlesex London
died 04 Oct 1921 Lr Hutt Wellington
married 05 Oct 1875,

and Anna BARBER

born c1848 died 11 Jul 1928;
married (i) 1904 Sydney [indexed COCHRAN]
Isabella Marian COCKRAN
died 12 Sep 1937 registered North Sydney
daughter of John COCKRAN and Anna;
married (ii) 05 Dec 1938 North Sydney,
Dora Scott SMITH
born 31 May 1894 died 28 Mar 1975
daughter of Walter Alexander SMITH (111)

Education

1900 BA Auckland college, University of New Zealand – contemporary of Charles Elliot FOX
1912 MA University of Sydney
22 Dec 1901 deacon Sydney
21 Dec 1902 priest Sydney (111)

Positions

n d schoolmaster at Te Aute College (for Māori boys), Hawkes Bay New Zealand
01 Jan 1902-1903 curate S Mary Balmain diocese Sydney
09 Apr 1903 locum tenens Holy Trinity Sydney
01 Feb 1904-01 Aug 1904 locum tenens S Peter Sydney
01 Aug 1904-03 Sep 1913 incumbent S Peter Sydney (111)
Jan 1907-Oct 1907 locum tenens All Saints city and diocese Nelson (409)
19 Dec 1911 leave of absence for two months, in ill-health
21 Dec 1913-01 Nov 1919 incumbent S John Launceston diocese Tasmania
21 Jan 1914-1919 rural dean The North
10 Nov 1919-31 Aug 1945 incumbent S Thomas North Sydney diocese Sydney
1923 chairman Student Christian Movement (SCM) New South Wales
25 Jan 1927 leave of absence for nine months – rest after 25 years in holy orders
16 Jul 1934-1950 honorary canon cathedral church S Andrew Sydney

08 Jan 1939 leave of absence – for holiday, rest, experience
1940-1945 rural dean North Sydney
01 Sep 1945-1950 general licence diocese Sydney (111)

Other

obituary
21 Jul 1950 *Church Standard*
13 Jul 1950 *Australian Church Record*
author
1923 *The New Psychology and Christian Healing* (111)

BAKER, HENRY GOLDNEY

born 23 Jan 1858 Axminster co Devon
died 24 May 1931 age 73 registered St Thomas near Exeter Devon
brother to Anna Elizabeth BAKER born Sep ¼ 1860 Axminster Devon married (1885) the Revd Charles Edward DANDRIDGE
brother to Francis Robert BAKER (1901) retired farmer born Jun ¼ 1867 Axminster died 15 Aug 1933 Christchurch buried Sydenham
brother to Samuel Russell BAKER born Sep ¼ 1869 Budleigh Salterton (1901) solicitor, for father's estate
died 07 Jan 1937 age 67 Devon [left £9 248 probate to Jean Ethel BAKER widow]
first son of Henry Goldney BAKER solicitor Axminster Devon
(1861,1871) attorney Lyme Street Axminster Devon
(1881,1888) of The Lawn, east Budleigh Salterton Devon
(1891, 1901) solicitor of Budleigh Salterton Devon [left £90 547]
born c1828 Budleigh Salterton Devon died 21 Apr 1905 age 77 the 'Lawn' Budleigh Salterton co Devon
married 05 Feb 1857 S Michael Heavitree nr Exeter Devon by Henry R SURTEES
and Isabel Elizabeth BAKER
born c1831 S Martin Exeter co Devon
died 07 Mar 1910 age 79 'Lawn' [left £4 414]
eldest daughter of Thomas Russell BAKER of Exeter died before Feb 1857;
married 04 Jan 1888 S Peter Wellington
Edith Julia LUKE
(1881) not apparent in English census returns
born Sep ¼ 1864 registered Lewisham London co Kent
died 14 Feb 1950 Budleigh Salterton Devon
service 17 Feb 1950 at S Peter Budleigh Salterton [left £4 427 probate to son Sir Wm Henry Goldney BAKER]
sister to Harriet Emma LUKE born c1857 Cape of Good Hope South Africa
sister to Mabel Larkins LUKE born c1871 died 19 May 1955 [left £16 234, probate to [nephew] Sir William Henry Goldney BAKER (born 17
Dec 1888 Christchurch died 1964) KCIB, CB DSO retired general HM army and Lady Dorothy BAKER]
eldest surviving daughter of Captain William Stephen LUKE RN JP (1888) of Exmouth Devon
captain royal navy
(census 1871) boatswain BRITISH QUEEN, in Scotland and in Lancashire
(1881,1891) retired RN captain, residing Littleham co Devon
baptised 24 Nov 1820 Penzance duchy Cornwall
died 31 Jul 1892 Springfield Exmouth co Devon [left £6 717 probate to Edmund William LUKE, Georgina LUKE]
son of Stephen LUKE and Emma;
and Georgina LARKINS
born c1827 Blackheath co Kent died 02 Mar 1919 [probate to Ada Millet Raleigh LUKE and Mabel Larkins LUKE]
(422;381;352;366;345;295;249;4;96)

Education

Apr 1871 pupil Honiton boarding school (382)
1877 Stapeldon Scholar Exeter College Oxford
1878 3 cl Math Mods Oxford
20 Sep 1903 deacon Christchurch
18 Dec 1904 priest Nelson for Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral; also priested HAGGITT Percy Wise CLARKSON) (4;91)

Positions

1861 Henry G BAKER age 3 born c1858 Axminster with both parents, sibling Anna E, three servants
Jan 1888 of 'Bicton' farm Methven
17 Dec 1888 Christchurch Canterbury born their son Sir William Henry Goldney BAKER [decorated general HM army]
-1890-1898- sheep farmer with housewife Edith Julia, residing 'Bicton' Methven Ashburton Canterbury
Aug 1890-Nov 1890 member for the Mount Hutt riding, Ashburton county council
21 Oct 1891 his wife gave birth a daughter, at 18 Cranmer Square Christchurch New Zealand
Feb 1900 for the Bromley school committee a member Education board
03 Apr 1902 clearing sale of the stock and implements on his farm Methven (*Ashburton Guardian*)
1903 Henry Goldney BAKER no occupation and Edith Julia residing Barbadoes St St Albans Christchurch (266)
20 Sep 1903-1904 deacon curate Avonside diocese Christchurch
01 Oct 1904-1905 assistant curate Phillipstown

01 Sep 1905 priest-in-charge for three months Halswell (91)
20 Jan 1906 departed diocese Christchurch (96) – with P HAGGITT to England
1906-1909 assistant curate Bovey Tracey diocese Exeter
1911 residing district St Thomas Exeter Devonshire (420)
1924-1931 residing Budleigh Salterton near Exeter Devon (84;98)
1931 at death residing Eryl Mor Budleigh Salterton Devonshire

Other

1931 effects worth £7 221, executors widow and Samuel Russell BAKER [younger brother] solicitor (366)

BAKER, HUGH FALKNER [sometimes also COLE]

born 30 Mar 1867 Caher co Tipperary Ireland
died 04 Sep 1942 age 75 Onewhero New Zealand
brother to eldest son George Hannyngton COLE-BAKER BA Cambridge schooling Victoria college Douglas Isle of Man
railway engineer Valencia branch Great Southern & Western railway in Ireland
born 12 Jan 1866 Bansha died 09 Sep 1894 drowned sailing his own boat Rossbeigh co Kerry
brother to Walter BAKER born 27 Aug 1868 Bansha (Templeineiry) Tipperary
half-brother to Marion A BROWNE born c1878 Isle of Man
son of George Cole BAKER JP
born Ballydavid but went to Australia early in life before returning home;
(31 Dec 1868) after issuing eviction order to his tenant farmers
he was assassinated by tenant farmers Ballydavid nr Tipperary co Tipperary;
brother to William Richard COLE-BAKER of Ballydavid co Tipperary
(1855,1859) in Victoria Australia, trustee for the Presbyterian church
married (03 Dec 1856 Navarre) Annie PROCTOR second daughter of Thomas PROCTOR of Wells co Kilkenny Ireland
eldest daughter Patience Caroline (Madame Patricia) COLE-BAKER born c1858 died 19 Apr 1937 London W8
brother to the Revd Colpoys COLE-BAKER born 21 Mar 1834 Dublin Ireland died 30 Sep 1881 Springfield Ramarama
probably brother to Mortimer O'Sullivan Cole BAKER born c1841
died 29 Dec 1893 co Tipperary beneficiary Mary Rachel BAKER his widow
eldest son of the Revd George Cole BAKER
(1859) incumbent Portmarnock north of Dublin
(Mar 1869) of Ballydavid House, Ballydavid
born c1793 died 12 May 1880 age 87 Ballydavid Tipperary [probate to Mortimer O'Sullivan Cole BAKER]
and Catherine TUCKER died 1874
daughter of - TUCKER
and Mary PACK of Kilkenny daughter of the Revd Richard PACK;
married 16 Feb 1865 Bansha south Tipperary,
and Marion Elizabeth BAKER 'his cousin' says a Tipperary paper (13 Apr 1869 *Sydney Morning Herald*)
born c1841 Dublin Ireland
sister to the Revd Hugh Sidney BAKER (1856) BA Trinity College, of Cashel cathedral who married Patience
died Mar 1884 late of Cashel at home of brother-in-law Mortimer O'Sullivan COLE BAKER
eldest daughter among four daughters and four sons of Hugh BAKER of Lismacue mansion nr Bansha,
(1870s) owner 1 328 acres estate parishes Clonbullougue, Lattin, Templebredon, Templeineiry
born 01 Aug 1798 Ireland died 05 Nov 1868 age 70
brother to the Revd William BAKER rector Shornell co Tipperary
son of Hugh BAKER of the Lismacue family
and Anne REARDON;
married 21 Feb 1839 Kilmeedy co Limerick
and Marion CONYERS only child of Charles CONYERS of Castletown Conyers co Limerick;
MARION ELIZABETH BAKER married (ii) Frederick BROWNE lawyer advocate Douglas born c1851 Isle of Man;
married 22 Aug 1893 S Paul Bedminster England
Charlotte Hester HUGHES
(1881) in Bedminster school mistress
born Sep ¼ 1861 Bristol England baptised 21 Oct 1861 S James Bristol co Gloucester
died 17 Feb 1941 age 78 New Zealand
daughter of Henry HUGHES building surveyor
born c1831 Bristol died after Sep 1871
married (i) [perhaps Sep ¼ 1853 Clifton Gloucestershire]
and Hester [SHEPHERD]
born c1826 Almondsbury Gloucestershire died Jun ¼ 1868 age 42 registered Clifton Bristol;
[HENRY HUGHES married (ii) Sep ¼ 1871 Bath England, Annie Chilvers WOODMAN a nursemaid]

Education

Sep 1888 Non-collegiate Cambridge
Ayerst hostel Cambridge (1884 hostel opened, 1896 hostel closed and premises occupied by S Edmund's House, RC chaplaincy)
1891 BA Cambridge (4)
1895 MA Cambridge

20 Sep 1891 deacon Gloucester
25 Sep 1892 priest Gloucester & Bristol (411)

Positions

1887 qualified second mate merchant shipping
1891 theology student with mother and stepfather Isle of Man
1891-1892 curate S Paul Bedminster Bristol
1893-1898 chaplain Mission to Seamen Plymouth Sound
1898-1900 curate Templemore co Tipperary Ireland – family living
1900-1904 incumbent Templemore
 1901 the Revd Walter SC SEACOMBE born c1870 Nova Scotia a visitor
1904-1906 rector Kilcornan
1906-1916 rector Ballinaclesh co Wicklow diocese Glendalough
1916-1919 rector Glenealy
1920-1923 vicar Otorohanga diocese Auckland
1923-1928 vicar Bombay south Auckland
1928-1932 licence to officiate diocese Auckland
1933-1936 vicar Timolin Morne co Kildare
1939 of 'Haunui' Onewhero Waikato (8)
1942 at death clergyman of Onewhero

BAKER, WILLIAM GEORGE

born Dec 1847 Islington registered S Luke co Middlesex London baptised 06 Feb 1848 Finsbury
died 04 Oct 1921 age 73 Lr Hutt Wellington buried Taita churchyard Lr Hutt
son of William BAKER and Harriet;
married 05 Oct 1875,
Anna BARBER,
born c1848 died 11 Jul 1928 age 80 buried Taita churchyard Lower Hutt (124;140;124;50)

Education

1868 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915) London
12 Feb 1872 deacon Canterbury (for the missions)
1878 priest (8;50)

Positions

1851, 1861, 1871 not apparent in census return England
30 Dec 1872-25 Feb 1881 Telugu mission Bezwada, and CMS Madras [Chennai](89)
 29 Oct 1876 son Harold Napier BAKER baptised Masulipatam Madras India
1882-1883 curate Stalbridge co Dorset diocese Salisbury (8)
01 Feb 1884 officiating minister licence for British and Foreign Bible Society diocese Christchurch (3)
 May 1884 officiated cathedral S Paul Wellington (55)
1884-1891 incumbent Wakefield diocese Nelson
1891-1893 incumbent Richmond (8;72)
1893-1915 vicar Brightwater (33)
 Feb 1909-1915 archdeacon Waimea
 Oct 1910-Mar 1911 locum tenens (for WS LUCAS on health leave England) All Saints Nelson (409)
c1916 retired to Wellington
1917- 31 Dec 1919 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
 1918 priest-in-charge (*vice* Robert FRANKLIN, chaplain hospital ship) Roseneath
 1918-1921 assisting S James Lr Hutt (214)

Other

nd committee member NZCMA (New Zealand Church Missionary Association)
1920 father of the Revd Henry Napier BAKER and of the Revd Donald BAKER bishop of Bendigo Australia (111;33)
01 Nov 1921 p176 in memoriam (140)

BALL, ERNEST ROBERT SSM

probably born Sep ¼ 1905 Fishponds Bristol
certainly died Sep ¼ 1987 [SSM priory] Milton Keynes
buried SSM section churchyard Willan Milton Keynes Buckinghamshire

probably:

only child of Moses BALL
 (1891) with parents Dyrham & Hinton Gloucestershire
 (1901) unmarried, police constable boarder Fishponds Bristol
 (1911) police constable residing 5 College Avenue Victoria Park Fishponds Bristol
born Dec ¼ 1874 Dyrham, Chipping Sodbury Gloucestershire
brother to Elizabeth BALL domestic servant
 born 1865 Dyrham & Hinton registered Chipping Sodbury Gloucestershire

brother to Charles BALL born Sep ¼ 1867 Dyrham & Hinton registered Chipping Sodbury Gloucestershire
brother to James BALL agricultural labourer
born Jun ¼ 1871 Dyrham & Hinton registered Chipping Sodbury Gloucestershire
brother to Fred BALL born Sep ¼ 1881 Dyrham & Hinton registered Chipping Sodbury Gloucestershire
brother to Kate BALL born Jun ¼ 1888 Dyrham & Hinton registered Chipping Sodbury Gloucestershire
son among at least five children of Moses BALL agricultural labourer
born c1839 Dyrham Gloucestershire
died 06 Jul 1933 age 94 Eastcott farm Porlock Somersetshire
[left £1 101m probate to Sidney ANSTEY builder, Moses BALL policeman, William WESTCOTT market gardener]
married Mar ¼ 1861 Chipping Sodbury co Gloucester,
and Mary Ann COLEMAN
born c1842 Melksham Wiltshire;
married Sep ¼ 1901 Williton Somersetshire,
and Blanche Annie WESTCOTT
(1901) unmarried with parents residing Porlock Somerset
(1943) mother extant with her sister residing Harlesden co Middlesex west London
born Jun ¼ 1880 Porlock registered Williton Somersetshire
daughter among at least eleven children of Robert WESTCOTT
(1881) farmer 81 acres Porlock
born Dec ¼ 1842 Wootton Courtenay Somerset,
died Dec ¼ 1923 age 80 Williton [no will probate]
married Sep ¼ 1869 registered Williton,
and Sarah Ann CLATWORTHY,
born Jun ¼ 1849 Wootton Courtenay registered Williton co Somerset
died Dec ¼ 1911 age 62 Williton Somerset [no will probate]

(367)

Education

1924 Kelham theological college– Geoffrey WHITE among fellow-students

1928 member Society of the Sacred Mission [SSM] at Kelham

1929 deacon Manchester

21 Dec 1930 priest Manchester (411;8)

Positions

1929-1930 curate S James New Bury in Farnworth Bolton diocese Manchester (church built 1862, closed and for sale 2014)

1933-1938 assistant (to JCH HOW O.G.S. [religious, Oratory of the Good Shepherd]) curate Our Lady & S Nicholas city and diocese Liverpool

1938-1940 curate in SSM priory S Cecilia Parson Cross diocese Sheffield; new priory of SSM

1940-1943 war service including the following: Leslie HUNTER bishop of Sheffield asked the new SSM priory at Parson Cross whether a member might serve as chaplain escort for a group of children being evacuated to Australia; Fr Reginald TRIBE Director [= superior] (1925-1943) of SSM agreed to release him for this service

24 Aug 1940 departed [SSM priory, based at parish church Our Lady and S Nicholas] Liverpool SS NESTOR (Blue Funnel Line) for Australia; the Children's Overseas Reception Board [CORB] commissioned the ship with Fr ER BALL a chaplain, for 82 children with 10 escorts to be taken to safety in Australia:

via Capetown South Africa, Perth Western Australia, Melbourne Victoria to Sydney New South Wales; where at invitation of the Revd John HOPE, BALL preached at mass Christ Church S Laurence

From Sydney SS BATTERY to Wellington, and by train to Napier, to Rotorua and then finally Auckland so that:

24 Nov 1940 departed Auckland RANGITANE loaded with food for Britain, but

27 Nov 1940 RANGITANE attacked and sunk by three German commerce raiders in the Pacific ocean (*The Times*)

which German ships took survivors via Nauru to leave civilians at Emirau Admiralty islands in British New Guinea

New Year 1941 BALL with male prisoners particularly New Zealand airmen conveyed on IRMLAND (once in Japan) across South Pacific, around Tierra del Fuego Cape Horn and north across Atlantic ocean

Apr 1941 reached mouth Gironde River Bay of Biscay, to camp Medard Bordeaux France; and by train via Chartres, Bruxelles, to Sandbostel camp for international non-combatant seamen; encountered British army chaplain the Revd Geoffrey WHITE also with BALL trained at Kelham

later 1941 chaplain, in merchant marine prisoner-of-war camp Milag Nord (14 km north of Bremen north-west Germany)

Oct 1943 by exchange of prisoners (*vice* BALL, the Revd Geoffrey WHITE now chaplain Milag Nord) with others taken by train to Malmo Sweden, embarked the EMPRESS for Edinburgh Scotland; time with JCH HOW bishop of Glasgow & Galloway in Glasgow, and train to London (http://Anglicanhistory.org/religious/ball_war.html)

1946-1957 licence to officiate diocese Southwell

1957-1960 rector Averham with Kelham near Newark diocese Southwell; (1942-) an SSM priory, rectory a retreat centre

1961-1962 permission to officiate diocese London

Oct 1962 Alfred HILL bishop of Melanesia announced to MBH Great Conference of his appointment for two years on-loan as tutor and advisor, of Fr BALL SSM - Fr LP HUME SSM the Director [=superior] (1952-1962) of the 'Kelham Fathers' was the English commissary (1956-1962) for Alfred HILL (1954-1967 9th bishop of Melanesia)

Dec 1962 arrived in Tabalia to take up his duties for two years

at his coming, the training of MBH members was reviewed, the daily office book revised and prepared for printing, the Brotherhood Rule became a Constitution, and the Companions Book revised and re-issued.

?late 1964 at the request of Bp HILL SSM agreed for extension of his term, with

04 Dec 1964 furlough and rest at SSM priory S Michael Crafers, Adelaide South Australia before returning to MBH for second term

1966 as chaplain visited New Britain and the New Guinea Highlands where MBH houses were operating (then, diocese of New Guinea, ecclesiastical province of Brisbane Australia)

1967 after the Great Conference of MBH, John CHISHOLM 10th bishop of Melanesia (*vice* AT HILL retired) decided that BALL would not be expected to return from England after leave; Fr Brian MACDONALD-MILNE appointed to replace him

1962-1968 tutor Melanesian Brotherhood Honiara Solomon islands diocese Melanesia Anglican church of New Zealand

19 Mar 1968 departed Solomons for Britain on leave (church archives Honiara)

1970-1974- licence to officiate diocese Southwell, residing House of the Sacred Mission Kelham Newark Nottingham (8) at death *probably* residing SSM priory at Milton Keynes

Other

1936 with John Charles Halland HOW (1926-1935 vicar Our Lady & S Nicholas Liverpool, 1938-1952 bishop of Glasgow & Galloway), co-author *That Last Night: a series of liturgical devotions on the events of Maundy Thursday* (Faith Press) author paper 'The Melanesian Brotherhood', and by his argument that the MBH met definitions of a religious community it became recognised internationally as a significant Anglican Religious Community

For an account of the Melanesian Brotherhood [MBH], see *The True Way of Service* (2003) by the Revd Brian MACDONALD-MILNE. BALL had collected information and prepared material to assist preparation of such a history.

ca 1983 author 'One Man's War as remembered after forty years' typed ms

NOTE on Church of Melanesia

1967 John Wallace CHISHOLM was elected 10th bishop of Melanesia (*vice* Alfred Thomas HILL resigned)

26 Jan 1975 the Church of Melanesia was inaugurated as a province of the Anglican Communion and hence a formally separate identity from the mother Church of the Province of New Zealand; Allen JOHNSTON archbishop of New Zealand preached at the inauguration of the new province, Church of the Province of Melanesia (from 2008 Anglican Church of Melanesia); whereupon the bishop John CHISHOLM became the 1st archbishop of Melanesia; (New Guinea (HAND), Polynesia (VOCKLER), Christchurch (PYATT) were also present at the inauguration)

24 May 1975 John CHISHOLM died in Melbourne, having just signed the final instruments (canons and constitution) for formation of this new church province of Melanesia

BALLACHEY, WILLIAM

born 17 Jan 1846 West Brantford [Ontario] Canada

died 08 Sep 1935 age 89 Wellington buried S Mary Karori churchyard

brother to George BALLACHEY born c1845 died 02 Jan 1925 Toronto Ontario Canada

married Caroline born c1847 England

brother to John BALLACHEY born c1848

brother to Samuel BALLACHEY born c1850

brother to Mary E BALLACHEY born c1850

brother to Joanna Louisa BALLACHEY born c1854 Canada died 16 Jan 1924 age 70 Brantford Brant Ontario

brother to Elizabeth A BALLACHEY born c1856 Canada

son of George BALLACHEY lawyer of Norfolk, in Canada member of English church farmer JP

born 1812 England died 10 Sep 1889 Oakland Brant Ontario Canada;

brother to Dorcas Ruth BALLACHEY born 02 Jan 1820 Edgefield [nr Walsingham] co Norfolk – Nonconformist baptism

brother to John Panayoti BALLACHEY farmer (1850) to Boston USA, born c1824 of Erpingham Norfolk

father to the Revd Arthur Watts BALLACHEY born c1861 Edgefield Norfolk

brother to Louisa J BALLACHEY (1861) land proprietor Edgefield Norfolk born c1807 London died Dec ¼ 1866 age 60 Erpingham;

son of George Baker BALLACHEY of Edgefield Mount co Norfolk

(1844) of Headington the LOCK property inherited by his wife

(1851) barrister (WEBB visitors on census night) Oxford co Oxford

born c1788 Oxford died 27 Oct 1857 Headington Oxfordshire

[left £800 probate to grand-daughter Mary Eliza BALLACHEY]

son of Panayoti BALLACHEY the Greek fencing master to the university of Oxford,

active in Norfolk and London in enacting the Poor Law during the agricultural depression

(c1840) organiser for migration of English to Canada;

married (i) 15 Mar 1804 S Leonard Shoreditch London

and Mary Peace HOLLOWAY half-sister to Ann HOLLOWAY

died 16 Nov 1837;

[George Baker married (ii) 11 May 1843 S Giles Oxford, Maria LOCK

Maria LOCK (1805) 'a busy meddling woman' wrote the parish priest to the bishop of Oxford

(1844) inherited land including Bury Knowle House Headington Oxford

(1857-) dedicated herself to helping the poor of Headington, Temperance worker

born 1797 High Street Oxford died 07 Feb 1884

daughter of Sir Joseph LOCK banker and goldsmith, of Headington Oxford, (1813/1814) mayor of Oxford

died 16 Jan 1844 age 83

and Elizabeth WATSON died 1822 age 62;

married 08 Apr 1843 S Leonard Shoreditch co Middlesex
 and Mary EVERETT
 born c1826 England
 daughter of Samuel Christopher EVERETT;
 married 20 Jun 1872 All Saints Auckland by E BREE,
 Caroline Sophia WEBB [first cousin to her husband]
 born 16 Dec 1851 London registered Strand
 died 07 Aug 1920 Wellington buried S Mary Karori churchyard
 sister to the Revd Samuel William Panayoti WEBB
 (1881) BA curate S Mary Ware
 (1892-1925) rector Ashwell Hertfordshire
 born 1846 Cheshunt Hertfordshire died 26 Oct 1925 London
 second daughter of Samuel Henry WEBB
 'of Wolverhampton late of Auckland'
 (1851) music seller employing 2 men residing 33 Soho Square Middlesex London
 (1882) music-seller of Auckland, owner of land worth £1 670
 born c1818 Hampton Middlesex
 son of Thomas Stallard WEBB
 and Ann HOLLOWAY
 half-sister to Mary Peace BALLACHEY née HOLLOWAY;
 married Dec ¼ 1830 Erpingham
 and Dorcas Ruth BALLACHEY co Norfolk
 born c1820 Edgefield co Norfolk
 daughter of George Baker BALLACHEY of Edgefield Mount co Norfolk
 active in Norfolk and London in enacting the Poor Law during the agricultural depression
 (c1840) organiser for migration of English to Canada;
 (1844) of Headington the LOCK property inherited by his wife
 (1851) barrister (WEBB visitors on census night)
 born c1788 died 27 Oct 1857 [left £800 probate to grand-daughter Mary Eliza BALLACHEY]
 grandson of Panayoti BALLACHEY the Greek fencing master to the university of Oxford;
 married (i) 15 Mar 1804,
 and Mary Peace HOLLOWAY half-sister to Ann HOLLOWAY
 died 16 Nov 1837;
 [GEORGE BAKER BALLACHEY married (ii) (May 1843 by the warden Wadham college, S Giles Oxford)
 Maria LOCK
 born 1797 All Saints Oxford died 07 Feb 1884 age 86 buried churchyard S Andrew Headington Oxford
 [left £13 732 probate to the Revd Edward HILL John Lock WATSON Mary Eliza BALLACHEY]
 only daughter of Sir Joseph LOCK]

(422;2;300;239;55;124;140;6)

Education

schools in England (6)
 Literate (in England)
 1872 five weeks preparation (with O HADFIELD) for ordination
 May 1872 *si quis* from All Saints Ponsonby Auckland (242)
 26 May 1872 deacon Wellington
 25 Sep 1876 priest Wellington (239;55;3)

Positions

1861 nephew age 15 with aunts Louisa J BALLACHEY and Eleanor Jane BALLACHEY [1808 died Mar ¼ 1870 Erpingham] both
 unmarried residing The Green Edgefield co Norfolk
 In England selected by Dr the Revd RH CODRINGTON for service in Melanesian mission (213)
 1866 arrived (SPG sponsored) New Zealand to join JC PATTESON for Melanesian Mission (140)
 n d layreader and superintendent of Sunday school All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland (211)
 08 Mar 1872 travelling expenses paid Auckland to Wellington (162)
 27 May 1872-Jan 1882 (1st) resident clergyman (1872 deacon, 1876 priest) cure Karore and Makara (SPG funded) diocese
 Wellington; this was separated from the Porirua district, now reduced to Pauatahanui, Johnsonville, Ohariu
 25 Sep 1876 licensed S Mary Karore [Karori] and Makara (242)
 Sep 1877 bishop's secretary (140)
 01 Jan 1882-31 May 1883 cure Bulls (242)
 01 Aug 1883-Dec 1883 three months licence in charge Papanui diocese Christchurch
 12 Jul 1883 curate pastoral district (SPG funded) Longbeach and Mt Somers (3;47)
 1883-1887 at Lincoln (14) chaplain at Burnham industrial school (established 1874) (6)
 14 Feb 1887-02 Jul 1898 Greytown and Featherston parochial district Wairarapa diocese Wellington (242)
 03 Aug 1898-Feb 1924 chaplain hospitals and gaol Wellington (140)

1924 retired (239)

-01 Jan 1931 permission to officiate

Other

nd eight years secretary Anglican Boys Homes diocese Wellington

01 Oct 1935 obituary (140)

BALLANCE, FRANK

born 24 Mar 1890 Gainsborough co Lincoln baptised 11 Sep 1892 All Saints Gainsborough

died 25 Apr 1947 Hamilton NSW Australia cremated Beresfield

son of John BALLANCE grocer's assistant

(1901) general carrier and milk seller

born Jun ¼ 1865 Gainsborough co Lincoln died Mar ¼ 1949 age 83 Gainsborough

son of John BALLANCE

(1881) general labourer of Back Street Gainsborough

born c1839 Stowe co Lincoln died Mar ¼ 1891 age 61 registered Gainsborough

married Jun ¼ 1852 registered Gainsborough

and Sarah PROUDLEY

(1841) in Great Corringham Gainsborough

born c1830 Corringham Lincolnshire;

married Jun ¼ 1887 registered Gainsborough co Lincoln

and Christiana Lucas GRAHAM

(1881) age 11 general domestic servant Laughton-en-le-Morthen Yorkshire

born Mar ¼ 1867 Ranby registered East Retford co Nottingham died Jun ¼ 1936 age 69 Gainsborough;

married 1917 registered Hurstville NSW,

Alice Maisie CULLEN

born 14 May 1894 Sydney NSW

daughter of Charles MT CULLEN

and Emma O E;

who married (ii) 13 Jun 1951 AK LAWTON (111)

Education

nd College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)

failed LTh part one

1914 six months study medicine and surgery AA THOMSON, A MASON, F BALLANCE Livingstone college

07 Jun 1914 deacon Rochester for Melanesia

20 Dec 1919 priest Newcastle (111)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 residing Gainsborough co Lincoln (345)

1908 lay reader at Crayfield - *where is that? Could it be Crayfield Manchester, or Crayford nr Dartford co Kent diocese Rochester?* MWB

1909 joined Melanesian mission

1914 six months study medicine and surgery AA THOMSON, A MASON, F BALLANCE Livingstone college London

1914 missionary Vureas Banks islands diocese Melanesia (385)

1915 Torres islands

1915-1916 Norfolk island

1916 resigned from diocese Melanesia (389;385)

1916-1917 curate S James King St diocese Sydney

10 Mar 1918-1919 curate Scone NSW diocese Newcastle

1919-1921 priest-in-charge S Alban NSW

01 Mar 1921-24 Feb 1924 incumbent Nabiac

1926-1928 priest-in-charge West Wallsend

01 Jul 1928-31 Aug 1936 Ourimbah diocese Newcastle NSW

01 Sep 1936-?death priest-in-charge Wyong

12 Dec 1944- rural dean Gosford (111)

BAMFORD, ERIC ELLERSLIE

born 25 Jun 1888 Kinloch Nelson New Zealand

died 19 Jun 1973 at Christ's hospital Selwyn Village Auckland

cremated, ashes interred Waikumete

half-brother to her eldest son Henry Overton STUCKEY died 10 Sep 1920 Swanea Tasmania

half-brother to Frederick STUCKEY (1898-1914) teacher King's college Auckland

born 08 Apr 1879 Christchurch died 25 Apr 1915 of wounds, at The Nek Gallipoli Turkey

brother to Clara Winifred May BAMFORD died 21 May 1888 age 4 Nelson

brother to eldest daughter Hilda BAMFORD (11 May 1910 cathedral Nelson) married

MK McCULLOCK MA of Waitaki high school previously of Nelson college

brother to third daughter Vera Isoline Overton BAMFORD married (23 Jul 1913 Nelson cathedral) John HANRON of Stanley Brook

brother to their youngest daughter Gwendolyn Huia BAMFORD married (30 Jul 1919) Hubert Jefferson TOPLISS FMS Singapore
son of Frederick Adolphus BAMFORD

(1882) law clerk of Woolston Christchurch

(1884) removed from Heathcote electoral roll [living in Nelson]

(1907) insurance agent of Trafalgar St Nelson

first secretary of the Brook Street coal prospecting association Nelson

born c1861 died 23 Dec 1929 age 68 Nelson buried 15 Dec 1929 Wakapuaka cemetery

married 08 Sep 1883 New Zealand,

and Mrs Fannie STUCKEY church member Nelson,

(1915,1920) of Tahunanui Nelson city and province

born c1854 died 11 Jul 1924 age 70 buried 12 Jul 1924 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson

[married (i) Samuel STUCKEY

(1871) age 24, born Langport co Somerset miller and farmer Thorney, Kingsbury Episcopi;

in Leeston, then a church vestry member Woolston Christchurch,

cricketer, breeder of short-faced Antwerp pigeons (Christchurch *Star*)

Probably: born c1847 Langport co Somersetshire

died 31 Dec 1881 age 33 buried 04 Jan 1882 Rutherford St (Woolston) Christchurch

son of Samuel STUCKEY (1851) draper grocer

born c1808 Muchelney

brother to William STUCKEY miller farmer born c1802 Muchelney Somerset

brother to Grace Ball STUCKEY (1871) retired lady baptised 10 Apr 1813 Muchelney

and Susannah born c1816 Crewkerne Somerset];

married 13 Jul 1917 New Zealand,

Irene Clarice Dorothy WHYTE

born 11 Jul 1896 Christchurch

died 15 Apr 1937 age 40 cremated Waikumete Auckland

daughter of William WHYTE

(23 May 1863) single assisted immigrants William Peter, James, Robert WHYTE from Perthshire arrived Lyttelton

(1869) probably: bankrupt Christchurch

brother to second son Robert John WHYTE married (06 Apr 1887 by W GILLIES Helensvale Wai-iti Road Timaru)

to Elizabeth PHILP eldest daughter of James Pringle PHILP of Timaru

third son of Robert WHYTE of Christchurch;

married 04 Sep 1895 S Andrew Presbyterian church Christchurch by (the Revd) Gordon Webster

and Elizabeth TORRENS

third daughter of James TORRENS of Spreydon Christchurch

(25 Jul 1863-10 Dec 1863) from England travelled with IRVINE, JE HANSON, HB KIRK, J ANDERSON, N JOWETT

arrived Lyttelton BROTHERS PRIDE

buried 06 Jul 1897 Addington cemetery Christchurch by (the Revd) HH NORTH Baptist minister Hillmorton

(422;124;ADA;266;328)

Education

1903 state school scholarship Nelson (*The Colonist*)

1903-1907 Nelson College (190)

1907-May 1909; Mar 1910-1911 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1922 grade IV Board of Theological Studies

1911 BA University of New Zealand

1912 MA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)

20 Dec 1914 deacon Auckland (S Mary)

19 Dec 1915 priest Auckland (S Mary) (328;317;83)

Positions

-1907 sometime assistant master King's College Remuera (ADA)

1912-1914 on teaching staff King's College Auckland – with his brother Frederick STUCKEY

1914-1917 curate Hamilton diocese Auckland

1917-1919 temporary chaplain to the forces: first reserves, of Seddon Rd Frankton Junction, church of England clergyman, Waikato; nominal roll volume 3, 60245, a clergyman, Reverend 4th class, next of kin FA BAMFORD his father of Trafalgar St Nelson (354)

1919-1923 vicar Waihi

1923-1930 vicar S Barnabas Mt Eden city and diocese Auckland

1930-1938 chaplain and tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1939-1940 acting warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1940-1941 warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1940-1946 chaplain bishop Auckland

1942-1946 chaplain New Zealand forces World War 2

1946-1951 vicar Avondale diocese Auckland

1951-1953 curate Masterton diocese Wellington
1953-1963 licensed priest diocese Wellington
1963 residing 21 Heads Rd Wanganui
1963 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1969- residing Selwyn Village Auckland (8)

Other

1914 referees on ordination deacon, Archdeacon EM COWIE, Canon PT WILLIAMS warden College S John, the Revd WE CONNOLLY senior curate S Mark Remuera (ADA)

BANA, WILSON

born before 1895 Kilokaka Santa Isabel Solomon islands
died 27 Aug 1940 Kilokaka Bugotu (261;389)

Education

c1919 from Bugotu [Ysabel] college at Siota under the Revd AI HOPKINS
29 Jun 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with HW McGRATH, W STEEL, Peter ODAKAKE, George GILADI, Wilson DOEDOKE; preacher AA THOMPSON) (261)
18 Oct 1935 priest Melanesia (with Walter GAGAI, at All Saints Mara-na-Tabu Santa Isabel) (261;403)

Positions

1902 assisting Dr WELCHMAN at school
-1906 placed by Bishop Cecil WILSON at Kilakaka
1906-c1918 stationed Gosoroga Meringe district assisting the Revd Hugo HEBALA
1924-1935 stationed Kia Bugotu diocese Melanesia (8)
1935-1940 stationed Kia (8)

BARGE, JOHN FREDERICK

born 25 Jun 1897 Cowley Lodge, Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire
died 22 Oct 1943 Kendrian New Britain Mandated Territory
beheaded by the Japanese during occupation of the Mandated Territory New Britain
buried by local catechist Thomas AUM around the point Arung Bay on the peninsular side, nr Apugi mission station or (buried government police post Kandrian, at top of the Passage-Man-of-War [Passimanua]):

documents in national archives Honiara Solomon islands)

brother to Ethel Emily BARGE born Mar ¼ 1892 Preston Bissett

brother to Arthur Edward BARGE born Jun ¼ 1894 Preston Bissett died 14 Aug 1957 age 63 registered North Buckinghamshire

[left £10 365 probate to Doris Christine BARGE widow;

a second probate 1966 £2 400 probate to John Noel BARGE television engineer]

brother to Mabel Annie BARGE born Dec ¼ 1895 Preston Bissett

son among at least four children of Arthur John BARGE

(1881) farmer's son Cowley Lodge Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire

(1901) farmer Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire

born Jun ¼ 1860 Hillesden registered Buckingham Buckinghamshire baptised 03 Jun 1860 Hillesden

died 18 Apr 1923 age 63 Buckingham

[left £5 939 probate to Rebecca BARGE widow. Second probate (1930) £5 336 to Arthur Edward BARGE farmer]

son of Thomas BARGE farmer formerly of Hillesden Buckingham

(1879) farmer of 307 acres Cowley Lodge Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire

baptised 17 Nov 1817 Preston Bissett [he left £5 000]

died 14 Dec 1879 age 62 Cowley Lodge Preston Bissett, Buckingham;

brother to Sarah BARGE [left £450]

baptised 11 Oct 1819 Preston Bissett died 03 Aug 1878 86 Palmerston Rd Northampton

brother to Christopher BARGE (1878) executor for sister Sarah BARGE

(1881) farmer 200 acres employing 7 men 2 boys Old Bell Inn Weedon Beck, Northamptonshire

baptised 19 May 1828 Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire

died 24 Nov 1894 age 66 Weedon Beck Northampton

[left £2 351, Frederick Thomas BARGE executor]

brother to Sophia BARGE

(1881) residing Cowley Lodge unmarried gentlewoman,

baptised 04 Sep 1831 Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire

died 09 Sep 1894 age 63 23 St George Street Northampton [left £994, executor Frederick T BARGE]

son among at least four children of John and Mary BARGE;

married Jun ¼ 1852 Buckingham,

and Caroline Ann LESTER

(1879,1881) farmer 307 acres employing 8 men 2 boys Cowley Lodge, Preston Bissett Buckinghamshire

baptised 12 Jul 1826 Hockliffe Bedfordshire died Mar ¼ 1891 age 65 Buckingham

daughter of Anthony LESTER and Caroline;

married Dec ¼ 1890 registered Buckingham,

and Rebecca KINCH

(1881) partner in family farm, residing Twyford Buckinghamshire

baptised 24 Nov 1856 Twyford born Charndon Buckinghamshire
died 06 Feb 1930 [left £893 probate to Arthur Edward BARGE farmer]
sister to Richard KINCH (1881) farmer of 267 acres employing 6 men 2 boys
born Jun ¼ 1853 Charndon registered Buckingham Buckinghamshire
baptised 27 May 1853 Twyford Buckinghamshire
sister to Joseph KINCH (1881) partner with brother in family farm
born Jun ¼ 1854 Charndon baptised 30 Jun ¼ 1854 Twyford
sister to Elizabeth KINCH (1881) partner in family farm
born Sep ¼ 1855 Charndon baptised 19 Sep 1855 Twyford
sister to Sarah KINCH (1881) partner in family farm
born Sep ¼ 1859 Charndon baptised 19 Sep 1859 Twyford
sister to Mary KINCH (1881) partner in family farm
born Dec ¼ 1860 Charndon baptised 20 Feb 1871 Twyford;
daughter of Joseph Edward KINCH
(1871) a principal landholder 143 acres Charndon Hamlet
born c1824 died 27 Dec 1880 age 56 Charndon Grounds Bicester Buckingham
married Sep ¼ 1852 Buckingham,
and Rebecca HARPER
born c1833 died Mar ¼ 1872 age 39 registered Buckingham;

unmarried at death

(pers comm Bevan Meredith, May 2007;412;345;111)

Education

Twyford National school Buckinghamshire

St John's Royal Latin school

1928 theological college of S Francis Nundah Brisbane (1897 founded Brisbane, 1905 established Nundah, 1934 moved to Milton)

18 Dec 1932 deacon Brisbane (Gerald SHARP, cathedral church S John Evangelist)

17 Dec 1933 priest DIXON (diocesan administrator) for Brisbane (in cathedral church S John Evangelist Brisbane) (diocesan archivist Desley Soden Mar 2008;261;111)

Positions

1901 age 3 with parents and siblings Ethel S age 9, Arthur E 7, Mabel A 5, with two servants, Cowley Lodge, Preston Bisset Buckinghamshire (345)

1915-1918 served with British forces World War 1 France Belgium

1926 came to Australia, fruit farming Stanthorpe Queensland

1928 honorary catechist Anglican church mission Brisbane

18 Dec 1932-1935 curate S James Toowoomba diocese Brisbane

01 Mar 1936 leave of absence diocese Brisbane, and departed Sydney on refitted MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII, went initially to the Solomons diocese Melanesia

1936 eight months assistant (to James EDWARDS) tutor College of S Peter Maka

1936 on MY SOUTHERN CROSS with the Revd GHD VOSS and layman Alfred Thomas HILL to Moewe/Ilak, New Britain, Mandated Territory, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia diocese Melanesia - stationed on Ilak River 20 km from Lupun medical centre (261)

1936-1937 missionary priest stationed Ilak River, 20 km from Lupun medical centre; west of Gasmata: Kumbun Arawe district, New Britain, Northern archdeaconry diocese Melanesia (261)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf

1937-1939 vice-principal (with EDWARDS) theological college of S Peter Maka [Malaita] Solomon islands

1939-death missionary priest at Yumyello Arawe diocese Melanesia

1941 address: Yumyello, Arawe, New Britain, Mandated Territory of New Guinea (111;8)

a month or two, relieved LAWRENCE at Rabaul, and returned to his double district on the coast, Ilak-Moewe

30 Jun 1941 from Arawe New Britain wrote letter for *Southern Cross Log* (261)

23 Jan 1942 the Japanese forces occupied Rabaul and waged war and destruction for about two years; BARGE (as did MOORE) remained at his post for some two years, and was executed a couple of months before the the USA forces of liberation landed New Britain - this was information which Bishop BADDELEY on his last visit to New Britain gathered from

local people Dec 1946/Jan 1947 (261)

1943 based at Passage Man of War [Passismanua]; conferred here with the Revd Bernard MOORE from Kumbun (documents in national archives Honiara Solomon islands)

Oct 1943 arrested by Japanese soldiers at Pomete where he resided, taken by boat to Vivilo, Kendrian, West New Britain and there near the Pugi taro gardens blindfolded shot and then beheaded, and his body left lying on the pathside covered in grass: buried by Gordon the brother of Peter the Pugi teacher: memorial cross (261;403)

Apr 1944 *Southern Cross Log* at last gives a report, gathered from military sources with native information, that both were dead, BARGE killed by the Japanese, and MOORE a prisoner to Rabaul and died; photographs are provided (261)

Other

In the sanctorale of the Anglican Church of Melanesia, 27 Sep each year is a commemoration of the Melanesian Martyrs; BARGE is included in their martyrology

In the sanctorale of the Anglican Church of Papua New Guinea, (from 1946) 02 Sep each year is a commemoration of the Papua New Guinea Martyrs; from 1948 BARGE has been included in their martyrology memorial altar rail S James Toowoomba Queensland

May 1944 *ABM Review* (111)

Apr 1944 obituary p25 (261)

Mar 1947 tribute *Southern Cross Log* (261)

Jun 1947 p28 further tribute to John BARGE, stating he had continued to work at his post for 1942 and for most of 1943; the Japanese forces had sent a ship to 'Pomedi' [Pomete], and taken him to Moewe harbour, and he was killed near Pugi (261)

BARHAM, ADOLPH ALEXANDER

born Jun ¼ 1887 Maltby registered Rotherham West Riding Yorkshire

died 01 Jan 1930 by accidental drowning Rere Gisborne buried 03 Jan 1930 Taruheru Gisborne New Zealand

brother to Lillian Valerie BARHAM (1911) nursery governess

born 27 Feb 1882 Maltby registered Rotherham died Mar ¼ 1973 Sheffield married (Dec ¼ 1914 Doncaster) Albert C COOPER

brother to Rudolph BARHAM born c1885 Sandbeck

brother to Ludwig Victor BARHAM (1911) military census, residing Whitechapel London, in Coldstream guards

born 03 Nov 1889 Maltby registered Rotherham died 1973 Sheffield married (Dec ¼ 1915 Ecclesall Bierlow) Avis GOODISON

son of Robert BARHAM

(1881) servant and widowed residing Maltby near Rotherham

(1901) licensed victualler of Tickhill West Riding Yorkshire

born c1844 Godmanhurst Kent [baptised 08 Dec 1844 Godmersham co Kent]

probably died Dec ¼ 1902 registered Doncaster

[son of Robert BARHAM and Mary Ann];

married (ii) Jun ¼ 1881 St George Hanover Square

and Elizabeth DALLAS

(1891) wife residing Maltby Yorkshire, husband not at home niece Mary DALLAS age 14 with them

(1911) widow Sheffield

born c1847 Southampton Hampshire;

unmarried at death

(422;249;121;345)

Education

1922 BA University of Sheffield

1922 Bishops' College Cheshunt Hertfordshire (founded 1909 closed 1969) (360)

15 Jun 1924 deacon Sheffield

07 Jun 1925 priest Sheffield (8)

Positions

1891 with mother and no father residing Maltby Yorkshire

31 Mar 1901 age 13, with parents, and siblings Lillian Valerie and Ludwig Victor residing Tickhill West Riding Yorkshire (345)

1911 articulated clerk to solicitors firm residing Sheffield England

1914 World War 1, joined tunnelling corps of Royal Engineers

Mentioned in despatches by Earl HAIG for distinguished conduct and received a staff appointment

1924-1927 assistant curate parish church S George Doncaster diocese Sheffield (8)

Jan 1928 from England arrived SS MORETON BAY Auckland

1928 not in electoral roll Gisborne

1928-03 Jan 1930 assistant curate Holy Trinity Gisborne diocese Waiapū (69)

Other

03 Jan 1930 verdict of accidental death while bathing in the river at Rere; unable to swim, fell off a rocky ledge into deep water (*Evening Post*)

at death left a brother in mercantile marine, and a widowed sister

01 Feb 1930 obituary (*Waiapū Church Gazette*)

BARING, FRANCIS HENRY

born 21 Nov 1848 Marylebone London London (249)

baptised 02 Jan 1849 parish S Mary-le-Bone where his father was rector

died 22 Sep 1914 age 65 Kamo Whangarei New Zealand buried cemetery Ketenikau

brother to Thomas Charles BARING MP born 1831 Adderbury Oxfordshire died 02 Apr 1891

second son of the Revd Charles BARING D.D. markedly party Evangelical

bishop of Gloucester & Bristol, by patronage of Anthony Ashley COOPER 7th Earl of Shaftesbury

(1861-1879) bishop of Durham – conflict with high church party eg the Revd Francis GREY for wearing a stole at the eucharist

born 11 Jan 1807 died 14 Sep 1879 Cecil House Wimbledon Park co Surrey [left £120 000]

fourth son of Sir Thomas BARING 2nd baronet, banker

of East India Company service and MP Wycombe and Hampshire

born 12 Jun 1772 died 03 Apr 1848

married 13 Sep 1794,
and Mary Ursula SEALY
died 26 Jul 1846
first daughter of Colonel Charles SEALY H.E.I.C.S [Honourable East India Company Service] Calcutta[Kolkata];
CHARLES BARING married (i) Mary SEALY his cousin died 1840,
married (ii) 14 Apr 1846,
and Caroline KEMP
born c1810 Sussex died 09 May 1885 age 75 Egmont Winchester [left £19 856]
(1881) widow head of house with her son residing Winchester Hampshire
daughter of Thomas Read KEMP of Dale Park co Sussex;
married (i) 21 Jul 1881
Margaret Ann Borthwick ELMSLIE née DUNCAN
born 30 Nov 1842 baptised 07 Jan 1843 Cleish Kinross Scotland died 28 Jul 1882
widow of William ELMSLIE F.R.C.S [Fellow Royal College Surgeons] of Kashmere [Kashmir] India
daughter of the Revd William Wallace DUNCAN MA of Peebles
and Rachel Borthwill HILL;
married (ii) 27 Jul 1886
Amy STAMPER
born 1868 Landow India died 19 Feb 1935
daughter of the Revd John Alexander STAMPER MA
and Charlotte Elizabeth (249;111;2;287)

Education

pupil of Mr GT WARNER Highstead Torquay co Devon
and CMS college Islington
14 Feb 1867 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1871 BA Cambridge
1874 MA Cambridge
30 Jun 1872 deacon Durham
1875 priest Calcutta (111;2)

Positions

1872-1874 missionary in India
05 Nov 1880-1884 curate Christ Church city and diocese Winchester
31 Mar 1881 curate with mother Caroline a widow and sibling Caroline E, three servants residing W Hill house
Winchester (249)
05 Sep 1884-04 Jul 1885 vicar Chilworth Romsey Hampshire
1886-1889 missionary in India
02 May 1891 vicar Ropley diocese Winchester
18 Oct 1891-30 Apr 1894 rector Kings Worthy
1895-1899 secretary British and Foreign Bible Society (BFBS) Lahore India
29 Mar 1899-05 Oct 1900 rector Eggesford co Devon diocese Exeter
10 Mar 1905-1906 curate Forth and Leven diocese Tasmania Australia
1907 general licence diocese Tasmania, residing latterly Spring Bay Tasmania (111;2)

Other

obituary
29 Sep 1914 *The Times*

BARKER, GEORGE

born 1880 Pendlebury co Lancashire England
died 04 Aug 1945 Picton buried 07 Aug 1945 Picton Marlborough Sounds
son of William BARKER
(1901) caretaker United Methodist Free church
(1907) insurance agent
(1911) cotton mixer Birtle Lancashire
born c1843 Pendlebury co Lancashire
married Sep ¼ 1873 Salford
and Selina Ann SEDDON
(1871) servant in home the Revd John ROBINSON a school chaplain Swinton Lancashire
born Jun ¼ 1853 Stonecroft Lancashire;
married 23 May 1907 S Stephen Twickenham southwest London
Ada WALLER
born Mar ¼ 1884 registered Watford St Albans Hertfordshire died 17 May 1951 age 68 buried 19 May 1951 Picton
daughter of James WALLER gardener
born c1857 St Albans

married 15 Mar 1880 Frogmore Hertford registered St Albans
and Emma Kirby HAWTREE
daughter of Alexander HAWTREE
baptised 20 Nov 1831 S Stephen St Albans Hertford

Education

'14 May 1926 deacon Nelson' – *but I consider this date not possible as he was still in England: two deacons including EB MOORE ordained 21 Dec 1926, and I think he may well have been a third deacon made (ordained) on that date*
18 Oct 1927 priest Nelson (diocesan archives Nelson)

Positions

1891 with parents and single sister-in-law Eliza SEDDON residing Pendlebury Lancashire
1901 wheelwright and blacksmith
-1907-1910- Church Army social worker, prisons and slums London (see *Anglican Church in Awatere* by AL Kennington)
1911 with son George born Dec ¼ 1910 Whitehaven and wife Ada, evangelist Church Army residing 17 Hugh Street Whitehaven Cumberland
10 Sep 1926 provision merchant with family sailed Southampton SS TAMAROA to Wellington (Ernest Blackwood MOORE also on this sailing who was ordained deacon 21 Dec 1926 Nelson)
10 Sep 1926 from last address 12 Fox Street Scunthorpe Lincolnshire an evangelist with Mrs sailed Southampton Shaw Savill company TAMAROA to Wellington (on board were 404 assisted migrants including 43 Salvation Army boys, 29 domestics, 6 Flock House girls, 20 public schoolboys, and also passengers including Mr RS FORSYTH of the New Zealand Meat Export control board, Colonel GRAY of New Zealand Fruit federation, and the Hon. Dr WE COLLINS MLC; Ernest Blackwood MOORE also on this sailing, for Nelson)
Oct 1926 on holiday in New Zealand, met W SADLIER bishop of Nelson, and stayed:
1926-1927 curate Ahaura with Brunnerton diocese Nelson
Sep 1927-1933 appointed vicar Ahaura Brunnerton
08 Dec 1933-31 Dec 1943 vicar parochial district Awatere (including Seddon, Ward, Wharanui, Kekerangu) (33)
Mar 1925 assisted HILLIARD bishop of Nelson at the funeral service of Charles Frank MURRAY prominent Marlborough landholder and member of a wellknown Canterbury family, Wharanui memoria chapel (*The Press*)
resigned on grounds of ill health, retired to Picton, Marlborough Sounds
1944 permission to officiate diocese Nelson, retired to Picton and died there

Other

inscription S George Kekerangu (Awatere) to him, 'whose faith inspired and whose hands helped to build this church' (33)

BARKER, RALPH

born 16 Apr 1825 Norwich baptised 26 Apr 1825 by father S Edmund Norwich
died 20 Mar 1878 Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire
buried Holy Trinity churchyard Micheldean Forest of Dean Gloucestershire
sister to Julia BARKER (1871) of Pagham
son of the Revd Ralph BARKER of S Edmund Norwich [left £1 000]
born c1799 died 09 Mar 1871 age 73 registered Westhampnett co Sussex
(1850-1871) vicar Pagham and (1858-1871) rural dean Chichester
and Jane Elizabeth;
married (i) Jun ¼ 1849 Westbourne co Sussex,
Mary Ann DALTON of Ipswich
born c1820 died May 1866 age 46;
married (ii) 1871,
Matilda WALKER
born c1835 died 06 Jul 1912 age 77 (366;352;2;111;89)

Education

01 Apr 1845 - 1847 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
1848 for CMS work studied medicine Derby
18 Jun 1848 deacon London (probably 'for the colonies', but not so noted in London register)
03 Jun 1849 priest London (probably 'for the colonies') (111)

Positions

Dec 1849 arrived Hicks Bay East Cape (275)
Dec 1849 priest teacher (*vice* CL REAY) CMS mission Hicks Bay Waiapū East Cape
04 May 1853 wife ill: resigned in haste (275;54)
Jun 1853 no work available Auckland*

***Note:** His wife was ill and he lost his voice; SELWYN suggested he open a new CMS mission to Waitara Taranaki among some Waikanae Māori (see O HADFIELD); CMS rejected the suggestion and him (275)

21 Dec 1853 bishop of Melbourne refused his application to work there
because of his 'immorality in New Zealand'
1854 closed connexion with CMS (89)
26 Jan 1857 submitted letters testimonial from bishop of New Zealand to bishop of Sydney
17 Apr 1857 took oaths at Sydney Australia

01 May 1857 - 26 Jun 1863 licensed minister in districts of Deniliquin Moulamein NSW diocese Sydney
12 Sep 1857 PERRY bishop of Melbourne: allowed to officiate within five miles on south side of Murray River
24 Nov 1863 officiating minister Talbot with Amherst Victoria diocese Melbourne
01 Jul 1869 minister Daylesford Victoria
02 Jan 1871 minister S Paul Geelong Victoria
01 Nov 1876 eighteen months leave of absence: to England, where he died (111)

Other

20 Jun 1878 obituary *Australian Churchman* (111)

BARKLIE, JOHN KNOX

born 1838 near Coleraine co Derry Ireland
died 10 Mar 1917 'Moira' Geraldine Canterbury buried Geraldine Canterbury
second son of George BARKLIE linen merchant Portrush co Antrim
born c1807 Mullaghmore co Londonderry died 1882 Portrush co Antrim
and Hester KNOX born c1812 Carrickfergus co Antrim died 1868;
married 18 Feb 1864 Holy Trinity Marylebone Westminster London,
Elizabeth (Lizzie) Anne SMYTHE
born c1837 or 22 Aug 1839 Lewisham south London
died 22 Nov 1908 result of an accident Geraldine Mid-Canterbury buried Geraldine
sister to Fleming SMYTHE (1861) law student (1911) widowed, living on private means
born c1837 Surrey died Sep ¼ 1912 age 75 S George Hanover Square London [no probate]
only daughter of Alfred SMYTHE coal merchant, of Bessborough Street Westminster London
born c1811 Blackfriars London
and Caroline born c1811 Fordingbridge co Hampshire
(CDA;124;46;69)

Education

Jul 1856 entered Trinity College Dublin
1861 BA Dublin
1862 Div Test Dublin (173)
1862 deacon
1863 priest Derry (26)

Positions

1862-1865 assistant curate Tamlaght-Finlagan co Derry diocese Armagh
1866-1874 rector and vicar Outeragh Ballinamore co Leitrim diocese Ardagh
1874-1898 incumbent Moira diocese Down and Dromore (26;88)
resigned in ill health and went to live at home of son in New Zealand (Moira parish online information Apr 2009)
1898 came to New Zealand for health of family members [psychosis?], to reside with daughter Temuka (69)
01 Mar 1898 officiating minister residing Geraldine diocese Christchurch (91)
1898-1910 assistant curate Geraldine (26)

Other

father to Sister EVELEEN CSN (religious Community of the Sacred Name) Christchurch (latterly resident of Scarborough Sumner Christchurch)
father to Alfred Percy BARKLIE solicitor died 1939
02 Feb 1893 (parish church Moira by the dean of Dromore uncle of the groom and the Revd Canon HAYES chancellor Dromore cathedral and cousin of the groom) Caroline Georgianna BARKLIE third daughter married Dr John Shaw HAYES MD of Temuka mid-Canterbury third son of the Honourable Justice HAYES
obituary
May 1917 (69)
12 Mar 1917 p2 (41)

BARNES, EDWARD

stated he was born '13 Sep 1892' but registered Dec ¼ 1890 Birkenhead (included Liscard, and Wallasey) co Cheshire baptised n.d S Ninian Wallasey Cheshire;
son of John BARNES
(1891) baker (1901) journeyman breadmaker, family lodgers Liscard Cheshire
(1918) confectioner
born c1866 Birkenhead Cheshire
married Dec ¼ 1889 registered West Derby Liverpool
and Mary DILLON
(1916) residing Tasmania
born c1868 Birkenhead Cheshire
sister to Charles DILLON born c1872 Bootle Lancashire (1891) general labourer
daughter of John DILLON born c1832 Wilston Lancaster (1891) blacksmith;
married 13 Aug 1918 S Chad Haggerston east end London

- unhappy marriage, Bishop Donald BAKER disliked his wife (111)

Ada AMSON a nurse

born Mar ¼ 1882 Leek co Staffordshire

sister to Elizabeth AMSON *perhaps* born Dec ¼ 1880 Leek

?sister to Nellie Elizabeth AMSON born Sep ¼ 1899 Leek

daughter of James AMSON an engineer (1871) a fitter

born c1851 Congleton co Cheshire

married Sep ¼ 1871 Macclesfield

and Frances Elizabeth S STUBBS

born c1853 Leek Staffordshire died 29 Jul 1934 [left £768 probate to Elizabeth HEYWOOD a widow (married 1906

George James HEYWOOD) and Nellie HEATH (married 1923) wife of Nathan HEATH – *her daughters*]

(345;388)

Education

private schooling England

1919 fitting and turning course with Mr J AMSON

accepted by Lichfield theological college but decided to return to Australia

applied to Moore theological college but withdrew:

College of S Wilfrid Tasmania, for 2 years before World War I, and again 1920

1923 ThL Australian college of theology

13 Feb 1921 deacon Tasmania

20 Dec 1922 priest Tasmania (111)

Positions

05 Feb 1916 age 23 years 4 months born Cheshire a student enlisted with Australian forces World War 1: #13552 3rd A.G.H.

1918 age 26 at marriage

1921-1923 curate S John Launceston diocese Tasmania

18 Feb 1923-17 Aug 1925 rector Ringarooma

1926-1928 vicar Bayswater North Shore city and diocese Auckland New Zealand

1928 clergyman with Ada, residing 32 Egremont St Takapuna Auckland (266)

1928-1929 curate Burnie with Waratah diocese Tasmania

1929-1937 chaplain Mission to Seamen, and of S Paul Bahia Blanca diocese Argentina

Jun 1934 alone, born c1892 sailed Buenos Aires HIGHLAND BRIGADE to London

03 Nov 1934 as from 55 Holland Road Kensington London padre alone born c1890 sailed SALADO Buenos Aires

1937-1941 Rosario diocese Argentina

1942-1954- permission to officiate residing Casilla 94 Necochea F.C.S. diocese Argentina (352;8)

1963 not in *Crockford* (111)

BARNES, LEWIS AGASSIZ

born 30 Oct 1901 Hawarden North Canterbury

died 22 Oct 1989 Hamilton Waikato New Zealand

second son of James Edward Fobert BARNES

farmer of Konini North Canterbury

(1893) farmer Masons Flat Ashley (1933) farmer of Konini

born 15 Oct 1872 Waikari North Canterbury (birth register has James BARNES)

died 11 Dec 1933 Pahiatua buried 12 Dec 1933 Pahiatua Wairarapa North Island New Zealand

son of James Edward BARNES shepherd

born c1831 died 1893 age 62 Hawarden north Canterbury

married 28 Jul 1868 New Zealand

and Emily Sara MASON

born c1849 London died 15 Feb 1884 age 34 Swynforde Waikari north Canterbury

eldest daughter of George Edward MASON farmer of Springbank Canterbury

(1861) immigrated Lyttelton CASTLE EDEN

to Horsley Down named after family property in Horsley Gloucestershire,

to Birchdale and then to Springbank (Mason's Flat) Hawarden all in north Canterbury

explorer noted five lakes including Lake Sumner, first white man to go north of the Waipara flat

born 10 Apr 1822 Gloucestershire died Jun 1910 age 86 Springbank Mason's Flat Canterbury;

married 29 Jul 1848 S Mary Islington co Middlesex

and Eliza Ann THORNE;

married 27 Dec 1899 Christchurch S Luke by LINGARD assisted by her uncles HHS HAMILTON and TA HAMILTON

and Marian Eliza AGASSIZ ('Daisy')

(1969) of 5 Mangahao Road Pahiatua

born 02 Jun 1880 Oxford West

baptised 08 Aug 1880 S Andrew Oxford Canterbury

died 12 Apr 1969 age 88 Pahiatua Wairarapa

sister to Frederick Carrington AGASSIZ (1914) storeman Sydenham Christchurch
 second daughter of Frederic Carrington AGASSIZ
 sawyer, bushman, seaman, (1899) boat proprietor,
 (1907) gas company employee (lamplighter) labourer
 born 10 Jan 1838 Dawlish co Devon died 08 Nov 1907 Stanmore Rd Christchurch buried Linwood
 brother to Eliza Louisa Susannah Vaudine AGASSIZ born 1831 Switzerland
 married (28 Aug 1861 Tendring Essex) John Mount AYLES of Dedham Essex
 brother to Alfred AGASSIZ JP born 11 Jan 1840
 who married (23 Mar 1878 Christchurch S Michael) Mary Ann DEVLYN
 second daughter of Colonel DEVLYN of Devlyn Hall Jersey Channel islands]
 son of Lewis AGASSIZ of Stour Lodge Bradfield Essex
 born 18 Mar 1793 Exeter co Devon
 died Jun ¼ 1866 age 73 registered Tendring Essex
 son of James John Charles AGASSIZ captain royal navy, of Exeter co Devon
 and Ann Smith;
 married 09 Feb 1827 co Essex
 and Sarah Eliza NUNN died 30 Mar 1884 at Whalley Villa, Shooter's Hill Road London;
 married 24 Nov 1875 Christchurch S Luke,
 and Harriett Elizabeth HAMILTON (c1874?) to New Zealand
 sister to the Revd HHS HAMILTON the Revd TA HAMILTON the Revd S HAMILTON
 born Dec ¼ 1853 Tadcaster West Riding Yorkshire England
 died 02 Jan 1929 age 75 Christchurch buried Linwood;
 married 07 Dec 1927 S Paul Wellington by TH SPROTT bishop of Wellington and Archdeacon AM JOHNSON,
 Mercia Marguerite CLARKE of Auckland
 born 12 Nov 1899 buried 19 Jan 1987 Purewa Auckland
 twin sister to Marcus Davenport CLARKE died 1974
 youngest daughter of Ivan CLARKE
 born 1866 died 1909
 married 1890

& Elizabeth Alice DAVENPORT of Gillies Avenue Epsom Auckland
 (422;IGI;266;315;family information;328)

Education

1907-1913 Konini primary school
 1914-Aug 1916 Pahiatua high school
 Dec 1915 passed public service entrance examination (family information)
 Mar 1922-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
 1926 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
 1929 MA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
 1926 LTh Board of Theological Studies
 1980 BD Otago
 29 Nov 1925 deacon Wellington
 05 Dec 1926 priest Wellington (328;308)

Positions

1904 family moved to Wairarapa
 1916 went to work for Lands and Survey Department in Auckland (family information)
 29 Nov 1925-1928 assistant curate Hawera diocese Wellington
 17 Feb 1928-1929 assistant (to HEK FRY) curate S Mark city Wellington
 09 Jan 1930-1934 vicar Raetihi with Ohakune (308)
 1934-1936 vicar Kiwitea (8)
 02 Jul 1936-1942 vicar Temuka diocese Christchurch
 01 Oct 1942-1951 vicar parochial district S John Highfield Timaru (91)
 1951-1961 vicar Fendalton
 18 Jan 1961 retired on pension (315)
 1961-Dec 1964 chaplain (with CMS) at Thika diocese Mt Kenya (8)
 1965-1966 assistant chaplain to senior hospital chaplain for work in Christchurch hospital, the Princess Margaret hospital,
 and Sunnyside mental hospital
 1965-1966 priest-in-charge Malvern
 13 Oct 1966 retired on pension
 31 Oct 1966 diocese Dunedin (315)
 1966-1978 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
 1966-1967 priest-in-charge Lincoln
 1968-1971 assistant chaplain to senior hospital chaplain for work in Christchurch and Princess Margaret hospitals, and
 Sunnyside mental hospital Christchurch
 1978- officiating minister diocese Waikato, residing 52 Kowhai St Hamilton (family information)

Other

1928 *The preparation of New Zealand for settlement with special reference to the work and influence of the missionaries from 1814 to 1840 being a history thesis, submitted for Master of Arts examination* [in the university of New Zealand]

1945 *Credo, notes on the historic Christian beliefs*

1985 *Oh how I love thy law, reflections on the life and teaching of TH Sprott DD vicar of St. Paul's Wellington 1892-1911, bishop of Wellington 1911-1936* (John Walker printers, Hamilton)

Sep 1988 *Some Memories of a Pilgrim Parson*

BARNETT, ARTHUR HAROLD

born 28 Aug 1880 Tuamarina Wairau Marlborough

died 18 Jun 1957 of 42 Athelstan St Christchurch

buried 20 Jul 1957 churchyard S Mary Halswell by AK WARREN bishop Christchurch

brother to Rhoda Charlotte BARNETT who married the Revd ECW POWELL

brother to the Revd Neville Selmes BARNETT

brother to the Revd Graham Roy BARNETT

brother to Kitty BARNETT

second son of Arthur Wellington BARNETT

(25 Oct 1842) with parents arrived Nelson THOMAS HARRISON

(1901) licensed layreader, sheepfarmer 'Raydale' Tuamarina Nelson

(Oct 1882) owner of land worth £209 (36)

born 17 Jun 1840 died 23 Nov 1928 Nelson buried Tuamarina cemetery

married 29 Aug 1868 Christ Church Nelson by GH JOHNSTONE,

and Anna Julia SELMES

born 03 Jan 1846 Croydon co Surrey died 17 Oct 1932 buried Tuamarina cemetery

only daughter of James SELMES

arrived Nelson with wife Marian, and Mary and Ann, BERNICA

farmer Raydale Tuamarina

born c1813 died 18 Jul 1893 age 80 Raydale buried Tuamarina

married Jan 1843 Cambridge England,

and Marian SADD born c1817 died 05 Apr 1903 age 85 buried Tuamarina;

married (i) 28 Nov 1906 S Luke Marlboroughtown by W WOLLSTEIN

Agnes Elizabeth MORRIN

(1906) musician at the Presbyterian church Tua Marina Marlborough

born c1881 died 07 Jan 1934 age 53 Rakaia buried Rakaia public cemetery

sister to Florrie MORRIN

sister to fourth son James Mac MORRIN born 1872 died 27 Sep 1951 age 79 buried Presbyterian Tuamarina

married 20 Jul 1904 Holy Trinity church Richmond

sister to Margaret MORRIN born 1876 New Zealand

youngest daughter of John MORRIN of 'Mornington' Spring Creek Marlborough

Presbyterian family

born c1841 died 10 Mar 1884 age 43 Maxwell Road Blenheim Marlborough buried Tuamarina

and Jane - born c1841 died 27 Sep 1900 age 59 residence Tua Marina buried Tuamarina;

married (ii) 1935 New Zealand

Annie Mabel BREACH

born 02 Aug 1892 Rakaia Canterbury

died May 1970 42 Athelstan Street Christchurch

buried 19 May 1970 churchyard S Mary Halswell Christchurch

sister to Sydney Frederick BREACH born 1882 killed 08 Oct 1918 age 36 France

sister to Edward Herbert BREACH born c1894 died 02 Sep 1915 Gallipoli

daughter of William Henry BREACH

(1893,1903) baker of Rakaia (1899) severed partnership with William HURST of Rakaia

born c1838 died 06 Oct 1917 age 65 Rakaia Canterbury

and Betsie Annie

(1893,1903) residing South Rakaia

born 1860 died 30 Jul 1941 age 81 buried Rakaia

(422;Colonist Nelson;188;124;69;121;96;21;112;41)

Education

Blenheim borough school

grade IV pt 1 Board Theological Studies

21 Dec 1916 deacon Auckland

15 Dec 1918 priest Auckland (317;278)

Positions

21 Dec 1916 curate Inglewood diocese Auckland

15 Dec 1918-1921 home missionary Urunui Taranaki (278)

26 Jan 1921-1927 vicar Tinwald diocese Christchurch
28 Apr 1927-1930 vicar Chatham Islands
23 Nov 1930-1935 vicar Rakaia
18 Jun 1935-1943 vicar Little River
04 Oct 1943-1947 vicar Waikari
09 May 1947 priest-in-charge Halswell
07 Feb 1957 officiating minister (91)

Other

photographs
Mar 1927 p6
Jun 1935 p5 (69)
obituary
20 Jun 1957 p12 (41)
Sep 1957 p4 (125)

BARNETT, GRAHAM ROY

born 07 Sep 1885 Wairau Nelson New Zealand
brother to Rhoda Charlotte BARNETT who married the Revd ECW POWELL
brother to the Revd Arthur Harold BARNETT
brother to the Revd Neville Selmes BARNETT
son of Arthur Wellington BARNETT

(Oct 1882) owner of land worth £209

(layreader) sheep farmer 'Raydale' Tuamarina Nelson

born 17 Jun 1840 died 23 Nov 1928 Nelson buried Tuamarina cemetery

married 29 Aug 1868 Christ Church Nelson by GH JOHNSTONE

and Anna Julia SELMES

born 03 Jan 1846 Croydon co Surrey died 17 Oct 1932 buried Tuamarina cemetery

daughter of James SELMES

arrived Nelson BERNECIA with wife Marian, Anne and Mary,

farmer Raydale Taumarina

born c1813 died 18 Jul 1893 age 80 buried Tuamarina cemetery

married Jan 1843 Cambridge,

and Marian SADD born c1817 died 05 Apr 1903 age 85 buried Tuamarina;

married 1915 New Zealand,

Jane Louisa EMPSON

born 01 May 1880 New Zealand died 1945 age 64

daughter of George Augustus EMPSON

(1874) cadet post-office Havelock

(Jun 1878) registrar of marriages births death and vaccination inspector for district of Pelorus

(1881) officer in charge of customs residing Havelock electorate Picton

(1888) post master Waipu Auckland

(1893) post master Kawakawa electorate Bay of Islands

(Feb 1900) postmaster Rotorua

(1915) chief post master Hokitika

born mid-1853 near Blenheim Marlborough registered Nelson

died 19 Jan 1944 buried 21 Jun 1944 retired postmaster of Te Awamutu

elder brother to Charles Clendon EMPSON born 26 Jan 1855 Nelson

son of Mr Charles EMPSON

(1842) arrived Nelson LONDON

member Eyes & Empson of Meadowbank station Marlborough

probably died 15 Jul 1864 Wairau Marlborough;

married 25 Feb 1852 Christ Church Nelson,

and Louisa STOWARD

(Oct 1882) owner land Blenheim worth £215

(1893) widow of Blenheim electorate Wairau

(1914) widow of Hall Street Hokitika Westland

born c1833 died Nelson buried 09 Dec 1921 age 87 Wakapuaka Nelson;

married 17 Mar 1879 Christ Church cathedral Nelson by bishop of Nelson

and Jane HUGHES of (1863-) Pelorus Marlborough

born c1857 died 01 Jun 1927 age 70 Te Awamutu buried 02 Jun 1927 lawn cemetery Te Awamutu

sister to J H HUGHES Pelorus son Robert Francis Augustus HUGHES killed 08 May 1915 in action Daisy Patch Gallipoli

daughter of James H HUGHES

born c1810 died 24 Dec 1893 age 84 residence Pelorus Valley

and Jane born c1822 died 08 Aug 1903 age 81 Pelorus Valley Marlborough

(422;352;6;36;188;121;96;112)

Education

Marlborough high school Blenheim New Zealand
1905 MA 1 cl Mathematics Victoria College Wellington
1909-1910 College House Christchurch (28)
1907 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1908 MA 1 cl Mathematics and Physics University of New Zealand
1911 LTh Board Theological Studies
09 Oct 1910 deacon Christchurch
03 Mar 1912 priest Christchurch (126)

Positions

10 Oct 1907 layreader S Mark city and diocese Wellington
09 Oct 1910 assistant curate Hokitika at Ross, diocese Christchurch
03 Mar 1912-1913 assistant curate Hokitika (91)
Jul 1913-1914 assistant curate S Mary Portsea diocese Winchester England
19 Dec 1914 vicar Tolaga bay diocese Waiapū
Jan 1917-May 1917 chaplain hospital ship MAHENO: dismissed as he would not be flexible in cooperation with other denominational chaplains, and struck off the strength of the New Zealand Expeditionary forces World War 1; nominal roll volume 3 44544, chaplain-captain, clerk in holy orders, next of kin his wife Mrs Jane Louisa C/- G A EMPSON CPM Thames; nominal roll volume 3 ex-Hospital ship MAHENO 3rd charter; and, second reserves, last New Zealand address Tolaga Bay, clerk in holy orders (354;328)
late 1917-chaplain hospital ship MARAMA (223;141)
17 Apr 1918 vicar Te Kuiti diocese Auckland (278)
13 Apr 1923 vicar Waihi diocese Auckland (from 1926 diocese Waikato) (126;127)
May 1926 priest-in-charge Frankton diocese Waikato (352)
26/29? Jun 1927 instituted vicar parochial district Hamilton
and installed dean of cathedral church S Peter (see 30 Jun 1927; installed 'last evening', and six canon admitted, TG HARVIE, EH STRONG, GW KEMPTHORNE, GH GAVIN, ES WAYNE, GL KAYLL *The Press*)
the 1st bishop of Waikato put him under heavy pressure to resign
08 Feb 1929 testimonial to BARNETT with appreciation of his services in Hamilton and Frankton during the past two years in circulation Frankton and widely supported, with money offered towards his legal expenses (*Auckland Star*)
30 Nov 1929 interim injunction of the supreme court restraining the bishop from taking further action against the dean to be withdrawn (*Evening Post*)
09 Dec 1929 ecclesiastical commission under Archbishop AVERILL to arbitrate between CHERRINGTON and BARNETT (*Auckland Star*)
10 Jun 1932 resigned to go to England (126)
1932-1934 assistant curate Brighton Sussex diocese Chichester
1934-1939 vicar Ifield Crawley Sussex (28)
1935-1949 member standing committee SPG
1939-1945 vicar S Luke Brighton
1945-1955 rector Thakeham Pulborough Sussex (97)
Nov 1950 brief visit to New Zealand, but only after the death of Bishop CHERRINGTON
1963-1969- residing Raydale Fittleworth Pulborough (8)

BARNETT, NEVILLE SELMES

born 13 Dec 1874 Nelson
died Mar 1959 Tauranga New Zealand cremated Purewa Auckland
brother to the Revd Arthur Harold BARNETT
brother to the Revd Graham Roy BARNETT
eldest son of Arthur Wellington BARNETT
(layreader) sheepfarmer Raydale Tuamarina Nelson
(Oct 1882) owner of land worth £209
born 17 Jun 1840 died 23 Nov 1928 Nelson buried Tuamarina cemetery
married 29 Aug 1868 Christ Church Nelson by GH JOHNSTONE
and Anna Julia SELMES
born 03 Jan 1846 Croydon co Surrey baptised 08 Feb 1846 Mithcam
died 17 Oct 1932 buried Tuamarina cemetery
only surviving daughter of James SELMES
(Jan 1843) arrived Nelson BERNECIA
farmer Raydale Tuamarina
born c1813 died 18 Jul 1893 age 80 buried Tuamarina cemetery
married Jan 1843 Cambridge
and Marian SADD born c1817 died 05 Apr 1903 age 85 buried Tuamarina;
married 27 Oct 1904 chapel of the Evangelists Bishopdale by the bishop of Nelson

Jessie Elliott SADD of All Saints church Nelson
born 24 Aug 1873 died 1959 age 85 cremated Purewa Auckland
sister to RT SADD commissioner of crown lands Otago
sister to George Eardley SADD of Government Life Insurance department born 1876 New Zealand
sister to Philip Nelson SADD
daughter of James Barton SADD

school teacher the old Boys' school Nelson, resident of Tory St Nelson and (1914) of Takaka Nelson province
born Jun 1830 Cambridge England died 07 Jun 1917 buried 09 Jun 1917 age 87 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
brother to George Eardley SADD born c1818 died 26 Feb 1896 age 77 Hammersmith London
married 1855 New Zealand,

and Mary Agnes HODGSON

born c1835 died 24 Oct 1905 age 70 'The Wood' Nelson buried Wakapuaka
(422;409;315;6;121;96;112;124;177;188)

Education

matriculate Victoria College Wellington (26)
1900-1903 Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
1911 LTh Board Theological Studies
28 Dec 1903 deacon Nelson
29 Jun 1905 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne, from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions

1904-1907 curate-in-charge, then vicar Brunnerton and Grey valley diocese Nelson
1907-1908 vicar Cheviot (26)
15 Nov 1908-May 1912 assistant curate St Albans city and diocese Christchurch (91;96)

27 Mar 1912 the bishop of Christchurch replied to the secretary S Matthew's Mission room committee and their protest against the appointment of JL MORTIMER to the charge of the new district St Albans East; 'As your Bishop, I may suggest that you will serve the Church better by loyal support of the vicar than by stirring up strife and making idle protests' (*Star*)

08 Apr 1912 letter to BARNETT from the bishop of Christchurch explaining why he could not be the first priest of the new cure Shirley, and why he could not continue as assistant priest in the diminished parish St Albans; the bishop notes that he came to this diocese at his own request to gain experience and find opportunity for further study, and he had done good work, and gained the affection and esteem of the people. (*The Press*)

28 Jun 1912 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington (315)

22 Apr 1915-1919 vicar Patea (84)

Aug 1919-1924 vicar Upper Hutt

Sep 1920 chaplain Trentham military camp

02 Oct 1924-1935 vicar Berhampore

01 Jul 1933-1935 also vicar Lyall Bay

09 May 1935-1937 vicar Tinui but he left the parish without indicating his intention to the vestry

22 Dec 1937-Sep31 Aug 1949 vicar Bulls Rongotea (34;125)

31 Aug 1949 retired on pension (315)

1949-1960 licence to officiate diocese Waiapū (116)

1949 residing (Ranginui St) Tauranga

Other

Oct 1882 father owner of land worth £209 (36)

BARRY, THOMAS WILLIAM,

born c1854 [not registered NSW]
died 23 Nov 1939 Albury NSW Australia
son of Thomas BARRY and Sarah Louise (111)

Education

11 Jun 1917 deacon Bathurst

09 Nov 1917 priest Bathurst (111)

Positions

25 Mar 1915 lay reader Prospect & Seven Hill diocese Sydney NSW Australia

10 Feb 1916 lay reader Stuart Town diocese Bathurst NSW

11 Jun 1917 curate-in-charge Stuart Town mission district

09 Nov 1917-20 Aug 1926 priest-in-charge Stuart Town

1927-1929 general licence diocese Bathurst NSW

1927-1928 *locum tenens* (vice FR BARRY on furlough) Rabaul New Britain, Mandated Territory, diocese Melanesia; he also made pastoral visits to Kavieng (New Ireland), and Buka (Bougainville) which were then notionally diocese Melanesia (261)

15 May 1929-1931 incumbent Longwood diocese Wangaratta

10 Dec 1931-1934 incumbent Bethanga

Other

father of Noel BARRY (1929) a German-language interpreter for his father at Rabaul (261)

memorial lectern and sanctuary chair S Michael & All Angels Stuart Town NSW
08 Dec 1939 obituary *Church Standard* (111)

BARTLETT, JOHN GEOFFREY SHERRY

baptised 06 Feb 1870 S Osmund Osmington near Dorchester Dorset
died 17 Dec 1934 age 65 Stoke Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
son among eight children of John BARTLETT

(1861) pork butcher Southampton Hampshire

(-1884) butler at Osmington vicarage,

(1880-1884) baker The Compasses inn Broadmayne

born c1826 Hilton Dorsetshire buried 11 Dec 1884 'aged 59' churchyard Osmington

third child of James BARTLETT and Charlotte COATES

[JOHN BARTLETT married (i) 19 Feb 1849 S Osmund Osmington with witness Thomas SHERRY vicarage servant,
Ann COOMBS who died 19 May 1858 age 36 daughter of John COOMBS a weaver;

Their son Henry James (Harry) BARTLETT born 1852 Ormington, was ordained,
in (1891) St Ives Cornwall, ?'went to Australia', married Jane AUSTIN];

married (ii) 14 Jul 1859,

and Ann FOOKS

(1861) with John a pork butcher residing 2 French St Southampton Hampshire

born c1839 Osmington Dorset

died 23 Jan 1926 age 86 Osborne villa Mt Pleasant, Langton Maltravers, buried Osmington

sister to Fanny FOOKS who married GOODCHILD (1891) of Aston Birmingham co Warwick

daughter of Thomas FOOKS dairyman of family at Sutton Poyntz, and Frances;

married 18 Nov 1908 S Laurence Aramoho by ET WYNNE-BOND brother-in-law,

Jane Pirrie STEWART

born 1874 Foxton Manawatu died 02 Aug 1949 age 75 ashes interred Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson New Zealand

sister to eldest daughter Ellen Agnes STEWART married (11 Feb 1893 Wanganui) Henry SARJEANT

sister to Mary Blanche Oliphant STEWART born 21 Aug 1882 Foxton Manawatu married the Revd ET WYNNE-BOND

daughter among ten children of John Tiffin STEWART gentleman of 'Haumoana' Aramoho

served articles as a civil engineer in Glasgow Scotland, M.I.C.E [Member Institute Chemical Engineers]

(1852) migrant to Melbourne Australia

(1855) immigrant to New Zealand

surveyor, district engineer, chairman Whanganui River trust, trustee Wanganui museum,

lived in the Stewart House in Campbell Street Whanganui

surveyed route for Manawatu Gorge railway, designer Virginia Lake park Whanganui

member Beautifying Society, Astronomical Society, Orchestral Society, Arts & Crafts Society

born 18 Nov 1827 Rothesay Bute Scotland

died 19 Apr 1913 residence 21 Plymouth Street Whanganui private funeral buried Heads Rd

married 22 Nov 1865 S Peter Willis St Wellington,

and Frances Ann CARKEEK social activist for women's rights

born 18 Jun 1840 Sydney NSW died 12 Nov 1916 residence 21 Plymouth Street Aramoho buried cemetery Heads Rd

daughter of Stephen CARKEEK JP

1st officer convict ship to NSW

commander a revenue cutter NSW

later 1840 arrived New Zealand, customs officer

1842-1849 (established) customs office Nelson

c1850 Wellington, collector of customs, MLC (in government George GREY) Wellington

1858 1st inspector and commissioner of customs New Zealand

1865 established customs office Chatham islands

1867 retired Featherston

born 12 Apr 1815 Swansea Wales died 27 Nov 1878 Torohanga Featherston buried Featherston

married 1838 S James Sydney, NSW

and Martha PIOTTI

born c1817 died 08 Sep 1892 age 85 at son's residence Manakau

(422;WNL;352;internet;124;121;324)

Education

1895 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)

1901 grade IV Board Theological Studies New Zealand

19 Dec 1897 deacon Salisbury for Wellington

31 Dec 1899 priest Wellington (242;308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 boarder Geoffrey BARTLETT born Osmington age 11 residing Melcombe Regis co Dorset

06 Apr 1891 clerk in cocoa manufactory born Osmington age 21 residing with aunt Fanny and uncle GOODCHILD Aston

Bordesley Birmingham (352)
26 Mar 1898-1900 curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
03 May 1900-1902 curate S Paul Wellington
03 Aug 1902-1907 assistant (to COFFEY) curate S Mark Wellington
1907 left diocese Wellington for Oamaru diocese Dunedin
23 Feb 1908 vicar Oamaru
02 Mar 1911 left Dunedin for Wellington (151)
05 Mar 1911-1914 vicar Wadestown and Northland diocese Wellington
1914-1922 vicar Featherston
1922-1924 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1924 cathedral chaplain bishop Nelson (8)
1924 organising secretary Cathedral Election Board diocese Nelson
29 Nov 1929-Dec 1934 vicar Stoke (177;33)
1934-1934 editor *Nelson Diocesan Gazette* (69)

BARTON PARKES, FREDERICK JAMES

born 08 Jun 1860 Littleton Street Walsall co Stafford England
baptised 24 Feb 1861 S John Walsall
died 23 Jun 1912 age 52 Taiping hospital buried Taiping cemetery Perak Malaysia
[Note 1870s-1937 Taiping was the British imperial capital for Perak]
brother to Kate PARKES married WJ HARRISON
son of Frederic(k) PARKES
(1861) grocer (1871,1876) coal master
(1911) 'Fred' widowed, boarding with William and Larissa WATKIN in Ryland Rd Tamworth
born 1833 Taxall Whaley Bridge Derbyshire died 06 Mar 1913 Ivydean Ryland Road Sutton Coldfield Tamworth
[left £250 probate to Kate HARRISON wife of Walter Joseph HARRISON]
married 16 Sep 1855 S John Manchester Lancashire,
and Catherine Mary BARTON
born 1831 Eastwood Nottinghamshire died Sep ¼ 1907 registered Aston;
married 29 Mar 1880 Halcombe Manawatu, at home of John TOMPKINS jnr by (the Revd) FC DEWSBURY (Wesleyan Methodist):
Matilda TOMPKINS of a staunch Methodist family in Sanson Manawatu
born c1860 registered Wellington died 10 Sep 1931 rectory Toodyay West Australia
sister to James Alfred TOMPKINS buried 12 Jun 1885 age 26 Sanson Rangitikei
daughter of John TOMPKINS settler of 'Carnarvon' Sanson Manawatu Wellington province
born c1828 Foleshill Coventry England
died 05 Nov 1896 age 68 Rongotea Manawatu buried Sandon cemetery
married (i) 04 Nov 1854 Wesleyan chapel Prahra Victoria Australia
and Harriet Matilda CHISOLM,
born 15 Jun 1833 London baptised 13 Nov 1848 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
died 29 Jul 1869 Wellington New Zealand
daughter of James CHISOLM and Mary Rebecca
[JOHN TOMPKINS married (ii) 30 Mar 1870 (by W KIRK)
Helen Ramsay SCHULTZE
born c1839 buried 16 Feb 1912 age 73 Sandon Manawatu
daughter of Henry SCHULTZE of Wellington]
(422;certificated information from Dorothy Loudon Feb 2007;381;304;341;121;220;111;Elaine Williams pers comm May 2007)

Education

'Merchant Taylors' school' but not in the register (350)
'Balliol College Oxford' but not in the register (8)
Apr 1879 admitted as a probationary minister for the Wesleyan church in Auckland
23 Dec 1883 deacon Wellington
20 Nov 1885 priest Wellington (242)

Position

Newspapers detail his brief ministry as a probationary Wesleyan Methodist minister in the Auckland circuit
(pers comm Fr John McCAUL, 24 May 2016)
21 Jan 1879 with other candidates including O DEAN examined for the ministry
23 Apr 1879 as 'a young minister' the Revd Mr PARKES welcomed to the Pitt Street Wesleyan Sunday school
14 May 1879 speaker at Wesleyan Mission meeting 'The Incentives to Missionary Enterprise'
12 Sep 1879 colleague of BUDDLE, BOND, MORLEY ministers Grafton Road Wesleyan Sunday school Auckland
1879 as the Revd Mr PARKES chair Good Samaritan Lodge I.O.G.T Auckland; he wanted drunkenness abolished and Templarism
spread all over the world
20 Nov 1879 at the Annual Wesleyan District meeting, after searching questions of all their district clergy, PARKES resigned at once
Mar 1880-23 Dec 1883 schoolmaster layreader Turakina Rangitikei at time of marriage
1881 Frederick James PARKES, school master Turakina electorate Rangitikei (266)
Oct 1882 to HARPER bishop of Christchurch offered for service as teacher on Chatham islands diocese Christchurch; but

also sought ordination (70)

24 Dec 1883 on ordination licensed to officiate diocese Wellington

08 Jan 1886-25 Aug 1886 six months licence (1st) assistant (to J STILL) curate S Paul Thorndon Wellington, stipend £150 (140)

Sep 1886 in office as incumbent Waikouaiti

24 Oct 1886-early May 1889 instituted incumbent Waikouaiti with Palmerston diocese Dunedin (151;220)

1886 correction in government lists, Frederick James Barton PARKES (51)

06 Mar 1887 Amy Harriet Dorothy BARTON PARKES age 10 months, died of meningitis, her father the 'parish priest'

Waikouaiti (124)

15 Jul 1889-Oct 1890 priest-in-charge S John Baptist Bulimba diocese Brisbane

1890-1893 incumbent Holy Trinity Bowen diocese North Queensland

1893-1897 incumbent Charters Towers

16 Feb 1897 arrived Western Australia

21 Feb 1897-01 Dec 1899 inducted, rector Coolgardie diocese Perth

04 May 1897-1899 admitted to office, archdeacon Coolgardie and Eastern Goldfields

28 Dec 1899-1905 inducted, rector York

03 Feb 1900 installed, archdeacon of York, canon in stall of Venerable Bede cathedral S George Perth

16 Jul 1905-1910 instituted rector S John Fremantle

07 May 1907 with wife sailed on leave for England

25 Sep 1910 preached S George Carnarvon on leaving Western Australia

11 Oct 1910 arrived Singapore for SPG chaplaincy Taiping North Perak Federated Malay States diocese Singapore (220;111)

Other

Frederick James PARKES at his Wesleyan marriage and his ordination, but later always BARTON PARKES (121;111)

Ritualist/Anglo-Catholic

brass memorial plaque Taiping church and/or cathedral Singapore

Jun 1912 obituary *Times of Malaysia*

BATCHELOR, ROBERT TWIDDY

born 07 Aug 1848 Ootacamund Madras [Chennai]India

died 05 Jun 1929 Ashstead Surrey England

brother to Peter BATCHELOR born c1846 Negapatam India

(1881) unmarried accountant with parents Tomline Grove (1901) bankers clerk Epping Essex

son of the Revd Peter BATCHELOR

(1837-) Wesleyan missionary at Ootacamund [Tamil Nadu] India,

(1857-) at major Wesleyan centre, Negapatam [Tanjore district of Chennai, Madras] with Trivalore, South India

and missionary at Cape of Good Hope South Africa

(before early 1881) of 8 Harley Street Bow East end London

(early 1881) Wesleyan minister, 1 servant, residing 15 Tomline's Grove Bromley co Middlesex London

born c1810 Dundee Scotland

died 23 Oct 1881 age 72 Tomlins Grove Poplar London [left £733]

and Mary -

(Jan 1859) achieved a separate Ladies Auxiliary to send Wesleyan missionaries from London to Negapatam India

(1881) with husband, son Peter BACHELOR, residing 15 Tomlins Grove London

born c1816 Bradford co Wiltshire;

married 05 Apr 1877,

Emily Mary GREGORY

born c1845 Oakridge co Gloucester died 14 Mar 1911

daughter among at least four daughters of the Very Revd Robert Stewart GREGORY

(1853-1873) rector S Mary the Less Lambeth diocese Winchester

(1868-) canon residentiary of S Paul's cathedral (1881) six servants, one governess, 2 Amen Court London

(1890-1911) dean S Paul London

born 09 Feb 1819 Nottingham Nottinghamshire

baptised 18 Feb 1819 S Mary Nottingham and 06 Mar 1819 Wesleyan church Nottingham

died 02 Aug 1911 London [left £17 297]

son of Robert GREGORY and Ann Sophia ?OLDKNOW;

and Charlotte A -

born c1824 Midhurst Sussex *probably* died Mar ¼ 1904 age 80 central London [no will probate](56;249;345;111)

Education

28 Dec 1868 reference letter from the Revd Horatio L NICHOLSON vicar S Saviour ?Brockley Hill Forest Hill: regular attendant and frequent communicant S Saviour

30 Dec 1868 letter of application to SAC: residing 150 High St Borough London SE

09 Jan 1872 the Revd Henry TUCKER secretary SPG to warden SAC: uncertainty surrounding appointment of bishop for Mauritius or Madagascar; BATCHELOR should be ordained before leaving England, and the archbishop of Canterbury

approved ordination at SAC (417)

1869-1871 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (417;381) - eleven letters in file

28 Jan 1872 deacon Dover for Mauritius (in chapel College of S Augustine)

03 Dec 1873 priest Mauritius (111)

Positions

1867 clerk in provision trade Messrs TWIDDY & Co, in England after he came from the Cape of Good Hope refused as too young on application for training to CMS (417)

1871-1872 missionary SPG Tamatave

1873-1875 SPG missionary Antananarivo in Madagascar diocese Mauritius (from 1874 diocese Madagascar) helped with translation of the bible into Malagasy

1875-1878 SPG missionary Tamatave (47)

1878 in ill health returned to England (111)

15 Mar 1879 BATCHELOR from 8 Gailsford St Kentish Town London to SAC: returned in poor health from Madagascar on furlough, unfit for tropical climate, working diocese London (417)

24 Apr 1879 curate Holy Trinity Haverstock Hill Kentish Town Middlesex diocese London

19 Dec 1881-10 Sep 1883 incumbent The Mersey diocese Tasmania (111)

21 May 1882 daughter Juliet Dorothy BATCHELOR baptised Tasmania

05 Nov 1883 licensed cure Carterton parochial district diocese Wellington

1883/4 twin daughters born Carterton (352)

01 Oct 1884 licensed renewed (242)

Jun 1887 departed Wellington for England (140)

Jun ¼ 1887 Mary Julianna Gregory BATCHELOR born Woodside registered Croydon co Surrey

20 Jan 1888 vicar Brooke Norfolk diocese Norwich

06 Apr 1891 not vicar of Brooke in census return (352)

10 Jan 1893 curate Knapton

21 Jun 1895-09 Jan 1912 vicar Letcombe Bassett Berkshire diocese Oxford (111;140)

26 Apr 1898 wrote to SAC: he has 'worked in the Mission Field, in the Colonies, and in Continental Europe' (417)

31 Mar 1901 residing with wife Emily Mary, 3 daughters, Letcombe Bassett (345)

1923 residing Ling Cottage Hindhead co Surrey (8)

BATE, JAMES THOMAS

born 07 December 1860 Camberwell Surrey London died 04 May 1944 Nowra NSW

son among at least three children of James Nehemiah BATE

(1861,1871) cigar manufacturer employing 13 men and – boys (1881) tobacco manufacturer

born c1832 Lion Street New Kent Rd Lambeth co Surrey

died 22 Jan 1922 age 90 registered Christchurch [left £9 188 probate to Charles Allan CHASE trust manager]

married Sep ¼ 1855 registered Newington co Surrey,

and Elizabeth Ann Pickman WATTS

(1861) umbrella maker

born c1835 Holloway co Middlesex London died 21 Mar 1922 age 87 Christchurch

[left £271, probate to Amelia Melinda DURRANT wife of Emmanuel Louis James DURRANT];

married 14 Nov 1901 Australia,

Agnes GRAY

born Jun 1874 died 02 July 1944 age 70

fifth child of William GRAY of Moree NSW (381;111 with family information)

Education

22 Dec 1895 deacon Grafton & Armidale

01 Aug 1897 priest Grafton & Armidale (111)

Positions

1861 age 4 months with parents, and two elder siblings, two lodgers residing St Giles Camberwell Lambeth Surrey (381)

31 Mar 1881 an assistant tobacconist residing with parents four siblings one servant 12 Denmark Hill Lambeth co Surrey (249)

01 Jul 1895 stipendiary reader Mid-Richmond

22 Dec 1895-1898 curate Mid-Richmond

Oct 1897 locum tenens Tweed River

19 Dec 1897-Jun 1900 minister Tweed River at Murwillumbah

28 Jun 1900-1901 locum tenens Moree

26 Nov 1901-1904 Apr 1902 minister Bellinger district

05 Apr 1902-20 Jul 1907 curate-in-charge parochial district

1907-1915 rector Carcoar

1915-1927 rector Cudal

1927-1934, 1936-1940 permission to officiate diocese Sydney

13 Sep 1933 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (324)
1934-1935 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin New Zealand (111)

BATES, DANIEL CROSS

born 09 Jun 1868 Spalding co Lincoln
died 07 Aug 1954 Wellington buried Karori cemetery
son among at least seven children of Noah BATES
(1871) cow keeper Holbeach Rd Spalding (1881) a farmer of 48 acres Spalding 1 labourer
born c1841 Spalding Lincolnshire died 14 Jan 1898 Halmer grange Spalding [left £1 018]
son of Henry BATES

(1851) farmer 17 acres Moulton Lincolnshire
born c1790 Oakham Rutland

and Jane - born c1801 Spalding;
married Jun ¼ 1867 Holbeach Lincolnshire,

and Louisa CROSS

(1861) house servant Holbeach
born Mar ¼ 1842 Burton co ?Lincolnshire Stafford/Derby;

married 1893 Newtown Sydney NSW Australia,

Elise Lille ABIGAIL

born c1871 died 25 Jun 1957 age 86 Wellington buried Karori cemetery
(422;300;63;124;111;121)

Education

Spalding grammar school

Salisbury cathedral school

-1890 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)

17 Jul 1891 deacon Newcastle

25 Sep 1892 priest Newcastle (111)

Positions

1891-1892 curate S Paul Murrurundi NSW diocese Newcastle

1892-1893 incumbent S John Lambton (8)

16 May 1893 curate S John Wagga Wagga diocese Goulburn

30 Oct 1894-07 Jul 1896 incumbent Germanton

17 Aug 1896-30 Apr 1897 incumbent Temora

02 May 1898 on arrival diocese Dunedin went to Bluff MONOWAI

21 May 1898-1902 vicar All Saints Gladstone with Bluff Invercargill diocese Dunedin (151;9)

19 Mar 1902 from Wellington sailed SS DEVON chaplain to North Island regiment

New Zealand Forces 9th Contingent in South Africa, his wife next of kin C/- post office Auckland

invalided on loss of his voice after the war

Boer war decorations: Queen's South African medal, 2 clasps

trustee New Zealand Veterans Association (354;209)

in South Africa, received two RC priests into the Anglican church

on return from chaplaincy service, had resigned from Invercargill, succeeded by SAC alumnus SWINBURN

late 1902 locum tenens Hamilton diocese Auckland New Zealand (164)

c1902 collection of lantern slides of Japan offered to Japan

1903 in ill health and operation for throat problem, victim to enteric fever, obliged to retire from stipendiary

ministry, residing Island Bay Wellington (414;164)

1903 joined staff (assisting HAMILTON A) Colonial Museum Wellington

05 Oct 1903-31 Dec 1911 permission officiate diocese Wellington

1903-1906 government meteorologist Botanic Gardens Wellington

1905 originator Wellington zoo (209)

1906-1909 assistant director Weather Bureau (on its amalgamation with meteorological office)

1909-1927 director Weather Bureau

1916 attempted to enrol Victoria University College Wellington (164)

1919 VD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)

on retirement held various temporary charges in diocese Wellington, and in Christchurch, Nelson, Waiapū (308)

1924 JP

26 Jun 1928 licence to officiate (in charge Ashburton) diocese Christchurch (69)

1928-Jan 1929 locum tenens (for JERMYN ill) Greymouth diocese Nelson (69)

07 Mar 1930 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (367)

1930 locum tenens Rotorua diocese Waiapū (164)

1931-1933 1st president New Zealand Numismatic Society

consulting meteorologist to the government Wellington, residing 1 Washington Avenue Brooklyn Wellington

01 Jan 1931-06 Sep 1937- permission to officiate diocese Wellington

c1932- invited by Abp TIMOTHEOS to be his agent for the Greek Orthodox people in Wellington; on Easterday he had

celebrated the liturgy using the modern Greek pronunciation (#380 Dec 1933 *Occasional Paper* SAC)
Aug 1938 for pastoral services to Greek Orthodox community honoured by Archbishop Timotheos EVANGELINIDIS
-1954 residing 1 Washington Avenue Brooklyn Wellington (183;308;69;209;111;5)

Other

1923 published *Helping the Māori Mission : a sermon contributed for use of lay readers on the 1st Sunday in June - June 3rd 1923 - on behalf of the Māori Mission of the Diocese of Wellington, if approved by the vicar of the parish*

1948 Fellow Royal Numismatic Society New Zealand

and Fellow Royal Meteorological Society

fluent in speaking Greek language

president South African Veterans Association

honorary lieutenant colonel reserve of officers

and member Marine Engineers' Guild

member English Church Union – Anglo-Catholic support group

letters archive College S Augustine Canterbury (164)

obituary

07 Aug 1954 *Evening Post*

23 Jul 1951 appreciation *Evening Star*

BATES, JOSEPH

born 01 Aug 1845 Enniskillen co Fermanagh Ireland

died 29 Aug 1897 age 52 buried 01 Sep 1897 O'Neill's Point cemetery Takapuna

son of William BATES farmer of Onehunga Auckland

and Harriet WHITELEY;

married 25 Dec 1868 chapel college S John Evangelist Auckland by Samuel BLACKBURN,

Ann MUNDAY

born c1835 died 16 Aug 1910 age 75 buried O'Neill's Point cemetery Takapuna Auckland

third daughter of A J MUNDY of ?Buritone (possibly Berrington) Shropshire England

(422;ADA:277;124)

Education

church schools including under RB LUSK, JM WAYLAND

1861 - 1868 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

28 Feb 1869 deacon Waiapū for Auckland (overseas)

30 Nov 1870 priest Auckland (277;68)

Positions

18 Sep 1849 arrived Auckland with parents ORIENTAL QUEEN (273)

classics master Church of England grammar school Parnell Auckland

29 Jun 1867 licensed layreader in church of Holy Trinity Otahuhu and S Matthias Panmure diocese New Zealand (272)

01 Mar 1869 - Jun 1872 itinerant missionary (*vice* V LUSH) Papakura Drury and Ramarama diocese Auckland

1872 - 1897 bishop examining chaplain

01 Oct 1872 in charge (*vice* B ASHWELL) Holy Trinity North Shore district diocese Auckland (128)

06 Jan 1880 instituted Holy Trinity Devonport on formation of parish (277)

1881 registered clergyman Devonport electorate Waitemata (266)

during 1880s ill, briefly to Australia

Sunday school organiser for diocese Auckland; member education board

1892 canon of cathedral Auckland (ADA)

early 1896 six months leave of absence, to England (WNL;8)

Other

obituary

Oct 1897 *Church Gazette*

Jan 1898 *Church Gazette*

BAWDEN, WILLIAM HENRY

born 04 Dec 1867 Hokitika Westland New Zealand

died 04 Sep 1914 age 45 Te Aroha at residence of a Te Puke friend now resident Hamilton

buried 05 Sep 1914 Purewa cemetery Auckland buried Purewa by bishop of Auckland

brother to Alice BAWDEN devoted parish work helper to brother born 04 Jan 1871 registered Ross Westland

son of Henry BAWDEN

(1881) storekeeper Hokitika

born c1834 died 09 Sep 1888 Hokitika buried 11 Sep 1888 age 54 Hokitika Westland,

married 1865 Anglican church S John Milton Otago,

and Anna Maria RYAN,

(1893) householder Russell St Westport Buller

born c1842 Athlone Ireland died 25 May 1912 of Bridgewater Rd Parnell Auckland

buried 26 May 1912 age 70 Purewa cemetery Auckland;

not married at death (422;124;266;352)

Education

1898 grade III 3rd class BTS Board of Theological Studies, for diocese Waiapū

1901 grade IV part 1 2nd class BTS diocese Waiapū

1900 deacon Waiapū

1902 priest Waiapū – but the full dates of his ordinations not provided in the lists of clergy Waiapū

Positions

1893 telegraphist residing Russell St Westport with [mother] Anna BAWDEN householder, Alice BAWDEN music teacher, and Mary BAWDEN household duties, electorate Buller (266)

-1900 telegraphist at Waipawa, lay assistant Waipawa parish

- Feb 1899 until arrival of SWINBURN in-charge parish Waipawa diocese Waiapū

1900-1903 curate Te Puke (322)

1903-1907 1st vicar Te Puke

1907-1911 vicar Opotiki

with his mother in continuous ill-health compelled to take her to Auckland

1912 no appointment, residing Opotiki (8) – the people wanted him back at Opotiki:

Jul 1912 re-appointed vicar Opotiki

Nov 1913 vicar Te Aroha

Sep 1914 died clerk in holy orders late vicar of Opotiki and Te Aroha (124;352)

Other

04 Sep 1914 obituary *Waikato Argus*

BAYLEY, GEORGE

born 1815 Portsmouth Hampshire baptised 07 Mar 1815 (as John George Spencer) S John Portsea Hampshire

died 23 Sep 1886 Wellington New Zealand

remains brought by steamer HAWEA and thus buried 02 Oct 1886 age 72 cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth

first son of John Spencer BAYLEY gentleman of Portsmouth Hampshire;

married 04 Mar 1840 Speldhurst co Kent,

Mary Anne CARRUTHERS

born c1819 Madras [Chennai] India

died 29 Oct 1854 age 35 New Plymouth buried Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth

first daughter of John CARRUTHERS of Mitchells near Tonbridge Wells Kent

(411;family information on internet;124;366;4;1851 census)

Education

18 Feb 1835 matriculated age 20 Exeter College Oxford

New Inn Hall Oxford

14 Jan 1843 BA Oxford

30 May 1844 MA Oxford (4;244)

20 Mar 1842 deacon (in S George Hanover Square co Middlesex)

11 Jun 1843 priest (in Worcester) (411;family information on internet)

Positions

1841 residing 33 Beaumont Street Oxford co Oxford

1842 son Percy Frank Walker BAYLEY born Larkhill co Worcester, baptised 03 Jan 1843 S Peter Worcester

1844 residing Larkhill Worcester, 02 Mar 1844 son Reginald BAYLEY born

1845 curate SS Peter & Paul Blockley Worcester diocese Gloucester

residing Dovedale House where son Henry Coyle BAYLEY born (died)

1846 residing Boulogne-sur-Mer Frances where son Henry BAYLEY born

1848 curate Holy Trinity Maidstone co Kent diocese Canterbury

1851 age 36 with wife four children three servants residing Boxley Rd Maidstone (300)

19 Oct 1851 from Gravesend arrived Auckland the Revd George BAYLY, Mrs, and three children CASHMERE

30 Nov 1851 arrived New Plymouth the Revd George BAILEY and Mrs, on CASHMERE

nd at Omata Taranaki bought property of Dr WILSON (253;51)

1855 - 1858 honorary clerical duties while farming Omata Taranaki diocese New Zealand (253;51)

1856 licensed for district of Omata (280)

27 Jan 1856 address to Freemasons for celebration of S John Baptist, in church S Mary New Plymouth (*Nelson*

Examiner)

1858 went to Sydney to avoid the Māori land wars

c1860 purportedly lecturer university of Sydney but no record in registry (111;218)

14 Nov 1861 with other gentlemen, in Sydney NSW paid his respects to Colonel BROWNE governor of New Zealand (*Daily Southern Cross*)

1864 owner of property in New Plymouth Taranaki, later sold to son Reginald BAYLEY

1866-1867 residence in Sydney NSW

1881 freeholder in Egmont electorate, but absentee residing Australia; his son Percy Frank BAYLEY a clerk in New

Plymouth, his son Reginald BAYLEY a draughtsman with land transfer office in New Plymouth (266)

c1886 residing Petone Lower Hutt Wellington

Other

1854 Freemason Mt Egmont (family information on internet)

Nothing known of him in the Anglican church in Australia; he did not teach at Sydney University (111)

27 Nov 1886 administration of will of the Revd George BAYLEY 'formerly of Omata New Plymouth but late of Wellington' to Mary Amelia BAYLEY spinster of 78 Eaton Square co Middlesex London, lawful attorney of Percy Frank Walker BAYLEY and Reginald BAYLEY (who married a CARRINGTON, daughter of Octavius and Mary Anne CARRINGTON) the sons now residing in New Zealand, personal estate £3 527 (366)

20 Jan 1908 at Hawera, only daughter Mary Amelia (BAYLEY) widow of Arthur Woolfrey BRIDGE Hawley Hampshire died

05 Jan 1909 at Reginald BAYLEY died age 64

12 Oct 1909 at Rotorua, fourth son Charles Richardson BAYLEY of Hawera died age 56

BAYLEY, JOHN ARDEN

baptised 08 May 1827 Warmington co Warwickshire

died 16 Oct 1887 age 60 Ramsgate Thanet co Kent

only son of the Revd Arden BAYLEY of Warmington

(1827-1876) rector Edgcott near Peterborough Northamptonshire

born c1795 Quinton Northamptonshire died 23 Feb 1876 age 80 Banbury [left £200]

married 1824 Wardington Oxford England,

and Harriet(t) BARTHOLOMEW born c1795 Edgcott Northamptonshire died 1851-1861;

married 09 May 1854 Leamington Priors Warwickshire,

Mary Anne Clara CHAMP

born c1823 Gibraltar died 21 Mar 1888 age 68 3 Addington St Margate Kent [left £214]

daughter among at least four of Thomas CHAMP

major 43rd regiment

(1851) retired Leamington Priors

born c1778 Weybridge co Surrey died Sep ¼ 1851 registered Warwick

and Mary Ann born c1781 Ilsley Berkshire

(300;376;352;366;8;56;4;295; *Gentleman's Magazine*)

Note probably related to John BAYLEY (1815) captain HMS WELLESLEY

Education

1841 - 1844 Eton

22 May 1845 matriculated age 18 Brasenose College Oxford

21 Mar 1846 matriculated age 19 Oriel College Oxford

1850 BA Oxford

Jun 1880 MA Oxford (411)

1850 deacon Peterborough

1851 priest Peterborough (413;204;236;4;8)

Positions

1850-1851 curate Staverton Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough – but is this correct?

30 Mar 1851 deacon in Holy Orders, curate of Brackley lodger Brackley St Peter Northamptonshire (300)

1851-1853 curate Everdon Northamptonshire

-1856-1860 curate Woodford near Thrapstone Northamptonshire

01 Jan 1861 enlisted 4th grade chaplain HM forces

Jan 1861-Jun 1861 stationed Aldershot

Mar 1861 chaplain to forces with wife two daughters one son two servants

1861-1863 stationed Dover

Dec 1863 departed Gravesend for New Zealand

03 Mar 1864 arrived 'BAILEY the Revd JC, Church of England chaplain, Mrs, Miss, and Master, Auckland

SILVER EAGLE' but it is this man (141;273)

Mar 1864-May 1866 stationed New Zealand, 65th regiment Albert barrack Ngaruawahia

1864-1865 took part in Waikato and Whanganui campaigns

1865 took funeral in Auckland

Jan 1866-Mar 1866 services Upper Waikato with imperial forces (ADA)

1866-1871 stationed Pembroke

01 Jan 1871 3rd class chaplain

01 Jan 1871-1875 stationed Chatham (*The New Army List*, by Major General HG Hart, John Murray, London 1875)

1875-1878 stationed Preston

1878-1882 army officer chaplain stationed Warley Town Essex

31 Mar 1881 with Clara, Adele daughter age 22 born Everden Northamptonshire, two servants residing Warley Rd South Weald Essex

1882-1885 stationed Winchester

23 Mar 1887 1st class chaplain, now on retired pay (411;236;7;253;51;8)

1887 for his health's sake residing 11 Paragon Ramsgate (8;411)

Other

and New Zealand War medal (141;4)

Freemason (*Daily Southern Cross*)

1887 formerly of Clifton Lodge Winchester co Southampton, but late of 11 Paragon Ramsgate Kent, estate £1 807 to widow Mary Anne Clara BAYLEY (366)

BEALE, ERNEST CHARLES RICHARD [1911 census: also RUTHERFORD]

born 17 May 1887 Tingewick co Buckingham

died Jun ¼ 1977 registered Spilsbury Lincolnshire

brother to Shugborough Newett Steeden BEALE baptised 10 Dec 1882 buried 02 Jul 1886

son of Charles William Frank BEALE

(1881) coachman Tingewick House

(1891) BEAL groom coachman residing grocers shop Tingewick Buckinghamshire

(1901) domestic coachman Adderbury Oxfordshire

born Sep ¼ 1858 St Johns Wood co Middlesex London died Mar ¼ 1918 age 59 Christchurch Hampshire

son of George BEALE

married 01 Feb 1882 Tingewick registered Buckingham co Buckingham

and Elizabeth Emma STEEDEN

(1881,1891,1901) dress maker

born Dec ¼ 1860 Tingewick co Buckingham baptised 06 Apr 1862 Tingewick

daughter of Shugborough Newett STEEDEN

born 06 Mar 1828 baptised 24 Apr 1838 Tingewick Buckinghamshire

died 26 Sep 1879 Tingewick

married 27 Jul 1858 Tingewick

and Elizabeth BUDD laundress

born c1830 Brackly co Northampton

married Dec ¼ 1921 registered Barnet

Florence Dorothy TITE

(1911) in Bexhill, nr Battle co Sussex

born Mar ¼ 1896 Bexhill registered Battle co Sussex died Jun ¼ 1946 age 49 registered Swindon co Wiltshire

sister to Reginald TITE born 1892 Kinthorpe co Northampton

sister to Horace TITE born Dec ¼ 1894 Battle

sister to Frederick George TITE born Jun ¼ 1901 Battle

daughter of Frederick George K TITE house painter

born Sep ¼ 1867 Hanslope registered Newport Pagnell co Buckinghamshire

died Jun ¼ 1951 age 83 registered Battle co Sussex

married Sep ¼ 1890 Northampton

and Ada Mary PERKINS

born c1868 Olney co Buckinghamshire died Jun ¼ 1963 age 87 registered Wayland co Norfolk

(381;352)

Education

and L Mus (Licentiate in Music)

1920 Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)

18 Dec 1921 deacon London 'for the colonies' [ie Waiapū] (411)

22 Jun 1922 priest Waiapū (cathedral, on S Alban's day)

Positions

1891 Ernest BEAL age 3 with parents and in same grocer's shop, Elizabeth STEEDEN widow age 60 laundress born Brackley Northamptonshire

31 Mar 1901 residing with parents and brother Alfred age 9 Adderbury East Oxfordshire (352)

1911 butler in Bournemouth Hampshire

09 Feb 1922 sailed Southampton CORINTHIC to Wellington New Zealand

03 Apr 1922-1923 vicar Matawai diocese Waiapū

introduced sung eucharist

Jan 1923 awaiting arrival of wife and little daughter (Daphne born Mar ¼ 1923 Brighton co Sussex)

who appeared but briefly in New Zealand

Feb 1923-Feb 1926 vicar Tolaga Bay

residing (with no wife) the vicarage Tolaga Bay (266)

Dec 1925 accepted appointed priest-in-charge S Margaret Glasgow

22 Mar 1926 from Auckland RUAPEHU to London, going to 944 Great Western Road Glasgow

1926-1927 priest-in-charge S Margaret and S Mungo city Glasgow diocese Glasgow & Galloway

1927-1951 vicar S Mary Wainfleet Lincolnshire (311)

29 Jun 1936 attended funeral of Lady DAVIDSON of Lambeth (widow of archbishop) Westminster abbey *The Times*

1957- licensed priest diocese Lincoln

1959 permission to officiate diocese London
Nov 1959 officiating at S Paul Covent Garden
Jul 1960 officiating S Mark North Audley Street Mayfair
1963-1969- C/- Miss E BEALE, Rosemead Thorpe Peter, Skegness Lincolnshire (8)

Other

Anglo-Catholic – Chichester theological college was exclusively so in his time, he introduced the sung eucharist at Matawai, he was long-serving parish priest at markedly Catholic S Mary Wainfleet

BEALE, GORDON THOMAS

born 04 Feb 1889 Pegwell Bay Kent baptised 14 Apr 1889 S Lawrence Thanet co Kent
died 30 May 1984 registered Shrewsbury co Shropshire
son of John Henry (also 'Jehu') BEALE coastguard, retired Royal Navy lieutenant
(1881) boatman royal navy
(1891) chief boatman in charge coast guard Worth (1911) in Penzance Cornwall
born c1852 S George co Middlesex buried 30 Apr 1928 S John Evangelist Shirley, of Lower Addiscombe Rd Croydon
married Sep ¼ 1877 Sculcoates

and Jane WHEELER

(1871) domestic servant in household A A R von GLEHN East India general merchant Lewisham London Kent
born 17 Mar 1856 baptised 27 Apr 1856 Thames Ditton co Surrey died 14 Feb 1942 Upper Norwood Croydon
[left £3 434 probate to daughters Beatrice and Lilian Emma BEALE]
daughter of Thomas WHEELER and Elizabeth;

married (i) 20 Oct 1917,

Kathleen (Kathy) Hilda BAXTER

born ca Jan 1881 Wath-upon-Dearne Rotherham Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1954 age 73 Colchester,

sister to Clementine Mary Newsome BAXTER

born 14 Sep 1876 Wath-upon-Dearne Rotherham Yorkshire
married (Dec ¼ 1904 S Paul Hammersmith) Frank CHALLANS physician
parents to Eileen Mary CHALLANS aka Mary RENAULT novelist (1905-1983)

sister to Bertha Florence NEWSOME-BAXTER MA

(1901) a student Blakesley Northampton

born Dec ¼ 1878 Wath-on-Dearne Rotherham

married (05 Apr 1910) the Revd Richard H O'REILLY rector Stanway S Allbright Colchester Essex

sister to Rosamund E BAXTER born c1885 Wath-upon-Dearne Rotherham Yorkshire

daughter among at least four daughters of John Newsome BAXTER

(1871) chemist apprentice residing Sandhill farm Kilnhurst Rawmarsh Rotherham

(1881) dental surgeon and chemist residing Post offaneice Wath-upon-Dearne West Riding

(1901) dental surgeon Fulham London (1910) of Auriel House West Kensington London

born Dec ¼ 1852 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire

brother to William Tyzack BAXTER born Jun ¼ 1855 Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield

brother to Elizabeth Florence BAXTER born Dec ¼ 1857 Sheffield

son of John Richard Newsome BAXTER

died Mar ¼ 1859 registered Sheffield [no will probate]

married 1852,

and Sarah Ann TYZACK;

married Sep ¼ 1875 Doncaster West Riding

and Clementine TURNER

(1851) in Barnsley West Riding Yorkshire

born Jun ¼ 1849 Dronfield co Derby died Jun ¼ 1914 Marylebone London

daughter of James C TURNER (1851) carpenter employing staff;

married (ii) 15 Oct 1957 when he was age 68,

Betty M FORD

(315;111;164;352)

Education

diocesan school Waterford Ireland

private school Penzance Cornwall

1905 confirmed S John Penzance by Bishop GOTT

Commercial school Penzance

application to SAC: from 25 Penare Rd Penzance Cornwall, references available from the Revd TF MADDRELL S John Penzance, Commander CA BUCKLAND RN Laleham Staines Middlesex, Captain E DUKE-HUNT RN S Stephens Bampton Oxfordshire

17 Nov 1912 letter to SAC from Thomas PARKER vicar S Jude Commercial St Whitechapel London E: the bishop of Rockhampton contemplated having BEALE having 'two years' service in a well-worked parish in England' before he went to Rockhampton (417)

1908/1910-1912 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 14 letters in SAC file (417)

1912 L Th Durham

16 Feb 1913 deacon London

07 Jun 1914 priest London

Positions

06 Apr 1891 age 2 residing with parents and large number siblings No 2 battery S Augustine Worth (352)

two years junior teacher Penzance Commercial school

1911 at Portsmouth co Hampshire (420)

16 Feb 1913-1915 curate Bromley-by-Bow diocese London

1915 via Capetown to Australia SS BENALLA (164)

05 Oct 1915 Mission chaplain diocese Rockhampton

1916-1919 curate S Paul city and diocese Rockhampton

1919-1920 curate S Barnabas Mt Eden city and diocese Auckland

Mar 1920-1929 vicar Holy Trinity Fitzroy diocese Auckland and then Waikato

Mar 1920 appointed to this parish (417)

21 May 1920 at Holy Trinity Vicarage Maclean St New Plymouth

1923 with wife leave in England

1932-1933 canon S Peter cathedral Hamilton

15 Apr 1929 temporary licence to officiate at Stratford pending induction

17 Apr 1929 instituted parochial district Stratford diocese Waikato

31 Aug 1930 vicar Holy Trinity parish Stratford (352)

1933-1940 commissary for bishop of Waikato

10 Mar 1934-ca 26 Jan 1951 rector Hardingham

21 Feb 1951-1953 curate S Mary Thetford diocese Norwich

1953-1956 permission to officiate diocese Chelmsford – his wife died Colchester

04 Jul 1956-1959 rector Belchamp Otten and vicar of Bulmer with Belchamp Walter

1959- permission to officiate diocese Salisbury

1961- permission to officiate diocese Chichester

1963 residing Little Spring Hastings Rd Telham Battle Sussex (111;8)

1969 residing 10 Bell Lane Ludlow Shropshire

30 May 1984 final known address 59 Woodbury Ave Wells co Somerset (315)

Other

1915 letter about journey on board SS BENALLA out from Capetown, a storm and ship on fire, with ammunition on board (164)

07 Jun 1984 death notice *Church Times* (111)

BEAN, WALTER STANLEY

born 18 Sep 1857 Enfield Middlesex died 28 Oct 1949 Christchurch New Zealand

buried 31 Oct 1949 age 92 by Archbishop WEST WATSON churchyard S Mary Halswell

son among three sons and five daughters of Richard Stanley BEAN

(1851) errand boy Westminster, domestic servant;

(1858) immigrant ZEALANDIA to Canterbury Kaiapoi, storeman Kaiapoi

(c1876) to Ashburton Canterbury

born c1837 Westminster S Mary Middlesex England

died 06 Oct 1914 New Zealand

son of William BEAN a coach smith

and Sarah -, (1851) residing 14 Vincent Square London;

married Jun ¼ 1857 Marylebone London,

and Emma Lawton RATHBONE

born 1841 [possibly Sep ¼ 1841 registered Marylebone, but she is not apparent in 1851 census]

died 23 Oct 1919 New Zealand;

married 06 Apr 1891 Kumara Westland, New Zealand

Jane Anne (Jennie) SEDDON

born 1870 Waimea Westland

died 20 Aug 1955 age 85 28 Beverley St Merivale Christchurch

buried 22 Aug 1955 churchyard S Mary Halswell Christchurch

eldest daughter of Richard John SEDDON

churchwarden Kumara Westland, later prime minister of New Zealand

born 22 Jun 1845 Eccleston St Helens Lancashire died 10 Jun 1906 at sea

son of Thomas SEDDON headmaster Eccleston Hill grammar school

born c1817

married 08 Feb 1842 Christ Church Eccleston Sheffield

and Jean/Jane LINDSAY from Annan Dumfriesshire school teacher;

married 13 Jan 1869 Australia,

and Louise Jane SPOTSWOOD of Williamstown Melbourne

born 1851 died 09 Jul 1931

daughter of John Stuart SPOTSWOOD, pioneer of the colony Victoria

captain, land- and ship-owner Melbourne

son of Captain John SPOTSWOOD 84th and 98th regiments Tasmania

and daughter of Major General WADDINGTON of H.E.I.C (Honourable East India company)

(422;300;13;20;21;22;6;96;5)

Education

Kaipoi church day school

1868 provincial government scholarship (41)

1870-1872 Christ's College Christchurch (19)

Upper department Christ's College

LTh Board Theological Studies (6)

25 Sep 1881 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael)

23 Sep 1883 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch cathedral) (3)

Positions

1858 arrived Lyttelton ZEALANDIA (20)

23 Dec 1879 licensed layreader for Killinchy pastoral district Ellesmere diocese Christchurch

25 Sep 1881 assistant (to HARPER W) curate at Ellesmere

08 May 1882 deacon assistant (to HARPER W) curate at Christchurch S Michael

07 Nov 1883 pastoral district Malvern (now including Sheffield, Hororata, Springfield)

01 Aug 1888-1892 cure Kumara, Stafford and Goldsborough (3)

01 Jul 1892-1895 vicar Addington and Halswell

1895-1900 vicar Addington

1895 chaplain S Mary Home (26)

1896 chaplain Samaritan House (75)

04 Nov 1900-Dec 1932 vicar newly-constituted parish of Addington

1903 president, Christ's College Old Boys Association (19)

c1912-1937 patron Addington swimming club (19)

16 Apr 1913-31 Dec 1931 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (26;91)

Dec 1913 chaplain Colonial Auxiliary Forces officers to Samoa

15 Aug 1914 departed Wellington with expeditionary forces for Samoa

1914-1915 principal Anglican chaplain to the forces (141): nominal roll volume 1, 1/03, Samoan Adv, married, next of kin Jennie A BEAN, of S Marys vicarage Addington Christchurch (354)

1913 VD for long service (29 years chaplain) Christchurch Company NZ Engineer Volunteers, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)

1926-1940 president, Royal Humane Society

16 Mar 1933 officiating minister

16 Mar 1933 temporary priest-in-charge Kumara

Jan 1934 temporary assistant curate S Matthew St Albans (69;26;91)

Other

low church

life member British and Foreign Bible Society

father of the Revd Selwyn BEAN archdeacon of Manchester

Oct 1927 p12 photograph (69)

obituary

29 Oct 1949 p6 (41)

Dec 1949 (115)

Dec 1949 p10 (125)

BEARD, HUGH SPENCER GASCOYEN-

born 1886 Masterton Wairarapa New Zealand

died 19 Sep 1915 age 28 after long period of ill health Palmerston North

funeral S Matthew Masterton by H G BLACKBURNE vicar of All Saints

buried Masterton cemetery by bishop of Wellington

brother to Constance Muriel BEARD born 1885 New Zealand

only son of Dr Spencer Francis BEARD general medical practitioner

(1861) age 8 residing S Clements Norwich

(1871) medical pupil Brighton

(1893) surgeon, of Masterton Wairarapa

born Mar ¼ 1853 Chelmsford England

died 07 Oct 1917 Masterton buried 09 Oct 1917 Archer Street cemetery Masterton

brother to William Gascoyen BEARD (1893) solicitor of Masterton

(1917) appeal court case, indicted for misconduct on land deal with Rangi KEREHOMA

born 05 May 1850 Shropshire died 1938 buried Masterton

married Fannie KNIGHT
 brother to the Revd John Brock BEARD
 born Sep ¼ 1856 Biggin Derbyshire
 died 20 Nov 1948 registered Rotherham [left £9 264 probate to Francis ONGLEY FH NICHOLSON solicitors]
 (1899-1914) rector Thurnscoe near Goldthorpe South Yorkshire
 son among at least eight children of the Revd William Day BEARD BA Trinity Cambridge
 (1847) deacon Peterborough
 (1861) curate S Clement Norwich
 (1867-1877) bankrupt
 (-1868-) no position entered in *Crockford*
 born c1822 Brighton co Sussex died 26 Nov 1887 Heigham Rd Heigham registered Norwich [left £204]
 brother to first son George Chantler BEARD B.A. (Cantab)
 born 1823 died 11 Aug 1865 age 42, churchwarden Riccarton, buried churchyard Riccarton
 gentleman of 'Henfield' Riccarton Christchurch New Zealand
 married (1853) Anne MACKIE eldest daughter of the Revd C Charles MACKIE of Avonside
 brother to Charles Izard BEARD MRCP London,
 born 27 Nov 1827 Brighton died 23 Dec 1916
 parent of the Revd Hugh Spencer BEARD member Guild of All Souls,
 (Jul 1921) attended Anglo-Catholic Priests Convention Oxford
 curate S Matthew Stepney,
 vicar S Mathew Oakley Square, curate S Frideswide Oxford
 who was born Dec ¼ 1861 Brighton died 06 Dec 1942 Surrey;
 son of William Day BEARD of Brighton
 married 30 Nov 1820 Brighton
 and Elizabeth IZARD
 daughter of William IZARD born 1791 died 1872
 and Rhoda DYER;
 married 05 Feb 1846 Woburn Bedfordshire
 and Catherine GASCOYEN
 born c1821 Dorchester Northamptonshire
 died Mar ¼ 1906 registered Blofield Norfolk [no probated will]
 daughter of George GASCOYEN of Birchmoor farm near Woburn
 trustee of the Woburn Congregational chapel
 born c1792 Irchester died 05 Feb 1866
 married 01 Dec 1819
 and Catherine PERCIVAL;
 married 27 Mar 1884 New Zealand,
 and Marian Rollason SMITH,
 (1911) in England
 born 1855 New Zealand died 12 Apr 1945 age 89 buried 14 Apr 1945 Archer Street cemetery Masterton
 daughter of James SMITH and Marion;
 married 10 Sep 1913 Milton Bryant church Bedfordshire by the Revd John Brock BEARD (rector Thurnscoe, his uncle), assisted by
 Bishop Nathanael Temple HAMLIN [born c1865 Totnes co Devon, brother to the Revd Andrew J HAMLIN CMS missionary, (1909-1910)
 bishop of Accra] cousin of the bride, and the Revd EA PARR curate Bromley Kent brother of the bride,
Note: John Brock BEARD (-1885) curate S Mark Wolverhampton
 (1885-1899) perpetual curate Greasborough (patron Earl FitzWILLIAM)
 (1899) appointed S Helen Thurnscoe nr Goldthorpe Rotherham (patron Earl FitzWILLIAM)
 Winifred Amy PARR
 born 10 Sep 1886 Battersea South London registered Wandsworth co Surrey
 sister to Hampden John PARR (1901) clerk in steamship company born Sep ¼ 1879 Weymouth co Dorset
 died Dec ¼ 1951 age 72 Lewes Sussex married (Mar ¼ 1901 Pancras) Marion Jane SAER
 younger daughter of the Revd John PARR
 (1874-1878) curate S Augustine Bristol
 (1878-1882) curate Radipole and second master Melcombe Regis school Dorset
 (1884-1893) licensed priest diocese Rochester
 (1893-1896) curate Boconnoc Cornwall
 (1896-1923-) rector Milton Bryant (patron Lord Chancellor) Woburn co Bedford
 born c1853 Plymouth co Devon
 son of John David PARR (1871) assistant superintendant of railways, in S Charles parish Devon
 born c1827 Plymouth co Devon perhaps died Dec ¼ 1903 registered Ampthill co Bedfordshire
 and Louisa - born c1824 Totnes Devon;
 married Sep ¼ 1878 Plymouth co Devon
 and Caroline Amy Mountfort BARNES
 born Jun ¼ 1855 Plymouth co Devon died Dec ¼ 1932 age 77 registered Tenbury
 (*Evening Post*; 422;CPL;CARC;124;345;2)

Education

Selwyn College Cambridge
Wells theological college
1910 BA Cambridge
1913 MA Cambridge
1911 deacon Barking for St Albans
18 May 1913 priest Winchester (411)

Positions

1911 assistant curate Bushey diocese St Albans
1912 assistant curate Ringwood Winchester
1915-1916 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
 vice WF GROVE, priest at S Peter Terrace End Palmerston North
 1915 residing 18 Terrace St Palmerston North New Zealand

Other

23 Sep 1915 funeral report *Manawatu Standard*
24 Sep 1915 his widow bore their son, 18 Terrace Street Palmerston

BEATTY, WILLIAM

born c1856 Newtown Butler Ireland
died 07 Jun 1928 age 73, at 9 Lucerne Rd Remuera Auckland
buried churchyard S Mark Remuera Auckland
son of Joseph BEATTY a farmer
and Anne CLARKE;
married (i) *probably* in Ireland,
Elizabeth Charlotte JAGO
born c1854 died 20 May 1909 age 55 Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera;
married (ii) 29 Jun 1910 S Mark Remuera Auckland,
Eliza HALL
born c1867 died 27 Jun 1943 age 76 buried churchyard S Mark Auckland
sister to Anna/Hannah HALL
 born c1878 buried 07 Sep 1968
 married (1915) the Revd W E S CONNOLLY
daughter of Robert HALL settler Auckland
 married 1860 New Zealand,
and Dorcas MACKY
 born c1838 died 07 May 1916 age 78 New Zealand
(422;ADA;352;266;209)

Education

Belfast
senior scholar Queen's University in Ireland (Belfast)
1875 BA (Gold medal) Belfast
1882 MA Belfast
Oct 1875 member of church of Ireland admitted pensioner Trinity College Dublin
Summer 1879 BA Dublin
Summer 1882 MA Dublin
1878 Abp KING's divinity prize (1st)
1879 Div Test Dublin (351)
1879 deacon Down & Connor
1880 priest Down & Connor (ADA;8)

Positions

1879-1881 curate S Stephen Belfast diocese Connor
1881-1885 curate Rousthill near Tunbridge Wells co Kent diocese Rochester
14 Dec 1885 arrived Revd and Mrs Auckland New Zealand TAINUI
ca Mar 1886 licensed assistant curate S Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
n d assistant curate S Barnabas Mt Eden
mid 1886-1895 warden College of S John Evangelist diocese Auckland
 15 Feb 1887 preacher's licence
 1895-1907 a member board of governors College of S John (67)
10 Jan 1895-1923 vicar S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
 1903-1906 examining chaplain bishop Auckland and chaplain to College rifles club (ADA;8)
-c1903 canon Auckland
at death residing Lucerne Rd Auckland (ADA)

Other

n d member trust board Dilworth school

obituary *New Zealand Herald* 'known for his learned exposition of theological questions and for an ever-ready wit which brightened his pulpit utterances' (352)
1928 estate value £2 600 (352)
Jul 1928 obituary *Church Gazette*

BEAUFORT, JAMES MORRIS ('JIMMY')

born 08 Mar 1894 and baptised 1894 Pahiatua Wairarapa New Zealand died 19 Mar 1952 Grahamstown
brother to Emily Florence Geraldine BEAUFORT born 1886 New Zealand
brother to Francis Edward BEAUFORT storeman (1914-1918) in NZ expeditionary forces World War 1
born 1887 New Zealand buried 28 Jun 1930 Presbyterian Mangatainoka Pahiatua
son among six children of John William BEAUFORT
midshipman of the MERMAID, (c1862) visit to New Zealand
(-1885) surveyor New Zealand
county engineer and town clerk Pahiatua Wairarapa
born 26 Nov 1846 Dublin Ireland died 09 Jun 1907 age 60 buried 11 Jun 1907 Anglican Mangatainoka Pahiatua,
son of Edward Daniel BEAUFORT civil engineer who followed his son to New Zealand
born 23 Aug 1821 died 16 Jun 1891 buried 18 Jun 1891 Mangatainoka Pahiatua
married 05 May 1885 New Zealand,
and Margaret Jane LIVINGSTONE
extant 1893 Masterton
daughter of John LIVINGSTONE of Letterkenny Ireland;
married 16 Dec 1936 by ED RICE, first marriage in chapel S Peter school Cambridge Waikato New Zealand,
Ruth Carnegie WILKIE
born 18 Sep 1912 New Zealand
sister to eldest daughter Margaret WILKIE married Alison Rossmore MARTIN
sister to Barbara WILKIE
second daughter of William Alexander WILKIE of 'Northesk' Penrose south Auckland
married 1910 New Zealand
and Ethel Margaret RICE
died c1972 Grahamstown South Africa
sister to the Revd Eric Dudley RICE of Auckland
(internet information Apr 09;6;266)

Education

1900 at school Pahiatua Wairarapa New Zealand
Aug 1904 in Pahiatua Presbyterian Sunday school
1908 confirmed S Bartholomew Dublin by Dublin Ireland (352)
S Andrew's College Dublin
Trinity College Dublin
1919 BA
1920 MA Dublin
1919 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
1920 deacon Chester
18 Dec 1921 priest Chester (*The Times*)

Positions

some of early life in Ireland, *possibly* after his father's death in 1907; his mother does not appear to have died here
1911 age 17 with Emma Mary E Lorraine BEAUFORT age 63 and Geraldine Lomerset BEAUFORT residing Morehampton Rd,
Pembroke East Dublin Ireland (census return)
1914-1917 served in World War 1 with British forces
29 Sep 1914 temporary 2nd lieutenant
captain RAF
1917 wounded
1920-1922 assistant (to Hendrick CHIGNELL) curate Northenden S Wilfrid city and (2013) diocese Manchester
1922 to New Zealand
1922-1925 vicar Hauraki Plains diocese Auckland
1925-1926 chaplain to the New Zealand Navy
1926-1927 chaplain HMS PHILOMEL
1927-1930 officiating minister diocese Auckland
Sep 1927-Dec 1928 chaplain King's College Middlemore Auckland
1931 headmaster and chaplain King's preparatory school Remuera Auckland (209)
1935-1937 with Arthur Frances Brooks BROADHURST a founding trustee director and joint headmaster S Peter's school
Cambridge diocese Waikato
1937-1939 vicar Shawbury co Shropshire diocese Lichfield
1939-1944 canon and sub-dean cathedral church S Alban diocese St Albans
1941-1944 chaplain Royal Air Force voluntary reserve

1944-death dean and rector Grahamstown cathedral diocese Grahamstown South Africa
1944-death archdeacon and rural dean Grahamstown (8)

BEAUMONT, GEORGE PRICE

born c1827 Dublin Ireland
died 31 Jan 1909 age 74 Auckland buried 02 Feb 1909 Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of Henry BEAUMONT a gentleman;
married 29 May 1878 Greenfield station Tuapeka Otago,
Margaret Martin SMITH of Lawrence Central Otago,
born 21 Jul 1857 Moneymore co Derry Ireland
died 15 December 1928 age 72 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
daughter (fifth child) of James Chapman SMITH farmer of Greenfield station
cousin to the Revd Thomas BURNS a founder of Dunedin settlement
(Nov 1842) with mother, five siblings, her second husband from Greenock arrived Nelson a baker NEW ZEALAND
(1848) with James ALLAN to Dunedin
born 1827 Carnoustie co Forfarshire Scotland died 18 Nov 1903 Dunedin;
married 1850,
and Margaret MARTIN
niece to Dr Robert ESPIE Royal navy, (1816-1836) employed on convict ships to NSW Australia
on whose advice (1840) the orphaned MARTIN family came to New Zealand LADY NUGENT
sister to Edward MARTIN of Tokomairiro
sister to the Honourable John MARTIN born 1822 Maghera co Down Ireland died 17 May 1892
daughter of (the Revd, but early retired from Presbyterian ministry to farm) John MARTIN
born c1766 died 1838 age 72
and Sarah ESPIE died 1838 (381;173;121;152;family information)

Education

Nov 1845 age 18 a pensioner entered Trinity College Dublin
1851 BA Dublin
1856 MA Dublin (173)
1858 deacon Bath & Wells
1859 priest Bath & Wells (8)

Positions

1858-1865 curate Monksilver Taunton diocese Bath & Wells
1861 visitor unmarried curate of Monksilver with one servant residing rectory house Monksilver (381)
n d chaplain Ebbw Vale miners Exmoor (8)
n d incumbent Withiel Florey Somersetshire (6)
arrived New Zealand GREAT BRITAIN (family information)
1866-Christmas 1869 stationed (with archdeacon Henry HARPER) Hokitika goldfields, responsibilities for Greymouth to
Ross, dioceses Nelson and Christchurch (8;13;33;70)
22 May 1869 from Nelson arrived Lyttelton CHARLES EDWARD (20)
25 Apr 1870 licensed to cure Lawrence, Blue Spur and Waitahuna, in diocese Dunedin (3)
1881 archdeacon Invercargill and Queenstown diocese Dunedin
1899 resigned cure Lawrence but continued as archdeacon (8)
1900 retired residing Tuapeka and soon: (140)
1900 moved to Dunedin
21 Aug 1900 licensed to officiate diocese Dunedin
1907 residing Khyber Pass Rd Auckland

Other

1909 estate valued £3 300 (352)
obituary
01 Mar 1909 p25 *New Zealand Guardian*
01 Mar 1909 *Church Chronicle*

BEAVAN, ARTHUR DOWRICK

born 11 Nov 1868 Treverven House, West Teignmouth Devon
died 01 Feb 1951 age 82 Stone House Bishops Castle Shropshire registered Clun
son among at least nine children of John Griffiths BEAVAN
(1881) a magistrate for Devon and co Radnor, a landowner and farmer residing Teignmouth West, Devonshire
(1891) J.P.H. farmer residing Lyonshall Herefordshire (1901) residing Longfleet co Dorsetshire
born c1828 Fleet Elvetham Hampshire
died 11 Nov 1906 age 79 registered Wareham Dorset [left £21 382, probate to sons]
only son of Henry BEAVAN of Fleet House Hampshire;
and Mary DAVIS of Winterbourne Dorset;
married 19 Oct 1860 cathedral Manchester co Lancashire,

and Emily DAVIS born c1835 Ashcot Somerset
daughter of John DAVID captin Dorset militia;
married 20 Jan 1903 New Zealand,
Florence Ellen HIBBS,
born 09 Dec 1878 New Zealand
daughter of Jonathan HIBBS
(1876) with brother John HIBBS immigrant to New Zealand
storekeeper and farmer of Methven Canterbury
importer of Dorset horn-sheep to Canterbury
born Mar ¼ 1850 registered Wareham Dorsetshire
died 23 Mar 1928 age 78 buried Methven Canterbury New Zealand
[probably married Dec ¼ 1872 Newport Monmouthshire Wales]
and Maria [PRICE]
born c1847 died 08 May 1922 age 75 buried Methven Canterbury New Zealand
(121;266;96;164;287;300)

Education

Devon county school
Blundells school Tiverton (founded 1604) Devon
-1881- boarder Surrey county school Cranleigh (249)
1895-1898 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
28 May 1899 (Trinity Sunday) deacon Christchurch
21 Dec 1902 priest Christchurch (91;402)

Positions

1881 family in West Teignmouth with governess and three servants
after schooling, worked in solicitor's office, and helped father on his Devon farm (97)
1891 age 22 single, with parents, siblings Cecilia 29, Samuel Sydney 27, Mary 23, Francis Arnold 20, Charles Henry 16
residing Lyonshall Herefordshire
15 Dec 1898 from S Augustine Canterbury accepted as candidate SPG London for New Zealand work, in response to letter
requesting clergy from Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch (SPG micro-MS-Coll-17)
14 Apr 1899 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury, and (15 Apr) saw the bishop
28 Mar 1899-1901 deacon, assistant (to HOLLAND) curate Rakaia diocese Christchurch
1899 residing Methven Mid-Canterbury (414)
01 Dec 1901 assistant curate Rangiora with Fernside, Flaxton and Ohoka
21 Dec 1902-03 Jul 1903 assistant curate Rangiora (91;96)
14 Aug 1903-1906 vicar Riverton Thornbury and Otautau diocese Dunedin (151)
1906 returned to England
1907-1908 assistant curate Holy Trinity Shrewsbury diocese Lichfield
1908-1913 assistant curate Bromfield diocese Hereford
1913-1939 vicar Clunbury Aston-on-Clun Shropshire (84)
1918 orderly World War I at renal hospital Mentone France (164)
1941 residing Glen Fern, Landscore Rd, Teignmouth Devon (8)

Other

14 letters archive S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (414)
1951 left £306 probate to widow Florence Ellen BEAVEN

BECK, ARTHUR JAMES

born 27 Mar 1869 Wellington New Zealand baptised Hobart Tasmania
died 23 Jun 1939 Northcote Auckland formerly of Thames cremated Waikumete
brother to Annie Elizabeth Spencer BECK married (1899) Ernest Augustus CORLEY of Christchurch
son of John BECK
(Jan 1854) migrant Melbourne Victoria Australia on MARCO POLO
(c1862) to New Zealand, drawn by goldfields Otago but a builder Dunedin
(1865) Wellington, contracted to provincial government to supply water to shipping Queen's wharf
timber miller employing 18 men, rental property owner, and merchant of Kent Tce Wellington,
committee member for building a cathedral Wellington
born c1833 Liverpool died 22/23 Jul 1899 Island Bay Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery
and possibly Janet but not in (1893) electoral rolls nor in Bolton Street cemetery Wellington – did she go to Tasmania?;
married 02 Jun 1897 Helensville New Zealand,
Lucy (Milly) Wilhelmina SANDIN
born 06 Feb 1871 New Zealand
died 07 Jun 1956 age 85 cremated Waikumete Auckland
sister to Edward Victor SANDIN born 1870 New Zealand died 26 Feb 1948 farmer Helensville
sister to Oscar Theodore SANDIN born 1877 died c1952
sister to Carl Gustave SANDIN chemist born 1883 died 12 Jan 1957 buried Helensville

sister to Willie Christopher SANDIN born 1885
(1914) owner auxiliary schooner BRETA TUI, contracting to carry picked oysters

sister to John Maxwell SANDIN born 1890

only daughter of Captain Peter William Christopher SANDIN

master mariner of Helensville Auckland

born c1835 died 27 Jul 1908 age 73 buried Helensville

married 1869 New Zealand,

and Lucy -

(1893) domestic duties Helensville

born c1851 died 30 Jul 1929 Helensville age 78 (352;ADA;36;266;6;328)

Education

Wellington and Hobart

Jan 1893-Jun 1895 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)

30 Mar 1895 engaged to marry Lucy SANDIN

1895 grade IV Board Theological Studies

09 Jun 1895 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre)

27 Sep 1896 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre) (ADA;317)

Positions

10 Jun 1895-1896 curate Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland

28 Sep 1896-1904 vicar North Wairoa

19 Feb 1904-1913 vicar Huntly

05 Sep 1913-1916 vicar Northcote

05 Sep 1913 deed of institution to Northcote, cancelled with stamp across it

05 Oct 1916 declaration on leaving Northcote for Thames (ADA)

06 Oct 1916-1924 vicar Thames

c1925 vicar Mount Albert city Auckland

1925 residing Mount Albert Auckland (8;25)

30 Apr 1930 in ill health resigned cure Mt Albert (69)

23 Jul 1931, 01 Jan 1932 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

served as locum tenens Eltham, Warkworth, Hauraki Plains, New Lynn, Ellerslie, S Matthew in city Auckland (ADA;308)

Other

1939 estate value £5 000 (352)

BEDFORD, HUBERT HENRY

born 29 Nov 1879 Pukerimu Waikato New Zealand baptised Ohaupo (by Archdeacon WILLIS)

died 17 Jun 1942 long illness at residence of sister 23 Epsom Avenue Auckland

funeral eucharist S Alban Dominion Road

buried 21 Jul 1942 age 62 Purewa cemetery East Auckland

brother to eldest son Alfred Ernest BEDFORD civil servant

(Aug 1874) cadet with post office served post office Auckland, (1900) Christchurch,

(1907) Thames, (1913) Napier, (1913-1925-) accountant Napier

born 1867 Ashfield NSW Australia died 1956 age 88 New Zealand

married (26 Nov 1892 All Saints Ponsonby by CALDER) Marion Elizabeth KELLY daughter Captain Henry KELLY of Auckland

brother to John Henry BEDFORD born 1870 New Zealand died 1940 New Zealand

brother to Charles Vivian BEDFORD surgeon dentist at Three Lamps, of Ponsonby dental corps World War 1

keen cyclist, member Officers' Club, Orphans' Club

(1918) married Constance Marguerite AHERN, two children

born 1873 Manaia Taranaki died 03 Jan 1930 Ponsonby buried age 55 Purewa Auckland

brother to Wilfred Cecil BEDFORD unmarried, served New Zealand forces WW1

born 06 Mar 1882 Ohaupo Waikato died 22 Sep 1917 hospital Brockenhurst Hampshire

brother to Marion Lucy Calder BEDFORD born 1891 New Zealand died 1948 age 58 Auckland

(1924) married James Edward Francis BRAYSHAW of Parnell

a younger son among ten children of Bernard Samuel BEDFORD

(25 Nov 1869) from NSW Australia arrived Auckland ALICE CAMERON

(1873) *possibly* : teaching Manaia where born son Charles Vivian BEDFORD

(1881-1885-) teacher Ohaupo electorate Waipa

schoolmaster West Tamaki, (1904) Whitford Park Turanga Creek, (1915) Birkenhead

born Dec ¼ 1841 registered Evesham Worcestershire England

died 29 Jun 1915 Glenfield Birkenhead Auckland buried 30 Jun 1915 age 74 Purewa cemetery,

married 1867 Sydney NSW

and Fannie Eliza SCRUTTON

'a half-caste Indian from the north of India' (archives Kinder theological library Auckland)

born 1848 NSW Australia baptised 14 Sep 1853 cathedral S Andrew Sydney NSW Australia

died 23 Epsom Ave Epsom Auckland buried 06 May 1939 age 91 Purewa cemetery

sister to eldest daughter of Emily Law SCRUTTON baptised 25 Jun 1842 S James Sydney

married 1866 Scots church Sydney, Richard Joseph MORRESSY from Bury Lancashire

(-1868) partnership with Thomas H SNOWDON proprietors *Wellington Journal* newspaper
daughter of Joseph Henry SCRUTTON
(1836) broker storeman (maize, hay) 1 Macquarie Place Sydney
(1840) broker of Bridge Street Sydney
(1854) 'after long residence California' returned to Sydney
(1856) insolvent Sydney (1857) certificate of discharge granted supreme court Sydney NSW
(1866) of Sydney
born 1809 died 1878
son of Joseph SCRUTTON baptised 27 Apr 1786 Stepney London died 30 Oct 1855 Pietermaritzburg Natal
and Hannah LAW;
married 1841 ?Sydney NSW
and Eliza SMITH who was 'Indian from the north of India'
born c1822 died 31 Oct 1864 age 42 Ashfield Sydney;

not married
(352;121;328;266;332;129)

Education

1892-1896 until age 17 S John's College school (later King's College Auckland)
12 Jul 1897-22 Nov 1901, and 1904 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
Note: at admission to college wished to work in Melanesia, a wish recorded as appropriate inasmuch as he had Indian blood (328)
1913 grade IV Board of Theological Studies (328)
1917 L Th Board of Theological Studies (83)
Auckland University College
21 Dec 1904 deacon Dunedin
11 Mar 1906 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions

28 Dec 1896-11 Feb 1897 in public hospital Auckland (352)
21 Dec 1904 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
1906-c1907 assistant master Selwyn Collegiate school Dunedin 330 Castle Street
1906 residing 227 Castle St Dunedin
26 Aug 1909-1912 licensed vicar parochial district S Martin North East Valley Dunedin (151)
01 Mar 1912-08 Oct 1912 locum tenens (*vice* ED EVANS on leave England) Caversham diocese Dunedin
Dec 1912 visited his brother postmaster in Thames
Aug 1913 vice HA FAVELL priest-in-charge S Thomas Freemans Bay
Apr 1914-c1920 vicar S Thomas Freemans Bay diocese Auckland
1916 residing 35 Hepburn Street Ponsonby Auckland
1919 priest-in-charge Onehunga
1920-1921 officiating minister diocese Auckland
Jul 1920 preaching Holy Sepulchre Auckland
09 Apr 1922 late vicar S Thomas, appointed assistant (to JL GREER) curate All Saints Birkenhead
1922-1924 curate Northcote
1924-1929 vicar Birkenhead, resigned in ill health
temporary charge of vacant parishes
1934-1938 vicar Papatoetoe
1938-death vicar New Lynn (69)
Jul 1942 residing with sister 23 Epsom Avenue Epsom Auckland (121)

Other

1942 Alfred Ernest BEDFORD executor of will, £100 to central fund of the diocese Auckland (352)
Anglo-Catholic for he was curate to the Anglo-Papalist ED EVANS, and subsequently served at the Catholic church S Thomas Freemans Bay in Auckland (MWB)
18 Jul 1942 'priest, RIP' death notice *New Zealand Herald*
18 Jul 1942 death notice, 'Holy Eucharist at S Albans church' *Auckland Star*
01 Sep 1942 tribute *Waiapū Church Gazette*
1942 in memoriam p27 diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)

BEDWELL, WALTER WILLIAM

born 05 Mar 1881 Colchester Essex
died 13 Oct 1965 Wellington New Zealand cremated 15 Oct 1965 Wellington
Note: Walter William was 'baptised Anglican, and became Wesleyan Methodist in New Zealand' (111)
a younger son of Samuel BEDWELL,
(1881) saddler employing four men
born Sep ¼ 1846 Colchester registered Chelmsford co Essex
married Jun ¼ 1874 Epping
and Mary HOBBS

born c1842 Epping Essex died Jun ¼ 1891 Colchester;
married 26 Oct 1923 by G C BLATHWAYT S Hilda Island Bay New Zealand,
Elsie Priscilla HOBDDAY of Island Bay
born 27 Jan 1893 New Zealand died 26 May 1978 cremated 26 May 1978 Wellington New Zealand
sister to only son Herbert Henry HOBDDAY electrical apprentice born 1898
died 15 Dec 1915 age 17 hospital Wellington, gun accident, Anglican burial Karori
daughter of Ernest Herbert HOBDDAY engineer
(1910) with Wellington Tramway department
born 1869 died 28 Apr 1954 age 84 Wellington buried 30 Apr 1954 Anglican Karori
married 1892 New Zealand,
and Ada MUDGE
born Mar ¼ 1867 St Pancras London died 23 Sep 1951 age 84 buried 26 Sep 1951 Anglican Karori
sister to Priscilla MUDGE (1871) dress maker born St Pancras 1858 (?married GILCHRIST)
sister to second daughter Emma MUDGE married 1879 Alfred RICKMAN of Marton
daughter of William Henry MUDGE joiner
(1871) joiner St Pancras London
(1875) immigrant to New Zealand
'very old member' Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners
(1890) president Carpenters and Joiners Union New Zealand
born c1832 Christow Devonshire
died 08 Sep 1920 buried 11 Sep 1920 Anglican section Bolton Street cemetery Wellington
married 27 Jul 1856 St Marylebone London
and Sarah House JACKSON
born c1832 Marylebone co Middlesex
died 18 Nov 1919 'age 89' Marjoribanks Street Courtenay Place
buried 21 Nov 1919 Anglican Bolton Street

(249;111)

Education

Wesleyan public school Colchester
Feb 1910, re-entered Mar 1913 Moore College Sydney
19 Dec 1913 deacon Sydney
13 Jun 1916 priest Nelson (111)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 not apparent in English census returns (345)
three years stipendiary layreader in diocese Gippsland Australia
26 Dec 1913-30 Apr 1914 assistant curate S Clement Mossman diocese Sydney (111)
1916-1917 curate Blenheim diocese Nelson
1917-1918 curate-in-charge Sounds
1919-1920 acting vicar (*vice* JA ROGERS now at Stoke) All Saints Nelson (409)
c1920 briefly assisted FA LONG in work of travelling secretary NZ CMS [formerly NZ Church Missionary Association]
1920-1921 curate Takaka
1921- vicar Tuakau diocese Auckland (8)
1924-1927 vicar Takaka diocese Nelson
1927-1934 vicar Kaikoura
18 Feb 1934-1938 vicar Stoke (69)
1938-1946 vicar Spring Creek (33)
1947 officiating minister diocese Nelson
1948- assistant hospital chaplain city and diocese Wellington
1961 residing 30 Ribble St Wellington

BEECHER, JOHN

born c1822
died 20 Jan 1858 age 36 buried 22 Jan 1858 from S Paul Anglican grave Symonds St cemetery Auckland (124)
[**Note** not in 1851 census, *Venn* or *Foster*
(1822) a John BEECHER curate *Doneraile* Ireland – but clearly not the same person, conceivably related, for instance his father (MWB from online information Nov 2008)]

BEERE, LIONEL O'SULLIVAN [in Korean BAE MUN-HO 배문호]

born 26 Oct 1902 Grangewater co Derry Northern Ireland
died 14 Apr 1980 Auckland New Zealand
cremated 17 Apr 1980 ashes scattered Purewa Auckland
brother to Gerald Macklin BEERE (1911) bank clerk Lloyds Cheltenham
(1929) bank manager Lloyds Bank Princes Ruisborough Buckinghamshire
born c1895 parish of Bright, Downpatrick Ireland
married Jun ¼ 1931 Headington Oxford, Elizabeth M ISTED

brother to Eileen BEERE (1911) at school Cheltenham Gloucestershire England
 born c1898 Downpatrick co Down Ireland
 son of the Revd Gerald Nenon O'Grada BEERE BA Div Test Trinity College Dublin
 (1889-1891) curate Laragh co Cavan
 (1891-1894) curate Drumbeg co Down
 (1894-c1902?) incumbent Bright (income £143 and house) diocese Down Northern Ireland
 (-death) rector Larne co Antrim
 born 19 Mar 1864 St Helena Atlantic ocean
 died 17 Oct 1906 Belfast Northern Ireland [left £283, probate to widow and to James Moore MACK merchant]
 son of Nenon Francis BEERE Royal engineer department
 born c1837 West Meath Ireland
 died 24 Oct 1906 age 70 headstone Christ Church Delgany co Wicklow Ireland
 brother to Daniel Manders BEERE born c1833 West Meath
 (1863) with his brother Gerald Butler BEERE, to New Zealand
 brother to Gerald Butler BEERE born c1836 West Meath died 13 Mar 1914 Auckland New Zealand
 a soldier and civil engineer, married (c1862) Matilda Sophia WRIGHT (née BRADY)
 16 Nov 1863 arrived Auckland New Zealand HELVELLYN
 brother to George Armstrong BEERE born c1839 West Meath died 27 Mar 1915 Gisborne New Zealand
 a surveyor, 20 Dec 1862 with Holroyd BEERE arrived Auckland SHALIMAR
 brother to Edward Holroyd BEERE civil engineer born c1843 died 01 Jul 1906 Wellington New Zealand
 with brother George Armstrong BEERE arrived Auckland SHALIMAR
 Holroyd's widow died 05 Apr 1927 10 Ashburnham mansions SW 10 London buried Brookwood cemetery
 brother to Villiers Walter BEERE born c1849 died 1893 Australia
 son among at least nine children of the Revd Gerald Butler BEERE
 rector Kilbixi Ballynacargy co Westmeath, prebendary Limerick cathedral
 born c1796 Dublin Ireland died 20 Jun 1876 Adare co Limerick Ireland
 son of Daniel BEERE,
 seventh son of George BEERE goldsmith of Dublin born c1718 died 1799
 and Mary Florence ARMSTRONG daughter of General Alexander ARMSTRONG Royal Irish artillery;
 married 18 Mar 1863 Ireland,
 and Thomasina Brown BRADY died 27 Jan 1920 age 81 headstone Christ Church Dellgany ;
 married Dec ¼ 1894 Swansea Wales,
 and Margaret Maude MACKLIN
 (1911) widow, private means residing Elderslie Street St Marks Cheltenham Gloucestershire
 born c1868 Drumbeg co Down Ireland
 daughter of [William? (1827) churchwarden] MACKLIN
 and Eliza – (1911) widow in Cheltenham
 born c1837 co Fermanagh Ireland;
 married (i) 02 Aug 1941 New Zealand,
 Edith Joan COUSINS
 born 18 May 1910 Feilding Manawatu New Zealand
 died 25 Jan 1972 age 61 Auckland buried 28 Jan 1972 Purewa
 daughter of Frank Brereton COUSINS
 born c1878 died 29 Sep 1922 age 44 buried Feilding Manawatu
 and Edith Elizabeth Sarah NICHOLLS
 born c1879 died 26 Jul 1966 age 87 buried Feilding;
 married (ii) 1972,
 Catherine MacPherson RICHES
 born c1908 died 23 Mar 1998 age 90 as an Orthodox Christian
 cremated 26 Mar 1998 Purewa Auckland
 (367 Aug 2009;124;422;online information Aug 2009)

Education
 Dean Close school Cheltenham England
 St Edmund Hall Oxford
 1925 BA 3rd cl Theology
 1929 MA Oxford
 1925 Cuddesdon College
 Mar 1926 General Ordination examination, of the Central Advisory Council of Training for the Ministry (CACTM)
 20 May 1926 deacon Gloucester (*The Times*)
 1927 priest Gloucester (8)

Positions
 1911 census return has him born c1903 Downpatrick co Down Ireland, with sister Eileen BEERE born c1898 Downpatrick,
 with the grandmother Eliza MACKLIN widow, private means, born c1837 co Fermanagh Ireland, and mother Maude
 [BEERE] born c1868 Drumby co Down Ireland with one servant residing Elderslie Street St Marks Cheltenham

Gloucestershire

1926-1929 assistant (to HE HADOW) curate S Paul city and diocese Gloucester

1929-1931 missionary at Seoul (with SPG [Society for the Propagation of the Gospel]) diocese Corea Korea (Mark Napier TROLLOPE 3rd bishop of Corea 1911-c1931)

1931-1935 priest-in-charge at Baekcheon [in North Korea]

03 Aug 1934 age 34 missionary priest last residence Korea arrived London KAISER-I-HIND going to 17 Staunton Rd Headington Oxford

1936-1940 priest-in-charge at Haeju [in North Korea]

1940 priest-in-charge Pyeng-san On-chong

1938-1940 archdeacon of [Kwang-Hai] Hwang-Hai Korea

[BEERE had already left for New Zealand when (1941) Alfred Cecil COOPER 4th bishop withdrew himself and western diocesan staff from their stations (8)]

1941-1945 vicar Porangahau diocese Waiapu New Zealand

1945-1960 vicar All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland

1952 examining chaplain bishop of Auckland [SIMKIN]

1956-1962 commissary to bishop in Polynesia [KEMPTHORNE]

1960-1969 vicar S Aidan Remuera Auckland

1961-1963 archdeacon of Waitemata

1963-1971 archdeacon of Auckland

1964-1978 deputy vicar-general Auckland

1969-1972 directory post ordination training diocese Auckland

1971 archdeacon emeritus

1975-1976 honorary assistant priest Meadowbank Remuera Auckland

1976-1978 honorary assistant priest Milford, North Shore Auckland

1978 officiating minister diocese Auckland

1979 residing flat 3, 23a Eversleigh Rd Takapuna Auckland 9 (8)

Other

author *An Anglican Catechism in Korean*

The Book of Prayer for Sunday School in Korean, Volume 1

(1965) the Korean Anglican Board of Publication published *A Commentary on the Catechism in Korean*, originally written by BEERE

obituary *North Shore Times Advertiser*

BEERE, MARGARET HENRIETTA (SISTER MARGARET CSN)

born 08 May 1870 Cust North Canterbury

died 20 Aug 1963 buried CSN garth Linwood cemetery Christchurch

sister to Frederick Charles BEERE (1915) farmer 19 Jacksons Road Fendalton Christchurch, into mounted rifles, born 1876

married 1923 Florence Ada WADE born 1879 died 1965

sister to William Henry BEERE of Oxford North Canterbury

daughter among at least seven children of William Henry BEERE

lieutenant 74th Highlanders

(12 Oct 1865) arrived Auckland IDA ZEIGLER

sheep farmer Ashley valley North Canterbury (1882) owner land worth £1 422

born 1826 Ireland

died 21 Jul 1896 Clare Rd Merivale buried 23 Jul 1896 Linwood cemetery Christchurch

son of George BEERE

born 1791 died 1875

son of George BEERE, third son of George BEERE goldsmith of Dublin born 1718 died 1799

married 21 Nov 1867 S James Cust North Canterbury,

and Isabella Mary DICKENSON

died 18 Jan 1896 Clare Rd Merivale buried 20 Jan 1896 Linwood cemetery Christchurch (36;273;130;21)

Education

Dec 1907 she (and Mary A MILLER) passed Grade I BTS Board of Theological Studies

12 Oct 1896 lady help to deaconess sisters

10 Jul 1903 probationer

22 Jan 1907 professed religious (79)

21 Feb 1907 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (91)

Positions

1903 one of three new members; previously housekeeper for the Anglican sisters of the Community of the Sacred Name [CSN] (130;150)

1904 parish sister, Christchurch S Luke

1904-official visitor Christchurch gaol

1909-1914 parish sister Merivale (living with Mary Ursula BETHELL poet (257))

1915- parish sister Christchurch S Luke

1918-1919 parish sister Hokitika diocese Christchurch
1919-1920 parish sister S Matthew Christchurch
1922-1923 parish sister Hokitika
1925-1926 in charge S Anne Home for girls Papanui
1928-1936 parish sister S Saviour Sydenham
1932-1933 bible class leader S Saviour

BELCHER, ROBERT HENRY

born Jun ¼ 1843 registered Stoke Damerel Devonport co Devon
but '06 May 1846 Saltash Cornwall' possibly
died 25 Oct 1916 age 72 Lewes Sussex England
brother to William BELCHER MD, JP of Bandon co Cork Ireland born Jun ¼ 1841 registered Stoke Damerel
brother to Rashleigh BELCHER born Dec ¼ 1848 Stoke Damerel Devon died Dec ¼ 1906 West Derby Lancashire
son of Dr John BELCHER MD of Edinburgh
of Stoke Damerel Devonshire
born c1810 Ireland died 1871
married Sep ¼ 1838 Stoke Damerel co Devonshire
and Emma POOL of Callington co Cornwall
born c1817 Stoke Damerel died 1874;
married 26 Dec 1868 Kensington London
Katherine Emilie BEARD (thus entered at marriage)
(1851) age 3 in Camberwell
born Mar ¼ 1848 Camberwell co Surrey London
died 05 Jun 1894 Dunedin buried 08 Jun 1894 Southern cemetery
sister to Wellesley John Daydon BEARD
(1881) clerk Bank of England residing Kings Norton
(1891) bank cashier with father John residing Aston Warwickshire
born Dec ¼ 1844 Shoreditch died Sep ¼ 1918 age 73 registered Aston
sister to Theresa Madeline BEARD (1891) with brother Wellesley in Aston Warwick
born Mar ¼ 1846 Peckham South London died 1912
sister to Gertrude BEARD born Dec ¼ 1849 Peckham registered Camberwell South London
daughter of John BEARD
(1881) clerk in bank of England, of Adelaide Road co Middlesex London
(1891) pensioner, widower with son Wellesley Aston Warwickshire
born c1820 S Luke Finsbury Middlesex London,
married Mar ¼ 1844 Hackney east London,
and Sarah Catherine BUNN
born 05 Nov 1822 baptised 01 Dec 1822 Aldenham Hertfordshire died 1851-1871
daughter of Joseph BUNN
married 12 Nov 1821 Aldenham Hertfordshire
and Millicent Catherine HILLER (249;287;295;56;5)

Education

King's College school London
1864-1868 King's College London
1867 BA (2nd cl honours Mental and Moral Science) London
1868 MA (Mental and Moral Science)
1879 LL D London
1868 deacon Jamaica (AG SPENCER, but note that R COURTENAY of the Exeter family was coadjutor of Jamaica from 1856 and diocesan from 1872) for Exeter (Henry PHILLPOTTS near death)
(not 18 Dec) 1870 priest London (John JACKSON) (8)

Positions

1851 residing age 7 with his parents, two brothers, and one servant
25 Clarence Place Morice, Stoke Damerel Devonshire (300)
1868-1869 curate St Ives Cornwall diocese Exeter
1869-1871 curate S John Baptist Kensington diocese London
1871-1874 assistant master King's College school London
1874-1886 master and chaplain King's College school London
1881 residing 'clergyman without cure of souls' 63 Warwick St Paddington London with his wife, son Henry MF BELCHER age 11, Florence E BELCHER age 8, George FW BELCHER age 2, and Charles W DUNKERLY a visitor age 16, and three servants; the children were all born in Kensington (249)
1881 attended funeral ceremonies for the Revd Charles LOWDER SSC
1885 fellow King's College London
1885 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
1885 selected by Sir Francis Dillon BELL (1821-1898), and Dr MacDONALD of Glasgow:

Mar 1886-Dec 1895 rector Otago (Boys) high school and examining chaplain bishop Dunedin (330)
residing Park House Dunedin New Zealand (287)
1889 president Savage club Dunedin
1890 president Otago Philosophical Institute

1896-1916 rector S Michael Lewes (patron the Revd Edgar Herman CROSS) diocese Chichester (8)

Other

1873, 1888 author and editor *Degrees and 'Degrees', Or traffic in theological, medical and other "diplomas" exposed.*
London, R. Hardwicke, 64pp

1874 *Cramleigh College: a novel* 3 volumes

1874, 1879 *Short Exercises in Latin Prose Composition, and examination papers in Latin grammar, etc* 2 parts
London:Macmillan

1878 *The Nerves: being a few practical observations on the management and treatment of some of the most important and distressing affections of the nervous system*

1884 *University degrees : a descriptive sketch of their history and abuses* (Dunedin)

1887 (with Alexandre Depuis) *Manuel à l'usage des candidats aux examens publics. A selection from the French papers recently set at public examinations in England*

1916 effects £383 to public trustee (366)

BELL, GEORGE GORDON

born Mar ¼ 1887 Rhyl registered St Asaph baptised ca Mar 1887 Wales

died 27 Oct 1945 by drowning in the Waikato River above Ngaruawahia

funeral at Holy Sepulchre church Auckland before burial

buried 19 Dec 1945 Purewa cemetery Auckland

son of George James BELL

(1881) painter and paper hanger (1901) master painter

born c1851 Everton Liverpool

son of James BELL tobacconist born c1814 Ireland

and Mary born c1823 Ireland;

married Jun ¼ 1884 registered St Asaph Wales,

and Catherine Mary JONES

(1881) a waitress

born c1860 Rhyl North Wales

daughter of William JONES joiner and grocer born c1827 Lysfaen Caernarvon

and Ann lodging house keeper born c1834 Dyserth Flintshire;

married Jun ¼ 1918 Bucklow co Cheshire,

Lilian Alice BEBBINGTON

born 15 Feb 1885 Altrincham baptised 25 Apr 1885 S John Knutford co Cheshire

died 26 Jun 1973 at 72 Williams St Cambridge buried 28 Jun 1973 age 88 Purewa cemetery Auckland

daughter of George William BEBBINGTON

(1881) teacher of music, Weaverham Cheshire

born Dec ¼ 1854 Weaverham co Cheshire

died 17 Mar 1931 age 76 26 Bexton Rd Knutford Cheshire

[left £416, probate to a widow Margaret Amy Lewis BEBBINGTON]

married Dec ¼ 1879 Liverpool co Lancashire,

and Alice Sarah PROWSE

born Mar ¼ 1854 Liverpool co Lancashire

died Jun ¼ 1892 age 38 registered Altrincham co Cheshire (352)

Education

Intermediate school Welsh Board of education Rhyl North Wales

The College Chester England

23 Mar 1901 confirmed

S Catherine's College Cambridge

1914 BA Cambridge

1920 MA Cambridge

Sep 1914 deacon Lichfield (Stoke on Trent)

Sep 1915 priest Lichfield (cathedral) (352)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 residing 2 Thorp St Rhyl Rhuddlan co Flintshire

31 Mar 1901 residing Rhyl with his mother and five siblings, all born Rhyl North Wales (345)

1914-1920 assistant curate Christ Church Stafford diocese Lichfield

1920-1930 vicar Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland

23 Aug 1926-28 Aug 1926 general entertainment secretary for the 'East and West' missionary exhibition Auckland

-1926-1930 member New Zealand Melanesian Mission board

12 Jan 1930 vicar parish Cambridge diocese Waikato

12 Jan 1930 archdeacon of Waikato

1930 vicar general Waikato

26 Feb 1934 he had appealed to the ecclesiastical Tribunal against the bishop's commission which had found it expedient he be removed from the living, but now withdrew his appeal (*Auckland Star*)

the personnel appointed for the church Tribunal: the Primate AVERILL chair, bishop of Wellington, bishop of Waiapū, Archdeacon HA HAWKINS, Archdeacon KE McLEAN, Archdeacon F W YOUNG, Mr P F HUNTER Hawkes Bay, Dr E E PORRITT Wanganui, Mr CJ TUNKS

01 May 1934 Bishop CHERRINGTON declared the living vacant but he continued to live in the vicarage

12 Jul 1934 dispute for 2.5 years, claim by Cecil A CHERRINGTON bishop of Waikato, Charles William BOYCE and Horace Albert WATKINS churchwardens of S Andrew's church against him: for possession of keys, sacred vessels, books

08 Aug 1934 judgement for the plaintiffs against him, Mr S L PATERSON SM; BELL to deliver the chattels and pay costs

1934 resigned parish Cambridge:

conducted services in a private house in Bryce St Cambridge, known as the church of S Francis

1945 residing Hamilton

Other

inquest into his disappearance and discovery of the body

19 Dec 1945 death notice *New Zealand Herald* (352)

BELL, WILLIAM

born 01 Apr 1884 registered parish St Olave Bermondsey Southwark London

baptised 01 Jul 1884 S Stephen Walworth London

died 14 Mar 1968 age 86 Nelson buried 16 Mar 1968 Presbyterian section Wakapuaka cemetery:

brother to Stephen Thomas BELL born c1880 Southwark baptised S Mary Rotherhithe

brother to Alice Maud BELL born c1882 Southwark baptised S Mary Rotherhithe

brother to Minnie E BELL born 1887 Southwark

son in large family of Stephen BELL engineer

(1911) residing Salisbury Street Southwark boarder Deaconess Clare Amy PARSONS

born c1851 Greenwich south London

died 06 Jul 1917 at the engineering works 6 Salisbury Street [left £221]

son of Stephen BELL mariner

born c1825 Lewisham south London co Surrey

married Dec ¼ 1847 Lewisham

and Martha HOADLEY born c1826 Greenhithe

married 20 Dec 1874 S John Horsley Down St Olave Southwark

and Prudence HICKS born c1854 Southwark died 1937 East Ham

daughter of Thomas HICKS mariner

born c1825 Berrynarbour Devon

and (i) Mary born c1817 Montgomeryshire Wales died before Mar ¼ 1871;

married 03 Nov 1925 New Zealand,

Lillian Hester BLAND

born 10 Nov 1879 Powderham Street New Plymouth Taranaki

died 18 Sep 1961 age 79 New Zealand

sister to Byrne Stanley Russell Morrison BLAND born 1881 Taranaki died 1955 age 74 New Zealand

daughter among at least seven children of Thomas BLAND

(1867) charged with horse rustling from Māori nr Opunake

(1871) private in armed constabulary stationed New Plymouth

(1879) sergeant New Zealand constabulary

(1908) previously New Plymouth now residing with wife Wellington

born 01 Jan 1850 died 1925

and Hester RUSSELL born c1861 died 13 Oct 1940

(family information accessed online 2014; census and registers)

Education

S Olave's Southwark South London

28 Aug 1898 confirmed 'Royal church' Kew Surrey – *I suppose this is the church of S Anne at Kew* (MWB)

07 Jun 1925 deacon Nelson

21 Dec 1926 priest Nelson (352)

Positions

1901 *possibly* age 16 born London Southwark clerk provisions warehouse Bermondsey South London (345)

1925-1927 curate then vicar Motupiko diocese Nelson

Feb 1927-1930 vicar parochial district Cobden Runanga

1928 member Grey hospital board (69)

1930-1935 vicar Reefton

1931 clerk in holy orders with Lillian Hester married residing Shiel St Reefton (266)

1935-1943 vicar Takaka (352;33)
01 Jun 1943-1949 vicar parochial district S Bride Otorohanga diocese Waikato (352)
1949-1956 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1956- permission to officiate diocese Wellington (8)

BENHAM, NOEL FRANCIS

born 06 Jan 1901 Stoke-on-Trent co Stafford
baptised Feb 1901 Stoke-on-Trent parish church
died 13 Oct 1994 Christchurch New Zealand
son of George BENHAM

(1901) pottery manager
(1911) at Stone Staffordshire (420)
(1923) at S Winifreds Claremount Rd Seaford
born c1871 [possibly Dec ¼ 1871 registered Lichfield] Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire,
married Jun ¼ 1897 Llanfyllin co Montgomeryshire Wales

and Millicent LAYTON

born Jun ¼ 1871 Liverpool registered West Derby co Lancashire
probably died Mar ¼ 1937 age 65 Lewes co Sussex
eldest among at least four children of George LAYTON
(1881) solicitor and notary public Leyfield Rd Glenfield West Derby Liverpool
born c1843 Holloway co Middlesex London

and Sarah GREENE born c1851 Lilleshall co Shropshire;

married 11 Feb 1930 New Zealand,

Mary Odell BORTON

born 03 Oct 1906 died 22 Jul 1969 Christchurch

daughter of Ivan Arnold BORTON

manager Maerewhenu estate Duntroon Otago
(1897-1899) studied law Otago (1899) admitted as a solicitor
solicitor (Messrs Newton & Borton) Timaru
(1928) of Palmerston

born 23 Sep 1871 Oamaru buried 20 May 1963 age 91 anglican section Old Oamaru cemetery
youngest son of John BORTON of Casa Nova North Rd Oamaru

(Sep 1842) immigrant Port Chalmers Otago CORNWALL
with Robert FULTON and William FILLEUL to Australian goldfields

(1858) of Maerawhenua Waitangi

(1893) leasing his residence Oamaru

born 30 Nov 1826 Great Kew nr Banbury England

died 19 Mar 1916 Tees Street Oamaru

brother to Fred BORTON of Burrandowan and Toowoomba Queensland

brother to Joseph Barnes BORTON Dunedin

(1871) civil servant (1881) farmer Clarks Flat Tuapeka Otago

born 1854 died 1924

married 1881 Eleanor CONROY

brother to Emily BORTON married 1851 Alfred Rowland Chetham STRODE Resident Magistrate Dunedin

married 01 May 1858 at Silver Acres Andersons Bay Otago by JC FENTON

and Mary Eliza EVERY

born c1837 died 23 Jul 1880 age 43 Oamaru

eldest daughter of S F EVERY of Eggington Hall Derbyshire, of Silveracres Andersons Bay Dunedin;

married 26 Oct 1898 S Luke Oamaru by GOULD

and at the same ceremony, William Henry VALPY of The Forbury married Penelope Caroline EVERY;

he was an extreme Protestant and active with the Poona & Indian Village Mission

and Nellie Kathleen NEWTON

born 24 Apr 1875 buried 17 Nov 1942 age 67 anglican old Oamaru

youngest daughter of Heber NEWTON solicitor of Oamaru

born 1845 died 1930 age 85 New Zealand

son of William Mears NEWTON of Greenhithe co Kent;

married 21 Nov 1867 Avonside Christchurch by (the Revd) WJ HABENS BA

and ('Nellie') Mary Jane HILLIER (1868) of Avonside Christchurch

born 1848 died 22 Aug 1897 age 49 Avon Street Oamaru

second daughter of George HILLIER of Battersea co Middlesex England

(family information Feb 2009;417;315;CARC;345;164)

Education

Newcastle-under-Lyme high school

passed Oxford and Cambridge schools certificate

Mar 1917 confirmed S Paul Newcastle Staffordshire (417)
n d one year Herbert scholar All Saints church Dunedin (417;324)
1921-1922 Selwyn College Dunedin
01 Nov 1923 certificate from the Revd Allan M JOHNSON secretary Board of Theological Studies New Zealand, that has passed 1st and 2nd grades of BTS New Zealand, with 1st class pass in each grade; clear and thoughtful work, has taken grade 3, results not yet available, going to England to broaden his outlook and for further study
1924 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 27 letters in his file (417)
1925 L Th Durham
1925 deacon Southwark
19 Dec 1926 priest Southwark (411)

Positions

1911 in Staffordshire (420)
wireless operator on ships - last ship SS TOROMIO, Australian government line (war prize, formerly SS TIBERIUS of Hamburg)
farming in New Zealand - last employer MJ FRASER, Berwick west Taieri Plain Otago
c1919-22 Jun 1921 licensed layreader for Taieri Plain diocese Dunedin
1925-1927 curate S John Baptist Plumstead diocese Southwark
1927-1930 vicar Hampden with Maheno diocese Dunedin
May 1930-1933 appointed vicar Opotiki diocese Waiapū
18 Sep 1933 from Box 227 Napier wrote to warden SAC (S Augustine's College Canterbury): wanted to go to Durham for one year to get his BA, and asked for advice on scholarships: reply, that not possible to obtain work in England as many parishes were obliged to drop their curates through the financial depression (417)
01 Feb 1933-1936 organising secretary General diocesan fund diocese Waiapū and chaplain to the bishop (Herbert William WILLIAMS)
1936-1940 vicar Tolaga Bay
1940-1950/51 vicar Waikouaiti diocese Dunedin (9)
1941-1958 meteorologist with others including the Revd PC WILLIAMS at Waikouaiti North Otago
1950/1-1958 vicar Holy Trinity Port Chalmers
with Warrington S Barnabas (9)
1958-1964 chaplain Tokanui hospital Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
residing Whitmere St Kihikihiki near Te Awamutu (8)
1964-1968 vicar S Margaret Te Kauwhata (164)
1969 residing 65 Arnold St Christchurch 8
1968-1969 assistant priest Opawa S Mark diocese Christchurch
1969 priest-in-charge Opawa
31 May 1970 priest-in-charge parochial district Titahi Bay diocese Wellington (242)
1970 priest-in-charge S Nicholas Barrington St diocese Christchurch
1970 priest-in-charge Tinwald nr Ashburton
1972-1972 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1972 honorary assistant priest Halswell-Prebbleton diocese Christchurch
1976 officiating minister diocese Dunedin
1979 residing 1/303 Hoon Hay Rd Christchurch 2 (8)

Other

27 letters at College of S Augustine Canterbury (164)

BENNETT, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS

born 15 Nov 1871 Ohinemutu Lake Rotorua baptised by SM SPENCER
died 16 Sep 1950 Kohupatiki Hastings Hawkes Bay buried church S Faith Ohinemutu
son of Thomas Jackson BENNETT
merchant and insurance agent
(1849) from Ireland immigrant to New Zealand, storekeeper
son of Dr John Boyle BENNETT DD,
editor *New Zealander*,
1st registrar general of New Zealand under Sir George GREY,
born 1808 died 1880
and Horatia Marian CARLISLE;
and Raiha Rangiwihiti RATETE (Eliza ROGERS)
a high chieftainess of Te ARAWA iwi, Whakaue hapu;
married (i) 11 May 1899 S Thomas Motueka,
Hannah Te Unuhi Mere PAAKA (Hannah Mary PARK) of Te Ati Awa,
died 10 Aug 1909
daughter of Huta Pomariki PAAKA
born c1853 who died 17 May 1927 age 74

and Mere - died 16 Jun 1938;
married (ii) 14 Dec 1911 Te Rau theological college chapel Gisborne,
Arihia Alice Rangioe POKIHA
born c1890 died 15 Jan 1971 age 81 New Zealand
daughter of Hemana POKIHA of Ngati Pikiao (168;33)

Education

Maketu native school
Ohinemutu native school
1883 S Stephen's native boys school Auckland
1884 Te Wairoa native school near Lake Tawawera
four years Bishop's school Nelson (taken thence by Bishop SUTER of Nelson)
1891 Nelson College (190)
1895-1896 Bishopdale College Auckland (on suggestion of Bishop SUTER)
1897 LTh Board Theological Studies
24 Aug 1896 deacon Nelson
01 Nov 1897 priest Nelson (211)
02 Dec 1928 bishop 'by all the bishops of New Zealand': Waiapū (SEDGWICK), Wellington (SPROTT), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Nelson (SADLER), Dunedin (RICHARDS), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Auckland (AVERILL), Polynesia (KEMPTHORNE), Melanesia (MOLYNEUX) in Napier cathedral (168;69;33)

Positions

c1893 lay assistant to AO WILLIAMS at Putiki Whanganui (69)
24 Aug 1896-20 Sep 1899 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson
27 Sep 1899 received permission to officiate at Māori kainga in archdeaconry Taranaki (ADA)
21 Dec 1899 assistant curate to part of Taranaki (Māori) missionary district diocese Auckland
10 Nov 1899-31 Dec 1899 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
1903-1905 chaplain bishop Auckland
1905-1917 superintendent Māori mission work Rotorua and Bay of Plenty
1917-1928 assistant and then superintendent for Māori mission diocese Waiapū , [?residing Waipatu Hawkes Bay] (370)
23 Aug 1926-26 Aug 1926 organiser of the Māori Concert party, entertainment daily
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Waiapū 24th general synod in Wellington
Dec 1928-1950 bishop suffragan (to bishop of Waiapū) of Aotearoa
n d as bishop of Aotearoa petitioned government for legislation to protect Māori against liquor

Other

1880 8th general synod Christchurch declined a request for a bishop for Māori
1925 the North Island bishops refused to consecrate a Māori bishop for the newly legislated 'diocese of Aotearoa'.
1928 he was consecrated as the first Māori bishop, but under a compromise whereby he was not a diocesan bishop in status, but made a suffragan (assistant) bishop to the bishop of Waiapū . [This is readily recognisable as a racist or anti-Māori compromise, but the decision also embodies the principle that there can be only one episcopal jurisdiction in any region.]
editor and writer
1898-99 *He kupu whakamarama* (newspaper)
1905 *Te riroriro*
1912 (with Taiporutu MITCHELL) *Te kehi a Te Arawa mō ngā moana : me te whaiwhai me te mana o te Tiriti o Waitangi*
ca 1914 *Proposed new Māori mission church, Ohinemutu*
1921-28 editor *Te Toa takitini* (magazine) (209)
1926 *Maramataka a te hāhi mo te tau 1926*
1932-33 *Te reo o Aotearoa (= The voice of Aotearoa)* (magazine of bishopric of Aotearoa)
1938 president New Zealand Alliance (for restrictive reform of alcoholic liquor laws)
1948 CMG
memorial window S Matthew Hastings Hawkes Bay
memorial bishop's chair S Mark Clive Hawkes Bay (124)
see *Dictionary of New Zealand Biography* volume 3 (168)
obituary
18 Sep 1950 *Dominion*
18 Sep 1950 *New Zealand Herald*
02 Oct 1950 *Church and People* (168)

BERESFORD, PAUL [at birth MÜLLER, WILLIAM HENRY; as a religious 'BROTHER PAUL SDC']

born 15 Apr 1879 Bow registered Poplar east London England
died 16 Dec 1941 San Diego California USA
brother to George [Philip Gottfried] MULLER born Sep ¼ 1864 Bow Poplar
brother to Otto MULLER born c1867 Bow
brother to Eliza MULLER born 1868
brother to Julianna MULLER born c1870 Bow
(1901) servant East Ham Essex with Julianna BUSCH widow born c1819 Germany died Dec ¼ 1907 West Ham

brother to Ellen MULLER born c1877 Felsted co Essex (1901) milliners apprentice
brother to John Charles MULLER born c1880 Bow
brother to Rosana M MULLER born c1883
brother to Sidney MULLER born 1888
brother to Lillian Eva MULLER and twin Ethel Daisy MULLER
born 17 Sep 1889 Poplar baptised 16 Oct 1889 S Mary Stratford Bow
(1911) domestic help
(1916) married Jeremiah O'CONNOR a watersider worker Harbourboard Wellington New Zealand
brother to Rodney J MULLER born c1898 Bow
son of Georg Michael MULLER pork butcher
born c1834 Wurtemberg Germany died 09 Jun 1897 [left £150]
[married (i) Mar ¼ 1861 Whitechapel
Eliza BUSCH born c1843 died Dec ¼ 1871]
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1874 Dunmow Essex
and Eliza Ellen BROWN
born c1848 Leigh co Essex died Jun ¼ 1922 West Ham co Essex

married probably in the USA
Janet - born c1884 Pennsylvania

Education

20 Jan 1904 life profession with SDC
Jan 1919 released from profession with SDC
1920 Th A King's College London
1921 deacon
1922 priest Southwark (26)

Positions

1881 census 'William Henry MULLER' age 2 born Bow, at the home of grandparents Daniel and Eliza BROWN (249)
1891 tea grocer assistant
by Apr 1901 novice with Society of the Divine Compassion (SDC)
-1911- single friar and printer, member Society of Divine Compassion, with other religious including Robert Howard LEACH friar and watch maker [Prother Philip SDC, life professed 04 Oct 1902, (1953) received in to RC church when in nursing home] , Thomas TAYLOR friar [Brother Thomas SDC life profession 20 Jan 1902 (1915) volunteer to join the British Imperial forces WW1], Norman Hosegood POLE friar Brother Norman SDC profession 03 Jun 1909, (1910) deacon (1911) priest (1917) RC and Benedictine monk Downside] , Maurice John STACK friar and clergyman [(1912)left SDC], novices Thomas Greenway CHAPLIN [novice Brother ?Martin, (1913) grocer Worcester (1914) novice with Benedictine community Pershore (1915) volunteered for the army WWI], William AUSTIN [not professed in SDC], George BENNET [Brother Nicolas SDC professed 08 Oct 1914, (1920s) left SDC] , residing Balaam Street Plaistow east London (Sep 2012 information from Dr Peta Dunstan)

The SDC was founded by the Hon the Revd James ADDERLEY (1861-1942) 4th son of 1st Baron NORTON
nd staff member Industrial Christian Fellowship London (69)
07 Nov 1919 by deedpoll William Henry MULLER changed his name to Paul BERESFORD
1921-1923 assistant curate All Saints Battersea Park London diocese Southwark
residing 4 Lurline Gardens Battersea Park London SW 11

[**Note** this church destroyed by fire 1969, 1978 a replacement was opened]

13 Sep 1923 the Revd P BERESFORD sailed London DURHAM CASTLE to South Africa
1923-1924 chaplain South African Church Railway Mission (26)
26 Nov 1924 from South Africa arrived SS ULIMAROA to work in diocese of Auckland (*Auckland Star*)
22 Dec 1924 vicar parochial district Mt Somers Mid-Canterbury diocese Christchurch (91)
known in New Zealand as tall, wearing a brown habit with a white cord and a large crucifix, and open leather sandals without socks – *he clearly maintained a Franciscan identity* MWB
Dec 1925 departed diocese Christchurch for Australia (96;69)
1926 arrived in USA
1927 gone from *Crockford*
09 Apr 1930 a Paul BERESFORD is lodging in San Diego America, age 50, single, white, a gardener in private homes, of English-born parents (1930 USA federal census)
19 Jun 1931 naturalised US citizen, in California
1940 Paul BERESFORD born 1879 England, naturalised citizen living San Diego no occupation with wife Janet born 1884 Pennsylvania

Other

Mar 1925 photograph *New Zealand Church News* (69)

BERGEMANN ANDREW , see **HAZELWOOD, ANDREW CECIL HAZELWOOD**

BERGEMANN, CECIL HAZELWOOD, see **HAZELWOOD, ANDREW CECIL HAZELWOOD**

BERRY, FRED[ERICK]

born 11 May 1868 St Martin Leicester baptised 25 Nov 1893
died 31 Dec 1963 cremated Rookwood Sydney NSW
brother to William BERRY born c1849 Leicester
son among at least five children of William BERRY
(1851) master butcher Leicester
(1861, 1871) butcher High St Leicester S Martin
farmer and grazier (1881) of Frith farm Kirby Frith co Leicester 130 acres 3 labourers
born c1826 All Saints Leicester co Leicester
[probably : married Sep ¼ 1848 Leicester]
and Eliza [probably READ] born c1828 Birstall co Leicester;
married 10 Jun 1908 Holy Trinity Cressy Tasmania
Violet Aimee NORMAN
born 26 Dec 1865 Longford Tasmania
died 13 Jul 1953 age 87 residence Taringham Street Blaxland Sydney
daughter of the Revd James March NORMAN rector of Cressy
and Elizabeth FLEXMAN
(300;381;249;111)

Education

Leicester Middle school Welford Road
Sep 1898, Jan 1899 as twice unable to pass entrance examination, not admitted to S Augustine's College Canterbury but
resided there for three weeks while attempts were made to find him work as a layman (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
- not in SAC letters file (417)
S Wilfrid's theological college Tasmania
13 Jun 1906 deacon Tasmania
16 Apr 1908 priest Tasmania (111)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with his parents four siblings one servant, Frith farm Kirby Frith co Leicester (249)
1891 age 22 ironmonger's assistant, with other servants in household of Henry F SALE ironmonger residing Shipston-on-
Stour co Worcestershire (388)
'before ordination farming in England'
layreader
20 Jun 1906-1908 curate Ringarooma with Derby diocese Tasmania
1908-30 Sep 1908 vicar Derby
07 Aug 1910 letters testimonial from Bishop of Tasmania
16 Sep 1910-22 Apr 1911 priest-in-charge Kyogle
28 Jun 1911-1914 at South Woodburn
06 Nov 1914-1915 curate Canberra diocese Goulburn
11 Jan 1915 general license
01 June 1916 -1917 curate Wagga Wagga NSW
09 Jul 1917-1918 curate Orange diocese Bathurst
01 Jan 1918-31 Mar 1918 assistant priest cathedral All Saints
09 Apr 1918-31 Jul 1922 rector Warren
01 Aug 1922-31 May 1923 rector Peak Hill
31 May 1923-30 Apr 1925 rector Portland (8)
1925-1928/9 chaplain Norfolk island diocese Melanesia (later Sydney), which was then province of New Zealand (69)
[Note 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney (111)]
08 Jan 1930 general licence diocese Sydney
latterly living Blaxland (111)

BERRYMAN, ALBERT

born 14 Dec 1885 baptised 20 Jan 1886 Christ Church Douglas-in-Parbold co Lancashire
died 22 Dec 1934 age 49 Cooling Rochester registered Strood co Kent
brother to John William BERRYMAN born c1883 life insurance agent
brother to Henry BERRYMAN born c1884 (1928) tram conductor
brother to James Septimus BERRYMAN born c1891 (1928) school teacher
brother to Eliza Jane BERRYMAN born c1893 cotton weaver
son among seven children of Edward BERRYMAN
born c1855 Wiston Cumberland died 24 Feb 1928 Kirby in Furness Lancashire [left £583]
married Mar ¼ 1881 Blackburn Lancashire
and Jane Ellen ECCLES
born c1852 Lancashire died 30 Jul 1911 Darwen Lancashire [left £81]
[EDWARD BERRYMAN married (ii) Mar ¼ 1914 Blackburn, Sarah E Robinson];
married Sep ¼ 1915 registered Kings Norton Warwickshire

Edith May ADAMS

(Apr 1912) migrated to Halifax Nova Scotia Canada

born 1884 Selly Oak Northfield Worcestershire died Mar ¼ 1969

sister to Amy Alice ADAMS born c1876 Birmingham

sister to Ellen Florence ADAMS born c1877 Selly Oak

daughter of Samuel Wesley ADAMS clerk

born 1847 Birmingham died 14 May 1941 [left £960]

married Mar ¼ 1870 Aston

and Julia POWELL born c1846 Birmingham

(1911 Canadian census;366)

Education

1910 Emmanuel College Saskatoon Saskatchewan Canada

1918 LTh class 3 Board of Theological Studies New Zealand

30 May 1915 deacon Chelmsford by commission from the archbishop of Canterbury for Nelson - with FA TOOLEY, RH McCUTCHEON

22 Oct 1916 priest Nelson

Positions

1901 with parents residing 140 Olive Lane Darwen Lancashire

1909 migrated to Canada

Mar 1911 sailed New York ST LOUIS to Liverpool, going to Olive Lane Darwen Lancashire

1911 'Anglican minister' worked 52 weeks, salary \$365 [but not ordained - a layreader?] residing Township 43 Battleford Saskatchewan

05 Aug 1915 with wife sailed London to Wellington

1915 curate Motupiko and then

1916-1920 vicar Motupiko diocese Nelson

1919 clerk in holy orders with Edith May residing Motupiko electoral roll Wairau (266)

1920-1922 vicar Havelock Marlborough Sounds

1922-1924 curate S Stephen Selly Hill co Warwick diocese Birmingham

1924-1926 curate S Luke Reddal Hill co Stafford diocese Worcester

1926-1930 organising secretary for London Jews' Society for North Midland district,

and permission to officiate dioceses Lichfield Peterborough Lincoln, Sheffield and Southwell

1930-Dec 1934 death rector Cooling (patron Church Association) diocese Rochester (8)

Other

31 Jan 1935 probate to Edith May BERRYMAN widow, effects £1 277 (366)

The Church Association (1865-) opposed Anglo-Catholicism; they published Church Association Tracts, held public meetings, and put Anglo-Catholic priests in prison for wearing mass vestments; (1950) merged with the National Church League (treasurer William JOYNSON-HICKS) to form the Church Society. The Church Society Trust was (in 2016) patron of 122 churches.

BEVAN, JAMES WILLIAM

born c1818 'borders of Wales' Westbury-on-Trym Gloucestershire

baptised 26 Jul 1818 Westbury-on-Trym

died 23 Oct 1884 age 66 S John's parsonage Woolston Christchurch

buried 26 Oct 1884 Rutherford Street cemetery (Woolston)

son of James Peter BEVAN gentleman died before 1845

and Christiana;

not married at death

(baptismal register;300;173;124;21;46)

Education

Bristol (173;70;3)

Jan 1845 age 25 entered Trinity College Dublin

1849 BA Dublin (173)

22 Dec 1850 deacon Bath & Wells

not ordained priest (70;3)

Positions

Mar 1841 residing with mother and sister Eliza BEVAN Gay Street, Clifton co Gloucestershire

1851 curate Keynsham Somerset diocese Bath & Wells

1851 census unmarried age 33 curate of Keynsham residing Keynsham

1850s residing South Africa

c1860 from Nelson arrived Canterbury (70)

09 Oct 1862 residing Kaiapoi Island north Canterbury

1876 not licensed, for reasons known to Bishop HARPER; residing Kaiapoi parsonage, strong supporter of the Revd

Hubert CARLYON the parish priest

25 Nov 1877 final time officiated Kaiapoi Island (70)

15 Nov 1881 licensed as officiating minister diocese Christchurch (3)
1881- 1882 assisting (with HJC GILBERT) Good Shepherd church Phillipstown (69)
1883 deacon assistant (to CJ MERTON priest) Heathcote diocese Christchurch (3)
1883 residing Heathcote parsonage
assisting the incumbent in religious instruction in the Lower Heathcote school
1884 'clerk in holy orders' at his death, with significant bequest to a young woman (46) – and 'R.I.P.' in newspaper notice
(*Star*)
Other
Nov 1884 obituary (69)

BEVIS, HENRY

born 11 Mar 1842 Elms Ramsgate Kent died 14 Dec 1936 Stroud Gloucestershire
brother to Martin Luther BEVIS born c1845 Ramsgate
son among at least six children of the Revd Henry Joseph BEVIS
(1851) minister of the Independent chapel, residing 21 High St Ramsgate Kent
(1861) Independent minister Congregational church, of Ramsgate Kent
born c1812 Southampton Hampshire died Mar ¼ 1893 age 80 registered Thanet Kent
and Jane born c1814 Exeter Devon;
married 06 May 1878 Trinity church Adelaide South Australia,
Emma Rosa Gertrude WOODGATE
born 24 Jan 1859 South Australia
daughter among at least eight children of Decimus WOODGATE
born 05 Mar 1812 of Summer Hill and Tunbridge Castle Kent
died 13 Jan 1875 Echunga South Australia
married 12 Feb 1839 Polch Germany,
and Gertrude BERRESEM born 03 Apr 1817 Allenz Germany died 23 Jul 1903 Echunga South Australia
(family information online Apr 09;1851 census;381;345;111;70;235)

Education

Cheshunt school Hertfordshire, and Morden Hall
1881 Cambridge university: non-collegiate
1882 Christ's College Cambridge
1884 BA Cambridge
1887 MA Cambridge
06 Nov 1870 deacon Ontario
21 Dec 1873 priest Peterborough (111)

Positions

1870-1873 curate Bonnechere district diocese Ontario
04 Jun 1873 curate Melton Mowbray Leicestershire diocese Peterborough
11 Jun 1873 licensed under Colonial Clergy act (1874) with permission archbishop of Canterbury (111)
Dec 1874 applied to HARPER bishop of Christchurch, but HW TUCKER (commissary for HARPER) reported: BEVIS
already rejected by SPG, being 'out of his mind at times' (70)
23 Jul 1875-Feb 1877 licensed Palmerston parochial district diocese Wellington (242)
15 Aug 1875 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
1876 immigration barracks Feilding,
surprised locals by keeping fodder for his horse under the altar
09 Nov 1876 financial discrepancies brought to attention of the standing committee: people not prepared to pay his
stipend, and the bishop denied having made financial promises to him (210)

NOTE:

1876 synod told returns from Palmerston North 'absolutely unintelligible';
May 1877 *Church Chronicle*: 'at present an inmate in Nelson Lunatic asylum. This will account for the reverend
gentleman's many little eccentricities'
Jun 1877: *Church Chronicle*: correction of previous month report: BEVIS 'was suffering from great prostration and required
constant nursing; this he received at the Nelson hospital, we are happy to hear that he has now completely recovered
from the attack' (140)
05 Jul 1877 licensed mission chaplain diocese Adelaide
10 Jan 1878-01 Dec 1879 minister Strathalbyn Meadows Macclesford and Echunga South Australia
1881-1883 no licence at S Paul Cambridge diocese Ely, but may have had an honorary post there while a student at
university
31 Mar 1881 undergraduate Cambridge, married, but on his own: curate without care of souls a visitor Kiln Farm Great
Ashfield Suffolk (249)
29 Jul 1884 curate Holy Trinity Lambeth Surrey diocese Rochester
16 Mar 1885 curate S Thomas Lambeth South London diocese Winchester
08 Apr 1886 curate-in-charge Middle Chinnock Yeovil co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
16 Oct 1892 temporarily curate-in-charge

06 Apr 1893-31 Dec 1933 vicar Arlingham (population 397) co Gloucester diocese Gloucester and Bristol (from 1897 diocese Gloucester)

31 Mar 1901 clergyman with Gertrude residing Arlingham Gloucester (111)
1936 residing Rodborough Stroud Gloucestershire (8)

BIANCHI, VALENTINE ALBERT

born 23 Dec 1891 registered Mar ¼ 1892 Lambeth South London England

died 29 Jan 1961 coronary thrombosis 'aged 66' Queenstown Wakatipu

buried 31 Jan 1961 cemetery Queenstown Otago New Zealand

son among thirteen children of Martino BIANCHI waiter-in-inn

born c1856 Italy died 08 Mar 1945 age 89 registered Lambeth [left £128]

married Dec ¼ 1882 registered Strand London,

and Maria Bertha Louisa FISCHER

(1891) a confectioner

born c1859 Germany and naturalised British died Jun ¼ 1927 age 67 registered Lambeth;

married 12 Dec 1946 New Zealand,

Caroline Madge VINCENT

born 11 Feb 1901 registered Mar ¼ 1901 Chard Somerset England

died 05 Mar 1991 of The Firs nursing home, Taunton Somerset UK

daughter of Robert VINCENT

(1901) residing Chaffcombe

born Mar ¼ 1868 Chaffcombe Somerset

married Sep ¼ 1895 Chard co Somerset,

and Caroline VINCENT born Dec ¼ 1869 Chaffcombe Somerset (315;345)

Education

Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)

18 Dec 1921 deacon Lincoln for Canterbury (with BR BRIERLEY)

08 Apr 1923 priest Waiapū (at S Paul Wairoa)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 family residing 117 Westminster Bridge Road South Marsh North Lambeth

31 Mar 1901, 1911 residing with the family Lambeth South London (420;345)

Jul 1922 temporary deacon assisting Matawai nr Gisborne diocese Waiapū

16 May 1924-Jul 1928 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul city and diocese Wellington

20 Jul 1928 farewell concert, sang E GERMAN's 'Glorious Devon' & with Mrs Alexander a duet 'Calm is the night'

24 Aug 1928 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui (308)

1932-1935 vicar Pahiatua (8)

23 Aug 1935-1939 vicar Waitara

01 May 1939-1943 *vice* RJ BOYT deceased, vicar S George Frankton diocese Waikato (352)

Apr 1941 president Hamilton Ministers Association (*New Zealand Herald*)

1943-1948 vicar Winton-Otautau diocese Dunedin

Feb 1948-1955 vicar Wakatipu

1955-1958 vicar Milton

1958-death vicar Wakatipu (9)

29 Jan 1961 died in office

Other

Rotarian

memorial brass plate in church S Peter Queenstown, and weeping-elm planted by the lych-gate

30 Jan 1961 obituary *Bruce Herald*

BICE, CHARLES

born 01/08 Jul 1844 St Enoder baptised 28 Jul 1844 St Enoder Cornwall

died 03 May 1922 heart failure and senility Mosman Sydney NSW

buried Waverley cemetery Sydney Australia

only son among at least four children of Charles BICE

(1851) farmer 120 acres employing 2 labourers Trevesa St Enoder Cornwall

born c1817 St Enoder died Jun ¼ 1891 St Enoder registered St Columb Cornwall

married Dec ¼ 1841 Bodmin Cornwall,

and Amy Hicks PENGELLY born c1816 St Minver Cornwall;

married 21 Nov 1871 New Zealand,

Susan/nah Eliza MAUNSELL

(1874-1891) missionary Melanesia

[birth not registered by name 1840-1854 New Zealand]

died 18 May 1920

daughter of the Venerable Robert MAUNSELL

born 24 Oct 1810 Milford near Limerick Ireland died 19 Apr 1894
and Susan Cherry PIGOTT

died 24 Oct 1851 Waikato Heads
(417;164;385;381;249;287;111;163;47)

Education

Probus school Cornwall

1864-1866 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)

20 Dec 1868 deacon Melanesia (Norfolk Island; with George SARAWIA)

18 Dec 1870 priest Melanesia (Norfolk Island) (111;47)

Positions

05 Mar 1867 from England arrived (with RH CODRINGTON) Mission bay Auckland MARY SHEPHERD (273)

07 Mar 1867 - 1868 lay missionary teaching Kohimarama centre Melanesian mission,
and then Norfolk Island Melanesia charleswbice1868 - 1891 service in diocese Melanesia based on Aoba [Omba,
Opa, Ambae] New Hebrides [Vanuatu]

Oct 1869 returned with harmonium for the new Kohimarama Norfolk Island (248)

12 Nov 1869 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS

with CODRINGTON and Bishop PATTESON

25 Apr 1870 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with PATTESON

1871-1890 stationed Aoba-Maewo [Aurora=Maewo, Aoba=Ambae]

Apr 1872 stationed Lepers island [Opa, Aoba, Ambae] (Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)

01 Nov 1874 arrived with wife and two children Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS,

also with a Mr M BRANKARD and two Misses MAUNSELL (273)

1875 promotional tour of New Zealand

1875 - 1880 stationed Lepers island [Opa, Aoba, and Ambae] New Hebrides [Vanuatu]

1875 began 1st school at Walurigi

1876 translator portions of the BCP into Opa, on Norfolk Island (47)

Apr 1877- Sep 1877 with Alfred PENNY, Charles BICE (and others)

accompanied the bishop JR SELWYN on his first episcopal visit diocese Melanesia

1877 - 1881 also Norfolk Island, teacher boys from New Hebrides [Vanuatu] (163)

1878 - 1891 and 1894-1898 chaplain to bishop of Melanesia

-1878- stationed Opa, his own peculiar island (47)

21 May 1879 on HMS WOLVERINE at Omba [Ambae] in party investigating a death on HEATHER BELL (see Tom

HARRISSON, *Savage Civilisation* (1937:London))

ca Apr 1880 summoned by the colonial government to Fiji to the trial of Opa native who (1879) cut off a boat's crew

03 May 1880 with two Fiji planters and three others returned to Norfolk island (journal of Mrs Elizabeth COLENSO)

1881 stationed Banks island (47)

1883 work in Raga

05 Dec 1884 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS

01 Dec 1886 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS

1886-1887 1st leave (389)

1889 baptised important chief Monilaws SOGA, on his visit from New Hebrides (412)

until 1890 stationed Omba-Maewo New Hebrides [Vanuatu]

1891 - 1894 organising secretary for Melanesian Mission in Australia

22 Mar 1892 general licence diocese Sydney Australia

Jan 1894 with B DUDLEY attended Hobart Church Congress organised by HH MONTGOMERY

1894 - 1897 organising secretary for Australian Board of Missions

1894 - 1896 general licence diocese Sydney

02 Nov 1897 locum tenens S Mary West Maitland diocese Newcastle [the Evangelical centre of that diocese]

01 Jul 1898 curate and precentor Christ Church cathedral Newcastle

14 Nov 1900 locum tenens Stockton

02 Dec 1900 incumbent Murrurundi NSW

15 Aug 1905 - 31 Dec 1910 incumbent Raymond Terrace NSW

04 May 1911 - 03 Aug 1916 general licence diocese Sydney

04 Aug 1916 - 04 May 1917 locum tenens S Peter Neutral Bay North Sydney

05 May 1917 - death general licence diocese Sydney (111)

letters to SAC [College of S Augustine Canterbury] from Muswellbrook NSW Australia

retired 98 Glover Street Mosman Sydney NSW (417;389)

Other

'big man, of strong physique, with a heavy moustache; a fine linguist, a devout Evangelical, who found missionary life full of zest and humour, and viewed life among cannibals, his own doings and his own great size with tolerant amusement.'
(412)

musical

1887 with Arthur BRITTAIN author *Journal of a Residence in the New Hebrides, S.W. Pacific Ocean: Written during the Year*

1886

obituary

Jun 1922 in memoriam and photograph *Southern Cross Log*

Jul 1922 p105 *Church Gazette*

04 May 1922 *Sydney Morning Herald*

12 May 1922 *Church Standard*

Jul 1922 *Occasional Papers* #346 S Augustine's Canterbury

19 May 1922 *Australian Church Record* (111)

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/christmas1871.html>

BIDDLE, CYRILLE GORDON

born 12 Feb 1876 Hampstead co Middlesex London died 17 Aug 1945 age 69 Devon

son of Arthur Cumming BIDDLE lace merchant

born c1845 St Marylebone London

died 08 Jun 1901 Duncannon Platts Lane Hampstead [left £22 602]

brother to Frederick William BIDDLE

son of Daniel BIDDLE

(1851) lacemaker employing 9 men 8 females residing parish All Saints Margaret Street

(1881) retired lace merchant 68 Finchley New Road London

born c1806 Marylebone co Middlesex

died 09 Nov 1882 age 76 Marylebone London

[left £51 548 probate to George PHILLIPS china & glass merchant, Frederick William BIDDLE son]

married Mar ¼ 1838 St Pancras,

and Hannah Maria HAIR

born c1812 Dover co Kent;

married 09 Dec 1869 S Paul Hampstead London by John WHITEHURST MA cousin of the groom and the Revd TW PELLE DD,

and Kate Augusta UNDERWOOD

born c1846 Sydney NSW Australia died 31 Oct 1925 Hampstead

[left £15 848 probate to Cyrille Gordon BIDDLE and Samuel Horley ACKROYD civil servant]

born 1846 Sydney NSW died 31 Oct 1925 Hampstead London

daughter of William UNDERWOOD ship owner Sydney

died 07 Apr 1877 at son's residence New Caledonia

nephew of James UNDERWOOD of Brucedale Park

married 01 Jan 1839

and Susanna DAY

born c1831 died 05 Dec 1870 age 49 Aneiteum New Hebrides

daughter of Thomas DAY of Monument House Darling Harbour ;

married 17 Jan 1903 S Marylebone London

Mabel Gertrude SHOPPEE

(1901) residing Willesden

born Sep ¼ 1875 Islington North London died 26 Oct 1953 Bishopsteignton Devonshire

sister to Lucy Adeline Maud SHOPPEE baptised 08 Jun 1869

sister to Albert Edward Percy SHOPPEE (1911) manager copper brazier

baptised 30 Jul 1871 died Dec ¼ 1946 age 75 registered Hendon co Middlesex

sister to Alick Victor SHOPPEE baptised 18 May 1877 died 25 Oct 1918 age 41 Hove co Sussex

[left £70 000 and then following year to his widow Gertrude Alice SHOPPEE £176 086]

daughter of Albert Collett SHOPPEE merchant

born c1832 St Pancras London died 08 Jul 1906

[left £10 145 probate to Emily Drayson SHOPPEE, Alick Victor SHOPPEE manufacturer, Arthur John CHADWICK wine merchant]

son of Peter SHOPPEE gentleman;

married (i) 09 Aug 1866 S Paul Edmonton North London

and Miriam Sarah WHITE

born c1841 Upper Edmonton co Middlesex died 17 Jul 1901 [left £189]

sister to Darius James WHITE born Jun ¼ 1843 Edmonton married Jun ¼ 1874 Whitechapel London

daughter among at least eight children of Darius James WHITE

(1851) residential schoolmaster in Edmonton

(1861) schoolmaster

born c1808 Pantons Square Coventry Street St James Westminster London

died Dec ¼ 1878 Lewisham,

and Mary Ann BOLTON born c1809 Borough London;

married (ii) 03 Oct 1903 Neasden cum Kingsbury

Emily Drayson TURNER

baptised 03 Jul 1853 died 02 Apr 1930 [left £1 376]

daughter of John TURNER (1871) commission agent and Sarah Ann

(300;249;295;266;224;96)

Education

1898-1908 Hatfield Hall Durham (404;84)
1898-1900 organ scholarship Durham University (26)
20 Dec 1903 deacon Dunedin
21 Dec 1904 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 5 residing with his family 75 Fellow Rd Hampstead London co Middlesex
his sister Evelyn K age 3, Annie N UNDERWOOD his father's sister-in-law, and three servants (249)
31 Mar 1901 age 25 residing Hampstead an undergraduate (345)
20 December 1903 assistant curate S Paul cathedral diocese Dunedin
28 Jul 1905 chaplain to Brotherhood of S Andrew (151) - *this group surely an attempt to follow the model of the Bush brotherhoods active in the Australian outback, after the ideas of the (1887) Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood*MWB
22 Jan 1906-1907 vicar Halswell diocese Christchurch
04 Oct 1907-Jul 1909 vicar Leeston (91;96)
01 Dec 1909-29 Jul 1910 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapū (221)
Oct 1910 departed for England (223)
1911-1914 assistant curate S Mary and S James Grimsby diocese Lincoln
1914-1917 vicar Bardney
1918-1930 vicar S Mary Eldongrove Sculcoates Hull diocese York
1920 faculty for altar lights and crucifixes, oak Calvary in churchyard, relocation of screen in chapel of S Francis sanctuary, oak bench memorial to servers, power to give six candlesticks to church S Peter and S Peter Dairycoates
Jul 1921 member 1st Anglo-Catholic Priests' Convention Oxford
1930-death vicar Bishopsteignton South Devon diocese Exeter (95)

Other

Anglo-Catholic
1945 left £3 987 probate to widow Mabel

BIGGS, ROBERT O'CALLAGHAN

born 25 Mar 1832 Bandon co Cork Ireland
died 11 Oct 1899 Hamilton North, New Zealand
second son of Thomas Joseph BIGGS gentleman of Bandon Ireland;
married 23 Apr 1851 anglican church Kilbrogan Ireland,
Hannah IEVERS
(1851) of Bandon
sister to Elizabeth IEVERS born c1813
died 27 Aug 1908 age 85 who came to New Zealand with her sister Hannah married to BIGGS
(1893) of Waipa, Hamilton West domestic duties
born c1828 Ireland
died 06 Feb 1916 age 88 Hamilton
daughter of Robert Holmes IEVERS (ADA;266;6)

Education

various schools co Cork (6)
25 Mar 1877 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre, on Palm Sunday)
26 Mar 1882 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre) (317)

Positions

Apr 1851 at marriage, gentleman of Garryhankart
1855 baptism Thomas Joseph BIGGS son of Robert and Hannah, Knockavilly co Cork Ireland (online Nov 2008)
25 Mar 1863 arrived Auckland Mr and Mrs and child cabin passengers CLARAMONT, to farm Whangarei
1870- one of first churchwardens at 1st church Holy Sepulchre Symonds St Auckland
02 Jun 1871 layreader Holy Sepulchre (ADA)
-1882 farmer and trader (6)
1877 taking services at Epiphany church Auckland while in secular employment
May 1877 assistant (to RA HALL of Papakura) curate-in-charge Great South Road Districts (Drury-Mercer) diocese Auckland
1881 registered clergyman residing Whangarei electorate Marsden, and clerk residing Symonds St electorate Parnell (266)
1882 priest at All Saints Howick (parish memorial plaque)
28 Dec 1882 licensed parochial district Hamilton diocese Auckland
1893 clergyman of Hamilton West
1899 died in office (ADA)

Other

Nov 1899 p208 in memoriam *Church Gazette*
Oct 1899 p100 tribute in *SCM* (ADA)

BIRD, WILLIAM

born c1826 Burghfield Reading co Berkshire

baptised 18 Feb 1826 Burghfield
died 08 Dec 1894 Kent lunatic asylum Chatham near Canterbury registered Bridge co Kent
brother to the Revd Charles James BIRD born 25 Feb 1830 baptised 08 Apr 1831 Burghfield
died 12 Jan 1908 Knypersley Hall Cheshire
brother to Frances Joan BIRD born c1833 Burghfield Berkshire
brother to Edward W BIRD (1881) solicitor born c1834 Burghfield Berkshire
brother to the Revd Claude Smith BIRD curate Clareborough Retford Nottinghamshire
(1864) *Sketches from the life of the Revd Charles Smith Bird*
born c1837 Burghfield died Sep ¼ 1910 age 73 Bath Somerset
son of the Revd Charles Smith BIRD
an entomologist MA, FLS, contributor to *Christian Observer*
but published fiercely anti-Roman Catholic, anti-Tractarian material, and was against Jews in parliament
pupils at home, including Thomas Babington MACAULAY
(1822) deacon Lincoln (George PELHAM)
(1823-1844) curate Burghfield co Berkshire, chancellor of Lincoln cathedral
(1843-1859) vicar Gainsborough (1859-1862) chancellor of Lincoln
born 28 Mar 1795 Union St Liverpool co Lancashire died 09 Nov 1862 Chancery Lincoln buried Riseholme
?cousin to George William BIRD baptised 24 Nov 1825 Holy Sepulchre Cambridge
gentleman farmer of Wairau River Marlborough
drowned 28 May 1855 while crossing the Wairau river age ?66
buried churchyard S Michael Waimea West
son of G BIRD of Bengal civil service;
fifth of six children of William BIRD a West Indian merchant severely religious
who objected to his children reading SHAKESPEARE
died 1814;
married 24 Jun 1823 Bowdon Cheshire
and Margaret WRANGHAM of Bowdon
born c1795 Sheffield Yorkshire;
died unmarried (379;300;366;2)

Education

04 Jul 1844 admitted sizar age 18 Trinity College Cambridge
1848 BA Cambridge
1852 MA Cambridge
1849 deacon [possibly Oxford?]
1852 priest (2)

Positions

-1851- curate Basildon lodger with a solitary widow residing Lower Basildon co Berkshire diocese Oxford (300)
n d curate Morton and East Stockwith co and diocese Lincoln (2;8)
ca Jan 1858 – ca Jun 1858 residing Upper Wakefield, Nelson settlement
Jun 1858 intending short visit to Melbourne Victoria
10 Nov 1859-Dec 1860 tutor to children, honorary parish priest at Woodstock in missionary district Awatere which was
part of the cure Blenheim, diocese Nelson (33)
1863 in Reefton region
1864 cure Wakefield (33)
1868-1873 curate Stodmarsh Kent
1871 curate Stodmarsh unmarried lodger residing 6 Orchard St St Dunstan Canterbury Kent
31 Mar 1881 single clergyman without a cure residing with one aged housekeeper 21 Station Rd St Dunstan Canterbury
(249)
-1887-1891- clergyman church of England a lunatic residing Kent lunatic asylum Chatham Canterbury Kent (8)

Other

1894 effects £1 743 probate to the Revd Charles James BIRD

BISHOP, FREDERICK RICHARD

born 05 Jan 1886 St Owen Hereford England
died 07 Apr 1953 Bath England
son of James BISHOP
(1881) shoemaker of 110 Park St Somerset Place Hereford
(1901) bootmaker shopkeeper
born 1844 Tupsley Hereford died Mar ¼ 1909 age 65 Hereford,
married Sep ¼ 1874 Ledbury Herefordshire,
and Emma Matilda MELLIN
born Jun ¼ 1848 Tarrington registered Ledbury co Hereford England
died Mar ¼ 1896 age 47 Hereford
married Dec ¼ 1950 registered Mere

Hilda Monica HAMPSHIRE

born Sep ¼ 1885 Newton Abbott co Devon died 17 Nov 1963 Nottingham

[left £13 823 probate to Francis Hubert Maxwell CORRY brewery chemist, Stephen Helier CRUTTWELL solicitor]

daughter of the Revd William Knowlton HAMPSHIRE

born c1837 Chelsea 02 Dec 1905 vicarage Bampton Oxfordshire [left £2 734]

married Dec ¼ 1873

and Alice Isabella DENNIS

born c1851 Torquay Devon

died 05 Mar 1937 North Cadbury Yeovil Somersetshire [left £4 957, probate to Claude Dennis HAMPSHIRE]

(111;385)

Education

1918 theological college of S Francis Nundah Brisbane (1897 founded Brisbane, 1905 established Nundah, 1934 moved to Milton)

19 Dec 1920 deacon, by coadjutor bishop LE FANU for Brisbane for Rockhampton

18 Dec 1921 priest Rockhampton (111)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 telegraph messenger residing St Peter Herefordshire (345)

19 Dec 1920-1921 curate S Barnabas North Rockhampton

18 Dec 1921-1924 curate cathedral S Paul diocese Rockhampton

on approach from the Revd JS NEEDHAM chairman of Australian Board of Missions: joined Melanesian mission

Jun 1924 at Rabaul, New Britain, Mandated Territory began work among planters and traders, stipend £300 and

motorbicycle provided by Australian Board of Missions. As his bishop STEWARD was in hospital with cancer in England for two years, he was sent directly by the Australian Board of Missions and could not be licensed in the normal way although he was a priest of the diocese of Melanesia.

1924-1933 priest-in-charge Rabaul New Guinea diocese of Melanesia, Anglican province of New Zealand

Nov 1925 JM STEWARD bishop of Melanesia with F Merivale MOLYNEUX assistant bishop, on SOUTHERN CROSS, pastoral

visit to Rabaul (FR BISHOP priest resident) New Britain: to arrange with the colonial administration for a suitable Anglican field (389;261) - now BISHOP's chaplaincy is in the diocese of Melanesia

1925 welcome to his Bishop JM STEWARD of Melanesia and assistant bishop FM MOLYNEUX

ca Jun 1926 Church House opened in Rabaul (total value house and land £1,500) (216)

c1928 in England for deputation work under supervision of A E CORNER general secretary Melanesian Mission; he was commissary to Bishop MOLYNEUX for the north (261)

1929 returned to Rabaul (population white ca 1,100): Bishop EN WILTON, with the Revd AG SHERWIN, and the Revd LE CARTRIDGE at Rabaul and then initiated mission work along the south-western coast of New Britain, through troubles around Gasmata, and based at SagSag. In his work there ASHWIN was succeeded by the Revd John BARGE and the Revd Bernard MOORE (personal account by FR BISHOP in *Awakening: A History of the New Guinea Mission* (London: New Guinea Mission, (1951) by JWS Tomlin)

1933 after repeated bouts of malaria, resigned from Melanesian mission (412;389)

30 Jan 1934-1935 incumbent Kilpeck and Kenderchurch diocese Hereford England

04 Dec 1935-31 Oct 1946 incumbent Compton Pouncefoot with Blackford (patron Melanesian Mission, population 206) diocese Bath & Wells

07 Apr 1938 deputation visit for diocese Melanesia to Castle Cary co Somerset

25 Nov 1946-death master S John's hospital Bath with the chapel of S Michael Bath (111)

Other

probate of his estate to Hilda Monica BISHOP widow and Arthur Robert SAMUEL retired civil servant £1 174

17 Apr 1953 obituary *Church Times* (111)

Bishop Street in Rabaul bears his name (pers comm Bishop Bevan Meredith May 2007)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf

BISHOP, HEINRICH/ HENRY SHOLTO

born 24 Aug 1856 Leicester England

died 09 Apr 1936 age 79 Dunedin private interment Port Chalmers

son among at least three of Edward BISHOP police inspector

(1861) police officer 26 Regent St St Mary Leicester

(1871) police sergeant 74 Stanley St St Margaret Leicester

born c1823 Gilmorton Leicestershire

possibly [married Dec ¼ 1853 registered Lutterworth]

and Mary [THOMAS] born c1827 Walcote Leicestershire;

married Sep ¼ 1883 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire,

Emma Elizabeth SAGE

(1881) drapers assistant boarding Wigston Magna

born 10 Feb 1862 Leicester

died 24 Sep 1938 age 75 buried 27 Sep 1938 Port Chalmers Dunedin

daughter among at least four children of Joseph Clarke SAGE
(1871) book-sellers assistant, registrar of marriages Leicester
born c1824 Leicester died Jun ¼ 1880 age 56 Leicester,
and Emma -
born c1826 Sleaford Lincolnshire died Jun ¼ 1876 age 50 Leicester (315;381;249;121;183;266)

Education

20 Mar 1904 deacon Riverina
19 Mar 1905 priest Riverina (111)

Positions

1861 in census return entered as Henrich Sholto BISHOP age 4 born Leicester (381)
1871 in census return entered as Henrick S BISHOP age 14, solicitor's clerk
06 Mar 1904 curate diocese Riverina
04 Apr 1905 priest-in-charge Moama
09 Apr 1906 locum tenens Broken Hill with Railway Town
07 Dec 1906 priest-in-charge Broken Hill with Railway Town (111)
08 Mar 1909 licence given to him in person, vicar parochial district Mosgiel including Outram and Allanton diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Oct 1909-Nov 1911 vicar parochial district Tapanui and Clinton
03 Dec 1911-1918 vicar parochial district Kurow cum Duntroon
01 May 1918-Jan 1924 vicar Port Chalmers (151)
1924-1927 vicar Queenstown
1927-death licence to officiate residing Dunedin (8)
Apr 1936 residing 12 Chapman St Roslyn Dunedin (149)

BISPHAM, CHARLES CUMMINS

born c1837 Barbados baptised 14 May 1837 at S Michael Barbadoes West Indies
died 14 May 1916 Whangarei age 79 buried Kamo cemetery
brother to Arthur Heber BISPHAM baptised 12 Aug 1842 S Michael Barbados
son of John Richard BISPHAM baptised 28 Feb 1802 S Michael Barbados
and Charlotte GORDON
born c1804 Caribbean and/or baptised 09 Apr 1805 Kirkmichael Banff Scotland
daughter of Daniel GORDON and Mary SCOTT;
married 1870,
Susanna Cecilia Matilda
a music teacher
mezzo-soprano with rare dramatic ability in GILBERT & SULLIVAN (as Katisha, Ruth, Lady Jane)
(30 Jun 1919) departed Whangarei to live with relations in another part of the world *Northern Advocate*
(Sep 1924) producing children's pantomime Whangarei, raise funds for Sisters of the Good Shepherd *Northern Advocate*
born c1853 died 26 Dec 1940 age 87 Whangarei hospital buried Kamo Whangarei (266;121;56;6)

Education

21 Dec 1868 deacon Guiana (by Bishop William Piercy AUSTIN) (ADA;8;70)
not ordained priest

Positions

1868 curate S Matthew Demerara diocese Guiana West Indies
1870 at S David Grenada diocese Barbados West Indies
until 1877 in Grenada (8)
13 Nov 1877 from London departed with wife and child JAMES WISHART for New Zealand (70)
01 Jul 1878 deacon curate pastoral district Malvern six months licence diocese Christchurch
c1878 a churchwarden politely enquired of the bishop of Christchurch whether he was 'partly coloured' (70)
02 Jan 1879 cure pastoral district Malvern
01 Jul 1879-30 Sep 1879 deacon assistant to bishop, Malvern three months licence
30 Jul 1879 assistant curate Malvern (3)
28 Jul 1879 resigned to bishop (70)
15 Sep 1879 opening of Courtenay college for young gentlemen aged 8, with references for his college from the Honourable Colonel BRETT MLC late of HM army, Captain R TOSSWILL late of HIM army, Captain OG PARKER, H MATHIAS of Racecourse Hill, EC MAXWELL of Racecourse Hill, T ANSON of Courtenay
05 Feb 1880 testimonial letter from Bishop HARPER for bishop of Wellington (70)
1880 temporary charge S Mary parish Parnell city and diocese Auckland (277)
May 1881 taking cemetery funerals in Auckland *Auckland Star*
1881 running a school at Onehunga south Auckland *The Evening Star*
Jul 1882 officiated at a wedding S Paul Auckland
Oct 1882 residing Newmarket Auckland, owner land Eden worth £200 (36)
1884 his wife sings for charities 'exquisitely'
1886 Te Awamutu unattached (72)

1887 residing Otahuhu, general licence diocese Auckland (8)
1889-1890- residing Pokeno, and his wife continued to sing for charities (57)
16 Apr 1892 licensed deacon curate of Coromandel district diocese Auckland
Apr 1895 parsonage of the Revd C BISPAM burned down at Te Awamutu,
insured by the Mission Trust Board for £250 and contents for £650 in the South British (*Hawkes Bay Herald*)
Sep 1895 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA;277)
29 May 1896 of Te Awamutu adjudged bankrupt at his own request (*North Otago Times*)
1896-death residing Whangarei (13)
an invalid for years

Other

19 May 1916 obituary *The Press*

BLACKBURN, SAMUEL (latterly BLACKBURNE,)

born 26 Jun 1821 Attercliffe Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
baptised 01 Aug 1821 Attercliffe Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
died 15 Sep 1897 'Staunton' Church Road Boscombe Bournemouth Hampshire
brother to the Revd John BLACKBURN (1843) BA Pembroke college Oxford
(22 Dec 1844) priest by York (1870) rector Horton Gloucester
born c1820 Attercliffe
brother to eldest daughter Ellen BLACKBURN married (Feb 1839 by Walter Augustus SHIRLEY BA New College Oxford born 1797
Ireland died 1847 briefly bishop of Sodor & Man parish priest Whiston Rotherham and Shirley family living; supporter of Roman Catholic
emancipation, an evangelical but not a persecutor of the Tractarians; Stafford Henry NORTHCOTE a pupil – *The Times* : he died from
sleeping in a damp bed at Liverpool on his last journey from Oxford to the Isle of Man)
to the Revd Thomas Cooper BROWN BA of Darnall Hall (born c1814 died 14 Feb 1888 age 74 42 St Giles Oxford)
son of the Revd John BLACKBURN (1815) BA S Johns College Cambridge
(1817-1852) perpetual curate Attercliffe-cum-Darnall, canon of York
1826 new church [Christ Church] consecrated for Attercliffe, with central aisle
(1853-1870) rector S James Yarmouth Isle of Wight
born c1787 South Lincolnshire
died 12 Apr 1870 Yarmouth co Southampton [left £3 000 probate to son the Revd John BLACKBURN Horton]
married (i) ca May 1816 S Peter le Poer Old Broad Street London
and Elizabeth Walton CURTEIS
born 26 Nov 1785 baptised 10 Jan 1786 S Bartholomew The Exchange London
died 05 Mar 1834 parsonage Attercliffe after long season of suffering
daughter of William CURTEIS died before 1816
and Elizabeth who probably born c1747 died 21 May 1830 age 83 Camberwell;
(JOHN BLACKBURN married (ii) 02 Sep 1835 Old S Pancras co Middlesex,
Sophia RIVINGTON
born 11 May 1809 baptised 21 Jun 1809 S Andrew Holborn died 1839 Attercliffe Sheffield
sister to second daughter Elizabeth RIVINGTON baptised 02 Jul 1800 S Andrew Holborn
married (05 Jul 1827 S James Westminster) Charles BLACKBURN of Pimlico brother of the Revd John BLACKBURN
daughter of Charles RIVINGTON of publishing firm Waterloo Place including SPCK publications
(1829) donor appeal Distressed Weavers Spitalfields
(1831) campaigning for the Reform bill
(1793) founders *British Critic* the Tory High church periodical, and (1830s) *Tracts for the Times*
died 26 May 1831 memorial stone crypt cathedral S Paul
and Jane died 08 Dec 1829 memorial stone crypt cathedral S Paul London) ;
married 20 Nov 1850 St Pancras parish church London, by John BLACKBURN incumbent Attercliffe
Eliza Oliver SHIRLEY (1850) of St Pancras
baptised 25 May 1828 Attercliffe Sheffield
died Whit Sunday 25 May 1890 age 63 rectory Beesby Lincolnshire
sister to Mary Workman SHIRLEY born c1820 married (1847) Robert N TINDALL
sister to third daughter Jane Winteringham SHIRLEY married (1850) WE SMITH of Doncaster
sister to Ann SHIRLEY married (1835 by John BLACKBURN), to John Shuttleworth RICHARDSON corn merchant Hull
sister to Catharine Workman SHIRLEY born c1824
married Sep ¼ 1850 the Revd Thomas Nettleship STALEY bishop of Honolulu
youngest daughter of John SHIRLEY a leader Wesleyan Methodist society Sheffield
corn-factor miller grocer maltster of 8 Townhead Cross, 1 Haymarket, and Attercliffe steam corn mill
born c1781 died 14 Mar 1834 age 53 of apoplexy Sheffield
brother of professional colleague Thomas SHIRLEY 1 Haymarket Sheffield
married 17 Jun 1819 York
and Catharine WORKMAN
born c1790 died 16 Mar 1830 age 40 Sheffield
(IGI;300;376;366;249;124;111;2)

Education

1834 - 1840 Rugby
Michaelmas 1841 matriculated
15 May 1841 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge
1845 BA Cambridge
1848 MA Cambridge
11 Jul 1847 deacon Winchester for York
16 Jan 1848 priest York (111;2)

Positions

11 Jul 1847-1848 assistant (to his father) curate Attercliffe Sheffield Yorkshire diocese York
1848 - 1850 chaplain royal navy HMS POWERFUL
1850 - 1858 chaplain to Washington Sewallis SHIRLEY 9th Earl FERRERS
(30 Mar 1851) domestic chaplain to Washington Sewallis SHIRLEY [9th Earl FERRERS born 03 Jan 1822 died 13 Mar 1859 of Chartley Hall Lichfield] with his wife, and one servant, residing Staunton Harold Ashby-de-la-Zouch Leicestershire;
1854 born daughter Eleanor Curteis Staunton BLACKBURN
c1859 principal Christ's College Hobart Town Tasmania (2)
05 Dec 1859 on invitation of CJ ABRAHAM archdeacon, arrived Auckland the Revd Samuel,
Miss Elizabeth [died 1864 Auckland], and William, Auckland NOURMAHAL (68)
Dec 1859 - 1868 master College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland diocese New Zealand (253)
19 Apr 1862 in Auckland, GA SELWYN, JC PATTESON, Sir William MARTIN, and the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN
(principal College of S John) and William ATKIN of The Tamaki, signed agreement for setting up the Melanesian Mission
Trust Board; witnesses Edwin F NORRIS 'clerk to the Bishop of New Zealand, Auckland', Edward H HEYWOOD 'clerk, North
Shore Auckland', and Pirimona TE KARARI 'clerk, Native Deacon, Auckland'; Sir William MARTIN, Samuel BLACKBURN,
William ATKIN as trustees
Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
28 Dec 1868 departed Auckland for England (ADA)
28 Jul 1869 - 1870 curate South Yarmouth (in parish Yarmouth) Isle of Wight diocese Winchester
06 Sep 1870 - 1872 rector Yarmouth
24 Jul 1872 - 1874 rector Bonsall Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
1872 chaplain to Sewallis Edward SHIRLEY 10th Earl FERRERS of Chartley Hall (built 1847) near Lichfield
24 Sep 1874 - 30 Sep 1880 rector Steep Hampshire diocese Winchester (111)
01 Oct 1880 - death rector Beesby (or Begxby) co and diocese Lincoln
31 Mar 1881 rector with wife Eliza O. residing with children Eleanor Curteis born 1854 Staunton co Lincoln, Arthur
born c1861 New Zealand, and Gertrude born c1864 New Zealand, and two servants (249)
1882 - 1887 organising secretary SPG (287;111;2)
03 Mar 1887 donor Clergy Distress Fund (*The Times*)

Other

Oct 1882 owner land worth £310 Hobson Raglan New Zealand (32)
06 Oct 1897 probate of will granted at Winchester to Eleanor Curteis BLACKBURNE spinster £7 751 (366)
Note: his father was a published author:
The Christian character exemplified. A sermon... Sheffield, George Ridge, [1824]. 24p.
Description of parabolic sounding board, erected in Attercliffe Church. London, C.J.G. & F. Rivington, 1829. 12p.
A Handbook around Jerusalem; or companion to the model. London, F & J. Rivington, 1846. 126p

BLACKBURNE, HARRY GORDON

born 06 Mar 1868 Auckland New Zealand
died 09 Jul 1944 Woodbine guest house Tenderden Kent
brother to Harold Sewallis BLACKBURNE thirty years local representative for the China Inland Mission
captain P&O company (1899) nautical adviser New Zealand government
born 1854 England died Oct 1943
brother to Eleanor Curteis Staunton BLACKBURNE member Guild of All Souls (chantry society)
born 1854 Staunton Lincolnshire died 15 Sep 1941 [left £2 517 probate to the Revd Harry Gordon BLACKBURNE]
brother to Stewart Shirley BLACKBURNE synod member business man Christchurch writer on chess
member Christchurch licensing committee JP
born 1857 Sydenham London
died 05 Aug 1934 Italy married (15 Jan 1896 at Alford, by father Samuel and his brother Arthur Selwyn Patteson BLACKBURNE)
to Mabel Lizzie LANPHIER second daughter of Richard LANPHIER MB of Alford co Lincoln
(30 Jun 1928 Stoke D'Abernon Surrey) daughter Kathleen BLACKBURNE married (by ASP BLACKBURNE vicar, and HG BLACKBURNE)
brother to the Revd Arthur Selwyn Patteson BLACKBURN a priest in England
godson of GA SELWYN and of JC PATTESON
born 1860 New Zealand died 23 Jun 1943 age 82 registered Petersfield
[left £3 246 probate to Arthur Cuthbert Brownlow BLACKBURNE chartered accountant, Richard James ATKEY solicitor]
brother to Amy Shirley BLACKBURN 1862 New Zealand
brother to Gertrude Elizabeth BLACKBURN born 1864
brother to Selina Agnes BLACKBURN born 1865 New Zealand
son of the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN(E)

(1860-1868) Master College of S John Evangelist Auckland
born 26 Jun 1821 Attercliffe Sheffield died 15 Sep 1897 Bournemouth
son of the Revd John BLACKBURN (1817-1852) perpetual curate of Attercliffe
born Lincolnshire
died 12 Apr 1870 Bournemouth [left £3 000 probate to son the Revd John BLACKBURN Horton]
married 20 Nov 1850 St Pancras parish church London, by John BLACKBURN incumbent Attercliffe
and Eliza Oliver SHIRLEY (1850) of St Pancras
baptised 25 May 1828 Attercliffe Sheffield
died Whit Sunday 25 May 1890 rectory Beesby;
married Jun ¼ 1906 S Peter Harrogate registered Knaresborough Yorkshire,
Gertrude Eleanor LANPHIER
born Sep ¼ 1869 Alford registered Spilsby Lincolnshire died 07 Apr 1952 of Troy Court Kensington [left £3 260]
sister to second daughter Mabel Lizzie LANPHIER married 15 Jan 1896 Alford) Stewart Shirley BLACKBURNE
daughter among at least six children of Dr Richard LANPHIER
(1852) Trinity College Dublin
(1861) visitor with George TAYLOR family with Elizabeth TAYLOR in Kingswood co Surrey
medical officer Alford district Spilsby union Lincolnshire
(1901) residing Harrogate West Riding Yorkshire
born c1825 Ireland died Sep ¼ 1904 age 79 registered Knaresborough
and Elizabeth TAYLOR
(1911) residing Withington Manchester
born c1832 Roxby Lincolnshire died 07 Apr 1911 registered Chorlton Manchester co Lancashire
[left £1 774 probate to Alfred HOSEGOOD solicitor]
sister to George TAYLOR a farmer from Roxby co Lincolnshire

(272;2;96;112)

Education

and Newton Abbot College
-1881- S Michael's College Tenbury (249) (founded 1855 closed c1990)
08 May 1889 admitted pensioner S Catharine College Cambridge
1892 BA Cambridge
1898 MA 3rd cl Hist Tripos Cambridge
1892 Ely theological college (founded 1876)
1893 deacon Bath & Wells
23 Dec 1894 priest Bath & Wells (2;221)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 boarding with the Revd Sir Frederick A Gore OUSELEY, Tenbury Wells (249)
1893-1894 curate Highbridge Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1895-1899 minor canon Bristol cathedral diocese Bristol
1898 chaplain Colston almshouse
1900 curate-in-charge S Andrew Cambridge diocese Auckland New Zealand
01 Dec 1900 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (26)
1901-1904 vicar Rotorua parochial district diocese Waiapu (54) [no dates found in diocesan records]
1904-1906 curate-in-charge Belchford with Oxcombe county and diocese Lincoln (26)
12 Jul 1906 after his marriage to leave England SS RIMUTAKA for New Zealand
19 Sep 1906-Aug 1909 vicar Lowcliffe diocese Christchurch (91;96)
01 May 1909-31 Dec 1909 locum tenens (*vice* DAVYS in England) S Peter Wellington (140)
06 Feb 1910-1915 vicar Kilbirnie with Miramar city and diocese Wellington
Nov 1910 Mission of Help team member to Dunedin diocese especially All Saints Dunedin (9)
04 Jun 1915-1924 vicar Palmerston North, resigned ill-health (2)
1922-1924 superintendent church work among immigrants (8)
1922 president New Zealand Bible Class Union (112)
1924-1925 assisting at Alassio Liguria (Riviera) Italy diocese Gibraltar (2)
Aug 1925-1929 vicar Tilmanstone Kent diocese Canterbury (140)
1929-1944 vicar Sandgate Canterbury (2)

Other

and president Church of England Men's Society New Zealand
memorial oak screen around the Lady chapel, Sandgate church (information Mrs Shirley WHITE and Rob HUDSON)
1944 left £8 005 probate to George William AYLOTT bank manager

BLACKBURNE, JOHN EDWIN

born 23 Oct 1855 England died 04 Aug 1940 Otaki Wellington buried Otaki cemetery
third son of the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN(E)
(1860-1868) Master College of S John Evangelist Auckland
born 26 Jun 1821 Attercliffe Sheffield died 15 Sep 1897 Bournemouth Hampshire

and Eliza Oliver SHIRLEY

[?born c1825 Attercliffe Sheffield];

married 06 Dec 1882 S John Upper Hutt Wellington by Archdeacon THORPE assisted by E JENNINGS,
Christina Wink CRUICKSHANK

born c1857 died 01 Jun 1930 Whanganui age 73

sister to James Duff CRUICKSHANK merchant commission agent died by hanging 16 Jan 1923 age 67

second daughter of James Duff CRUICKSHANK

sawmill owner of Upper Hutt (1882) bankrupt

born 1823 Banffshire [Aberdeenshire] Scotland

died 27 Jul 1902 age 79 Upper Hutt gentleman buried churchyard S John Trentham

and Christina born c1829 died 08 Aug 1901 age 72 buried churchyard S John Trentham

(63;249;295;140;124;6;96;121)

Education

1868 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (67)

01 Feb 1880 entered Bishopdale theological college Nelson, with scholarship from diocese Wellington (211;72)

1881 grade IV Board Theological Studies (140)

18 Dec 1881 deacon Wellington (140)

20 Nov 1885 priest Wellington (55)

Positions

1859 arrived New Zealand with his parents

1864 returned England

1871 not apparent in English census returns (382)

1872 returned New Zealand (140)

07 Feb 1882-1885 incumbent Upper Hutt Pauatahanui diocese Wellington

01 Jul 1886-Dec 1889 cure Bulls Sandon with Foxton (242)

01 Jan 1889-01 Apr 1894 cure Hokitika diocese Christchurch (3; 6)

01 Apr 1894-1898 vicar (exchange with FARLEY T) Longbeach (91;6)

15 Nov 1898-1903 vicar Prebbleton (91;96)

-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect high-church interests)

12 Jul 1903 left diocese Christchurch (96)

ca1903 family photograph (6)

23 Sep 1905-31 Dec 1905 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

1905-1906 locum tenens S John cathedral parish Napier diocese Waiapu

1906-May 1907 locum tenens Waipiro (54)

02 May 1907-1911 vicar Hunterville diocese Wellington

28 Dec 1911-1919 vicar Bulls (140)

1919-1920 priest-in-charge Levin

1920 permission to officiate

Feb 1923-Jun 1923 priest-in-charge S Mark Wellington (84)

1924 residing Te Horo (84)

1924-1928 assisting S James Lower Hutt

1924 locum tenens S James Lr Hutt (214)

Other

member English Church Union – Anglo-Catholic support group

01 Sep 1940 obituary (140)

BLACKMORE, WILLIAM GORDON

born c1833 Bath co Somerset

died 25 July 1919 Adelaide South Australia

cousin to Richard Doddridge BLACKMORE (1825-1900) author of *Lorna Doone*

brother to James Newnham BLACKMORE JP and under treasurer of South Australia died Apr 1875 Adelaide

son among at least six children of Edward BLACKMORE

physician MD Edinburgh, of Bath co Somerset England

(1841) of Lansdown Walcot Somersetshire

born c1800 Egleshayl Cornwall [?died Sep ¼ 1864 registered Bath; no will probated]

and Jane Elizabeth GAIRDNER

born c1800 America British subject died Sep ¼ 1852 registered Bath;

died unmarried (400;300;111)

Education

St Peter's College Adelaide South Australia

1887 S Barnabas' College Adelaide

29 Sep 1881 deacon Adelaide

05 June 1887 priest Adelaide (111)

Positions

29 Sep 1881-08 May 1885 curate Flinders Mission diocese Adelaide
 1886-1887 curate S Michael Millicent
 5 Jun 1887 curate to organise chaplain of Bishop's Home Mission Adelaide
 11 Oct 1887-22 Sep 1899 priest-in-charge Streaky Bay and Elliston Mission (8)
 17 Oct 1893 formal notice that he had ceased to be one of the licensed clergy of diocese Adelaide
 (after an argument over form of licence)
 14 Jul 1899 general licence diocese Adelaide
 1900 joined government list licensed clergy New Zealand (51)
 n d diocese Auckland
 -1908-1915- residing Synagogue Place Adelaide South Australia
 -Jul 1919 residing Adelaide (111)
Others
 obituary
 08 Aug 1919 *Church Standard*
 02 Aug 1919 *Adelaide Chronicle*

BLAIN, MICHAEL WINSTON

born 17 May 1944 at Lewisham hospital [later Calvary, later Mary Potter] Christchurch Canterbury
 baptised 27 Aug 1944 S Mary Merivale by AJ PETRIE
 date of death presently unknown
 eldest of five sons and one daughter of Leslie Winston BLAIN MB ChB (1943 Otago)
 (1946-c1970) medical practitioner Shirley Christchurch
 (c1970-c1981) staff doctor Air New Zealand Harewood Christchurch
 born 02 Jun 1919 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
 died 22 Oct 1996 Christchurch cremated ashes interred memorial garden S Mary Merivale
 brother to Meynell Francis Henry BLAIN (1942) MB ChB Otago born 1915 died 1969 age 54
 second of five sons of Thomas BLAIN MA (1919 Victoria university college) schoolmaster
 (27 Jan 1897) 1st year pupil teacher Amberley, (1899) university matriculation Christchurch
 (1901) Stratford (Taranaki) (1902) certificate for school art work Taranaki (1905) school cadets captain
 Flea Bay, Takamatua (Banks Peninsula Canterbury)
 Spotswood near Cheviot (North Canterbury)
 (1913) BA from Canterbury College [also Philip CARRINGTON, Leslie KNIGHT, Stephen PARR, Alban PURCHAS]
 (1914) appointed head teacher Stafford state school near Kumara Westland education board
 (01 Jun 1914) now took up duties, delayed by 'special circumstances'
 (1915-1918) assistant master secondary department Lyttelton district high school
 (Mar 1918) appointed second assistant master Fairlie but went to Christchurch East:
 (Apr 1918-) school teacher Christchurch East residing 386 Gloucester Street East
 (1922) a (part-time) tutor with Gilby's college Christchurch
 (Feb 1929) of 85 Fitzgerald Street St Albans fined 10/- for driving without a licence
 (Jul 1939) fined 10/- cycling without a light
 (c1922-1943) first assistant master St Albans (Canterbury)
 born 28 Mar 1880 Amberley North Canterbury
 died 31 Mar 1943 Christchurch ashes interred Linwood Avenue crematorium
 married 18 Jan 1911 by J HAY Spotswood North Canterbury
 and Pearl WILKINSON of Spotswood Cheviot North Canterbury
 born 13 Nov 1890 Te Awamutu South Auckland died 03 Aug 1969 Christchurch
 married (ii) 1951 Christchurch, John Foley ORCHARD born 1901 died 09 Nov 1967 Christchurch;
 married 03 Aug 1943 S Mary Merivale by AJ PETRIE
 and Noelyne Gertrude NEILSON from Timaru, trainee nurse Christchurch
 (01 Jul 1943) engagement announced, Lieutenant Lesle Winston BLAIN New Zealand Medical Corp
 born 15 Dec 1922 Palmerston North province Wellington New Zealand
 died 27 Sep 2003 Riccarton Christchurch cremated ashes interred memorial garden S Mary Merivale
 sister to Nancy Winifred NEILSON with husband in colonial service Northern Rhodesia [Zambia]
 born 24 Dec 1913 Dunedin New Zealand died of 'Squirrel's Gate' Chandlers Ford Hampshire England
 married Leonard BEAN CMG principal private secretary to Kenneth KAUNDA 1st president Zambia
 born Dec ¼ 1914 Bradford Yorkshire died England
 sister to Ernest John NEILSON in frozen meat industry (Waitaki Farmers, Pukeuri north Otago)
 born 04 May 1921 died 11 Mar 1990 age 68 Christchurch
 married England, Ann MAJOR grand-daughter of the Revd Henry MAJOR
 third of three children of Robert John NEILSON wool classer
 (1912) of Timaru formerly of Musselburgh south-east Dunedin
 born 16 May 1886 South Dunedin
 died 07 Mar 1925 46 Forbury Crescent Dunedin buried 08 Mar 1925 Andersons Bay
 brother to James Albert NEILSON born 1891 maybe died 1964 age 73 New Zealand
 brother to Edward Ferguson NEILSON telegraphist born 1893 died 1941 age 49 Wellington

eldest son among at least eight children of Robert NEILSON
(1914) 77 Queen's Drive Musselburgh Dunedin
born c1865 Glasgow Scotland
died 23 Dec 1950 Timaru buried 25 Dec 1950 Andersons Bay Dunedin New Zealand
married 13 Aug 1885 Otago

and Eliza CUTTLE

(29 Dec 1877) family arrived Port Chalmers Otago New Zealand
born c1864 Eastersnow co Roscommon Ireland a Church of Ireland family
died 17 Mar 1931 58 Elizabeth Street Timaru buried Andersons Bay;

married 28 Mar 1912 S Peter Caversham South Dunedin by HH BEDFORD

and Wilhelmina Heidemann ISLIP

(Jul 1943) of Rhodes Street Fendalton Christchurch

born 09 Jan 1891 Outram Taieri Plain Dunedin

died 08 Aug 1975 as of 70 Innes Rd Christchurch

funeral Holy Trinity Avonside cremated ashes interred Andersons Bay Dunedin

twin sister to Ellen Gertrude ISLIP

born 09 Jan 1891 Outram Taieri Plain

died 22 May 1979 Churchill hospice Christchurch ashes interred 22 May 1979 Andersons Bay Dunedin

daughters among twelve children of Arthur Clement ISLIP

(1871) nephew residing Wretton co Norfolk

with Margareta JAMES principal Ladies school born 1824 Boughton co Leicester

(1885-1886) sheep farm worker Mount Ida Otago

(1893) with wife and family settled Milton Taieri Plains to sheep farm

(1895) bankrupt miner of Kaitangata Taieri Plains

(Apr 1899-May 1899) hotelkeeper Western hotel nr Oamaru north Otago

(-Jul 1901) hotelkeeper Maheno hotel north Otago

(1907) bankrupt hotelkeeper Rough Ridge Middlemarch Dunedin

(08 Jun 1917-1918) hotelkeeper Strath-Taieri Middlemarch Otago

born Jun ¼ 1860 Pertenhall registered St Neots Bedfordshire

died 05 May 1918 age 59 cirrhosis hospital Dunedin

buried 07 May 1918 Southern cemetery

brother to William Henry ISLIP born c1857 Pertenhall co Bedfordshire

brother to Edward Richard ISLIP born early 1861 Pertenhall

son of Tom Pickering ISLIP (1861) farmer 120 acres, employing 4 men 2 boys

born c1833 Melchbourne co Bedfordshire

married Jun ¼ 1850 registered Bedford

and Ellen Gertrude ELLIS

born c1834 in Scotland where her Moravian missionaries parents were briefly

died Sep ¼ 1924 age 90 Ockbrook Moravian settlement registered Shardlow co Derby;

married (i) 05 Oct 1887 New Zealand

and Elizabeth Georgina CHRISTIE of Mornington Dunedin

born c1866 German Hill on goldfields (above Arrowtown) Otago

died 19 May 1909 Mornington Dunedin buried 21 May 1909 Southern cemetery Dunedin Otago

(1912) probate of estate and letters of administration Dunedin high court

daughter of George CHRISTIE of north Germany

(1878) mail contractor Outram and coach proprietor in Taieri district

born c1829 Leipzig Saxony Germany

buried 05 Sep 1878 age 49 West Taieri cemetery Outram Otago

by suicide from overdose of laudanum under fit temporary insanity, drank daily a bottle of gin

married c1860 Hamburg? Germany,

and Johanna Wilhelmina Rebecca HEIDEMANN mail contractor Taieri Valley until rail came through

born c1830 Germany died 06 Oct 1896 age 66 buried 10 Oct 1896 West Taieri;

[Arthur Clement ISLIP married (ii) 17 Apr 1911,

Julia Anna Barbara SCHOLTEN born 1879 New Zealand died 1925,

sister to Ferdinand Gerardus SCHOLTEN fisherman

daughter of John Ferdinand SCHOLTEN

born c1834 Holland died 19 Apr 1921 Puhehiki buried Portobello Dunedin

and Mary Anna KINMEAR (c1860) immigrant New Zealand

born c1844 Scotland died 10 Nov 1925 Portobello Dunedin;

She married (ii) 1920 Thomas F HILL farm labourer Dunedin]

died unmarried (family information)

Education

1949-1955 Shirley primary school Christchurch

1955-1956 Paparua Street primary school St Albans Christchurch

1957-1961 Christchurch boys high school

28 Oct 1958 confirmed S Mary Merivale by bishop of Christchurch, vicar EA GOWING

1962-1965 university of Canterbury

1965 Alabaster scholar (see CHARLES ALABASTER)

06 May 1965 BA (Classics) Cantuar

05 May 1966 MA (2nd class honours Latin) Cantuar
1975 Moral Education unit towards Diploma of Education university of Canterbury
Nov 1965-Sep 1967 College of the Resurrection Mirfield Yorkshire
May 1966, May and Aug 1967 General ordination examination
24 Sep 1967 deacon Sheffield
29 Sep 1968 priest Sheffield (John TAYLOR), Auckland (EA GOWING) and G Vincent GERARD assistant bishop Sheffield late 7th bishop of Waiapu (411)

Positions

24 Sep 1967-Sep 1970 assistant (to AB ANDREWS; fellow curate Brian SECKER [married Sep ¼ 1963 registered Lower Agbrigg Wakefield, Joan DYSON], and then Michael J REAR [married Sep ¼ 1967 Hawarden, Catherine J DYSON]) curate SS John Evangelist & Mary Magdalene Goldthorpe diocese Sheffield – (18 May 1916) church consecrated by BURROWS 1st bishop of Sheffield, preacher Cosmo Gordon LANG archbishop of York; in the presence of Charles Lindley WOOD 2nd Viscount Halifax donor of church, presbytery, hall
1968 admitted member SSC [Society of the Holy Cross] in York minster
1990 expelled from SSC for supporting ministry of ordained women
30 Sep 1968 in parish church SS John Evangelist and Mary Magdalene Goldthorpe first mass,
in presence of Eric Austin GOWING bishop of Auckland (who had prepared him for confirmation Merivale)
and assistant bishop of Sheffield George Vincent GERARD formerly 7th bishop of Waiapu New Zealand
Oct 1970-1972 assistant (to WM DAVIES) curate Holy Trinity Avonside city and diocese Christchurch
1970 of him A PYATT bishop of Christchurch astutely remarked: 'could be useful - if he ever comes out of the nineteenth century'
Avonside parishioners told me that my grandfather had taught them, my father had been their general practitioner, and now I was their priest (MWB)
1971-1972 choir master Holy Trinity
1971 with vestry support installed tabernacle Lady chapel Holy Trinity Avonside
1972-27 Dec 1977 mission priest Bishopdale-Harewood mission district
(1974) I remarked to GOWING bishop of Auckland that rather than retire as he yearned to do, he should in the traditional way continue in office till death; he shook his head sadly 'Michael, Michael, if you had any idea what you were saying, you would not say that'. He retired 1978
1974-1976 chaplain The Cathedral Grammar School Christchurch
1975 with bishop's faculty installed wall-tabernacle and lamp in sanctuary – tabernacle filled with hymnbooks by Evangelical successor without a faculty
Jan 1978-Nov 1978 vicar Ross & South Westland
and chaplain Seaview psychiatric hospital Hokitika
06 Dec 1978-Jan 1987 vicar Roseneath diocese Wellington
introduced Western rite, Benediction, public recitation of the rosary, singing of the Angelus
15 Apr 1987-31 Jan 1988 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
May 1987-Apr 1990 headmaster chaplain SS Francis & Clare secondary school Guruve province Mashonaland Central and
May 1987-10 Mar 1990 honorary rector (successor to Fr PASIPANODYA who was withdrawn during the Chimurenga [Liberation struggle, civil war]) mission district Guruve and
May 1987-10 Mar 1990 honorary rector (*vice* the Revd 'Bill' SANDS returned England) parish Mvurwi Zimbabwe
28 Jun 1987 licenses issued for the above, diocese Harare Church of the Province of Central Africa
01 Jun 1990-Apr 1995 vicar Linwood S Chad diocese Christchurch New Zealand
1993 with vestry support and bishop's faculty installed wall-tabernacle and hanging sanctuary lamp S Chad
1993 New Zealand delegate Anglican Peace & Justice Network conference (Sagada, and Manila) Philippines
c1993 on informal commendation to the 7th bishop of Dunedin to be dean of Dunedin, the bishop commented 'emotionally unstable' which was fair (pers com the Revd Hugh Bowron)
May 1995-Apr 1997 diocesan secretary and accountant,
manager MV MacKENZIE-KING trading vessel, manager Dogura trade store, manager Dogura post office,
diocesan lay training officer, chaplain Holy Name high school, diocese Dogura Church of Papua New Guinea
01 Jul 1997-28 Feb 2005 vicar S Michael Kelburn diocese Wellington
1999-2002 licensed diocesan exorcist Wellington
01 Mar 2005-Jun 2014 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
14 Feb 2005- residing unit 3 14 Phillip Street Johnsonville Wellington 6037
May 2005-May 2006 relieving priest (*vice* Kate CAREY-SMITH resigned) S John Johnsonville
2005-2008 examinations supervisor part-time Victoria University of Wellington
Nov 2007 appointed diocesan secretary diocese of Popondota Anglican Church of Papua New Guinea
01 Apr 2008 diocesan secretary residing Popondetta Oro province Papua New Guinea
15 Aug 2008 after resignation in poor health departed Popondetta by air
21 Sep 2008-09 Nov 2008 licensed priest-in-charge (*vice* David NIMMO in Ethiopia, Cairo, Jerusalem) S John Johnsonville diocese Wellington New Zealand
Nov 2009-Jan 2013 government-licensed honorary assistant chaplain Rimutaka and Wellington (Mt Crawford) prisons
11 Jun 2012-01 Feb 2013 supply priest (*vice* David NIMMO resigned) Johnsonville parish
Feb 2013-2016- honorary organist S John Johnsonville (personal information)

Other

Anglo-Catholic of western (latin) rite

author of studies of Canterbury Association members, of the missionary College of S Augustine Canterbury, a history of Wellington cathedral of S Paul, compiler directory of 2,000 South Pacific historical clerical biographies, and with Christine Hickton an *Anglo-Catholic Congress Clergy Directory* (personal information)

BLAKER, AUBREY CAMPBELL

born 02 Jun 1855 Ifield Crawley co Sussex

died by suicide 09 Dec 1918 age 63 Essex county hospital Colchester England

[left £1 051 probate to Walter Campbell BLAKER physician Edgar Bryan BURSTALL captain HM army]

brother to Harry Campbell BLAKER gentleman (1871) solicitor

born 26 Jan 1847 Horsham co Sussex baptised 24 Feb 1847 Horsham died 24 Jul 1923 Battle co Sussex, married Edith ROWSELL

[left £125 probate to Edith widow]

brother to Walter Campbell BLAKER surgeon, married Emma ALLISON

born 14 Jan 1848 Rayne Essex died 24 Sep 1923 age 74 registered Croydon Surrey

[left £1 240 probate to Algernon Arthur Francis KENNETT Harry Stewart COOPER gentlemen]

son among at least six children of the Revd Richard Nathaniel BLAKER BA St John's College Cambridge

(22 Dec 1844) deacon York

(1861, 1871) vicar Ifield Crawley Sussex

(1891) clerk in holy orders residing "S Margarets" Lansdowne Rd, Heene Worthing co Sussex

born 03 Nov 1821 Brighton co Sussex baptised 28 Dec 1821 S Nicholas Brighton

died 16 Apr 1894 age 72 "S Margaret" Lansdowne Rd West Worthing [left £1 633]

buried 19 Apr 1894 Heene co Sussex

son among at least ten children of Harry BLAKER

married 30 Jan 1816 S Nicholas Brighthelmstone [Brighton]

and Sarah Arabella MILLS;

married 02 Apr 1846 Hove,

and Letitia KING

baptised 18 Jul 1826 Kennington co Surrey

died 16 Apr 1906 age 80 89 South Side Clapham Common Surrey [left £1 429]

sister to Louisa I KING born c1825 Highbury Islington

sister to Emily Grace KING baptised 18 Mar 1828 S Mark Kennington co Surrey

daughter of John KING of Brunswick Square Brighton co Sussex

and Constant [*maybe* Clayton CROLE]

(1871) widow, income from dividends four servants residing Brighton

born c1789 Islington co Middlesex;

died unmarried

(345;295;2;352;249;366)

Note: CAMPBELL may well be a family name, linking this family BLAKER to Alexander Campbell YORKE, but CAMPBELL does not show in the pedigree tables (on-line) of the BLAKER family; (c1543-) BLAKER family at Portslade, (1848-1890s) at Easthill House. They do not appear in (286)

Education

Marlborough

05 Oct 1900 Emmanuel College Cambridge

1876 Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)

(not 22 Dec) 1878 deacon Winchester

(not 09 Mar) 1879 priest Winchester (2;8;87)

Positions

1861 age 5 with parents and siblings Madeline C 11 born Rayne Essex, Horace C, and Reginald C BLAKER residing Ifield St, Sussex

1871 with his family, four servants, residing Ifield Essex (300)

1878-1880 assistant curate Brightstone Isle of Wight diocese Winchester

1880-1888 assistant (to his father) curate-in-charge Ifield Crawley Sussex diocese Chichester

31 Mar 1881 residing unmarried curate Ifield one servant West Green Ifield (249)

1888-1895 assistant curate All Saints Clifton diocese Bristol (2)

mid 1893-Feb 1894 residing Akaroa diocese Christchurch (138)

30 Jan 1894 farewells from Akaroa choir and Sunday school

06 Feb 1894 completing voluntary work: teacher choir, organiser Sunday school, founder editor parish paper *Banks*

Peninsula Church Notes, maker altar frontals, organiser Parochial Association parish Akaroa (138)

Apr 1894 residing Riccarton, teacher Merbecke mass-setting S Peter's choir, preacher Three Hours Good Friday (69)

02 April 1895-1897 assistant (to WTP WINTER) curate Riccarton and Halswell (91)

1898-1899 assistant (to Alexander Campbell YORKE) curate Fowlmere Cambridgeshire diocese Ely

31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Little Gransden near Cambridge Bedfordshire diocese Ely (345)

1903-1911 member of Benedictine community

[Painsthorpe Hall Kirby Underdale East Riding Yorkshire; from 1906, Caldey Abbey Wales]

-1918 House of Divine Compassion (from 1894 base for the Society of the Divine Compassion which among founders included the Honourable JG ADDERLEY, HR CHAPPEL who was Father Henry, and HE HARDY later Fr Andrew; Anglican

Franciscan safe house Balaam Street) Plaistow diocese Chelmsford (372;2;87)
1918 residing 19 Regents Park Rd co Middlesex London (366)
1918 temporary chaplain Burnham abbey (Anglican religious order) Buckinghamshire (411)

Other

markedly Anglo-Catholic

13 Dec 1918 his dying body was found in a wood near Colchester, with cut wrist; recently temporary chaplain at Burnham abbey Buckinghamshire, which he had left on Friday 06 Dec 1918 to go to Maidenhead; no known connection with Colchester (411)

1919 probate of will to Walter Campbell BLAKER physician [his brother] and Edgar Bryan BURSTALL captain HM army, effects £1 051 (366)T

BLAKISTON, EDWARD NEVILLE

born 02 Oct 1864 Thorpe House Springfield Road Christchurch

died 26 Jan 1952 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand

brother to Rosamond Mary BLAKISTON born c1872 died Jun ¼ 1922 Wandsworth co Surrey London

married (ii) 10 Jun 1919 S John Evangelist Blackheath London, the Revd Samuel Graves COMPTON

brother to youngest daughter Lucy Eleanor BLAKISTON born 1875 New Zealand

married 24 Aug 1898 by Bishop HARPER, AW AVERILL, EN BLAKISTON at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels

Arthur Granville TURNER of Ryde Isle of Wight England

son of Charles Robert BLAKISTON

(1857-1862) Member Legislative Council in the STAFFORD ministry

(1858) of Kaiapoi North Canterbury

(1859) owner of land where stone cottage 471 Ferry Road sited, named it 'Ashbourne'

Member Provincial Council in Canterbury during MOORHOUSE's second term of office

gentleman farmer (Orari station), a trust manager for Trust and Agency Company of Australasia, treasurer to cathedral commission Christchurch

born 06 Jul 1825 Okeover Park Staffordshire died 01 Sep 1898 Christchurch Canterbury

cousin to Ralph BLAKISTON engineer of Liverpool, and (1880) with his wife, RC convert

brother to Sir Matthew BLAKISTON 4th baronet born 15 Jan 1811 died 03 Dec 1883 Ashbourne

[left £4 714 probate to Henry W NEVILLE estate agent, Matthew Foliott BLAKISTON of Stafford]

brother to the Revd Horace Mann BLAKISTON (1861) vicar Benhal born 10 Dec 1819 died 09 Feb 1878 Ealing

[left £600 probate to Charlotte BLAKISTON the relict]

third son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON

3rd baronet, of Sandybrook Hall, Ashbourne co Derby

born 13 May 1783 Athlone Ireland died 23 Dec 1862 Sandybrook Hall Ashbourne,

son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON 2nd baronet born 1761 died 1806

and Anne ROCHFORD born c1762

married 12 Apr 1810

and Lucy MANN

born c1787 died 29 Dec 1871 at Sandybrook Hall Ashbourne Kerbyshire [left £300]

eldest daughter of James MANN of Linton Place co Kent

born before 1771

and Lucy MANN

daughter of Sir Horatio MANN 2nd baronet

and the Honourable Lucy NOEL;

married 23 Sep 1858 Christchurch S Michael, with her sister who married TRIPP

and Mary Anna HARPER

born 17 Feb 1832 died 21 Jun 1924 age 92 Otaki

second daughter of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER bishop of Christchurch

and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE;

married 23 Sept 1902 S Martin Hawksburn Melbourne Victoria Australia,

Theodora Mary MOLINE

born 1866 Sandhurst Bendigo Victoria Australia died 23 Nov 1940 Christchurch New Zealand

only daughter of Lewis Prichard MOLINE

M.I.C.E. [Member Institute of Chemical Engineers] Melbourne

(18 Oct 1865) district engineer Victoria

died before Aug 1910

sixth son of Robert MOLINE of Greenwich;

married 09 Apr 1863 Christ Church South Yarra Victoria Australia, by HHP HANDFIELD

and Jane TRIPP

baptised 03 Jul 1840 Nettlecombe co Somerset

died 19 Aug 1910 age 71 Nettlecombe 74 Mathoura Road Toorak Melbourne

youngest daughter of eight children William Upton TRIPP estate agent of East Leigh South Yarra Victoria

(1817) ensign army

(1850) immigrated Victoria Australia
(1851) a member of AntiTransportation league of Melbourne
(1856) of Gertrude Street Collingwood Victoria
baptised 22 Oct 1804 Rewe by Exeter co Devon
brother to Charles Upton TRIPP captain 36th Native infantry died 06 Jul 1840 Joomalpoor
brother to the Revd Robert Henry TRIPP
born 1801 died 1880
son of the Revd Robert TRIPP of Exeter College Oxford MA
(1791-death) rector Rewe co Devon and of Kentisbeare
born 1754 died 1825 Rewe Devonshire
and (ii) Mary LEIGH born 1772 died 1829;
married 1831 his cousin
and Elizabeth LEIGH owner-proprietor ladies' schools East Leigh Melbourne
born 1809 Devonshire died 1899 Australia
daughter of William LEIGH solicitor and Frances OLIVER

(121;69;21;81;150)

Education

1877-1884 Christ's College (19)
1888-1890 Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
1885-1887, and 1891-1892 Upper department Christ's College
1894 grade IV Board Theological Studies
18 Dec 1892 deacon Christchurch
23 Dec 1894 priest Christchurch (28;91)

Positions

18 Dec 1892-1894 assistant curate Rangiora and Fernside diocese Christchurch
23 Dec 1894-1898 cure Banks Peninsula
15 Nov 1898-1904 vicar Longbeach (91)
1904-1906 vicar Tinwald
1906-1908 vicar Mount Somers (26)
01 Sept 1908-1916 vicar Hororata
31 Mar 1916-1926 vicar Rakaia
16 Oct 1926-1928 vicar Ashley
02 Dec 1928-1931 assistant curate Geraldine (91)
18 Aug 1931 on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
04 Oct 1931-1932 assistant (to O FitzGERALD) curate Avonside in charge Linwood S Chad (91;69)
28 Sep 1932 officiating minister especially Merivale (91;19)
retired 116 Weston Road St Albans Christchurch (28)

Other

Oct 1882 father owner of land worth £11,000 (36)
Mar 1952 obituary (125)

BLATHWAYT, HENRY (HARRY) ARTHUR WYNTER

born 15 Aug 1870 Otanomomo estate South Clutha Otago
died 02 Feb 1945 Tilston rectory Malpas Cheshire
brother to the Revd Hubert BLATHWAYT
brother to the Revd John Calvert George BLATHWAYT
second son of Wynter BLATHWAYT
born 25 Aug 1839 Leiston Suffolk died 28 Nov 1906 Shag Point Puketeraki north Otago
married (i) 1863,
and Mary McCOLL
born 1847 died 1881 Palmerston South;
married 21 Oct 1914 S Mary Wyndham by the Revd Hubert BLATHWAYT,
Ruth Glanfield CARR
born c1884 Leiston Suffolk England died after Feb 1945
daughter of William Henry CARR landowner
and Fanny THURSTON (245;336;324;121)

Education

10 Mar 1912 deacon Dunedin
21 Sep 1913 priest Dunedin (in S John Invercargill, preacher Fr Timothy REES CR beginning parish mission there for Horace PACKE)

Positions

-1893-1895 native-school teacher residing with BLATHWAYT Wynter and Bessie, Hampden (266)
-1895 organist and choirmaster S Andrew Maheno *Otago Daily Times*
1895-1912 head teacher native-school Karitane residing Waikouaiti (266) until changes in the government educational

policy brought the closure of all such schools
09 May 1911 curate Waikouaiti Palmerston diocese Dunedin
01 Nov 1912 deacon in charge Waimea Plains (151)
21 Sep 1913-1916 vicar (at Lumsden) Waimea Plains
21 Sep 1915 'left for Hastings' (151)
26 Feb 1916 resigned upon receiving 'an important appointment in England' *Otago Daily Times*
30 Mar 1916 departed Dunedin for Wellington en route to England, to Blaydon-on-Tyne, England (151)
1916 assistant (to Arthur JONES) curate Winlaton (population 15 000) Newcastle-on-Tyne diocese Durham
1917-1920 temporary chaplain to the British forces, particularly with Royal Horse Artillery in Palestine (with General ALLENBY)
1916-1931 rector Thorpe Abbots diocese Norwich
1931-1945 Tilston co Cheshire diocese Chester
1941 residing Tilston rectory Malpas (patron Marquess of CHOLMONDELEY)

Other

musical, trained choirs and played the organ
1945 father of the Revd Wynter BLATHWAYT also a priest, of Herne Bay Kent; he died 30 Nov 2000 Bannington Norfolk
May 1945 p51 obituary *Church Envoy*

BLATHWAYT, HUBERT CORNELIUS RHAMN COUZENS

born 1878 Waiholo Tokomairiro Otago
died 28 Jan 1951 age 72 hospital Napier cremated Hastings
brother to the Revd John Calvert George BLATHWAYT
brother to the Revd Henry Arthur Wynter BLATHWAYT
son of Wynter BLATHWAYT
born 25 Aug 1939 Leiston Suffolk died 28 Nov 1906 Shag Point Puketeraki
married (i) 1863,
and Mary McCOLL
born 1847 died 1881 Palmerston South;
married 18 Apr 1912 Arrowtown by PACKE the Revd Horace,
Fanny Raphael PATERSON then of age 43
born 1867 Arrowtown Otago
died 18 Sep 1964 age 97 New Zealand
daughter of William PATERSON
runholder Ayrburn near Arrowtown Otago
farmer of Awamoko near Oamaru
born c1815 died 17 Jun 1881 age 64 'Eskdale' Ngapara north Otago
and Elizabeth SMITH
(1859) arrived Otago ALPINE
born c1817 died 30 Sep 1901 age 83 'Eskdale' Ngapara (152;245;123;339;92;121)

Education

1906-1908 Selwyn College Dunedin
grade III Board of Theological Studies
20 Dec 1908 deacon Dunedin
12 Mar 1911 priest Dunedin (92;151)

Positions

-1900- layreader at Tuahiwi pa diocese Christchurch
21 Dec 1908-1911 assistant (to PACKE H) curate Wakatipu diocese Dunedin
07 Jul 1911-1915 vicar Wyndham (151)
13 Oct 1915-1918 curate-in-charge (under BROCKLEHURST JB) Hastings diocese Waiapū
1919- 1922-1923 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
11 May 1924-1943 vicar Takapau Southern Hawkes Bay (367)
-1951 residing Greenmeadows, assisting All Saints Taradale (*Daily Telegraph Napier*)

Other

Mar 1951 p6 obituary *Church and People*

BLATHWAYT, JOHN CALVERT GEORGE DUNCAN

born 1864 East Taieri Otago
died 1946 age 82 Palmerston North buried 10 Nov 1946 Kelvin Grove cemetery
brother to the Revd Hubert Cornelius Rhamn Couzens BLATHWAYT
brother to the Revd Henry Harry Arthur BLATHWAYT
brother to eldest daughter Edith Rose Mary BLATHWAYT nurse died 28 Jan 1919 Lumsden
brother to third son Charles P J BLATHWAYT married (01 Jun 1909 S John Winchester) Georgina Ellen ENSOR of Winchester
brother to Margaret de Visme BLATHWAYT born c1874 died 12 May 1899 age 25 S Stephen Kaiapoi
son of Wynter BLATHWAYT

born 25 Aug 1839 Leiston Suffolk died 28 Nov 1906 Shag Point Puketeraki
married (i) 1863,
and Mary McCOLL

born 1847 died 1881 Palmerston South;
married 27 Jan 1898 S Stephen Hampden North Otago,
Mary Agnes GRUBB of Martinborough
born 1869 Christchurch New Zealand died 1950 age 81 Wellington
daughter of John GRUBB civil servant
(1894) assistant inspector post office department Wellington
died 20 May 1895 Wakefield Street Auckland
and Janet BROWNE

born c1838 died 13 Jan 1894 age 56 Dunedin
(245;124;121)

Education

1901-1903 possibly at Selwyn College Dunedin
29 Mar 1903 deacon Dunedin
14 Mar 1905 priest Dunedin (at Invercargill) (151)

Positions

1893 as George CJ Winter BLATHWAYT teacher of Waikouaiti (266)
-1898- schoolteacher of Temuka South Canterbury
08 Apr 1903 licensed assistant curate All Saints Dunedin
30 Jun 1904-1908 vicar Wyndham and Fortrose (151)
17 Feb 1908-1912 vicar parochial district Balclutha Kaitangata Stirling Owaha (151)
10 Jul 1910 vicar parish Port Chalmers
21 Feb 1912 departed diocese Dunedin to take charge of the Māori school at Otaki (151)
1912-1919 headmaster Native College Otaki diocese Wellington
23 Nov 1919-1937 vicar Island Bay
04 Aug 1933 letters of institution to the cure of souls Island Bay (308)
1937-1939 vicar Manaia
06 Apr 1939-1940 assistant chaplain to public institutions Wellington
1940-1946 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

Other

Nov 1946 obituary *Manawatu Standard*

BLATHWAYT, WYNTER

born 25 Aug 1839 Leiston co Suffolk England
died 28 Nov 1906 Shag Point Puketeraki
buried 30 Nov 1906 S John churchyard Waikouaiti North Otago
pall bearers Te One PARATA, Hoani ANTONI, Hoani MATIU, Tame PARATA
Mr Tame PARATA Member House of Representatives at the funeral
brother to Madeline Emily BLATHWAYT baptised 06 Jul 1835 S Bride Fleet Street London married Mar ¼ 1861 at Blything
brother to Edgar Murray BLATHWAYT baptised 28 Jan 1845 Leiston died Dec ¼ 1868 age 23 Hackney London
brother to Arthur Pennington BLATHWAYT baptised 11 Dec 1848 Leiston died Dec ¼ 1891 age 81 Uxbridge co Middlesex London
brother to Edith Rose BLATHWAYT (1881) 2 Picardy Rd Erith Kent born Sep ¼ 1851 Leiston registered Blything Suffolk
brother to Hubert De Visme BLATHWAYT (1871) midshipman born Jun ¼ 1853 registered Blything
son of the Revd John Calvert BLATHWAYT MA
(1837-1874) perpetual curate Leiston with Sizewell Suffolk
baptised 07 May 1806 S Leonard Shoreditch Middlesex died 29 Mar 1874 Eardley Villa Belvedere Dartford Kent
[left £1 500 probate to Magdeline De Visme the relict]
and Magdeline De Visme RICHARDSON
born 20 Apr 1810 London died 10 Aug 1897 age 87 Dover Kent
[left £7 476 probate to Arthur Pennington BLATHWAYT stock-jobber Madeline Emily JAMES widow];
married (i) 09 Jun 1863 at house of Duncan McCOLL
by the Revd John McNICOL (Free Church of Scotland),
Mary McCOLL of Otakia
born c1847 died 1881 Palmerston South
daughter among seven children of Duncan McCOLL from Glasgow settler of Invercoe Taieri
died 26 Nov 1896 Brighton Taieri
married (ii) 1882 New Zealand,
Elizabeth (Bessie) DAVEY
(1893) married woman of Hampden
born 1863 (not registered New Zealand)
died 16 Dec 1939 age 76 Pipitea Street Wellington
(266;245;2;121;96;21;154;56;183;343;341)

Education

18 Apr 1886 deacon Dunedin (at S Luke's Oamaru)

25 Jan 1888 priest Dunedin (with FE WATSON priest; Hugh CORRIE deacon)

Positions

With MA BLATHWAYT arrived Otago single on TAMORA (343)

Jun 1863 had resided four years at Otakia, a gentleman (341)

15 Sep 1869 licensed layreader Brighton Otago by HARPER 'acting bishop of the diocese of Dunedin' diocese Christchurch 1871 in Taieri electoraate

1873 teacher Manukau Creek

1880 insolvent, teacher Waihola

-Jul 1880 resigned as head teacher Waihola

Jul 1880- teacher Puketiraki Shag Point, residing Shag Point near Palmerston electorate Moeraki (266)

1884 layreader Puketeraki and Moeraki, schoolmaster and postmaster Shag Point (202;9)

18 Apr 1886-1888 chaplain to Māories [sic] at Puketeraki and Moeraki, with funding assistance diocese Dunedin

Oct 1888 bishop reported he was to go as curate to Gladstone: but he did not go (344)

1888-1891 assistant priest for the whole parish of Waikouaiti and Palmerston

1888 residing Shag Point school teacher and clergyman (183)

1891-30 Jun 1898 vicar Hampden to Maheno (26;DUHO)

16 May 1898-03 Jul 1903 (final) chaplain to the Māoris [sic] diocese Christchurch

1898 chaplain of the Chatham Island mission (6;91)

1899, 1900, 1901, 1903 visits to Chatham Islands (69)

05 Feb 1899-29 Jan 1903 baptisms on Chatham Islands (diocesan archives Christchurch)

25 Jul 1900 commission of inquiry into differences of opinion between BLATHWAYT and Mr David COSSGROVE master of S Stephen's school Tuahiwi (6;91)

03 Jul 1903 departed diocese Christchurch (96)

03 Jul 1903-1904 licensed assistant curate locum tenens (*vice* LIVESEY CE on leave) Kaikoura diocese Nelson (177; 87;33)

29 Oct 1906 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)

Other

crest, and motto 'Virtute et veritate' (124)

05 Dec 1906 obituary *Otago Witness*

17 Dec 1906 obituary *Otago Daily Times*

Note

Apr 1875 The Revd Wynter Thomas BLATHWAYT curate Leigh co Staffordshire, appointed rector Dyrham co Gloucestershire

17 May 1972 long dispute of will over Dyrham Park Gloucester, landowner Robert Wynter BLATHWAYT died 1936 declared no RC could inherit or benefit; Christopher BLATHWAYT became an RC 1939, and his son Mark also RC were thus debarred from inheritance; estate worth £2M. (411)

BLOMFIELD, VALENTINE JOHN STUART

born 13 April 1859 Raymond Terrace NSW Australia

died 06 June 1929 Charing Cross hospital London

son of the Revd John Roe BLOMFIELD

born 27 Oct 1824 Maitland NSW died 1889

son of captain Thomas Valentine BLOMFIELD soldier colonist pastoralist JP

born 14 Feb 1793 Suffolk died 19 May 1857

(1824) settler Maitland NSW

and Christian Jane BROOKE born 15 Jan 1802 Surrey died 1852;

married 06 Nov 1851 S Mary Maitland

and Mary Rachel WOOD;

married 04 Aug 1883 Parramatta NSW,

Mary Amelia Anne SCARVELL née STEWART

born 22 Aug 1846 baptised S Matthew Windsor NSW died 06 Aug 1931 NSW

widow of George SCARVELL

daughter of Dr William Farquarson STEWART of Windsor NSW

(366;111)

Education

1870-1877 The King's school Parramatta

11 Mar 1917 deacon Kalgoorlie

12 Mar 1922 priest Bunbury

Positions

1917 active in Bathurst synod (*Bathurst synod report*)

1917-1918 curate cathedral S John Kalgoorlie

1919-1921- permission to officiate diocese Auckland, residing Ariel Street Stratford Taranaki (8)

10 Nov 1921 deacon's licence diocese Bunbury

12 Mar 1922 priest's licence Bunbury
27 Oct 1925 arrived diocese Dunedin
28 Oct 1925 licence prepared for him to officiate but not issued
22 Mar 1926 departed Arrowtown
26 Mar 1926 departed Dunedin, address given as C/o The Revd DC BATES PO Box 722 Wellington (151)
11 Nov 1927 report in *Church Standard* at Hawarden preparing his work on liturgiology
1929 will has him as of Williams, West Australia

Other

1929 will probate to Bernard Brooks BLOMFIELD physician, effects £172 (366)
Bernard Brooks BLOMFIELD born 1894 died 1973 NSW son of Harold Arthur died 1943 and Ada Elfrida BLOOMFIELD;
(1935) divorced from Marjorie Laura nee HALSTEAD whom he married 1921
05 Jul 1929 obituary *Church Standard* (111)

BLOYCE, JOHN WILLIAM

born 1877 Forest Hill London England
died 21 Nov 1949 age 72 Nelson cremated and ashes interred Wakapuaka Nelson
brother to a large family born Ardleigh registered Tendring
brother to Stanley Herbert BLOYCE (1901) grocer's assistant Dedham Essex born Dec ¼ 1879 Tendring
son of John BLOYCE
(1881) local carter of Bromley Rd Ardleigh Essex
(1901) brick layer
born Mar ¼ 1853 Ardleigh registered Tendring co Essex
married Dec ¼ 1872 registered Tendring which includes Ardleigh co Essex,
and Mary Edith SOUTHGATE
(1861) of Tendring (1881) dressmaker
born Dec ¼ 1851 Ardleigh registered Tendring co Essex;
married Mar ¼ 1906 Lambeth South London,
Phoebe Ann FARRINGTON
born Mar ¼ 1869 Haslingfield registered Chesterton Cambridgeshire
died 23 Apr 1942 age 71 registered Richmond buried churchyard S Paul Brightwater Nelson
daughter of William FARRINGTON agricultural labourer
born c1824 Haslingfield Cambridgeshire died Sep ¼ 1894 age 70 registered Chesterton
married Sep ¼ 1859 registered Caxton
and Ann(e) MOLE born c1823 Haslingfield Cambridgeshire (249;352;345;124;33)

Education

-31 Mar 1901- student at Church Missionary college London (345)
22 Oct 1916 deacon Nelson
01 Jan 1918 priest Nelson (177)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 4 born Forest Hill residing with parents and brother Stanley age 1 born Ardleigh, Bromley Rd Ardleigh Essex (249)
31 Mar 1901 age 24 unmarried student with Church Missionary Society, residing Guide Post Lane among many BLOYCE family members in Ardleigh co Essex; among these are railway porter, horseman on farm, domestic servant, agricultural labourer (345)
n d 15 years working with Church Army in England
23 Oct 1916 admission into diocese Nelson
1916-1918 missionary in charge of FC MARSDEN van (177)
1918-1920 vicar Ahaura Brunnerton diocese Nelson
1919 first appearance in *Wise's* NZPO directory, at Ahaura
1919 clergyman and Phoebe married, Ahaura electoral roll Buller (266)
1919-1920 vicar Murchison
1920-Mar 1922 vicar Awatere
1922-1928 vicar Reefton
1928-1938 vicar Westport
1936 canon of Nelson cathedral
1938 residing clerk in holy orders with Phoebe Ann the vicarage Westport
22 Apr 1938-Nov 1949 vicar Brightwater
(1941) residing with Phoebe Ann the vicarage
(1949) residing Sadlier Rd with Gertrude Daisy BLOYCE spinster [daughter] (177;266;33)

BLUETT, WILLIAM JAMES GEFFRARD

born 30 Aug 1834 Port-Bail Normandy France
died 23 Nov 1885 'Holcombe' Leeston buried churchyard S James Southbridge Canterbury New Zealand
brother to Susan Maria BLUETT born c1850 died 1888

married Sep ¼ 1868 John Charles CUTCLIFFE (1880) farmer Brantford West, Ontario Canada
born c1829 England died 11 Apr 1897 Brantford Canada
brother to Henrietta BLUETT who married her cousin William BLUETT major who died 1913
brother to Charles Edward Lane BLUETT professional soldier in India [left £8 738]
born 15 Mar 1836 France died 01 Apr 1919 Tor Mohun House Torquay
brother to Henry Peter BLUETT born 04 Mar 1842 Tourlaville near Cherbourg Normandy France died 11 Jun 1900 Whakatane
[Notes: 'in New Zealand married a Māori princess' [Mereaira Tamarangi TOIHAU] according to family members (on line 2007)
but not in marriage registers of New Zealand; but he was a captain in New Zealand land wars,
settler and contractor and bankrupt of Whakatane, see WNL for more information on his life in New Zealand]
third son of Peter Frederick BLUETT
landed proprietor of Holcombe Court Holcombe Rogus, and Wembury manor co Devon and Halton co Cornwall
born c1807 Holcombe Court Wellington co Devon died 03 Jul 1884 Plymouth [left £53 185]
first son of William BLUETT and Elizabeth Maria CLARKE of Halton co Cornwall;
and Caroline LEFEVER
(1861) head of house (husband not resident) a fundholder of Melksham Wiltshire
(1869) of Cobourn Place Melksham
born c1812 Jersey died 21 Sep 1898 age 87 Kenfield Portishead Somerset [left £66];
married 14 Aug 1860 Crewkerne Chard by uncle of the bride William WELLS vicar All Saints Holcombe-Rogus,
[manor house Holcombe Court historic seat of BLUETT family at Holcombe Rogus]
Caroline Rosa WELLS,
(1874) in ill-health returned to England on her own
(1881) as a 'widow' age 42, residing 16 Fitzroy Square St Pancras London
(1885) from her deceased husband bequest of share in a British railway company
born c1837 Crewkerne Somerset baptised 05 Jan 1837 Crewkerne
third daughter of Joseph WELLS of Crewkerne Somerset and Caroline
brother to the Revd William WELLS vicar Holcombe-Rogus Somerset
and Caroline
(381;300;295;46;124;2;13)

Education

1851 scholar age 16 boarding Henwick House, Hallow Worcestershire - principal is the Revd Dr PHILLIPS, whose daughter
Emma Louisa PHILLIPS married the Revd John FOX
1853 Magdalene House Cambridge
1859 BA Cambridge
1860 MA Cambridge (2)
n d ordained deacon, priest

Positions

n d curate Stibbard county Norfolk diocese Norwich
1861 curate Tormarton and West Littleton, with Caroline Rosa, one servant residing Tormarton (381)
recruited for diocese Christchurch by Henry HARPER as bishop's commissary in England
24 Sep 1865 arrived Mr and Mrs Lyttelton TUDOR (21)
29 Sep 1865-30 Sep 1869 cure Ellesmere diocese Christchurch
1865-1866 SPG funded
06 Jan 1866 from Wellington arrived Lyttelton PHOEBE
1867 wanted to take pupils, Ellesmere area south of Selwyn river (145)
01 Oct 1869-30 Sep 1871 officiating minister for the Southbridge district
26 Dec 1871 resigned licence as officiating minister after complaints from BRIDGES to the bishop on his poor
pastoral care
20 Jun 1872 officiating minister (3)
1872-1875 MHR (Member House of Representatives) for Coleridge (64)
1873-1876 member for Selwyn on Canterbury Provincial Council
1873 established *New Zealand Herd Book* (5)
21 Aug 1875 at S Paul Wellington married Montague Charles Lamb PYM (born 1851 Hitchin co Hertfordshire son of the
Revd William Wollaston PYM of Radwell Hertfordshire and his wife Edith Elizabeth - millenarianist a brother to Charles PYM), and Fanny
CLAYTON died Australia daughter of William H CLAYTON the government architect (*Evening Post*)
Montagu PYM a speculative business man in Dunedin, of a family prominent in CROMWELL's Republican era
Oct 1876 no longer officiating as a priest nor holding a seat in synod (70)
20 May 1880 filed for bankruptcy, with partners Richard Thomas WEBB and Frederick JAMESON
15 May 1880 from an illegitimate union with Annie McCARTHY (wife of James McCARTHY) fathered a child Willie to
whom he left most of his estate; (27 Jun 1880) Willie McCARTHY was baptised in the local Roman Catholic church (local
information;46)
Oct 1882 owner of land worth £5,202 (36)

Other

the family claimed to be descended from an associate of King WILLIAM II [William Rufus] (411)
n d landed proprietor Leeston; pigs, sheep, blood stock cattle including shorthorn cattle

n d president Ellesmere Farmers Club (45)
c1857 his father lost the old family estate Holcombe through his gambling debts (family information)
1885 In his own will, William JG BLUETT made much of his aim to restore the family fortunes, in which he did not succeed; he hoped his illegitimate son Willie would succeed in turn, and he did not. However the will of his father suggests that not all resources had been gambled away. (46) (3;2;5;20;45;58)

BOBART, HENRY HODGKINSON

born 03 Oct 1806 Oxford
died 19 Jul 1854 Parramatta buried S John cemetery Parramatta NSW
second son of Tilleman H BOBART notary, of S Peter-in-the-East Oxford [later, library S Edmund's College]
and Mary;
married (i),
Frances -
died 12 Jan 1836 age 28 consumption Parramatta New South Wales buried cemetery S John Parramatta;
married (ii) 28 Sep 1837,
Eliza Mary MARSDEN
born 13 Dec 1799 Parramatta NSW died 24 Nov 1879 Sydney buried S John Parramatta
daughter of the Revd Samuel MARSDEN
and Elizabeth FRISTAN (WNL;111;89)

Note 1809 Gamaliel Hodgkinson BOBART churchwarden Waddesdon & Over Winchendon

Education

02 Nov 1822 matriculated age 16 serviens Christ Church Oxford
23 Nov 1826 BA Oxford
03 Jun 1829 MA Oxford (244)
20 Dec 1829 deacon Oxford
19 Dec 1830 priest Oxford (111)

Positions

Aug 1828 - Apr 1829 second master Warrington grammar school
05 Feb 1834 - 30 Mar 1835 perpetual curate Benson (or Bensington) co and diocese Oxford
12 Jun 1835 sent out to CMS mission Te Waimate
02 Nov 1835 arrived Sydney LOTUS, with wife and Mr and Mrs BY ASHWELL, for New Zealand (89)
03 Mar 1836 arrived alone New Zealand, stationed Te Waimate (Bay of Islands)
12 Dec 1836 in ill health departed CMS mission Waimate and New Zealand
16 Mar 1837 assistant (to Samuel MARSDEN) curate S John Parramatta
15 May 1838 minister (*vice* MARSDEN deceased three days) S John Parramatta
Jan 1854 - Jul 1854 acting headmaster The King's school Parramatta (111)

Other

1837 *A sermon: preached in the Church of St. James, at Sydney, on Thursday, June 20, 1837 at the Diocesan Committee of the Societies for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts and for Promoting Christian Knowledge*
1855 memorial tablet S John Parramatta Sydney

BODINGTON, CHARLES

born c1837 Aston Warwickshire died 23 Nov 1918 Lichfield Staffordshire
uncle to Rosa BODINGTON born Sep 1866 Sutton-le-Marsh registered Spilsby Lincolnshire (1891) with Charles
uncle to Clara Fowler BODINGTON born Jun ¼ 1868 Markby registered Spilsby Lincolnshire
uncle to Tabitha Alfreda BODINGTON born Feb 1871 Marchington registered Uttoxeter Staffordshire
later resided with him Lichfield
brother to eldest son George Fowler BODINGTON M.D.Durh., M.D.Giessen, M.R.C.P.Lond., F.R.C.S.Eng
n d ship's surgeon Natal, and India
(Mar ¼ 1858) married (i) Shrewsbury
(1861) medical practitioner Kenilworth
(1866-) Middlesborough, Saltburn
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1873, Alice BROOKE a divorcée born 1841 Rome Italy
(1881) M.D. of Ashwood House licensed house for the insane Kingswinford
(1897) after death of (ii) wife to British Columbia, (1895) superintendent provincial lunatic Asylum
born c1829 Erdington Aston Warwickshire died ca Jun 1902 Paris France
brother to Richard BODINGTON born c1830 Warwickshire
land surveyor
brother to the Revd Alfred BODINGTON
born c1832 Erdington Aston Warwickshire
died 18 Nov 1902 Marchington Staffordshire [left £1 723]
(1851) residing Maney Sutton Coldfield
(1854) BA Trinity College Dublin
(1861) unmarried curate of Mamble Worcestershire
(1871,1881) married vicar Marchington Staffordshire
brother to Ellen Ann BODINGTON with her sister Mary ran a boarding school

(1881) teacher (1901) living on own means with Charles residing The Close Lichfield
born c1834 Aston Warwickshire
brother to Mary Elizabeth BODINGTON
(1881) teacher, with Ellen Ann residing with retired father
(1901) living on own means with Charles residing The Close Lichfield
born Jun ¼ 1838 Sutton Coldfield registered Aston Warwickshire
son among at least six children of George BODINGTON a doctor
author on pulmonary consumption (1856) supporter of the Nightingale Fund
(1841) resident physician Sutton Coldfield
(1836-1868) proprietor Driffold house asylum Maney Sutton Coldfield – controversial pioneer
(1881) widower, residing Manor Hill Sutton Coldfield,
with two unmarried daughters being school teachers, and four boarders, five 'nieces', and two servants
baptised 23 May 1799 Calverton Buckinghamshire
died 05 Feb 1882 Rocksall House Manor Hill, Sutton Coldfield age 82 [left £1 242],
brother to William BODINGTON FRCS
son of Joseph BODINGTON and Mary;
and Ann FOWLER born c1801 Warwickshire died before Mar 1881;
died unmarried
(411;249;400;366;281;296;300;345)

Education

King's College London
1863 Th A King's College
(not 20 Dec) 1863 deacon York
(not 31 Jul,18 Dec) 1864 priest York

Positions

1851 residing with his siblings, head of house his brother Richard BODINGTON age 21 a land surveyor, a brother Alfred undergraduate of Trinity College Dublin, all at Maney Sutton Coldfield
1861 age 34 a gentleman, visitor with the Revd Richard TWIGG and family curate S James Wednesbury co Staffordshire
1863-1865 curate S John Middlesborough diocese York
1865-1867 assistant (to the Revd Richard TWIGG) curate S James Wednesbury diocese Lichfield
1867-1870 perpetual curate S Anne Willenhall
1870-1879 vicar (patron bishop of Lichfield: then GA SELWYN until 1878) S Andrew Wolverhampton
1871 among signatories of the Remonstrance to the archbishops and bishops of the Church of England on the Report of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council in re Herbert v. Purchas (see Project Canterbury document online)
1876 prosecuted by Church Association Wolverhampton for Ritualist practices (president Dr FG JULIUS father of Churchill JULIUS archbishop of New Zealand); AC TAIT (1856) bishop of London and then (1868) of Canterbury presided at the trial (411)
1879 prosecution renewed
11 Jun 1879 attended annual general meeting of the English Church Union – Lord HALIFAX chair, others Canon TT CARTER of Clewer, the Revd Berdmore COMPTON of All Saints Margaret Street *The Times*
1879-1883 rector (*vice* the Revd Richard TWIGG early Ritualist) S James Wednesbury Staffordshire
1883-1889 vicar Christ Church Lichfield
22 Aug 1885 with the Revd George Edward MASON arrived in Auckland on AUSTRALIA, for missions in the dioceses Auckland, Christchurch, Dunedin; they were invited by the primate HJC HARPER and COWIE bishop of Auckland to New Zealand.
Their missions in Auckland diocese included weeks: Mt Albert, Onehunga, Helensville, Dargaville and Aratopa, North Shore, Parnell S Mary, Remuera S Mark, Cambridge, Hamilton, Te Aroha, The Thames, Holy Sepulchre, The Epiphany, S Paul Auckland.
Archdeacon George MAUNSELL, a leading Orange lodge member, attacked them and their work in long anonymous letters published in the *Auckland Herald*. This soured their five months in Auckland diocese; but did not hinder their diocesan-wide work in Christchurch diocese.
HARPER summed up that the strongest result from their missions was the encouragement to the local clergy. (See BODINGTON's scrapbook of the New Zealand missions, fMS-020 ATL)
10 Feb 1886-22 Feb 1886 mission in Hokitika All Saints
26 Feb 1886-08 Mar 1886 Christchurch S Michael and S Mary Addington
10 Mar 1886-17 Mar 1886 Merivale S Mary
19 Mar 1886-24 Mar 1886 at Opawa
Mar 1886 S Matthew Caledonian Rd [St Albans]
16 Apr 1886-21 Apr 1886 Rangiora
Holy Week at the Christ Church cathedral
mission Avonside; also Heathcote with Sumner,
09 Apr 1886-14 Apr 1886 Lyttelton
01 May 1886- 09 May 1886 Papanui, Harewood Road, and Belfast
Jun 1886 Temuka, Geraldine, Waimate, Prebbleton and Templeton

04 Jun 1886-14 Jun 1886 Timaru S Mary, South Canterbury
15 Jun 1886 closing service in a packed cathedral Christchurch, before departing for diocese Brisbane Australia
(parish notes; vestry minutes; scrapbook of C BODINGTON, fMS-020 ATL)
1887 diocesan missionary diocese Lichfield
1888-1891 rural dean Lichfield
1888 canon residentiary, and treasurer Lichfield cathedral
1891 canon residentiary Lichfield cathedral, with Ellen Anne BODINGTON his sister age 37 living on own means born Aston, Mary Elizabeth BODINGTON sister age 32 living on own means born Sutton Coldfield, Rosa BODINGTON niece a teacher governess born Sutton-le-Marsh [daughter of his brother the Revd Alfred BODINGTON and his wife Lifforah/Zipporah?], with two servants residing The Close Lichfield Staffordshire
1892 Fellow College of SS Mary and John Lichfield
1893 commissary for bishop of Rockhampton
1894 precentor Lichfield cathedral (161;156)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing the Close Lichfield (345)
1907 residing 23 The Close Lichfield (8)
1908 gone from *Crockford* (8;366)
1911 residing Lichfield (420)

Other

Ritualist/Anglo-Catholic, a leading member of SSC (<http://anglicanhistory.org/ssc/roll1877.html>;161) see <http://Anglicanhistory.org/ssc/embryo/>
friend of CW CARRINGTON dean Christchurch New Zealand (BODINGTON scrapbook fMS-020 ATL)
1871 *The Bible and ritualism : a sermon preached in substance in Christ Church, Wolverhampton, on Sunday, December 18th, 1870*
1873 *The doctrine of confession and absolution in the Church of England: an address to the members of the Wolverhampton branch of the English Church Union*
1878 *The doctrine of confession and absolution in the Church of England with answers to popular objections to confession*
1880 *The kingdom of Christ', preached in S. James's Church, Wednesbury, on the Sunday before Advent 1880: in reference to the imprisonment for conscience sake of the Reverend Thomas Pelham Dale, the Reverend Richard William Enraght, and the Reverend Sidney Faithorn Green*
1885 (with GE MASON) *The marriage garment and how to put it on : being a guide to repentance & reconciliation.*(Auckland)
1885 *Some difficulties of belief: the substance of a lecture delivered in S. Mary's Church, Parnell, S. George's, Thames, & S. Sepulchre's, Auckland*
?1887 *The wines of the Bible. A lecture on temperance*
1892 *Jesus the Christ*
1894 *The subdual of the world to Christ a sermon preached at the annual festival of the English Church Union, St. Paul's, Knightsbridge*
1899 (with Holland TRINGHAM) *Lichfield Cathedral*
1902 *The life of Grace*
1903 *Books of devotion*
1903 *Notes on Prayer, the life of grace*
1905 *Devotional life in the nineteenth century: a sequel to Books of devotion*
1906 *The official handbook to Lichfield*
1907 *The twelve gates of the Holy City, and other sermons*
1910 *Devotion*
1912 *A Gospel of miracle*
25 Nov 1918 obituary *The Times*
1918 left £2 022 probate of will to his unmarried sisters Ellen Ann BODINGTON and Tabitha Alfreda BODINGTON, (366)
15 Aug 1895 a Miss Alice BODINGTON born 1840 died 1897 made a study of insanity in royal families (*Otago Witness*) – I think this Alice may be a cousin (MWB)

BOLER, ROBERT GOODDINE

born 08 Jun 1850 Sheffield Yorkshire
baptised 07 Jul 1850 Nether Hallam Sheffield Yorkshire
died 24 Aug 1913 private hospital Auckland buried Waikumete
eldest son among six children of Samuel BOLER owner of engineering works Manchester,
(1861) residing Nether Hallam Sheffield West Riding
28 Oct 1870 arrived Auckland with full family SS ASTEROPE
(1882,1893) settler and farmer Tauhoa Kaipara Rodney Auckland
born 04 Apr 1816 Chesterfield Derbyshire baptised 04 May 1817 S Mary & All Saints Chesterfield
died 03 Aug 1894 Firthwood buried churchyard Holy Trinity Tauhoa New Zealand
eldest son of Samuel BOLER 'of Wingerworth Hall' Derbyshire (fine baroque house, demolished 1927; was he employed there?)

and Sarah BELL;
and Ellenor GOODDINE
(1861) sister to Eliza GOODDINE born c1817 Sheffield
born 16 Aug 1825 Sheffield Yorkshire died 19 Oct 1909 buried Tauhoa Anglican cemetery
daughter of Joseph GOODDINE and Mary;
married 12 Feb 1876 at bride's family home Wharehine Albertland Auckland, by (the Revd) W WORKER (Methodist)
Julia Syers STEVENTON of Wharehine near Port Albert Northland (1893) at Howick
born 20 Jun 1852 Stoke Newington registered Hackney London
died 04 Dec 1934 Auckland buried Waikumete Auckland
third daughter of Alfred STEVENTON
(08 Sep 1862) from Gravesend England arrived Auckland on MATILDA WATTENBACH
school teacher, post master Port Albert, farmer Mangakura Kaipara
born 18 Dec 1815 Bridgnorth co Shropshire died 12 Nov 1906 age 90 Tauhoa buried cemetery Port Albert Northland
and Mary Alice SYERS
born 19 Feb 1816 Liverpool co Lancashire died 06 Jun 1885 age 69 Wharehine Port Albert Rodney
(*Daily Southern Cross*;266;381;ADA;124;36;6;56)

Education

'privately, under the Revd L? INCLEDON M.A, later of Southwell grammar school'
(1862) the Revd Charles Peter INCLEDON appointed to Southwell but did not turn up (MWB)
-1866 Manchester grammar school (6)
confirmed Manchester (ADA)
Apr 1879 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II III Board of Theological Studies
23 Dec 1883 deacon Auckland (S Paul)
21 Dec 1884 priest Auckland (83;ADA;317)

Positions

c1867 manager Richmond Street engineering works Manchester, his father's property
28 Oct 1870 with sick father's family migrated to New Zealand SS ASTEROPE
and resided Queen Street Auckland
clerk Tauhoa highway board, unlicensed lay preacher
1879-1883 employed board of education
1879 entered theological college 'at the request of the Primate' on suggestion of the Revd HDD SPARLING (6); sold farm in
Tauhoa to fund his studies at College of S John (ADA)
Note: at that time (1879) the primate was HJC HARPER, but the reference to 'the Primate' is surely contemporary with the
ministry of COWIE primate from 1895 until his retirement 1902 (MWB)
n d teacher Ponsonby school Auckland
1881 registered teacher residing Waikato electorate Rodney,
and teacher residing Whatawhata electorate Waipa (266)
1883 Mr RG BOLER was granted £5 towards enlarging church S David Wiri, with an apse
31 Dec 1883-1886 deacon curate and then curate Coromandel diocese Auckland
14 Oct 1886-1890 incumbent Te Awamutu district West Waikato
01 Jul 1890-1893 curate district Wairoa North
09 Aug 1893-Nov 1902 curate then vicar Howick
1902-1909 vicar Russell Bay of Islands
Sep 1909-1910 licensed priest, Mission priest Home Mission districts New Lynn diocese Auckland
1912 contact C/- diocesan office Auckland (8)
Oct 1912 vicar Helensville, but line deleted
1913 seriously ill (ADA)

Note

Oct 1882 with his brother Samuel, owner of land Rodney worth £170, and his father owner land Rodney worth £310 (36)
c1885 Dom Felice VAGGIOLI OSB records of this his contemporary at Coromandel that he was a Ritualist in his ceremonial
and Catholic in his beliefs, and was therefore unwelcome amongst his parishioners and obliged to leave the district

BOLLAND, WILLIAM

born 11 Dec 1819 Swineshead Lincolnshire baptised 12 Dec 1819 Swineshead
died 29 May 1847 age 27 of typhoid fever New Plymouth
buried 05 Jun 1847 S Mary's churchyard by Henry GOVETT
in his word: 'cousin' to the Revd Henry GOVETT, brother to Sarah Louisa GOVETT
who married Jun ¼ 1848 Staines, Philip WRIGHT
brother to the Revd Henry BOLLAND
(1853-1861) curate Bridgnorth Shropshire
(1856-1861) domestic chaplain to Rowland HILL 2nd Viscount HILL MP (born 1800 died 1875)
lord lieutenant Shropshire - an extravagant bad manager of his estate of Hawkestone nr Market Drayton co Shropshire
(1861) with him are William Ernest BOLLAND his nephew 13, his sister Margareite Owen BOLLAND

(1863-1862) vicar S James Wolverhampton Staffordshire (1882-1906) rector Panton with Wragby Lincolnshire
 born 1829 Swineshead Lincolnshire died 24 Nov 1908 age 79 S Leonards-on-Sea Sussex
 married Sep ¼ 1863, Maria PURTON born c1828 India;
 first son and heir of the Revd William BOLLAND
 (1811-1840) vicar Swineshead and Frampton Lincolnshire
 (1833-1840) also minister Trinity chapel Waltham Cross Walthamstow Hertfordshire
 probably baptised 05 Oct 1785 S Peter Leeds
 died 13 Mar 1840 age 54 Cheshunt Hertfordshire
 son of Thomas BOLLAND of Leeds;
 and (i) Sarah - who died young;
 [The Revd WILLIAM BOLLAND snr married (ii),
 Jennet - born c1804 died 27 Feb 1866 age 62 at Barmouth Merionethshire North Wales (411)]
 married 10 Aug 1842 Cheshunt co Hertford
 Jane WRIGHT (1851) with her son William E BOLLAND age 3 born New Plymouth New Zealand,
 born 1816 Stoke Newington Middlesex died 12 Dec 1870 Richmond Villa Tunbridge Wells Kent
 [she left £4 000, executor only relative son William Ernest BOLLAND of Richmond Villa]
 sister to Philip WRIGHT of Birkenhead Cheshire, BA Trinity College Cambridge secretary to the Bishop of London's Fund
 (1842) arrived New Zealand
 (1851) tutor and bursar of S Aidan's College Cloughton Cheshire 'the Revd J BAYLEY's college'
 also with him: Mary Anna WRIGHT his sister age 22 unmarried,
 Jane Octavia GOVETT sister-in-law 27 born c1824, four servants,
 the Revd Philip HOMAN BA master S Aidan's College, his nephew George F HEATHCOATE and wife Annie,
 the 'inmates', who 'students of theology' and 'scholars' (with Charles WA FIELDING entered as 'Honourable scholar')
 Phillip WRIGHT born c1818 London died 18 Mar 1885 age 67 Copford Place near Colchester Essex [left £1 924]
 married (25 Apr 1848 at Staines) Sarah Louisa GOVETT first daughter of the Revd Robert GOVETT of Staines;
 sister to second son the Revd David WRIGHT (1844) BA Magdalen Hall Oxford
 (1881) vicar S Mary Magdalene Stoke Bishop Gloucester, born 1818 London died 19 Feb 1896 (left £19 097)
 married 06 Sep 1854 S James Muswell-hill London
 by the Revd Edmund VENABLES of Bonchurch, to Emily Havergal TEBBS of Southwood Hall Highgate
 sister to the Revd Josiah WRIGHT
 born 05 Feb 1824 baptised 23 Nov 1828 Wheeler chapel (parish Christ Church Spitalfields)
 married Jun ¼ 1852 Jane Octavia GOVETT sister to Sarah Louisa GOVETT
 [Note: Sir George WHEELER's Episcopal Chapel Spitalfields was consecrated the church S Mary Spital Square but in late 1800s again in parish Christ
 Church Spitalfields]
 sister to Mary Anna WRIGHT born 1828 baptised 23 Nov 1828 Wheeler chapel (parish Christ Church Spitalfields)
 sister to Elizabeth WRIGHT married Arthur Shelley EDDIS a judge
 sister to Walter Francis WRIGHT born 1825 baptised 23 Nov 1828 Wheeler chapel (parish Christ Church Spitalfields)
 sister to John Job WRIGHT (1885) of 9 Thicket Tce Lullington Rd Anerley co Surrey
 sister to Caroline WRIGHT married (1849 New Plymouth) the Revd Frederick THATCHER
 born 26 Oct 1813 Balham Hill Surrey died 22 Sep 1881 buried Lichfield cathedral close
 daughter among at least nine children of Job WRIGHT merchant, Russian trader, of Islington, of S Lawrence Jewry London
 probably: (1822) Job Wright & Co 20 Milk Street Cheapside
 born c1775 All Saints Derbyshire died Dec 1855 age 80 London
 married 22 Oct 1811 S Mary Lambeth co Surrey
 and Dorothy GRAYSON
 baptised 23/29 Jun 1784 S Peter Derbyshire
 daughter of Robert GRAYSON and Dorothy
 (411;56;218;253;2)

Education

Sherborne school (1550 refounded King Edward VI) Dorset (fellow student Henry GOVETT)
 02 Jan 1838 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
 28 Feb 1839 age 19 migrated to University College Oxford (2)
 BCL Oxford
 1842-1843 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate
 24 Sep 1843 deacon New Zealand (Te Waimate)
 21 Sep 1845 priest New Zealand (Auckland)

Positions

26 Dec 1841-14 Apr 1842 from Plymouth arrived Hobart Town Tasmania, CMS missionary TOMATIN - chaplain to crew
 Apr 1842 cabin passengers on the TOMATIN arrived Sydney, the Right Revd Dr SELWYN bishop of New Zealand and Lady,
 the Revd WC DUDLEY and Lady, the Revd WC COTTON, the Revd T WHITEHEAD, the Revd CL REAY, the Revd R COLE, the
 Revd BL WATSON, Mrs MARTIN, Mr and Mrs LISLE, Mr and Mrs BAMBRIDGE, Mrs SMITH and son, Messrs FARMER, JAMES,
 BUTT, EVANS, LOUTHER, FOSTER, and NIHILL
 1842 from England arrived Auckland Mr and Mrs (with Henry GOVETT 'cousin' [married 1847 Wellington, Margaret
 HUNTER], and Philip WRIGHT brother-in-law [who married 1848 England, Sarah Louisa GOVETT])
 24 Sep 1843 deacon for district of Taranaki (*The Spectator* Wellington)
 Nov 1843 deacon and inspector of schools Taranaki district diocese New Zealand

03 Dec 1843 inducted assistant New Plymouth
21 Sep 1845 - May 1847 cure New Plymouth
built Henui S Mary church, Sunday school, hostelry and hospital for Māori, began work for a school (218;253;37)
26 May 1847 son born New Plymouth

Other

high church and friend of:
F THATCHER, T WHYTEHEAD, WC COTTON (218;37)
monumental inscription at Cheshunt Hertfordshire (2)
30 Jun 1847 obituary *The New Zealander*

BOLLEN, FRANK

born 1881?

died 04 Aug 1909 of fever, ague, dysentery, malaria and overwork Maravovo Melanesia
he was thrown under his boat and his ribs broken, and he worked a week until death released him
prayers at death-bed by the Revd Hugo GOROVAKA
buried old cemetery (near the Revd Hugo GOROVAKA) Maravovo village Guadalcanal
[no English will probate]
died unmarried
(pers comm Terry Brown, Aug 2007;261;389)

Education

Sep 1902- Lent 1903 College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed; in 1902 John Francis WELSH his tutor, (1904) bishop of Trinidad); 3rd class preliminary examination
18 Jun 1905 deacon St Albans (Edgar JACOB) 'by commission from the archbishop of Canterbury for bishop of Melanesia' (411)
Advent Four 1907 priest Melanesia (at S Barnabas Norfolk island, preacher CULLWICK)
(information from Robert Jago archivist, Wiltshire & Swindon History Centre, May 2009)

Positions

1901 not apparent in census return (345)
?Aug 1904 recruited from Warminster S Boniface for Melanesian mission
1905 Bishop Cecil WILSON recruited him (and the Revd WJ DURRAD, the Revd John PRANKERD, and Mr Arthur Stapleton COTTON) to join Melanesian mission
13 Jul 1905 sailed England TURAKINA for Wellington to voyage on to Melanesia
12 Sep 1905 arrived Norfolk island SOUTHERN CROSS for some months on Norfolk island
10 May 1906 arrived to be assistant (with JM STEWARD priest-in-charge Florida [Gela], whom he relieved) missionary at Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia (8)
Apr 1908 from Norfolk island again returned to Guadalcanal, pastoral care of both Guadalcanal and Savo – with financial support at Maravovo from Archdeacon Samuel WILLIAMS (deceased now) and Stapleton COTTON
only foreign priest at Guadalcanal (JM STEWARD distant at Siota)
Mar 1909 at Maravovo publishing small supplement to the Mission Hymnal (261;National archives Honiara)
Jan 1909 visit (on invitation of Ellison GITO) Ysabel after death of WELCHMAN (261)

Other

Oct 1906 admitted 'romping' with the young men at Florida; Bishop WILSON noted he was using a biretta in church; translator of (part of?) Book of Common Prayer in Vaturanga language of west Guadalcanal (National archives Solomon islands)
14 Sep 1909, 11 Oct 1909 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (261)
Oct 1909 p70 affirming notes on traditional religious beliefs of Melanesians *Southern Cross Log* (261)
1910 William Halse R RIVERS refers to BOLLEN's death, critical of overworking demands of the Mission (261)
30 Aug 1909 death notice that he was a New Zealander *Manawatu Standard*
His background remains unknown to me MWB

BOND, EDWARD THOMAS WYNNE

born Mar ¼ 1872 Cadoxton-iuxta-Neath (S Cattwg and S Illtyd) co Glamorgan Wales
died 16 Nov 1940 Masterton buried 19 Nov 1940 cemetery Archer St Masterton
eldest son of (the Revd) John BOND 'LLD'
(1861) age 12 scholar of Church Street Ormskirk
(1871) school teacher age 23 boarding with EDWARDS 179 Castle St Llangollen
(1881,1891) headmaster Bell's grammar school of Coleford Newland Gloucester
(1968 merged, became Royal Forest of Dean grammar school)
vicar Park End England
born Sep ¼ 1848 registered West Derby Liverpool co Lancaster
son of John BOND born c1814 died before 1901
married 03 Aug 1841
and Ann SHAW

(1861) age 45 widow (1871) widow of cabinet maker
 born c1816 Carsley Moore Clifton Lancashire
 her brother a chemist;
 married Sep ¼ 1871 registered Corwen Wales,
 and Jane Frances WYNNE
 born c1845 Llangollen Denbigh North Wales
 daughter of Margaret – born c1815 Llangollen North Wales;
 married 08 Sep 1903 S Laurence Aramoho by the Revd TB MACLEAN,
 Mary Blanche Oliphant STEWART
 born 21 Aug 1882 registered Foxton Manawatu Wellington New Zealand
 died Nov 1963 San Francisco California USA
 sister to eldest daughter Ellen Agnes STEWART married (11 Feb 1893) Henry SARJEANT founder Sarjeant art galley
 sister to Jane Pirrie STEWART born 1874 Foxton Manawatu died 02 Aug 1949
 who married the Revd JGS BARLETT
 youngest daughter of John Tiffin STEWART gentleman of 'Haumoana' Aramoho
 surveyor, district engineer, chairman Whanganui River trust M.I.C.E. [Member Institute Chemical Engineers]
 born 18 Nov 1827 Rothesay Bute Scotland
 died 19 Apr 1913 Whanganui buried Heads Rd,
 married 22 Nov 1865 S Peter Willis St Wellington,
 and Frances Ann CARKEEK social activist
 born 18 Jun 1840 Sydney NSW died 12 Nov 1916 Aramoho buried cemetery Heads Rd
 daughter of Stephen CARKEEK JP
 1st officer convict ship to NSW
 commander a revenue cutter NSW Australia
 1840 arrived New Zealand, customs officer
 1842-1849 (established) customs office Nelson
 c1850 Wellington, collector of customs, MLC (in government George GREY) Wellington
 1858 1st inspector and commissioner of customs New Zealand (in Wellington)
 1865 established customs office Chatham islands
 1867 retired Featherston Wairarapa Wellington New Zealand
 born 12 Apr 1815 Swansea Wales died 27 Nov 1878 Torohanga Featherston buried Featherston
 and Martha PIOTTI born c1807 died 08 Sep 1892 age 85 at son's residence Manukau (WNL;63;22;352;not in 315)

Education

1897 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)
 1898 Preliminary Theological examination 1st cl
 1902 grade IV Board of Theological Studies New Zealand
 28 May 1899 deacon Salisbury for the diocese of Wellington (411)
 23 Dec 1900 priest Wellington (8;242;308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing Edward T W BOND a scholar age 8 with five younger siblings parents and one servant, Bells school Newland co Gloucester (249)
 06 Apr 1891 family Bell's grammar school residing Coleford co Gloucester (352)
 28 Aug 1899-1902 assistant (to COFFEY) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington (242)
 13 Aug 1902-1905 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui, curate in charge at Aramoho
 07 Nov 1905 vicar Greytown North with Featherston (8)
 01 Mar 1908-31 Oct 1908 leave of absence (242)
 23 Sep 1908 from Sydney on SS WARRIMOO the Revd and Mrs ET WYNNE BOND arrived Wellington (*Evening Post*)
 22 Oct 1908-1910 vicar Martinborough
 28 Jun 1910 vicar S Thomas Wellington
 1911 clerk in holy orders with wife S Thomas vicarage Gordon Place electorate Wellington South
 21 Dec 1911 resigned 'to avoid complete breakdown in health' (266;359)
 07 Feb 1912-Nov 1916 vicar Martinborough Wairarapa but
 Jan 1916 resigned to proceed to 'the front' World War 1 but:
 1916-1917 Reserve roll, clerk of Oriental Bay Wellington – not in Nominal rolls
 1918 residing Martinborough but no clerical appointment (8)
 05 Nov 1919 Mr WYNNE BOND elected member Masterton racing club
 1919 not on electoral roll Wairarapa (266)
 31 Aug 1920 farewell with Wright, Stephenson & Co, taking up staff position Dalgety & Co Wellington *Wairarapa Age*
 1920 gone from *Crockford* but still in Martinborough:
 Apr 1920 fined for speeding Carterton court Wairarapa
 1923 gone from *Wises NZPO directory*

Other

Aug 1926 his daughter Mary Frances Wynne BOND married Dr Arthur Espie PORRITT (1967-1972) 11th governor-general of New Zealand; their son Jonathon PORRITT an environment activist

BOOL, WILFRID ARTHUR

born 22 Sep 1909 Dunedin Otago New Zealand

died 10 Sep 2000 Kaikoura Marlborough

brother to Albert Boyes BOOL

(1937 New Zealand) married Elizabeth Clara BURLEY

(-1940-) pharmacist 74 Barrington St Addington Christchurch

born 18 Apr 1911 Dunedin died 1986 Christchurch New Zealand,

son of Arthur John Colborne BOOL

(1881) with mother and two sisters 52 Calton Road Bath

(World War 1) on 2nd reserves, grocer Commercial Hotel Ashburton

(1911) grocer residing 40 King Edward Street Caversham Dunedin

(1928) grocer Malvern Canterbury

born Dec ¼ 1874 Bath England

died 02 Jan 1951 age 77 New Zealand;

son of Samuel Arthur BOOL stone merchant

born c1850 died 15 Feb 1880 Bath age 29

brother to Richard BOOL stone cutter, c1867 immigrant New Zealand

born c1852 England died 07 Aug 1897 hospital, of Parkside Caversham buried Southern cemetery

brother to John BOOL

son of John BOOL mason and quarry owner

born c1803 Montacute co Somerset died 29 Jan 1873 [left £100]

and Sarah born c1807 Washing Pool co Dorset

married Mar ¼ 1870 S Peter Bristol England,

and Ann Maria COLBORNE

born c1848 Wellow Somerset;

married 18 Nov 1908 New Zealand

and Mary Edith Marshall BOYES

born 26 Mar 1880 registered Tokomairiro Otago New Zealand

died 02 Apr 1974 New Zealand

daughter of Albert BOYES (1884) stationmaster

(1893) not in New Zealand electoral rolls

born c1839 died 07 Dec 1884 age 26 Abbotsford Dunedin

and Mary BOYD (1893) widow of Cliffs Rd St Clair Dunedin

born c1855 New Zealand died 31 Jul 1927 age 72 65 Royal Terrace Dunedin buried Andersons Bay;

married (i) 1938 New Zealand,

Lilian Barbara Cann BARNES

born c1915 died 09 May 1968 age 53 New Zealand;

married (ii)

Marjory Irene -

born 16 Jul 1920 died 28 Dec 2010

(422;328)

Education

Timaru boys high school

Jun 1928-1931 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1932 LTh Board of Theological Studies

18 Dec 1932 deacon Waiapū (Herbert WILLIAMS)

21 Dec 1933 priest Wellington (308;328;324;83)

Positions

Dec 1932 assistant (to Eric RICE) curate Waipukurau diocese Waiapū (328)

Dec 1933-1934 assistant (to Henry Whitby JAMES) curate Hawera diocese Wellington

1935-1937 priest-in-charge Ngaruawahia diocese Waikato

1937-Dec 1938 assistant (to James Rarity YOUNG) curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (8)

09 Dec 1938-1939 assistant (to V FISHER) curate S Mary the Virgin Addington city and diocese Christchurch (91)

22 Dec 1939-1943 assistant (to Ivor HOPKINS) curate Kensington Otupua Canterbury

1943-1945 chaplain to New Zealand forces in World War 2

01 Nov 1945-1948 assistant (to Eric OSMERS) curate Sydenham city and diocese Christchurch

1948-1955 vicar Otaio with Bluecliffs South Canterbury

1955-1961 vicar Akaroa Banks Peninsula

columnist *Crayfish Tales* in local newspaper *Akaroa Mail*

1961-1970 vicar Woodend with Tuahiwi North Canterbury

1970-1972 vicar Glenmark North Canterbury

1972-1975 chaplain bishop of Christchurch
1975 officiating minister diocese Nelson retired 145 South Bay Kaikoura (8)

Other

fluent in te reo Māori
amateur radio enthusiast
quietly Anglo-Catholic - 'Since about 1930, I have always been a Roman Catholic in my faith but I wanted to marry' (ca Oct 1970 pers comm to MWB)
Sep 2000 requiem mass S Michael & All Angels Christchurch

BOOTH, WILLIAM

born c1837 England
died 26 Mar 1903 age 65 at Carrington House Carterton buried Clareville cemetery
son of William BOOTH

born c1814 died 29 Sep 1879 age 65 buried Clareville cemetery Carterton
and Jane -

born c1813 died 16 Feb 1890 age 77 buried Clareville cemetery Carterton;
married 02 Dec 1876 Carterton by KNELL A and TEAKLE F,
Euphemia RATHBONE

née SMITH, of Carterton, previously (1864) of Auckland

[EUPHEMIA RATHBONE married (i) 1861 New Zealand, John RATHBONE who died 1870 registered Bay of Islands;
Oct 1882 a Thomas RATHBONE owned land worth £77 in the Bay of Islands]

born c1844 died 14 Aug 1934 age 90 buried Clareville cemetery (63;213;6;140)

Education

Lancashire College Manchester (6)
23 May 1875 deacon Wellington (242)

Church Positions

1872 from San Francisco arrived New Zealand NEVADA (6)
1874 synod allowed ordination of men in secular employment: permanent deacon
May 1875-Oct 1881 acting curate (assisting A KNELL) Carterton diocese Wellington (34)
Nov 1881 resigned Carterton on appointment of incumbent WT WESTERN,
thence known as Mr BOOTH and not the Revd W BOOTH
Nov 1885 resigned from the vestry Carterton
provided site for a vicarage S Thomas Newtown south Wellington
generous contributor to cathedral fund (140)

Other information

resided 'Carrington' near Carterton
sawmill owner and timber merchant, and JP Carterton
member W Booth and Company sawmillers and timber merchants of Wellington, Christchurch, Wairarapa
1882 his company worth £23 468
1884-1907 member Wellington Harbour board
1887 a founder Dalefield dairy company
Oct 1894-1897 a director Bank of New Zealand
director Wellington Meat Export Company and pioneer of frozen meat trade (36;61;213)
17 Apr 1903 obituary *Wairarapa Sparkler*
01 Apr 1903 21d obituary
01 Apr 1903 46d funeral
01 Apr 1903 46c will (226)

BOURNE, HARRY (often HENRY) CAMPBELL

born Apr 1864 Astley registered 1864 Leigh near Lancaster
baptised 07 May 1865 Astley (2)
died 11 Mar 1899 rector Little Ellingham Norfolk [left £6 678 probate to John Green Wood BOURNE]
brother to Catherine Harriet BOURNE born Sep ¼ 1862 Whitchurch co Shropshire registered Worcester
brother to Lilly Amelia BOURNE born Dec ¼ 1862 Rainford registered Prescott co Lancaster
brother to John Greenwood BOURNE born Mar ¼ 1867 Bolton co Lancaster
(1901) schoolmaster North Riding Yorkshire
son of the Revd Robert BOURNE
(1860) schoolmaster Long Sutton co Lincoln
(1861) schoolmaster of Whitchurch co Shropshire
(1881) with wife Priscilla, clergyman without cure of souls schoolmaster Bentham York
born c1834 Halifax Yorkshire possibly died Sep ¼ 1915 age 82 registered Bromyard
son of Joab BOURNE;
married (i) 22 Jun 1860 Whitchurch Shropshire,
and Catherine Ellen Cole HAYMAN

born c1834 Liverpool Lancashire died Sep ¼ 1869 age 36 registered Holbeach co Lincoln
daughter among at least five children of Robert HAYMAN
(1841) mariner Birkenhead Cheshire
and Mary - ;

ROBERT BOURNE married (ii) Sep ¼ 1870 Whitchurch co Shropshire
Emma EDWARDS

born c1830 Whitchurch co Shropshire
died Sep ¼ 1874 age 45 Nantwich buried 15 Sep 1874 Acton;
ROBERT BOURNE married (iii) 16 Dec 1875 Nantwich Cheshire

Priscilla PODMORE

(1901) living on own means Wheatley West Riding Yorkshire

born c1833 Chester Cheshire died Jun ¼ 1914 registered Doncaster West Riding
daughter of George PODMORE;

married (i) Jun ¼ 1893 registered Croydon,

Georgina Fleming FISHER,

born Sep ¼ 1862 registered Ely

died 07 Jul 1903 age 40 Hendon co Middlesex [left £2 103]

daughter of the Revd Frederick FISHER

MA Magdalen College Cambridge and Aldenham (1842) priest by Winchester

(11 Mar 1852) his wife had a daughter, at Downham rectory Cambridgeshire

(1863-1884) rector Downham co Cambridge

born c1817 Tong Shropshire died 10 Jun 1884 Downham [left £5 629]

fourth son of Robert FISHER of Chetwynd Lodge Shropshire

and Mary HAYES born c1824 Lewes co Sussex

youngest daughter of William HAYES of the Middle Temple and of the Priory Norwood

born c1791 Newcastle

and Mary Tolhall born c1798 Reigate co Surrey ;

married (ii) 20 Sep 1909 Roxburgh Otago New Zealand,

Maria Louisa ORMOND

(1893) domestic duties residing public house Roxburgh Tuapeka electorate Otago

born 31 Aug 1872 Roxburgh New Zealand

died 04 Nov 1944 Central hospital Hatton co Warwick [left £567 probate to Harry Kebbell BOURNE MSc, research engineer]

daughter of Patrick ORMOND settler of Roxburgh and of Dunedin

(1877) of Ormond's Hotel Roxburgh, mayor of Roxburgh

born 1833 Tallow co Waterford Ireland died 25 Dec 1903 age 70 Cargill Street Dunedin buried Northern

married 12 Feb 1867 S Paul Dunedin

and Mary Ann CARR

born c1843 co Galway Ireland died 28 Nov 1901 age 58 Gisborne buried Northern cemetery Dunedin

(366;111;295;345;266)

Education

1878-1883 Lancaster grammar school

15 Jun 1883 as Harry C, admitted pensioner S Catherine's College Cambridge

1886 BA Cambridge

1890 MA Cambridge

21 Dec 1890 Winchester

20 Sep 1891 Oxford (111;2)

Positions

1886-1887 master Daventry school

1887-1888 master Clergy Orphan school Canterbury (1749 founded, later S Edmund's)

1888-1890 tutor Bournemouth (111)

21 Dec 1890-1891 curate S Paul Bournemouth diocese Winchester

20 Sep 1891-1893 vice-principal Culham Training College diocese Oxford

02 Jun 1893-1895 chaplain All Saints Dieppe

01 May 1895-14 Feb 1900 rector Ashingdon with South Fambridge Essex (2)

26 May 1900-15 Apr 1903 rector S Mary Newmarket co Suffolk

31 Mar 1901 born 'Ashley Lancashire' clergyman St Mary's Suffolk (345) but no wife with him

20 Feb 1906-1907 vicar Eltham diocese Wellington

1907-1910 licenced priest diocese Waiapū

16 Nov 1908 departed Wellington SS MONOWAI for Napier

30 Nov 1909 general licence diocese Exeter

15 Jun 1911-May 1913 priest-in-charge S Augustine Renmark South Australia

01 Aug 1913-1914 North Yorkes Peninsula missionary

30 Dec 1914 rector Coromandel Valley and Belair diocese Adelaide

Mar 1916 *Adelaide Church Guardian* 'ill advised in defending his action in court of law' but 'his action' not known to (111)

1917-1921 assistant master Auckland grammar school
1918-1923 licensed priest diocese Auckland residing with his wife Maria Louisa at 42 Great South Rd Newmarket Auckland
1924-1936- permission to officiate diocese Bristol (8)
1932--04 Jun 1936- general licence diocese Coventry (111)
-1938-1941 residing 63 Shenstone Ave Rugby England (2)
1943 residing 50 Leicester Lane Leamington Spa died at the Warneford hospital

Other

1943 effects £479 to trustee (366)

BOWDEN, CHARLES STUART

born 06 Nov 1860 Portsmouth Hampshire baptised 31 May 1861 S Mary Kingston Portsea
died 03 Sept 1909 Riccarton Christchurch buried S Peter churchyard
brother to Herbert John Anstruther BOWDEN (1887-Apr 1904) India public works department Burma, Punjab
born 1858 died 1938
brother to Cyril Hugh BOWDEN officer in Eastern Telegraph company born 1864 died 1930
second son of major Herbert George BOWDEN of Dumfries Scotland
(1838) enlisted in army
(22 Jul 1856) 1st battalion instructor in musketry Parkhurst Isle of Wight (411)
(1861) major 22nd (Cheshire) regiment (1882) retired
of Lochfield House Troqueer near Dumfries Kirkcudbright Scotland
born c1822 St Peter Port Guernsey Channel Islands
son of Captain William Carey BOWDEN born 1788 died 1865
and Christine Catherine Jane ANTRUTHER born c1790 died 1849
[HERBERT GEORGE BOWDEN widower married (ii) 10 Sep 1868 Holy Trinity Paddington by her uncle Thomas VINCENT
Caroline Maria VINCENT daughter of George VINCENT solicitor]
married (i) 22 Sep 1857 S Mary Portsea Hampshire,
and Caroline Letitia Desborough STEWART
born 27 Feb 1833 Portsea died 15 Jul 1866
sister to Fanny G STEWART born c1830 Portsea
daughter of the Revd John Vanderstegen STEWART
rector Great Salterns Portsea island Hampshire
born 13 Jul 1794 baptised 22 Sep 1794 S Mary Portsea Hampshire
died Mar ¼ 1878 age 83 registered Portsea
son of John Henry STEWART and Fanny;
married 22 Sep 1818 S Mary Portsea Hampshire
and Caroline Gibson DRURY born c1793 Suffolk;
married 14 Jul 1891 Christchurch S Michael by the bishop of Christchurch assisted by W HARPER
Jessie GOULD
born 11 Mar 1855 Christchurch New Zealand
died 22 Oct 1936 Christchurch
sister to eldest son Joseph GOULD of the firm Gould & Beaumont & Co, Canterbury
born 1855 Christchurch died 22 Oct 1912 Cadogan Place London [left £105 201]
sister to Charles GOULD born 1856
married (05 Dec 1878) Catherine Thorne BALLANTYNE daughter of John BALLANTYNE founder retail firm
sister to Lydia GOULD born 1858 married (10 Jan 1878 Durham Street Methodist church by ALDRED)
Alfred Sclanders OTTERSON of 'Rostrevor' Nelson born 1849 Nelson died 1917 London, son of Francis OTTERSON
sister to third daughter Annie GOULD born 1862 married (16 Dec 1885 at Hambleden) John Sinclair THOMSON of the National Bank
sister to fourth daughter Gertrude GOULD born 1863 who married (27 Jan 1885 by ALDRED at Hambleden) Ranald Macintosh
MACDONALD CBE of Orari North Canterbury – he was manager Christchurch Tramway Co, a director Christchurch Press
eldest daughter of George GOULD
employee Great Western railway company
(1850) arrived Wellington CAMILLA
merchant gentleman Methodist and run-holder of Springfield (16 000 acres) North Canterbury
(1855-1859) in business with Grosvenor MILES
born 23 Apr 1823 Hambleden co Buckinghamshire
died 28 Mar 1889 age 65 of 'Hambleden' Bealey Avenue Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery
brother to youngest daughter Annie GOULD married (25 Dec 1857 by John ALDRED) David LEWIS
son of Joseph GOULD lock-keeper Hambleden Lock on the Thames (1856) settler Canterbury
born c1786 died 02 Dec 1871 age 85 'Hambleton' Canterbury;
married (i) Apr 1850 S George Hanover Square Middlesex
and Hannah LEWIS died 1860 New Zealand
sister to John LEWIS [a John LEWIS married by special licence to Lucy KELSO of Christchurch, Apr 1865; daughter
born 02 Apr 1865 Hawthorn villa Town Belt North Christchurch, Mrs John LEWIS];
[GEORGE GOULD married (ii) 1860 New Zealand,
Elizabeth LEWIS died 25 Apr 1867 'Hambleden' North Belt Christchurch;

GEORGE GOULD married (iii) 17 Nov 1870 by (the Revd) John ALDRED [Wesleyan Methodist] Christchurch
Jane LUCAS second daughter of James LUCAS of Hobart Town Tasmania] (249;257;5;6;21;96)

Education

-1876-1877- Fettes College Edinburgh (6)
18 Oct 1880 Hertford College Oxford
1882 2 cl Cl Mod Oxford
1884 BA 3 cl Literae Humaniores [Lit Hum] Oxford (4;68)
1895 MA Oxford (8)
16 Jun 1889 deacon Christchurch (in Christchurch S Michael) (3)
12 Jun 1892 priest Christchurch (26)

Positions

1886 emigrated to New Zealand (Mornington parish history)
16 Jun 1889-1894 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (3)
1893 clerk in holy orders, residing Montreal St
24 Apr 1894 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1894-23 Jul 1906 vicar Mornington city and diocese Dunedin
(HJ EDWARDS to be taking services in Jul 1906, and then Canon NEILD, *Otago Witness*)
1896-1899 examining chaplain bishop Dunedin (26)
14 Dec 1906-1909 vicar Riccarton diocese Christchurch (91)

Other

memorial pulpit S Peter Upper Riccarton Christchurch
high churchman
obituary
17 Sep 1909 tribute in synod
09 Oct 1909 (41)
Oct 1909 p7 (69) (30)

BOWDEN, THOMAS ADOLPHUS

born 26 Jul 1824 Aldermanbury baptised 20 Jan 1825 S Mary the Virgin Aldermanbury London
died 24 Jun 1906 age 81 Wakefield buried S John churchyard Wakefield Nelson
brother to Marian Treacher BOWDEN baptised 07 Oct 1829 Aldermanbury London
brother to Frederick Leopold Treacher BOWDEN baptised 04 Apr 1822 S Mary the Virgin Aldermanbury London
brother to Charles Treacher BOWDEN born c1831 Stoke Newington North London
brother to the Revd Charles Edward BOWDEN

a Ritualist priest in S Elwyn Hayle Cornwall (architect JD SEDDING)
S Peter Vauxhall London, and incumbent S Columba Edinburgh Scotland
(Aug 1888) incumbent All Saints Glencarse diocese Perth Scotland
(Apr 1892) vicar S James Haydock (Dec 1895) rector Ellough Suffolk
born 10 Mar 1832

died 30 Nov 1923 age 91 13 Powis Square Bayswater
[left £722, executor Hubert Moxhay BOWDEN solicitor]

fifth son of John Saunders BOWDEN of Stamford Hill London, solicitor of 66 Aldermanbury City of London
born c1785 died 23 Oct 1858 age 73 Samford Arundell co Somerset [left £300] inquest at his death
buried 30 Oct 1858 Sampford-Arundell co Somerset

His family background was nonconformist

– as often in this Directory this period shows a quiet drift from Nonconformity to the Established Church;
married 05 May 1814 parish S Gregory-by-S Paul in parish S Mary Magdalen Knightrider St London

and Rebecca TREACHER

probably died Mar ¼ 1856 registered Wellington co Somerset
sister to Benjamin TREACHER born c1785 London, Nonconformist family
daughter of (the Revd) John TREACHER deacon Worship Street chapel Finsbury Square
son of (the Revd) Benajmin TREACHER well-known Nonconformist minister;

married 26 Feb 1848 Wellington co Somerset,

Caroline Harriet Emma TREACHER

born c1822 London Middlesex

died 25 Jul 1914 age 92 buried S John churchyard Wakefield Nelson New Zealand

cousin to Thomas Adolphus BOWDEN

sister to Louisa Mary Anne TREACHER (1851) visitor Tresco Silly Isles baptised 27 Jan 1818 S Gregory iuxta S Paul London co Middlesex
daughter of Benjamin TREACHER

brother to Rebecca TREACHER who married John Saunders BOWDEN

and Dominica (300;4;MS-Papers-1784-052;212;56;124;33;12;22)

Education

preparatory school and school West Hackney
Totteridge school [Barnet London]

24 Nov 1842 matriculated Magdalen Hall [now Hertford College] Oxford
1845 4th Cl Literae Humaniores [Lit Hum] Oxford
Jun 1851 BA conferred at Oxford; also on his contemporaries at Magdalen Hall, Joseph Skipper TREACHER, and Thomas KEBLE; and from Worcester College, Adolphus Philipse MORRIS
1847 deacon London
29 Oct 1848 London (8;4;33;12;22)

Positions

three years in father's law office
1847-1850 assistant curate Holy Trinity Brompton Middlesex diocese London – which was then a Tractarian parish (MWB)
1850 curate Tresco Scilly islands diocese Exeter
1851 with wife, son Benjamin born 1849 Brompton, daughter Dominica born c1850 Brompton, and Louisa TREACHER a visitor born c1818, one servant, Tresco Scilly Isles Cornwall (300)
08 Jan 1855 departed Gravesend age 31 with wife and 4 children Nelson JOHN PHILLIPS
05 May 1855 arrived Nelson JOHN PHILLIPS, and went farming Moutere valley (33)
n d farming 75 acres Moutere valley (12)
1856 licensed by government New Zealand
1856-1857 incumbent Spring Grove [Brightwater] with Wakefield and Waimea West diocese New Zealand (33)
1857 established S Paul church Spring Grove
1857/1858 returned to farming
Sep 1860-1863 headmaster Bishop's school and secretary to Bishop HOBHOUSE city and diocese Nelson
1864 ran school for local boys Taylor Valley Marlborough
1865-1868 (1st) inspector of schools Wellington provincial government
1868-1873 headmaster Wellington grammar school (later College)
inspector of the Karori Lunatic Asylum; and JP
private commercial school the English High school (22)
Mar 1878 departed HURUNUI on visit to England
Jan 1879 arrived back Wellington (22)
Sep 1879 sought a living diocese Christchurch (70)
1879-28 Jun 1880 locum tenens (*vice* WATSON GTN, ill and then dead) Greymouth diocese Nelson (69;140)
1880 permission to officiate (1883 clergy list)
Sep 1880 locum tenens six months All Saints Nelson
1881 locum tenens (*vice* Charles MOON) Wakefield (33)
1882 with *Gray BREWSTER legacy retired Wakefield (22;33)
1882-Jun 1906 assistant priest Wakefield (212)
n d classical tutor Bishopdale theological college (22)
n d tutor in Māori language

Other

as a Puseyite he had difficulty getting church preferment
publisher of school wall-maps and textbooks
founder New Zealand Educational Depository
author
autobiography
1868 *A memorial upon colonial education, addressed (in the form of a letter) to William Fox* (Wellington)
1868 *An introduction to the geography of New Zealand*
1869 *Manual of New Zealand geography*
Philips Colonial Series of elementary school books
editor monthly *New Zealand Educational Gazette*
1882 owner land worth £500 (36) (22)
*See Ault *The Nelson narrative* p306. (33)
29 Aug 1906 44b details of estate in Nelson (226)

BOWEN, CROASDAILE

born 21 Dec 1831 Milford co Donegal Ireland
died 03 Jan 1890 parsonage Riccarton Christchurch sudden 'paralysis of the brain'
funeral Riccarton cemetery, conducted by Bishop HARPER assistant Canon STANFORD, and DUNKLEY minor canon;
at his death, 'the cathedral bell was tolled in the prescribed fashion, the strokes given at intervals of half-a-minute and equal in number to the years which the deceased clergyman had attained' *The Press*
brother to Letitia BOWEN born 24 Aug 1864 died 20 Jun 1909 buried churchyard Riccarton
younger brother to (Sir) Charles Christopher BOWEN KCMG politician, educationalist, attorney-general New Zealand
(1851) to Canterbury New Zealand, homestead Middleton Grange Riccarton
private secretary to John Robert GODLEY
(1864-1874) (*vice* Joseph BRITTAN) Resident Magistrate Christchurch
born 29 Aug 1830 Hollymount co Mayo died 12 Dec 1917 Middleton Grange buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton

married (16 Jul 1861) Georgina Elizabeth MARKHAM;
 parents of the Revd George Henry Croasdaile BOWEN educated Cheam, Bradfield college (Woodard foundation)
 Christ's College New Zealand, BA Pembroke Cambridge (1901-1938-) rector Thrybergh canon Sheffield
 who was born 01 Feb 1868 New Zealand died 31 Aug 1955 Cobham co Surrey
 son of Charles BOWEN esquire of Milford co Carlow Ireland
 (1850) with family immigrated Lyttelton Canterbury CHARLOTTE JANE
 took up land at Milford later Fendalton Christchurch
 Speaker of the Canterbury Provincial Council (c1861 succeeded by HJ TANCREDE)
 (1861) returned Home with his wife and daughter to Guildford
 leaving his two sons Croasdaile and Charles Christopher in the Colony
 born 15 May 1804 died 03 Apr 1871 age 67 St Leonards co Sussex England [left £2 000]
 brother to the Revd Christopher BOWEN from Hollymount co Mayo curate Woolaston
 who married Catherine STEELE daughter of Sir Richard STEELE 3rd baronet
 their sons were cousins to our Croasdaile BOWEN:
 the Honourable Sir Charles Synge Christopher BOWEN lawyer with Sir John COLERIDGE
 Lord Justice of the Supreme Court born 1835 Woolaston died 1894
 Edward Ernest BOWEN (1859-1901) master Harrow school
 born 1836 Glenmore co Wicklow died 08 Apr 1901 Moux Côte-d'Or France
 son of Christopher BOWEN JP residing Hollymount co Mayo and of Milford co Donegal Ireland
 who died Aug 1828
 married 1800
 and Eliza MILLER died 1815
 daughter of Croasdaile MILLER of Milford;
 married 19 Nov 1829 Crossboyne co Mayo
 and Georgiana LAMBERT
 born c1802 co Mayo Ireland died 11 Aug 1902 age 100 Tunbridge Wells Kent
 youngest daughter of Joseph LAMBERT high sheriff of co Mayo, of Brookhill co Mayo Ireland
 and (ii) Mary CLENDINING/CLENDENNING
 eldest daughter of the Revd Alexander CLENDINING DD
 prebendary of Lackan and rector of Westport Ireland;

THE REVd CROASDAILE BOWEN

married 27 May 1880 Waterbeach co Cambridge by the Revd C BOWEN MA, and HCD CHANDLER vicar
 Annette Laura WILES
 promoter of education of young ladies, Mrs Croasdaile BOWEN's school became S Margaret's College Christchurch
 (1926) she published *Tribute to Mrs [Elizabeth] GARD'NER her life and works*
 born 14 May 1849 died 18 Jan 1935 Christchurch New Zealand
 youngest daughter of Henry WILES of Denny Abbey near Waterbeach co Cambridge
 (1851) age 46 of Swavesey near Cambridge
 born c1803
 (295;287;21; Feb 1935 obituary (69))

Education

Aug 1843- Rugby school (under Dr Archibald Campbell TAIT) – also pupils were (Feb 1844-) Henry Theophilus WORSLEY (1851) to
 New Zealand, (Jan 1844) Augustus Frederick Noel BLAKISTON of Sandybrook Hall Ashbourne, and (1852 to New Zealand) Montreal Street
 Christchurch – he was later Receiver-general of Land revenue; (Aug 1847) Francis Arthur JACKSON son of the Revd Francis Arthur
 JACKSON vicar Riccall, and he was a settler 'Jackson Dale' Savu-Savu Fiji
 on arrival of HARPER, prepared for ordination by Henry JACOBS master of the old grammar school on Oxford Tce
 25 Sep 1874 BD (honorary) Lambeth Palace library (by AC TAIT archbishop of Canterbury on request of HARPER bishop of
 Christchurch)
 20 Dec 1857 deacon Christchurch (in the old church Christchurch S Michael) (with H HARPER and F KNOWLES, 1st
 ordinations of Bishop HARPER)
 25 Sep 1858 priest Christchurch (in Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions

16 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton with parents, brother Charles Christopher, on CHARLOTTE JANE first of the first pioneer
 ships to reach Canterbury
 aged 18 worked on his father's farm until arrival of Bishop HARPER and studied for Holy orders
 06 Apr 1858 consecration of church S Peter Riccarton: by HARPER bishop of Christchurch, clergy in surplices
 [MATHIAS, MACKIE, H FENDALL, WW WILLOCK, HW HARPER; present also RB PAUL]; site of church and of a schoolhouse,
 the burial-ground, parsonage-house site, and glebe of 20 acres the unconditional gift of the Revd Octavius MATHIAS
 09 Apr 1858-1890 cure Riccarton-Upper Heathcote (now Halswell) diocese Christchurch
 04 Nov 1863 S Mary Halswell built to BOWEN's design (13;19;21)
 1874 mission to Chatham Islands (14)
 Feb 1874 twenty four baptisms Chatham Islands (parish registers CDA)
 26 Apr 1875 letters dimissory to Episcopal Church of USA and Church of England; two years' leave - he wanted
 extension but HARPER declined the request
 24 Aug 1877 arrived Auckland HERO (3;273)

n d chairman Riccarton school committee
1878-1889 Fellow of Christ's College (19)
1882 owner land worth £1 600 (36)
14 May 1889 *vice* JACOBS archdeacon of Christchurch (3)
Jun 1889 elected a Church Property Trustee
Sep 1889 at synod proposed JULIUS archdeacon of Ballarat for election as 2nd bishop of Christchurch
Nov 1889 severe illness, paralysis of the brain, during a sermon; travelled for his health Kaikoura, Blenheim,
Wellington but to no avail and despite the unremitting attention of his medical advisers Drs James IRVING and Walter
Edmund HACON died; he long suffered from epileptic fits *The Press*

Other

committed planter of trees around church S Peter Riccarton, a clear musical voice
photographs (CMU)

04 Jan 1890 obituary (41)

04 Jan 1890 *The Press*

04 Jan 1890 *Star* 'The congregation mourns the loss of a faithful pastor, while Canterbury has lost a Colonist of sterling
integrity and uprightness in all his doings'

Note

1881 Alice Georgiana B OWEN born Christchurch

1883 Charles Henry Croasdaile BOWEN born New Zealand; engineer, worked Madras & Southern Mahratta railway

18 Jun 1886 Margaret Letitia BOWEN born Christchurch died 1978 New Zealand age 92

14 Dec 1933 Margaret Letitia BOWEN of Christchurch appointed by Woodard Foundation headmistress Queen
Mary's school Duncombe Park Helmsley (411) – I remember her in the mid-1950s when she was working with the sight-saving class
in Christchurch. MWB

BOWER, JAMES ARNOLD HAROLD

born 19 Dec 1897 Madras [Chennai] India baptised 06 Jul 1898 Salem Madras

died 26 Mar 1969 age 71 Sunset hospital (old men's home) Dalkeith cremated Karrakatta Perth Western Australia

son of Robert Stephen BOWER

born 15 Mar 1857 Madras baptised 12 Apr 1857 VEDIARPURAM Madras died 04 Jul 1921 Bengal

son of the Revd Henry BOWER DD Lambeth for his revision of the translation of the gospel in Tamil

(1838) catechist with the Wesleyan Missionary Society (1845,1848) deacon, priest

(1847-1857) priest at VEDIARPURAM

(1857-1875) SPG missionary in Madras India

(1875-1878) priest at Kumbakonam

(1874-1883) priest-in-charge Veperi district

eminent Dravidian scholar, author many Tamil works with assistance E Sundaram PILLAI Indian Christian

born 18 Dec 1812 Madras India died 02 Sep 1885 Palayamkottai

and Eliza Jessie;

married 12 May 1884 Veperi Madras [Chennai]

and Christine MILNE

born 30 Sep 1865 baptised 01 Nov 1865 Madras

daughter of Andrew MILNE and Margaret;

married 01 Nov 1933 Bombay [Mumbai] India by Philip LOYD (1939-1944) bishop of Nasik India,

Mildred Irene Whelan OTTMANN

born 04 Apr 1913 India died 23 Feb 2012 Kelmscott Australia

daughter of Samuel Pembleton OTTMANN

born 06 Jun 1880 baptised 21 Jul 1880 Madras [Chennai] India

died 14 Mar 1944 Madras [Chennai]

(334)

Education

Bishop's College Calcutta [Kolkata]

1928 deacon Calcutta for Madras

1929 priest Madras

Positions

1928-1929 assistant curate Georgetown, South India diocese Madras

1929-1930 curate Bangalore, province Mysore diocese Madras

1930-1931 chaplain S Mark Madras

1931-1934 railway chaplain Bhusawal province and diocese Bombay

1934-1941 chaplain (under Diocesan Chaplains Board DCB) Perambur province and diocese Madras

1941-1943 chaplain S John Trichinopoly province and diocese Madras

1943 assistant railway chaplain Moghulpura (8)

[n d dean Resurrection cathedral diocese Lahore

n d editor diocesan magazine Lahore

nd chaplain mental hospital (obituary notice by Dennis Rupert BAZELY, who had served in diocese Madras)]
1943-1946 chaplain Multan province Punjab diocese Lahore
1946-1947 chaplain Ambala province Punjab diocese Lahore
1947 honorary chaplain to the forces until independence of India and then:
1947-1948 vicar Philipstown city and diocese Christchurch New Zealand
1949-1953 rector Nailstone with Barton-in-the-Beans diocese Leicester
1953-1964 vicar S Saviour Guernsey diocese Winchester
1964 suffered a stroke
1964-1969 permission to officiate diocese Perth Western Australia
latterly residing 203 Errard St South Ballarat Victoria Australia (334;8)

Other

friend of Canon RA MANUEL of (1941) Trichinopoly [Tiruchirappalli] Madras [Chennai]
Apr 1969 obituary (by Dennis Rupert BAZELY) *Anglican Messenger* Perth
1939 author *Ambition Mocked Our Useful Toil: autobiographical sketches and musings on Anglo-Indian Problems etc* (111;8;334)

BOWLES, THOMAS

born 05 Jan 1822 Milton Steventon Berkshire baptised 02 Feb 1822 Milton S Blaise
died 12 Jan 1899 16 Nottingham Place Paddington co Middlesex London
brother to John Samuel BOWLES baptised 22 Jul 1815 Milton married (i) NORTH grand-daughter of Lord NORTH
brother to Henry BOWLES baptised 12 Sep 1816 Milton died 1842
brother to Emily Harriett BOWLES baptised 25 Feb 1818 Milton (1843) RC convert
brother to the Revd Frederick Selwood BOWLES baptised 21 Aug 1819 Milton died 01 Dec 1902
with NEWMAN and Wm LOCKHART at Littlemore
(1845) RC convert, priest of Birmingham Oratory
brother to Emma Stevens HOWLES baptised 03 Sep 1822 Longworth co Berkshire
brother to James BOWLES baptised 1824 Longworth
brother to Laura Ann BOWLES baptised 09 Apr 1826 Longworth
brother to James Samuel BOWLES baptised 23 Dec 1826 Milton
brother to George BOWLES baptised 21 Mar 1827 Longworth
brother to Richard Francis BOWLES baptised 22 Jun 1828 Milton
brother to Frances Martha BOWLES baptised 18 Apr 1830 Milton
brother to Anna Mary BOWLES baptised 15 Jan 1832 Milton co Berkshire
brother to Alice Sophia BOWLES baptised 23 Feb 1834 Milton (1892) RC convert
son among many children of Thomas BOWLES of Milton Hill House Berkshire JP,
Lord of the Manor of Streatley
died 1837

and Hester Sophia SELLWOOD

sister to Samuel SELLWOOD Fellow of Magdalen Oxford born c1784 died Dec 1819 age 35
daughter of Samuel SELLWOOD of Abbey House Abingdon Berkshire
born c1752 died 27 Nov 1818 age 66 of Abingdon co Berkshire;

died unmarried (411;381;249;111;286;16;366)

Education

1836- Rugby school
02 Nov 1843 Queen's College Oxford
1846 BA Oxford
1850 MA Oxford
21 Dec 1848 deacon Gloucester and Bristol for Salisbury
23 Dec 1849 priest Salisbury (8;111)

Positions

1848-1850 curate Westbury Wiltshire diocese Salisbury (8)
30 Mar 1851 'priest of the church of England' with his brother John a magistrate visiting the Revd William Frederick Evelin KNOLLYS born c1816 Frances, the rector of Quedgeley Gloucestershire (300)
1853 in Australia tutor with Lord Henry John SCOTT 2nd son of the 5th Duke of Buccleuch,
and Lord Schomberg Henry KER 2nd son of John KER 7th Marquis of Lothian (287; 111)
[Note 1884-1885 the Revd JP FALLOWES was domestic chaplain to Schomberg Henry KER now 9th Marquis of Lothian; he married the Honourable Victoria Alexandra sister of Lord Henry John SCOTT his companion in Australia, and daughter of Walter Montague DOUGLAS SCOTT 5th Duke of Buccleuch]
24 Jul 1853 took service Lyttelton diocese New Zealand (16)
30 Nov 1854 curate Dunsfold diocese Winchester (111)
1854-1858 perpetual curate Graffham Guildford diocese Winchester (8)
24 Jun 1858-1863 curate Wantage co Berkshire diocese Oxford (111)
1861 unmarried curate Wantage residing in former 'school' Wantage Berkshire (381)
1870-1872 priest-in-charge S Mary and S Leonard Wallingford (411)
1873-1875 curate All Saints Clifton diocese Gloucester and Bristol
(fellow curate the Honourable Alfred Francis Algernon HANBURY-TRACEY)

11 May 1875-20 Sep 1890 rector East Hendred Wantage Berkshire diocese Oxford (8)

31 Mar 1881 residing with three servants the rectory East Hendred (249)

22 Nov 1890 general licence diocese Oxford (111)

c1898 residing Abingdon Oxford (8)

Note: this family was early affected by the Oxford movement, to the extent that several family members became Roman Catholics. Thomas himself was markedly Anglo-Catholic but remained Anglican.

1842 his brother Henry BOWLES died, previously at Oriel College Oxford and a follower of JH NEWMAN

1843 his sister Emily BOWLES (1818-c1904) author of *Madame de Maintenon, Auriel Selwode*, became a Roman Catholic and a religious; she lived near the EYSTON family, at East Hendred in Berkshire; her conversion was urged by Lady ACTON, mother of the cardinal.

1845 his brother the Revd Frederick Selwood BOWLES (1818-1900) Fellow of Exeter College Oxford, and an early student at Chichester theological college, and an Anglican deacon at Littlemore (from Dec 1842) with JH NEWMAN became a Roman Catholic; in 1847 he was ordained a Roman priest in Rome and returned to join the Brompton Oratory (under Frederick FABER a converted Anglican and sentimental poet, known as 'Water-Lily' at Oxford) in London; a melancholic he served as a priest on the Isle of Wight, and for twenty years as chaplain to the Dominican convent at Harrow Middlesex

1851 the eldest brother John Samuel BOWLES married (ii) Mary Wintle GILBERT daughter of the bishop of Chichester (1842-1870) - with the family of his daughter-in-law so affected, it is no wonder that GILBERT as bishop of Chichester although himself an High churchman was uneasy about Romanising Ritualists, notably JM NEALE a priest in the diocese of Chichester whom he inhibited from ministry. (MWB)

1892 his sister Alice BOWLES became a Roman Catholic (346)

Other

1899 left £580 probate to Francis Wildman Sellwood BOWLES architect (but not in directory of British architects), shows he was of 4 Spring Terrace Abingdon Berkshire, died at 16 Nottingham Place Paddington Middlesex, effects (377;366)

BOYES, NOBLE DALE

born 30 Jun 1856 Eskdaleside baptised 27 Jul 1856 Eskdaleside-cum-Ugglebarnby Yorkshire

died 19 Jun 1950 'aged 93' Auckland New Zealand buried All Saints churchyard Howick

son among at least ten children of Thomas BOYES gentleman of York

and Mary Ann STONEHOUSE

baptised 01 Apr 1822 Runswick Hinderwell Yorkshire

daughter of John STONEHOUSE and Ann;

married 21 Sep 1887 Bishops court chapel Auckland,

Elizabeth Anne NEILD

(1881) civil servant in post office Newton Heath Ashton-under-Lyme Lancaster

born Jun ¼ 1862 Newton Heath registered Ashton-under-Lyme co Lancaster

died 08 Jun 1950 age 87 buried All Saints Howick Auckland

probably sister to Mary Jane NEILD baptised 09 Nov 1862 S Thomas Stockport co Cheshire

daughter among at least three of John NEILD gentleman

(1871) clerk and collector board of health, residing Newton Heath Lancashire

(1881) clerk municipal board of health (1891) retired gentleman in Dukenfield Cheshire

born c1832 Stalybridge co Cheshire

married Mar ¼ 1852 Stockport Cheshire

and Mary SENIOR born c1833 Holmfirth Yorkshire

(300;381;ADA;266;56;328)

Education

educated at home, and with the Revd Henry TOOVEY BA at Ingleby vicarage Greenhow Northallerton Yorkshire (8)

(05 Jan 1899) TOOVEY diocesan inspector schools now also canon of Botevant diocese York

Manchester

Feb 1884-Christmas 1886 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1889 grade IV LTh Board of Theological Studies (83)

19 Dec 1886 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby)

29 Sep 1888 priest Christchurch for Auckland (Holy Sepulchre) (ADA;317)

Positions

1871 farmers son age 14 at home with parents, nine siblings, and a Scottish gamekeeper, Danby Yorkshire

31 Mar 1881 unmarried day-school teacher, lodging 15 Mt Pleasant Ashton-under-Lyme co Lancaster (249)

Feb 1883 arrived Auckland

Jun 1883-Aug 1883 master of Waihakeke school under board of education

20 Dec 1886 1st minister Waiuku with Mauku diocese Auckland

30 Sep 1890 resigned from Waiuku with Mauku

23 Oct 1890 - Jan 1896 incumbent Papakura parochial district

03 Feb 1896-1902 vicar Stratford (ADA)

1902-1925 vicar Howick

1925- licence to officiate diocese Auckland

1935-1941- residing Howick Auckland

1935 residing the vicarage Howick (266)

Other

see *Auckland-Historical journal* number 52, Apr 1988 pp1-4

obituary

Aug 1950 p5 *Church and People*

BOYT, REGINALD JAMES

born Sep ¼ 1904 Abertilly registered Bedwelty district (Aberystroth) Monmouthshire Wales

died 24 Feb 1939 age 34 Hamilton hospital

requiem mass celebrated by the bishop of Waikato assisted by the dean of Hamilton buried Hamilton East

brother to Harold BOYT born 1908 Bargoed

brother to Beatrice BOYT born 1908 Bargoed

brother to Arthur Charles BOYT born 1911 New Tredegar

son of James BOYT

(1911) brewers canvasser

born c1879 Pontnewydd Monmouthshire;

son among at least five children of George BOYT

(1881) builder haulier

(1891) cart haulage (1901) general haulier residing Abertillery

born c1846 Llanhewog Monmouthshire

and Ann J born c1847 Llanfrehfa Lower, Monmouthshire;

married Dec ¼ 1901 Bedwelty

and Annie CHURCHILL

(1934) of Ohaupo formerly of Blackwood Monmouthshire South Wales

born c1883 Cwmtiffery

daughter of George CHURCHILL coal miner born c1833 Poulton co Somerset

and Ann - born c1835 Husk Lonwack Monmouthshire;

married 2 Sep 1934 New Zealand,

Dorothy Ellen WILKES

born 09 Nov 1905 New Zealand

died 09 Nov 1976 Hamilton buried Hamilton Park/Newstead

twin daughter of George Edwin Adams WILKES insurance manager

(1934) of Tainui Street Hamilton

born 04 Aug 1879 New Zealand died 1958 age 79 New Zealand

son of James Adams WILKES

born c1840 died 09 Oct 1880 age 40 Napier

only son of Samuel WILKES of Birmingham

married 23 Oct 1876 New Zealand

and Alice JARMAN;

married 29 Jun 1903 New Zealand

and Katherine Ada Frances MEEHAN a RC family

born 1877 New Zealand died 1952 age 75 New Zealand

sister to Hubert George MEEHAN born 1879

sister to Nora Mary MEEHAN born 1881

sister to Irene MEEHAN born 1896

daughter of Michael MEEHAN jnr

(1868) charged with assault of Helen ADAMS

born c1853

brother to Honoria MEEHAN born c1856 died 11 Nov 1891 age 35

married (1881) John CONNELL born 29 Feb 1856 New Plymouth

brother to Henry MEEHAN born 1864

brother to William MEEHAN born 1861

son among eight children of Michael MEEHAN of Church Place Whanganui

Whanganui rifle volunteers

(1876) bankrupt

(1878) charged with letting a goat wander the streets Whanganui

warder Terrace prison Wellington

and Ann (1845) with husband immigrant MINERVA

born c1817 co May Ireland died Mar 1907 age 80 Whanganui;

married 1875 New Zealand

and Marion Grace TYLER died 14 Jan 1893 age 40 Wellington

Education

n d Brotherhood of S Paul Bardfield Essex [a group founded by the Revd Edward MEARS which accepted for ordination training candidates unacceptable to the church of England; (1910-1940) prepared 300 men for ordination See *Reverence My Sanctuary*, Guide to S Katharine's, Little Bardfield, by Dr Robert Beakin]

18 Dec 1927 deacon Waikato

25 Nov 1928 priest Waikato

Positions

worked in a mine in Wales before going to S Paul Little Bardfield

Advent 1927 assistant curate Taumarunui diocese Waikato

1930 priest-in-charge Frankton (69)

1931 vicar Frankton

1934-1939 minor canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato residing Frankton (8)
and chaplain to Waikato diocesan school

Other

25 Feb 1939 obituary *Auckland Star*

03 Mar 1939 obituary, funeral cortege half-a-mile long *Evening Post*

BRABAZON, JOHN

born c1852 Johnston co Westmeath Ireland

died 07 Aug 1913 13 Frant Rd Tunbridge Wells co Kent

brother to seventh son HM BRABAZON MD surgeon Bengal medical service, at European General hospital Calcutta

born c1862 died 01 Aug 1891 age 29

son of Samuel BRABAZON of The Lodge Parcelstown Westmeath Ireland

born c1811 died 04 Nov 1881 Parcelstown Lodge [left £7 140]

[possibly married 17 Feb 1850 Mullingar]

and Jane [FITZGERALD];

married 27 Dec 1893 S Simon Southsea Hampshire,

Florence Louisa BOYLE

(1891) in Portsea

born 01 Mar 1856 Calcutta [Kolkata] West Bengal India

baptised 04 Jun 1856 Calcutta

died 29 Apr 1916 age 62 registered Ticehurst [left £434]

sister to Anna Frances BOYLE born 1846 died 15 Oct 1938

[left £2 291, probate Frederick Rous Newlyn CURLE writer to the Signet (=solicitor)]

married a POTT

fourth daughter of Andrew BOYLE of Ladbroke Square Notting Hill west London

died 01 Jan 1864 Ladbroke Square co Middlesex [left £5 000]

[probably married 01 Aug 1840 Calcutta]

and Maria [BARNES] died 19 May 1891 Lucknow Calcutta [Kolkata]

(249;345)

Education

1874 BA (resp.) Trinity College Dublin

1878 MA and Div Test 2nd class Dublin

23 May 1875 deacon Cork

11 Jun 1876 priest Cork (111;8)

Positions

1875-1877 curate Bandon co and diocese Cork

1877-1879 curate St Munchin co Limerick

1879-1880 Royal Navy college Greenwich London (8)

1880-1884 chaplain and naval instructor HMS CURACAO, in China (249)

1881 unmarried, chaplain and naval instructor HMS CURACAO (249)

Dec 1884-1889 chaplain HMS DIAMOND based in Australia

16 Mar 1885 arrived Sydney PEKIN

1886 chaplain HMS DIAMOND,

invited by John BELL schoolmaster at 'Protestant school' Apia Samoa, to baptize and celebrate in Apia Samoa (280)

Jul 1889 appointed chaplain and naval instructor the RODNEY

19 Jul 1889-1890 appointed chaplain HMS IMMORTALITÉ in Channel squadron

02 Sep 1892-1896 chaplain HMS EXCELLENT, Portsmouth

1896-1899 chaplain Royal Naval hospital, Plymouth Devon

1899-1901 chaplain Royal Dockyard, Sheerness Kent

04 Aug 1900 dockyard chaplain Sheerness, memorial service for HRH Prince Alfred Ernest Albert Duke of Edinburgh, second son of Queen VICTORIA, and (1893) duke of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha (died 30 Jul 1900) - *1867 on HMS GALATEA the Duke of Edinburgh had visited New Zealand*

1901 with Florence and no children, chaplain church of England residing Sheerness co Kent (345)

1901-1909 curate Speldhurst, in-charge S John with Groombridge co Kent diocese Rochester (8)

1911 residing district Ticehurst co Sussex (420)

Other

1913 will probate to his widow and James Alfred BRABAZON bank manager, £1 350

This man was not licensed in the South Pacific but his visit to Apia (associated to some extent with the province of New Zealand) is of historical interest MWB

BRADBURY, AUGUSTUS MCINNES

born 16 Aug 1864 15 St Bartholomews Rd Holloway Islington registered Paddington London
died 06 Aug 1930 Bulteel St New Plymouth art master, gentleman age 65
buried 08 Aug 1930 Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
son of Edward [?Edward John] BRADBURY gas engineer
also silk importer Bradbury Greatorex Beall and company, Aldermanbury
(1851) annuitant with wife (1) Amelia
(1861) collector to a gas company, with wife (i) Amelia
(1864) engineer
(1871) gentleman with wife (ii) Elizabeth residing 5 Parade Place Southend co Essex
born 04 Jul 1821 London co Middlesex baptised 02 Aug 1821 S Mary Le Bow London London
died 04 Apr 1874 18 Oxford Gdns Notting Hill London [left £5 000, sons Edward John, Herbert George executors]
son of John BRADBURY merchant;
[married (i) Mar ¼ 1845 Downham Norfolk
Amelia STORY born c1823 London
baptised 09 Mar 1824 S Mary Matfelon Whitechapel
died 08 Apr 1863 age 39 registered Islington which included Holloway
daughter of George STORY and Amelia];
married (ii) 20 Feb 1864 S Mary Islington co Middlesex
and Elizabeth (Lizzy) MCINNES
(1881) Lizzy BRADBURY widow with four children residing Backway Melbourn Cambridgeshire
born c1840 Balcombe Cuckfield co Sussex
sister to Eleanor MCINNES (1871) unmarried milliner born c1845 Balcombe Sussex
daughter of Hugh MCINNES contractor
born c1800 Scotland died before 1871 [maybe died Dec ¼ 1853 registered Whitechapel London]
and Eleanor (1871) monthly nurse, annuitant, widow in district St George Hanover Square
born c1808 Sheffield Yorkshire
married (i) 26 Jun 1887 Wellington,
Mary ANKETELL
born 1862 Masterton Wairarapa New Zealand
died 23 Jan 1889 postpuerperally Masterton Wairarapa buried 25 Jan 1889 Archer St Masterton
sister to eldest son Charles ANKETELL married (31 May 1883 S Matthew Masterton by PAIGE) Florence Imelda CROSS of Whanganui
daughter among five daughters and four sons of William ANKETELL
(c1862-1897) farmer Upper Plain Wairarapa
(1882) owned land worth £3 000
(1904) in his will made in early days, section of land for Church of England,
Wesleyan church, Presbyterian church, Methodist church for divine worship
born c1829 died 17 Aug 1897 buried 20 Aug 1897 age 68 cemetery Archer St Masterton
married 1855 New Zealand
and Margaret MASON
(1850s) with husband to Masterton, a Small Farm Association settler on the Upper Plain
born c1822 died 06 Dec 1910 age 78 Sussex Street Masterton buried 08 Dec 1910 cemetery Archer St;
married (ii) 18 Apr 1894 at MACE home, 'Bramerton' Masterton New Zealand by WE PAIGE,
Julia Maria MACE
(1893) spinster residing Taueru Wairarapa electorate
born 1856 Wellington New Zealand
died 30 Nov 1928 age 70 1 Bulteel St New Plymouth buried 02 Dec 1928 Te Henui New Plymouth
daughter of George Walter MACE sheep farmer Masterton Wairarapa
(1882) owner land worth £4 620 (1893) sheep farmer of Taueru
born c1817 buried 07 Apr 1907 age 90 buried cemetery Archer St Masterton
and Fanny Sarah LUXFORD
born c1827 died 16 Sep 1912 age 85 buried 18 Sep 1912 cemetery Archer St
(family information Mark Halford 2005;381;5;266;226;63;56;6)

Education

privately
College of S John Southend (6)
n d fine arts student Dunedin (6)
studied under WE PAIGE at Masterton:
21 Dec 1890 deacon Wellington (242)
24 Dec 1893 priest Waiapu (221)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 *possibly* : on CRUISER Royal Navy, boarder ordinary seaman, unmarried (249)
 1883 in ill health departed England SOUKAR for Dunedin
 15 Jan 1884 arrived Port Chalmers Otago New Zealand on SOUKAR
 n d fine arts student Dunedin Otago (6)
 1889 taxidermist at death of his first wife (Mark Halford pers com 2005)
 05 Jan 1891-1893 licensed assistant (to Richard COFFEY) curate particularly for Newtown, parish S Mark city and diocese Wellington (140;8)
 1893 clergyman, residing Adelaide Rd Wellington (266)
 Nov 1893-1895 cure S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapu (223)
 1895 locum tenens Tauranga
 1895 curate Coromandel diocese Auckland (368)
 01 Oct 1895-1900 vicar Ngaruawahia and Huntly diocese Auckland (277;6)
 01 Nov 1900-1901 vicar Okato (277)
 n d art teacher New Plymouth boys high school
 1904-1905 assisting priest New Plymouth Taranaki (218)
 1908-death residing New Plymouth
 1912 gone from *Crockford* (8)
 17 Jun 1912 elected member Education Board for the district of Taranaki for the West Ward
 01 Jun 1918 honorary local representative of the Associated Board, Royal Academy and Royal College of Music
Other
 27 Apr 1894 *New Zealand Mail*
 18 Apr 1894 *Wairarapa Daily Times*
 (pers com Mark Halford 2005)

BRADDOCK, HENRY

born 29 Jul 1857 Yercand India
 died 31 May 1932 Picton buried 02 Jun 1932 'aged 74' Tuamarina cemetery Picton Marlborough
 brother to Mary Elizabeth BRADDOCK born 1865 Madras India
 second son of John BRADDOCK (1891) of Madras India
 (-1832-) deputy commissioner on ordnance
 civil engineer on Madras [Chennai]railway India
 author of
 A Guide to the Sculptures... known as "The Seven Pagodas"
 A Memoir on Gunpowder... the Principles both of its manufacturer and its proof. London, 1832
 A Guide to Chemical Testing and Analysis. Madras, 1840;
 married 28 Jun 1853 India,
 and Catherine Magdalene MOOR;
 married 29 Jan 1891 S Stephen Richmond Victoria Australia, (*The Argus*)
 Jessie Russell McCrackett
 born 14 Apr 1852 Scotland baptised (Janet Russell) 09 May 1852 S Cuthbert Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
 died 15 Nov 1920 Rotherham West Riding Yorkshire [left £59]
 (1881) school mistress governess, at The Clergy Daughters' school Casterton Westmorland [founded by CARUS WILSON]
 sister to Duncan McLaren McCrackett evangelist with Presbyterian church in Australia and in Oamaru New Zealand
 born 1856 Greenock Scotland died 1916 age 62 Melbourne Victoria
 married Mar 1884 Eliza (Ellie) ELDRIDGE of Victoria Australia
 sister to James McCrackett
 eldest daughter of Peter McCrackett schoolmaster (1891) of Greenock Scotland
 (1871) residing Greenock Renfrewshire Scotland
 & Catherine McLAREN governess in Victoria
 died before 1871
 sister to (the Revd) Peter McLaren Presbyterian minister, (1871-1878) of Port Adelaide South Australia
 (249;56;352;334;111;124)

Education

1884 applied to enter CMS College Islington but on grounds of ill health:
 1884-1886 S John's Hall Highbury (founded 1863) (later, London College of Divinity)
 19 Dec 1886 deacon London
 23 Dec 1888 priest Truro (111)

Positions

1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)
 rejected by CMS Islington on health grounds and sent to Highbury, S John's Hall
 19 Dec 1886 assistant curate S John [1844 built] Kensal Green Willesden diocese London
 30 May 1888 assistant curate S John Pendeen diocese Truro
 15 Apr 1890 assistant curate S Stephen Richmond diocese Melbourne
 11 Mar 1891 locum tenens S Hilary East Kew

05 Apr 1892 minister Bradford and Tallarock (111)
 1899-1905 Australasian agent, Church Parochial Mission Society London (33;26)
 12 Feb 1900 general licence diocese Melbourne (111)
 Apr 1901 licence for three months Bunbury region diocese Perth (334)
Note: 'There is evidence of his teaching in schools at Bunbury, Picton, Collie, Wagerup, Brunswick and Harvey, as well as at Subiaco and Beverley nearer Perth.' (334)
 May 1903- for the Church Parochial Mission Society series of Missions Nelson, New Zealand (33)
 28 Jan 1903-1905 permission to officiate dioceses Nelson and Waiapū (177;151)
 14 Aug 1903-15 Sep 1903 permission to officiate diocese Wellington, for mission at Petone (140)
 09 Oct 1904 permission to officiate for six months on missions diocese Christchurch (residing Nelson)
 18 Nov 1904 permission to officiate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)
 07 Dec 1905-1908 licensed curate Kaikoura diocese Nelson (177)
 18 Sep 1909 licence to officiate diocese Waiapū
 11 Mar 1909 permission to officiate diocese Nelson (177;221)
 1910-1919- wife and daughters residing 60 Britannia St Petone New Zealand but Henry not with them (266)

BRADLEY, GEORGE WILLIAM

born 18 Apr 1903 Darlington co Durham England
 died 24 Feb 1975 registered Marlborough England
 brother to Maurice BRADLEY born Sep ¼ 1897 Evenwood registered Auckland co Durham
 son of John George BRADLEY
 (1901) coal miner hewer Evenwood
 (1939: Grafton NSW marriage register:) farmer (111)
 born Dec ¼ 1867 Barton registered Darlington Yorkshire
 and Jemima KIRKWORD

born c1873 Evenwood co Durham;
 married 20 Feb 1939 Christ Church cathedral Grafton NSW Australia,
 Beatrice Vida BISHOP
 born 30 Jun 1919
 daughter of Edwin C BISHOP (345;111)

Education

Darlington public school
 Bellbrook Cliff college England
 1931 Moore theological college
 19 Aug 1928 deacon Grafton
 11 Aug 1929 priest Grafton (111)

Positions

1922 arrived Australia
 19 Aug 1928-1932 member Bush Brotherhood of our Saviour diocese Grafton NSW Australia
 1932-1933 Upper Macleay, Bellbrook (111)
 1933-1934 missionary Arawe group, southwest coast New Britain Mandated Territory diocese Melanesia church New Zealand
 1st chaplain in goldfields, Wau, Madang, mainland New Guinea (Mandated Territory)
 built 1st church Wau S Augustine Madang, New Guinea destroyed by Japanese in World War 2
 also visited Salamaua, and Lae the headquarters of Guinea Airways Company (403)
 06 Mar 1935 temporarily at Murwillumbah diocese Grafton NSW Australia
 08 May 1935-1937 vicar Burringbar with Upper Tweed
 25 May 1937-1938 North Grafton
 16 Nov 1938-25 Dec 1947 rector Coramba diocese Grafton (111;8)
 27 Jan 1948-1956 Upper Hastings diocese Grafton
 26 Oct 1956-?death Charlton with North Newnton and Wilsford diocese Salisbury England (111)
 residing vicarage Charlton S Peter Pewsley Wiltshire (8)

Other

n d Justice of the Peace JP (111)

BRADLEY, REGINALD ROBERT

born 10 Nov 1825 Eden Place Kirkby Stephen Westmorland baptised 13 Nov 1825 Kirkby Stephen
 died 29 Jan 1892 Charteris Bay Bank Peninsula buried S Cuthbert churchyard Governor's Bay
 brother to Richard Holland BRADLEY surgeon (1847) of Greenwich London
 youngest son of Orton BRADLEY
 surgeon MRCS London (1851) of Kirkby Stephen, not practising
 baptised 06 Apr 1788 Kirkby Stephen Westmorland died 28 Mar 1857 of Eden Place Kirkby Stephen,
 son of Robert BRADLEY and Margaret ORTON;
 and Mary - born c1788 London;
 married (i) 31 Dec 1849 Lee Kent,

Alice Georgina SANDERS

born c1828 baptised 25 Jun 1828 S Clement Danes Westminster Middlesex

died 29 Jul 1850 age 22 Gold Coast West Africa

eldest daughter of Major Charles Oakley SANDERS K.C.S of Lewisham Kent

died Mar ¼ 1883 Bath

married 07 Aug 1823 S Mary Lambeth

and Alicia GAITSKELL ;

married (ii) 21 Jun 1855 Onchan Isle of Man,

Frances BRADLEY, his cousin

born c1833 died 14 Oct 1891 Charteris Bay Bank Peninsula

niece to Orton BRADLEY of Kirkby Stephen

daughter of Richard BRADLEY of Sunderland (411;290;13;21;56;62)

[**Note:** Caroline BRADLEY niece of RR BRADLEY married William Deans GEBBIE youngest son of John GEBBIE; see COCKS, PJ]

Education

1842-1845 Sedburgh

1846 Maltby Prize Durham University College

1848 BA Durham University College

1949 LTh Durham University College

1851 MA Durham University College

15 Jul 1849 deacon Durham

16 Dec 1849 priest Durham (8;41;290)

Positions

1849 chaplain forces Cape Coast Castle Gold Coast West Africa (41)

1851 curate Warcop Appleby co Westmorland diocese Carlisle

30 Mar unmarried, age 25 curate of Warcop with his parents, siblings Frances E BRADLEY 33, and Eleanor C BRADLEY 22, four servants, 32 Eden Place Hartley Westmorland (300)

1852-1855 assistant curate Crosby Garrett Westmorland (290;8)

1855 arrived Lyttelton SERGE (13)

1856-1857 in charge Papanui (14;6); first resident priest Papanui (6) diocese Christchurch

Oct 1858 bought 2,000 acres land Charteris Bay Lyttelton

1858-1865 preached alternate Sundays Puaha [sic] (114)

1860 cure Purau and Governor's Bay (3)

1869 unattached residing Charteris Bay (8)

1871-20 Jun 1872 cure Governor's Bay (14)

12 May 1872 officiating minister (3)

'occasional duty Christchurch' (8) residing Charteris Bay

Oct 1882 owner of land worth £6 500

Other

contributor to *Tales of Banks Peninsula* (editor HC Jacobson of Akaroa) (114)

Dec 1900 brass altar candlesticks in memory of BRADLEY and wife, S Cuthbert Governor's Bay (36;13;8)

01 Feb 1892 obituary (41)

BRADY, LAURENCE CARSLY

born 19 Dec 1844 Kingston St Vincent West Indies

died 05 Nov 1919 Auckland buried 07 Nov 1919 Purewa

son of Laurence (or Lawrence) BRADY

and Hannah Elizabeth CARSLY;

married 30 Apr 1914 S Mary Merivale Christchurch,

Ida COTTON (widowed 27 Nov 1900) née WOOD

born Mar ¼ 1865 Blyth co Northumberland

death not found in New Zealand

[Ida WOOD married (i) Jun ¼ 1890 John Lucas COTTON

(1891) residing married (husband absent) 47 Waterloo Place Preston Tynemouth]

(1893) not in electoral rolls New Zealand

sister to Elizabeth WOOD born c1860 Blyth

sister to Isabel(I) WOOD born c1868 Blyth (1891) milliners shopwoman

sister to John George WOOD born c1876 Blyth (1891) apprentice seaman

sister to Grace Edith WOOD born c1877 Blyth

daughter of George WOOD

(1871) master mariner Waterloo Rd Horton Northumberland

(1891) superintendent sailors residential home Blyth

born c1835 Blyth Northumberland

married Dec ¼ 1858 registered Tynemouth,

and Elizabeth FOREMAN

(1861) seaman's wife Blyth
(1881) 2 Ridley Villa South Blyth, Tynemouth
born Sep ¼ 1838 North Shields registered Northumberland
daughter of John FOREMAN ship owner
born c1806 Blyth
and Elizabeth born c1807 Tynemouth (249;96;277;13;21;6)

Education

school of Mr F HART St Vincent West Indies (277)
n d medical student
1866 confirmed by New Zealand
College of S John Evangelist Auckland
30 Nov 1870 deacon Auckland (6)
21 Sep 1874 priest Auckland (S Paul) (ADA;277)

Positions

16 May 1864 arrived Auckland AVALANCHE (6;13)
1870-1879 cure Te Awamutu diocese Auckland (128)
02 Oct 1874 licensed minister of the Waikato West district
1879 left diocese Auckland (277)
01 Apr 1880 temporary licence in charge of Otaio Bluecliffs diocese Christchurch
01 May 1881-Oct 1916 incumbent pastoral district of Otaio Bluecliffs (3)
1881 registered clerk in holy orders residing St Andrews electorate Waimate (266)
06 Mar 1891-Oct 1916 also cure of souls Pareora to Timaru (26)
1893 clerk in holy orders residing St Andrews (266)
26 Oct 1916 officiating minister (91)
1918 permission to officiate Auckland (368)
1919 residing Cornwall Park Avenue Epsom Auckland (368)

Other

07 Nov 1919 death notice *Press*

BRAND, ESTHER BESSIE

born Dec ¼ 1868 Colchester co Essex
daughter of William Pegram BRAND
(1851) corn seed and coal merchant
(1871) corn and seed merchant and landowner of Beverley Rd Colchester
(1881) corn and coal merchant agent Phoenix Fire & Alliance insurance
born c1819 Colchester died Jun ¼ 1885 age 66 Colchester;
[WP BRAND married (i) Jun ¼ 1841 Maldon, Emma BABBS, born c1818 Bradwell-iuxta-Mare Essex];
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1867 Islington co Middlesex,

and Sophia GULL

(1851) with family Stanway Colchester co Essex
(1861) with family including Esther, and nieces Harriet & Mary HOWE, boarder, 3 servants residing Stanway
born c1834 St anway Essex died Jun ¼ 1889 age 56 Colchester
sister to Daniel GULL born c1826
sister to Harriet GULL born c1831 (1850) married Frederick HOWE
sister to Frederick GULL born c1834
sister to Esther GULL
born c1830 Stanway Essex
(1901) with five nieces living on own means Hammersmith
daughter of Daniel GULL
(1841) inn keeper
(1851) inn keeper, farmer of 60 acres employing 3 labourers
(1861) landed proprietor
born 1789 Dedham
and Esther - born c1793 Bury St Edmunds

Education

1923 deaconess (with Mabel HOLMES) Waiapū

Positions

1871 age 2 with parents, sister Isabel S age 5 months, three servants residing Colchester
1881 age 12 with parents, two siblings, her father's widowed sister-in-law, a cousin (a governess), a boarder, two servants residing 8 Beverley Road Colchester Essex (249)
1891 age 22 governess in home of a retired major general residing Cradley Herefordshire (Bromyard registration district)
1901 age 32 with sister Isabel S BRAND visiting her aunt Esther GULL living on own means Hammersmith London (345)
1914 from England to New Zealand diocese Waiapū
06 Sep 1914 licensed deaconess diocese Waiapū

1915-1921 opened S Mary's Home for rescue work with women and children Napier
1921 deaconess in the parish Hastings S Matthew and to train deaconesses
1928 Esther Bessie BRAND spinster residing 315 Childers Rd Gisborne electoral roll (266)
18 Mar 1928 church worker (with Mabel HOLMES) from Sydney arrived Southampton to 167 Upper Grosvenor Rd
Tunbridge Wells co Kent
Aug 1928 EB BRAND and M HOLMES from Sydney arrived Auckland MAHENO
-1931 eight years in charge Deaconess House Gisborne, diocese Waiapu
Jan 1932- assisting (with JC ZIMMERMAN) S Augustine Napier
Jan 1934 retiring, and returning to England (69)
26 Apr 1934 Church of England deaconess from Port Said arrived London BARRABOOL to 167 Upper Grosvenor Rd

BRAY, RALPH

born 27 Aug 1877 Dawlish Newton Abbot co Devon
died 23 Mar 1963 Rhode Island USA
brother to third son Lionel BRAY born 1866 died 08 Apr 1905 age 29 accident Normanby Queensland (*Otago Witness*)
brother to Lucy Ida BRAY born Sep ¼ 1870 Dawlish registered Newton Abbot co Devon (27 May 1928) arrived New York
brother to fifth son Douglas BRAY born 1880 died 14 Jan 1921 age 40 residence 23 Naughton Tce Douglas (*Evening Post*)
son of George Edmund BRAY
coal merchant Dawlish
(1881) coal merchant residing 53 Cowick Street S Thomas the Apostle Devonshire
(1897) clerk Queen St Dunedin Otago New Zealand
born c1844 Devonport Devon died 20 Feb 1925 ?Wellington New Zealand
son of George BRAY
(1851) cordwainer born c1805 Devonport
and Catherine born c1805 Landrake Cornwall;
married 1869 Newton Abbot Devon,
and Lucy Bovey PILLER
born Mar ¼ 1848 Denbury registered Newton Abbot Devon
died 07 Aug 1926 age 77 New Zealand
sister to Emma Sweetland PILLER born c1851 Denbury Devon
daughter of Thomas Lowe PILLER
farmer of Newton Abbot born c1794 Denbury Devon
and Elizabeth born c1811 Abbots Kerswell Devon;
married 06 May 1914 in USA
Alice Chase TARBELL
born 12 Jul 1881 Massachusetts USA died 1958 USA
daughter of George R TARBELL
(1880) an engine driver Neponset Boston Massachusetts
(1900) fireman Boston fire department, residing Boston Ward, county Suffolk, Massachusetts
born Feb 1838 Massachusetts died before 1920
and Caroline - born Oct 1848 Massachusetts USA (pers comm Wayne Kempton archivist diocese of New York Aug 2007;
300;1900,1920 USA federal census;249;337; 92;300)

Education

1906-1907 Selwyn College Dunedin
attended but did not graduate Otago University of New Zealand
1920 BD Auburn Theological seminary
24 Feb 1907 deacon Dunedin
15 Mar 1908 priest Dunedin (92;151)

Positions

1881 age 3 residing with his family 53 Cowick St St Thomas the Apostle parish, Exeter co Devon (249)
12 Mar 1907-1909 curate Dunstan diocese Dunedin
23 Jun 1908 'member of an old Dunedin family' assistant curate Dunstan Southland appointed to assist AM JOHNSON S
Mark Wellington (*New Zealand Herald*)
01 Mar 1909-30 Mar 1910 assistant curate (vice HH BEDFORD) All Saints Dunedin (*Otago Daily Times*)
30 Mar 1910 departed diocese Dunedin, on a visit to England and America (151)
1910 arrived in the USA: to study sociological and labour questions and then:
Jan 1911 received into the Episcopal church USA (see 23 Jan 1911 *New York Times*)
07 Jan 1911 formerly of Wellington and Dunedin, appointed curate at Trinity chapel nr Wall Street New York, one of ten
chapels connected with Trinity church in that city (*Evening Post*)
'Sister Frances continues her work as deaconess with great advantage to the parish' (*Otago Daily Times*)
01 Jan 1911-31 Jul 1912 officiating (under the Revd John MOCKRIDGE, briefly there) Trinity chapel 25th Street off
Broadway New York city diocese New York, 'to explore new avenues of church work'
01 Oct 1912 the experiment to revive this Trinity chapel lapsed and he left (history of Trinity church Manhattan)
1912 officiating Emmanuel church Boston diocese Massachusetts

Dec 1914 from USA returned to New Zealand to temporary work diocese Wellington: (324)
Dec 1914-1915 curate-in-charge Kelburn in parish of S Peter Willis St Wellington
and warden Hadfield College Kelburn, and then returned to USA:
18 May 1915 breach of promise case, Dunedin: Violet CAMPBELL alleged that in 1907 he had promised to marry her
and she gave him presents, and then he married another woman – case dismissed provided he repaid the presents
08 Nov 1915 resigned curacy Kelburn district, leaving for California, a position offered him there (*Evening Post*)
11 Nov 1915 solo departed SS MOANA for San Francisco via Papeete and Rarotonga
1915 rector S Luke Los Gatos diocese California
19 Nov 1916 formally transferred canonical residence from New Zealand to diocese Central New York
1917-1920 rector S John Auburn New York
1919-1920 also missionary Cayuga
1917-1920 diocesan chaplain BSA and visiting chaplain prison Auburn New York
1920 Episcopal minister with wife, mother-in-law, and George son age 1 year 5 months born New York, residing
Auburn Cayuga New York USA (1920 USA federal census)
1920-1953 rector S Mark Riverside Rhode Island
1930 'clergyman Baptist church' with wife, mother-in-law, George, and Frank age 4 years 3 months born Rhode
island USA residing Riverside East Providence Rhode Island USA (1930 USA federal census)
1953-1956 retired residing 77 Ide Avenue East Providence 14
1956-1959 assistant priest Providence Rhode Island (337)

Other

2000 father of the Revd Frank Elwood BRAY born 08 Aug 1925 Providence Rhode Island died 11 Aug 2000 Jamaica Plain
Boston USA after a ministry in dioceses of Rhode Island, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, all in the Episcopal church of the
United States of America (pers comm Wayne Kempton diocesan archivist New York Aug 2007)

BRAZIER, BENJAMIN FRANCIS

born 04 December 1874 Wolverhampton Staffordshire
died 17 Jul 1930 Wilston Queensland, buried Lutwyche
brother to Frederick William BRAZIER born Jun ¼ 1877 Wolverhampton (1901) railway goods clerk
brother to Nellie BRAZIER born Mar ¼ 1880 Wolverhampton (1901) at home with parents
son of William John BRAZIER
(1881) dentist Wolverhampton
born Sep ¼ 1843 Marylebone Middlesex
son of John BRAZIER (1851) wood turner born c1810 London co Middlesex
and Frances born c1810 Hanworth co Middlesex;
married Mar ¼ 1874 Wolverhampton,
and Sarah Harriet BOLTON born Mar ¼ 1845 Wolverhampton Staffordshire;
married 09 September 1912,
Florence Mary HILL
born 12 December 1887 died 16 November 1955
daughter of John HILL (111)

Education

11 October 1908 deacon Grafton & Armidale (in England)
21 December 1911 priest Brisbane (111)

Positions

1891 clerk solicitor law (388)
1901 student surgeon dentist residing with family Wolverhampton (345)
06 Feb 1909-1911 curate Gunnedah diocese Grafton & Armidale
18 May 1911-13 Dec 1915 curate S Andrew South Brisbane diocese Brisbane
Dec 1915-1918 chaplain Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (later diocese Sydney) province of New Zealand at that date
[Note 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney (111)
28 April 1918-1919 curate All Saints Brisbane diocese Brisbane
18 May 1919-31 January 1925 incumbent Gatton and Ma Ma Creek
01 February 1925-1928 incumbent S George Windsor
1928-1930 incumbent S Alban Wilston (111)

BREE, EDWARD NUGENT

born 14 Jan 1807 Stebbing Essex baptised 28 Jun 1807 S Giles Camberwell London
died 06 Jun 1883 'age 76' Auckland buried 08 Jun 1883 Symonds Street cemetery
brother to the Revd Martin Stapylton BREE of (1862) Llwyn-Wormwood Park Carmarthenshire
born c1798 Hereford
brother to the Revd Robert Stapylton BREE vicar Tintagel co Cornwall
born c1799 Yorkshire died Sep ¼ 1851 East Stonehouse Devonshire
youngest child of the Revd Robert Francis BREE
from Yorkshire, later of Sydenham London

(1804-) curate Stebbing co Essex
(1814-1820) priest at newly-erected Peckham chapel Camberwell (379)
[Peckham chapel initially owned by 41 proprietors (1814) opened, (1865) consecrated as S Chrysostom church, demolished 1963]
born 1776 Marks Tey co Essex
died 28 Jan 1842 age 66 at his residence New Kent Road London
buried 02 Feb 1842 churchyard S Botolph Aldgate London
son of the Revd John R BREE of Marks Tey co Essex
and Anne STAPYLTON,
daughter of the Revd Sir Miles STAPYLTON 4th baronet, of Myton Hall Yorkshire (1817 title extinct);
and Ann WALLER died 1791 daughter of Edmund WALLER
married (i) 12 May 1797 S Thomas Dublin,
and Charlotte RICHARDS of Ireland;
[RF BREE married (ii) 14 Jun 1827 Hascombe co Surrey
Charlotte MAXWELL died 28 Jun 1842, daughter of Major MAXWELL];
married (i) 05 May 1835 St Bees,
Hannah FOX of St Bees Cumberland (1841) with her parents on census night S Bees abbey Cumberland
baptised 08 Oct 1811 St Bees
died 11 May 1852 age 40 Pool House Hereford
daughter of William FOX farmer born c1775 Cumberland
and Hannah - born c1770 Cumberland;
married (ii) 06 Dec 1853 Hereford,
Elizabeth KING
born c1812 co Middlesex
third extant daughter of the Revd James KING
of Staunton park Herefordshire
and rector S Peter-le-Poer Old Broad St London
married (iii) 1876 New Zealand
Esther Beuzeville HEWLETT
sister to Ebenezer Beuzeville HEWLETT born 1861 New Zealand
daughter of the Revd Theophilus Peter Norris HEWLETT
born 06 May 1816 Oxford died 19 Jun 1900 Maungakaramea Mangapai
and Emily ELVIN
born c1820 Yarmouth co Norfolk England died 13 Apr 1874 after long illness buried Mangapai
(400;411;272;8;56;2;5; family information ADA)

Education

literate
1829 S Bees College Whitehaven Cumberland (founded 1816 closed 1896)
24 Sep 1831 deacon Durham (William Van MILDERT for York)
13 Jul 1834 priest Chester (John Bird SUMNER) (272;8)

Positions

13 Jul 1834 licensed stipendiary curate Askrigg North Riding Yorkshire diocese Chester
25 Sep 1835-1846 curate Myton-on-Swale diocese York (db.theclergydatabase.org.uk)
1846-1849 curate East Dereham Norfolk diocese Norwich
1850 curate All Saints city and diocese Hereford
1851 age 45 with wife and family parish St Martin Hereford (300)
1852-1859 vicar All Saints Hereford (5)
1852 stipend £125 per annum (8)
for reasons of ill health retired to his estate in Wales (ADA)
1861 age 53 clergyman without cure of souls residing Llwyn-Wormwood Myddfai Carmarthenshire Wales (381)
25 Mar 1863 arrived Auckland Anne, Bertha, Harriett, Reginald BREE on CLARAMONT
06 Jul 1863 arrived Auckland Helier BREE on TELEGRAPH
'After the death of his first wife and his re-marriage he emigrated to Australia and New Zealand with some or all of his children' (family information)
01 Jan 1864-1865 incumbent Whangarei diocese New Zealand (253)
1864 highway trustee for Wareora district
01 Feb 1865-1866 temporary priest-in-charge (*vice* JONES D on leave) S Matthew Auckland
Jan 1867 on death of the minister appointed to All Saints Ponsonby Auckland
01 Jul 1879 instituted incumbent All Saints parish Ponsonby (ADA;253)
1881 registered clergyman residing Auckland electorate Marsden (266)

Other

two brothers also priests
strong Evangelical
interest in social movements

n d president YMCA (5)

1882 owner land Whangarei worth £168, Auckland worth £800 (36)

1883 Theophilus HEWLETT (*vice* OR HEWLETT) executor of his will; particular provision for infant son Brian de Brie BREE [born 1877 New Zealand son of Edward Nugent BREE and (iii) Esther Beuzeville HEWLETT] provided he study for ordination for the church of England in New Zealand (which he did not do) (352)

07 Jun 1883 obituary *Auckland Star*

Jul 1883 p67 *Church Gazette*

BRICKLAND, HERBERT OLIVER

born 21 Oct 1883 Abingdon Berkshire

died 20 Feb 1968 age 84 Hamilton cremated ashes interred Hamilton Park Waikato

eldest son among at least nine children of Walter (Baxter) BRICKLAND

(1881) stationers assistant

(1891) confectioner of S Giles Reading Berkshire

(1901) carpenter Caversham Oxfordshire

born Dec ¼ 1859 Abingdon Berkshire

died 02 Dec 1943 69 Vastern Rd Reading co Berkshire [left £315]

son of David Baxter BRICKLAND tailor

born c1830 Abingdon Berkshire

son of Benjamin Baxter BRICKLAND cook

married 31 Jul 1828 St Aldate oxford

and Elizabeth BURCHELL seamstress born c1806 Abingdon;

married 26 Nov 1852 S Nicholas Abingdon,

and Susan FLETCHER tailoress born c1834 Abingdon;

married 14 Apr 1883 S Michael Abingdon co Berkshire,

and Mary Ann (Marion) KING

(1901) dressmaker

born Dec ¼ 1859 Cumnor Berkshire died Mar ¼ 1940 Reading

daughter of Charles KING agricultural labourer

born c1831 Sandford

and Lucy BRIDGES born c1835 Cumnor Berkshire;

married 09 Apr 1910 Auckland New Zealand,

Bessie ANDREWS

born 16 Apr 1888 Nelson Street Auckland

died 12 Dec 1972 age 84 cremated ashes Hamilton Park Waikato

daughter of Charles Frederick ANDREWS

picture framer Auckland

born Sep ¼ 1845 died 22 Jun 1909 age 63 Auckland

married 16 Oct 1875 Shortland Thames New Zealand,

and Sarah Anne PURNELL

born c1852 Lambeth co Surrey south London died 1932 Auckland

eldest daughter of Charles PURNELL

(1857) landowner and settler Taranaki

born c1801 died 1868 age 67 New Zealand

possibly [married 08 Feb 1837 S Mary Newington co Surrey]

and Sarah Ann [CLEGG]

born c1814 died 1866 age 52 New Zealand

(124;266; family information Sep 2011)

Education

grade III Board of Theological Studies (177)

12 Jun 1927 deacon Waikato

03 Jun 1928 priest Waikato (177;69)

Positions

1891 residing Reading Berkshire England

1901 age 17 carpenter Caversham Oxfordshire (345)

25 Mar 1906 emigrated via New York to Chicago, then California to assist in rebuild San Francisco after earthquake -1910- in New Zealand

1912 son Alan Royce BRICKLAND born New Zealand, he married Mabel Floss CROSS

1914 from Auckland listed as New Zealand Reserve forces World War 1

1919 coachbuilder residing Hamilton Waikato

1927-1928 curate Huntly diocese Waikato

12 Dec 1928 admission into diocese Nelson (177)

1928-1929 vicar Reefton diocese Nelson

1930-1935 vicar Suburban North (33;8)

1932-22 Jun 1932 parson from Sydney arrived Plymouth England BARADINE of 69 Vastern Road Reading reputedly father of a male child whose need of funding was his immediate concern
20 Oct 1932 departed London RANGITANE for Wellington New Zealand
1935 clergyman with married Bessie, and daughter Madge Alice residing the vicarage Atawhai Nelson (266)
1938 residing Nelson (8)
1938 Mabel Floss (daughter of Arthur and Emma CROSS) BRICKLAND his daughter-in-law born 1914 New Zealand residing 9 Kawai St Nelson but no other BRICKLAND in Nelson electorate (266)
1941 residing Sydney NSW; not in *Crockford*

Other

family information suggests dispute with the Church over money or misconduct which brought his leaving the ministry. He went without his wife and family to Sydney NSW before World War 2. He was unable to return until after the war, when he was working with the Commonwealth railways. During this time (1941) he was living with a woman claiming her as his wife (family information Sep 2011)

BRIERLEY, BERTRAM REGINALD

born Jun ¼ 1895 Leicester co Leicester England
died 12 Sep 1965 age 70 Tauranga Bay of Plenty buried Tauranga
son of Edwin BRIERLEY boot warehouseman
born Dec ¼ 1867 Leicester co Leicester died Mar 1941 age 73 Leicester
married Mar ¼ 1894 Leicester,
and Ellen BURLEY born Sep ¼ 1864 Leicester;
married 20 Feb 1924 New Zealand,
Margaret Euphemia DOWNIE
born 12 Jul 1896 not in New Zealand nor England
died 20 Jan 1976 age 79 buried Tauranga Bay of Plenty

Education

before 1914 Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
18 Dec 1921 deacon Lincoln for Canterbury (with VA BIANCHI)
24 Jun 1923 priest Waiapū (in S Augustine Napier)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 with the family residing Leicester (345)
worked in an office in Leicester
served in Artists Rifles in World War 1; gassed, wounded, then recovered in the home of the Marchioness of BATH (Violet Caroline MORDAUNT married 1890 Thomas Henry THYNNE 5th Marquess of Bath)
1921-1924 curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū
praised for work after earthquake amongst the poor and in the Church Army home in Shakespeare Road
1924-1930 vicar Porangahau (8)
1930-Oct 1936 vicar Port Ahuriri (69)
1937-1944 vicar Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
chaplain to forces World War 2 (1940) on duty in New Zealand
Apr 1944-1958 (*vice* OSO GIBSON) vicar Tauranga Holy Trinity diocese Waiapū
1955 honorary canon
1959 retired in ill health, canon emeritus

Other

17 Sep 1965 obituary *Bay of Plenty Times*

BRISCOE, FRANCIS DALY

born Mar ¼ 1877 Heaton Norris registered Stockport Lancashire
baptised Apr 1877 S Mary Lancaster died 08 Nov 1960 age 83 Redhill co hospital Surrey [left £3 219]
younger brother to Harold Pickup BRISCOE born Jun ¼ 1873 died Dec ¼ 1958 registered Liverpool South (1907) insurance clerk (1917) of 11 Cambridge St Great Crosbie Liverpool England
son of Peter BRISCOE secretary cotton-spinning company
born Jun ¼ 1842 Bolton Lancashire
died 20 Sep 1904 30 Brinnington Rise Stockport Cheshire [left £2 015]
married Jun ¼ 1862 Bolton
and Mary Alice PICKUP
born Sep ¼ 1840 Newchurch registered Haslingden Lancashire
died Mar ¼ 1907 age 65 Stockport [left £1 912, Harold Pickup BRISCOE insurance clerk];
not married in New Zealand (ADA;249;354)

Education

Portwood and S Thomas high grade schools Stockport (ADA)
Oct 1890 confirmed Stockport
1911-1913 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies

07 Dec 1913 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL bishop of Waiapū) for Auckland *sede vacante* ['see vacant', ie no bishop]
19 Dec 1915 priest Auckland (AVERILL, now the bishop of Auckland) (317;83)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 with parents and three siblings residing Wellington Rd 6 School Lane Heaton Norris co Lancaster (249)

31 Mar 1901 salesman cloth warehouseman residing with parents and three siblings Brinnington co Cheshire (345)

07 Dec 1913 assistant curate Hamilton diocese Auckland

01 Jul 1915-28 Nov 1915 curate Epiphany with All Saints Ponsonby Auckland

17 Feb 1917-1919 served in ranks, and then chaplain New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1; 1st reserves, from All Saints vicarage Ponsonby, clerk in Holy orders, recruited Auckland district; nominal roll vol 3 3/3198 Revd, clergyman, next of kin Harold Pickup BRISCOE his brother, residing 11 Cambridge St Great Crosbie Liverpool England (354); in the ambulance corps (ADA)

n d curate New Plymouth

Apr 1920 appointed to new office of chaplain to the MV SOUTHERN CROSS diocese Melanesia (261) but

Jun 1920 semi-invalid from World War 1, and collapsed in plague crisis in the Condominium (Arthur BUFFETT of SOUTHERN CROSS died), and so:

1920-1921 priest-in-charge Holy Sepulchre Auckland

1921-1923 curate Bakewell co and diocese Derby

1923-1926 curate S Peter Vauxhall co Surrey diocese Southwark

1926-1929 curate S John Newbury co Berkshire diocese Oxford

1929-1935 perpetual curate Wardington with Williamscoote and Coton

and assistant diocesan missionary diocese Oxford

1936-1939 vicar Radley near Abingdon co Berkshire

1939-1941- vicar Wheatley Oxford

1953 gone from *Crockford* (8)

Other

1913 at ordination letters commendatory from Archdeacon W CALDER, Percy Temple WILLIAMS, George MACMURRAY all of diocese Auckland (ADA)

BRITAIN, ARTHUR

born Jan 1858 Smethwick Staffordshire England

died 20 Nov 1918 of pneumonia St Louis Missouri USA

buried from his church 23 Nov 1918;

unmarried (1900 USA federal census;164)

A tentative identification suggests the following family:

1861 census return:

ARTHUR BRITAIN born c1858 Smethwick Staffordshire,

half-brother to Thomas BRITAIN born c1832 Birmingham Warwickshire

married Catherine born c1838 Bromsgrove Worcestershire

(1851) iron turner (1871) engine fitter Harborne Kings Norton, half-sister Emily BRITTAN with them

half-brother to William BRITAIN born c1835 Birmingham (1851) iron moulder

half-brother to Joseph BRITAIN born c1837 Birmingham (1851) screwmaker (1871) fitter

possibly died Mar ¼ 1890 age 52 Birmingham

half-brother to John BRITAIN

born Dec ¼ 1838 Birmingham Warwickshire *probably* died Dec ¼ 1896 age 58 Birmingham

(1851) errand boy (1871) engine fitter at works

(1881) plasterer and gilder, married with large family, residing Aston Warwickshire

(1891) brass worker's dipper Birmingham, children are gold polisher, press tool maker, paper box maker,

dressmaker

half-brother to Dennis BRITTAN born c1844 Smethwick Staffordshire (1861) fitter

(1871) engine fitter at works (1881) engine fitter Harborne Staffordshire (1901) age 57 fitter at screw works

Smethwick

brother to Emily BRITTAN born Dec ¼ 1853 (registered BRITTON) Bromsgrove co Worcester

(1871) BRITTAN age 17 born Bromsgrove, staying with half-brother Thomas and wife Catherine, Harborne

(1881) Emily BATES age 27 married, with daughter Elizabeth BATES 6 months born Smethwick, residing parents

Harborne

(1891) Emily BATES married Isaac BATES age 34 general laborer born c1857 Bilston Staffordshire

(*Note* 1861 Isaac BATES age 12 is staying cousin with John and Sarah GREENVIL, a Bilston family, 'tinn roller'), with

Ambrose son born c1883 Smethwick, son Thomas 6 born c1885 Smethwick, Maud 4 born c1887 Smethwick, Arthur 2 born

c1889 Smethwick, with Emily BRITTEN mother in law widow age 62 born Hereford Hereford residing 31 Poplar St Harborne

Staffordshire

(1901) Emily BATES age 47 charwoman born Bromsgrove, residing Birmingham Birmingham:

widow age 47 charwoman, works; daughter Elizabeth BATES 20 general domestic servant born Birmingham; son Thomas

BATES 16 born c1885 Smethwick Staffordshire beer barrell washer; daughter Maud 14 born c1887 Smethwick

Staffordshire tin worker; son Arthur 12 born c1889 Smethwick Staffordshire residing Rose Tce, Heath St, All Saints Birmingham.

brother to Catherine BRITTON/BRITTAN born c1868 Harborne Smethwick Staffordshire - who may have married after 1881 for under those names she is not apparent in subsequent English census returns

son of Thomas BRITAIN born c1809 Birmingham Warwickshire died 1881-1891

(1851) age 45 driller of iron

(1861) mechanic iron works, Harborne Staffordshire

(1871) BRITTAN driller in iron works Harborne Worcestershire

(1881) iron driller of 45 Upper Grove St Harborne Smethwick Staffordshire

[THOMAS BRITAIN married (i) Elizabeth born c1810 Birmingham died possibly Dec ¼ 1846 Birmingham]

married (ii) [?1846-1854]

and Emily born c1827 Suckley Bromsgrove Worcestershire (1861,1871,1881) residing Harborne Staffordshire (249;381;382;MWB)

Education

1878-1881 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)

Easterday 1881 deacon Melanesia (1st in new church S Barnabas Norfolk island)

1894 priest Melanesia

Positions

05 Feb 1881 Bishop JR SELWYN (Norfolk island) letter to the Revd Dr MACLEAR warden (CSA) College of S Augustine: all being satisfactory hopes to proceed with ordination soon after BRITAIN's arrival but cannot promise anything until he has seen him; has every confidence. (164)

29 Mar 1881 he had arrived in Auckland, Bp COWIE an old Cambridge friend of the SAC warden MACLEAR

BRITAIN wrote that it was his English certificates which he had earned through SAC that enabled his ordination promptly

1881 stationed missionary for visiting and teaching work Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu]

then back to base on Norfolk island, colleagues James BACKHOUSE and Edgar Simmons BUCHANAN (MA BSc

Cantrbury College, Dec 1898 deacon Salisbury) (280)

(1884) he wrote to SAC, that Lister KAYE had made a visit to Nukapu Santa Cruz, the first visit by the Melanesian Mission since the killing there of John Coleridge PATTESON; Bp JR SELWYN with KAYE took down to Nukapu on the SOUTHERN CROSS as a memorial a large galvanised iron cross with a circular copper disk and embedded it in the coral reef and blessed that in late Oct

1887 missionary New Hebrides [Vanuatu]

13 Feb 1889-28 Feb 1889 with J STILL clerical member 11th general synod Dunedin

Aug 1892-Oct 1892 with HH MONTGOMERY bishop of Tasmania on his pastoral visit of the diocese of Melanesia (sede vacante) when he took photographs on board the MV SOUTHERN CROSS

Aug 1894 on direction of Bishop WILSON of Melanesia: pastoral visit 'Selwyn Mission' Queensland, '8,000 island labourers there' in hopes he might take up pastoral work there; Mrs Mary Goodwin ROBINSON at Mackay salaried by Melanesian Mission

17 Jan 1895-05 Apr 1895 with twenty-three Melanesian boys in New Zealand, on publicity tour, speaking several dozen times [the Melanesians were impressed by the education attained by Māori boys in New Zealand, reported Bishop WILSON, and he stated that BRITAIN needed a rest, *Occasional Papers of Melanesian Mission*;] Future priests in the group of students were J PENGONE, J LEO, H TOKE, and A IPUTU. [photograph of them on the lawn at Bishops court Christchurch with Bishop JULIUS in Christchurch diocesan archives]

mid-1895 proposed as the best priest to go to the Kanaka in Queensland canefields, but needed in New Hebrides [' When he is here, everything goes well. He understands the boys and they him' - Bishop WILSON in *Occasional Papers*]

early 1896 with lay missionary Actaeon Edward C FORREST

1896 left 'after serious illness' according to the official history of the New Zealand Anglican church (202)

ca 20 Nov 1896 departed Melanesia for England; Bishop WILSON wrote to Bishop John SELWYN (in England) that he was dismissed for 'handling' other men four times (280)

Dec 1896 not to officiate in England without permission (280)

01 Feb 1897 ES BUCHANAN [formerly a lay teacher on Norfolk island and colleague of BRITAIN] from Salisbury theological college to Bishop John SELWYN: on the painfully distressed state of the penitent Arthur BRITAIN (280)

15 Feb 1897 Bishop WILSON to F TEMPLE archbishop of Canterbury: reports dismissal of FORREST and BRITAIN for 'indecent with native boys' both in Norfolk island and Melanesian islands, and as a consequence he excuses himself from attendance at the forthcoming Lambeth Conference of bishops (280)

Feb 1897 BRITAIN residing with sister nieces nephews 119 Cambridge Gardens (parish S Michael & All Angels Ladbrooke Grove) North Kensington London W, considering work with the Salvation Army if unable to work with church of England; and had then some hopes of serving in the diocese Tasmania, a notion quashed by HH MONTGOMERY

Jun 1897 his repentance to be accepted as sincere and new work to be found in the church (280)

1897-1899 rector Ironton diocese Missouri (Daniel Sylvester TUTTLE born c1837 New York (1886-1903) 3rd bishop of Missouri) in Episcopal Church of America

late 1899-1907 rector Trinity church De Soto Missouri

15 Feb 1900 the Revd RH CODRINGTON from S Richards Walk Chichester to warden SAC: he has forwarded BRITAIN's copy of the SAC occasional papers to Ironton Missouri but has heard from him that he was moving

03 Apr 1900 CODRINGTON to warden SAC: BRITAIN writes him from De Soto Missouri, there four months, and states that 'very happily placed with very pleasant work and surroundings'; also, a printed card with the Lent and Easter services for [Holy] Trinity church De Soto Missouri (164)

18 Jun 1900 'Arthur BRITAIN' clergyman, head, age 42, born Jan 1858, single, born England, parents born England, year of immigration into USA '1895' [but must be later, 1897], resident 5 years in USA 'Alien', in rented house; with boarder Lloyd GILPIN age 27 born Feb 1873 Maryland music teacher (1920 census, single, music teacher San Francisco); Archibald BANKS, a male servant age 20 born Missouri, residing Valle township, city De Soto county Jefferson, state Missouri USA (1900 USA federal census)

1907-1910- chaplain to City institutions St Louis, state Missouri

1910 'Arthur BRITTEN' head, age 54, to USA 1897 status 'Permanent alien', clergyman; lodging with him are Nellie C BRODIX age 44 born Indiana married 20 years a church worker; and, Wyatt C BRODIX age 18 born Illinois single no occupation; and the Revd Claude REMICK age 34 single, born [c1876] Pennsylvania [(1920 census) he was born Missouri, single, church minister; (1930 census) Claude E REMICK age 54, single born c1875 Pennsylvania, Methodist clergyman, with lodgers housekeeper and church social worker, St Louis] clergyman; residing St Louis ward, St Louis (independent city), state Missouri. He was residing 1210 Locust Street, St Louis Missouri, the address for the church S Thomas for deaf-mutes (*Church Directories*;1910 USA federal census)

1910-1918 rector S John, 3664 Arsenal Street, St Louis Missouri, opened GRISWOLD Home for boys later re-named in his honour (internet;163;8)

26 Dec 1918 RH CODRINGTON S Richards Walk Chichester to [Bishop Arthur KNIGHT formerly bishop of Rangoon, 1910 warden SAC]: has just heard from St Louis Missouri of the death of Arthur BRITAIN of S John's church in City; has been asked to pass the news to friends or others who might have known BRITAIN but knows of none except that as an old student of SAC and may be remembered by Dr BAILEY, he is giving this information; he has not been in communication with BRITAIN nor heard anything for a long time; was informed of the death by the organist at S John's church St Louis; he died after four hours illness of pneumonia

03 Dec 1918 Paul FUESS (spelling?) from 6209 Elizabeth Avenue St Louis Missouri to the Revd Francis John BADCOCK at SAC: BRITAIN was rector S John Episcopal church founder GRISWOLD Home for boys over 12 years (164)

Other

six letters at S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)

1887 with Charles BICE author *Journal of a Residence in the New Hebrides, S.W. Pacific Ocean: Written during the Year 1886*

'in appearance the typical missionary of fiction, short, thick-set, wearing side-whiskers and spectacles, but not in the least like that missionary in anything else' and he persuaded CE FOX to go to Melanesia (412)

obituary

Aug 1919 #338 *Occasional Papers* SAC

BRITTAN, FREDERICK GEORGE

born 19 Feb 1848 Sherborne Dorset

died 10 Sep 1945 Christchurch buried churchyard Papanui

brother to William Guise BRITTAN

(1875-1916) bursar Christ's College, diocesan church steward

(1880s-1890s) residing 291 Cashel St Christchurch

born 12 Jun 1844 died 05 Mar 1916 buried churchyard Papanui

brother to Harry Lyttelton BRITTAN born 09 Mar 1851 Lyttelton Canterbury died 1929

son of William Guise BRITTAN

proprietor *Mercury* Sherborne co Dorset,

landowner Lansdown Christchurch New Zealand

brother to Joseph BRITTAN owner editor *Canterbury Standard*, MPC

born 1805 died 27 Oct 1867 Linwood Christchurch

born 03 Dec 1809 Gloucester died 18 Jul 1876 'Englefield' Worcester St Christchurch

Note 1865, this house 'Englefield' was built for WG BRITTAN)

and Louisa CHANDLER of London

born 1809 died 19 Aug 1901 Christchurch;

died unmarried (5;21;69;96;142)

Education

1855-1866 Christ's College, Buller and Reay scholar

1866 Senior Somes scholar (19)

Queen's College Oxford

1870 BA Oxford

1875 MA Oxford (4)

24 Sep 1871 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)

22 Dec 1872 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions

17 Dec 1850 arrived with parents Lyttelton SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR (20)

07 Oct 1871 assistant curate S Mary the Virgin Addington diocese Christchurch (3)
 1871-Apr 1873 teaching Christ's College Christchurch
 01 Oct 1873-11 Feb 1883 cure Papanui
 1881 clerk in holy orders residing Papanui (266)
 23 Jul 1882 officiated Kaiapoi island (Clarkville church register)
 02 Feb 1883 inhibited from ministry by Bishop HARPER (70)
 Jan 1900-Dec 1904 teacher Christ's College Christchurch (19)
 1899- clerk in holy orders residing with brother William Guise BRITTAN and sister-in-law Ellen Elizabeth BRITTAN
 291 Cashel St Christchurch (266)
 15 Sep 1906 officiating minister
 01 Feb 1910 priest-in-charge Methven (91)
 Sep 1912-1923 teacher Christ's College Christchurch (19)
 1915 locum tenens Tuahiwi near Woodend North Canterbury
 Jan-Feb 1927 priest-in-charge at Courtenay (69)
 Jan 1933 president Pilgrims and Early Settlers Association (69)

Other

Mar 1930 p5 photograph (69)
 14 Sep 1945 p4, 6 obituary (41)
 17 Sep 1945 p6 funeral (41) (3;13;19)

BROCKLEHURST, JOSEPH BROADHURST

born 08 Dec 1877 The School House Newbould Congleton co Chester
 baptised 06 Jan 1878 Bollington co Chester
 died 25 Sep 1957 age 79 at home of Miss PM OXFORD Cameron Rd Napier New Zealand
 funeral service at pro-cathedral S John Napier buried Havelock North cemetery
 son of Joseph BROCKLEHURST
 (1877) an education officer (1881) policeman
 born Mar ¼ 1851 Bollington registered Macclesfield co Cheshire,
 married Dec ¼ 1870 Macclesfield including Bollington
 and Eliza BANNISTER born Sep ¼ 1852 Bollington registered Macclesfield co Cheshire;
 married (i) 04 Feb 1907 Queensland Australia
 Helen RULE
 born 24 Jul 1878 died 29 Dec 1942 buried Havelock North Hawkes Bay
 daughter of John RULE;
 married (ii) 17 Jan 1945 New Zealand,
 Melva SHORTT of Mangere Auckland
 (1938) with Blanche TOBIN committee member refugee orphanage for 500, directed by Madame Pei CHING-HIS wife of
 Chiang KAI-SHEK
 (c1938-1942) CMS evangelistic missionary at YungChow China
 (1943-1945) staff member Hukarere Māori girls college Napier
 born 1909 New Zealand died 22 Jun 1971 age 61
 daughter of Harry SHORTT
 (1898) of Mangere, engineer
 born 05 Sep 1877 New Zealand died 09 Apr 1958 of Mangere Auckland
 brother to Richard SHORTT
 son of John SHORTT settler and farmer of Mangere south Auckland
 born c1830 co Tipperary Ireland died Jan 1905 age 75 Mangere Auckland [left £5 964]
 married 1866 New Zealand
 and Maria BLACKMORE
 born c1836 Ireland died 09 Sep 1919 age 83 residence 'Glen Wynn' Richmond Rd Auckland;
 married 1904 New Zealand
 and Amy Haile FISHER
 (1881) visitor Purton farm Lydney Gloucestershire, with Elisha HAILE
 born Mar ¼ 1878 registered Gloucester died 1960
 daughter of Anthony FISHER (1881) butcher Gloucestershire
 (1896) storekeeper in Mangere south Auckland
 born c1836 St Owen Gloucestershire died 01 Jul 1918 age 83 Mangere Bridge south Auckland
 married Mar ¼ 1877 registered Cheltenham Gloucestershire
 and Hannah HAILE
 born c1838 Blaisdon Forest of Dean Gloucestershire died 07 Jun 1911 age 72 Mangere
 sister to Frances E HAILE born c1846 Westbury
 sister to Elisha HAILE (1881) farmer 170 acres born Dec ¼ 1850 Westbury-on-Severn Gloucestershire

(ADA;249;111;345)

Education

scholar, Chetham's Hospital Manchester (ADA)
1900 Episcopal school Manchester
1909 ThL Australian college of theology
02 Jun 1901 deacon Manchester
25 May 1902 priest Manchester (111)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents his father (a policeman) and two younger siblings 48 Bradford St Chester St Mary-on-Hill Cheshire (249)
31 Mar 1901 student, residing Stalybridge Cheshire (345)
1901-1902 curate Middleton Junction diocese Manchester
28 Nov 1902 missionary chaplain Queensland diocese Rockhampton
12 Jun 1905 – 31 Jan 1907 vicar S Barnabas North Rockhampton (111)
17 Feb 1907-19 Jan 1908 locum tenens (vice FR EVANS on tour Europe and the East) Waitara diocese Auckland
04 Apr 1910 vicar Whangarei North Auckland
Nov 1910-1920 priest parish Hastings diocese Waiapū but in ill health:
 HA FAVELL withdrew acceptance of mission chaplain diocese Brisbane to assist BROCKLEHURST
1921-1923 chaplain to Woodford House Havelock North
1924-1926 vicar Otane
1926-1928 diocesan secretary Waiapū
1926-1929 private chaplain bishop Waiapū
1926-1929 archdeacon of Hawkes Bay and diocesan registrar
22 Dec 1929-1944 vicar cathedral S John, and dean of Waiapū
 03 Feb 1931 injured in the Hawkes Bay earthquake in rubble of the cathedral, spent some time in a field hospital at Napier for shock and back injuries
 1939 vicar-general (*vice* the Bishop, Vincent GERARD, now senior chaplain to New Zealand armed forces)
 but declined offer of the bishopric on grounds of ill-health (ADA)
19 May 1944-1955 archdeacon Hawkes Bay, instituted by BENNETT bishop of Aotearoa
1955 archdeacon emeritus, retired to Napier, and then Havelock North, and finally
1957 retired Napier

Other

nd chairman Te Aute college trust board
Rotarian, golfer
25 Sep 1957 obituary *Daily Telegraph* Napier
memorial private communion set cathedral S John Napier (111;8;209;69)
Nov 1957 p4 obituary *Church and People* (ADA)

BROMBY, HENRY BODLEY

born 21 Oct 1840 Sculcoates Yorkshire baptised 18 Nov 1840 Christ Church Sculcoates
died 20 Dec 1911 of the Moat House Saltley Birmingham, died buried Easton-in-Gordano Somerset
brother to the Honourable Charles Hamilton BROMBY attorney-general Tasmania and RC convert
first son in large family of the Revd Charles Henry BROMBY
 curate Holy Trinity Hull Yorkshire,
 (1864-1882) bishop of Tasmania,
 assistant bishop of Lichfield, of Bath & Wells
 born 11 Jul 1814 Hull East Riding Yorkshire
 died 14 Apr 1907 All Saints vicarage Clifton (1892-1911 son the vicar)
 married 09 Jul 1839 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex,

and Mary Anne BODLEY

 sister to the Revd William Hamilton BODLEY born 28 Dec 1820 died 31 Jan 1900 Oxburgh Norfolk
 (1843) ordained
 (1845) curate S Paul Cheltenham
 curate S Mary Bryanston Square London W
 chaplain Archbishop Tennison's chapel Regent St London
 (1851) in distress over the GORHAM judgement RC convert, later of Kingston College Hull,
 (1863-1870) professor at S Mary's College Oscott Birmingham

 sister to George Frederick BODLEY ARA

 born 14 Mar 1827 Hull died 21 Oct 1907 Manor House Water Eaton co Oxford [left £22 265]
 churchwarden S Paul Brighton, Anglo-Catholic architect (including cathedral S David Hobart Tasmania);

 daughter of Dr William Hulme BODLEY of Brighton

 born 23 Jan 1780 died 18 Jun 1855 Brighton;
 married 13 Oct 1812,

 and Mary Anne HAMILTON daughter of the Revd Frederick HAMILTON of Brighton co Sussex
(377;366;2;346;internet;111)

Education

school unknown

1860 Jesus College Cambridge
1864 BA Cambridge
1889 MA Cambridge
22 May 1864 deacon Oxford
11 Jun 1865 priest Tasmania (111)

Positions

07 Jan 1865 arrived with father Tasmania TRUE BRITON
03 Apr 1865 curate S David cathedral Hobart diocese Tasmania
09 Apr 1868 incumbent S John Hobart
15 Dec 1873 incumbent S David cathedral Hobart
 01 Feb 1876-1884 registrar diocese Tasmania
08 Dec 1876-14 Apr 1884 dean of Hobart
 Apr 1877-Jun 1877 with Hussey Burgh MACARTNEY junior, missionary diocese Christchurch (69)
22 Dec 1884 curate S Bartholomew West Smithfield Middlesex diocese London
21 May 1885 vicar S John Bethnal Green Middlesex London (111)
 1887 chaplain London Deaconess Institute (of S Andrew) (156)
 23 Oct 1891 rural dean Spitalfields
09 Apr 1892-30 Jun 1911 (*vice* RW RANDALL) vicar All Saints Clifton Bristol diocese Gloucester and Bristol
 23 May 1910 honorary canon Bristol cathedral (111)

Other

leader Tractarian party diocese Tasmania (111)
Note: S John Bethnal Green and All Saints Clifton were important Anglo-Catholic centres
22 Dec 1911 obituary *The Times*, states he was an 'advanced' churchman
1911 of the Moat House Saltley Birmingham, effects £4 751 to the Revd John Henry Bromby MACE and the Revd Alban Bodley MACE (366)

BROOKE, CHARLES HYDE

baptised 20 Sep 1841 Leamington Priors co Warwick England
died 25 Jul 1926 age 85 of 31 Charlwood Street Belgrave Rd registered S George Hanover Square co Middlesex
brother to second son Henry Richard BROOKE died 1844 buried church cemetery S Michael & All Angels Sunninghill Berkshire
son of Charles Clements BROOKE (only son of the father and his first wife – whence the inheritance legal case)
 (1840) residing 40 Clarendon Square Leamington
 (1847) late of 4th Royal Irish dragoons guard
 (1851) with Letitia, lodgers Leamington, house and land proprietor
 (16 Dec 1856) late a captain in the Osmanli Irregular Cavalry Turkish contingent surrendered to take his trial upon an indictment charging him with having published a false and malicious libel on Edward MOSTYN Baron MOSTYN; he was found guilty but was 'ordered to enter into his recognizances to keep the peace and come up for judgment if called upon' (411)
 (1861) from the 9th Light Dragoon to be riding master Royal military academy Sandhurst co Berkshire
 (1891) with (iii) Maria living on own means London – surely *her* own means, see their probated wills (MWB)
born 1819 Ireland baptised 23 Jan 1819 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex London
died 14 Jan 1898 age 78 buried church cemetery S Michael & All Angels Sunninghill co Berkshire
[left £18 probate to Maria Frances BROOKE widow]
brother to Catherine BROOKE who married Arthur NUGENT
 son of Lieutenant Colonel Andrew NUGENT and the Honourable Selina VESEY
son of Richard Prittie BROOKE major general died 12 Dec 1836
 brother to Sir Henry BROOKE 1st baronet of Colebrook co Fermanagh born 1770 died 24 Mar 1834
 brother to Lieutenant General Sir Arthur BROOKE died 26 Jul 1843
 brother to Lieutenant Colonel Francis BROOKE
 brother to Sir Henry BROOKE 1st baronet born 10 May 1770 died 24 Mar 1834
 son of Francis BROOKE major
 born c1720 died 1800
 son of Henry BROOKE
 and Lettice BURTON;
 married 24 Jun 1765
 and Hannah PRITTIE died Jun 1819
 daughter of Henry PRITTIE of Dunally co Tipperary
 and Deborah NEALE;
and Elizabeth CALL
 daughter of Colonel Thomas CALL
 brother to Sir John CALL baronet born 1732 Fenny Park Tiverton Devon died 1801 London
 married Feb 1784 Bengal East India Company
 and probably Bethia BLACKBURN;
 married (i) 08 Jun 1840 All Saints Leamington Priors Warwickshire
and Eliza MOSTYN

died 06 Jul 1845 after delivery of stillborn daughter
natural daughter of Sir Thomas MOSTYN 6th baronet born 1776 died 1831
Note SIR THOMAS MOSTYN died unmarried and thus without legitimate descendants;
his estate passed to husband of sister Elizabeth MOSTYN,
Sir Edward Pryce LLOYD (1768-1854) of Pengwern Flintshire, (1831) Baron MOSTYN.
See note under **Positions** below, for information on the relevant court cases.

[CHARLES CLEMENTS BROOKE:

married (ii) 01 Jan 1847 Leamington Priors co Warwick,
Letitia Catherine WADE of Fairfield co Galway Ireland of Fairfield co Galway
died Sep ¼ 1878 age 52 Easthampstead co Berkshire
daughter of Thomas WADE;

CHARLES CLEMENTS BROOKE:

married (iii) 02 Jun 1886 Bath
Maria Frances KEMMIS
born 26 Aug 1849 Coolock Dublin died 19 Aug 1905 Nice
her estate £3 735 probate to George Cooper SHEFFIELD gentleman born c1842 Staines married (ii?) Rosa Maria GATTARDI
daughter of Henry Richard KEMMIS barrister
(1881) residing Walcot nr Bath Somerset
born 11 Oct 1811 Newbury Coolock co Dublin Ireland died 03 Nov 1901 age 90 Bath
son of Henry KEMMIS and Marie DAWSON;
married 05 Oct 1848
and Laura Charlotte Bellevue MALE];

CHARLES HYDE BROOKE died unmarried

(352;287 which gives only a second marriage for Charles Clements BROOKE; internet;411;56;345;249;163;366)

Education

boarding schools

21 Dec 1867 (or: 25 Dec 1867 according to http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)

deacon Melanesia (Pitcairn islanders church, Norfolk Island; with Joe ATKIN, as John PALMER was priested)

04 Dec 1869 (or 19 Dec 1869 according to http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html) priest Melanesia
(with Joseph ATKIN) (in Pitcairn islanders chapel on Norfolk island; G NOBBS, RH CODRINGTON and John PALMER
assisting) (248;8)

Positions

1851 not apparent in English census returns (300)

24 May 1864 full report of case in Chancery court: Sir Thomas MOSTYN of Mostyn Hall Flintshire and other properties left
his estate to his niece's husband Sir Edward Pryce LLOYD (1768-1854) of Pengwern Flintshire, (1831) 1st Baron MOSTYN.
But when he died in 1831 the debts were heavy and the property not able to meet the financial commitments of the will;
his natural daughter was Eliza MOSTYN, and on her marriage or attaining her majority (21) she was to have received £20
000 from the estate.

However on her marriage to Charles Clement BROOKE in Jun 1840, the money was not there for her to receive it from
Baron MOSTYN the successor to her natural father Sir Thomas MOSTYN.

The only son of her marriage to BROOKE was Charles Hyde BROOKE: agreements were made in his infancy so that he
would on the death of her father Sir Thomas MOSTYN he was himself to inherit his mother's legacy.

However, at her death in 1845 Edward Pryce LLOYD 1st Baron MOSTYN and his relatives declared that no money was
available to meet these commitments to him Charles Hyde BROOKE.

Charles Hyde BROOKE began proceedings against Edward, 2nd Baron MOSTYN and his eldest son Thomas MOSTYN (1830-
1861). Judgement went against Charles Hyde BROOKE not because the claim was unjust but because the funds were not
there to fulfil its conditions.

22 Nov 1864 BROOKE appealed the decision which had rejected his claim, arguing that the late Edward (ne Pryce LLOYD)
Baron MOSTYN and his son Thomas MOSTYN had concealed the evidence and withheld documents. The judge agreed that
might well be so, but nevertheless the funds were lacking with which to pay Charles Hyde BROOKE. (411)

1864 with Bishop John Coleridge PATTESON, George SARAWIA, and Melanesian students, (successful) deputation work in
Sydney, Melbourne, Australia

25 Oct 1865 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS, CH BROOKE, J[oseph] ATKIN, S BUFFETT, H[unt] CHRISTIAN, A[lfred]
NOBBS, J[ohn] PALMER, C QUINTALL, and unnamed 'South Sea Islanders' (352) CHRISTIAN, NOBBS, QUINTALL, and
BUFFETT (descendant of a sailor from the USA who remained behind from his ship on Pitcairn) were all from Pitcairn
island, living from c1858 on Norfolk island

25 Oct 1865 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (273)

1865 - 1867 lay missionary diocese Melanesia

Aug 1867 began work central Solomons, first going to Anudha
trained boys from central Solomons (163)

21 Dec 1867 missionary for Florida [Gela] island Central Solomon islands diocese Melanesia
with new licence upon his ordination (51)

06 Jun 1868 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS

three months service Thames goldfields near Auckland

Jul 1868 for S George Thames, in the courthouse Thames, delivered lecture on 'Voyages among the North-Western islands of the South Pacific' - 'the manners and customs of the natives were treated upon and illustrated by diagrams etc, and of an interesting character' (*Thames Goldfields*)

(see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)

16 Jun 1869 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS: JC PATTESON, J PALMER, CH BROOKE, J ATKIN, George SARAWIA and party for Mota, 2 youths from Ambrym, 1 from Santa Maria, 3 from Ara (Saddle island), 1 Bauro, and a few for Florida and Ysabel

(see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)

15 Feb 1871 arrived Auckland SUCCESS (273)

21 Sep 1871 at sea with J ATKIN took burial service for JC PATTESON

Nov 1872 joined Bishop COWIE of Auckland, on his pastoral visit to Norfolk for ordination of three Melanesian deacons Henry TAGALAD, Robert PANTUTUN, and Edward WOGALE (Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)

Dec 1874 fled from Melanesian Mission after criticism of scandalous behaviour with young men:

but 'no ecclesiastical disability attached' (70)

Note:

11 Dec 1874 As head of Melanesian Mission, R CODRINGTON reported to HJC HARPER primate of BROOKE's 'immoral living...[producing] scandal in Florida [Gela]... [That BROOKE's] behaviour with young local men dates from the time of PATTESON who was ignorant of it; [BROOKE had achieved so much and was very popular, distress at this] 'extraordinary inconsistency'

06 Nov 1875 'the trial we went through last year [we are] none the worse for [it]... PENNY will undertake Florida [Gela]'

29 Jun 1876 'the main case to us was to keep away scandal ... in California there will not be the same danger of offence as in the Colonies, and the Bishop [KIP] is well able to calculate the extent of it... [A] weight of anxiety [is] lifted from the Mission' (70)

1875-1877 licensed priest in diocese California

Jun 1876 Dr William Ingraham KIP bishop (1857-1893) of California gave favourable report to R CODRINGTON, and requested transfer of BROOKE from Melanesia to diocese of California, but:

1877 chaplain to bishop of Argyll (George MACKARNESS) diocese Argyll and the Isles

[c1878 a MOSTYN a lay missionary in diocese Melanesia – no further information has appeared; he may well be a young adult baptised by Charles Hyde BROOKE with his mother's family name. (MWB)]

1878-1879 curate-in-charge All Saints mission city and diocese Glasgow & Galloway

1879-1883 curate S Paul Glasgow in-charge S James Springburn (311)

31 Mar 1881 unmarried age 39 born England, Episcopal clergyman of S James Springburn

residing Wellfield House Reid St Lanarkshire Scotland, Mrs James BOYD's boarding house, with other lodgers namely William EL ALLEN 25 a telegraph clerk, Henry John E BROWN 21 a loco driver and draughtsman (352)

1883-1886 curate S Matthew Upper Clapton Warwick Grove/Mt Pleasant Lane, diocese London (1977 declared redundant and demolished)

1886-1890 assistant (to John Mortier FIDLER whom he buried) curate S Matthew Pell Street in parish S George-in-the-East (1859) consecrated after a rebuild, seating 650; it was low church in style

1890 residing 13 Prince Square East End London

1890-1899 vicar Criggion co Montgomeryshire diocese Hereford (population 143 in 1923, in diocese St Asaph Wales (8))

1891 census registration Atcham nr Shrewsbury (388)

1900 residing 2 Montpelier Terrace Teddington London (8)

1905 licensed priest diocese London

1905 residing Old Rectory Scale Norfolk

1905-1908 licensed priest diocese Norwich

residing Old Rectory in Scale

1910 residing 76 Claverton St Pimlico London SW

1914-1926 residing 31 Charlwood St Belgrave Rd Pimlico London SW

Robert CODRINGTON sustained correspondence with BROOKE (163)

17 Nov 1926 'An author found dead', headlines *The Times*; the author of *Dick Darley's School days*, and *Percy Pomo the autobiography of a South Sea Islander* was found dead of natural causes in his bed at his lodgings Charlwood Street London SW, age 85 living in lodgings as he had no relatives; he was active to the last however, and had been rowing on the Serpentine in Hyde Park three weeks previous to his death (411)

Other

1882 author *Percy Pomo the autobiography of a South Sea Islander*

1890 *Dick Darley's school days, a study of boy life*

1897 editor translator *Great French Preacher Series* (8)

1923/1924 'Reminiscences' published in *Southern Cross Log*

10 Dec 1926 probate of will granted at London to the Revd Edward Arthur HORT, £684 [HORT born c1870 Reigate Surrey died

1942 son of Edward HORT a painter born c1825 Bristol; (1896-1905) curate S John Evangelist Limehouse London, (1905-1906) curate Willingale Doe with Shellow Bowells and Berners Roding, (1906) curate S John Moulsham diocese St Albans, (1924-?1941) vicar Chrishall diocese Chelmsford] (366;8)

01 Apr 1927 obituary, 'chequered life'; reference to his fund-raising speaking for the 'National Society for the Education of the Poor' *Southern Cross Log* (261)

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/solomons1871.html>

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/christmas1871.html>

BROOKE, HAROLD JOHN

born Mar ¼ 1860 South Crosland Huddersfield Yorkshire

died 07 Oct 1903 age 44 of cancer Queenstown buried 10 Oct 1903 Queenstown cemetery

son among at least six children of John BROOKE

(1861) woollen merchant Bowdon Cheshire

(1871) woollen cloth merchant Meltham, South Crosland Meltham Yorkshire

(1891) cloth finisher South Crosland

born c1829 Silkstone Hoyland-Swaine near Barnsley Yorkshire,

married Mar ¼ 1859 Huddersfield,

and Elizabeth Hannah GREENWOOD,

born c1834 Huddersfield Yorkshire died Sep ¼ 1874 age 40 registered Huddesfield;

married 10 Feb 1888 New Zealand,

Caroline Julia HALES

(1871) with parents visitors, ALLISON family residing Horley Surrey

(31 Mar 1881) school pupil Hove co Sussex

born Dec ¼ 1867 Reigate baptised 03 Nov 1867 Horley co Surrey

died 15 Jun 1930 age 63 United States of America ashes interred Queenstown cemetery Otago

eldest of at least five children of Edward HALES

(1871) seed broker

(1881) corn and seed merchant of The Grove Horley Surrey

born c1844 Forest Hill Kent

married Jun ¼ 1866 Reigate Surrey,

and Julia RUSTON born Dec ¼ 1846 Tulse Hill registered Lambeth Surrey (381;56;92;124;295;266)

Education

Clifton College Bristol

BA (51)

1895 Selwyn College Dunedin

19 Dec 1897 deacon Dunedin

29 Jun 1899 priest Dunedin (at cathedral S Paul, with Charles Collingwood OLDHAM ordained deacon) (152; 92;8)

Positions

1861 age 18 months, with sibling Ethel M BROOKE age 4 months, parents, two servants residing Bowdon Cheshire (381)

1871 age 11 scholar, five siblings parents, three servants three visitors residing Spring Vale, Meltham, South Crosland, Yorkshire (382)

Mar 1881 unmarried visitor age 21 papermaker, with Joseph TURNER woollen manufacturer visiting Belmont Villa, St Decumans Watchet Somerset England (249)

Jun 1887 organist and musician for the installation of officers Masonic Lodge service Wellington (*Evening Post*)

1893 commercial traveller with wife Caroline Julia, residing Nixon St Whanganui (266)

1897-1900 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul diocese Dunedin (9)

residing Howe Sreet central Dunedin

Apr 1900-07 Oct 1903 vicar newly-defined parish Wakatipu (Queenstown & Arrowtown)

residing vicarage Queenstown (152)

Other

Freemason

14 Oct 1903 death notice *Otago Witness*

BROOKS, LAURENCE

born Sep ¼ 1892 registered Solihull England

brother to Lizzie E Brooks (1901) dressmaker Bradford

born Jun ¼ 1876 Acocks Green Worcestershire registered Solihull

brother to Eleanor Frances P BROOKS (1901) residing Yardley Worcestershire

born 1879 Acocks Green registered Solihull

brother to William Amphlett BROOKS (1901) cabinet maker

born 1880 Acocks Green registered Solihull

son of William Shirley BROOKS

(1881) master baker

(1901) bakers shopkeeper residing S Mary the Virgin Acocks Green Yardley Solihull Warwickshire

born Mar ¼ 1855 Birmingham baptised 25 Feb 1855 S Thomas Birmingham Warwickshire

died Jun ¼ 1929 age 74 registered Birmingham South

son of William Henry BROOKS

and Elizabeth;

[L BROOKS (1881) widow grandmother
born c1810 Leicester];
married Jun ¼ 1875 registered Birmingham
and Eliza Mary AMPHLETT
(1881) family residing Summer Road Yardley
born Mar ¼ 1850 registered Birmingham
daughter of Richard AMPHLETT carpenter joiner
born c1812 Kempsey Worcester possibly died 1855 Birmingham
and Jane [SPOONER] born c1823 Worcester possibly died 1858 Birmingham

Education

15 Oct 1922 deacon Dunedin
21 Dec 1924 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions

1911 clerk manufacturer's office residing Broad Road Acocks Green Birmingham
Jul 1922 'farmer' of Broad Road Acocks Green, sailed London BERRIMA via Sydney NSW, to Dunedin Otago
15 Oct 1922 assistant (to C WEBB) curate district Riverton Southland diocese Dunedin
01 Aug 1923 curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
Aug 1923-1924 acting (*vice* WHITEHEAD L on leave) warden Selwyn College Dunedin
21 Dec 1924 curate All Saints Dunedin (151)
Mar 1925 born 1895 sailed Wellington CORINTHIC to Southampton; going to Little Bardfield rectory Essex, where the
Brotherhood of S Paul was training clergy
1931 residing Broad Road, Acocks Green Worcestershire
1932 residing 48 Buckingham Road, Edgware London
1932-1934 not in British probate indices (8)
1933 not in *Crockford*

BROUGHTON, WILLIAM GRANT

born 22 May 1788 Bridge Street Westminster London
died 20 Feb 1853 11 Chester St Belgrave Square London interred Canterbury cathedral
withfuneral addresses from Benjamin HARRISON archdeacon of Maidstone residentiary canon Canterbury
and the Revd Henry BAILEY 2nd warden of the College of S Augustine Canterbury;
son of Grant BROUGHTON of London, land agent
and Phoebe Anne RUMBALL born Barnet co Hertfordshire;
married 13 Jul 1818 Canterbury cathedral,
Sarah FRANCIS,
born c1783 died 16 Sep 1849 age 66
daughter of the Revd John FRANCIS rector S Mildred Canterbury (111)

Education

1794-1796 Barnet grammar school
1797-1802 Kings school Canterbury
1813 months under tutor the Revd HJ HUTCHESSON Canterbury
Oct 1814 Pembroke College Cambridge
1818 BA Cambridge
1823 MA Cambridge
1836 DD
15 Feb 1818 deacon Salisbury for Winchester
17 May 1818 priest Salisbury for Winchester
14 Feb 1836 bishop (at chapel Lambeth palace) by Canterbury (HOWLEY), London (BLOMFIELD), Winchester (Charles
Richard SUMNER), Gloucester (MONK); with GJ MOUNTAIN for Montreal Canada (111;2)

Positions

with sponsorship from the marquis of Salisbury, position as clerk in treasury department East India company
1818-1827 curate Hartley Wespall co Hampshire
17 Feb 1827 curate Farnham co Surrey on appointment by PRETYMAN TOMLINE bishop of Winchester
1828 chaplain Tower of London on recommendation of WELLESLEY the Duke of Wellington, of Strathfieldsaye nr Hartley
Wespall
06 Feb 1828 1st colonial appointment
1828 appointed archdeacon NSW Australia, ecclesiastically under the bishop of Calcutta [Kolkata] as metropolitan
13 Sept 1829 from England arrived Sydney JOHN
16 Sep 1829 Archdeacon Thomas Hobbes SCOTT handed over his ecclesiastical authority to BROUGHTON
1836 his appointment by letters patent as bishop of Australia ended the connection to the bishop of Calcutta as
metropolitan
06 Jun 1836 enthroned bishop of Australia in church S James Sydney as pro-cathedral
1839 pastoral visit Bay of Islands New Zealand – which he considered to be within his pastoral responsibility as a

bishop, even though it was outside the legally-defined jurisdiction of his diocese of Australia

04 Jan 1839 consecrated burial grounds Paihia, and Kororareka Bay of Islands

1847-1853 on division of the see of Australia, bishop of Sydney and metropolitan of Australia (which initially included not only Tasmania, but now also New Zealand - see **SELWYN, George Augustus**, and **HADFIELD, Octavius**)

26 Jan 1848 installed Bishop of Sydney in cathedral S Andrew (111)

Oct 1850 to the assembled Australasian bishops he proposed that the Church should obtain by royal licence liberty to deliberate and consult on matters touching the ordering of the affairs of the Church, and that in these synods the bishop, clergy and laity would sit in separate orders

http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/australasian_synod1850.html

1852 he went to England to forward these proposals for Church independence and synodical government

Other

as the one who proposed a missionary training college at Oxford or Cambridge, he took an initiatory interest in the development of the College of S Augustine Canterbury [SAC]

16 Jul 1853 (taken from *Gentleman's Magazine* Apr 1853) obituary *Sydney Morning Herald*

memorials: S Andrew cathedral Sydney; Canterbury cathedral; Hartley Wespall church;

stained glass windows: S James King Street Sydney, S George Malvern Victoria;

portrait: Christ Church Geelong Victoria, possibly cathedral S Andrew chapter house Sydney

biographies: including *Australian Dictionary of Biography volume 1*, FT WHITINGTON;

Patriarch and Patriot GP SHAW (111)

http://www.Anglicanhistory.org/aus/bailey_broughton1891.html

author

1822 *A Sermon, preached ... at the Monthly Clerical Lecture in the church of Saint Lawrence, Reading.*

1823 *An examination of the hypothesis advanced in a recent publication entitled Palaeoromaica : Maintaining, in opposition thereto, that the text of the Elzevir Greek Testament is not a translation from the Latin*

1825 *A reply to the second postscript in the supplement to Palaeoromaica*

1826 *A letter to a friend, touching the question "Who was the author of Eikōn basilikē?"*

1829 *Additional reasons in confirmation of the opinion that Dr. Gauden, and not King Charles the First was the author of Eikon Basilike. In a letter to the Revd Christopher Wordsworth ...*

1829 *A sermon: preached in the Church of St. James, Sydney, on Thursday, November 12, 1829, being the day appointed for a general thanksgiving to almighty God in acknowledgment of his mercy in putting an end to the late severe drought*

1829 *A charge delivered to the clergy of the Archdeaconry of New South Wales, at the primary visitation, holden at Sydney, in the Church of St. James, on Thursday, the 3d of December, 1829*

1830 *Plan for the formation and regulating of the King's schools : preparatory to the institution of a college in New South Wales, January 1830*

1830 *A charge delivered to the clergy of Van Diemen's Land at the primary visitation holden in the Church of St David in Hobart Town on Thursday the 15th of April 1830*

1832 *A letter in vindication of the principles of the Reformation : addressed to Roger Therry, Esq., Commissioner of the Courts of Requests in New South Wales, in consequence of a speech delivered by him, in the Roman Catholic Chapel, at Sydney, on Sunday July 19, 1832*

1832-33 *Tracts on Popery, NSW*

1833 *On the true nature of the Holy Catholic Church*

1833 *A sermon preached on Whit Sunday, 1833 in the Church of St. David's, at Hobart Town, Van Diemen's Land on which day a collection was made for the relief of the surviving passengers and crew of the ship Hibernia destroyed by fire at sea*

1834 (with WH BROWNE). *Jail manual, or, A selection of prayers for the use of persons confined in jails or penitentiaries or under sentence of hard labour*

1834 *A charge delivered to the clergy of New South Wales : at the visitation held ... February 13, 1834, in the church of St. James, at Sydney*

1835 *The present position and duties of the Church of England: a sermon preached in Canterbury Cathedral, on Thursday, September, the 17th, 1835 : being the one hundred and twenty third anniversary of the King's-School-Feast Society*

1836 *A speech: delivered at the General Committee of Protestants, on Wednesday, August 3, 1836*

1836 *The righteousness of faith : a sermon preached in the Church of St. James, at Sydney ... June 5, 1836*

1836 *Education: to His Excellency Major-General Sir Richard Bourke ... and to the ... Legislative Council ... the humble petition of William Grant Broughton ... [Sydney]: General Committee of Protestants*

1836 *A speech: delivered at the Committee of Protestants, on Wednesday, August 3, 1836*

1839 (with William WILLIAMS and W. COLENSO). *Ko te Pukapuka Kauwau o te Pihopa, Ki te Hunga Wakapono o Nu Tirani, e huihui ana ki te Hahi o Ingarani, i te Wakaminenga ki Paihia, mo te Karakia o te Wakapanga ringaringa, Hanuери 5, 1839. Church Mission Press (NZ)*

1839 *The knowledge of the glory of God in the Face of Jesus Christ : a sermon preached in the parish church of St. Philip, at Sydney ... 26th of May, 1839*

1840 *Letter from the Lord Bishop of Australia to the secretaries of the diocesan committee, Sydney, 24th June, 1840*

1841 *A charge delivered to the clergy of New South Wales, in the Diocese of Australia, at the visitation held in the Church of St. James, Sydney, on Wednesday, October the 6th, 1841*

1841 *The report read at the first general meeting of the subscribers to the Church of England Book Society ... : 26th August,*

1841 ; together with the opening address delivered by the Lord Bishop of Australia
 1841. *The speech of the Bishop of Australia : at the entertainment given to his Honor Mr. Justice Burton on his return to the colony of New South Wales on Thursday 27th May, 1841*
 1841 *The nature and intent of the Holy Communion explained for those recently confirmed : a sermon preached in the Parish Church of St. James, at Sydney ... August 22, 1841*
 1842 *The perpetuity of the church : a sermon preached in St James's Church, Sydney on Thursday 15th September 1842 at the sixth anniversary meeting of the Australian Diocesan Committee of the Societies for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts and for Promoting Christian Knowledge*
 1843 *A true account of the Anglican ordinations, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Part 1*
 1844 *A charge to the clergy of the diocese of Australia : delivered at the triennial visitation in May 1844*
 1844 *Take heed : a sermon preached in the female factory, at Parramatta, on Tuesday the 4th of June, 1844*
 1845 *Address delivered on the occasion of laying the foundation stone of a church*
 1846 *The Church in Australia: Two journals of visitation to the northern and southern portions of his diocese, by the Lord Bishop of Australia, in 1843*
 1847 *The Lord's message unto the people : a sermon preached on the 25th April, 1840 on the occasion of laying the foundation stone of St. Paul's Church at Cobbity; and on Sunday, 24th October, 1847, at the opening of the Chapel of St. Mark, in the Parish of Alexandria*
 1848 *A letter to Henry Osborne ... of Marshall Mount, Illawarra : on the propriety and necessity of collections at the Offertory*
 1848 *The value and authority of Holy Scripture : a sermon, preached at the consecration of St. Mary's Church, at Balmain, near Sydney, on Tuesday, 2nd May, 1848*
 1849 *Report of the proceedings in the case of the Revd F.T.C. Russell : comprising the preliminary observations and the sentence passed*
 1849 *Selections from the prayers and private devotions of the late Mrs. Broughton : for circulation among her surviving relatives and friends*
 1849 *Correspondence between... the Lord Bishop of Sydney and Metropolitan, and...F.T.C. Russell and P.T. Beamish, deacons*
 1849 *Two sermons : preached in the Church of St. Andrew, Sydney at the ordination of priests and deacons, on ... 19th September, 1847 and ... 17th December, 1848 ; with an appendix*
 1850 *A letter to the Right Revd Nicholas Wiseman, D.D. Sydney*
 1851 *Baptismal regeneration. Two sermons preached at Christ Church, Sydney...1851*
 1851 *Roman Catholic bishops (Australia) : copy of letter from the Lord bishop of Sydney to Sir C. Fitzroy in relation to the rank or precedence of bishops appointed by the Pope within Her Majesty's Australian dominions*
 1851 *Report of the Sydney Diocesan Committee of the Societies for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, and for Promoting Christian Knowledge, for 1850 : to which is prefixed the anniversary sermon, preached in St James' Church, on 6th January, 1851*
 1853 *The farewell address of William Grant Broughton, D.D., late Lord Bishop of Sydney and Metropolitan, delivered in the school room, adjoining the Cathedral Church of St. Andrew, in Sydney, on Saturday, the 14th August, 1852, on the eve of his embarkation for England*
 1857 *Sermons on the Church of England : its constitution, mission and trials*

BROWN, ALFRED NESBIT

born 23 Oct 1803 Colchester Essex
 died 07 Sep 1884 The Elms Tauranga buried mission churchyard Tauranga Bay of Plenty
 only son of Joseph BROWN and Ann;
 married (i) 1829,
 Charlotte ARNETT school teacher, of a Baptist family including a John ARNETT
 born c1796 died 12 Nov 1855 age 59 S Stephen school Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard;
 married (ii) 18 Feb 1860 Wellington New Zealand,
 Christina Crombie Grant JOHNSTON
 born c1819 died 26 Jun 1887 age 68 Auckland (272;6;50;22;70)

Education

four years Colchester
 studied law with NEVILLE at Colchester
 1824 accepted by CMS: tutored by the Revd Edward BICKERSTETH [born 1786 Kirkby Lonsdale died 1850, (1816-1830) assistant secretary CMS, a strong Premillennialist] at Barnsbury until:
 1825 CMS Training College Islington (among 1st students)
 10 Jun 1827 deacon London for the colonies
 01 Jun 1828 priest London for the colonies (272;50;22;89)

Positions

articled to attorney
 Oct 1829 arrived Australia ELIZABETH (275)
 29 Nov 1829 arrived Bay of Islands CITY OF EDINBURGH

25 Apr 1829 - 07 Jan 1835 minister CMS station Paihia
09 Apr 1835 - Oct 1836 CMS station (near Te Waharoa pa) Matamata
Jan 1838 CMS station Te Papa Tauranga
1839 purchased 1,333 acres of land Tauranga for CMS
19 Dec 1842 licensed priest Tauranga district diocese New Zealand
31 Dec 1843 appointed archdeacon (1st) of Tauranga
22 Sep 1844 installed archdeacon (at Te Waimate) (22)
1847, and 1853 declined mooted regional bishopric Bay of Plenty
1849 with DAVIS R at Tauranga (51)
Jun 1857 signatory church constitution S Stephen Tauraru Auckland
15 Dec 1857 postmaster Tauranga (258)
Mar Apr 1859 member 1st general synod Wellington
1864 pastoral ministry to colonial and also Māori soldiers Gate Pa, and Te Ranga (141)
21 Aug 1868 present (with priests SM SPENCER, Ihaia TE AHU, Richard RANGAMARO) for the laying of the
foundation stone of the church Maketu S Thomas
Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
1873 purchased the mission house 'The Elms' and 17 acres Tauranga (22;89)
03 Jan 1877 arrived Auckland HERO (273)
26 Apr 1883 retired list after 55.5 years CMS missionary service (50)

Other

1882 personally in Tauranga owned land worth £5,690 (36)
1845 author *Brief memorials of an only son* (22;89)
09 Sep 1884 obituary *Bay of Plenty Times*
Oct 1884 p94 *Church Gazette*
Note: 'I looked at his library at The Elms; his personal collection is largely of leather-bound Evangelical books on the scriptures, theology, and preaching, including volumes which belonged to John ARNETT a Baptist. Books show few signs of use - uncut pages, spines tight, pages unmarked. His sermons also held at The Elms do not illustrate any response to context nor to Māori culture' 31/07/01 (MWB)

BROWN, CLAUD LESLIE BARNACLE-

born 12 Sep 1890 Leicester co Leicester England
died Jun ¼ 1971 registered Camberwell Southwark London
brother to William Bremner BROWN born Sep ¼ 1887 Leicester
son of Ernest BROWN (1881) hosiery manufacturer Leicester
(1891) commercial traveller (medicine)
born Mar ¼ 1859 Leicester
brother to Helena Augusta BROWN born c1867 Leicester married Arthur BATCHELOR
son among at least seven children of William BROWN
(1881) manufacturer of hosiery employing 700 men and 300 women
born c1830 Leicester baptised 23 Jul 1832 S Nicholas Leicester co Leicester
and Elizabeth - born c1831 Leicester;
and Elizabeth born c1862 Coleford co Gloucestershire;
married Jun ¼ 1921 registered Sculcoates England,
Kathleen RUNTON
born Mar ¼ 1896 registered Sculcoates East Riding Yorkshire
sister to Lotta Gladys Eleanor RUNTON born c1889
sister to Doris RUNTON born c1898
daughter of Frederick RUNTON paint and colour manufacturer
born c1852 Hull East Riding died 05 Mar 1942 [left £12 082]
married Sep ¼ 1887 Sculcoates
and Louisa Marion STORRY
(1911) visitor with STUART family residing Hilderthorpe
born c1866 died 25 Feb 1952 Kingston-upon-Hull East Riding [left £3 011]
(352;266;345)

Education

1919 Keble College Oxford
1921 Bishops' College Cheshunt Hertfordshire (founded 1909 closed 1969) (360)
27 May 1923 deacon London (recorded as BARNACLE-BROWN at his ordinations (411))
15 Jun 1924 priest London (Victor G SHEARBURN ordained deacon at same liturgy; he was later a religious in CR (the Community of the Resurrection) and the bishop of Rangoon)

Positions

1891 age 6 months, with parents, and brother William B BROWN born c1887 Leicester one servant residing 77 Mere Rd, S Margaret Leicester
31 Mar 1901 age 10 nephew with family of Arthur BATCHELOR a head clerk National Provincial bank residing Albany Villa,

Temple Ewell Dover co Kent (345)
 1923-1926 assistant curate S Saviour Paddington diocese London
 1926-1928 vicar Hokianga diocese Auckland
 1928-1929 acting-vicar Whakatane diocese Waiapū
 15 Apr 1929 vicar parochial district Methven diocese Christchurch
 17 Aug 1930-1933 vicar Waikari (91)
 1931-1932 dominion secretary Toc H
 1933-1934 priest-in-charge Eton College mission, S Mary of Eton Hackney Wick diocese London
 1934-1950 rector Thorpe Morieux diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
 1950-1955 curate All Hallows-by-the-Tower diocese London
 1955-1957 curate S Anne with S Thomas (Regent Street) and S Peter (Great Windmill Street) Soho
 1957-1960 organising secretary of Church of England Council for Commonwealth and Empire Settlement
 1959 licence to officiate diocese London
 1963-1969- residing 10 Allison Grove London SE21 (8;69)

BROWN, HENRY HANDLEY

born 26 Nov 1813 Welbourn baptised 01 Mar 1814 Welbourn Lincolnshire
 died 10 Sep 1893 age 79 buried churchyard S Mary New Plymouth
 brother to John BROWN born c1804 (1816-) Rugby school
 brother to Francis BROWN born c1805
 died 17 May 1872 age 65 formerly of Ruddington manor Nottinghamshire [left £2 000]
 third of six sons of Francis BROWN landed proprietor of Welbourn near Grantham
 baptised 26 May 1777 Greetwell co Lincolnshire
 married 16 Feb 1813 New Sleaford co Lincolnshire
 and Frances Connington HANDLEY
 baptised 17 Feb 1787 Sleaford co Lincolnshire
 daughter of Benjamin HANDLEY and Frances;
 married Feb 1841 registered Barnet Hertfordshire
 Sophia Wilhelmina MORRIS
 born 12 Aug 1814 S James Piccadilly Middlesex baptised 05 Oct 1814
 died 14 May 1891 Omata Taranaki buried S Mary's churchyard New Plymouth
 sister to eldest son (the Very Revd) John Brande MORRIS (Jack) Fellow of Exeter college
 Anglican priest and Orientalist scholar; enduring friend of the Revd Frederick FABER Oratorian priest London
 (1842-1846) Hebrew lecturer Oxford, nicknamed 'Simon Stylites'
 (Jun 1843) examiner for Kennicott Hebrew scholarship
 (1844) author *Essay towards the conversion of philosophical Hindus* (Rivingtons)
 associate with JH NEWMAN and crudely rejected by JH NEWMAN (see his letters)
 (1846) RC convert (1849) priest mystical and devotional writer,
 secretary to Coventry PATMORE poet and to the family of Lord ACTON;
 born 04 Sep 1812 Brentford Middlesex died 09 Apr 1880 Hammersmith buried Mortlake co Surrey
 sister to the Revd Thomas MORRIS (1824) Oriel College Oxford
 (1840s) Tractarian-supporter tutor Christ Church Oxford
 (1854) vicar Carleton Yorkshire - not a Roman Catholic
 eldest daughter of the Revd John MORRIS (1822) DD, of Eggesfield House New Brentford co Middlesex
 supporter the National Society for Promoting the Education of the Poor in the Principles of the Established Church
 (04 Apr 1822-?1827) rector Elstree (aka Idlestree) S Nicholas nr Harrow Hertfordshire
 - (02 Nov 1823) *he may have been non-resident at this date with stipendiary curate in the parish* (411)
 master Eggesfield House Brentford co Middlesex
 born c1779 died 06 Nov 1848
 son of John MORRIS of Feltham Hill co Middlesex
 and his widow who died ca Dec 1817 of Windsor but at son's vicarage Feltham Kensington London;
 married 28 Dec 1807 Chiswick west London
 and Anna Frederica BRANDE
 born c1778 London died 23 Feb 1858 [left £8 000]
 sister to Everard Augustus BRANDE born c1776 London
 sister to George William BRANDE born c1785
 sister to William Thomas BRANDE FRS (Jun 1853) honorary degree Oxford
 editor *The Dictionary of Science and Art*
 born 11 Jan 1788 Arlington Street St James London
 died 11 Feb 1866 buried West Norwood London
 father to the Revd William Thomas Charles BRANDE MA rector Burton-cum-Coates Sussex
 born c1823 died 01 Jun 1891 age 68
 daughter of Augustus Everard BRANDE an apothecary
 born c1748 buried 03 Feb 1834 S Nicholas Chiswick
 (411;300;366;218;346;281;124;WNL;12;89;4;47)

Education

Eggesfield House (under the Revd Dr John MORRIS DD) Brentford Middlesex [also see **HOBHOUSE, EDMUND**]
09 Feb 1832 matriculated age 18 Lincoln College Oxford
migrated to Corpus Christi College Oxford
13 May 1836 BA Oxford
14 May 1840 MA Oxford
1837 ordained Lincoln (WNL;4;244)

Positions

1837 - Nov 1858 curate and then rector Burton Penwardine near Sleaford (patron Mr H HANDLEY)
and rector of Howell (adjacent parish) diocese Lincoln (WNL;89)
30 Mar 1851 vicar Burton Penwardine with wife, seven children, three servants
Nov 1858 resigned living and invited by CJ ABRAHAM to come to New Plymouth (WNL)
03 Mar 1859 arrived Ngamotu beach Taranaki with large family ECLIPSE
settler farmer at 'Brookfield' near Omata
Aug 1859 - 1893 stationed (assistant to Henry GOVETT and known as Parson BROWN) Omata New Plymouth diocese New Zealand (1868 diocese Auckland) at first SPG funded
30 Mar 1860 fled from Māori attack to Nelson
1860 with family sought refuge with Bishop HOBHOUSE in Nelson from dangers of Māori attack during Taranaki land war; gave Latin and Greek books (his, and those of John Brande MORRIS) to Bp HOBHOUSE for diocesan library Nelson (I bought a few remnants 2001 MWB)
1861 chaplain to imperial forces (253;12;51)
1863 bought 2,000 acres at foot of Pouakai range (12)
1867 'Parson BROWN' farmer Welbourn Taranaki (89)
1881 registered clergyman residing Welbourne electorate Egmont, and also Taranaki (266)
Oct 1882 owner land Omata Taranaki worth £4 000 (36)
03 Apr 1891 resigned part of his pastoral district (277)

Other

Feb 1906 memorial plaque Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
Oct 1893 p158 in memoriam
Dec 1893 obituary *Church Gazette supplement* (ADA)

BROWN, LAURENCE LAWSON

born 04 Jun 1821 Tunbridge Wells Kent or: born London Middlesex (300)
baptised 24 Aug 1821 S Mary Marylebone Rd London
died 21 Mar 1906 age 85 Edinburgh Scotland sometime of the city of Christchurch New Zealand
[confirmation of Margaret Faber BROWN daughter, value of estate £2 627]
brother to George Lawson BROWN born 1820
second son of Laurence Wrangle BROWN MRCS surgeon of Berners Street Oxford Street co Middlesex
born 1789 Westminster London died c1835 London
married 30 Jun 1819
and Margaret HAMILTON;
married 12 Mar 1846 S Thomas Stockton-on-Tees co Durham
Anne Grey FABER of Norton
(1860) with her sister Elizabeth Grey FABER arrived Canterbury on ship HARWOOD [not HAREWOOD]
married (1869) John DOBSON of North Canterbury
born 23 May 1828 Stockton-on-Tees co Durham baptised 29 May 1828 S Thomas Stockton-on-Tees co Durham
died 22 Nov 1893 age 65 at Halswell Christchurch buried churchyard S Anne Pleasant Valley mid-Canterbury
sister to Henry Grey FABER (1857) commissioner to administer oaths in the High Court of Chancery in England (1880) solicitor
born c1830 died 03 Feb 1883 age 53 Stockton
[left £12 203 probate to Elizabeth FABER relict, Thomas H FABER son William Rhodes FAWCETT]
married Elizabeth, their son Thomas Henry FABER baptised 27 Oct 1860 Stockton-on-Tees co Durham (1911) of Norton
their son Thomas Henry FABER chartered surveyor of Lower Chicks Grove Tisbury Salisbury
left £1 493 546, of which £5 000 to the Society of the Sacred Heart – which was probably RC
father of Thomas Henry FABER of Norton died 20 Jun 1922 [left £16 559 probate to Ada Cotton FABER]
married (1885 Hambleton Surrey) Ada Cotton GILES who died Sep ¼ 1934 age 72 Swainby Yorkshire [left £19 181]
sister to second daughter Eleanor Grey FABER baptised 02 Jan 1831 S Thomas
sister to second son John Grey FABER baptised 13 Feb 1832 S Thomas
sister to third son (sic) John Grey FABER baptised 16 Apr 1833 S Thomas
sister to fifth son Edward Grey FABER baptised 14 Nov 1835 S Thomas died 20 Feb 1907 age 71 Willesden Green co Middlesex
[left £1 509 probate 1932 to Edward Grey FABER civil servant Ernest Waddington FABER stockbroker, Hamilton Stanley FABER MD]
sister to third daughter Elizabeth Grey FABER baptised 21 Apr 1837 S Thomas Stockton
died 18 Jun 1894 age 57 'RIP', at 'Betshanger' nr Rangiora Canterbury New Zealand funeral S John Episcopal church Rangiora
(1869) married John DOBSON of Cust, Rangiora, Oxford North Canterbury; [he married three times]
born Lancashire, (1865) arrived Canterbury on MERMAID; master at the Cust district school
(-1890-) an auctioneer at Rangiora; then a farmer Loburn; draper in the town;
(1908 -Dec 1910) clerk and surveyor for the Ashley Road Board;
promoter of the water-race system through Ashley county (Oxford-Eyreton-Fernside)

born c1839 Lancashire died 13 Dec 1910 age 71 buried anglican cemetery Rangiora
 sister to fourth daughter Mary Grey FABER baptised 02 Dec 1839
 sister to fifth daughter Emma Grey FABER baptised 30 Jun 1841 S Thomas
 sister to sixth son Frederick Grey FABER (1864) lieutenant 48th Native Infantry Indian army (1869) ensign (1877) retired on half-pay (1888) of 123 Inverness Tce Kensington Gardens Middlesex
 baptised 31 Dec 1842 S Thomas died 05 Nov 1916 age 74 Paddington [left £7 700 probate to Ida Caroline FABER widow]
 sister to sixth daughter Sophia Grey FABER baptised 02 May 1844 S Thomas
 sister to seventh daughter Caroline Grey FABER baptised 15 May 1848 S Thomas
 eldest daughter among at least thirteen children of Thomas Henry FABER of a very Evangelical family
 town clerk and coroner, of Stockton-on-Tees co Durham
 born 24 Oct 1802 died 25 Oct 1850 Stockton buried Billingham
 brother to the Revd Francis Atkinson FABER rector Saunderton co Buckingham born 1805 died 1876
 a restrained Puseyite and admirer of JH NEWMAN
 he was grandfather to Geoffrey FABER the publisher and colleague of Thomas Stearns ELIOT
 youngest brother to the Revd Frederick William FABER
 Oxford movement associate, became RC priest
 of the Brompton Oratory co Middlesex London
 born 28 Jun 1814 Calverley West Riding died 26 Nov 1863 London
 [left £6 000 probate to the Revd Charles Henry BOWDEN of the Oratory of S Philip Neri]
 son of the Revd Thomas Henry FABER of Bishop Auckland,
 secretary to Shute BARRINGTON bishop of Durham who was a strong protestant
 baptised 01 Jul 1779 Calverley Yorkshire died c1833
 brother to eldest son the Revd George Stanley FABER born 1773 died 1854 Sherburn nr Durham
 typologist, advocate of Day-Age theory (creationist), dispensationalist, extreme protestant
 son of the Revd Thomas FABER
 (24 Feb 1770-death) vicar Calverley diocese York
 probably buried 01 Dec 1821 Calverley
 and Anne TRAVISS daughter of the Revd David TRAVISS;
 and Betty ATKINSON died c1829;
 and Eleanor - born c1805 Stockton-on-Tees died 16 Mar 1888 age 83 Norton registered Stockton
 [left £3 302 probate to Thomas Henry FABER grandson Frederick Grey FABER son]
 (300;295;124;2;13;56;192)

Education

Edinburgh Academy (under Archdeacon Williams)
 King's College London
 1844 BA Trinity College Cambridge
 c1884 MA Edinburgh
 29 Jun 1844 deacon Durham
 1845 priest York (192;2)

Positions

1841 residing Trinity College Cambridge Cambridgeshire (400)
 29 Jun 1844 curate S Thomas Stockton-on-Tees diocese Durham (2)
 15 Jun 1845-1846 instituted curate (for Robert BARLOW) at Hutton Rudby diocese York
 (online information Apr 2016; this village is south of Stockton-on-Tees)
 1846-1860 perpetual curate Witton-le-Wear Darlington diocese Durham (2)
 30 Mar 1851 with wife two children, five servants residing Witton le Wear co Durham (300)
 1860 from England arrived Mr Mrs 5 offspring 1 servant and wife's sister Elizabeth Grey, Lyttelton HARWOOD (20)
 09 Nov 1861-12 Oct 1862 assistant curate Lower Heathcote and Sumner diocese Christchurch
 01 Jan 1863-1867 cure Otaio-Geraldine (3)
 1864 registrar for Geraldine district
 1867 informal charges [of sexual immorality, with women it seems to me MWB] against him,
 his resignation requested by Bishop HARPER - which he at once provided (70;145)
 1867 opened a school in the Bark Hut Geraldine mid-Canterbury (192)
 1870 residing in Orari; Freemason; motto 'Floreat Majestas' (Up with Style)
 Jan 1874 schoolmaster Washdyke
 1875 active church member Timaru
 Jan 1876 at the school house Washdyke
 01 Jun 1876 opened The Māori Hill private school Heaton Street Timaru (13)
 12 Jan 1878 residing Māori Hill Timaru (70)
 22 Feb 1878-Dec 1883 officiating minister without cure of souls (3;70)
 09 Feb 1880 at S Anne Pleasant Valley, Henry Faber BROWN born 18 May 1851 died 08 Apr 1933
 married to Catherine Annie BENNETT
 1882 residing Burkes Pass, land worth £80
 1883-1886 private school Sumner (13)
 1885 headmaster Sumner primary school (192)

1887 retired Halswell Canterbury and assisting priest S Mary
Apr 1888 elected a member of the vestry S Mary Halswell *The Press*
n d in Edinburgh Scotland
Nov 1892 as from Edinburgh he and wife and daughter arrived Lyttelton RUAPEHU
1903 returned with daughter Margaret to Edinburgh, there he died 1906 age 85
(36;13;4;70)

BROWNE, ARTHUR

born c1808 Helmdon Northampton
probably died 23 Mar 1889 age 79 34 Britannia Rd Southsea Southampton
[**Note** 1881-1899 he is the only Arthur BROWNE in probate indices]
third son of the Revd John BROWNE
(-1814) rector of Helmdon Northamptonshire
probably married 1803,
and Martha MILLER of Felmersham;
died unmarried (352;366;111;4)

Education

matriculated 26 Jun 1828 age 20 Christ Church Oxford
21 Feb 1833 BA Oxford
25 Jul 1835 MA Oxford (4;244)
21 Dec 1834 deacon Oxford
20 Dec 1835 priest Oxford (111)

Positions

01 Nov 1841 chaplain royal navy (*Navy List*)
- 1847 - 1848 chaplain (with Captain MAXWELL) HMS DIDO
23 Dec 1847 - 04 Mar 1848 tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland
(*vice* GA SELWYN, who took his place as a naval chaplain on HMS DIDO to Melanesia) diocese New Zealand (219;ADA)
01 May 1849 chaplain and naval instructor HMS CLEOPATRA (*Navy List*)
1856 chaplain HMS ARROGANT
1858 chaplain HMS ST VINCENT guardship Portsmouth
1865 chaplain HMS PYLADES
1872 retired, with a medal (8)
1881 retired naval chaplain residing lodger 12 Landport Tce Portsea Hampshire (249)
1889 probably: residing 34 Britannia Rd Southsea Southampton Hampshire (366)

Other

"a good man more fitted for home than for ship life" (219)
25 Apr 1889 (if this is the correct person) will probate to Richard LEE naval pensioner of 34 Britannia Rd Southsea Southampton sole executor (366)

BROWNE, CYRIL GEORGE DENNIS (DENIS the family name)

born Sep 1873 Hove and Brighton co Sussex
died 14 Sep 1952 vicarage Northport Street Shoreditch London N1
brother to Robert Denis BROWNE born Mar ¼ 1867 Islington co Middlesex
brother to Lucy Muriel BROWNE born c1869 Beckley Kent (1891) at home with parents, two servants
brother to Elizabeth Richenda BROWNE born Mar ¼ 1870 Farningham registered Dartford Kent
(1891) at home with parents, two servants (1901) residing Hampstead co Middlesex
brother to Harry G BROWNE born Sep ¼ 1871 Wandsworth London (1901) clerk railway company
brother to Ambrose George Denis BROWNE
(1891) at home with parents, two servants (1901) clerk North British insurance, residing Hampstead
born Dec ¼ 1875 Dartford died 11 Aug 1954 age 79 Worthing co Sussex [left £7 391]
son among at least six children of the Revd Robert BROWNE
born c1835 Whitechurch Dublin Ireland
died 27 Aug 1900 age 65 Ashdown Fawley Hampshire [left £1 801]
(-1861-) curate S John Baptist Margate co Kent, his brother Henry Joy visiting him
(1864-1866) assistant (to Daniel WILSON junior, later his father-in-law) curate S Mary Islington
(1871-1877) vicar Eynsford co Kent, with four servants
(1878-1890) rector S Clement Ipswich
(1890-1894) vicar Hale Hampshire and chaplain to *George John BROWNE 3rd marquis of Sligo
[**Note** *owner 114 000 acres until Irish land reforms, cousin to the Revd Robert BROWNE, died 30 Dec 1896]
(ca Jul 1894-c1900) rector Fawley Southampton Hampshire
brother to the Revd Francis BROWNE
brother to the Revd Henry Joy BROWNE vicar Christ Church Barnet London
(1885-1894) chaplain to the 3rd marquis of Sligo
born 1841 died 26 Jul 1894 Fawley Hertfordshire

son of the Revd George BROWNE
 vicar Lenton Nottinghamshire
 born 29 May 1803 died 1886
 fifth son of Denis BROWNE privy counsellor born 1763 and Anne MAHON,
 married 1828

and Elizabeth Anne DAY died 08 Dec 1870
 daughter of the Revd Edward DAY of Beaufort House co Kerry Ireland;
 married Jun ¼ 1866 Islington co Middlesex

and Ellen Richenda WILSON born c1844 Islington co Middlesex (1901) district visitor church
 sister to Wilberforce WILSON
 born c1836 Islington (1881) civil engineer, from Hongkong in Hastings
 married Sep ¼ 1863 Ipswich, Jessie RANSOME

sister to Emily WILSON born c1837 Islington
 sister to the Revd Daniel Frederic WILSON (1886) vicar Mitcham co Surrey
 sister to Mary Louisa WILSON born c1842 Islington
 youngest daughter of the Revd Daniel WILSON leading Evangelical and author, more extreme than his father
 (1850) *Our Protestant Faith in Danger, an appeal to the Evangelical Members of the Church of England*
 (1851) *A Revival of Spiritual Religion the only effectual remedy for the dangers which now threaten the church of England*
 (1860) *The True Doctrine of the Atonement asserted and vindicated*
 (1832-1886) vicar (*vice* his father now bishop of Calcutta; a family living) of Islington co Middlesex
 (1851,1861) five servants
 born Nov 1805 S Peter Oxford Oxford died 14 Jul 1886 vicarage Islington [left £3 421]
 son of the Revd Daniel WILSON (1832-02 Jan 1858) bishop of Calcutta [Kolkata] India,
 and his cousin Ann WILSON;
 married c1828

and Lucy – born c1801 Chipping Norton Oxfordshire;
 married 19 Nov 1906 York [old borough name for a part of Toronto] Ontario Canada,
 Sarah Harriet Jane HIGBY
 (1881) age 9 residing with grandparents VINCE Camberwell
 born May 1871 (1881) at Eastwood nr Rochford co Essex died 13 Nov 1944 Middlesex [left £550]
 sister to Ernest George HIGBY born Jan 1879 Brixton Lambeth co Surrey England (1901) gas labourer Limehouse
 (1911) a Canadian nationality according to the census return
 daughter of Charles Crooks HIGBY
 (1861) agricultural labourer
 (1871) agricultural labourer Eastwood Essex (1881) carman
 (1891) carman with Sarah C, Charles solicitors clerk, William J drapers porter Ernest Geo scholar residing Camberwell
 (1901) road sweeper Kennington Lambeth
 born Sep ¼ 1844 Hockley registered Rochford co Essex died 1851-1861
 son of William HIGBY
 (1851) farmer of 24 acres Hockley Essex
 born c1799 Birch co Suffolk died Jun ¼ 1855 registered Rochford Essex
 and Jane born c1800 Chelmsford co Essex died Jun ¼ 1875 age 75 registered Rochford Essex
 married Sep ¼ 1870 registered Lambeth

and Sarah Christmas VINCE born Dec ¼ 1843 Great Yarmouth Yarmouth co Norfolk extant 1901 Canewdon
 (1871) private school teacher, in the private school room adjoining their cottage in Eastwood
 (1881) mantle-maker residing 2 Langton Tce Kennington Lambeth South London
 sister to Mary E VINCE born c1856 St Pancras (1881) mantle-maker 29 Lothian Rd Camberwell Surrey
 sister to Elizabeth Ursula VINCE born Mar ¼ 1859 Lambeth Surrey (1881) mantle-maker (1891) with mother
 daughter of Isaac VINCE
 (1881) carpenter joiner Camberwell Surrey [no probate will]
 born c1810 died Dec ¼ 1881 age 71 Yarmouth Norfolk
 married Dec ¼ 1838 Great Yarmouth Norfolk

and Sarah Christmas MARTIN (1881) 29 Lothian Rd Camberwell (1891) living on own means Camberwell
 born c1822 Yarmouth Norfolk died Dec ¼ 1894 age 72 registered Yarmouth
 (281;249;1911 census of Canada;366;345;249;8)

Education

Easter 1894 entered London College of Divinity (S John's Highbury; founded 1863)
 1895 passed the entrance examination for London College of Divinity (information from Ruth Gibson Special collections,
 information services, university of Birmingham Jan 2007)
 05 Jun 1898 deacon Chichester (Ernest Roland WILBERFORCE, at Brighton parish church)
 28 May 1899 priest Chichester (Ernest Roland WILBERFORCE, at Chichester cathedral) (information from Richard Childs county
 archivist West Sussex Jan 2007)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 scholar residing with parents, sister Lucy M, brother Ambrose G D, the Revd Henry Lionel JAMES (visitor, the
 curate of S Clement Ipswich) and two servants, Ipswich (249)

06 Apr 1891 his parents and siblings Lucy, Elizabeth, and Ambrose GD, and two servants are residing the vicarage Hale Farnham co Hampshire; Cyril George BROWNE age 17 is a student of theology residing a boarder with schoolmaster William W WILLIS born Ireland in Eastbourne Sussex - he appears to be a tutor teacher (352)

1898-1901 curate Christ Church Worthing co Sussex diocese Chichester
 31 Mar 1901 not apparent in census return (345)

1901-1902 curate S John Evangelist Meads Eastbourne co Sussex diocese Chichester
 1902 joined Melanesian Mission
 29 Sep 1902 with JM STEWARD arrived Norfolk island on MORESBY (261)
 1903-1904 missionary (*vice* C BROWNING) at Florida [Gela] and Norfolk island diocese Melanesia (385)
 Nov 1904 after scandal (sexual activity with male youths) resigned from Melanesian Mission
 and departed from Norfolk island

c1905 he migrated to Canada – 1906 his future wife migrated, 1911 her brother Ernest migrated (1911 census return)
 Sep 1907 daughter Muriel BROWNE born Ontario (1911 census of Canada)
 14 May 1907 incumbent Port Dover and Vittoria province Ontario diocese Huron Canada
 26 Nov 1910 *bene decessit* from diocese Huron
 30 Nov 1910 resigned the cure (pers comm Elizabeth White resource assistant diocese Huron Aug 2006)
 1911-1914 priest-in-charge Stony Lake Mission [including Peterborough] province Ontario diocese Toronto
 1911 census entry has him as 'clerical' age 37, with wife Sarah age 38, daughter Muriel BROWNE age 3 born Sep 1907 Ontario, and his brother-in-law Earnest George HIGBY age 32 born Jan 1879 England who came to Canada in 1911, household all members of the 'English' church, residing Peterborough West, Ontario Canada (1911 census of Canada)
 1914-1917 missionary at Craighurst with Crown Hill Ontario diocese Toronto
 21 Oct 1917-1926 incumbent with Port Lambton with Sombra and Becher province Ontario diocese Huron
 15 Jul 1926 returned to England (pers comm Elizabeth White resource assistant diocese Huron Aug 2006)
 1926-1927 curate S Helen Ipswich diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich England
 1927-1931 curate in-charge S Michael New Cross, parish S James Hatcham (patrons Church Patronage Trust, an Evangelical interest) co Surrey diocese Southwark
 no further licensed appointments in (8)
 -1941- residing 392 Mutton Lane Potters Bar co Middlesex
 -1949- residing 67 Tetherdown, Muswell Hill, London N10 (8)

Other
 Evangelical (as noted in Bishop WILSON's journals, archives Solomon islands)
 1952 left £370 administration to the Revd Cyril Theodore Martin BROWNE - his son born 1912 Canada died 1996
 Tunbridge Wells Kent

BROWNE, WILLIAM HENRY

born c1865 Clapham London baptised 19 Mar 1865 Holy Trinity Clapham
 died 04 Feb 1933 age 68 Truro Cornwall
 brother to James BROWNE (1901) lampist shopkeeper born c1854 Bath Somerset
 son among at least ten children of George BROWNE (1865) lamp manufacturer
 born c1819 London
 married Sep ¼ 1850 Manchester
 and Sarah Rickett nee BOWMAN born c1831 Devizes Wiltshire died 25 Jul 1888;
 married Mar ¼ 1904 registered Stratton (included Bude) Cornwall,
 Ellen Symons MITCHELL née GEAKE
 born Mar ¼ 1864 St Germans Cornwall
 [married (i) Jun ¼ 1889 St Germans, the Revd Philip John MITCHELL priest Jacobstowe died Jun ¼ 1902 Jacobstowe]
 daughter of Thomas Henry GEAKE (1881) coal lime manure merchant
 born 23 May 1823 St Germans died 01 Jul 1897 age 74 St Germans Cornwall
 [left £35 264 probate to TH GEAKE solicitor, William SARGENT bank manager]
 son of Edward GEAKE born 1794 died 1861
 and Ursula nee PALMER born 1794 died 1871;
 married Jun ¼ 1852 St Germans
 and Mary Jane SYMMS born c1827 St Germans
 (366;295)

Education
 1895 Selwyn College Dunedin
 1897 Board of Theological Studies
 1899 Hatfield Hall Durham
 20 Sep 1896 deacon Dunedin
 [19 Dec] 1897 priest Dunedin (152)

Positions
 1881 clerk residing with family Hammersmith London
 1896-1897 curate Warrington diocese Dunedin (9)
 1896 clergyman residing without a wife Castle Street Dunedin (266)

1897-1898 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
Apr 1898-1902 vicar parish Dunstan (previously named Clyde & Cromwell) diocese Dunedin
1899 clerk in holy orders residing without a wife Clyde electoral roll Tuapeka (266)
Aug 1899 left with two years sick leave of absence, but did not return
1902-1916 vicar St Gennys Bude Cornwall diocese Truro
1917-1922 rector Whitstone Holsworthy Cornwall
1917-1921 rural dean Stratton Cornwall
1922-1933 vicar St Agnes
1931 rural dean Powder (8; 25)

Other

21 Mar 1901 Fellow Royal Historical Society
19 May 1904 resigned fellowship (362)
1933 will probate London to his widow, £903 (366)

BROWNING, CHARLES WILLIAM

born Jun ¼ 1855 Thorpe Mandeville registered Brackley Northampton
died 21 Jul 1930 Rife Alberta Canada
memorial service 24 Aug 1930 Bromham parish church Bedford
brother to Eleanor Mary BROWNING born c1858 Thorpe Mandeville who married Henry STRAHAN schoolmaster
first son of the Revd William Thomas BROWNING
(1841) Eton college
(31 Mar 1881) teacher of classics, prepares boys for Eton, Thorpe Mandeville
(Oct 1881) appointed rector Litchborough (patron WT BROWNING)
baptised 24 Jan 1823 S Sepulchre London co Middlesex
died 07 May 1883 age 60 Lichborough Towcester Northampton [left £19 827]
brother to Oscar BROWNING writer historian
educational reformer founder Cambridge University Day Training College
(1875) dismissed from staff Eton for 'his injudicious talk, his favourites, and his anarchic spirit' (411)
caricatured by a very hostile Virginia WOOLF a novelist
born 17 Jan 1837 London died 06 Oct 1923
son of William Shipton BROWNING merchant
(1840) author *History of the Huguenots, from 1598 to 1838*
died 1853 London
and Mariana Margaret -
born c1801 died 13 Jun 1889 age 88 registered Windsor
[left £1 310 probate to nephew Thomas George GODDING and Albert Lot BAKER];
married 07 Jan 1851 Everdon Daventry co Northamptonshire
and Mary Eleanor GREEN
born c1831 Eton College co Berkshire
died 04 Oct 1908 age 77 Bedford [left £1 008 probate to the Revd CW BROWNING and Henry STRAHAN]
sister to the Revd George Clark GREEN vicar of Modbury Devon, naturalist
baptised 28 Aug 1829 Eton died 29 Aug 1909
sister to the Revd William Charles GREEN of Rugby
author (1905) *Memories of Eton and King's*, and Aristophanes works
daughter of the Revd George Rowney GREEN AKC Fellow of Eton and librarian,
(1834-1860) rector of Everdon Northamptonshire
born 14 Mar 1794 Bexley co Kent died 19 Apr 1860 age 66 Thorpe Mandeville [left £8 000]
married 15 Dec 1828 Bromley co Kent
and Eleanor GAYTON
born c1791 Farnham co Hampshire died 11 Sep 1873 Thorpe Mandeville
[left £5 000 probate to sons the Revd GC GREEN of Modbury, the Revd WC GREEN of Rugby, the Revd WT BROWNING]
sister to second daughter Caroline GAYTON married 1824 Robert SHEBBEARE of Odiham Hampshire
sister to youngest daughter Mary Anne GAYTON died 13 Mar 1881 age 85
third daughter of the Revd George Clarke GAYTON
curate S Mary Portsea, Shenfield, Swallowfield co Berkshire
(1779-1800) vicar Chobham co Surrey,
also domestic chaplain to Thomas VILLIERS (1753-1824) 2nd Earl of Clarendon
born c1751 died 14 Jul 1800
and Elizabeth EVERETT thirty years inmate Bromley College (founded 1666 for widows of priests)
daughter of Michael EVERETT RN of Fareham Hampshire;
married 02 Oct 1888 registered Headington Oxfordshire,
Maud Helena FIRMSTONE
born 09 Mar 1862 Hagley co Worcester
died 26 Mar 1908 of Bromham vicarage nr Bedford [left £1 008]

a teacher with the Melanesian mission, Norfolk island
sister to William Francis FIRMSTONE born 1847 lieutenant Scots Greys regiment
sister to Alice FIRMSTONE born 04 Feb 1861 (1895) missionary Melanesia, married the Revd William C O'FERRALL
daughter among at least twelve children of William Charles FIRMSTONE
JP of Rockingham Hall Hagley and of Stourbridge Worcester, corn merchant
(1861) iron and coal master and corn merchant, of Rockingham Hall Hagley Worcestershire
born 07 Dec 1820 Rockingham Hall Hagley co Worcester
died 28 Dec 1873 Rockingham Hall [left £25 000]
married Jan 1847 Congleton co Cheshire,
and Frances READE
born 28 Dec 1828 Congleton co Cheshire died 12 Jan 1874 Rockingham Hall [left £10 000]
daughter of John Fielder READE of Congleton
baptised 01 Aug 1799 S Peter Congleton died 11 Oct 1843 Astbury co Cheshire buried S Peter Congleton
son of George READE and Frances
and Mary CLOGG
(411;413;261;381;286;56;366;249)

Education

Eton (head college)
24 Apr 1874 matriculated age 18
1875 Corpus Christi College Oxford
1892 BA and MA Oxford
1883 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
1884 deacon Oxford
20 Sep 1885 priest Oxford (*The Times*)

Positions

1861 Charles W BROWNING age 5 visitor to 4 Shepherd Cottage Bromley Kent, with Mary Ann GAYTON head unmarried 65
clergyman's daughter, Eleanor GREEN a widow and visitor a clergyman's widow (381)
31 Mar 1881 teacher of classics residing with his parents many servants and many more boarding school boys Thorpe
Manor house Thorpe Mandeville Northampton (249)
1884-1886 curate Christ Church Reading diocese Oxford
1886-1887 curate S Stephen Willenhall Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
1887-1892 rector Litchborough Northamptonshire
11 Jun 1892 with wife departed DORIC, to join Melanesian mission
1892 priest-in-charge (*vice* PLANT) Florida [Gela] diocese Melanesia
1895-c1899 stationed Boromoli diocese Melanesia
1896 time with COMINS at Siota Florida [Gela], residing Boromole (412;261)
n d began weekly class for teachers
1897 working on revision of the Florida prayerbook, and teaching hopeful ordinands including Joseph WATE, Simon
SARAWIA, John QIL, and others (403;261)
Mar 1899 departed Norfolk island, in ill health
17 May 1899 arrived in England (261)
1899-1901 curate Waltham St Lawrence (then probably diocese St Albans, now diocese Chelmsford)
21 Mar 1901 with wife Maud and one servant residing parish Lamport All Saints co Northampton (352)
1901-1925 vicar Bromham with Oakley co Bedford diocese St Albans [patron Eton college]
1905-1927 editor *Southern Cross Log*
1907-1921 rural dean Bedford
29 Jul 1914 with WC O'FERRALL to chaplaincies in Switzerland – at outbreak of World War 1
1914-1928 honorary canon St Albans and chaplain to the bishop
1915-1928 commissary to bishop of Melanesia:
Mar 1928 departed England to married eldest son John Selwyn BROWNING in Alberta Canada
1928- canon Edmonton cathedral Canada, residing Rife Alberta diocese Edmonton Canada (8)

Other

15 May 1900 appreciation *Southern Cross Log* (261)
31 Oct 1930 probate of will granted London to the Revd William Chamberlin O'FERRALL clerk (his brother-in-law) and
Francis John Kingdon HULL solicitor, effects £2 303 (366)

BROWNING, WILLIAM FRANK

born 10 Nov 1889 Litchborough registered Towcester co Northampton England
died 23 Jan 1991 Greatworth co Oxford England
brother to John Selwyn BROWNING
(1901) pupil with brother Seabrook Lodge, Hythe S Leonard Kent
(1914) farmer, served with Canadian cavalry 19th Alberta dragoons World War 1
(1918) MC (Military Cross) Croix de Guerre, captain with West Riding regiment England
(1930) his father died at his residence Alberta Canada

born Jun ¼ 1892 Litchborough co Northampton
son of the Revd Charles William BROWNING rector Litchborough, canon
(1892-1899) in Melanesian Mission
born Jun ¼ 1855 Thorpe Mandeville Northampton died 21 Jul 1930 of Rife Alberta Canada
brother to Eleanor May BROWNING born c1859 Thorpe Mandeville married 1879 Henry STRAHAN MA Cambridge
first son of the Revd William Thomas BROWNING (1841) Eton
(31 Mar 1881) teacher of classics, of Thorpe Mandeville Northamptonshire
born c1823 London co Middlesex
died 07 May 1883 age 60 Lichborough Towcester Northampton [left £19 827]
and Mary Eleanor born c1831 Eton College co Berkshire;
married Dec ¼ 1888 registered Headington Oxfordshire,
and Maud Helena FIRMSTONE
born 09 Mar 1862 Hagley co Worcester
(1892-1899) a teacher with the Melanesian mission, Norfolk island and
sister to Alice FIRMSTONE who married the Revd William Chamberlin O'FERRALL;
married 23 Apr 1933 registered Bedford,
Florence Kathleen Mary HARPER
(1911) residing Kempston co Bedford
born 01 May 1895 Elstow Bedford
died Jun 1980 Brackley co Northamptonshire
daughter of John HARPER agent Prudential Assurance co
born Mar ¼ 1856 Elstow co Bedford
married Mar ¼ 1886 registered Ampthill
and Rebecca SMITH born c1850 Houghton Conquest Bedfordshire
(111;366;249)

Education

31 Mar 1901 pupil 'Seabrook Lodge' Hythe co Kent; also here are his brother John Selwyn BROWNING, and Ronald S M O'FERRALL age 10 born Lincoln, and Cyril L O'FERRALL age 8 born Lincoln; the BROWNINGs are nephews, the O'FERRALLs are cousins to the head Henry STRAHAN age 51 born c1850 Hill St London schoolmaster MA, mayor of Hythe JP, and his wife Eleanor M STRAHAN née BROWNING age 51 born c1859 Thorpe Mandeville. (352)
1904-1908 S Edward's school Oxford
1908 Selwyn College Cambridge
1911 BA Cambridge
1934 MA Cambridge
1911 Leeds clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)
21 Dec 1912 deacon Carlisle
26 Oct 1919 priest St Albans (111)

Positions

1912-1914 curate S John Keswick diocese Carlisle
1914-1919 served in Royal Ambulance Medical Corps World War 1
1919-1920 curate Kempston diocese St Albans
probably three months 1920 with A TEALL at Livingstone college east London
1921-1922 missionary Vureas Banks islands diocese Melanesia
1922 with beriberi invalided out to War memorial hospital Waverley NSW
1922-1924 in diocese Bathurst Australia
end 1923 recuperating with Canon WILTON and sister All Saints deanery Bathurst NSW, then to Wentworth Falls
01 May 1923-01 Nov 1923 locum tenens Carcoar diocese Bathurst (parish priest on leave) ;
attended HICKSON Mission of Healing
1925-1933 missionary Siota diocese Melanesia
19 Jan 1934 curate Andover co Hampshire diocese Winchester
09 Aug 1934-1937 vicar West Hyde co Hertford diocese St Albans
28 Apr 1937-1943 vicar Worth Matravers co Dorset diocese Salisbury
20 Dec 1943-31 Mar 1951 incumbent Litchborough diocese Peterborough
1950-1951 parish priest S Thomas St Kitts diocese Antigua West Indies
1951-1956 parish priest S Peter St Kitts
1956-1964 curate-in-charge Tysoe with Compton Wynyates diocese Coventry
01 Jul 1965 general licence diocese Peterborough (111;8)
-1970- residing Greatworth

BRYAN-BROWN, GUY SPENCER

born 1885 Amberley Stroud co Gloucester
killed 04 Oct 1917 Passchendaele France buried Tyne Cot memorial cemetery
brother to the Revd Douglas Stephen BRYAN-BROWN
(1914) with SPG medical missionary China

(1959) deacon and priest London
born 04 Apr 1887 Amberley died 1959
brother to Stephanie Grace BRYAN-BROWN, of Eastbourne
(1931-1949) headmistress College of S Margaret Christchurch
born 13 Jul 1890 Amberley co Gloucester England died 06 Jul 1983 New Zealand
married Charles Le Fanu YOUNG headmaster The Cathedral grammar school Christchurch
he died 10 Feb 1920
second son of the Revd Willoughby BRYAN-BROWN (at first BROWN)
(11 Jul 1884-1892) rector Amberley Stroud Gloucestershire
(1892-1917) missionary with the Church Parochial Mission society
(1901) without his family, residing with a priest Barrington Cambridgeshire
(Jun 1912) under Colonial and Continental Church Society, chaplain Gunten and Merligen Switzerland
(1917-1922) assistant priest Christ Church Eastbourne co Sussex diocese Chichester
born Dec 1847 East Shefford Berkshire died 23 May 1922 London
first son of the Revd Stephen BROWN of East Shefford
born c1816 died Jun ¼ 1873 age 57 at a vestry meeting East Shefford registered Hungerford
and Sarah;
married 02 Jul 1881 S Peter Clifton Wood co Gloucestershire
and Grace Margaret NASH
(1901) with children not husband, of private means, Southborough co Kent
(1911) married, of private means lodger (no husband) Exmouth Devonshire
(1917) of Lydgate Boar's Hill Oxford
baptised 24 Jul 1857 S Peter Clifton co Gloucestershire
died Sep ¼ 1949 age 92 St Albans Hertfordshire
sister to Alfred J NASH born c1856 (1881) magistrate and timber merchant
sister to Vaughan Robinson NASH born Dec ¼ 1861 Clifton co Gloucester
daughter of Charles NASH magistrate and timber merchant (1881) widower of Clifton
born c1820 Bristol co Gloucester
and Sarah Ann died before 1881;
died unmarried (111;276;257;156;19;8)

Education

1899-1904 Tonbridge school, contemporary with Martin TRAVERS church fittings designer (360;276)
Classical Exhibitioner Downing College Cambridge
1907 BA 3rd cl Theological Tripos Cambridge
1911 MA Cambridge
1907-1908 Ridley Hall Cambridge (26) (founded 1879)
'went through a course at the Educational Training College' (19)
1909 deacon London for St Andrews
1911 priest St Andrews (8;26;276)

Positions

1901 with mother and siblings residing Southborough Kent
1908-1913 assistant master Trinity College Glenalmond county Perth diocese St Andrew Scotland
1911-1913 chaplain Trinity College Glenalmond (26)

Note: Trinity College Glenalmond (founded 1841, opened 1847) was a Tractarian foundation with buildings designed by the Tractarian architect, William BUTTERFIELD

12 Sept 1913-1917 chaplain Christ's College city and diocese Christchurch (19)

chaplain 3rd Battalion Canterbury Regiment,

10 Jan 1916 21st Reinforcements, with GE BLANCH the headmaster of Christ's College given as next of kin; World War 1, New Zealand expeditionary forces roll of honour #41286 roll 52 page 27 (354)

Other

photograph (141)

chairman Christchurch Gleaners, a missionary support-group

memorial fire-surround Christ's College

1925 memorial stained-glass window designed by Martin TRAVERS (the baroque church designer) in chapel Christ's College Christchurch (360)

obituary

15 Nov 1917 p252 *The Church Envoy*

Nov 1917 (69)

Dec 1917 (19)

Dec 1917 p189 (140)

BRYANT, BENJAMIN DORE

born 20 Mar 1868 Oxford co Oxford England

died 27 Nov 1930 age 62 Goulburn NSW buried S John cemetery Lake Bathurst

son among at least six children of Benjamin D BRYANT
(1871) railway labourer (1881) cabman
born c1832 Eynsham Oxfordshire died Mar ¼ 1915 age 84 Oxford [no will probate]
and Martha S (1871) cook
born c1838 Oxford;
married 27 Jun 1928 Goulburn NSW,
Amelia REYNOLDS of Lake Bathurst NSW
born 1871 Goulburn NSW
died 22 Dec 1953 age 82
daughter of Walter REYNOLDS and Ann
(249;111)

Education

1879-1881 Oxford Boys central school
1887 and 1889 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1888 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
1907 ThSchol Australian College of Theology (111)
1920 BD (87)
31 Jan 1892 deacon North Queensland (in London)
26 Mar 1893 priest North Queensland (87)

Positions

1871 age 3 born Oxford, with five siblings, parents, a railway worker lodger, and a family WEBB (hawker) lodgers, all residing 65a High St, St Thomas Oxford (382)
1882-1886 porter and clerk Reading railway station
1892 curate Cairns diocese North Queensland
1893 curate Herberton
1894 curate S James cathedral Townsville
1895 incumbent Normanton
31 Aug 1898 incumbent Port Douglas and Mossman
15 Apr 1901-30 Apr 1903 incumbent Ingham North Queensland
25 Apr 1903 letters testimonial from bishop of North Queensland
09 Jun 1903-16 Jul 1906 priest-in-charge Crookwell diocese Goulburn
01 Aug 1906-16 Feb 1910 incumbent West Monaro NSW
28 Nov 1906 also temporary minister Gegeджерick
29 May 1910-10 Jan 1917 incumbent Temora
07 Sep 1913 examining chaplain bishop of Goulburn (111)
Aug 1914 acting vicar Phillipstown on exchange H ENSOR diocese Christchurch (69)
10 Jan 1917-31 May 1928 incumbent Bega diocese Goulburn
13 Sep 1921 collated archdeacon of Monaro
31 May 1928 incumbent Temora
16 Apr 1929 collated archdeacon of Wagga and canon of cathedral S Saviour Goulburn (111)

Other

obituary
05 Dec 1930 *Church Standard*
02 Feb 1931 *Brisbane Church Chronicle*
01 Jan 1931 *Southern Churchman* (111)

BUCK, FRANK HEPWORTH [LAURENCE FRANK HEPWORTH, (8)]

born 24 Dec 1891 Truro town, district Colchester, province Nova Scotia Canada
died 05 Oct 1951 in California USA
brother to Florence Adelaide BUCK born 07 Dec 1897 Nova Scotia died 31 Dec 1936 age 40 North Vancouver
brother to Walter Fenwick BUCK born 14 Oct 1898 Nova Scotia died 09 Oct 1966 age 67 North Vancouver Canada
son of Walter Hepworth BUCK
(1901) dry goods merchant in Truro Nova Scotia
(1911) in gentleman's furnishngs
born 26 May 1854 urban New Brunswick province, of Irish extraction died 17 Jan 1929 Vancouver
and Mary Hickman PECK born 16 Feb 1867 urban New Brunswick province, of English extraction;
married 15 May 1920 at Saanich British Columbia,
Lilian Mae SHIRES of Vancouver
born 24 Sep 1898 British Columbia Canada
sister to Joseph SHIRES born 08 Jan 1894 British Columbia Canada
daughter of Squire SHIRES
(1884) to Canada
(1901) marine engineer residing Victoria Victoria British Columba
born 29 Dec 1870 Leeds registered Holbeck West Riding Yorkshire England

died 19 Feb 1938 'aged 70' North Vancouver
brother to Margaret SHIRES born c1871 Leeds
son of Joseph SHIRES
born c1847 Leeds West Riding
(1881) ironturner Gainsborough Lincolnshire
and Jane - born c1847 Leeds West Riding;
and Alice L (1891) to Canada
born 08 Feb 1870 England
(1901 1911 census of Canada;177;index of Canadian marriages;other Canadian sources online Mar 2008)

Education

King Edward high school
Anglican theological college Vancouver British Columbia
1915 LTh
c1920 Latimer Hall
1920 returned soldier prize \$75 awarded University of British Columbia (online information Mar 2008)
1920 BA University of British Columbia
30 May 1915 deacon New Westminster (De PENCIER) (Church annual information USA; *Crockford* has it as Columbia)
07 May 1916 priest Yukon (Isaac O STRINGER, in cathedral S Paul Dawson City)(pers comm Cozmo Ace Malzarby diocesan researcher Yukon Apr 2008; 177;8)

Positions

1901 H. Frank BUCK with two siblings, parents, and a 'negro' domestic residing Truro Colchester Nova Scotia Canada 1911 with family members residing 2113 4th W Vancouver Canada (1901,1911 census)
30 May 1915 curate S George Vancouver diocese New Westminster
13 Aug 1915 transferred from diocese New Westminster to diocese of Yukon
14 Sep 1915 licensed missionary (*vice* layreader JH BROWNE, under auspices of Church Camp Mission) in district of the Klondyke Creeks (including Mayo region) diocese of Yukon
Sep 1916 resigned, to join as private Yukon infantry company Canadian armed forces,
Jan 1917 overseas duty on military leave from diocese of Yukon
-1918- chaplain in Canadian forces, a captain; awarded MC [Military Cross] France (online Canadian sources Mar 2008)
1922-late 1925 itinerant missionary at Mayo Mines and first rector S Mary Mayo
1924-1926 honorary canon of Yukon
1923-1925 also part time teacher high school (pers comm Apr 2008 Cozmo Ace Malzarby diocesan researcher Yukon)
Note: the diocesan archives Yukon holds correspondence between Bishop STRINGER and BUCK and others around his enlisting as a chaplain in World War 1, his parish reports from Mayo and Klondyke Creeks, letters dimissory for his departing diocese of Yukon for diocese Huron: and his return to Yukon, as a Church Camp Missionary; he also was noted to have been preaching in a Presbyterian church;
See www.tc.gov.yk.ca/archives/findingaids/Anglican_Church.pdf
1926-1928 principal Cranbrook school British Columbia
1927-1937 licensed priest diocese Columbia province British Columbia
1928-1937 assistant master Victoria high school British Columbia
01 Aug 1937 admission into diocese Nelson (177)
1937-1938 vicar Cheviot diocese Nelson
May 1938-1940 vicar Picton [no wife in electoral roll] (266;177)
1940-c1944 chaplain to New Zealand forces World War 2: number 32438, captain, chaplains' department, married man, enlisted (as Frank Hepworth BUCK) Nelson, clergyman, next-of-kin [wife] Mrs L M BUCK 1990 West 18th Avenue Vancouver British Columbia (NZEf nominal rolls)
served in North Africa campaign: Palestine, Syria, Egypt, Libya, Italy (361)
c1944 arrived California, residing diocese Sacramento
1944 rector Emmanuel parish diocese Sacramento
1947 residing 245 South Church Street Grass Valley (information through Wayne Kempton diocesan archivist New York Mar 2008)

BUCKLAND, ALFRED SALTER

born Dec ¼ 1867 Catford Lewisham co Kent South London
died 29 Jan 1963 of Wilmar Lodge Epsom Rd Ewell Surrey
son of John Wellington BUCKLAND
(1871,1881,1901) Baltic timber merchant
(1871) residing St Saviours Lewisham South London
(-1881-1901-) of Addiscombe Rd Croydon co Surrey [left £15 731]
born 1833 city of London London baptised 26 May 1833 S Dunstan-in-the-East London
died 23 Feb 1908 age 74 40 Egmont Rd Sutton co Surrey
son of James William BUCKLAND a gentleman
and Mary Frances;
married 07 Aug 1861 S Mark Shoreditch co Middlesex London,
and Harriet SALTER,

born c1835 London London *possibly* died Mar ¼ 1903 registered Croydon
 daughter of Thomas Frederick SALTER an hatter;
 married 19 Apr 1904 New Zealand,
 May DYBALL
 (1891) with her parents
 (1901) residing with widowed mother Croydon
 (1911) visitor home Henry Acland MUNRO medical practitioner residing 41 Rushley Green Lewisham
 born Dec ¼ 1862 Camberwell registered Lambeth London co Surrey
 died 02 Jan 1960 Surrey [left £13 844, probate to Lloyds Bank]
 sister to Brennan DYBALL MB FRCS surgeon
 born 25 Jul 1872 Lambeth baptised 14 Nov 1872 S John Evangelist Lambeth
 died 29 Jun 1934 Newton Abbot co Devon [left £11 707]
 Brennan married (Jun ¼ 1901 S George Hanover Square) Evelyn Maud KNIGHT
 daughter of Hexagon Sextus DYBALL
 (1891) surveyor; and speculative builder-architect
 born 1831 Ludlow baptised 12 Aug 1831 Bitterley co Shropshire
 died 28 Jan 1898 Gatton Lodge Gatton Park Reigate co Surrey [left £12 879 probate to Brennan DYBALL]
 son of Robert DYBALL
 married 22 Jan 1818 All Saints & S John Hertford
 and Mary THOMAS;
 marriage banns 02 May 1856 he of S Andrew Holborn London she of S Peter Walworth parish
 married 13 Oct 1857 S Mary Newington London,
 and Elizabeth LEDGER
 (1901) widow living on own means Croydon south London
 born 13 Jul 1834 baptised 13 Aug 1834 S Paul Deptford co Kent London
 died 16 Mar 1921 age 86 17 the Grove Blackheath Greenwich south London
 [left £379 probate Brennan DYBALL and May wife of the Revd Alfred Salter BUCKLAND]
 daughter of Horton LEDGER a surveyor
 born 1794 died 1843 buried churchyard S Paul Deptford south London
 married 16 Jul 1814 S George the Martyr Southwark
 and Charlotte PATTE
 (352;266;249;345)

Education

Whitgift grammar school Croydon
 17 Mar 1882 confirmed S John Baptist Croydon (ADA)
 King's College London
 1894 AKC [Associate of Kings College] London
 1894 deacon St Albans
 1895 priest St Albans (not recorded in *The Times*)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 scholar age 13 born Lewisham Kent residing with parents six siblings one servant Addiscombe Rd Croydon Surrey (352;249)
 06 Apr 1891 age 23 Colonial produce salesman, residing with family in Croydon (352)
 1894-1898 curate S Matthew Victoria Docks diocese St Albans
 1898-Dec 1903 curate S James Croydon diocese Canterbury (411)
 31 Mar 1901 residing Croydon (345)
 15 Aug 1903-1910 (*vice* GOVER still in the vicarage) vicar Waihi S James diocese Auckland
 1907 locum tenens New Plymouth
 08 Apr 1910 returned licence and departed diocese Auckland to return England (ADA)
 04 Jun 1910 from Auckland the Revd AS BUCKLAND and Mrs arrived London SS MOREA
 1910-1911 curate Faversham diocese Canterbury
 census 1911 alone, married, priest church of England 50 Mall Avenue Faversham co Kent
 1912-1915 curate S John Baptist Croydon
 1915-1918 vicar Alkham with Capel-le-Ferne near Dover co Kent
 1918-1925 Shoulden near Deal
 1925-1928 public preacher diocese St Albans
 1928-1931 permission to officiate dioceses St Albans, and Chelmsford
 -1932- he took funerals at Stansted co Essex (411) including for William FULLER-MAITLAND (1844-1932) of Stansted Hall
 [presumably a relative of John A FULLER-MAITLAND (1856-1936) editor of C17 & C18 English keyboard music]
 1935-permission to officiate dioceses Canterbury Guildford and Southwark
 1941-1953- residing 11 Court House mansions Epsom co Surrey (8)

Other

1963 left £8 365

BUCKNILL, EDWIN GEORGE

born 24 Aug 1886 registered St Pancras co Middlesex baptised 15 Sep 1886 S Mark Regent Park co Middlesex

died Sep ¼ 1970 registered Border co Cumberland

brother to James Riddell BUCKNILL lieutenant Royal navy

born c1894 Regents Park died 21 Dec 1916 at sea on active service [left £8 297]

brother to John Birch BUCKNILL born 01 Oct 1896 Paddington co Middlesex

brother to Joan Margaret BUCKNILL born 1899 Paddington died Sep ¼ 1968

son of George Edward BUCKNILL solicitor

born c1857 Hackney died 26 Mar 1938 Firs Bell Bar Hatfield co Hertfordshire [left £53 941]

son of the Revd George BUCKNILL vicar High Ercal co Shropshire

born c1817 Rugby Warwickshire died vicarage High Ercal [left £3 000]

son of Samuel BUCKNILL gentleman

married 02 Nov 1854 S John Hackney London

and Margaret CRAVEN daughter of John CRAVEN gentleman;

married Sep ¼ 1885 Oxford

and Alice Dorothy RIDDELL

baptised 21 Dec 1862 Eglingham co Northampton

daughter of John RIDDELL

born c1840 Staffordshire

possibly married 1860 Rothbury

and Jane REDSHAW (1881) niece in the EGGINTON family

born c1836 Huntingdonshire;

married Jun ¼ 1918 Southwell co Nottingham

Evelyn Mary HOSKYNS

born 03 Feb 1889 Stepney died Sep ¼ 1970 registered Border Cumberland

sister to the Revd Sir Edwyn HOSKYNS 13th baronet born 09 Aug 1884 Notting Hill died 28 Jun 1937 London

biblical scholar (applied modern linguistic criticism to New Testament, emphasized complexity of religious mystery of Christ)

significant influence on Michael RAMSEY archbishop of Canterbury and Fr Gabriel HEBERT SSM

daughter of the Revd Edwin HOSKYNS

(1880-1886) vicar S Clement Treadgold Street Notting Hill London

(1886-1895) rector S Dunstan Stepney east end London

(1895-1901) vicar Bolton parish church and honorary canon Manchester

(Sep 1901) suffragan bishop of Burnley (1904-1925) bishop of Southwell

(1908) declined appointment archbishop of Cape Town

born 1851 Wallingford Buckinghamshire

died 02 Dec 1925 (as the Right Revd Sir Edwin) age 74 registered Southwell co Nottingham

[left £16 259 probate to Guy Holford BENSON and the Revd Edwin George BUCKNILL]

son of the Revd Canon Sir John Leigh HOSKYNS 9th baronet

born 04 Feb 1817 Cheltenham died 08 Dec 1911 registered Christchurch Bournemouth co Hampshire

[left £89 466 probate to Sir Chandos HOSKYNS baronet, Leigh HOSKYNS esquire, Mary HOSKYNS spinster]

brother to Catherine Mary Jane HOSKYNS baptised 12 Apr 1815 Harewood Herefordshire died 1890

she married (10 Sep 1845 Ross Herefordshire) the Revd Edward Burdett HAWKSHAW JP

born c1815 died 1912 (Jun 1892) accused in the House of Commons of deception requiring his

suspension as a JP, for wearing a MA hood when entitled only to the BA hood but the House of Commons accepted the ruling of the archbishop of Canterbury that under canon law (15th Canon) the breach did not require suspension;

son of Sir Hungerford HOSKYNS 7th baronet and Sarah PHILIPS;

married 22 Apr 1846 Lugwardine Hereford

and Phyllis Emma PEYTON born c1818 Lymington co Hampshire

daughter of Sir John Strutt PEYTON

married 15 Nov 1883 S Clement Notting Hill by the Revd Sir John Leigh HOSKYNS JP 9th baronet (1845-1911)

rector Aston Tirrold S Michael co Berkshire

and Mary Constance Maud BENSON (1861) with her family, seven servants 16 Raven Hill Gdns Paddington

born 14 Oct 1853 Paddington registered Kensington co Middlesex died 15 Jan 1939 age 85 43 Grange Rd

Cambridge

requiem at church S Bene't Cambridge [left £13 012 probate to Guy Holford BENSON merchant banker]

sister to Robert H BENSON born c1850 American merchant

daughter of Robert BENSON of Craven Hill Gardens merchant

born 14 Jul 1814 Liverpool co Lancashire died 12 Jan 1875

and Eleanor Sara MOORSOM

born c1827 Frindsbury co Kent died 15 Feb 1883

daughter of Constantine Richard MOORSOM vice-admiral Royal navy, abolitionist (of slavery)

born 1792 died 1861

and Mary MAUDE sister to Sarah MAUDE married the Revd Edward EGREMONT BA

daughter of Jacob MAUDE of Selaby Hall in Durham and (ii) Ruth MITCHESON of Carlisle

Education

-1901- Rugby district school Warwickshire
Balliol College Oxford
1908 BA Oxford
1913 MA Oxford
21 Dec 1913 deacon Winchester
20 Dec 1914 priest Winchester (*The Times*)

Positions

1911 solicitor's articled clerk a visitor in Rugby, head Grenville Augustus Francis MASON schoolmaster, joint headmaster William Cyril MAYNE
1913-1919 curate Portsea S Mary diocese Winchester
1919-1923 rector Swillington nr Woodlesford Leeds diocese Ripon ((1923) patron Lieutenant-Colonel Sir CB LOWTHER baronet)
1923-1927 vicar Stanwix
1927-1935 chaplain at city and diocese Yokohama in the Nippon Sei Ko Kai 日本聖公会, "Japanese Holy Catholic Church" abbreviated as NSKK, or sometimes referred to in English as the Anglican Episcopal Church in Japan
1925-1927 chaplain Cumberland infirmary diocese Carlisle
23 Apr 1927 Edwin missionary and Evelyn sailed England MANTUA to Yokohama Japan
Jul 1932 Edwin and Evelyn sailed Japan MONTCLARE to Southampton, going to The First, Bell Bar, Hatfield
1935-1936 priest Levuka diocese Polynesia province of New Zealand
24 Jan 1936 from San Francisco with wife arrived Auckland MONTEREY
1936-1942 vicar Isel diocese Carlisle
 1939-1942 rural dean Keswick
Aug 1942 as from 75 Victoria Street London sailed CANADIAN STAR to Fiji
1942-1946 chaplain diocese Polynesia
1949-1952 chaplain Alnutt hospital Goring Heath co and diocese Oxford
Feb 1953 as from Thurstonfield Carlisle sailed London RANGITANE to Fiji
1953-1955 licensed priest diocese Carlisle
1955-1960 vicar Isel nr Cockermonth
1955-1960 perpetual curate Setmurthy
 1959-1960 honorary canon of Carlisle (8)
1960 retired, canon emeritus, residing Thurstonfield Carlisle Cumberland (8)

BUDD, EDWARD CLAUDE

born c1858 baptised 1858 Oxford
died 24 Nov 1929 age 71 24 Seccombe's Rd Newmarket Auckland buried 25 Nov 1929 Waikumete,
married Dec ¼ 1882 Medway Kent,
Mary Ann FORD
(1881) schoolmistress officer North Aylesford Union workhouse Gun Lane Strood Kent
born c1859 Pembroke Wales
died 31 Aug 1937 age 78 Auckland buried Waikumete
sister to Teresa Elizabeth FORD (1881) student S Katherines Training College Tottenham
 born Mar ¼ 1861 Pembroke Wales
daughter of Edward FORD born c1822
and Elizabeth TOWNS born c1834
(352;259)

Education

private school Rochester
1874 confirmed bishop Rochester (Kent) (ADA)
College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1898 grade IV 3rd cl Board of Theological Studies
28 Jan 1894 deacon Waiapū for Auckland
29 Sep 1895 Auckland (Holy Sepulchre) (ADA;317)

Positions

1871 age 15 scholar, boarding with SHERRELL family, 'scripture reader', S Margaret Rochester Kent
31 Mar 1881 born c1858 Oxford, a temperance agent, a boarder in family of a 'scripture reader' with daughters teachers of music Rochester Kent (352;249)
06 Apr 1891 age 33 temperance agent residing with wife Mary, son Edward Claude age 3, Arnold Ford age 1, and Winifred age 5 months Strood Rochester co Kent (352)
28 Sep 1892 insurance agent with wife and four children sailed London TAINUI to New Zealand
 settled at Wairoa Hawkes Bay for one year
 1893 settler Frasertown electorate Waiapū (266)
 08 Jul 1894 son Arthur Everard BUDD born Frasertown Hawkes Bay
1894 to Auckland at first to Mt Albert (obituary *New Zealand Herald*)

28 Apr 1894-1895 assistant curate S Luke Mt Albert city and diocese Auckland
01 Mar 1895 curate Waiuku/Mauku diocese Auckland
30 Sep 1895 vicar Waiuku/Mauku
1899-1927 chaplain public institutions city Auckland
 Jun 1920 unable to continue at Costley Home Auckland – home for c230 aged poor; (1924-) Auckland infirmary
 01 Jan 1925 licensed chaplain to gaol and mental hospital
1927 resigned appointments including secretary Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society; member Council of Christian Congregations and retired (ADA)
Other
1910 his ordinand son Edward Claude BUDD while swimming with BAMFORD, WILLS, GAVIN, H McQUARRIE, drowned S John's lake East Tamaki Auckland (328)
20 Sep 1916 his son Arthur Everard BUDD bank clerk died of wounds buried Heilly station cemetery Mericourt-l'Abbe Somme
 obituary
26 Nov 1929 *New Zealand Herald*
Jan 1930 *Church Gazette*
1929-1930 p21 *diocesan year book Auckland* (ADA)

BULA, REUBEN

born by 1855 from Belaga, Florida Solomon islands
died 06 May 1916
related to Alfred BULA who died as a missionary in Fiji;
married,
Clara - (261;412)

Education

1868-1871 by JC PATTESON to College of S Barnabas Norfolk island
20 Sep 1871 from home on voyage returning back to Norfolk island Bishop PATTESON was killed at the island of Nukapu
1872 baptised by Bishop JR SELWYN and returned to Florida
1877 confirmed by SELWYN, and continued to live Florida
12 Jul 1891 deacon Auckland for sick Melanesia (in pro-cathedral S Mary Parnell; this was the sixth Melanesian ordained by COWIE bishop of Auckland)
Present were Archdeacon DUDLEY, MULGAN, JK DAVIS; and the Revd A BRITAIN who interpreted; six other (sic) Polynesian natives were present, who arrived with BRITAIN and BULA on the mission schooner SOUTHERN CROSS; BULA read the gospel at ordination in his own tongue
(see *New Zealand Herald* 13 Jul 1891; also Frances Awdry, *In the Isles of the Sea: The Story of Fifty Years in Melanesia*, London: Bemrose & Son, Ltd, and Derby, 1902)

Positions

began as a teacher under Charles Hyde BROOKE (412)
1882- in charge of the mission in Florida
1891-1916- stationed Belaga, under COMINS
 c1900-c1903 brought by Percy Temple WILLIAMS from Gela to start a school Tasimboko north-east Guadalcanal, where BULA visited 120k along north-east Guadalcanal coastline
1891-1916 stationed Florida [Gela] northern Solomon islands diocese Melanesia (8)
 1907 residing Florida, old but 'of unflagging energy', his district lies on the opposite side of Florida, most of his relations being Guadalcanal people, of great influence there, used 'entirely for the furtherance of Christianity' (journal of Cecil WOOD bishop)

Other

father of the Revd Robert Codrington KAKAU of Gela

BULBECK, ARTHUR LESLIE

born 13 Aug 1894 Arundel co Sussex
died 29 Sep 1964 Springbank repatriation hospital South Australia, cremated Centennial Park
son of Harry Charles BULBECK (1888) timber merchant
 born 1863 Charlton Sussex
 married 18 Sep 1888 Birlingham registered Pershore,
and Maud Mary SMITHIN (1881) school pupil Upton Warren
 born 26 Sep 1864 registered Pershore baptised 03 Jan 1865 Birlingham Worcestershire
 twin sister to brother Hubert SMITHIN
 daughter of Joseph SMITHIN (1871) of Lower End farm
 and Charlotte;
married 16 Aug 1922 S Andrew Walkerville
Dulcie STEVENS
born 08 Dec 1891 died 23 Nov 1991
daughter of Frederick STEVENS

(family information Dec 2009;111)

Education

1914 College of S Barnabas Adelaide
1920 ThL Australian college of theology
1927 ThSch
21 Dec 1919 deacon Adelaide
18 Feb 1921 priest Adelaide (111)

Positions

1901 residing Maltraves Street Arundel co Sussex
27 Feb 1911 from London family arrived Brisbane Queensland MARATHON
1912 arrived Adelaide South Australia
1914-1919 with Australian Imperial Forces [A I F] in World War 1, wounded
21 Dec 1919-1921 curate Christ Church Adelaide city and diocese Adelaide
18 Mar 1921-1925 priest-in-charge Mannum Mission
1925-1928 Henley Beach
02 Nov 1928-1936 rector Renmark
 Oct 1935 locum tenens for E LAWTON on Norfolk island
17 Apr 1936-1938 rector S Barnabas Clare
24 Nov 1938-1943 rector Christ Church with priest-in-charge S Cyprian North Adelaide
1938-1957 Adelaide
1933 editor *Adelaide Church Guardian*
1933-1940 chaplain AIF Australian military forces
1940-1944 chaplain AIF (DACG 1942) – stationed in Perth?
1947-1950 senior chaplain Australian military forces
28 Dec 1947-11 May 1957 1957 archdeacon of The Broughton
 1948-1949 rural dean Adelaide
1949-1963- canon of Adelaide
1954 South Australia chaplain Venerable Order Hospitallers of S John
01 September 1957 general licence
1963 residing 5 Arundel Street Brighton South Australia

Other

1950 ED
1956 OBE
involved with Boy Scouts and Legacy
author
1945 *These Stones Cry Out*
1949 *This Stone which I have set up*
15 Oct 1964 obituary *Anglican* (111)

BULL, ARCHIBALD GEORGE

born 06 Apr 1900 Maungaturoto New Zealand baptised Whakapirau
died 08 May 1964 age 64 buried 11 May 1964 churchyard S Michael Hakaru near Kaiwaka
son of Lovelace Henry Andrew BULL

sheep farmer at Whakapirau Kaipara north Auckland
born c1865 baptised 25 Sep 1865 Jamaica West Indies
died 31 May 1911 age 46 Batley Kaipara New Zealand
son of the Revd Arthur John H BULL died ?1860s fever West Indies
and Isabella Jane;
married 07 Apr 1898 New Zealand,

and Edith Beatrice LINNELL

born 1869 New Zealand died 26 Mar 1921 age 52 New Zealand
sister to George Forest(t)er LINNELL born c1871 died 06 Oct 1962 age 91
sister to George Frederick LINNELL married (1898) Augusta Caroline DE LABROSSE
 born c1871 died 15 Dec 1948 age 78 farmer Torbay Auckland;

daughter of George Frederick LINNELL

(20 Apr 1867) Crown grant of land, Auckland
(26 Oct 1908) case before Native land Court over his land in Kaitara (*Auckland Star*)
born Sep ¼ 1843 Hartwell Lodge registered Pottersbury co Northampton
baptised 23 Jul 1843 Horton Northampton
died 18 Feb 1936 age 92 farmer Kaiwaka Auckland New Zealand
son of Thomas LINNELL and Elizabeth;

and Mary HULL died 1907 Auckland;

married 31 Dec 1931 New Zealand,
Kathleen Garden COWIE,

(18 Jul 1929) engagement announced

born 28 Sep 1900 Auckland

died 10 Jun 1970 age 69 and ashes interred Hakaru

sister to second daughter Helen Garden COWIE married 1930 Thomas Challoner PURCHAS second son of Dr and the late Mrs AC PURCHAS

daughter of the Revd Edmund Mortlock COWIE

and Eva Kathleen MARSHALL

(352)

Education

1920-1923 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

grades III Board Theological Studies

21 Dec 1923 deacon Auckland

21 Dec 1924 priest Auckland (317;83)

Positions

1923-1927 curate Hamilton diocese Waikato

1930-1963- permission to officiate diocese Auckland: a farmer at Kaiwaka Kaipara North Auckland

1963 residing Kaiwaka North Auckland (8)

1964 at death a farmer Kaiwaka Northland

Other

-May 1964 member North Auckland Power Board

n d member Auckland education board

n d branch chairman Federated Farmers

11 May 1964 obituary *Northland Times*

BULL, CECIL STANLEY

born 21 Aug 1902 Williamstown Victoria Australia

died 20 Apr 1994 Tauranga cremated ashes interred Pyes Pa cemetery

son of John Henry BULL

and Margaretta Annie WALLACE;

married (i) 1930 Victoria Australia,

Lucy Sarah WHEELER

born c1895 died 20 May 1944 age 49 – memorial hospital in Fiji

daughter of Frank WHEELER;

married (ii) Easter 1946 Napier New Zealand,

Annie Cora Atworth BULL

born 20 Dec 1911

died 14 Jun 1990 cremated ashes interred Pyes Pa New Zealand (352;111)

Education

1923 S Aidan's theological college Ballarat

1925 ThL Australian college of theology

21 Dec 1925 deacon Ballarat

20 Mar 1927 priest Ballarat (111)

Positions

15 Jan 1925-1927 deacon in charge Marnoo diocese Ballarat

21 Mar 1927 priest-in-charge Marnoo

07 Jan 1928-1929 curate Warrnambool

1929-1931 priest-in-charge Cobden diocese Ballarat

04 Nov 1931-1936 Murtoa

1936-1939 vicar Viti Levu West diocese Polynesia

05 Aug 1939 priest cathedral S David Hobart diocese Tasmania

1940-1946 precentor Holy Trinity pro-cathedral Suva and superintendent Melanesian Mission

1945-1946 vicar general Polynesia

1946-1948 sub-dean cathedral S Luke Siota diocese Melanesia

1949 resigned Melanesian Mission (389)

22 Apr 1949-1951 vicar Beaufort diocese Ballarat

1950-1954 vicar Waimate North diocese Auckland

1956-1963 vicar Waerenga-a-hika diocese Waiapū

16 Aug 1962 curate Tauranga diocese Waiapū

30 Jun 1965-1970 vicar parochial district Gate Pa

01 Feb 1970 general license, permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (1970 clergy directory Waiapū)

Other

n d Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society

author

1961 *Waerenga-a-hika mission parish, 1854-1961*

1970 *The historic Bay of Plenty; Te Papa C.M.S. Mission Station, 1838-1883*

1985 (with Duff Heron MAXWELL) *Pictorial souvenir of "The Elms" today and glimpses of missionary days in New Zealand* – this was the home of Archdeacon Alfred Nesbit BROWN of CMS
28 Apr 1994 p5 obituary *Bay of Plenty Times* (111)

BULLOCK, WILLIAM

born 12 Feb 1885 Tibshelf Derbyshire England
died 09 Nov 1944 age 59 Wellington cremated
son of Mary Ann BULLOCK born c1864 Tibshelf
[**Note:** she married (Dec ¼ 1889 Mansfield) Thomas BINGHAM (1901) coal worker below ground]
sister to Eliza BULLOCK born c1866 Tibshelf
sister to Harriett BULLOCK born c1868 Tibshelf
sister to Lucy N BULLOCK (1891) housekeeper to her father
born c1874 Tibshelf
daughter of John BULLOCK
(1871) recorded as 'George'
(1881) recorded as 'John' widower, colliery labourer
(1891) general labourer with housekeeper Lucy N BULLOCK and grandson William BULLOCK
born c1831 Bilsthorpe Farnsworth Nottinghamshire died Jun ¼ 1900 age 69 Mansfield
and Elizabeth - born c1839 Tibshelf died Mar ¼ 1875 age 36 Mansfield co Derby;
married 1916 Tunbridge Wells Kent,
Maude BULLEN
(1901) pupil teacher Penshurst co Kent
born Dec ¼ 1884 Fordcombe registered Sevenoaks co Kent
died 10 Nov 1965 age 81 Wellington cremated
daughter among at least four children of Robert William BULLEN
(1881) headmaster public elementary school
(1901) certified elementary school teacher Penshurst co Kent
born Mar ¼ 1850 Snattisham registered Docking co Norfolk
possibly : died 31 Mar 1925 Lynwood Valentine Rd Hunstanton Docking co Norfolk
[left £322 probate to a widow Ethel Allan BULLEN]
brother to Alfred BULLEN stone mason born Jun ¼ 1846 Snettisham registered Docking
brother to Charles BULLEN born Jun ¼ 1852 Hunstanton registered Docking
son of William BULLEN tailor
born c1814 Lynn Norfolk
married Jun ¼ 1841 Kings Lynn Norfolk,
and Elizabeth ABRAHAM
born c1810 Claxton co Norfolk;
married Sep ¼ 1875 registered Downham co Norfolk
and Beatrice Maude SAYLE
born Sep ¼ 1858 Fordham Downham Norfolk
died Mar ¼ 1917 age 59 registered Pancras co Middlesex [no probate index]
sister to William Thomas SAYLE born Jun ¼ 1849 Fordham registered Downham
sister to Emma SAYLE born Sep ¼ 1849 Fordham
sister to Harry SAYLE born Dec ¼ 1850 Fordham
daughter of William SAYLE
(1871) plumber and glazier residing Stow Bardolph
born c1826 Fordham co Norfolk
married Jun ¼ 1847 Downham,
and Emma DRAPER born c1822 Frome co Sussex
(315;352;345;Dominion;153)

Education

1914 Th A King's College London
1914 deacon
30 May 1915 priest Rochester (*The Times*;84)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 age 6 scholar with widowed grandfather John BULLOCK general labourer born c1830 Nottinghamshire, and Lucy BULLOCK born c1874 Tibshelf who is the daughter of John BULLOCK (352)
31 Mar 1901 butcher's assistant residing 'son to mother' in family of Thomas BINGHAM Tibshelf Derbyshire (352)
1914-1915 curate All Saints Chatham diocese Rochester
1916-1918 assistant curate S John Evangelist Bromley Kent (26)
1918-1919 chaplain 2nd battalion Canterbury Regiment,
New Zealand Convalescent hospital (141)
26 Jul 1919 arrived New Zealand BRITON (140)
1919-Feb 1922 organising secretary Church of England Men's Society New Zealand (26)
24 Jul 1919 officiating minister diocese Christchurch at S Saviour orphanage (91)

Jan 1922-Feb 1922 relieving at S Thomas Newtown Wellington
01 May 1922 commenced membership pension fund diocese Wellington (315)
07 Jun 1922-1930 vicar Masterton diocese Wellington
 nd member Wairarapa Secondary education board (209)
03 Aug 1930-Nov 1944 vicar S Peter Wellington
 23 Aug 1930 superintendent Chinese mission in Frederick Street
 1934-01 Jan 1940 archdeacon Wairarapa
 1938 vicar general diocese Wellington
 01 Jan 1940 archdeacon Wellington (308;140)

Other

latterly, totally blind - *I suppose this could be from inherited syphilis*
01 Dec 1944 p1 obituary *Church Gazette*

BUNBURY, THOMAS EDWIN GEORGE

baptised 29 May 1838 Walcot Bath co Somerset England
died 09 May 1891 age 51 Warneford lunatic asylum Old Rd Headington Oxfordshire,
 he formerly of Aylesbury co Buckingham
buried 09 May 1891 from Holy Trinity church Headington Quarry
son of George Benjamin BUNBURY
 (1812-) royal navy HMS DUBLIN – served off Brest, Rochefort, coast of France
 (27 Aug 1816) HMS MINDEN at the bombardment of Algiers
 (-1820) on HMS MINDEN East Indies
 (1823) on HMS WINGER, employed off West Africa coast in the suppression of the slave trade
 (01 Jul 1825- Feb 1832) lieutenant royal navy, on HMS VICTOR
 born c1800 died Dec ¼ 1876 age 76 Bath
 brother to the Revd William BUNBURY, MA rector Shandrum born 1803 father to Thomas bishop of Limerick
 third son among at least ten children of Thomas BUNBURY
 (for an inheritance also ISAAC, but his children dropped it again) Hollywood House co Down
 born 1760 died 1823
 married 07 Jun 1790 Green Mount co Tipperary
 and Maria GREENE daughter of Michael GREEN high sheriff co Waterford
 [Maria GREENE died 22 Feb 1856 without issue
 married (ii) Jun 1823, the Very Revd the Honourable George GORE dean of Killala his wife (iii)
 son of Arthur GORE the 2nd Earl of Arran of the Arran Isles];
 married 03 Oct 1836 Walcot church Bath,
and Ann Elizabeth REEVES
 born c1818 Bath Somerset
 only child of Edwin REEVES of Gay Street Bristol co Somerset;
married 01 Jun 1870 Bridgwater co Somerset,
Anna McGhie PUGH
born 14 Nov 1840 South Newton co Wiltshire England
baptised 04 Apr 1841 South Newton
(1861) lodger with sisters ET PUGH, CM PUGH residing Melcombe Regis Dorset
(1891) residing 12 Rivers Street Bath
sister to Elizabeth Templeman PUGH born 1829 Chalbury co Dorset
sister to Charlotte M PUGH baptised 17 Nov 1839 South Newton co Wiltshire
sister to Robert Maurice PUGH
daughter among at least six children of the Revd Giles PUGH
 (1827) curate Hinton Martell co Dorset
 (1828) curate Chalbury
 (1856) chaplain Naples Italy
 (1864-1871-) vicar Shapwick with Ashcott
 born c1804 Hinton Martell co Dorset
 died 28 Feb 1875 age 71 Ashcott registered Bridgnorth [left £1 500]
 married 12 Feb 1829 Clifton co Gloucester
and Janet Pomeroy McGHIE
 born c1805 Bishops Hull co Somerset died 23 Jun 1891 age 86 Bath [left £266]
(379;300;381;268;7;244;2;111)

Education

04 Apr 1856 admitted pensioner S John's College Cambridge
1860 BA Cambridge
21 Dec 1860 deacon Bath & Wells for Lichfield
22 Dec 1861 priest Hereford (2;111)

Positions

10 May 1861 curate Burton-on-Trent diocese Lichfield
1861 lodger unmarried curate Burton (381)
chaplain HMS ESK (111)
Jan 1865 officiated funeral S Paul Auckland (ADA)
1866 member synod (as a guest, without a vote) Auckland diocese New Zealand (250)
26 Jan 1866 buried a seaman Auckland (register ADA)
1867 while chaplain officiated diocese Sydney Australia
30 Sep 1868 - 1870 curate Burton-on-Trent (111)
1870 nothing further known of his clerical career (111)
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1891 as he was confined to the lunatic asylum Old Road Headington Oxford, the family did not claim his body at death
[Jul 1826 the Oxford lunatic asylum opened, later the Warneford lunatic asylum]

Other

1891 estate £957 to his widow Anna McGhie BUNBURY of 12 Rivers Street Bath England (366)
13 Jul 1863 cousin Berkeley BUNBURY before city court Melbourne, drunk and disorderly conduct, fine 5 shillings (*Argus*)
22 Dec 1876 death of his cousin Vesey BUNBURY age 37 heart disease, gardener of North Pine, Brisbane (*The Telegraph*)
11 Dec 1883 Vesey's brother Berkeley BUNBURY settled and married in Taranaki, an habitual drunkard who mis-spent his estate (*Taranaki Herald*)

BURGESS, THOMAS CONEY

born 13 Sep 1869 Belchford co Lincoln
died 05 May 1917 age 48 private hospital Hobart Tasmania
buried Cornelian Bay cemetery Hobart Australia
son among fourteen children of Francis BURGESS
(1881) farm labourer
(1901) farmer of Belchford near Horncastle Lincolnshire
born c1837 Belchford co Lincoln died Mar ¼ 1914 age 77 Belchford
married Jun ¼ 1859 registered Horncastle co Lincolnshire,
and Martha CONEY
born Dec ¼ 1841 Haggworthingham co Lincoln probably died Jun ¼ 1918 age 77 Belchford registered Horncastle;
married 1893 registered Fremantle Western Australia,
Isabella CORNISH
born 31 Aug 1867 died 04 Nov 1948
daughter of James CORNISH (96;183 DARC;111)

Education

c1900? Lincoln theological college (founded 1874 closed 1996)
18 Jun 1905 deacon Dunedin
24 Feb 1907 priest Dunedin (151;111;26)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 farm boy ('Thos Colney') residing with parents and eight siblings and no servants Lincoln Road Belchford co Lincoln (249)
1888 came to Australia, and went into business, returning to train for ordination at Lincoln (111)
1896 tobacco shop and warehouse on South Tce Fremantle Western Australia
Jun 1905-1907 assistant curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin
12 Mar 1907 vicar Kurow Duntroon and Ngapara
01 Jun 1909 vicar Maniototo (151;26)
01 Aug 1911-Feb 1913 vicar Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch (91;96)
25 May 1913 general licence diocese Perth
08 Aug 1916 general licence diocese Tasmania (111)
08 Aug 1916 registered as an officiating minister Zeehan under the marriage act *The Mercury* Hobart

Other

Jul 1917 late of Fremantle, probate of estate granted at Perth to Wallace Elias Bickley SOLOMON, amount not stated

BURGIN, ERIC WOOLLCOMBE

born 04 Jul 1898 Torquay Devon England
died 20 Jul 1984 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
son of the Revd John Robert BURGIN
(1918) vicar Onehunga
born 10 Oct 1869 Long Bennington Grantham co Lincolnshire
died 02 Dec 1920 age 51 heart attack after gassing on Somme buried Purewa Auckland
and Henrietta Jane WOOLLCOMBE
(1901) living on own means district St Lawrence
born c1865 Loudwater Buckinghamshire died 21 Jun 1963 Taupo buried Purewa cemetery Auckland;
married 03 Sep 1932 New Zealand,

Margaret ELLIS

born 09 Mar 1907

died May 1996 New Zealand

sister to Walter Corbet ELLIS (1969) JP born 30 Dec 1913 died 1986 Napier

daughter of Walter Corbet ELLIS

born Sep ¼ 1868 Worthen Montgomery Wales died 1948 age 80 Wellington

son among at least seven children of Richard ELLIS farmer of Brockton Worthen Montgomeryshire and Emma;

married Jun ¼ 1895 Basford co Nottingham

and Mary Frances WILKINSON (315;352;249;345;328)

Education

1910-1912 King's College Auckland

Mar 1918-Nov 1920 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

13 Jun 1922 conferred, BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)

1923 LTh Board Theological Studies

11 Jun 1922 deacon Wellington

29 Jun 1923 priest Wellington (328;308;83;181)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 age 2 residing with his mother and sister Irene born 1900 but not their father St Lawrence co Kent (345)

11 Jun 1922-Jun 1926 assistant curate S Thomas Newtown diocese Wellington (359;315)

29 Jul 1926-1932 vicar Mangatainoka and Pongaroa (308)

11 Apr 1932-1936 vicar Mangaweka

25 May 1936 vicar Foxton and Shannon

02 Apr 1940-1955 vicar Whanganui parochial district (308)

1955-1962 vicar Brooklyn Wellington

06 Sep 1962-31 Jul 1967 chaplain Wellington hospital (242;8)

BURGIN, JOHN ROBERT

born 10 Oct 1869 Long Bennington Grantham co Lincoln England

died 02 Dec 1920 age 51 heart attack after gassing on Somme buried Purewa cemetery Auckland

son of William BURGIN farm bailiff (1911) at Foston

born c1830 Foston Lincolnshire died Mar ¼ 1919 age 89 Foston registered Newark

married Jun ¼ 1855 registered Sleaford,

and Elizabeth ELKINGTON born c1835 Timberland Lincolnshire;

married 10 Dec 1896 Loudwater High Wycombe Buckinghamshire,

Henrietta Jane WOOLLCOMBE

(1881) S Mary's Hall boarding school Brighton co Sussex

(31 Mar 1901) living on own means district St Lawrence Kent

born c1865 Loudwater co Buckingham

died 21 Jun 1963 Taupo buried Purewa cemetery Auckland

daughter among at least nine children of the Revd William Penrose WOOLLCOMBE

(1865-1881-) vicar Loudwater High Wycombe co Buckingham

born c1826 baptised 03 Jan 1828 Ilsington Devon

died 26 Mar 1899 age 71 6 St Augustines Rd Ramsgate co Kent [left £1 280]

son of William WOOLLCOMBE and Elizabeth;

married Jun ¼ 1862 City of London,

and Henrietta JACOB

born c1839 Bromsgrove co Worcester

died 07 Jun 1900 age 61 4 Beatrice Villas Ellington Rd Ramsgate Kent [left £107]

(366;249;96;121;128;50)

Education

Grantham church and All Saints Nottingham (278)

31 Mar 1901 at Bishop Wilson Theological school Isle of Man (87) (re-founded 1889 closed 1943)

07 Apr 1903 deacon Sodor & Man (or by 'Lagos and Hausaland (for West Equatorial Africa Mission)' (50)

29 Mar 1904 priest Sodor and Man (278)

Positions

1889-1892 Church Army officer (information Pat LEE archives Church Army 2005)

1899 of Cockington Torquay (50)

1892 SPG lay missionary [with Frederick LAWRENCE an ordinand] Macloutsie Matabeleland in new diocese of Mashonaland

1893-1896 SPG lay missionary Melsetter district with GHW KNIGHT BRUCE 1st bishop (1891-1895) of Mashonaland, in Rhodesia [Zimbabwe] (47)

c1895 assistant in district around Fort Victoria

16 May 1899-22 Apr 1901 CMS lay missionary with Bishop TUGWELL of Hausaland (1894-1922 bishop of The Niger District

and Western Equatorial Africa)

31 Mar 1901 student Bishop Wilson theological school Isle of Man, while his wife, daughter Irene and son Eric residing St Lawrence Kent (345)

01 Oct 1901 resigned on medical grounds (50)

Apr 1903-1905 assistant curate Peel Isle of Man diocese Sodor and Man

1905-1906 assistant curate S George Douglas

1906-1907 vicar Gartree co Antrim diocese Connor

1907-1909 vicar S Budeaux Devonport diocese Exeter

and chaplain to the forces

15 Mar 1909 arrived Wellington with family PAPAROA (WARC)

16 Mar 1909-1910 curacy parochial district Havelock diocese Nelson (369)

30 Mar 1910-31 Aug 1910 permission to officiate Wellington (140)

18 Jul 1910-1911 assistant curate S Mary cathedral city and diocese Auckland

ca Nov 1910 Mission of Help team member Cambridge Waikato

04 Aug 1911-Jul 1912 vicar (1st) Epsom diocese Auckland (26)

02 Aug 1912-1915 vicar Ashburton diocese Christchurch (91)

1914-1918 chaplain 1st New Zealand expeditionary forces:

1915 chaplain to the forces 3rd and 4th rifle brigade in Egypt and France (26): nominal roll volume 2, number 18/29, chaplain-major, next of kin Mrs HJ BURGIN, wife of Parnell Auckland, clerk in holy orders

Sep 1917 left diocesan pension fund diocese Christchurch (96)

28 Sep 1917-1918 honorary assistant curate S Mary cathedral Auckland

chaplain to returned soldiers Auckland district (278)

01 December 1919-1921 vicar Onehunga diocese Auckland

Other

see *Church and Settler in Colonial Zimbabwe*, by Pamela Welch (2009:Leiden)

nd committee member NZCMS

Jan 1921 p7 obituary (128)

Jan 1921 *Church Gazette*

Mar 1921 obituary *New Zealand Churchman*

BURLEY, JOSEPH WILLIAM

born 02 May 1897

baptised Jul 1897 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire

died Sep ¼ 1969 Scarborough East Riding Yorkshire

brother to William BURLEY born c1893 (1914) miner

brother to Ellen BURLEY born c1901

brother to Thomas BURLEY born 11 Dec 1904 England died 1986 Rotorua New Zealand

half-brother to Ann BURLEY born c1911

half-brother to Benjamin B BURLEY born Sep 1913 Sunderland co Durham died 1935 age 21 New Zealand

son of Thomas BURLEY coal-filler below ground

(1881) residing Tudhoe co Durham

(1914) immigrated, farmer of View Road Hikurangi New Zealand

worked in southern coalfields then as deputy and as interviewer Hikurangi coal mine

pastmaster Hikurangi masonic lodge

born 1874 Middlesborough Yorkshire

died 12 Aug 1945 age 71 Hikurangi nr Whangarei New Zealand a miner

son of Joseph BURLEY

(1881) refinery man at steel works Durham

born c1841 Lincoln

and Ellen born c1839 Dudley co Worcester;

married (i) possibly Dec ¼ 1892 Auckland co Durham

and Hannah [?COOKE]

born c1874 Kidsgrove co Stafford probably died Dec ¼ 1908 age 34 Sunderland;

[THOMAS BURLEY married (ii) Dec ¼ 1909 Sunderland,

Jane Ann BOSANKO

born Jun ¼ 1877 Ryhope registered Sunderland co Durham died 1960 age 82 Whangarei New Zealand]

married 24 Dec 1920 Hikurangi by NICHOLAS

Elsie Lydia Kate RAVEN

(1911) in Woolston Hampshire England

born 05 Oct 1900 registered Maldon co Essex

died 26 Jul 1978 age 77 Auckland (from Maunu Whangarei)

sister to Reginald Thomas RAVEN of Hamilton New Zealand who married and divorced (1945 Hamilton) Gwendoline Mary Ono

born 03 Nov 1908 Woolston co Hampshire died 1989 New Zealand

daughter of Harry RAVEN

(1881) farm labourer (1901) mechanical engineer (1911) ship fitter
born Mar ¼ 1868 Steeple registered Maldon co Essex
son of Susanah [RAVEN] (1881) of Church Street Maldon St Mary Essex,
married Mar ¼ 1900 Maldon co Essex,

and Grace Martha THOMPSON

(1901) dressmaker
born Jun ¼ 1869 Maldon co Essex
daughter of John Henry THOMPSON mariner
born c1842 Tetney Lock co Lincolnshire
and Mary born c1843 Maldon co Essex

(352;126;295;345)

Education

Aug 1909 confirmed Hartlepool
grammar school
1916 Auckland University College New Zealand
1921 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
24 Dec 1924 deacon Waiapū (Napier)
26 May 1926 priest Waiapū (at Whakatane) (126)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 with family residing Pleasley Derby (345)
1914 a miner in England
16 Oct 1914 BURLEY family sailed London MAMARI to Wellington
1917-1919 private with 29th reinforcements E company New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1
13 Aug 1917 embarked Wellington MOKOIA for Glasgow Scotland
very possibly 1922 school teacher Marsden Point (295)
Jan 1925-1927 Māori missionary Ruatoki diocese Waiapū
Jun 1925 assistant curate Whakatane
Apr 1927-1929 assistant curate Rotorua (126)
residing with wife Whata Rd Rotorua (266)
01 May 1929-1931 vicar (*vice* T WEATHERHOG) Christ Church parochial district Taumarunui diocese Waikato (126;69)
1931 months in Hanmer Sanatorium
27 Feb 1931 vicar parochial district Matamata
1935 resigned to return to England (352)
1935-1938 permission to officiate (Colonial Clergy Act 1874) as curate Faversham
1936- commissary Waikato
1938-1945 vicar Newington diocese Canterbury
1941-1946 chaplain forces World War 2
1946-1947 vicar Hartlip
01 Feb 1948 vicar parochial district Whangamomona New Zealand
1949-1951 permission to officiate dioceses Waiapū and Waikato
1951-1952 vicar Te Karaka diocese Waiapū
1952-1955 vicar Mt Maunganui
Aug 1956 with wife arrived RUAHINE England
1957-1959 vicar Stisted diocese Chelmsford
1960-1962 permission to officiate diocese Derby
1963 residing Dulverton Hall St Martin's Square Scarborough Yorkshire

Other

1960 left £1 604

BURROW, SELWYN CHARLES

born 19 Sep 1896 Browns Bay north of Auckland New Zealand
died 15 Oct 1968 at Christ's Hospital Selwyn village Auckland
buried 17 Oct 1968 Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of Charles Alfred BURROW
(1893) watchmater employed at Mr HENRICKSON's Victoria Street Auckland
(1894) watchmaker of Woolfe St Central Auckland
(1904) presented with First Aid Certificate of St John Ambulance Association Auckland
born Sep ¼ 1867 Pancras London died 01 Jan 1940 age 72 New Zealand,
son of Robert BURROW born c1837 and Sarah born c1835;
married 24 Jul 1895 New Zealand,
and Emma Jane MORGANS,
born 1872 New Zealand died 1967 age 94 New Zealand;
married 1945 New Zealand,
Lydia Mary RODGERS

born 07 Jul 1892 (not in New Zealand)
died 30 Dec 1974 age 82 Thames New Zealand
daughter of James Crammond RODGERS engineer
 born 1873 Broughty Ferry Monifieth Forfar Scotland
 died 16 Nov 1958 age 75 Auckland buried Waikaraka Auckland
and Mary died 31 Jan 1940
(352;295;328)

Education

Auckland grammar school
Mar 1923-1924 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades III Board Theological Studies (BTS)
21 Dec 1924 deacon Auckland (S Mary) – with J RICH, G PALMER, T SOUTHWORTH
21 Dec 1925 priest Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; with J RICH, T SOUTHWORTH, W MATENE) (328;317)

Positions

1912-1925 organist S Andrew Epsom
served in New Zealand forces World War I regimental number 48445
21 Dec 1924 curate Te Awamutu diocese Auckland/Waikato (318)
06 Aug 1927-1928 curate Cambridge (352)
1931-1963- permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1963 residing Browns Bay Auckland (8)
Oct 1968 residing 689 Beach Rd Browns Bay north of Auckland city (352)

BURROWS, ROBERT

born 1812 Woodchester Stroud baptised 28 Feb 1813 Minchinhampton Gloucestershire
died 22 Aug 1897 age 84 Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell
son of Thomas BURROWS a builder and Mary;
married 1839,
Charlotte Eliza WILCOX
born 1806 died 22 Aug 1888 Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell (ADA;56;256;5;6;50)

Education

private tutor (Dr WILLIAMS rector of Woodchester)
1839 age 27 accepted CMS
1836 Church Missionary College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
10 Jun 1838 deacon London 'for the cure of souls in Her Majesty foreign possessions (in cathedral S Paul)
26 May 1839 priest London 'for the cure of souls in Her Majesty foreign possessions (cathedral S Paul) (6;50)
Note: New Zealand was not a British colony in 1838 and 1839; while his ordination 'for the cure of souls in Her Majesty's foreign possessions' was canonically regular, his appointment to New Zealand on the strength of this ordination's description was irregular for New Zealand was not a possession of Her Majesty. His appointment to the cure of souls in New Zealand was in effect made regular only when Britain assumed sovereignty in New Zealand with the treaty of Waitangi in 1840. This detail around the authorisation of his ordination raises the question of British attitudes to New Zealand territory before 1840 and to the imperial annexation of New Zealand. (MWB and 111)

Positions

cloth finisher (275)
21 Jul 1839 to CMS mission Bay of Islands
17 Mar 1840 arrived Bay of Islands WESTMINSTER, appointed chaplain to colonists (ADA)
1845 - 1852 minister CMS station Te Waimate
 08 May 1845 officiated burial of soldiers 58th and 96th regiments Omapere
 03 Jul 1845 officiated (with WILLIAMS H) burial of British soldiers Ohaeawai pa (141)
 1849 established Industrial school (ADA)
1853 at CMS station Paihia (253;51)
Jul 1853 - 15 Sep 1855 on leave in England
 27 Dec 1855 arrived Auckland family BANK OF ENGLAND
1855 - 1893 local secretary for CMS land board (6;89;1883 clergy list)
 1857 Auckland native chapels
 1858 - 1868 unattached priest Auckland
 Mar Apr 1859 member 1st general synod Legislative council chambers Wellington
 Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson
 Apr 1865 member 3rd general synod Christchurch
 Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
 1869 attached (with MARTIN Sir William) S Stephen school Auckland (253)
 Feb 1871 member for Waiapū 5th general synod Dunedin
 1874 - 1883 governor (for diocese Wellington) College of S John Evangelist Auckland
 Jun 1874 member for Waiapū 6th general synod Wellington
 1875 - 1882, 1889 - 1897 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)

Jan 1877 member for Auckland 7th general synod Nelson
Oct 1882 owner rural land Tauranga worth £220,
and town land Alexander Auckland, Parnell Auckland, and Tauranga worth £2 510 (36)
Apr 1883 member for Auckland 9th general synod Napier
23 Apr 1883 with other general synod members, arrived Auckland TE ANAU (APL)

Aug 1895 licensed chaplain S Stephen school (277)

Other

active in many spheres of diocesan life

1886 author *Extracts from a diary... during Heke's War* (89)

Sep 1888 obituary for wife *Church Gazette*

Aug 1897 p156 obituary *Church Gazette*

BURTON, HARRY (OR HENRY) DARWIN

born 23 May 1858 Uppingham Rutland

died 17 Mar 1943 182 Tivoli Crescent Brighton Sussex buried Hatfield Rd cemetery St Albans

brother to the Revd Frederick Martin BURTON BA LLD (Cambridge)

(1881) theological student with family SIMMONS a mine agent 21 Francis St Kenwyn Cornwall

(1890-1896) rector Cowden co Kent diocese Chichester,

(1900) senior grand chaplain of England Freemasons; Fellow Society of Antiquaries

domestic chaplain to (1894-1897) Philip SIDNEY 2nd Baron De L'ISLE and DUDLEY (of Penshurst Kent)

to (1900-1908) Charles Spencer CHURCHILL 9th duke of MARLBOROUGH born 1871 died 1934

- late in life RC convert and at death intending to enter religious life; cousin to Winston Spencer CHURCHILL

to (1908-1914) Frederick Sleigh ROBERTS 1st Earl ROBERTS VC, KG, KP, GCB, OM, GCSI, GCIE, KStJ, VD, PC

born 1832 died 1914

(1915-1924) rector Launton Assumption of S Mary Oxford (Thomas ALLIES a vigorous Tractarian rector 1842-1850)

born Mar ¼ 1854 died 09 Oct 1926 age 72 4 St Vincent Rd Westcliff-on-sea Essex

[he left £9 244 probate to widow Rose]

brother to Ada Mary BURTON born Dec ¼ 1855 Uppingham

brother to Lucy Blanche BURTON

born Sep ¼ 1860 Gainsborough Lincoln

died 14 Mar 1902 nursing home Plaistow West Ham Essex [left £388]

married 1884 (i) the Revd George Bowyer VAUX – who was

(1879-1884) assistant (to the Revd Charles BODINGTON SSC) curate S James Wednesbury - *Anglo-Catholic*

(1885-1889) vicar Christ Church Wolverhampton

(1889-1895) rector S Mary Chatham

(1895-1902) vicar Aylesford (succeeded by the Revd Arthur THORNDIKE father of Dame Sibyl THORNDIKE, Anglo-Catholic)

(1902-1919) rector (*vice* Lord Victor SEYMOUR) Carshalton – *markedly Anglo-Catholic*

GEORGE BOWYER VAUX born Dec ¼ 1850 Great Yarmouth Norfolk

died 20 Nov 1943 of Odiham Hampshire; requiem and funeral Old Basington

son of the Revd Bowyer VAUX born c1811 Birmingham son of Bowyer VAUX

(1846-1881) perpetual curate S Peter Yarmouth – (1964-) *church S Spyridon Greek Orthodox*

brother to Alice Kate BURTON born Dec ¼ 1861 Gainsborough Lincoln

son of Frederick Merewether/Merryweather BURTON

(03 May 1842) admitted age 11 Rugby school

of Highfield Gainsborough Lincolnshire

(1851) articled lawyers clerk

(1853) solicitor of Uppingham

solicitor registrar of the county court

(1891) solicitor Highfield House Gainsborough Lincolnshire

(1901) age 71 solicitor Gainsborough

baptised 01 Jun 1829 S Margaret-in-the-Close Lincoln Lincoln

died 16 May 1912 age 83 Highfield Gainsborough

[left £22 909, probate to the Revd Frederick Martin BURTON son, the Revd George Bowyer VAUX son-in-law]

brother to Henry BURTON articled clerk born c1832 Lincoln

brother to Emma B BURTON born c1836 Lincoln

son of Frederick BURTON solicitor and landed proprietor

born c1798/1801 Lincoln Lincoln

son of John BURTON born c1769 Lincoln

married 11 Sep 1824 Lincoln Lincoln,

and Frances MERRYWEATHER

(1871) mother-in-law and mother, to Frances M GALBRAITH born c1834 Lincoln

residing with George L GALBRAITH insurance broker born 1837 Sydney NSW;

born c1801 Chesterfield Derbyshire died Jun ¼ 1874 age 73 Lincoln [no will probate];

married 03 May 1853 S Peter Eastgate Lincoln,

and (i) Kate CHAWNER,
baptised 14 Dec 1831 Newark-upon-Trent Nottinghamshire
died Mar ¼ 1867 age 34 Gainsborough [no will probate]
sister to Mary Charlotte CHAWNER baptised 05 Apr 1830 Newark
who married (1855 Lincoln) the Revd Robert I HODGKINSON headmaster Uppingham school
sister to Darwin Frank CHAWNER baptised 24 Jul 1835 Newark-upon-Trent
second daughter of Darwin CHAWNER MD (Edinburgh) of 9 Minster Yard Lincoln
(1860) Member Royal College of Physicians, London
baptised 24 Jun 1808 Burton-upon-Trent Derbyshiredied Dec ¼ 1863 Lincoln
son of Rupert CHAWNER and Sarah;
married before 1830

and Mary Charlotte –
born c1807 Beckingham Lincolnshire
died 20 Sep 1880 Newark
[left £3 000 probate to the Revd Robert J HODGKINSON Leamington, Frederick Merryweather BURTON Gainsborough];

[FREDERICK MERRYWEATHER BURTON
married (ii) Dec ¼ 1886 Petworth co Sussex,
Emily Monica GARFORD
(1901) residing Gainsborough Lindsey
born Sep ¼ 1867 Devonshire St Portland Place Marylebone London NW
died Jun ¼ 1908 age 41 Kensington London [no will probate]
daughter of John GARFORD
(1871) seed crusher (1881) corn merchant
born c1837 Poplar London
married Jun ¼ 1865 Westminster,
and Emily Catherine MURRAY];

married (i) Sep ¼ 1885 Kensington London,
Helen Philippa BAUMGARTNER
baptised 19 Oct 1861 Gwalior West Bengal India
died Ascension day 20 May 1909 St Albans England (leaving five daughters)
buried St Albans cemetery Hatfield Rd [no will probate]
sister to Charles Thomas Joscelyn BAUMGARTNER born Down Ireland
baptised 11 Dec 1868 Godmanchester
daughter of Robert Julian BAUMGARTNER C.B. a lieutenant-general 27th foot,
served Crimea, colonel Royal Sussex regiment
of Island Hall Godmanchester
S Mary the Virgin Godmanchester memorial windows, and memorial S Ann reredos by Martin TRAVERS
born 17 Mar 1814 Godmanchester co Huntingdon
died 29 Sep 1895 of Island hall Huntingdon [left £276]
second son of John Thomas BAUMGARTNER a doctor of physic
born 20 Mar 1778
died 12 Aug 1874 age 96 Godmanchester
[left £3 000 probate to sons Charles Astry Octavius, and Robert Julian BAUMGARTNER major-general]
married 11 Oct 1810

and Philippa KNIGHT
born c1802 Milton Cambridgeshire died Jun ¼ 1892 age 90 Huntingdonshire [no will probate]
third daughter of Samuel KNIGHT of Milton co Cambridge;

and (married 1859) Helen THOMPSON,
born c1834 Ireland
daughter of Ross THOMPSON of Greenwood Park co Down;

married (ii) 25 Jun 1910,
Lillian TOULMIN
of St Albans Hertfordshire,
organist pupil of Healey WILLAN composer, worker for children's ministry at S Saviour St Albans
secretary fourteen years to Canon BURTON, involved in every aspect of church life
she had a strong devotion to the Sacred Heart and to S Thérèse de Lisieux (pers comm. 1968 Fr SIMMONS master SSC)
(c1915-1918) given as his next-of-kin, residing Kingsbury Lodge St Albans Hertfordshire
born 08 Jul 1878 St Albans co Hertford died Mar ¼ 1946 age 68 registered Bucklow
sixth of ten daughters (and two sons) of Henry Joseph TOULMIN J.P. D.L mayor of St Albans
he was a leader at S Saviour church, his daughter leader of children's work
of The Pré co Hertford, previously of Childwickbury co Hertford
born 29 Mar 1837
died 16 Apr 1926 age 89 Kingsbury Lodge St Albans [left £2 181 + £500]

sister to Helen Mary TOULMIN born Jun 1835 married (03 Jun 1856) the Revd William Cambourne PAYNTER
brother to the Revd Frederick Bransby TOULMIN born 1840 Upper Clapton co Middlesex died 1924

married the Honourable Katherine O'BRIEN born c1843 died 1912

sister to Lucius O'BRIEN born 1800 died 1872 the 13th Baron INCHIQUIN

daughter of the Revd the Honourable Henry O'BRIEN and Henrietta GODLEY

– related to John Robert GODLEY founder of Canterbury settlement New Zealand

eldest son of Henry Heyman TOULMIN J.P. of Childwickbury Hertfordshire

(1866) high sheriff of Hertfordshire (1871) of Childwick Green S Michael Hertfordshire

[WROUGHTON and TOULMIN families were stock brokers]

born c1807 Hackney co Middlesex

baptised 27 Apr 1810 S John Hackney died 13 Jun 1871 Childwickbury Hertfordshire

[left £50 000 probate to brothers Frances Upper Clapton Middlesex, Calvert of Inverness Tce Kensington Gardens
and son Henry Joseph TOULMIN of the Pré St Albans],

brother to Augustus TOULMIN

son of Joseph TOULMIN and Maria;

married ?1836,

and Sarah Jemima Brodie HARPER

born 1810 London

died 27 Jan 1889 formerly of vicarage Hatfield Peveril, late of 15 Upper Maze hill S Leonards-on-Sea

[left £298 probate sons Henry Joseph of The Pre, the Revd Frederick Bransby TOULMIN Hatfield Peveril]

daughter of Alexander HARPER;

married 13 Jul 1861 registered Wantage,

and Emma Louisa WROUGHTON

born Jun ¼ 1843 registered Wycombe England

died 06 Oct 1919 age 76 Kingsbury Lodge St Albans [left £736 probate to Henry Wroughton TOULMIN]

eldest daughter of Philip WROUGHTON of Woolley Park co Berkshire

born 24 Dec 1805 of Ibstone House co Buckingham died 28 Dec 1862

and (ii) Blanche NORRIS, fifth daughter of John NORRIS of Hughenden House co Buckingham

(2;internet;352;366;56;249)

Note on VAUX: William Sandys Wright VAUX was a member of the Canterbury Association, and many years in the British Museum, a strong supporter of the Oxford movement, and son of a Hackney Phalanx associate. The Revd James Edward VAUX born c1828 son of Bowyer VAUX of Kempsey Worcester, was associated with the Revd RF LITTLEDALE in production of advanced Ritualist handbooks and served at S Mary Magdalene Munster Square, and Soho; *probably* James Edward VAUX was a cousin of Bowyer VAUX. (MWB)

Education

(03 Apr 1871) boarder Uppingham school (1584 founded) (under head the Revd Robert I HODGKINSON MA born c1827 Newark and (married Jun ¼ 1855 Lincoln) his wife Mary Charlotte CHAWNER born c1830 Newark)

Note: HODGKINSON family including the Revd Horace HODGKINSON important in Canterbury Association and Catholic revival

01 Mar 1876 admitted pensioner Trinity Hall Cambridge

1879-1881 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)

12 Jun 1881 deacon Lichfield

04 Jun 1882 priest Lichfield (2;26;397)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 servant and theological student residing with EMERY family, a farmer, Gaia Lane St Chad Lichfield (352)

1881-1883 assistant (to Charles BODINGTON SSC) curate S James Wednesbury diocese Lichfield

1883-1886 curate Chelmsford (*probably* diocese St Albans; now Chelmsford)

Aug 1886-1888 assistant curate with also the Revd Louis Swiney BLENKINS at S James Enfield Highway, (411)

and chaplain Royal Small Arms factory co Middlesex diocese London

(18 May 1888 his successor was the Revd Herbert Edward COPINGER)

1888-1892 assistant (to Lord Victor SEYMOUR Ritualist, superior Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, (1901-1929) vicar S Stephen Gloucester Rd South Kensington, born 1859 died 1935 son of the 5th Marquess of Hertford) curate Carshalton diocese Winchester (now diocese Southwark)

06 Apr 1891 residing with wife Helen, and daughters Helen age 4 born Chelmsford Essex, Enid age 2 Chelmsford, Aileen age 1 Carshalton, Charles BAUMGARTNER boarder and clerk age 22 born Down Ireland, a cook, nurse, and nursemaid (352)

1892- Dec 1910 diocesan missionary diocese St Albans – he organised 116 parochial missions, leader of 42

30 Dec 1909 the Revd George EDWARDES assistant missionary appointed missionary in succession to BURTON (411)

10 Nov 1895, 1905 mission priest (assisted by BG DURRAND) S Saviour St Albans (26) - *at Sandridge from which parish this new parish district emerged, the church grew rapidly but he was attacked for his high church views* (see Sandridge parish history by the Revd Edward GILES)

1900 attached 14th brigade, then acting chaplain King's Own Scottish Borderers in British South African war (141)

20 Nov 1900 arrived Southampton OROTAVA, met by wife and Mrs F ROBINSON, mayoral reception at St Albans

31 Mar 1901 residing with his wife and daughters St Albans (345)

1905-1910 perpetual curate (vicar) S Saviour (Sandpit Lane) city and diocese St Albans (2)

1905-1910 honorary chaplain Essex Imperial Yeomanry (26)
1907-1910 chaplain bishop of Colchester (Henry Frank JOHNSON; 1909 R H WHITCOMBE)
'early summer' (ie English) 1907 member of Mission of Help to South Africa
Sep 1907 ill for six months, off duty (26)

01 Nov 1908 dedication rood screen (at chancel) designed by Mr Frank PECK of 27 Old Queens St Westminster
1909 William Thomas GAUL retired bishop of Mashonaland Central Africa joined the church, and (01 Nov 1909) blessed incense on its first use in that church - sounded out [by GAUL?] for the bishopric of Mashonaland but declined to let his name go forward; incense was the problem on which BURTON resigned as the bishop of St Albans banned use; the conflict with the bishop was known in the parish but his own exhaustion was given as the formal reason

GAUL used the mitre, and (1912) returned Africa, with gifts of cloth-of-silver vestments and episcopal gloves
23 Dec 1909 by the bishop of Colchester dedication very expensive Lady chapel (a memorial to his 1st wife and others, designed by Frank PECK again) including a tabernacle and commemoration of the Assumption above the altar; the panels of the reredos were later designed by Martin TRAVERS – not clear to me exactly what TRAVERS did but the parish records are clear that the tabernacle with super-altar was PECK MWB

Notes: Frank PECK was architect for the proposed Wellington cathedral, and for Nelson cathedral New Zealand (MWB)

1909 New Zealand church delegated selection of new parish priest (*vice* AVERILL; who had been himself put forward by Canon WCE NEWBOLT and appointed) for S Michael & All Angels to WCE NEWBOLT (1890-1930) canon of S Paul's cathedral London and member of SSC [Societas Sanctae Crucis], and to the bishop of London Arthur WINNINGTON-INGRAM: however

Jan 1910 with strong commendations from the bishops of London (Arthur WINNINGTON-INGRAM) and of Colchester (Robert Henry WHITCOMBE) BURTON was nominated as their rector by the parish of S James King Street Sydney (*vice* CARR-SMITH); the Sydney diocesan nominators consulted Eugene STOCK also in London, the historian of CMS and specifically of the New Zealand Church Missionary Association, who advised them that he was an extreme Ritualist (= mass vestments and incense) – which brought unanimous rejection of him by the Sydney nominators. However it was public knowledge that the parish of Christchurch S Michael was then under offer to BURTON

(BURTON had raised £40 000 for the parish during his years as priest S Saviour;
vice BURTON the Revd Leonard Sedgwick WESTALL vicar of Thaxted Essex appointed vicar S Saviour (411))

30 Jun 1910-Aug 1910 from England arrived New Zealand RUNC (69; article *Evening Post* 22 Apr 1910)

04 Sep 1910-Dec 1915 *vice* AVERILL vicar Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch New Zealand

18 Dec 1910 AVERILL bishop of Waiapū dedicated new window in eastern end of the church (*The Press*)

24 Apr 1913-1919 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (91)

1914 year's leave England (26)

Dec 1915-Jun 1916 chaplain hospital ship MARAMA
New Zealand Convalescent Hospital

1915-1918 senior (*vice* W BEAN) Anglican chaplain to New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1: nominal roll volume 1, 18/20, lieutenant-colonel chaplains unit, Hospital Ship MARAMA, next of kin Mrs HD BURTON, of Kingsbury Lodge St Albans Hertfordshire England (354;141)

Jun 1918 Order of the British Empire (OBE) for war services (141)

1919-1925 vicar S Martin Brighton diocese Chichester

Lady chapel (south of sanctuary) decorated in rococo style in his memory – his wife's taste

05 Apr 1925 from Barbados West Indies with wife Lillian arrived Bristol England CORONADO, going to S Martin vicarage Brighton

1925-1928 diocesan missionary diocese Barbados West Indies

12 May 1929 from Kingston Jamaica with wife Lillian arrived Bristol going to S John's Cottage St Albans

1929-1936 vicar S John Burgess Hill Sussex diocese Chichester (2)

1936-1943 retired, residing 182 Tivoli Crescent Brighton

Other

Anglo-Catholic

photograph, and caricature

joint author with romantic novelist Helen F [Helena GULLIFER] HETHERINGTON:

1890 *Paul Nugent – materialist* (2 volumes)

1892 *No Compromise* (3 volumes)

1894 *Led On* (3 volumes) (2; 15;167)

1943 of 182 Tivoli Crescent Brighton probate at Llandudno Wales to Barclays bank, effects £6 306 (366) [no death notice *The Times*]

BURY, GUY FRANCIS

born Jun ¼ 1883 Little Hadham registered Bishop's Stortford St Albans Hertfordshire

died 23 Aug 1911 Santa Cruz blood-poisoning [from applying too much iodine to ulcerous sores] after arrival in Melanesia buried Te Motu Santa Cruz, memorial cross and grave stone (supervised by the Revd Charles SAGE)

cousin to Cecil Charles BURY born c1873 British Guiana (British subject);

[Note: another Cecil Charles BURY died 30 Nov 1853

and he was son of the Revd Charles BURY of S Annes Lancaster (1859) vicar Tickhill West Riding Yorkshire]

brother to the Revd William BURY born Jun ¼ 1867 Tickhill registered Doncaster Yorkshire
 (1891) student of theology (20 May 1893) MA Oxford
 (1900-1923-) rector Great Henny co Essex

brother to the Revd Arthur Maxwell BURY
 (1901) teacher Little Hadham (1920) vicar Ravenscar Yorkshire born Mar ¼ 1874 Sudbrook Friesthorpe registered Lincoln
 died 29 Dec 1936 Maidstone Kent [left £461]
 funeral Loose parish church Maidstone co Kent, attending included Faith Viscountess DOWNE (widow), Novice Rhoda

son among at least ten children of the Revd James Marshall BURY
 (-1851-) with his brother Thomas BURY, students lodging Fitzwilliam St, Cambridge
 (1859-1861) curate Stanstead Mt Fitchett Essex
Note: (-1861-) clergyman nephew residing with the Revd Robert W OTTER rector Aisthorpe Lincoln
 [1875 he died Lincoln; 1881 his own brother the Revd Thomas William BURY was rector of Aisthorpe]
 (1861-1863) curate Brattelby Lincolnshire
 (1863-1870) vicar Tickhill Yorkshire
 (1863-1873) rector Ludbrooke Lincolnshire
 (1873-1875) rector Friesthorpe with Snarford
 (1875-1913) rector Little Hadham co Hertford
 (patron bishop London his father-in-law) (1881) with governess, four servants, boarder
 born 30 Jan 1835 Radcliffe-on-Trent Nottinghamshire
 died 02 Oct 1920 Great Henny rectory Sudbury Essex [left £971]
 half-brother to Harriet BURY born c1825 Syerston Nottinghamshire
 half-brother to Maxwell BURY important colonial architect South Island New Zealand
 born Jul 1825 East Retford Nottinghamshire died 09 Sep 1912 Ledbury Hereford
 (1854) arrived ZINGARI, engineer land-agent churchwarden Nelson
 (1858-1860) wooden government buildings Nelson – 1940s decayed and demolished
 (1863-1866) architect with Benjamin MOUNTFORT colonial architect Christchurch Canterbury
 (1864) architect stone church S John Christchurch – destroyed in earthquakes 2012
 (1870-1876) architect including Bishopdale chapel Nelson
 (c1877-1885) architect Dunedin, including Otago University buildings

brother to the Revd Thomas William BURY (1881) rector Aisthorpe Lincolnshire
 born c1832 Ordsall Nottinghamshire died Mar ¼ 1918 age 86 Willesden Middlesex

brother to Algernon BURY born c1838 Radcliffe-on-Trent (1881) unmarried at home no occupation
 brother to Marianne C BURY born c1838 Radcliffe-on-Trent (1881) schoolmistress Astley Abbots Shropshire
 brother to the Revd William BURY born 1840 Radcliffe-on-Trent Nottinghamshire
 (1881) unmarried, rector Hazelbeach Northamptonshire
 (27 Jan 1882) vicar Harleston (patron Earl SPENCER)
 (May 1892) canon of Peterborough (1908) residentiary canon of Peterborough

brother to Ronald BURY born c1841 Radcliffe-on-Trent
 (1881) registrar county court Barnsley and solicitor residing Dodworth Grove Yorkshire

brother to Julia B BURY born c1847 Worksop Nottinghamshire (1881) unmarried at home

son among at least nine sons and three daughters of the Revd William BURY
 (1833-1845) vicar Radcliffe-on-Trent and until c1842 vicar Lowdham
 (1841) vicarage a boarding school for ten male pupils;
 opposed Maynooth grant to RCs, attacked Methodism but later reconciled with the local Methodists
 (1845-1863) chaplain Scofton chapel in parish Workshop
 (c1863-1886) rector of Pimperne co Dorset
 born c1800 Doncaster Yorkshire
 died Dec ¼ 1886 Pimperne registered Blandford Dorset
 [WILLIAM BURY married (i) Harriet FOWLER who died c1828];
 and (married (ii) c1829) Julia Anne MARSHALL
 born c1804 Marston Moor Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1884 age 80 Pimperne Blandford Dorset
 daughter of the Revd Thomas MARSHALL;
 married Sep ¼ 1864 registered Lincoln

and Frances Eliza JACKSON [left £739]
 born Jun ¼ 1840 Islington co Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1902 age 62 registered Bishop's Stortford
 daughter among ten (and one son) of the Revd John JACKSON
 (bishop of London, protestant low-churchman like AC TAIT) [left £72 466]
 born 22 Feb 1811 St Pancras co Middlesex died 06 Jan 1885 Fulham London
 (1835) curate Henley-on-Thames Oxfordshire
 (1836) headmaster Islington proprietary school and evening lecturer Stoke Newington church
 (1842) and incumbent S James Muswell Hill London
 (1846-1853) rector S James Piccadilly Westminster co Middlesex
 (1853-1868) bishop of Lincoln (1868-1885) bishop of London (nominated by B DISRAELI)
 only son of Henry JACKSON merchant of Mansfield Nottinghamshire and then S Pancras London;
 married 1838

and Mary Anne Frith BROWELL
born c1818 St Martins co Middlesex
daughter of Henry BROWELL of Kentish Town London;

died unmarried
(411;pers comm Pam Priestland Jun 2007;ODNB;22;366;2;249;202)

Education

Forest school, Walthamstow Essex

31 Mar 1901 student age 17 with many boarding West Ham Walthamstow;
(1894-1923-) head the Revd Ralph Courtenay GUY, other clergy including Miles Cecil BERKELEY, Henry DEWHURST, residing Walthamstow co Essex (345)

Lincoln College Oxford

1907 BA Oxford

1909 MA Oxford

1908 S Stephen's House Oxford (founded 1876)

1908 deacon Oxford

19 Dec 1909 priest Oxford (411;8)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 residing with his parents and siblings William 22, Percival Charles 19, Phoebe Ellen 14, Thomas Marshall born 23 Oct 1877, Sybil Florence, Cecil Charles BURY cousin, two boarders, and five servants rectory Little Hadham Hertfordshire (352)

Dec 1908-Dec 1910 curate Christ Church Reading diocese Oxford

1911 joined Melanesian mission

1911 stationed Santa Cruz, to be part of the proposed 'Brotherhood' with HN DRUMMOND, Clare TURNER, and John BLENCOWE, diocese Melanesia (202;8;385) – was this an attempt to follow the model of the Bush brotherhoods active in the Australian outback from later nineteenth century, after the ideas of the Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood (1887)? Such a proposal was also being explored in this decade by SEDGWICK the bishop of Waipū in rural New Zealand (MWB)

11 Jun 1911 (S Barnabas day) baptised the sister to ATULE one of the killers on Nukapu of Bishop JC PATTESON (see DRUMMOND, *John Coleridge Patteson: an Account of his Death at Nukapu, and Description of S Barnabas Chapel, Norfolk Island, dedicated to his Memory* (Parkstone Dorset England:1930)

leg ulcers quickly infected

in last illness nursed by MATTHEWS a trader on Santa Cruz (J BLENCOWE ill and unable to assist)

Oct 1911 WILSON bishop of Melanesia took a memorial service on board MV SOUTHERN CROSS

Other

no personal will went to probate in an English court

1920s Bury Memorial fund, given by the BURY family producing income for the Melanesian Mission (English committee), with proposal to build a memorial hall at Siota (archives, Honiara Solomon islands)

brass memorial placed by parishioners on north wall of sanctuary Christ Church Reading: "GUY FRANCIS BURY, M.A Priest of the Melanesian Mission, Died at Santa Cruz on August 23, 1911, Aged 28; Assistant Priest of this Parish December 1908 - December 1910. This brass has been placed here by Parishioners and Friends in loving memory. 'In Thy presence is the fullness of joy' " (pers comm Fr David M West, Jul 2007)

BUSH-KING, CHARLES JOHN

born 03 Mar 1875 Wellington New Zealand

died 01 Nov 1950 at sister-in-law's residence 16 Shoal Bay Rd Devonport of Huntly Rd Campbells Bay

buried Waikumete soldiers cemetery Auckland

brother to Herbert J KING

brother to (the Revd) Ernest Frederick BUSH printer (for A H REED book-publisher), later Presbyterian minister

born 21 Apr 1883 died 18 Nov 1964 New Zealand,

brother to Marion KING who married an HARPER

brother to Frank BUSH of Bennydale

son among at least 12 children of Thomas Edmund BUSH-KING

born 01 May 1841 London died c1924 of Auckland previously of Dunedin

married 10 Mar 1873 New Zealand (as Thomas Edmund BUSH)

and Annie CATT

born c1849 near Hastings co Sussex

died 1917

possibly

Emma Ann CATT, daughter of Spencer CATT lodging house keeper and Emma;

died unmarried

(352;209;112)

Education

attended but did not graduate Otago University of New Zealand

1910 Selwyn College Dunedin

1912 L Th Durham (through Selwyn College courses)

12 Mar 1911 deacon Dunedin (151)

10 Mar 1912 priest Dunedin (209)

Positions

1902-1907 lay missionary King Country and North Auckland gum-fields diocese Auckland

18 Mar 1911 assistant (to W CURZON-SIGGERS) curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin

chaplain Missions to Seamen

1911 chaplain New Zealand military forces

1909 founder regimental institute work in New Zealand

1914-1918 served New Zealand Expeditionary Forces, based France and on troopships World War 1; nominal roll volume 1 2/626 chaplain-captain, in main body, field artillery, single, clerk in holy orders, address S Matthew church Dunedin, his mother Mrs A as next-of-kin Milton Rd off Dominion Rd Auckland; he appears again in the 9th reinforcements, with next-of-kin address Messrs Moore Moore & Nichol solicitors Stuart St Dunedin; and again in 35th reinforcements, now a 4th class chaplain and clergyman (354)

08 Jan 1918 returned from France

28 Feb 1918 left with 35th reinforcements (151)

Note Family says he became a chaplain-major (family information 2003)

1919 curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (9)

02 Mar 1921-1924 vicar Mosgiel (151)

29 Oct 1922 preached 1st sermon broadcast on New Zealand radio (209)

31 Jan 1924 left diocese Dunedin (151)

1924-1925 curate Hawera diocese Wellington

1926-1927 vicar Otorohanga diocese Waikato

1927 VD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)

22 Apr 1927-1929 vicar parochial district Kawhia

01 May 1929-1933 vicar parochial district Huntly with Ngaruawahia (352)

29 Dec 1934-1937 permission to officiate diocese Waikato

1939-1941- permission to officiate diocese Auckland (8)

1951 residing 145 Beach Road highway Mairangi Bay Auckland (209)

Other

Freemason; 'prominent Greek and Hebrew scholar who coached many students at Auckland university and a chaplain war veterans association'

author

1916 *When God comes, a Christmas message to those bereaved* (Mowbray)

1916 *Common prayer, litany and holy communion with hymns, suitable for military services* (Mowbray)

1948 *The man and the donkey; a narration of the undaunted chivalry of John Simpson Kirkpatrick in the Gallipoli campaign, 1915*

1951 in memoriam p23 diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)

obituary

02 Nov and 03 Nov 1950 *New Zealand Herald*

02 Nov 1950 *Taumarunui Press*

02 Nov 1950 *Auckland Star*

01 Dec 1950 p6 *Church and People*

BUTCHART, ALFRED (sometimes also **AIRD**)

born 29 Apr 1896 Liverpool Lancashire England

died 28 Apr 1955 Broken Hill NSW and buried there

brother to Gertrude Webber BUTCHART born Jun ¼ 1897 Toxteth Park Liverpool

brother to Stanley Aird BUTCHART born Sep ¼ 1900 West Derby Liverpool

son of Alfred Aird BUTCHART cotton brokers clerk

(1881) apprentice cotton broker residing 59 Cairns Street Toxteth Park Liverpool

(1891) bookkeeper residing Toxteth Park

(1901) cottonbrokers clerk Wavertree Lancashire

born Dec ¼ 1864 registered West Derby Liverpool died late 1925 'aged 50' (261)

brother to Harriet Jane BUTCHART born Jun ¼ 1867 West Derby Liverpool

brother to Edith Mary BUTCHART born Mar ¼ 1874 West Derby Liverpool

brother to Charles BUTCHART born Mar ¼ 1877 West Derby Liverpool

son of James Alexander BUTCHART

(1881) book-keeper 59 Cairns St Toxteth Park Liverpool

(1891) cashier Vandyke St Toxteth Park

born c1838 London co Middlesex

married Sep ¼ 1861 West Derby Liverpool

and Mary EVANS born c1836 Liverpool co Lancashire;

married Mar ¼ 1895 Toxteth Park Liverpool,

and Sarah BUTLER

probably born Sep ¼ 1870 registered West Derby Liverpool Lancashire
sister to George BUTLER *probably* born Mar ¼ 1867 or Dec ¼ 1867 Liverpool (1881) office boy
sister to Jessie BUTLER born Dec ¼ 1868 Liverpool
daughter of George BUTLER
(1881) joiner residing Roseberry St Toxteth Park
born c1835 Pembroke Wales
and Eliza born c1834 Topsham co Devon;
married (as ALFRED AIRD BUTCHART) 1946 Broken Hill NSW,
Bessie TRELEASE
born 1891 Broken Hill NSW
died 03 Sep 1977 age 86
daughter among six children of John Rowe TRELEASE
miner in Moonta
(1883) worked in mines New Caledonia (1885) to Broken Hill district, at Thackaringa and Day Dream mines
(1895) to Western Australia, Great Boulder and Merton's Reward mines
born c1859 Mount Bryan South Australia
died 10 May 1924 age 65 236 Wills Street Railway Town, Broken Hill NSW graveside funeral by (the Revd) WJ BAILEY
and Mary Jane -
born c1863 St Austal Cornwall died 02 Jul 1946 age 83 interred General cemetery
(261;389;111;249;345)

Education

College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed) - he had sponsorship from the Revd Ralph CLAYTON (1915-1920) curate S Margaret Toxteth Park (1921) vicar S Dunstan Edge Hill Liverpool – (1926) CLAYTON member executive committee Melanesian Mission England (pers comm Terry Brown Jan 2007 from national archives Honiara Solomon islands;389)
02 Nov 1924 deacon Melanesia (S Luke Siota; as Alfred Aird, with Cyril RAWSON, and HW McGRATH priest; preacher AI HOPKINS)
14 Oct 1925 priest Melanesia (at All Hallows Pawa Ugi) (261;111)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 residing with the family Wavertree Lancashire (345)
1914-1918 Royal Army Medical Corps
1924 joined Melanesian Mission
03 Mar 1924 departed RUAHINE London England with Cyril RAWSON and the bishop of Melanesia (STEWART) via Panama Canal for Melanesia (archives Honiara Solomon islands;261)
07 Jun 1924 came as assistant with the Revd Reginald HODGSON:
1924-1926 missionary teacher (vice Mr W LEA) at All Hallows senior boys school Pawa on Ugi diocese Melanesia
1926-1928 missionary at Vureas
1928-1933 missionary at Gaua Banks islands working with catechist (later priest) Stephen WETULWUR
obliged to leave Gaua after placing a *tambu* on the *suge* [*sukwe*](the local brotherhood secret society) and becoming very unpopular (pers comm. Fr John ASHWIN Oct 2006; 389;see also *Savage Civilisation* by Tom HARRISSON (1937:London))
1933-1934 on leave
1934-1935 missionary at Mala British Solomon Islands, chaplain at Fauabu (69;8)
1935 'broke his leg in a fall down some verandah steps', and went to a hospital in Sydney (261)
1935 resigned after discovery of his son by a married woman on Gaua (pers comm Fr John ASHWIN Oct 2006;389)
05 Aug 1935-1937 curate Broken Hill NSW Australia
19 Dec 1950 honorary assistant priest Broken Hill diocese Riverina (111;8)
Other
20 May 1955 notice in *Anglican* (111)

BUTLER, JOHN GARE

born Mar 1781 London
died 18 Jun 1841 age 59 Petone buried Petone cemetery Wellington;
married 1798,
Hannah HITCHMAN
born c1775 died 13 May 1852 age 77 Upper Hutt valley Wellington (55;89)

Education

trained by the Revd John BISHOP, Paddington London
1818 deacon Gloucester (89;50)

Positions

clerk for twenty years (5)
1816 honorary secretary Grand Junction and Canal Bible Association (5)
1818 appointed superintendent (at Kerikeri Bay of Islands) for CMS New Zealand mission
15 Dec 1818 departed England BARING for Sydney
12 Aug 1819 arrived CMS station Bay of Islands GENERAL GATES

14 Nov 1823 suspended [for drunkenness] by Samuel MARSDEN
14 Nov 1823 departed New Zealand for Sydney Australia
Dec 1824 arrived London MIDAS
16 Feb 1825 resigned from CMS
no dates: curate at various places including Neenton and Aston Bottrell Shropshire diocese Lichfield
no date: curate Haddenham Isle-of-Ely diocese Ely
1839 native guardian and interpreter for the New Zealand Company Port Nicholson settlement (89;50)
20 Apr 1840 arrived age 57 magistrate with commission from governor of NSW,
with wife Hannah age 62 Port Nicholson BOLTON
20 Apr 1840- 'first resident clergyman' in Wellington New Zealand (55)
20 Feb 1841- taking services alternate Sundays at 2 p m Wellington (228)

Other

1824 translator into Māori for Sir Thomas BRISBANE governor of NSW Australia, *Na te mēa, e māha ngā pāshua tanga o ngā Mōtu, kī te Moana Pacifica; ā kī te Moana tudiana* [= Proclamation, subsequently disallowed, extending British law to places "where the Admiral or Admirals have power; authority or jurisdiction; and against crimes by the masters or crews of British vessels and British subjects in New Zealand" and elsewhere]

1828 author *A Selection of Psalms and Hymns*

1927 *Earliest New Zealand: The Journals and Correspondence of the Revd John Butler* ed RJ Barton (230;89;50;5)

memorial plaque in S James Kerikeri Bay of Islands, to mark that 1823 BUTLER laid the foundation of the 1st church

BUTLER, WILFRID ARTHUR

born Jun ¼ 1878 Horley registered Reigate Surrey baptised 1878
died 01 Sep 1937 Eastbourne of Litlington rectory Sussex and Furness cottage Eastbourne
buried West Dean co Sussex
brother to Eleanor Maria BUTLER born Dec ¼ 1863 Dulwich registered Lambeth Surrey
brother to Florence Margaret BUTLER born Mar ¼ 1866 Dulwich Surrey registered Lambeth
son of George Waltham BUTLER
(1881) bankers' clerk, (1901) bank manager S Edmund King and Martyr central London
born c1835 New Shoreham Sussex
married 25 Dec 1862 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
and Mary Ann CRITOPH
born c1840 Northamptonshire
daughter of John CRITOPH
died Mar ¼ 1842 Thrapston Northamptonshire
married Mar ¼ 1839 Thrapston
and Rebecca MEADOWS
who married (ii) 11 Dec 1845, John CARPENTER a surgeon;
married Sep ¼ 1917 Petworth co Sussex
Annie Catherine WATSON
born Mar ¼ 1888 Petworth [left £7 905]
died 08 Mar 1938 One Tree Hill but of Furness cottage Eastbourne and Litlington rectory Polgate Sussex
sister to Alexander WATSON retired lieutenant-colonel HM Indian army
daughter of Herbert G WATSON land agent
born c1846 Cheltenham
and Henrietta Ann AUBERTIN
(1861) in Froyle co Hampshire (1871) in Chipstead co Surrey
born c1855 Chelsea London
daughter of the Revd Peter AUBERTIN (1881) rector Chipstead co Surrey
born 1812 Chipstead co Surrey died c1891
son of the Revd Peter AUBERTIN
(03 Jun 1798) curate Sutton diocese Winchester
(1808-death) rector Chipstead
died 09 Nov 1861 Chipstead
married 06 Jul 1809
and Henrietta LAMBERT born 01 Aug 1780 died Dec ¼ 1870 age 91 Epsom co Surrey;
and Mary Eliza DUNN born c1821 died 1882 Alfreton

(ADA;345;249)

Education

1892 confirmed
The College Seaford co Sussex (ADA)
Wadham College Oxford
1901 BA Oxford
1903 MA Oxford
1898 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860 closed 1994)

1905 deacon Chichester for Salisbury (not found in 411)

1906 priest Chichester for Salisbury (ADA;8)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 with family residing parish S Edmund the King central London (345)

Jun 1905-1907 curate Old and New Shoreham co Sussex diocese Chichester

1907 arrived New Zealand with letters commendatory from CMA TOWER of Shoreham co Sussex, J RITTICK of Kingston-by-Sea co Sussex, E MORGAN of Oldingham co Sussex, and Robert SUTTON Archdeacon of Lewes co Sussex (ADA)

01 Nov 1907-1910 curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland

14 Aug 1910-1914 vicar Stratford

1911 clerk in holy orders with sisters Eleanor Maria BUTLER and Florence Margaret BUTLER, residing Orlando St Stratford Taranaki New Zealand (8)

1912-1914 chaplain to bishop Auckland

Apr 1914 departed for England

Apr 1915 returned New Zealand: curate Waihi, then curate New Plymouth: (ADA)

1915 curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland

Oct 1916 departed for England, for Petworth: (ADA)

1916-1918 curate Petworth co Sussex diocese Chichester

1918-1922 rector S Anne Lewes

1922-1925 itinerant secretary for the Additional Curates Society for the Midlands

1925-1927 for dioceses Canterbury Chichester Rochester Winchester and archdeaconry of Berkshire

1927-1929 curate S James Sea Point South Africa

1929-1931- curate Christ Church Ellerslie diocese Auckland (8)

c1932?-death rector S Catherine Litlington nr Polgate co Sussex diocese Chichester

Other

1937 left £1 157, probate granted to widow Annie and John Alexander WATSON

BUTT, GEORGE

born 1815 Oddingley baptised 02 Jul 1815 Oddingley Droitwich Worcestershire

died 28 Mar 1888 vicarage Chesterfield Derbyshire England [left £5 059]

brother to Lucy BUTT born c1814 Oddingley who married the Revd Henry HASSARD[-SHORT]

younger brother to the Revd John Martin BUTT born c1807

(1850-1884) vicar Wingrave Aylesbury Worcestershire

brother to the Revd Henry Francis BUTT (1816-1886)

third son of the Revd John Marten BUTT

[a John Marten BUTT died Mar ¼ 1846 registered Stone]

(1806-) vicar Eastgarston co Berkshire

(1815) vicar Oddingley

(1850) vicar Wingrave Aylesbury Worcestershire

son of Carey BUTTE of Stafford born c1741 [maybe 1745 Lichfield];

married 04 Nov 1806

and Marianne/Mary Anne CONGREVE;

married ca Jan 1842 registered S George Hanover Square London, Georgiana FREE

born c1819 Dulwich co Kent

died Sep ¼ 1855 Chesterfield Derbyshire

daughter of P FREE of Brighton;

married (ii) Sep ¼ 1856 Louth co Lincoln,

Elizabeth Jackson WINDER

born c1827 South Thoresby Lincolnshire

daughter of Henry WINDER

(1851) auctioneer and appraiser South Thoresby Lincolnshire

born c1791 Dacre co Cumberland

and Eleanor SINGLETON

born c1795 Aldingham Lancashire

daughter of Elizabeth (SINGLETON) born c1772 Aldingham Lancashire (300;381;249;4;56)

Education

Bridgnorth grammar school

15 May 1834 matriculated; serviens [sizar] Christ Church Oxford

01 Feb 1838 BA Oxford

28 Jan 1841 MA Oxford

10 Jun 1838 deacon Oxford

22 Dec 1839 priest Oxford (244;4;56;111)

Positions

1838-1841 chaplain Christ Church Oxford (111)

1841-1842 stationed Wellington (SPG funded) diocese New Zealand
resigned from SPG (47)
n d curate, Britwell, Oxfordshire diocese Oxford
n d curate Newbury Berkshire
30 Jul 1842 general licence diocese Australia
27 Jun 1844 curate Chesterfield Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
30 Mar 1851 with wife Georgiana BUTT age 31, and one servant, residing Salter Gate Chesterfield (300)
15 Dec 1851-28 Mar 1888 vicar and afternoon lecturer Chesterfield (111;47)
1867-1884 rural dean (4)
1861 with wife Elizabeth, son George Winder BUTT age 3, Augustine Henry BUTT age 2, Eleanor Lucy BUTT age 7
months, four servants (381)
1871 with wife Elizabeth, son Augustine Henry BUTT 12, Eleanor L 10, and Mabel S 7, four servants and a governess,
residing Vicar Lane Chesterfield (382)

Other

1852 printed his 'A Sermon preached on the day of the Funeral of the Duke of Wellington'
1888 father of the Revd Augustine Henry BUTT of the vicarage Chesterfield (366)
04 Apr 1888 obituary *Guardian*
11 Sep 1907 administration of his will to Mabel Sherwood TAVERNER, widow, (May 1888 former grant) £182

BUTT, HENRY FRANCIS

born 24 Oct 1816 Shrewsbury Shropshire
baptised Oddingley Worcestershire where his father was now vicar
died 21 Dec 1886 age 70 Nelson buried 23 Dec 1886 Omaka cemetery Blenheim New Zealand
brother to Lucy BUTT born c1814 Oddingley Worcester married the Revd Henry HASSARD[-SHORT]
brother to the Revd George BUTT (1815-1888)
fourth son of the Revd John Marten BUTT MA
vicar Oddingley Worcestershire
(1815) vicar Wingrave Aylesbury
[?died Mar ¼ 1846 registered Stone co Stafford]
son of Carey BUTTE of Stafford born c1741 [maybe 1745 Lichfield];
married 04 Nov 1806,
and Marianne/Mary Anne CONGREVE;
married Jun 1843 New Zealand,
Serena DAVIS
teacher with CMS Waimate North
born c1816 Piddletrenthide Dorset died 18 Oct 1901 age 85 New Zealand
sister to Mary Ann DAVIS born 22 Oct 1812 Piddletrenthide died 18 Aug 1892 Kaitaia married the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS
sister to Mathilda DAVIS married (11 Oct 1831 by YATE) William Gilbert PUCKEY CMS catechist
sister to Serena DAVIS married the Revd Henry BUTT
sister to James DAVIS residing Swarraton near Waimate North
sister to William DAVIS residing Woodrow married Eleanor NORRIS
sister to Jane DAVIS married EM WILLIAMS Resident Magistrate
sister to Margareta Eleonora Marella DAVIS married James Alfred BEDGOOD of Roseburn
sister to Sophia Louisa DAVIS married James KEMP
sister to the Revd John King DAVIS born 10 Feb 1858 Waimate North Bay of Islands died 10 Feb 1922 age 64 Auckland
daughter of Richard DAVIS CMS missionary
third child of the Revd Richard DAVIS farmer of Piddletrenthide Dorset,
later CMS missionary Bay of Islands
born 18 Jan 1790 died 28 May 1863 Waimate
married 11 Feb 1812
and Mary CROCKER died 01 Feb 1837 (ADA 272;232;56;33;89;*Crockford*)

Education

Bridgnorth grammar school Shropshire
1838 S Bartholomew hospital trained as surgeon, articled to Dr WEBB Dr of Lilleshall Shropshire
1840 passed Apothecaries Hall, and College of Surgeons
Member Royal College of Surgeons (37)
1841 missionary student of SPG
1842 - 1843 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
24 Sep 1843 deacon New Zealand (Te Waimate) (5;33)
19 Sep 1847 priest New Zealand (S Paul Auckland) (272;253;5;33;68)

Positions

26 Dec 1841 departed Plymouth TOMATIN SPG -funded ship -doctor with his brother
(and SELWYN bishop, COTTON WC et alii) to New Zealand
24 Sep 1843 deacon for district of Nelson (*The Spectator* Wellington)

03 Dec 1843 services New Plymouth diocese New Zealand (218)
08 Dec 1843 arrived (with GA SELWYN bishop) Nelson in government brig
10 Dec 1843 assistant (to CL REAY) curate (SPG funded) and inspector of schools Nelson
21 Jan 1844 - 1856 master Bishop's school Nelson
Nov 1846 priest-in-charge Spring Grove with Wakefield
Mar 1847 - 17 Nov 1857 priest-in-charge (with TUDOR TL assistant at Motueka) cure Nelson
06 Aug 1847 departed Nelson for Auckland to study for ordination (33;140)
26 Jun 1850 laid foundation stone Christ Church Nelson
02 Dec 1857 - Oct 1884 cure Wairau district (SPG funded) based Beavertown [Blenheim] diocese Nelson
17 May 1859 appointed surrogate (with PAUL RB, TUDOR TL, POOLE S) by HOBHOUSE bishop Nelson (33)
09 Sep 1868 appointed (1st) archdeacon Marlborough
16 Sep 1868 - 1886 (1st) archdeacon Marlborough Nelson (33;37)
Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
Jun 1874 member for Nelson 6th general synod Wellington
Apr 1880 member for Nelson 8th general synod Christchurch
Oct 1882 owner of land worth £230, wife owner land worth £200 (36)
1885 retired (37)

Other

1841 author *To the directors and governors of the New Zealand Company* (in ATL)
high Calvinist (12)
Dec 1887 p115 obituary (231)
Jan 1887 obituary (140)
Jan 1887 p1 obituary *Church Messenger*

BUTTERFIELD, MATTHEW WILLIAM

born 22 July 1869 St Albans Christchurch baptised 18 Mar 1882 S Matthew St Albans Christchurch
died 27 Nov 1949 Wairoa buried 29 Nov 1949 Wairoa cemetery
brother to second son John Robert BUTTERFIELD died 10 Dec 1908 age 35 Napier
brother to second daughter Mary Elizabeth BUTTERFIELD married (1916 New Brighton Methodist) William Alfred PRICE
brother to youngest daughter Sarah Helen Elsie BUTTERFIELD married (1911 Edgeware Rd Wesley) CH BURSON
son of Robert BUTTERFIELD
shingler and carpenter
(c1859) immigrated to New Zealand, [*perhaps* 08 Sep 1862 arrived solo Auckland MATILDA WATTENBACH]
(25 Sep 1875) secretary St Alban's Mutual Improvement Association (*Star*)
born c1833 *possibly* baptised 18 Sep 1833 Keighley co Yorkshire
died 05 Jul 1904 buried Linwood cemetery Christchurch
possibly son of Matthew BUTTERFIELD and Mary;
married 1869 New Zealand,
and Sarah Anne CUTLER
(23 Apr 1863) with Susanna, single women domestic servants from Sussex arrived assisted passage HUNTRESS (*Press*)
born c1839 died 23 Apr 1929 buried 24 Apr 1929 Linwood cemetery Christchurch;
married 08 Nov 1894 Winchester Canterbury,
Alice KLEE
born 01 Mar 1873 Geraldine Canterbury
died 21 Oct 1953 buried Wairoa cemetery Hawkes bay
sister to fifth daughter Christina KLEE of Winchester
daughter of Wilhelm KLEE
bootmaker of Winchester Canterbury (08 Nov 1870) naturalised New Zealand
born c1837 died 21 Aug 1926 age 89 buried Temuka Canterbury
(not married in New Zealand)
and Metta Margrietha SCHLOBOHM
born c1833 died 26 Aug 1920 age 87 buried 27 Aug 1920 Temuka (CDA;112;21;124)

Education

St Alban's Normal school Christchurch
1881-1885 Christchurch Boys high school
29 Mar 1889-1891 College House (282)
1892 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1903 ThScho (Honours) Australian College of Theology
1903 BD University of Durham
18 Dec 1892 deacon Christchurch
29 Sep 1894 priest Dunedin (221;91;28)

Positions

1892 assistant master Warwick House Christchurch (28)
18 Dec 1892 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91)

12 Apr 1894 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
 Apr 1894-1895 vicar S Mark Green Island with Middlemarch diocese Dunedin
 1895-1898 vicar (by exchange with George CHRISTIAN) Riverton and Winton (151;28)
 01 Sep 1899 permission to officiate
 as vicar three months S Matthew Auckland
 locum tenens S Peter Hamilton
 Apr 1900 left diocese Auckland for Wellington (277)
 locum tenens S Peter city and diocese Wellington (112)
 1898-1902 vicar Wairoa parochial district diocese Waiapū (28)
 26 Apr 1900-31 Dec 1900 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
 13 Dec 1900 vicar Wairoa
 1902-31 Mar 1908 also vicar Turanga parochial district (residing Waerenga-a-hika) (223)
 1904 interest in his founding a church grammar school in Nuku'alofa Tonga
 01 Sep 1905 applied to be principal College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)
 Mar 1908-1915 principal Native College [maybe correctly Native Boys' school] Waerenga-a-hika Gisborne (28)
 1914 acting vicar S Mary cathedral city and diocese Auckland (69)
 05 Jul 1915-1917 vicar Puketapu parochial district diocese Waiapū
 15 Sep 1917-Nov 1927 vicar Waipawa
 1918 canon Waiapū
 -1925- member of the council Guild of All Souls (New Zealand branch), warden RF GEDDES
 13 Dec 1927-1936 vicar Wairoa Hawkes Bay (28;91)
 1912-Dec 1927 editor *Waiapū Church Gazette*
 1930-1949 archdeacon of Waiapū (54)
 1930 examining chaplain Bishop of Waiapū
 1930 member general synod (209)
 1931 assessor bishop's court
 1937 diocesan chaplain Waiapū (28;91)
Other
 1882 father owner land Selwyn county and St Albans Christchurch worth £302 (36)
 Feb 1949 p4 obituary and report of solemn requiem mass (125)

BUTTERWORTH, ALBERT NELSON

born 20 Jul 1826 Bradford Yorkshire baptised privately 27 Jul 1833 Bradford
 died 04 Jul 1886 Chieveley Archery Rd Leamington Warwickshire
 brother to Lavinia BUTTERWORTH baptised 07 Oct 1820 Coley Yorkshire a gentlewoman
 son of Thomas BUTTERWORTH merchant of Bradford
 and Mary;
 married 15 Aug 1856 Dublin
 Jane Cowan HERON
 born c1835 Killy Lough co Down Ireland baptised 30 Jul 1835 Presbyterian church Killyleagh Downpatrick co Down Ireland
 died 14 Dec 1923 age 89 39 Archery Road Leamington Spa co Warwick
 [she left £5 089 probate to Narissa Rosavo HARBEN née HERON wife of Alban Arthur HARBEN]
 elder sister to Margaret HERON born c1837 died 06 Aug 1854 age 17
 sister to James HERON born c1839
 daughter of James HERON of Tullyveery
 died 23 Mar 1839 age 54 (intestate)
 brother to Robert HERON
 fifth son of Francis HERON
 and Margaret COWAN of Ballylintosh co Down
 born c1803 died 30 May 1868 age 65
 youngest daughter of Samuel COWAN of Ballylintosh
 (381;366;300;2;249)
Education
 Leeds grammar school
 30 Jun 1846 admitted sizar S John's College Cambridge
 29 Sept 1846 matriculated
 10 Nov 1850 deacon Norwich (2)
 19 Dec 1852 priest Salisbury (297)
Positions
 1841 age 14, with siblings Lavinia 20 independent, Alfred 15, in Alfred Cross Street West Leeds (400)
 1850-1851 assistant curate Hingham Norfolk diocese Norwich (1)
 early 1851 assistant curate lodging house 1 Marine Parade Newton Abbot, Dawlish diocese Exeter
 30 Mar 1851 Albert N BUTTERWORTH unmarried assistant curate with unmarried sister Lavinia BUTTERWORTH age
 30 gentlewoman born Halifax Yorkshire (300)

26 Sep 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain DUKE OF PORTLAND (1)
1853-1857 assistant curate Bincombe and Broadway Dorset diocese Salisbury
-1861- curate with wife Jane C, Holy Trinity Ashton-in-Makerfield Lancashire (381)
1862-1864 assistant curate Chieveley co Warwick diocese Oxford
1864-1879 vicar Saltersford with Kettlethulme Cheshire diocese Chester
1879-1883 rector Llandawke with Pendine Carmarthenshire diocese S David (2;7)
31 Mar 1881 with wife and servant residing Roade Northampton co Northampton (249)
retired to Stirling Scotland
1886 residing Chieveley Leamington Warwickshire

Other

26 Jul 1886 will probate by Jane Cowan BUTTERWORTH sole executrix and widow £1 751; he is stated as being 'formerly of Stirling in the country of Stirling in North Britain but late of Chieveley' (366)

BUTTON, ALFRED CLEAVE HAMMOND

born 04 May 1886 Lyttelton baptised 06 Jun 1886 S Saviour West Lyttelton Canterbury
died 16 Mar 1950 25 Stuart St Dunedin cremated ashes interred Southern cemetery Dunedin
son of Alfred Sampson BUTTON
(c1877) to New Zealand
railway clerk and resident West Lyttelton
born c1858 Maidstone Kent died 09 Apr 1938 Christchurch buried Linwood
son of Alfred BUTTON farmer [maybe meaning agricultural labourer]
born c1827 Maidstone died 21 Oct 1913 [not registered England, New Zealand],
married 1857 Maidstone Kent,
and Amelia OVENDEN
born c1831 Maidstone Kent died 07 Feb 1906 Christchurch New Zealand;
married 01 Dec 1883 Holy Trinity Lyttelton,
and Louisa Jane JONES,
(1883) a minor of Port Lyttelton Canterbury
born 25 Sep 1865 Port Adelaide South Australia
died 18 Jan 1931 Christchurch buried Linwood
daughter of John Probart JONES librarian
and Louisa CLEAVER;
married 14 Jun 1916 cathedral S Paul Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL,
Winifred Clara SPEDDING age 29
born 13 Nov 1887 Dunedin
died 08 Nov 1972 2 St David St Dunedin ashes interred Southern cemetery Dunedin
daughter of Donald Mackenzie SPEDDING
(1851) salesman yarn warehouse Glasgow
auctioneer in New Zealand
born 17 Jan 1834 Ayr Scotland died 29 Jan 1911 Dunedin
son of Joseph SPEDDING (1851) cutter clothing establishment
born c1813 Sicily (British subject)
and Margaret born c1810 Ayr Ayrshire Scotland;
married 1884 New Zealand,
and Susan Margaret STRACHAN
born 1862 New Zealand
died 08 May 1962 age 99 New Zealand (315;152;183;124;245;209;121)

Education

1900-1901 Christchurch Boys high school
1908-1914 Selwyn College
22 Dec 1912 deacon Dunedin
21 Dec 1913 priest Dunedin (92;151)

Positions

01 Feb 1913 assistant (to GOULD HG) curate cathedral district diocese Dunedin
canon S Paul cathedral Dunedin
21 Apr 1915 left for Lawrence (151)
22 April 1915 locum tenens Tuapeka (Lawrence)
01 May 1916-1918 vicar Waimea Plains (151)
07 Jul 1920-1925 vicar parish Tuapeka (Holy Trinity Lawrence)
30 Jul 1925-31 Nov 1935 (*vice* GN TURNER, and locum WH ROBERTS) vicar S Peter Caversham
1927 canon cathedral S Paul
01 Jul 1934 archdeacon of Central Otago (324)
01 Dec 1935-1940 vicar parochial district Waikouaiti

1940-1944 vicar S John Roslyn
1945-1950 dean and vicar cathedral district of S Paul Dunedin (9)
Mar 1950 residing Waikouaiti (183)

Other

n d local Unemployment Commission (209)
obituary
18 Mar 1950 obituary and photograph *Otago Daily Times*
16 Mar 1950 *Evening Star*

BUTU, JUDAH

born before 1901 from heathen background on Raga
died 29 Apr 1945 at Lolowai hospital New Hebrides buried Lolowai
son of Vira DORO paramount chief of north Pentecost, a heathen with ten wives
and the tenth wife, Moutari SULUA;
married 12 Jul 1926,
Mabel MALBO

born Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu] Melanesia
as young girl brought up in Queensland
she married (i) 1915;
died 22 Jul 1926 of influenza, three days after death of daughter Rachel by first marriage, also from influenza;
married (ii) 1926

Joyce -

born 1911 Pentecost island died 21 Apr 1995 age 84
schooled at Vanua Lava (Banks islands)
(1964-1980) full time Mothers' Union worker Southern deanery [Vanuatu; New Hebrides] diocese of Melanesia
daughter of Lonsdale a Raga chief
and Rebecca (pers com Jul 2009 Judah BUTU born 1945;412;403;261;389)

Education

1896-1905 age 11 baptised by William EDGELL
village school and not on Norfolk island school (412)
trained at Vureas and there learnt Mota language
n d trained for ordination by his friend the Revd Harold HART
18 May 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S John Raga [Pentecost])
11 Jul 1926 priest assistant-Melanesia (MOLYNEUX; with Simeon LANLANMELE at S John Lamalanga [Lamalana], Raga
[Pentecost] New Hebrides [Vanuatu]) (261;403;389)

Positions

n d teacher Enkul and built a church and a school
1924 stationed Qatnapui Raga diocese Melanesia
1926-1941 Maewo
1928 crippled for life by beriberi, carried by stretcher, presided at the eucharist seated
c1938 for medical treatment to Fauabu clinic as no help available New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
1941-1945 Lolowai (389)
latterly employed at Vureas school, and Lolowai college (403)

BYNG, CHARLES JAMES

born 14 Sep 1833 Madras [Chennai] South India
died 15 Nov 1904 the rectory Bexley Hurstville NSW buried Sutherland cemetery
brother to Ellen BYNG born c1846 India married Harry R KEMPE civil engineer
son of (General) John Edward BYNG
and Clara Frances STIRLING

(1881) widow South Mimms Middlesex

born c1811 India;

married 26 Nov 1864 cathedral S Andrew Sydney Australia,
Mary MIDDLETON
born 13 Nov 1845 died 23 Dec 1919 Rockdale Sydney NSW
daughter of James MIDDLETON

[married 29 Nov 1839 Christchurch S Lawrence Sydney]

and [Sarah] MURRAY (111)

Education

1860-1862 Moore theological college
21 Dec 1862 deacon Melbourne for Sydney
18 Oct 1864 priest Goulburn (111)

Positions

served in British army

1863-1868 incumbent Tumut diocese Goulburn

1869-1871 incumbent Corowa

20 Jan 1869- officiating minister Wahgunyal diocese Melbourne (this is just across the Murray River so he ministered to both)

1871-1877 incumbent Braidwood diocese Goulburn

Feb 1877 charge of Dunedin S Matthew with stipend £500 offered to him, now in Queensland (69):

29 Apr 1877 arrived in Dunedin from Australia

06 May 1877 held his first services in S Matthew Dunedin: very different from the order in PENNY's time, for BYNG has his stall facing the people, will not allow a processional entry, nor choral services, but favours ex-temporary prayer; an eloquent preacher notably at the Young Men's Christian Association (69)

30 May 1877-18 Nov 1883 incumbent S Matthew diocese Dunedin (151;9)

1881 clergyman residing Grant St electorate Dunedin South (266)

left because of the burden of heavy debt on the building: proposals to make it the cathedral and so arouse financial support from the diocese, were not successful (69)

02 Nov 1883 motion of appreciation for his services carried by acclamation, including for his "...zealous and benevolent labours amongst all classes, and especially amongst our poor brethren..." (347)

08 Feb 1884-1885 locum tenens S Luke Fitzroy diocese Melbourne

1885 assistant minister S James pro-cathedral Melbourne

1885-1886 incumbent S Michael Carlton "left in summary way"

01 Sep 1886-1887 curate S Stephen Newtown diocese Sydney

28 Jan 1888-27 Sept 1898 minister in charge Bexley cum Arncliffe

27 Sep 1898-1904 incumbent Bexley cum Arncliffe (111)

Other

very Low church (69)

17 Nov 1904 obituary *Sydney Morning Herald* (111)

CABLE, JOHN HENRY

born 17 May 1887 Dunedin died 26 Jul 1974 829 Cumberland St Dunedin Otago

cremated ashes interred Northern cemetery Dunedin

brother to James CABLE local office staff Union Company Dunedin

brother to Joseph CABLE chief engineer Union Company, president New Zealand Marine Engineers' Institute

brother to Matthew CABLE engineer, general manager Wellington Tramways and Electricity department

born 1874 Dunedin

son of James CABLE

leader in Methodist Sunday school and church life

(c1864) from Britain arrived Otago

farming Clutha Otago

(1870) grain and produce merchant Dunedin, shipper Sydney and New Zealand ports

(1883,1891) produce merchant of Cumberland St Dunedin East

born c1843 Scotland died 03 May 1913 age 70 829 Cumberland St Dunedin buried Northern

brother to William CABLE of 'William Cable & son Wellington'

son of Joseph CABLE

(1841) ?possibly manager of Trattick works Angus Scotland

(-1867-1871) a produce merchant Dunedin

born c1817 Scotland died 03 Nov 1871 Dunedin buried Southern,

and Catherine -

(c1865) from Dundee to New Zealand

(Oct 1882) owner of land worth £900,

born c1821 Scotland died 05 Apr 1888 age 67 a widow Cumberland St Dunedin buried Southern;

married 1871 New Zealand,

and Sarah BROWN

(c1865) from Ayrshire Scotland to New Zealand

(1893,1927) 829 Cumberland St Dunedin

born c1844 Scotland died 15 Jan 1927 Dunedin age 83 buried Northern;

married 07 Dec 1921 cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland by AW AVERILL (witnesses Percival JAMES clergyman of Auckland, Adie HATFIELD of Princess St Auckland)

marriage dissolved 30 May 1938 by decree absolute

Ellen Kearsley Elizabeth HENRY of Auckland

born 31 Mar 1893 Christchurch

died 16 Dec 1981 Selwyn Village Auckland cremated 19 Dec 1981 Purewa

sister to Edward Sibthorpe HENRY born 1889 died 09 Oct 1918 World War I

daughter of George Folkes HENRY metaphysician, freemason

born c1856 died 03 May 1933 Auckland a psychophysic

son of William HENRY and Elizabeth FOLKES;

married (her (ii) marriage) 26 Apr 1886 Christchurch S Luke by LINGARD
and Caroline Sibthorpe STAPLES née HAWLEY
born Jun ¼ 1854 Oldham Lancashire died 24 Jun 1948
widow of the Revd John STAPLES died 1883
sister to John Edward HAWLEY born Sep ¼ 1849 registered ?North Witchford co Cambridge died c1912
half-sister to Susannah Mercy HAWLEY born 1859 Christchurch died 1865
half-sister to William James HAWLEY born 1862 Christchurch
half-sister to Alfred Sibthorpe HAWLEY photographer born 16 Jun 1866 Christchurch
daughter among two children of James Sibthorpe HAWLEY of Opawa Christchurch
(1858) immigrant Canterbury PALMYRA
(1861) warehouse man
confectioner and biscuit baker Colombo Street (with RUDDENKLAU), fruit and grape grower
follower of SWEDENBORG's religious teachings
born 10 Mar 1821 Buckinghamshire died 23 Oct 1903 Cashel Street Christchurch
buried 27 Oct 1903 age 82 Barbadoes cemetery Christchurch
son of William HAWLEY
and Susanna SIBTHORPE;
married (i) Sep ¼ 1848, Mansfield Nottinghamshire
and Ellen PLACE died maybe Jun ¼ 1857 Mansfield;
[JAMES married (ii) Dec ¼ 1857 Holborn co Middlesex
Martha COLE
born c1822 Cotton End Bedfordshire
died Sep 1901 Bath Street Christchurch buried 16 Sep 1901 age 78 Barbadoes cemetery Christchurch]

(pers comm Feb 2008 Alison Brown; family information 2005;209;36;352;266)

Education

Union Street school, private and public schools Dunedin (ADA)
1909 Kensington Missionary College South Australia
1913 Queen's College Melbourne
19 Dec 1915 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
21 Dec 1916 priest Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby) (317)

Positions

nd storeman with New Zealand Hardware Company Dunedin
-1913- minister with Methodist church South Australia (*Evening Post*)
19 Dec 1915-1916 curate S Columba Grey Lynn city and diocese Auckland
01 Oct 1916 curate-in-charge S Columba Grey Lynn
21 Dec 1916 vicar S Columba
1922-31 Dec 1926 1st vicar S George Kingsland
1927-1938 vicar Henderson
ca May 1938 departed the parish on the dissolution of his marriage
1939-1940 priest-in-charge Hokianga
1940-1942 priest-in-charge Avondale
20 Mar 1944-1946 officiating minister diocese Christchurch, acting padre at Wigram air base (91)
1946- permission to officiate diocese Dunedin
1953-1955 priest-in-charge S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (9)
1969 retired residing 829 Cumberland St Dunedin
26 Jul 1974 'minister of religion' at death

Other

1915 at ordination letters commendatory from Archdeacon NEILD, the Revd H JECKES, the Revd J H HAWKES (ADA)
member Otago Early Settlers Association
member Dunedin Horticultural Society
Freemason
Jul 1974 obituary *Otago Daily Times*
08 May 1913 p6 obituary for his father *Evening Post*

CACHEMAILLE, ERNEST PETER

born 18 Nov 1836 Sark Channel islands died 11 Mar 1933 Torquay Devon
son of the Revd Jacques Louis Victor CACHEMAILLE
(17 Aug 1834) deacon by Winchester CR SUMNER at Farnham Castle
(1834-1877) perpetual curate of Sark
author of *Essai sur la Resurrection, Le Palais de Crystal, Quelques signes des Dernier Temps*,
born c1805 died 30 Jan 1877 age 71 Sark, Channel Islands
and Margaret GRUT;
married Dec ¼ 1868 St Giles London,
Susan Elizabeth WRIGHT

born Mar ¼ 1839 Kensington Middlesex died after 31 Mar 1881
daughter of Mary born c1810 Stoke next Guildford Surrey (379;33;249;2;56;122)

Education

Queen Elizabeth College Guernsey
26 Jun 1856 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1856-1860 Scholar of Gonville and Caius
1860 BA Cambridge
1874 MA Cambridge
08 Jul 1860 deacon Winchester
07 Jul 1861 priest Winchester (323;211;2)

Positions

1860-1863 assistant curate Christ Church Camberwell diocese Winchester
1861 age 24 residing Camberwell
1864-1869 assistant curate St Pancras diocese London
1869 assistant curate S Dunstan Stepney
1869-1876 vicar S Peter Stepney
1876-1894 vicar S James Muswell Hill London (26;33)
Jun 1894-Sep 1895 locum tenens All Saints city and diocese Nelson New Zealand (122)
07 Oct 1894 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (245)
06 Jan 1896 locum tenens All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (151;26)
1896 priest-in-charge Johnsonville in parish Porirua diocese Wellington (141)
21 Feb 1897-Apr 1898 locum tenens S Saviour Sydenham for SCOTT EA diocese Christchurch (91)
1899-1913 clerical secretary South American Missionary Society (411)
1915-1931 licensed priest diocese London (2)
1881 family at Hornsey (249)

Other

n d eleven years editor *The Record* [(1828-) Evangelical English periodical, more militantly Calvinistic and anti-Roman than *The Christian Observer* monthly [founded 1802 by Zachary MACAULAY, Henry THORNTON of Clapham sect, closed 1870s]

n d *The visions of Daniel and Revelation explained*

1870 *The five great monarchies in Daniel's prophecies and in history: being a brief historical exposition of the first two visions in the Book of Daniel, for the most part condensed from a few well-known commentators; with a harmony of the visions, a map of the prophetic earth and two illustrations*

1873 *A church Sunday school handbook: a manual of practical instructions for the management of church Sunday schools* (Church of England Sunday School Institute)

1888 *Daniel's prophecies now being fulfilled*

?19-- *The three angels of Revd XIV. 6-11, and their parallels: final events*

?1903 *The prophecy of the Scripture of truth and The scope and structure of the Apocalypse: being papers read before the Prophecy Investigation Society on May 8th, 1903*

1911 *XXVI Present day papers on prophecy: an explanation of the visions of Daniel and of the Revelation, on the continuous-historic system, with maps and diagrams*

1915 *The first two visions of Daniel: with continuous-historic explanation and a harmony of the two visions*

1916 *Sir Isaac Newton on the prophetic symbols*

1916 *Turkey, past, present, and future, in prophecy; continuous-historic explanation ...*

1918 *The seventy weeks and the Messiah*

1918 *The prophetic outlook to-day : where are we now in prophecy?: essays on second advent subjects*

1919 contributor to *The period of judgment and the saved remnant* (conference publication of the Prophecy Investigation Society)

?192- *Palestine: and the warfare of the end ... : a paper read to the Prophecy Investigation Society*

1920 *The warfare of the end*

1923 *Palestine and the restoration of Israel: Ezekiel XXXVI-XLVIII* (conference publication of the Prophecy Investigation Society – which was founded 1842 S George Bloomsbury London)

1926 *A Harmony of the Visions of Daniel*

1934 (with others) *Light for the last days; a study in chronological prophecy*

Note: His father's writings were published in English as follows

The Island of Sark [translated from the French by Louisa Harvey] Edited by Laura E Hale. London, A.G. Reynolds, 1928 305p

Narrative of a Journey to the Holy Land during the Feast of Tabernacles. Translated from the French, etc. London, Smart & Allen; Guernsey, Frederick Clarke, 1873 72p

CALDER, JASPER CYRIL AUSTIN

born 22 May 1885 in the vicarage Ponsonby Auckland
died 10 Feb 1956 Pakuranga Auckland ashes scattered sea
(he had been chaplain and member Akarana yacht club)
younger brother to Charles Montague CALDER synod member Auckland, solicitor

born Jun ¼ 1858 Chesterfield died 1956 age 97
second son of the Venerable William CALDER
archdeacon of Auckland
born 1848 Chesterfield Derbyshire England
died 10 Aug 1923 age 74 residence Wairere Rd Remuera Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
son of the Revd Frederick CALDER
(1847-1878) headmaster Chesterfield grammar school
(1878-1900) rector Wingerworth
born 25 Jan 1818 died 22 Aug 1900
married Jun ¼ 1861 registered Kings Norton co Worcester,
married (ii) Selina ENGLAND born c1821 died 28 Apr 1902 age 80 buried Wingerworth;
married 14 Sep 1876 S Matthew Auckland by bishop of Auckland,
and Lucy SHIPTON

daughter of Thomas SHIPTON of Derbyshire;
married (i) 17 Apr 1912 Christ Church Whangarei Northland New Zealand,
Agnes Baxter CLARKE
born 09 May 1882 - not registered New Zealand
died 09 May 1953 age 71 buried Purewa
daughter of James Keene CLARKE of Whangarei

(1881,1893) not on electoral rolls New Zealand;
married (ii) 10 Mar 1954 Ellerslie Christchurch
Patricia (Pat) WHITE née JEFFS a widow, of City Mission staff
(tombstone information from David Edwards Jan 2007;ADA;6;209)

Education

Ponsonby school
1897-1899 S John's Collegiate school (later King's College Auckland)
Auckland grammar school
1906 King's College London
1908 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1908 grade II Board of Theological Studies (328)
22 May 1910 deacon Waiapū (WILLIAMS) for Auckland (S Mary)
21 Dec 1911 priest Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby) (317;83;209)

Positions

city office, shipping clerk with LD Nathan (ADA)
1910-1913 curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1913-1914 curate S Columba Grey Lynn Auckland
1914 enlisted several times but rejected as medically unfit for service World War 1
1914-1919 curate S Matthew Auckland
14 Dec 1919 assistant priest S Sepulchre Auckland (ADA)
1919-1920 on leave
1920 honorary probation officer Auckland Racing Club
1920-1945 established Auckland City Mission, 1st missionary
1921 committee SPCA (Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals)
1931 vicar Epiphany Newton (8)
holiday camp at Oneroa Waiheke island, for youngsters
Whitneydale home for convalescents
1935 MBE
1944 resigned from Epiphany Newton Auckland to devote full service to Auckland City Mission
1946 retired, ten years farming Pakuranga, supply vegetables (ADA)

Other

hunting, boxing, exhibiting show horses (20 prizes)
'mercurial extrovert'
Freemason
yachtsman, 'Black Watch' yacht purchased by New Zealand Navy
amateur theatricals, intensely musical
author of numerous short stories in English magazines (209)
1946 *Come and see* ("published to commemorate the silver jubilee of the Auckland City Mission")
15 Sep 1954 appreciation *New Zealand Observer*
obituary
14 Feb 1956 *New Zealand Herald*
10 Feb 1956 *Evening Post*
see 'The amazing Jasper Calder' Graeme BALL, 1997 thesis

CALDER, WILLIAM

born 17 Nov 1848 Chesterfield co Derby England
died 10 Aug 1923 age 74 residence Wairere Rd Remuera Auckland
buried Sunday 12 Aug 1923 Purewa cemetery Auckland
son among at least seven children of the Revd Frederick CALDER
(1851) clergyman headmaster of grammar school Chesterfield
(1861) widowed headmaster Chesterfield grammar school
born c1818 Nottingham Nottinghamshire
married (i) Sep ¼ 1841 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire,
and Jane APPLEYARD,
born c1819 Leeds
died 21 Apr 1860 at school Chesterfield Derbyshire
[FREDERICK CALDER married (ii) Jun ¼ 1861 King's Norton, Selina ENGLAND];
married 14 Sep 1876 S Matthew Auckland by bishop of Auckland,
Lucy SHIPTON from Chesterfield
born c1849 Chesterfield Derbyshire England
died 02 Feb 1927 age 78 Auckland buried 03 Feb 1927 Purewa
daughter of Thomas SHIPTON of Derbyshire (300;381;ADA)

Education

privately
Chesterfield grammar school
02 Nov 1873 deacon Honolulu (in cathedral S Andrew)
21 Sep 1875 priest Auckland (S Matthew) (317)

Positions

1851 with parents, siblings, aunt Betsey CALDER, teachers and pupils Chesterfield (300)
shipped before the mast on THEODORE in the East African trade (WNL)
Apr 1871 age 22 unmarried printers clerk lodging together with the curate (Douglas L SCOTT) S Clement Cambridge (382)
1871 age 23 layreader in a church near Chesterfield (WNL)
layreader diocese London, and in diocese Lichfield (<http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/bridger1874.html>)
1873-1875 warden Iolani college Honolulu diocese Honolulu
[Dr SUN Yat-Sen the Chinese nationalist political leader had some education in this school]
22 Sep 1875-1881 incumbent Waikato East diocese Auckland New Zealand
1875 appointed bishop's chaplain diocese Auckland
1881 registered clergyman residing Hamilton electorate Waipa (266)
22 Nov 1881-1883 licensed to cure of souls (*vice* LUSH V) parochial district S George Shortland [Thames]
known then as 'the little nugget'
31 Aug 1883 incumbent All Saints Ponsonby Auckland
1893-1919 vicar All Saints Ponsonby Auckland
'Parson Calder', with wife residing Ponsonby Rd
1893-1918 canon of Auckland
1894 winter, with new bishop Cecil WILSON, William CALDER of Auckland, and William SIMCOX [son-in-law of Mrs COLENSO] arrived SOUTHERN CROSS Norfolk island; the Melanesian boys followed MacMURRAY big and fairly stout, and CALDER small and thin, around listening to their jokes and roars of laughter (journal of Elizabeth COLENSO)
May 1895-Apr 1904 1st editor *Southern Cross Log* (diocese Melanesia)
1896 leave of absence in ill health visited Britain
29 Apr 1901-Mar 1915 archdeacon of Auckland (ADA;6;317)
25 Jul 1901 commissary for the bishop of Auckland
nd chair diocesan board of education
nd chair diocesan choral association (ADA)
1906 VD decoration in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
10 Feb 1914 as commissary for the primate enthroned AV AVERILL as bishop of Auckland
1918 retired residing 17 Wairere Rd Remuera Auckland a home provided for him by his late parish (ADA;8)

Other

1876 Freemason in Lodge Beta, Hamilton Waikato New Zealand (6)
obituary
Sep 1923 p143 *Church Gazette*
11 Aug 1923 *Auckland Star*
Dec 1924 tribute *Church Gazette*
See *Our Last Year* by WG COWIE

CAMERON, PETER MITCHELL LOCHIEL

born 1850 Kippersand Perthshire Scotland
died 13 Jun 1914 age 67 clergyman registered Westmere Whanganui buried Heads Rd cemetery
son of Peter CAMERON head gardener Craighead estate

and Christina MITCHELL;
married 1885 New Zealand,
Ida Lee McGREGOR
born c1866 died 07 Aug 1950 buried 09 Aug 1950 age 84 Heads Rd cemetery Whanganui
daughter of Daniel McGREGOR
and Magdalen MOODIE (239;63;124)

Education

Edinburgh grammar school
Edinburgh school of Arts (239)
missionary classes at New College Edinburgh (6)
1894 Divinity Hall, University of Glasgow
1897 MA
1897 Edinburgh theological college (founded 1810)
18 Dec 1881 deacon Wellington
06 Jan 1889 priest Wellington (8;242;239;140)

Positions

17 Sep 1878 arrived Auckland PAREORA (239;6)
c1879-1881 layreader when farming at Kiwitea Whanganui diocese Wellington (6)
19 Dec 1881- Feb 1891 (1st) curate (based Matarawa) Whanganui country districts parochial district
Feb 1891 resigned Whanganui country districts on grounds of ill health
1891, 1892, 1893 special pension grant, residing own farm Kiwitea
1893 farmer residing Pemberton electorate Rangitikei (266)
08 Jan 1894-30 Jun 1897 vicar Upper Hutt and Pauatahanui
1897 his name now Peter CAMERON, names 'Mitchell Lochiel' given over to his son
04 Jul 1897-30 Jun 1899 vicar (*vice* DASENT A) Karori with Makara (242;140)
30 Sep 1899-31 Dec 1899 retired in ill health; permission to officiate (242)
retired Westmere Whanganui (226;8;6;140)

Other

1897 poem 'The bush settler'
27 Jul 1914 will filed Whanganui (63)

CAMERON, WILLIAM STEVEN GRAHAM

born 02 Mar 1885 Christchurch Canterbury baptised 26 Apr 1890 S Luke Christchurch
died 25 May 1975 age 89 Napier Hawkes Bay buried Park Island cemetery Napier
brother to Lily Stevens Graham CAMERON
(c1918-Jan 1966) at their office in The Limes Christchurch secretary for Melanesian Mission and latterly also Friends of Polynesia
born 31 May 1883 Christchurch died 24 Dec 1969 Christchurch
son of John Steven Graham CAMERON
c1845? immigrant to New Zealand
(1890) stevedore of Peterborough St East Christchurch
(1893) stevedore of Godley Quay Lyttelton, captain
born c1832 died 13 Jan 1916 age 84 22 Peterborough St Christchurch buried 15 Jan 1916 Linwood Christchurch
married 15 Oct 1889 New Zealand,
and Mary Ann LLOYD
(c1866) to New Zealand
born c1856 died 19 Aug 1941 Christchurch;
married 18 Jul 1917 Christchurch,
Annie Winifred FULLER
born 10 Aug 1892 37 Hereford Street Christchurch
died 14 Jul 1965 buried Park Island cemetery Napier
one of two daughters of Frederick FULLER
(1908) barrister of 66 Papanui Rd Merivale Christchurch
served with TI JOYNT, with JA FLESHER, and later established his own legal practice
born 1863 South Australia
buried 17 Jun 1911 of 21 Tonbridge St Merivale, Linwood cemetery
son of Frederick Richardson FULLER taxidermist
and Mary McGRATH;
married 07 Oct 1891 Avonside Holy Trinity Christchurch,
and Emily Annie CROWE,
born c1865 ?Christchurch died 31 Aug 1950 age 85 New Zealand
sister to Frances Harriet CROWE born 1861
daughter of William CROWE a wine merchant of Christchurch
(Oct 1882) owner land Ashburton and Christchurch worth £3 284
born c1835 died 25 Oct 1911 age 76 194 Olliviers Road Linwood

and Sophia Lydia HUTCHINSON

born c1838 died 21 Sep 1906 age 67 Park Road Linwood Christchurch (36;6;124;266;121)

Education

Christchurch

College House Christchurch

Canterbury University College

11 Jun 1922 deacon Waiapū

29 Jun 1924 priest Waiapū (1970 *Clergy directory* Waiapū)

Positions

railway missionary in Matawai 50 miles north of Gisborne

1914 an electoral organiser residing Christchurch North electorate

1915- soldier in New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1: nominal roll volume 3 regimental number 34624 company sergeant major, next of kin Mrs WFG CAMERON, his 'mother' [an error for his wife living with her widowed mother], residing 65 Rugby St Christchurch roll 69 page 22 a student (354)

1919 a student, with nine family members residing 22 Peterborough St Christchurch North (266)

nd 1st secretary Bible in Schools movement

-1922 an accountant 95 Cashmere Rd Heathcote Christchurch

1922-1926 assistant curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū

with Annie Winifred residing Hinemaru St Rotorua clerk in holy orders (266)

1926-1930 vicar Te Karaka

1930/1-1937 vicar Porangahau (69;8)

1937-1953 vicar (*vice* BRIERLEY BS) Port Ahuriri Napier diocese Waiapū (69)

1942-1945 chaplain New Zealand forces World War 2

1949-1953 chaplain Mission to Seamen Port Ahuriri

1953-1963- retired, permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (8)

1963-1966- residing 6 Charles St Westshore Napier, permission to officiate (1970 clergy directory Waiapū)

-1969-1972- retired, in the public hospital Napier (266)

Other

father of the Revd Derek CAMERON, of Upper Hutt

member Returned Servicemen Association

27 May 1975 obituary *Napier Daily Telegraph*

CAMPBELL, JOSEPH

born 13 Sep 1856 South Creek NSW baptism 01 Oct 1856 Free Presbyterian

died 17 Oct 1933 Barmedman NSW buried Anglican ritual

son of William Branch CAMPBELL storekeeper born London

and Elizabeth JACKSON born London;

married (i) 07 Jan 1882 S Michael Surry Hills Sydney NSW,

Eliza Marion HOLT French scholar

born 1862 Sydney Australia died 24 Oct 1901 age 39 London

daughter of William HOLT of Parramatta NSW:

married (ii) 09 Oct 1909 S Michael Surry Hills Sydney,

Ellen K MALE age 18 (6;111;69)

Education

1882 Fellows Scholar in Divinity College of S Paul University of Sydney (111)

1880 BA; Belmore gold medallist, Geology and Agricultural Chemistry

1882 MA School of Natural Science

1903 MA *ad eundem gradum* University of New Zealand

21 Dec 1880 deacon Sydney

04 Jun 1882 priest Bathurst for Sydney (*sede vacante*) (111;69)

Positions

12 Dec 1876 diocesan layreader diocese Sydney

08 Jan 1881-02 Jan 1883 curate S Michael Surry Hills diocese Sydney (111)

1882-1883 locum tenens professor Experimental Physics University of Sydney (69)

1883-1890 vicar Holy Trinity Glen Innes diocese Grafton and Armidale

1886-1889 absent on leave

1886 Fellow Geographical Society England

14 Oct 1889-14 Oct 1890 locum tenens S Jude Randwick diocese Sydney

14 Oct 1890-05 Aug 1891 curate of above, in charge S Nicolas Coogee diocese Sydney

05 Aug 1891 minister S Nicolas Coogee (111)

SPG deputation and locum tenens Long Wittenham Abingdon diocese Oxford, and Laleham London

1893-1897 principal College of S Nicolas Randwick Sydney

1893-1897 Fellow College of S Paul Sydney
1893-1897 University extension lecturer Geology and Chemistry (26)
1897-1900 treating refractory gold ores Te Aroha New Zealand until funds exhausted; some pastoral work locally (128)
1898-1900 honorary *locum tenens* S Sepulchre Auckland, and Waihi (26)
Apr 1898- Mar 1900 parish duties in Te Aroha diocese Auckland

Mar 1900 thanked by B DUDLEY for work done in his absence Holy Sepulchre Auckland city: 'his work in Te Aroha involved experimenting with treating the local ores; by the time he left Te Aroha his funds were exhausted and his technique was discredited' (ADA)

29 Sep 1900-locum tenens for three months, Papanui diocese Christchurch

14 Mar 1901-Dec 1903 vicar Papanui (91) 0

15 Jan 1904 departed New Zealand (96)

26 Feb 1904 incumbent Cairns diocese North Queensland and archdeacon North Queensland

1909 at marriage, a cotton planter

Oct 1910 *caveat*: bishop of North Queensland, heterodox opinions and writing

21 Oct 1924 assistant Moruya diocese Goulburn (encouragement of Bishop LB RADFORD)

1929-1933 locum tenens briefly: Wagga, Kameruka, Bodalla, Candelo, Barmedman diocese Goulburn (111)

Other

author

1876 *The physical and political geography of Australia, Tasmania and New Zealand*

1879 *Norfolk Island and its inhabitants* - at http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/campbell_norfolk1879.html

1884 *Confirmation*

1884 *The amateur photographer's primer*

1891 *Simple tests for minerals, or, Every man his own analyst: to which is added Part II, containing, A chapter on rocks: the miner's guide, or where to look for mineral wealth: and the appendix: the popular system of classification of minerals* (many editions published)

1895 *Gold & how to get it, or, One solution to the unemployed problem*

1896 *Evolution and the antiquity of man: a sermon*

1896 *Creation or Moses and geology: a sermon*

1896 *The goldfields of the Hauraki peninsula, New Zealand: a paper read before the North of England Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers*

1897 *Sermons on Difficulties of Belief*

1901 *Confirmation notes* (Christchurch)

1902 *In the spirit world* (Christchurch)

1925 *Campbell's key to knowledge of science and industry: the opportune moment for the man on the land for exterminating the fruit fly pest, bunchy top in banana, timber borers and getting expert advice in cotton planting, peanut growing, etc., etc.*

obituary: Jan 1934 p3 (69)

20 Nov 1933 *Church Standard*

01 Nov 1933 *Southern Churchman* (Goulburn) (111);

photograph (6)

see *Australian Dictionary of Biography*

CAMPBELL, THOMAS ANDREW MOORE (or MOORE-CAMPBELL, but not so in New Zealand)

born 09 Jul 1880 Prahran Victoria Australia

died 22 August 1934 rectory Stanley Tasmania and buried there

son of Andrew CAMPBELL

and Dorcas MOORE;

married 1914,

Jessie MATTHEWS (separated) (111)

Education

1904- S Columb Hall Wangaratta

1905 Australian college of theology

21 Dec 1909 deacon Wangaratta

20 Feb 1914 priest Tasmania (111)

Positions

1909-1911 deacon, and then priest curate parochial district Bright Victoria

10 Feb 1910 a licence issued (111)

13 Mar 1911 arrived at Gore Southland New Zealand

17 Mar 1911 licensed assistant (to WINGFIELD A) curate Gore diocese Dunedin (151)

24 Sept 1912 took oaths diocese Tasmania

1912-1914 curate Holy Trinity Launceston diocese Tasmania

15 Jan 1913 a licence issued

11 July 1915-1917 vicar King Island Tasmania

1917-1921 furlough
1921-1922 curate-in-charge Kempton Tasmania
30 Nov 1922-01 August 1925 incumbent Zeehan (111)
a member of Zeehan council
1925 residing Tasmania (8)
31 Jan 1926-death incumbent Stanley

Other

memorial window in S Paul Stanley
obituaries
06 Sep 1934 *Australian Church Record*
23 Aug 1934 *Mercury* (111)

CANTER, ALFRED LAURIE

born 13 Dec 1889 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 17 Jul 1972 age 82 Devonport Auckland buried Birkenhead-Glenfield
brother to George CANTER born 09 Nov 1878 Dunedin died 26 Sep 1946 Dunedin
son of George William CANTER
(c1876) to New Zealand (1888) of Grange St Dunedin
tobacconist and Express proprietor of Castle St Dunedin,
born 25 Sep 1846 London England baptised 1849 S Giles Cripplegate east end London
died 07 May 1922 age 75 of 384 Castle St Dunedin
buried 09 May 1922 cemetery Andersons Bay Dunedin
married 1878 New Zealand,
and Sara Ann KENNARD
born 11 Oct 1852 [New Zealand]
died 26 Nov 1934 Dunedin age 82 buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
sister to second son Thomas Baker KENNARD born 06 May 1841 Tumai nr Waikouaiti died 29 Feb 1936
daughter among twelve children of William KENNARD of Dunedin
(23 Jul 1838) with wife, Eliza and William KENNARD sailed NSW LADY NUGENT
(Mar 1840) arrived brig AJAX to Johnny JONES whaler
(1853) settler 'Brenzett farm' Goodwood, miner
born c1813 [?Brenzett, Romney Marsh] co Kent baptised 23 Apr 1813 Rolvenden Ashford Kent
died 27 Jul 1875 age 62 buried Palmerston Otago
son of Thomas KENNARD and Sarah;
[married in England]
and Maria BAKER
born c1815 Ewhurst co Sussex died 30 May 1903 buried Palmerston Otago;
married 09 Jul 1917 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Ruth Agnes HAYWARD
born 13 Aug 1892 Dunedin
died 16 Jun 1983 buried Glenfield Auckland
daughter of Charles Henry HAYWARD
furniture manufacturer 'North End Furnishing Co Dunedin'
born c1864 Owaka Dunedin died 21 Jan 1932 of 614 Castle St Dunedin
son of Charles Edward HAYWARD master mariner
born c1833 died 15 Jul 1886 age 53 Catlins Otago
married 08 Jan 1863 residence of George SHAND Princes Street Dunedin by Dr BURNS
and Agnes Weir LEES
born c1842 died 20 Aug 1907 age 64 Eglinton Road Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
second daughter of Andrew LEES
born c1802 died Nov 1891 age 89 Owaki (funeral the Revd WG McLAREN)
and Elizabeth Forbes
born 1804 died 25 Sep 1883 age 79 at Grange Owaki;
married 1890 Dunedin,
and Laura Maria EYRE
born 1870 Dunedin Otago New Zealand died 29 Apr 1966 age 95 Dunedin cremated
sister to William Benjamin EYRE eldest son accountant born 1858 Berwick Australia died 1935 age 76 Auckland
sister to Charles Edward EYRE born 1875 New Zealand
sister to George Booth EYRE born 1877 New Zealand
daughter of John Charles EYRE saddler
(1865-1893-) residing View Street electorate Dunedin
baptised 06 Nov 1829 S Mary Truro Cornwall
died 04 May 1912 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery with wife
youngest son of Thomas EYRE of Truro Cornwall and Elizabeth Isabella;

married 23 Oct 1855 Christ Church S Laurence NSW by the Revd John PENDRILL
and Rebecca Elizabeth RICHARDS
born c1835 Cornwall died 16 Dec 1916 age 81 Dunedin buried Southern
second daughter of John RICHARDS engineer of Hayle Cornwall

(315;266;352;183;21;96;149)

Education

1912-1914 Selwyn College Dunedin

1914 LTh Durham

24 Feb 1915 deacon Dunedin

19 Mar 1916 priest Dunedin (151;92)

Positions

24 Feb 1915-30 Feb 1917 assistant (to John MORTIMER) curate S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin (151)

20 Feb 1917 departed Dunedin for Christchurch (324)

22 Feb 1917-1918 assistant (to H BURTON, senior army chaplain) curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch

15 Apr 1918-1920 vicar Waikari

10 Dec 1920-1924 vicar Prebbleton and Templeton

1920-1924 chaplain Paparua gaol

18 Feb 1924-1925 vicar Chatham Islands (91)

21 Mar 1922 -20 Feb 1927 baptisms on Chatham Islands (CDA)

25 Sep 1925-Apr 1928 vicar Tapanui diocese Dunedin

01 May 1928 vicar Taieri cum Green Island

1930 radio commentator (4YA) for first broadcast rugby test, British Isles and All Blacks

28 Feb 1931 resigned cure Mosgiel (Taieri)

10 Mar 1931 licence to officiate

[perhaps 1932] became a Roman Catholic (326)

25 Jan 1933 removed from list of officiating priests by order of RICHARDS bishop Dunedin (151)

1933 working with the *Otago Daily Times* Dunedin

-09 Mar 1937 resigned as handicapper of Dunedin Jockey club on accepting position Auckland

Mar 1937-1958 racing and sports editor *Weekly News Auckland* (149)

1942 of Devonport Auckland

1972 retired journalist at death (probate Auckland)

Other

01 Nov 1923 p11 photograph (69)

obituary

18 Jul 1972 *New Zealand Herald*

18 Jul 1972 *Evening Post*

18 Jul 1972 *Otago Daily Times*

CARLYON, HUBERT EDWARD

baptised 30 Dec 1848 St Just-in-Roseland Cornwall England

died 01 Jun 1900 age 52 of pneumonia cottage-hospital Moreton-in-Marsh

registered Shipton-on-Stour co Gloucester

funeral Wolford Shipston-on-Stour with George John Shirreff BOWYEAR (born c1851 Chelsea died 16 Nov 1923 Salisbury) curate of All Souls, and later requiem at All Souls Harlesden

brother to Emily Maria CARLYON born c1846 St Just in Roseland and she attended his funeral, she died 01 Apr 1935 [left £1 249]

married 1868 the Revd Charles Edward LITTLEDALE born Jun 1843 Bengal India died 31 Oct 1918 Fulham London [left £519]

(1881) vicar Harford Devon (1891) rector Shepperton co Middlesex

His sister was Henrietta Julia married (1868) MAKGILL of Kensington born c1848 Goldington Bedford died 1929 [left £31 456]

brother to Harriet CARLYON died 14 Dec 1886 Truro [left £8 193]

brother to George Francis CARLYON (1889) colonel 3rd battalion East Kent regiment

fifth son (ninth of twelve children) of the Revd Clement Winstanley CARLYON

53 years rector S Just in Roseland co Cornwall

born Truro baptised 14 Jun 1810 died 11 Dec 1888 age 78 Plympton House Plympton [left £1 858]

brother to Caroline CARLYON born 01 Aug 1811 Truro 11 Mar 1892 Colchester Villa, Truro Cornwall [left £8 681]

married Charles BARHAM M.D.,

whose daughter Mildred BARHAM married the Revd GH WALPOLE bishop of Edinburgh,

brother to the Revd Frederick CARLYON baptised 29 Sep 1815 Truro (1881) rector Leverington

brother to Elizabeth CARLYON baptised 01 Apr 1819 died 1906 married (18 Jun 1840) Bishop Harold BROWNE

brother to Edward Trewbody CARLYON married Fanny Maria

second child of Clement CARLYON M.D. of Truro,

JP for Cornwall, friend of ST COLERIDGE

born 14 Apr 1777 Truro Cornwall died 05 Mar 1864 Truro buried Kenwyn [left £2 000]

married 22 Apr 1806 cathedral Exeter co Devon

and Eliza CARLYON daughter of the Revd Thomas CARLYON of Tregrehan Cornwall

born 1765 rector S Mary Truro and of co Leicester, and Mary STACKHOUSE;

married (i) 10 Oct 1833 Kenway Cornwall,
 and Harriet SIMMONS
 baptised 15 Sep 1813 St Austell Cornwall died Jun ¼ 1866 Truro Cornwall
 daughter of George SIMMONS of Trevella, and Harriet
 [CLEMENT WINSTANLEY CARLYON:
 married (ii) Mar ¼ 1868 co Surrey,
 Cornelia Powne CREGOE née GULLY
 born c1813 Mauritius died 1887];
 married 31 Jan 1880 Ladysmith Natal South Africa
 Maria Emily THOUME née TATHAM
 (31 Mar 1901) residing with daughter Harriet Mary CARLYON (born c1887 Durban Natal) Falmouth Cornwall
 born 26 Jan 1843 Campbelltown Argyllshire Scotland died Mar 1922 age 74 Bromley Kent
 daughter of Edmund TATHAM a government surveyor
 born 1822 Regents Park London died 27 Jan 1881 Ladysmith Natal South Africa
 married 30 Dec 1841 S Mark Whitechapel London
 and Letitia Maria ROTH born c1816 St James Westminster London died 1900 Pietermaritzburg Natal;
 MARIA EMILY TATHAM married (i) 19 Jan 1864 S Paul Durban South Africa,
 Frederick Jeune THOUME born 1842 Guernsey Channel Islands died 1870
 (300;381;352;345;366;295;249;2;51;70)

Education

1861 pupil Probus school Truro Cornwall (381)
 30 Sep 1867 S Catharine's College Cambridge
 1872 BA Cambridge
 MA Cambridge
 Feb 1872 deacon Exeter (Frederick TEMPLE)
 Mar 1873 priest Exeter (2)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 age 2, with six siblings, three servants residing rectory S Just-in-Roseland; the parents and daughter Edith CARLYON age 11 are lodging nearby (300)
 Feb 1872-1875 assistant (to Frederick HOCKIN) curate S Phillack (=S Felicitas) with S Gwithian (=S Gothian; architect Edmund SEDDING) nr Hayle Cornwall diocese Exeter (2) – *entries in his parish register suggest HOCKIN was a stiff ritualist and pastorally conscientious*
 1875 probationary member of SSC (Society of the Holy Cross)
 27 Jan 1875 to leave Plymouth CICERO for New Zealand (70)
 18 May 1875 arrived with Charles COATES Lyttelton CICERO (20)
 06 May 1875 licensed incumbent Kaiapoi diocese Christchurch (3)
 01 Jun 1875 in office as incumbent (parish vestry minutes)
 13 Jan 1877 residing *pro tempore* at the parsonage (with WH COOPER) Akaroa
 10 Oct 1877 admonition and suspension; decision of bench of Bishops
 01 Nov 1877 formal protest to HARPER signed by HOWARD, [Benjamin Woolfield] MOUNTFORT, MILNER, WILLS, and Henry SLATER (lawyer for CARLYON) in support of CARLYON
 16 Nov 1877 sought two years leave of absence; but on rejection of his request, resigned the living (3;70)
 21 Nov 1877 departed Lyttelton WAIMATE to England (69)
 1879-1882 vicar Ladysmith SPG funded diocese Natal (bishop WK MACRORIE) (47)
 1882-1883 precentor S Saviour cathedral Pietermaritzburg (2)
 29 Sep 1883 S James the Less Ham Plymouth (under Frederick GURNEY SSC born c1841 Lutterworth Leicestershire died 1898 Devon previously curate Bovey Tracey; he was grandson of Sir John GURNEY KC) diocese Exeter
 29 Sep 1883 residing 20 Clarendon Place Citadel Road Plymouth (70)
 1884-1885 organising secretary Maritzburg mission (2)
 1885-1888 vicar S Cyprian Durban diocese Natal
 1887 his daughter born Natal Durban
 15 Feb 1889-1893 rector S Just-in-Roseland (family living; patron then C H T HAWKINS) diocese Truro (411)
 06 Apr 1891 age 40 priest of the English church residing rectory with wife Marie E age 47 and Harriet M daughter age 4 born Natal Durban South Africa, and a boarder deacon in the English church William Edward POSTLETHWAITE age 40 born Elkesley co Nottingham, [1881 an unemployed brewer living with his parents, father was the vicar of Misson, co York; 1891 curate S Just-in-Roseland, 1891 curate Llandewednack, 1893 curate Cury, 1897-1902 Elkesley co Nottingham] and two servants (8;352)
 07 Jul 1893 announced: bishop of London had collated the Revd Hubert Edward CARLYON to the new vicarage of All Souls Harlesden (411)
 Jul 1893-1900 vicar (by exchange with Dr the Revd Henry Courtenay ATWOOL MA MD, (1874) 1st 'minister' (411) All Souls Harlesden born c1840 Sydney NSW died 1922) Harlesden All Souls diocese London
 had rows with the parishioners, with the Church Association about blessing an altar cross, with the prime minister's department (patron of living) about the high number of altar candles and provision of a children's eucharist (parish papers)

early May 1900 rest and holiday with the Revd Frederick William READE rector Great Wolford co Warwick and college friend

26 May 1900 with laryngitis entered the cottage hospital Moreton-in-Marsh, and died with pneumonia (*Willesden Chronicle* 08 Jun 1900 p3)

Other

Jan 1876 publication *Does the Church of England sanction Auricular Confession?* printed at the *North Canterbury Independent* office, Kaiapoi North Canterbury New Zealand
zealous Anglo-Catholic

1877 a probationer member of SSC <http://anglicanhistory.org/ssc/roll1877.html>

nd member of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament

nd member Guild of All Souls (69)

father of Harriet Mary CARLYON born 1887 Durban Natal died 1956 Barnet London married 24 Aug 1921 Mill Hill Hendon, John G KIRK
1900 left £621 probate at London to James Henry MORRELL retired major, and the Revd James DIXON, (1893-1902) curate
S Mary Magdalene Paddington a major Anglo-Catholic church quite near Harlesden, (1902-) vicar of Willesden (8;366)
obituary

06 June 1900 *The Times*

08 Jun 1900 p3 *Willesden Chronicle* (13;8;93;15;167)

CARPENTER, GEORGE

born c1820 Middlesex London

baptised 27 Dec 1821 S James Clerkenwell co Middlesex London

died 05 May 1893 Schmiedeberg-im-Riesengebirge [Kowary, Poland] Silesia

brother to Richard Cromwell CARPENTER Tractarian architect, including of Lancing College co Sussex

(1841) member Camden Ecclesiological Society

(1851) with his brother George, residing parish S George Bloomsbury

(1853) of 4 Carlton Chambers Regent St & 40 Upper Bedford Place Russell Square

born 21 Oct 1812 Russell Square London baptised 25 Nov 1812 Pentonville

died 27 Mar 1855 registered St Giles Bloomsbury co Middlesex;

married Dec ¼ 1840 Clerkenwell, Amelia DOLLMAN born c1818 of Loders co Dorset

their children include Richard Herbert CARPENTER architect born 1841

and George Edward CARPENTER (1881) solicitor born Mar ¼ 1843 St Pancras

Note BW MOUNTFORT colonial architect, highchurchman Christchurch was articulated to RC CARPENTER

son of Richard CARPENTER of Russell Square London

baptised 20 Jul 1788 S Giles Cripplegate London

son of Richard CARPENTER and Jane - ;

married 06 Sep 1804 S James Clerkenwell London,

and Sophia PAGE

(312;367;366;311;2)

Education

1839 S John's College Cambridge

1843 BA Cambridge

1846 MA Cambridge (2)

Jun 1844 deacon London (411)

1845 priest London (155)

Positions

17 Jun 1844-1846 assistant (to the Revd Bryan KING) curate at S George-in-the-East, city and diocese London

1846-1851 curate Cirencester co Gloucester diocese Gloucester and Bristol

30 Mar 1851 clerk, late curate of Cirencester born 1821 S James Clerkenwell residing St George Bloomsbury (300)

1852-1854 assistant curate Great Berkhamstead Hertfordshire diocese Rochester

1854-Apr 1864 vicar Stapleford Wiltshire diocese Salisbury (2;70)

31 Jan 1856 in a fraud case a man was accused of charging for goods (fraudently taken from a jewellery shop) to the Revd George CARPENTER of Stapleford (411)

1861 head unmarried age 40 vicar Stapleford with one unmarried woman house servant age 50 residing the vicarage Stapleford (381)

02 Aug 1864 he had resigned and left Stapleford (411)

15 Dec 1864 arrived Lyttelton W H HASELDEN (20)

07 Dec 1864-Jan 1867 assistant curate Christchurch and Middle Heathcote diocese Christchurch (3)

1865 chemistry lecturer Christ's College Christchurch (13)

1866 services Okains Bay

21 Jan 1867 temporary licence in charge Riccarton-Halswell (3)

Apr 1868 *bene decessit*, from bishop's commissaries [Bishop HARPER being at the 1st Lambeth Conference of bishops] (145)

24 Apr 1868 departed Lyttelton QUEEN BESS (13)

1871-1885 vicar S John Moka, island and diocese Mauritius

1871-1884 diocesan secretary (SPG) Mauritius

1884 one year leave

1884-1889 chaplain at Weem to Sir Robert MENZIES (1844-?1903) 7th baronet, of Castle Menzies, Rannock Lodge, and Foss House Perthshire; at Weem diocese St Andrew and Dunkeld [Sir Robert built 1868-1875 S David's Episcopal chapel, which on extinction of the family line, was handed to the Presbyterian church of Scotland]

1889 retired (311;2)

Other

1893 of 16 Garten Strasse Liegnitz [Legnica Poland] Silesia Germany, died at Schmiedeberg-im-Riesengebirge [Kowary Poland] Lr Silesia, probate to George Edward CARPENTER [his nephew] solicitor being the attorney of William John ANSORGE, effects £257 (366)

Note WJ ANSORGE born 06 Apr 1850 Bengal India died 31 Oct 1913 Loanda Angola but of 8 Sinclair Gardens West Kensington, (left £3 448, executors a solicitor and son the Revd Gerald P ANSORGE) educated in Mauritius (where CARPENTER would have known his father, the Revd Paul ANSORGE, German-born CMS missionary who formerly worked in Bengal and was one of the first Christian missionaries to Mauritius), author of (1899) *Under the African Sun*, a colonial servant, medical officer, traveller in exotic places, collector of butterflies and birds and fish, who (1910) donated collection of African items to the Pitt-Rivers Museum Oxford. In 1881 he married Mary Matilda ELY, parents of a priest and a scientist.

CARR, ARTHUR JOHN

born 1869 Auckland New Zealand

died 21 Sep 1952 age 83 Titirangi Auckland clerk in holy orders cremated Waikumete

brother to Frederick Charles CARR valuer auctioneer of Auckland

eldest son of Robert Charles CARR auctioneer merchant of Remuera

(Oct 1882) owner of land worth £1 015 Auckland

(1885) merchant, Shareholder Mining company (1893) auctioneer of Hobsons Bay

born 1837 Manchester died 19 Feb 1928 Auckland buried 20 Feb 1928 age 89 Purewa cemetery

eldest son of John CARR corn merchant of Manchester;

married 1867 New Zealand,

and Rose Annie M ALEXANDER

(1893) of Victoria Ave Remuera

born c1848 [possibly : Dec ¼ 1848 registered Kingsclere Hampshire]

died 06 Jun 1938 age 90 buried Purewa Auckland;

married 22 Aug 1901 Christ Church Colombo Ceylon [Sri Lanka]

by the Revd AE DIBBEN assisted by the Revd T COLES,

Mary Wells BACHELOR [or BACHLOR (*New Zealand Herald*)]

CEZMS (Church of England Zenana Missionary Society) missionary in Ceylon [Sri Lanka]

born c1870 of Victoria Australia

died 19 Jun 1942 age 72 Matarae Titirangi Auckland private funeral buried Waikumete

daughter of Robert W BACHELOR accountant with the civil service board Sydney NSW (266;352;36;209;6)

Education

Auckland College and grammar school

09 Jun 1907 deacon Nelson

21 Jun 1908 priest Christchurch for Nelson (177;8;209)

Positions

1887-1898 with importing firm, Sargood, Son, & Ewen

1899-1901- missionary to India and Ceylon under New Zealand CMA (Church Missionary Association, later New Zealand Church Missionary Society), particularly working with the CEZMS (Zenana Missionary Society – among women particularly) and both in ill health, returned to New Zealand

(vice Mr J HOLLOWAY) treasurer and lay secretary for the New Zealand CMA in Nelson

at his marriage a missionary with CMS of Palamoottah South India

After his ordination, on medical grounds remained in New Zealand :

08 Jun 1907 admission to diocese Nelson (177)

1907-1909 deacon then priest-in-charge Suburban North city and diocese Nelson

1909-1919 vicar Richmond with Stoke

1919 canon Nelson cathedral

1919-1928 vicar Greymouth

1920-1928 archdeacon Mawhera

1928-1933 vicar Picton (33;209)

1933-1937 vicar Manurewa diocese Auckland (8)

05 Aug 1935 resignation to take effect (177)

1937 retired (8)

CARRINGTON, CHARLES WALTER

born 27 Jan 1859 Bath co Somerset

died 30 Jul 1941 'Glenview' Limpley Stoke Somersetshire England

brother to Alexander (Alick) Randale/Randall CARRINGTON

(1861) one of eight children with widowed mother Emily and aunt Ann JOHNS born c1827
(1867) arrived (as A R CARRINGTON) Auckland New Zealand (1871) not in English census returns
(1881) Alexander Randall CARRINGTON lodger civil engineer Gloucestershire England
(1903) residing Waikaraka west of Auckland New Zealand
n d fruit farmer Whangarei North Auckland New Zealand
[married 31 Aug 1891 Devonport Auckland,
Annie Louisa MARSACK born 23 Oct 1862 Tunbridge Wells, died 26 Apr 1911 buried Purewa Auckland
daughter of John Blackall MARSACK medical practitioner, and Mary Alston LORD]
born 06 Feb 1848 Bath
died 11 Jul 1920 [at Otahuhu?] buried Purewa Auckland

brother to the Revd Henry Edmund CARRINGTON

(1861) at Cambridge (1891) at Little Sodbury Gloucestershire
born Sep ¼ 1840 Bath co Somerset
died 1920 S Barnabas home for clergy East Grinstead [no will probate]

brother to Mary CARRINGTON

(1901) parish nurse Bradford-on-Avon Wiltshire
(1906) family assistance for Connie in Christchurch
born Dec ¼ 1849 Bath co Somerset

brother to Edith CARRINGTON

(1881) with sister Mary, brother Charles, and George residing Rock House Alphington Exeter
(1901) not apparent in English census returns
born Jun ¼ 1853 Bath co Somerset died 23 Jan 1929 18 Miles Rd Bristol [left £2 732]

brother to George CARRINGTON (1861) at Oxford

(1881) journalist, with mother, sisters Mary and Edith, brother Charles Walter
(1890) of Redcliff Villa newspaper editor (1891) with one sister Bedminster
born Sep ¼ 1844 Bath died 26 Apr 1903 1 St Johns Tce Bedminster Bristol [left £102, probate Mary CARRINGTON spinster]

brother to Nelson Thomas CARRINGTON (1881) not in English census returns

(1889) New Zealand married Clotilde Leopoldine M ANDRE born c1868 died 24 Dec 1947 Purua
(1893) settler Aponga near Purua Bay of Islands
(1903) residing Moengawahine North island New Zealand
farmer Pipiwai (near Moengawahine and near Purua and near Aponga) Northland
born Jun ¼ 1857 registered Bath died 16 Aug 1937 buried Purua Bay of Islands

youngest child of at least nine children of Henry Edmund CARRINGTON

proprietor and printer of *Bath Chronicle*
born c1806 Windermere Kent died 05 Feb 1859 17 Walcot Parade Bath [left £14 000]
brother to Charles CARRINGTON proprietor Winton House school Winchester
son of Nicholas CARRINGTON 'poet, pamphleteer for social justice' died 1777 Combe Hay Dartmoor
married 04 Oct 1838 Plymouth co Devon

and Emily Heywood JOHNS

(1867-) widow, with her sisters Mary, Edith, private school at home in Bath
born c1813 Devonport Devonshire
died 13 Apr 1890 age 77 Redcliff villa Totterdown Bristol [left £111]
sister to the Revd Charles Alexander JOHNS friend to the Revd Charles KINGSLEY
author classic *Flowers of the Field* (2 volumes, SPCK)
(1843-1849) curate S John Portleven Cornwall
(1853) teacher Callipers Hall Chipperfield Hertfordshire
(1863-1874) teacher Winton House school (proprietor Charles CARRINGTON) Winchester (411)
born c1811 Plymouth co Devon died Jun ¼ 1874 Winchester

sister to Harry JOHNS and George JOHNS, gold prospectors Australia

sister to Ann JOHNS born c1827 unmarried who lived with Emily

daughter of Henry Incedon JOHNS and Maria BOON;

married 09 Sep 1890 Little S Mary Cambridge, by John Wale HICKS of Sydney Sussex College [Anglo-Catholic , (1892-1899)
bishop of Bloemfontein],

Margaret Constance PUGHE

born Sep ¼ 1862 Llanfairfechan registered Bangor Wales died 13 Jul/Aug 1930 Bath Somersetshire

sister to William Warner PUGHE born c1848 Llanidloes Montgomeryshire Wales

sister to Charles Frederick PUGHE

founder head Woodland preparatory school in Rusholme, Manchester
(1892) a gentleman, granted probate to will of brother Philip Alfred PUGHE
(1904) a school master, granted probate to will of Margaret Gifford
born c1850 Llanidloes died 08 Sep 1937

sister to Francis Heveningham PUGHE (1886) of All Souls MA Oxford

professor English literature Halle university Germany
wrote to *The Times*, opposing Britain's entry into World War 1
born Mar ¼ 1858 Bangor Caernarvon Wales

sister to the Revd Walter Reginald Heveningham PUGHE MA Oxford,

(1883-1885) curate Stratford-upon-Avon,

(1885-1891) curate S Peter Newton-in-Makersfield
(1891-1892) curate S Margaret New Lynn
(-1901-) priest church of England residing Alton co Hampshire – but no wife with him
(1903-1904) curate S Peter Bristol
(1916-1918) curate S John Evangelist Upper Edmonton London
(1918-1923-) curate Holy Trinity Stepney London
(01 Jul 1884 Holy Trinity Preston co Lancaster) married Catherine THISTLETHWAITE
born Jun ¼ 1859 registered Bangor Caernarvon
died 19 Apr 1927 Harrow Middlesex [left £89, probate to sister Gladys]
sister to the Revd Philip Alfred PUGHE MA Keble College Oxford a ‘most eager and strenuous man’
(1885-1887) headmaster Bewdley grammar school and curate Ribbesford co Worcestershire
(01 Jul 1887-death) vicar Bewdley S Anne (patron vicar Ribbesford the Revd Edward Henry WINNINGTON INGRAM)
before death, patient S Thomas hospital London [left £1 305]
born Jun ¼ 1861 Bangor Caernarvon died 06 Jun 1892 at S Thomas Home London, registered Lambeth
sister to the Revd Thomas St John Parry PUGHE MA Cambridge
(1886-1888) curate All Saints Brisbane
(1889-1891) Indooroopilly
(1891-1905) vicar S Luke Toowoomba Queensland
(1901-1909) canon Brisbane
(1906-1909) missionary chaplain diocese Brisbane
(1909-1913) vicar Hursley with Pitt
(1913-1916) vicar All Saints Fleet Hampshire
(-1923-) 15 Waterloo Place SW1 - n d worked for the Church Army overseas department
(1928) author *The Problem of Migration and Unemployment: being a report on a visit to Australia, etc*
born Sep ¼ 1863 Bangor Caernarvon Wales died 1938
married (-1895) Ellen May BRODRIBB of St Kilda Victoria Australia
sister to Arthur Owen PUGHE
(1881) scholar Christs Hospital school Newgate London
(1891, 1901) master Radley College
born Sep ¼ 1864 Llantrisant Anglesey North Wales
died 29 Nov 1926 at Warneford mental hospital Headington Oxford [left £2 766, probate Westminster bank]
sister to Ada Elizabeth PUGHE (1901) teacher (1906) family assistance CW CARRINGTON Christchurch
born c1867 Llantrisant Anglesey
sister to youngest Alice Gertrude PUGHE
born Mar ¼ 1869 Llantrisant Anglesey,
married Sep ¼ 1891 Cambridge, Philip Halliley CARTER major HM forces accountant
daughter among a dozen children of the Revd Evan PUGHE BA Oxford
curate Chirbury, Beaumaris, Llanidloes
(1837) vicar Llanidloes Montgomeryshire
(-1847-c1863) vicar Llanfairfechan Bangor Caernarvon Wales
(1850) senior vicar of Bangor with Pentir diocese Bangor
(1853) honorary secretary North Wales Training College
(1863-death) rector Llantrisant Anglesey Wales
published sermons, and an anthem ‘Teach me o Lord’ (published Novello)
born c1806 Llandyfi Cardiganshire Wales
died 11 Aug 1869 of rectory in parish Llechcynfarwy Anglesea
married Jun ¼ 1847 Llanidloes Montgomeryshire Wales
and Margaret PARRY,
born 06 Jun 1827 Sparbrook co Warwick
died 10 Jul 1894 of Anglesey villas Cambridge died Birmingham [left £1 063]
(MARGARET PARRY married (ii) Dec ¼ 1872 Cambridge, Francis G GIFFORD accountant Cambridge)
sister to only son the Revd William Warner PARRY
(1858) BA Worcester College Oxford
(1866-1885) chaplain royal navy
born 1823 of Birmingham
died 07 Nov 1901 ‘Woodend’ Queen’s Crescent Southsea Portsmouth
[left £12 333 probate to Chares Frederick PUGHE schoolmaster]
daughter of Robert Jones PARRY of Aston—iuxta-Stone Birmingham co Warwick
and Margaret HEVENINGHAM (of a Roman Catholic family)
[MARGARET HEVENINGHAM married (ii) Samuel BANKS;
She married (iii) John JUDKIN-FitzGERALD 2nd baronet Lisheen co Tipperary]

Education

privately
Bath College

1877-1885 Crystal Palace College, engineering – student attended All Saints Margaret Street; consulted with John WORDSWORTH bishop of Salisbury about ordination; and went to Cambridge

1888 BA 2 cl Theological Tripos Cambridge

1902 MA Cambridge

Advent 1888 deacon London

22 Dec 1889 priest London (411;2)

Positions

1871 scholar age 12 with his mother head, siblings, two servants Lansdown Walcot St Swithin

-1881-1886 civil engineer, engaged in railway work: E Wilson and Company Westminster, and Great Eastern Railway

31 Mar 1881 civil engineer age 22 residing with brother George head of house journalist, widowed mother and two sisters all unmarried, in family home Rock House Alphington Ottery St Mary Devon (249) – (1848) district church S James Alphington, Ottery St Mary, built by the Honourable Justice COLERIDGE

1888-1890 assistant curate S Clement Notting Hill diocese London

1894 assistant diocesan missionary diocese Lichfield

1894-1902 vicar Christ Church West Bromwich Staffordshire diocese Lichfield

to Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch recommended by JOF MURRAY dean Emmanuel College Cambridge for position of principal College House Christchurch:

Nov 1902 departed Tilbury docks London to Australia SS OPHIR

week in Sydney with brother the Revd Thomas PUGHE and wife Ellie

29 Jan 1903 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury

1903-1913 principal Upper department Christ's College (2) – this was a hall of residence for several dozen students, a cluster of whom were also training for the priesthood (MWB)

01 Feb 1903-1913 assistant priest Christchurch cathedral diocese Christchurch

1904-1907 diocesan examiner

10 Oct 1905 examining chaplain for the bishop of Christchurch

30 Dec 1909-15 Apr 1913 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral

26 Nov 1911 with Bishop JULIUS service *Terra Nova* for RF SCOTT on Antarctic expedition;

son Philip leader Boy Scout troop sending last semaphore message from cliffs Lyttelton

12 Dec 1910 arrived with wife Wellington ROTORUA (National Archives Wellington)

1912-1919 diocesan nominator (26)

1913-1927 Fellow Christ's College (19)

c1914-1919 editor *Church News* (69)

Apr 1912-1927 warden Community of the Sacred Name (79)

16 Apr 1913-01 Dec 1927 dean of Christchurch, residing 78 Armagh Street (91) – position taken as College House [Upper department Christ's College] heavily in debt

03 Sep 1913-1927 commissary of the bishop of Christchurch (91)

1919 one year leave England

1920-1921 member board of governors Canterbury University College

Oct 1924 one year (*vice* WILFORD) tutoring College House [hall of residence for men] (140)

21 Apr 1926 commissary general

01 May 1926 examining chaplain (91)

1927 retirement hastened by deafness (411)

1930-1939 commissary in England for bishop of Christchurch

1930 residing near St Ives Cornwall England

1932 licensed to officiate diocese Ely

1932 residing Grove Road Christchurch Hampshire (209)

and residing Hildersham

1933 public preacher diocese St Albans residing Hemel Hempstead

1935 commissary for bishop of Quebec, Philip CARRINGTON (2)

1936 residing King Langley Hertfordshire (69)

1939 residing Glenview, Limpley Stoke, Bath Somersetshire (2)

Other

Jan 1913 p11 photograph (69)

introduced daily eucharist cathedral, mild Anglo-Catholic and c1915 introduced weekly requiem eucharist particularly for those fallen in World War 1 (see C BODINGTON scrapbook fMS-020 ATL)

priest-associate of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament (CBS) – Anglo-Catholic devotional society

and commissary for the bishop of North China [probably FL NORRIS bishop 1914-c1940] in Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui [Anglican church of China]

landscape artist, and woodcarver

close friend to Canon Charles BODINGTON Anglo-Catholic missionary

Aug 1927 p5 photograph

photograph PA/13 (115)

editor *Book of Special Services*

03 Sep 1941 will probate to Charles Edmund CARRINGTON lieutenant colonel HM army, £1 089 (366)
06 Aug 1941 obituary *The Times*
see Colin Cuttall, *Philip Carrington: Pastor, Prophet, and Poet*, Toronto: Anglican Book Centre, 1988

CARRINGTON, PHILIP

born 06 Jul 1892 Lichfield Staffordshire England
baptised 02 Aug 1892 Lichfield cathedral and named after his uncle the Revd Philip PUGHE
died 03 Oct 1975 (Malmesbury hospital) registered Chippenham Wiltshire England
brother to Christopher CARRINGTON born 11 Jul 1893 died 08 Oct 1916 wounds World War 1 buried Lesboeufs
brother to Arthur Hugh CARRINGTON author a *Life of Captain Cook*, researcher Ngai Tahu legends
born 28 Jul 1895 West Bromwich died 18 May 1947 England
brother to Charles Edmund CARRINGTON M.C [Military Cross]
(1929-1954) educational secretary to the Cambridge University Press.
(1941-1945) lieutenant colonel, general staff HM army, executor for father's will
memoirs World War 1, opinions contrary to those of SASSOON and Robert GRAVES
(1950) biographer of John Robert GODLEY of the Canterbury Association
born 27 Apr 1897 West Bromwich died 21 Jun 1990
brother to Joan Margaret CARRINGTON graduated Oxford, married Benjamin Mayham HULLEY USA diplomat
born 18 Jun 1900 West Bromwich
brother to Gerard Nelson CARRINGTON a founder Canterbury Mountaineering Club
born 21 Oct 1905 New Zealand died 24 Aug 1926 drowned Waimakariri river North Canterbury
brother to Constance Mary (Molly) a writer on English surnames
born 20 Feb 1908 Christchurch New Zealand died 12 Feb 2008 England
eldest surviving son of the Revd Charles Walter CARRINGTON
born 27 Jan 1859 Bath Somerset died 30 Jul 1941 England
married Sep ¼ 1890 Cambridge,
and Margaret Constance PUGHE
born Sep ¼ 1862 Llanfairfechan
died 13 Jul 1930 Bath Somersetshire
daughter of the Revd Evan PUGH Llantrisant Anglesey Wales and Margaret PARRY;
married 01 Dec 1919 Christchurch S Luke by C JULIUS bishop of Christchurch,
Gwendolen SMITH
brought from England by the Community of the Sisters of the Church for their girls' secondary school (founded by Mrs
Croasdaile BOWEN):
school teacher S Margaret's College Christchurch
worker with Girl Guides
born 23 Apr 1892 Holywell Wales, of Hereford died 24 Oct 1983
daughter of Henry (Harry) Thomas SMITH
(1881) solicitor
barrister of Inner Temple
born Mar ¼ 1869 Monkland registered Leonminster Herefordshire
brother to Alice Emily SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily
born Mar ¼ 1871 Monkland registered Leominster
brother to Marian SMITH born Jun ¼ 1872 Monkland
brother to Jane SMITH born Sep ¼ 1873 Hope-under-Dinmore registered Leominster
brother to Ellen SMITH born Dec ¼ 1874 Hope-under-Dinmore
brother to Edith Anne SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily
born Dec ¼ 1875 Hope-under-Dinmore
brother to Agnes Maria SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily
born Mar ¼ 1877 Hope-under-Dinmore
brother to Jessie Christabel SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily
born Mar ¼ 1879 Hope-under-Dinmore
brother to William Alfred SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily
born Jun ¼ 1880 Hope-under-Dinmore
brother to Winifred Mary SMITH (1901) with widowed Emily
born Jun ¼ 1883 Hope-under-Dinmore
brother to Hubert John C SMITH
(1901) with widowed Emily
(1919) farmer Queensland Australia
born Mar ¼ 1886 Hope-under-Dinmore;
son of William James SMITH (1871) farmer (1896) gentleman
born Sep ¼ 1840 Dilwyn registered Weobley Herefordshire
died 20 Apr 1896 Gattertop Hope-under-Dinmore Leominster
[left £9 383, probate to gentlemen James SMITH, Henry Williams SMITH, John William SMITH]
married Sep ¼ 1867 registered Leominster,
and Emily Alice CARWARDINE
born Sep ¼ 1844 Leominster;

married Jun ¼ 1891 Hereford,
 and Mary Alexandra/ia GRIFFITHS
 (1871) with Eliza GRIFFITH lodging house of Sarah ARDERN age 79 Weobley
 (1891) a visitor to SMITH household Hope-under-Dinmore Herefordshire
 born Jun ¼ 1863 Norton Canon Herefordshire
 sister to William Richard GRIFFITHS (1881) farmers son
 born Dec ¼ 1857 Norton Canon registered Weobley
 sister to Richard Thomas GRIFFITHS born Dec ¼ 1859 Norton Canon registered Weobley
 sister to Eliza GRIFFITHS (1871) with Mary GRIFFITHS lodging house of Sarah ARDERN age 79 Weobley
 born Dec ¼ 1861 Norton Canon registered Weobley
 sister to Agness GRIFFITHS (1901) Hereford
 born Dec ¼ 1865 registered Weobley
 sister to Ada GRIFFITHS (1901) Hereford
 born Dec ¼ 1869 registered Weobley
 daughter of William Prichard GRIFFITHS
 (1871) farmer 370 acres employing 6 men and 3 boys (1880) farmer
 born c1822 Weobley Herefordshire
 died 07 Oct 1880 Hyatt Sarnesfield, Norton Canon Weobley
 [probate to brother John GRIFFITHS miller, and Thomas GRIFFITHS inkeeper Weobley]
 brother to Richard GRIFFITHS
 (1881) unmarried (brother-in-law to Eliza GRIFFITHS) retired draper
 born c1820 Kings Pyon Herefordshire;
 married Dec ¼ 1856 Weobley,
 and Eliza GRIFFITHS
 (1881) widow farmer 370 acres employing 5 labourers 2 boys
 (1891) on own means, with Ada and Agness residing Hereford
 born c1833 Weobley Herefordshire

(111;21;19)

Education

Albany scholar, S John Leatherhead Surrey (69)
 1903-1908 Christ's College Christchurch (19)
 1908 Junior University Scholar
 15 Aug 1908 confirmed Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael)
 06 Mar 1909 matriculated Canterbury College university of New Zealand
 13 Sep 1909-1913 College House and Canterbury College – latin tutor Francis William Chapman HASLAM, *olim* teacher
 Westward Ho school, son of the Revd John Fearby HASLAM and (1881-) professor of classical literature Canterbury
 university college Christchurch
 1910 Macmillan Brown Prize
 1912 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
 1913 MA 2 cl English and Latin New Zealand
 22 Nov 1913 SS ULIMAROA to Sydney, BENALLA to London:
 22 Jan 1914 S Stephen's House Oxford (an assistant at (19)) (founded 1876)
 – mentors Fr RA KNOX, and a Fr BROWN
 - unsettled there, advised by JOF MURRAY Master Selwyn College Cambridge, and thus:
 1914-1915 Patteson Missionary Studentship, Selwyn College Cambridge – mentors JOF MURRAY and SC CARPENTER [later
 primus of Scottish Episcopal Church]
 1915 talked with Alfred LOISY at home of his aunt Alice PUGHE Birmingham
 Lent 1915 Chancellor gold medal for English verse (judge AE HOUSMAN latinist); Barwell scholar
 1916 Steele scholar
 Lent 1916 visited Community of the Resurrection [C.R.] Mirfield to see old friend the Revd Humphrey Churchill MONEY
 postulant with CR [formerly curate Avonside Christchurch], began friendship with the Revd Fr Lionel THORNTON CR
 1916 Carus Greek Testament prize; Members English Essay prize
 1916 BA 1 cl Theol Tripos Cambridge
 1917 Hulsean Essay prize
 Mar 1917 breakdown, hair fell out and teeth extracted, advised by Arthur WINNINGTON-INGRAM bishop of London to
 return home
 01 Jan 1918 departed for New Zealand via (Washington DC) USA
 1923 MA Cambridge
 1933 DCL (honorary) Bishop University Lennoxville
 1934 Litt D (honorary New Zealand)
 1940 DD (honorary) King's College Nova Scotia
 1950 DD (honorary) Wycliff College Toronto
 1955 DD (honorary) Trinity College Toronto
 1958 DD (honorary) Durham University (19;111)

29 Jun 1918 deacon Christchurch
15 Jun 1919 priest Christchurch
25 Jul 1935 bishop (in cathedral of Holy Trinity Quebec) by Fredericton (RICHARDSON), Nova Scotia (HACKENLEY), Montreal (FARTHING), Ottawa (ROPER), Albany (OLDHAM) in the Episcopal church of the United States of America, the bishop suffragan of Toronto, and Bishop LW WILLIAMS (91;111)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 residing with the family West Bromwich (345)
1910 with the Revd Harry BURTON, founded first scout troop Christchurch S Michael,
- Dec 1911 with 'mildly leftish curate' [probably HC MONEY] founded Christian Socialist club at the university, published weekly newsheet *The Day of the Lord*
1914, 1916 assistant at Caterham Congregational school Surrey (19) – students included John WHALE theologian and tutor to sons of Harvard WATTS near Lincoln
29 Jun 1918-1921 assistant (to FN TAYLOR) curate Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
1918 1st district commander Boy Scouts, commissioner for Canterbury, camp chief for New Zealand (19)
established group 'The Soldiers of the Cross'
11 Aug 1921-1923 vicar Lincoln diocese Christchurch (26)
1920-1921 acting editor *Church News* (169;140)
09 Dec 1922 examining chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch (26)
and part-time lecturer New Testament, Modernism, at College House
Jul 1923 appointed temporary warden Selwyn College Dunedin, but did not take up position
Aug 1923 locum tenens Holy Trinity Avonside
Oct 1923 temporary assistant priest Timaru (69)
14 Jan 1924-1927 warden S Barnabas theological college Adelaide [senior student Thornton REED]
and special preacher S Peter cathedral Adelaide (111)
honorary chaplain university, assistant chaplain S Peter's girls school
1925 paper 'The Criticism of the Gospels' (critical of *Formgeschichte* theory) Melbourne Church Congress
16 Jun 1927 wrote bishop of Montreal accepting appointment dean and professor of divinity [Bishops College] Lennoxville, Quebec, recommended by Cambridge friends
Oct 1927-1934 dean and professor of divinity University of Bishops College Lennoxville Quebec
Jul 1930 departed for England, *locum tenens* Nettleton (population 125, private patron) co Wiltshire diocese Bristol
Jul 1931 hosted summer school of theology at Bishops University, bringing theologians Kenneth KIRK and FOAKES-JACKSON
1933 in England, summer school Selwyn College, Cambridge
1934 professor in dogmatics Evanston (28)
11 June 1935 elected bishop Quebec Canada - episcopal ring Canadian gold with bezel *pounamu*
1935-1960 bishop of Quebec
22 Apr 1944-1960 archbishop and metropolitan of ecclesiastical province of Canada (19)
Oct 1946 with Dorothy SAYERS, CS LEWIS and Harold LASKI addressed conference on leadership and "the English-speaking tradition" at Kenyon College, Ohio
21 Apr 1947 departed for England via New York QUEEN ELIZABETH
22 May 1948 with Gwen departed EMPRESS OF CANADA for England, Lambeth Conference of bishops
Nov 1949 at Ottawa received Silver Wolf highest Scout award from Lord ALEXANDER governor general of Canada
May 1952-01 Sep 1952 with Gwen to England, Paris, Rome, Lund for Faith & Order conference World Council of Churches [WCC],
28 Jun 1952 with brother Charles CARRINGTON private audience with HH Pope Pius XII
Aug 1954 participant Anglican Congress in Minneapolis Minnesota, and World Council of Churches [WCC] assembly Evanston, Illinois USA
1958 attended Lambeth Conference of bishops in England
late 1958, acting primate upon resignation of Walter BARFOOT
1960 retired Wiltshire (110)
Sep 1962-May 1964 acting professor of theology, College S John Winnipeg Canada
1969 residing Quebec Lodge, Little Somerford, Chippenham co Wiltshire (8)

Other

1911-1912 editor Review (28)
Nov 1913 completed libretto operetta, *The Boy Scout and the Phoenix*
06 Dec 1921-1924 Freemason
1921 editor (*New Zealand*) *Church News*
1924 co-editor *Church Guardian* (Adelaide) (69)
editor *Dominion Scout Gazette* (19)
Fellow (honorary) Selwyn College Durham (19)
close friend of Fr Lionel THORNTON C R (Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield)
an 'Evangelical Catholic' and against advanced Anglo-Catholic s
photograph (100)

Jan 1913 p11 photograph (69)
publications:
1912 burlesque *Damlet the Dane*
1913 burlesque *The Blue Bottle*
1915 poem *Hougemont 1815* commemorating centenary of battle of Waterloo
– Chancellor's gold medal awarded by AE HOUSMAN latinist
1918 *The Boy Scout Camp Book*
1921 *Christian Apologetics in the Second Century in relation to Modern Thought* (won Hulsean prize)
1923 *Scoutcraft in the Church* (SPCK)
1925 *The Soldier of the Cross*
1930 *The Sign of Faith*
1931 *The Meaning of the Revelation*
1933 *The Road to Jerusalem (28;19)*
1937 *The Pilgrim Way*
1940 *The Primitive Christian Catechism*
1947 *Church History for Canadians*
1952 *The Primitive Christian Calendar*
1957 *The Story of the Christ*
1957 *The Early Christian Church*
1960 *According to Mark*
1963 *The Anglican Church in Canada* (111)
Oct 1935 p1 photograph
Jul 1937 life and photograph (69)
very large hands (319)
obituary
07 Oct 1975 *Times*
10 Oct 1975, 17 Oct 1975 *Church Times* (166)
see Colin Cuttall, *Philip Carrington: Pastor, Prophet, and Poet*, Toronto: Anglican Book Centre, 1988

CARTER, MARION ADA

baptised 11 Mar 1860 Preshute Wiltshire
died 19 Sep 1928 age 67 influenza Hauiti Mission House Tolaga Bay
funeral taken by WB SMITH and Wi Te HAUWAHO, buried Hauiti cemetery Tolaga Bay;
sister to Emma Kate CARTER baptised 08 May 1855 Preshute
sister to Rosina CARTER baptised 05 Apr 1857 Preshute
sister to Herbert James CARTER
(1881) BA Cambridge, assistant master Trent college Derbyshire
(1909) schoolmaster of Darling Point NSW
(1882-1902) master Sydney grammar school
(1902-1914) years principal Ascham school for girls Sydney
(1925-1926) president Linnean society NSW
born 23 Apr 1858 baptised 20 Jun 1858 Preshute died Apr 1940 age 81 Wahroonga NSW
married 21 Dec 1882 Sydney NSW, Antoinetta Charlotte MOORE
daughter of James CARTER farm bailiff (1861) residing Preshute Wiltshire
(1881) hotel keeper, farmer employing 7 men 2 boys Marlborough
baptised 26 Nov 1827 SS Peter & Paul Marlborough Wiltshire
died 1897 [left £3 000]
son of William CARTER and Elizabeth;
married (i) Jun ¼ 1854 registered Marlborough
and Mary Ann FREEMAN
born c1823 London died Mar ¼ 1871 age 47 Marlborough;
[JAMES CARTER married (ii)]
not married
Education
04 Feb 1926 deaconess Waiapū (in cathedral Napier)
– with Lilian FOWLER first deaconesses ordained ('made') in the diocese of Waiapū
Positions
in London bible classes for boys and young men
late 1890s- residing with brother Herbert James CARTER Wahroonga
twenty years teacher church schools in Australia -
founder Killarney private school Mosman Sydney
principal Anglican hostel for girls at Stanmore NSW
staff Anglican school Heberton Queensland
Feb 1926 parish worker Tolaga Bay among Māori diocese Waiapū
Apr 1928 with the Revd Wi Te HAUWAHO, ministering Hauiti Māori church

1928 at the Mission House Tolaga Bay

Other

obituary 01 Nov 1928 *Waiapū Church Gazette*

CARTER, ROBERT ?D

born c1828 Masham Yorkshire

possibly baptised 03 Aug 1828 Grindleton Yorkshire – *but these villages are far apart*

died after 11 Jun 1893

brother to Esther CARTER born c1824

brother to Christopher CARTER grocer born c1830

brother to James CARTER grocer born c1831

possibly brother to Mark CARTER born c1833

son of Thomas CARTER grocer and draper

and Mary born c1792 Masham Yorkshire;

Education

1851 student Bishop Hatfield's Hall Durham (founded 1846)

and BA of University college Durham

Jun 1852 deacon Carlisle

May 1853 priest Peterborough

Positions

05 Jul 1855 the Revd J CARTER arrived Auckland DUKE OF PORTLAND, but this is the Revd Robert CARTER – also on board the Revd JC PATTESON, Bishop GA and Mrs Sarah SELWYN, and [not identified by MWB] the Revd H HARRIS and the Revd ?? HARPER (273)

1855 on coming to New Zealand was briefly tutor at College of S John Evangelist Auckland

Dec 1855 minister (*vice* Seth WARD) Otahuhu and Panmure districts (SPG funded) diocese New Zealand

29 Dec 1855 married a couple Panmure (*Daily Southern Cross*)

May 1856 calling tenders for a parsonage house at Otahuhu (*Daily Southern Cross*)

27 May 1856, 29 May 1857, 25 May 1858 attended Governor's levee at new Government House Auckland

20 Mar 1857 lecture 'Recollections of a four months' cruise in the Mediterranean', Hall of the Mechanics' Institute

23 Oct 1857 lecture 'Little Things', Hall of the Mechanics' Institute

Jun 1858 resigned in poor health from this position

c1858-c1861 at Russell Bay of Islands:

Sep 1859 services Russell Bay of Islands

Aug 1860 services Omapere Bay of Islands – signed register as 'Robert D CARTER'

Feb 1860 services Whangaroa Bay of Islands – signed as 'Robert CARTER' (ADA)

Jun-Jul 1860 advertised for sale at a very low price, farm of 130 acres near Drury selected by Mr FAIRBURN for the Revd R CARTER (*Daily Southern Cross*)

ca Jan 1862 'arrived England after a year in the USA' from letters of William CLARKE government surveyor to James CLENDON RM Hokianga about their mutual friend:

c1862 *possibly* visited the Revd Gordon Frederic DEEDES (1856-1898) vicar Haydor (Heydour) diocese Lincoln

1892 *possibly*: with wife and spinster daughter sailed New York CITY OF NEW YORK to Liverpool

11 Jun 1893 a speaker at annual commemoration Melanesian Mission at Eton college, preacher Bishop Churchill JULIUS, luncheon hosts Bishop JR SELWYN and wife – other speakers Dr HORNBY provost of Eton, the Revd John STILL, the Revd D RUDDOCK, the Revd LP ROBIN; CARTER was introduced as the last of the clergy who were with GA SELWYN when bishop of New Zealand (28 Jul 1893 *Nelson Evening Mail*)

Other

See article 'Cast Away' in *Harper's New Monthly Magazine*, 1866 pp724-732 : which claims that for a little over two years this English clergyman had been living alone on a plot of Māori land called Opipito, near the Bay of Islands, trying to establish church and community links with local Māori;

19 Aug 1859 he went fishing off Cape Brett; near the Black Rocks his main mast broke and he was blown away and then marooned on one of three small uninhabited islands for five months and ten days. For some of the time a Māori, MONGANUI was with him; he was picked up by two English sailors on a passing schooner and returned to the pier at the Bay of Islands whence he had embarked.

- As *Harpers* was an American magazine, he may have gone to the USA after disappearing from the Bay of Islands; but if so, he does not appear in the earliest clergy directories of the Episcopal Church (Mar 2007, MWB)

1862 author of article *From the Black Rocks on Friday* in Charles DICKENS' weekly *All the Year Round*. (pers comm May 2013, researcher Catharine Ferguson of Kerikeri)

CARTRIDGE, LAWRENCE EDWIN

born Sep ¼ 1899 Whitby Yorkshire

died 18 Sep 1968 Waitangi Chatham islands

buried age 69 Waimate lawn cemetery South Canterbury

brother to Amy E C CARTRIDGE born c1906 Whitby

son of Jesse Edwin CARTRIDGE

(1881) apprentice of Westgate Dewsbury Yorkshire; (1901) clothier's assistant Whitby

(1911) with family residing Whitby
born Mar ¼ 1865 Askern Campsall registered Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire died Sep 1951 age 86 Whitby
brother to Seth Richmond CARTRIDGE (1901) advertising agent Leeds West Riding
born c1853 Ryhill Winterset
brother to Shem Carter CARTRIDGE (1881) pawnbroker (1901) tailors manager and cutter Soothill West Riding
born Jun ¼ 1858 Askern registered Doncaster;
married Jun ¼ 1894 registered Halifax Yorkshire,
and Clara Jane PARK (1901) residing Whitby
born Jun ¼ 1871 Brodsworth Elland near Bradford Yorkshire
daughter of George PARK publican (1881) of Binns Bottom, Southowram West Riding
born c1833 Elland Yorkshire
married Dec ¼ 1855 Halifax Yorkshire
and Elizabeth FARRAR born c1838 Elland;
married 08 Dec 1932 Auckland by Archbishop AVERILL,
Winifred Mary AVERILL
born Sep ¼ 1903 Christchurch
died 03 Sep 1960 age 57 Waimate South Canterbury buried Waimate lawn
daughter of the Revd Alfred Walter AVERILL
born 07 Oct 1865 Stafford baptised 14 Dec 1865 S Mary Stafford Staffordshire
died 06 Jul 1957 at 8 Chapter St Christchurch buried 31 Jul 1957 Purewa cemetery Auckland
married 30 Nov 1893 Christ Church Lancaster Gate London,
and Mary WEIR
born Dec ¼ 1865 registered S George Hanover Square West end London
buried 13 Dec 1951 Purewa cemetery Auckland (249;352;CARC;345;69)

Education

Keble College Oxford
1921 BA Oxford
1926 MA Oxford
1922 Cuddesdon College (founded 1854)
27 May 1923 deacon Birmingham (*The Times*)
15 Jun 1924 priest Southwark (*The Times*)

Positions

1923-1924 curate Birchfield diocese Birmingham
1924-1926 curate Putney diocese Southwark
1926-1927 chaplain College of S John Hurstpierpoint (WOODARD school) Sussex diocese Chichester
1927 joined the Melanesian mission, the first recruit from the English Committee for the Mandated Territory (261)
24 Jan 1928 dismissory service (by the bishop of Rochester; preacher the Revd Priestly SWAIN vicar Putney) for him and Dr
and Mrs LM MAYBURY at S Martin-in-the-Fields
13 Mar 1928 arrived Sydney CORINTHIC, for pioneer work at Gasmata in the new diocese of the Mandated Territory, and
came to Auckland:
30 Mar 1928 reception of welcome for CARTRIDGE and MAYBURYs S Sepulchre church hall Auckland
04 May 1928 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS, with Bishop MOLYNEUX, Canon EN WILTON bishop-nominate for
Northern Melanesia, Mr D Lloyd FRANCIS (later a priest) and others, after attending general synod of the New Zealand
province (261)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
19 Sep 1928 now associated with Bishop WILTON, departed Australia for new diocese in New Britain (261)
28 Sep 1928 after WILTON's publicity tour of parts of Australia, arrived with Bishop WILTON, and SG TITLER Rabaul
1928-1929- he began at Buka (Bougainville) and (Dec 1928) sailed SS MARSINA for pastoral work Nisa island, Buha
passage, and Bougainville
1928-1933 with SG TITLER, pioneer missionary around Arawe, in the Mandated Territory portion of the diocese Melanesia
at Rabaul
residing Kauptimete (261;412)
Jan 1933-1934 vicar Tuakau diocese Auckland
1934-1937 vicar Ellerslie
1937-1946 vicar West Tamaki (8)
1946-1964 vicar Waimate diocese Christchurch (69)
1964-1968 residing Timaru (CARC)
1964 retired and served hospital chaplain Timaru
1968 duties on Chatham Islands
Other
member of Rotary in Waimate
president Waimate Arts Council and Waimate Drama League
20 Sep 1968 obituary *Timaru Herald*

CARUS-WILSON, EDWARD LITTON

born 27 Jul 1849 baptised 28 November 1849 Casterton Westmoreland England

died Sep ¼ 1929 age 80 Hammersmith London

uncle to the Revd Fr Arthur Cecil Henry CARUS-WILSON SDC (Society of the Divine Compassion)

(1906-1909) curate S Alphege Blackfriars Rd Southwark, (1918) Superior of the Society of Divine Compassion (SDC)

born 10 Mar 1872 Hutton Essex registered Billericary Essex died c.1958

uncle to the Revd Percy CARUS-WILSON born 16 Oct 1874 Hutton Essex

Anglo-Catholic priest (1903-1912) curate Preston-next-Faversham,

(1912-1913) curate S Peter Folkestone

younger brother to the Revd William CARUS-WILSON [left £9 520]

born c1845 Casterton Westmoreland died 12 Aug 1911 Folkestone

(1871) curate Holy Trinity Gainsborough

(1881) vicar of Mayland Essex

(1891) clerk in holy orders residing Faversham Kent [17 years vicar Preston-next-Faversham]

(Dec 1894-) now vicar Preston-by-Faversham Kent, [both sons unmarried priests living with him]

second son among nine children of William Wilson CARUS WILSON

(1860) of Weston-super-Mare co Somerset

born 01 Sep 1822 Casterton died 11 Jun 1883 Hayne House Moretonhampstead Devon [left £16 234]

first son of *William CARUS WILSON of Casterton Hall Westmorland & Ventnor Isle of Wight,

strong Evangelical; author of (*inter alia*)

(1851) *Popery or Protestantism*

(1851) *Correspondence with a Jesuit on the subject of Mariolatry* (1858) *Soldiers Cry from India*

born 07 Jul 1791 Heversham Westmorland died 30 Dec 1859 age 68 20 Montague Place London

perpetual curate (1833-1856) Casterton, succeeded (1851) to the estates

and nonresident rector Whittington co Lancaster,

and chaplain 1st duke of Sussex (Prince Augustus Frederick sixth son of King George III, died 1843)

and Anne NEVILLE

daughter of Major General Charles NEVILLE R.A.;

married 10 Apr 1843

and Mary Letablere LITTON

he deserted his wife in Rio and disappeared, she arrived penniless in England and was supported by his very rich and influential relatives (21 Feb 1899 *Otago Daily Times*)

born c1822 Altmore co Tyrone Ireland

died 25 Mar 1908 Kensington London [left £367, probate to Cecil CARUS WILSON

daughter of the Right Honourable Edward LITTON Q.C.

and Sophia STEWARD daughter of the Revd Henry STEWARD DD rector Loughilly co Armagh;

married (i) 19 Sep 1882 Palmerston North New Zealand by Joshua JONES,

Margaret Jane WHITSITT from Palmerston North and Wellington before her marriage

born c1856 Dublin Ireland [did not die in New Zealand (MWB)]

daughter of William WHITSITT a gentleman

married 14 Apr 1845 Dublin Ireland

and Margaret HUGHES;

married (ii) Jun ¼ 1889 Paddington London,

Catherine Maud HILL

Note youngest son of William Wilson Carus WILSON of Casterton Hall Westmoreland Charles Carus WILSON born c1796 England, committed a contempt of the royal court of Jersey 13 Sep 1844 for which he was imprisoned in HM's gaol in Jersey until 25 Jun 1845, was well-known in London as he measured 7 feet 4 inches in height and used to light his cigar at the street lamps; he died 30 Jul 1854 St Heliers Jersey

Note Their daughter Alice Maude Carus WILSON baptised 15 Nov 1890 Walkerville South Australia, went with her mother to Melbourne in Australia and Edward went with his son Claude (wearing irons on his legs); Edward Carus WILSON went to Bathurst NSW, to Ipswich in Queensland, and then Claude (1900) went to England to the Revd William Carus WILSON and Mary Letablere his grandmother, of 27 Oxford Gardens Kensington].

(374;2;287;281;286;internet;352;70;4;56)

[Notes on *William CARUS WILSON

(1823) opened a school for clergy daughters in a house at Cowan Bridge,

(1833) moved it to The Grange (three houses) Casterton,

(1847) was caricatured by former pupil as the sternly Evangelical brute 'Mr Brocklehurst' in Charlotte BRONTE's *Jane Eyre* n d editor publisher of '300 000' numbers of *The Friendly Visitor*

1859 left in his will to his son William Wilson CARUS WILSON £8 000]

Education

1861 King William's College Isle of Man

25 Jan 1873 matriculated age 23; non-collegiate Oxford

1875 left Oxford

'foreign MA' but no evidence in (70)

16 Jul 1882 deacon Wellington (242;55;140; not in *Crockford*)
no entry in *Crockford*

Positions

1861 census has Edward C WILSON age 12 born 1849 England pupil, and also William C WILSON age 16 born c1854 England, in King William's College, boarding school Malew Isle of Man – these are probably the two brothers CARUS WILSON; Heber CHOLMONDELEY of Castletown Isle of Man (another Evangelical family) is also a pupil there.

layreader and Sunday school teacher near Coleraine diocese Melbourne (70)

06 Apr 1882 residing Coleraine Victoria: claimed to have terms at Oxford, *bene decessit* from Merton college, and a foreign MA. Bishop HARPER of Christchurch did not accept him as a candidate for ordination. Bishop HADFIELD of Wellington did: (70)

01 Jul 1882 three months licence (*vice* JL KEATING) All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (84)

'singularly powerful preacher, but his general conduct so erratic as to give grave offence.... A demand he should either marry a mercurial French governess with whom he had contracted an intimacy or resign his pastorate' 21 Feb 1899 *Otago Daily Times*

Jan 1883 departed from Palmerston to go to England (140)

in BRITISH QUEEN, went ashore in Rio de Janeiro, where he got very drunk and came back to the ship and thrashed his wife; 'unprincipled scamp' (HADFIELD Papers MS papers 139/16 To F de J CLERE from Revd Joshua JONES, Feilding 21st August 1883, ATL)

Feb 1883 Bishop HADFIELD noted that he departed without letters or testimonials: CARUS-WILSON had summonsed the bishop to the magistrate's court claiming £5 stipend unpaid, a claim disputed by the bishop (242)

Mar 1883 departed Palmerston North for England, under the name 'ARMSTRONG', with his wife

05 Jul 1883 licensed diocese Toronto Canada

Notes from newspapers:

from England to Ottawa Canada for 'church work'

06 Feb 1884 reports from Kingstown Canada that the Revd Dr WILSON an Anglican curate speaks at meetings of the Salvation Army, 'picks up the drunken and depraved, and makes them pious and happy' (*Manawatu Standard*)

21 Apr 1884 informs the press that he has returned to Wellington New Zealand, and intends to take a farm (*Daily Times*)

03 Jun 1884 to settle on the HARCOURT farm Kiwitea (*Feilding Star*)

1886 at Rotorua New Zealand with a lad he described as his son

and took up land Kiwitea in Manawatu before leaving again for Australia

Oct 1887 guilty of attempting to commit an unnatural offence at Ipswich, seven years' penal servitude

c1888 son Claude CARUS WILSON born Adelaide South Australia

1889 London married (ii) Catherine Maud HILL

Mar 1890 leased Black Bull hotel Adelaide, briefly

1890 teacher Walkerfield, North Adelaide South Australia

1893 teacher at Academy in Chloride St, and church assistant to WHEELER parish priest, Broken Hill NSW – a priest from Melbourne on a visit warned WHEELER against CARUS WILSON

Nov 1894 second wife Catherine Maud went with their daughter Alice Maud Mary CARUS-WILSON (baptised 15 Nov 1890 Walkerville South Australia) departed Broken Hill for Melbourne Victoria

1895 CARUS WILSON with his son Claude (who wore irons on his legs) to Bathurst NSW, tutor in household of C CHAMBERLAIN, Globe hotel, Numurkah, and layreader in local church

1896 at Perth high school master 'FRGS, MA Rugby and Oxford' (newspaper advertisement)

1897 went to Melbourne area Victoria

Feb 1898-Jul 1898 to Warrnambool Victoria, second master at Warrnambool college

Jul 1898 to Ipswich in Queensland, teacher Ipswich boys grammar school, and private tutoring of local boys not at school

10 Dec 1898 resigned and left Ipswich, for Brisbane

15 Dec 1898 summons for unpaid items outstanding from the local chemist shop Ipswich

Dec 1898 Edward was linked to four brutal murders around Brisbane, was charged but neither he nor anyone else was convicted

c1900 Edward was convicted of crimes (related to the Oxley tragedy) and went to prison, St Helena island Moreton Bay (1867-ca 1920s Queensland's foremost prison for men)

The crippled son Claude WILSON put in Children's hospital Brisbane, and then Sandgate sanatorium before incurable returning on DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE to the care of his grandmother at Teddington

1900 from Australia Claude CARUS WILSON went to his uncle the Revd William CARUS WILSON in Kent

(1911) a typist, boarding Kensington co Middlesex London

1904 Edward departed (with another unnamed clergyman) on SS MARATHON for England, and did not return to Australia.

22 Aug 1904 late of Australia remanded Westminster police court on a charge of defrauding stamp collectors

01 Sep 1906 author article 'My experiences in Ceylon' about his purported adventure with a tiger and a python while a missionary in Ceylon in *The Worlds News* - he was at this date residing Tunbridge Wells Kent

12 Jan 1911 as Edward WILSON age 62 sentenced at the Central Criminal Court London to 18 months imprisonment (personal information Marc Robertson 2006)

Other

see HOGG scrapbooks 23, p 87-88 bad debts and tragedy (89-249-2/05 ATL)

see *The Gatton mystery: Australia's most horrifying and mysterious crime*, by Desmond Gibney and James Gibney (Angus

& Robertson Sydney 1977) triple murders of MURPHY family members, 26 Dec 1898 brutal; some link to the events of the murders – referred to as Edward Linton Cairns WILSON and John Edward Linton Carns Wilson, Englishman 1898 schoolteacher Ipswich, Apr 1899 charged South Brisbane police court with murder of a boy age 15 named Alfred Stephen HILL at Oxley, going there from Nundah a suburb in Brisbane on 10 Dec 1898 body found shot through the head, motive concealment of unnatural crime against the boy.

This was known as the Albany Case: 10 Dec 1898 WILSON left Ipswich with crippled son Claude age 11, in a horse-drawn cart; on seeing a youth on a horse nearby in the bush Wilson went into the bush, and after a time, Claude heard a shot - which his father said was him shooting a hawk. However he later passed something to a swagman probably the gun; Edward Wilson was arrested Albany Western Australia 10 Jan 1899 aboard SS YARRAWONGA bound for South Africa. Denied knowledge and Crown did not proceed against him. Argued: gun had been used by that swagman but that man was not found nor charged.

see *The Gatton murders: a true story of lust, vengeance and vile retribution*, by Stephanie Bennett (Pan Macmillan Australia Pty Ltd Sydney 2004)

CARVER, GEORGE ALBERT

born 12 Jan 1862 Bristol co Gloucester England

died Sunday 09 Nov 1930 Ryde Epping NSW Australia

16 Nov 1930 requiem eucharist

son of Henry Dando CARVER [left £4 585]

(1881) hat manufacturer residing S Paul Bristol

(1881) employing 9 females, 12 men, 3 boys

born c1832 Horfield Gloucestershire

died 24 Mar 1893 age 61 Roseville Sydenham Hill Bristol,

and Anne BARTRAM born c1833 Bristol died Sep ¼ 1912 age 79 Bristol;

married 12 Jul 1892 St John Young,

Marion Edith TUCKER

born 28 Jul 1871 died 16 Jan 1955

daughter of Charles Thomas TUCKER

probably born 1847 Hunter district NSW Australia,

married 1870 Maitland NSW,

and Margaret Hannah THACKERAY born c1849 Maitland NSW (111)

Education

Clevedon Somerset

no theological college training

14 Mar 1885 deacon Sydney for Bathurst

29 Jul 1886 priest Sydney (BARRY) for Bathurst (111)

Position

Mar 1881 apprentice hat-manufacturer residing amid large family 7 Brunswick Square Bristol (249)

1882 arrived NSW

13 Mar 1885 agreed to serve three years in diocese Bathurst

25 Mar 1885-08 Mar 1887 incumbent S John Molong diocese Bathurst

1887-1888 incumbent Wilcannia diocese Riverina

1888-1890 incumbent All Saints Bodalla diocese Goulburn

10 Jul 1890-27 Dec 1895 incumbent S John Young

27 Dec 1894 incumbent S John Wagga Wagga

revocable at bishop's pleasure

26 Nov 1898 incumbent S John Wagga Wagga permanent licence

04 Jan 1902 letters testimonial issued from vicar general Goulburn

03 Feb 1902-04 Feb 1907 vicar Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland

Sep 1907 people's regrets at his leaving for New Plymouth:

15 Oct 1907-29 Jan 1914 rector S John Wagga Wagga NSW diocese Goulburn (111)

1913 breakdown in health and furlough in England

31 Jan 1914 – 12 Jun 1920 incumbent cathedral parish S Saviour Goulburn

- 12 Jun 1920 vice-dean cathedral church S Saviour Goulburn

- 12 Jun 1920 canon cathedral church S Saviour Goulburn

12 Jun 1920 – 31 Oct 1925 rector All Saints Sutton Forest diocese Sydney

31 Oct 1925 – death rector S Alban Epping but often in ill-health and so assisted by the Revd Edmond Harvey WALKER

12 May 1928 leave of absence in ill health (111)

Others

obituary

14 Nov 1930 *Church Standard*

01 Dec 1930 *Southern Churchman*

11 Nov 1930 *Sydney Morning Herald*

memorial stained glass windows S Alban Epping and cathedral S Saviour Goulburn (111)

CASSELL, JAMES ROBERT

born 11 Mar 1869 Stockwell Surrey South Lambeth England

died 08 Feb 1915 age 45 Hawera Taranaki New Zealand

first child of James Robert CASSELL

(1871,1881) surveyor and auctioneer,

of The Chase Clapham Common South London

(1889) of 11 Billiter Square London and of Nightingale Lane Clapham co Surrey

born 17 Apr 1837 Tottenham co Middlesex baptised 19 May 1837 S Luke Finsbury

died 08 Dec 1889 age 52 Nightingale Lane Clapham [left £10 190]

son of James Robert CASSELL pawnbroker of 98 Old Street co Middlesex

and Ann;

married Jun ¼ 1868 registered Wandsworth

and Georgiana Emily CAMERON

(1861) boarding school pupil Old Town Clapham co Surrey

born 08 Sep 1844 Marylebone London baptised 10 Oct 1847 S James Piccadilly Westminster

died Sep ¼ 1874 age 29 Lambeth London

daughter of George Paul CAMERON and Elizabeth;

married Oct 1905 S Peter Wellington New Zealand,

Sarah Adkins RUNDELL

(1881) teacher Westfield House school Gloucester

(1891) with elder sister Caroline RUNDELL, and her mother Gertrude RUNDELL, S Giles Reading

(1901) head school mistress St Giles parish Reading England

born Mar ¼ 1859 Stonehouse Plymouth co Devon died Dec ¼ 1943 age 85 Tavistock co Devon England

daughter of Matthew RUNDELL

(1861) leading man of shipwrights in HM dockyard Devonport

born c1827 Stoke Damerell Devon died 1861-1871

son of Nicholas RUNDELL (1851) inspector of shipwrights Tamar Stoke Damerel

born c1793 Stoke Damerel Devon died Sep ¼ 1852 registered St Austell Cornwall

and Sarah - born c1793 Saltash Cornwall;

married Jun ¼ 1852 East Stonehouse Devon,

and Adeline Gertrude ADKINS

(1851) visitor with Nicholas RUNDELL inspector of shipwrights and his family including Matthew RUNDELL 24 shipwright - *whom she marries (1852)*

(1871) head, principal of a school residing Charles King & Martyr Plymouth Devon

(1891) living on own means widowed, with daughter Caroline G RUNDELL 37 Kendrick girls school and daughter Sarah A RUNDELL 32 teacher, residing S Giles Reading Berkshire

born c1825 East Stonehouse co Devon

(300;249;382;352;63)

Education

Eastbourne College and Storrington (under Mr J West) Sussex

11 Aug 1887 admitted pensioner S John's College Cambridge

1890 BA Cambridge

Feb 1894 MA Cambridge (411)

Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)

24 Sep 1893 deacon Oxford

21 Sep 1894 priest Oxford

Positions

1893-1899 curate S John Reading Berkshire diocese Oxford

04 Jan 1900-1901 assistant curate Feilding with Ongo Apiti diocese Wellington

09 Aug 1901 vicar Kiwitea

1902 priest-in-charge Kiwitea parochial district

1904 leave of absence England

02 Dec 1907-death vicar Hawera (63;2)

Other

1915 estate probate £2 500 (63)

CASSIDY, FREDERICK

born Dec 1812 Donegal Ireland

died 04 Aug 1890 age 77 Motueka Nelson buried 05 Aug 1890 Motueka cemetery

brother to the Revd William CASSIDY vicar Grindon co Durham died 1882

fourth son of the Revd Mark CASSIDY

chancellor diocese Kilfenora
 (1810-1839) perpetual curate Newtownards co Down
 (1817) for 1,000 Anglicans, new Gothic church of S Mark built
 born 01 Aug 1777 Ireland
 and Henrietta JACKSON
 daughter of Samuel JACKSON
 and Hester/Margaret De VATEAU [French Huguenot family in Dublin?];
 married c1846,
 Martha BROWN from Donegal, family maid
 born c1828 died 11 Jun 1899 Motueka 'relict of the late Revd Frederick CASSIDY formerly of Donegal Ireland'
 buried 13 Jun 1899 age 71 Motueka cemetery
 daughter of James BROWN
 and Martha STEVENTON
 (family information John Wilson Feb 2007;124)
Education
 Trinity College Dublin
 1838 BA Dublin
 n d ordained
Other
 1844 *possibly* incumbent Dromara co Down
 1850-1868 their children born Ireland
 -1864- farmer Rye co Donegal
 c1870 came to Otago New Zealand
 13 May 1884 *maybe*: farmer Green Island Dunedin, declared insolvent (*Bruce Herald*)
 n d to Motueka Nelson New Zealand (family information 2007)
 not licensed by any bishop in New Zealand; *possibly* on his marriage he lost his licence [as she was very young] (124)

CASTLE, JOHN GEORGE THOMAS

born 16 May 1885 Wellington
 died 07 Aug 1955 age 70 Wellington
 brother to Douglas Hendrie CASTLE born 1889 New Zealand
 brother to Arthur Penfold CASTLE second lieutenant World War 1 born 1891 died 15 Sep 1916 Somme France
 brother to Sydney Jackson CASTLE (1955) of Wellington born 26 Mar 1893 died 08 Oct 1973 cremated Wellington
 brother to Miss Constance Winifred Minnie CASTLE born 1895 New Zealand died 21 Jun 1992 age 97 cremated Wellington
 son of John George Abrahams CASTLE of 26 Sydney Street Petone
 meat preserver of Petone
 born c1856 died Petone buried 27 Jun 1919 age 63 cemetery S James Lr Hutt
 married 15 Jul 1884 Good Shepherd Phillipstown by HJ GILBERT
 and Mary Ann Mercy PENFOLD
 (Jul 1884) of Christchurch
 born Mar ¼ 1857 registered Cranbrook baptised 26 Apr 1857 Goudhurst co Kent
 cremated Wellington ashes interred 31 Dec 1941 age 84 cemetery S James Lr Hutt
 daughter of Thomas PENFOLD and Elizabeth;
 married 1910 New Zealand,
 Winifred MAYNARD
 born 28 Aug 1886 Ashburton Canterbury died 03 Dec 1970 age 82 cremated Wellington
 daughter of Thomas MAYNARD blacksmith
 (1879) arrived Lyttelton
 n d five years Ormondville Hawkes Bay
 (1881) engineer Ashburton, builder in Ashburton,
 (1898) Ashburton borough council, president of local Liberal Association
 (-1901-) residing Dean St, St Albans Christchurch
 (1910) mill engineer 32 Hutt Rd Petone Wellington
 born c1855 Illogan nr Redruth Cornwall
 died 26 Apr 1915 age 60 buried 28 Apr 1915 Taita cemetery Hutt valley Wellington
 brother to John Henry MAYNARD miner, engineer in Cornwall and Austria,
 builder Ashburton, later of Te Puke;
 born c1857 Illogan
 married 1882 New Zealand,
 Margaret Ann HAWORTH, died 02 Dec 1920 age 56 Lyndhurst hospital Christchurch
 daughter of Robert Edward HAWORTH chief engineer fire board Christchurch;
 son of John MAYNARD tin mine agent
 born c1825 Creed Cornwall probably died Mar ¼ 1882 registered Redruth
 possibly married Dec ¼ 1847 registered Redruth Cornwall
 and Mary probably THOMAS born c1825 Illogan;

married 27 Sep 1882 at ANDERSON home Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand,
and Elizabeth Jane VINCENT

born 25 Oct 1861 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand

died 12 Mar 1952 age 90 Petone buried 14 Mar 1952 Taita Lr Hutt

daughter of James VINCENT

and Amelia LEIGH

(381;56;6;124;328;209)

Education

Wellington College

Feb 1904-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1912 grade IV Board Theological Studies (328)

Victoria College

BA New Zealand

1913 MA University of New Zealand (Victoria College Wellington)

17 Dec 1911 deacon Wellington

22 Dec 1912 priest Wellington (209;308)

Positions

1906 assistant master Waitaki Boys High school

1907 assistant master Wellington College

Dec 1911-1914 curate Kilbirnie and Miramar

1915-1919 vicar S Hilda Island Bay

Aug 1917 editor *Church Chronicle*

Aug 1919 vicar All Saints Eltham

1921 assistant master Palmerston North Boys High school

1922-1924 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

1923-1927 headmaster Heretaunga school Havelock North

1927-1930 headmaster Kings school Auckland

1930-1933 permission to officiate diocese Auckland

(Feb 1931 Claudelands church committee agreed to his appointment to Claudelands conventional district)
severely ill:

1933-1950 assistant priest and chaplain Ipswich school diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich (209)

c1950-1953 in ill health retired; appointed vicar Wenhaston and Thorington near Ipswich

1953-death in ill health retired, residing Eastbourne Wellington

Other

Aug 1955 obituary *Dominion* Wellington

CASTLE, WILMOT RODD

born 30 Sep 1910 New Orleans USA

died 19 Jul 1993 funeral S Peter Takapuna Auckland

son of the Revd Harry CASTLE CMS missionary

in Tonglu China 82km southwest of Hangchow [Hangzhou] Chekiang [Zhejiang] province then diocese Mid-China

experienced hunter of serow [a goat-like mammal, *genus capricornis*]

married Jul 1906 Hengchow China

and Florence Smith RODD

(1902-1906) Presbyterian missionary among women in Hangchow (Zhejiang)

born 24 Jan 1877 died 07 Jan 1918

daughter of John Edwin RODD

born 26 Jun 1838 New Orleans Louisiana died 09 Apr 1921 New Orleans

married 20 Oct 1870 New Orleans

and Florence SMITH

born 08 Sep 1846 S James Parish Louisiana died 10 Jun 1910 Ashville North Carolina;

married 1944 New Zealand,

Jean Evelyn BROWN

born 20 Mar 1920 (not in New Zealand)

died 03 Oct 1989 New Zealand

(family information online Sep 2011;ADA;328)

Education

American school Shanghai

S Michael's school Limpsfield Surrey England

Trent College Derbyshire (328)

Mar 1931-1933 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

c1936 L Th grade III Board Theological Studies

03 Dec 1933 deacon Auckland

01 Dec 1934 priest Auckland (ADA;317;83)

Positions

1933-1936 assistant curate Otahuhu diocese Auckland
1936-1937 missionary priest (with HS HIPKIN) in northern portion Malaita diocese Melanesia
Jan 1937-c1939 priest stationed at Pulik/Ilak River district, Mandated Territory New Guinea, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, diocese Melanesia Anglican province of New Zealand
1939-1941 priest-in-charge Coromandel diocese Auckland
1941-1946 chaplain to armed forces World War 2
1946-early 1948 vicar Hauraki Plains diocese Auckland (ADA)
1948-1965 chaplain Royal New Zealand Navy
1966-1971 diocesan representative on refugee resettlement committee (with National Council of Churches)
1966-1973 assistant priest, three days a week duty including work on the Anglican cemetery, Birkenhead diocese Auckland (ADA)
1973 honorary assistant priest Birkenhead (8)
-1991 worked one day a week establishing the cathedral grounds, Parnell S Mary cathedral (ADA)

Other

see *Men of Faith and Courage* (141)

Lest CASTLE's time in the short-lived archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia (in the diocese of Melanesia, province of New Zealand) be lost from sight he is included here.

Ordained after 1930 he is included in the *Blain Biographical Directory* as he was serving in the diocese of Melanesia before the Second World War. After the Second World War the so-called Mandated Territory (part of the German empire until World War 1) became part of the Australian Anglican church. From that date thus re-defined the diocese of Papua New Guinea became an affiliated diocese in the province of Queensland Australia. Before that date CASTLE had departed the Mandated Territory and in consequence CASTLE has no place in the *Cable Clerical Index* of priests in the Australian church. (MWB)

CATLEY, ALLAN BRUCE

born 20 Aug 1903 'Kenwood' Denison Rd Lewisham Sydney NSW

died 13 Aug 1987 Selwyn Village Auckland cremated Purewa

brother to Jack Douglas CATLEY born 30 Sep 1906

elder child of George Eric CATLEY

dispatch clerk at Vickers' Woollen Mills

born c1880 died 1914 after an operation

an elder son in a family of eight living in Petersham NSW

son of a head shopwalker 'Anthony Horderns'

and Ethel WOODROFFE

born c1878 died c1907

a younger daughter in a family of thirteen living in Lewisham

daughter of a gardener;

died unmarried

(personal notes *Anglican Historical Society* newsletter v.35 Nov 2006;351)

Education

n d Parramatta school first year in primary

n d five years Parramatta North school, dux and head prefect

1925 B Sc Agr (Sydney 1921)

1925-1927 Walter & Eliza Hall Agricultural Research Fellow

1926-1927 Royal College of Science London

1927 MSc University Wisconsin

1932 theological college of S Francis Nundah Brisbane (1897 founded Brisbane, 1905 established Nundah, 1934 moved to Milton)

1934 ThL Australian college of theology

1935 Jesus College Cambridge

Jun 1937 BA 2nd cl honours Cambridge

1942 MA Cambridge

1962 ThD Australian College of Theology (Sydney)

11 Feb 1932 deacon Armidale

17 Dec 1933 priest Armidale

(111;personal notes *Anglican Historical Society* newsletter v.35 Nov 2006)

Positions

-1925 teacher Science subjects, Yanco agricultural high school

Aug 1925 on ESPERANCE BAY with Allan CALLAGHAN Rhodes scholar, via Melbourne, Port Adelaide, Fremantle, Colombo, Port Said to London; to attend the Royal College of Science for one academic year

late 1927 teacher general subjects Hurlstone agricultural high school

1928-1931 lecturer Nature Study and Agriculture, Armidale Teacher Training College

Feb 1932 assistant curate Quirindi diocese Armidale

17 Dec 1933 chaplain The Armidale School
 1935-1937 on leave, to take up a scholarship at Cambridge: Jesus College
 Aug 1935 on freighter PORT WYNDHAM via Suez to Dunkirk; whence to Dover, to Cambridge
 1938 chaplain The Armidale School
 15 May 1939-30 Nov 1946 vice-warden (teaching biblical subjects, Greek) S John's College Morpeth NSW diocese Newcastle
 ?1947 headmaster All Saints' College Bathurst
 early 1948-1950 chaplain College of S John Evangelist city and diocese Auckland
 1950-1964 sub-warden College of S John
 1953 study leave to (CSA) S Augustine's College Canterbury and Cambridge
 1964 study leave to (CSA) S Augustine's College Canterbury and Cambridge
 1965-Jan 1969 assistant (with Archdeacon STEELE) priest S Barnabas Mt Eden city and diocese Auckland
 12 Feb 1969-30 Nov 1970 chaplain theological college of S Francis Nundah Brisbane (1897 founded Brisbane, 1905 established Nundah, 1934 moved to Milton) (111;8)
 1970 retired to Selwyn village city and diocese Auckland (personal notes in *Anglican Historical Society* newsletter 35 Nov 2006)
Other
 see Colin Brown 'Allan Bruce Catley: personal recollections and reflections' in *Anglican Historical Society* newsletter v.36 Mar 2007
 author
 1934 *An intermediate botany*
 1958 dissertation for Sydney on *The Second Epistle of Clement*, self-published by the author in Auckland in 1963

CATO, THOMAS ANSON

born [not registered?] 1857 Portsmouth co Hampshire England
 died 19 Aug 1923 age 65 Gisborne buried 21 Aug 1923 Taruheru Gisborne
 on the morning of is burial a requiem celebration held Holy Trinity Gisborne
 inscription, 'In loving memory of Thomas Anson Cato clerk in holy orders who died in the service of the Mast 10 Aug 1923 aged 66 years'
 brother to Isabella Beatrice CATO
 son of William CATTO
 engineer Royal navy (1851) engineer residing Portsea
 born c1814 Scotland
 married [The Gorbals Glasgow] Scotland
 and Isabella [MORRISON] - [information] from family tree online Dec 2014;
 (1861) engineer's wife
 born c1818 Scotland
 married 1879 Glasgow,
 Gertrude Josephine HUTCHISON
 born 28 Nov 1858 Row Dumbarton co Dumfries Scotland
 died 31 Aug 1948 age 91 cremated Waikumete Auckland
 daughter of Joseph HUTCHISON
 and Euphemia Bannatyne GIBSON (56;internet;111)
Education
 'schools in Harrow and Oxford': not traced in registers (111)
 Harley College London (368)
 (1873) East London Missionary Training Institute (Harley College) at Harley House in Bromley-by-Bow, East End London - trained 1
 330 missionaries for 30 societies of 30 denominations
 08 Aug 1886 deacon Nelson
 24 Aug 1889 priest Nelson (SUTER) (111)
Positions
 1861 with mother and siblings, and widowed daughter Mary SIME born c1837 Scotland, Jane CATO born c1839 Scotland, Jessie CATO born c1849 Woolwich, Isabella born c1851 Portsmouth, John CATO born c1854 Portsmouth, with lodgers Charles D SIMPSON, George John RICHARDS – all residing Portsea co Hampshire
 travelled with Sankey & Moody evangelists in USA (internet information)
 1880 added to New Zealand government list of Baptist ministers licensed to officiate
 1882-1885 pastor Baptist church Nelson (33;51)
 08 Oct 1882 of Nelson, speaker at the evangelistic meeting YMCA Wellington (*Evening Post*)
 this Nelson congregation founded 1851, 85 members in 1884, 88 in 1886, 29 in 1886/1887: (294)
 1886 removed from the main section of Baptist clergy and added to the main Anglican section on the New Zealand government list, but was also added to the supplementary list of Baptist ministers for that year 1886 (51)
 1886-1892 cure Waimangaroa and Denniston diocese Nelson
 1893-1895 cure Reefton
 1893 clerk in holy orders with Gertrude residing Reefton, electorate Inangahua (266)

1895-1900 vicar Wairoa diocese Waiapū
1900-1907 vicar Opotiki
1907-1908 permission to officiate Waipiro Bay (33)
07 Apr 1908-23 Apr 1908 general licence diocese Sydney Australia
23 Apr 1908-01 Jul 1909 curate S Jude Randwick NSW
01 Jul 1909 missionary curate Helensburgh
01 Oct 1910-31 Oct 1911 curate-in-charge Leura
18 Nov 1911-28 Feb 1916 incumbent Braidwood diocese Goulburn
01 Mar 1916-31 Oct 1919 incumbent Gunning (111)
retired to Gisborne

Other

obituaries

01 Sep 1923 'educated at Harrow and at Oxford university', 'few personal gifts but worked hard and faithfully' - In memoriam *Waiapū Church Gazette*

15 Sep 1923 *Southern Churchman*

28 Sep 1923 *Church Standard*(111)

CAULTON, SIDNEY GETHING

born 24 Aug 1895 Ripley registered Belper co Derby England

died 23 Aug 1976 age 81 England

brother to the Revd John Stewart CAULTON (1901) chemists apprentice (1911) theology student of S Chad Durham

(1927-) vicar S Michael-on-the-Mount Lincoln

(12 Oct 1933) officiated marriage the Revd Cyril D FOTER priest-vicar of Lincoln to Elsie Minnie WOOLLEY

born 24 Nov 1882 Ripley Belper died Mar ¼ 1976 registered Lincoln England

brother to Samuel Horace CAULTON (1901) joiners apprentice (1911) joiner

born Dec ¼ 1884 Ripley Belper maybe died Jun 1969 Ashbourne but register names Samuel *Harris* CAULTON

son of John CAULTON

(1881) no employment mentioned

(1891) potter bottle-maker

(1901) earthenware potter

(1911) stoneware potter

born Sep ¼ 1855 Ripley Derbyshire

died Jun ¼ 1920 age 64 Belper [no will probate]

married Sep ¼ 1881 Belper

and Dorothy HUNT

(1881) dress maker Salterwood Denby Derbyshire

born Dec ¼ 1858 Clay Cross Derbyshire

died Sep ¼ 1922 age 63 Belper Derbyshire [no will probate]

sister to Sarah E HUNT born c1857 Heanor (1891) monthly nurse married MORETON

sister to Samuel HUNT born c1866 South Normanton Derby

(1881) coalminer (1891) telegraph lines man lodging Luton Bedfordshire

sister to John R HUNT born c1870 Stone Broom co Derby (1891) engine driver

daughter of Samuel HUNT

born c1833 Denby Derby (1881,1891) coalminer

married Sep ¼ 1850 Belper

and Eliza ALLEY born c1830 Heanor Derby;

married 07 Jun 1933 Bungana [Mbungana] Island in the Solomon Islands,

Beryl GUYLEE

(Jan 1919) of Feilding Manawatu, passed Public service entrance examination

(1929) missionary nurse Melanesian mission

born 09 Oct 1901 Feilding New Zealand

died 21 Mar 1997 Feilding cremated and ashes to England

daughter of Joseph GUYLEE

school-teacher settler and farmer Waituna West Manawatu New Zealand

born 30 Jun 1859 Hough-on-the-Hill Lincoln England

died 13 Jan 1936 age 76 buried cemetery Waituna West Manawatu New Zealand

probably son of Joseph GUYLEE

(1881) general labourer Hough-on-Hill

born c1803 Allum Derbyshire died Jun ¼ 1882 age 79 Grantham Lincolnshire

and Patience - born c1812 Brandon Lincolnshire;

married 09 Jan 1890 Feilding at her parents' home,

and Elizabeth Sarah DIAMOND (1884) of Feilding state school

born 22 Jun 1869 Sorrel Tasmania died 06 May 1954 buried Waituna Manawatu

(family information David Guylee 2003;266;345;69;ADA;318)

Education

1875 College of S Chad Durham

1920 Long prize, late exhibitor of S Chad's college Durham

1922 BA 2nd cl theology Durham

1927 MA Durham

1928 BD

ca 1928-1929 course of instruction Livingstone College, East London England (nondenominational missionary medical)

1922 deacon Liverpool

1923 priest Liverpool (318)

02 Feb 1948 bishop (at cathedral church S Mary Auckland) by Waikato (CHERRINGTON as senior bishop *vice* the archbishop WEST WATSON of Christchurch), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Auckland (SIMKIN), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Wellington (OWEN), Waiapū (LESSER), and bishop suffragan of Aotearoa (FA BENNETT); preacher the Revd R HODGSON (8)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 age 5 residing Ripley Derby where also are John age 45 (with no occupation mentioned) and Dorothy age 42 (345)

1914-1918 sapper with Royal Engineers 1006 regiment

1922-1929 assistant curate S Dunstan Edge Hill city and diocese Liverpool

1929 joined Melanesian mission

29 May 1929 departed Liverpool England LARGS BAY (Aberdeen & Commonwealth Line) for Sydney: for the Solomon islands

1929-1930 missionary Ugi (All Hallows school) diocese Melanesia

1931-1933 missionary Siota (389)

1933-1937 missionary Gela Halavo Florida (202;8)

1937 with wife and son arrived New Zealand (website cathedral Holy Trinity Auckland)

Apr 1937-1943 vicar Whakatane diocese Waiapū (69)

1943-1946 vicar Onehunga diocese Auckland

Feb 1946-1948 dean cathedral S Mary Auckland

1948 visited Bp John DICKINSON in England

28 Oct 1948 with wife departed London SS RANGITIKEI for Sydney

1948-Mar 1954 8th bishop of Melanesia, based in New Hebrides [Vanuatu]

Apr 1949-May 1949 spent seven weeks in New Britain and ordained deacon Harold MATAWI [MATAWE] and Julius AYONG 'the first fruits of New Britain to the sacred ministry'; he met PNW STRONG bishop of New Guinea at Rabaul who agreed for the effectual transfer: see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf

01 Jul 1949 the Northern archdeaconry, diocese of Melanesia, province of New Zealand, New Britain passed to the jurisdiction of the bishop of New Guinea, province of Queensland, church of Australia (see Apr 1950 (261))

Nov 1950 deputation work Australia, attended general synod Sydney (guest G FISHER archbishop Canterbury)

1953 vice president Honiara sports club Solomon islands

Mar 1954 resigned see of Melanesia (389) – absence from his wife and son John important factor in this decision; he did not stay back for the consecration of Alfred HILL 9th bishop of Melanesia

1954-1957 vicar Northcote diocese Auckland

1955-1964 assistant bishop Auckland

1957-1964 vicar S George Epsom

residing vicarage 15 Ranfurly Rd Epsom Auckland (318)

08 Mar 1958 his wife launched MV SOUTHERN CROSS VIII at Ballina NSW Australia, he gave address

-Dec 1963 representative for bishop of Melanesia on trust board College of S John Evangelist Auckland (PB BAKER succeeded him)

1964-1968 assistant bishop diocese Southwark England

08 Oct 1967 preacher Southwark cathedral

1969 residing 103 Churchill Rd Rothesay Bay Auckland (318;8)

CAWTE, JOHN SYDNEY HOUGHTON

born 30 Aug 1875 Nelson New Zealand

died 02 Jun 1964 Sydney NSW Australia

brother to Mary Evelyn Houghton CAWTE born 1877 New Zealand

brother to Emily Daisy Houghton CAWTE born 21 Sep 1878 New Zealand died 13 Sep 1925 Picton Marlborough

brother to Nora Elizabeth Houghton CAWTE born 1880 New Zealand

brother to Harold Houghton CAWTE born 1882 New Zealand

brother to James Bernard Houghton CAWTE born 1884 New Zealand

brother to Thomas Gerald Houghton CAWTE born 1887 New Zealand

son of John [Houghton] CAWTE quartz reef miner (*Evening Post*)

born 28 Apr 1845 Nelson New Zealand

died Dec ¼ 1922 age 80 Auckland buried Waikaraka;

brother to Mary Ann Houghton CAWTE baptised 29 Mar 1840 S Mary Southampton died 1842 at sea

brother to George William Houghton CAWTE (1904) licensed layreader Mahakipawa Marlborough diocese Nelson

born 1850 died Aug 1944 age 94 Mahakipawa married Lilian Ann HERON daughter of the Revd A HERON
 brother to Anna Jane Houghton CAWTE born 1852
 brother to Frances Houghton CAWTE born 1855
 brother to Lillian Houghton CAWTE married David YOUNG
 brother to Naomi Esther CAWTE born 1866 New Zealand
 son among at least ten children of John CAWTE
 wheelwright by trade
 police officer stationed Bargate Southampton Hampshire
 (05 Nov 1841) as a member of the New Zealand Company settlement group arrived Nelson WHITBY,
 allotted poor land Moutere area and faced starvation eating seed potatoes dug up for fodder
 (1844) joined police force stationed Nelson
 (1848) sergeant-major of police
 (Dec 1851) after difficulty, resigned from police force
 (1852) with family to Australian gold-fields
 (1857) *fictional*: superintendent of police Melbourne
 (-1855-1858-) miner residing Alma Victoria
 (1859) returned to Nelson, and soon to Mahakipawa 'Hampshire Hills' Picton
 sheep-farmer, owner (Oct 1882) land worth £2 050 Picton Marlborough
 (06 Apr 1861-c1880) governor Picton gaol
 born 08 Jan 1814 Botley co Hampshire died 25 Nov 1887 age 74 Picton buried Picton (387)
 one of 16 children of a French Huguenot family in New Forest Hampshire;
 married 1838 Hampshire,
 and Emily WELLSTEAD
 born c1802/1806 died 05 Oct 1912 age 90 Mahakipawa buried Picton Marlborough;
 married 22 Oct 1874 Nelson,
 and Mary Amelia CAWTHRON
 born 1850 Nelson New Zealand
 died 09 Aug 1928 age 78 New Zealand
 sister to James Daniel CAWTHRON mariner on cutter SUPPLY
 sister to William CAWTHRON settler Toi Toi valley Nelson
 born 03 Jun 1831
 baptised 06 Jul 1831 S Giles church Camberwell
 baptised 31 Jul 1831 Grove Independent church
 died 05 Feb 1875 buried Fairfield Park Trafalgar St
 sister to Thomas CAWTHRON
 (1862) secretary Nelson and Marlborough steam navigation company Picton
 philanthropist, benefactor Cawthron Institute (science research institute)
 born 26 May 1833 Camberwell London
 baptised 30 Jun 1833 Grove Independent church
 baptised 07 Aug 1833 S Giles church Camberwell
 died 08 Oct 1915 Nelson and buried Presbyterian section of cemetery Wakapuaka Nelson;
 daughter of James CAWTHRON
 of Camberwell Rd Newington co Surrey oil and paint dealer
 (24/28 Feb 1849) arrived Nelson MARY, plumber and glazier
 (1855) 'a constable'
 farmer Richmond Nelson (387)
 born 08 Mar 1802 died 17 Mar 1855 of consumption Nelson buried Trafalgar St
 son of Michael CAWTHRON and Ann VAN HOUSE;
 [JAMES CAWTHRON married (i) Sarah GRUMMANT
 [possibly died Mar ¼ 1841 registered Lambeth South London (295); or died 1845 (22)];
 JAMES CAWTHRON (ii) 1847,
 and Mary RAYMOND born 05 Mar 1814 died 14 Mar 1862 age 48 buried Trafalgar St cemetery Nelson;
 married 1905 registered Victoria Australia,
 Ivie Daisy ASHTON
 born Dec ¼ 1875 Shaldon registered Newton Abbot co Devon England
 died 27 May 1964
 daughter of James ASHTON
 (-1871) silk manufactuer,
 (1881, 1891) artist in oil and watercolours, sculptor
 born c1823 Taunton co Somerset
 and (*probably* married (ii)) Ellen - born Shoreham co Sussex.
 (family information Peter Wood Jul 2007;352;22;387;36;6;111)
Education
 'Nelson College' but not on school roll
 1899-1900 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)

18 Feb 1900 deacon Nelson

30 Nov 1901 priest Nelson (111)

Positions

1900-1901 curate Reefton diocese Nelson

1901-1902 curate All Saints Nelson

1902 vicar Suburban North Nelson

Feb 1903- 22 Mar 1904 curate Ashfield NSW diocese Sydney

11 Apr 1904-1905 curate Christ Church South Yarra Victoria

01 Feb 1905 licensed vicar Mid-Clarence at Ulmarra NSW diocese Grafton and Armidale

Jan 1907 appointed vicar Moree NSW

05 May 1907 licensed vicar Moree

1922-30 Nov 1952 vicar Walcha diocese Armidale

01 Apr 1953 general licence diocese Sydney (111)

1963 residing Hornsby NSW (8)

Other

06 Jun 1964 obituary *Anglican* (111)

CHAFFERS-WELSH, JEREMIAH

born 09 Feb 1842 baptised 15 Apr 1842 Neston Cheshire England

died 06 Jun 1912 near Inverell NSW buried Nullamanna cemetery

son of Robert Abram WELSH gentleman

(1851) proprietor of houses Liverpool

born 15 Sep 1807 Liverpool

baptised 28 May 1808 Christ Church Liverpool died Dec ¼ 1879 age 72 Birkenhead

son of George WELSH and Ellen;

and Elizabeth CHAFFERS born 1808 Liverpool;

married 29 Apr 1875 St Asaph Wales,

Helena Baker BAKER-KYRKE

(1871) with her uncle the Revd Thomas BROWN Gwernglefryd St Asaph Wales

born 03 Mar 1852 Liverpool Lancashire

died 10 Mar 1934

daughter of the Revd Richard Baker- KYRKE (300;295;111;96;13; family information)

Education

1870-1872 S Aidan College Birkenhead (principal William SAUMAREZ SMITH later bishop of Sydney)

22 Sep 1872 deacon Chester

21 Sep 1873 priest Chester (3;111)

Positions

22 Sep 1872 curate S John Bootle Lancashire diocese Chester

19 Feb 1874 curate Neston Cheshire

02 Dec 1875 perpetual curate S Martin in the Fields Liverpool

01 Oct 1877 perpetual curate S Mary Widnes (111)

08 Dec 1879-8 Dec 1880 locum tenens Riccarton diocese Christchurch

20 Sep 1880-01 Feb 1883 incumbent Temuka (parish sub-divided)

06 Jan 1884-26 Jul 1888 cure Fendalton (3)

He had published dismissively critical allusions to HARPER bishop of Christchurch: who wrote asking to whom he was referring in the paragraph published in the newspaper (70)

24 Jul 1888 resigned, letters dimissory from diocese Christchurch (3;13)

1889-1890 Gatten, Isle of Wight diocese Winchester (8)

04 Nov 1890 domestic chaplain to William SAUMAREZ SMITH bishop of Sydney, and inspector of diocesan schools (111;8) and mission worker Holy Trinity, Sydney Australia

03 Jul 1893-30 Nov 1895 incumbent Kiama with Gerringong diocese Sydney

23 Aug 1896-06 May 1905 incumbent All Saints Singleton diocese Newcastle

26 Aug 1905 general licence diocese Grafton and Armidale (residing at Nullamanna near Inverell)

13 Mar 1907 locum tenens All Saints Hunters Hill diocese Sydney

12 Mar 1908 locum tenens S James Croydon (111)

CHAMBERS, EDWARD ELIOT

born 06 Jan 1850 Rathgar Dublin Ireland

died 11 May 1921 Lyttelton

funeral service S Saviour church with C JULIUS bishop of Christchurch, buried 13 May 1921 Lyttelton Anglican cemetery

brother to Joseph William CHAMBERS born 1859 Plymouth

brother to Richard Wellesley Benjamin CHAMBERS (1881) residing St Germans Cornwall income from land and railway stock

born 1862 Plymouth baptised 1865 Devon married Mar ¼ 1869 Westminster, Jane Elizabeth LARAMY

brother to Anna H CHAMBERS born 1863 Plymouth

brother to Louisa CHAMBERS born Mar ¼ 1865 Plymouth

brother to Laura S CHAMBERS born 1867 Plymouth
son of the Revd Joseph CHAMBERS BA
(1861) solicitor Ireland not practising residing with family S Andrew Plymouth
(1871) clergyman Stoke Damerel Devon
(1874-1878) curate-in-charge Quethiock Cornwall
(1878-death) vicar Cury with Gunwalloe Cornwall
born 10 Aug 1819 co Meath Ireland
died 20 Jan 1905 Cornwall [left £1 728]
son of Edward Elliot CHAMBERS (1804,1819) clerk of the peace co Meath Ireland;
married 26 May 1845 S George Dublin
and Harriet BARRY gentlewoman
born c1825 Dublin Ireland died 16 Feb 1902 Cury Cornwall
sister to Eliza J BARRY born c1819 Ireland
youngest daughter of Nevill BARRY;
married 13 Jun 1877 York England

Annie HEWITT

(1861) in parish All Saints North Street York (1871) teacher
active with Sunday school, choir, Girls' Friendly Society
(1893) of Dampiers Bay Lyttelton signed the women's suffrage petition
born Jun ¼ 1855 York baptised 07 Jun 1855 S John Ousebridge York
died 06 May 1908 age 49 Lyttelton buried Lyttelton cemetery
at her death flags 'hoisted at half-mast throughout Lyttelton and on the vessels in the harbour' (*Star Christchurch*)
daughter of John HEWITT a slater and slate merchant
born c1816 York *possibly* died Sep ¼ 1859 York
and Anne born c1819 York (8;381;249;21;96)

Education

1872 Trinity College Dublin
1875 Associate of Arts Dublin (6) [no record (173)]
09 Mar 1879 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael)
19 Sep 1880 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions

1863-1870 Royal navy, rank of lieutenant (6)
1875 - 1876 lay assistant S Mary Devonport diocese Exeter (70)
10 Mar 1879-1880 assistant curate Ross diocese Christchurch
20 Sep 1880 cure pastoral district of Ross and Okarito
24 Apr 1881-1885 incumbent Rakaia
01 Apr 1885 assistant curate Lyttelton (3)
26 Aug 1885 honorary chaplain to the North Battery Lyttelton
3 Oct 1885-1921 incumbent (1893- vicar) West Lyttelton
and honorary chaplain to royal navy (141;3;14)
Oct 1905 VD (Volunteer Decoration) for navy chaplaincy, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
Jul 1908 leave of absence sailed Wellington ATHENIC to Plymouth England (69)

Other

Freemason
obituary
12 May 1921 (41)
01 Jun 1921 (69)
(13;6;123)

CHANDLER, CHARLES WALKER

born 14 Jun 1894 Stroud Green Middlesex London
died 17 January 1971 age 76 Mater hospital Auckland buried 19 Jan 1971 Purewa cemetery
son of Ralph Walker CHANDLER
(1881) pupil civil engineer 17 Cottage Grove Middlesex
(1891) commercial clerk Kentish Town St Pancras London
(1901) commercial clerk Hornsey co Middlesex
born Dec ¼ 1862 Pimlico registered Westminster co Middlesex London
son of James CHANDLER
(1871,1881) civil engineer of Mile End Town London
(1901) living on own means Hornsey
born c1828 Old Ford co Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1904 age 76 registered Edmonton
and Anne - born c1831 Hoxton co Middlesex London extant 1901 residing Hornsey;
married Dec ¼ 1889 Market Harborough,

and Edith Annie TOMPKINS

born Mar ¼ 1868 Market Harborough co Leicestershire died Jun ¼ 1907 age 39 Hornsey
daughter among at least five children of John TOMPKINS

(1881) general merchant Coventry Rd Great Bowden Leicester

(1901) general merchant tallow & marine stores Leicester

born c1844 Leighton Buzzard co Bedford

married Jun ¼ 1867 Market Harborough,

and Anna Mary ATHERSTONE born Mar ¼ 1844 Market Harborough;

married (i) 06 Feb 1923 Paddington Sydney NSW

Alice Olivia Raybould RHODES *olim* missionary Samoa

born 07 Aug 1884 registered Bath co Somerset

died 01 Apr 1924 Mosman NSW in childbirth with twins

daughter of (the Revd) Benjamin Joseph RHODES *possibly* Methodist or Congregational

possibly: born c1845 died 1926 age 81 Mosman NSW,

son of Jacob RHODES and Emma;

married (ii) 14 Mar 1927 Chatswood NSW Australia,

Elsie May KLINE founded Girls Friendly Society in Cambridge Waikato

born 1894 Glebe Sydney NSW

died Mar 1979 Auckland buried 30 Mar 1979 age 87 Purewa

sister to Leslie J KLINE born 1890 registered West Maitland NSW

daughter of John KLINE

married 1887 West Maitland NSW Australia

and Harriet J CLARKE

(family information;111)

Education

Stroud Green School London

S Dionysius, Market Harborough England

1926 ThL Australian college of theology

Oct 1924 Moore College Sydney

17 Dec 1926 deacon Sydney

16 Dec 1927 priest Sydney (111)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 with parents, two siblings, and paternal grandparents, residing Hornsea co Middlesex (345)

1909-1913 office clerk with Amalgamated Press Ltd (NORTHCLIFFE) London

c1914-1924 ten years worker on sheep stations Australia

n d organiser and lecturer with NSW Alliance [Temperance movement]

17 Jan 1927-1928 curate S Barnabas city and diocese Sydney

28 Dec 1927 two years leave of absence

1928-1929 assistant (to Jasper CALDER) City Missioner city and diocese Auckland

and chaplain Auckland gaol

31 Mar 1931-07 Dec 1931 curate Christ Church S Laurence city and diocese Sydney

08 Dec 1931-31 Oct 1934 priest-in-charge S Mary Mt Morgan diocese Rockhampton

1934-1948 vicar S Andrew Cambridge diocese Waikato

1935-1948 editor diocesan magazine

1937-1946 chaplain S Peter's school Cambridge

1944-1948 canon S Peter cathedral Waikato

1948-1957 dean of Hamilton (8;111)

1958-1963- licensed priest diocese Auckland

residing Matheson Bay, Leigh

-1963- residing Eastbourne Matheson Bay Leigh Auckland (8)

Other

poet, and religious columnist (318)

temperance worker, peace movement supporter particularly on allegedly communist-backed World Peace Committees,

authority on religions in the USSR

1924 *Judas, and other poems* (Sydney)

1924 *The sixth command* (Mossman, Kurrajong Brotherhood)

1929 *Quiet corners: religio-philosophical sermonettes from "The Sun"* (Auckland)

1930 *Crusade pamphlet, containing 20 of his best recent Labor Daily articles* (Social Crusade Mission, Sydney)

1945 *The stranger within thy gates* (Auckland)

obituary

18 Jan 1971 *Auckland Star*

19 Jan 1971 *New Zealand Herald*

CHAPLIN, WYNDHAM ALLAN

born 12 Nov 1872 Central Province baptised 25 Feb 1873 Trichinopoly [Tiruchirappalli] India
died 29 Aug 1914 from drowning

after epileptic fit while cycling along the towing path of the canal at Frampton-on-Severn co Gloucester

brother to Mabel Florence CHAPLIN married 12 Jan 1905 Charles Nugent HOPE-WALLACE

son of John George Frederick HOPE-WALLACE and Mary Frances BETHUNE;

their son Philip Adrian HOPE-WALLACE music and drama critic for *The Times*, and the *Manchester Guardian*

their daughter Nina Mary HOPE-WALLACE married Sir Edward O'Bryen HOARE 7th baronet

son of Allan CHAPLIN colonel in Indian army

(1851) boarder with the Revd Ayrton CHAPLIN born c1845 Birmingham, in Brighton

(13 May 1871) lieutenant Madras [Chennai]infantry, presented at court by the Right Honourable AS AYRTON

(04 May 1883) major, appointed deputy judge advocate Madras [Chennai]

(14 Jan 1887) appointed lieutenant general Madras [Chennai] infantry

born c1844 Brighton Sussex baptised 18 Sep 1844 S Peter Brighton

son of John Clarke CHAPLIN

(15 Nov 1848) gentleman Birmingham Warwickshire,

(1851) solicitor Brompton Middlesex

appointed perpetual commissioner for taking the acknowledgements of deeds to be executed

for married women, for the counties Warwickshire, Staffordshire, Worcestershire (411)

born c1807 Watlington co Norfolk died before his wife

and Matilda Adriana AYRTON

born 01 Jun 1813 Chelsea Middlesex

baptised 17 Oct 1813 S Mary Magdalen Richmond co Surrey

died 26 Jan 1899 age 85 98 Palace Gdns Terrace Kensington [left £19 159]

daughter of Frederic AYRTON and Juliana Caroline Rebecca Adriana;

and Maud Elizabeth SKINNER

born c1845 Brighton Sussex died 24 Jun 1904 Bencomb Boxhill Dorking Surrey

sister to Caroline R SKINNER born c1842 Hendon co Middlesex

daughter of Allan McLean SKINNER QC

(1881) retired judge of county courts, JP QC recorder of Windsor residing Woolfardisworthy Devon

born 14 Jul 1809 Cadogan Place Chelsea London baptised 21 Aug 1809 S Luke Chelsea Middlesex

married Dec ¼ 1837 registered Bridgend & Cowbridge

and Caroline Emily HARDING born c1814 Rockfield Monmouth Wales;

married Jun ¼ 1914 Paddington London,

Evelyn Dorothea (Dora) WILLIAMSON

born 09 Sep 1873 Trichinopoly [Tiruchirappalli] India baptised 17 Dec 1873 Trichinopoly [Tiruchirappalli] Madras India

died 12 Jan 1945 Leaf hospital Eastbourne Sussex

daughter of Surgeon-major George WILLIAMSON MD (Edinburgh) of medical staff Madras [Chennai]

and Rosalin Sarah D'ALMEIDA

(IGI;411;366;300;249;345)

Education

1891 a boarder Abbots Holme parish S Cuthbert Uttoxeter

Keble College Oxford

1894 BA Oxford,

Nov 1894 M B (Music Bachelor) Oxford

28 May 1898 MA granted Oxford (411)

1895 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)

31 May 1896 deacon Rochester (411)

1898 priest Rochester

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with mother and two younger sisters (one born Scotland 1880) 19 New Steine Brighton Sussex (249)

1896 curate Christ Church Lee Park and assistant chaplain to BLYTH bishop in Jerusalem

1897-1901 curate S John Evangelist Clapham diocese Rochester

31 Mar 1901 residing without family members Clapham South London (345)

1901-c1903 curate S Olave London Bridge and assistant Wilberforce Missioner diocese Rochester

1903-1905 succentor and sacristan S Saviour's collegiate church Southwark

1905-1907 curate Chaddesley Corbett Kidderminster diocese Worcester

1907-death vicar Hill Falfield diocese Gloucester (patron H JENNER-FUST) (8;366)

-Feb 1914 licensed priest diocese Auckland: reference in Dec 1914 *Church Gazette* to his twelve months' locum tenancy in diocese Auckland; returned to the Old Country (*Press*;ADA)

Other

03 Oct 1914 probate of will to Evelyn Dorothea CHAPLIN widow, Mabel Florence Ida HOPE-WALLACE wife of Charles Nugent HOPE-WALLACE, effects £6 090 (366)

CHAPMAN, JOHN WILLIAM

born 29 Oct 1858 London England

died 29 Oct 1945 age 87 of Ellerton Road Mt Eden Auckland

hospital Napier Hawkes Bay buried 01 Nov 1945 Park Island cemetery by bishop of Waiapū

only son of John T CHAPMAN who settled Wairarapa

and Caroline –

married 11 Apr 1888 at bride's family home Tinui by JC ANDREW MA,

Fanny NICHOLLS

born 12 Sep 1864 New Zealand died 01 Oct 1949 age 85 New Zealand

third daughter of Arthur NICHOLLS

settler of 'Penrose' Whareama (also Warehama) Tinui Wairarapa (Oct 1882 owner land worth £3,268)

born 1831 ?Redruth Cornwall died 15 Dec 1915

married 1853,

and Martha Ann CLOUT of Wellington

(24 May 1841) age 3 with parents landed Wellington LORD WILLIAM BENTINCK

farming Te Nui [Tinui] Whareama Wairarapa

born Mar ¼ 1838 registered Cranbrook Kent died 13 Apr 1907 age 69 Dunedin buried Southern

daughter of John CLOUT born 1814 Kent

and Mary Jane EALDON

born 1812 Maidstone co Kent died 1891 age 77 New Zealand

daughter of William EALDON and Mary SHARPE

(318;124;6;111)

Education

Wesley College Melbourne

university of Melbourne (6)

18 Dec 1887 deacon Wellington (242)

20 Dec 1891 priest Wellington (55)

Positions

1871 greengrocer age 13 residing with family Islington S Mary co Middlesex

with parents from England to Melbourne as a child (111)

family came to New Zealand and settled in the Wairarapa

layreader Tinui Wairarapa diocese Wellington

18 Dec 1887-1888 deacon assistant (to R COFFEY) for Newtown district at S Mark city and diocese Wellington

06 Jan 1889-1891 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui

1890 residing S John's Hill

20 Dec 1891-30 Jun 1896 deacon in charge Waimate Plains [Opunake, Otakeho, Manaia] parochial district

01 Feb 1893 licensed cure Waimate Plains parochial district

05 Aug 1896-Aug 1901 vicar (*vice* T FANCOURT) Porirua parochial district (included Johnsonville) (242;140)

22 Aug 1901 incumbent (exchange with J VOSPER) Merriwa diocese Newcastle

1909-1916 vicar Whakatane parochial district diocese Waiapū

07 Sep 1916-1924 vicar Te Puke

01 Nov 1924-1927 vicar Clive

1928-1930 general licence diocese Auckland, of 9 Ellerton Road Mount Eden

1930-1939 priest-in-charge Coromandel diocese Auckland (223;111;140;54)

latterly residing with his daughters Mrs GRACE S Augustine parish Napier diocese Waiapū

Other

obituary

12 Nov 1945 p6 *New Zealand Herald*

12 Nov 1945 *Evening Post*

01 Dec 1945 'unable to do any work for many years, but his last sickness was short' *Waiapū Church Gazette*

07 Oct 1949 obituary for his wife *New Zealand Herald* (111)

CHAPMAN, THOMAS

born 21 Jun 1791 Henley-on-Thames Oxfordshire

died 22 Dec 1876 bathing off Mokoia Island Rotorua buried Maketu

son of William CHAPMAN schoolmaster

and Sarah GREENWOOD;

married (i) 14 Dec 1822 S Mary Henley on Thames,

Anne Maria MAYNARD

born 13 Jan 1791 Henley-on-Thames Oxfordshire died 12 Dec 1855 Maketu Bay of Plenty

daughter of Thomas MAYNARD butcher

and Sarah BINFIELD;

married (ii) 19 Dec 1856 Auckland,

Mary Jane MOXON of Sculcoates Hull Yorkshire

died 31 Oct 1873 Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
sister to Margaret MOXON who married the Venerable George KISSLING
daughter of John MOXON businessman banker
and Margaret HEATON (272;128;124;50;22)

Education

Marlow

1830 age 40 accepted by CMS London

1844 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate (68)

22 Sep 1844 deacon New Zealand (at Te Waimate) (37)

06 Jun 1852 priest New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland) (253;22)

Positions

18 Jan 1830 lay agent to CMS mission Paihia Bay of Islands

01 Aug 1830 arrived CMS mission Paihia ACTIVE (22)

1831 storekeeper CMS station Kerikeri

1831 with the Revd Henry WILLIAMS visited Maketu

Jul 1833 teacher CMS station Paihia

1834 a founder CMS mission station Te Koutu Rotorua

1838 CMS Mokoia island Rotorua

1840 based CMS mission Te Ngae, Lake Rotorua (22)

established a mission settlement Wharekahu

Sep 1844 - 1852 licensed deacon for the district CMS station Rotorua diocese New Zealand

- May 1850 - CMS station (Wharekahu) Maketu, where chiefs Te MAPU O TE RANGI, Rota RANGIHORO and TE PUEHU and their people gave land for a church, S Thomas

05 Jun 1852 licensed to Maketu

until 1861 priest for CMS station Rotorua (253;51)

1861 transferred to Auckland to look after the needs of the Māori

1861 teacher (*vice* KISSLING G and M) S Stephen school for native girls Parnell Auckland

1862 unattached priest Auckland (253)

1863 assisting S Mary Parnell

1864 - c1868 assisting S Barnabas church Auckland (253)

23 Feb 1872 licensed priest diocese Auckland (ADA)

Dec 1876 age 85 went to visit scene of earlier work Rotorua

Other

see the publication, 'Centennial Aug 1968, Maketu New Zealand, S Thomas' church'

Feb 1877 p21 obituary *Church Gazette* (ADA)

CHARD, EDWARD (TEDDY)

possibly : born 17 Mar 1895 Plymouth Devon England;

died 08 Feb 1967 age 71 Hamilton buried Hamilton East cemetery New Zealand in same plot as divorced wife;

married 26 Oct 1921 New Zealand, she as Dorothea PALGRAVE-DAVY aka Dorothy CHARD divorced him 1938 Christchurch, Dorothy PALGRAVE-DAVY

(1913) from Ceylon to New Zealand with parents;

passed rudiments of music theory Royal College of Music from local centre Auckland

born 20 Jan 1896 Patna Bengal India

died 04 Mar 1940 age 44 suddenly at Hamilton 'loved wife of the Revd Edward CHARD' of 14 London St Hamilton (*New Zealand Herald*)

funeral cathedral S Peter Hamilton buried Hamilton East cemetery in same plot as divorced husband

sister to Edward Jonathan Palgrave DAVY born Simla pilot officer Royal Air force, to Egypt

(15 Dec 1933 Wombwell West Riding) married Mary OAKLAND daughter of Edward OAKLAND of The Hall Wombwell Yorkshire

sister to Oakland Edgar PALGRAVE DAVY importer (1941) of Oakland Avenue Hamilton

born Mar ¼ 1899 Swansea Wales died c1963 of Okere Hamilton,

retired importer married ((06 Oct 1925 Mt Albert Baptist Auckland) Margaret Nora ROUNTREE of Bayswater

only daughter of (the Revd) Ernest PALGRAVE DAVY FRGS (Fellow Royal Geographical Society)

(1897-1899) Baptist minister Gorse Lane chapel Pantygwyrd Wales

(05 Nov 1900) with wife and two children sailed Liverpool CITY OF SPARTA for Calcutta

(1913) of the Simla Union Church India, 'whose wife and children are now in New Zealand'

honorary evangelist, noted to itinerate during the cold season for the Anglo-Indian Evangelisation Society, Simla

- visits to Kalka, Rajpore, Karnal, Amballa, North-Western Railway

(1914) associated with the Baptist Tabernacle Sunday school in Auckland (*Auckland Star*)

a Baptist minister of Papatoetoe Auckland

(Oct 1915) of Auckland, preaching Petone Baptist church

n d founder and superintendent New Zealand Children's Mission, organised Sand services

(Jan 1917) gatherings on New Brighton beach Canterbury; (the Revd) AC LAWRY gave an address (*Press*)

(Jan 1918) services on Ngamotu beach, gathering a good number of children and adults, a mission for a week,

with addresses, singing, and sports, riddle-guessing, treasure-hunting (*Taranaki Daily News*)
(Jan 1919) of Auckland, superintendent New Zealand Children's Mission,
from Nelson for services young people Lyall Bay Wellington
(15 Mar 1923) sailed London BARRABOOL via Sydney NSW, for New Zealand
(Aug 1923) of Auckland, preacher church S Andrew and the Baring Square Methodist church Ashburton
(1924) published edited shortened version *Pilgrim's Progress*
(Dec 1924) of New Zealand Children's Mission, talks BUNYAN's *Pilgrim's Progress*, Presbyterian hall Hawera
(Nov 1928) at Church of Christ Ponsonby Auckland
(Feb 1929) of Bayswater, accepted call to pastorate of the Union Church Coonor South India
(Jan 1930) formerly of Bayswater, from South India returned New Zealand MAUNGANUI
(1934) residing Kolmar Road Papatoetoe south Auckland
(1936) at S John Presbyterian church Papatoetoe (*New Zealand Herald*)
born Jun ¼ 1864 Notting Hill co Middlesex died 23 Jun 1947 age 84 New Zealand
brother to Sarah DAVY born c1873
son of Edgar DAVY licensed victualler (1901) retired farmer with wife (ii) Eliza
born c1833 Stradbroke co Suffolk died 12 May 1903 [left £8]
married Mar ¼ 1862 registered Hartismere Suffolk
and (i) Emma PIKE born c1833 Palgrave co Suffolk died 1872;
married 1894 Calcutta [Kolkata] India

and Sarah OAKLAND (Ciss)

early life nursing among the poor in the East End of London and then to India
(Oct 1894) departed England for India to marry (the Revd) E PALGRAVE DAVY of Agra India
many years with her husband a missionary in the Himalayas
(1913) she came to New Zealand
(Sep 1923) from Auckland time at Brent's Bathgate House Rotorua
born c1875 Castleford Normanton West Riding Yorkshire
died 12 Jan 1942 age 67 residence Papatoetoe Auckland
sister to Edward OAKLAND brickmaker from Earnsley (1923) to New Zealand with PALGRAVE DAVY
daughter of Joseph OAKLAND brickmaker
(422;96;121;111;188;69; *New Zealand Baptist*)

Education

28 Oct 1916 success in several examination papers Otago university
1916-1918 Knox College Dunedin (Presbyterian)
divinity student of 10 Pine Hill Terrace Dunedin, recruited for armed forces
1916-1917 on reserve list for the New Zealand armed forces World War 1
15 Mar 1917 failed to appear for his appeal against his conscription (*Evening Star*)

1923 College House

21 Dec 1923 deacon Christchurch

21 Dec 1924 priest Christchurch (91)

Positions

probably 02 Feb 1913 stableman sailed London OTRANTO to Fremantle Western Australia

1916-1918 recruited in Dunedin, divinity student

04 Aug 1918 student of Knox college, preacher Wesley Methodist church Eden Street Oamaru (*Oamaru Mail*)

Nov 1918-Jul 1921 minister Epsom Baptist church Auckland (*Auckland Star*)

15 Oct 1922 preacher at Church of Christ Tabernacle Dunedin (*Otago Daily Times*)

n d - 25 Feb 1923 minister Linwood Baptist church Christchurch

24 Mar 1923 joined Anglican church intended to undertake a course of study preparatory to entering the Anglican ministry
(*New Zealand Herald*)

Apr 1923 lay assistant (to HAGGITT P) at Merivale (69)

21 Dec 1923-1925 assistant curate Merivale city and diocese Christchurch

03 May 1925 guest preacher S Luke Christchurch

01 Sep 1926-1928 vicar Waihao Downs South Canterbury (26)

23 Oct 1928-May 1931 vicar Tuahiwi with Loburn, Sefton, Woodend, Ashley (91;96)

31 Jan 1931 Mrs Edward CHARD staying at the Royal Oak hotel Wellington (*Evening Post*) (1938) divorced

30 Jun 1931 solo departed Wellington MAUNGANUI for Sydney NSW

01 June 1932 general licence diocese Perth (111)

May 1932, took funeral of William Alexander CHAMBERLAIN of Sunnyside, Hamilton Hill Fremantle Western
Australia

1932-Jul 1934 rector (*vice* E Godfrey JAQUET) Three Springs diocese Perth (95)

01 Aug 1934 licensed assistant (to ANDREWS-BAXTER KD) curate at Carlisle Victoria Park

01 May 1936 vicar Carlisle Western Australia

30 Sep 1937 resigned Carlisle (334;111)

01 Dec 1939 temporary assistant curate cathedral S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato New Zealand

May 1940 temporary priest-in-charge S Andrew Inglewood
01 May 1943 vicar parochial district S Peter Raglan
02 Mar 1956 permission to officiate Waikato
01 Jul 1957 licence to officiate cancelled
01 Jul 1957-1959 assistant curate Te Aroha diocese Waikato
17 Sep 1959 permission to officiate (352;126)
1963 residing Wilson Carlile Home Hamilton New Zealand (8)

Other

1920s, with (*inter alios*) C FRAER, FN TAYLOR, T CURNOW, HW SMITH, CE PERRY, C MUTTER member of the high-church Guild of S Mark diocese Christchurch

CHATTERTON, FREDERICK WILLIAM

born 27 Jul 1860 Tamworth baptised 22 Aug 1860 Tamworth co Warwick England
died 16 Jul 1936 Tauranga buried 16 Jul 1936

son among at least five children of John CHATTERTON

(1861) druggist and grocer Tamworth co Staffordshire

(1871) druggist grocer sub-distributor stamps

born c1831 Ashby Lincolnshire England,

married Sep ¼ 1857 Coventry,

and Harriet Marianne BROWN

born c1829 Coventry Warwickshire England

daughter of Harriet - born c1807 Coventry Warwickshire;

married 25 Dec 1890 Bishopdale chapel Nelson by CO MULES,

Anne (Annie) HILL

born 1864 died ?1946

daughter of Charles HILL coffee-planter of Java

(56;249)

Education

Tamworth grammar school

1884- Bishopdale theological college Nelson

BD Durham

03 Apr 1886 deacon Nelson

20 Nov 1887 priest Nelson (221)

Positions

1861 age 8 months, with parents, and sibling John Herbert age 1 born Tamworth (381)

seven years in Lloyd's bank

31 Mar 1881 bankers clerk 27 Market St Tamworth Warwickshire (249)

1884 to New Zealand at invitation of Bishop SUTER and in his company

1884-1889 tutor Bishopdale theological college Nelson

1886-1887 domestic chaplain bishop and curate Whakapuaka diocese Nelson

14 Dec 1888 from England with Bishop and Mrs SUTER arrived Nelson TAKAPUNA (409)

21 Dec 1888-21 Mar 1902 vicar All Saints city Nelson

and offered bishopric of Nelson but declined election

Dec 1892 1st clerical secretary for the New Zealand CMA [Church Missionary Association] Nelson

27 Mar 1894 departed Nelson for England

21 Mar 1902 departed Nelson for North island: (33)

1902-Dec 1918 principal Te Rau theological college Gisborne diocese Waiapū

Note 1920 the college closed, and the building sold to become the vicarage Holy Trinity Gisborne

30 Jan 1919-1935 vicar Rotorua, and superintendent Māori mission Bay of Plenty

1919 canon Napier cathedral

06 Apr 1921-1936 deed of appointment, archdeacon (*vice* TUKE) of Tauranga

19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Waiapū 24th general synod in Wellington

-1935 retired from Rotorua and resided Tauranga

-Jul 1936 residing Durham St Tauranga

Other

member Oxford Group movement, staunch Evangelical but tolerant of others,

member New Zealand Alliance and ardent advocate of Prohibition

able Māori scholar, who could think in Māori too

1929 contributor (with Wilfred Gaster WILLIAMS and Herbert W WILLIAMS), *The Story of the Māori Mission: arranged in eight lessons for the use of Sunday School superintendents and teachers* (Wellington Diocesan Sunday School Association)

memorial brass tablet Holy Trinity church Gisborne

17 Jul 1936 obituary *Bay of Plenty Times*

01 Aug 1936 obituary *Waiapū Church Gazette*

24 Oct 1968 family article *Gisborne Herald*

CHERRINGTON, CECIL ARTHUR

born 26 Mar 1873 Glossop registered Hayfield co Derbyshire

died 10 Aug 1950 age 76 Hamilton cremated Auckland

brother to Selwyn Prescott CHERRINGTON (1901) bank clerk born 27 Aug 1879 Tividale co Stafford died Dec ¼ 1970 Newbury

brother to Violet Mary CHERRINGTON born Mar ¼ 1884 Tividale registered Dudley

eldest son of the Revd Arthur Orlando CHERRINGTON

(1868-1870) curate All Saints Newcastle-on-Tyne

(1870-1873) curate S Peter Newcastle-on-Tyne

a signatory <http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html>

(1873-1874) curate S James Whitfield co Stafford

(1874-1879) curate-in-charge Tividale

(1879-1885) vicar S Michael Tividale Tipton

(1885-1890) vicar Ogley Hay

(1890-1911) vicar S Margaret Birmingham

baptised 01 Jul 1845 Spalding Lincolnshire

died 10 Feb 1911 25 Francis Rd Edgbaston [left £3 753]

son of Stephen CHERRINGTON a grocer died Jun ¼ 1857 Spalding co Lincoln;

married Jun ¼ 1872 Axbridge co Somerset

and Mary Louisa BIGG donor of her son's pectoral cross at his episcopal consecration

(1927) widow of Spencer Lodge S Johns Newfoundland, and of Bleasby vicarage Nottingham

born Mar ¼ 1851 Southwark registered Newington co Surrey

hit 26 Dec 1926 by a motor lorry Bleasley Nottinghamshire and

died 04 Jan 1927 age 77 Newark hospital Nottinghamshire

[left £1 102 wife of Cecil Arthur CHERRINGTON, probate to manager Selwyn Prescott CHERRINGTON];

married (i) 01 Aug 1899 S James Wyesham Monmouth by the Revd Alfred William Addams WILLIAMS (rector Panteg)

Mary Selina Addams-WILLIAMS donor of her husband's episcopal ring

born Jun ¼ 1868 Monmouth Wales

died 25 Nov 1926 age 58 49 Bassett Rd North Kensington London

[left £1 545 probate to Jessie Louise BURDEN wife of William Henry BURDEN]

sister to Julia Helen Addams WILLIAMS born c1867 Abergavenny married Charles Richard TAYLOR

sister to William Addams WILLIAMS born c1866 Abergavenny died 10 Sep 1886 drowned boating Wye

daughter of WC ADDAMS WILLIAMS solicitor of WYENFOU Monmouth

born c1829 Monmouth

married Dec ¼ 1862 Hereford

and Julia Ellen GABB born c1839 Abergavenny;

married (ii) 10 Jan 1928 by BARNETT the dean of Hamilton, Episcopal chapel at Bishops court Hamilton

(one day after engagement announced)

Ellen Diane Terry PRICE from Auckland but then of Hamilton

born 09 Aug 1904 registered Thames New Zealand

died May 1971 'aged 70' cremated Hamilton Park – that 'age' disguising her greater youth perhaps? MWB

daughter of Alfred PRICE *probably*: a maltster

born 29 Jul 1869 died 24 Jun 1946 age 76 New Zealand

son of Alfred PRICE maltster of Mr AG Fell's malthouse Picton and later Staples & Co of Wellington

died May 1908 Mulgrave Street Thorndon Wellington;

married 08 Jul 1903 New Zealand, divorced 1922 Auckland,

and Minnie Emma CARGILL

born 12 Oct 1887 Thames New Zealand died 03 Nov 1945 age 57 New Zealand

[MINNIE married (ii) 1926 New Zealand, James BILLING of Dargaville]

sister to John CARGILL (1924) of Taharoto Road Takapuna Auckland

daughter of Robert William CARGILL member King's Empire Veterans

imperial warrior under Major SCHOFIELD and Colonel HAMILTON in Māori Land wars, Taranaki, Waikato

in first gold rush at the Thames Coromandel

born 03 May 1845 Nelson New Zealand died 06 Feb 1924 son's home Takapuna Auckland

son of John CARGILL

born 21 Jun 1820 Ferryden Montrose Angus Forfarshire Scotland

married 08 May 1842 Nelson New Zealand

and Mary Ann MEREDITH

born 26 Sep 1825 Shrawley Worcestershire died Taranaki;

married 28 Jan 1884 registry Thames Waikato,

and Emma BROWN

born 28 Mar 1868 Hucknall Nottinghamshire died 1935 Puriri

(2;345;249;280;69)

Education

1881 living with his parents and two younger brothers 27 Burnt Tree Tipton (249)

1891 age 18 residing Kings Norton (388)

1895-1896 S Aidan's College Birkenhead (founded 1846)

03 Nov 1896 class 1, preliminary examinations of candidates for holy orders (411)

London University

1898 BA London

1905 BD London

?Dec 1896 deacon Liverpool

19 Dec 1897 priest Liverpool

12 Dec 1926 bishop (in cathedral church S Peter Hamilton) by Auckland (AVERILL), Waiapū (SEDGWICK), Wellington (SPROTT), Nelson (SADLIER), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Dunedin (RICHARDS); his chaplain Arcdeacon SIMKIN, preacher Archdeacon George MacMURRAY of Auckland

Positions

1891 scholar school with parents, and siblings Selwyn P and Violet M, two servants, Edgbaston Warwickshire (388)

1896 assistant curate S Chad Everton co Lancashire diocese Liverpool

1897 assistant curate Haigh co Lancashire

1899-1904 chaplain Birkenhead school in diocese Chester

31 Mar 1901 clergyman with wife Mary residing Birkenhead (345)

1900-1903 assistant curate Oxton co Cheshire diocese Chester

1903-1904 licensed preacher diocese Chester

1904-1910 chaplain and lecturer Lichfield theological college [John SIMKIN among his students, later bishop of Auckland]

1904-1909 licensed diocese Lichfield

1904-1920 diocesan chaplain bishop of Lichfield (1913- John Augustine KEMPTHORNE)

1909-1920 vicar Tunstall co Stafford diocese Lichfield (patron bishop of Lichfield)

1916-1922 temporary chaplain to the British forces, dispatch rider in France, and special service for War office

1922 honorary chaplain to the forces

1922-1926 archdeacon of Mauritius diocese Mauritius

1923-1926 chaplain at Vacoas in Mauritius and examining chaplain to bishop of Mauritius (1919-1930 Cyril Henry

[GOLDING-]BIRD born 1876 died 1955 Anglo-Catholic)

Note: John Percival GOLDING-BIRD born Jun ¼ 1851 Bloomsbury London, MA of Trinity College Cambridge, member of SSJE (religious Society of S John the Evangelist), chaplain to Charles Lindley WOOD 2nd Viscount HALIFAX, converted (1900) to Rome and became a Benedictine monk, and as such at San Silvestro monastery Rome; he was the son of Golding BIRD (1814-1854), a notable physician in London, responsible for foundation of the Christian Medical Association (346)

27 Apr 1926 new diocese of Waikato: 1st synod elected 1st bishop (possibly on the suggestion of his old friend, John SIMKIN diocesan secretary Waiapū, and next of Auckland)

02 Dec 1926 from England arrived Auckland MAHANA, welcomed at anchorage by his old friend Archdeacon SIMKIN, then guest of Archbishop AVERILL at Bishops Court Parnell; his wife had died that previous week in England

12 Dec 1926 at evensong enthroned 1st bishop of Waikato, by Archdeacon EM COWIE the vicar (209)

20 Apr 1928 welcomed at the 24th general synod of the Anglican church of New Zealand

1928-1929 through Cosmo Gordon LANG, sought Lambeth DD for himself: AVERILL archbishop of New Zealand had advised DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury against it, mentioning the 'unhappy state' of this diocese, 'a great scandal to the whole Church', and notes CHERRINGTON's sudden marriage to a 'young housemaid in his service' (280)

1930 attended Lambeth Conference of bishops, and raised money to assist diocesan funds

Easter 1932-1935 acting dean Waikato

15 Feb 1936-1937 to England to raise £5,000 for poor parishes for payment of clergy stipends (69)

1950 resigned see of Waikato

Other

Anglo-Catholic

keen patron Church of England Men's Society

member London University Club 21 Gower St London WC1

obituary

01 Sep 1950 p6 p14 report of funeral *Church and People*

10 Aug 1950 *Evening Post* Wellington

11 Aug 1950 *Wairarapa Times Age*

11 Aug 1950 *The Times*, which stated that his wife had died in 1926

CHITTY, ERNEST

born 06 Dec 1883 Dunedin Otago baptised 20 Jul 1902 cathedral S Mary Auckland

died 08 Jun 1948 age 65 Auckland hospital of 30 Dedwood Tce Ponsonby Auckland

buried 10 Jun 1948 from All Saints Ponsonby (by L BEERE) Purewa cemetery Auckland

blind from birth, parents unknown;

married 03 Jan 1923 Auckland,

Margaret Alice BROWN

born 15 Aug 1886 New Zealand died 10 Jun 1979 New Zealand

daughter of Edward Charles BROWN

marriage not found in New Zealand registers

and Liliias Kane - (352;168)

Education

1892 Jubilee Institute for the Blind, with Jane Collier teacher

Feb 1900 Prince Albert College provided tuition for two years, with credit to Mr T Jackson MA and staff (*Auckland Star*)

22 Jul 1902 confirmed by Auckland after adult baptism

1902 matriculated Auckland University College

1906 BA University of New Zealand, first blind graduate – student of mathematics, general and constitutional history, political economy, mental science and jurisprudence

19 Dec 1909 MA Classics University of New Zealand (Auckland College)

1907-Dec 1909 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1909 1st cl grade IV Board Theological Studies

1911 LTh Board of Theological Studies

19 Dec 1909 deacon Auckland (S Mary)

not priested (168;328;317;83)

Positions

baby, Victorian asylum and school for the Blind Melbourne Victoria

1900 pianoforte accompanist for singers Jubilee Institute for the Blind Parnell Auckland; also organist

1905 with Mary Blythe LAW established library of Braille books, Jubilee Institute for the Blind Auckland (168)

1909-1912 assistant curate Epiphany Newton diocese Auckland

1912-1916 tutor (latin greek apologetics and music) College of S John Auckland

Aug 1913 member Board of governors of the Jubilee Institute for the blind Auckland

1916-1919 on leave

1921 tutor College of S John Auckland

1919-1920 curate Holy Trinity Devonport

1923-1928 curate All Saints Ponsonby

21 Apr 1923 before commission into welfare of the blind, he as former inmate of the Institute for the Blind in

Manukau Road Parnell gave evidence at some length (*Auckland Star*)

1928-1936 curate S Columba Grey Lynn

1936- teacher Institute for the Blind Auckland

1936-1940 honorary curate cathedral S Mary Auckland (168;8)

May 1941 stumbled and fell on crossing a street Mt Eden, fracture of his left leg, residing Ponsonby

Other

01 Jul 1948 p7 obituary *Church and People*

CHOLMONDELEY, GEORGE JAMES

born 04 Jul 1833 Peel Isle of Man baptised 09 Jul 1834 Kirk German Isle of Man

died 10 Dec 1901 Christchurch buried Lr Heathcote churchyard by the Revd Francis KNOWLES

cousin to Thomas CHOLMONDELEY born 1823 died 1864 Florence

author *Ultima Thule* (1854); see NOTE below

brother to Charles Pitt CHOLMONDELEY baptised 13 Oct 1830 Kirk German died 28 May 1891 Christchurch

brother to Hugh Heber CHOLMONDELEY born Isle of Man baptised 13 May 1847 Kirk German died 1935 age 88 New Zealand

brother to Georgiana Adelaide CHOLMONDELEY baptised 08 Sep 1843 Kirk German

brother to Caroline Elizabeth CHOLMONDELEY baptised 16 Nov 1838 Kirk German married FRY

brother to Eliza Jane CHOLMONDELEY

married (22 Nov 1866) Philip Collin THRELKELD

(1854) to Canterbury, later stud breeder sheep of Flaxton Kaiapoi Canterbury

born 1832 Milbourne Westmorland died 11 Apr 1907 Flaxton Canterbury

son of Thomas CHOLMONDELEY 'of Vale Royal'

born 21 Oct 1799 died 21 Oct 1884 'Glenfaba' Opawa Christchurch;

brother to Charles Cowper CHOLMONDELEY born 1795 married Mary HEBER

parents of Thomas CHOLMONDELEY author (1854) *Ultima Thule* his view of Canterbury settlement

born 1823 and died 1864 Florence,

as Thomas OWEN married Victoria Alexandrina COTES who married (ii) Lieutenant General Sir Robert GRANT

(she died 1918 of Pitchford Hall co Shropshire [left £25 282])

son of Charles CHOLMONDELEY

born c1770

brother to Thomas CHOLMONDELEY 1st Baron DELAMERE

born 09 Aug 1767 Beckenham co Kent died 30 Sep 1855 Hyde Park London;

son of Thomas CHOLMONDELEY

born c1726

and Dorothy COWPER;

and Caroline Elizabeth SMYTH;
married 14 Jun 1828 Kirk German Isle of Man
and Jane Christian MUNN
born c1804 died 31 Aug 1875 age 71 buried 02 Sep 1875 cemetery Lr Heathcote Woolston Christchurch;
married 27 Sep 1865 Holy Trinity Lyttelton by HARPER bishop of Christchurch and F KNOWLES
Angelina Victoria (Lena) LEE
born c1836 died 14 Dec 1904 age 67 Carlton Street Merivale Christchurch buried Lr Heathcote churchyard Woolston
sister to the third daughter Adeline Louise LEE married 1856 Henry PINSON
sister to the seventh daughter Ada Isobel LEE
married (19 Sep 1860 S Paul Redfern NSW) Dr John Thomas ROUSE surgeon of Lyttelton Canterbury
sixth daughter of Edward LEE merchant and boat builder of Sydney NSW
died 27 Jun 1842 Memel in Lithuania
married Mar 1828 Australia
and Sarah HOWE
(21;2;56;96;124;5)

NOTE: in Christchurch the Revd George James CHOLMONDELEY always declared his kinship with Lord DELAMERE. This distant connection is established through his great-uncle Thomas CHOLMONDELEY 1st Baron DELAMERE; another Thomas CHOLMONDELEY was his cousin, born 21 Nov 1823 Vale Royal died 1864 Florence, who came to Canterbury in 1850, lived briefly with his two cousins in Canterbury and returned to England; (1863) this Thomas changed his surname to OWEN on inheriting Conover Hall co Shropshire from his cousin Edward William SMYTHE OWEN né Edward William PEMBERTON; as 'Thomas OWEN' he married (1864) Victoria Alexandrina COTES of Woodcote Hall, a god-daughter of Queen VICTORIA and daughter of one of HM's train bearers at her coronation (28 Jun 1838); on his death in 1864 Thomas OWEN né CHOLMONDELEY left Conover to his brother Reginald CHOLMONDELEY (born 20 Apr 1826 died 1877 Conover); the estate was sold off in 1897. (MWB, 09 Feb 2013)

Education

King William's College Isle of Man (69)
and College of S Aidan Birkenhead (founded 1846 closed 1969)
1858 deacon Norwich
1859 priest Norwich (145;5)

Positions

16 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton settlement, CHOLMONDELEY GJ with Thomas [cousin] and Charles Pitt [brother] Lyttelton on CHARLOTTE JANE; to Port Levy, and to Governor's Bay (6;13;7)
15 Mar 1853 arrived Lyttelton TASMANIA, but he returned to England; Mr and Mrs CHOLMONDELEY and 4 children, Mr G CHOLMONDELEY, Misses CHOLMONDELEY (2) (see *Lyttelton Times*)
1858 curate Great Cressingham and Bodney Brandon diocese Norwich
1859-1860 curate Lydney and Aylburton Gloucestershire diocese Gloucester and Bristol (5)
1861 arrived second time New Zealand
10 Jul 1861 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
23 Jul 1861 at S Michael & All Angels Christchurch, married W TASSIE and Isabella GOLDSCHMIDT
1861-1862 in charge Rangiora-Hurunui pastoral district
Aug 1862 *vice* H FENDALL resigned, nominated to the cure of parishes Lower Heathcote with Sumner (*Lyttelton Times*)
12 Oct 1862 cure Lower Heathcote and Sumner
1868-1869 services on Banks Peninsula (14)
02 Oct 1875 resigned cure on division of parish
15 Mar 1876-11 Dec 1901 cure Opawa
02 Jun 1882 canon of Christ Church cathedral (3)
1887-1890 diocesan secretary (26)
25 Mar 1890-1901 archdeacon of Christchurch (3)

Other

1882 owner land worth £3 444 – their property at Port Levy they named 'Vale Royal' (Vale Royal co Cheshire an important seat of the CHOLMONDELEY family (Barons DELAMERE) 1615-1907, 1934-1939, 1945-1947 when finally they sold up)
photograph (6)
publications
1882 *Retrospect and Prospect*
1883 *Church Work, and other single sermons*
1876 *Reply to the Tract entitled, 'Does the Church of England Sanction Auricular Confession?'* [written by the Revd Hubert CARLYON] printed *Lyttelton Times* office Christchurch. The two priests provided contrary answers to that question. (MWB)
1885 *Clergy pensions*
12 Dec 1901 obituary (41) (36;18;5;30)

CHRISTIAN, GEORGE WILLIAM

born 09 Jun 1861 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand

died 25 Mar 1932 Halkett Christchurch buried S Matthew's churchyard Courtenay
brother to James Bland CHRISTIAN stock and station agent and land broker Ashburton (1913) member borough council Ashburton
born 1866 New Zealand died 1927 Ashburton New Zealand

elder son of Captain John CHRISTIAN

'in command of the Union Steamship Company's first boat'

(1859) to New Zealand

in 1860s goldrush conveyed Australian diggers to Otago New Zealand

Māori land wars, engaged in transport of stores and troops for colonial forces

(04 Jul 1868) commander the schooner RIFLEMAN,

(Jun 1868) without trial the Māori leader Te KOOTI was deported to the Chatham islands

where after visions established the Ringatū church

(Jul 1868) Te KOOTI and followers seized supply ship RIFLEMAN tied up crew, escaped Chatham islands:

and sailed for mainland New Zealand Poverty Bay

law clerk, later master mariner of Dunedin, engaged in coastal and intercolonial trade

(1888) of Te Kopuru

(1894) in service Blackball Company (coal exporters, coal ships SS NGATORO, SS KOTUKU))

born 1835 Aalborg Denmark died 10 Aug 1913 age 78 Shirley Christchurch buried Northern cemetery Dunedin

married 1860 Riccarton S Peter

and Mary Atkinson BLAND

born Dec ¼ 1837 Orton registered East Ward Westmorland England

died 14 Jun 1884 age 46 George Street north Dunedin buried 18 Jun 1884 Northern

sister to James Storey BLAND born 1850 Sunderland co Durham

eldest daughter of James George BLAND

(1851) master grocer Bishopwearmouth co Durham England

(Nov 1859) with family arrived Lyttelton ZEALANDIA

farmer of Greenstreet near Ashburton central Canterbury

born c1817 Orton co Westmorland baptised 06 Aug 1817 Orton

died 10 May 1873 age 55 of Orton Green Ashburton, his dray capsized;

and Elizabeth ATKINSON born c1816 Orton died 1882 Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand

married 17 Apr 1888 Holy Trinity Avonside by DUDLEY and WA PASCOE,

Mary Tuthill CLARKE

born 1868 Hokitika Westland

died 19 Mar 1953 age 83 buried Courtenay churchyard Canterbury

sister to Cawley Edward CLARKE married (13 Oct 1888 by RC priest CAREW) to Sarah McDONALD Brunnerton

only daughter of Edward CLARKE

barrister-at-law of Rangiora North Canterbury

born c1818 died 14 May 1885 age 67 Rangiora North Canterbury

and Anna Maud YOUNG

(6;family information;124;96;21;46)

Education

Lyttelton

Dunedin (6)

1873-1873 Otago Boys high school (330)

grade III Board Theological Studies, in Christchurch diocese

06 May 1892 deacon Dunedin

23 Feb 1893 priest Dunedin (in pro-cathedral S Paul Dunedin) (151;26)

Positions

'studied law Dunedin and Lyttelton' (6)

school teacher

layreader S John Woolston diocese Christchurch

06 May 1892-1896 deacon-in-charge, (1893-) vicar Riverton Thornbury and Winton diocese Dunedin (9)

1896-1897 vicar S John Milton

1897-1905 vicar Maniototo (Naseby) (26)

07 Mar 1905 vicar parochial district Port Chalmers (151)

01 Jun 1910-1913 vicar Governor's Bay diocese Christchurch

29 Aug 1913-1920 vicar Lower Riccarton (91)

17 Sep 1920 officiating minister ('after severe nervous breakdown') (69;26)

1921 residing 522 Worcester St Linwood Christchurch (96)

school teacher

01 Apr 1928-1932 vicar Courtenay (91)

Other

his family were early parishioners All Saints Dunedin (182)

photograph (6)

asthmatic

obituary
May 1932 (69)
26 Mar 1932 (41)

CHRISTY, HORACE OLIVER WILLIAM

born Dec ¼ 1872 registered Northleach co Gloucester
died 02 Jul 1951 age 78 Tauranga buried (Anglican section) cemetery Tauranga
brother to Wilfred Miller CHRISTY (1901) grocer coal dealer Far Cotton
born Mar ¼ 1876 Northleach died 03 Jul 1961 age 85 Northampton [left £3 192]
son of William Charles CHRISTY artist
(1871) stone mason residing Northleach Gloucestershire
[?baptised 08 Jan 1832 S Giles Cripplegate]
born c1834 London
died Dec ¼ 1877 age 47 registered Northleach [no will probate]
brother to John CHRISTY born c1836 London (1881) unmarried hawker Northleach
son of William CHRISTIE and Mary Ann;
married Mar ¼ 1857 registered Northleach,
and Emily Ellen GUEST
(1881) a widow and washerwoman
(1901) sick nurse, Far Cotton Northampton
born c1838 Northleach Cheltenham co Gloucester
died Mar ¼ 1918 Hardingstone Northamptonshire;
married (i) 14 Apr 1900 West Hackney London (witnesses James Snelling, Ellen Snelling and H Snelling)
Clara SNELLING
born 1860 Lambeth
died 15 Jun 1916 age 55 registered Fulham London
[left £7 405, probate to Horace OW CHRISTY and Arnold BOULDEN gentleman]
sister to Charlotte SNELLING born c1842 Strand
sister to James SNELLING born c1844 Strand
sister to Martha SNELLING born c1852 Strand
sister to Eleanor SNELLING born 1858 Lambeth
daughter of Joseph SNELLING
provision merchant, (1861 and 1871) poulterer
born 1813 Stratford Essex, died before Apr 1900
and Charlotte born c1820 Walworth Surrey;
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1918 Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield,
Lizzie COPLEY [Lizzie Edith COPLEY ?Dec ¼ 1883 registered Poplar (1901) domestic help Lambeth]
born c1884 died 07 Nov 1966 age 82 buried Tauranga cemetery
[left £2 625 in England, probate to Thomas Herbert BARLOW solicitor] (352;124)

Education

24 Jun 1924 deacon Wellington
24 Aug 1926 priest Wellington (308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 8 residing Northleach with widowed mother, her uncle Benjamin MIDWINTER a stonemason born c1805 North Leach, her brother-in-law John CHRISTY born c1836 London London unmarried hawker, three sisters all born North Leach (the last in 1876; so the father died between 1876-1881) (249)
1900 a cutter
1916 a tailor
24 Jun 1924-1936- chaplain public institutions city and diocese Wellington
1925, 1931 residing clerk in holy orders and Lizzie 136 Clyde Street electorate Wellington Suburbs (266)
1935 residing 90 Clyde St Island Bay but neither he nor wife seem to be on electoral rolls
-1937 took services until this year at Wellington City Mission chapel (church register)
-1939- on leave (308)
10 Oct 1939 with Lizzie sailed WELLINGTON STAR Liverpool to Wellington
1939 gone from *Crockford*
1946 retired residing Tauranga
1951 probate documents state 'clerk in holy orders, Auckland ex Tauranga'

Other

left £2 625 in England

CHUNG, JOHN YAN LAAP [ZHONG, REN LI]

born 1900 died c1994 Wellington
brother to the Revd CHUNG Yan Yung graduate of S Paul's college Hong Kong
(25 Jan 1941) deacon Hong Kong, served diocese Hong Kong and Macau
later in Anglican church of Canada;

married -

Education

Union theological college Canton China [which united Anglican, American Baptist, and other churches]

08 Sep 1929 deacon Hong Kong (his own record)

21 Dec 1930 priest Hong Kong

Positions

?1929-1934 vicar Canon diocese Hong Kong, in Cheng Hua Sheng Kung Hui [Anglican church of China]

1934-1942 vicar S Stephen Hong Kong

1942-1945 vicar S Paul and chaplain cathedral S John Hong Kong

1945-?1963 secretary diocesan standing committee

1951-1956 pastor Chinese mission diocese Wellington New Zealand

1956-1963 vicar Macao diocese Hong Kong

1963-1968 vicar All Saints Yaumati Kowloon

1964-1968 archdeacon of Hong Kong & Macao

1969 retired, officiating minister diocese Wellington

02 Mar 1969 priest-in-charge Wellington Chinese pastorate (242)

1972 retired, with Grace Sun Oi CHUNG a midwife residing 14 Danube St Island Bay

and also priest in Taiwan (family information 2006)

1990 at Hadfield retirement home (then administered by Wellington City Mission; later, Hadleigh Home) Constable Street Newtown Wellington (family information 2006)

Other

author *The Centenary History of the diocese of South China*

CHURTON, JOHN FREDERICK

born 01 Sep 1798 baptised 01 Oct 1798 S Mary St Marylebone London

died 27 Jan 1853 age 55 pleurisy residence 'Little Sutton' S George Bay Auckland

buried 31 January 1853 Symonds St Auckland – he was buried in a leaden coffin wearing at his request 'a surplice presented by Mrs WYNYARD and the ladies of S Paul's congregation as a token of affectionate esteem'

brother to Edward George CHURTON

(1851,1861) residing Oxford Street hosier and outfitter of All Saints Marylebone parish

(1871) retired widowed, Hove co Sussex, with three daughters and two grandsons and four servants

(1871) hosier business 91 & 92 Oxford Street now property of James CHURTON son

born 1802 Marylebone Middlesex died 04 Mar 1874 age 72 at 51 Ventnor Villas Cliftonville Brighton,

married Mariann WIMBUSH born 1811 St George Middlesex died 09 Apr 1861 age 50 at 91 Oxford Street (411)

son of William CHURTON

(1836) of 91 Oxford Street treasurer for the Newman Street General Lying-In Institution

(1840) William Churton & Son hosiers flannel factors shirt makers Golden Fleece Oxford St London (411)

born c1770 probably died Sep ¼ 1851 registered Brentford co Middlesex

son of William CHURTON;

married 07 Oct 1797 Holy Trinity St Marylebone London

and Elizabeth BRAY born c1773 England *possibly* died Jun ¼ 1860 registered Kensington co Middlesex;

[JOHN FREDERICK CHURTON married (i) ?21 Nov 1821 parish Holy Cross & S Giles Shrewsbury Shropshire, Letitia HUGHES]

married ii) 02 Sep 1826 Old S Pancras church London,

Mary Charlotte FALWASSER

born 03 May 1801 baptised 17 May 1801 Bray Berkshire

died 26 Mar 1879 age 78 'Little Sutton' Parnell Auckland

buried 27 Mar 1879 Symonds St cemetery Auckland with John Frederick

sister to John Frederick FALWASSER (1823) apothecary Maidenhead co Berkshire

sister to Henry James FALWASSER zealous for interests of colonists in New Zealand

and opponent of 'Māori insolence' and of 'narrowness' of the missionaries

- who upheld land ownership rights of Māori against the colonists' landgrabbing

(Aug 1842-17 Jan 1846) founder editor *Auckland Times* – printed in a mangle Bank Street Auckland

(1843) agent in Auckland for *The Colonist* newspaper

born 12 May 1801 baptised 10 Feb 1801 S Mary Magdalen Richmond co Surrey died 24 Jan 1846 New Zealand

married 02 Sep 1826 Old S Pancras parish London, when his sister married JF CHURTON

Maria INNES born c1797 S Margaret Patten parish London

their son Henry Innes FALWASSER born 18 May 1827 died 1874 age 46 New Zealand married Emma WESTMACOTT;

sister to William Hay Arthur FALWASSER born c1795

sister to Catherine Letitia FALWASSER born c1796 married BARNES

daughter of William Frederick FALWASSER apothecary Haymarket London

born c1769 St Pancras London

and Caroline Letitia KNOWLES (1829) of Burton Street Bloomsbury

born c1766 London buried 07 Nov 1829 age 53 Old S Pancras co Middlesex

daughter of Richard Arthur KNOWLES and Catherine PEPIATT

(internet Apr 2016;272;226;56;MS-Group-0002, MS-Papers-3809 ATL;247)

Education

Great Ealing school, under Dr Nicholas

05 Jun 1827 admitted Fellow Commoner Downing College Cambridge

1829 - 1830 1st cl civil law

1833 LLB Cambridge

05 Jun 1830 deacon Lichfield & Coventry (by letters dimissory from Ely)

19 Dec 1830 priest Lincoln (letters dimissory from Ely) (379;272; 2;47)

Positions

07 Jun 1830 curate Tadlow and East Hatley co Cambridge diocese Ely

22 Apr 1831 appointed assistant minister Quebec chapel (proprietary chapel Marylebone diocese London which became (1911/1914 new church) Annunciation Marble Arch, a wellknown Anglo-Catholic centre) and domestic chaplain to (1823) 4th and final Earl of PORTMORE Thomas Charles COLYEAR (1772-1835), politician, cricketer

03 May 1832-1840 appointed perpetual curate Threapwood Wrexham Flintshire diocese St Asaph
1837 - 1839 lecturer at Wrexham Denbyshire (2)

1839 appointed by SPG for work in New Zealand (411)

22 Nov 1839 departed as official chaplain New Zealand Company BOLTON Isle of Wight

20 Apr 1840 arrived age 41 with wife and seven children and servants Port Nicholson BOLTON
held services in own whare Petoni [Petone] beach Port Nicholson

Apr - Dec 1840 stationed Britannia [Petone, near Wellington] Port Nicholson under W BROUGHTON bishop of Australia sent by New Zealand Company, SPG funded; but soon moved to Auckland settlement (272; 226)

10 Oct 1840 by the bishop of Australia (BROUGHTON) appointed a surrogate for the granting of marriage licenses in New Zealand (*New Zealand Gazette & Wellington Spectator*)

Note: On his moving to Auckland no priest was appointed for Wellington until R COLE

10 Jan 1841 colonial chaplain Auckland (SPG funded) diocese New Zealand

Apr 1841 (1st) incumbent S Paul Auckland (215;47)

05 Jun 1842 service (with Bishop SELWYN) court house Auckland (37)

19 Jul 1842 licensed as minister of the township of Auckland

1842 chaplain to governor of New Zealand (37)

Notes: as Colonial chaplain he read prayers before the opening of the governor's legislative council but was not officially an army chaplain although (for an example see 10 Jan 1851 *Daily Southern Cross*) he did function as chaplain to the troops for the funeral of Major-General George Dean PITT lieutenant-governor of the province of New Ulster, and for other soldiers; a large military guard of honour was present for his funeral (141)

serious and constant disagreements with GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand – he may well have been a relentless imperialist and racist, attitudes which SELWYN would always confront (MWB)

Other

father of 10 children, of whom Catherine Letitia CHURTON married Charles HEAPHY artist

owned 5 acres Auckland (215)

member of Odd Fellows

R MAUNSELL in the Waikato was sent for to take the funeral but could not make it; pall bearers P BERREY, - JACKSON, His Honor Chief Justice MARTIN, Lieut-Colonel HULME, CW LIGAR, His Excellency Lt-Gov WYNYARD, 250 soliders of the 58th regiment, the Sappers and Royal Artillery ('who attended voluntarily'); F THATCHER took the funeral service in S Paul's church, G A KISSLING at the graveside. SELWYN bishop of New Zealand was in Wellington from 01 Jan 1853 and thus not available.

obituary

05 Mar 1853 (227)

28 Jan 1853 p2 *Southern Cross*

29 Jan 1853 *The New Zealander*

10 Feb 1853 that obituary repeated in *Te Karere Māori*

memorial obelisk erected Emily Place Auckland, by people of Auckland 'who knew his worth and mourn his loss'

CLARK, CHARLES WILLIAM

born Mar ¼ 1864 Sheffield registered Ecclesall Bierlow West Riding Yorkshire

died 16 Apr 1941 Birkenhead Auckland age 77 buried Hautapu Cambridge

brother to Harriet M CLARK born c1859 died 25 Mar 1928 age 70 married WILLIAMS

elder son of William CLARK grocer general dealer of Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire

born c1833 Sheffield

and Kezia born c1829 Sheffield;

married 10 Nov 1887 Trinity Presbyterian church Cambridge New Zealand,

Mary Preston CRICKETT

born 07 May 1849 ?Glasgow Scotland

died 26 Sep 1931 age 82 Queen Street Cambridge

sister to Agnes CRICKETT born c1852 Glasgow died Jun 1933 age 81 Cambridge married (1873) John FERGUSON

eldest daughter of Samuel CRICKETT

(25 Dec 1865) from Glasgow Scotland to Cambridge Waikato, schoolmaster for younger people on voyage settler Pokeno (1884-) agent for Auckland auxiliary British and Foreign Bible Society

born c1813 died 19 Oct 1905 age 92 son's residence Roto Rangi Cambridge buried Hautapu
and Mary WHITELAW

born c1819 died 09 May 1895 age 76 Hautapu buried Hautapu

Education

18 Dec 1927 deacon Waikato

25 Nov 1928 priest Waikato

Positions

1898 lay reader at Woodside near Cambridge Waikato

lay reader Cambridge

Advent 1927 assistant curate Cambridge diocese Waikato (69)

1932-1933 officiating minister diocese Waikato

1933-1935 diocesan chaplain bishop Waikato

1935-1941 officiating minister dioceses Waikato and Auckland (8)

CLARK, REGINALD FORDHAM

born 13 Jul 1901 Dargaville Auckland New Zealand (121)

died 29 Apr 1951 Ilford buried East Horndon co Essex

brother to eldest son Wilfred Sydney CLARK born 1890 New Zealand died 1956 age 64 New Zealand

married 23 Jun 1913 S Matthew Auckland, Ada Louisa MARTIN

son of Richard James CLARK settler of Manganhae

(1889) of Wairoa Kaipara

born 27 Jan 1865 New Zealand

died 30 May 1916 age 51 Dargaville buried Mt Wesley Dargaville,

son of William CLARK

(1842) with parents arrived Nelson HINDUS

at a rope works Mechanics Bay

pit-sawyer with his father bush Northern Wairoa

butchery Whakahara

(1886) bought farm Rehia

born c1838 Halifax Yorkshire died 26 Aug 1932 age 94 'Woodlands' Rehia North Auckland

married 1864 New Zealand

and Wilhelmena PATON of Northern Wairoa

died 04 Jul 1906 Morningside;

married 08 Aug 1889 S Barnabas Mt Eden Auckland by TPN HEWLETT

and Eunice Maud FORDHAM

born 1862 New Zealand died 10 Jul 1915 age 52 Factory Road Mangawhare buried Mt Wesley Dargaville

sister to Alice Mary FORDHAM married (28 Apr 1886 Ferndale Omaha by (the Revd) R MCKINNEY)

Oswald EYRE of Hillsborough

eldest daughter of Sydney FORDHAM from Odsey House Royston co Hertfordshire

(1851) unmarried, wine merchant in partnership with Edmund John DOBELL

(1855) with wife immigrant Auckland

(1880,1881) of Ferndale House Omaha

born c1832 Sandon nr Royston co Hertfordshire

died 08 Dec 1880 age 48 Ferndale House Omaha New Zealand

fifth son of George FORDHAM of Odsey House Royston co Cambridgeshire and Mary;

and Matilda Augusta Mullins OATLEY

born c1833 died Jan 1913 age 80 suddenly Mill Road Whangarei buried Leigh Omaha

Education

1924 university New Zealand

1924 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

grade IV Board Theological Studies

02 Feb 1930 deacon Waikato

21 Dec 1930 priest Waikato (83)

Positions

1930-1935 assistant curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Waikato

1931 clergyman (no wife) electorate New Plymouth

1935 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act (1874) diocese London

1936 assistant (to Cecil GAULT) curate S Mary Magdalene Paddington diocese London – *Anglo-Catholic church*

1936-1938 curate Epping diocese Chelmsford

1938-1940 curate S Mary the Virgin Great Ilford – *also Anglo-Catholic* (8)

Mar 1940- curate S Thomas Chelmsford

1944-1949 rector All Saints East Horndon nr Brentwood

Other

surely Anglo-Catholic as he went as curate to S Mary Magdalene Paddington then one of the twenty-one most extreme

Anglo-Catholic churches in the diocese of London (MWB)
1951 left £1 893 probate to Victor Henry GODDARD printer

CLARK, THOMAS HUMPHREY

born 26 Aug 1892 Auckland
died 15 Mar 1942 buried Lutwyche cemetery Brisbane
son of Thomas Fraser CLARK
(1893) railway employee Ellerslie Auckland
and Annie Elizabeth MINEHAM
(266;121;111)

Education

scholar Dundee college Scotland (ADA)
1912 Selwyn College Dunedin
19 Mar 1916 deacon Dunedin
29 Sep 1917 priest Dunedin (151;26;92)

Positions

07 Apr 1914 lay evangelist (under archdeacon of Invercargill) Stewart Island diocese Dunedin (9)
1916 deacon-in-charge Pembroke
23 Oct 1916-10 Jan 1918 vicar Palmerston South (151)
29 Jan 1918-1919 assistant curate Sydenham and mission chaplain diocese Christchurch (91;96)
1919 clerk in holy orders married residing with parents 205 Colombo St Sydenham (266)
25 Nov 1919 assistant curate Christ Church Bundaberg diocese Brisbane
25 Sep 1920 assistant curate Lutwyche
01 Oct 1923-1926 rector S Luke Rosewood
1926-31 Mar 1929 incumbent Killarney
01 Jan 1930-31 Jan 1932 vicar S John Biggenden
01 Feb 1932-31 Mar 1935 vicar S Mary Kilcoy Queensland
01 Mar 1936 retired diocese Brisbane (111)
n d priest-in-charge Beaudesert (92)

CLARKE, ALFRED PICKERING

born Dec ¼ 1859 Spring Grove Heston registered Brentford Middlesex
died 11 Sep 1931 age 71 Napier buried Taradale cemetery
brother to Henry Pickering CLARKE born Mar ¼ 1856 Kensington
brother to Edward Pickering CLARKE born Jun ¼ 1858 Spring Grove Heston registered Brentford
brother to Mary Elizabeth CLARKE born Dec ¼ 1860 Spring Grove Heston Middlesex
third son of Henry Pickering CLARKE of Tulse Hill south London England
(1861) solicitor 'from home' [servants and children only at home]
(1871) chief clerk department in her Majesty's court of probate
born c1828 Bath co Somerset England
married Jun ¼ 1855 Cardiff Glamorganshire Wales,
and Frances Mary HEWETT
born c1835 Southsea Hampshire
possibly died Jun ¼ 1882 age 46 Brentford Middlesex [but no will probate];
married 16 Feb 1885 by HS HAMILTON at her mother's residence 'Brookshaw' Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula Canterbury,
Blanche Emmeline KAY
born 11 May 1864 'Brookshaw' Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula Canterbury New Zealand
died 27 Oct 1930 age 66 Napier buried Taradale cemetery
sister to George Robert KAY of Brookshaw died c1924
(14 Aug 1903) returning officer for the parochial district Little River for election of synodsmen
married (02 Apr 1886) Katherine Pridorny FOX
daughter of Thomas KAY
storekeeper and with Alec MONTGOMERY farmer Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula
of 'Brookshaw' Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula
born c1825 died 01 Jan 1878 age 52 'Brookshaw' Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula New Zealand
and Alice PRICHARD (6;124)

Education

1880-1884 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
1881 Board Theological Studies (140;33)
24 Feb 1884 deacon Nelson
15 Mar 1886 priest Nelson (221)

Positions

1861 with brother Henry P CLARKE age 5 born Kensington, Edward P CLARKE age 3 born Spring Grove, and Mary E CLARKE
born 1860 Spring Grove, four servants, residing The Grove Heston Middlesex
1871 aged 11 scholar, with parents, siblings Mary Ely CLARKE age 10, Charles P CLARKE age 9, [cousin] George HF FAGAN

age 19 undergraduate Balliol College Oxford, born Cosson... India, three servants, residing Heston Middlesex
Aug 1878 arrived New Zealand LADY JOCELYN – in second party of the George Vesey STEWART settlement at Katikati
c1879 clerk in a lawyer's office New Zealand (33)
Feb 1883 formerly of Katikati and Tauranga, now at theological college Nelson 'engaged to marry daughter of a leading South Island settler'
1884 curate Christ Church city and diocese Nelson
1884-1887 Collingwood
01 Nov 1887-Aug 1893 cure Patea parochial district diocese Wellington
1893-1924 vicar Taradale parish diocese Waiapū (242;209;140;54)
1918 honorary canon Waiapū (54)
1924 mental breakdown
retired Napier
27 Oct 1929 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
took services Ormond chapel Napier (223)

Other

markedly Evangelical
01 Oct 1931 obituary (223)

CLARKE, EDWARD BLOOMFIELD

born 04 May 1831 Bay of Islands baptised 10 Jul 1831 1st in new Waimate church
died 21 Oct 1900 Parnell Auckland age 69 buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell
brother to second son Samuel Ludbrook CLARKE JP born 1824 died 15 Mar 1897 Otahuhu
brother to Henry Tacy CLARKE (-1867-) resident magistrate Bay of Plenty member General and Diocesan Synods, Church Mission Board
born 1825 KeriKeri died 1902
fifth son of George CLARKE
CMS lay missionary public servant judge
born 27 Jan 1798 Wymondham Norfolk
died 29 Jul 1875 Grove cottage Te Karaka Waimate North
son of William CLARKE gunsmith and builder
and Mary;
married 14 Mar 1822 by the Revd Henry TACY (1826) rector Swanton Morley (376)
and Martha Elizabeth BLOOMFIELD of Harleston
born 11 Dec 1802 Wymondham co Norfolk died 08 Dec 1882 age 80 buried Waimate North cemetery
sister to Johanna Sarah BLOOMFIELD
who married Richard MATTHEWS CMS missionary to Whanganui
daughter of (the Revd) Ezekiel BLOOMFIELD
(1778-1818) nonconformist minister of Norfolk
and Mary Anne FENNEL;
married 28 Apr 1857,
Susannah Frances WOOD
born 13 Jun 1834 Sydney NSW
died 17 Dec 1890 age 57 buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
daughter of John WOOD lieutenant royal navy, (1860) family in Sydney
and Rachael Ann Sophia
born c1797 died 05 Apr 1886 age 89 Parnell Auckland
(374;internet;ADA;124;WNL;6;111;50;22;89)

Education

1849 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
27 Jun 1854 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
1882 BD Lambeth
06 Jul 1856 deacon Melbourne
15 Dec 1858 priest Melbourne (111;50)

Positions

1849 engaged by CMS as lay agent CMS station Te Waimate
1854 visit to England (with BURROWS Robert)
03 Jan 1856 in failing health, transferred to Bishop PERRY of Melbourne
11 May 1857 assistant (to archdeacon of Portland) curate Belfast Victoria diocese Melbourne
Mar 1860 rejoined New Zealand CMS mission, charge (with Charles BAKER) native school CMS station Tauranga
late 1862 left CMS mission on dispersal of school during Waikato War
Oct 1863 - 1865 resident priest CMS station Waerenga a hika, Turanga Poverty bay: until HauHau disturbances
1865 assisting Holy Sepulchre Auckland
Apr 1865 member 3rd general synod Christchurch
1867- 1883 minister CMS station Te Waimate (253)
20 Oct 1870 - 1883 archdeacon (vice WILLIAMS Henry 1867) of Waimate (277)

07 Apr 1873 locum at S Silas Waterloo with S Matthew Botany diocese Sydney (111)
1882 extended stay at the Melanesian Mission centre on Norfolk Island where he helped with the work wherever needed (Mrs Elizabeth COLENSO diary)
Oct 1882 owner land Bay of Islands worth £6 (36)
1883 archdeacon (*vice* Robert MAUNSELL) of Auckland
Apr 1880 member for Auckland 8th general synod Christchurch
1881 registered clergyman residing Waimate electorate Bay of Islands (266)
Apr 1883 member for Auckland 9th general synod Napier
23 Apr 1883 with other general synod members, arrived Auckland TE ANAU (APL)
1884 in charge Māori work diocese Auckland
Jan 1886 member for Auckland 10th general synod Auckland
1886 - 1895 governor (for diocese Melanesia) College of S John Evangelist Auckland (50)

Other

see 'Letters of the Revd E B CLARKE 1856-1868' qMS-0462 ATL
obituary
01 Dec 1900 *Melbourne Church of England Messenger*
09 Jan 1901 *Guardian* (111)
Nov 1900 p217, Dec 1900 *Church Gazette*

CLARKE, FRANCIS WILLIAM

born 23 May 1857 Sydney baptised 03 Jul 1857 Pitt Street South Sydney
died 16 Apr 1920 Ballina NSW
son of William CLARKE

married 1838 S Andrew Scots Presbyterian church Sydney NSW,
and Charlotte WEBSTER;
married (i) 1884 Forbes,
Amy LEWIS died 1886
daughter of James LEWIS;
married (ii) 1892 Carcoar Australia,
Annie E GLASSON
born 1864
daughter of Henry GLASSON

Education

public school Fort Street Sydney (ADA)
S Paul's College Sydney university
1884 BA Sydney
30 Mar 1884 deacon Bathurst
29 Sep 1884 priest Bathurst (111)

Positions

20 Sep 1877 reader Dubbo diocese Bathurst
31 Mar 1884-15 May 1886 incumbent Brewarrina
20 May 1886 incumbent Warren
18 Dec 1886-1887 incumbent Nyngan
07 Dec 1887-01 May 1889 incumbent Bourke
14 Mar 1889-04 Aug 1890 rural dean Bourke
14 May 1889-1890 locum tenens Wellington
05 Aug 1890-24 Apr 1894 incumbent Carcoar NSW
27 May 1891-24 Apr 1894 rural dean Carcoar
04 Jan 1899 letters testimonial from Bathurst to Sydney
05 Jan 1899 general licence while headmaster S John's grammar school Parramatta 1893 [sic]-1903
27 Dec 1899 curate Wagga Wagga diocese Goulburn
28 Apr 1904 letters testimonial from archbishop Sydney
1904 -Jan 1916 vicar parochial district Te Awamutu diocese Auckland
Jun 1917 general licence as headmaster 'Casino grammar school' diocese Grafton [North Coast Methodist College? which may be the same institution] (111)

Other

30 Apr 1920 obituary *Church Standard*
Australian Men of Mark 1888 vol 2 appendix

CLARKSON, PERCY WISE

born 24 Mar 1875 Aston Birmingham co Warwick
baptised 22 Jun 1880 Stetchford near Yardley Birmingham co Warwick
died 18 Jan 1942 funeral at Holy Trinity Episcopal church with Bertrand STEVENS Episcopal bishop of Los Angeles
buried by HF SOFTLEY cemetery Fairhaven registered Orange California USA

third son of seven sons and two daughters of John CLARKSON his family from parish Grinton Swaledale
(1881) tobacconist of Birmingham
(1891) cork dealer Bordesley Birmingham (1901) cork and timber merchant Kings Norton Worcester
(1910, in Taihape, late 1914 to New Zealand and died
born 1846 Low Row Swaledale registered Richmond Yorkshire
died 31 Aug 1915 age 68 Bracken avenue Epsom Auckland
brother to Elizabeth Ann CLARKSON born c1853 Melbecks moor near Richmond Yorkshire
brother to Jane CLARKSON born c1860 Melbecks moor Richmond Yorkshire (1880) visitor to HUNTER home Reeth
son of James CLARKSON born c1815 Thwaite Yorkshire
and [possibly married (ii)] Ann NELSON,
born c1830 Ellerton Abbey near Grinton Yorkshire (1881) widow grocer of Reeth Grinton;
married before 1867 Greenwich South London,

and Elizabeth Mary WISE

(1910) in Taihape New Zealand on visit from England
born Jun ¼ 1847 Southwark co Surrey;
married Dec ¼ 1897 registered Reeth, North Riding Yorkshire
15 Sep 1927 filed for divorce California
12 May 1929 divorce action called off,
Margaret Ann HUNTER his cousin
born 02 Sep 1874 Raw Bank Reeth North Riding Yorkshire
died 28 Dec 1958 California USA

(Mar 1881) residing with four siblings parents one servant, Raw Moor
(1914, 1919) she (and possibly he) was residing 45 Brighton Rd Parnell, electoral roll Parnell
sister to Mahala Jane HUNTER born Mar ¼ 1876 Raw Bank Reeth
daughter among at least four children of John HUNTER (1881,1891) farmer
born c1838 Arkingarthdale near Reeth Grinton Yorkshire died Dec ¼ 1892 age 54 [no will probate]
married Jun ¼ 1873 registered Reeth

and Elizabeth Ann CLARKSON

born c1853 Melbecks Moor near Richmond Yorkshire [only possibly Jun ¼ 1852 registered Teesdale which includes
some North Riding]
(1901) widow age 47 farmer, born Winterings Swaledale
sister to John CLARKSON tobacconist of Birmingham father of Percy Wise CLARKSON
(1930 USA federal census;380;family information;352;345;180)

Education

private school Stetchford and board school Small Heath Birmingham
28 May 1895 confirmed Montreal Canada (180; micro-ms-coll-17-119 ATL)
one year Lennoxville University Canada
1894-Sep 1896 Diocesan theological college Montreal (180)
before 31 Mar 1901 probably ordained in the Free Church of England
probably by Bishop DICKSEE DD, based in Crowborough co Sussex and died there in 1900
25 May 1902 deacon Wellington (242)
18 Dec 1904 priest by Nelson (Christchurch cathedral with HG BAKER, HAGGITT)
08 Aug 1933 ordained bishop by Bishop Daniel Cassell HINTON of the 'American Catholic Church' as bishop for the diocese
of the Pacific in the 'Liberal Catholic Church of Antioch'

NOTE on this episcopal ordination

The various little churches in these ecclesial associations made much of the legitimacy of the apostolic succession of their
orders. This episcopal ordination was seen to be in the Syrian succession of apostolic orders through Joseph René VILATTE
self-styled archbishop of the 'Old Catholic Church of North America', who had been consecrated 29 Mar 1892 in Colombo
Ceylon by Archbishop ALVAREZ a prelate of a splinter group of the South Indian Syrian Orthodox tradition.
VILATTE ordained indiscriminately maybe as many as twenty bishops including (19 Dec 1915) a former Episcopal priest
Frederick Ebenezer LLOYD, the 1st bishop in this particular line.

LLOYD ordained (27 Mar 1927) HINTON to be his successor as 2nd primate of the 'American Catholic Church'; he
established an 'Order of Antioch' (ACC).

HINTON succeeded (1932) to LLOYD, and was (1933) president of the 'American Catholic Community Church' council
(ACCC) and thus was the one to ordained CLARKSON into this apostolic line. (392;internet)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and four male siblings, no servants Tetland Villa Yardley Birmingham
06 Apr 1891 grocer's apprentice age 16; with parents and siblings Ernest J age 20 paper warehouse worker born
Cockermouth Cumberland, Walter R W age 18 grocers assistant born Liverpool, Micah J age 13 working cork warehouse
born Stetchford, Herbert G 12 scholar born Stetchford, Hugh 9 scholar born Stetchford, Reuben S 2 born Birmingham, no
servants Aston Bordesley Birmingham (352)

1894 went to Canada

Jun 1896 associate editor *The Mitre*, college magazine Diocesan theological college Montreal, 'planning to go to Labrador

as a layreader for two years' but:

25 Apr 1897 *si quis* read in S James Ormstown province Quebec diocese Montreal: so it is clear that ordination as deacon expected

ca Jun 1897 relinquished his pastoral charge Adamsville S George province Quebec diocese Montreal, intended to return in Jun 1897

intended to be ordained 19 Sep 1897 by Bishop THORNELOE DD on his return from the Lambeth conference of bishops

Sep 1897 expected to take up parish duties in co Muskoka Algoma under Bishop THORNELOE DD, [bishop of Algoma 1897-1927]

but departed Canada SS PARISIAN for England and did not return (family information)

and 'three years' ordained ministry in the Free Church of England and served briefly with Bishop DICKSEE' at Christ Church Crowborough co Sussex

NOTE on the Free Church of England

1844 the Free Church of England was initiated in Devon as a low-church protest against the dictates of the Tractarian high-church Henry PHILLPOTTS bishop of Exeter with support from the duke of SOMERSET

31 Aug 1863 the 'Free Church of England' registered civilly, but without a bishop

1873 the Reformed Episcopal Church set up in New York USA by George David CUMMINS previously assistant bishop of Kentucky

1876 the Free Church of England received episcopal orders from Bishop CUMMINS of the Reformed Episcopal Church of the USA

1879 at Philadelphia Alfred A RICHARDSON made a bishop of the Reformed Episcopal Church of the USA;

but on being judged bankrupt fled to England to a branch of the Reformed Episcopal church but failed in plans to unite this group with the Free Church of England.

RICHARDSON was involved with James MARTIN and Leon CHECHEMIAN 'primate of the United Armenian Catholic Church and archbishop of Selsey in the Ancient British Church',

who initiated groups like the 'Free Protestant Episcopal Church of England', which was distinct from the Free Church of England (392;391)

1879-1900 Samuel James Cox DICKSEE DD (1836-1900) incumbent of Christ Church Crowborough Kent and from 1876 first bishop of the Free Church of England

1927 the Free Church of England and the Reformed Episcopal Church formally united; the church very positive towards Freemasonry

1960 the Free Church of England had some 40 churches in England under the primus Frank VAUGHAN DD (consecrated in 1913)

1973 a more Conservative Evangelical group in protest broke with the Free Church of England and bought DICKSEE's church of Christ Church Crowborough

2003 the Free Church of England had some 24 congregations (2014: 19 congregations in England, none in New Zealand) in two dioceses in England and 4 in New Zealand

2004 in reaction to overtures of cooperation to the 'Anglican Province of America' (which included some Anglo-Catholic groups) the Free Church of England split into a church of very Conservative Evangelicals and a church of more open Conservative Evangelicals. See also the biographical entry for the Revd **Charles HASKELL**. (internet;391;MWB)

[Positions, continued:]

1897-1898 in North Riding Yorkshire where he married and son Stanley John W CLARKSON born Dec ¼ 1898 registered Reeth North Riding Yorkshire

31 Mar 1901 'clerk in holy orders' with Margaret his wife and son Stanley John W, with his widowed mother in law Elizabeth A HUNTER head of house, and one servant residing Raw House Reeth #28; however also in Reeth: Marmaduke CLARKSON age 33 born Reeth veterinary surgeon, and Alice age 30 born Reeth housekeeper, and Alice age 80 born Yorkshire residing Langhorn House Reeth #59; this is in the Anglican parish of Grinton (345)

1901 indicated an interest in entering the ministry of the Congregational church, and then:

1901 applied for missionary service with Anglican SPG but was rejected by the board of examiners of SPG as 'an ignorant man with a veneer of Evangelical phrases'

residing 73 Church Rd Moseley Birmingham; and then (180)

01 Jul 1901 he and his wife were welcomed to New Zealand on arrival from Canada, by the Primitive Methodist church of New Zealand, noting that 'he had laboured successfully there [Canada] for some years in a Methodist church'; he is 'heartily welcome to the colony and we wish for him a long and successful term of service in our church'; he had already begun work in the 'Wellington 11' congregation (304)

01 Aug 1901 they were welcomed on arrival from the Home Land [England] to Wellington where the executive committee found them a place for a few months until the Primitive Methodist Conference met in Jan or Feb 1902

1901 minister Newtown/Webb St Wellington Primitive Methodist church

Aug Sep Oct 1901 his name appeared in the Wellington 11 preaching plan of the Primitive Methodists, and then disappeared without comment (304)

14 Sep 1901 son Ivan CLARKSON born Wellington (family information)

14 Sep 1901 licensed stipendiary layreader at Taihape Anglican diocese Wellington (family information)

25 May 1902 on ordination by (Anglican) Bishop Frederic WALLIS, became assistant curate parochial district Hunterville in

charge of Taihape diocese Wellington (242)

08 Feb 1905-1914 1st vicar Taihape

Jul 1906-Oct 1906 locum tenens S Thomas Newtown Wellington

07 Oct 1912 eucharistic vestments worn by CLARKSON for the first time

13 Jul 1913 appointment as assistant organiser and official lecturer for the Bible in State Schools league

24 May 1914 final services S Margaret Taihape (380)

-1914 organising secretary Marsden Memorial fund

1915 leave of absence with pension from diocese Wellington (308)

1914-1918 residing the Revd (Anglican), 45 Brighton Rd Parnell

nominal roll volume 1 12/40 main body Auckland infantry battalion chaplain marital status single, next of kin Mrs Margaret Clarkson 45 Brighton Rd Parnell Auckland chaplain World War 1 (354)

1915 departed with troops SS WAIMEA/WAIMANA to Egypt, Gallipoli

Jul 1915 in hospital Alexandria Egypt

Sep 1915 invalided home to Auckland New Zealand (family information)

He clearly did join the growing Theosophical Society in Auckland; that connection would explain his not being among the licensed Anglican priests of the diocese (MWB)

1918-1921 residing the Revd (Anglican), Bracken Avenue Epsom Auckland (365;304)

1922-c1923 residing Percy W CLARKSON farmer Pio Pio near Te Kuiti Waikato (365)

1922 his son Stanley John Wise CLARKSON farmer 'Cascades' Pio Pio but no Percy W CLARKSON electorate Waitomo (266) n d his children Stanley, Ivan, and Cecily CLARKSON [later Dame Cecily PICKERILL DBE] remained in New Zealand;

two younger daughters went with CLARKSON and wife:

1922 family migrated to USA (1930 USA federal census)

c1922-1927 incumbent of a church county Orange state California, in the Episcopal church of the United States of America n d organised building of an Episcopal chapel for Fullerton (family information)

n d incumbent S Mary Laguna, Episcopal church, where he built chapel of S Francis (Episcopal)

01 Jan 1928 after arguments (*possibly* over his pending divorce, *possibly* over his theosophical beliefs) with the Episcopal bishop left the Episcopal church, resigned his Anglican appointment, subsequently renounced his holy orders, to Bertrand STEVENS coadjutor and later 2nd bishop of Los Angeles

seceded to the Liberal Catholic church (a Theosophical sect) ministering at the S Francis chapel: previously Episcopal, now Liberal Catholic church, still owned by CLARKSON

1930 a lecturer and in real-estate with wife, and daughters Elsie E and Madeline both born New Zealand both teachers residing property worth \$10 000 Laguna Beach Orange California United States of America (1930 USA federal census)

1934 built on his own property and paid for a second chapel of S Francis-by-the-Sea, to serve the Liberal Catholic Church of Antioch as the 'smallest cathedral in the world' – an Episcopal donor had paid the outstanding debts held by CLARKSON on the first S Francis-by-the-Sea and it was rededicated as the Episcopal church of S Mary (pers comm. Starr Helms Nov 2009)

08 Aug 1933 ordained bishop (in the Syrian succession through Joseph René VILATTE) by Dr Daniel HINTON, as bishop of the diocese of the Pacific,

based at his pro-cathedral chapel of S Francis-by-the-Sea, Laguna Beach Southern California, latterly the archbishop metropolitan for North America, 3rd primate of the USA; CLARKSON's teaching 'included numerology and other strange superstitions' (392;internet)

n d worked for the 'Better America Foundation'

1940 Lowell Paul WADLE became the associate or coadjutor with Archbishop Percy CLARKSON of the Liberal Catholic church of Antioch

WADLE was an 'independent Catholic bishop', consecrated (30 Aug 1930 by a former Roman Catholic priest Justin (previously Justin A.) BOYLE) with orders in the VILATTE line. He was a Theosophist.

After the death of CLARKSON, WADLE became the 5th primate of the 'Liberal Catholic Church of Antioch' in the USA, styling himself 'primate of the American Catholic (VILATTE succession) Apostolic Church of Long Beach' (391;internet)

1942 funeral service at Trinity Episcopal church with W Bertrand STEVENS the official Episcopal bishop of Los Angeles (family information)

Other

oil painting of Archbishop Percy Wise CLARKSON of the Liberal Catholic church of S Francis, robed in purple cassock, lace cotta, pectoral cross, purple mantelletta, purple zucchetto and holding a purple biretta (internet accessed 2005)

NOTE on these churches

1933 Bishop Daniel HINTON became the president of the American Catholic Community Church council (ACCC) which might include but did not then subsist in the 'Liberal Catholic Church of Antioch'.

CLARKSON was a prelate in the 'Liberal Catholic Church of Antioch', which was a parallel and similar jurisdiction to (but distinct from) the Liberal Catholic Church International (LCCI) of North America, which itself was a split initiated by Frank Waters PIGOTT archbishop of the Liberal Catholic Church (LCC). (See Frank Waters PIGOTT in this **BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY** for he too had been a priest in the Anglican diocese of Auckland.)

1951 WADLE received the additional duties of Mar David 1 (*vice* W D de Ortega MAXEY) as patriarch of Malaga, archbishop primate of all the Iberians and supreme hierarch of the catholicate of the west in the Americas when MAXEY shed these

tasks to become pastor of the First Universalist Church of Los Angeles (391)

These churches and their prelates interchanged names, prelatures, and properties over several generations. I cannot discover whether the line specifically represented by Archbishop CLARKSON continues into the twenty-first century.

However:

Nov 2009 Bishop Simon Eugene TALARCZYK taking services weekly at S Francis-by-the-Sea (information Starr Helms, author of history of Episcopal church of S Mary, Laguna – the adjacent Episcopal church)

2010 Simon TALARCZYK their pastor for some 38 years had succumbed to Alzheimer's disease and the church had been locked up by his daughter claiming family ownership

Feb 2012 A liberal group the American Catholic Church in California had stepped forward to open the doors, and had appointed the Revd Brian DELVAUX priest of their church in Lakewood to take over S Francis cathedral. DELVAUX (1974) a Roman Catholic priest had converted to the American Catholic church.

16 Feb 2012 However Peter HICKMAN the presiding bishop of the Ecumenical Catholic Communion and pastor at S Matthew Ecumenical Catholic church Orange was chosen (by 32 church members associated with the S Francis cathedral but voting by proxy) to be the interim bishop for the parish to remove the very aged Simon TALARCZYK and evict DELVAUX. The California courts considered the case.

CLEARY, PATRICK

born 16 Apr 1869 Dungarvan co Waterford Ireland baptised 17 Apr 1869

died 30 Oct 1943 Hamilton Waikato New Zealand

buried 01 Nov 1943 age 74 by Ellis A ADDIS Putaruru

brother to Mary CLEARY born 1874 Cornwall

(1901) religious Sister Mary CLEARY, S Vincent de Paul convent and orphanage St Marylebone London

son of Thomas CLEARY mariner (1881) coastguard Cornwall

born c1841 Abbey-side co Waterford probably died Jun ¼ 1903 Totnes co Devon

and Mary WARD born c1847 Dungarvan co Waterford;

married 1908 New Zealand,

Jane Hamilton TORRANCE

born Dec ¼ 1876 Rugby Warwickshire

baptised 10 Dec 1876 Wolston Warwick

died 16 Oct 1931 age 55 New Zealand

daughter of James Halden TORRANCE

surgeon (1864) MD CM Glasgow (1879) registered medical practitioner Norman's Hill Onehunga Auckland

born 30 Jul 1843 baptised 27 Aug 1843 Edinburgh Scotland

died 03 Sep 1884 age 41 Auckland buried churchyard Epsom Auckland

son of John TORRANCE a writer (1881) procurator;

married 1874 Scotland

and Hannah Grier CAIRNS

born c1848 died 09 Jan 1943 age 95 buried churchyard Epsom

daughter of probably Jane – born c1823 died 21 Apr 1898 age 75 Epsom buried churchyard Auckland (352)

Education

in RC and Anglican schools

including S Mary's priory school Bodmin with the Canons Regular of S Augustine

until age 14 years and eight months then:

Jan 1879 confirmed in RC church

1891 deacon RC Bishop CLIFFORD of Clifton

1892 priest RC Bishop GRAHAM of Plymouth (ADA)

Positions

-1891 member Canons Regular of the Lateran (Rome)

c1902 arrived New Zealand

1904 Roman Catholic priest, with letters commendatory from GIBNEY RC bishop of Perth, and MAHER RC bishop of Port Augusta Australia, contact address c/- Mr D CLEARY 7 Roseberry Avenue Beaumont Rd Plymouth England (ADA;352)

22 Oct 1904 received into Anglican church by bishop of Auckland (NELIGAN)

08 May 1905-1906 mission priest diocese Auckland

27 Apr 1906-1907 curate S Matthew Auckland

13 Apr 1907-1908 missionary curate Epiphany Newton Auckland

05 Feb 1908 mission priest in Home mission district, including Pokeno and Bombay

01 Jul 1908-1912 vicar Te Aroha

Jan 1912-1914 vicar Waihi

21 Apr 1914 resigned from Waihi (ADA)

12 Feb 1915-01 Mar 1915 resident Hobson Street Waihi, previously two years [vicarage?] Moresby Avenue Waihi, age 46 admitted with sciatica to Waihi hospital (352)

-1923- retired, residing Waihi (8)

21 Dec 1928-1929 licence to officiate diocese Waikato

31 May 1929-1932 assistant curate 'Huntly with charge of Ngaruawahia etc'

1932 priest-in-charge Cambridge
21 Dec 1932-1941- vicar parochial district Putaruru and rural dean Hamilton (352;8)
rode a bicycle, and when provided with a car, unable to drive (ADA)
residing Putaruru at death, a 'requiem mass at Putaruru church of England' was offered (352)

Other

children often in Waihi hospital with ailments, perhaps diphtheria scares (352)

CLEMENTSON, ALFRED

born 15 Nov 1837 Coton, Bosworth Melton co Leicester
died 05 Mar 1927 Hove Brighton co Sussex
brother to Henry Thomas CLEMENTSON cotton manufacturer born c1832 Market Bosworth co Leicester died 1910
father of the Revd John Schofield CLEMENTSON (1885) MA Oxford vicar Staplehurst
born 23 Jul 1859 Ashton Town co Lancaster died 16 Oct 1932 Wilbury Road Hove co Sussex [left £22 384]
brother to Mary Ann CLEMENTSON born c1828 Market Bosworth (1861) proprietor of houses Market Bosworth
son of Edward CLEMENTSON (1851) farmer 154 acres employing 2 labourers Market Bosworth
baptised 28 August 1792 Melton Mowbray co Leicestershire died Sep ¼ 1857 Market Bosworth
son of John CLEMENTSON and Elizabeth WOODCOCK;
and Mary Ann – born c1793 Market Bosworth Leicestershire died Sep ¼ 1857 Market Bosworth;
married (i) 27 Jan 1889 registered St George Hanover Square London, or maybe Wroxeter Shropshire
Arabella Ruth EGREMONT
born c1840 Wroxeter co Shropshire baptised 22 Jul 1840 Wroxeter
died Mar ¼ 1895 age 52 registered Faringdon London
sister to Elizabeth Sara Maude EGREMONT married 04 Oct 1866 Sir Henry George HARNAGE
3rd baronet of Belswardyne Hall Much-Wenlock co Shropshire born 1827 died Mar ¼ 1888 age 61 registered Atcham Shropshire
daughter of the Revd Edward EGREMONT Trinity college Cambridge
(1825-) stipendiary curate Wroxeter (1828-death) vicar Wroxeter co Shropshire
born c1801 Wakefield co Yorkshire died 31 Aug 1884 vicarage and buried 05 Sep 1884 Wroxeter
son of John EGREMONT of Wakefield;
and Sara;
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1896 registered St George Hanover Square co Middlesex London,
Josephine ROBBINS née STEWART
(31 Mar 1881) a landowner lodging 7 Pulteney St Bathwick co Somerset,
(06 Apr 1891) a widow of 87 Eaton Tce Knightsbridge London
born ?1830 Bruxelles Belgium a British subject died 25 Jan 1908 Hove [left £22 130]
sister to Roberta STEWART married the Revd Alfred Odell ELWELL
sister to second daughter Mary Ann STEWART married 24 Nov 1848 the Revd Edward H NIBLETT vicar Haresfield
third daughter of James Law STEWART of Tudor House Tenby Pembrokeshire Wales
born c1787 baptised 06 Feb 1787 Kingston Jamaica West Indies died 16 May 1869 [left £600]
son of James STEWART and Mary Anne;
married 1809 Bath
and Anne Wilhelmina BRISSETT baptised 20 Apr 1791 Hanover Jamaica died 18 Mar 1875 Tenby Wales [left £500]
daughter of Joseph BRISSETT and Mary POOLE;
married (i) 20 Aug 1857 Tenby Pembrokeshire Wales,
George Augustus ROBBINS a landowner of Clay Hill House Lechlade co Sussex
born c1812 died 03 Aug 1887 registered Hastings Sussex [left £4 357]

(300;381;352;249;2;13;47)

Education

07 Apr 1856 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1860 BA Cambridge
1863 MA Cambridge
1867-1879 Fellow of Emmanuel College
1862 deacon Lincoln (not Dec 1862)
1863 priest Lincoln (2)

Positions

1851 with parents, and four servants, residing Coton, Market Bosworth, co Leicester (300)
1861 BA, living with his sister Mary Ann CLEMENTSON, a visitor, a servant, residing Market Bosworth (381)
1862-1864 curate Brocklesby county and diocese Lincoln
1864-1865 curate Hanley Castle diocese Worcester (2)
17 Apr 1865-22 Jul 1865 from London with A CLEMENTSON, J O'B HOARE (BLUETT arrived later in year) recruited by Henry HARPER in England, arrived Lyttelton INDIAN EMPIRE
01 Aug 1865-27 Dec 1866 cure Ashburton district SPG-funded diocese Christchurch (3;47)
1867-1868 Graveley Hertfordshire diocese Rochester
1867 - 1879 Dixie Fellow Emmanuel College Cambridge
1869 curate Effingham Surrey diocese Winchester [now Guildford]

Apr 1871 unmarried residing Effingham (382)
1874-1876 curate S Paul Cray Kent diocese Rochester
1876 curate Fetcham diocese Winchester
1879-1901 vicar Lechlade co and diocese Gloucester (2)
31 Mar 1881 vicar Lechlade, unmarried age 43 with two female servants and a male gardener (249)
06 Apr 1891 residing vicarage with two servants; wife Arabella at an hotel Albemarle St with a group of women
31 Mar 1901 residing with wife Josephine and one lady's maid 38 Lansdown Road All Saints Hove Brighton co Sussex (352)
Other
obituary
08 Mar 1927 *The Times*
1927 residing Furze Hill Lodge Hove Sussex, effects £34 934 to the Revd John Schofield CLEMENTSON rector of Staplehurst
Kent (366;13;7;8;47)

CLERE, HENRY (married as CLEARE)

born 02 Nov 1818 baptised 29 Nov 1818 S Matthew Bethnal Green
died 29 Jun 1887 age 63 hanged himself on bedpost guest at parsonage house Hawera Taranaki New Zealand
buried 02 Jul 1887 Te Henui cemetery Taranaki
- he had come into Hawera from his son-in-law's farm near Opunake in consequence of an acute attack of illness (*Wanganui Chronicle*)
brother to George Samuel CLEARE born c1817 bootmaker
brother to John Frederick CLEARE baptised 16 Sep 1821 S Leonard Shoreditch
brother to John CLEARE born c1823
son of Samuel CLEARE shoemaker of Haggerston co Middlesex
(1849) at his marriage Henry CLERE declares his father a 'gentleman'
probably died 1847 Bethnal Green
married 23 Feb 1813 S George-in-the-East London
and Martha HOUSE;
married 08 Feb 1849 Christ Church Heaton Norris, Stockport co Cheshire England,
Ellen VAUGHN
published author
1868 *The apostles of Jesus*
1872 *Bethlehem's three mothers and the soil they trod*
1876 *The latter days of Judah, and her fall*
1896 (with Hesba STRETTON) *The Beautiful life of Christ and the lives of the apostles : ... a simple graphic narrative of the life of Jesus the Christ*
born c1822 Manchester co Lancashire baptised 11 Sep 1822
died 23 Oct 1885 age 63 New Plymouth buried 26 Oct 1885 Te Henui Taranaki New Zealand
fourth daughter among at least six children of John VAUGHN of Heaton Norris Stockport
attorney at law, solicitor
born c1788 Stockport co Cheshire
married 1813 Stockport
and Elizabeth Ann LINGARD born c1788
[maybe Betty LINGARD born 07 Mar 1787 baptised 16 Feb 1787 S Mary Stockport
daughter of William LINGARD and Mary];
JOHN VAUGHN married (ii) 31 Mar 1838 S Mary Stockport, Esther Elizabeth SMYTH
born c1815 Ireland died Sep ¼ 1854 registered Newent;
(367;381;366;2;121)

Education

15 Sep 1849 Henry CLEARE admitted a sizar 'age over 24',
'ten-year man' Queens' College Cambridge
1847 BA Cambridge
1858 MA Cambridge 'by archbishop of Canterbury'
but maybe St Bees College Cumberland
1847 deacon Chester
1848 priest Chester (8) – maybe by bishop of Chester on 24 Dec at Chester cathedral (411)

Positions

1847-1848 curate Newton-in-Mottram diocese Chester
1848-1854 curate S Mary Rochdale diocese Manchester
30 Mar 1851 curate S Mary with wife, and son John H de L age 1? (300)
1854-1865 perpetual curate Walsden Rochdale co Lancashire
1861 with wife and children Martha, Frederick de J, Harriet H V and a servant, North Meols Lancashire (381)
1865-death vicar Tickenham (SS Quiricus & Julietta) co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells (8)
12 Dec 1877 arrived Wellington with wife and family members Martha, Harriet, Katherine HURUNUI (352)
1881 a 'minister' residing Featherstone Terrace Thorndon Wellington (266)
1887 of Pihama district Taranaki

Other

writer

1853 *Sermons, doctrinal and practical*

1850 *The death of Clement Royds esq high sheriff of Lancashire* (a sermon) (8)

father of Frederick de Jersey CLERE diocesan architect Wellington

1886 Harriett Henrietta Vaughan CLERE second daughter of the Revd Henry CLERE MA vicar of Tickenham married (by Archdeacon GOVETT at New Plymouth) to Temple HOARE son of Robert Temple HOARE of Harley Street London

1887 personal estate of £1 458 in England, probate to Henry Jackson TORR of 38 Bedford Rd co Middlesex solicitor as lawful attorney of Frederick de Jersey CLERE the son (366)

memorial window S Mary New Plymouth

memorial inscription to Henry and Ellen CLERE at Te Henui [Fitzroy] Taranaki (352)

He claimed to be a descendant of the ancient Norfolk family of CLERE a branch of which became seated at Kilbury co Tipperary, and terminated in the direct line in an heiress, Mary CLERE of Kilbury, wife of Sir William PARSONS 4th baronet of Birr Castle King's country see *A Selection of arms authorized by the laws of heraldry* (Sir Bernard Burke)

COATES, CHARLES

born 28 Jan 1846 Whitby east Yorkshire England baptised 19 Feb 1847 Whitby Yorkshire

died 03 Jul 1925 Christchurch 06 Jul 1925 buried 'priest' churchyard Papanui Christchurch

brother to Catherine COATES baptised 28 Apr 1840 Whitby

brother to Elizabeth COATES baptised 04 Dec 1841

brother to William Diston COATES baptised 15 Sep 1843 Whitby

brother to John Diston COATES junior born Jun ¼ 1850 Whitby died Mar ¼ 1898 age 47 Whitby

son among at least five children of John Diston COATES

(1851) boot maker, employing 6 men 4 boys

born 06 Jun 1809 Sunderland Durham died Dec ¼ 1851 Whitby Yorkshire

married Mar ¼ 1838 Whitby North Riding Yorkshire

and Elizabeth MILLER

(1891) in Whitby with youngest son John Diston COATES

born c1812 Smeaton Yorkshire ;

married 28 Apr 1881 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels,

Harriette Louisa BRITTAN

born 03 Mar 1846 registered Sherborne co Somerset England

died 21 Apr 1934 Christchurch buried churchyard Papanui

daughter of William Guise BRITTAN

onetime proprietor *Mercury* Sherborne Somersetshire

land agent Canterbury Association land owner Canterbury

born 03 Dec 1809 Gloucester died 18 Jul 1876 'Englefield' Christchurch

married 17 Feb 1842 S Pancras co Middlesex

and Louisa CHANDLER of London

born 1809 baptised 15 Nov 1809 S Sepulchre London

died 19 Aug 1901 Christchurch

daughter of Edward CHANDLER and Ann

(300;381;5;21;69;96)

Education

private (6)

articled to an architect in Leicester England

1872-1873 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)

23 May 1875 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)

12 May 1876 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions

1861 solicitor's clerk with mother in Whitby

1871 architect lodger with Alfred POWELL solicitor Paddington

27 Jan 1875 to leave Plymouth for New Zealand

18 May 1875 arrived with the Revd CARLYON Lyttelton cabin passenger CICERO (20;70)

29 May 1875 assistant (to WATSON HCM) curate Christchurch S John diocese Christchurch

1876 sanctuary decorations in coloured paper S Bartholomew Kaiapoi diocese Christchurch (3)

14 Mar 1876-1891 cure Waimate (3)

n d architect lantern tower S Augustine-of-Canterbury Waimate

Mar 1887 - 12 Feb 1888 locum tenens Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (112)

06 Mar 1891 consent for exchange of cures, Waimate/Lyttelton (91)

19 Apr 1891-1913 vicar Lyttelton

1891 chaplain to HM gaol Lyttelton

-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect high-church interests)

09 Sep 1902-1914 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral

25 Mar 1903 dedication of church Hui-te-Rangiora: church rebuilt to COATES' design,
Puketeraki Waikouaiti parochial district diocese Dunedin (9)

Apr 1906-10 May 1907 leave of absence, his only visit Home to England

1913 retired from Lyttelton

1913 locum tenens Timaru

1914 locum tenens Avonside (26)

1913 officiating minister (assisting at Christchurch S Michael)

1914 locum tenens Avonside (112)

17 Dec 1914 locum tenens Shirley (69)

1916 locum tenens Christchurch S Michael

1916 locum tenens S Aidan Remuera diocese Auckland

1917 locum tenens Waimate North diocese Auckland (112)

Oct 1924-Nov 1924 priest-in-charge Bluff and Stewart island diocese Dunedin (69)

Other

member English Church Union – Anglo-Catholic support group

1882 owner property worth £30 (36)

ecclesiastical architect (though not in directory of British architects):

n d high altar Christchurch S Luke (lost in earthquakes); and altar Holy Trinity Lyttelton (2015 installed in renewed S Saviour Lyttelton)

n d (but after 1902) Pilgrim chapel altar Christchurch S Michael

'a pioneer of the Catholic movement in New Zealand' (SAC obituary)

Aug 1925 photograph (377;69)

1921 residing 11 Chapter St Merivale Christchurch (96)

04 Jul 1925 p12 obituary (13;41)

Dec 1925 obituary *Occasional Papers* #356 S Augustine's Canterbury
(15;167;164: 194)

COATES, RICHARD MCCARTHY

born c1849 co Galway Ireland

died 14 Aug 1900 age 50 Albert Road Epsom Auckland buried 14 Aug 1900 Purewa cemetery Auckland

brother to eldest sister Fanny COATES (1910) K.I.H. Kaiser-i-Hind medal for services to British Raj

married 1884 Sir George Casson WALKER financial adviser HH the Nizam of Hyderabad
(1911 K.C.S.I, knight commander, order of the Star of India)

brother to Ellen Ruth COATES (Peg) born 1862 Portumna

married (i) 1888 Archibald CHRISTIE in India, their son Archibald CHRISTIE barrister married (i) Agatha CHRISTIE crime novelist

third son of Dr Samuel COATES MD medical officer for workhouse inmates

physician of Portumna co Galway Ireland

born c1824 died 24 Nov 1879 ;

married 1871 Kilkenny Ireland,

Emily Ann BOLTON

born c1843 Dublin Ireland

died Aug 1919 age 86 residing 18 Alba Rd Epsom Auckland

buried 22 Aug 1919 Purewa cemetery Auckland

EMILY ANN COATES née BOLTON married (ii) 1914, Alexander MacKENZIE
(351;124;266)

Education

Dublin

Nov 1867 age 18 entered a pensioner Trinity College Dublin member of church of England

1878 BA Dublin

(**Note:** a degree course usually took four years; he may have discontinued and later returned to Trinity college but the college has no record of such a return)

1878 deacon Ossory

1879 'priest Ossory' – but **NOTE** that he came to New Zealand as being in deacon's orders, and although he had a permission to officiate (PTO) he never held pastoral charge in diocese Auckland (ADA)

Positions

1878-1879 curate Rathdowney Queen's County Ireland diocese Ossory (8)

1881 registered teacher residing Kamo Whangarei electorate Marsden (266)

27 Jun 1884 took a funeral Whangarei diocese Auckland

1885-1899- master of Newtown East District school diocese Auckland

residing a teacher with Emily, Mount Eden Road Newton Parnell electorate Auckland (266;8)

Apr 1889 advertised school, boarding establishment set up in his home 'The Nook' Upper Symonds Street Auckland

Sep 1895 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA)

1900 on government list of clergy

Aug 1900 residing Alvin Rd Epsom Auckland, clerk in holy orders and schoolmaster (ADA)

Other

Oct 1900 p194 in memoriam *Church Gazette* (ADA)

14 Aug 1900 'the Revd ' in death notice *Auckland Star*

31 Aug 1900 *New Zealand Herald*

COATS, ROBERT GEORGE [sometimes COATES]

born 15 May 1881 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand [registered as COATES]

died 24 Mar 1953 [registered as COATS] Green Lane hospital Auckland age 71

funeral S Aidan Remuera, cremated Waikumete

brother to Mabel Maud COATS married 09 Apr 1917 Charles Loudon McADAM of Andersons Bay Dunedin

son of Robert COAT(E)S

landscape gardener (1880) of Papanui Christchurch

(Oct 1882) owner land worth £60 Selwyn country (36)

born c1848 died 20 Mar 1930 age 81 buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch

married 21 Jul 1880 Papanui Presbyterian church by (the Revd) WH HORNER

and Janet DOUGLAS (1880) of Papanui

active in church life, S Paul Papanui in Christchurch

a foundation member Mothers' Union diocese Christchurch

active S Peter Caversham Dunedin, Ladies Guild, Mothers Union

born c1859 died 10 Oct 1941 age 82 at vicarage S Matthew Christchurch cremated ashes Papanui churchyard;

married 15 Nov 1916 All Saints Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL - as 'COATS' (152)

Elizabeth BROWN of Dunedin MBE [Member of the order of the British Empire]

born 31 Dec 1890 Owaka Catlins Balclutha Otago

died 13 May 1956 age 66 Owaka Balclutha

daughter of Thomas BROWN

born c1832 died 06 May 1892 age 60 Owaka Clutha Otago

brother to William BROWN sheepfarmer, of 'Dalpeddar' Dunedin (1899) farmer of bullocks Port Molyneux

born c1826 Scotland died 13 Dec 1918 age 82 'Dalpeddar' 99 Clyde Street Dunedin;

married 1889 New Zealand

and Elizabeth Oaten BARKER née LEITH

born 1850 Victoria Australia died 1901 Dunedin

She married (i) (01 Oct 1848) George Henry BARKER clerk Dunedin from Scotland who died 1888 Dunedin Otago;

She married (iii) (01 Apr 1895) William HOOD from Scotland

(422;183;121;151)

Education

four years Normal College (for teachers) Cranmer Square Christchurch

22 May 1910 deacon Waiapū (221)

29 Oct 1912 priest Dunedin (84)

Positions

1902-Dec 1908 lay missionary for diocese Melanesia:

1902 teacher (recruited with CE FOX) Norfolk Island

1902-1904 with STEWARD bishop of Melanesia at Guadalcanal (261)

1904 in ill health resigned

1905?-Dec 1908 organising secretary for Melanesia Mission South island New Zealand (140)

19 Sep 1905-31 Mar 1906 special layreader's license, to preach own sermons diocese Dunedin (151)

From Solomon islands came home with malaria, returned to teaching at Normal College Christchurch (223)

c1909 lay assistant for work with Church of England Men's Society Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (223;403)

23 May 1910-1911 assistant curate S John cathedral parish Napier diocese Waiapū

01 Jun 1911-1912 assistant (to W J SIMKIN) curate Wairoa (223)

20 Jun 1912 permission to officiate, deacon diocese Christchurch (91)

27 Jul 1912 working with the British & Foreign Sailors' Society Lyttelton (*The Press*)

26 Oct 1912-1914 assistant (to EVANS ED) curate S Peter Caversham city and diocese Dunedin

active with the Church of England Men's Society

01 Dec 1914-1916 (*vice* VG KING interregnum five months) vicar parochial district S Michael Andersons Bay [now without Green Island]

05 Oct 1915 leave of absence Australia

25 Jul 1916 appointed to parish Wakatipu, HO FENTON to succeed him at Anderson

13 Aug 1916-31 Aug 1919 induction, vicar Wakatipu

residing Queenstown (152)

10 Oct 1919 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin

17 Jul 1920 temporary licence in charge S John Invercargill, with wife residing vicarage (151)

27 Apr 1921 officiating minister diocese Auckland

17 Aug 1921 acting vicar parochial district S George Kingsland

05 Feb 1922 vicar Epiphany Newton
Oct 1923 supporter of the HICKSON Healing Mission in Auckland
24 Sep 1925 presiding at meeting Auckland group of the Toc H movement now in New Zealand
(1929) padre for Toc H Auckland group
Aug 1926 principal organiser for East & West missionary exhibition Auckland
07 May 1930 leaving for visit to England (*Otago Daily Times*)
01 Feb 1931 vicar S Luke Mt Albert
11 Feb 1938 address to Auckland Society of Arts 'The art of costume design' (*The Press*)
17 Nov 1938 vicar S Matthew Auckland
05 Apr 1938 honorary canon S Mary cathedral Parnell
01 Jul 1946 officiating minister
06 Apr 1951-31 Dec 1951 licence officiating minister (127)
Other
(restrained?) Anglo-Catholic

COCKERILL, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS MARSDEN

born 21 Feb 1858 Chelsea London
died 04 Aug 1913 died Waipawa county hospital Hawkes Bay New Zealand
after his motorcycle collided with the shaft of a horse and gig
funeral 06 Aug 1913 Waipawa church and interred Waipawa cemetery
son of William James COCKERILL gentleman
born 01 Jun 1801 baptised Shoreditch S Leonard London
died 26 Nov 1868 of 6 Conduit St, at 167 Piccadilly Westminster [left £1 000]
married 09 Jul 1853 Bletchingley Godstone co Surrey,
and Ellen GOWER
(1868) of 6 Conduit Street Middlesex;
married 20 Dec 1889 registered Wollongong NSW,
Emma Clara OSBORNE née TURNER
born 24 May 1853 baptised 25 Jul 1853 Wollongong NSW
died 03 Feb 1931 age 78 Heretaunga Street Hastings in the Hawkes Bay earthquake
buried cemetery Hastings Hawkes Bay
married (i) 1872 Wollongong, John Douglas OSBORNE died 17 Jul 1889 age 39 Wollongong NSW
daughter of Alfred Allatson TURNER
clerk of petty sessions, agent for crown lands at Wollongong, police magistrate
born 21 Nov 1826 baptised with siblings 07 Jul 1830
died 03 Aug 1895 age 68 Wollongong NSW funeral S Michael buried Anglican cemetery
brother to John Allatson TURNER born 06 May 1825
brother to Australia Allatson TURNER born 27 Jun 1830
son of Frederick Allatson TURNER died before 1854
and Sarah born c1803 died 25 Sep 1898 age 95
(Sarah married (ii) 1854, King BARTON secretary to Sir Charles FITZROY governor NSW)
married 10 Jun 1850 Wollongong
and Maria Rebecca Throsby SMITH
second daughter of Charles Throsby SMITH pioneer settler Illawarra
(111)

Education

1878 King's College London
1887 Moore College Sydney
21 Dec 1887 deacon Sydney
21 Apr 1889 priest Sydney (111)

Positions

31 Dec 1887-16 Jul 1889 curate S Michael Wollongong diocese Sydney Australia
16 Jul 1889-1890 curate (locum tenens) Pitt Town
1890-1894 incumbent S Alban Macdonald River
17 Apr 1894 locum tenens Zeehan diocese Tasmania
15 Dec 1895-31 May 1902 vicar Sorell
12 Mar 1903-12 Feb 1904 priest Cullenswood (111)
16 Sep 1909 (*vice* ES WAYNE retired) priest-in-charge Ormondville diocese Waiapū
Feb 1913 (*vice* COWX in England) locum tenens Waipawa (322)

Other

left £1 198, Hawkes Bay (*Evening Post*)
21 Jan 1914 Stella Wyndham OSBORNE daughter of Mrs COCKERILL married JT RUTHERFORD; W COCKERILL her brother
gave her away *Wanganui Chronicle*

COCKERTON, CHARLES

born Feb 1863 Kensington London baptised 18 Mar 1863 S John Notting Hill Kensington
died 26 Nov 1888 age 25 Burleigh St Newton Auckland
buried 28 Nov 1888 churchyard College S John Evangelist Auckland
brother to fourth son John Andrew COCKERTON (1897) of Ngairé born c1866 Kensington England died 01 Oct 1955 age 90 New Plymouth
married 20 Oct 1897 'English church Normanby' by H ANSON, to Nora Nettleton BATTEN of Ketemarae Normanby Taranaki
son of Andrew Henry T COCKERTON (1897) of London
filler manufacturer of Coningham House Uxbridge Rd co Middlesex
born c1831 Trinidad West Indies
died 12 Feb 1932 age 101 Phillack Hayle Redruth co Cornwall
[left £137, probate to Julia Maria COCKERTON spinster]
married Sep ¼ 1860 Kensington Middlesex,
and Louisa Wainwright COCKERTON
born c1835 Trinidad West Indies
died Mar ¼ 1915 age 80 Hastings Sussex England;
not married
(ADA:249;56)

Education

St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex
1883 matriculated university of New Zealand
1886 kept terms university of New Zealand, Auckland college
Feb 1884-1888 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1888 grade III Board of Theological Studies
08 Jan 1888 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby) (328;317;83)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 Charles age 18 clerk residing Coningham House Kensington (249)
20 Dec 1881 with John his brother, saloon passenger from London arrived Tauranga MAY QUEEN
22 Dec 1881 from Tauranga with John COCKERTON arrived Wellington SS FARQUHAR, worked with younger brother on farm Waiuku before gaining studentship at College S John Evangelist Auckland
09 Jan 1888 licensed to office of assistant minister to bishop's commissary and assistant curate S Sepulchre pastoral minister to hospital and refuges, alternating curate at S Alban Balmoral diocese Auckland: these light duties so that he might pursue his studies (ADA) – he was successor to EJ PHILLIPS at S Alban
at death assistant curate S Sepulchre parish Auckland

COCKS, HENRY BROMLEY (HARRY)

born 19 June 1831 Leigh rectory Worcestershire baptised 23 Aug 1831 Leigh
died 13 Mar 1894 Amberley near Christchurch;
16 Mar 1894 funeral by the incumbent EA SCOTT with W HARPER at S Saviour Sydenham
buried Church of England cemetery Barbadoes Street
brother to Reginald Somers COCKS baptised 02 Oct 1832 Leigh
elder son of the Revd Henry Somers COCKS
rector of Leigh with Bransford Worcestershire
born 16 Dec 1803 died 25 Nov 1856 age 52
only child of Reginald Somers COCKS
born 14 Jan 1777 died 19 Nov 1805
married 21 Dec 1802
and Anne COCKS his cousin
died 19 Nov 1810
second daughter of James COCKS (uncle to Reginald Somers COCKS);
married 01 Jan 1829
and Frances Mercy BROMLEY
baptised 21 Apr 1802 Abberley Worcester died 12 Mar 1890 Cheltenham co Gloucester
daughter of Henry BROMLEY of Abberley Lodge Worcestershire
and Elizabeth Anne;
married 25 Jul 1861 Upton-on-Severn co Worcester,
Harriet Elizabeth WODEHOUSE
born ca Jan 1841 Kidderminster Worcestershire
died 03 Nov 1920 in Sydenham Christchurch
sister to the Revd Frederick Armine WODEHOUSE
married (07 Sep 1880) Alice Elizabeth Juliana POWYS grand-daughter of Thomas POWYS 2nd Baron Lilford
(1882-1913) rector Gotham cum Ratcliffe-upon-Soar
born 01 Jul 1842 Kidderminster Worcester died 12 Jun 1921 age 78 buried Southborough
youngest daughter among nine children of Colonel Philip WODEHOUSE
(1841) independent, with wife and five children, five servants, Severn House Kidderminster

born 06 Aug 1788 died 15 Dec 1846 Kidderminster co Worcester
married 13 Jun 1832,
and Lydia LEA

(1851) head of house, widow, Severn House Kidderminster
born c1809 Oldswinford
died 08 May 1892 age 83 Ham Hill Powick Worcestershire
[left £7 911 probate to the Revd Frederick Armine WODEHOUSE son]
daughter of Joseph LEA (295;21;46;56;287)

[Note cousins to the Revd Philip WODEHOUSE

(1920-1935) vicar S Paul Oxford
born 24 Sep 1890 died 08 Dec 1958
son of the Honourable Armine WODEHOUSE Liberal politician, civil servant
born 1860 died 1901
son of John WODEHOUSE 1st Earl of Kimberley, British foreign secretary
and Eleanor Mary Caroline ARNOLD daughter of Matthew ARNOLD author]

Education

1844-1849 Eton College (413)
1849 Exeter College Oxford
1854 BA Oxford
1856 MA Oxford
Wells theological college (founded 1840)
04 Mar 1855 deacon Canterbury (SUMNER) (302)
1857 priest Worcester (6)

Positions

1855-1857 curate Ide Hill Kent diocese Rochester
1857-1876 rector Leigh diocese Worcester (6)
1861 arrived in poor health with cousin Thomas J MALING, Lyttelton VICTORIA
03 Apr 1862-07 May 1863 cure Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
n d went to live at Amberley on a farm of 194 acres, and bought a sheep run on the Waipara river
Mar 1876 hostile to *Hymns Ancient and Modern*, for its extravagant language and development of tradition;
recommended and preferred one now in use published by the SPCK (69) – probably (1871) *Church Hymns* SPCK
20 Sep 1876 curate mission district Waltham and Phillipstown: not stipended, at Colombo Street church (Sydenham)
31 Oct 1876 arrived Lyttelton MEROPE (20)
1876-1894 Fellow Christ's College (19)
1876 chaplain hospital and lunatic asylum (69)
1882 owner land in Canterbury worth £7 885 (36)
20 Nov 1890 examining chaplain bishop of Christchurch

Other

19 Mar 1894 obituary (41;69)
cousin to the Revd John James Thomas Somers COCKS born 1820 died 1906 rector Sheviok diocese Exeter (1856) RC
convert - son of Philip James COCKS colonel, MP (son of 1st Baron SOMERS) and Frances HERBERT
Foster's Peerage for SOMERS COCKS family
photograph PA/15 (115) (70;287;2;3;7;8;13)

COCKS, HUBERT MAURICE

born 06 Aug 1901 Southbridge Canterbury baptised 06 Sep 1901 Southbridge
died 13 May 1971 Christchurch
son of the Revd Philip John COCKS
born 31 Oct 1866 Leigh rectory Worcestershire died 24 Oct 1938 at sea
son of the Revd Henry Bromley COCKS and Harriet Elizabeth WODEHOUSE;
married 20 Jun 1895 Gebbies Valley,
Mary Hannah GEBBIE
born 1868 Gebbies Valley died 05 Sep 1951 Christchurch
daughter of John GEBBIE (/GIBBIE)
born c1846 died 19 Sep 1888 Newton Gebbies Valley
son of John GEBBIE/GIBBIE dairy farmer Teddington
died 16 Mar 1851 age 46 Gebbies Valley
and Mary born c1813 died 21 Jan 1894 Christchurch
and Ellen CRYER
born c1842 died 5 Jan 1935 Sumner Christchurch;
married 25 Jan 1928 S Barnabas Fendalton,
Mary Madeleine MATSON
born 10 Aug 1904 Christchurch died 19 Jul 1990

daughter of Charles fferand Dearden MATSON

land agent of Canterbury New Zealand

born 10 May 1868 buried 19 Aug 1955 Waimairi Christchurch

half-brother to John Thomas MATSON born 1845 died 1895

auctioneer salesman of 'Springfield' St Albans and owner 'Isleworth' farm Harewood Road

son of Henry MATSON real estate agent, sheep importer

(1835) chief officer GEORGE III, wrecked off coast Tasmania

landed Port Henry Geelong Victoria worked with brother station at Colac

(1862) commenced business in Christchurch Canterbury

born 1814 died 24 Oct 1885 age 71 Christchurch

married (ii) 1867 Christchurch S Michael,

and Edith DEARDEN;

and Florence Amy von der HEYDE

born 08 Oct 1874 Auckland New Zealand died 26 Apr 1939 age 64 114 Wairarapa Tce Fendalton,

buried 29 Apr 1939 Waimairi Christchurch

daughter of Gustav Ludwig Theodor von der HEYDE

(1854) migrant to Australia (1861) to New Zealand

(1874-1875) MHR for Waitemata Auckland

born 1834/1836 Bremen Germany died 23 Jun 1891 age 57 Sydney NSW

married 1864 Melbourne Victoria

and Mary HENDERSON

born 1844 died May 1909 23 Auckland Rd East Southsea England

daughter of Thomas HENDERSON

(CARC;318;315)

Education

Christ's College Christchurch

31 Oct 1918 Canterbury College

1923 BA New Zealand

1924 MA hons in philosophy New Zealand

BD Melbourne

1924 deacon Christchurch

21 Dec 1925 priest Dunedin for Christchurch

Positions

assistant librarian Canterbury College (282)

1924-1927 assistant curate Geraldine diocese Christchurch

01 Oct 1927 vicar parochial district Kumara

01 Sep 1929 vicar Mt Somers

ill with asthma

31 Jul 1931-1933 curate Geraldine

20 Nov 1933-1938 priest-in-charge later vicar Waikari parochial district (69)

1939- examining chaplain bishop Christchurch

1940- 1961- vicar Papanui

1948 canon of Christchurch cathedral

1959 archdeacon Rangiora and Westland

1960 archdeacon Christchurch

Feb 1962 vicar general Christchurch

1964- domestic chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch

-1969- residing 13 Jacksons Rd Fendalton Christchurch (318)

01 Jul 1968 in ill health retired (315)

Other

father to the Revd Michael COCKS

COCKS, PHILIP JOHN

born 31 Oct 1866 Leigh rectory Worcestershire died 24 Oct 1938 at sea

son among thirteen children of the Revd Henry Bromley COCKS

born 19 June 1831 Leigh rectory co Worcester died 13 Mar 1894 Amberley near Christchurch;

elder son of the Revd Henry Somers COCKS rector of Leigh with Bransford Worcestershire

born 16 Dec 1803

only child of Reginald Somers COCKS

born 14 Jan 1777 died 19 Nov 1805

married 21 Dec 1802: his cousin

and Anne COCKS

died 19 Nov 1810

second daughter of James COCKS (uncle to Reginald Somers COCKS);

married 01 Jan 1829
 and Frances Mercy BROMLEY died 1856
 daughter of Henry BROMLEY of Abberley Lodge Worcestershire;
 married 25 Jul 1861 Upton,
 and Harriet Elizabeth WODEHOUSE
 born 1841 died Nov 1920 in Sydenham Christchurch
 youngest daughter among nine children of Colonel Philip WODEHOUSE
 born 06 Aug 1788 died 15 Dec 1846
 son among three children of the Revd Philip WODEHOUSE
 born 01 May 1745 died 14 Feb 1811
 son of Sir Armine WODEHOUSE 5th baronet and Letitia BACON;
 and Apollonia NOURSE of Woodeaton Oxfordshire;
 married 13 Jun 1832
 and Lydia LEA, daughter of Joseph LEA;
 married 20 Jun 1895 Gebbies Valley Banks Peninsula,
 Mary Hannah GEBBIE
 born 1868 Gebbies Valley Banks Peninsula died 05 Sep 1951 Christchurch
 daughter of John GEBBIE settler
 born c1846 died 19 Sep 1888 'Newton' Gebbies Valley Banks Peninsula
 brother to Mary GEBBIE married (27 Jul 1864 by (the Revd) C FRASER) John George MURRAY of 'Hartley' Dyers Pass Rd Cashmere
 second son of John GEBBIE of Greensland head of Port Cooper [Lyttelton harbour]
 dairy-farmer Gebbies Valley Teddington
 born c1805 died 16 Mar 1851 age 46 Gebbies Valley Teddington
 and Mary - (21 Feb 1843) with her husband, John & William DEAN, MANSONS arrived
 on Mr SINCLAIR's schooner Port Levy (*Akaroa Mail*)
 born c1813 died 21 Jan 1894 age 80 Teddington funeral Lyttelton;
 married 21 Aug 1865 by Bishop HARPER church S James Rakaia Canterbury
 and Ellen CRYER
 (Dec 1849) with her family joined father Lyttelton on MARY (ie before First Four Ships, which she saw arrived in Lyttelton)
 born c1842 died 5 Jan 1935 age 93 98 Nayland Street Sumner Christchurch
 sister to Jane CRYER born c1838 Gloucestershire
 sister to Ann CRYER born c1839 Gloucestershire
 sister to only son Charles CRYER born c1844 Gloucestershire died 08 Sep 1860 age 16
 sister to third daughter Mary CRYER born c1840 died May 1904 Christchurch married (Dec 1877) Walter SPRING
 fourth daughter among five of Moses CRYER of Waterford station, near the Rakaia river
 (ca Jul 1848) on barque FAIR TASMANIA, bringing Captain THOMAS the surveyor arrived Lyttelton
 (1849) in Lyttelton, in charge Canterbury Association stores, butcher's shop Lyttelton, road making
 (1857) family moved to their run, Waterford 5 000 acres in Ellesmere district
 born 1803 co Gloucestershire baptised 05 Jan 1804 Lechlade
 died 09 Sep 1893 age 89 Waterford Southbridge
 son of Robert CRYER and Maria JOHNSON;
 and Hannah MATTHEWS
 born c1809 died 25 Mar 1867 age 58 funeral 29 Mar 1867 S James South Bridge nr Leeston
 (*Lyttelton Times*;21;112;96)

Education

1876-1885 Christ's College (19)
 1885-1889 College House (28)
 grade IV Board Theological Studies
 1890 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
 21 Dec 1890 deacon Christchurch
 18 Feb 1894 priest Christchurch (91)

Positions

1873 arrived New Zealand (112)
 06 Feb 1891-1892 deacon curate Governor's Bay and Little River diocese Christchurch
 1892-1894 assistant curate Timaru
 01 Aug 1894 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael
 09 May 1895-1902 vicar Ellesmere
 06 Apr 1902-1907 vicar Opawa
 1906-1933 Fellow Christ's College
 03 Oct 1907-1913 vicar Sydenham
 05 Oct 1913-1921 vicar Christchurch S John (91)
 03 Feb 1920 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (26)
 01 Feb 1921-1932 vicar Waimate (91)
 1933-1938 vicar Clovelly Devon diocese Exeter (84)

Other

Dec 1938 obituary (19)
Nov 1938 p12 obituary (69)
photograph PA/16 (115)

COCKS, WILLIAM

born 1827 (date given on his tombstone) or 1829 Edmonton St Marylebone
died 02 Sep 1895 St Kilda buried St Kilda cemetery Victoria Australia
son Benjamin COCKS and Susannah;
as COCK married 13 Dec 1856 S John Notting Hill London,
Anne Martha LYNCH
born 1835 Middlesex baptised 29 Jun 1835 died 01 Jun 1877
daughter of Jordan Roach LYNCH surgeon
died 1847
married 14 May 1834 St Pancras Middlesex
and Martha WOODHATCH (111)

Education

18 Dec 1870 deacon Goulburn
26 May 1872 priest Goulburn (111)

Positions

1851 woollen draper residing with partner Edward MITCHELL and family
1856 woollen draper of St Marylebone
1870-1876 incumbent Wentworth diocese Goulburn
1876-1883 incumbent Murrumburrah with Harden
1883 added to New Zealand government list of officiating ministers (51)
1883-1884 incumbent Gisborne diocese Waiapū
13 Mar 1884 exhibited letters testimonial from Goulburn to Melbourne, countersigned (05 Jan 1884) by Waiapū
09 Jun 1884 priest Elmore Victoria Australia diocese Melbourne
08 Jul 1887-1889 incumbent Christ Church Echuca
12 Sept 1887 rural dean Echuca
21 Nov 1889-1893 priest Malmsbury and Drummond
16 Oct 1893 general licence (111)

CODRINGTON, ROBERT HENRY

born 15 Sep 1830 Wroughton Swindon Wiltshire
died 11 Sep 1922 age 92 S Richard's Walk Chichester Sussex
buried 15 Sep 1922 cemetery Church Street Chichester [left £7 114]
younger brother to Thomas CODRINGTON

(1841) age 12 pupil Eagle House, Hammersmith
(1851) age 21 landed proprietor visitor with family WOOLDRIDGE bankers clerk Marlborough
(1861-1901-) civil engineer (1914) chief engineering inspector local government board Ireland
(1879) author *The Maintenance of Macadamized Roads* (378)
honorary fellow Institute of Municipal & County Engineers general superintendent of county roads for South Wales
and Fellow Geographical Society (FGS), member of the Institute of Civil Engineers (MICE),
born c1828 Wroughton died 21 Oct 1918 of 8 Riverdale Rd Twickenham Park co Middlesex [left £11 670]
married Mar ¼ 1860 Marlborough,
Elizabeth Emily MAURICE born c1836 Marlborough co Wiltshire;

brother to William CODRINGTON

(14 May 1847) entered navy
(1854) mate of HMS EURYDICE during Russian war
(1861) lieutenant HMS NARCISSUS
(1871) captain HMS NARCISSUS
(1876-1880) private secretary to 1st lord of admiralty WH SMITH
(Dec 1882-Apr 1883) director of naval ordnance
(08 Jan 1883-12 Apr 1886) aide de camp to Queen VICTORIA
(06 Apr 1883-01 May 1885) superintendent Sheerness dockyard
(01 Jul 1885-14 Feb 1886) junior naval lord of admiralty
(01 May 1886-01 Nov 1887) superintendent Chatham dockyard
(20 Apr 1880) C.B. (12 Apr 1886) R.A; at death, rear admiral in the royal navy
born 21 Feb 1832 Wroughton died 29 Jul 1888 age 56 of Shrublands Tunbridge Wells co Kent [left £13 951]
married Mar ¼ 1879 Henley,
Mary Auber LEACH
(1897) with children RC convert (*The Catholic Who's Who and year-book*;346)
born Sep ¼ 1855 The Savoy registered The Strand London died Mar ¼ 1930 registered Chelsea
daughter of Benjamin Auber LEACH and Emily DANVERS [later Mrs WH SMITH and 1st Viscountess HAMBLEDEN];

brother to the Revd John Edward CODRINGTON MA Oxford

(1851) with brother Oliver Royal Free grammar school Marlborough Wiltshire

(1861) age 27 unmarried lodger curate Sutton Coldfield co Warwickshire
(1868) curate Lambeth diocese Winchester
baptised 03 Dec 1833 Wroughton died 20 Jan 1869 age 35 Long Sutton Lincolnshire

brother to Oliver CODRINGTON MD FSA

(1841) with mother Elizabeth age 33 and brother Thomas 6, residing Manor House Thruxton Hampshire
(1851) with brother John E, Royal Free grammar school Marlborough Wiltshire
(13 Jun 1859) assistant surgeon, in army medical department
(1864-12 Jun 1866) in New Zealand land wars, New Zealand War medal
(01 Mar 1873) surgeon (07 Jan 1875) surgeon-major (1885) serving in Netley hospital Southampton
(1891) medical doctor, surgeon with the army
supporter of the English Church Union (for high church causes), vice president of the Royal Asiatic society,
numismatist, in Clapham helped Eric GILL artist
(1901) deputy surgeon-general army retired residing Clapham
(1921) residing 10 Ailsa Rd S Margaret-on-Thames Middlesex;
'Arabic numismatist and linguist' and writer on Muslim culture
born 05 May 1837 Wroughton Wiltshire died 03 Jan 1921 [left £16 203],

second among at least six children (six sons, according to *Burke's Landed Gentry*)

of the Revd Thomas Stretton CODRINGTON MA Oxon (Brasenose)
(31 Mar 1822) deacon Ely for Salisbury at S George Hanover Square
(1827-1839) vicar Wroughton Wiltshire
baptised 23 Sep 1798 Wroughton Wiltshire and
baptised 25 Jul 1799 S Paul Bristol Gloucester died Dec 1839
fourth son of the Revd William CODRINGTON of Wootton Bassett, vicar Wroughton Wiltshire
and Mary LEWSLEY daughter of John LEWSLEY of Bristol;
married 31 Jul 1828 Clifton Gloucestershire,

and Elizabeth Jemima WHITE

(1841) independent means, Thomas 6, Oliver 4, and four servants residing Manor House Thruxton
born c1807 not in Hampshire;

died unmarried

(micro-MS-0101 ATL;366;207 272;111;4;33;12;346)

Education

-1841- age 10 pupil (with brother Thomas CODRINGTON) Eagle school [1850s-1860s a girls' reformatory under the RC church] Brook Green Hammersmith co Middlesex

1845 - 1848 Charterhouse

16 Jun 1848 matriculated age 17 Wadham College Oxford

30 Mar 1851 student Wadham College

1855 - 1893 Fellow of Wadham

1852 BA Oxford

1856 MA Oxford

1881 Délégué of the Paris Ethnographical Society

1884 attended lectures of EB TYLOR, reader in anthropology Oxford

16 Jun 1885 DD honorary Oxford

1901 - 1922 honorary Fellow Wadham College

21 Dec 1855 deacon Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE) – ordained on the title of his fellowship of Wadham College

20 Dec 1857 priest Oxford (12;300;111;4;33;163)

Positions

03 May 1856 assistant (to Edmund HOBHOUSE vicar) curate S Peter-in-the-East [library S Edmund's College]
city and diocese Oxford

volunteered to serve (with Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop Nelson) without stipend for three years diocese Nelson (12)

23 Feb 1859-03 Jun 1859 made a pilgrimage to Rome, and saw Pope Pius IX

1859/1860 photographed by the Revd Charles DODGSON image in Victoria & Albert museum

28 Mar 1860 reference to his arrival in Wellington in *New Zealand Spectator*

Jun 1860-Jan 1861 stationed Collingwood goldfields Golden Bay diocese Nelson

Jan 1861 Spring Grove, serving parishes of Waimea

secretary to Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson

1863 declined cure Christ Church Nelson

1863 with JC PATTESON, J PALMER, L PRITT, J ATKIN, trial trip Melanesia before appointment Melanesia

25 Sep 1863 lecture in Nelson on the Melanesian mission world

28 Jan 1864 departed diocese Nelson (389;33;12;51)

1865 - 1887 missionary Melanesia mission, at first Kohimarama centre Auckland

late 1865 considered by Bp GA SELWYN as possible 1st bishop for Dunedin

05 Jan 1866 arrived Auckland BALLARAT

05 Mar 1867 from England arrived Auckland MARY SHEPHERD

07 Mar 1867 arrived (with C BICE) Kohimarama Melanesian mission station Auckland

29 Apr 1867 from Auckland arrived (with JC PATTESON, and C BICE) Norfolk Island, and replaced PRITT as teacher

ca 06 Feb 1869 departed SOUTHERN CROSS for Auckland
 31 May 1869 Auckland, met Prince ALFRED duke of Edinburgh commander HMS GALATEA on Australasian tour
 Jun 1869 departed Auckland for Norfolk island
 22 Sep 1869 on Norfolk island (see micro-MS-0101 ATL)
 12 Nov 1869 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
 1871 took over (*vice* JC PATTESON deceased) training mission teachers
 1871 - Feb 1877 on 1st declining Melanesian bishopric (*vice* PATTESON killed), acting head of mission (33;12)
 he made regular tours of the diocese and kept daily diaries (micro-MS-0101 ATL)
 ca 16 Nov 1871 addressed public meeting on the death of PATTESON, Choral Hall Auckland (see *Daily Southern Cross* 17 Nov 1871)
 proposal: memorial chapel on Norfolk island; (Sir) George Gilbert SCOTT initially commissioned for plans, but as the plan was for impractical stone, CODRINGTON went to his Wadham College associate (Sir) Thomas Graham JACKSON
 21 Jan 1872 arrived Auckland SUCCESS
 1872 visit to Australia: to Brisbane, discuss with the bishop TUFNELL about Melanesian islanders working Maryborough Queensland
 23 Apr 1872 from Sydney and Queensland joined CH BROOKE and others at Norfolk island
 05 Jun 1873 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
 1874 steadfastly declined GA SELWYN's suggestion of bishopric of Melanesia;
 (BT DUDLEY was proposed; then JR SELWYN, who was rejected as too young at the 6th general synod, whose name was put (1877) to the 7th general synod meeting in Nelson, accepted, consecrated 2nd missionary bishop of Melanesia)
 Feb 1875 plans for the PATTESON memorial chapel arrived Norfolk island, from Thomas Graham JACKSON,
 22 Nov 1875 CODRINGTON with the Revd G NOBBS laid the foundations of the memorial chapel
 11 Oct 1876 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
 19 Dec 1879 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
 22 Mar 1880 arrived Auckland TE ANAU (273)
 1880 visited Melbourne Adelaide Tasmania Christchurch Dunedin Auckland
 13 May 1880 recently from Auckland returned Norfolk island
 07 Dec 1880 consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk island
 1881 visit to Santa Cruz
 12 Mar 1883 arrived Auckland QUEEN – for 9th general synod Napier, and then sailing to England
 Jun 1885 received honorary DD Oxford, and at Petertide with JR SELWYN at S Augustine's College Canterbury
 09 Jan 1886 arrived Auckland MARIPOSA member for Melanesia for 10th general synod
 25 Dec 1886 received on Norfolk island invitation to be vicar Wadhurst
 mid-1887 in North America
 23 Sep 1887 - 16 Sep 1893 vicar Wadhurst (patron Wadham College, gross stipend £802, population 2,600) co Sussex diocese Chichester (111)
 n d 25 years lecturer Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)
 1888 lecture to British Association at Bath
 22 Dec 1888 - 16 Sep 1895 canon prebend of Sidlesham in Chichester cathedral
 Sep 1889 with brother Oliver an Orientalist to a congress in Stockholm and Copenhagen
 1891 visitor at home of William H SMITH and wife Emily DANVERS Viscountess Hambleden (388)
 ca Dec 1892 [soon after visit of HH MONTGOMERY bishop of Tasmania in Suva] return visit via Fiji to Melanesia: prepared (with J PALMER) the Mota dictionary (5) ; he reported a significant Melanesian congregation of one hundred, including 67 communicants (p135 *SPG Report* 1893)
 1893 retired Chichester
 (30 Dec 1893 from 59 North St Chichester, wrote to AC TAIT abp of Canterbury commending C WILSON to be 3rd bishop of Melanesia)
 1894 honorary Fellow Royal Society of New Zealand
 1894 – 1901/1902 examining chaplain bishop Chichester
 15 Aug 1895 canonry of Wightring
 1897-1900 at Chichester cathedral mentor for Eric GILL artist
 1898 - 1899 commissary bishop Melanesia (403;8;33;12)

Other
 family motto, 'Immersabilis est vera virtus' ('You cannot swamp real worth')
 member Folklore Society, member Royal Anthropological Institute
 bequeathed ethnological material to Pitt-Rivers museum Oxford (163)
 13 Sep 1922 memoirs in *The Times* describe him as the Apostle of Melanesia, and mention his association with the Revd John KEBLE, William WORDSWORTH, Max MÜLLER, ;Lewis CARROLL', Hans C ANDERSEN, SHORTHOUSE, WE GLADSTONE, Bishop Samuel WILBERFORCE, Dr ROUTH, Dean BURGON, JH NEWMAN, HE MANNING, James MOZLEY; Dr ACLAND was a friend and his physician when an undergraduate (411)
 obituary and tribute
 15 Sep 1922 tribute from Mr Frederick HARRISON *The Times*
 Oct 1922 p162 obituary *Church Gazette*

Nov 1922 p195 obituary *Church Gazette*
Dec 1922 p200 obituary *Church Chronicle* reprinted from *The Times*
15 Sep 1922 obituary *Guardian*
29 Sep 1922 obituary *Church Standard* (111)
Sep 1922 obituary by S H RAY *Southern Cross Log* and Oct 1922 photograph
See <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/codrington/obituary1922.html>
Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/davidson_codrington.pdf (403)
See *St Barnabas and the Melanesian Mission Norfolk Island*, by Raymond NOBBS (1990:Norfolk island)
memorial wrought iron screen in presbytery Chichester cathedral
street named after him at Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
memorial plaque in church S Cuthbert Collingwood Nelson: 'To the glory of God and in memory of Robert Henry CODRINGTON DD, first vicar of Collingwood 1860-1862. a devoted missionary to Melanesia 1863-1888. founder of the study of Oceanic Languages and translator of the Scriptures. Nina We Rongotag Neira We Gagang Val (also another line of this, not transcribed by Miss LC SNOWDEN in 1976)

Publications

1863 *Lecture on the Melanesian Mission* ("delivered at Nelson, September 25, 1863")
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/codrington_lecture1863.pdf
1864 (with J.E. MILLARD) *Last words addressed to the boys of Magdalen College School on Sunday, December 18, 1864*
1870 *Letters with extracts from the Bishop of Litchfield's sermon* (Eton College Press)
1877 *A Sketch of Mota Grammar*
1880-81 "Religious Beliefs and Practices in Melanesia", *Journal of the Anthropological Institute*
1884 "On the Languages of Melanesia", *Journal of the Anthropological Institute*
1885 *The Melanesian Languages* (Oxford) <http://www.archive.org/details/melanesianlangua00codruoft>
1885 "Sound-changes in Melanesian Languages", *Proceedings of the Philological Society*
1887 Letter in Mota to St. Barnabas School, Norfolk Island, New York, August 17, 1887
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/codrington_mota1887.html
1889 "On Social Relations in Melanesia," *Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland* [delivered as lecture on "Social Regulations in Melanesia", British Association, Bath, 1888]
1890 "On Poisoned Arrows in Melanesia", *Journal of the Anthropological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland*
1891 *The Melanesians: Studies in the Anthropology and Folk-lore* (Oxford)
<http://www.archive.org/details/melanesiansstudi00codruoft>
1892 "Notes on the Traditional Connexion of the Sussex and the Gloucester Families of Selwyn", *Sussex Archaeological Society* <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/codrington/selwyns1892.html>
ca. 1894 "Folk-lore of Melanesia", *Folk-Lore*
1894 *O vavae vatogo. Ape vasasa nan. Lessons on the Miracles of Our Lord.* (Norfolk Island, Melanesian Mission Press)
1894 "Various Forms of Paganism", in the *Official Report of the Missionary Conference of the Anglican Communion ... 1894.* <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/codrington/paganism1894.html>
1894 translator *Story of a Melanesian deacon: Clement Marau, written by himself.* (SPCK)
<http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/melanesia/marau.html>
1895-1915 Wittering lectures, diocese of Chichester - in his first lecture in 1895, Codrington wrote, "For 700 years, about, the Prebendary of Wightering [Wittering] in this Cathedral has lectured within these precincts; not absolutely without any break or doubt, but in a success as completed as in the monarchy itself." Three lectures were given each year. Handwritten copies of Codrington's lectures are held at Rhodes House Library, Oxford, (R.H. Codrington Papers, MSS, Pacs. 30)
1896 (with John PALMER) *A Dictionary of the Language of Mota, Sugarloaf Island, Banks' Islands: With a short grammar and index* (SPCK) <http://www.archive.org/details/dictionaryoflang00codruoft>
1899 "Islands of Melanesia", *Scottish Geographical Magazine* [read at Meetings of Society, Edinburgh and Glasgow, February 1899]
1903 "On the Stability of Unwritten Languages," *Man*
1904 editor (with FG BENNETT and C DEEDES) *Statutes and Constitutions of the Cathedral Church of Chichester*
1905 "Ancient Coats of Arms in Chichester Cathedral", *Sussex Archaeological Collections*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/codrington/ancient_coats1905.html
1909 "The Councils of the Church", *Chichester Observer* [1908 Wittering Lectures at Chichester Cathedral]
1912 primary translator *O raverave nan we rono, talo vatavata we tuai wa we garaqa me sargag tuwale nol: o vava ta Mota* (Bible in the Mota language) (SPCK)
1912 entries on GA SELWYN and JC PATTESON in Ollard and Crosse, eds, *A Dictionary of English Church History*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/codrington/ollard_entries.html
1915 entry on "Melanesians", *Hastings's Encyclopedia of Religion and Ethics*
<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/codrington/melanesians1915.html>
1915 *O vavae vatogo ape vavae tenegag nan.* Notes on the Parables in the Mota Language (Norfolk Island, Melanesian Mission Press)
compiler of 35 grammars of Melanesian languages (33)

APPENDIX OF NAMES

ACLAND, Sir William Henry Dyke (1888-1970), MC, Mentioned in Dispatches, JP high sheriff Hertfordshire, (1924) 3rd baronet; his father Sir William Alison Dyke ACLAND (1847-1924) married the Honourable Emily Anna SMITH daughter of the Right Honourable W H SMITH and Emily DANVERS Viscountess HAMBLEDEN

ACLAND, Dr Sir Henry Wentworth Dyke (1815-1900), (1890) 1st baronet, regius professor of medicine Oxford; friend and physician when CODRINGTON an undergraduate at Oxford

ACLAND, Arthur William (1897-1992), major HM army, (1917) MC (1945) OBE

ANDERSEN, Hans Christian (1805-1875), Danish author noted for children's stories

BLEADEN, Wilfred Harry (1887-1965), Oxford graduate, athlete, medical practitioner (1920) surgeon

BURGON, John William (1813-1888), brother-in-law to the Revd Henry John ROSE (1800-1873), (1863) vicar S Mary the Virgin Oxford, (1876) dean of Chichester, old-style high churchman; see also <http://Anglicanhistory.org/lambeth/burgon1867.html>

DANVERS, Emily (1828-1913), daughter of Frederick Dawes DANVERS, (1858) married WH SMITH died 1891, (1891) created 1st Viscountess Hambleton

DODGSON, the Revd Charles Lutwidge (1832-1898), Oxford mathematician, as 'Lewis Carroll' writer of fantasy stories

GILL, Arthur Eric Rowton (1882-1940), artist sculptor printmaker typeface designer; a supporter of Eric GILL artist paid for his lodgings in London; other GILL family members included the Revd Romney GILL long-serving missionary of Boianai Papua New Guinea

GLADSTONE, William Ewart (1809-1898), British prime minister and devout high churchman, see <http://Anglicanhistory.org/gladstone/index.html>

HARRISON, Frederic (1831-1923), at Wadham College Oxford, lawyer and publisher, radical commentator on contemporary subjects, (15 Sep 1922) tribute to CODRINGTON *The Times*

JACKSON, Sir Thomas Graham (born 21 Dec 1835 son of Hugh, died Nov 1924 funeral S Nicholas Sevenoaks Kent), (1913) baronet; pupil to Sir George Gilbert SCOTT, architect for Wadham college Oxford, Radley college, and S Barnabas chapel Norfolk island memorial to JC PATTESON

KEBLE, the Revd John (1792-1866), a leader of the early Oxford movement; see <http://Anglicanhistory.org/keble/index.html>

MANNING, Henry Edward (1808-1892), high church archdeacon of Chichester, (1865) RC archbishop of Westminster; see also http://Anglicanhistory.org/england/sac/blain_opening2007.pdf

MOZLEY, James (1813-1878); see http://Anglicanhistory.org/england/sac/blain_opening2007.pdf

MÜLLER, Max (1823-1900), German philologist and Orientalist, (1868-1875) professor of comparative theology at All Souls Oxford; influence on CODRINGTON at Oxford university

NEWMAN, John Henry (1801-1890), see <http://Anglicanhistory.org/newman/index.html>

Pitt-Rivers museum Oxford, (1884) founded by Augustus Pitt RIVERS to display archaeological and anthropological collects of the university of Oxford; travellers, scholars, and missionaries including CODRINGTON bequeathed ethnological material

Prince ALFRED Ernest Albert (born 06 Aug 1844 died 30 Jul 1900), 2nd son of Queen VICTORIA; (1866) duke of Edinburgh, and commander of the frigate *HMS GALATEA* which sailed around the world, first member of the royal family to visit Australasia; (22 Aug 1893-30 Jul 1900) reigning Duke of Saxe-Coburg & Gotha in the German empire

RAY, Sidney Herbert (1858-1939), linguist specialising in Melanesian languages, provided the obituary for CODRINGTON in the *Southern Cross Log*

ROUTH, Dr, strong influence on JH NEWMAN and the rising high church Oxford movement

SCOTT, George Gilbert (1811-1878), architect of (1874) the cathedral S Mary Edinburgh, initially commissioned by CODRINGTON for plans for the PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk Island, but as the plan was for impractical stone, CODRINGTON went to his Wadham College associate JACKSON

SHORTHOUSE, John Henry (1834-1903), high churchman, novelist; see <http://Anglicanhistory.org/fiction/shorthouse/index.html>

SMITH, William Henry (1825-1891), bookseller and newsagent, (1868) Conservative MP (1877) First Lord of the admiralty, model for Sir Joseph Porter in *HMS Pinafore* (Gilbert and Sullivan)

TYLOR, Edward Burnett (1832-1917), keeper of the university museum Oxford and professor of anthropology Oxford; donor to the Pitt-Rivers museum collections

WILBERFORCE, Samuel (1805-1873), <http://Anglicanhistory.org/england/swilberforce/index.html>

WORDSWORTH, William (1770-1850), English poet and churchman

COFFEY, RICHARD

born 14 Sep 1836 Westmeath Ireland
died 14 Mar 1907 Wellington funeral S Mark Wellington buried Karori cemetery New Zealand
son of Michael COFFEY farmer
and Bessie GAFFNEY;
married 1876 Westport New Zealand,
Jessy THOMPSON
born 09 Aug 1821 died 25 Mar 1911 Karori Wellington buried 27 Mar 1911 Karori cemetery
(124;6;34;63)

Education

Santry school college Dublin (6)

Jul 1861 entered Trinity College Dublin
1865 BA Dublin
1866 Div Test
1894 MA Dublin (173)
25 Feb 1866 deacon Tuam (Thomas Span PLUNKET, 2nd Baron PLUNKET died 1866)
23 Sep 1866 priest Cork (GREGG) for Tuam (211;8)

Positions

1866-1867 curate Aughaval (or Westport) Sligo diocese Tuam (306)
1868 with a throat infection departed Ireland; arrived Port Chalmers CHILI (222;6)
Dec 1868 visited Whakatipu goldfields diocese Christchurch [Dunedin]
25 Jan 1869 cure Whakatipu and goldfields
Aug 1872 resigned cure but remained to end of Dec 1872 (222)
02 Feb 1873-ca Oct 1876 cure Tokomairiro diocese Dunedin (151;3)
06 Jan 1874 resigned from standing committee in ill health (344)
Oct 1876 licensed curate-in-charge S Mark parochial district city and diocese Wellington
02 Feb 1879 - 1907 curate [incumbent] S Mark Wellington (211;8;34;242)
Feb 1892 member 12th general synod Wellington (140)
1892, 1893 office bearer (with WATERS WC) Church Union in New Zealand
01 May 1901-30 Nov 1901 leave of absence in England (242;140)
Feb 1907 paralytic stroke

Other

1882 owner land worth £140 (£100 Lake, £40 Milton) (36;24)
old-style Irish high church
to the parish children 'Hot Coffee' (pers comm Henrietta Mason 1985)
11 Apr 1907 will probate £7 037
photograph (6)
obituary
Apr 1907 p52 (140)
14 Mar 1907 death notice *Evening Post*
20 Mar 1907 *Evening Post*

COLE, ROBERT

born 19 May 1815 Longparish Hampshire baptised 11 Jul 1815 Longparish
[Note: according to application papers for Queen's College Oxford, born Finedon Northamptonshire (111)]
died 13 Apr 1894 Southampton co Hampshire
first son of the Revd Robert COLE
(18 Aug 1828) curate Abbots Ann diocese Winchester
curate of Longparish,
master of Free grammar school Andover Hampshire
born 06 Mar 1780 died 03 May 1857 Andover co Hampshire
and Mary Anne BUTLER;
married (i) 27 Nov 1845 S Paul Wellington by Bp GA SELWYN,
Jessie HUNTER, she is noted to have been a 'lunatic'
born c1820 died 22 Sep 1848 age 28 of consumption parsonage Wellington
buried 29 Sep 1848 Bolton St cemetery Wellington
sister to Margaret HUNTER, who married the Revd Henry GOVETT
eldest daughter of George HUNTER
(1840) immigrant family Wellington DUKE OF ROXBURGH
J.P. and merchant, (1842) 1st mayor of Wellington
born 1788 Banffshire Scotland died 19 Jul 1843 age 56 residence Willis Street Wellington
and Helen - died 08 Jul 1848 age 56 Wellington;
married (ii) 24 Sep 1852 S Paul Wellington by Edmund WHEELER,
Mrs Charlotte Annie DISANDT formerly Mrs Charlotte SHEPPARD (or FIELD?)
married 31 Oct 1832 Calcutta, Daniel Albert DISANDT of Calcutta [Kolkata] and Hongkong (*Calcutta Christian Observer*)
(379;366;311;272;MS-Group-0395;111;47)

Education

Andover
11 Nov 1830 matriculated age 15; Queen's College Oxford
1834 BA Oxford
1837 MA Oxford
14 Jun 1840 deacon London (at cathedral S Paul)
06 Jun 1841 priest London (111;47)

Positions

14 Jun 1840 curate Rickmansworth Hertfordshire diocese London (111)

early 1841 spent time with family at Linkenholt nr Andover Hampshire
 26 Dec 1841 departed (SPG sponsored) with GA SELWYN Plymouth TOMATIN for New Zealand
 chaplain to steerage passengers (37;217)
 1842 no license, officiated Sydney diocese Australia
 29 Jul 1842 departed with GA SELWYN Auckland VICTORIA for Port Nicholson
 26 Jun 1842 arrived Port Nicholson TOMATIN
 12 Jul 1842 licensed as priest for township of Wellington and district of Wellington diocese New Zealand
 11 Aug 1842 arrived Port Nicholson (Wellington)
 13 Aug 1842 licensed by bishop New Zealand minister of the district of Wellington (272)
 Dec 1842-21 Dec 1853 (1st) incumbent Wellington and colonial chaplain (SPG funded) (227;214;61;16)
 31 Jul 1847 attended with Bishop SELWYN opening ceremony for church at Porirua: the mother church of Porirua
 Road parochial district, and the original church at what became Johnsonville
 1848 no licence but officiated Sydney diocese Sydney (61)
 Mar 1849 rural dean (*vice* HADFIELD O now archdeacon) (228;61;16)
 10 Jun 1849 preached at opening ceremony for S James Lower Hutt
 21 May 1851-Jul 1851 member Church of England Education Society (in Wellington) (34;204)
 24 Oct 1851 departed Port Nicholson for Nelson
 25 Oct 1851 arrived Nelson
 26 Oct 1851 took services with BUTT HF Nelson
 28 Oct 1851 called on LLOYD JF at the schoolhouse Wakefield
 Nov 1851 took services for TUDOR TL (ill in Wellington) Motueka
 22 Dec 1853 departed New Zealand with wife and son for England but continued to hold incumbency
 c1854 chairman of the Earthquake Relief Committee Wellington
 25 Sep 1854 called at SPG office for allowance while in England (SPG records)
 04 Mar 1856 resigned from ministry in Wellington (241)
 1856-1860 perpetual curate Tidcombe Hungerford Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
 1860 chaplain military prison Fort Clarence Chatham Kent diocese Rochester (111)
 Apr 1860-Nov 1875 chaplain military prison Greenlaw Glencorse diocese Edinburgh (236)
 1862-1868 chaplain Rosslyn proprietary chapel and domestic chaplain to the Earl of ROSSLYN
 Jul 1875-1893 incumbent S Modoc Doune with Gargunnock mission diocese St Andrews
 1880-13 Apr 1894 canon S Ninian cathedral Perth
 1882-1893 synod clerk diocese of St Andrew Dunkeld and Dunblane
 Oct 1893 retired (311;111)
 1894 retired to son's home Southampton (204)
Other
 nd manager of local savings bank Wellington
 14 Jul 1894 probate of will to Catherine COLE spinster, he of 58 Gordon Avenue South Stoneham Hampshire effects £638
 in the United Kingdom (366)

COLE, ROBERT HENRY

born 03 Apr 1859 Bloom Street Liverpool baptised 15 May 1859 S Peter Liverpool co Lancaster England
 died 06 Sep 1934 Auckland requiem S Paul Auckland Canon CAB WATSON and A Russell ALLERTON
 funeral New Plymouth buried 08 Sep 1934 cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand
 son of Henry Brougham COLE barrister (1869) cashier
 (1861) book keeper shipping office West Derby Lancashire
 (1865) imprisoned for 18 months for embezzlement
 baptised 18 Jul 1832 Poole Dorset died Dec ¼ 1873 age 41 Liverpool co Lancashire
 son of George COLE hotel keeper;
 [he married (ii) 04 Jan 1869 Louisa CORLESS daughter of William CORLESS grocer
 son of George COLE and Mary MANN];
 married (i) Jun ¼ 1858 Liverpool
 and Ellen JONES born c1840 Newborough Anglesea;
 married 1889,
 Henrietta Margaret HAMILTON, of a Canadian family
probably :
 born 1864 Quebec
 daughter of Robert HAMILTON member of church of England
 (1880) merchant of Banlieu-Centre Ward, Quebec, Quebec, Canada
 born c1823 Quebec Canada of Irish origin
 and Isabella – born c1825 Quebec Canada of Scottish origin (348;111;249)
Education
 19 Mar 1879 confirmed at Alford after preparation by the Revd T SKELTON (180)
 British school Newborough Anglesey (111)

Trinity College Toronto DCL

and at Missionary college S Paul Burgh co Lincoln

Sep 1880-1881/3 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)

31 Mar 1881 (with many students including John VOSPER, William SWAN, Frederick LEGGATT, George Rawdon

NOBBS) residing S Augustine's College Canterbury

1891 BD University of the South under Dr William Porcher DuBOSE

1893 LLB (1st cl Jurisprudence) University of Toronto

1896 BCL Trinity College University of Toronto – for which he studied in serious illness

1901 DCL University of the South

24 Jun 1883 deacon Tasmania for Canterbury for Colonies (at Canterbury)

08 Jun 1884 priest Tasmania (239;111;164)

Positions

a sailor after finishing at Newborough (180)

Jul 1883 applied to SPG for missionary service

31 Oct 1883 general licence as deacon diocese Tasmania

02 Oct 1884-Jan 1886 curate Holy Trinity Launceston and chaplain to bishop of Tasmania

but had left diocese before resignation

1886-1887 asstant (to Fr BURN) curate All Saints Middlesborough diocese York

14 Jan 1887-01 Jul 1887 general licence for northern province under Colonial Clergy act (1874)

1887-1889 curate S Matthew city and diocese Quebec - where health ruined

yet with intention to gain experience of church work in Canada before going to Australia, or Tasmania, or New Zealand (OP #282, 402)

1896-1898 precentor cathedral diocese Bermuda

1898-Dec 1901 canon residentiary cathedral diocese Bermuda

29 Sep 1899 address Bermuda via New York USA (414)

1902 departed Bermuda via Winnipeg Calgary Banff and the Rockie mountains to Vancouver Canada (414)

17 Oct 1902 in Vancouver Canada, sailing via Honolulu (met KITCAT) for Australia and New Zealand:

1902 arrived Sydney, and attended funeral of William CHALMERS late bishop of Goulburn (414)

ca Mar 1902 arrived Auckland with wife three daughters and his sister-in-law HAMILTON Mrs

05 Dec 1902 from Remuera Auckland wrote SAC, eulogy on death of late warden MACLEAR (414)

1902-1912 (vice GOVETT) archdeacon of Taranaki, residing 'Strandon' Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth and

1903-1912 superintendent of diocesan Home Mission diocese Auckland (8)

19 Jun 1907 NELIGAN bishop of Auckland commends him (and REEVE HR) to WINNINGTON-INGRAM bishop of London as suitable for proposed bishopric of Polynesia (280)

c1907 offered and declined wardenship of College of S John Auckland (67)

c1908 with family moved to a new base in Auckland

Feb 1912 in ill health retired, assisting S Thomas Freemans Bay Auckland – a high-church parish

1919 returned to England

1931 c/o Royal Colonial Institute London WC2 (8)

Mar 1934 returned to New Zealand before death (ADA)

Other

letters in S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)

'interest in sociology, studied social movements all over the British empire' 07 Sep 1934 *Auckland Star*

a sailor; a man of private means, who started an endowment fund for his notion of a diocese of Taranaki

1934 no will probate in Britain

obituary

07 Sep 1934 *New Zealand Herald*

Oct 1934 *Church Gazette* (ADA)

01 Nov 1934 *Australian Church Record*

Dec 1934 *S Augustine Canterbury Occasional papers* #383

28 Sep 1934 *Guardian* (111)

COLE-BAKER, COLPOYS

born 21 Mar 1834 Dublin Ireland

died 30 Sep 1881 inflammation of the lungs (pleurisy) Springfield Ramarama nr Drury buried Bombay churchyard

brother to Patience COLE BAKER married (10 Jan 1860) Hugh Sydney William BAKER son of the Revd William BAKER

probably brother to Mortimer O'Sullivan COLE BAKER farmer 'Haunui' Onewhero Tuakau south of Auckland New Zealand

born c1841 died 29 Dec 1893 co Tipperary Ireland

married (Sep ¼ 1883 Kilkenny Ireland)

Mary Rachel WATTERS (1917) farming Onewhero Tuakau south Auckland

born c1848 died 09 Aug 1931 age 83 Onewhero Tuakau

niece to Louisa WATTERS died 21 Jun 1891 buried Deansgrange cemetery Dublin

niece to Janet WATTERS died 19 Apr 1895 buried Deansgrange cemetery Dublin;

Their children,

CAROLINE LOUISA COLE-BAKER

born c1885 Ireland died 03 Feb 1904 age 19 buried Deansgrange cemetery Dublin
DOUGLAS PATRICK GORDON COLE-BAKER farmer Onewhero Tuakau (Jun 1919) MM (Military Medal)
(04 Oct 1924) in memoriam 'inserted by his mother and brother' *New Zealand Herald*
born 1889 Tipperary Ireland died 04 Oct 1917 age 28 Ypres Belgium
GLADYS ISABELLA COLE-BAKER born c1892 died 31 Mar 1905 age 13 buried Deansgrange Dublin
and another son, NAME not found but he inserted with his mother the *in memoriam* (1924) for Douglas
brother to George Cole BAKER JP
born Ballydavid but went to Australia early in life before returning home
(31 Dec 1868) assassinated by tenant farmers Ballydavid nr Tipperary co Tipperary ;
married (16 Feb 1865 Bansha south Tipperary) Marion Elizabeth BAKER
daughter of Hugh BAKER of Lismacue mansion nr Bansha, and they had three children
Their son the Revd Hugh Cole BAKER born 30 Mar 1867 Caher co Tipperary Ireland
died 04 Sep 1942 age 75 Onewhero New Zealand
probably brother to William Richard COLE-BAKER of Ballydavid co Tipperary
(1837) owner of land Ballydavid, tenanted by Richard BAKER
(1854) poundkeeper Avoca Australia (1862) of Crowlands, a trustee for Presbyterian church Branhholme Victoria
(Oct 1865) JP, of Wirinbirchip Morton Plains, honorary correspondent of the Central Board for the Protection of Aborigines
(Dec 1884) sub-lieutenant Royal Naval reserve (*London Gazette*)
married (03 Dec 1856 Navarre Australia) Annie PROCTOR second daughter of Thomas PROCTOR of Wells co Kilkenny Ireland,
eldest daughter Patience Caroline (Madame Patricia) COLE-BAKER born c1858 died 19 Apr 1937 London W8
son of the Revd George Cole BAKER (1819) BA Trinity College Dublin (Nov 1832) MA
(1837) held land in parishes Cordangan and Templeineiry barony of Clanwilliam co Tipperary
(1859) incumbent Portmarnock north of Dublin
(1870s) of Ballydavid Bansha, owner 1 686 acres in the county
(Mar 1869) of Ballydavid House, Ballydavid when son George a justice of the peace assassinated by tenant farmers
born c1793/1796 died 12 May 1880 age 87 Ballydavid co Tipperary [probate to Mortimer O'Sullivan Cole BAKER]
and Catherine TUCKER died 1874;
married 01 Dec 1859 Rathkeale co Limerick,
Grace Anne WESTROPP
(1893) residing Rama Rama south Auckland
born 22 Mar 1842 co Cork baptised 28 Mar 1842 Rathkeale
died 19 Apr 1905 age 63 buried Bombay churchyard south of Auckland [left £1 860]
sister to Jane Gibbings WESTROPP born 06 Aug 1843 baptised 14 Aug 1843 Rathkeale
sister to John Thomas Edward WESTROPP born 04 Apr 1845
daughter of John Thomas WESTROPP co Limerick Ireland
born c1780 died 22 Jan 1864

and Grace

Note: *the baptism of Grace Anne WESTROPP gives the parents as we have them here; other printed sources provide other names, incorrectly (Apr 2015, MWB and CH)*
(266;56)

Education

Dugannon school co Tyrone
14 Oct 1851 age 17 a pensioner, Trinity College Dublin
Spring 1856 BA Dublin
MA Dublin (351)
1857 ordained (287;*Irish Church Directory 1874*; 51)

Positions

While he will have had a clerical appointment on ordination, he appears to have lived on the substantial family estate at Ballydavid in south Tipperary – this and poor health would explain his broken clerical career. The memorial gift from his children suggest that he and they valued his priesthood and his death noted as 'priest' suggests the same (MWB)

1870 not in *Crockford*

1872 not in *Crockford*

1872-1874-?1880 rector Portnashangan Westmeath diocese Meath

(see *Irish Church Directory*; *New Zealand Herald* 08 Oct 1881)

1880 not in *Crockford*

1881 not in *Crockford*

n d licensed diocese Auckland

1881 from Ireland, now at Ramarama, clerk in holy orders - added to government list New Zealand (51)

Sep 1881 residing South Auckland, and died a 'priest' (124)

Other

memorial brass lectern given by their children S Peter Bombay (124)

FAMILY NOTES

George Henry Dillon COLE-BAKER Te Kohanga ex Tuakau farmer probate Auckland
(1908) member Franklin agricultural and pastoral society (1917) sheep farming
(1946) sold up his land
born 1864 Portmarnock co Dublin died 1956 age 91 New Zealand

son of the Revd Colpoy COLE-BAKER
married 1895 New Zealand, Mary Lilian HILL
born c1864 died 1953 age 89 New Zealand
Their children were
John Westropp COLE-BAKER born 1901 New Zealand
Norman Colpoys COLE-BAKER born 19 Mar 1898 New Zealand died 1986 New Zealand
married (1929) EMG DIXON
George Colpoys COLE-BAKER born 1896 New Zealand death not found New Zealand;

Mabel Grace BAKER 'second' daughter of the Revd Colpoys COLE-BAKER
born 11 Apr 1869 Dublin
married (21 Feb 1907 Ramarama by W BEATTY) William Arthur GOOD of Ramanui Hawera;

Norman Colpoys COLE BAKER son of the Revd Colpoys COLE-BAKER
(1908) store keeper Onewhero south Auckland
(Jun 1915) subscriptions Herald hospital-ship fund collection at Onewhero
born 12 May 1867 Dublin Ireland died 1924 age 57 New Zealand
married 1900 New Zealand, Annie LAWSON
Their children
Colpoys Leo COLE-BAKER born 1901 – death not found New Zealand
Stansfield O'Dell COLE BAKER born 1903 died 1951 age 48 New Zealand
Grace Westropp COLE-BAKER born 13 May 1905 died 1975 New Zealand
Brian Mortimer COLE-BAKER electrical engineer born 1907 New Zealand died 1977 Auckland

COLEMAN, HARRY AUGUSTUS

born 29 Nov 1883 Wheelock Sandbach registered Congleton Cheshire
died 10 May 1960 25 Coach Rd Warton Carnforth Lancaster England
brother to the Revd Frank Odell COLEMAN jnr born Dec ¼ 1888 Dunmow Essex
executor of will of the Revd James Odell COLEMAN snr
brother to Nellie COLEMAN born Sep ¼ 1887 Wheelock Cheshire
brother to Beatrice Amy COLEMAN born Jun ¼ 1890 Little Easton registered Dunmow co Essex
brother to Winifred COLEMAN born Sep ¼ 1891 Bolton Lancashire
brother to Stanley COLEMAN born Dec ¼ 1892 Bolton Lancashire
son of the Revd James Odell COLEMAN

(1891) married-lodger clerk in holy orders Little Bolton Lancashire
(1891-1896) curate S George Bolton Lancashire
(1896-1900) vicar S Barnabas Bolton
(1900-1904) vicar S Annes Turton Lancashire
(1904-1913) vicar S James Bolton
(1913-1928) vicar Walmsley Bolton-le-Moors
(-1931-) The Parsonage Priest Hutton Carnforth
born Mar ¼ 1858 Limehouse Stepney London England
died 31 Jul 1931 priest The Parsonage Hutton Carnforth Lancashire, [left £1 275]
married Dec ¼ 1882 Dunmow co Essex,

and Amy Louisa HART

born Mar ¼ 1859 Great Dunmow Essex
daughter among at least seven children of Samuel HART
(1871) farmer 186 acres employing 7 men 4 boys Great Easton co Essex
(1881) farmer 206 acres, employing 6 men 2 boys, residing Vole House Lane Great Easton
(1891) certificated schoolmaster of Great Easton co Essex
born c1836 Bradford-on-Avon Wiltshire (1861) schoolmaster Great Dunmow Essex
married Mar ¼ 1854 registered Braintree co Essex

and Elizabeth ?THURROGOOD born c1830 London;

married (i) Sep ¼ 1911 Ormskirk Lancashire,

Ethel HARVEY died before Jun 1938;

married (ii) 20 Jun 1938 registered Lunesdale,

Doris Lena CARDWELL

born 17 Aug 1908 Lancaster died 31 Apr 1984 age 75 registered Lancaster (8;315;295;345)

Education

nd S Chad's Hall Durham

1909 BA Durham

1913 MA Durham

1909 deacon Liverpool

18 Dec 1910 priest Liverpool (411)

Positions

1891 age 7 scholar with grandparents Samuel and Elizabeth HART, Great Easton Epping Essex

31 Mar 1901 civil service clerk age 17 residing (without parents) parish S Paul Deptford South London (345)

1909-1911 curate S Catherine city and diocese Liverpool

1911-1914 curate Halton with Aughton
1914-1917 curate-in-charge S Pancras parish S Agnes Sefton Park
1917-1921 vicar S Mark Bolton
1921-1925 vicar Okato diocese Auckland New Zealand
1925-1930 vicar S Aidan Remuera
May 1927 vicar S Mary New Plymouth diocese Waikato (69)
-14 Nov 1930 member finance committee Melanesian Mission, returning England
1930-1937 vicar Ellel co Lancashire diocese Blackburn
1937-1938 vicar Caton with Littledale
1938-1941- rector Halton with Aughton diocese Blackburn
1941 residing clergy house Halton Lancaster (8)
1960 last address 25 Coach Rd Warton Carnforth co Lancaster England (315)

Other

01 Sep 1960 left £15 424 high court of justice granted probate of will to the Revd John Edward Noel COLEMAN and Mary Kathleen CARDWELL
15 Dec 1961 resealed supreme court NSW on 24 Oct 1961 *Sydney Morning Herald*

COLENSO, WILLIAM

born 17 Nov 1811 baptised 13 Dec 1811 Penzance Cornwall
died 10 Feb 1899 age 88 Napier Hawkes Bay
eldest child of Samuel May COLENSO
saddler and town councillor of Penzance
born 1779 (or: c1784 (381))
baptised 31 Mar 1786 Penzance Cornwall
died 1864 [?Jun ¼ 1866 age 83 Penzance - no will probate]
brother to the Right Revd *John William COLENSO
(1853-1863) bishop of Natal
(1863) deposed for heresy by the metropolitan Robert GRAY bishop of Cape Town who
(1866) excommunicated him and (1869) replaced him with another bishop,
son of Robert COLENSO of Penzance
and Elizabeth WILLIAMS;
married 27 Aug 1808 Madron Penzance Cornwall,
and Mary Veale THOMAS
daughter of William THOMAS solicitor of Penzance
and Jane VEALE
daughter of the Revd William VEALE vicar of Gulval Cornwall;
married 27 Apr 1843 Otahuhu (on pressure from GA SELWYN) by F CHURTON military chaplain,
Elizabeth FAIRBURN <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/colenso1956.html>
(c1840-) teacher of Māori children
(1843) translated into Māori children's stories by Samuel WILBERFORCE bishop of Oxford
(1854) joined ASHWELL at CMS station Taupiri on Waikato
(c1860) on BOANERGES with son Ridley Latimer and daughter Fanny to England
(04 Dec 1863) accompanied as interpreter Hare and Hariata POMARE to visit The Queen VICTORIA at Windsor
(09 Feb 1867) with daughter Fanny returned Auckland New Zealand, for two years housekeeping and parish work
ASHWELLS Devonport Auckland
(1869-1875) teacher of Māori children, residing (BURROWS) old CMS mission house Paihia Bay of Islands
(1876-1898) missionary teacher in Norfolk Island
(19 Dec 1879) with attendant Miss Kate Mary LODGE arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
born 27 Aug 1821 Kerikeri Bay of Islands Northland New Zealand
died 02 Sep 1904 residence of daughter Forest Lakes Otaki Wellington province
second child among five children of William Thomas FAIRBURN
carpenter or wheelwright Australia
(Apr 1821-1841) catechist with CMS Kerikeri, Paihia, Otahuhu, Puriri, Maraetai, Hauraki
(04 Mar 1840) signed as a witness to ti Tiriti o Waitangi [The Treaty of Waitangi]
born c1797 co Kent England
died 10 Jan 1859 age 64 Auckland buried Symonds Street cemetery Auckland,
married (i) before c1817 by the Revd Samuel MARSDEN,
and Sarah TUCKWELL
born c1801 Australia died 02 Sep 1843 age 42 buried Epsom Auckland
[WILLIAM THOMAS FAIRBURN married (ii) Elizabeth NEWMAN died 14 Jun 1847] (journal of Elizabeth
COLENSO;381;374;272;254;230;63;56;89)

Education

Penzance under Mr Will PURCHASE
13 Jun 1843 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (37;68)

22 Sep 1844 deacon New Zealand (at Te Waimate)
not priested (254;253;230;54)

Positions

1826 apprentice printer Penzance

printer with WATTS Richard and Son, printers to CMS (230)

30 Dec 1834 arrived CMS mission Paihia Bay of Islands BLACKBIRD

10 Jan 1835 printer then catechist CMS station Paihia Bay of Islands (230)

Jan 1838 overland journey (with William WILLIAMS) from East Cape to Turanga Poverty Bay

(1843) on the Bishop's Press Te Waimate, published his wife's Māori translations of English-language children's stories by Samuel WILBERFORCE bishop of Oxford

30 Dec 1844 arrived with wife CMS mission Ahuriri [on Ngaruroro river] Hawkes Bay diocese New Zealand (54)

18 Apr 1847 preached S Paul Wellington

24 Oct 1847 officiated (with the Revd R COLE) at Te Kopi

30 Apr 1848 met R COLE at Te Kopi

09 May 1848 from Ohariu officiated in Pitoone [Petone]

16 May 1848 departed Wellington on his return home to Ahuriri (204)

28 May 1851 Wiremu [William] COLENZO junior born, his son by Ripeka MERETENE married servant

11 Nov 1852 licence revoked by bishop SELWYN upon the report of a commission;
and dismissed by CMS (54)

1854 Elizabeth his wife left him; she was later a missionary teacher on Norfolk island, diocese Melanesia (374)

Mar 1859 Member provincial government Hawkes Bay

1861 MHR [Member House of Representatives] member general assembly

1865 FLS [Fellow Linnean Society]

1882 owner of land worth £9,919, wife owner of land worth £3,940 (36)

1886 FRS [Fellow Royal Society]

1889 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū

Sep 1889 took seat in synod diocese Waiapū (221)

at various times: Woodville, S Augustine Napier; Meanee; Taradale (230;223)

1894 fully restored to holy orders (374)

Other

2006 memorial stone dedicated at Woodville

author (89)

1844 *Excursion in the Northern Island of New Zealand in the summer of 1841-2*

1845 *A classification and description of some newly discovered Ferns, collected in the Northern Island of New Zealand in . . . 1841-42*

1847 *He inoinga ma te tangata e wakaaro ana ki te iriiringa*

1847? [Communion ticket in Māori comprising two paragraphs of reflections on Communion, each followed by a Scripture reference : at foot is Tukua tenei tangata ki roto which means Allow this person within]

1852 *He manuwiri hou ko te wakakite*

1865 *On the botany of the North Island of New Zealand*

1869 *Essay on the Botany, geographic and economic, of the North Island of the New Zealand group*

1869 *On the Māori races of New Zealand*

1871 *Fiat justitia. Being a few thoughts respecting the Māori prisoner Kereopa, now in Napier Gaol, awaiting his trial for murder: Respectfully addressed to the considerate and justice-loving Christian settlers of Hawke's Bay, and also to our rulers, in a letter to the editor of the "Hawke's Bay Herald."*

1875 *Compilation of Māori lexicon by Mr. Colenso: (letters relating to). Presented to both Houses of the General Assembly by command of His Excellency (Government Printer)*

1879-1897 Series of 20 articles on botanical subjects in *Transactions of the NZ Institute*

1882 *Mr. Colenso's Māori -English lexicon (specimens of). Presented to both Houses of the General Assembly by command of His Excellency: A comprehensive dictionary of the New Zealand tongue, including mythical, mythological, "taboo" or sacred, genealogical, proverbial, poetical, tropological, sacerdotal, incantatory, natural-history, idiomatical, abbreviated, tribal, and other names and terms of, and allusions to, persons, things, acts, and places in ancient times; also, showing their affinities with cognate Polynesian dialects and foreign languages; with copious pure Māori examples (Government Printer)*

1884 *In Memoriam : An account of visits to, and crossings over, the Ruahine mountain range, Hawke's Bay, New Zealand; and of the Natural History of that region; performed in 1845-1847...*

1888 *Fifty Years ago in New Zealand*

1890 *The Authentic and Genuine History of the Signing of the Treaty of Waitangi, New Zealand, February 5 and 6, 1840 (Wellington, Government Printer)*

1898 *Māori -English lexicon*

(230;204;205;254;281)

Note: *JW COLENZO his uncle was a man of stubborn courage and liberal intelligence, whose trials and appeals form one of the most interesting controversies of the Victorian church Not until 1911 did the bishop of Natal recover the

diocesan endowments lost to the group which had stayed loyal to the deposed bishop. For a further New Zealand connection with JW COLENSO, see the Revd Joseph Harris WILLS. (MWB)

COLES, EDGAR WILLIAM

born ca Apr 1889 Parkstone registered Poole co Dorset

died 14 Apr 1951 S Agnes Parkstone Poole Dorset

brother to the Revd Horace John COLES an Anglo-Catholic priest

born Mar ¼ 1887 Bournemouth (1940) chaplain Genoa diocese Gibraltar

brother to Herbert Victor COLES born Mar ¼ 1891 Parkstone (1911) assistant coal merchant

brother to Winifred Nora COLES born Mar ¼ 1893 Parkstone (1911) student teacher

brother to Leslie Norman COLES (1937) accountant born Mar ¼ 1895 Parkstone died 11 Nov 1959 Poole [left £13 979]

brother to Carl Featherstone COLES born Jun ¼ 1897 Parkstone

brother to Dorothy May COLES born Mar ¼ 1899 Parkstone

brother to Millicent Edna COLES born Jun ¼ 1903 registered Poole co Dorset

son of John Samuel COLES

(1891) coal merchant of Parkstone Dorset

(1911) 'widower' but wife is there with him all residing Wessex Rd Parkstone

(1918) of Ferndale Wessex Rd Parkstone Dorset

born Mar ¼ 1857 Parkstone Poole co Dorset died 15 Oct 1937 [left £9 592]

married Dec ¼ 1885 Poole Dorset,

and Mary Louisa GRAY

born Mar ¼ 1858 Poole Dorset

died 27 May 1940 Poole

[left £7 576 probate the Revd Horace John COLES, the Revd Edgar William COLES, Leslie Norman COLES accountant]

daughter of William Henry GRAY

bricklayer

born c1835 Poole Dorset

married Sep ¼ 1857 Poole,

and Sarah Eunice CARTER

born c1835 Shroton (aka Iwerne Courtney) Dorset died Sep ¼ 1868 age 34 Poole;

married probably Jan 1919 in Scotland

Jean/Jane Moodie WILSON

of S Matthew Morningside Edinburgh Scotland

born c1895 (352;266)

Education

apparently he was ordained into a Protestant church and served as a pioneer missionary in the Belgian Congo [Democratic Republic of the Congo]

-1922 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860 closed 1994)

1922 LTh Durham

21 Dec 1922 deacon Salisbury (411)

1923 priest Salisbury

Positions

1911 assistant coal merchant at home

May 1918 from Belgian Congo arrived 'the Revd EW COLES a missionary' Plymouth ALBERTVILLE going to Ferndale Parkstone co Dorset – at marriage he of parish S Peter Parkstone co Dorset

01 Jul 1918 age 29 years 3 months, not married, a pioneer missionary, now of Ferndale Wessex Rd Parkstone Dorset, enlisted for service in World War 1, 28th battalion London regiment, Artists Rifles

18 Dec 1918 discharged from military service

1922-1925 curate Westbury diocese Salisbury (8)

01 Aug 1925 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington

15 May 1928-mid 1932 vicar (*vice* W KELLY) Waverley-Waitotara (308)

22 Jul 1932 from Sydney arrived with wife Southampton JERVIS BAY, going to 74 Longfleet Rd Poole

1933 permission to officiate diocese Salisbury England

1933-1946 vicar Broadwindsor with Burstock, Blackdown, and Drimpton diocese Salisbury (8)

1946-c1951/1952 rector Bettiscombe with Pilsdon (population 95) Bridport co Dorset

Note the Revd Frederick WILLIAMS (1866-1918) rector Bettiscombe and Pilsdon, family connections with New Zealand, conifers surrounding church grown from New Zealand seeds (parish website May 2009)

03 Jun 1949 from Capetown arrived parson and wife Southampton CAPETOWN CASTLE going to Bettiscombe rectory

Other

1951 left £7 069

COLLIER, HERBERT

born 25 Oct 1880 Birkdale Southport registered Ormskirk England

died 1972 Marlborough co Wiltshire

son of James COLLIER B.A.

(1851) student university residing school Great Green Street, Kentish Town St Pancras Middlesex
 (1861) unmarried, schoolmaster in solicitors offices Wardleworth Lancashire
 (1869) schoolmaster Berkeley House Leicester Street Southport
 (1871) schoolmaster Birkdale Lancashire
 (1881) schoolteacher B.A. his own private school 6 Oxford Rd Birkdale co Lancaster
 (1893) tutor
 born 31 Dec 1828 Abingdon co Berkshire
 baptised 25 Jan 1829 (with Martha COLLIER, and with Elizabeth Leader COLLIER) Baptist chapel Abingdon
 son of James COLLIER haberdasher died before Jan 1869
 and Martha WILLIAMS born c1791 Reading co Berkshire died 29 Jan 1869 Southport [left £20];
 married Dec ¼ 1865 Ormskirk co Lancashire
 and Frances Elizabeth (Fanny) LEGGATT
 born c1845 Norwich Norfolk;
 married 17 Dec 1908 S Stephen Lincoln Canterbury New Zealand by T Jasper SMYTH
 witnesses W STREET of agricultural college Lincoln, and Ethel May TABOR of Lincoln,
 Evelyn Amy TABOR (of Lincoln Canterbury at marriage)
 born 02 Dec 1882 Galhampton House North Cadbury registered Wincanton co Somerset England
 died after 1939
 sister to Ethel May TABOR born Jun ¼ 1876 registered Wincanton died 1966 unmarried Blenheim Marlborough New Zealand
 sister to Oscar William Day TABOR farmer of Awatea, born Dec ¼ 1878 buried 08 Feb 1920 age 39 Owaka married 1910 Rose COLLIER,
 daughter of William Day TABOR
 (1871) farmer of 290 acres employing 11 men 3 boys Galhampton House North Cadbury Somerset
 (1881) residing Galhampton
 (1888) bankrupted not employed residing Riccarton Christchurch
 (1893) dairyman of Lincoln College nr Christchurch
 born c1838 North Barrow co Somerset
 died 03 Apr 1895 age 57 Christchurch buried 03 Apr 1895 Springston cemetery
 married Sep ¼ 1872 registered Bath,
 and Mary DYKE
 (1871) unmarried housekeeper to W D TABOR North Cadbury Somerset
 born Dec ¼ 1843 Galhampton North Cadbury Somerset baptised 31 Dec 1843 Castle-Cary
 died 19 Jan 1922 age 77 'Groveley' Lansdown Terrace Dallington Christchurch buried 21 Jan 1922 Springston
 daughter of William DYKE and Sarah

(352;266)

Education

22 May 1910 deacon Waiapū

21 Dec 1911 priest Waiapū (8)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age five months with parents three siblings, three assistant teachers five servants, boarders Birkdate

1908 stipendiary layreader at marriage (352)

1910-1911 assistant (to COWX) curate parish Waipawa diocese Waiapū (322)

1911-1913 curate Waipukurau

1913-1921 vicar Takapau

06 Apr 1921-1925 vicar parochial district Te Karaka (8)

1925-1927 curate S Augustine Bournemouth diocese Winchester

1927-1930 curate All Saints Ryde

1930-1960 vicar Beech Hill diocese Oxford

1939,1949 residing Beech Hill vicarage Reading Berkshire (8;352)

-1969- residing White Posts Walk, Woodend Beaconsfield co Buckingham (8)

COLLINS, GEORGE GRANTHAM

baptised 02 Nov 1860 Christ Church Ware Hertford

died 20 Oct 1941 Staunton House Staunton Gloucestershire

son among at least nine children of Edward COLLINS

(1861) retired surgeon [not in *Medical directory*] Great Amwell co Hertfordshire

born c1808 Chichester Sussex baptised 01 Jul 1808 S Peter-the-Great Chichester

died Sep ¼ 1863 registered Ware Hertfordshire

son of Thomas COLLINS and Susanna;

married (i) 08 Dec 1847 Trichinopoly Madras India

and wife (ii), Caroline Eliza FLOYD

(1881) widow of 'The Laurels' Ware Hertford

born c1828 India British subject

daughter of Thomas COLLINS;

married Dec ¼ 1892 Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire,

Evelyn Mary KAYE

born Jun ¼ 1869 Sandal Bretton Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1969 registered Hastings co Sussex

sister to Mabel A KAYE born Jun ¼ 1866 Sandal registered Wakefield

sister to Marjorie Helen KAY married WILLOUGHBY

daughter of John Edward KAYE

(1881) land agent 66 Fellows Rd Hampstead London

born Jun ¼ 1842 Emley registered Wakefield Yorkshire baptised 22 May 1842 S Michael Emley,

died 03 Oct 1929 age 87 Bath [left £8 144]

son of John KAYE farmer and Mary;

married 14 May 1865 S Helen Sandal Magna Wakefield

and Annie MICKLETHWAIT

baptised 07 Feb 1843 S George Barnsley West Riding Yorkshire

daughter of William MICKLETHWAIT landed proprietor

born c1814 Isle of Wight perhaps died Mar ¼ 1857 registered Barnsley West Riding

and Elizabeth born c1817 Barnsley

(381;345;249)

Education

Corpus Christi College Cambridge

1884 BA Cambridge

10 Nov 1887 MA Cambridge (411)

1884 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)

1884 deacon Southwell

20 Dec 1885 priest Southwell (411;2)

Positions

1861 age 6 months, with both parents, and siblings, most born in India (381)

31 Mar 1881 residing with widowed mother 'Laurels' Ware Hertford (249)

1884-1886 curate Christ Church Derby diocese Southwell (8)

07 Feb 1887 temporary licence to officiate diocese Christchurch (3)

1888-1891 curate All Saints cathedral city and diocese Wakefield Yorkshire

1891-Aug 1903 vicar Alverthorpe near Wakefield diocese Wakefield

c1898 Alverthorpe Yorkshire two servants residing Alverthorpe Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire (internet;345)

31 Mar 1901 clergy with wife Evelyn M, daughter Joan E F age 5 born c1896 Alverthorpe, Mary C H age 3 born Aug

1903-1908 rector (*vice* George ELLER deceased; patron Lord Chancellor) West Winch co Norfolk diocese Norwich (411;8)

1908-1912 vicar All Saints Hoole (patrons Simeon Trustees) diocese Chester

1913-1927 vicar S Luke Ramsgate diocese Canterbury

1927-1940- rector Luddesdowne Gravesend (patron Church Pastoral Aid Society) co Kent diocese Rochester (8)

Other

Evangelical probably (MWB)

1941 left £1 727

COLLINS, HENRY

born 1850 West-End Hampstead London

died 22 Feb 1895 S Andrew's hospital St Giles Northampton

son of the Revd Robert Cave Wood COLLINS

(1851) curate Clifton Reynes Buckinghamshire

(1864-1870) perpetual curate Harefield Uxbridge Middlesex

(1871) priest without cure of souls the Grove Hillingdon co Middlesex

born c1812 Perth Scotland died 08 Jul 1884 age 72 the Grove registered Uxbridge [left £18 032]

third son among at least five children of Edward COLLINS of Perth co Perthshire Scotland;

and Rachel Vernor MILES

baptised 13 May 1820 S John Hampstead co Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1909 age 88 Camberwell co Surrey;

sister to Frederick MILES born c1823

sister to Grosvenor MILES, of Miles & Co stock and station agents Canterbury

baptised 14 Aug 1822 S John Hampstead, died 17 Dec 1865 Christchurch

married 1850 Croydon, Adelaide PHILLIPS;

their son Grosvenor Chater MILES insurance clerk born 20 Jan 1856 Christchurch died 1896 at sea off Buenos Aires

their daughter Adelaide MILES married Edward SAMUEL of Wairarapa

(1879) with Joseph PAYTON a founder *Daily Times*, a director *New Zealand Times*

Edward SAMUEL born c1850 died Sep 1914 age 64 Tauranga

sister to John MILES of The Manor House Friern Barnett north London - built and endowed All Saints Friern Barnet

born 16 Mar 1813 Bridge Street Blackfriars London

died 05 May 1886 age 73 Manor House Friern Barnet [left £53 304]

married 1813, Mary SMITH

their son John George MILES land and commission agent, accountant Windsor Victoria

at death FRGS secretary to the Austin hospital

(1863) at Mount Heslington Spring Grove Waimea South, Nelson province
(1864-1865) MHR (Member of the House of Representatives) for district of the Waimeas
born Mar ¼ 1838 S Luke co Middlesex died 20 Aug 1883 Heslington Williams Rd, Prahran Victoria Australia;
sister to Joseph Johnson MILES JP
publisher and bookseller Simpkon Marshall & Co, of 32 Paternoster Row city London
born 01 Oct 1821 Bridewell hospital and precinct Blackfriars London
died 01 Nov 1884 of 32 Pater Noster Row City of London late of Millfield Lane Highgate Middlesex
[left £56 026, probate to sons John MILES and Arthur Edward MILES, and brother John MILES of Friern Barnet]
daughter of John MILES born c1785
and Anne CHATER born c1790
daughter of Eliezar CHATER and Rachel VERNOR;
married 06 Sep 1882 Riccarton S Peter Mid-Canterbury among witnesses Hugh FRERE later a priest
Phyllis GORLE
(1882) of Courtenay Canterbury
born 1864 Poughill baptised 01 Nov 1864 Poughill co Cornwall England
died 18 Feb 1948 age 83 registered Epping co Essex [left £1 012]
sister to Louisa GORLE born Dec ¼ 1866 Stratton baptised 10 Dec 1866 Poughill
sister to twins Elinor (born Jun ¼ 1862 died Jun ¼ 1864)
and Ambrose GORLE born Jun ¼ 1862 Poughill registered Stratton Cornwall (Ambrose baptised 25 May 1862 Poughill)
sister to Harry Vaughan GORLE DSO born Sep ¼ 1868 registered Stratton
daughter of John Tayler GORLE
farmer late captain 40th Regiment
(1861) late captain in the army residing Kempsey Worcestershire
(1879) a trustee for maintenance of Kirwee cemetery mid-Canterbury
born Birmingham co Warwickshire
baptised 26 Sep 1822 Kempsey co Worcester
died 02 Aug 1888 age 66 Metherell Tower registered Okehampton Devonshire [left £394]
son of John GORLE and Ann;
married Dec ¼ 1848 Kempsey Upton-on-Severn Worcestershire,
and Frances MOORE
born c1826 Saharunpur United Provinces Bengal India baptised 15 Nov 1826 Bijnore United Provinces Bengal
baptised 15 Nov 1826 Bijnore Bengal died Dec ¼ 1900 age 74 Bratton Clovelly co Devon
sister to the Revd Peter Halhed MOORE born c1831 Yateley died 05 May 1914 Cheshire
daughter of Macartney MOORE of Bengal civil service
born 07 Jun 1788 Monken Hadley co Middlesex died 15 Jun 1831 Yateley Hampshire
married 25 Mar 1822 Meerut West Bengal India
and Henrietta HALHED
born 12 Dec 1801 Yateley died 25 Aug 1837 Hampshire
(300;70;382;4;21)

Education

1875-1876 Cuddesdon College (principal C W FURSE) (founded 1854)
1879 grade IV 2nd class Board Theological Studies (8)
27 May 1877 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael)
21 Sep 1879 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions

1851 with parents and siblings all born Hampstead, four servants, residing Clifton Reynes Buckinghamshire (300)
Apr 1871 clerk with Norwich Insurance, residing with family The Grove Deans Lane Hillingdon (382)
28 May 1877-1878 assistant (to PAIGE WE) curate in Rakaia diocese Christchurch
1879-1883 at Malvern including Courtenay and Hororata
01 Oct 1883-30 Jun 1885 pastoral district Leithfield and Amberley (3)
28 May 1885 withdrew pension fund on leaving diocese Christchurch (96)
1885-1886 assistant curate Halwell Totnes Devon diocese Exeter (57)
07 Jul 1886 *pro tempore* assistant (to CJ MERTON) curate Heathcote diocese Christchurch
24 Jan 1887-1891 curate-in-charge at Rakaia (3)
09 Jan 1891 officiating minister, late curate Rakaia
14 Jul 1891-1893 assistant curate Courtenay (91)
24 Feb 1894 returned to England (96) (13)
1894-death rector Luffincott diocese Exeter

Other

27 Apr 1895 probate to Ernest COLLINS civil engineer and Richmond Edward GORLE farmer, effects £319 (366)

COLLINS, JOHN ARGYLE WELSH

born 02 Jun 1833 Wembden Middlezoy co Somerset
died 09 May 1911 age 77 Newton St Cyres Devonshire
son among at least four children of the Revd John Coombes COLLINS botanist

(1841) parish priest Wembden co Somerset
(1846-1867) perpetual curate S John Bridgwater Somerset
born 11 Mar 1798 Goatshurst co Somerset died 30 Sep 1867 buried Eastover,
married 20 Sep 1823,
and Susannah BALL
born c1797 Bridgwater Somerset
daughter of Richard BALL;
married Sep 1868 South Molton Devon,
Alice Fanny Isabella THOROLD
(1851) age 6, residing Warkleigh rectory Devon
born Dec ¼ 1844 Northam registered Bideford Devon
died 27 May 1921 age 76 Honiton Devon [left £1 117 probate to only child Alice Godiva Thorold COLLINS]
sister to Godiva Marian THOROLD born Dec ¼ 1840 registered Bideford
sister to George Aubrey William THOROLD born Dec ¼ 1846 South Molton Devon (1888) of Regent St Middlesex London
sister to Salome Harriet THOROLD born Mar ¼ 1850 South Molton
sister to Ellinor Julia THOROLD born Sep ¼ 1852 South Molton
sister to Hubert Gould William THOROLD born Jun ¼ 1854 Warkleigh registered South Molton (1888) lieutenant royal navy
sister to the Revd John Leofric de Buckenhold THOROLD (1888) esquire of Warkleigh (1891) rector Warkleigh
born 13 Jul 1864 South Molton died 1940
daughter of the Revd William THOROLD MA JP
(1842-1888) vicar Warkleigh-cum-Satterleigh co Devonshire, patron himself
born c1811 Rauceby Lincolnshire
died 02 Jun 1888 age 77 Warkleigh co Devon [left £52 946 in UK]
married Jun ¼ 1839 registered Bideford co Devon,
and Frances Elizabeth GOULD
born c1820 Ilfracombe co Devon died 16 Nov 1904
[left £4 715, probate to George Aubrey William THOROLD and the Revd John Leofric de Buckenhold THOROLD]
eldest daughter of James GOULD of Knapp Devon
(411;300;287;381;366;345;249;2)

Education

Bournemouth Preparatory
Cheltenham College
03 Jul 1852 admitted pensioner S John's College Cambridge
1853 - 1858 Scholar S John
1856 BA Cambridge
1857 deacon
1859 priest Exeter (236; 2)

Positions

1857 - 1861 curate Millbrook Devonport diocese Exeter
Mar 1861 4th grade chaplain HM forces
1861 - 1862 stationed Shorncliffe
1862 - 1863 stationed Templemore
Dec 1863 departed Gravesend for New Zealand
03 Mar 1864 arrived Auckland SILVER EAGLE (273;141)
1864 - 1867 stationed New Zealand with imperial forces in Taranaki war
Aug 1864 - Oct 1865 Upper Waikato
31 Mar 1864 - 02 Apr 1864 at siege of Orakau; thanked in brigade orders
29 Aug 1864 received *John RISHWORTH Wesleyan chaplain
in Te Awamutu and South Taranaki campaigns,
14 Jan 1866 present at repulse of British forces at Otapawa pa
present at capture of Waikoukou; mentioned in dispatches
28 Oct 1866 accompanied 18th Royal Irish when attached village Popoia [near Normanby]
n d New Zealand War medal (141;2)

... served with the field force under Major General CHUTE in the Wanganui-Taranaki campaign in 1866, including the Bush march to Taranaki, and was present at the assault and capture of Otapawa and Waikowkou pahs, and the destruction of Kelemarai and other places; mentioned in dispatches and Medal. *New Army List*.

1867 - 1870 stationed Walmer
16 Mar 1871 stationed Newbridge (*New Army List*)
16 Mar 1871 3rd class chaplain
1873 stationed London
1873 -1874 stationed Portsmouth
1874 - 1877 stationed Ireland
1877 - 1882 stationed Aldershot
31 Mar 1881 army chaplain residing Belgrave House Alexandra Road Farnborough Hampshire (249)

1882 - 1888 stationed Plymouth
1888 - 1893 stationed Egypt
1892 - 1894 vicar Hill Farrance Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1894 - 1911 vicar Newton St Cyres Devon diocese Exeter (268;253;51;2)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman and wife Alice residing Newton St Cyres; he had a coachman BRAY (internet;345)

Other

* John RISHWORTH, Wesleyan chaplain noted him to be 'free and gentlemanly, but not, I am afraid, spiritually minded...Mr COLLINS was not a minister suited to their [ie pious or devout people] circumstances, not being an earnest Christian Minister' (141)

Freemason (*Daily Southern Cross*)

08 Sep 1911 will probate London, to George Aubrey William THOROLD esquire, £646 (366)

COLLINS, LEONARD KILBY

born 27 Nov 1887 Portsmouth Hampshire England
died 22 Feb 1972 Christchurch New Zealand
cremated and ashes interred columbarium Holy Trinity Avonside
brother to Elsie COLLINS born c1892 Portsmouth
brother to Harold Whaylen COLLINS born Dec ¼ 1894 Portsmouth
brother to Annie Marguerite COLLINS born 1890 Portsmouth
brother to Walter Havergal COLLINS born Jun ¼ 1883 Portsmouth (1901) boot shop assistant
son of Walter George COLLINS

(1891) boot and shoe dealer

(1901) book dealer shop keeper Warblington Hampshire

(c1914) of Cow Plain Hampshire England

born c1860 Portsmouth

married Dec ¼ 1879 registered Portsea Island Hampshire

and Sarah Ann WHAYLEN

born Jun ¼ 1860 Portsmouth

sister to Eliza Jane WHAYLEN born Jun ¼ 1858 Portsea island Hampshire

daughter among at least four children of Edward WHAYLEN

(1861) seaman, away from home Landport Portsea Hampshire

(1871) Greenwich Pensioner residing Newtown Soberton Hampshire

born c1814 Portsea Hampshire

married Jun ¼ 1850 Portsea island,

and Louisa SPARKS

(1861) at home with three daughters Landport Portsea Hampshire

(1871) not at home Soberton Hampshire

born c1825 Chatham co Kent;

married 11 Apr 1928 New Zealand,

Elsie Martha PHIPPS

born 26 Jun 1900 New Zealand

died 31 Aug 1991 New Zealand

daughter of Charles Henry PHIPPS

(1904) of Hope, Nelson

(1909) labourer of Nelson bankrupt

born 26 Aug 1874 New Zealand

died 09 Mar 1949 age 74 buried Wakapuaka Nelson

brother to Thomas John PHIPPS born c1861 buried 01 Dec 1947 age 86 Wakapuaka Nelson

brother to third daughter married PALMER of Hope

son of Richard James PHIPPS

(1842) with parents arrived to settle in Nelson province

born c1837 died 1899 age 62 River Terrace Brightwater Nelson province

son of James PHIPPS died 19 Apr 1850 of excessive drinking in a drinking contest accelerated by a fall

and Mary died 16 Oct 1867 age 67 Spring Grove Nelson province

and Eliza –

born c1839 died 17 Mar 1916 age 77 at home of son-in-law T KINZETT, Elliott Street Nelson ;

married 06 Jun 1896 New Zealand,

and Mary Ann SMITH

(315;69)

Education

1912 confirmed S David Belfast by Christchurch

18 Oct 1929 deacon Nelson

14 May 1931 priest Nelson (with deacons EDGAR, BEAUMONT, and Bernard PLUMB)

Positions

marine Royal Yacht
 lumberjack in Canada
 c1912 in Belfast North Canterbury New Zealand – but (1911) not in electoral roll Kaiapoi, nor in Temuka
 infantry man at Gallipoli with the New Zealand army: nominal roll vol 1 #23/1018, rifleman 1st NZRB, D company, single,
 from Tinwald New Zealand, next of kin his father WG COLLINS of Cow Plain Hampshire England (354)
 bridge builder and repairer in Nelson and on the West Coast
 lay reader
 1929-1937 curate then vicar Granity diocese Nelson
 1937-1938 vicar Collingwood (33)
 07 Nov 1939-1944 vicar parochial district Chatham Islands diocese Christchurch
 04 Jul 1944 licensed vicar parochial district Amberley but:
 1944-1945 vicar Mt Somers
 1946-1948 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (8)
 01 Apr 1946 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
 1948/9-1953 vicar Kumara
 1953-1955 vicar Little River
 1955 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
 1957 permission to officiate diocese Nelson (8)
 -1968- honorary assisting priest Holy Trinity Avonside diocese Christchurch (MWB)
Other
 26 Feb 1972 obituary *The Press* Christchurch

COLVILE, ALGERNON HOLLAND

born Mar ¼ 1871 registered West Derby Liverpool Lancashire
 died 15 Feb 1918 S Sepulchre vicarage Khyber Pass Auckland after appendicitis buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
 brother to Reginald Johnstone Asgill COLVILE (1881) Great Cosby (1918) author (1929) extant
 born Mar ¼ 1873 West Derby died Sep ¼ 1940 age 67 New Forest Hampshire
 brother to Nony Isabel COLVILE (1881) Great Cosby
 born Mar ¼ 1875 West Derby married 1899 S Andrew Wolverhampton by her brother,
 to Joseph Robinson PEASE of Hesslewood Hall East Riding;
 brother to Lancelot Edward COLVILE
 (1881) Great Cosby (1891) boarder S John's College Hurstpierpoint [a Woodard foundation]
 (1925) manufacturer, residing Spain (came by ship to London via Gibraltar) to Grand hotel London
 (1927, 1929) from residence Spain, embarked Gibraltar manufacturer, to Deansfield Romsey Hampshire
 (1940s) residing London England
 born 31 Jan 1876 Newbie Terrace West Derby
 married Sep 1909 Kensington;
 brother to Irene Moncrief COLVILE born Jun ¼ 1896 West Derby (1915) married Denis H MARKS;
 brother to Kathleen Jeanie COLVILE [**Question**: did she become author of children's books? (MWB)]
 (1881) Great Crosby Liverpool
 (1901) one of two lady gardeners, boarding home of Caroline THOMAS, Stroud Gloucestershire
 born 12 Sep 1878 Liverpool Lancashire;
 eldest child of Henry Algernon Asgill COLVILE
 (1871) clerk in ship brokers office Everton Liverpool
 (1876) secretary Roman Boundary Mine Company Ltd Liverpool
 (1880) general manager International Marine Hydropathic Company Ltd
 (1881) an Evangelical Preacher, visitor in home of featherbed cabinet renovator Sculcoates Yorkshire
 (-1886-) Lichfield diocesan lay missionary, participant Derby Church Mission at S Dunstan's church Derby
 (1891) at Clergy home of rest co Kent
 (1901) not apparent in census return England and Wales
 born Mar ¼ 1846 Great Livermere registered Thingoe Suffolk
 died 11 Jun 1929 age 83 Deansfield Romsey Hampshire
 [left £8 026, probate to Reginald Johnstone Asgill COLVILE and to Augustus Gilbert
 COLVILE (born 1874 Ireland, son of Charles Frederick COLVILE) (1901) solicitor Kensington]
 half-brother to the Revd Robert Acton COLVILE
 (1857) BA Christ's College Cambridge
 (1857-1859) assistant (to his father) curate Magna cum Parva Livermere
 (1859-1860) curate Dilhorne
 (1861-1862) curate North and South Lopham
 (1869-1870) curate S Cleopas Toxteth Park Liverpool
 (1872-1875) minister at S Mark Notting Hill Kensington London
 (c1891-1906) [initially: clerk in holy orders] boarding with BEAL Hornsea Hull Yorkshire
 born 04 Oct 1832 Livermere died 06 Sep 1906 Flamborough Tce Hornsea East Riding
 [left £6 051, probate Henry Asgill COLVILE, Augustus Gilbert COLVILE solicitor]
 half-brother to Augustus Broderip COLVILE born 11 Jan 1835 died 16 Jan 1835 Livermere
 half brother to Amelia Elizabeth COLVILE first daughter born c1831 Bath co Somerset died 31 Oct 1897

married 1885 Henry Murray LANE Chester Herald of Arms (1864) convert to the church of Rome
 brother to Eleanor Mary Anna Augusta COLVILE second daughter
 (1881) gentlewoman with widowed mother, S Stephens Square London
 born Jun ¼ 1840 Great Livermere registered Thingoe
 married 18 Apr 1888 S Mary Magdalene Paddington, the Revd Herbert Coke FOWLER rector Troston
 brother to Augustus Henry Asgill COLVILE
 captain Madras company
 (1882) retired captain Madras cavalry, Churnet Grange Leek co Stafford
 (1891) retired from Indian army in Halstead co Essex
 (1901) retired army captain, wife Ethel 54, residing Christchurch Hastings Sussex
 born c1842 Great Livermere Suffolk
 died 15 Jul 1926 16 Pevensey Rd St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex [left £2 176]
 married 18 Nov 1869 Cheadle Staffordshire,
 Ethel Annie BOUCHER born c1846 Dilhorne Staffordshire
 daughter of the Revd AF BOUCHER vicar Cheddleton,
 brother to Charles Frederick COLVILE third son
 (1861) captain 11th foot regiment
 in retirement 45 Emperor's Gate South Kensington
 (1901) retired lieutenant-colonel Devon regiment, wife Mary, family, residing Brompton Kensington
 born c1843 Great Livermere co Suffolk died 31 Dec 1922 16 Harrington Gdns Kensington
 [left £10 356 sons the Revd Henry Charles Asgill COLVILE (born 1868 initially architect London)
 and Major Charles Rowe COLVILE]
 married 1867 (Walton Breck Liverpool)
 Mary Eliza ROWE (1901) Kensington born c1848 Chile daughter of Charles ROWE of Elm House Anfield
[Note: parents to the Revd Henry Charles Asgill COLVILE
 (1901) vicar Rendcombe Gloucestershire
 born Jun ¼ 1868 Liverpool West Derby Lancashire;
 to Amelia Beatrice COLVILE born Sep ¼ 1869 West Derby]
 brother to Harriet Emily COLVILE third daughter
 born c1843 Great Livermere Suffolk
 married 08 Jun 1876 All Saints Kensington, by her brother Asgill COLVILE,
 Edward Merrick COCKELL of 6 Dynevor Tce Richmond Surrey
 brother to Julia Louisa COLVILE
 born Mar ¼ 1845 Great Livermere Suffolk
 married 1869 West Derby Liverpool (Sir) William Scott BARRETT
 died Mar ¼ 1927 West Derby
 brother to the Revd Asgill Horatio COLVILE
 (1870-1872) in Newcastle NSW Australia
 (1874-1885) curate/incumbent Sutton-on-the-Hill Derbyshire
 (1882) sold 2 horses at Leicester
 (03 Oct 1889) he of Ilington Hall Norfolk, married, Emily SERGISON
 youngest daughter of Warden SERGISON of Rendcombe Park (she died Mar ¼ 1910 Honiton Devon)
 (1890) the Revd Asgill COLVILE active in Ixworth farmers club residing Colne Halstead Ipswich
 (1901) age 54, (no wife) living on own means,
 visiting is the Revd Henry C A COLVILE age 32 [son CF COLVILE] residing Rendcombe co Gloucester
 born 18 Mar 1847 Livermere registered Thingoe Suffolk
 died 04 Feb 1909 Glentworth Hse Weston-super-Mare Somersetshire
 [left £82 328, probate the Revd Henry Charles Asgill COLVILE, Augustus Gilbert COLVILE]
 fourth son of the Revd Augustus Asgill COLVILE
 (1830) MA Christ Church Oxford
 (1824) perpetual curate Market Harborough
 (1827) curate Hampton co Worcester
 (Oct 1827) vicar Midsommer Norton Somersetshire
 (Aug 1832-death) rector (*vice* cousin N COLVILE) Magna cum Parva Livermere [total population c300]
 born c1795 Marylebone co Middlesex
 died Jun ¼ 1865 Livermere registered Thingoe buried churchyard Livermere
 son of Robert COLVILE of Newton Colville, co Cambridge;
 married (i) Maria BRODERIP daughter of Edmund BRODERIP of Pulteney St Bath
 born 1793 died 15 Jan 1835 buried churchyard Livermere;
 third son of Robert COLVILE born 1763,
 and Amelia ASGILL daughter of Sir Charles ASGILL 1st baronet;
 married (ii) 1839 Paris,
 and Mary Ann HEMINGS
 (1881) widow, gentlewoman, with Eleanor, boarding house S Stephens Square co Middlesex London
 born c1804 Stratford-on-Avon
 died 18 Jul 1882 15 S Stephens Square Bayswater London previously of 23 Sussex Place Victoria Road
 [left £6 935 probate Augustus Henry Asgill COLVILE Churnet Grange Leek Stafford]
 daughter of A HEMINGS;

married Jun 1869 Holy Trinity Walton Breck by her father and RA COLVILE,
and Catherine Johnstone [Holland] LOMAS of Lymington co Hampshire
(1871) with husband and son, with her parents residing Walton Breck Liverpool
(1901) matron Evangelist Brotherhood S Chad Shropshire – was this after the model of the lay evangelist
brotherhoods particularly the Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood (founded 1887)? (MWB)
born Jun ¼ 1849 Bolton registered Chorlton Lancashire died after Mar 1901
only daughter of the Revd Holland LOMAS supporter of SPG,
(1848) of S Mary's Hall Oxford
(1849) ordained deacon Blackburn parish church
(1849-1851) Holy Trinity church Habergham Eaves near Burnley Lancashire
(1851-Mar 1854) incumbent S Luke Leeds (patron HOOK vicar of Leeds)
writer *Exhortation to Stability* in which he
favours Puseyism and encourages people not to convert to the church of Rome
(c1855-Mar 1880) perpetual curate (vice John LOMAS his father) Holy Trinity Walton Breck Liverpool
strong supporter of SPG and church schools
(1899) memorial window Holy Trinity church
(Mar 1880) after 25 years incumbency resigned in ill health and taking a break
(1881) without cure of souls residing West Kirby hotel Cheshire
(1885) at Ashborne Derbyshire, where he was with Mr A and Mrs COLVILE
(Dec 1885-death) rector Zeal Monachorum (patron his cousin the Revd Richard RIGG) co Devon
born c1822 Tamworth Lancashire died 07 Jul 1886 Beacon Lane Torquay co Devon
[left £11 345, probate widow, and Carruthers Charles JOHNSTON merchant Liverpool,
and Samuel Henry Nairne JOHNSTONE lieutenant-colonel, of Coed Fa Bettws y Coed, Carnarvonshire]
son of the Revd John LOMAS perpetual curate Holy Trinity Walton Breck Liverpool;
married 22 Jun 1847 Wirral Lancashire,

and Nony Hardy JOHNSTONE

born 12 Jan 1827 Bahia Brazil (British subject) – a British commercial centre
died 22 Jun 1915 Grove House Lymington Hampshire
[she left £622, probate to Samuel Henry Nairne JOHNSTONE lieutenant-colonel
(born c1833, son of Samuel JOHNSTONE and Eliza PENNELL)] ;

married 1911 New Zealand,

Olive May Penard PEAT of Feilding Manawatu province Wellington

born 10 Jan 1883 Whanganui Wellington

died at sea 01 Feb 1919 buried 27 Apr 1920 age 35 Purewa cemetery Auckland

sister to Harcourt Eugene Louis PEAT (1911) land agent Feilding

born c1884 died 1942 buried Purewa married 1915 Dorothy Edith AWDRY

daughter of Willis Harcourt PEAT of Waverley

(1893) in Foxton Manawatu

(1894) settler of Fordell Whanganui

(1897) he left for South Africa

died 11 Mar 1900 Kimberley Griqualand Cape Colony South Africa

married 05 Aug 1881 by TUDOR at Christ Church Whanganui

separated 1893, and excluded his wife from his will

and Janet Harriet MORTON

(1893) at Denlair school Whanganui

born 1863 New Zealand died 1943 age 80 buried cemetery Purewa Auckland

sister to WP MORTON (1908) stationmaster at Halcombe

sister to Clara Eliza MORTON married 1892 Julius Decimus TRIPE

daughter of William Francis MORTON schoolmaster, the 1st at Heathcote Christchurch

(1859) with wife arrived Lyttelton on MYSTERY

born c1816 died 30 Jun 1879 age 63 Kimberley South Africa

married Mar ¼ 1849 Truro Cornwall

and Loveday PAUL

(1908) of Canterbury

born c1833 baptised 06 Feb 1833 Chasewater co Cornwall

died 25 Jul 1908 age 75 residence of son-in-law Dr Julius Decimus TRIPE in Picton

daughter of Benjamin PAULL and Alice (218;63)

Education

Uppingham school

Merton College Oxford

Jul 1894 BA Oxford

1902 MA Oxford

1897 deacon St Davids

1898 priest St Davids

Positions

Mar 1871 age 4 months with grandparents and parents Everton Liverpool

31 Mar 1881 age 10 residing with Catherine age 32 (no father present), and family members 3 Manly Rd Great Crosby Lancashire (249)

1891 age 20 student of theology, at East Cliff clergy house of rest co Kent – also there is his father Henry COLVILLE living on own means born c1846 Livermere Suffolk

1897-1898 curate Llandinat Carmarthenshire diocese St Davids Wales

1899-1903 curate S Chad Shrewsbury diocese Lichfield

31 Mar 1901 residing S Chad Shrewsbury, with his mother Kate COLVILLE born c1848 Bolton Lancashire the matron of a Brotherhood of Evangelists (345) [probably Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood]

1904-1906 diocesan missionary diocese Hereford

(1906) residing The Palace Lodge Hereford

and diocesan missionary South Africa

1908-1911 bishop's mission chaplain diocese Auckland

1909 honorary tutor College of S John Auckland

Sep 1910 one of 18 members Mission of Help to New Zealand church

07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)

1911 visit to England

26 Jan 1912-1917 inducted vicar S Mary New Plymouth

1917-1918 death vicar S Sepulchre Auckland (218; 8)

Other

1921 memorial stained glass (of S John Baptist also a good preacher) window S Mary New Plymouth, and cross in the chapel given by his mother (218)

Mar 1918 obituary *Church Gazette*

Apr 1918 poem in memoriam *Church Gazette* (ADA)

1918 probate of English will to Reginald Johnston Asgill COLVILLE author

1919 will held in Archives New Zealand in Auckland:

11 May 1918 estate valued at £2 093 probate granted to brother Reginald Johnston Asgill COLVILLE 15 Colinette Rd Putney author, Henry George STEVENS Yeld Church Stretton Shropshire solicitor; trustees to invest funds and pay income to widow (not named); if she dies without children, funds to be shared between siblings Reginald COLVILLE, Kathleen Jeanie COLVILLE and Irene Moncrief COLVILLE; witnesses of the will (dated 07 Dec 1911 during the post-wedding visit to England) Nony H LOMAS of 15 Colinette Rd Putney widow, and HA COLVILLE of Alton Putney a gentleman.

COMINS, RICHARD BLUNDELL

born 15 Nov 1848 Tiverton Devon England

died 11 Mar 1919 Woodside nursing home Auckland New Zealand

buried 13 Mar 1919 age 71 of Belleview Road Mt Eden, cemetery Purewa Auckland

brother to Jessie Deane COMINS born 1850 Witheridge died Mar ¼ 1852 South Molton

first child of Richard COMINS

(1844) generous supporter Royal Free Hospital Gray's Inn Rd for London destitute (411)

(1851) solicitor residing Stourton South Molton Devon

(1861) visiting, with sister Mary STEVENS wife of Thomas STEVENS MRCSL residing Eton College

born 1817 baptised 22 Oct 1817 Witheridge Devon

baptised 22 Oct 1817 Witheridge Devon died 1861-1871

brother to Thomas Melhuish COMINS solicitor Witheridge

brother to Mary COMINS married Thomas STEVENS of Eton; son Thomas Comins STEVENS died 1851 Eton

son among at least six children of Thomas COMINS of Witheridge, and Elizabeth;

married Jun ¼ 1847 registered Tiverton Devon

and Catherine Mack HOW

(1871) widow governess with family Henry John VAUGHAN Laugharne Carmarthenshire Wales

born c1826 Tiverton Devon died Dec ¼ 1880 Axbridge Somerset;

married Dec ¼ 1882 Aston Warwickshire,

Alice FORREST

(1883-1910) teacher diocese Melanesia

(1919-1930) resided with sister-in-law Susie FORREST in Bournemouth

born Sep ¼ 1848 registered Aston Warwickshire

died 22 Mar 1930 age 81 widow of 24 Southcote Rd Bournemouth co Hampshire [left £375 in England]

sister to Ernest William FORREST

(1901) chartered accountant Kings Norton

baptised 13 Apr 1855 S Martin Birmingham Warwickshire died Mar ¼ 1929 age 73 Birmingham South

sister to the Revd Edward Francis FORREST (1879) MA Oxford

(1881) lodger, curate S George Sheffield West Riding

(1887-1922) vicar Pemberton canon of Liverpool

baptised 25 May 1853 S Martin Birmingham died Mar ¼ 1927 age 73 Godstone co Surrey
sister to Susan 'Susie' Fanny FORREST
(1901) with sister Elizabeth residing Yardley Birmingham
(1919-1930) with her resided Alice COMINS in Bournemouth
baptised 09 Aug 1861 S Martin Birmingham died Jun ¼ 1935 Bournemouth [left £2 835]
daughter among at least seven children of Alexander FORREST
(1871,1881) accountant
born c1815 Birmingham Warwickshire died Mar ¼ 1899 Aston Warwickshire [left £2 140]
married Mar ¼ 1844 King's Norton,
and Fanny Brickwood MILLER
born c1821 Ipswich Suffolk
died 21 Jul 1893 age 73, 255 Stratford Rd Sparkbrook Birmingham [she left £993]
(56;366;389;163;300)

Education

Yarmouth
Bishop Hatfield Hall Durham
Dec 1872 L Th class 1 Durham
n d six months at S Thomas hospital London, studying medicine and surgery
1902 honorary DD Durham
1873 deacon Lincoln
1874 priest Lincoln (not recorded in *The Times*)

Positions

Mar 1851 age 2 residing with his parents Stourton, Witheridge, South Molton, co Devon, one sibling one servant and a girl
age 9 'an object of charity' (300)
n d boyhood in London and in the Channel islands
n d teenager to study farming under a Mr GRUT in New Zealand (261)
08 Dec 1862 Richard B COMINS arrived Auckland on BOMBAY (Auckland public library passenger lists)
The GRUT family farmed at Silverdale Auckland; Collings de Jersey GRUT was head of the family, husband of Ann, and
father of D'Auvergne de Jersey GRUT, Francis de St Croix GRUT, and Charles Edward GRUT; see also the Revd Ernest Peter
CACHEMAILLE for further GRUT connections, for CACHEMAILLE's mother was a Margaret GRUT. Collings de Jersey GRUT
died 13 Feb 1888 Auckland. (MWB with thanks to the Revd Earle Howe for checking the probate papers Sep 2006) (266)
Apr 1871 undergraduate Durham university boarder Hexham co Northumberland (382)
1873-1876 curate Grantham diocese Lincoln
1877-1894 missionary Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia
1878-1880 left at Mae Santa Cruz islands
but 19 Dec 1879 arrived CUMMINGS Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
1880-1894 stationed San Cristobal [Makira]
1882 in England: when he and Alice married
1885 re-opened (*vice* Joseph WATE) school at Sa'a Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] Solomon islands but
soon transferred on chief DORAWEWÉ's opposition to Aulu
1889 furlough England
1890 returned to Solomons
1892 MV SOUTHERN CROSS photograph with Melanesian Mission male staff and MONTGOMERY bishop Tasmania
1893 bought Siota as site for a boys school (412)
1893 accompanied Captain GIBSON on cruise on HMS CURACAO around the Solomons as the British flag was raised
to declare a British protectorate (a church motive in support was the need to formalise opposition to the slave trade)
1894 with Luke MASURAA visited Fiji to inquire into the conditions of the Melanesian labourers on the plantations;
met by JONES, attending opening of 'Polynesian church' for Solomon island labourers; took six Solomoni boys from Fiji to
train at Norfolk island, and return to Fiji, then back to Solomons, with permission of Sir John THURSTON.
and returned to Auckland to meet Bishop WILSON from England, and locum for CALDER in Ponsoy while CALDER
visited Norfolk island
1894-1901 head College of S Luke Siota Solomon islands
1897 to relieve Dr WELCHMAN at the boys' school Siota
1900/1903-1910 1st archdeacon of Northern Melanesia (ie Solomon islands)
1901-1903 priest-in-charge Florida [Gela] Solomon Islands
1904-1912 chaplain on Norfolk island – principal of the college (8;403)
09 Jul 1912 with wife attended marriage Cambridge of Dorothy T SELWYN and (Sir) Will SPENS
Dec 1912 departed ORAMA to Sydney, and retired to Shannon Wellington New Zealand (261)
07 Mar 1913-31 Dec 1917 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (still on staff Melanesian mission (412))
1914 clerk in holy orders, with Alice married, residing Shannon electorate Shannon (266)
-1916- residing Shannon Wellington when secretary for reports Melanesian Mission
1916-1918 edited New Zealand edition of the *Southern Cross Log*
-1918- address C/- Melanesian Mission Auckland New Zealand (8)

Other

1892 he is seated middle left (with central-parted hair, in front of John PALMER, behind J OZANNE) of the photograph taken [very probably by the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN] for HH MONTGOMERY on the MV SOUTHERN CROSS in the Solomons (see 'JW Beattie Collection', Auckland Institute and Museum library)

'small bearded man strongly built and capable of great endurance... good amateur doctor, and conjuror, keen botanist who sent plants to Kew gardens London... not a linguist' (412)

for example of his calligraphy, see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ni/jubilee_shield1906.jpg

street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

informally adopted Charlie PALMER after the death of the archdeacon his father John PALMER

15 Mar 1919 tribute in *The Observer*

Apr 1919 obituaries *Southern Cross Log*

COMPTON, ARTHUR WILLIAM HENRY

born Mar ¼ 1868 Stoke Newington registered Hackney co Middlesex England

died 14 May 1928 New Plymouth buried Wellington

brother to Henry Spencer COMPTON born 1863 Yercaud parsonage Shevaroy Hills, Madras [Chennai] India

brother to Cecilia Ethel COMPTON born 1865 Nellore Madras [Chennai] East Indies

brother to John Herbert [KEPPEL-]COMPTON born 1870 Herefordshire

(1928) 8 Cranbury Tce Southampton

brother to the Revd Samuel Graves COMPTON born 1871 Hanford Staffordshire died 1953

son of the Revd Spencer James COMPTON

(1858-1860) curate S Clement Ipswich

(1861) unmarried curate district S John Lowestoft

(1862-1867) chaplain CCCS (Colonial and Continental Church Society) Madras [Chennai] India

(Sep 1870) curate-in-charge Hanford

(Apr 1871-1879) vicar Hanford co Staffordshire

(1879) chaplain consular church Boulogne-sur-Mer [Holy Trinity was under CCCS]

(1884-1888) rector S Michael Coslany Norway

(1888-1904) vicar Our Lady S Mary South Creake co Norfolk (patron Marquess TOWNSHEND)

born 1830 Camberwell London

died 02 Nov 1908 age 78 The Ferns Anglesea Rd Shirley Southampton co Hampshire [left £664]

son of Charles COMPTON

secretary to the Deaf and Dumb asylum Old Kent Rd London;

married 1861-1862 but not registered England,

and Cecilia Jane TAYLOR

born c1834 Guildford Surrey died 15 Sep 1920 Southampton

[left £1 300 probate to John Herbert Keppel COMPTON MRCS LRCP]

sister to Henry Sharp TAYLOR surgeon of Guildford

sister to the Revd John Robert Gleig TAYLOR vicar choral Hereford cathedral [left £2 684]

baptised 05 Dec 1842 S Mary Guildford co Surrey died 18 Feb 1907 age 64 The College Hereford

daughter of John Hollamby TAYLOR surgeon

born c1786 Kingston Surrey died 13 Feb 1865 Guildford co Surrey [left £1 500]

and Mary Anne born c1805 Ipswich Suffolk;

died unmarried (300;63;382;366;8;308;209)

Education

Monkton Combe school

26 Apr 1887 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge

1890 BA Cambridge

1892 2cl Theological Tripos

1902 MA Cambridge

18 Dec 1892 Exeter

21 Dec 1893 Exeter (2)

Positions

Apr 1871 age 3 born Stoke Newington London [will probate documents give his birthplace as Southampton] with parents four siblings four servants residing Handford Staffordshire (382)

31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns, as the family then resident Boulogne-sur-Mer (249)

1891 student of theology with parents, siblings Celia born Madras, Samuel born Hanford Staffordshire, Emily LONG

boarder born Ballarat Victoria Australia, and three servants residing vicarage South Creake [then was Evangelical, Catholic from the 1920s and later a Guild of All Souls living MWB]

1892-1895 assistant curate S Mary Major city and diocese Exeter

10 Mar 1897-1901 vicar Waimate Plains diocese Wellington

late 1901 took services in S Thomas Newtown (359)

1902 leave of absence in South Africa

1902 brigade chaplain 8th New Zealand Mounted rifles in South Africa, his father given as next-of-kin;

awarded Queen's Medal three clasps and twenty years' service medal
 27 Mar 1903-1905 vicar (*vice* COWX resigned) parochial district Whanganui diocese Wellington
 01 Jan 1905 chaplain Whanganui Collegiate school
 Apr 1906-01 Nov 1906 priest-in-charge (*vice* HANSELL on honeymoon England) S Mary Karori (209)
 07 Nov 1906 vicar (*vice* Hannath Michael Blake MARSHALL) Mangatainoka
 01 Jul 1909 chaplain and principal Bishop Hadfield Hostel and theological college Kelburn Wellington
 30 Sep 1909 assistant curate-in-charge of S Michael Kelburne [Kelburn] in parish S Peter Wellington,
 1914-1920 vicar Greytown, residing West St Greytown (266)
 06 Dec 1920-1925 vicar Brooklyn
 1921 VD in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
 08 Sep 1925-1928 honorary canon Wellington (308)
 resigned from parish in ill-health
 Aug 1927 he wrote to the standing committee seeking some employment back in the diocese Wellington; Whanganui
 might have a chance to provide part-time work
 Oct 1927 after visit to England returned to NZ

Other
 1927 p44 proceedings of Wellington synod (308)
 obituary
 16 May 1928 Whanganui *Chronicle*
 17 May 1928 *The Times*
 15 May 1928 *Evening Post*
 1928 New Zealand estate valued at £1 500 (63) – no relatives in New Zealand

COMPTON, SAMUEL GRAVES

born Mar ¼ 1871 Hanford registered Stone co Stafford
 died 31 Dec 1953 Bexhill-on-Sea Sussex
 brother to Henry Spencer COMPTON born Dec 1863 Yercaud parsonage Madras [Chennai] India died Sep ¼ 1913 Norwich
 brother to the Revd Arthur William Henry COMPTON
 born 1868 Hackney London died May 1928 New Plymouth
 brother to Cecilia Ethel COMPTON born c1870 Madras East Indies
 brother to John Herbert COMPTON born c1871 Hereford Herefordshire
 son of the Revd Spencer James COMPTON
 (1858-1860) curate S Clement Ipswich
 (1861) unmarried curate district S John Lowestoft
 (1862-1867) chaplain (Colonial and Continental Church Society CCCS) Madras [Chennai] India
 (Apr 1871-1879) vicar Hanford co Staffordshire
 (1879) chaplain consular church Boulogne-sur-Mer [Holy Trinity was under CCCS]
 (1884-1888) rector S Michael Coslany Norway
 (1888-1904) vicar South Creake co Norfolk (patron Marquess TOWNSHEND of Raynham Hall Norfolk)
 born 1830 Camberwell London baptised 17 Nov 1830 S Giles Camberwell co Surrey
 died 02 Nov 1908 age 78 The Ferns Anglesea Rd Shirley Southampton co Hampshire [left £664]
 son of Charles COMPTON secretary to the Deaf and Dumb asylum Old Kent Rd London
 and Caroline ;
 married 1861-1863
 and Cecilia Jane TAYLOR
 born c1834 Guildford Surrey died 15 Sep 1920 Southampton
 [left £1 300 probate to John Herbert Keppel COMPTON MRCS LRCP]
 sister to Henry Sharp TAYLOR surgeon of Guildford born c1818 died Sep ¼ 1896 age 78 Knaresborough Yorkshire
 sister to the Revd John Robert Gleig TAYLOR MA minor canon and sub-chanter Hereford cathedral
 (1889-) chaplain S Martin's Home Hereford
 baptised 05 Dec 1842 S Mary Guildford Surrey died 18 Feb 1907 age 64 The College Hereford [left £2 684]
 daughter of John Hollamby TAYLOR surgeon
 born c1786 Kingston Surrey died 13 Feb 1865 Guildford co Surrey [left £1 500]
 and Mary Anne - born c1805 Ipswich Suffolk;
 married (i) 20 Dec 1906 by WALLIS bishop of Wellington
 Jeanne Grimmer GIBBON
 born 1871 Capetown South Africa died Mar ¼ 1916 age 45 registered Wandsworth
 daughter of Edward GIBBON (1906) deputy sheriff
 born 11 Feb 1837 died 14 Feb 1917 South Africa
 and Mary Louisa BROTHERTON born c1850;
 married (ii) 10 Jun 1919 S John Evangelist Blackheath London
 Rosamond Mary BLAKISTON
 (05 May 1919) from Wellington arrived Plymouth England on RUAPEHU
 born 04 Nov 1871 New Zealand died Jun ¼ 1922 Wandsworth

sister to Henry Matthew BLAKISTON born 1860 New Zealand
sister to Arthur John BLAKISTON born 1862 New Zealand
sister to Reginald Norman BLAKISTON born 1866 New Zealand
sister to Charles Douglas BLAKISTON born 1868 New Zealand
sister to Lucy Eleanor BLAKISTON born 1875 New Zealand married 1898 (S Michael Christchurch) Arthur Granville TURNER of Ryde
sister to the Revd EN BLAKISTON born 02 Oct 1864 Thorpe House Christchurch died 26 Jan 1952 Christchurch
daughter of Charles Robert BLAKISTON JP
(1857-1862) Member Legislative Council in the STAFFORD ministry
(1858) of Kaiapoi North Canterbury
(1859) owner of land where stone cottage 471 Ferry Road sited, named it 'Ashbourne'
Member Provincial Council (MPC) in Canterbury during MOORHOUSE's second term of office as superintendent
gentleman farmer (Orari station), a trust manager for Trust and Agency Company of Australasia,
treasurer to cathedral commission Christchurch
born 06 Jul 1825 Okeover Park Staffordshire died 01 Sep 1898 Christchurch Canterbury
cousin to Ralph BLAKISTON engineer of Liverpool, and (1880) with his wife, RC convert
brother to youngest son Augustus Frederick Noel BLAKISTON (21 Aug 1866) lieutenant #2 company Christchurch
who married (20 Jun 1876 S Luke Christchurch) Charity CONNELL eldest daughter Thomas CONNELL solicitor Auckland
brother to Sir Matthew BLAKISTON 4th baronet born 15 Jan 1811 died 03 Dec 1883
brother to the Revd Horace Mann BLAKISTON born 10 Dec 1819 died 09 Feb 1878
third son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON
3rd baronet, of Sandybrook Hall, Ashbourne co Derby
born 13 May 1783 Athlone Ireland died 23 Dec 1862 Sandybrook Hall Ashbourne,
son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON 2nd baronet
and Anne ROCHFORD born c1762
married 12 Apr 1810
and Lucy MANN
born c1787 died 29 Dec 1871 at Sandybrook Hall Ashbourne Kerbyshire [left £300]
eldest daughter of James MANN of Linton Place co Kent born before 1771
and Lucy MANN daughter of Sir Horatio MANN 2nd baronet and the Honourable Lucy NOEL;
married 23 Sep 1858 Christchurch S Michael,
and Mary Anna HARPER (1906) of Greytown Wairarapa Wellington
born 17 Feb 1832 died 21 Jun 1924 Otaki
second daughter of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER bishop of Christchurch
and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE

(266;2;345)

Education

10 Oct 1892 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1895 BA Cambridge
1899 MA Cambridge
22 Dec 1895 deacon Southwell
20 Dec 1896 Southwell (2)

Positions

Apr 1871 age under one month born Hanford Staffordshire with family residing Hanford Staffordshire
31 Mar 1881 family not in British census return as family was at Boulogne-sur-Mer
1895-1898 curate Derby diocese Southwell
1898-1902 curate Holy Trinity city and diocese Capetown (8)
1902 warden Māori College Clareville diocese Wellington
15 Jul 1908-31 Jan 1909 leave of absence diocese Wellington
26 May 1909-1913 vicar Levin
1910 residing with wife Levin (266)
1914-1927 vicar S Michael Wandsworth Common
1916-1927 chaplain Bolingbroke hospital
1927-1933 vicar Hartshill Warwickshire
1933-1941- vicar Crowle S John Baptist diocese Worcester (2;308)

Other

1953 left £4 330

CONNOLLY, RICHARD LAWDER

born 14 Feb 1884 Dunard co Wicklow Ireland
baptised 18 May 1884 Donard S Fin Barre cathedral
died 09 Aug 1949 Auckland age 65 buried Howick churchyard
brother to the Revd William Edward CONNOLLY
son of the Revd William Edward Sharman CONNOLLY
priest at (1907) S Mark Remuera
born c1853 Dublin Ireland died 31 Jan 1937 Remuera Auckland

son of Patrick J CONNOLLY a physician
and (married (ii)) Sarah Elizabeth - died 20 Jun 1910;
married 25 Oct 1915 New Zealand,
Muriel Agnes LORIE
born 20 May 1889 New Zealand
died 27 Sep 1954 age 65 buried Howick churchyard Auckland
sister to Ethel May LORIE born 09 Nov 1882 St John's Hill Whanganui
sister to Edith Marion LORIE born 18 Dec 1884 Owen's Rd Epsom Auckland
sister to Ida Ellen LORIE born 06 May 1886 Wilden Nelson
sister to Willie LORIE infant died 13 Feb 1887 Wakefield Nelson
sister to Constance Ella LORIE born 1888
sister to Gladys Beatrice LORIE born 1893
sister to Arnold LORIE born 1895
daughter of Adolph Frederick William LORIE
(1900) draper and clothing manufacturer Dunedin
born Dec ¼ 1859 Camberwell south London died Dec ¼ 1947 age 88 registered Hastings co Sussex
married Dec 1881
divorced 17 Mar 1913 (decree nisi, Auckland), desertion (from May 1906) over five years - she disliked him
and Sarah Ellen -
born 1860 died 04 Dec 1934 age 74 New Zealand (ADA;266;328)

Education

Sunday's Wells school Cork Ireland and privately
c1906 on application for ordination training, entered as 'farmer', with sponsors Arthur COLBECK of Whakaparau Kaipara,
W J SPEIGHT, the Revd W BEATTY and the Revd E H STRONG (ADA)
1907-Dec 1909 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1909 grade III Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1909 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
18 Dec 1910 priest Melanesia for Auckland *sede vacante* [see vacant, ie no bishop in Auckland] (ADA;317;83)

Positions

1903 with father and family to Auckland
1909 first licensed curate Onehunga
20 Dec 1910 curate Hamilton S Peter diocese Auckland
01 Dec 1912-1914 Home Mission priest Kaitaia
28 Jun 1914-1916 vicar Kaitaia parochial district Mangonui
25 Oct 1916-1919 vicar Waihi
May 1919-1931 vicar S Mark Te Aroha
1931-1941 vicar S Aidans Remuera Auckland
1937 canon S Mary cathedral Auckland (ADA)

CONNOLLY, WILLIAM EDWARD

born 16 Jan 1882 Dunard co Wicklow Ireland
died 02 Nov 1966 Howick Auckland age 84 buried Howick churchyard
son of the Revd William Edward Sharman CONNOLLY
priest at (1907) S Mark Remuera
born c1853 Dublin Ireland died 31 Jan 1937 Remuera
son of Patrick J CONNOLLY a physician
and (married (ii)) Sarah Elizabeth - died 20 Jun 1910;
married 07 Feb 1924 Matamata All Saints by his father,
Eunice Elizabeth MOGFORD
born 07 Jun 1903 died 25 Aug 1993 Selwyn village Auckland
daughter of Harry Ernest MOGFORD
(c1897) immigrated to New Zealand
(1904) storekeeper Matamata
(1914) farmer Matamata
farmer Papakura, synodsman and vestryman churches at Matamata and Papakura
born 30 Jan 1877 Wells Somerset England
died 30 Nov 1930 Papakura Auckland buried Papakura
son among at least four children of John MOGFORD
(1881) farmer and butcher Wells
born c1848 Wells Somerset
married Sep ¼ 1870 Wells,
and Eunice BROWNE born c1841 Wells;
married (as Harry Ernest) 1902 New Zealand,
and Bessie Jane BROWNE

born c1877 died 22 Nov 1960 age 83 buried Papakura
(ADA;352;328)

Education

Cork National school, and privately
1909-Dec 1910 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1910 grade III Board Theological Studies
18 Dec 1910 deacon Melanesia for Auckland *sede vacante* [see vacant, no bishop]
20 Dec 1914 priest Auckland (S Mary) (328;317;83)

Positions

1903 with family and MR NELIGAN arrived Auckland
1910-1914 assistant curate S Andrew Cambridge diocese Auckland
1914-1919 vicar Hikurangi (Kamo)
1919-1925 1st vicar Matamata
1925-1931 vicar Waimate North
1931-1939 vicar Waiuku
1939-1950 vicar Howick
1950-1966 licence to officiate diocese Auckland
-1963- residing Uxbridge Rd Howick Auckland (ADA;8)

Other

Aug 1950 p10 on retirement after 40 years service, tribute *Church and People*
1970 horticulturalist, memorial crab-apple tree, still flourishing 2003 (ADA)

CONNOLLY, WILLIAM EDWARD SHARMAN

born Apr 1852 Dublin Ireland
died 31 Jan 1937 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of Patrick Joseph CONNOLLY a physician
and Margaret Ann SHARMAN;
married (i),
Sarah Elizabeth -
born c1840 died 20 Jun 1910 age 70 buried Purewa Auckland New Zealand;
married (ii) 25 Aug 1915 Remuera S Mark,
Annie or Hannah HALL
born 22 Jan 1878 New Zealand
buried 07 Sep 1968 age 90 Purewa Auckland
sister to Eliza HALL who married the Revd William BEATTY
youngest daughter of Robert HALL
settler One Tree Hill Auckland
married 1860 New Zealand,
and Dorcas MACKY
born c1838 died 07 May 1916 age 78 New Zealand (ADA;352;266)

Education

Academic Institute Belfast
Jan 1874 age 20 a pensioner a Wesleyan entered Trinity College Dublin
Summer 1880 BA Dublin
Winter 1892 MA Dublin (351)
24 Feb 1880 deacon Ossory Ferns and Leighlin
12 Jun 1881 priest Ossory Ferns and Leighlin (ADA but there with incorrect spellings of title of united diocese)

Positions

24 Feb 1880-Dec 1881 curate Gorey or Kilmichaelogue diocese Ferns
07 Dec 1881-01 Jan 1887 curate Donoughmore and Donard co Wicklow diocese Glendalough
01 Jan 1887-1892 rector Hollywood and Ballymore Eustace co Wicklow
17 Oct 1892-28 Apr 1897 minor canon cathedral S Finn Barre diocese Cork
28 Apr 1897-1903 rector Laracor with Galtrim diocese Meath
1903 with family arrived with bishop-elect MR NELIGAN Auckland
Mar 1903-1907 vicar Paparoa diocese Auckland (8;25)
19 Feb 1907 assistant (to W BEATTY) curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1909 residing Vincent Rd Remuera
1916-1924 assistant S George Epsom
but 1922 with his son he is enrolled, Te Aroha, electoral roll Tauranga (266)
1924 retired residing Epsom Auckland (8)

Other

freemason and master Lodge Remuera, grand chaplain to Grand Lodge of New Zealand
02 Feb 1937 obituary *Evening Post*

CONNOR, WILLIAM FREDERICK

born before 1859;
married (i)
Ina GOUDY died 04 Oct 1890;
married (ii) 27 Sep 1892,
Helen RUSHTON (50)

Education

21 Dec 1884 deacon HANNINGTON for Canterbury for the colonies (in Jaffa; the Jerusalem bishopric was then in abeyance;
James HANNINGTON 1st Anglican bishop of East Africa where he was assassinated on the orders of King MWANGA II)
25 Apr 1886 priest CHEETHAM for Canterbury for colonies (in Jaffa; Henry CHEETHAM was bishop of Sierra Leone 1870-1882) (50)

Positions

agent of 'Bedouin mission' in Palestine
16 Oct 1883 taken into local connection in CMS Palestine Mission
1884-1889 in charge East Jordan district CMS Trans-Jordan Mission
02 Jun 1888 to England
1889 transferred to Egypt mission (knowledge of vernacular Arabic desirable in the mission)
11 Oct 1889 to Cairo
1889-1892 Cairo mission
02 Jun 1890 to England
22 Jan 1891 to Cairo
02 Jun 1891 to England
26 Nov 1891 to Cairo
19 Apr 1892 to England
1893 for health, to New Zealand
Apr 1893-May 1893 locum tenens (*vice* CHATTERTON FW on sick leave in England) All Saints Nelson (409)
Apr 1894-May 1894 vicar All Saints city and diocese Nelson -1894- work in diocese Nelson (33)
1895-1896 CMS missionary at Jerusalem
1897-1899 curate S Luke Hackney diocese London
1899 chaplain Düsseldorf under bishop North and Central Europe, diocese London (50;8)

Other

Evangelical surely (50)

COOK, ERNEST CLAUD

born 17 Dec 1891 Mangapai Auckland
killed 18 Jan 1918 in action buried the Huts cemetery Belgium
son among at least six children of Henry George COOK
settler and farmer of Maungakaramea Whangarei
(Oct 1882) owner land Whangarei district worth £60
born c1858 died 23 Jun 1938 age 80 buried Maungakaramea
son of Henry Hunt COOK
(1866) of Hobsons Park Parnell Auckland
farmer Maungakaramea (1882) owner land worth £310
married 1883 New Zealand,

and Mary DWYER;
not married (266;317)

Education

1910 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
20 Dec 1914 deacon Auckland (S Mary) (83;317)
not priested (317)

Positions

Dec 1914 assistant (to COLVILLE A) curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland
1916 enlisted as private New Zealand Medical Corps, father as next of kin, and clerk in holy orders as occupation (354)

Other

1933 carved oak chair S Mary New Plymouth given in his memory by Miss LH DEVENISH, previously bequeathed to the Revd Algernon Holland COLVILLE by his god-mother [whose name not known to MWB]

COOK, FRANK

born c1898
died 20 Jul 1959 age 61 ?Christchurch;
married Sep ¼ 1926 Manchester North,
Enid Florence STOWELL
advocate natural child-birth
writer (1945) *Towards Readjustment: the Woman's Part* (number 4), and

Sex "Education" (number 6) – in the Lighthouse series promoted by the Mental Health Club Christchurch
(-1950-) medical practitioner in Cranmer House Group Ltd, psychotherapeutic clinic
born 25 Jan 1900 Stroud Green co Middlesex
died 05 Dec 1984 Wellington

daughter of the Revd John Hilton STOWELL

Congregational minister but became an Anglican priest
(1901) Hornsey Middlesex (1902) author *The Soul's Achievements*
(1895) MA Oxford (1913) DD London (1913) *Faith and Reality*
(1916) deacon (1917) priest London

(1921-) rector S George Abbey Hey Manchester

born 06 Nov 1863 Camden Town registered St Pancras co Middlesex London

died 16 Nov 1934 age 72 vicar S John Park Sheffield, [left £2 899, probate to son the Revd Frank COOK]

married 19 Apr 1893 Cardiff,

and Florence Alice Elizabeth MURRELL

born Dec ¼ 1869 Colchester co Essex

died 09 Feb 1934 age 64 of Northmore vicarage registered Witney co Oxfordshire

[left £2 642 probate to husband the vicar]

daughter of Frederick MURRELL

(1881) master mariner

born c1834 Wivenhose co Essex

and Catherine CHAPMAN

born c1839 Ottery St Mary co Devon

daughter of Elizabeth (CHAPMAN) (1871) family nurse (365;266;352)

Education

Fitzwilliam Hall Cambridge

1922 BA Cambridge

1925 MA Cambridge

1922 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)

1924 deacon Manchester

1925 priest Manchester (8; not found in 411)

Positions

1924-1926 assistant curate S Mark Gorton diocese Manchester

1926-1930 Educational work Japan

1930-1931 curate SS Philip & James Clifton York diocese York

1931-1934 vicar Chapeltown diocese Sheffield

1934-1938 vicar S John Park city Sheffield (8)

14 Oct 1939-1945 vicar parish Riccarton S Peter with Yaldhurst diocese Christchurch (91)

1946 the Revd Frank COOK residing 36 Main South Rd Christchurch (365)

-1949-1959 Frank COOK psychotherapist Cranmer House Group, residing 58 Armagh St Christchurch (8;365)

1953 gone from *Crockford*

Other

author

1940 *An appreciation of Squadron Leader John Hugh Kitson, killed in an aeroplane accident at Taieri Aerodrome, Dunedin, 21st June, 1940, age 28, buried at St Peter's Churchyard, Upper Riccarton, 24th June, 1940: the substance of a sermon* (Christchurch)

Oct 1945 *Ex-Servicemen talk it over: a group discussion on war neurosis* (number 5 Lighthouse series) (Christchurch)

COOPER, SAMUEL JAMES

born 06 Sep 1883 Workington registered Cockermouth near Carlisle Cumberland

died 06 Jul 1954 496 Barbadoes St St Albans Christchurch, funeral S Stephen Shirley, cremated Linwood

brother to William Neil COOPER born Mar ¼ 1880 Whitehaven Cumberland

brother to Alfred COOPER [?Mar ¼ 1886] Liverpool Lancashire

brother to Richard George COOPER born Jun ¼ 1888 South Shields co Durham

brother to Florence Maud COOPER born Jun ¼ 1890 South Shields Durham

son of William Neill COOPER

(1891) insurance agent Morpeth co Northumberland

born Mar ¼ 1854 Cockermouth co Cumberland

married Mar ¼ 1879 registered Whitehaven co Cumberland,

and Priscilla Hannah PRICE

born Sep ¼ 1860 Bethnal Green London co Middlesex;

married 26 Jun 1912 Forres Morayside Scotland

Jane RANKIN

born 20 Dec 1884 Battersea south London

died 05 Jul 1978 age 93 Whareama home Nelson cremated ashes scattered

daughter of James RANKIN carpenter and joiner

born c1855 Scotland

and Anne Jane LOGGIE born c1857 Scotland died 1892 London

(315;family information;121;CDA)

Education

attended some lectures Selwyn College (92)

26 May 1918 deacon Dunedin

12 Nov 1919 priest Dunedin (1st of his two ordinations of priests in the new cathedral of S Paul) (CDA;151)

Positions

16 Sep 1909 sailed Belfast LAKE CHAMPLAIN to Quebec

Home mission work in Alberta Canada, with Samuel J GALBRAITH, Hugh McDOWELL, William Thomas DIXON

returned to England to work among sailors and miners

came to New Zealand as a Home missionary (CDA)

1914 from United Free Church of Scotland sent as a home missionary to New Zealand:

1914 Home missionary Timaru Outfields

1915 ordained Home missionary

1917 at Orepuki in Southland Presbytery

1918 resigned from the Presbyterian church to join the Anglican church: (333)

26 May 1918-1919 deacon in charge Taieri Plain and Green Island diocese Dunedin

residing Gordon Rd Mosgiel (266;9)

04 Apr 1919 (15 Mar 1919 licence dated) vicar Taieri Plains with Green island

16 Sep 1920 with family sailed from Auckland RIMUTAKA

15 Jul 1921 from England arrived Dunedin

27 Jul 1921-31 Oct 1929 vicar parish S Mary Mornington (151;121)

01 Nov 1929-Jan 1933 chaplain and superintendent diocesan orphanages Dunedin

01 Feb 1933-1937 vicar Addington diocese Christchurch (69)

during the Depression conducted a relief depot for the unemployed (CDA)

July 1937-1944 vicar S James Riccarton (91)

04 May 1944-1948 vicar Oamaru diocese Dunedin (324)

Aug 1944-1948 archdeacon North Otago

1948-1949 vicar Waikari diocese Christchurch

1949 retired, officiating minister diocese Christchurch (CDA)

COOPER, WILLIAM HENRY

born c1834 Tipperary Ireland

[1851 census has him born King's co (named after PHILIP king of England, consort of Queen MARY 1);

1901 census has him born Dublin]

died 13 Apr 1909 age 75 S Luke Hospital Fitzroy Square London and after a funeral at S Mary Magdalene Munster Square

cremated Golders Green cemetery London

probably of illegitimate birth but according to marriage licence 1892, son of William COOPER a gentleman

brother to Charles Abercrombie COOPER

(Oct 1857) Ensign, now Lieutenant 1st regiment of the Duke of Lancaster's Own Militia (411)

(1858) lieutenant Royal Lancashire militia, of 39 Mt Pleasant Square Dublin

(Apr 1875) from the Antrim Artiller Militia, now captain Royal Pembroke Artillery (411)

(1889) lieutenant colonel Pembroke artillery

(1891) residing 10 Ranelagh Rd Willesden London, parish All Souls Harlesden

(1909) executor for his estate

born c1838/1842 Dublin Ireland died Jun ¼ 1918 aged 78 registered Chelsea

married (22 Jun 1858 S Peter south Dublin) Fanny Frances Georgina CORBETT daughter of William St John CORBETT

son of William COOPER;

married (i) 12 Sep 1854 Dublin Ireland,

Anna Matilda WILLSON

born c1828 Cork Ireland died 21 Oct 1891 age 63 Harlesden London

she was buried from S Mary Willesden by former curate Dr Henry Courtenay ATWOOL

(1879-1893) 1st vicar All Souls Harlesden, born c1841 NSW died 1922 son of Josiah ATWOOL (-1841-184 3) Royal

Engineer department and architect residing Newtown Sydney, chief surveyor of works for the War Office, later of Sydney Lodge Worthing

died 05 Feb 1886 Worthing Sussex);

daughter of James WILLSON;

married (ii) 01 Aug 1892 S Stephen Gloucester Road South Kensington London,

Evelyn May/Mary FAITHFULL a nurse

(1881) with her siblings and parents and ten servants residing the rectory Storrington Sussex (249)

(1891) hospital nurse living with WH and ill AM COOPER Willesden

(1900) mentally ill with COOPER Highfields Chew Magna Somersetshire

(1911) visitor with the SANDBURG family in Willesden co Middlesex

(1936) probate of will £170 to the Revd Arthur Richard Harding FAITHFULL

[Anglo-Catholic priest died 03 Jan 1943 of rectory Storrington]
& Cecil Montague Jacomb ELLIS [born 1894 died 1942 solicitor of Paddington]
born 1857 Horsmonden baptised 13 Dec 1857 Horsmonden Kent died 03 Dec 1936 aged 79 Worthing Sussex
sister to Isabel Maria FAITHFULL born c1859
married 1882 the Right Revd Francis Alexander Randal CRAMER-ROBERTS
(1878-1886) bishop of Nassau & the Bahamas born 1840 Aramagh died 09 Feb 1901
sister to the Revd Arthur Ferdinand FAITHFULL (1891) vicar Hilton
born c1860 Kent - his son the Revd Arthur Richard Harding FAITHFULL was executor his niece's will
eldest of at least six daughters of the Revd George FAITHFULL
(1871-1900) rector Storrington co Sussex
born 1828 Edmonton North London baptised 21 May 1828 Edmonton
died 23 Feb 1900 Storrington Sussex [left £9 384]
married Sep ¼ 1853 registered Brighton
and Laura Mary HARDING born c1829 Dawlish Devon died Sep ¼ 1890 registered Steyning Sussex
(309;295;180;111;56;13;69;366)

Education

23 Dec 1860 deacon Cashel (in Waterford cathedral)
22 Dec 1861 priest Cashel (in Waterford cathedral) (111;306)

Positions

31 Mar 1851 apparently: a private age 19 born Kings co [Offaly] (Ireland) at barracks Minster-in-Sheppey co Kent (300)
05 May 1855-1857 ensign 2nd Royal Cheshire Militia
10 Oct 1857 ensign 2nd King's Own Staffordshire Militia
23 Dec 1857 lieutenant 2nd King's Own Staffordshire Militia
1859 first class certificate Hythe school of Musketry (Mar 1853 founded) Kent (8)
Jul 1860 his regiment was disbanded (307)
1860-1861 curate Doon co Limerick diocese Cashel
1862-1864 priest-in-charge Tallow co and diocese Waterford
1863 with consent of the bishop of Cashel, offered for missionary service:
Apr 1864 departed with wife Liverpool SS MORNING LIGHT for Melbourne (307;180)
01 Sep 1864 minister Woodspoint and Jamieson (SPG funded) diocese Melbourne (111;47)
27 Jun 1866 diocesan itinerant minister (111)
01 Jun 1868-31 May 1869 missionary Bacchus Marsh (SPG funded) (111;47)
Jun 1870 from Melbourne arrived the Revd and Mrs WH COOPER Lyttelton SS OMEO (20;13)
07 Jul 1870-May 1873 temporary clergyman under the Home Mission fund diocese Christchurch (69)
for parts of the diocese not organised as parochial cures under resident clergyman (3)
'the galloping parson'
c1870 in ten months he conducted 173 services, 20 celebrations of the eucharist, 44 baptisms,
and covered 4 361 miles, mostly on horseback; he was enthusiastic, tactless, intolerant, and foolish (13)
15 Sep 1870-Sep 1872 founder editor *New Zealand Church News*
09 Oct 1870 present for episcopal consecration of Octavius HADFIELD pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington (55)
Dec 1870 started evening services S Mary the Virgin Addington
04 Jun 1873 licensed to officiate at Akaroa (11)
Nov 1873 rejected offer of Christ Church Whanganui (*vice* NEVILL)
25 Jan 1874-01 Jul 1878 cure Akaroa (3)
1875 donor pair three-light standard candlesticks for the sanctuary
11 Sep 1876 advertised a girls school under his direction at Akaroa
Sep 1877 left Akaroa for rest (138)
1877 three-light window installed, in memory of local drownings
19 Jul 1877 positive testimonial provided by Bishop HARPER for Newcastle
03 Nov 1877 for one year incumbent Cassilis diocese Newcastle
1878-1880 incumbent Glen Innes diocese Grafton and Armidale
1880 wife in ill health; returned to Ireland
1881-1883 Home and Foreign staff of the SPG (307)
Apr 1881 fund raising in Ireland (280)
1881-1883 chaplain and commissary to James Francis TURNER bishop of Grafton & Armidale (111)
01 Jun 1883 departed (without his wife) London THE SARNIA, tour for SPG of Manitoba and Saskatchewan
(138;25;13;114)
1883 opened church at Moose Jaw diocese Qu'Appelle (47)
1883 honorary canon Saskatchewan
Oct 1883 (by his account) archdeacon of Prince Albert
c1883 returned to England
1886 founder honorary secretary Church Emigration Society
1887-1889 SPG missionary (with his wife) Kamloops British Columbia

1889 deputation lecturer SPG

1891 age 56 clerk in holy orders born Dublin Ireland with wife Annie M age 62 born Cork Ireland, and Evelyn M FAITHFULL visitor age 33 hospital nurse born Kent, residing St Marys Road Harrow Willesden Middlesex

1892-Jan 1895 founder honorary secretary S Luke Hostel for Aged Clergy, Beaumont St Hostel, then Nottingham Place London (307;8)

19 Oct 1895 founder honorary secretary Homes of S Barnabas, later at Dormans Surrey

1896 with the Revd CW BOND vicar S Nicholas Brighton visited Brighton workhouses looking for destitute clergy

14 Nov 1899 resigned as honorary warden of the Homes of S Barnabas (166)

Jan and Feb 1900 residing Highfields Chew Magna Somersetshire

Feb 1900 wife mentally ill (180)

17 Jun 1901-c1904 minister in charge Temora NSW diocese Goulburn NSW Australia

1904-1906 chaplain Lansdowne hospital Bath diocese Bath & Wells

09 Feb 1905 letters testimonial from bishop of Goulburn (111)

1906 retired to Worthing Sussex

later years: ill with gout, kidney troubles, hernia (307)

1909 admitted at his request to the Hostel of S Luke Fitzroy Square London (307;309)

13 Apr 1909 died at S Luke's hospital 14 Fitzroy square Middlesex, of Montpelier Worthing Sussex, estate of £564 to his brother Lieutenant Colonel Charles Abercrombie COOPER (366)

Other

Freemason past master and grand chaplain (in Canada; and then the first at Akaroa)

member Guild of All Souls and therefore commemorated each year at a requiem in the chantry chapel at the shrine of Our Lady of Walsingham Norfolk on the anniversary of his death (69)

1881-1902 Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society (8;47)

14 Apr 1909 obituary *Guardian* (172)

22 Oct 1976 article by Bishop JWC WAND in *Church Times* (166)

COPINGER, HERBERT EDWARD

born 23 Feb 1849 Boston Spalding Lincolnshire died 25 Jun 1904 Bedford [no probated will]

son among at least three children of (the Revd) Charles Louis George Emmanuel COP(P)INGER

(1851) railway agent St Neots Huntingdonshire

(1861) minister Catholic Apostolic Brighton Sussex

(1871) clergyman Catholic Apostolic church residing Islington co Middlesex London

born 10 Sep 1821 Boulogne France (British subject) died May 1913 [no probate will then]

married Mar ¼ 1845 Kensington London [according to marriage index, Mary JAMES or Mary BACON],

and (i) Mary James PEARSON of Shepperton

born 1811 Kennington Lambeth co Surrey London

died 17 Jul 1866 Wood Green Tottenham London, late of 41 Amptill Square Middlesex [left £600];

[CHARLES LGE COPINGER married (ii) Mar ¼ 1867 Kensington,

Frances RAYNER born c1841 Marylebone London (1871) an artist];

married 16 Nov 1875 Brighton Sussex,

Annie Stewart CANNEY

(1851) with Ann CANNEY her sister-in-law and school Thanet Kent

sister to Camilla CANNEY born c1860 Brighton co Sussex England

born 19 Mar 1850 Llandoverly Jamaica West Indies

died 15 Mar 1926 Brentford co Essex [no probated will]

first daughter of James Claringbold CANNEY of Brighton England

(1851) master mariner in family Thanet

(1871) merchant seaman captain retired

baptised 25 Jul 1816 Deal Kent died Dec ¼ 1889 age 73 Brighton Sussex

brother to Anne CANNEY (1851) scholastic, running girls boarding school

son of Edward CANNEY died before 30 Mar 1851 *possibly* among the CANNEY deaths of Eastry [included Deal]

and Ann – born c1786 Deal co Kent died Sep ¼ 1875 age 89 Brighton Sussex;

married Jun ¼ 1845 registered London,

and Ann McALLISTER

born c1825 Norwich co Norfolk died Sep ¼ 1898 age 72 Brighton Sussex

(300;381;internet;249;345;111)

Education

1870-1871 Hatfield Hall University of Durham (404)

1872 L Th Durham (111;140)

30 Jun 1872 deacon Durham

29 Jun 1873 priest Durham (111)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 Herbert E COPPINGER age 2 born Spalding, with his father railway agent, married but mother not at home, siblings Manuel age 5 born Chelsea, Walter A age 4 born Wandsworth, visitor Martha LILBURN age 65 annuitant, and two

servants; Mary COPPINGER niece age 40 is staying with Ann PEARSON unmarried age 70 annuitant, born St Clements, and her sister Harriett PEARSON age 62, Thomas PEARSON age 69, with two servants in S James Square Westminster (300)
 30 Jun 1872 curate Pelton co and diocese Durham
 13 Dec 1875 curate S Michael Thornhill Yorkshire diocese Ripon
 1878 curate S Luke New Kentish Town Middlesex diocese London
 31 Mar 1881 with wife and four children residing 63 Park St Chorlton on Medlock Lancashire (249)
 12 Aug 1881 from Durban South Africa arrived Adelaide
 12 Aug 1881 minister Jamestown Caltowie and Terowie diocese Adelaide (111)
 18 Nov 1882 testimonials bishop Adelaide (111)
 1884 'high testimonials from bishop of Adelaide' for HADFIELD bishop Wellington (140)
 26 Feb 1884-30 Jun 1887 licensed cure Palmerston North parochial district diocese Wellington (242)
 1887 after ritualist controversies in Palmerston North returned to England (140)
 18 May 1888 curate (*vice* Harry BURTON) S James Enfield Highway chaplain Royal Small Arms Factory diocese London
 Note: the Royal Small Arms factory in Enfield opened 1816 near end of Napoleonic wars, closed 1988
 14 Mar 1888-24 Mar 1888 (under priest-in-charge Edward Laffan Garvock HOUNDLE) 8 days Lenten mission (140)
 Jul 1888 in S Paul temporary church Lr Homerton Upper Tooting London
 1890-1893 curate-in-charge All Saints Clapton Park (created 1873 demolished 1973) Blurton Rd Hackney
 12 Apr 1893 priest-in-charge Holy Spirit Mission Abbeyhill parish S Matthew diocese Edinburgh
 18 Apr 1894-1900 chaplain S Andrew's Community (Home and House of Mercy) Joppa
 1900 resigned
 29 Nov 1900-18 Jan 1904 vicar Ravensden Bedfordshire diocese Ely (345;111)
 31 Mar 1901 clergyman and wife residing Ravensden (345)

Other

Ritualist/Anglo-Catholic

publications *Plain Manual for Holy Communion; Short Easy Catechism on the Creed* (311)

CORBIN, SAMUEL BERTRAM ROBERTS

born 04 Dec 1900 Hastings Hawkes Bay New Zealand
 died 26 Nov 1974 age 72 at 24 Youngs Rd Papakura Auckland cremated Purewa ashes scattered
 brother to Gertrude Marie CORBIN born 1892 died 1980
 brother to Frederick Henry CORBIN (1914) of Grove Road Hastings, served World War 1
 born 21 May 1894 died 1977
 brother to Doris Ridgway CORBIN (1923) clerk born 1896
 married (07 Nov 1923 S Matthew Hastings) Ernest George Frederick VOGTHERR served World War 1
 bacon curer businessman born 1898 Sunderland England died 1973 New Zealand
 brother to Alice CORBIN born 10 Aug 1898 died Jun 1981 Hastings New Zealand
 son of Frederick William CORBIN
 (02 Mar 1896) successful in application for Crown land sale Mangaone Hawkes Bay
 (Oct 1918) applied for land 1 acre 33 perches Puketapu Crown Grant district Hawkes Bay
 born c1863 died 02 Oct 1941 age 78 buried 03 Oct 1941 Hastings
 married 23 Feb 1889 New Zealand
 and Mary Jane RIDGWAY
 born 1863 died 03 Jul 1933 age 70 Hastings New Zealand;
 married 07 Nov 1936 S Mary Redcliffe Bristol England by the Revd Fr V WALL CR (religious Community of the Resurrection) – the Revd John England WALL (1924) with CORBIN at College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire was with CR from 1934;
 and Amy was accompanied by Lady Alice DURIE
 Amy BARBOR née COMPTON a nurse
 born 26 Apr 1875 cremated 08 Feb 1971 Purewa Auckland
 sister to only son Thomas COMPTON married (08 Nov 1888 S Luke Christchurch)
 to Emma Louisa Florence DOUBLEDAY eldest daughter of William Villeroy DOUBLEDAY of Burgess Hill co Sussex
 daughter of William Walter COMPTON Oddfellow
 (1858) after work on fast schooners, came to New Zealand MIDLOTHIAN
 custodian Government Building (Blenheim)
 born c1835 Shoreham Sussex died 25 Sep 1894 Marlborough age 59
 married 1864 New Zealand
 and Emily CANT
 [Amy COMPTON married (i) 22 Mar 1906 S Peter Wellington, Harry William BARBOR
 (1855) to New Zealand as A.D.C to Colonel Thomas Gore BROWN governor of New Zealand
 joined the militia in the Māori land wars
 (1884-1905) staff Railway Stores manager Wellington
 (1919) clerk of Upland Rd Kelburn Wellington
 born c1839 died 31 Jul 1928 age 88 Oriental Bay Wellington
 eldest son of Major BARBOR of Bengal India;
 HW BARBOR married (i) Harriett RAWLINGS died 1905 age 75]
 born c1876 died Feb 1971 age 95 Selwyn Village Auckland cremated 08 Feb 1971 Purewa

(*Evening Post*;266;352)

Education

ca Sep 1921 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)

1925 deacon Lichfield (KEMPTHORNE)

1927 priest Lichfield (not recorded in 411;8)

Positions

-Jul 1921 fellow teacher Bert CORBIN farewelled by the Sunday school teachers S Matthew Hastings on leaving to train for Holy Orders in England

1925-1927 assistant curate Rushall Walsall diocese Lichfield

03 Mar 1928 as from 48 Lichfield Rd Walsall the Revd SBR CROBIN sailed ORAMA to Sydney

Aug 1928-1932 assistant (to ANDERSON JJ) curate Waipiro Bay diocese Waiapū (69)

- Feb 1930-1932 priest-in-charge Waipiro Bay (northern end, the Te Araroa district)

1931 residing a priest Pohutu Rd Te Araroa electorate Bay of Plenty, no wife (266)

1932-1933 (*vice* EC HETHERINGTON returned to England) curate Rotorua

06 Dec 1933-20 Apr 1937 vicar (single; his sister was with him at the Induction) parochial district Ormondville

06 Mar 1936 twelve months leave of absence from Ormondville (A NIBLOCK *locum tenens*)

14 Apr 1936 from Wellington arrived London RANGITIKEI, to London; Mrs A BARBOR nurse also on board

11 Dec 1936 as from Pembroke Hall (an hotel) Pembroke Rd Clifton Bristol,

Mr (occupation Nil; age 36) and Mrs Amy age 51 sailed London MOOLTAN to Sydney to New Zealand

25 May 1937-1942 vicar Thames diocese Auckland

27 Sep 1940 Order of the Good Shepherd Auckland, warden Bishop SIMKIN, chaplain WE LUSK, superior Mother

Margaret, and on the committee (inter alios) Canon CAB WATSON, the Revd R GODFREY, the Revd SBR CORBIN, the Revd KR DOBSON, Mr George KISSLING (*Auckland Star*)

1942-1953 vicar S Paul Symonds Street city and diocese Auckland

1947-1953 chaplain Auckland public hospital

1951-1964 honorary canon Auckland

1953-1964 vicar Manurewa (8)

assisted in retirement at parishes S Matthew, S Mark Remuera, S Andrew Epsom all in Auckland

1969 residing 13 Fernleigh Avenue Epsom (8)

Other

Anglo-Catholic

27 Nov 1974 obituary *New Zealand Herald*

CORNEY, SAMUEL

born Mar ¼ 1888 Ryde Isle of Wight

died 20 Jan 1978 age 85 Nelson buried 24 Jan 1978 Motueka cemetery

son of Samuel CORNEY

(1891) labourer of St Helens Hampshire (1901) stoker Oakfield St Helens Isle of Wight co Hampshire

born Mar ¼ 1866 Ryde Isle of Wight died Mar ¼ 1954 age 88 Isle of Wight

son of William CORNEY (1871) mason's labourer

born c1829 Ryde

married Dec ¼ 1856 Isle of Wight

and Anna Read GRAY born c1830 Chatham co Kent;

married Sep ¼ 1887 Isle of Wight,

and Alice Mary WADDING

(1881) servant to her brother William a gardiner

born Dec ¼ 1865 Oakfield Ryde Isle of Wight died Mar ¼ 1953 age 87 Isle of Wight

sister to William WADDING born Dec ¼ 1852 Isle of Wight;

married 11 Oct 1921 New Zealand,

Evelyn Annie HEATH

(Jul 1920) dress maker sailed ATHENIC Southampton to Auckland New Zealand

born 1892 Endon Leek co Staffordshire

died 31 Aug 1966 age 74 buried 03 Sep 1966 Motueka cemetery Nelson

daughter of William HEATH joiner

born c1851 Horton registered Leek Staffordshire

married Dec ¼ 1873 registered Ashbourne Staffordshire

and Ellen AUSTIN born 1854 Alstonfield registered Ashbourne Staffordshire

(249;382;345;124)

Education

18 May 1924 deacon Nelson

07 Jun 1925 priest Nelson (177)

Positions

1901 errand boy ['errant boy' in transcription online] age 13 with family Reed St, Oakfield St Helens Hampshire

1913-1921 Church Army officer (pers comm. Pat Lee, archives Church Army 2005)

served Royal Army Medical corps in World War 1
1921-1922 layreader Motupiko diocese Nelson
18 May 1924 admission into diocese Nelson (177)
1924-1925 curate Murchison
1925-1928 vicar Murchison
1928-1934 vicar Collingwood
1934-1939 vicar Kaikoura
1939-1946 vicar Westport
1946-1961 vicar Motueka (33)
1949-1961 canon Nelson
1961- licence to officiate diocese Nelson
1963-1978 residing 63 Queen Victoria St Motueka (8)
01 Jan 1978 OBE (Order of the British Empire)

Other

founder Motueka Old Folks Association
1958 *Te Ahurewa: the story of the Māori church, Motueka* (Nelson)
1966 *Motueka, a place in the sun: Riwaka, Kaiteriteri, Abel Tasman National Park, Sandy Bay, Marahau, Moutere, Ngatimoti, Mapua, & Tasman* (Nelson)
24 Jan 1978 obituary *Westport News*

COTES, WILLIAM CHARLES

born 23 May 1861 Highworth Wiltshire baptised 26 Jun 1861 Highworth
died 04 Nov 1900 Denford Kettering Northamptonshire
elder brother to Digby Francis Baynes COTES (1891) surgeon born Mar ¼ 1863 Highworth died Jun ¼ 1926 Plymouth Devon
first son among at least five children of Charles COTES

solicitor of Highworth Wiltshire

born c1809 Beverley Yorkshire baptised 08 Sep 1808 SS John & Martin Beverley
died 30 Jun 1866 age 57 Highworth [left £450]

son of Peter COTES and Jane;

married Mar ¼ 1850 registered St Pancras London,

and Lucy Hannah SAWYER

born c1829 Hedon Yorkshire

daughter of George SAWYER MD graduate S Mary's College St Andrews Scotland

(**Note** full title New College of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary,

(1538) founded by Archbishop James BEATON, (1579) reconstituted as faculty of divinity of the university)

born c1800 Leeds Yorkshire

and Elizabeth – born c1803 Sculcoates Hull Yorkshire;

married 05 April 1894 Holy Innocents Dunedin by the bishop of Dunedin and HOWELL

Brenda Marian TRAILL

eldest daughter John TRAILL C.E. of Penarth South Wales

son of William TRAILL of Westness and Woodwick Orkney (381;111)

Education

Abingdon school

30 Oct 1880 age 19 Pembroke College Oxford

1884 BA Oxford

21 Dec 1884 deacon Llandaff

20 Dec 1885 priest Llandaff (111)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with his aunt Mary COTES, gentlewoman of Purton Wiltshire (249)

21 Dec 1884 curate Roath diocese Llandaff

17 Sep 1889 curate Christ Church South Yarra diocese Melbourne (111)

28 Jan 1891 incumbent S Mary Mornington with Green Island diocese Dunedin (151)

Apr 1892 incumbent Mornington only (151)

1894-1896 vicar Wakatipu (9)

09 Jun 1898-death vicar Denford with Ringstead co Northampton diocese Peterborough (111)

COTTERILL, DORA (SISTER DORA CSN)

born 30 Jun 1870 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand

died 18 Jun 1956 Christchurch buried CSN garth, Linwood cemetery

sister to Arthur James COTTERILL (1881,1893) solicitor Napier

(1877 Napier) married Julie STUART daughter of R STUART

born Mar ¼ 1848 registered Henstead co Norfolk died 1902 age 54 Napier New Zealand

sister to Georgiana COTTERILL (1893) teacher residing 293 Cashel St west, Christchurch

born Mar ¼ 1851 Brighton co Sussex died 1925 age 75 New Zealand

sister to Henry COTTERILL

passed his articles office of Philip HANMER & HARPER, associate of Mr Justice WILLIAMS
(1878) admitted barrister and solicitor
(1881) solicitor Stanmore Road Avonside Christchurch
born 1855 Lyttelton died 02 Dec 1943 age 88 Christchurch
whose wife Nancy Elizabeth died 09 Oct 1891 age 37 Avonside Christchurch
twin sister to Margaret COTTERILL (1893) schoolmistress residing 293 Cashel St Christchurch
born 30 Jun 1870 died 1955 age 85 New Zealand
sister to Edward Joseph COTTERILL (1881,1893,1904) bank clerk residing 293 Cashel St west, Christchurch
born 1856 New Zealand died 26 Apr 1904 age 47 Christchurch
sister to Walter George COTTERILL (1881) clerk residing Cashel St west Christchurch (1928) land agent
born 1858 New Zealand died 31 Dec 1927 age 69 Christchurch
sister to William John COTTERILL (1893) clerk, with wife Lina Maud Mary ROUSE (a lady, died 1942) Onslow St Merivale
born 1863 New Zealand died 30 Oct 1946 Timaru Canterbury
sister to Winifred Helen COTTERILL (1893) teacher residing 293 Cashel St Christchurch
born 1868 New Zealand died 1920 age 52 New Zealand
daughter among seventeen children of the Revd George COTTERILL
(1893) residing 293 Cashel Street Christchurch
born 13 Jul 1814 Blakeney Norfolk died 30 Jun 1902 Christchurch
brother to Henry COTTERILL (1836 by royal mandate, Fellow S John's College) (1872) bishop of Edinburgh
son of the Revd Joseph COTTERILL
(1824-1858) rector Blakeney Norfolk (1846) honorary canon Norwich
born c1780 Cannock Staffordshire died 14 Feb 1858 age 78 Blakeney Norfolk
son of the Revd Thomas COTTERILL of Stafford
and Anne BOAK daughter of the Revd John BOAK of Brockley Somerset;
married 06 Jan 1847 Old church St Pancras London,
and Lettie Watts ELLABY
(1893) domestic duties 293 Cashel Street west, Christchurch
born 24 Jul 1829 Archangel Russia died 22 Oct 1914 Christchurch [left £2 495]
(422;300;264;2;21;69)

Education

30 Jun 1894 probationer
21 Dec 1900 professed religious (79)
28 Dec 1900 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (91)

Positions

1893 teacher, with parents and siblings residing 293 Cashel Street Christ church
1898 parish sister Christchurch S Michael/ Woolston S John
1901-1902 sister in charge
1903 parish sister Prebbleton, with BLACKBURNE JE
02 May-07 May 1903 Prebbleton mission with ROGERS [JH]
1904-1905 parish sister Christchurch S Michael at request of AVERILL AW, with Nurse MAUDE
12 Feb 1908 leave of absence
to England for six months parish work in London
1910-1912 in England with Deaconess Community of S Andrew
parish sister several London parishes
mission in north west London conducted by a priest of the Community of the Resurrection Mirfield
1913 parish sister Shirley parish
1915 sister in charge while Sr Edith in England
six months visiting Bealey Flat
1917-1920 Hokitika house
1917 five months holiday Norfolk Island
03 Feb 1922-early 1932 superior Community of the Sacred Name
1935 assisting embroidery room
1937-1942 assistant superior
1942-1951 superior Community of the Sacred Name (130)

COTTERILL, GEORGE

born 13 Jul 1814 Ampton Bury St Edmunds co Suffolk baptised 21 Aug 1814 Ampton
died 30 Jun 1902 Cashel St Christchurch Canterbury buried 02 Jul 1902 Barbadoes Street
younger brother to the Revd Henry COTTERILL
(1856-1871) bishop Grahamstown South Africa
(Apr 1872) bishop of Edinburgh Scotland
c1886 a convinced supporter of Père Hyacinthe LOYSON in his work for a Gallican Catholic church in France
born 06 Jan 1812 Ampton Bury St Edmunds Suffolk died 16 Apr 1886 56 Manor Place Edinburgh
[HENRY left sealed will, executors relict Anna Isabella, George Edward COTTERILL headmaster S Bernard's Woking Surrey,
Henry Bernard COTTERILL Liebig-Strasse Dresden, Joseph Montagu COTTERILL B.M.C.M. sons,
and the Revd Joseph Mortland COTTERILL incumbent S Mary Portobello Edinburgh]

half-brother to Robina COTTERILL born c1828 Blakeney co Norfolk died 1910 married 1850 Holkham, the Revd Alexander NAPIER
half-brother to the Revd Joseph Mortland COTTERILL DD born 1830 died 1905 - son of the Revd Joseph and Anne Robina
who farmed nine years in New Zealand,
and wrote books including *Peregrinus Proteus*,
and (1884) *Modern Criticism and Clement's Epistles to Virgins: Or Their Greek Version newly discovered in Antiochus Palaestinis*
(1861) ordained deacon by his brother Henry COTTERILL in Grahamstown
(1873) rector S Mark Portobello diocese Edinburgh

son of the Revd Joseph COTTERILL

(19 Mar 1824-1858) rector Blakeney Cockthorpe Langham Parva (1846) honorary canon of Norwich
born c1781 Cannock Staffordshire died 14 Feb 1858 age 78 Blakeney Norfolk
son of the Revd Thomas COTTERILL of Stafford;
married (i) 1811,

and Anne BOAK

born c1790 died 1825

daughter of the Revd John BOAK of Brockley Somerset

[JOSEPH COTTERILL married (ii) 26 Apr 1826,

Anne Robina HARE

born c1796 Ouseby Cumberland died 16 Nov 1864 vicarage Holkham nr Walsingham Norfolk

daughter of Edward Christian HARE BD, of Docking Hall Norfolk and Robina MORTLAND];

married 06 Jan 1847 St Pancras London (by his father),

Lettie Watts ELLABY

born 24 Jul 1829 Archangel Russia a British subject

died 22 Oct 1914 at 24 Cashel Street Christchurch

buried 24 Oct 1914 cemetery Barbadoes Street [left £2 495]

daughter of the Revd James Watts ELLABY

born c1796 Little Dalby Leicestershire died Mar ¼ 1868 age 71 Portsea Southampton

married 06 Jan 1847 St Pancras church co Middlesex London,

and Letitia Sarah NAPIER born 1790 Pennard House co Somerset

(374;family information 2002;8;300;2;21;69;264)

Education

13 Jul 1831 age 16 entered Rugby school

1833 S John's College Cambridge (2)

2nd Senior Optime (26)

1837 BA Cambridge

11 Mar 1838 deacon Norwich

06 Jan 1839 priest Norwich (2)

Positions

1838-1839 curate Earlham Norfolk diocese Norwich

1839-1848 rector Earlham with Bowthorpe Norfolk (2)

31 Mar 1851 with wife and three children residing Brighton College (family information from census)

10 Nov 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain SIR GEORGE POLLOCK (20)

26 Nov 1851 his father the Revd Joseph COTTERILL bought 200 acres in Christchurch district (1)

17 Dec 1851-1853 at Sumner diocese New Zealand (21)

19 Oct 1854-27 Jun 1856 Lyttelton diocese New Zealand (21)

1854 headmaster Lyttelton grammar school

1855 priest at S John Evangelist Lower Heathcote diocese Christchurch (16)

1855-1894 Fellow Christ's College (19)

Apr 1857-Dec 1868 master Christ's College; retired in failing health (21; 19)

Jan 1865-Dec 1865 acting headmaster Christ's College (19)

1860-1868 second boarding house

1870-1887 took boarders in own home Cashel Street (78)

04 May 1859-1860 cure Lower Heathcote and Sumner (3)

1861-1887 diocesan secretary Christchurch (8;75)

31 Mar 1866-1887 canon of first cathedral chapter (3;2)

16 Jan 1877 commissary for the bishop of Christchurch

1881-1898 treasurer Christchurch cathedral (69;3)

1878-May 1894 bursar Christ's College (69)

Oct 1882 owner land worth £3 000 (36)

29 Mar 1883 commissary for bishop of Christchurch (in his absence)

Other

01 Jul 1902 obituary (41) (36;13;14;3;2;58)

COTTLE, HENRY WYATT

born 11 Jun 1802 Monkton Farley Wallingford Berkshire

died 10 Mar 1871 'Springhead' Whangarei buried churchyard Christ Church Whangarei

elder brother to the Revd Thomas COTTLE (1869-1883) rector Petton Shropshire
first son of the Revd Wyatt COTTLE LLB Oxford
 (03 Oct 1778) deacon Bath & Wells
 (12 Dec 1800-13 Jul 1832) vicar Cholsey Berkshire
 born c1756 died 1832 Cholsey
 son of Thomas COTTLE of Monkton Farley co Wiltshire;
 married 08 Feb 1798 S Mary Marylebone Middlesex
and Lucretia GAMES;
married Mar ¼ 1843 Daventry Northamptonshire
Alice WORSTER,
(1863) with husband to New Zealand with family of ten
resided many years parish S Sepulchre Auckland
baptised 16 Dec 1821 Broughton, Long Buckly Northamptonshire
died 08 May 1903 of Arawa Street Auckland buried 10 May 1903 Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter of Richard WORSTER and Elizabeth (376;ADA;272;4;2;283)

Education

1818 - 1819 Merchant Taylors' school (350;283)
20 Jun 1820 matriculated age 19 Worcester College Oxford
22 Nov 1822 admitted fellow-commoner Sidney Sussex College Cambridge from Oxford
1826 BA Cambridge
24 Sep 1826 deacon Salisbury (BURGESS)
25 Mar 1827 priest Salisbury (2;8)

Positions

1826 assistant (to the Revd Wyatt COTTLE father) curate Cholsey and Moulsoford Berkshire diocese Oxford
1831-1854 vicar Walford Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough (272)
1854- 10 Mar 1871 rector (by exchange) Harford Down Ivy Bridge Devon diocese Exeter (2)
 1856 Harford stipend £210 population 139
 1861 rector S Leonard Wallingford and farmer 100 acres employing 2 men, with wife and nine children, four
servants, residing rectory Harford Down Devon (381)
21 Sep 1863 arrived Auckland the Revd HW and Alice, and 10 children ANNIE WILSON; settled Port Albert and Whangarei
(273; ADA)
01 Feb 1865-1871 cure Whangarei (*vice* BREE E) diocese New Zealand (272)
 07 Mar 1865: reported to Bishop SELWYN that he arthritic was still 'rector Harford Down under leave of absence for
two years dated 1863.. which has been renewed to Jan 1865' (272)
 Sep 1867 Crown grant of land (*Daily Southern Cross*)
 Aug 1867 - Oct 1868 sick leave (ADA)
 01 Nov 1871 still the parish priest Harford at his death *New Zealand Herald*

Other

'wealthy' (247)
12 Dec 1871 left £2 000 administration (with the will) of the effects of the Revd Henry Wyatt COTTLE formerly of Walford
in the co of Northampton afterwards of Harford in the co of Devon but late of Springhead in the District of Whangarei in
the province of Auckland New Zealand was granted at the principal registry to Henry SCRASE of Southampton who was the
attorney of Alice COTTLE his widow, and the sons Thomas COTTLE and Henry COTTLE now residing at Springhead (366)

COTTON, ARTHUR OSWELL

baptised 16 May 1824 Thornby Northamptonshire
died 14 Nov 1852 College of S John Evangelist Meadowbank
buried 16 Nov 1852 churchyard College of S John Auckland
brother to Mary COTTON born c1821 Thornby
brother to the Revd Nathaniel COTTON
 (1851) curate Lymm cum Warburton Cheshire
 (1871) without cure of souls residing Tenby Pembrokeshire (1891) in asylum Laverstock Wiltshire
 born c1822 Thornby Northamptonshire died Mar ¼ 1892 registered Alderbury co Wiltshire
 married (Mar ¼ 1844 Thetford) Caroline KERSEY of Lakenham Suffolk
second son of the Revd Nathaniel COTTON
 (1814-1840) rector and patron Thornby Northamptonshire
 born c1789 Thornby Northamptonshire died 29 Dec 1840 age 51 registered Brackley
 son of the Revd Nathaniel COTTON
 (04 Jun 1763) chaplain to John 1st Lord LIGONIER Baron of Ripley (db.theclergydatabase.org.uk)
 who was commander-in-chief British armed forces
 (1767-1813) rector and patron Thornby Northamptonshire
 born c1742 died Nov 1813 age 71;
 married 24 Jul 1817 Leyton,
and Charlotte COTTON

daughter of Joseph COTTON deputy master of Trinity House;
died unmarried (411;376;124;2)

Education

24 Nov 1841 admitted pensioner Jesus College Cambridge
1847 BA Cambridge
1851 MA Cambridge (2)
19 Sep 1847 deacon Salisbury
03 Jun 1849 priest Salisbury (297)

Positions

1850 curate Sutton Waldron Dorset diocese Salisbury (2)
1851 not apparent in census returns - nor his brother Nathaniel nor his parents
05 Feb 1852 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain WILLIAM HYDE (2;20;13)
15 Mar 1852 subscribed £3 to church building fund Lyttelton (39)
Nov 1852 his nearest living relatives stated as living in Dorset (124)

Other

1852 brought stained-glass windows to Canterbury settlement, which were at the 1st church of S Luke Manchester Street, next at Christ's College Rolleston Avenue, later lost (information from Christ's College archivist 1993)
02 Feb 1853 declared intestate in Supreme Court Auckland but
20 Apr 1853 dated will of the Revd Arthur Oswell COTTON clerk of Cambridge, held National Archives Kew England

COTTON, WILLIAM CHARLES

born 30 Jan 1813 Leytonstone Stratford Essex
died 22 Jun 1879 ascites and congestion of the brain Tuke's private asylum Chiswick Middlesex
buried S John churchyard Leytonstone Essex
elder brother to Henry COTTON DCL PC (1877 knight bachelor) Lord Justice in court of appeal,
a donor towards the missionary College of S Augustine at Canterbury
born 20 May 1821 Leytonstone co Essex died 22 Feb 1892 residence Forest Mere Liphook co Hampshire
married (Sep ¼ 1853 Sevenoaks Kent) Clemence Elizabeth STREATFEILD
born c1832 died Jun ¼ 1891 age 59 Paddington co Middlesex
daughter of the Revd Thomas STREATFEILD MA FSA of Chart's Edge Kent
brother to Sarah COTTON born c1816 died 25 Oct 1876
married (14 Jul 1846 West Ham) Henry Wentworth ACLAND (1890 baronet)
[Note: Henry Wentworth ACLAND born 1815 Killerton Devon died 1900 Broad Street Oxford
fourth son of Sir Thomas ACLAND and Lydia Elizabeth HOARE; medical school reformer, classicist and archaeologist, regius professor of
medicine Oxford; their son married the Honourable Beatrice Danvers SMITH daughter of WH SMITH of newsagent dynasty]
brother to the Revd Arthur B COTTON born c1833 Leytonstone Essex
(1861) incumbent S Paul Bow Common East End London
eldest son among seven children of William COTTON gentleman of Heatford Middlesex
(1807,-1838) partner and then manager Huddart & Co, cordage manufacturers of Limehouse London
(1811) a founder of the National Society for education of the poor
(1818) a founder Church Building Society
(1821) FRS [Fellow of the Royal Society]
(1829-) a founder and an original council member King's College London
1830s- a leader of Metropolis Churches fund (intended 50 but 78 churches built)
(1842-1845) governor of the bank of England inventor of the automatic weighing machine
(1845) with Mr Justice PATTESON, a treasurer for the appeal to develop the S Augustine's College Canterbury
friend and ally of Sir Thomas ACLAND
supporter Society for the Propagation of the Gospel
supporter the Colonial Bishoprics Fund, the Additional Curates Society
an originator of public baths and wash-houses, and model lodging-houses
fifty years member and treasurer of the SPCK, 'lay archdeacon' to Bishop BLOMFIELD of London
patron builder of (1844) S Thomas Bethnal Green, S Peter Stepney, (1847) S Paul Bow Common
(1848) DCL Oxford (rare honour for a London businessman)
(1851) bank director DCL residing 17 Dover St Hanover Square Middlesex
(1861) J.P. for Essex, with wife, children Henry barrister in actual practise, Clemence E COTTON, the Revd Arthur B COTTON
(incumbent Bow Common), Agnes COTTON, five grandchildren including Theodore D ACLAND born c1852 Oxford, seven servants
residing 2 Robertson Terrace Hastings co Sussex
memorial window in cathedral S Paul London
born 12 Sep 1786 City of London or Leyton (Wikipedia 2007)
died 01 Dec 1866 Walwood House Leytonstone co Essex age 80 [left £70 000]
registered West Ham Essex, buried churchyard S John Baptist Leytonstone
brother to John COTTON a director and chairman Honourable East India Company
third son of Captain Joseph COTTON deputy master of Trinity House
a strong churchman a director East India Company
born 04 Mar 1745 died 26 Jan 1825 Leyton

son of Dr Nathaniel COTTON poet and physician
born London 1705 died 02 Aug 1788 buried churchyard S Peter St Albans
and Sarah HARRISON daughter of merchant and banker;

married 04 Feb 1812

and Sarah LANE, born c1791 Foster Lane London London

(1871) widowed, with daughter Sarah ACLAND, grandson William AD ACLAND lieutenant RN, Theodore D ACLAND student, Alfred D ACLAND scholar, widowed visitor Caroline HILLS, unmarried visitor Caroline GATES, and ten servants, residing Wallwood House Leyton Essex

only daughter of Thomas LANE of The Grange Leyton co Essex;
died unmarried (411;*Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*;381;111;281)

Education

1829-1831 Eton College (413)

29 Mar 1832 matriculated age 19 Christ Church Oxford

1834 Christ Church Oxford

28 Jan 1836 BA 1st cl in the school of *Literis Humanioribus* Oxford

14 Jun 1838 MA Oxford

1836 - 1857 Student [ie Fellow] Christ Church

17 Dec 1837 deacon Oxford

22 Dec 1839 priest Oxford (244;111)

Positions

1837 curate Baston county and diocese Lincoln (4)

1839 curate S Edward the Confessor Renford Oxfordshire diocese Oxford

1839 - 1841 assistant (with GA SELWYN) curate S John Windsor Buckinghamshire (219;111)

26 Dec 1841 strong supporter EB PUSEY, and so: departed Plymouth (with SELWYN *et alii*) TOMATIN via Sydney for New Zealand

1842 no license, but took services city and diocese Sydney (111)

30 May 1842 arrived Auckland (with bishop SELWYN) BRISTOLIAN

1842 - 1847 Greek tutor College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate,

which embryonic college then moved to Tamaki Auckland diocese New Zealand

Aug 1842 - 1847 domestic chaplain SELWYN bishop CMS station Te Waimate (SPG funded)

31 Oct 1843 (with bishop SELWYN) at Te Ngae CMS station near Lake Taupo (54)

Aug 1845 - Sep 1845 locum tenens S Mary New Plymouth (218)

1846 headmaster S John's Collegiate school (253;68)

1847 no license, but took services Sydney (111)

10 Feb 1847 from Waikanae arrived (with WILLIAMS William) Wellington

08 Dec 1847 departed New Zealand via Sydney for England

1848 no license, but took services Sydney (111)

18 May 1848 arrived Penzance Cornwall England PENYARD PARK (68;89)

1851 age 38 clerk church of England no cure, with parents, sisters Phoebe and Agnes, brother Henry, eight servants residing Mayfair Hanover Square co Middlesex

1856-1857 curate S Mary Redcliffe Bristol diocese Gloucester and Bristol

1855 abroad on continent for his health

06 Nov 1857 - 22 Jun 1879 vicar S Lawrence Frodsham Cheshire diocese Chester

1861 MA vicar of Frodsham three servants (house servant, cook, housemaid) residing Frodsham Cheshire (381)

1865 several weeks in Manor House asylum Chiswick under Dr Seymour Tuke

1871 vicar of Frodsham, with the Revd Richard Pilkington WATSON boarder curate born 14 Feb 1847 Fort William

Bengal India, three servants (maitre d'hotel, cook, housemaid) residing vicarage Overton Cheshire

Note: -1871-1875- WATSON was at Frodsham presumably to run the parish during the vicar's illness

08 Apr 1879 parish in sequestration during insanity of the vicar, who was again in Manor House asylum

(111;89;47)

Other

1833 founder Oxford Apiarian Society

1841 took four stocks of bees to New Zealand; he kept them dormant on ice en route – but they did not survive

Tractarian

author

1838 *Two Short and Simple Letters to Cottagers from a Bee Preserver*

1842 *Short and Simple Letters to English Folk*

1842 *My Bee Book*

1842 *New Zealand: A poem* (London)

1842 *Sonnets and other poems* (London)

1843 *Two Letters to Cottagers on Bees*

1843 *Ko te Wakaponotanga ki to Nihe* (Bishop's press, NZ) (Nicene Creed)

1843 (with Thomas WHITEHEAD) *He himene mo te ata* ["One of several individual hymns translated by Thomas

Whytehead and William Cotton, in association with James Davis and issued to Māori congregations. Lacking imprint but characteristic of early items issued by the Bishop's Press."]

1843 (with Thomas WHITEHEAD) *He himene mo to Ratapu i ara ai a Ihu* [same note as above]

1844 *E hoa Apopo, a te Wenerei, te 25 o nga ra o tenei marama o Tihema, me haere mai koe ki taku kainga ki Purewa* ["Printed invitation to Christian Māori to come to Christmas dinner"] (Bishop's Press)

1848 *Manual for New Zealand Beekeepers* (Wellington)

1849 (with John TELFORD) *Ko nga pi : me nga tikanga mo te tiaki i a ratou, mo te mahinga i to ratou honi, i ta ratou ware* ["Bee-keeping and the making of honey"] (St John's College Press)

1872 *Buzz-a-Buzz; or the Bees, done freely into English* (204;111)

See article in *Auckland - Waikato Historical Journal*, V36 Apr 1980 bipolar disorder

1879 obituary *Guardian* xxxiv 868

memorial to his memory Frodsham parish church

13 Sep 1879 estate probated at Chester to John ASHTON solicitor of Frodsham, £7 000 (366)

COURSEY, JAMES FRANCIS

born 06 Aug 1885 co Galway Ireland

died 28 Mar 1939 Christchurch buried Bromley public cemetery Linwood

brother to the Revd Lindsay James COURSEY

(1911) visitor with the Revd Charles Owen FRENCH in Pudsey Yorkshire

(1918-) vicar S John Evangelist Blackheath diocese Southwark

born c1878 co Galway died 05 Aug 1956 co Somerset England

son among eight children of Bartholomew COURSEY (1911) pensioner RIC (Royal Irish constabulary)

born c1847 co Cork died 22 Aug 1939 [left £158 London probate to the Revd Lindsay James COURSEY]

and Frances CULLEN born c1854 co Queens died 1934 Wexford;

married Mar ¼ 1914 Wexford Ireland,

Nina Coralie GEOGHEGAN

born 15 Dec 1883 Wexford Southern Ireland

died 20 Feb 1967 buried Bromley Christchurch

daughter among nine children of Henry Grant GEOGHEGAN registrar

born c1841 Dublin died Dec ¼ 1912 Wexford

and Louisa Mary MCKINNELL

born c1846 England died 09 Jul 1913 of Farnogue Terrace Wexford Ireland

[left £2 521, English probate to Albert Victor GEOGHEGAN]

(177;96;69;family information)

Education

-1901-1911- Kilkenny College Kilkenny

1907 BA 2 cl Royal University of Ireland

21 Dec 1913 deacon Down (D'ARCY) for Nelson

09 Aug 1914 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions

Feb 1914-1914 curate Westport diocese Nelson (69)

1915-1918 1st vicar Karamea (26)

1916-1917 chaplain 2nd Battalion Auckland Regiment World War 1; nominal roll volume 2 18/22 Captain, clergyman, next of kin Mrs NC COURSEY wife, C/- Mrs FINDLAY, Derby Street Westport (354); 2 New Zealand General Hospital (141)

1917 invalided home (177)

1919-1924 vicar Westport

1919-1924 honorary canon Nelson cathedral (26)

02 Mar 1924-1930 vicar Christchurch S John city and diocese Christchurch

01 Mar 1931-1938 vicar Geraldine

27 Apr 1932 honorary canon Christchurch

04 Jul 1938-1939 vicar Cashmere Hills (exchange with NORRIS AH) (91)

Other

Apr 1924 photograph

Aug 1939 p1 obituary (69)

29 Mar 1939 p10 (41)

COWEN, CLAUDE HERBERT GRANT [COHEN; and later in New Zealand, known as GRANT-COWAN]

born Sep ¼ 1880 Portsmouth (registered as **COHEN**) Portsea Island

died Jul 1934 Auckland buried 14 Jul 1934 cemetery Hillsborough Auckland

brother to Mabel Lena Evelyn May COHEN born Dec ¼ 1877 Stoke Newington co Middlesex married (1912) the Revd Horace LINDSEY

brother to the Revd Laurence Stanley COHEN born Jun ¼ 1879 registered Hackney co Middlesex died 14 Mar 1959 Epsom

[left £13 819, probate to his sister Hilda Ruth Muriel HAMILTON widow]

brother to Hilda Ruth Muriel COHEN born c1885 Stoke Newington

son among at least seven children of Moses COHEN

(1881) commercial traveller timber trade
(1891) private secretary in Stoke Newington Hackney
(1901) assistant secretary diocese Jerusalem and the East
born Mar ¼ 1851 Ipswich Suffolk *possibly* died Dec ¼ 1907 age 55 Fulham
son among at least five of Samuel COHEN
(1861) clothier Cambridge
born c1814 London
and Sarah born c1820 Ipswich Suffolk;
married Sep ¼ 1876 Islington co Middlesex,
and Jemima Elizabeth GRANT
(1911) mother with the Revd Laurence Stanley Arthur COWEN schoolmaster clergyman residing East Brighton
born Mar ¼ 1847 New Forest registered Fordingbridge co Hampshire died Mar ¼ 1924 Eastbourne co Sussex
sister to Tabitha, Luther, and others
daughter of the Revd Thomas GRANT
Independent minister Fordingbridge
born 1792 Bath co Somerset
and Elizabeth - born c1810 Hungerford Hampshire;
married 13 Jun 1906 S Mark Dalston Hackney London,
Rosa Howson RUSSELL
(1901) of Hackney
born 29 Apr 1882 Hackney baptised 22 Jun 1882 S John Hackney east end London
daughter of Thomas James RUSSELL banker
born 15 Sep 1846 Stepney baptised 21 Oct 1846 S Mary Whitechapel Stepney died 18 Aug 1921 [left £4 160]
son of Joseph William RUSSELL and Emma;
married Dec ¼ 1874 Hackney
and Mary Christiana HOWSON
born Mar ¼ 1850 Hackney died 28 Dec 1935 [left £10 551]

(249;352)

Education

Mercers company school London (ADA)
-1891- boarding school Monkton Combe Somerset (352)
1903 London College of Divinity (as S John's Hall Highbury founded 1863)
Christ's College Cambridge
1910 BA Cambridge
1919 MA Cambridge
18 May 1905 deacon London
10 Jun 1906 priest London (ADA;8)

Positions

Mar 1881 age 9 months, born Portsea, with mother head of house, siblings Mabel, Lawrence, 1 servant, residing Queens Rd Portsea Hampshire (249)
06 Apr 1891 age 12 student at Monkton Combe school co Somerset (352)
1901 age 22 assistant clerk borough council with parents and five siblings no servants, residing 125 Graham Rd Dalston Hackney (345)
1905-1907 curate S Paul Winchmore Hill diocese London
1907-1912 curate S Paul Cambridge diocese Ely
1911 in Great Shelford Cambridgeshire
31 Mar 1912 vicar Hunterville diocese Wellington
1915-c1920 vicar (vice CASSELL) Hawera
c1916 taking some services Roseneath S Barnabas Wellington
praised for self-sacrificing work during 1918 influenza epidemic
17 Dec 1920-1934 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1924 canon Auckland (8;209)
1933 seven months severe illness
n d honorary chaplain member Old Boys' fire brigades association Auckland (ADA)

Other

01 Sep 1934 Auckland, daughter Doris Rosie Grant COWEN a pianist married the Revd Martin SULLIVAN son of Denis SULLIVAN 26 College Hill Auckland
15 Aug 1938 memorial window S Matthew Auckland honouring his work among the needy of Auckland – executed by London artist AL WARD, responsible for much fine work King's college chapel *Auckland Star* obituary
10 Jul 1934 *New Zealand Herald*
at his funeral, 'so great was the crowd outside that constables had to marshal people in military-like fashion in ranks before the cortege left for Hillsborough... procession over half-a-mile long.' (ADA)

COWIE, EDMUND MORTLOCK

born 26 May 1870 Bishopscourt Auckland
died 18 May 1952 buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell
eldest son of the Right Revd William Garden COWIE bishop of Auckland
born 08 Jan 1831 St John's Wood Middlesex London England
died 26 Jun 1902 Parnell Auckland
younger brother to Hugh COWIE QC MA barrister recorder of Maldon and Saffron Walden
born Jun 1829 died 20 Jul 1886 Ythandale Wimbledon Park London
second son of Alexander COWIE, of S John's Wood London,
advocate from Auchterlees Aberdeenshire Scotland and St Johns Wood Middlesex
married 10 Jul 1828 Old Machar Aberdeen Scotland
and Elizabeth GARDEN of Aberdeenshire Scotland;
married 20 Jul 1869 S Mary Spring Grove Osterley Isleworth Middlesex,
and Eliza Jane WEBBER
born 06 Oct 1835 Great Yarmouth Norfolk England
died 18 Aug 1902 Bishopscourt Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell
sister to William Thomas Thornhill WEBBER bishop (1885-1904) of Brisbane
elder daughter of Dr William WEBBER,
(1822) M.R.C.S. of S Giles Norwich
born c1800 Friston Suffolk
died 12 May 1875 age 75 Ramsgate formerly of Moulton Suffolk
and Eliza PRESTON born c1801 Wroxham Norfolk;
married 14 Nov 1899 chapel of S Barnabas Bishopscourt Auckland by the primate COWIE bishop of Auckland
Eva Kathleen MARSHALL
born 17 May 1870 (*presumably* in Ireland)
died 15 Jun 1959 buried S Stephen churchyard Auckland
sister to Helen MARSHALL who married the Revd John Patteson COWIE
sixth daughter of the Revd James MARSHALL MA examining chaplain to the bishop of Auckland
and Cecilia ENGLISH (ADA;209)

Education

1886-1887 Christ's College Christchurch (19)
01 Oct 1888 Selwyn College Cambridge
1892 BA Cambridge
1895 MA Cambridge
1896 MA University of New Zealand *ad eundem gradum*
1892-1893 Ely theological college (founded 1876)
1893 deacon Winchester
1894 priest Winchester (ADA;209)

Positions

1893-1894 assistant curate S Michael Portsmouth diocese Winchester
1894 returned to New Zealand
27 Dec 1894 appointed diocesan preacher (ADA)
1895-1902 secretary and chaplain bishop Auckland and primate
1897-1902 mission priest (*vice* HASELDEN) diocese Auckland
-1900- honorary chaplain 3rd New Zealand native rifles
and senior chaplain 4th regiment NZMR (19)
24 May 1902-1908 vicar and rural dean Te Aroha
1903-1910 secretary and chaplain bishop Auckland (NELIGAN)
1908-1927 vicar Hamilton
1908-1929 member board of governors Diocesan school Hamilton
1913-1929 archdeacon Waikato, latterly fulltime
1926 archbishop's commissary diocese Waikato
05 Sep 1929-1938 vicar Khandallah S Barnabas city and diocese Wellington
1933 introduced robed choir
1938-1941- chaplain Auckland infirmary Epsom diocese Auckland (308)
retired Epsom Auckland

Other

obituary
19 May 1952 *Auckland Star*
20 May 1952 *New Zealand Herald*

COWIE, JOHN PATTESON

born 10 Feb 1872 Bishopscourt Auckland
died 19 Oct 1942 New Zealand buried S Stephen's churchyard Auckland

second son of the Revd William Garden COWIE bishop of Auckland
born 08 Jan 1831 St John's Wood Middlesex London England
died 26 Jun 1902 Parnell Auckland
second son of Alexander COWIE, of S John's Wood London,
advocate from Auchterless Aberdeenshire Scotland
married 10 Jul 1828 Old Machar Aberdeen Scotland
and Elizabeth GARDEN of Aberdeenshire Scotland;
married 20 Jul 1869 S Mary Spring Grove Osterley Isleworth Middlesex,
and Eliza Jane WEBBER
born 06 Oct 1835 Great Yarmouth Norfolk England
died 18 Aug 1902 Bishops court Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell
sister to William Thomas Thornhill WEBBER bishop (1885-1904) of Brisbane
elder daughter of Dr William WEBBER, (1822) M.R.C.S. of S Giles Norwich
born c1800 Friston Suffolk
died 12 May 1875 age 75 Ramsgate formerly of Moulton Suffolk
and Eliza PRESTON born c1801 Wroxham Norfolk;
married 13 Jun 1900 S Barnabas chapel Bishops court Auckland by COWIE bishop of Auckland
Helen MARSHALL
born 26 May 1872 (*presumably* in Ireland)
died 17 Sep 1958 buried S Stephen's churchyard Auckland
sister to Eva Kathleen MARSHALL who married the Revd Edmund Mortlock COWIE
youngest daughter of the Revd James MARSHALL
examining chaplain to Bishop COWIE
and Cecilia ENGLISH
born c1830 Dublin Ireland died 30 Apr 1913 age 82 Auckland buried Purewa

Education

Parnell grammar school
1889, 10 Feb 1896-Aug 1896 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade II Board of Theological Studies (83)
King's College London (ADA)
20 Sep 1896 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
29 Jun 1899 priest Brisbane (328;317)

Positions

22 Sep 1896 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (ADA)
1897 accompanied the bishop of Auckland his father to Lambeth Conference of Bishops
01 Apr 1897-30 Sep 1897 curate S Anne Hoxton diocese London
Dec 1897 returned to New Zealand and
01 Jan 1898 departed for Brisbane
03 Feb 1898-1899 curate S Andrew Lutwyche diocese Brisbane (111)
13 Nov 1899-1902 chaplain bishop of Auckland
02 Apr 1900 locum tenens Mt Albert city and diocese Auckland
07 Aug 1901-1916 vicar Paeroa diocese Auckland
06 Jan 1916-1935 vicar Pukekohe parochial district
1935-1936 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1936-1941- chaplain Auckland infirmary Epsom diocese Auckland (8)

Other

Nov 1942 in memoriam *Church Gazette* (ADA)

COWIE, WILLIAM GARDEN

born 08 Jan 1831 St John's Wood Middlesex London England but 'an Aberdonian' of Scotland
baptised 31 Mar 1831 Christ Church Marylebone London
died 26 Jun 1902 Parnell Auckland
brother to Hugh COWIE JP QC recorder of Maldon and Saffron Walden co Essex,
chancellor of the dioceses of Durham, Newcastle-on-Tyne, Rochester
born Jun 1829 died 20 Jul 1886 'Ythandale' Wimbledon-park London
second son of Alexander COWIE, of St John's Wood London,
school teacher (?advocate also) from Auchterless Aberdeenshire Scotland
born c1803 Scotland died 18 Feb 1843 age 40 Box Villa S John's-wood London
and Elizabeth GARDEN of Aberdeenshire Scotland
(1851) a widow, running boarding school for young gentlemen
daughter of Alexander GARDEN of Aberdeenshire
born c1807 Scotland;
married 20 Jul 1869 by WTT WEBBER her brother S Mary Spring Grove Osterley Isleworth Middlesex,
Eliza Jane WEBBER

born 06 Oct 1835 Great Yarmouth Norfolk England
died 18 Aug 1902 Bishopscourt Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell
sister to William Thomas Thornhill WEBBER (1885) bishop of Brisbane (who married her to COWIE)
elder daughter of Dr William WEBBER, of Moulton
(1822) M.R.C.S. of S Giles Norwich
born c1800 Friston Suffolk
died 12 May 1875 age 75 Ramsgate formerly of Moulton Suffolk
[left £200 probate to Henry WEBBER stock dealer the son]
son of Joseph WEBBER of Freston Suffolk
married 09 Dec 1834

and Eliza PRESTON

born c1801 Wroxham Norfolk
sister to Sir Jacob Henry PRESTON 2nd baronet
daughter of Sir Thomas (né HULTON) PRESTON 1st baronet of Beeston Hall Norfolk
married (ii) 21 Mar 1799
and Jane BAGGE of Stradsett Hall and Islington Hall Norfolk died 22 Aug 1846 (*Baronetage and Knightage*)
(238;information Paddy Neville Aug 2003;6;300;2;22)

Education

Eton

20 May 1851 Trinity Hall Cambridge
1852, 1854 English and Latin essay prizes
1st cl Law tripos
1855 BA Cambridge
1865 MA Cambridge
1869 DD *honoris causa*
24 Jun 1897 conferred DD Oxford *honoris causa*
1854 deacon Ely
1855 priest Ely (TURTON)
29 Jun 1869 bishop (in Westminster abbey; also with CHAMBERS for bishopric of Labuan Sarawak, and MARSDEN for Bathurst NSW) by Canterbury (TAIT), Lichfield (SELWYN, who was the preacher at the consecration eucharist), Ely (BROWNE) (22)

Positions

1841, 1851 residing with family 5 Marlborough Rd Marylebone London
1854 curate S Clement Cambridge diocese Ely
ca Jun 1855-ca Aug 1857 assistant (to Edmund MORTLOCK) curate Moulton Suffolk – his wife from Moulton
1857-1866 chaplain India Imperial forces India, with Sir Colin CAMPBELL to Lucknow siege
1858 at assault of Ruyah, battle of Aligunj, and enemy defeat at Kursi
1863 chaplain to Lord ELGIN, viceroy of India
1863-1864 Afghan campaign with Sir Neville CHAMBERLAIN
1864 domestic and examining chaplain to COTTON bishop of Calcutta, metropolitan of India
1865 chaplain Cashmere
1866 assistant (to Charles James VAUGHAN) curate Doncaster S George diocese York
14 Jul 1866 - 1869 rector Stafford diocese Lichfield (patron Bishop LONSDALE): selected by GA SELWYN as his successor in the see of Auckland
1869-1902 bishop (1st) of Auckland
03 Feb 1870 arrived Auckland with wife CITY OF MELBOURNE
07 Nov 1872 departed Auckland, [?SOUTHERN CROSS]: with the Revd GH NOBBS, the Revd George MAUNSELL, Mr FD YONGE (cousin Charlotte YONGE author), pastoral visit Norfolk island for ordinations and confirmations *sede vacante* [the see was vacant – on the death of Bishop PATTESON] diocese Melanesia, the Revd RH CODRINGTON, the Revd RS JACKSON, the Revd CH BROOKE, the Revd C BICE, and the three Melanesian deacons: the Revd Henry TAGALAD, the Revd Robert PANTUTUN, the Revd Edward WOGALE
18 Nov 1872 departed Norfolk island for Auckland
27 Nov 1872 arrived Auckland (Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)
18 Feb 1877 after general synod in Nelson assisted in consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
Apr 1880 attended 8th general synod Christchurch
1880 member senate university of New Zealand
23 Apr 1883 from 9th general synod Napier with BT DUDLEY and other members, arrived Auckland TE ANAU (APL)
02 Feb 1885 arrived Auckland MANAPOURI
1888 attended Lambeth Conference of Bishops
1895-1902 primate (*vice* HADFIELD) of Anglican church of New Zealand (22)
1897 attended Lambeth Conference of Bishops and received Oxford doctorate
and in England for the Diamond Jubilee of Queen VICTORIA

Other

author

1865 author *Notes on the temples of Cashmere* [Kashmir]

1872 founder editor *Church Gazette* (Auckland)

1872 *Notes of a visit to Norfolk Island*; where he ordained three Melanesian deacons

http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/cowie_notes1872.html

1877 *Apostolic order: a sermon preached at the consecration of the Bishop of Waiapū, in St. John's Church, Napier, N.Z.* (Auckland, William Atkin, church printer)

1878 *Address of the Right Revd the Bishop of Auckland, at the opening of the first session of the ninth Synod of the diocese, Monday October 7, 1878.* (Auckland, William Atkin, church printer)

1881 *The unity of the church; and, The ministry of the word: two sermons preached in the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Auckland, N.Z. on the day of its consecration S. Peter's day, June 29, 1881* (Auckland, William Atkin, church printer)

?1883 *The University of New Zealand* (Auckland)

1897 *The work of the church among the Māories of New Zealand since 1869* (SPCK)

1898 *Address of the Most Reverend the Primate of New Zealand, to the Fourteenth General Synod, at Christchurch, on Tuesday, February 1st, 1898* (Christchurch)

1879-1902 member senate University of New Zealand

1883 council Auckland University College

active in YMCA, Auckland Institute, Parnell Shakespeare Club

1882 established Auckland Sailors Home

a founder Association of the Friends of the Blind

with Eliza COWIE active for the Women's Home

'ruler of broad catholic views' (6)

1888 *Our last year in New Zealand* published London Kegan Paul Trench and co (ADA)

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/cowie/lastyear/>

27 Jun 1902 obituary *New Zealand Herald* (22)

27 Jun 1902 obituary *The Times*

30 Jun 1902 *New Zealand Herald*

See *A Kindly Christian Gentleman: William Garden Cowie, bishop of Auckland 1869-1902* by Frank WRIGHT (Auckland: Polygraphia, 2007)

COWX, HOWARD PERCIVAL (from c1913: DE CAUX)

born Mar ¼ 1866 Birmingham registered (as Howard P COWX) Aston

died 23 Feb 1925 age 59 of Billingford registered Mitford co Norfolk

brother to Wilfred Henry Bussell COUX (1881) brewery clerk born Mar ¼ 1860 registered Kings Norton

brother to Florence Evelyn COUX born Dec ¼ 1864 registered Aston

son of James Wilfrid COWX

(1881) bank cashier Burton-upon-Trent Staffordshire

born c1830 Liverpool died Dec ¼ 1907 age 77 registered Newton Abbot co Devon

son of Thomas COWX;

married 27 Oct 1857 Gloucester

and Charlotte BUSSELL

born c1833 Gloucester died Jun ¼ 1884 age 51 Burton-on-Trent

daughter of William BUSSELL

[JAMES WILFRID COWX married (ii) 26 Jul 1885 Sutton Coldfield Warwickshire, Annie Elizabeth PEAKE];

married 17 Nov 1891 chapel Holy Evangelists Bishopdale Nelson by FW CHATTERTON,

Helen Hammond BRANFILL of Brook St Valley Nelson

born 26 Mar 1863 Peterstone Court Brecknock (Brecon) South Wales

died 31 Jan 1939 at 16 Fitzroy Square London widow of S Botolph rectorry Cambridge

[left £1 483 probate to Francis Percival DE CAUX surgeon; resealed Vancouver British Columbia]

daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel Benjamin Aylett BRANFILL,

landowner of Upminster Hall Romford Essex, late HM 86th regiment

lieutenant-colonel 10th Hussars, deputy-assistant quarter-master general in Ireland

supporter of scripture teaching in New Zealand schools, painter, choir member All Saints Nelson

(1891) of Brook St Nelson

born 26 Feb 1828 Upminster Essex

died 09 Jan 1899 Brook Street Valley Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson

[left £642 probate to son John Arthur Capel BRANFILL]

second son of Champion Edward BRANFILL JP of Upminster Hall

baptised 14 Jul 1789 cathedral Canterbury Kent died 1844 Romford co Essex

married 26/29 Nov 1818 Kingston co Kent

and Anne Eliza HAMMOND daughter of the Revd Anthony Egerton HAMMOND;

married 01 Jul 1857

and Mary Anna MIERS

died 1912 (not registered General Record Office London, nor found in New Zealand)

daughter of Capel MIERS JP
of Peterstone Court co Brecon Wales
(1851) residing Llanhamlach Breconshire Wales
(1861) gentleman employing two labourers
born c1807 Cardiff co Glamorganshire Wales
brother to Richard Hill MIERS born c1806 Cardiff Glamorganshire
and Anna Jane - born c1807 S David Breconshire Wales

(internet information accessed 2001 for BRANFILL;286;287;352;33;249;121;322)

Education

1886-1889 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
1888 grade III Board of Theological Studies
23 Aug 1888 Canterbury College
1890 BA Senior scholar in Mental science University of New Zealand
1891 MA 1st cl honours Otago University of New Zealand
1891 grade IV Board Theological Studies
1911 LTh Board of Theological Studies
06 Jan 1890 deacon Nelson
28 Dec 1890 priest Dunedin (in S John Roslyn) at request of bishop of Nelson (151)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 scholar residing with parents two siblings one servant, 90 Branstone Rd Burton-on-Trent Staffordshire (249)
bank clerk in England
Jan 1891-Feb 1891 *vice* KERKHAM temporary licence S John Roslyn diocese Dunedin;
DIGGENS was appointed the parish priest on arrival from overseas (151)
1891-1893 curate Takaka diocese Nelson
13 Apr 1893 licensed to cure Westport
1893 with Hellen the parsonage Westport (266)
15 Nov 1894 instituted to cure Westport (177)
1896-1903 examiner in Mental Science Auckland University College
08 Nov 1900 vicar Whanganui parochial district diocese Wellington
Sep 1902-Jan 1913 vicar Waipawa diocese Waipā (322)
on death of his mother-in-law returned to Britain:
1913-1914 organising secretary CMS for Northern Division of Ireland
1914-1918 organising secretary CMS for South Wales, residing 26 Llanbledran Gardens Cardiff Wales (287)
1918-1922 organising secretary CMS for dioceses Norwich, St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1922-death rector Billingford diocese Norwich

Other

16 Mar 1925 probate granted at Norwich to widow Helen Hammond DE CAUX, £326 (366)

COX, EDWARD HAYTER

born 20 Aug 1862 registered Kensington co Middlesex England
baptised 27 Sep 1862 S Philip Kensington London
died 15 Jan 1943 of 62 Cheriton Road Winchester England
brother to Hubert Francis COX farmer Te Aroha property Waikato New Zealand
born 1866 Surbiton co Surrey England
married (1896 New Zealand) Edith Florence BANKART of Shaftesbury born c1873 died 26 Oct 1903 age 30 Auckland
son of Edward Young COX
(1862) church-furniture manufacturer
(Mar 1881) manager ecclesiastical workhouse Clerkenwell Pentonville London
(c1881) landowner farmer Te Aroha, (1935) gentleman
born Jun ¼ 1840 Westminster registered the Strand co Middlesex London
died 15 Nov 1935 age 95 in Tunbridge Wells Kent, but of Shaftesbury Te Aroha New Zealand
married Sep ¼ 1861 Kingston co Surrey
and Sophia HAYTER
born Jun ¼ 1838 'Paddington co Middlesex London'
(but registered Chertsey; 1871 census she states she was born Bagshot Surrey)
baptised 29 April 1838 Bagshot co Surrey
died 03 Mar 1901 age 63 Christchurch New Zealand
daughter of Samuel HAYTER and Marianne
not married (internet;249;266;6;36;328)

Education

King's College school London
Feb 1883-Dec 1887 College of S John Evangelist Auckland: scholarship terminated by board of governors (328)
Worcester College Oxford
BA Oxford

1895 MA Oxford
1891 Wycliff Hall Oxford
grade II Board Theological Studies (BTS) New Zealand
Dec 1891 deacon Bath & Wells (411)
18 Dec 1892 priest Bath & Wells
(411;8;328;83)

Positions

Mar 1881 clerk in ecclesiastical workhouse (his father a manager of such) residing with parents six siblings and two servants 74 Pentonville Road London (249)
Dec 1881 arrived Auckland New Zealand (passenger lists)
1891-1893 assistant curate Kilve co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1894-1896 curate Teston near Maidstone co Kent diocese Rochester
1897-1898 curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
1899-1901 curate S Stephen Tonbridge co Kent diocese Rochester
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Westerham co Kent (345)
1900-1902 a lecturer at London College of Divinity (internet)
1901-1903 curate Fishponds co Gloucester diocese Bristol
1903-1905 curate S Matthew Surbiton co Surrey diocese Southwark
residing 1 Ripley Villas Surbiton
1906-1907 curate S John Evangelist Bromley co Kent diocese Rochester
1907-1911 curate-in-charge Tillington co Sussex diocese Chichester
1911-1912 curate Chiddingstone co Kent diocese Rochester
single with live-in gardener and cook and their daughter
1913-1932 rector Ashurst near Steyning co Sussex diocese Chichester
1932-1941- permission to officiate dioceses Winchester and Portsmouth
residing 60 Cheriton Rd Winchester (8)

Other

1943 left £8 657

COX-EDWARDS, JOHN COX

born 1838 Market Boswell co Leicester England
died 25 March 1926 11 St Davids Rd Southsea Hampshire England
brother to Sophia EDWARDS born c1818 Market Bosworth Leicestershire
son of John EDWARDS
(1851) widower writing-master and bank agent Market Bosworth
born c1821 Stourbridge co Worcester
and – died before 30 Mar 1851;
married Mar ¼ 1861 registered Clifton,
Maria Hedger REES
born 23 Aug 1833
baptised 02 Feb 1844 Calcutta [Kolkata] West Bengal [East Indies]
died Dec ¼ 1902 Wellingborough co Northampton
daughter of Thomas REES and Maria Ann (381;366;111;345)

Education

1857 Cambridge
1861 BA Emmanuel College
1864 MA Cambridge
1 Mar 1863 deacon Peterborough
21 Feb 1864 priest Peterborough (111)

Positions

1851 John C EDWARDS son age 12 with widowed father, sibling Sophia age 20, one house servant, one groom/footman residing Market Bosworth – the father seems very young to be the parent of a daughter age 20 (300)
1861 John Cox EDWARDS BA, age 22 married with Maria H 27, residing Cambridge S Andrew the Great (381)
01 Mar 1863-1865 curate Assumption S Mary the Virgin Hinckley diocese Peterborough
16 Jan 1865-1868 curate Colmworth co Huntingdon (now diocese St Albans)
01 May 1867-1871 priest in sole charge Bolnhurst near Bedford (now diocese St Albans)
01 Sep 1871 chaplain and naval instructor
HMS IRON DUKE in China (411)
1874-1875 HMS VANGUARD in Ireland
1875-1879 HMS SAPPHIRE in Australia
15 Feb 1877 baptisms at Chatham islands diocese of Christchurch (CDA)
1879-1882 HMS ROYAL ADELAIDE at Devonport Devon England
1881 John C EDWARDS age 42 chaplain and naval instructor on RN active list with wife Maria H offspring Constance R 19 born Halifax Yorkshire, Joseph N 17 born Hinckley Leicestershire, Maude M 14 born ?Clinworth Bedfordshire, and two

servants residing 6 Houndiscombe Place Plymouth Devon (249)
 1882-1883 HMS ALEXANDRA in Mediterranean
 11 Jul 1883 at bombardment of Alexandria
 1883 Egyptian medal with clasp and Khedive medal
 1883 HMS GANGES at Falmouth Cornwall
 1883-1886 HMS IMPREGNABLE Plymouth Devon
 Feb 1886-1888 chaplain Royal Dockyard Portsmouth (411)
 Jun 1888-1899 chaplain of the Fleet and inspector of naval schools (411)
 1895-1900 commissary for CJ CORFE 1st bishop of Corea [Korea] (1889-1905)
 1896-1901 honorary chaplain to Queen VICTORIA (8;87)
 Aug 1899 J C COX-EDWARDS resigned his appointment as chaplain of the fleet (411)
 29 Oct 1900-25 Aug 1908 incumbent Ecton co Northampton diocese Peterborough (111)
 31 Mar 1901 clergyman with Maria Hedger residing Ecton Northamptonshire (345)
 1911 retired clergyman with single children Joseph Francis, Constance Rees, Maud Mariette, Florence Ann, residing Hampstead
 1923 residing Hillside, Cleveland Walk Bath (8)
 1926 residing 11 St Davids Rd Southsea Hampshire England (366)
Other
 30 Mar 1926 obituary *Times* (111)
 29 Apr 1926 left £343 probate of will to William Henry JOHN retired bank manager and Constance Rees COX-EDWARDS spinster – his daughter born Mar ¼ 1862 registered Halifax West Riding (366)

CRAWSHAW, FREDERICK ALFRED

born 29 Jun 1889 Auckland baptised 09 Mar 1890 All Saints Ponsonby Auckland New Zealand
 died 24 Jun 1948 Christchurch New Zealand
 buried 25 Jun 1948 'aged 58' Ruru Lawn cemetery Linwood Christchurch
 brother to Richard, Gordon, Ivan and Emmie CRAWSHAW (*Auckland Star*)
 son of Edward George CRAWSHAW
 probably: (02 Sep 1913) implicated with Percy HELMSLEY, Harry HEWITT in cargo-pillaging charges Auckland
 born c1863 died 06 Aug 1940 age 87 New Zealand,
 married 11 Feb 1889 New Zealand,
 and Emma Amelia HUNT
 born 1865 died 23 Apr 1940 age 75 5 Bridge Street Grafton Auckland buried Howick Anglican cemetery;
 married 15 Jun 1915 New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand,
 Maude Compere DOWLING
 (1914) with mother and brother 204 Young Street New Plymouth Taranaki
 (Jul 1915-Oct 1916) with her husband missionary in Melanesia
 born 02 May 1890 Charleston West Coast New Zealand
 died 25 Dec 1976 Christchurch New Zealand
 buried 29 Dec 1976 age 86 Ruru Lawn cemetery Linwood Christchurch
 sister to Mary Francesca DOWLING born 1892 New Zealand
 sister to Richard Egbert Compere DOWLING chemist (1909) Senior scholarship New Plymouth, ambulance unit World War 1
 (1930s) residing Ballarat Victoria Australia
 born 1894 New Zealand
 daughter of Richard Egbert DOWLING
 (1881) schoolmaster residing Fielding Manawatu New Zealand, with his father
 (1889) of 'Rimu-nui' Manawatu
 (1893) schoolmaster Charleston West Coast South Island
 died 1902 Great Barrier Hauraki
 son of Richard Compere DOWLING a Presbyterian
 (1881) schoolmaster, landowner Kiwitea and Fielding, residing Fielding;
 born c1836 died 20 Apr 1901 buried 30 Apr 1901 age 65 Halcombe Manawatu
 married 15 Jun 1889 by the Revd WS LUCAS at residence J GREGORY of Charleston,
 and Mary BARY
 (1877) pupil Renwick school
 (1883-Jun 1888) public school teacher Blenheim E3
 (1888-?1893) teacher Charleston, Inangahua electoral roll
 (1900) head teacher West End school New Plymouth
 (1904) widow with two daughters and one son
 (1914) of 204 Young Street New Plymouth
 born 1867 Renwicktown Marlborough South Island
 died 27 Dec 1951 New Zealand
 sister to William BARY born c1865 died 03 Aug 1928 age 63 buried Upper Wairau
 sister to Charles BARY a teacher Marlborough (1888) Presbyterian marriage in Wellington
 born 1864 Picton Marlborough

sister to Gustav BARY born 1878 died 1963 age 84 New Zealand

daughter of Gustav BARY

(1855) arrived New Zealand

storekeeper grain-store

(1889) of Renwick Marlborough

baptised 1833 Tornio Finland of Swedish ancestry

died 08 Jan 1916 age 82 Renwicktown Marlborough buried Upper Wairau

married 23 Jan 1863 Renwicktown Marlborough

and Sarah BLAYMIRE

(c1860) to Renwick Marlborough

born Feb 1846 died 17 Feb 1943 age 96 years 11 months, interred Hamilton

related to Mary BLAYMIRE born c1820 died 10 Aug 1897 age 77 buried Upper Wairau

(266;278;46;121;96;BARY family history discussion accessed online Nov 2014;CARC)

Education

Newton East school Auckland (278)

1907-1908 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

part IV Board Theological Studies

07 Dec 1913 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL) for Auckland (*sede vacante*) (221)

20 Dec 1914 priest Auckland (AVERILL) (317;278)

Positions

1908-1913 lay missionary (supported by New Zealand Church Missionary Association [NZCMA]) temporarily in charge San Cristobal [Makira] and Ugo (Pawa) diocese Melanesia (389) – his reports in the *Southern Cross Log* show he was a leader in training the singers at S Barnabas Norfolk island.

CRAWSHAW was the last to be supported by NZ CMS as a missionary in Melanesia; these white missionaries were to be appointed by the bishop of Melanesia in consultation with the officials of New Zealand CMA. The initial call of Bp GA SELWYN to evangelise in the islands was continued in this initiative, and the popular financial support for the work of the Melanesian Mission (based in Auckland) did not (as had been feared) suffer from this new group's initiatives. The NZ CMS saw itself as fulfilling in local terms the same policies as the English CMS, which formally embraced an Evangelical piety. Tensions grew: the New Zealand CMA wished to be a separate missionary society, not accountable within the synodical provincial structures of the New Zealand Anglican church. A bill to form a provincial board of missions was pushed back at the general synod meeting in Nelson (ca 1912) for discussion at the diocesan synods. Only after much resentful discussion, 02 Oct 1919 the New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions began its life. The presenting issue was the question: who controls the missionary agencies? The societies themselves or the Anglican church? W SADLIER the new bishop of Nelson (*vice* MULES) was more willing for the general synod and thus the church of New Zealand to be the overall responsible authority: this brought splits within the Evangelical supporters of CMS. O KIMBERLEY as general secretary for the New Zealand CMS was a strong supporter of the principle that the Societies work within the church and not on their own. (421;208)

07 Dec 1913-1915 curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland (278)

Jul 1915-Oct 1916 missionary priest (sponsored by NZCMA Church Missionary Association [from 1917 NZCMS]; the last to have this sponsorship as conflicts about churchmanship brought withdrawal of CMS sponsorship of New Zealand missionary recruits to work in the diocese of Melanesia) at Norfolk island diocese Melanesia (421;26)

04 Feb 1917-1919 vicar Waihao South Canterbury diocese Christchurch

11 Sept 1919 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)

May 1919-1920 based in Christchurch, travelling secretary NZCMS [formerly NZCMA], briefly assisted by WW BEDWELL (208)

organising secretary for NZCMS under New Zealand Board of Missions (91)

but

c1920 in protest at financial support for others than Evangelicals, he went to court against the NZ CMS, with funding support by the Revd F SAMPSON, also an exclusive Evangelical and he was sacked for his opposition to the support of NZ CMS leadership given to the Board of Missions agreement to associate the NZ CMS with the other missionary agencies, diocese of Melanesia, the diocese of Polynesia, the Chinese Mission in New Zealand, the North China Mission (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts [SPG]), Jerusalem and the East mission (421;208;69)

Mar 1920 wrote to CMS (New Zealand) requiring their immediate response to his offer to work in Northern Japan: however when his doctor advised on health grounds against his wife's going, he stayed back (328)

24 May 1920 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (residing 417 Worcester St Christchurch) (151)

01 Oct 1920 assistant curate parish Geraldine diocese Christchurch (91)

02 Dec 1921-Jun 1923 vicar Hinds (91;96)

Joined Baptist church:

nd pastor, at Gisborne, at Palmerston North

1933 secretary New Zealand Mission to Lepers (family information)

1934 general secretary Mission to Lepers Melbourne Australia

residing 7 Bradford Avenue Kew Victoria (CARC;46)

Jun 1948 Baptist minister residing 144 Oliviers Rd Linwood Christchurch New Zealand (124)

Other

1948 W Bruce T LEETE his solicitor, all to his widow £3 019 (CARC)

CRIEVES, WILLIAM ALEXANDER GORDON, see **MACPHERSON, WILLIAM ALEXANDER GORDON**

CROSS, CHRISTOPHER FRANCIS

born 07 Mar 1902 Aston Tirrold registered Wallingford Berkshire

died 28 Oct 1993 Trebrowne Gate co Cornwall

brother to Philip Kynaston CROSS born 03 Jan 1898 Egerton registered Bolton Lancashire died 23 May 1949 age 51 Hendon Middlesex

[left £12 614 probate to Margaret Constance CROSS a widow]

brother to Lieutenant-Commander Michael Robert CROSS born 08 Apr 1899 Bolton died Mar ¼ 1969 registered Wallingford

brother to Hannah Margaret CROSS born 25 Apr 1908 Aston Tirrold registered Wallingford Berkshire

brother to Geoffrey John CROSS born 02 Feb 1910 Aston Tirrold Wallingford

third son among five children of Francis John Kynaston CROSS

JP CC barrister at law, landowner

(1881) boarder school Peterborough Rd Hendon, Harrow co Middlesex

(1901) barrister, six servants, residing lord of the Manor Aston Tirrold Wallingford – (1901) he purchased the Manor

born Dec ¼ 1865 Eccles registered Salford Lancashire

died 31 Dec 1950 of Aston Tirrold manor co Berkshire [left £197 513]

brother to Gertrude M CROSS born c1871 Eccles

brother to Mabel CROSS born c1873 Pendlebury

son of Edward CROSS

merchant cotton spinner manufacturer employing 157 men, 475 women, 100 children

(1871) residing Pendlebury Lancashire

(1881) residing Bradford House, Great Lever co Lancashire

born 16 Feb 1834 Sharples Bolton Lancashire died 28 Nov 1890

[left £237 010 probate to the widow Hannah Mary, and James Carlton CROSS son and others]

and Hannah Mary -

born c1840 Lower Broughton Salford Lancashire

married 17 Sep 1895 Henley,

and the Honourable Eleanor Mary PHILLIMORE

born Mar ¼ 1876 S George Hanover Square London co Middlesex

died 30 May 1949 age 73 registered Wallingford [left £12 939 probate to Michael Robert CROSS grain merchant]

sister to Sir Godfrey Walter PHILLIMORE (1929) 2nd Baron PHILLIMORE and 3rd baronet

born 29 Dec 1879 died 28 Nov 1947 Capetown South Africa

[left £1130 544 probate to the Honourable Claude Stephen PHILLIMORE;

further grant of £932 610 to Phillip Kynaston CROSS MC solicitor and John Perfect GULLAND colonel HM army]

sister to the Revd the Honourable Stephen Henry PHILLIMORE MC & Bar, Commander Order of the Orange Nassau

archdeacon of Middlesex

(1934-1940) parish priest S Thomas Regent Street London, and (1950-1954) S George Hanover Square

born 14 Dec 1881 died 16 Apr 1956

[left £20 272 probate to the Honourable Robert George Hugh PHILLIMORE and Edmond Gordon WRIGHT]

daughter among at least six children of Sir Walter George Frank PHILLIMORE JP

(1881) barrister at law

(1885-1918) 2nd baronet

(1891) residing 31 Shiplake House Oxfordshire

(1897-1913) judge of the high court of justice (1913) PC

(1913-1916) lord justice of appeal

(1901) judge sixteen servants residing 316 Camden Hill Kensington S Mary Abbot co Middlesex

(02 Jul 1918) 1st Baron PHILLIMORE of Shiplake co Oxford

born 21 Nov 1845 Hanover Square co Middlesex

died 13 Mar 1929 Cam House Campden Hill Kensington;

[left £ 95 222, probate to son Godfrey Walter Baron PHILLIMORE and the Hon & Revd Stephen Henry PHILLIMORE]

son of Sir Robert Joseph PHILLIMORE DCL MP (1881) 1st baronet

author *Ecclesiastical Law* chancellor dioceses Oxford, Salisbury, Chichester

born 05 Nov 1810 died 04 Feb 1885

and Charlotte DENISON daughter of John DENISON of Ossington co Nottingham;

married 26 Jul 1870 S George Hanover Square,

and Agnes LUSHINGTON

born Dec ¼ 1847 Marylebone co Middlesex

died 25 Jan 1929 age 81 Kensington [left £6 073]

twice second-cousin to Lionel Edmund LUSHINGTON colonel

born 1857 died 1947 (I acquired his copy of LUCAN's *Pharsalia* (published 1835) MWB)

he was the son of Thomas Davies LUSHINGTON and Mary LUSHINGTON;

daughter of Charles Manners LUSHINGTON MA Oxon

(1854-1857) MP for Canterbury

of Norton Court Faversham co Kent
baptised 01 Aug 1819 Sanderstead co Surrey died 27 Nov 1864
sixth son of Stephen Rumbold LUSHINGTON
translator, governor of Madras,
(1812-1830) MP Canterbury
born May 1776 Godmersham Kent died 05 Aug 1868 Faversham Kent
brother to Charles May LUSHINGTON H.E.I.C.S (Honourable East India Company Service)
born 1784 died 1844
brother to Edmund Henry LUSHINGTON born 1766 puisne judge Ceylon
brother to Thomas Davies LUSHINGTON and Mary LUSHINGTON
their son was Lionel Edmund LUSHINGTON student of LUCAN's *Pharsalia*
he was born 26 Jun 1857 died 21 Jan 1947
son of the Revd James Stephen LUSHINGTON and Mary CHRISTIAN;
married 09 Dec 1797 Belmont Kent
and (ii) the Honourable Anne Elizabeth HARRIS
died 25 Mar 1856 registered Faversham co Kent
sister to William G HARRIS 2nd Baron HARRIS warrior born 1782 died 1845
daughter of George HARRIS (1815) 1st Baron HARRIS born 1746 died 1829;
married 05 May 1846,
and the Honourable Henrietta Stafford NORTHCOTE
born c1820 Devon died 20 Jan 1900
daughter of Henry Stafford NORTHCOTE born 1792 died 1850
and Agnes Mary COCKBURN died 1840;

married 04 Oct 1932 S Saviour Sydenham Christchurch New Zealand, (also 411)

Lillian Awdry WILSON

born 02 Sep 1910 Norfolk island died 28 Feb 1988 Caloundra Queensland Australia

sister to Jocelyn Mary WILSON born 1900 married 1932 Richard Strachan De Renzi HARMAN Christchurch

sister to Frances Ethel Qona WILSON born 24 Jan 1903 Norfolk island

married 1927 Richard Home STUDHOLME of South Canterbury

sister to the Revd John Cecil Julius WILSON vicar S Luke Havelock North died Western Australia

sister to (the Revd Deacon) David Comber WILSON born 20 Jun 1916 Walkerville South Australia

died 09 Jul 2009 Perth Western Australia

brother to Michael Richard Varaan WILSON born 07 Aug 1919

died 30 Dec 1986 Adelaide buried Centennial Park South Australia

married Margaret Catherine SMYTH-BLOOD born 16 Oct 1916 Adelaide died 20 Jul 1992 Adelaide

she married (i) 08 Jan 1948 Joseph ATKINSON died 15 Oct 1950 Adelaide;

fourth daughter of the Revd Cecil WILSON

bishop of Melanesia, bishop of Bunbury

born 09 Sep 1860 Islington co Middlesex London

died 20 19 Jan 1941 Perth Western Australia;

married 01 Feb 1899 Christchurch cathedral by Frederic WALLIS bishop Wellington assisted by Canon W HARPER,

LP ROBIN bestman, bridesmaids sisters Ella, Mary, Ada Bertha JULIUS; 450 invited guests, honeymoon at Mt Cook

and Alice Ethel JULIUS,

born 06 Feb 1877 Shapwick registered Bridgwater co Somerset died 28 Dec 1957 Napier New Zealand

second daughter of the Revd Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch

and Alice Frances ROWLANDSON

Education

New College Oxford

1924 BA Oxford

1927 MA Oxford

1926 Cuddesdon College Oxford

1927 deacon Gloucester

(not Dec ordinations) 1928 priest Gloucester (8)

Positions

1927-1931 curate Cirencester with Holy Trinity Watermoor diocese Gloucester

16 Dec 1930 from London arrived Sydney NSW Orient liner OTRANTO

23 Dec 1930 from Sydney NSW arrived north Queen's wharf ULIMAROA

18 Jan 1931 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch

and tutor at College House (319)

30 Nov 1931-Dec 1934 vicar parochial district Waihao south Canterbury (91)

1935 returned to England for family reasons (69)

1936-1940 rector Bucknell (patron New College Oxford) Bicester co and diocese Oxford

Apr 1940-1948 appointed, rector Finmere and Mixbury Oxfordshire (411)

1948-1961 rector Aston Tirrold (S Michael) with Aston Apthorpe Berkshire
1963 residing Field Barn Rectory Rd Streatley Berkshire (8)

CROSS, EDWARD SAMUEL

born 1833 Ipswich Suffolk England
died 09 Nov 1909 Auckland buried cemetery Albany North Shore Auckland
[Note 1851 census: son of James CROSS a broker-on-charge born c1807 Colchester co Essex]
son of Samuel CROSS (name varies between census 1851 and census 1861)
(1841) merchant residing Portland Cottage St Mary Lambeth Surrey
and Sarah born c1802 East Mersin Essex;
married Mar ¼ 1856 Kensington London,
Emma Croyden TILLET
baptised 17 Sep 1834 S Mary the Virgin-at-the-Walls, Colchester co Essex
[NOTE: in -1846 diocese London; 1846-1877 diocese Rochester; 1877-1894 diocese St Albans; 1914 diocese Chelmsford]
died 07 Aug 1902 age 67 New Zealand
daughter of Samuel TILLET
and Mary CROYDEN (124;300;381;382;47)

Education

Th A King's College London
1867 deacon Rochester
1868 priest Rochester (not in 411;47)

Positions

1851 age 17 with father James and mother Sarah, three servants, residing Romford co Essex (300)
1861 flour factor age 27 married with his wife Emma and two children Edward H CROSS 4 born Kensington, and Alice L CROSS age 2 born Kensington, with his parents Samuel [not James] and Sarah, residing High Cross Tottenham Middlesex (381)
1867-1870 assistant curate North Weald Basset Epping Essex diocese Rochester
1870-1874 curate S James Upper Edmonton diocese London
Apr 1871 residing with wife two children and one servant Upper Edmonton (382)
1872-1874 chaplain Edmonton Union workhouse (8)
1873 recruited (with James LEIGHTON, Charles MOON, Thomason Sherar HUTCHINSON) by Bishop SUTER in England for Nelson (128)
1874 stayed at Bedgebury with AJ and Lady Mildred BERESFORD-HOPE – she was a CECIL, and with her husband a strong Ritualist
Sep 1874 arrived Lyttelton MEROPE (see p41, 'Journal of William Montague Moore' MS-1665 AT)
Jul 1874-1876 curate Reefton (SPG funded) diocese Nelson (47)
Mar 1876 refused to read the burial service for a Freemason - to great local indignation (*Evening Post*)
1876-1884 incumbent Westport (SPG funded at first) (33)
1888 he sold his freehold sections of land in Reefton
17 Apr 1884-31 Aug 1886 incumbent S James Lower Hutt and Christ Church Taita diocese Wellington (140)
1889 Swanson but unattached
1890 minister at Long Bay diocese Auckland
1890 residing Swanson Auckland [Swanson is west of Henderson township, Waitemata]
1892 unattached diocese Auckland (277)
1893 settler Long Bay, electorate Eden (266)
Sep 1895 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA;277)
1899 residing Long Bay Auckland (8)
1902 settler Long Bay electorate Waitemata: no CROSS woman but Walter Edward CROSS also at Long Bay
1905 settler at Oneroa, as are Walter Edward CROSS settler died 09 Mar 1951 age 77 buried Torbay, and his wife (married 1903) Mary Louisa BRETT (née HOLMONDELEY-SMITH) born c1860 died 30 Mar 1941 age 81 buried Torbay cemetery, electorate Waitemata (266)
1904-1909 licensed priest diocese Auckland (128;8)

CROSS, WILLIAM ALFRED JOSEPH

born 26 Oct 1875 Addington Christchurch New Zealand
died 16 July 1943 Myrtleford Victoria Australia
son of Alfred Nicholas CROSS
(-1890) labourer residing Harman Street Sydenham Christchurch
and Susan Ann VAUDINE
married 1885 James Thomas LE BRUN (1903) residing Melbourne Ports;
married (i) 01 Apr 1906 S Stephen Presbyterian church Sydney NSW
divorce proceedings dismissed 1920, and then decree nisi c1926 NSW, decree absolute 1929 NSW
Mary Elizabeth Eleanor FLAHEY, a Roman Catholic
(1902) library attendant NSW
born 03 Dec 1882 NSW died 1964 St Leonards NSW

daughter of Michael Joseph FLAHEY
born c1854 died 01 Dec 1931 age 77 Paddington Sydney
married 1882 the Glebe Sydney
and Anne Jane LENANE died 1934 Auburn Sydney;
WILLIAM ALFRED JOSEPH CROSS
married (ii) 30 Nov 1939 registered Burwood Sydney
Marie Eva BRIDGER

Education

1909 Selwyn College Dunedin
1915 DCM (Distinguished Conduct Medal)
03 Mar 1912 deacon Wellington (242) [no 'Joseph' in his ordination details]
26 Feb 1936 priest Armidale (8;111)

Positions

1900 sought information from CMS (New Zealand) on service in New Zealand or Polynesia (328)
1910 warehouseman, 15 Onslow St St Clair Dunedin (365)
1911 lay reader Anglican church residing with married Mary Elizabeth Eleanor CROSS Marsden Street Lower Hutt Wellington (266)
1911 the Revd William Alfred CROSS (English) Queens St Lower Hutt
1912 the Revd William Alfred CROSS (English) Marsden St Lower Hutt (365)
03 Mar 1912-1913 curate S Peter Wellington (242)
1913 the Revd William Alfred CROSS 59 Devon St Wellington (365)
12 Sep 1914 enlisted, at Rosebery Park racecourse camp NSW
World War 1 records give his next-of-kin as Mrs MEE CROSS (111)
15 Jun 1915 sergeant awarded DCM (Distinguished Conduct Medal) at Gallipoli with Australian Imperial Forces
08 Jun 1916 discharged, medically unfit as a result of service at Gallipoli
?-29 Aug 1933 curate Singleton
1933-1935 on leave
15 Jun 1935-1937 curate Narrabri diocese Armidale
1937-1938 priest-in-charge Ashford
26 Sept 1938-1939 minister with duty Gunnedah
17 May 1939-31 Oct 1939 curate S John Tamworth
23 Dec 1939 general license
9 Jul 1940-1941- curate Corryong diocese Wangaratta (111)
1941 residing Corryong Victoria Australia (8)
16 May 1942-death priest Myrtleford

Other

their son William Greville Crossley CROSS born 22 Mar 1908 Dunedin a rower Berlin Olympics
30 Jul 1943 death *Church Standard* (111)

CROSSE, ERNEST COURTENAY

born 18 Mar 1887 Shipley co Sussex England
died 11 Dec 1955 age 68 Kings college hospital Lambeth South London England [left £8 902]
brother to Dorothy CROSSE born 1891
married (1914) Walter Bernard SECRETAN MB FRCS consulting surgeon of Croydon born 1875 died 1966
related to Reginald Eustace Ilbert CROSSE paymaster lieutenant-commander Royal navy
born Sep ¼ 1885 Horsham co Sussex
married (Sep ¼ 1913) Nita Dolores STYER and divorced (May 1919) for her adultery with Major Robert Arthur PENNINGTON RAF
son of the Revd Edward Ilbert CROSSE (1878) MA Oxford, of Exeter college
(1876-1882) a solicitor
(Jun 1882) ordained deacon by bishop of Oxford at Cuddesdon, assistant curate Waddesdon Buckinghamshire
(1884-1887) curate Shipley Sussex
(Nov 1887-1890) vicar Long Wittenham Abingdon Berkshire
(1895) last appearance in *Crockford*, residing Henfield Sussex
brother to Reginald Stawell CROSSE
brother to Lizzie Marian, Fanny Courtenay, Mary Louisa, Sophia Isabel, Helen Charlotte CROSSE
born Jun ¼ 1853 South Molton Devon
died 05 May 1896 Bournemouth Hampshire [left £31 272]
first of two sons, with five sisters of Robert Jennings CROSSE
solicitor of Broad Street South Molton Devon
born c1819 died 20 Feb 1884 age 65 South Molton [left £104 000]
married 15 Dec 1844 South Molton co Devon,
and Lucy Stawell PEARSE
born c1824 died Jun ¼ 1897 age 73 Southmolton
daughter of John Gilbert PEARSE of Southmolton and Broomhouse

solicitor, and provider of a soup kitchen and temperance hall South Molton
 born c1791 died Jun ¼ 1871 age 80 Southmolton;
 married Jun ¼ 1883 Brighton co Sussex,
 and Emily Rose MINTON
 born Dec ¼ 1856 Ryton registered Shiffnal Shropshire
 died 09 Apr 1936 of Wyke House Isleworth co Middlesex [left £2 106]
 sister to eldest son Thomas William MINTON died 23 Sep 1907 age 63 of Chase Ridings Enfield formerly of Stoke-on-Trent
 daughter of the Revd Samuel MINTON MA Worcester college Oxford
 (-1860-) active member Protestant Reformation society Berners St Oxford;
 temperance campaigner and supporter of (the Revd) David MACRAE who was expelled (1879) from United
 Presbyterian church Scotland for demanding more liberal interpretation of the Presbyterian Confession
 (1861) curate Ryton Shropshire
 incumbent Eaton Episcopal chapel London SW
 (-1871-) a principal landowner of Church Preen
 (1871) 'priest, church of England' residing 3 Goldsmith Rd Brighton
 born c1814 Church Preen Shropshire
 died 15 Feb 1873 age 59 Hurstpierpoint Cuckfield Sussex [left £7 000]
 married 27 May 1848 Tortington Worthing co Sussex,
 and Frances COOTE baptised 29 Dec 1836 Climping co Sussex
 youngest daughter of Joseph COOTE of [Park farm] Climping Sussex;
 married 07 Sep 1922 Pukekohe Hawkes Bay,
 Joyce Elizabeth Leslie WILLIAMS
 born 20 Sep 1897 Te Aute as registered Waipawa New Zealand died 29 Nov 1979 Norwich
 daughter of the Revd Canon Arthur Frederick WILLIAMS (at marriage, 'Frederic')
 of Te Aute Napier New Zealand
 born 26 Apr 1860 Waimate Bay of Islands died Apr 1936 Pukehou Hawkes Bay
 seventh son of Edward Marsh WILLIAMS
 judge Native Land court
 expert in Nga-Puhi dialect of Māori language
 son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS CMS missionary
 born 1818 died 1843
 and Jane DAVIS
 born c1823 died 1906
 fourth daughter of the Revd Richard DAVIS CMS and Mary CROCKER;
 married 29 Nov 1893 cathedral Napier by Archdeacon S WILLIAMS
 and Leslie Elizabeth Antonia THOMSON
 born c1868 died 28 Aug 1954 age 86 New Zealand
 younger daughter of Leslie Collier THOMSON of Hunters Hills Otaio South Canterbury
 farmer of Otaio, Member Provincial Council (MPC) for Timaru, a gentleman at his marriage;
 born 1834 died Jul 1867 at sea on DAURO
 married 12 Feb 1863 Christchurch S Luke,
 and Elizabeth MOORE
 born c1842 died 06 Apr 1883 age 41 buried Barbadoes Street cemetery
 (13;267;249;96;112;19;2)

Education

Clifton College
 1906-1910 Balliol College Oxford
 1908 BA 2nd cl Mods Oxford
 1910 2nd cl Literae Humaniores [Lit Hum] and BA Oxford
 1914 MA Oxford
 1911 Ely theological college (founded 1876)
 1912 deacon
 20 Dec 1913 priest Salisbury (411;267;26)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 residing with his sisters and mother living on her own means but no father St Peter Bedford co Bedfordshire
 (345)
 1911-1914, and 1919-1920 assistant chaplain Marlborough College
 Jan 1915-1918 (senior) chaplain 7th division France
 1916 and 1917 mentioned in dispatches France
 01 Jan 1917 DSO (Distinguished Service Order)
 01 Dec 1917 MC (Military Cross)
 1918 chaplain Italy (267)
 1919 mentioned in dispatches Italy

Italian Croce di Guerra (267)
Oct 1920 appointed headmaster (*vice* GE BLANCH) of Christ's College
06 Feb 1921-Dec 1930 chaplain (headmaster) Christ's College city and diocese Christchurch
08 Aug 1930 tendered resignation on account of his health
1931 acting headmaster Waihi school South Canterbury
29 Jun 1931 assistant curate Temuka, six months licence (91;26)
1932 chaplain Shrewsbury College diocese Lichfield
1933-1946 headmaster Ardingly College Haywards Heath diocese Chichester (95)
– (1858) college founder Canon Nathaniel WOODARD, Anglo-Catholic tradition
Jun 1944-1947 prebendary Highleigh Chichester cathedral
1946-1952- rector Henley-on-Thames diocese Oxford (267)

Other

father to the Revd Christopher Ilbert CROSSE of the rectory Henley-on-Thames,
born c1928 was seen alive 10 Feb 1952 and his body found 06 Jun 1952 in the sea Solent Hampshire
Oct 1928 p5 photograph (69)
author
1917 *The God of Battles*
1920 *The Defeat of Austria as seen by the Seventh Division* (267)
2007 see Padre EC CROSSE & "The Devonshire Epitaph": the astonishing story of one man at the battle of the Somme (with antecedents to today's "just-war" dialogue) by David R MacDonald

CROSSLEY, JOHN

born c1814 Belfast Ireland
died 05 Nov 1878 Katikati Bay of Plenty New Zealand
son of Richard CROSSLEY, of Todmorden Yorkshire
baptised 13 Jan 1782 (family information online Nov 2014)
married 25 Sep 1837 by (the Revd) Thomas DREW
Isabella GOUDY [GOWDY GOUDIE GOUDEY]
teacher of music in church S George
born c1820 Belfast 'co Antrim' died 1867
(ADA; family information Oct 2010; Jul 2016 help from Christine Clement)

Note on funeral:

buried 07 May 1878 funeral taken by W MULGAN, with strong Orange support and oration from their Master
19 Mar 1881: 'His remains were followed to the grave on Church Hill by the whole body of settlers, those of the Orange fraternity of which he was a conspicuous ornament followed in the procession' *Bay of Plenty Times*
1st burial in cemetery at Te Ririatakahia [Rereatakahia] between the Mani and Rereatakahia rivers, Bay of Plenty New Zealand; pall bearers included George Vesey STEWART, F LOUCH, J WYLIE senior; STEWART committed his body to the grave 'in the memory of the glorious King WILLIAM' [of the house of ORANGE, spouse of Queen MARY II of the house of STUART];

Education

no record of attendance Trinity College Dublin
no information but (1850) *Griffiths Valuations List*, he claims 'MA' but (1860) unlike other graduate clergy his name has no claim to a degree
1849 deacon as a literate (= able to show the bishop he could read and write to a sufficiently high standard)
1850 priest

Positions

1837 local preacher in the Wesleyan church connection Belfast (*Belfast newsletter 26 Sep 1837*)

nd of Benwell Terrace Belfast

(1841) eldest child born Belfast Northern Ireland

Note: the recurrence of Halifax West Riding Yorkshire reminds that the family (CROSLEGH CROSSLE) CROSSLEY had long connections to Yorkshire; another John CROSSLEY (among many of that name) and his wife Martha TURNER had a large family in Halifax and with other family members developed carpet industry at Dean Clough mills Halifax

(20 Dec 1843) birth daughter Mary Ann Bond CROSSLEY registered Halifax baptised (02 Jul 1844) S James Halifax

(22 Dec 1845) baptised daughter Alice CROSSLEY Halifax and probably died 1846 Halifax

(01 Nov 1847) birth daughter Emily CROSSLEY baptised (15 Aug 1848) Halifax probably died Halifax in infancy

(c1849) birth 'eldest' daughter Elizabeth CROSSLEY died (23 Aug 1912) age 63, married (c1875) James BAYLY of Waitara
Jan 1850-Dec 1851 curate Holmfirth co West Riding Yorkshire diocese York

(1850) birth a son Belfast Northern Ireland

(1851 census) with Isabella and children (*viz*: Elizabeth born c1841 Belfast, Mary Ann born c1844 Halifax, Alice born c1846 Halifax, Emily born c1848 Halifax, James born c1850 Belfast) residing Holmfirth near Barnsley Yorkshire

c1851-Mar 1857 perpetual curate Shepley S Paul near Kirkburton West Riding Yorkshire (patron vicar of Kirkburton)

(29 Oct 1851) birth son John Morrison CROSSLEY baptised 15 Jul 1852 Kirkburton died Dec ¼ 1855 Huddersfield

(02 Jul 1853) birth registered Huddersfield son Joseph Thomas CROSSLEY

baptised (15 Sep 1853) Kirkburton, *perhaps* (1890) residing London but several of the name died in Yorkshire

(c1855) birth Belfast co Antrim fourth daughter Emily Gertrude CROSSLEY married (29 Jan 1876 Parnell) to Robert HUNTER churchwarden and synodman; Emily Gertrude HUNTER died 14 May 1928 Fairlight Katikati – stated to be a cousin of OTL CROSSLEY bishop of Auckland and while the bishop did much genealogical research and doubtless he is a cousin to this family, I have not found the purported connection (MWB 2014)

(24 Jan 1855) birth registered Huddersfield son William CROSSLEY baptised (11 Jan 1856) Kirkburton

– he features as an habitual criminal in Auckland, and occasionally in Wellington, see **Notes** below

(18 Aug 1856) birth registered Huddersfield son John Arthur CROSSLEY baptised (05 Oct 1856) Kirkburton died (12 Mar 1876) age 18 Auckland – the family had particular hopes for his improvement in health by migration to New Zealand

Sep 1857 local newspapers announce his appointment, clerical superintendent of the Belfast parochial mission early 1858 returned to Belfast Ireland

Aug 1858 officiated at a marriage in Belfast Northern Ireland

1860-1872 perpetual curate S Matthew Shankhill Rd Belfast diocese Connor in the United Church of England and Ireland

1860-1871 Established Church chaplain for Belfast Union (1871 no longer the Established Church)

(c1864) birth youngest daughter Caroline Jane CROSSLEY died (29 May 1899) Katikati

she married (27 Sep 1882 Fairlight Katikati) Cecil Ambrose Frederick Hornidge GLEDSTANES

1872- ca Feb 1875 incumbent S Matthew Belfast diocese Connor in the Church of Ireland (1871 no longer Established)

1872 not in *Crockford*

09 Sep 1875 from Liverpool via Belfast, with other members of the church of Ireland including the Revd WE MULGAN from Ireland arrived Auckland province CARISBROOKE CASTLE: special settler on this the first of G Vesey STEWART's ships of Orangemen destined for Katikati settlement; a widower who came with a son (Arthur CROSSLEY) and two daughters (Emily Gertrude, and Caroline Jane CROSSLEY) and was intended to be the priest for the settlement and got 151 acres at Katikati (ADA)

1876- holding Sunday services at the Uretara [Uritara] – his residence Fairlight Uretara Bay of Plenty

1876 not in *Crockford* but elected to school board Katikati

17 Jan 1877 he married Eliza MULGREW sister of Mr WJ MULGREW of Martray House Tahawai to Henry JENKINSON

Note on CCCS grant: the promised annual grant £5 towards his stipend from the Colonial and Continental Church Society (CCCS) of London had never been paid; at his death the bishop of Auckland explained to STEWART and the local congregation that he had not been able to licence CROSSLEY for he was too frail, and in consequence any money promised by CCCS had now been lost to them – this very Protestant anglican missionary group initially the Colonial Church Society, (1861) the Colonial & Continental Church Society, (1979) the Intercontinental Church Society

Notes on criminal life of William CROSSLEY

Dec 1875 son William CROSSLEY convicted on three charges of forgery of cheques in his father's name: who gave evidence against his son 'a respectably-dressed young man' but three false cheques drawn on his father, clergyman of the 'Established Church' – the Bench pointedly presumed the priest intended to mean the church of England and not the Established Church for the Anglican church not 'Established' in New Zealand – to defraud licensees Black Bull hotel Albert Street Auckland, and licensee the Prince Arthur hotel Hobson Street Auckland, and Messrs Dunningham & King of the Governor Browne hotel in Hobson Street (*New Zealand Herald, Daily Southern Cross*) (1876) a telegraphist 'age 19' in 1876, sentenced nine months imprisonment with hard labour

(30 Aug 1880) sentenced three months imprisonment for larceny

(22 Jun 1882) in court for stealing a coat and scarf pin

(24 Nov 1883) theft of a pair of boots;

(1887) had spent the last eleven years of his short life mostly in gaol, for larceny now sentenced five years' penal servitude (*The Star*, Wellington)

(30 Jan 1909) in court for 'breach of the proprieties' in Ponsonby Rd Auckland (*Auckland Star*) – this may not be the same man (MWB)

Other

Crossley Street Tauranga bears the family name

Orangeman and member Royal Black institution (family information)

memorial stained glass window S Peter Katikati

CROSSLEY, OWEN THOMAS LLOYD

born 30 Apr 1860 Lurgan co Galway Ireland

died 03 Mar 1926 age 65 registered Hammersmith London

knocked down by a van near Olympia, died West London hospital, buried church cemetery (S Mary) Bramshott Hampshire

brother to Elizabeth Jane CROSSLEY born 09 Jun 1848 Dublin

brother to Edith Caroline CROSSLEY born 05 Sep 1850 Dublin

brother to Ronald Lloyd CROSSLEY born 13 Mar 1852 Dublin died Nov 1889 USA

brother to William Watson CROSSLEY born 16 May 1853 Lurgan co Galway

brother to Arthur Charles CROSSLEY born 03 Oct 1854 Lurgan co Galway

brother to Emily Susanna CROSSLEY born 15 Feb 1858 Lurgan co Galway

son among seven children of William Donaldson CROSSLEY RM a merchant

born 27 Jun 1825 Crumlin co Antrim died 20 Oct 1864 Belfast Northern Ireland

son of William CROSSLEY

born 22 Mar 1797 London co Derry Ireland died 11 Feb 1836 London Derry

and Mary Ann DONALDSON born c1798 Ireland;

married 27 Aug 1847
and Emily LLOYD born c1825;
married 30 Jul 1896 Banbridge co Down, by Thomas WELLAND bishop of Down, Connor and Dromore
Grace Mary JOY of a church of Ireland family
born c1871 Ireland died 11 Jun 1958 Liphook co Hampshire [left £75 914 probate to Margery KENNY a widow]
sister to H N Margaret JOY born c1887
sister to Fred C JOY born c1892
sister to William Grace Bruce JOY born c1879
sister to Arthur Holmes JOY born c1884
eldest daughter of Robert JOY JP, of 2 Millmount Banbridge co Dromore Ireland
land agent and stock broker
born c1839 England died 06 Feb 1905 Belfast [left £1 891]
son of Robert JOY QC of Dublin
and Elizabeth Grace HAYES
born c1848 co Down Ireland died 07 Jul 1907 Surrey England [left £520]
daughter of Richard HAYES of Millmount House, linen (flax) industry
died 1864
(internet;366;111;209)

Education

Belfast academy
1877 Trinity College Dublin
1883 BA Dublin
1888 MA Dublin
1885 Div Test
1914 Fellow Australian College of Divinity
08 Jun 1884 deacon Down
31 May 1885 priest Down
1911 BD and DD *iure dignitatis*
25 Apr 1911 bishop (in S Mary Auckland) by Christchurch acting-primate (JULIUS), Waiapū (AVERILL), Nelson (MULES), WL WILLIAMS formerly Waiapū (111;8;151)

Positions

29 Oct 1884-1888 curate Seapatrick (Banbridge) co and diocese Down
09 Aug 1888-1892 curate S John Birkenhead diocese Chester
04 Oct 1892-1900 vicar S John Egremont co Cheshire (111;8)
Jun 1893 curate-in-charge S Mark Cloughton and then became the vicar: (411)
1900 lecturer Pastoral Theology S Aidan's College Birkenhead Cheshire
1901 clergyman, worker; with Grace M, no children, two servants, residing 45 Church Street,
next door to the Revd Canon RJ WEATHERHEAD clergyman, a worker, Seacombe Wallasey Cheshire
22 Jun 1901-1905 vicar Almondbury diocese Wakefield
1903-1904 lecturer Lichfield theological college (397)
18 Sep 1905-1911 incumbent All Saints St Kilda diocese Melbourne
18 Sep 1905-1911 archdeacon of Geelong diocese Melbourne
25 Oct 1906-1911 chaplain to HL CLARKE archbishop of Melbourne
1907-1911 lecturer College of S John Melbourne
06 Apr 1910-06 Dec 1910 leave of absence
brought to Auckland by recruiting actions of NELIGAN 2nd bishop of Auckland
1910 visit to England, back to Melbourne, thence to Auckland:
23 Feb 1911 anglican synod of the diocese of Auckland decided to ask Archdeacon CROSSLEY of Geelong Victoria to accept
appointment to the see of Auckland; stipend of the see £1 000 per annum; he is described as of high church leanings but
moderate and 'he is expected to make peace in the diocese particularly in view of his capacity for leading men' – (24 Feb
1911) he accepted invitation (*Dominion*)
25 Mar 1911-30 Sep 1913 (*vice* NELIGAN resigned) 3rd bishop of Auckland
Dec 1913 improvement in health announced *Church Gazette*
12 Jun 1913 Dr A JARVIE HOOD of Sydney advised immediate resignation
because of life threatening condition of health
resigned in ill health: Dr Arthur MARSACK of Auckland, advising 'relief from all duties'
on resignation: to Sydney, Brisbane, thence to England via Hong Kong and Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
briefly again chaplain to HL CLARKE archbishop of Melbourne
Sep 1913 with Grace Mary sailed Hong Kong ATSUTA MARIE to London
10 Aug 1914-31 Mar 1917 rector S Andrew Major, Dinas Powis Cardiff diocese Llandaff Wales
02 Jun 1917-30 Apr 1921 assistant bishop Llandaff Wales, diocesan missionary and superintendent of special services work
(111;8)
did a great work for the Church of England Men's Society (CEMS) after his return to England
and consulted on the process for the disestablishment of the church of Wales

1921 retired, and residing Wheelers Bramshott Liphook Hampshire (366)

Other

1926 of Wheelers Bramshott Liphook Hampshire, probate to William Bruce Rainey JOY land and estate agent, and George Henry HINDLEY solicitor estate £18 002 (366)

20 Apr 1912 p5b article *New Zealand Free Lance* obituary

04 Mar 1926 *The Times*

12 Mar 1926 *Church Standard*

12 Mar 1926 *Guardian* (111)

01 Mar 1928 in memory of her husband sometime Bishop of Auckland a statuette has been placed by Mrs CROSSLEY in Westminster cathedral [sic; but should it be abbey?] (*Waiapu Church Gazette*)

CROSSMAN, GEORGE ARTHUR

born 12 Aug 1878 registered Nelson New Zealand

died 29 Jul 1958 age 79 Hamilton Waikato New Zealand

buried Newstead cemetery (Hamilton Park Newstead)

son of Samuel CROSSMAN

(Oct 1882) saddler Nelson

(1893) with his wife residing Napier

born c1852 died 24 Oct 1931 age 79 Inglewood South Taranaki,

married 25 Oct 1877 Nelson by (the Revd) John BECKENHAM Congregationalist minister Nelson

and Emma Burton PICKARD

born 19 Jan 1857 Longford Tasmania

died 25 Oct 1938 age 81 New Zealand

sister to Ben J PICKARD died Dec 1877 age 6, buried Wesleyan Wakapuaka

eldest daughter of Israel PICKARD temperance promoter, member Ancient Order of Foresters

(-1885) took Salvation Army services in the public hall Brightwater

(Jun 1885) departed Brightwater for North island

died ca Feb 1911 Alicetown Wellington [left £948]

married 31 Dec 1855 Longford Tasmania,

and (i) Emma BURTON born c1834 died 1861 Longford Tasmania

[ISRAEL PICKARD married (ii) 1863 Longford Tasmania, Mary Ann TWIST baptised 1837

daughter of James TWIST (1820) a convict from Liverpool on DROMEDARY

born c1836 died 12 Aug 1908 age 72 formerly of Vanguard Street Nelson Lr Hutt Wellington];

married (i) 13 Mar 1905 Nelson,

Lillian Maude OSBORNE

born 1879 New Zealand died 20 Aug 1906 age 26 Norsewood Hawkes Bay buried Old Napier cemetery

daughter of John OSBORNE

and Eliza;

married (ii) 31 Dec 1913 cathedral Nelson, by KEMPTHORNE

Clara Catherine NOCK

born 12 Jul 1887 Palmerston North New Zealand

died 03 Jun 1963 age 77 buried Hamilton Park, Newstead cemetery

sister to Elizabeth Annie NOCK born 1875 buried 13 Nov 1968 Wakapuaka Nelson

(1925) spinster, mental hospital Nelson

sister to Donald McKay George NOCK born 1889

sister to Frederick Archibald NOCK born 1892

sister to Charles Henry NOCK (1925) grocers assistant with wife Mildred Blanch, and retired parents Wolfe St Nelson

born 1896 died 30 Jun 1974 cremated Nelson

youngest daughter among nine children of Joseph Frederick NOCK

(1881) cabinet maker of Allen St Christchurch South (1914) of 'Gleniffer', Wolfe Street Nelson

(1925) retired residing Wolfe Street Nelson

born 04 Aug 1841 Birmingham Warwickshire England baptised 26 Dec 1842 S Philip Birmingham

died 21 Jul 1930 Nelson buried 23 Jul 1930 Anglican Wakapuaka

son of Joseph NOCK born c1819 Warwickshire

and Elizabeth BURN fancy button carder;

married 05 Jun 1872 Paisley Scotland

and Annie McGREGOR

(1893) french-polisher of Palmerston North New Zealand

(1925) married woman, residing Wolfe St Nelson

born c1853 buried 01 Apr 1926 age 73 Anglican Wakapuaka Nelson

(177;266;352;124)

Education

1928 LTh Board of Theological Studies

18 Oct 1910 deacon Nelson

28 Dec 1911 priest Nelson (177)

Positions

trained as an engineer

1908-1910 layreader Murchison diocese Nelson

18 Oct 1910 admission to diocese Nelson

1910-1911 curate Takaka (177)

1911-1913 vicar Takaka

1913-1916 vicar Ahaura Brunnerton

1916-1918 vicar Reefton

1919-1920 locum tenens Wairau Valley

1920-1927 vicar Wairau Valley (177)

1927-Dec 1936 vicar Motueka (33)

1932/3-1937 canon Nelson cathedral (8)

01 Nov 1937-1941- vicar (vice SMALLFIELD) parochial district Claudelands diocese Waikato

canon Waikato, in charge of layreaders

chaplain 6th (Hamilton) Company of the National Military Reserve

1945 retired from active ministry

1943-c1946 editor *Waikato Diocesan Magazine*

-1949-1950 residing Matangi (8)

1956-1958 residing 11 Thames St Claudelands Hamilton (124;69)

Other

low churchman

Fellow Royal Institute of Horticulture

30 Jul 1958 obituary *Waikato Times*

CRUDEN, WILLIAM [?C]

born 06 Dec 1832 Old Pitsligo Aberdeenshire Scotland [?RC baptism]

died 17 Aug 1911 age 78 Lower Riccarton Christchurch buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton

son of William Mocher CRUDEN

(27 Jul 1830-Nov 1848) member Society of Advocates in Aberdeen Scotland

(Jun 1850) arrived Canada

(1851) with wife and son residing Newcastle parish, Northumberland county

(1861) census return as Episcopalian as was his son William; English barrister

(1871) farmer, Anglican, from Scotland widower - in very poor farming land

(-1877) many years resident Miramichi, with son left Derby Northumberland county for Pictou

born c1805 England baptised 11 Mar 1805 Edmonton co Middlesex north London

died 5 pm 12 Apr 1881 of dysentery and general debility

at sea N 32 54 long, W 13 36, CITY OF NEW YORK buried at sea 13 Apr 1881 age 76

formerly of York Street Portman Square Middlesex late of Drummond Lanark Ontario

[left £469 administrators the Revd William CRUDEN, Harry Wilmot LEE attorney 2 The Sanctuary Westminster]

brother to Elizabeth Sadleir CRUDEN married 1840 Australia, Henry O'BRIEN member NSW legislative assembly, RC

son of William CRUDEN MA sea captain

of Fairholm House Lanarkshire

married 30 Oct 1800 S Marylebone

and Elizabeth Sadleir MOODY;

married 04 Nov 1843 S George Bloomsbury co Middlesex, but also legally married 1836 Scotland

and perhaps his father's wife, Agnes MITCHELL

(1861) of Scottish Episcopal church

born c1814 died 20 Nov 1862 age 48 parish Newcastle New Brunswick Canada

daughter of John MITCHELL born c1770 died 30 Sep 1852 age 82

and Janet MERK born c1785 died 26 Feb 1862 age 77

memorial to them and their daughter Agnes wife of CRUDEN SS James & John New Brunswick;

married 15 Oct 1872 S Mary Chatham New Brunswick Canada by the Rev WS NEALS rector,

Flora McBEATH

born c1841 Scotland died 03 Sep 1923 age 82 Christchurch buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton

eldest daughter of Donald McBEATH of Glenelg Black River New Brunswick Canada

born c1818 Canada

and Elizabeth born c1821 Scotland

(*Union Advocate* New Brunswick; 21;6)

Education

All Saints [Margaret Street]; and St Marylebone grammar school London

1855 BA Trinity College Toronto: an original student

1887 MA Trinity College Toronto

07 Jun 1857 (Trinity Sunday) deacon Fredericton (MEDLEY, in Christ Church cathedral)

19 Dec 1858 priest Fredericton (information DG Bell 2006;6)

Positions

1857-1861 mission priest Nelson and Blackville Nova Scotia [later New Brunswick] diocese Fredericton Canada

1861 with his parents and a servant

1861-Aug 1877 rector S Peter Derby, Nelson and Blackville

1873-1875 missionary SPG-funded Blackville (47)

1877-1878 rector Pictou Nova Scotia (8) ; (1773) 'the birthplace of New Scotland' on landing of Scottish immigrants; [the Revd] Norman McLEOD and his followers immigrated thither and later thence to Northland New Zealand

1878-Apr 1881 incumbent at Balderson (with his father) S Paul Lanark Ontario (8)

decided to move to Australia, his father to accompany him

10 Apr 1881-03 May 1881 from San Francisco California CITY OF NEW YORK arrived steerage passengers Auckland

administrator for his father's estate – William Mocher CRUDEN had died at sea on the voyage to New Zealand

and the CRUDEN family including two of the three children stricken with measles in quarantine – report from the

Revd Richard WAINWRIGHT missionary to the Sandwich islands diocese Honolulu in the *Guardian* England

21 Jun 1881-21 Jun 1882 assistant (to STACK JW) curate Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch (3)

1882-1883 assistant curate Otago Peninsula diocese Dunedin (72)

1883-1890 cure Hampden Maheno Otepopo and East Coast mission district (9)

31 Dec 1888 held watchnight service [a Presbyterian custom] (*North Otago Times*)

Mar 1890-1901 cure Flaxton Eyreton Ohoka diocese Christchurch (3;26)

02 Jan 1901-1904 assistant curate Rangiora (91)

01 Apr 1904 retired on pension (96)

1904-1905- assistant (to CA FRAER) curate S Stephen Tuahiwi (26)

Other

Freemason of Northumberland lodge Newcastle New Brunswick

Aug 1911 p14 obituary (69)

CRUICKSHANK, GEORGE CRAIG

born 14 Oct 1882 Auckland New Zealand

died 30 Sep 1951 Upland hospital Upland Rd Auckland funeral S Mark Remuera

buried churchyard Russell Bay of Islands

brother to David Boosie CRUICKSHANK farmer Papatoetoe born 1875 died 1964, married Florence Amelia HOLLAND

brother to Andrew Robert Swann CRUICKSHANK born 1879

brother to Amy Isabel Violet CRUICKSHANK born 1880 (forenames not registered at birth) died c1936 Wellington

married (1902 New Zealand) David Lloyd CLAY surgeon born 1872 Wales died 02 Oct 1935 Wellington

son of David Boosie CRUICKSHANK

(1864) with brother James CRUICKSHANK business Cruickshank & Smart ironmongers Queen Street Auckland

chairman Northern Steamship company, chair of directors New Zealand Accident Insurance company

(20 Sep 1871) consul for Chillii [Chile] at Auckland

(1893) a merchant of Remuera and Henderson west Auckland

born c1843 St Andrews Fifeshire Scotland

died 08 May 1895 age 53 Craig Hall Victoria Avenue Remuera Auckland interred cemetery S Mark Remuera,

brother to elder brother William CRUICKSHANK died 1894 married (1875) Amy Mary Barbara GRAHAM sister Isabella GRAHAM

brother to James CRUICKSHANK (1858) arrived Auckland

brother to George CRUICKSHANK of Cruickshank & Miller, farmer Te Awamutu

son of George CRUICKSHANK

born c1796 Edinburgh postmaster (1861) residing St Andrews Scotland

and Mary born c1801 Fife;

married 04 Apr 1873 at Ellerslie Auckland by (the Revd) D BRUCE - Presbyterian probably

and Isabella GRAHAM

born 26 May 1855 New Zealand died 14 Feb 1929 age 74 buried 16 Feb 1929 Karori

sister to Robert GRAHAM born 27 Dec 1857 Ellerslie Auckland

half-sister to youngest son Albert Rotorua GRAHAM born 1878 died 1938 married (03 May 1905) Lily FORGIE

younger daughter among three children of Robert GRAHAM

(1842) from Greenock Glasgow with brother David GRAHAM

arrived colonist Auckland JANE GIFFORD

(1842) general merchants R&D Graham Kororareka (Russell), and Queen Street Auckland

(1845) purchaser 20 acres land Waiwera, hot springs

(1848) purchaser 500 acres land Ellerslie west Auckland (1881) seller 101 acres to Auckland racing club

(Mar 1849-1852) in California – where he married

(1853-) residence Ellerslie House, founded a zoo Auckland, landholdings including Lamb Hill Waiuku,

(1855-1860) MHR for Auckland southern division

(1857) pedigree cattle and sheep farmer Motutapu

(1861-1868) MHR for Franklin

(1862-Sep 1865) 5th Superintendent for province of Auckland

(1867) purchaser land in goldfields Thames, district known as 'Grahamstown'
(Jun 1878) at Maketu, mediator between Te POKIHA TARANUI and Petera PUKUATEA of Te Arawa
and occupier and later purchaser land at Te Koutu
(-1879-) land disputes Ohinemutu in which the local Māori supported him – a fluent speaker of Māori
wellknown as proprietor of Waiwera Springs and Lake House at Rotorua
– (1886) eruption of Mt Tarawera destroyed his Terrace hotel Te Wairoa
(Aug 1880) interview at Parihaka with Te WHITI the Māori prophet
(Aug 1882) Native affairs committee report unfavourable
on his claim the Thermal Springs district [Taupo] – he proposed a palace hotel
(1883) found crystals supposedly diamonds between his estate Waikake and Lake Taupo
[**Note** 1st biographer George CRUICKSHANK, *Robert Graham 1820-1885 an Auckland pioneer* (1940)]
born 15 May 1820 Barony Glasgow Scotland
died 26 May 1885 age 63 pleurisy and bronchitis Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera
fifth child of Robert GRAHAM farmer coal-merchant of Westfield Glasgow
and Barbara Stirling RENNIE born c1793 died 02 Nov 1872 age 79 Walmer Crescent Glasgow;
married (i) 12 Jun 1850 Grace church [later the cathedral] San Francisco California
by the Revd John L VER MEYER

and Sophia SWANN

born c1830 ?England died 03 Jul 1861 Weedon Northamptonshire
sister to the Revd John Billington SWANN naval paymaster (1873) deacon Lichfield
baptised 02 Feb c1826 Weedon Beck co Northampton died 1904
fourth daughter of Edward SWANN
Royal ordnance surgeon military prison Weedon Northamptonshire
served Walcheren expedition and the siege of Flushing
born 1777 Leicester died 03 Jul 1861 age 83 Weedon Northamptonshire
[married (i) Jun 1802 S Margaret Leicester, Elizabeth BISHOP]
married (ii) 04 Nov 1823 Warwickshire
and Mrs Elizabeth CHAMBERS her (ii) marriage, died 18 Mar 1852;
[ROBERT GRAHAM married (ii) 02 Jun 1870 Auckland, Jane Stevenson HORNE
(1885) widow with son Albert Rotorua GRAHAM operated hotels]

married 15 Jan 1918,

Agnes Kate STEPHENSON

(1915) nursing Auckland (15 Jan 1918) sister in the New Zealand Army Nursing service

(1914-1918) nursing sister with New Zealand forces in World War 1: #22/187,

(18 Sep 1915) departed New Zealand, with NZANSC

born 12 Aug 1881 died before 1951 but probably not in New Zealand

sister to Edward Claude STEPHENSON warehouseman died 04 May 1907 Ryle Street Ponsonby

sister to Alister STEPHENSON of Macky Logan branch in Gisborne

daughter of Captain Edward STEPHENSON

(1904) master of the NGAPUHI and other ships in Northern SS company fleet, Whangarei run

(1904,1907) of Ryle Street Ponsonby Auckland (1914) residence St George's Bay Road Parnell

born 1848 Russeel Bay of Islands died 11 Jul 1914 age 66 Auckland New Zealand [left £1 163]

brother to Captain A STEPHENSON in the Northern Steam Ship Company

brother to Harry STEPHENSON Customs & Inspector Fisheries Russell

brother to George STEPHENSON of Opotiki

son of Samuel STEPHENSON early settler at Russell Bay of Islands New Zealand

married 30 Apr 1875 Tamaki Auckland New Zealand

and Helen McALESTER

(1861) with family arrived Auckland GANONOQUE

(1915) of Hamilton Rd Cambridge Waikato

born c1847 died Aug 1917 age 70 Salisbury Street Ponsonby Auckland buried with her husband

sister to eldest son Patrick McALESTER died 25 Feb 1904 age 63 residence Captain E STEPHENSON Ponsonby

daughter of Patrick McALESTER of Balloch Dunbartonshire Scotland

(315;ADA;354;266;324)

Education

Remuera

Wellington College

1899 confirmed

Lausanne Switzerland

Bebington college Cheshire England

Keble College Oxford

1906 BA Oxford

1910 MA Oxford

1907 Ely theological college (founded 1876) – in this period it was considered advanced Anglo-Catholic

22 Sep 1907 deacon Durham
20 Sep 1908 priest Durham
02 Feb 1945 bishop by New Zealand (WEST-WATSON of Christchurch), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Auckland (SIMKIN), Aotearoa (BENNETT) (ADA)

Positions

1907-1909 curate S Hilda Darlington diocese Durham; testimonial support from W Campbell WATERS MA vicar Shernborne Kings Lynn Norfolk, Halsall SEGAR of Newferry co Cheshire, Percy DOUGLAS Great Sutton co Cheshire, and bishops of Durham, Norwich, Chester (ADA) [WC WATERS was previously parish priest S Peter city and diocese Wellington]
25 Feb 1909 mission priest Taranaki diocese Auckland

03 Nov 1909-1913 vicar Whangarei

1912-1913 chaplain bishop of Auckland

31 Jul 1913-1914 visit to England (married here) (ADA)

1913 re-appointed vicar Whangarei

05 Mar 1914 acting vicar Epiphany Auckland city

Apr 1914 acting vicar Cambridge Waikato diocese Auckland

Nov 1915-1919 chaplain New Zealand forces at camps Tauherenikau and Featherston (Wairarapa),

Jun 1916 departed New Zealand as chaplain to 14th reinforcements

1916 wounded at the battle of the Somme, World War 1

nominal roll volume 2, 16472, chaplain-captain, clerk in holy orders, his sister Mrs D Lloyd CLAY next of kin, 325

Willis St Wellington (354)

Mar 1918 returned to duties at Whangarei (ADA)

22 Dec 1923 departed from Whangarei (ADA)

1923-1932 vicar S Mark Remuera Auckland

1930-1932 chaplain bishop

01 May 1932-1944 vicar and dean (1st in the combined office, to save money) cathedral church S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (69)

1934 examining chaplain to bishop of Dunedin

01 Jul 1934 vicar general (*vice* WA FITCHETT now 3rd bishop of Dunedin) Dunedin (324)

1938 preacher Sydney ANZAC service, sesquicentennial

Nov 1944 appointed bishop of Waiapū

04 Feb 1945-1946 enthroned, 8th bishop of Waiapū

(replaced GERARD 7th bishop resigned; succeeded by LESSER 9th bishop of Waiapū)

31 May 1946 on medical advice resigned see in ill health (54)

1951 residing Russell Bay of Islands (5;9)

Other

obituary

Nov 1951 p6, p9 *Church and People*

01 Oct 1951 *New Zealand Herald*

CUBITT, LYTTTELTON LUCAS

born 19 May 1847 Bucklesham registered Woodbridge Suffolk

baptised 02 Aug 1847 Suffolk

died 04 Jun 1929 age 82 Devonport Auckland buried Purewa

first son third of five children of the Revd Benjamin Lucas CUBITT

(1851) curate Bucklesham co Suffolk

(1861) rector officiating minister Studley Warwickshire

(1871) rector Catfield co Norfolk [left £1 000]

born 03 Mar 1809 baptised 08 Mar 1809 Catfield co Norfolk

died 03 Jul 1872 age 63 at 6 Dorset Square Marylebone,

son of George CUBITT and Frances PARISH;

married 28 Nov 1833 Tettenhall co Stafford,

and Emma HOLYOAKE

born 1809 Tettenhall Staffordshire died 28 Feb 1885 age 75 Cambridge St, Hyde Park [left £1 643]

daughter of Dorothy Elizabeth HOLYOAKE

heiress of Philip LITTELTON of Studeley Castle;

married Dec ¼ 1875 registered Wycombe Buckinghamshire,

Margaret (Daisy) HOPPER

born 15 Dec 1852 Watervale Crowcombe registered Williton co Somerset England

died 15 Feb 1935 age 83 buried Purewa Auckland

daughter of Captain Harman Baillie HOPPER

(1861) retired captain of Devonshire (East India service)

retired from the 31st Bengal native infantry

born c1818 East Indies died Dec ¼ 1871 registered St Thomas Devon,

married Mar ¼ 1852 registered Marylebone,
and Mary Ellen Davis HEATLEY
born c1826 S Dunstan London co Middlesex
[HARMAN BAILLIE HOPPER married (ii) Caroline Augusta FRANCIS of Wales
(381;ADA;352;266;family information)

Education

nd confirmed by bishop Norwich
-1861- Repton school (founded 1557) Derby (381)
S John's Hall Highbury (founded 1863) (London College of Divinity)
25 Apr 1876 deacon Auckland (Bishopscourt chapel)
22 Dec 1878 priest Auckland (S Mary)

Positions

Apr 1876 came to New Zealand DURHAM: on encouragement from the bishop's commissaries to 'do mission work in the colony' (ADA;family information)
Apr 1876 mission work for four months Onehunga diocese Auckland
26 Aug 1876-1878 curate Christ Church Whangarei diocese Auckland
01 Apr 1878-31 Mar 1910 incumbent then (1893) vicar Whangarei (317)
1881 registered clergyman residing Whangarei electorate Marsden (266)
Apr 1910-31 Dec 1910 licensed priest diocese Auckland
02 Sep 1912 honorary curate, residing Devonport Auckland New Zealand
14 Aug 1914 licensed returned, after receiving it 02 Feb 1914 without stipend
24 Jan 1914 permission to officiate in parishes (ADA;8)

Other

1935 her obituary: his wife practically his curate
Aug 1929 p3 mentioned *Church Gazette*
1929 p422 *diocesan year book Auckland*

CULLEN, JAMES EDWARD

born c1853 Roscommon Ireland
died 11 Feb 1912 Tralee [left £740 probate to widow Jane A] of Buncurrig co Kerry
son of James CULLEN of Roscommon;
married 18 Sep 1886 S Mark Remuera Auckland by Isaac RICHARDS
Jane Anita (J'Anita) YEATS
born c1862 co Kildare Ireland extant 1911
fifth daughter of John YEATS of Monasterevin co Kildare
pupil with Richard GRIFFITH Boundary survey office
(1834) worked Board of works on surveys of the Boyne navigation
county surveyor (May 1834-1836) co Louth (Oct 1836-1865) co Kildare
died 29 Jul 1865
son of the Revd John YEATS rector Drumcliff co Sligo
and Jane TAYLOR born Jan 1808
married 1842
and Ellen Sophia TERRY his cousin
daughter of Henry TERRY
and Mary YEATS

Education

Trinity College Dublin
1880 BA Dublin
1886 MA Dublin
1875 deacon Cork
1876 priest Cork

Positions

1875-1877 curate S Peter Bandon diocese Cork Cloyne and Ross
1878-1880 rector Ballyboy
1881-1884 rector Clanmacnoise & Tessaurean diocese Meath (8)
Dec 1885 press correspondence as to his disturbed behaviour, whether he was mentally distressed and drunk, or just mentally distressed *Evening Mail* Nelson
17 Dec 1885 the bishop of Nelson wrote to him, mentioning his problem with intoxicants *Nelson Evening Mail*
1885-Mar 1894 cure Westport (S John) diocese Nelson New Zealand (33)
11 Apr 1893 presentation on leaving by the GRAFTON for twelve months leave England
30 Mar 1894 written from home resigning the appointment;
were he to return to the colony he would settle Auckland
1894-1896 curate Drishane co Cork Ireland
1896-1914- rector Ballyheigue (Buncurrig) diocese Ardfert and Aghadoe (8)

1901 rector age 48 church of Ireland, with Jane Anita wife 38, James A William 9, Nora Geraldine 11, Gerald Sommerville 3, governess and two servants residing Buncurrig townland, Ballyheigue, Tralee Ireland (census)
1911 rector, rural dean, with Jane, Nora James, John Crosbie CULLEN son born c1905

CULLWICK, THOMAS CARTWRIGHT

born 05 Mar 1862 Hadley co Shropshire England
died 08 Sep 1948 buried 10 Sep 1948 Mangatera cemetery Dannevirke
brother to Hannah CULLWICK died 1880
son of William CULLWICK

(1861) saddler Tipton
(1871) owner of houses and land,
born c1823 Presteign Radnorshire died 1908
son of a Methodist lay preacher
married (i) Sep ¼ 1848 registered Wolverhampton

and Eliza Elizabeth CARTWRIGHT

born c1824 Tipton Dudley co Stafford died 1880;
married 1896,

Elizabeth (Bessie) Ada PALMER, of Victoria Australia,
(1896-1898) teacher Melanesian mission

born 1870 Majorca Victoria died 17 Nov 1954 age 84 buried 19 Nov 1954 Mangatera cemetery Dannevirke

niece and housekeeper to Archdeacon John PALMER on Norfolk island

sister to Henry Seers PALMER born 1872 died 1883

sister to Matilda Charlotte PALMER born 1873 died 1900

sister to Florence Edith PALMER born 1875 died 1876

sister to Charles Churchill PALMER born 1881 died 1956

sister to Ethel May PALMER born 1884

sister to Florence Alice PALMER born 1876

daughter of Henry Churchill PALMER

(-1865-) a storekeeper Carisbrook Victoria

born 24 Oct 1827 Woodstock baptised 21 Nov 1827 Woodstock Oxfordshire

died 27 May 1886 Majorca Victoria [left £4 413]

son of Henry Thomas Titley PALMER died Sep 1864 Woodstock

and Mary CHURCHILL;

married (i) Jun ¼ 1848 Stepney London, Emma Alice COOPER

daughter of John COOPER a farmer;

married (ii) 29 Apr 1856 (by Anglican priest SMITH) Carisbrook Victoria,

Isabella Borland McNEIL

born 1831 of Glasgow Scotland

separated 27 Nov 1861 and on his petition

divorced (Sep 1865) on grounds of her adultery with their boarder Daniel DANIELSON of Ballarat

their daughter Mary Isabella PALMER born 24 Mar 1857

(23 Sep 1865) *The Age Melbourne*

married (iii) 18 Jan 1869 Majorca Victoria Australia

and Mary Ann SEERS

born Dec ¼ 1841 registered Lambeth south London died 1929 Victoria Australia

daughter of William SEERS

and Elizabeth Sarah PERKINS (389;internet Trove 2014;163)

Education

21 Dec 1886 deacon Melanesia

14 Jul 1889 priest Auckland for Melanesia (221)

Positions

Mar 1881 solicitor's articled clerk (internet)

1887-1903 missionary (*vice* PALMER J) at Mota Banks island diocese Melanesia (202)

1892 on MV SOUTHERN CROSS with HH MONTGOMERY during his pastoral visit of the diocese

1902-1913 (*vice* J PALMER deceased) archdeacon of Southern Melanesia

1906-1913 priest-in-charge headmaster S Barnabas College Norfolk island

-Jul 1912 diocesan administrator on the resignation of Cecil WILSON, in office until the arrival of Cecil WOOD:

Dec 1913 resigned from Melanesian mission (403;389)

15 Feb 1914- Sep 1917 vicar Waipawa diocese Waiapū (322)

1917-1921 vicar Puketapu

1918 honorary canon Waiapū

06 Apr 1921-1924 vicar parochial district Takapau

1929-1931 vicar parochial district Te Rehunga

1931 retired from ministry in Waiapū, and resided in Auckland

1931-1934 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (69)

30 Nov 1932 in S Mary Parnell preacher for the consecration of WH BADDELEY as bishop of Melanesia
1937-1939 vicar Ormondville diocese Waiapū
1939 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1941 residing Kohimarama Auckland (8;163)

Other

1892 he is capped and seated in the front centre (between Dr WELCHMAN and his special friend Mr Actaeon FORREST) of the photograph taken [very probably by the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN] for HH MONTGOMERY on the MV SOUTHERN CROSS in the Solomons (Copies in the JW Beattie Collection, Cambridge University library, and Kinder Library Auckland)
in the diocese of Melanesia nicknamed 'Matches' (flared up and died down quickly), and in the islands, known as 'Hurricane' (CE FOX in *Threshold of the Pacific*); he was also said to be a coarse heavy drinker (Julia FARR in http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/crawford_farr2004.pdf)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/baddeley_consecration1932.html

CURLE, GEORGE HENRY

born 24 Dec 1882 Maldon Road registered St Pancras co Middlesex London NW5
baptised 21 Jan 1883 S Andrew Haverstock Hill
died Jun ¼ 1967 Honiton co Devon
one in large family of Henry CURLE

(1861) step-son of Susannah (CURLE) dock butcher of Little Stanmore born c1818 Weldon co Middlesex
(1871) a servant, household in Little Stanmore
(1881) a servant butcher with Mary BRAY, Rebecca DREWELL,
and another servant butcher residing 159 Malden Rd London
(1891) butcher Malden Rd St Pancras (1901) retail butcher working at home 159 Malden Rd
(1901) retail butcher St Pancras (1911) in north St Pancras London
(1928) storekeeper 288 Jackson Street Petone Lr Hutt Wellington
born c1855 Little Stanmore Edgeware co Middlesex died 09 Jul 1939 Petone Wellington
married 30 Jul 1882 Old S Pancras

and Annie HALL

(1881) servant in home of John SAMUEL banker merchant, Park Lane; he had 16 servants
born c1860 Grays Inn Rd Holborn co Middlesex London probably baptised 05 Jan 1860 Old S Pancras
died 23 Jun 1934 Wellington
daughter of Alfred HALL (1861) printer compositor
and Ann Edith -

Education

n d London College of Divinity (S John's Hall Highbury founded 1863)
28 Dec 1911 deacon Nelson
28 Sep 1913 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson;8)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 age 8 born Malden Rd London NW5, residing with parents three siblings and two servants
31 Mar 1901 age 18 a plumber born London residing 159 Malden Rd with his parents and seven siblings and a cousin
Blanch DOUILLET age 22 corset maker born France a British subject (352)
05 Jan 1909 with a group of prospective clergy CW HOWARD, EH STRONG, C Mortimer JONES, GC CRUICKSHANK, E CHAMBERS, including missionaries (Miss MONTGOMERY and Miss W Southey BAKER) for Wellington, sailed London TONGARIRO to Hobart Tasmania
1911-1913 curate Wakefield diocese Nelson (8)
1913-1914 vicar Motupiko (33)
1914 clergyman residing Motupiko (no wife)
1914 resigned and returned to England because of father's ill-health (177)
16 Mar 1916 from Wellington born c1883 arrived alone Plymouth England RUAHINE
1918-1919 curate-in-charge Cutcombe with Luxborough near Taunton co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1919-1920 curate Old Cleeve
1920-1922 curate S James Bath
1922-1930 vicar Chilcompton Bath
1930-1954 vicar Over Stowey with Aisholt
1963 residing The Anchorage Barline Beer Seaton Devon (8)

CURNOW, TREMAYNE MONRO

born 04 Feb 1881 Christchurch Canterbury
died 01 Nov 1949 11 Tuttons Rd Papanui Christchurch
buried age 68 churchyard S Mary Halswell Christchurch
brother to eldest son Pendarves Monro CURNOW civil engineer and surveyor (1909) of Khandallah Wellington
(1922) secretary New Zealand Political Reform League of Auckland
married (30 Dec 1908 by FH WALKER S Andrew Ellerslie) Eva Gertrude PERCIVAL of Stibington Epsom Auckland
brother to only daughter Elsie Kent Munro CURNOW died 1924

married (13 Nov 1901 S Luke Christchurch) Arnold WALL
 (radio broadcaster on 'The Queen's English') son of George WALL FRAS FLS Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
 son of John CURNOW BA (1873) from Melbourne university, (1874) LLB
 of Scotch colleges Melbourne and Geelong
 second master Farquhar McRae's school Auckland
 senior English master Auckland College and Grammar school
 (13 Feb 1875) of Auckland,
 (1877) headmaster of the Normal school Christchurch
 (Mar 1882) school inspector North Canterbury district board of education
 synodsmen for Christchurch S Luke
 signed petition of protest at judicial condemnation of the Revd H E CARLYON for Ritualist practices
 brother to two brothers also teachers (1882) in Geelong Victoria
 born 1849 Geelong Victoria
 died 26 Mar 1882 'congestion of the brain' age 32 Hereford Street West, Christchurch
 buried 28 Mar 1882 by Herbert EAST churchyard S Mary Halswell,
 brother to Henry CURNOW manager Bank of New Zealand at Stratford
 born 1861 Melbourne Victoria died 09 Apr 1907 Auckland suicide
 son of John CURNOW merchant in Melbourne Victoria
 and – (1882) widow of Geelong Victoria;
 married 08 Jan 1876 S Matthew Auckland,
 and Alice Augusta MONRO
 born 1855 Auckland died 05 Aug 1921 Christchurch (Elsie in death notice *New Zealand Herald*)
 buried 08 Aug 1921 by the Revd FN TAYLOR churchyard Halswell Christchurch
 sister to George MUNRO (1893) engineer
 third daughter of Henry Alfred Home MONRO of Auckland
 (1835) arrived Hokianga New Zealand
 (1857) translator and interpreter in Native office
 (1865) judge Native land court
 and later, judge Compensation court for adjudication of confiscated lands
 (-1866-) JP
 (1880-death) of S Georges Bay Rd Parnell Auckland
 born 22 Oct 1824 Hobart Tasmania
 died 25 Apr 1908 age 83 after hit by bicycle Auckland buried Purewa;
 son of Peter MONRO (1816) in Tasmania
 with Tasmanian civil service, (1835) immigrant Hokianga
 with family, general merchant in Auckland
 descendant of Highland family clan MONRO of Foulis
 married 09 Nov 1848 New Zealand
 and Charlotte Anne Maria CONEY
 born 03 Jul 1828 Stepney east London 20 Aug 1903 St Georges Bay Rd Parnell Auckland
 sister to James Emilius CONEY baritone in church choir S George Auckland, layreader
 (1845) with parents immigrant to the colony
 (10 Oct 1859) entered postal service Auckland
 (Nov 1877) postmaster at the Thames (Jan 1902) retired
 born 15 Dec 1839 east end London died Sep 1903 Fairview Rd Mount Eden Auckland
 married 1862 Mary Emily DAVIS born 15 Dec 1839 daughter of James DAVIS of Waimate Bay of Islands;
 daughter of James CONEY and Charlotte HILL;
 married 13 Apr 1909 New Zealand,
 Jessie Towler GAMBLING
 (-03 May 1904) choir member S John Invercargill
 (c1948-until death) organist Belfast S David - c1973 I recall visiting her with the parish priest, small intelligent quick (MWB)
 born 17 Jun 1880 Buxton co Norfolk died 04 May 1974 Christchurch
 daughter of John Towler GAMBLING
 (1881) miller employing 5 men 4 boys residing two servants Lodge Farm house Buxton Norfolk
 (1899) clerk, accountant Invercargill Southland New Zealand
 (1901) living on own means, married but no wife, boarder in Dersingham
 (1911,1914) an accountant, with wife Rose in Invercargill
 (1914) returned to England
 born Jun ¼ 1853 South Town registered Mutford co Suffolk
 died Sep ¼ 1933 age 80 Newmarket Suffolk [no probated will]
 son of Horace Harry GAMBLING
 (1881) miller and merchant employing 12 men 4 boys South Town House Mill road Suffolk
 born 11 Jan 1824 Ingham Hickling co Norfolk
 son of John GAMBLING and Maria BEANE;

married Jun ¼ 1852 Norwich,
and Harriet Ann TOWLER born c1832 Norwich co Norfolk;
married 29 Jul 1879 Caister S Edmund with Markshall registered Henstead Norfolk – double marriage with sister
and Rose Letitia Maria ALLEN a soprano Norwich
(c1888) with daughter to Sydney
(1890s-1909-) Invercargill, singing teacher, lodgers at home including OTJ ALPERS and Tremayne CURNOW
born 17 Jun 1854 Scottow co Norfolk baptised 16 Jul 1854 Norfolk
died 06 Jan 1931 age 76 buried 10 Jan 1931 Burwood cemetery Christchurch
sister to Fanny Blanche ALLEN born 1856 Aylsham Norfolk married 29 Jul 1879 Henry Edward PLATT
daughter of Thomas ALLEN of Markshall nr Norwich
married Jun ¼ 1853 Norwich
and Fanny ROSE

(Gambling family information online Nov 2014;ADA; 6;21;121)

Education

1890-1898 Christchurch Boys high school (27)
1902-1904 College House and Canterbury College
1903 BA University of New Zealand
1904 MA honours University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
1908 LTh Board Theological Studies
18 Dec 1904 deacon Nelson for Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral, with ED RICE, W McDOWALL)
25 May 1907 priest Christchurch (91)

Positions

05 Jan 1905-1908 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
1909-1912 assistant curate Timaru with Beaconsfield
21 Mar 1912 assistant curate Avonside
06 Jun 1913-1920 vicar Belfast with Marshlands
06 Jan 1920-1921 vicar Malvern
25 Sep 1921-1930 vicar (exchange MACLAVERTY) Lyttelton West - 'instituted to the cure of S Saviour's West Lyttelton
by the archdeacon of Akaroa' JR HEWLAND (*The Press*)
who was replaced a couple of weeks later as archdeacon by FN TAYLOR (MWB)
25 Sep 1921-1930 chaplain seamen; missionary to Bealey Flat and Otira (26)
1924-1928 priest-in-charge Heathcote
1928-1930 priest-in-charge Governor's Bay (185 CDA)
27 Mar 1929-1934 acting rural dean Banks Peninsula

07 May 1930-1934 vicar New Brighton
13 May 1934-1936 vicar Lincoln
03 Dec 1936-1946 vicar Kaiapoi
1947 officiating minister diocese Auckland
30 Sep 1948 residing north Papanui Christchurch officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)

Other

member of the high-church Guild of S Mark diocese Christchurch
minor poet, and father of a major New Zealand poet Thomas Allen Monro CURNOW
1945 writer *Bad King Wenceslas and other verses*
02 Nov 1949 obituary (41)
Dec 1949 p11 obituary (125)

CURTIS, CHARLES EDWARD

born 12 Apr 1868 Otago New Zealand
died 12 Oct 1925 St George's hostel Bellbrook Kempsey NSW Australia
brother to Jane Heath CURTIS born 1865 New Zealand
brother to Thomas Heath CURTIS surveyor to chartered company
born 1866 New Zealand died 19 Jun 1896 by Mashona in Mazoe [Zimbabwe]
brother to Ethel Mary CURTIS born 1870 New Zealand
son of Charles Edward CURTIS
(1867-1873-) Puerua district Clutha Otago
(1881) ~~professor of agriculture~~ estate manager in Farrington co Hampshire
(1891) residing Fulham professor at college for agriculture
(1893) miner, with an Annie CURTIS residing Stillwater electorate Grey Otago, Stillwater
(1896) of 26 Gledstanes Road West Kensington London
(1911) residing Brockenhurst co Hampshire
born c1840 Alton co Hampshire
married not in New Zealand, [*perhaps*: married Dec ¼ 1863 Cardiff Wales]
and Elizabeth Mary [*perhaps* REES]
born c1843 Cardiff Wales ;

married 17 Jul 1894 Hinton Martell registered Wimborne co Dorset,
Alice Beatrice LUKIN
born 30 Dec 1867 Pwllcrochan registered Pembroke Wales
baptised 01 Mar 1868 Pwllcrochan S Mary the Virgin
died 1956 NSW Australia
daughter among at least eight children of the Revd James LUKIN
(1881) vicar Stetchworth co Cambridge
(1901) workhouse chaplain Romsey co Hampshire
born c1828 S Nicholas Sydling co Dorset
died 06 Jan 1917 age 89 Felbrigg Romsey co Hampshire
[left £5 225, probate to Theophilus Edward BROWN solicitor]
married Mar ¼ 1856 registered Chepstow Monmouthshire,
and Maria (Minnie) SHARPE
(1901) Minnie LUKIN age 60 residing Bonchurch Isle of Wight
born c1839 Keynsham co Somerset
died Dec ¼ 1905 registered Romsey co Hampshire (266;111)

Education

Selwyn College Cambridge
1893 BA Cambridge
1919 MA Cambridge
28 May 1893 deacon London
20 May 1894 priest London (111)

Positions

1893-1897 curate S Paul Haggerston diocese London
1897 missionary chaplain diocese Rockhampton Australia
1898-1901 rector Clermont
Feb 1903 curate Tamworth
27 Aug 1903-09 Apr 1907 vicar Narrabri
1907-1910 Australian Organising Secretary Melanesian mission
1910-1911 travelling secretary Australian Board of Missions
01 Sep 1911-30 Apr 1913 railway missionary diocese Grafton and Armidale
1913-1915 authority to officiate diocese Sydney
1915-1917 curate-in-charge S Chad conventional district Cremorne
1917-1919 rector Cremorne
1917-1919 commissary in Sydney for bishop of Grafton
Jun 1919 locum tenens Kempsey
Oct 1919-1923 vicar Kempsey
1919 and archdeacon of Hastings and Macleay (8)
04 Oct 1923-1925 priest-in-charge Bellbrook
12 Dec 1923 licensed warden Bush Brotherhood (111)

CURZON-SIGGERS, WILLIAM [SCUTCHER]

NOTE: In North Queensland register, SPG records, diocese Pretoria: WILLIAM SCUTCHER SIGGERS – no CURZON]
born 06 May 1860 Colchester Essex baptised 03 Apr 1860 Edwardstone church Suffolk
died 20 Sep 1947 age 87 in Ashburn Hall (mental hospital), of 61 London St Dunedin
buried 22 Sep 1947 Andersons Bay cemetery (149)
son of William George SIGGERS (1861) cab proprietor
born c1837 Cornard Newton co Suffolk died 01 May 1886 Colchester [left £1 317]
son of William SIGGERS inn keeper
born c1805 Cornard died 21 Jan 1875 [left £100]
married (i) 1831 Newton-by-Sudbury
and Charlotte DEAVES born c1803 Polstead perhaps died Sep ¼ 1860 Cosford
WILLIAM SENIOR married (ii) Sarah born c1811 Milden died Mar ¼ 1880 Colchester;
married 28 Jan 1859 Edwardstone registered Cosford Suffolk (she is registered as CUTCHER),
and Eliza SCUTCHER
baptised 23 Jul 1837 Monks Eleigh co Suffolk
daughter of Samuel SCUTCHER and Sarah;
married (i) 09 Dec 1887 Thursday island Australia,
Annie Louisa BROOK
(1881) servant, at the rectory Naughton co Suffolk
memorial screen S Matthew Dunedin
born 07 Dec 1863 registered Ipswich Suffolk
died 21 May 1916 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay Dunedin Otago
daughter of Henry James BROOK(S)

(1871) storekeeper Ipswich
 born c1835 Ipswich Suffolk,
 married Dec ¼ 1861 Ipswich co Suffolk,
 and Anne Elizabeth Laurence JARMAN
 born Dec ¼ 1839 Sibton baptised 02 Dec 1839 Sibton co Suffolk England;
 married (ii) 07 Nov 1917 S Matthew Dunedin by VG BRYAN KING,
 Edyth Maude HERTSLET of Waikouaiti North Otago
 born late 1864 registered New Zealand
 died 26 Aug 1951 age 87 Heriot Row Dunedin buried 28 Aug 1951 Andersons Bay Dunedin
 sister to Charles Louis HERTSLET born 1857 New Zealand
 sister to Fanny Eveline HERTSLET married (i) (23 Jan 1879 S John Waikouaiti) Ramsey Black SIME of Napier
 Fanny married (ii) (21 Aug 1889 S Margaret Lewisham Kent) the Revd Edward Hadden GRANGER
 sister to third daughter Lillias Augusta HERTSLET married (30 Sep 1890) Robert VALPY MB CM of Dunedin
 sister to Harry Nevill HERTSLET farmer married (22 Apr 1889 S John Waikouaiti) Mary ORBELL daughter of Henry ORBELL The River
 daughter of Henry (Harry) Charles HERTSLET businessman, mining agent, landowner of Oamaru
 worked in Public Record department London
 (1840) immigrated Wellington MANDARIN, traded with the natives in Whanganui, returned England
 (06 Aug 1850) arrived Otago MARINER
 (-1853-) active leader in Anglican church in Otago
 (1857) JP in North Otago, active among Māori and settlers Moeraki
 with Hugh WILSON founders first newspaper Central Otago *The Mount Ida Chronicle*
 (1864) debtor petition, settler Dunedin
 born 27 Dec 1817 Westminster London died Nov 1902 age 84 buried by GW CHRISTIAN
 brother to youngest son Sir Edward HERTSLET librarian of Foreign office London born 03 Feb 1824 Westminster died 1892
 son of Lewis HERTSLET of the Foreign office
 born Nov 1787 died 16 Mar 1870 Westminster
 brother to James HERTSLET born c1795 died 20 Feb 1863 Brighton
 who was father to James Augustus HERTSLET
 born c1826 died 06 Sep 1858 age 33 canoe upset Waiholo Lake Otago New Zealand
 and Hannah Harriet COOKE died 23 Aug 1828 age 38 Eastbourne co Sussex
 daughter of George COOKE of Westminster;
 LEWIS HERTSLET married (ii) -1836
 Mary Spencer WAINWRIGHT
 baptised 1810 Wavertree co Lancashire died 14 Feb 1871
 [left £5 000 probate to daughter Georgina Wainwright HERTSLET born c1836 Westminster]
 married 29 Mar 1853 in home of John ORBELL Hawksbury Waikouaiti by FENTON JA
 and Fanny ORBELL
 born 03 Jan 1830 Balingdon Suffolk England baptised 14 Apr 1830 All Saints Sudbury co Suffolk
 died 28 Apr 1917 widow of Melville St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay [left £2 697]
 sister to McLeod Clement ORBELL married 12 Mar 1863 Episcopal church Dunedin by FENTON, Alice Elizabeth BAMFORD
 sister to eldest daughter Catherine ORBELL married 13 Sep 1851 (S James Lr Hutt by HUTTON) John Charles BIDWELL
 sister to fourth daughter Mary ORBELL married 23 Oct 1855 John Richard JONES of Matainaki son of John JONES
 sister to youngest daughter Jessie ORBELL married 15 Dec 1864 the Honourable Sir Henry John MILLER MLC JP Fernbrook Oamaru
 second son of Sir Thomas C MILLER bart of Froyle House Alton
 daughter of John ORBELL JP of Hawksbury Waikouaiti
 born 1800 of Balingdon died 14 Jan 1879 age 78 Waikouaiti buried S John's churchyard
 married 03 May 1825 All Saints Sudbury co Suffolk
 and Catherine ALLEN
 born c1801 died 02 Dec 1875 age 74 Hawksbury Waikouaiti buried S John's churchyard
 (315;56;149;152;183;287;6;212;111)

Education

Colchester grammar school
 1877-1879 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface,
 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)
 1879-1882 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (latterly senior student)
 University College Durham
 1885 BA Durham
 1889 MA Durham
 Oct 1882 sub-deacon by Henry Brougham BOUSFIELD 1st bishop of Pretoria
 1882 deacon Pretoria
 21 Dec 1886 priest North Queensland (6;111;164;209)

Positions

1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)
 1882-1884 (as William Scutcher SIGGERS) bishop's vicar cathedral S Alban city and diocese Pretoria
 1882-1884 classical and mathematics teacher S Birinus cathedral school for boys (closed 1908 after Boer war)

depopulation)

intinerant priest to Middleburg

1884 spinal injury and dispute with bishop BOUSFIELD who accused him of malingering

1885-1886 curate-in-charge Ashmansworth Newbury Berkshire diocese Winchester

1886-1887 curate Ravensworth diocese North Queensland

1887-1889 vicar Normanton

1886-1889 secretary diocesan synod North Queensland

26 Jun 1889-1890 priest-in-charge S Andrew Lutwyche with Albion

06 May 1890 general licence diocese Ballarat

1890-1891 minister Hamilton Victoria

31 Jul 1891-1895 in charge S Stephen Ballarat

Sep 1893 reprimanded by the bishop: a congregation member had 'outraged the majesty of Almighty God' by reading a newspaper in church (*National Advocate* Bathurst)

01 Dec 1908 instituted canon of Ballarat (111)

1895 for his wife's health, to New Zealand

Nov 1895-Dec 1895 curate-in-charge (*vice* Lyttelton FitzGERALD, locum S Paul Burwood NSW) S Matthew city and diocese Auckland

1895-01 Feb 1896 locum tenens (*vice* MacMURRAY ill) curate S Mary cathedral Auckland

25 Aug 1896-1922 inducted vicar S Matthew diocese Dunedin (151)

1898 founder editor the *New Zealand Guardian* (6)r

-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect high-church interests)

09 Sep 1901 from New Zealand CMS sought appointment and contribution towards stipend of a priest for Māori work based at S Matthew's church: unsuccessful (328)

Jul 1902 elected Fellow of Guild of Church Musicians (414)

c1895- parish hospitality to Syrian Orthodox, with the Orthodox ministered to by the priests at S Matthew:

12 Feb 1903 a celebration (in the Victoria chapel) leader Fr ATHANASIOS in Greek and Arabic the language of the congregation. ATHANASIOS a protégé of Patriarch GERASIMOS of Jerusalem; CURZON-SIGGERS, with curate Frank TUBMAN and Alfred NEILD warden of Selywn college. (See *The Living Church*, June 27, 1903, p. 312)

Note: GERASIMOS bishop of Scythopolis nr Galilee, a leader against missionaries and against Russian Orthodox

(19 Jun 1885) elected Patriarch of Antioch

(27 Jan 1890) elected Patriarch of Jerusalem

(09 Feb 1897) died age 57

1908 canon Dunedin

15 Nov 1917 appointment as chaplain to the forces 2nd class extended for two years

07 Jan 1920-1933 archdeacon of Invercargill, office vacated by the new bishop (RICHARDS) at consecration (151)

1931 serious nervous breakdown (69)

1933 on full retirement, archdeacon emeritus

1941 residing 61 London St Dunedin C2 but died in private mental hospital Ashburn Hall Dunedin

Other

member English Church Union – Anglo-Catholic support group

father of the Revd William Arthur CURZON-SIGGERS born 08 Mar 1891 (315)

24 letters in archives S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)

n d diocesan secretary Church of England Men's Society Dunedin

n d president Society for the Protection of Women and Children, and Prison Reform

member of the board newly formed New Zealand CMA [Church Missionary Association, later NZ Church Missionary Society] - his bishop, NEVILL alone of the bench of bishops was not a member of that board

founder Competitions Society

initiated pension fund for clergy and widows diocese Dunedin

presented tenor bell to church S Matthew Dunedin

Tractarian (9)

author

1895 *The Catholic faith: an introduction to the study of the three creeds* (Melbourne)

1895 *Historical review of the immortality of soul*

1896 (with R Leslie HUNT) *A manual for the Holy Communion, or the Office of the Holy Communion: with hymns and prayers* (Dunedin)

1896 *The teacher's Church Catechism*

1897 *Hymns for the Queen's diamond jubilee: Sunday, 20th June, 1897, appointed by Royal command as a day of national thanksgiving* (S Matthews church, Dunedin)

1898, 1901 founder and editor, *New Zealand Guardian* (diocese Dunedin)

?19-- *Dunedin Diocese assistant-bishop scheme: a contribution to its consideration enforced ... shewing that the scheme never had cordial and unanimous support* (Dunedin)

1899 "South African Problem", *NZ Illustrated Magazine*

1900 *God and the Religion of Science and the Bible*

ca 1900 *Aids to the Teacher's Church Catechism* (Melbourne)
 1905 *The scholar's church catechism: for the use of infants, children, and teachers of younger children in Sunday schools according to preface* (Dunedin)
 1907 *Confirmation and its preparation: a work written by request, especially for use in country districts and by those who cannot get to classes, as also by other confirmees* (Dunedin)
 1909 *Christianity and man... : Cathedral lectures, 1909* (Dunedin)
 1909 *The basis of the stability and the mission of the British Empire and its call to-day to its men and women : an address delivered on Empire Day, 1909, at St. Matthew's Church, Dunedin, ... before the Mayor and Councillors of the City of Dunedin, and the Otago Division of the N.Z.G.A.V.* (Dunedin)
 1911 *Comfort for mourners, or, The intermediate state: some thoughts on the condition of the departed and their relation to us and our relation to them, together with, a prayer for the use of their friends remaining here* (Dunedin)
 1913 *A history of the Dunedin Cathedral* (Dunedin)
 05 Dec 1947 death reported *Church Standard*
 obituary
 22 Sep 1947 p4/1 *Otago Daily Times*
 01 Dec 1947 p2 *Church and People*
 20 Sep 1947 *Evening Star*;
Note claimed to have published (8):
Travels in Africa
Life of our Lord

CURZON-SIGGERS, WILLIAM ARTHUR

born 08 Mar 1891 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
 died 20 Feb 1969 age 77 buried 22 Feb 1969 Andersons Bay Dunedin
 son of the Revd William CURZON SIGGERS
 born 06 May 1860 Colchester Essex baptised 03 Apr 1860 S Mary the Virgin Edwardstone Suffolk
 died 20 Sep 1947 age 87 Ashburn Hall of 61 London St Dunedin
 married (i) 09 Dec 1887 Thursday island Australia,
 and Annie Louisa BROOK
 (1881) servant, at the rectory Naughton co Suffolk
 memorial screen S Matthew Dunedin
 born 07 Dec 1863 registered Ipswich Suffolk
 died 21 May 1916 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay Dunedin Otago;
 unmarried at death (266;315)

Education

Otago Boys high school Dunedin (1909) awarded senior national university scholarship
 1912 BA Otago university of New Zealand
 1913 MA 1st cl Classics Otago university
 1915 2nd cl Law Trip College of S John Cambridge
 1916 McMahan law student
 1921 LLM
 1928 deacon and priest Dunedin (8)

Positions

1895 farewelled with his parents on their departing S Stephen Ballarat for Auckland *The Argus* Melbourne
 n d barrister-at-law
 1928-1933 sub-warden Selwyn College Dunedin
 and curate-in-charge Holy Innocents Leith Valley city and diocese Dunedin
 1933-1934 chaplain and superintendent Anglican orphanage Dunedin
 1934-c1956 vicar North East Valley and examining chaplain to Bishop of Dunedin
 1945-1956 canon cathedral S Paul Dunedin
 1956 retired, canon-emeritus, licensed priest diocese Dunedin (8)
 n d chaplain for the Guild of Servants of the Sanctuary (GSS)

Other

1933 *The position of New Zealand in relation to the Statute of Westminster* (Institute of Pacific Relations. New Zealand Council)
 1949 (with Emily H Siedeberg McKINNON) *Fifty years of active work in the interests of women and children by the Dunedin Branch of the New Zealand Society for the Protection of Women and Children (Inc.), founded 1899: jubilee year of foundation, 1949*

CUST, WILLIAM ARTHUR PUREY-

born 25 Mar 1855 Kesteven co Lincoln
 died 28 Sep 1938 Grace Swan memorial cottage hospital Spilsby Lincolnshire
 son of the Very Revd Arthur Perceval Purey CUST
 (1880-1916) dean of York

born 21 Feb 1828 Lee Kent died 23 Dec 1916 York
[left £24 511 probate to the Honourable Adelburt Wellington Earl BROWNLOW and WA Purey CUST]
fourth son of the Honourable William CUST
born 23 Jan 1787 died 03 Mar 1845
son of Brownlow CUST 1st Baron BROWNLOW born 03 Dec 1744 died 25 Dec 1808
and Frances BANKES
and Sophia NEWNHAM
daughter of Thomas NEWNHAM of Southborough Kent;
married 06 Jun 1854,
and the Honourable Emma Bess P BLIGH
born 1833 Cobham Kent died 27 Jul 1917 York [left £1 686]
younger daughter of Edward BLIGH 5th Earl of DARNLEY
born 25 Feb 1795 died 12 Feb 1835;
married 14 Feb 1882 Australia,
Lucy Caroline JERVOIS
born Dec ¼ 1857 Paddington registered Kensington co Middlesex London
died 03 Oct 1916 registered Lincoln [left £7 498]
sister to the Revd WHH JERVOIS commissary to the bishop Dunedin, vicar S Mary Magdalen Munster Square
daughter of Major General William Francis JERVOIS GCMG CB RE
governor of South Australia
born 10 Sep 1821 Cowes Isle of Wight
died 17 Aug 1897 of Merlewood Virginia Water Surrey died Bitterne Hampshire
[left £141, probate to the Revd William Henry Hammond JERVOIS]
(366;249;345;111;287)

Education

1868-1873 Eton school (413)
1874 Christ Church Oxford
1878 BA 2nd cl natural science Oxford
1892 MA Oxford
n d Leeds Clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)
21 Sep 1879 deacon RYAN for Ripon
22 Jan 1882 priest Tasmania

NOTE PUREY CUST was on his way to be married in South Australia; he was priested in Tasmania so that he might be eligible to take up a family living on his return to England (111)

Positions

21 Sep 1879-1880 curate Kirkstall Yorkshire diocese Ripon
15 Jan 1881 appointed for brief ministry in cure Portobello diocese Dunedin
01 Sep 1881 resigned Portobello, with thanks for his ten month stay, returned via Tasmania and marriage, England (151)
08 Sep 1882-1910 rector Belton Grantham diocese Lincoln (patron Lord BROWNLOW)
1883-1910 commissary for the bishop of Dunedin (151)
31 Mar 1901 residing with Lucy clergyman of Belton (345)
12 Dec 1910-1925 perpetual curate S Peter-in-Eastgate with S Margaret Lincoln
residing S Margaret's vicarage city and diocese Lincoln (8)
20 Jan 1916-death prebendary of Farendon in cathedral church of Lincoln
17 Feb 1925-31 Oct 1935 incumbent Skendleby otherwise Skendlesby (111)

Other

Sep 1938 of West Keal Hall Spilsby co Lincoln, probate Richard Brownlow PUREY-CUST brigadier HM army, £39 901 (366)

CUTCLIFFE, CHARLES

born 07 Oct 1821 East Street Ashburton baptised 15 Nov 1822 S Andrew Ashburton Devon England
died 15 Jun 1897 Murrumburrah NSW buried Roman Catholic section Murrumburrah cemetery
brother to George CUTCLIFFE born 30 Aug 1813 baptised 15 Nov 1822 Ashburton Devon
brother to John CUTCLIFFE born 30 Nov 1816 baptised 15 Nov Nov 1822 Ashburton married (May 1849) by C CUTCLIFFE his brother
brother to Mary CUTCLIFFE born 22 Dec 1818 baptised 15 Nov 1822 Ashburton
brother to Robert CUTCLIFFE baptised 13 May 1824 Ashburton
brother to Elizabeth CUTCLIFFE baptised 10 Dec 1830 Ashburton
third son of George CUTCLIFFE surgeon and gentleman
baptised 15 Nov 1822 [with son Charles] S Andrew Ashburton
died 11 Jul 1840 Ashburton co Devon buried S Andrew Ashburton
son of John CUTCLIFFE of Barnstaple Devon and Mary POLLARD of Clovelly;
and Mary Sophia SPILSBURY
born 19 Oct 1787
baptised 23 Nov 1787 S Anne Soho co Middlesex
died 09 Apr 1882 Walton-on-Naze co Essex

daughter of Francis SPILSBURY baptised 13 Aug 1736 S John Zachary London
and (ii) Dorothy EVANS;
married 28 Nov 1855 by A STEPHEN BA at S James Sydney NSW Australia,
Mary Jane POINGDESTRE (also POINDESTRE) of Sydney
born 17 Mar 1835 Woodstock Upper Canada died 09 Jul 1919 registered Morpeth NSW
sister to Lyndon John Agnew POINGDESTRE in Queensland police
sister to Sophia Elvira POINGDESTRE born c1838 Montreal Canada
eldest daughter of Lyndon Philippe POINGDESTRE
of Monte aux Pretre, of La Colomberie St Helier Jersey Channel islands
born c1810 Jersey died 12 Jun 1861 age 51 at home of son-in-law grammar school Yass
brother to John Matthews POINGDESTRE married 1826 Caroline Harris POINGDESTRE cousin
their son Henry POINGDESTRE (04 Jan 1855) arrived Lyttelton ROYAL STUART
sheep runholder with George BUCHANAN Blue Cliffs south Canterbury
prospector Thames and West Coast goldfields
Henry POINGDESTRE baptised 03 Aug 1832 St Helier Jersey
died 18 Jul 1885 residence of his cousin Mrs Charles CUTCLIFFE Murrumburrah;
their son William Wilson POINGDESTRE and his wife also (-1864-) at Blue Cliffs Timaru
son of John POINGDESTRE barrister at royal court Jersey and Martha;
married 01 Jul 1834 St Helier Jersey
and Mary Eleanor AGNEW only child of Major James AGNEW and Mary Eleanor BOWES
(Australian newspapers online accessed Nov 2014;4;169;111; family information)

Education

12 Nov 1840 matriculated Magdalen Hall Oxford (now Hertford College)
1844 BA Oxford (4)
22 Dec 1844 deacon Chester
14 Dec 1845 priest Chester (111;169)

Positions

23 Dec 1844 curate Stand Lancashire diocese Chester (111)
1847 curate Scarisbrick Lancashire
1848 curate Ormskirk Lancashire
1851 curate Monmouth diocese Llandaff (111)
[1851 not apparent in Welsh or English census returns (300)]
14 Aug 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain LABUAN (1)
1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted that on the LABUAN 'most of the chief cabin passengers ... at daggers drawn
with the Chaplain, Surgeon, and Schoolmaster... The Chaplain [CUTCLIFFE] is known here as a 'party' who disgraced
himself in Falmouth, drinking, gambling, etc, so I hope he will go home as fast as he came out.' (43)
01 Apr 1852 from Nelson New Zealand arrived Sydney NSW on PAULINE
1852 officiating Sydney city churches but not as curate
21 Aug 1852 advertising to receive funds to build an Episcopalian church Surry Hills Sydney NSW
1853-Mar 1853 private grammar school Beauclerc House Bathurst
1856 private grammar school Woollahra
1858 private grammar school Goulburn
29 Jul 1858 insolvent, liabilities £280, assets £20 *Sydney Morning Herald*
1860-1866 private grammar school Yass (family information; 111)
1865 stationed (SPG funded) at Yass diocese Goulburn (111;47)
29 Jun 1866 became a Roman Catholic, received by Archbishop Bede POLDING (1842) 1st RC bishop of Sydney
04 Oct 1866 advertising Yass school - headmaster himself, with references from RC priests (*Queanbeyan Age*)
18 Feb 1871 schoolmaster of 197 Dowling Street Woolloomooloo insolvent (*Evening News*)
01 Jul 1875-Feb 1897 clerk of petty sessions at Burrumburrah (*Burrowa News, Freeman's Journal*)
after twenty one years retired as clerk of petty sessions at Murrumburra (*Freeman's Journal NSW*)
21 Aug 1888 eldest son John CUTCLIFFE married (S John Wagga Wagga by Archdeacon POWNALL BD) to Clara
MARTIN of Tavistock nr Wagga Wagga
09 Jan 1889 third daughter Alice Elvira CUTCLIFFE married (by the dean, All Saints cathedral Bathurst) to Thomas
RAW CE of Colonial architect's department Sydney
12 Feb 1896 third son Charles A CUTCLIFFE married (at RC church S Joachim Rookwood)
East 1905 youngest son James CUTCLIFFE married (RC church Canowindra)

Other

1866 author *A few words on the doctrines and practices of the [Roman] Catholic Church by Charles C Cutcliffe BA Oxon
formerly a clergyman of the Church of England* (Sydney: J.G.O'Connor)
23 Jun 1897 obituary *Cootamundra Herald*
19 Jun 1897 brief obituary *Freeman's Journal*

D'ARCY, LIONEL JOHN MONTAGUE

born Dec ¼ 1877 Finchfield Wolverhampton co Stafford England baptised 01 Nov 1877 S Mark Wolverhampton Stafford

died 08 Feb 1919 California USA

brother to Blanche Emily D'ARCY born Jun ¼ 1870 Wolverhampton

brother to Cuthbert Edward D'ARCY born Jun ¼ 1872 Wolverhampton maybe died Mar ¼ 1931 age 59 East Ward co Westmorland

brother to Basil Norman D'ARCY born Dec ¼ 1874 Wolverhampton

second son of John Sheppard D'ARCY

(1881) merchant and broker of Finchfield Washington House Tettenhall Staffordshire

(1885) hide and skin broker

born c1840 Wolverhampton Staffordshire baptised 02 Aug 1840 S Peter Wolverhampton

died 27 Dec 1885 age 45 Washington House Wolverhampton [left £9 937]

son of Thomas Edward Whiteall D'ARSCY and Mary Ann;

married Mar ¼ 1864 registered Swansea

and Emily MEAGER

(1851) daughter at home Swansea

born c1842 Swansea Glamorganshire Wales

daughter of William MEAGER ship builder

born c1820 Plymouth co Devon

and Eleanor - born c1820 Swansea Wales (249)

Education

24 Jun 1904 deacon Qu'Appelle

09 Apr 1905 priest Qu'Appelle (ADA)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 3 residing with parents, Cuthbert age 9, Norman age 5, two servants Finchfield Washington House, Tettenhall co Stafford (249)

1891 scholar age 12, with widowed mother Emily, siblings Louisa M age 23, Blanche E age 20, Basil N age 16 electrical engineer, Gerald CR 9, and two servants, residing Wolverhampton Staffordshire

1901 migrated into province Manitoba Canada

(31 Mar 1901) boarding Winnipeg Manitoba Canada

1904-1905 curate Christ Church Abernathy Saskatchewan Canada diocese Qu'Appelle

1905-1908 incumbent Christ Church Abernathy

05 Jan 1912 permission to officiate diocese Auckland

07 Jun 1912 departed diocese Auckland (ADA)

Jul 1912 'Although stay of late vicar in parish [S Luke Mt Albert] only 6 months, he during that time ingratiated himself into the affections of the congregation. We wish him and his a happy sphere of work in diocese New Westminster' *Church Gazette* Auckland

1912-1918 incumbent S Augustine Marpole diocese New Westminster

1913-1913 curate Eburne diocese New Westminster province British Columbia Canada (8)

Oct 1918 transferred to diocese of California Episcopal church of the USA

D'ARCY-IRVINE, THOMAS GEORGES HENRY MERVYN

born 08 July 1824 parish St George Dublin Ireland

died 04 May 1894 Goulburn NSW

son of the Revd Georges Mervyn (or Marcus) IRVINE

and Selina Agnes VAUGHAN daughter of Judge VAUGHAN co Galway;

married 20 Nov 1854 Bath,

Harriet STROVER

born 1830 Bombay [Mumbai] India died 28 July 1898 Marulan NSW

daughter of General Samuel Rogers STROVER

lieutenant-general Bombay artillery, Honourable East India Company Service (HEICS)

born 15 Jul 1784 Newington Butts Walworth co Surrey died 20 Jan 1853 Bath Somerset

son of John STROVER and Mary DUDLEY;

married (i) Stoke Damerel co Devon, Mary Ann STROVER

married (ii) 14 Jul 1828 Bombay India, Lillias Elizabeth TUCKER

married (iii) 14 Jul 1828 Great Stanmore Middlesex,

and Harriet STROVER daughter of Thomas STROVER and Mary (111)

Education

1842 Cheltenham

1843 Trinity College Dublin

1848 BA Dublin

1857 MA Dublin

1860 MA Oxford (*ad eundem gradum*)

1891 BD, DD Trinity College Dublin

23 Sept 1848 deacon Exeter

21 October 1849 priest Exeter (111)

Positions

24 Sept 1848-1850 curate Lamerton diocese Exeter
 16 Sept 1850-1851 curate Sancreed
 26 Jan 1852-1857 curate S Saviour Bath diocese Bath & Wells
 05 Nov 1857-1860 curate [curate-in-charge] Rock and Heightington diocese Hereford
 1860-1870 chaplain Wandsworth and Clapham Union diocese Winchester (later Southwark)
 n d private school Waipukurau Hawkes Bay
 1871-1880 master (*vice* William MARSHALL, edged out) Napier grammar school diocese Waiapū
 1871-1880 examining chaplain Bishop Waiapū
 c1877 locum tenens S John Napier on resignation of J TOWNSEND and of S ROBINSON
 13 Sep 1879 escaped serious injury Napier: fell between steamer ROTORUA and tender
 13 Jan 1880 selling up (*Hawkes Bay Herald*)
 17 Jan 1880 departed New Zealand SILVER CLOUD for Newcastle NSW, to duties in diocese Goulburn Australia (69; *Hawkes Bay Herald*)
 1880-1894 incumbent S Nicholas Goulburn diocese Goulburn
 1886-1894 chaplain bishop of Goulburn
 1886-1894 canon cathedral church S Saviour Goulburn
 1894? chaplain HM Prison Goulburn (111)
Other
 father of the Revd Gerard Addington D'ARCY-IRVINE (1926) co-adjutor bishop of Sydney NSW
 see *Australian Dictionary of Biography*
 memorial litany desk cathedral S Saviour Goulburn
 author various tracts and sermons (111)
 07 May 1894 death notice *Daily Telegraph* New Zealand

DALE, JOHN DUNCAN (also HILARIUS – possibly on rebaptism)

born c1822 city of London London
 died Sep ¼ 1908 as John Duncan H DALE registered Brentford but no will probate

Education

'MA Oriel college Oxford' a false claim by him or by another, as he is not an alumnus of Cambridge or Oxford (2;4;244;346)

Positions

1841 not in English census returns –the Revd Thomas DALE senior and family also not found (400)
 12 Feb 1845 with Seth WARD from England via Sydney arrived Auckland to join Bishop SELWYN at College of S John Evangelist – possibly on COOLANGATTA from Sydney
 Jun 1845 with Seth WARD, HUTTON, NIHILL, TUDOR, lower masters in Collegiate school at College of S John Auckland (67)
 1846 'J D Hilarius DALE converted to Roman Catholic church' (346) [*but* that dating of his conversion is probably too early for he was still at the College of S John Evangelist Auckland - 1847 is more likely (MWB)]
 02 Feb 1847 Mrs Jane WILLIAMS wrote: 'Mr DALE the master of the lower school is not an improvable subject, and from a letter I had last week from Mary, I find Mrs SELWYN is assisting to teach the little boys just now, which says more for Mrs SELWYN than for Mr DALE.' (See index in (205))
 The Revd James West STACK agreed: (?1846) 'I was placed in the lower school under the charge of Mr. DALE, who was a gloomy, cross-grained man, very fond of the flute. His bad temper resulted in such free use of the cane, that his supply was soon exhausted, he then used equally supple quince sticks.' (See index in (205))
 30 Nov 1847 the Revd George KISSLING wrote to Henry VENN of CMS London: ... 'Mr **Thomas DALE**, whom you will remember as having been proposed to become a student at Islington College....came to New Zealand in connection with the Propagation Society. He manifested the leaven of Popery and has on this account been requested by our Bishop to return to England....This dismissal has greatly rejoiced me. Still there are some particular points to which a change remains desirable. I refer to intonation of prayers and the two candlesticks at the Collegiate Chapel....the Cathedral services at home...were alleged by our Bishop as grounds for the practice. Intonation would take well with the Natives; some of my own congregation asked me already about it, but I have given them a most decided refusal.'
 26 Jun 1848 Archdeacon William WILLIAMS to Archdeacon Alfred BROWN: 'When I first spoke about the school, His Lordship seemed to take my remarks to heart, and acknowledged freely the justice of them, and the next morning he laid on right and left upon our friends HUTTON and DALE - but it all came to nothing and so too of two subsequent conversations upon the same subject....' (see index in (205))
 1848 as an RC returned to New Zealand (67) – this 'Thomas' is *probably* 'John Duncan DALE' (MWB)
 30 Nov 1848 William WILLIAMS to Leonard WILLIAMS: 'Little DALE is back again in Auckland a genuine pikopo. He gives it out that he received his present views not at S John's College but at Oxford in the house of Dr PUSEY. He is connected with the RC college which is now erecting. He will nobly fill a professor's chair. The only reason I can imagine for their taking him by the hand is that he has been a member of S John's.' ['a genuine pikopo' = a follower of the RC bishop or 'Pikopo' POMPALLIER, that is, he is a Roman Catholic; the College of S Mary on the North Shore Auckland was begun in 1846, opened 1849] (see index in (205))
 Mar 1851 seminarian (one of three) RC seminary Auckland but not ordained:

Oct 1851 not ordained and left New Zealand (see *In cruce salus*, by ER SIMMONS, who cites documents in the RC diocesan archives Auckland)

and 'curate Frome Selwood co Somerset, and at one time priest-in-charge S John Brentwood' (346)

1861 junior Roman Catholic priest among three at RC church S Augustine Manchester England

1871 boarder age 47 unemployed RC priest

1881 John D DALE boarder age 58 born City of London, retired RC priest, residing Hampstead co Middlesex

1891 head of house, age 68 retired RC priest, residing Sunbury co Essex

1901 head of house, age 78, retired RC priest Sunbury Essex (346)

Other

author

1853 (with Giuseppe Baldeschi) *Ceremonial according to the Roman rite, translated ... With the pontifical offices of a bishop in his own diocese, compiled from the "Caeremoniale Episcoporum". To which are added various other functions and copious explanatory notes*

1854 *The sacristan's manual, or, Hand book of church furniture, ornament, &c.: harmonized with the most approved commentaries on the Roman ceremonial, and the latest decrees of the sacred congregation of rites*

1904 *Sursum Corda. A manual of private prayers ... with an appendix of devotions, etc*

Note

DALE was not an Anglican but an RC priest only; he is included here because of his early training at the Anglican College of S John Evangelist Auckland under Bishop GA SELWYN.

Because Anglican baptism was not in that era accepted by the Roman Catholic church as valid Christian initiation, DALE on becoming a Roman Catholic would have been baptised a second time, and may well have taken the further Christian name of 'Hilarius' – or again, he may have taken that name on his ordination to the priesthood. (MWB)

DANCASTER, ALAN CHURCHER

born 16 Aug 1894 Coventry co Warwickshire

died 13 Feb 1964 age 69 Winterbourne Kingston Blandford registered Poole Dorset

brother to Frances Eva DANCASTER born Jun ¼ 1889 Coventry

son of Harry DANCASTER

(1901) post office clerk (1912) post office overseer

born Jun ¼ 1859 Hambledon Hampshire died 23 May 1935 age 76 Coventry [left £2 391]

son of Harry DANCASTER

(1871) carpenter

born c1825 Hambledon Hampshire

married Sep ¼ 1854 registered Droxford co Hampshire

and Frances COLLINS born c1825 Lymington Hampshire;

married Jun ¼ 1886 Coventry,

and Minnie POOLE

born Dec ¼ 1864 Coventry co Warwick died Mar ¼ 1934 Coventry

daughter among at least seven children of Joseph Brown POOLE

(1871,1881) manager of coach lace manufacturing, Holy Trinity Coventry

(1891) commission agent Holy Trinity Coventry

baptised 04 Apr 1834 S John Coventry Warwickshire died 29 Oct 1912 age 78 Coventry [left £605]

son of Benjamin POOLE and Maria;

married Jun ¼ 1858 Coventry

and Lucy BAKER born c1839 Coventry Warwickshire

not married

(111;389;352)

Education

King Edward VI school Coventry

1913 Keble College Oxford

1919 BA Oxford

1921 MA Oxford

1919 Wells theological college (founded 1840)

19 Dec 1920 deacon Coventry

21 Dec 1921 priest Birmingham for Coventry (111;8)

Positions

1917-1919 France

1918 2nd lieutenant RGA (111)

1920-1923 curate Rugby diocese Coventry (8)

1923 joined Melanesian Mission

12 Jul 1923 departed CORINTHIC England for New Zealand and to Melanesia: (archives Honiara Solomon islands)

1923-1927 missionary priest at school Maravovo diocese Melanesia (385)

1927 resigned from Melanesian Mission

14 Dec 1927-1928 curate cathedral All Saints city and diocese Bathurst

1928-1929- travelling lecturer for Melanesian Mission
C/- Melanesia Mission office Church House Westminster co Middlesex
1929-1931 permission to officiate as curate S Mary Selly Oak Birmingham
1931-1933 curate S Paul city and diocese Leicester
1933-1935 curate-in-charge S Gabriel conventional district Belgrave diocese London
02 Nov 1935-01 May 1939 vicar All Hallows Copperfield Street diocese Southwark
1877 temporary building replaced and new church consecrated 1892, ruined in World War 2, finally closed 1971
and parish joined with cathedral parish S Saviour Southwark - it had an Anglo-Papalist ethos
05 Jun 1939-1945 vicar Sampford Arundel near Taunton diocese Bath & Wells
07 Sep 1945-1959 incumbent Milverton
1951-1958 rural dean Wellington
1955-31 Oct 1961 prebendary Wells cathedral
02 Jun 1959-31 Oct 1961 incumbent Kilmington (111;8)
Other
1964 left £7 268

DARBY, JOHN HENRY

born Mar ¼ 1880 Ladywood Birmingham co Warwickshire
died 30 Nov 1957 Copthorne hospital Shrewsbury [left £725]
son of Frank DARBY brassfounders clerk Birmingham
born Jun ¼ 1853 Aston Birmingham baptised 04 Jul 1853 S Martin Birmingham
son of Charles DARBY and Maria;
married Sep ¼ 1878 Kings Norton
and Sarah Elizabeth GIBBS
born Dec ¼ 1856 Birmingham registered Kings Norton
died Sep 1944 age 87 Birmingham [no will probate]

Education

Advent 1909 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
18 Dec 1910 deacon Lichfield
03 Mar 1912 priest Lichfield (397)

Positions

1901 brass cabinet founder a boarder Handsworth Staffordshire
Dec 1910-[Aug] 1923 assistant (to HC THURSBY-PELHAM) curate S Saviour Hednesford diocese Lichfield
residing 28 High Mount Hednesford co Stafford
Jun 1912 introduced sung eucharist (internet)
07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missionaries) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Hope: Canon EA STUART leader, HV STUART, Fr JC FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, MW KINLOCH, John Henry DARBY, Edward Dering EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON,
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA
07 Sep 1910- member Mission of Help to New Zealand church
06 Oct 1910-13 Oct 1910 missionary 'from Hartlebury castle Worcester' to Taihape parish Wellington (380)
08 Nov [or Aug] 1923-1937 vicar S Mark Ocker Hill Tipton diocese Lichfield
1937-1941- vicar Hope S Peter near Sheffield co and diocese Derby (8)

Other

Anglo-Catholic
in photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL

DART, JOHN RAYNOR

born 30 Oct 1858 Toorak baptised 31 May 1863 S Stephen Richmond Victoria Australia
died 27 May 1935 age 76 Nelson buried from Nelson cathedral 29 May 1935 Wakapuaka Nelson
son of William DART gardener of Picton Marlborough
born c1819 buried 02 Aug 1894 age 75 Picton cemetery
and Louise Harriet -
born c1830 buried 30 Aug 1901 age 71 buried Picton cemetery Marlborough;
married 1901,
Ellen Zealand BOASE
(1893) housekeeper in Reefton, electorate Inangahua (266)
born c1863 Creswick Victoria Australia
died 10 Feb 1941 age 75 Geelong Victoria ashes interred Wakapuaka Nelson
sister to Francis Henry BOASE born 1856 Ballarat Victoria Australia died 1914 New Zealand
sister to Thomas BOASE born c1866 Scotchmans Creek Victoria
sister to Elizabeth Mary BOASE born 1867 New Zealand
sister to Charles Albert BOASE born 1876 New Zealand drowned 10 Mar 1897 Greymouth
sister to Caroline Celia BOASE born 1869 New Zealand

related to Henry Harvey BOASE born c1819 died 17 Jun 1894 age 75 Greymouth
daughter of William Harvey BOASE of Greymouth,
one time MPC (Member Provincial Council) for Cobden Nelson
(1878) of Cobden, applied goldmining rights relatives Charles Harvey BOASE, Henry Harvey BOASE, Anthony BOASE
(1879) member Grey county council
(1880,1882) goldminer of Cobden
(1902) labour agent Greymouth
born c1828 died 08 Feb 1902 age 74 at residence of his son-in-law George BUTTS River Bank Whanganui
married 1853 Wesleyan Methodist Ballarat Victoria
and Elizabeth Mary CLARKE
born c1837 died 12 Jun 1915 age 78 Hawera Taranaki New Zealand
(family information online Dec 2014;409;5;6;121;33)

Education

Picton public school (5;6)
1893-1894 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
1893 student Bishopdale electorate Nelson (266)
28 Dec 1894 deacon Nelson
30 Nov 1895 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions

1865 arrived New Zealand
1885 lay synodsmen and Sunday school teacher
-1883 messenger, and later chief clerk in postal services Blenheim
1884-c1890 clerk in law office
c1890-1893 mercantile office Blenheim
04 Jan 1895 curate (*vice* George YORK) Brunnerton diocese Nelson
1896-1901 vicar Reefton
1900-1913 vicar Westport
30 Aug 1908 from England returned Westport (33)
1913-1925 vicar Wakefield
acting diocesan secretary (*vice* HEDGES AE a soldier in 26th Reinforcements)
1916 canon of Nelson cathedral
Aug 1920 visit to England on behalf of Colonial and Continental Church Society (33)
early 1924 clerical secretary (*vice* F PRING ROWE) NZ Church Missionary Society
Jun 1924 formerly army chaplain, VD (Volunteers Decoration) in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
01 Mar 1925-08 Mar 1932 vicar All Saints Nelson
16 Oct 1926 archdeacon of Waimea
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Nelson 24th general synod in Wellington
12 Feb 1930-11 Nov 1930 commissary for Bishop SADLIER while the bishop at Lambeth Conference of Bishops
1931 retired (33; 209)

DASENT, ALEXANDER

born 30 Apr 1819 Kingstown St Vincent West Indies
died 22 Sep 1905 age 87 Karori Wellington buried S Mary's churchyard Karori
half-brother to John Bury DASENT [left £17 194]
(1851) county court judge Southwark (1881) county court judge residing Warwick Rd Middlesex
born 22 Dec 1806 St Vincent West Indies died 07 Apr 1888 15 Warwick Rd Paddington,
brother to Sir George Webbe DASENT
Icelandic scholar assistant editor *The Times* [left £2 102]
born 22 May 1817 St Vincent died 11 Jun 1896
father to (1908, Sir) John Roche DASENT C.B. born 1847 died 22 Nov 1914
antiquarian [left £9 615]
who married 1878 Ellen CODRINGTON died 29 Mar 1924
younger daughter and co-heiress [she left £29 146]
of Admiral Sir Henry John CODRINGTON KCB
born 17 Oct 1808 died 04 Aug 1877 [he left £70 000]
and Helen Jane SMITH died 1876;
brother to the Revd Charles Underwood DASENT
born 1827 died 24 Feb 1894 age 64 Ludford Louth [left £2 315]
Note: the son of Charles Underwood DASENT was executor to the will of the Revd Ebenezer BAILEY (-CHURCHILL);
fourth son of John Roche DASENT
Union estate, sugar planter owning slave plantations British West Indies,
Note 1834 ending of slavery in the British empire impoverished the DASENT family (internet information 30 Dec 2006)
(1803-1832) HM's attorney general St Vincent West Indies
born c1776 Nevis British West Indies died 15 Feb 1832,
married (ii) Harriet IRWIN sister of (ii) wife);
and Charlotte Martha IRWIN

(31 Mar 1851) stepmother residing with her stepdaughter Harriet DAKYNS Rugby
born c1791 St Vincent West Indies died 26 Jan 1863 age 72 Rugby buried S Andrew Rugby co Warwickshire
daughter and co-heir of captain Alexander Burrowes IRWIN of The Kills nr Templemore co Tipperary
and Mrs Lydia HACKSHAW née ALEXANDER of The Mains;
married 13 Oct 1847 at chapel S Paul Calliaqua St Vincent
double wedding with her sister Anne Emily GRANT and Robert AITKIN (newspaper)
also/or 13 Jan 1848 at S Vincents West Indies (*Gentleman's magazine*)
also/or 22 May 1850 S Andrew Rugby Warwickshire - when their son was baptised

Caroline Mayer GRANT

born 22 Dec 1825 Shalford co Surrey
died 02 Apr 1908 age 82 Karori buried churchyard S Mary Karori Wellington
(1882) with trustees owner land worth £900 Patea Taranaki
sister to James Mayer GRANT lieutenant governor St Lucia born 17 Jul 1827 Shalford co Surrey
second daughter among five children of the Honourable George Colquhoun GRANT

slave plantation owner Adelphi
colonial secretary and treasurer St Vincent West Indies
born c1793 died 1853;
brother to major Charles GRANT
brother to Ann Montgomerie GRANT
brother to Sarah GRANT
brother to lieutenant Edward Effingham GRANT born 1795
married Marie Le LACHEUR, later married Constantin A ROSETTI;

son of Charles GRANT senior, of Carron
and Ann MAYER;

married 26 Jul 1823 S Martin-in-the-Fields

and Anne MORE MOLYNEUX of Loseley Park co Surrey England
born 17 Feb 1799 co Surrey England baptised 17 Jul 1812 S Nicholas Guildford died 1860
sister to the Revd George MORE MOLYNEUX (1825) rector Compton co Surrey
sister to Jane MORE MOLYNEUX married (1835) Arthur WRIGHT major
sister to James MORE-MOLYNEUX

'daughter of an illegitimate father who changed his name MORE-MOLYNEUX to inherit an estate'
and Anne MERRIOTT died 13 Nov 1842 St Catherine nr Guildford Surrey

(IGI;381;300;239;124;140;57;63;121;70)

Education

Westminster school

King's College

12 June 1843 Codrington College Barbados (70)

06 Aug 1843 deacon Barbados (T PARRY; at Holy Trinity church Kingstown)

14 Aug 1844 priest Barbados (239;211;70)

Positions

and working commercial house

09 Aug 1843 assistant curate S George St Vincent diocese Barbados

04 Nov 1843 curacy parochial chapel S Paul Calliaqua in same parish

09 Jan 1844-1851 rector S George and S Andrew Tobago

22 May 1850 baptism of son Alexander Colquhoun DASENT S Andrew Rugby

23 Apr 1851 curate-in-charge S John and S Mark Grenada

18 Dec 1851 rector Bequia and Grenadines

1856 with yellow fever returned ill to England (239)

1856-1862 assistant (to HEBERDEN Frederick) curate Wilmington Dartford Kent diocese Canterbury (70)

1861 with wife five children two servants residing Wilmington S Michael Kent (381)

10 Aug 1863 arrived Lyttelton with seven children EPSOM (20): scarlet fever killed three children,

and another priest (BAGSHAW JC) was appointed to Holy Trinity Avonside

(unhealthy area and house) in his (previously offered) place (6;9)

Oct 1863 arrived The Spit Waikouaiti North Otago

18 Aug 1863-1875 cure Waikouaiti (at first SPG funded) diocese Christchurch (47;220;9;46)

Note: this cure included the coast from Warrington to Blueskin Bay, inland to Upper Taieri, Hyde, Naseby, Kyeburn, Macgraes, Hampton, as well as Palmerston

15 Jul 1875-1881 Patea (SPG funded) diocese Wellington (242)

01 Jan 1882-May 1897 cure Karore [Karori]

initially his pastoral duties included Johnsonville and Ohariu as these lacked priest and money (396)

17 May 1897-31 Dec 1897 officiating minister (242;140)

26 May 1897 pension granted diocese Wellington

Other

high churchman (but not a full ritualist)
portrait by James McMillan NAIRN (see C-064-020 ATL) (239;36;24;47;60;162)

DATSON, JOHN HAROLD

born 28 Jun 1891 Australia
died 04 Jun 1962 age 70 Whanganui funeral at Christ Church Whanganui
buried 11 Jun 1962 Whanganui;
married Mar ¼ 1918 registered Dartford
Dorothy MITCHELL
(1901) of Dartford
born Jun ¼ 1895 Stone nr Dartford co Kent
died 12 Jul 1967 age 72 15 Boyd Avenue Whanganui
sister to Hilda Mildred MITCHELL born c1894 Stone
sister to William MITCHELL born c1900 Dartford
sister to Harry Winterburn MITCHELL motor mechanic born 09 Aug 1908 Dartford Kent died 1977 New Zealand
who married 1934 (New Zealand) and divorced (Hamilton New Zealand) c1967 Yuileen Joyce BEATTIE
daughter of Harry MITCHELL a house decorator
born Dec ¼ 1870 Dartford co Kent
son of William Josiah MITCHELL house painter (1891) house decorator High Road Dartford
born Sep ¼ 1839 Dartford co Kent died Jun ¼ 1908 Dartford
married Jun ¼ 1867 registered Dartford
and Sarah Ann WINTERBOURN born c1845 Akeley co Buckinghamshire
married Sep ¼ 1892 Hungerford co Wiltshire
and Elizabeth WHITE
(1881) general domestic servant home of (the Revd) Ellis DAVENPORT Independent minister Hungerford chapel
born c1867 Wootton Bassett co Wiltshire (315)

Education

1919 Parkin College Adelaide – theological college of the Congregational Union of South Australia [(1968) joined with the Methodist theological college Wesley College, to form Parkin-Wesley College (information from Dr D Hilliard Nov 2008)]
19 Jul 1925 deacon Wellington
24 Aug 1926 priest Wellington (308)

Positions

28 Oct 1914-03 Dec 1918 private, #1081 Australian Imperial Forces, headquarters
including Gallipoli campaign
(1919 he was at Parkin College Adelaide South Australia but was not ordained for ministry from that college)
19 Jul 1925-1927 assistant curate Masterton diocese Wellington
08 Feb 1927-1929 vicar Raetahi and Ohakune
31 Dec 1929 two years leave of absence; went to England: (315)
1930-1935 curate Clapham diocese Southwark
1935-1937 curate-in-charge S James, parish of Merton co Surrey diocese Southwark
1937-1939 vicar Opunake diocese Wellington
03 May 1939-1943 vicar Aramoho Whanganui (308)
honorary chaplain to the forces
1943-c1949 vicar Foxton
c1949-Jun 1951 vicar Lyall Bay S Jude
30 Jun 1951 retired to Levin, and then to Whanganui
01 Jun 1961 MBE

Other

an accomplished magician
05 Jun 1962 obituary Whanganui *Chronicle*

DAVENPORT, DAVID

born Jun ¼ 1861 Welford-on-Avon co Gloucester
died 21 Aug 1941 of 51 Greville Rd Warwick [left £2 386] funeral at Weston
brother to the Revd James Arthur DAVENPORT (1882) MA Oxford, vicar Torksey Lincolnshire
rector Harvington co Worcester, historian of DAVENPORT family
born 1857 died 30 Jan 1936 age 77 Welford-on-Avon
son among at least seven children of the Revd James DAVENPORT MA
(Sep 1883-) incumbent Rainbow Hill diocese Worcester
rector S Peter Welford-on-Avon and vicar of All Saints Weston-on-Avon
(patron of both livings, SACKVILLE-WEST) co Gloucester
and farmer of 145 acres, (1906) memorial window Welford church
(1901) residing Welford-on-Avon
born 19 Jun 1824 Welford-on-Avon baptised 20 Jun 1824 Welford died 1904 Welford-on-Avon co Gloucester

son of Charles DAVENPORT
 born c1797 Stratford on Avon co Warwickshire died 12 Oct 1864 Welford-on-Avon
 married 19 Mary 1822 Holy Trinity Stratford upon Avon
 and Caroline JOHNSON born c1796 Birmingham;
 son of the Revd James DAVENPORT DD vicar Stratford-on-Avon & Weston-on-Avon
 (1929) his goblet (of 1799) made from mulberry tree planted by SHAKESPEARE in his garden New Place Stratford
 and carved with a portrait of SHAKESPEARE by Thomas SHARP fetched £100 at auction (411)
 born 14 Aug 1750 died 16 Aug 1841
 son of William DAVENPORT of Reading
 and Margaret WEBB died 25 Jun 1796;
 married Jun ¼ 1858 Stratford-on-Avon,
 and Mary RICE (1901) residing Welford Gloucestershire
 born c1830 Stratford-on-Avon co Warwick died 29 Nov 1910 age 81 Broad Marston Stratford-on-Avon
 daughter of Bernard RICE surgeon of Stratford-on-Avon
 and Emily;
 married Dec ¼ 1925 Cambridge,
 Jessie B F JOHNSTONE
 born 07 Mar 1898 Hindley co Lancashire baptised by her father
 daughter of the Revd Frederick Willock JOHNSTONE
 (1901) curate All Saints Wath-upon-Dearne West Riding
 (1901-1906) rector Kirk Sandall
 born 10 Oct 1852 Croydon Surrey baptised 02 Dec 1852 S James Croydon Surrey
 died 06 Oct 1906 age 53 registered Thanet co Kent [left £621]
 brother to Hugh E JOHNSTONE
 brother to the Revd Charles James JOHNSTONE
 (Mar 1896) rector Stockton (1911) curate in Portsmouth,
 born Jun ¼ 1851 Croydon Surrey baptised 04 Jun 1851 S James Croydon co Surrey
 died Sep ¼ 1916 age 65 Hambledon
 third son of the Revd William Henry JOHNSTONE
 (1861) chaplain, professor of mathematics Croydon
 (1871) in Ryde, clergyman without cure of souls
 (1881) vicar Berden co Essex
 born c1820 London died Jun ¼ 1901 age 81 East Preston
 and Anna Maria *probably* DAVIES born c1823 Ashford,
 [married (i) 22 Sep 1885 All Saints Newton Heath Prestwich,
 Emily PATTESON born c1867 died Dec ¼ 1889 age 22 Royston includes Barkway
 daughter of John PATTESON provision dealer;
 married (ii) Jun ¼ 1891 Alcester, Frances Emma HARRIS born c1863 died Sep ¼ 1894 age 31 Warrington;]
 and married (iii) Dec ¼ 1895 Cambridge,
 Jessie Margaret FLACK
 born Sep ¼ 1872 Cambridge died Mar ¼ 1898 age 25 Wigan Lancashire;
 [*probably* married (iv) Dec ¼ 1899 Salford, Alice BARNISH born c1855 Wigan Lancashire]

(family information online Dec 2014)

Education

Oriel College Oxford
 1882 BA Oxford
 1889 MA Oxford
 17 Mar 1889 deacon Worcester
 1890 priest Worcester

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and six siblings rectory Welford-on-Avon (249)
 1886 Mr DAVENPORT selected by the dean of Carlisle [William George HENDERSON] as a master for Christ's College
 Christchurch New Zealand but he resigned upon arrival; of 'no use' reported Bishop HARPER (70)
 1889-1894 curate S David city Birmingham diocese Worcester (later Birmingham)
 1891 census has him in West Derby (388)
 1895-1897 curate S Mary Warwick
 1898-1899 curate Gillingham co Dorset diocese Salisbury
 1899-1903 curate Broughton Astley co Leicester diocese Peterborough
 31 Mar 1901 residing without family members Broughton Astley (345)
 1903-1906 curate-in-charge Laxton near Stamford co Northampton
 Jul 1906-1936- rector S Denys Stonton-Wyville (population 42) Leicester diocese Peterborough [1927- diocese Leicester]
 1931-1936- and Glooston

Other

author

1892 *Blurs and blottings; a miscellany of verse*

1894 *Epictetus and other poems*

1898 *Wroxham Abbey and other poems*

?1902 *With the churchwardens, or Colloquies on ecclesiastical topics* [fiction]

1906 *The re-union of Adam and Eve, and other poems*

1920 *Richard Plantagenet* (8)

?1930 *Smith and Brown discuss Robinson, and other poems*

01 Feb 1954 Caroline DAVENPORT his daughter died age 89, in a London nursing home, cremated Golders Green

Note He although not a priest in New Zealand is included in this directory at the request of the Christchurch diocesan archivist Jane Teal (MWB)

DAVIDSON, ARTHUR

born 12 Jul 1830 Birmingham co Warwickshire baptised 12 Jan 1831 S Martin Birmingham

died 23 Oct 1901 in house fire Ballarat Victoria

brother to Edward DAVIDSON baptised 16 May 1826 S Mary Birmingham

brother to Georgina DAVIDSON (1871) visitor vicarage S George Worthing born 20 Aug 1831 baptised 16 Oct 1832 S Martin she may have died Dec ¼ 1904 age 73 registered South Stoneham Hampshire which includes Sholing

brother to Julia DAVIDSON (1871) visitor vicarage S George Worthing born 25 Nov 1834 baptised 14 Oct 1835 S Martin she may have died Mar ¼ 1910 age 75 registered South Stoneham

brother to the Revd Francis (Frank) DAVIDSON 48 years vicar of Sholing co Hampshire

born 02 Nov 1836 baptised 20 Jan 1837 S Martin Birmingham died 01 Mar 1916 Boscombe

[left £793, probate his son the Revd Harold Francis, and daughter Alice Muriel COX]

married (Sep ¼ 1874 South Stoneham) Alice Selina A HODGSKIN

their son the Revd Harold Francis DAVIDSON notorious rector of Stiffkey (killed by a lion in a cage)

son of Benjamin DAVIDSON (1831) factor Birmingham

(1841,1861) merchant of Birmingham S Thomas district

born c1798 St Thomas Birmingham Warwickshire died 13 Mar 1863 Birmingham

[left £10 000 probate to relict Jane; 1869, further probate to son the Revd Francis, £1 500]

married 07 Jun 1825 S Martin Birmingham Warwickshire

and Jane [BINGLEY]

census returns give two names - (1841,1861) Jane (1851) Kate

[*perhaps*: baptised 17 May 1793 S Martin Birmingham]

died 03 Dec 1869 Southampton [left £1 500, probate to son the Revd Francis DAVIDSON]

[*perhaps*: daughter of William BINGLEY and Mary] ;

married 09 Nov 1858 at Nasik Bombay India,

marriage register gives 'Elizabeth Maria Peregrin ISENBERG' – which is close ; Bombay baptism register give 'Eregrina'

Maria Elisa Peregrina ISENBERG

(1871) not with her husband in Southampton

born c1838

daughter of the Revd Charles William ISENBERG of Barmen Prussia

(1824) joined the Basel mission

ordained Anglican priest

CMS missionary in Kenya and to Ethiopia

(1841) compiler *Dictionary of the Amharic language* (of Ethiopia)

for proselytism expelled from Ethiopia, went to Bombay [Mumbai] worked with CMS among freed African slaves

born 05 Sep 1806 baptised 10 Sep 1806 Evangelical church Wipperfeld Rheinland Prussia

died 10 Oct 1864 Stuttgart Germany

married 04 Aug 1834,

and Henrietta GEARLING

died 1880 Germany

(400;300;381;50;21)

Education

King Edward VI school Birmingham

1851 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915) (300)

1851 student (with 16 others resident including James SHELDON, James LEIGHTON, Samuel CROWTHER) (300)

03 Jun 1853 deacon Canterbury (SUMNER)

04 Mar 1855 priest Bombay (50)

Positions

1841 age 10, with parents Benjamin and Jane DAVIDSON, four siblings, three servants St Thomas Birmingham Warwickshire (400)

04 Oct 1853-1866 CMS missions, West India diocese Bombay

06 Jul 1860 Julia DAVIDSON baptised Bombay India; (-1893-1938-) music teacher residing Jolie Street Akaroa Canterbury

(1905) Fanny J and Julia DAVIDSON living Akaroa;

a Julia DAVIDSON died 06 Apr 1945 buried Ruru lawn Christchurch , Fanny J DAVIDSON not found

1866 retired from CMS (50)

1866-1869 curate Melcombe Regis diocese Salisbury (8)
 1869-1870 chaplain S James Jersey diocese Winchester
 1870-1875 with Mission to Seamen Southampton
 1871 daughters Julia age 10 born Bombay, Fanny J DAVIDSON born c1863 Bombay, boarders in Jersey
 1871 chaplain to seamen church of England age 40 married but without his wife, lodger with retired pilot, residing Woolston Southampton co Hampshire
 1874-1875 chaplain to gaol Southampton
 1876 Mission to Seamen Plymouth diocese Exeter (8)
 17 Jun 1879 curate St Leonard's-on Sea diocese Chichester (70)
 16 Oct 1879 chaplain Christchurch hospital lunatic asylum female asylum, public institutions diocese Christchurch
 Oct 1882 owner land worth £1 110 (36)
 01 Dec 1882 six months appointment cure Akaroa (3)
 22 Jul 1883 instituted to cure Akaroa (3;14)
 1885 laid poisoned wheat and traps in parsonage paddock (*Akaroa Mail*)
 06 Oct 1887 left diocese Christchurch (96)
 on his leaving the Akaroa vestry voted £10, more was later handed to 'Miss [J] DAVIDSON' (03 Nov 1893 *The Press*)
 -1897- officiating at marriage for Disciples of Christ in Ballarat
 1901 alone residing Ballarat Victoria
 23 Oct 1901 Melbourne newspapers report death by suffocation when an upset kerosene lamp ignited his bedclothes; a retired church of England clergyman with two daughters in Akaroa near Christchurch, one keeping a school, the other Julia organist at Anglican church S Peter Akaroa.
 A memorial service was held with the church S Peter Akaroa draped with black, memorial wreaths on the altar, appropriate hymns from the choir, and mention by the parish priest TJ SMYTH.
 Formerly a missionary, had received an award from the Indian government in connection with the introduction of cotton planting. He appears to have been latterly a pastor of the Disciples of Christ, living alone in Ballarat East, perhaps their church on Dawson Street. (*The Press, Akaroa Mail*)
NOTE on DISCIPLES OF CHRIST: Unions and divisions across two hundred years produced various names for various allied groupings of similar main-line Protestants sourced in North America; these include 'Congregation of Disciples', 'Christians', 'Disciples of Christ', and 'Church of Christ', 'Church of Christ Non-Organic'.

DAVIDSON, GERARD WALKINSHAW

born 30 Nov 1872 Waikaia Southland baptised Switzers by Bishop ST NEVILL
 died 17 Aug 1948 Palmerston North buried (old) Woodville cemetery
 brother to Robert Ernest DAVIDSON manufacturer died 1970 Dunedin
 eldest son among five of William Hussey DAVIDSON
 (1859) arrived Otago on ALPINE, for gold rush to Gabriel Gully
 bank manager Bank of Otago, at Oamaru, Balclutha, Palmerston, (1872) Switzers Central Otago, Port Chalmers
 bank manager Colonial Bank at Green Island and finally in Dunedin
 gentleman (1878) of 'The Glen' Mornington Dunedin,
 born 1836 Scotland died 29 Jan 1916 age 79 Napier St Mornington Dunedin [left £1 103],
 son of Robert DAVIDSON
 appointed by his father to be Regius professor of Civil Law at Glasgow university
 born 1768
 son of (the Revd) Dr Archibald DAVIDSON (1786) principal university of Glasgow (Crown appointment)
 and Grizell SCOTT daughter of (the Revd) Peter SCOTT of Paisley high kirk
 married 09 Feb 1871 by EH GRANGER at 'Whitebrook' Green Island home of George LLOYD JP Dunedin,
 and Frances Rose LLOYD,
 born c1850 New Zealand died 25 Jul 1936 age 86 Mornington Dunedin buried cemetery Andersons Bay
 sister to Penelope LLOYD
 third daughter of George LLOYD JP Green Island and local politician Green island and Caversham districts
 born 1847 died 19 Aug 1880 age 63 at St Heliers Jersey late of Whitebrook Green Island;
 married 11 Jan 1901 S John Invercargill by Bishop NEVILL,
 Fanny Raphael HOLMES of Fortrose
 born 21 Jan 1878 Otara Southland New Zealand
 died 24 Jan 1937 age 86 New Zealand
 sister to eldest son James Allan HOLMES died Oct 1901 Boer war South Africa – of KITCHENER's Fighting Scouts South Africa
 (28 Feb 1903) letters of administration of New Zealand estate Supreme Court *Otago Daily Times*
 sister to Frank HOLMES (1896) miner Transvaal South Africa
 youngest daughter of James HOLMES
 farmer at Otara near Fortrose Southland (1891) Mataura electorate Southland,
 (1906) sold farm 245 acres, seven-room house, cowbyre for 13 cows, stable, chaff house, implement shed, men's hut
 married 1866 New Zealand,
 and Mary Ann SMITH
 born c1837 died 15 May 1899 age 62 Havelock Street Mornington Dunedin

(*Otago Witness*;152;183;63;92;121;9)

Education

-Sep 1881 William St school Dunedin
Sep 1881-12 Dec 1888 Mornington school (school admission register)
1894-1897 Selwyn College Dunedin
1913 grade IV part 1 Board of Theological Studies
06 Mar 1898 deacon Dunedin (with S WAYNE, F LATTER)
06 Jan 1900 priest Dunedin (152; school admission roll; 92;211;308)

Positions

1897-1900 curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
1900-1903 vicar Riverton Otautau
02 May 1903-1908 licensed vicar Balclutha with Kaitangata and Stirling (151)
Oct 1907 accepted curacy:
08 Feb 1909 licensed assistant (to C HARPER) curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1909-1910 curate Taradale diocese Waiapū (no dates given in diocesan records)
01 or 13 Nov 1910-1913 vicar Tolaga Bay (367)
05 Jan 1914-1924 vicar Otane
01 Nov 1924-1936 vicar Woodville with Te Rehunga (367)
01 Oct 1937 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1941 residing 32 South Street Palmerston North (308)
Aug 1948 residing 148 Russell St Palmerston North (*Manawatu Evening Standard*)

Other

01 Oct 1948 p14 obituary notice *Church and People*

DAVIES, CHRISTOPHER PEARSON

born 12 May 1811
baptised 22 May 1811 S Mary St Marylebone London (where his parents were on business)
died 02/03 Mar 1861 age 49 Paihia buried S Paul churchyard Paihia Bay of Islands
son of George DAVIES chandler of Cork Ulster Ireland
son of George DAVIES gentleman of Cork;
married 1796,
and Catherine PEARSON of Mountcross Macroom co Cork
daughter of Christopher PEARSON a medical person
died 1837 Mountcross
and Eliza JOHNSON ;
married 09 Feb 1843 by Bishop SELWYN,
Marianne WILLIAMS,
taken into CMS service in the mission and stationed at Paihia
born 28 Apr 1820 England
died 25 Nov 1919 age 99 years Napier buried Park island Napier New Zealand
eldest daughter of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
born 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham baptised 13 Apr 1792 Gosport Hampshire
died 16 Jul 1867 age 75 'The Retreat' Pakaraka Bay of Islands
and Marianne COLDHAM
born 12 Dec 1793 Yorkshire died 16 Dec 1879 Pakaraka
(family information, Susan Laville;272;56;287;50;22;111;124)

Education

Christ's Hospital
medical profession (50)
1837 - 1838 Cork school of Physic and Surgery
13 Mar 1843 - 1844 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate (68)
22 Sep 1844 deacon New Zealand (Te Waimate) (253;50;37;272)

Positions

1842 arrived New Zealand (280)
1842 surgeon in Kororareka Bay of Islands, a botanist
1843 confirmed by the bishop of New Zealand (ADA)
1843 engaged as catechist CMS mission S John Te Waimate
1844 taken into full CMS connexion
21 Sep 1844 licensed resident deacon and inspector of schools
under archdeacon of Tauranga CMS mission Tauranga diocese New Zealand
Apr 1852-1855 (*vice* WILSON J) CMS mission Opotiki
1859 in ill health, closed CMS connexion (54;50;68;89)
1859-1861 unattached priest, residing Bay of Islands (253)
1860-1861 medical practitioner Paihia (89)

DAVIES, DAVID EDWARD REYNOLDS

born 01 Aug 1887 registered Wandsworth co Surrey south London
died Mar ¼ 1976 Pontypool Wales

Education

1923-1925 Lichfield theological college
21 Dec 1930 deacon Waikato
29 Sep 1931 priest Waikato (diocesan archives Hamilton)

Positions

21 Dec 1930-20 Sep 1931 domestic chaplain to bishop and
1930-1932 curate Frankton diocese Waikato
May 1932 the Revd David E DAVIES last residing New Zealand sailed Sydney ESPERANCE BAY to Southampton, going to 1
Eversley Park Chester co Cheshire
1934-1938 permission to officiate under the Colonial Clergy act diocese Salisbury
1938-1946 curate Broadwindsor with Burstock co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1946-1947 curate-in-charge Broadwindsor with Burstock
1947-1948 permission to officiate diocese Salisbury
18 Mar 1948-1958 rector Rampisham with Wraxall diocese Salisbury
1958- permission to officiate diocese Bath & Wells
1963 residing Church House 6 Higher Beacon Ilminster co Somerset (8)

DAVIES, DAVID JONES

born 23 Oct 1891 Ferndale Cardiff Wales
died 11 Aug 1974 age 82 Russell Kemp Home Titahi Bay Wellington cremated Wellington
son of Benjamin DAVIES;
married Dec ¼ 1919 Cardiff Wales,
Frances Margaret (Peggy) MAYOR
(1901) in Barry Wales (1911) in Cardiff Wales
born Mar ¼ 1896 Ramsgate registered Thanet co Kent baptised 01 Mar 1896 S Peter [?Ramsgate]
died 19 Sep 1971 age 75 194 Sydney Street West, cremated Wellington
daughter of Harry Frank MAYOR journeyman baker
(1911) baker in Barry
born Sep ¼ 1869 Holloway London died 25 May 1950 Cardiff [left £101]
married Mar ¼ 1895 registered Thanet
and Nora FORD born c1873 Witney Oxfordshire died Dec ¼ 1939 Cardiff (315)

Education

1913 BSc University College of South Wales
1913 College of S Michael & All Angels Llandaff (founded 1892)
Jun 1915 deacon
1916 priest Llandaff (308)

Positions

1915-1917 curate S John Evangelist Canton co Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff
1917-1919 curate Whitfield
1920-1924 curate Mottram-in-Longdendale in charge of Broadbottom co Cheshire diocese Chester
28 Ap 1925-1927 curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū (8) ;315)
28 Jun 1927-1929 vicar Opunake diocese Wellington
15 Sep 1929-1932 vicar Greytown
10 Apr 1932-1935 vicar S Peter Terrace End Palmerston North
08 Oct 1934 examining chaplain bishop Wellington
07 Apr 1935-1938 vicar (*vice* SYKES JH) Kilbirnie Wellington
1937 honorary canon S Paul Wellington
24 Feb 1938 vicar pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington
25 Dec 1937 honorary canon Wellington (308)
25 Dec 1948 1st dean of Wellington
30 Nov 1962 retired from the deanery of Wellington, permission to officiate
1969 residing 194 Sydney St Wellington
1971 entered Russell Kemp Retirement Home Titahi Bay

Other

committed to Christian unity
12 Aug 1974 obituary *Evening Post*
05 Jun 1975 plaque in memory (*Evening Post* Wellington)

DAVIES, EDMUND RYDER

born 03 Sep 1824 Kennington co Surrey baptised 20 Jan 1825 S Margaret Pattens London City
died 17 Jun 1876 of Seafeld View Auckland

funeral S Paul Symonds Street buried 19 Jun 1876 age 51 Symonds St cemetery Auckland
son of the Revd Charles DAVIES clerk, evening lecturer at S Margaret Pattens
and Eliza;
married (i) 23 Jul 1849 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
Anna Maria SMALE
died Jun ¼ 1850 [as Anne Maria DAVIES] registered Whitehaven Cumberland
daughter of Thomas SMALE;
married (ii) 14 Apr 1852 Holy Trinity Southport co Lancashire by the Revd Henry BEAUMONT curate
Clara BEAUMONT
baptised 17 Apr 1831 Bristol Gloucestershire
died 01 Feb 1897 age 64 Epsom buried Symonds St cemetery Auckland
sister to the Revd Henry BEAUMONT baptised 03 Dec 1826 SS Philip & James Bristol
daughter of William/Guillaume BEAUMONT
(1851) schoolmaster North Meols Lancashire
born c1796 France died Sep ¼ 1861 Worthing co Sussex
and Sarah - born c1801 London (124)

Education

1850-1851- student, S Bees theological college, widowed
'MA' according to death notice but not found
9 Aug 1860 deacon Huron
?27 Feb 1863 priest Toronto

Positions

Feb 1860 at grammar school in Vienna, Elgin county, Ontario province Canada
son Crauford DAVIS born Vienna, Elgin county, Ontario province
Aug 1860 teacher, assigned to grammar school Vienna diocese Huron
1861 left diocese Huron
1862 son William born Fonthill, Pelham county, Ontario province
27 Feb 1863 entered diocese of Toronto – possibly his ordination on this date gave him the date for entry
1865 Madeline Mary DAVIES born in Hope Township Perrytown
-25 Sep 1866 priest at S Paul Perrytown Ontario diocese Toronto
21 Feb 1867 licensed curate Bere-Ferrers diocese Exeter
1869 in Astley Bridge Manchester where a child baptised
1870 assistant (to Canon GIRDLESTON) curate Halberton diocese Exeter
bankrupt, enquiry into his affairs
1871 curate S John Sevenoaks co Kent
Jan 1873-Sep 1873 assistant (to WINSTONE) curate All Saints Wainfleet diocese Lincoln - the Revd David WINSTONE rector
stated that the man later provided for himself a glowing testimony as from WINSTONE; the bishop of Lincoln in fact had
inhibited DAVIES from this curacy in consequence of a critical letter he received from the rector of Sevenoaks
?1873-Apr 1874 a curate in Birkenhead
1875 assistant (to the Revd Dr EP HODGINS) curate for three months S Stephen the Martyr Liverpool
no testimonial on leaving, and HODGINS confirmed that the testimonial DAVIES provided was a forgery
04 Oct 1875 submitted his letters of orders and (forged) testimonials to the Revd Nash STEPHENSON vicar of Bromyard
diocese of Hereford; who wrote to the *Guardian* detailing the forgeries: three beneficed clergy were purported to have
signed his letters testimonial, claiming to have known him for 19 months, namely the Revd HJ BETTS incumbent S Ann
Birkenhead, the Andrew KNOX vicar Birkenhead, the Revd PL SANDBERG incumbent S John Birkenhead. These priests
confirmed that the testimonials provided by DAVIES were forgeries. HJ BETTS added 'I will be glad to cooperate in any way
I can in bringing the clerical career of this wretched man to a close' – from *Berrow's Worcester Journal* 18 Dec 1875
1875 allegations of misconduct, file in the TAIT papers Lambeth Palace archives – he was alleged to have incurred heavy
debts with tradespeople in the curacies which he had held, particularly at Northmarston nr Winslow Buckinghamshire,
Wainfleet Lincolnshire, and at Sevenoaks Kent, and also in Liverpool.
05 Feb 1876-08 May 1876 from London arrived Auckland LA ESCOCESA Mr and Mrs Edward DAVIES, Clara DAVIES,
Crawford DAVIES, William DAVIES, Madeline DAVIES
family thought: he was going to be the new headmaster of Nelson college (online comment found Apr 2016)
His death after illness (which purportedly prevented him from scholastic or clerical work) left widow and seven children
destitute
May 1875 arrived in Auckland but owing to the illness which 'proved fatal ... unable to pursue his calling; he leaves a
widow and seven children utterly unprovided for' (Auckland newspapers)

Note

1860, 1875 He does not appear in *Crockford* nor in *Venn* (Cambridge) nor *Foster* (Oxford)
19 Jun 1876 death note (*New Zealand Herald*)
23 Jun 1888 at Mount Eden Road Auckland Crawford Nicholl deBeaumont DAVIES eldest son died age 28; he was in a government survey
party adttacked by typhoid fever in the Matakana district

02 Sep 1889 his second daughter Madeline Mary DAVIES married (Holy Sepulchre Auckland by DUDLEY) Frederick St John OLDHAM [born 1854 Dublin died 1926](*Auckland Star*)

DAVIES, HAROLD FREDERICK

born Jun ¼ 1886 Camberwell south London died 25 Jul 1960 age 74 registered Rochford co Essex
brother to Blanche Emmie DAVIES born Mar ¼ 1880 registered Wandsworth co Surrey
son of Thomas H DAVIES telegrapher

born c1865 St George

married Dec ¼ 1876 St Pancras co Middlesex

and Maria Sarah BOWLER born Newington co Middlesex

Education

1908-1911 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)

1911 LTh Durham

1911 deacon London for colonies

1912 priest GWYNNE for Jerusalem (8)

Positions

1911-1914 CMS missionary Malek Southern Sudan

1914-1922 missionary Lau

1917 missionary sailed London MONGOLIA to Port Said Egypt going to Sudan

1922-1924 missionary Opari

1924-1925 on furlough

1926-1937 missionary Gulu

1937-1938 missionary Lira

1938-1939 missionary Ngora

1939-1940 missionary Mbale

1940-1941- missionary Nabumali diocese Upper Nile

1940- honorary canon Upper Nile (8)

1942 priest-in-charge (*vice* HEK FRY on sick leave) S James Lr Hutt diocese Wellington (308)

1942-1943 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

1943-1949 CMS missionary Mbale Uganda

1949- curate S Andrew with S Catherine Plymouth diocese Exeter (8)

Other

1960 left £3 810 probate of estate to sister Blanche DAVIES

DAVIES, HENRY SAMUEL (or DAVIS)

baptised May 1839 Llangollen

died 20 Dec 1919 Auckland (registered as DAVIES)

son of Henry DAVIES (1851) town missionary in Toxteth Park Liverpool co Lancashire

born c1805 Caxton

and Mary born c1811 Montgomeryshire Wales (ADA;352)

Education

'four years at Lancashire Independent college and went through whole course required for University of London BA degree except German and Chemistry'

-1861- theological student at Lancashire Independent college (1840-) at Whalley range Withington

NOTE: ministers trained here for the Congregational church, when Dissenters were still excluded from Oxford and Cambridge; this college declined after 1871 when Nonconformists were admitted to the old universities. After closure c1980 the college later became the British Muslim Heritage centre

1864 'admitted to Independent ministry' (ADA)

06 Apr 1879 confirmed by bishop Auckland (ADA)

attended but did not graduate University of New Zealand

25 Apr 1879 deacon Auckland (at S John Te Awamutu)

01 May 1879 priest Auckland (S Peter Hamilton) (317)

Positions

31 May 1865 recently from England the Revd Henry Samuel DAVIES solemnly designated as a missionary for the Waikato district of the Congregational Home Mission (*Daily Southern Cross*)

1865-1879 recently from England, Independent Congregational minister (not a Methodist) on New Zealand government list of officiating ministers

1875 Henry Samuel DAVIS Hamilton freehold farm section 142 Kirikiriroa electorate Waikato (352;266)

1879 transferred to Anglican list missionary for Waikato district

25 Apr 1879 assistant minister district Hamilton diocese Auckland

1881 registered settler residing Hamilton electorate Waikato (266)

08 Dec 1881 minister Ngaruawahia and Piako districts including Taupiri, Huntly, Wairoa, Te Aroha (ADA)

and licence cancelled

1886 unattached diocese Auckland

08 Aug 1887 received preacher's licence and assistant minister Holy Trinity Devonport Auckland
01 May 1889-1904 minister Northcote
1893 Henry Samuel DAVIES clergyman (no wife registered) Northcote electorate Eden (266)
1896 assistant curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
1902 clergyman (no wife) Northcote electoral roll Waitemata (266)
30 Apr 1904 resigned; permission to officiate (ADA)
01 Oct 1904-1919 licenced priest Auckland, residing Northcote (ADA;8)

Note

no death notice found in newspapers MWB

DAVIES, JANE (SISTER JANET CSN)

born 11 Nov 1882 Hororata Canterbury
died 29 Nov 1930 age 47 Christchurch buried 01 Dec 1930 CSN garth at Linwood cemetery
sister to Catherine DAVIES born 1880 New Zealand
daughter of Rees DAVIES farmer Hororata Canterbury
born c1832 died 16 Mar 1910 age 78 26 Richmond Terrace Christchurch
funeral S Michael & All Angels buried 18 Mar 1910 Addington cemetery
and Susannah Anne -
(1911) residing 26 Richmond Rd Sydenham Christchurch
born c1846 died 06 Feb 1932 age 86 buried Addington

Education

07 Jul 1907 probationer
15 May 1913 professed religious (79)
13 May 1913 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (91)

Positions

1909-1910 working Phillipstown parish
1913-1915 parish sister St Albans parish
Dec 1919 to Timaru house, for League of Purity and Honour
1920-1927 parish sister Timaru
1926 Timaru orphanage where the Revd Ivor HOPKINS a most devoted resident (pers comm to MWB)
1927-1928 rest in Christchurch after 8.5 years work in Timaru
1928-1930 parish sister St Albans parish (130)

Other

Dec 1930 requiem eucharist in Christchurch cathedral
02 Dec 1930 account of the funeral - large attendance of the public especially women; Sr Winifred cross-bearer before the coffin from the chapel of the Community of Sacred Name, followed by the Revd Mother Dora and other Sisters of the Community. The Revd H W SMITH conducted this part of the service. Main service at the cathedral with the cathedral choristers to lead the procession. Clergy involved Dean JA JULIUS, S PARR, Staples HAMILTON, Archbishop JULIUS, Bishop WEST-WATSON; tributes paid by HW MONAGHAN at S Mary Timaru, and Dean JULIUS (assisted by MONAGHAN and the Rev WS SOUTHWARD) celebrated the eucharist in thanksgiving and commemoration of the life and work of Sister Janet (*The Press*)
Dec 1930 obituary *Church News* (69)
memorial S Mary Timaru (130)

DAVIES, JOHN CARADOG

born 29 Jul 1885 Wales (315) - *too many John C DAVIES to hasp identity*
died 03 Dec 1966 age 81 priest Levin buried 05 Dec 1966 Tiro Tiro Road cemetery;
married 18 Mar 1916 New Zealand,
Margaret Ellen PARRY of Wales - *too many born with this name for her identity to be assured*
(20 Jan 1916) a lady sailed London ARAWA to Wellington New Zealand
born 1885 died 16 Oct 1954 age 69 Levin buried 18 Oct 1954 (315;124)

Education

Hadfield Memorial theological college and hostel Kelburn Wellington
1913 grade IV part 1 Board of Theological Studies
22 Dec 1912 deacon Wellington (242)
21 Dec 1913 priest Wellington (308)

Positions

22 Dec 1912-1915 curate Hawera diocese Wellington
02 May 1915-1917 vicar Pongaroa
28 Oct 1917-1922 Eketahuna
15 Nov 1922-1943 vicar Levin
23 Aug 1934 instituted cure of souls Levin
01 Jul 1943-1950 vicar S James Lr Hutt (308)
1949-1950 canon Wellington

31 Jul 1950-1963- retired, permission to officiate diocese Wellington (315)
1963-1966 residing 148 Queenswood Rd Levin New Zealand (8)

DAVIES, WALTER ERNEST DETHERIDGE

born 11 Oct 1904 Colombo Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
died 03 Jan 1967 age 62 Wellington cremated 05 Jan 1967 Wellington
son of Frederick Detheridge DAVIES an engineer in Ceylon
born 24 Aug 1879 Camberwell London
died 12 Dec 1912 Colombo Ceylon buried Borella cemetery
son of Frederick Detheridge DAVIES and Charlotte KELLY
married 30 Sep 1901 Holy Trinity Colombo Ceylon
and Agnes Amelia Ottoline PRINS
born 11 Feb 1876 Ceylon baptised 23 May 1876 Holy Trinity church Colombo
died 1961 Auckland New Zealand
daughter of Edward PRINS and Louisa DORNHORST;
married 22 Apr 1930 S James Lower Hutt by Archbishop JULIUS her grandfather
Alice Emily HANSELL
born 16 Mar 1908 died 01 Aug 1985 Palmerston North New Zealand
elder daughter of the Revd Arthur L HANSELL
and Mary JULIUS (315;328;239)

Education

Wesley college, St Clair college Colombo
Liverpool Institute England
Mar 1928-Nov 1928 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades IV Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1928 deacon Wellington
28 Jul 1929 priest Wellington (308;83)

Positions

seaman in British merchant navy
civil servant in Public works department Wellington
30 Nov 1928-1933 assistant (to AL HANSELL) curate S James Lower Hutt diocese Wellington
24 Feb 1933 vicar Fairlie diocese Christchurch
ensured building church Good Shepherd on Lake Tekapo
09 Aug 1935-1937 vicar Hokitika
14 Feb 1936 rural dean Westland
30 Sep 1937-1948 vicar St Albans (91;69)
1938-1939 organiser Abp JULIUS memorial fund Christchurch
Aug 1941-1942 acting rector pro-cathedral Suva and chaplain bishop in Polynesia
05 Oct 1943 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1943 curate-in-charge Upper Hutt (308)
c1944-1948 vicar S Matthew St Albans diocese Christchurch
1948-1954 vicar Oamaru diocese Dunedin
1954-1962 vicar S Hilda Island Bay city and diocese Wellington
1959 promoter Billy Graham crusade
13 Dec 1962 vicar Ngaio
1964 from Southampton arrived Wellington SOUTHERN CROSS
n d chaplain Arohata women's borstal Tawa
28 Jan 1965 retired, honorary assistant curate parochial district Paraparaumu

Other

n d secretary Wellington branch National Council of Churches
Freemason (242;8:318)

DAVIS, HENRY (earlier: HARRY) JOHN

born 15 Dec 1851 Tottenham Middlesex
died 06 Oct 1932 age 80 Forbury Cr St Clair Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery
son of John Nathaniel DAVIS
(1861) railway audit clerk (1880) accountant
born 27 Aug 1811 S George-in-East London Middlesex baptised 04 Oct 1811 S George-in-the-East Stepney
died 01 May 1880 age 70 in S Bartholomew's hospital London city [left £300]
son of Nathaniel DAVIS and Susannah;
married Jun ¼ 1845 registered Dover
and Eliza POTTS (1880) of 3 Lea Place Tottenham Hale Middlesex born 1819 Sandwich Kent;
married (i) 28 Jul 1880 S Peter Caversham Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL, and Archdeacon EDWARDS,
Sarah Harriet CANTRELL of Caversham

born 1859 [but not found in register New Zealand]
died 02 Aug 1882 age 23 parsonage Naseby buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
probably aunt to Ivan Seaward CANTRELL
born 17 Jul 1890 Dunedin son of Seaward James CANTRELL born 1859 New Zealand and Jean Helen
daughter among at least eight children of Richard Seaward CANTRELL from Redways Court Watchet Windsor,
(1858) New Zealand
(1871-1872) MPC and MHR for Caversham, hotel keeper and gentleman of Leworth Caversham
born 1825 died 11 Aug 1872 age 47 Caversham Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
married Mar ¼ 1855 Windsor,
and Elizabeth BEDBOROUGH
born c1832 died 03 Apr 1880 age 49 buried Southern cemetery (124)
married (ii) 16 Apr 1891 S Peter Caversham by JH WATSON and STANLEY,
Grace Mary FISHER, of St Clair Dunedin
born 06 Mar 1870 Cardiff Glamorganshire Wales
died 10 Nov 1950 Forbury Crescent Dunedin cremated
sister to youngest son Harry Gwyn FISHER born c1873 died 22 Jul 1910 age 37 Dunedin
daughter of Rowland FISHER draughtsman of St Clair Dunedin
(1871) civil engineer residing Canton Glamorganshire Wales
(Jan 1887) draughtsman Dunedin insolvent but saved by an inheritance from bankruptcy
born Jun ¼ 1839 Aberystrowlandwyth co Cardiganshire Wales died 20 May 1906 buried Southern Dunedin
and Sarah Louisa HOWELL of The Woodlands St Leonards Dunedin,
born Dec ¼ 1837 Chepstow co Monmouth Wales
died 09 Jul 1912 age 74 The Woodlands St Leonards buried Southern
(315;366;381;*Otago Witness*;334;183;121;152;151)

Education

theological college Dunedin
1879 grade III Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1879 deacon Dunedin (with WILSON from College S Augustine Canterbury; and AR FITCHETT and SOTHAM priests)
21 Sep 1880 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions

1861 his siblings and parents are apparent but not he, Cheshunt Hertfordshire (381)
six years (on leaving school) housemaster S Margaret's school Dover (324)
n d ran a private school, which collapsed (70)
n d schoolmaster Te Houka South Otago (324)
07 Apr 1876 layreader in Caversham while a theological student (151)
21 Dec 1879-1880 curate-in-charge Caversham (separated from Port Chalmers parish) diocese Dunedin (9)
21 Sep 1880-1892 vicar Naseby (Maniototo) (151;75)
Jun 1893-1896 vicar Pahiatua diocese Wellington (140)
01 May 1896 priest to assist OTWAY E at Lincoln diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1896 curate-in-charge three months Cust (91)
1896-1899 vicar Wyndham Fortrose diocese Dunedin (151;9)
1899-31 Dec 1926 vicar Hampden-Maheno (324)
21 Sep 1927 officiating minister (151;9)
1932 residing St Clair Dunedin (324)

Other

photograph in cathedral vestry Dunedin
01 Nov 1932 p151 obituary *The Church Envoy*

DAVIS, HUMFREY

born 16 Jan 1850 Twyford registered Wokingham co Berkshire
died 26 Aug 1933 St Just-in-Roseland Cornwall [no will probate]
brother to Newton DAVIS (1863) BA Oxford of Pembroke college (1898) naturalised Chicago Illinois USA
baptised 24 Jun 1843 Sandford-on-Thames Oxfordshire
fifth child of at least six of William Henry DAVIS
(1851) cornmiller employing six men (1861) corn miller employing six men
born c1817 Stringston co Berkshire died 09 Nov 1894 [left £3 459]
married (i) 1841 Arizona USA
and Hannah NEWTON
born c1815 Harwell co Berkshire died Jan 1868 Twyford Berkshire;
[WILLIAM H DAVIS married (ii) 1870 London, Frances HOLMES born c1845 died 1926]
married Dec ¼ 1879 Epsom Surrey
Constance Frances Elizabeth BECK
(1911) visitor with Gertrude LYSONS widow in Christchurch Bournemouth
born c1846 Norwood Cheam co Surrey baptised 30 Mar 1846 S John Baptist Croydon

died 25 Jan 1932 of 36a Salisbury Road Worthing co Sussex [left £944]
sister to Gertrude BECK born c1837 married Samuel LYSONS
daughter in large family of Simon Adams BECK solicitor Norwood co Surrey
born c1804-1809 Lythwood Hall Shropshire
died 20 Feb 1883 age 79 registered Epsom [left £36 727 probate to Ralph Coker Adams BECK son...]
and Sarah Anne PRICE
born c1811 Sydenham London
died 14 Mar 1889 age 78 Kensington London [left £1 251 probate to RCA BECK ...]

(300;111)

Education

'commercial education'

1861 age 11 at small boarding school Great Marlow Buckinghamshire (381)

1866 confirmed by Oxford (WILBERFORCE)(417)

04 Jun 1870 from Twyford Berkshire to warden SAC: SPG had advised him to apply to SAC, had received 'a very good commercial education, with the exception of a little Latin and French', had a brother with Oxford MA who could tutor him in preparation for SAC: *but R BUSTON was vicar a long time 1870/1880s, no DAVIS appears in parish records* (MWB) tutored by curate 'in sole charge' Twyford S Mary Buckinghamshire before attending:

1870-1872 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 5 letters in SAC file (417)

1871 resident was Humphrey DAVIS age 21 born Twyford Berkshire

23 May 1875 deacon Maritzburg

23 Sept 1877 priest Maritzburg (111)

Positions

1851 age 1, with parents, siblings Newton, Lawrence, Clement, Marian, governess, and two servants residing Twyford, Hinton & Whistley Berkshire (300)

nd Sunday school teacher (417)

1874 to Springvale South Africa

1875-1878 missionary at Highflats Natal South Africa

1878-1882 incumbent (SPG) Kokstad Kaffraria

1882 daughter Mildred Hermione DAVIS born South Africa

Jun 1882 to New Zealand

21 Jun 1882 temporary licence in charge S Thomas Freemans Bay city and diocese Auckland

26 Oct 1882-30 Apr 1883 incumbent S Thomas Freemans Bay

resigned on account of 'want of unity' among the people: S Thomas was already high-church and this may have been the source of the conflict (ADA)

01 Apr 1885-1888 acting incumbent Tamar diocese Tasmania

16 Apr 1888-1889 priest-in-charge Forth and Leven Tasmania

27 Nov 1889-1892 incumbent Forth and Leven

11 Jan 1893-1893 curate Bildeston Suffolk

1893-1901 vicar Storrige Great Malvern diocese Hereford

09 Aug 1901-1930 rector S Just-in-Roseland co Cornwall diocese Truro

27 Jan 1903 perpetual curate S Anthony-in-Roseland (111)

1931 retired residing 18 St Matthew's Rd Worthing Sussex (8)

Other

01 Sep 1933 obituary *Guardian* (111)

DAVIS, JOHN KING

born 10 Feb 1858 Waimate North Bay of Islands baptised 21 Mar 1858 Waimate

died 10 Feb 1922 age 64 Auckland buried with mother churchyard S Luke Mt Albert

half-brother to Mary Ann DAVIS (1812-1892) married (16 Dec 1833) the Rev Joseph MATTHEWS

half-brother to Mathilda DAVIS (1814-1884) married (11 Oct 1831 by YATE) William Gilbert PUCKEY CMS catechist

half-brother to James DAVIS (1814-1918) residing Swarraton near Waimate North

married (1840) Caroline ISELTON (Oct 1834) age 19 sailed assisted immigrant NSW DAVID SCOTT

baptised 20 Apr 1814 S Giles Camberwell co Surrey London

sister to second daughter Eliza ISELTON married 30 Jul 1837 NSW William COX

daughter of Charles ISELTON trunk maker

married 31 May 1807 All Hallows Lombard Street

and Ann IVES;

married (ii) (1872) Frances Anne GOODWIN

half-brother to Mary Serena DAVIS (1816-1901) married the Revd Henry Francis BUTT

half-brother to William DAVIS (1821-1885) residing Woodrow married Eleanor NORRIS

half-brother to Jane DAVIS (1823-1906) married (1843) Edward Marsh WILLIAMS Resident Magistrate judge Native land court

half-brother to John Noble Coleman DAVIS (1825-1871)

half-brother to fifth daughter Margareta Eleonora Marella DAVIS (1828-1883) married (1858) James Alfred BEDGGOOD of Roseburn

half-brother to Sophia Louisa DAVIS (1830-1915) married (1854) James KEMP

youngest son of the Revd Richard DAVIS of CMS

born 18 Jan 1790 Piddletrenthide Dorset baptised 02 Jan 1791 Piddletrenthide
died 28 May 1863 Waimate buried Waimate North cemetery Bay of Islands
son of John KING of CMS;
married (iii) ca 26 Sep 1855 New Zealand
and only son of Jane Holloway KING
third European girl born in New Zealand, first to live entire life in New Zealand
born 10 Feb 1818 Oihi mission Rangihoua
died 05 Dec 1894 Parnell Auckland buried S Luke churchyard Mt Albert Auckland
eldest daughter of John KING twine-spinner shoe-maker and (1810) artisan missionary with CMS
(1814) with William and Dinah HALL, with Thomas and Jane KENDALL
from Port Jackson arrived with MARSDEN on brig ACTIVE in New Zealand
born 1789 Swerford Oxfordshire
died 06 May 1854 Te Puna Bay of Islands buried Oihi Rangihoua by Henry WILLIAMS
married 10 Nov 1812 S John Parramatta by Samuel MARSDEN
and Hannah HANSEN
born c1792 London died 27 Nov 1851 Oihi Bay of Islands buried by Henry WILLIAMS
daughter of Thomas HANSEN captain ACTIVE
and Hannah died 1836 NSW;
married 21 Nov 1883 College of S John Auckland by bishop of Auckland and R MAUNSELL
Anna HALL
born 1862 New Zealand died 22 Jul 1944 age 82 private hospital Auckland buried S Luke Mt Albert
sister to Henry Stephen HALL born 1861
sister to John William HALL born 1864
daughter of Thomas Henry HALL
(1848) with brothers Robert HALL (farming Mangere) John HALL (business in Otahuhu) William HALL arrived New Zealand
(c1855) business man 'Brown, Hall, and Co' in Fraser's buildings Auckland with branch in Christchurch
(1870) trustee Auckland Savings Bank
born c1824 Ulster Ireland died ?18 Feb 1911 age 86 merchant Auckland
and Isabella McCULLAN
died 1913 Victoria Avenue Remuera Auckland (ADA;352;266;6)

Education

Church of England grammar school Parnell Auckland
1875-1881 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland under Dr KINDER
1881 BA University New Zealand
1882 MA 1st cl honours Latin and Greek University of New Zealand (from College of S John Evangelist Auckland) (181)
12 Jun 1881 deacon Auckland (S Paul)
24 Dec 1882 priest Auckland (S Paul) (317)

Positions

13 Jun 1881 licensed assistant curate Helensville diocese Auckland
Oct 1882 owner land Bay of Islands worth £425 (36)
c1881-1883 assistant (to E BREE) curate All Saints Ponsonby
04 Oct 1883-Jan 1886 assistant curate S Sepulchre Auckland
01 Jan 1886 farewell by congregations S Sepulchre and S Barnabas Mt Eden
he had been priest in charge at S Barnabas for last two years (*Auckland Star*)
24 Feb 1886-30 Apr 1889 priest-in-charge Mt Albert and Avondale parochial districts (ADA)
1890-1921 assistant master (history, commerce) Auckland College [Auckland grammar school] (6;8)
17 Apr 1890 preacher's licence Auckland
1895 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
02 Jan 1905 preacher's licence
-1915- residing Westbourne Rd Remuera Auckland (328)

Other

half great-uncle to the Revd Percy Coleman DAVIS
his daughter Mary Emily DAVIS married 1862 James Emilius CONEY
his son O'Donnell DAVIS of Christchurch
as a teacher, a 'disciplinarian carpet-beater' and yet EM BLAIKLOCK (1917-1919?) pupil Auckland College [grammar school], (1947-1968) professor of classics Auckland, wrote of him an 'enlightened man, more interested in social problems, the freedom of the press and institutions of liberty than the battles of Lancaster and York' (ADA)
1911 author *History of S. John's college, Tamaki, Auckland, New Zealand*
11 Feb 1922 obituary *New Zealand Herald, Auckland Star*
14 Feb 1922 funeral report *Auckland Star*

DAVIS, PERCY COLEMAN

born 12 Sep 1875 Russell Bay of Islands
died 03 Feb 1955 age 79 private hospital Auckland buried 05 Feb 1955 cemetery Purewa Auckland

half great-nephew to the Revd John King DAVIS (1858-1922) of Remuera Auckland
brother to Charles Maurice DAVIS born 1870 New Zealand died 1952
brother to Arthur St John DAVIS born 1872 New Zealand died 03 Jan 1939 age 69 buried 01 Jan 1939 Te Puia Gisborne
brother to Richard Lawrence Montgomery DAVIS born 1873 New Zealand buried 23 Oct 1945 Taruheru Gisborne
son of Richard Coleman DAVIS
born 19 Aug 1845 died 1909
brother to Mary Emily DAVIS born 1839 London died Sep 1903 Fairview Rd Mt Eden Auckland, she
married (1862) James Emilius CONEY postmaster at the Thames
brother to Annie Maria Ellen DAVIS
brother to Charles Augustus DAVIS born c1841 died 22 Nov 1862 age 21 Swarraton
brother to Clara Eliza Alice DAVIS born 1857 New Zealand married (1876) Charles Henry Kennett WATKINS artist born 1847 India
son of James DAVIS farmer of Swarraton near Waimate North New Zealand
interpreter on staff of the Native land court
born c1818 Lydlinch co Dorset England died 1889 Gisborne
son of the Revd Richard DAVIS
born 18 Jan 1790 Piddletrenthide baptised 02 Jan 1791 Piddletrenthide co Dorset
died 28 May 1863 Waimate buried Waimate North cemetery Bay of Islands
and (i) Mary CROCKER
baptised 19 Oct 1788 Lydlinch co Dorset died 01 Feb 1837 Waimate North
RICHARD DAVIS married (ii)
Ann ISELTON née IVES widow and mother of Caroline ISELTON
baptised 20 Apr 1814 S Giles Camberwell co Surrey London died 1881 age 65 New Zealand
daughter of Charles ISELTON trunk maker
married 31 May 1807 All Hallows Lombard Street
and Ann IVES;
JAMES DAVIS married (ii) May 1883 New Zealand
Frances Anne GOODWYN (1881) from England arrived Auckland ZEALANDIA
born 04 Mar 1846 baptised 12 Apr 1846 S Andrew Holborn
died 26 Jun 1929 age 83 of 55 Wheturangi Road Auckland buried Purewa
daughter of George Norfolk GOODWYN of Lambs/Lands Conduct Street London
and Elizabeth Ann;
mother of Marianne Estelle born 1885 New Zealand, who married 1908 John THOMSON ;
RICHARD COLEMAN DAVIS married 1869 Waimate Bay of Islands,
and Rose Mary CONEY
born c1839 died 1877
sister to sister who married (1852) Richard FAIRBURN a surveyor
daughter of James CONEY (1845) with family arrived New Zealand
born c1797 died 27 Sep 1866 age 69 Waimate North
and Charlotte HILL born c1802 died 1883 Waimate North;
married 20 Jul 1927 cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland New Zealand by archbishop AVERILL
Ruth Mary GARDNER
born 05 Aug 1890 Queensland died 20 Apr 1962 age 72 buried Purewa Auckland
third daughter of David GARDNER of Trevone Takapuna
(1914) printer, Rotorua New Zealand
(1918) proprietor *Rotorua Chronicle*
born c1851 Glasgow Scotland died 29 Jan 1918 asthma age 67 Rotorua
son of Samuel GARDNER shoemaker
born c1819 Ireland
and Letitia born c1819 Glasgow;
married 23 May 1874 Queensland
and Ellen Amine TREDWEN
born Sep ¼ 1853 St Columb Cornwall died 1942 age 89 New Zealand
daughter of Charles TREDWEN
born c1826 Padstow Cornwall died 1872 Queensland
married 1852 Cornwall
and Jane HOBLYN died 1853

(ADA;352;328)

Education

Waimate North school
1906-1907 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
Feb 1909-Dec 1910 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1910 grade III Board Theological Studies
23 Apr 1911 deacon Waiapū (Napier cathedral, with Charles Edmund NICHOLAS, Cecil Lancelot WILSON
03 Nov 1912 priest Auckland (*Waiapū Church Gazette*;328;83)

Positions

23 Apr 1911-1913 assistant curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū
26 Oct 1913-1915 vicar Puketapu district
1915-1916 Grey Lynn diocese Auckland
Oct 1917-1919 chaplain 4th class to the New Zealand Expeditionary Forces World War 1; first reserves, address 35 Hepburn St Ponsonby Auckland a clergyman; and, nominal roll volume 3 3/3557 next of kin his cousin Mrs F BLACK of Hauraki Rd Takapuna Auckland; and, nominal roll volume 4, Reverend 4th class; and, nominal rolls volume 4, returning to duty (354)
1917, 1918 HMNZHS MAHENO (141)
1920-1921 priest-in-charge Northcote
1921-1929 vicar Papatoetoe (8)
Oct 1929-1940 vicar Birkenhead (69)
1940-1947 assistant priest Tamaki West
1947 licensed to officiate diocese Auckland (8)
-1947-1955 residing 7 Hawera Rd Kohimarama Auckland (352)

Other

obituary
04 Feb 1955 *New Zealand Herald*
1955 in memoriam Diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)

DAVIS, RICHARD

born 18 Jan 1790 Piddletrenthide Dorset
baptised 02 Jan 1791 Piddletrenthide [or 24 Jan 1790]
died 28 May 1863 Waimate buried Waimate North cemetery Bay of Islands
third child of William DAVIS of Woodrow farm Piddletrenthide
and Ann SYMES;
married (i) 11 Feb 1812 Lydlinch Dorset by the Revd Robert FROME,
Mary CROCKER
died 01 Feb 1837 age 49 buried Waimate North cemetery;
married (ii) 18 Sep 1838 Kerikeri Bay of Islands
Anne ISELTON née IVES ('from England for the purpose of their marriage')
mother of Caroline ISELTON who married James DAVIS son of the Revd Richard DAVIS
died 07 Apr 1854 buried Waimate North cemetery;
married (iii) ca 26 Sep 1855,
Jane Holloway KING
born 10 Feb 1818 Oihi mission Rangihoua
died 05 Dec 1894 Parnell Auckland buried S Luke churchyard Mt Albert Auckland
daughter of John KING twine-spinner shoe-maker and (1810) CMS missionary
born 1787 Swerford Oxfordshire
died 06 May 1854 age 67 of Te Puna buried Oihi mission Rangihoua Bay of Islands
married 1829,
and Hannah HANSEN
born 1787 died 27 Nov 1851 of Te Puna buried Oihi mission Rangihoua Bay of Islands
daughter of Thomas HANSEN captain ACTIVE
and Hannah
(ADA;272;260;124;89;50)

Education

Sturminster Newton
25 Mar 1823 accepted by CMS
1842 - 1843 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate (68)
11 Jun 1843 deacon New Zealand (Te Waimate) – first deacon ordained in New Zealand
06 Jun 1852 priest New Zealand (272;260;253;37)

Positions

farmer in Dorset
22 Nov 1823 departed THE BROTHERS convict ship Woolwich via Sydney for CMS mission New Zealand
07 May 1824 arrived Sydney THE BROTHERS
03 Aug 1824 departed Sydney GOVERNOR MACQUARIE for Paihia
15 Aug 1824 arrived CMS Paihia Bay of Islands GOVERNOR MACQUARIE (263)
Aug 1824 - 12 Apr 1831 catechist CMS mission Paihia Bay of Islands
14 Apr 1831 catechist and agriculturalist CMS mission Te Waimate (50)
01 Sep 1840 - 01 Jul 1843 postmaster Waimate (258)
(Trinity) 11 Jun 1843 appointed deacon for Kaitote district (*The Spectator* Wellington)
Jun 1843 - Nov 1854 resident deacon Kaikohe district CMS station Kaikohe diocese New Zealand
Jun 1852 resident priest at CMS station Kaikohe
Nov 1854 - 1863 CMS station Te Waimate (253;37)

Other

DAVIS formed a syndicate with other missionaries (James KEMP, HAMLIN, CLARKE, SHEPHERD, WALKER, William WILLIAMS) to buy from REWA and other chiefs land for their children's future security
1830 author *The New Zealand Girl* (Religious Tract Society, London) (89)
?1841 *Geneth o Zealand Newydd* ("by Richard Davis, of Pachia New Zealand") (Aberystwyth: Argraphwyd gan J. Cox dros Gymdeithas Traethodau Aberystwyth a'r Gymmydogaeth) [Welsh translation of *The New Zealand Girl*]
?1855 *Betty, The Slave Girl* (Book Society, London) [reprint of *The New Zealand Girl* with a new title]

DAVISON, ROWLAND BORROWMAN

born 19 December 1884 Bolsover co Derby England
died 24 December 1960 Maryborough Queensland buried Garden of Rest cemetery Maryborough Australia
son of the Revd John William DAVISON

(1881) theological student unmarried visitor Britannia Buildings Chesterfield Derbyshire
Methodist minister

1885-1888 lay reader Bolsover diocese Southwell

1888-1890 lay reader Tiverton diocese Bath & Wells

1894 deacon 1895 priest Ballarat: served dioceses Ballarat and Tasmania Australia

born 24 Mar 1861 Bolsover co Derby died 26 Nov 1934 Lindisfarne Tasmania

son of John DAVISON

(1861,1871) agricultural labourer

born c1822 Bolsover Derbyshire

and Anne born c1828 Bowsell co Warwickshire;

married Jun ¼ 1884 West Ham Essex London,

and Mary Ann FOGG

(1881) lace mender of Chesterfield

born c1859 Chesterfield co Derbyshire died 21 February 1921 Colac

daughter of Sampson FOGG gas fitter born c1836 Chesterfield co Derbyshire

and Jane born c1834 Market Bosworth co Leicestershire;

married (i) 1912,

Nellie Isobel KIRKLAND

born 10 Dec 1888 died 24 June 1945

daughter of James KIRKLAND;

married (ii) 03 July 1946,

Phyllis Mary -

born 09 May 1905 died 30 May 1980 (381;249;111)

Education

1904 Trinity College Melbourne

1909 ThL Australian college of theology

1933 BA *in absentia* Auckland college university of New Zealand

19 Dec 1909 deacon Ballarat

17 Dec 1911 priest Ballarat (111;8)

Positions

c1889 arrived Australia

23 Dec 1909-1912 assistant curate Camperdown diocese Ballarat Victoria Australia

1912-1913 priest-in-charge Murtoa

03 Mar 1913-1916 incumbent Mildura

01 May 1916-31 Aug 1918 incumbent Gresford diocese Newcastle

1918-1919 chaplain Australian Imperial Forces

20 Dec 1919 curate Pendus Grove diocese Melbourne

14 Aug 1920-30 Jun 1929 rector Mayfield (licensed as incumbent North Waratah) diocese Newcastle

27 Jun 1929 left Australia for New Zealand

Jun 1929-ca Oct 1931 vicar S George Thames diocese Auckland

Nov 1931-Jan 1934 vicar (*vice* HB WINGFIELD) Devonport; he and his wife welcomed together

05 Feb 1934 general licence diocese Rockhampton

13 Feb 1934-28 Mar 1940 rector S Paul cathedral diocese Rockhampton

06 Jan 1936 commissary bishop Rockhampton

13 Feb 1934-1937 honorary canon S Paul cathedral Rockhampton

20 Sep 1937-28 Mar 1940 archdeacon Rockhampton (east of the Range)

14 Apr 1940-1943 vicar Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland (8)

1941-1943 editor *Church Gazette*

21 Oct 1943-31 July 1946 general licence diocese Rockhampton

21 Oct 1943-31 Jul 1946 archdeacon Rockhampton (east of the Range)

01 Nov 1943 commissary

12 Nov 1943 priest-in-charge Keppel
17 Aug 1946 incumbent Violet Town and Dookie diocese Wangaratta
27 Sep 1948-04 Jan 1950 incumbent Springsure diocese Brisbane
04 Jan 1950-31 Oct 1951 S Luke Rockhampton (Wandal) diocese Rockhampton
01 Nov 1951-28 Feb 1954 general license
-28 Feb 1954 registrar
- 28 Feb 1954 secretary
-28 Feb 1954 examining chaplain
29 Jan 1950 -28 Feb 1954 honorary canon cathedral church S Paul
16 Mar 1954 general licence diocese Brisbane (111)

Other

obituaries
12 Jan 1967 *Anglican*
01 Feb 1967 *Brisbane Church Chronicle*
Feb 1967 *Rockhampton Church Gazette* (111)

DAVYS, GEORGE PAUL

born 19 Feb 1868 St Mary Leicestershire registered Trinity parish Leicester
died 08 Apr 1918 rectory Blunham Sandy Bedfordshire
funeral Heversham Westmorland near the home of his father-in-law
brother to the Revd Edmund Mark DAVYS (1888 Cambridge) CMS missionary (1901) tutor
master at Netley Court preparatory school Southampton
born Mar ¼ 1870 registered Leicester married 1897 Harriet Gee HOMER of USA
first son of the Revd Edmund DAVYS of Hampstead London
(31 Mar 1881) without cure of souls residing with sister and brother-in-law Shepton Mallet Somerset
born c1824 Kensington co Middlesex
died 09 Mar 1901 'Mapletoft' Lee-on-the-Solent Fareham Hampshire [left £6 368]
son of the Right Revd George DAVYS
tutor to Queen VICTORIA who stated 'monotonous and soporific'
(1839-1864) bishop of Peterborough
born 01 Oct 1780 Loughborough Leicestershire
died 18 Apr 1864 Peterborough;
and Elizabeth - born c1834 Warwickshire died 1872;
married 27 Feb 1911 S Clement York by Canon ARGLES,
Ethel Margaret ARGLES
born 02 Nov 1875 York baptised 05 Dec 1875 S Mary Bishophill Senior
sister to the Revd Marsham ARGLES (1901) curate Little Horton Bradford Yorkshire
daughter of Canon the Revd George Marsham ARGLES
baptised 08 Aug 1841 S Andrew Cranford Northamptonshire (1996 church redundant)
died 22 Feb 1920 The Old Residence York
(1888) canon of York [left £81 911]
(1865-1871) curate Christ Church Doncaster West Riding (1989 church redundant, bought by Reachout Christian Fellowship)
(1871-1918-) rector S Mary Bishophill Senior with S Clement York
(1910) member of the Mission of Hope team to New Zealand
first son of the Revd Marsham ARGLES of Cranford Northamptonshire
born c1814 Ireland died Dec ¼ 1892 Portsea
married Dec ¼ 1839 Peterborough,
and Margaret Julia DAVYS
born c1817 Chelmsford co Essex;
married Sep ¼ 1870 Kendal Westmorland,
and Mary Ann HARRISON
born ?Sep ¼ 1850 Kendal Westmorland (366;4;8;411;374;63;2;352;249)

Education

Charterhouse
1886 S John's College Cambridge
1889 BA Cambridge
1893 MA Cambridge
Ridley College Cambridge (founded 1879)
24 May 1891 deacon Beverley
12 Jun 1892 priest York

Positions

1871 with parents and Edmund, and four servants, Leicester
31 Mar 1881 boarder at rectory Lullingstone Sevenoaks Kent (249)

1891-1896 curate S Clement Bishophill Senior city York diocese York
25 Nov 1896 licensed in the public hall Birmingham, as
assistant curate Feilding and Ongo-Apiti districts diocese Wellington
17 Jun 1899-1901 in England leave of absence
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in British census returns (345)
c1901 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
1902 - 1910 vicar S Peter Wellington
initiator of S Peter's Mission (see WH WALTON)
30 Apr 1909-31 Dec 1909 leave of absence (308)
1910-1918 rector Blunham co Bedford diocese St Albans (8)

Other

1918 left £4 230 probate to his brother the Revd Edmund Mark DAVYS and Cecil George ARGLES agent, with £600 in New Zealand (366;63)
30 May 1918 obituary *Evening Post*

DAWSON, ALEXANDER GREEN [DAWSON, GREEN registered at birth; also ALEXANDER from about 1914]

born 17 Dec 1891 Huddersfield Yorkshire
baptised 11 Sep 1892 as GREEN-DAWSON at S Stephen Rashcliffe & at S Matthew Primrose Hill West Riding
perhaps died Sep ¼ 1968 age 76 registered Surrey south Western
brother to Mabel DAWSON born Mar ¼ 1895 Huddersfield
brother to Ezra Victor DAWSON born Sep 1899 Huddersfield
son of Samuel DAWSON music teacher of Bradford Yorkshire
(1881) pianoforte tuner, boarder Kennington Lambeth
(1891) teacher (professor) of music residing 54 Bankfield Rd Huddersfield
(1901) musical director ?theatre, teacher of music at home, born Lewthwaite
born Dec 1865 Milnsbridge Linthwaite Huddersfield Yorkshire
married 25 Feb 1891 Henlet S Mary Huddersfield,
and Fanny LEES
born Dec ¼ 1867 South Crosland Huddersfield Yorkshire
sister to George Robinson LEES father of his wife Kathleen Alice LEES

married

Kathleen Alice LEES his first cousin

born c1894 Jerusalem Palestine died Sep ¼ 1967 Canterbury Kent

first daughter of the Revd George Robinson LEES missionary in Palestine

(1901) household residing Waterloo Road Lambeth co Middlesex

(1897) *Village life in Palestine*

(1909) *Life and Adventure beyond Jordan*

baptised 02 Dec 1861 All Saints Clayton West with High Hoyland

died 22 Nov 1944 [left £1 046 probate to Alec Wotton WOOD land surveyor]

brother to Fanny LEES who married Green DAWSON

son of Ezra LEES cloth dresser

and Elizabeth;

married c1893 [?Palestine]

and Alice Sharrer KELK

born Mar ¼ 1869 Leeds baptised 15 Mar 1869 Burmantofts S Stephen West Riding Yorkshire

died 10 Jan 1931 vicarage Blean nr Canterbury [left £175 probate to the Revd GR LEES]

sister to the Revd Arthur Hastings KELK born c1862 Leeds

sister to the Revd William Hastings KELK priest Ainanoub Mission chaplain bishop of Jerusalem,

chaplain Accra and manager government schools Accra and Cape Coast Castle

born 29 Jan 1867 Leeds died 09 Aug 1922

daughter of the Revd Arthur Hastings KELK parish priest in Leeds

baptised 09 Jun 1835 Worthington Leicestershire died 27 Jan 1908 Leeds Yorkshire [left £233]

son of William Hyde KELK and Mary Isabella;

married 09 Aug 1859 S Matthew Ipswich co Suffolk

and Elizabeth Anne Alice WATSON

born c1830 Hadleigh co Suffolk died Mar ¼ 1919 age 89 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire

(249;345;328)

Education

Wigan high school

Mar 1928-Nov 1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

grade III Board Theological Studies

01 Dec 1929 deacon Auckland

14 Dec 1930 priest Auckland (328;317;8;83)

Positions

1901 as 'Green' DAWSON, age 9 with parents and siblings Mabel DAWSON and Ezra DAWSON Woodthorpe Tce S Thomas Huddersfield Yorkshire (345)
1911 GREEN DAWSON assistant tailor's cutter
1915-1919 Seaforth Highlanders 51st division in France, Belgium (328)
1929-1930 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby diocese Auckland
08 Nov 1931-1937 vicar (*vice* RB DAVISON) Thames
1937-1940 curate Dorking diocese Guildford
1940-1941- rector Framingham Pigot with Framingham Earl (Simeon Trustees) diocese Norwich (8)
1963 not in *Crockford*

DAWSON, GEORGE ALFRED

born 27 Feb 1898 Desford registered Market Bosworth Leicestershire
died Jan 1994 co Essex
son of Edward DAWSON

(1881) lodger, coalminer Ibstock Leicester
(1901) insetter at coal mine residing Desford
born Dec ¼ 1859 Cadeby Leicestershire,
married Jun ¼ 1884 Leicester,

and Mary Ann GOODACRE

(1881) lodger, schoolmistress Stoke-upon-Trent Staffordshire
born Jun ¼ 1858 Thistleton registered Oakham co Rutland baptised 30 May 1859 Whissendine Rutland
daughter of Joseph GOODACRE and Elizabeth;

not married (315)

Education

1921, 1931 King's College London
07 Jun 1922 deacon Dunedin (in Holy Trinity Winton) (151)
23 Dec 1923 priest Dunedin

Positions

1901 at home with family residing Desford Leicestershire
07 Jun 1922-1925 assistant (to WL FREER) curate parochial district Winton with Otautau diocese Dunedin (151)
23 Dec 1923 curate parochial district Winton
13 Jun 1926-1929 vicar parochial district Otautau
03 Feb 1925 licensed vicar parochial district Wyndham cum Fortrose (151)
Nov 1928-Apr 1931 vicar Tapanui diocese Dunedin (236)
1932 assistant priest Maidstone Kent under Colonial clergy act (1874) diocese Canterbury
1932-1934 curate S Peter with S Mary Marlborough diocese Salisbury
1934-1935 curate S Agnes Sefton Park diocese Liverpool
1935-1937 curate Elmton with Creswell diocese Derby
1937-1939 curate S Peter Belper in charge S Mark Openwoodgate
1939-1941- permission to officiate at Odd Rode with Mow Cop diocese Chester
1941 residing parsonage Mount Pleasant Mow Cop, Stoke-on-Trent
1942- vicar Tolleshunt D'Arcy near Maldon co Essex diocese Chelmsford (8)

DAYNES, FRANCIS JOHN

born Dec ¼ 1882 Great Hautbois registered Aylsham Norfolk England
died 17 May 1960 age 77 Blenheim 'cremated Nelson ashes returned to Blenheim'
brother to Frederick DAYNES born c1883 Horstead (1901) domestic gardener
son among at least four children of Robert DAYNES (1901) age 54 bricklayer
baptised 15 Nov 1846 Wymondham co Norfolk
son of Robert DAYNES born Wymondham co Suffolk and Maria;
married Jun ¼ 1869 Aylsham co Norfolk

and Elizabeth Ann RIVETT

born Mar ¼ 1849 Great Hautbois registered Aylsham co Norfolk;
married Sep ¼ 1909 Samford co Suffolk,

Eva Honora(h) WALLER

(1911) district visitor, with her husband in the Church Army
born Sep ¼ 1885 Asgarby registered Grantham co Lincoln
died 14 Mar 1959 age 73 Lower Hutt buried Karori Wellington
daughter among at least seven children of Samuel Daking WALLER

(1881) stationmaster Caythorpe Lincolnshire
(1891) jobmaster Stratford S Mary
born c1843 Stratford St Mary Suffolk
died 18 Sep 1904 age 61 registered Samford Suffolk [left £724]
married Dec ¼ 1864 registered Shoreditch co Middlesex,

and Elizabeth SCALES

born c1845 Old Street East End London or Lambeth Surrey

died Jun ¼ 1916 age 70 registered Samford Suffolk

(124;352)

Education

May 1913-Dec 1913 (a final student as it expired World War 1) Bishopdale theological college Nelson

21 Dec 1913 deacon Wellington for Nelson (242)

21 Dec 1915 priest Nelson (177)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 saddler apprentice age 18 born Great Hautbois Norfolk residing with parents Horstead with Staininghall Norfolk (345)

trained with the Church, served Norfolk, Suffolk, London slums

1911 lay reader with the Church Army in Kingston-on-Thames co Surrey,

on invitation of Bishop MULES migrated to Nelson:

1912 lay assistant to the Revd J DART in Westport

21 Dec 1913 admission into diocese Nelson (177)

1913-1915 'former curate' to Takaka diocese Nelson

1920-1921 locum tenens Wakefield (177)

1915-1920 vicar Takaka diocese Nelson

1921-1935 vicar Richmond

1935-1938 vicar Amuri

1938-1951 vicar Wakefield

1941 canon of Nelson cathedral (33)

after a serious motorbicycle accident while taking services Hanmer Springs, retired to Blenheim to reside with daughter Iris Frances (REID)

1951 permission to officiate diocese Nelson (177)

1951-death residing in retirement Blenheim

Other

18 May 1960 obituary *Marlborough Express*

DE CARTERET, GEORGE FREDERICK CECIL

born 19 Mar 1866 New Wandsworth co Surrey

died 03 Jan 1932 age 65 at 63 London Rd Canterbury

brother to Margaret Helen DE CARTERET born c1863 Wandsworth

brother to Alice Marian DE CARTERET born c1870 New Wandsworth died 1929

son of Hubert Guille DE CARTERET 'of Jersey Channel Islands', captain in Royal Navy

(1871) family in Wandsworth Streatham co Surrey

(1881) family, boarder (wine merchants clerk) twelve servants manager Mitre hotel High Street Maidstone Kent

born c1838 Stoke Plymouth Devon died 01 Feb 1927 Greylands South Mersham Surrey [left £2 248]

son of Rivoire DE CARTERET and Marianne ELSWORTHY;

and Helen PIERPOINT

born c1843 S Nicholas Worcester died Jun ¼ 1926 Reigate co Surrey

daughter of Matthew PIERPOINT surgeon FRCSE

born c1790 died Jun ¼ 1855 Worcester,

and Margaret Anne WHEELER

(1881) with family residing Wandsworth

born c1804 Worcestershire

died 17 Mar 1883 age 79 of 23 Oberstein Rd New Wandsworth Surrey, at Brighton

[left £2 701 probate to Hubert Guille DE CARTERET of Grand Hotel Brighton,

and George Hornblower SIMMS of Montebello Bath]

daughter of the Revd A[llen] WHEELER MA BD rector S Martin Worcester

(249;345;internet;366)

Education

Wadham College Oxford

1889 BA Oxford

1892 MA Oxford

1913 DD

22 Dec 1889 deacon Canterbury (411)

21 Dec 1890 priest Canterbury

18 Oct 1913 bishop by Canterbury (DAVIDSON), Winchester (ES TALBOT), Trinidad (JF WELSH), bishop suffragan of

Woolwich (John Cox LEEKE), bishop suffragan of Kingston (Cecil HOOK), Herbert BURY (1908-1911 bishop of British

Honduras, 1911-1926 bishop North & Central Europe), Arthur Hamilton BAYNES (1893-1901 bishop of Natal)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 possibly at Vale Farm with many family members S Peter Jersey Channel islands (249)

1889-1894 assistant (to Thomas B WATKINS) curate S Dunstan city and diocese Canterbury
 1891 clerk in holy orders, single age 25 born Wandsworth residing vicarage S Dunstan Harbledown Kent (345)
 1894-1896 curate Tulse Hill
 1896-1897 curate Cheltenham
 1897-1901 vicar S Paul Southwark
 1901-1913 vicar Christ Church East Greenwich
 Sep 1910 one of 16 members Mission of Help to New Zealand church; billed as a CMS supporter
 07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
 Oct 1910-Mar 1911 special missionary All Saints Nelson (409)
 19 Jun 1913 after interview with the archbishop of Canterbury, the bishop of St Albans (Edgar JACOB), and Canon PEARCE (chair of Jamaica Church Aid Association), nominated by archbishop of Canterbury as assistant bishop of Jamaica
 18 Oct 1913-1916 assistant (to Enos NUTTALL) bishop of Jamaica
 1916-1931 (*vice* Enos NUTTALL died 31 May 1916) 6th bishop of Jamaica
 14 Dec 1916 enthroned [installed] in cathedral S James Spanish Town 6th bishop of Jamaica
 1931 resigned the see and went to Canada: unable to work, in poor health; returned to England
 1932 of Hotel Constance, Lancaster Gate co Middlesex London (366)
 1932 appointed assistant bishop Leicester in the church of England
Other
 01 Feb 1927 Hubert Guille DE CARTERET died Greylands South Mersham co Surrey, probate to George Frederick Cecil DE CARTERET, and Alice Marian DE CARTERET spinster, £2 248 (366)
 25 Apr 1929 Alice Marian DE CARTERET died Red Gables Bletchingly co Surrey, probate to George Frederick Cecil DE CARTERET £12 198 (366)
 17 Mar 1932 probate of his will to Frederic Percy Cochrane FORSTER merchant and Henry Arthur Dent STEPHENS government official, £22 430 (366)
 DeCarteret college in Jamaica named to honour his work for education and foundation of schools

DE CASTRO, CHARLES DANIEL

born 10 Jan 1832 Knightsbridge London
 died 23 Jun 1898 age 66 Austin St Wellington buried Karori
 brother to only daughter Mary Rumford DE CASTRO
 baptised 03 Apr 1835 Trevor chapel Arthur St Chelsea Westminster London
 married (1861 Islington by the Revd H de Laval WILLIS his brother) the Revd John T WILLIS, son of the Revd Thomas G WILLIS LLD
 [NOTE on TREVOR CHAPEL: Independent congregation, leader Dr John MORISON, formerly minister of Union chapel in Sloane Street until arguments there, a strong Evangelical and supporter of London Missionary Society, and abolition of slavery in USA; later Trevor Congregational church closed c1902 and bought by Harrods, warehouse for showroom for motor-carriages, demolished 1950s]
 son of Samuel DE CASTRO of Bill Hill, Wokingham co Berkshire
 born 14 Apr 1804 baptised 21 Jun 1827 S George of Cappadocia Botolph Lane London
 [1890 church disused, 1901 closed, 1904 demolished]
 died Bill-Hill cottage Wokingham co Berkshire formerly of St James Parade London buried 17 Sep 1850 Kensal Green
 son of Daniel De CASTRO
 and Rebecca LARA or LOPES died 1848 England;
 married 09 Mar 1831 S James Bristol,
 and (i) Mary RUMFORD died 1835 *post partum* London
 daughter of Edward RUMFORD;
 [SAMUEL DE CASTRO
 married (ii) 1836, Mrs Elizabeth Mary DAVIS];
 married (i) 27 Aug 1853 S Paul Wellington,
 Constantia SALISBURY
 born Dudley, baptised 15 Jul 1829 S Thomas Dudley Worcestershire
 died 24 Jul 1854 age 25 Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery
 sister to Thomas Dodson SALISBURY (1851) solicitors articled clerk
 youngest daughter of Edward Dodson SALISBURY
 of Middleton Tower co Lancaster
 (1851) JP farmer of 104 acres, employing 7 labourers, of Middleton Tower, Ellel Lancashire
 born c1800 Lancaster Lancashire England
 died Dec ¼ 1875 age 75 registered Newton Abbot Devon [no will probate],
 and Mary - died before 30 Mar 1851;
 married (ii) 05 May 1855 residence of William Waring TAYLOR Wellington,
 Isabella KNOX
 born 1833 baptised S Cuthbert Edinburgh
 died Sep 1889 Nairn St Wellington buried 17 Sep 1889 cemetery Bolton Street Wellington
 sister to Helen Russell KNOX married (1869) Thomas John DRAKE of Porirua
 sister to Janet McLean KNOX married (1868) Herbert H FITZHERBERT of 'Grassleas' Porirua Rd Wellington
 third daughter of Dr Frederick John KNOX
 (1840) surgeon on the MARTHA RIDGWAY

(03 Mar 1840) from Isle of Wight with wife and four children arrived Wellington MARTHA RIDGWAY
surgeon of Johnsonville Wellington
born c1802 buried 07 Aug 1873 cemetery Bolton Street Wellington
married 12 Dec 1825 S Cuthbert Presbyterian church Edinburgh
and Margaret RUSSELL
born c1803 buried 11 Aug 1883 age 80 cemetery Bolton Street Wellington
daughter of Adam RUSSELL;
married (iii) 07 Apr 1890 by WA WATERS S Peter Willis St,
Amelia BULL
born c1844 died 09 Aug 1924 age 80 buried with Charles D DE CASTRO Karori cemetery Wellington
fifth daughter of Edward BULL of Dublin
proprietor and publisher *The Warder* newspaper (internet;5;63;56;124;6; 140;411)

Education

private schools England and France
Royal Agricultural College Cirencester (6)
23 May 1875 deacon Wellington (242)

Positions

13 Aug 1853 arrived age 21 Port Nicholson CORNWALL
27 Jun 1855 principal Apsley House Academy, school Wellington
30 Jan 1856 late principal Apsley House school, now taking pupils at Porirua (227)
1856 farmer Titahi Bay Porirua near Wellington
1863-1865 Member Provincial Council in Wellington
1868-Feb 1892 civil servant
1868-1880 residing Kent Tce Wellington
1872 1st secretary to Public Trust office
25 May 1879 general licence diocese Wellington
Oct 1882 owner of land worth £1 100 (36)
May 1885-1898 assistant (to COFFEY R) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
sixteen years acting chaplain Wellington gaol (242;140)
Feb 1892 retired from civil service on government pension
1893 settler, with wife Amelia, residing Boulcott St Wellington (266)

Other

long incapacitated from active labour (6)

NOTE: the Revd Francis William de CASTRO (born 1863 Macao China, died 11 Jan 1901 Brighton Sussex) was a Ritualist priest rector Arley Warwickshire, and died a member of SSC; he was son of Dom Francisco Xavier de CASTRO noble of the Caza Real, colonel in the Portuguese service, of Macao China (2;310)

NOTE 1852 J C de CASTRO of Woodend and his wife De Charmoz de Bressan became RC; n d, Mrs Maud De CASTRO née GRAHAM and sister to Colonel GRAHAM, became RC. (346)

DE CAUX, HOWARD PERCIVAL see COWX, HOWARD PERCIVAL

DE LAMBERT, RICHARD

born 20 Sep 1880 Ceylon
died 20 Jan 1949 Christchurch age 60 buried Ruru lawn cemetery Christchurch
son among four sons and four daughters of Josias John De LAMBERT
commission agent, tea importer Oamaru, Oamaru Barbed Wire company
born 1849 died 02 Mar 1887 suicide with prussic acid Oamaru
buried 04 May 1887 age 39 anglican Oamaru cemetery;
married 16 Aug 1873 Scots kirk [Presbyterian church] Kandy Ceylon [Sri Lanka],
and Jane French GRAY
(1893) widow Dee St Oamaru
born 15 Apr 1850 Ceylon
died 15 Aug 1919 Waimate buried 18 Aug 1919 age 69 of Lune Street Oamaru cemetery
daughter of French GRAY
born 05 Dec 1813 died 25 Apr 1874 at sea off Aden,
married (i) 03 Dec 1840 S James Jaffna Ceylon,
and Susan Jane WARBURTON
born 16 Jan 1825 died 20 Jul 1856
daughter of Cosby WARBURTON and Anna Jane HOLLOWELL;
married 26 Apr 1911 by Mackenzie GIBSON S Augustine Waimate Canterbury New Zealand,
Louise Wingate MIDDLETON
born 21 Aug 1888 registered Oamaru North Otago
died 15 Aug 1968 buried Ruru lawn cemetery
youngest daughter of Thomas MIDDLETON

station manager (26 years) Benmore station Waitaki North Otago
and at last (1899) manager Station Peak
died 06 Jul 1900 crossing Waitaki River near Otekaike Hakataramea Canterbury,
and Christina Briggs CURRIE
born 11 Nov 1847 Myrside Fifeshire Scotland died 08 Mar 1922 Roslyn Dunedin Otago
daughter of Archibald CURRIE
born 18 Apr 1819 Fifeshire Scotland died 25 Nov 1861 Dunedin New Zealand
married 21 Apr 1845 Scoonie parish Fifeshire
and Janet MacKAY born 01 Jul 1814 Wemys Fifeshire died 30 Jan 1859 Dunedin
(Currie family information online Nov 2008; internet;183;124;96;266;46;121;151)

Education

Oamaru school North Otago
18 Dec 1910 deacon Nelson (177)
28 Dec 1911 priest Nelson (140)

Positions

1892 in postal service
18 Dec 1910-1913 licensed assistant curate Blenheim diocese Nelson
24 Apr 1913 after nomination by the vestry inducted and licensed vicar Westport (177)
09 Mar 1918 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin
20 Jun 1918 curate S Paul parish and chaplain to the Anglican Boys Home
01 Sep 1919-Oct 1923 vicar Wakatipu diocese Dunedin (222;151)
08 Nov 1923-22 Dec 1928 vicar Fairlie diocese Christchurch
10 Jun 1928-1937 vicar Riccarton S James Christchurch
22 Dec 1929 vicar of new parish Riccarton S James
20 Sep 1937 officiating minister
23 Sep 1938-1942 vicar Waikari
Sep 1941 chair Divine Healing Fellowship (69)
01 Oct 1942 officiating minister (91)
1948 locum tenens Picton
Jun 1948 locum tenens Oxford-Cust (125)

Other

strict Evangelical
not rejected as missionary candidate by CMS
CMS supporter
obituary
21 Jan 1949 p2 (41)
Mar 1949 p7 (125)

DE VOIL, RALPH

born 10 Jan 1903 Clifton registered Bristol Gloucestershire
died 01 Mar 1977 Brisbane Queensland Australia
brother to the Revd Walter Harry DE VOIL born c1893 Hunsdon Hertfordshire
(1957) dean of Brechin Scotland (1936) author *Old Catholic Eucharistic Worship*
brother to Dorothy DE VOIL born Dec ¼ 1894 Harlow registered Ware Hertfordshire
brother to Hilda M DE VOIL born Dec ¼ 1899 Clifton Bristol
brother to Leonard Charles DE VOIL born c1900 Clifton Bristol
son of Charles Walter DE VOIL
(1901) foreman baker Bristol Bristol
(1935) on Ralph's marriage document, address in Scotland
born Dec ¼ 1870 Norwood Kent registered Lambeth
son of Walter DE VOIL
(1871) residing Norwood London co Surrey
(1881) baker Clapham (1901) grocer baker Widford
born c1848 Widford Hertfordshire
died 07 Apr 1907 age 59 Widford Ware Hertfordshire
[left £2 613 probate to widow, Charles Walter De VOIL baker, Frederick De VOIL grocer]
son of Charles DEVOIL (1841) labourer Widford Hertfordshire and Rachel;
married Dec ¼ 1869 Honiton Devon,
and Fanny CAUSELEY born c1848 Gittisham co Devon;
married Mar ¼ 1892 registered Romford Essex,
and Elmer Heppy MIDDLEDITCH
(1891) housemaid boarding school S Peter Brighton Sussex
born Dec ¼ 1870 Harlow Essex
daughter of Henry Elmer MIDDLEDITCH

(1861) horse collar maker Melford Suffolk
(1881) railway sheet and sack inspector Barking
born c1842 Long Melford Suffolk baptised 06 Mar 1842 Melford died Jun ¼ 1917 age 75 Romford Essex
son of James MIDDLEDITCH agricultural labourer
born c1814 Melford Suffolk
and Sarah ROPER born c1813 Waldringfield co Suffolk;
married Jun ¼ 1866 St Pancras,
and Martha B GISBORNE,
born c1839 Portsmouth Hampshire died Sep ¼ 1917 Romford Essex;
married 23 Mar 1935 S James Sydney by the Revd PA MICKLEM DD (whose wife being a witness),
Evelyn Alice LEE BA (Leeds)
technical staff of the Oxford dictionary and a teacher
born 29 May 1906 Bury co Lancashire died 05 Jul 1969;
possibly sister to Aaron LEE born c1902, Mary LEE born c1907, Ellen LEE born c1909 Atherton
daughter of Thomas LEE 'company secretary' (at marriage of Evelyn Alice in 1935)
possibly (1901) Thomas LEE coal miner, boarder with family COTTON, neighbour to RIGBY family
(1911) coal miner hewer born c1879 West Leigh Lancashire
and Alice RIGBY
possibly born c1878 Atherton
died before 1935 (261;249;345;111)

Education

1923 College of the Resurrection Mirfield
1926 BA university of Leeds Yorkshire
18 Jun 1928 deacon Aberdeen for St Albans (in chapel of the Resurrection Mirfield)
26 May 1929 priest St Albans (111;8;311)

Positions

1928-1931 curate Oxhay diocese St Albans
1931 joined Melanesian mission
and term at Livingstone College London (261)
18 Mar 1931 departed RANGITANE for Wellington (in via Melanesia)
1931-1937 in diocese Melanesia at first in the Solomon islands
c1933-early 1937 (*vice* FR BISHOP) priest-in-charge S George Rabaul,
1934 by Bishop BADDELEY on his 1st pastoral visit to the Mandated Territory, appointed 1st and only archdeacon of
Northern Melanesia (ie New Britain, the Mandated Territory) diocese Melanesia (202) - he was to liaise with the
government and coordinate supplies to the new mission stations planned along the south-west coast around Arawe, New
Britain
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
Mar 1935 furlough to Sydney to marry
03 Apr 1935 departed Sydney MONTORO to Rabaul New Britain - and put up a rectory
1936 son Christopher Charles DE VOIL born Rabaul New Britain New Guinea
organised building of the ketch CECIL WILSON for work along south-western coast New Britain (261)
1937-1939 rector S Paul Aberdeen diocese Aberdeen Scotland
01 Dec 1939-1941 rector Clydebank S Columba diocese Glasgow and Galloway (111)
1941-1945 vicar Mickley Yorkshire diocese Ripon (311)
05 Apr 1945-1948 vicar Winterton [co and diocese Lincoln OR co Norfolk diocese Norwich]
19 Jul 1948-07 Sep 1950 vicar All Saints Castleton Heywood diocese Manchester
-Apr 1950 editor English edition *Southern Cross Log*
21 Sep 1950-31 Jan 1954 vicar S Cecilia Chinchilla, Darling Downs Queensland diocese Brisbane (261)
1951-1970 commissary bishop Melanesia
01 Feb 1954-01 Mar 1968 rector S Luke Ekibin Brisbane
10 Nov 1960-01 Mar 1968 rural dean South Brisbane
20 Mar 1968-01 Dec 1969 curate Beaudesert
16 Jun 1969- 01 Dec 1969 honorary canon Brisbane
01 Dec 1969- permission to officiate diocese Brisbane Australia
address Wonga Wallen Rd Eagle Heights Queensland 4271, and 4 Knighton Drive, Leicester LE2 3HB (111)

DEAN, OLIVER

born c1856 ?London England - but not found in registers
died 29 Jun 1933 age 77 Napier New Zealand buried cemetery Park island
married 25 Dec 1890 cathedral of S John Napier New Zealand by the dean of Waiapū
Sarah Leach HOLT
born 28 Jun 1864 New Zealand
died 03 Aug 1939 age 75 Sealy Rd buried cemetery Park island Napier
eldest daughter of Robert HOLT

(1868) to Napier, (1900) timber merchant Napier
(1909) very old settler, sawmiller of 'Holts Mill' a landmark in Napier
born 1833 Oldham Lancashire
died 21 Jun 1909 age 76 Napier buried old cemetery Napier
married 1860 New Zealand,

and Elizabeth MARSHALL

born c1828 died 24 May 1913 age 85 Sealy Rd buried old cemetery Napier
daughter of John MARSHALL of Paisley Scotland (381;124;6;304;352)

Education

1879?-1883? training for Wesleyan Methodist ministry Three Kings school (1876) Wesley College
25 Sep 1887 deacon Waiapū (in S John Napier) – TJ WILLS formerly probationary minister of Gisborne Wesleyan ministry
ordained priest; DEAN a probationary minister of Wesleyan church 'but neither was successful in passing the usual
examinations and attaining the standard necessary' for the Wesleyan church (*New Zealand Herald*)
01 Jun 1890 priest Waiapū (211)

Positions

Aug 1870 from London arrived Auckland EXCELSIOR (*New Zealand Herald*)
Jan 1872 telegraph messenger friend of George William RICKARD (of Hokitika) drowned Kauwaeranga creek (*Daily Southern Cross*)
clerk in Union Bank
Jan 1879 resident departing New Plymouth district with (the Revd) FW ISITT hoping to go for theological training Three Kings (with Wesleyan Methodists) south Auckland, wellknown to local Wesleyan congregations in outlying districts New Plymouth
23 Jan 1879 Wesleyan Conference declined his offer of service on grounds of his poor health
27 Oct 1879 speaker at public meeting Home Missions in the Wesleyan church Hamilton
1883 received as probation minister Methodist church New Zealand
Feb 1883-1885 probation minister Te Awamutu
1885-1886 probation minister (*vice* the Revd TF JONES) Hastings and Napier
Apr 1886 probation minister (*vice* the Revd TJ WILLS who caused scandal) Te Aroha for the Upper Thames circuit
27 Nov 1886 but resigned his place in the Wesleyan church and applied to the Anglican bishop (*Daily Telegraph*)
1887 disappeared from Methodist Conference records (internet;304)
Sep 1887-1889 assistant curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū
Apr 1889 curate Woodville
1890-1918 vicar S Andrew Napier
1890-1916 chaplain Napier hospital
1893 clergyman with Sarah Leach residing Chaucer Rd North Napier (266)
1919 retired residing Napier, taking occasional services
1918-1921 permission to officiate Waiapū (8)
Mar 1930 age 73 sailed New Zealand to Southampton TAINUI
Dec 1930 as from 10 St Georges Terrace Regents Park London sailed age 73 with wife Sarah, to New Zealand

Other

01 Aug 1933 obituary *Waiapu Church Gazette*

DEANE, HENRY JOHN

born Mar ¼ 1858 Ashen Clare registered Risbridge co Suffolk
died 22 Aug 1930 Southgate Lodge Culvers Close Winchester
brother to the Revd Arthur Vernon DEANE (1901) at Ashen with their mother
son of the Revd William John DEANE
(1853-1895) rector Ashen Suffolk
born c1823 Lymington Hampshire died 30 May 1895 age 71 Risbridge Suffolk [left £192]
third son of John DEANE of Lymington Hampshire,
married Dec ¼ 1849 Chelsea,
and Sophia Adeline Lydia WYNCH
born 21 Mar 1829 Calcutta [Kolkata] West Bengal India died Dec ¼ 1915 registered Risbridge co Essex
daughter of Paul Marriott WYNCH an army officer
died Mar ¼ 1841 registered Cranbrook co Kent
and Sophia Martha born c1809 Bengal Calcutta [Kolkata] India;
married Jun ¼ 1894 registered Walsall co Staffordshire,
Norah McKEAN
born Dec ¼ 1873 registered Walsall co Stafford died Dec ¼ 1937 age 64 registered Bristol
daughter among at least seven children of Andrew McKEAN
(1881) bank manager of Lichfield Rd Sutton Coldfield Warwickshire
born c1833 Scotland
married Jun ¼ 1863 St Olave Southwark co Surrey,
and Harriette Ann SMITH born c1843 Isleworth co Middlesex (4;366;352;56;249)

Education

1876 S Mary's Hall Oxford
Lent 1889 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
13 Mar 1892 deacon Lichfield
28 May 1893 priest Lichfield (242)

Positions

31 Mar 1871 age 13 residing with parents and five siblings, several pupils
31 Mar 1881 son age 23 no occupation, residing with parents William and Sophia, and siblings, two servants, cousin, grandmother Sophia, a pupil, 7 Ashen Street Ashen Essex (249)
06 Apr 1891 age 33 student of theology residing 56 Leinster Square Paddington co Middlesex London, brother-in-law to the head of the house, Edith TUFTON born Brighton co Sussex (352)
1892 curate S James Longton diocese Lichfield
1892-1894 curate Walsall
1894-1898 curate Wethersfield co Essex (-2013- diocese Chelmsford)
1898-1900 curate Leiston (-2013- diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich)
1901-1903 rector S Peter Montserrat diocese Antigua British West Indies (8)
1903-1905 curate S John Weymouth co Dorset diocese Salisbury England
06 Jul 1905 vicar Whanganui parochial district diocese Wellington (242)
28 Jul 1910-c1913 vicar Patea
1913-1918 vicar Isle Brewers co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1918-1926 perpetual curate Godney (population 302) diocese Bath & Wells
1919-death residing Culvers Close Winchester (Wendy Pettigrew information 2005)
1926 permission to officiate diocese Oxford
1927 permission to officiate diocese Chelmsford, and Bath & Wells
residing Brightwalton Wantage Berkshire
1929 permission to officiate diocese Portsmouth, and Winchester (8)

Other

1930 probate of will to widow Norah DEANE, £79 (366)
18 Oct 1930 obituary Whanganui *Chronicle*

DENT, GEORGE WILLIAM

born 21 Jun 1872 Hoxton registered Shoreditch Middlesex baptised 21 Nov 1892 London
died 13 Feb 1935 age 62 at 17 Rastrick St Merivale Christchurch funeral requiem at Christchurch S Luke
buried 15 Feb 1935 'priest' churchyard Papanui Christchurch
eldest son among three sons and one daughter of Joseph Mallaby DENT
member British Archaeological Society
(1886) enrolled for courses at Toynbee Hall East end London (*The Guardian* 2006)
(1891) bookbinder in Forest Gate Romford co Essex
(1901) founder of publishing house and Everyman's reprints of English-language classics
born 30 Aug 1849 Darlington co Durham
died 09 May 1926 Crohamleigh Harewood Road South Croydon South London [left £14 276]
fourth son and tenth of twelve children of George DENT house-painter, music-teacher
of a Quaker and Nonconformist family of Reeth a lead-mining town
born 12 Mar 1810 Darlington died 27 May 1878 Darlington
married Jun ¼ 1843 Darlington
and Isabella RAILTON
born 22 Nov 1808 Staindrop co Durham baptised 22 Jan 1809 Staindrop
died 24 Oct 1869 Darlington co Durham;
married (i) Dec ¼ 1870 Islington,
and Hannah WIGGINS
born Sep ¼ 1841 Bethnal Green Hackney Middlesex London died Dec ¼ 1887 Shoreditch London
sister to Eliza WIGGINS possibly born ?Jun ¼ 1840 Hackney (1891) dressmaker residing with DENT family
daughter of George WIGGINS
(JM DENT married (ii) 1890, Alexandra Campbell MAIN
born c1864 Fifeshire Scotland died Dec ¼ 1944 Chanctonbury - they had six more children beyond his first four);
married (i) 23 Jul 1901 by CW ROBINSON S Andrew Inglewood Taranaki New Zealand,
Annie Elizabeth PEARN
(1900) dressmaker of Inglewood and leading choir member of the Anglican church
born Mar ¼ 1878 Wellington died 12 May 1922 age 44 buried Greytown Wairarapa
daughter of William Henry PEARN
(1858) timber and firewood carter New Plymouth
(1881, 1900) farmer Inglewood Taranaki
(1918) residing South Road New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand
born 19 Nov 1838 Cornwall died 17 Apr 1919 age 80 buried Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth

son of Jonathan PEARN joiner carpenter
 (Mar 1841) with Elizabeth arrived New Zealand WILLIAM BRYAN
 born 1804 Cornwall England died 18 Jun 1881 New Plymouth buried 19 Jun 1881 Te Henui
 and Elizabeth CARTER died 30 Apr 1887 New Plymouth buried 13 May 1887 Wesleyan block Te Henui;
 married 01 Mar 1862 New Zealand,
 and Elizabeth HEALE
 born 1844 New Plymouth died 03 Aug 1929 buried Te Henui New Plymouth
 sister to Richard HEAL butcher New Plymouth died 11 Oct 1902 buried Te Henui; who married 1854 Eliza Jane PEARN
 daughter of Thomas HEAL
 born 1792 Cornwall died 1867 'aged 85' New Plymouth
 and Susannah born 1797 Cornwall England died 1881 Inglewood Taranaki;
 married (ii) 29 Dec 1930 Christchurch,
 Annie Connal ROOSE
 born 01 Jul 1884 Christchurch baptised 05 Mar 1885 by (the Revd) John ALDRED Wesleyan
 died 26 Aug 1969 Christchurch buried Linwood
 sister to Jane Tresize ROOSE born 1883 died 12 Aug 1903 age 20
 daughter of Jonathan James ROOSE
 (1882,1893,1904) storeman of Christchurch
 (Oct 1882) owner land Christchurch and St Albans worth £700
 (1893) Berry Street St Albans Christchurch
 (-1919-1920) residing 215 FitzGerald Avenue Christchurch
 born c1836 baptised 02 Oct 1836 S Nicholas Liverpool
 died 25 Nov 1920 age 84 215 Fitzgerald Avenue Christchurch buried 27 Nov 1920 cemetery Linwood Christchurch
 son of William ROOSE mariner of Parr Street Liverpool and Jane;
 married 16 Feb 1879 New Zealand,
 and Jessie CONNAL
 (20 Oct 1864) single woman from Lanarkshire Scotland departed London TIPTREE for Lyttelton
 born c1843 died 30 Mar 1918 age 74 Christchurch buried Linwood
 (CPL;36;124;352;CARC;366;144;249;366)

Education

Haberdashers school Hoxton London (1688 founded by Robert ASKE, 1898 schools moved from Hoxton)
 confirmed Panmure by Auckland, possibly before entry to the College of S John Auckland
 24 May 1899 deacon Auckland (Holy Trinity Otahuhu)
 06 Jan 1901 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell; with LATTER F) (ADA;308;317)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 his father a bookbinder, residing with his family 28 New North Rd Middlesex London (249)
 06 Apr 1891 age 18 bookbinder's apprentice residing with Joseph M, Alexandra age 26 born Scotland, Hugh R age 17
 bookbinder's clerk, Henry J age 15 apprentice to photo engraver, Annie E age 12, Paxton M age 5 months, and Eliza
 WIGGINS unmarried sister-in-law age 51 dress maker born Hackney, and a trained nurse, and a servant: all residing 117
 Windsor Rd Forest Gate Romford East Ham (352)
 c1892 'haemorrhage of his lungs' [tuberculosis?] and his father sent him:
 1893 to Australia, and soon on to Auckland New Zealand for his health's sake
 Jun 1899-1900 curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
 30 Jan 1900 deacon curate assistant Maungaturoto parish Papanui (ADA)
 07 Jan 1901-1902 vicar Papanui
 01 Apr 1902-1907 vicar Waitara diocese Auckland
 1905 on electoral roll with Annie Elizabeth electorate Egmont
 30 May 1907 vicar Eltham diocese Wellington
 1908 'parish priest' residing Conway Rd Eltham, with Annie Elizabeth DENT 'wife of Geo. W DENT' electoral roll
 Egmont
 1911 'parish priest' and 'married' residing Conway Rd Eltham electoral roll Egmont
 19 Jul 1917 vicar Brooklyn city Wellington (308)
 1919 clerk in holy orders and married residing 13 Garfield Street Brooklyn electoral roll Wellington South
 09 Dec 1920-1923 vicar Greytown Wairarapa
 1923-1928 curate All Saints Palmerston North
 1926 residing 8 Victoria Street Palmerston North
 01 Mar 1928 had left for year's holiday England
 23 Feb 1929 assistant (to FN TAYLOR) curate S Luke city and diocese Christchurch
 1931 a 'clergyman' residing 212 Kilmore Street Christchurch
 but his wife Annie Connal DENT 'married', is residing with Ina Grace DENT spinster at 215 Fitzgerald Avenue, the
 home of her father (266)
 19 Jan 1933 chaplain (vice JR WILFORD) S George's hospital Christchurch
 04 Apr 1933 honorary assistant curate Papanui

24 Mar 1934 priest-in-charge parochial district Courtenay (91)

Other

Anglo-Catholic; member Guild of S Mark for Catholic clergy diocese Christchurch (319)

1928 editor *Short history of the Parochial District of All Saints Palmerston North*, (London, JM Dent&Sons)

honorary librarian and secretary Clerical Library Christchurch

'cultivated musician, performed well as a pianist and a singer; great part in Sunday school and Bible class work his chief interests being in the young'

15 Feb 1935 solemn requiem mass for repose of his soul, at S Luke Christchurch

Mar 1935 obituary *Church News* (69)

14 Feb 1935 obituary *The Press* Christchurch

1935 English probate: effects £8 536 to Hugh Railton DENT publisher, and Sebastian HOSGOOD solicitor London (366)

1935 New Zealand probate: £5 000, mentioning daughters Annie Muriel LOUGHNAN née DENT (born Jun ¼ 1902 registered Inglewood, 1925 residing with him Victoria Street a spinster in 1925; she married (1926) Richard O'Bryan LOUGHNAN and lived in Hawkes Bay) and Ina Grace DENT (1940 gazetted as a teacher, teacher at West Christchurch district high school), and son Hugh Evans DENT; the other son was Alfred DENT (CARC)

see *The Memoirs of J.M. Dent 1849-1926* (London: JM Dent and Sons Ltd, 1928)

DERMER, EDWARD CONDUITT

born Dec ¼ 1843 Lambeth Surrey

died 27 Feb 1930 Bournemouth England

brother to Arthur DERMER of an old Kentish family

(c1873) immigrant to New Zealand, Jersey cattle breeder – Edward C DERMER visited him here

born Jun ¼ 1847 Wandsworth died 18 Mar 1914 age 66 'Moturata' Kimbolton Road Feilding

[left £11 673 in New Zealand]

brother to Mary Lake DERMER born Jun ¼ 1850 Islington died 06 May 1929

[left £776, probate to Lionel Herbert Conduitt DERMER major HM army, Ottie Evelyn DERMER spinster]

brother to Ellen Louisa DERMER born Jun ¼ 1852 Newington London died 22 Jan 1923

[left £625 probate to Mary Lake DERMER spinster]

first son of Edward Conduitt DERMER of Clapham co Surrey

(1851) clerk in national debt office residing Islington East co Middlesex (1853) of Surrey Square Old Kent Rd

born 03 Mar 1809 Lambeth co Surrey England

died 02 Jan 1885 age 75 Cambrian villas Richmond Surrey [left £8 555]

(1871) JP for Surrey

(1881) a married visitor at 2 Castelnau Gardens Barnes Surrey England

son of Joseph DERMER and Mary;

married (i) 30 Aug 1842 Maidstone co Kent,

and Louisa HOAR

(1841) residing with family Maidstone co Kent

born c1818 Maidstone co Kent died Jun ¼ 1852 registered Newington

sister to Mary HOAR born c1814 died 06 Sep 1870 Barnes co Surrey

married widowered husband of sister Louisa HOAR

second surviving daughter of Charles HOAR solicitor of Lenfield Maidstone and Caroline;

EDWARD CONDUITT DERMER married (ii) 23 Aug 1853 S Salvador Duisburg in 'Rhenish Prussia' by EW KRUMMACHER

[EW KRUMMACHER author *The Abuse of the doctrine of Free Grace* (1838) preacher in the Reformed church Langenberg]

Mary HOAR eldest surviving daughter of Charles HOAR of Lenfield King Street Maidstone and Caroline;

EDWARD CONDUITT DERMER married (iii) 05 Jun 1872 Haslemere co Surrey,

Caroline GRIFFITH

(1861) at home with parents and sister Sarah L GRIFFITH born c1850 Buckinghamshire

(1881) magistrate's wife, lodger in Brighton

born c1824 Hendon

sister to Sarah GRIFFITH born c1850 Buckinghamshire

daughter of Philip GRIFFITH a retired minister, (1841) a wine merchant

born c1779 London

and Frances born c1791 Walton;

not married

(300;366;4;352;249)

Education

01 Jul 1861 age 17 matriculated College of S John Oxford

1861 Fellow S John's College

1865 BA Oxford

1869 MA Oxford

1872 dean of arts

1874 vice-president

1878 bursar

1874 BD Oxford

1867 Hebrew scholar

22 Sep 1867 deacon Oxford (411)

1869 priest Oxford (4)

Positions

1868-1872 2nd master S Andrew's College Bradfield Berkshire (Bradfield College founded 1850 by the Revd Thomas STEVENS the local squire who was later a commissary to Bishop HARPER of Christchurch; (1878) the school council included Roundell PALMER 1st Lord SELBORNE, WE GLADSTONE MP, Frederic ROGERS 1st Lord BLACHFORD, Sir William HEATHCOTE, Sir Thomas ACLAND MP (411))

1872-1900 vicar SS Philip & James city and diocese Oxford

31 Mar 1881 unmarried residing with two unmarried sisters a cook a servant 34 Leckford Rd Oxford St Giles Oxford England (249)

1883 invited JA SHAW-STEWART bursar of Keble college for laying the foundation stone S Margaret (he was also a trustee for the parish S Agnes Kennington Park London) Oxford

27 Nov 1888-1889 select preacher diocese Oxford

04 Aug 1889 SS Philip & James Oxford, married WS GEE to Isabelle BAKER (1939) of Wylie Street Rotorua

06 Apr 1891 residing with his sister Mary L DERMER age 41 born 1850 S Paul Islington (300)

1892-1896 rural dean Oxford

1897 permission to officiate diocese Wellington New Zealand – visiting his brother Arthur DERMER cattle breeder Feilding

1903-1908 vicar Freeland diocese Oxford

1911 residing with maiden sisters Mary Lake DERMER and Ellen Louisa DERMER

-1914-1929- residing 1 Moorland Rd Bournemouth co Hampshire (8)

Other

Anglo-Catholic

author

1874 *Plain Communion Book*

1891 *Spiritual Communion for the sick*

1893 *The Beatitudes*

1903 *Lessons on Genesis* (8)

1930 New Zealand probate of will to Lionel Herbert Conduitt DERMER engineer (automatic lift agent) and Cyril Malcolm Spence ROWLAND solicitor, estate worth £13 442 (366)

18 Mar 1914 his brother Arthur DERMER age 66 died 'Moturata' Kimbolton Road Feilding, left £11 673; he came to New Zealand around 1873

DESBOIS, DAN

born 03 Jul 1836 Islington co Middlesex London

died 24 Aug 1898 of pneumonia and bronchitis insane asylum Goodna Queensland

[SAC 'Occasional Paper' #269 gives his death 08 Aug 1898 Goodna]

brother to Albert born Sep ¼ 1838 registered Islington Middlesex (1841) residing S Mary Islington West

brother to Edwin born c1842 S Mary Islington (1893) watchmaker at mother's death

brother to Clement born Sep ¼ 1847 registered Islington died Dec ¼ 1911 age 64 Edmonton London

brother to Emily born Sep ¼ 1850 S Andrew Holborn registered Holborn

brother to Alfred born c1854 S Mary Islington

brother to Susanah born c1856 S Mary Islington

son of Daniel DESBOIS clock & watchmaker

(1861) goldsmith journeyman of Islington

born c1810 Middlesex baptised 25 Jul 1809 S Andrew Holborn

died 08 Dec 1885 at 79 High Holborn [left £2 846]

son of Daniel DESBOIS and Maria;

and Susan EVANS

born c1817 S Andrew Holborn Middlesex died 14 May 1893 age 77 of 79 High Holborn

[Susanna widow left £218, executor being Edwin DESBOIS watchmaker] (400;300;381);

married 08 Aug 1863 Erith Kent,

Mary Ann PRITCHETT

born c1845 died 14 Jun 1880 Queensland Australia

daughter of Charles PRITCHETT

(family information;366;47;180;111)

Education

01 Dec 1860 matriculated at S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967;402)

1861 at S Augustine's College (with *inter alios* Thomas FANCOURT, Charles George WILLIAMSON)

1861-1863 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (111;47;164)

21 Feb 1864 deacon Wellington (242)

Positions

1841 Dan, age 4 with parents Daniel and Susanna, and sibling Albert age 2, residing S Mary Islington West (400)

1851 Dan age 14, apprentice watchmaker finisher, with parents Daniel 41 born S Andrew Holborn Middlesex and

Susannah 35 born S Andrew Holborn, siblings Albert 12 born S Mary Islington [(1861) not apparent in census], Edwin 9 born S Mary Islington [(1861) not apparent in census], Alfred 7 born S Mary Islington [(1861) not apparent in census], Susanah 5 born S Mary Islington [(1861) not apparent in census], Clement 3 born S Mary Islington [(1861) Clement DESBOIS a scholar boarding Kelvdeon co Essex], Emily 7 months born S Andrew Holborn [(1861) Emily DESBOIS a visitor with family in South Weald Essex]

1861 Dan DESBOIS born Islington, student at the S Augustine's College Canterbury (381)

1863 residing with mother, 9 Grays Inn Passage, Red Lion square co Middlesex London (180)

08/10 Aug 1863 from England sailed BRIDE (SPG sponsored) for Wellington New Zealand (180)

21 Feb 1864-Feb 1867 licensed deacon, minister, pastor in charge English residents in Wairarapa valley (SPG funded) diocese Wellington, residing Greytown and finding SAC education in medicine and surgery useful (242;164)

28 Feb 1867-1868 licensed (assistant to HADFIELD archdeacon of Kapiti) deacon native school Otaki (SPG funded) (216;47)

May 1868-31 Dec 1870 incumbent (*vice* ABRAHAM T) Upper Hutt (SPG funded) (216)

Good Friday and 30 May 1869 preached S Paul Thorndon Wellington (55)

Dec 1870 from Brisbane wrote seeking Wellington diocesan funds (£131) to help him with his debts and passage money to diocese Brisbane as he had not been given the promised clerical work in Brisbane. The bishop of Brisbane (Edward TUFNELL) wrote admitting his commitment (letters of 25 Jun 1870 and 22 Aug 1870) to pay £50: on the strength of that, DESBOIS was paid by Wellington, but the diocese of Wellington did not get the money reimbursed - and could not get an answer from TUFNELL to their question: was he the bishop of Brisbane or DESBOIS their debtor? (210)

1871 at Logan, Albert and Pimpama (synod report) (111)

1872 stationed Logan (SPG funded) (47)

13 Feb 1873-Dec 1874 head teacher church of England non-vested school S Mark Warwick

01 Jan 1875-Dec 1877 head teacher Rosewood Gate state school

01 Jan 1878-15 Oct 1886 head teacher Warwick East state school

15 Oct 1886 resigned, and

13 Dec 1886 re-admitted

13 Dec 1886-Dec 1888 North Maclean provisional school

01 Jan 1889-01 Dec 1896 head teacher Eton state school

removed after concerns at his mental decline

01 Dec 1896 three months sick leave on full pay

09 Dec 1896 with dementia admitted to insane asylum Goodna Queensland (family information 2004;111)

28 Feb 1897 at the end of leave to retire from the teaching service, on grounds of lunacy

Other

Mar 1899 obituary *Occasional Papers* #269 S Augustine's Canterbury

DEVENISH, JOHN MELLIAR

born 06 Sep 1856 Mangorei near New Plymouth Taranaki baptised 12 Oct 1856

died 13 Jan 1939 New Plymouth buried cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth

son of William DEVENISH arrived New Zealand TIMANDRA, among first settlers New Plymouth

sheep farmer Taranaki Member Provincial Council

born 1818 Sydling St Nicholas Weymouth Dorset

died 13 Nov 1866 age 48 New Plymouth buried 16 Nov 1866 Te Henui

son of James DEVENISH of Sydling St Nicholas born c1784

and Sarah Forsey PETTY born c1786 died 1856;

married 25 Nov 1855 New Plymouth,

and Mary HIRST

baptised 07 Jun 1829 Birstall Yorkshire died 08 May 1917 New Plymouth buried 10 May 1917 Te Henui

daughter of Thomas HIRST JP MPC,

(1851) from London immigrant to New Plymouth

(May 1857) member conference on church constitution S Stephen Taurarua

born 1805 Halifax West Riding Yorkshire died 11 Oct 1883 Taranaki

and Grace BRACKEN

born 20 Aug 1805 Luddenden West Riding Yorkshire baptised 09 Aug 1805 Dissenter chapel Booth Halifax

died 08 Sep 1901 New Plymouth

daughter of Jonathan BRACKEN of Luddenden Yorkshire and Grace APPLEYARD;

married 25 Jun 1901 chapel S Barnabas Bishops court by the primate of New Zealand and S HAWTHORNE

Fanny Thornhill PICKMERE

(1893) gentlewoman of Remuera

born 02 May 1863 New Zealand died 31 Oct 1920 rectory Buckland Hobart Tasmania buried Buckland

sister to second daughter Adela Maria PICKMERE born 07 Aug 1865 New Zealand

married 24 Jul 1894 Thelwall Warrington, the Revd Jenkyn JONES vicar S Asaph

sister to Eleanor Frances PICKMERE born 29 Sep 1867 Northland died 18 Jul 1959 Auckland, housekeeper College S John Evangelist

sister to Louie Selina PICKMERE born 1877 New Zealand died 1933 Auckland, 1914 married Edward Langford GAVEY

sister to Margarite Bloomfield PICKMERE born 1879 New Zealand 09 Apr 1907 married Alan Edward MULGAN writer

sister to Leonard Travers PICKMERE solicitor born 1882 New Zealand died 1963 of Whangarei

daughter of Ralph PICKMERE from Warrington Lancashire
(1859) immigrated New Zealand MERMAID, to Kaitaia
(01 Jan 1867) postmaster Awanui
gentleman of Remuera Auckland
baptised 29 Dec 1826 Warrington Lancashire
died 13 Apr 1901 age 74 Remuera Auckland
brother to John Richard PICKMERE baptised 27 Dec 1824 Warrington
son of John Richard PICKMERE and Eliza THORNHILL;
married 1861 Awanui nr Kaitaia New Zealand
and Serena Hannah MATTHEWS
gentlewoman of Remuera
born 16 Apr 1840 New Zealand died 09 Feb 1910 Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera
niece of the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS of Kaitaia
daughter of Richard MATTHEWS born c1811
and Johanna Sarah BLOOMFIELD
born c1810
daughter of (the Revd) Ezekiel BLOOMFIELD Nonconformist minister
(266;6;328;63;56;5;111)

Education

New Plymouth
confirmed by Wellington (ADA)
Jan 1884-13 Sep 1887 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328;68)
1888 grade IV Board Theological Studies
25 Sep 1887 deacon Auckland for Wellington (S Mary Parnell)
20 Dec 1891 priest Wellington (ADA;6;140;111)

Positions

Oct 1882 owner of land Taranaki worth £10 (36)
26 Oct 1887-end 1888 cure parochial district Upper Hutt with Pauatahanui diocese Wellington (242)
1889 priest-in-charge Pauatahanui, under the Porirua district (T FAN COURT) (396)
07 Aug 1892 priest-in-charge Ashhurst and districts (Pohangina parochial district)
01 Feb 1893 licensed Pohangina parochial district
Dec 1893-Mar 1899 vicar Hunterville with Pohangina (211;140)
28 Apr 1899 licensed by bishop of Auckland (for S Matthew Auckland with FitzGERALD L)
21 Aug 1899-31 Dec 1899 permission to officiate S Alban Mt Roskill diocese Auckland (277)
1899-1904 curate S Barnabas Mt Eden diocese Auckland
Apr 1905 removed to diocese Grafton and Armidale Australia (277)
17 Jul 1905 curate Inverell diocese Grafton and Armidale
01 Jun 1906 curate Walgett
01 Oct 1906-14 Mar 1907 minister Boggabri
18 Jun 1908 locum tenens S Mary Waverley diocese Sydney
18 Oct 1908-21 Dec 1908 locum tenens Inverell
01 Jul 1909 general licence diocese Sydney
01 Sep 1909-31 Oct 1909 locum tenens West Tamworth diocese Grafton and Armidale
08 Dec 1909-1912 curate Holy Trinity Launceston diocese Tasmania Australia
1912-1913 minister Strahan
1913-29 Apr 1914 King Island
1914-04 Oct 1922 minister Buckland nr Hobart
1922 general licence diocese Auckland (111)

Other

23 Mar 1939 obituary *Australian Church Record*

DEWE, JOHN

born 04 May 1818 Parwich Derbyshire baptised 12 Jun 1818 Breadsall Derbyshire
died 13 Sep 1880 age 62 Gladstone Southland buried 16 Sep 1880 S John's churchyard Invercargill
first child of the Revd John James DEWE
(1814) curate S Peter Nottingham
(16 May 1816) perpetual curate of Parwich and Alsop Le Dale, diocese Coventry & Lichfield,
(1817) curate Breadsall
(20 Mar 1821-death) vicar Alstonfield
born c1790 Breadsall Derbyshire died 04 March 1822 age 32 of erysipelas
brother to the Revd James Byam DEWE (1817) curate Breadsall, perpetual curate Ravenfield nr Rotherham
baptised 10 Jul 1792 Appleby Magna co Leicester died Sep ¼ 1860 Hastings co Sussex
son of the Revd John DEWE
(1795-13 Apr 1830) rector Breadsall co Derby

born c1755 died 13 Apr 1830
and Sarah born c1776;
and Mary SIMPSON
baptised 23 Aug 1783 Kirkby-Fleetham York died Mar ¼ 1840 age 68 registered Ashbourne
sister to Christiana SIMPSON born c1790 married (12 Sep 1810 S Leonard Shoreditch) the Revd Thomas SCALES
(1819-1850) pastor Queens Street Dissenters chapel in Leeds - seated 1 250
sister to Sophia HOOPER widow of the Revd John HOOPER, classical tutor Hoxton Independent College
born 27 Aug 1788 baptised Dukes Alley Independent chapel Bolton-le-Moors
died Apr 1835 at home of brother-in-law the Revd Thomas SCALES
daughter of the Revd Dr Robert SIMPSON D.D a Dissenter in England,
a pupil at Heckmondwike, West Riding Yorkshire
resident and theological tutor of Dissenting clergy at Old College Hoxton London
born Little Tillerye farm Orwell Kinrosshire Scotland died 21 Dec 1817
married 14 Aug 1780 S Peter Birstall nr Leeds
and Sarah LEE died 14 May 1824;
married 18 Nov 1840 S Werburgh Derby,
Eliza Matilda WOODHEAD of Friars Gate Derbyshire
born c1818 died 12 Dec 1899 age 88 at home of daughter Agnes and JF HERBERT Ardmore Otago buried Tapanui
daughter of Abraham WOODHEAD
and Elizabeth WIGHTMAN

born c1791 died 09 Nov 1860 age 69 Tokomairiro Otago (379;400;376;124;183;2;5)

Note Several family members including his father and grandfather and brother appear to have been up at Cambridge university; these include James DEWÉ born 1819 who (1830) was admitted a pensioner at S John's College Cambridge (2)

Education

Sandbach grammar school Cheshire, under Dr SIMPSON

'Cambridge University, briefly for his father's death cut his funds': not registered at Cambridge, and as his father died in 1822, and he was only aged 4, the reason is misleading. (MWB)

09 Mar 1873 deacon Dunedin

15 Mar 1874 priest Dunedin (at Lawrence) (151)

Positions

apprenticed to William BEMROSE bookseller of Derby

1841 bookseller age 25, with wife Eliza age 25, residing Victoria Terrace, Leamington Warwickshire; migrated:

04 May 1848 departed England BLUNDELL for New Zealand

21 Sep 1848 arrived Canterbury with wife and four daughters BLUNDELL, then to Otago

1848-1850 residing Port Chalmers: then

1850 residing The Grove, farming Tokomairiro Otago

09 Mar 1860 Bishop HARPER of Christchurch consecrated a chapel locally

1863-1870 resident magistrate and coroner Waitahuna

03 Jun 1863-13 Dec 1863 member for Tokomairiro Otago Provincial Council (64)

-Jul 1871 layreader Tokomairiro diocese Christchurch then of Dunedin

-1871 farming then to be ordained

c1871 layreader (for George BEAUMONT) S George Roxburgh

Sep 1873-30 Mar 1875 incumbent Roxburgh (151)

Note: Roxburgh became part of the parish of Clyde and Dunstan until 1916

16 Jan 1876-1878 also curate Cromwell diocese Dunedin

Oct 1878-1880 cure All Saints Gladstone North Invercargill (9)

Other

Freemason in Grand Lodge of Scotland

obituary

Oct 1880 p388 *New Zealand Church News*

08 Oct 1880 *Otago Daily Times* (149)

See "John Dewe" by Colleen P Main, p42-60 of *The Advance Guard*, Series II, Dunedin, *Otago Daily Times*, 1974.

DEWING, JAMES REGINALD

born Jun ¼ 1875 Whitney Herefordshire registered Hay Herefordshire

baptised 27 Jun 1875 Whitney

died 18 Jun 1958 age 83 of Bexhill-on-Sea, at a nursing home Hastings co Sussex,

son of William Reginald DEWING

(1881) gentleman farmer of 300 acres (1891,1901,1911) of Collington Lane Bexhill Battle co Suffolk

born c1841 Chillesford Linton Suffolk England died Dec ¼ 1933 age 92 registered Battle Suffolk

son of the Revd James DEWING (1851) rector Dudbrook co Devon

baptised 24 Jun 1814 North Creake co Norfolk

and Sophia K born c1811 Shoreditch co Middlesex

married Sep ¼ 1874 registered Weobley

and Clara Alicia STOKES

born 23 Aug 1852 registered Evesham Worcestershire
baptised 24 Sep 1852 parish Great & Little Hampton,
daughter of John STOKES

married 30 Jun 1836 Harvington by Evesham Worcester

and Hester Maria RANFORD born c1816 England;

married Sep ¼ 1904 St Albans,

Edith HOSE

born Dec ¼ 1874 Roydon registered Guiltcross co Norfolk baptised 25 Jan 1875 Roydon nr Diss

died Mar ¼ 1968 age 93 Hastings co Sussex

daughter of the Revd Thomas Charles HOSE rector of Roydon

born c1831 Cambridge Cambridgeshire died 04 Aug 1903 Lowestoft [left £1 477]

brother to the Revd William Clarke HOSE born c1834 Cambridge died 21 Mar 1910 Corowa NSW

brother to the Revd George Frederick HOSE (1881-1909) bishop of Labuan and Sarawak

born 03 Sep 1838 Cambridge died 26 Mar 1922 Surrey

son of the Revd Frederick HOSE rector Dunstable Bedfordshire

born c1802 Newington died 08 Oct 1883 rectory Dunstable

married (i) 09 Sep 1828

and Mary Ann KNIGHT died 04 Mar 1841;

[FREDERICK HOSE married (ii) 10 Dec 1844 Catherine Anne SNAPE died 08 Oct 1883 Dunstable];

married 06 Jun 1861 Wolstanton

and Fanny GOODFELLOW

born Sep ¼ 1840 Tunstall registered Wolstanton

baptised 29 Jun 1840 Tunstall

died 14 Oct 1927 Harpenden co Hertfordshire [left £ 8 663]

daughter of Thomas GOODFELLOW and Anne

(295;249)

Education

1896 Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)

25 Sep 1898 deacon Lichfield

21 Dec 1899 priest Lichfield

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with his parents, two sisters, three servants, and a visitor (249)

1898-1899 assistant curate S Stephen Willenhall co Stafford diocese Lichfield

1899-1901 curate Grinshill co Stafford diocese Lichfield

31 Mar 1901 clergyman church of England without family members boarding Ifield Uckfield Sussex (345)

1902 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

1903-1904 curate Roydon diocese Norwich

1904-1906 curate Blofield co Norfolk

1906-1912 and 1913-1914 curate South Kilvington diocese York

1912-1913 incumbent Gartree diocese Connor

1914-1934 rector Billingford with Thorpe Parva near Scole co Norfolk diocese Norwich

1934-1945 rector Fritton

1934 and curate Herringfleet

1941 residing Fritton rectory Great Yarmouth

1949 residing Dawn 13 Westville Rd Bexhill Sussex England (352;8)

Other

1958 left £13 250

DICKINSON, JOHN HUBERT

born 18 Apr 1901 Longhoughton registered Alnwick Northumberland

baptised 23 Jun 1901 Longhoughton Northumberland

died 31 May 1993 buried Riding Mill Northumberland

memorial service 17 Jun 1993 Hexham abbey Northumberland with address Bp Anthony HUNTER

half-brother to Francis Gilbert Cunynghame DICKINSON born c1892 died 1942

brother to Francis G DICKINSON born c1893 Longhoughton

brother to Hilda Violet Edina DICKINSON baptised 28 Feb 1897 Long Houghton

brother to Mary Cecil DICKINSON born c1898 Longhoughton baptised 20 Nov 1898 Long Houghton

son of the Revd Harry Gilbert DICKINSON

born 29 Jul 1859 St Johns Wood Hampstead or Hornsey co Middlesex

baptised 12 Sep 1859 S Thomas Scarborough Yorkshire

died 13 Aug 1942 age 83 Roselawn Freshford Bristol co Somerset [left £3 668]

(1881) undergraduate Keble College residing with family North Nibley Gloucestershire

(1882-1884) curate Sheldon Staffordshire

(1884-1885) curate All Saints Knightsbridge
(1886) curate Newburn
(1887-1905) vicar Longhoughton Northumberland [five servants]
(1905-1937) vicar Llandysilio St Asaph North Wales
(1941) residing Roselawn Freshford Bath
brother to William DICKINSON born c1854 Hornsey Middlesex
brother to George DICKINSON born c1856 Hornsey
brother to Charles DICKINSON born c1857 Hornsey
brother to Annie Maine DICKINSON born c1870 London
son of Gilbert Bell DICKINSON
(1841) at home with parents and five siblings Hanover Square
(1861) artist, portrait painter Hampstead London
(1881) retired artist North Nibley Gloucester (two servants)
(1891) living on own means (1901) on own means Ilfracombe Devon
born 14 Apr 1825 Kilburn co Middlesex died 06 Nov 1908 The Grove Baldock Hertfordshire [left £13 288]
son of Joseph DICKINSON
(1841) paintseller of Hanover Square Middlesex
born 1782 Whitfield Northumberland died 22 Jul 1849 Northumberland
and Anne Rowden CARTER born 1789 Teignmouth co Devon died 1867 Middlesex
and Annie MAIN
(1891) living on own means
born 04 Jul 1826 Kelso Roxburghshire Scotland died 11 Mar 1909
sister to Adam Woodman MAIN born c1831 Kelso Scotland (1891) solicitor
daughter of George MAIN and Elizabeth;
HARRY GILBERT DICKINSON married (i) Sep ¼ 1891 Dursley,
Jessie Mabel Thurlow CUNYNGHAME
born 1870 Grouville Jersey Channel islands died 16 May 1893
daughter of Francis George Thurlow CUNYNGHAME 9th baronet of Milncraig (baronetage of Nova Scotia)
born 19 Apr 1835 died 12 Nov 1900 London;
HARRY GILBERT DICKINSON married (ii) Mar ¼ 1896 Kensington London,
and Edina Charlotte Vaughan JOHNSON
born 06 Apr 1868 Mayfair registered S George Hanover Square London
died 29 Jan 1947 age 77 Roselawn Freshford Bristol [left £10 957]
sister to the Revd Hubert Vaughan JOHNSON
born 13 May 1865 died 06 Feb 1936 Lullington co Somerset [left £8 893]
sister to Robert Vaughan JOHNSON stock broker
born Mar ¼ 1871 registered Hanover Square Mayfair died 01 Jan 1954 Chichester [left £8 961]
married 30 Dec 1905 Christina Lucy ARTHUR daughter of John Raynor ARTHUR [left £17 103] Well House Banstead (wife Bartle FRERE family)
daughter of Henry Robert Vaughan JOHNSON
(1881) seven servants, Curzon St Mayfair
(1881) barrister, conveyancing counsel to the Court
born 30 Jan 1820 Burton Latimer, Northamptonshire
died 23 Feb 1899 age 79 1 Elvaston Place Kensington London [left £32 888]
third son of the Revd John JOHNSON LLD rector Yaxham Norfolk
and Maria Dorothea LIVIUS;
married 19 Jul 1862 Westminster
and the Honourable Cecilia Mina CAMPBELL
born Jul 1835 London London Middlesex died 12 Jun 1928 Llandysilio rectory [left £2 393]
sister to William Frederick CAMPBELL 2nd Baron STRATHEDEN & CAMPBELL born 1824 died Jan 1893
sister to Hallyburton George CAMPBELL 3rd Baron
sister to the Honourable Edina CAMPBELL
married the Revd William Arthur DUCKWORTH lord of the manor Darwen
third daughter of John CAMPBELL 1st Baron CAMPBELL of St Andrews
a law lord, (1859-1861) Lord High Chancellor; member Presbyterian church of Scotland
born 15 Sep 1779 died 23 Jun 1861 Stratheden House Middlesex [left £120 000]
married (i) 08 Sep 1821 Abinger Surrey
and the Honourable Mary Elizabeth SCARLETT
(1836) *suo jure* created Baroness STRATHEDEN of Cupar in county of Fife
born 29 Apr 1796 Fife Scotland
died 25 Mar 1860 Stratheden House Knightsbridge Middlesex
buried family vault Jedburgh abbey Scotland [left £25 000]
eldest daughter of James SCARLETT 1st Baron ABINGER, of Kilmorey Argyleshire
lawyer, politician, judge
born 13 Dec 1769 Jamaica died 17 Apr 1844
son of Robert SCARLETT plantation owner Jamaica

and Elizabeth ANGLIN
and Louise Henrietta CAMPBELL;

married 29 Apr 1937 S Aidan Bamburgh Northumberland England,
Frances Victoria THORP
they met at an SPG Summer school, 'a very strong woman'
born Sep ¼ 1901 Beadnell registered Belford Northumberland baptised 08 Sep 1901 Beadnell
died 10 Jun 1991
sister to Charles Arthur Robert THORP born 26 Jun 1899 Beadnell died 12 Nov 1925 by drowning Royal Navy English channel
sister to John C THORP
daughter of the Revd Charles Fenwick THORP
 (1861) with two siblings (seven servants) residing parsonage house Ellingham
 (1871) school pupil Northallerton
 (1882-1885) curate Ault-Hucknall diocese Lichfield
 (1885-1887) curate Whitworth co Durham
 (1887-1904) vicar of Beadnell S Ebba, for some years owner of the Farne Islands
 – he restored S Cuthbert's chapel, and sold the islands to the National Trust
 (1904-1922) rector Ovingham-on-Tyne
 born 1858 Ellingham Northumberland died 20 Feb 1935 [left £226]
 son of the Revd Charles THORP vicar of Ellingham S Maurice
 (1862) built new church Ellingham (*vice* 1805 building collapsed)
 born c1825 Newcastle-under-Lyme died 17 Feb 1880 Ellingham Northumberland [left £3 000]
 son of the Revd Charles THORP FRS - whose retinue butler, gardener, coachman, footman,
 housekeeper, cook, lady's maid, two housemaids, dairymaid
 (1811-death) rector of Ryton and (1831-death) archdeacon of Durham
 (1832) 1st warden university of Durham
 born 13 Oct 1783 rectory Gateshead died 10 Oct 1862 Durham buried Ryton [left £45 000]
 fifth son of the Revd Robert THORP archdeacon of Northumberland
 second son of the Revd Thomas THORP (1699-1767) vicar Chillingham
 and Grace ALDER of Horncliffe;
 married (ii) 07 Oct 1817
 and Mary ROBINSON born c1799 Thorp Greenbroughton Yorkshire;
 married Mar ¼ 1857 Morpeth co Durham

and Isabella Frances FENWICK
 born c1833 Bedlington baptised 28 Jun 1833 Morpeth Northumberland
 died 26 Aug 1919 of Dene Head House Ryton-on-Tyne co Durham [left £28 620]
 only daughter Andrew Robert FENWICK of Netherton Hall Nedderton Bedlington Northumberland
 and Frances;
 married 13 Sep 1894 S Helen Ainderby Steeple by her cousin the Revd Canon GLAISTER vicar of Grantham,
 and Canon LONG vicar Bamburgh, the Revd RP BAINBRIDGE vicar Ainderby Steeple

and Jane BOOTH
 (1891) with widowed mother and three siblings and six servants
 born 20 Feb 1865 Ainderby Steeple Hambleton north Yorkshire
 died 17 May 1949 Castlegate House Warkworth Morpeth [left £9 438, probate to Frances V DICKINSON]
 sister to the Revd John BOOTH MA born 21 Jun 1870 Warlaby died 08 May 1958 Moorside Hilton [left £5 403]
 sister to the Revd Wilfrid BOOTH MA born 22 Jun 1872 Warlaby died 1917
 daughter of Thomas Christopher BOOTH
 land owner and farmer of Warlaby Yorkshire
 significant cattle-breeder
 (1871) with six servants residing Warlaby
 born 05 Dec 1832 Killerby Yorkshire baptised 03 Jan 1833 Catterick
 died 07 Sep 1878 Warlaby [left £16 000]
 son of John BOOTH and Jane Charge Frances Dorothy WRIGHT;
 married 28 Apr 1864 Huyton

and Fanny LOCKWOOD
 born 02 Aug 1835 Catterick Yorkshire died 18 Apr 1919 rectory Ovingham-on-Tyne [left £6 485]
 daughter of the Revd William LOCKWOOD vicar Kirkby Fleetham Yorkshire
 born c1805 Easingwold Yorkshire
 and Elizabeth GLAISTER born c1800 Kirkby Fleetham
 sister to the Revd William GLAISTER rector Beckley Sussex
 daughter of the Revd William GLAISTER

(249;389;295;345;8)

Education

Clifton College Bristol

Jan 1919 Jesus College Oxford, Exhibitioner - read classics (Jesus a small college with many Welshmen, according to AN WILSON novelist)

Honours Mods 3rd class

Literae Humaniores [Lit Hum] 3rd class Oxford

1924 BA Oxford

1928 MA Oxford

16 Feb 1924 entered Cuddesdon College (founded 1854) (pers comm Oct 2006 John Berrington Davies archivist Ripon College)

1931 one term Livingstone missionary college

1925 deacon York (LANG)

1926 priest York

30 Aug 1931 bishop by Auckland (AVERILL), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Wellington (SPROTT), Dunedin (RICHARDS), Nelson (SADLIER), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Waiapū (WILLIAMS HW), and Melanesia (MOLYNEUX) (in cathedral church S Paul Wellington); MOLYNEUX preached, Alwyn Keith WARREN a Cuddesdon contemporary his chaplain at the consecration (261)

Positions

c1922-1923 missionary secretary for the SCM at Oxford

10 Aug 1923 paid own passage £5, from England arrived Halifax Nova Scotia, to work harvesting Winnipeg Canada, worked passage back to England as a cook's boy (Mother's letter, 29 Jan 1931 in archives Honiara Solomon Islands)

1925-1929 assistant (among six curates to PM SYKES) curate S John Evangelist South Bank Middlesbrough diocese York

1929-1931 SPG missionary a teacher diocese South Tokyo (bishop HEASLETT)

1930 assistant priest S Andrew and S Barnabas Tokyo

via Trans-Siberian rail returned to England

08 Oct 1930 in England FM MOLYNEUX the assistant bishop on becoming bishop of Melanesia asked Cosmo Gordon LANG archbishop of Canterbury to choose a young man as candidate for assistant bishop to have charge of New Hebrides [Southern archdeaconry]; LANG asked AE CORNER [general secretary for the Melanesian Mission] whether an assistant was necessary, and if so who: CORNER noted disastrous appointment of EN WILTON, hoped WH BADDELEY would accept - who declined this appointment as assistant bishop to MOLYNEUX: (280)

1931 assistant priest at S Peter Shizuoka and teacher at the high school, and S Andrew Hamamatsu

10 Feb 1931 DICKINSON announced to be the assistant bishop for Melanesia (411)

one term at Livingstone College London in preparation for new work

18 Jun 1931 addressed annual meeting Melanesian Mission London on his experiences in Japan and how it might benefit his work in diocese Melanesia (261)

Aug 1931 assistant bishop Melanesia, based in the New Hebrides to replace MOLYNEUX (now bishop of Melanesia) for that Southern archdeaconry – on the sudden removal of Merivale MOLYNEUX, D GRAVES became the diocesan administrator; under this provision, GRAVES and not DICKINSON was in charge of the diocese. While he ordained several clergy before BADDELEY was in office, he was never in a position of leadership, but acted as a *locum tenens* as directed by the bishop; he did do Confirmation services in New Britain and New Guinea (MWB Feb 2008, Mar 2009)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf

17 Nov 1931 at Buala, Bogutu ordained Stephen TALU deacon his first ordination

28 Apr 1932: the Revd AE CORNER wrote to LANG archbishop of Canterbury: had cabled DICKINSON for information about enquiry held before departure of Bishop FM MOLYNEUX but no response: CORNER wanted WH BADDELEY to be commended by Canterbury (LANG) for the vacant see, and then Canterbury to tell the New Zealand bishops he had done so: which LANG on being given the understanding that none of the present staff was elected already, cautiously did (280)

Jun/Jul 1932 ordination at Siota: Elias SAU, Daniel PARAPOLO, Walter GAGAE deacons; and Clement KELO, Henry TAVOA, priests

Oct 1933-1935 *locum tenens* (for RUDGARD on furlough) headmaster school All Hallows Pawa Ugi, helped change school language from Mota to English; he was assisted by OLDHAM a priest from Tasmania (412)

Jul 1934 the bishop of Melanesia reported that DICKINSON, once a colleague on Teeside, was largely occupied with doing *locums* for priests on leave and was not available for much episcopal duty; he hoped their friendship would deepen (261)

1936 *locum tenens* chaplaincy to Europeans at Rabaul, East New Britain

ca Apr 1936 *locum tenens* (for AG SHERWIN on furlough) Wau goldfields of Morobe province, New Guinea (412)

early 1936 BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia and his wife were on long furlough in England; on their return he found:

Sep 1936 DICKINSON via Sydney on ASCANIUS (via Melbourne, and Adelaide, and Perth), to Capetown via CERAMIC to England on furlough and without consulting the bishop of Melanesia

before Apr 1937, after doing no deputation work, DICKINSON resigned the bishopric (261;403)

04 Jun 1937 instituted (*vice* Harold HH CONEY) vicar Felkirk with Brierley (patron bishop) Barnsley diocese Wakefield (parish information;411)

1942-1959 vicar Warkworth co Northumberland diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne

1947 canon Venerable Bede in Newcastle cathedral

1950 with the Revd W[illiam] B[ent] SEATON new appointment to English committee of Melanesian Mission; later a vice president, promoter in Northern province of the Melanesian mission - (c1930-1936 as layman and then ordained SEATON served diocese Melanesia)

1959-1971 vicar Chollerton with Throckington

1964 took several confirmation ceremonies diocese Durham; also in Wakefield and Newcastle-on-Tyne
(correspondence with Alfred HILL bishop of Melanesia, in archives Honiara Solomon islands)
1973 residing 52 Station Close, Riding Mill, Northumberland (8)
08 Sep 1991 eucharist of thanksgiving for his life as faithful bishop husband father, presiding Alec GRAHAM bishop of
Newcastle-on-Tyne

Other

In the diocese of Newcastle-on-Tyne recalled as a keen gardener notably at the diocesan retreat house at Shepherds Dene
near Riding Mill (pers com Bishop Paul Richardson Jun 2008)

Jul 1993 obituary by the Revd Desmond PROBETS *Melanesian Newsletter*

05 Sep 1991 appreciation in *Alnwick Gazette*

(Note: no obituary in *The Times* or *Guardian*)

DIGGENS, WILLIAM ALFRED

born Dec ¼ 1852 Lilleshall Newport Shropshire baptised 02 Jan 1853 Lilleshall Shropshire

died 15 Apr 1916 the vicarage S Stephen-by-Saltash registered St Germans Cornwall

son of William DIGGENS

(1851) school master

(1861,1871) National Schools schoolmaster Lilleshall

born c1820 Hambledon Hampshire

died 18 Dec 1871 age 51 Lilleshall registered Newport

brother to Alfred DIGGENS schoolmaster Murray House Tunbridge Wells;

married Jun ¼ 1845 S George Hanover Square

and Emma HALES

(1851) schoolmistress

born c1816 Lilleshall Shropshire died 01 Feb 1855 age 42 Birmingham;

married (i) 04 Oct 1878 registered Stockport,

Annie Scott THOMPSON

born Dec ¼ 1857 Chorlton Manchester

died 23 Aug 1937 Lancashire [probate to Lucy Maria THOMPSON spinster and John WHITESIDE bank manager £1 891]

sister to William THOMPSON born c1854 Manchester

daughter among at least seven children of William Goulden THOMPSON

(1861) book keeper to manufacturing chemist Chorlton-upon-Medlock Lancashire

(1871) widower, drysalter Stretford Lancashire (1871) merchant

born c1807 Manchester

married Sep ¼ 1852 Manchester

and Maria - ,

born c1828 London co Middlesex died 1869-1871;

married (ii) 09 Sep 1879 S John Leamington Priors Warwickshire,

Eliza Isabella YOUNG

(300;381;349;345;111;2;56)

Education

1873 non-collegiate University of Cambridge

1877 BA Cambridge 'of S John's College' (151)

24 Sept 1876 deacon Manchester

17 Mar 1878 priest Chester (111)

Positions

1861 age 8 with widowed father four siblings, the father's niece Jane HALES as house servant born c1834 Woodcote

Shropshire (381)

24 Sep 1876-1878 curate S Stephen Hulme diocese Manchester

30 Jan 1878-1879 curate S Thomas Stockport and chaplain Barnes convalescent home

01 Feb 1879-Dec 1890 rector S Paul Rockhampton Australia

1886-1890 rural dean

28 Jan 1891-1896 incumbent S John Roslyn diocese Dunedin (151)

(28 Jan 1891) at his welcome found them not the den of lions he had been told about; (the Revd) R R M

SUTHERLAND said he had been very intimate with their late minister (KERKHAM) and their relationship had always been a
very happy one .. (*Evening Star*)

1894-1896 canon Dunedin

28 Sept 1896-1913 rector S Keverne diocese Truro

1903-1913 chaplain to high sherriff

09 July 1913-1916 vicar Saltash Cornwall (111;2)

Other

author of archived papers on the history of S Keverne parish Cornwall (internet)

DIXON, NORMAN

born 08 Jan 1887 Newcastle-upon-Tyne
baptised 08 Jul 1888 S Silas Byker Northumberland
died 09 Dec 1921 of malaria hospital Tulagi Solomon islands Melanesia
buried 09 Dec 1921 Tulagi Melanesia
brother to Henry Amos DIXON (1881) lodger hairdresser Tynemouth
(1891) watchmaker's apprentice (1901) jewellers assistant born Dec ¼ 1875
brother to Ethel Johnson DIXON born Dec ¼ 1877 Newcastle
brother to Ernest Topping DIXON (1901) mechanical engineer born Jun ¼ 1880 Newcastle
brother to Amy Mary DIXON born Sep ¼ 1889 Newcastle
son of Henry Waters DIXON
(1871) unmarried boarder 23, engine fitter in shop Walker Northumberland]
(1881,1891,1901) not at home *probably* a jeweller
baptised 02 Jan 1848 S Paul Newcastle-upon-Tyne Northumberland
died 15 Jun 1920 of 75 Cardigan Tce [left £1 315 probate to widow Maria, and Henry Amos DIXON jeweller]
son of Henry DIXON and Mary;
married Sep ¼ 1874 Newcastle-upon-Tyne,
and Maria BUNN
(1881) head of house, 9 Addison St Byker Northumberland
(1891) head of house, married, 75 Cardigan Tce Heaton
(1901) residing Heaton Newcastle
(1911) Ethel and Ernest DIXON at home, five children alive, at 75 Cardigan Tce Heaton
born Mar ¼ 1847 Warkworth Newcastle Northumberland
died 08 May 1926 [left £125, probate to daughter Amy Mary DIXON spinster]
sister to Amy H BUNN (1881) jewellery saleswoman (1901) partner, wholesaler jeweller Heaton
born c1846 Newcastle;
daughter among at least nine children of Richard T BUNN
(1861) agent and watch glass manufacturer
born c1824 Newcastle Northumberland,
and Jane - born c1824 Westgate Newcastle Northumberland

not married
(389;202)

Education

07 May 1909 letters testimonial to S Chad's Hall Durham
Sep 1909 Michaelmass term S Chad's Hall Durham
resided seven terms but no degree
07 Jun 1914 deacon Durham
17 Dec 1916 priest Durham (290)

Positions

1891 age 4 residing with mother four siblings and a boarder (jeweller) Heaton Newcastle-upon-Tyne
31 Mar 1901 age 14 with mother, siblings, residing Heaton (345)
30 Apr 1914 nominated as assistant curate Shadforth S Cuthbert @ stipend £140 per annum
04 May 1914 letters testimonial from three Newcastle-upon-Tyne incumbents (Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret S McCollum assistant keeper, Archives and Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006)
1914-1919 curate Shadforth diocese Durham
1917-1919 temporary chaplain to the forces World War 1
1919 joined Melanesian mission (389)
30 Sep 1919 departed Auckland with Bishop STEWARD for Melanesia SOUTHERN CROSS
whaleboat tour of the greater part of the Solomon islands with Bishop STEWARD (261)
1919-1921 missionary stationed Guadalcanal (Tasimboko) Solomon islands diocese Melanesia (385)

Other

Jan 1922 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (261)

DOBBS, CLIFFORD LESLIE

born 19 Aug 1901 Green Bushes Western Australia
died 16 Oct 1997 New Zealand
son of Walter DOBBS
(1922) bricklayer Thames St Claudelands
(1925) bricklayer of 197 Grey St Hamilton Waikato
born c1869 died 08 Oct 1954 age 85 buried Hamilton East
and Anne Matilda BURNELL
(1925) of 197 Grey St Hamilton
born c1880 died 04 Nov 1964 age 84 buried Hamilton East;
married (i) 15 Feb 1928 Auckland

Roma Irene Lucy GILBERT
 born 17 Feb 1903 New Zealand died 10 Nov 1953 age 50 Christchurch
 sister to Grace Alma GILBERT born 1905
 daughter of James GILBERT
 married 1900 New Zealand
 and Lucy Ethel LAMB
 born c1866 [?Mar ¼ 1866] died 1934 age 68 New Zealand;
 married (ii) 1955 New Zealand
 Hilda Joyce WHITMORE née WARDLE
 (1946) of St Albans Christchurch Canterbury
 born 08 Nov 1911 New Zealand died 14 Mar 2003 New Zealand (328)
 daughter of Robert Reed WARDLE engine fitter
 baptised 07 Sep 1873 Walton-on-the-Hill Lancashire England
 died 1957 age 83 Porirua Wellington
 brother to Hugh WARDLE married 1938 GILBERTON
 elder son of John Reed WARDLE of Lyttelton
 (1868) stone mason Birchfield Road Walton Lancashire
 (1885) a major with army department Christchurch New Zealand
 born c1846 Lancashire died 1927 age 81 New Zealand
 son of William WARDLE stone mason;
 married 13 Jul 1868 S Michael-in-the-Hamlet Aigburth Lancashire
 and Jane HUGHES (1868) of Belvedere Road Walton Lancashire
 born c1848 died 1931 age 82 New Zealand
 daughter of Hugh HUGHES waterman
 married 21 Dec 1898 S Luke Christchurch
 and Kathleen WYATT
 born c1875 Christchurch died 1952 age 77 Christchurch
 fifth daughter of Robert WYATT of Christchurch coachman
 born c1836 died 27 Dec 1915 age 79 buried 28 Dec 1915 Linwood
 and Elizabeth SANDREY born c1837 died 26 Jun 1918 age 81 buried 28 Jun 1918 Linwood;
 (HILDA JOYCE WARDLE married (i) 1934 New Zealand
 Frank Reepen WHITMORE farmer Rotomanu Greymouth Westland
 born 1909 New Zealand died 31 May 1946 after World War 2 service)

Education

Hamilton High school
 Mar 1925-Nov 1928 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
 Jun 1928 BA conferred Auckland university college, University New Zealand
 grade IV Board Theological Studies
 30 Nov 1928 deacon Wellington
 28 Jul 1929 priest Wellington (328;308;83)

Positions

1914-1918 World War 1, #78640 [but not indexed in cd-rom] (354)
 1922 surveyor of 197 Grey St Claudelands electorate Hamilton
 1925 schoolteacher 197 Grey St Claudelands (266)
 30 Nov 1928-1930 curate Hawera diocese Wellington
 27 Nov 1930-1934 assistant curate Wanganui
 1934-1938 vicar Ohakune and Raetahi
 11 Feb 1938-May 1941 vicar Tinui
 29 May 1941-1948 vicar Brooklyn (69;308)
 1948-1962 vicar St Albans diocese Christchurch
 1962-1966 vicar Southbridge
 1965-1966 rural dean Banks Peninsula and Ellesmere
 1966-1967 precentor Christ Church cathedral
 1967 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
 1967 chaplain to Churchill Courts parish Shirley
 1981 residing 66 Marine Drive Diamond Harbour Banks Peninsula (8)

DOBIE, WILLIAM JOHN CRANMER

born Jul 1852 Dartmoor registered Tavistock co Devon
 died 27 Jul 1876 age 24 Christchurch of consumption
 buried Barbadoes St cemetery 'of England and Exeter [College]'
 brother to the Revd Arthur Charles Bradley DOBIE
 (1919) perpetual curate Cerne Abbas (patron AELF PITT-RIVERS)
 (1832) at Owermoigne with Warmwell

born 22 Sep 1855 Princetown Dartmoor co Devon married 1893 Florence Maria HEDGCOCK
brother to Katherine DOBIE
married (1887) in Winnipeg cathedral Canada the Revd H W Gibben STOCKEN
first son of the Revd John D DOBIE BA Cambridge, of Rock House Maidstone
(1841-1846) perpetual curate Royton Oldham Lancashire
c1845 a Revd John DOBIE was a magistrate in Lancashire (411)
(1846-1851) curate Longsight Manchester co Lancaster
(30 Mar 1851) government chaplain convict hulks at Plumstead Kent
(1851-1865) chaplain Dartmoor and Portland convict prisons
(1865-1869) chaplain English residents Heidelberg Baden Germany
(1870-1873) vicar Wheelock
(1873-1876) vicar Wool co Dorset
born c1804 Liverpool Lancashire baptised 17 May 1804 S Nicholas Liverpool
died 15 Mar 1876 age 71 Wareham Dorset [left £1 500]
perhaps married Mar ¼ 1840 registered Kings Norton

and Eliza HILL

sister of Arthur HILL baptised 28 Mar 1824 All Saints Worcester Worcestershire (1871) of Portland Dorset
sister to Richard Price HILL baptised 11 Sep 1825 All Saints Worcester
born c1814 Worcester baptised 17 Mar 1815 All Saints Worcester Worcestershire
died 24 Mar 1894 age 79 Rock House Maidstone co Kent
[left £232, probate to the Revd Arthur Charles Bradley DOBIE and Richard Price HILL]
daughter of George HILL died -1851
and Elizabeth;

died unmarried
(300;366;295;70;21;411)

Education

-1871- Rossall school Fleetwood census area Thornton Lancashire
13 Oct 1871 matriculated age 19 Exeter College Oxford (70)
1875 BA 3 cl Oxford (51)
12 May 1876 deacon Christchurch (at S Michael) (3)

Other

organist, oarsman (70)
31 Oct 1875 after selection by H TUCKER the bishop's commissary departed OTAKI the Downs for New Zealand
Feb 1876 arrived with EA SCOTT Lyttelton OTAKI (20)
Feb 1876 residing with EA SCOTT, Goldey Villa home of Mrs ABRAHAM (70)
HARPER bishop of Christchurch sent careful instructions to his English Commissaries (responsible for recruiting suitable men as clergy for the diocese) to ensure their health is adequate to the tasks ahead of them (70)

DOBSON, CHARLES JAMES HAMILTON

born 25 Nov 1886 Westport registered as Charles Hamilton DOBSON, Buller Nelson district
died 06 May 1930 typhoid fever and pneumonia age 43
buried 'Protestant' cemetery Lisbon Portugal 'Priest; faithful unto death'
brother to John Howard DOBSON born 1884 died 1924
brother to sister born 07 Jun 1888 Sandy Bay Tasmania
son of John Howard DOBSON
(c1873) surveyor in mines Charleston West Coast New Zealand
(1885) trip to Hobart (1886-1893) surveyor railway Stillwater to Jackson's and to Reefton
(1893) surveyor residing Greymouth electorate Grey (266)
(c1893) to Coolgardie Western Australia and returned New Zealand (1901) Seaward Bush Otago
(c1900-c1904) work on Otira tunnel and Midland Railway company
(1906-c1918) Otago (1918) retired to Nelson
civil engineer of (1914) Alexandra Central Otago – irrigation of Central Otago
born 16 Apr 1852 Buckland Prossers Plains Tasmania, registered Spring Bay
died 23 Jun 1924 at home of sister-in-law Mrs WJ THOMAS Nelson buried 25 Jun 1924 Wakapuaka
third son of the Revd Charles DOBSON

(1851-1854) his brother Edward DOBSON sent Arthur and George to stay with him
(1848) chaplain Prossers Plains van Diemens Land [Tasmania]
born 11 Jan 1815 Cripplegate St Pancras London died 17 Jun 1888 Sandy Bay Hobart Tasmania
brother to Edward DOBSON C.E

(27 Dec 1850) with sons George and Arthur Dudley arrived Lyttelton CRESSY, Christchurch civil engineer
born 1816 died 19 Apr 1908 age 92 Christchurch
married 07 May 1839 Shoreditch London, Mary Ann LOUGH ten children
including:

Sir Arthur Dudley DOBSON born 09 Sep 1841 died 1934, name given to Arthur's Pass Otira
Edward Henry DOBSON station manager for RHODES at Purau, Ahuriri, Kaituna, Racecourse Hill, Lowcliffe

born 02 Oct 1847 Nottingham died 09 Oct 1934 age 87 New Zealand
 brother to Alfred DOBSON provincial surveyor Nelson
 born 1824 London died 06 Sep 1887 Blenheim
 ALFRED father to the Revd Frank Barker DOBSON born 1861 Nelson New Zealand
 son of John DOBSON
 Mediterranean shipping merchant
 and Elizabeth BARKER;
 married ?(ii) 03 Mar 1846 S George Hobart by the bishop of Tasmania
 and Frances Eleanor LAPHAM
 born 13 Nov 1830 co Kildare Ireland died 24 Jul 1888 Sandy Bay Hobart Tasmania
 daughter of Samuel LAPHAM
 (1832) arrived Hobart on CLEOPATRA
 (1840) police magistrate (1842) JP in Tasmania
 (1842) superintendent Convict Probation state of Maria Island Tasmania
 (1850) dismissed from post for leniency to countryman William Smith O'BRIEN
 born c1805 died 05 Jun 1876 age 71 home of son-in-law the Revd Charles DOBSON
 married 1830 Dublin
 and Susan BUTLER born c1822 died 1872 age 50 Tasmania ;
 married 16 Apr 1883 Hatters Terrace, Nelson Creek New Zealand by A SEDGWICK,
 and Annie Augusta PRINCE
 eldest daughter among seven children of John Daniel PRINCE
 hotel keeper of 'Stephen's hotel' Hatter's Terrace Nelson Creek
 born c1833 St Johns New Brunswick Canada
 died 27 Feb 1884 age 51 Grey River hospital Greymouth New Zealand
 son of Elias PRINCE born 03 Apr 1795 Hampton Saint John New Brunswick
 and Jane CABLE born 1804 died 1875;
 married 1857 Victoria Australia
 and Eliza Jane WALSH
 born c1836/c1839 London co Derry Ireland
 died 28 Jun 1883 age 44 Nelson Creek Westport New Zealand

married 12 May 1919,

Helene (Eleni) Paolos GEORGOULOPOULOS MC, of Athens
 (family information Apr 2010; 111;141;33;Grey River Argus;266);

Education

1902-1906 Marlborough high school Blenheim
 -Nov 1907 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
 16 Feb 1913 deacon Nelson (with George WIDDUP)
 19 Apr 1914 priest Nelson (33)

Positions

1908 in charge of a small school at Okaha province Wellington
 Apr 1910 formerly student S John's college,
 in charge church work on a portion of the Grey Valley and Jackson's line by bishop of Nelson
 1911 commission in the Senior Army cadets
 1913-1914 curate-in-charge Sounds diocese Nelson
 1914 chaplain-captain in main body Otago Mounted Rifles, single, with diocesan office Nelson as last address, and John
 Howard DOBSON of Alexandra South Otago as next-of-kin (354)
 1915 wounded at Gallipoli when Chaplain GRANT was killed (141)
 30 Nov 1918 MC, chaplain 2nd battalion Auckland regiment on western front (33)
 Feb 1920 officially discharged from the army
 Apr 1919 under Colonial Clergy Act curate S Paul Middlesborough England (141)
 Jan 1920 arrived with wife Wellington RIMUTAKA
 1920-1921 vicar Richmond diocese Nelson
 24 Oct 1921 vicar Mangatainoka diocese Wellington (308)
 Good Friday 1922- in charge church S John Smyrna [Izmir] Turkey diocese Gibraltar
 Sep 1922 courageous in a blazing fire in warring Smyrna, and after seeing off 800 refugees to Malta left last on
 board the BAVARIAN with about 290 British refugees - Smyrna was destroyed by the invading Turkish cavalry and the
 fearful Christian inhabitants tried to escape (141;411)
 1922-1923 briefly with Missions to Seamen Marseilles France
 1923 in England
 1924-1930 chaplain chapel S George British Embassy Lisbon diocese Gibraltar (33)
 28 Nov 1925 conducted memorial service in Lisbon S George for the Dowager Queen ALEXANDRA widow of King
 EDWARD VII of Saxe-Coburg Gotha (411)

Other

02 Jul 1930 obituary *The Times* – which notes he was of a well-known early settler family: but provides no names (MWB 2013)

see *Reminiscences of Arthur Dudley Dobson engineer 1841-1930*, Whitcombe and Tombs Ltd (1930)
see *Early New Zealand Engineers* by FW FURKERT, AH&AW Reed Wellington (1953)

DOBSON, FRANK BARKER

born 1861 Picton Marlborough baptised 1861 by Henry BUTT Marlborough
died 05 Jul 1949 age 88 Manurewa Auckland buried churchyard Wiri S David
brother to Ernest Douglas DOBSON surveyor engineer
born 1863 Blenheim died 04 Dec 1938 age 75 buried Omaka cemetery Blenheim
brother to Henry Bruce DOBSON born c1865 buried 19 May 1936 age 69 Omaka married a CAWTE of Mahakipawa Marlborough
brother to Frederick Walter DOBSON born 1876 New Zealand died 1952 New Zealand
brother to Katherine Amy DOBSON born 1878 New Zealand
brother to Emily Rosamond DOBSON born 1879 New Zealand
eldest son among at least six children of Alfred DOBSON C.E.
sawyer of Blenheim,
1st provincial engineer Nelson and Marlborough
(1851) arrived Lyttelton on FATIMA engineer
(1881) surveyor residing Blenheim electorate Wairau;
born 09 Mar 1824 London
died 16 Sep 1887 age 62 Blenheim buried Omaka cemetery
brother to Edward DOBSON C.E born 08 Dec 1816 New Road London died 19 Apr 1908 age 92 Christchurch
married 07 May 1839 Shoreditch, Mary Ann LOUGH born 29 Sep 1821 London died 1913 New Zealand
son of John DOBSON merchant born c1782 of Judd Place New Road Euston London died c1827
and Elizabeth BARKER born c1787 died 22 Jan 1873 buried Highgate London;
married 22 Feb 1858 Sumner Christchurch,
and Lucy LOUGH,
(1893) of Blenheim
born 22 Feb 1838 Shoreditch London
died 16 Oct 1916 age 78 buried Dobson's ground Omaka cemetery Blenheim
sister to Mary Ann LOUGH born 29 Sep 1821 London died 1913 married Edward DOBSON husband's brother
daughter of Joseph LOUGH
baptised 19 Jul 1801
and Mary Ann WELCH born c1796;
married 09 May 1894 Holy Trinity Greymouth Westland by GW YORK, and T JOHNSTON,
Charlotte Jane EASSON (Lottie)
(1879) from Melbourne with family members arrived Dunedin TARARUA
(1893) a teacher of Greymouth
born c1869 Middlesborough Yorkshire
died 01 Nov 1945 age 76 Manurewa Otahuhu South Auckland buried churchyard Wiri
sister to John Wallace EASSON jnr born c1868 Scotland
(1879) from Melbourne with family members arrived Dunedin TARARUA
sister to Percy George EASSON born c1874 died 1960 age 86 cremated Purewa Auckland
sister to Edith Amy EASSON born c1872
daughter of John Wallace EASSON
(Sep 1879) arrived with family Melbourne Victoria CHIMBORAZO
(1879) from Melbourne arrived Dunedin TARARUA
(c1882) merchant of Greymouth Buller West Coast New Zealand
born 16 Jun 1840 baptised 02 Jul 1840 Perth Scotland
died 17 Feb 1892 Nelson age 51 buried 19 Feb 1892 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
son of James EASSON and Jane WALLACE;
and Charlotte Olivia –
(Oct 1882) *possibly* owner land worth £900 Abbotsford Taieri Otago
(1893) household duties Greymouth (266)
born c1837 London
died 16 Feb 1925 age 88 at daughter's residence vicarage Paeroa, late of Hataitai Wellington and Greymouth
buried O'Neils Point North Shore Auckland
(352;56;ADA;266;6)

Education

Tissiman's school Blenheim
HAWKE's school Picton
the Revd T BOWDEN's high school Wellington (which became Wellington college)
1875 confirmed by HADFIELD bishop Wellington
1888-1891 Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
1895 grade IV Board of Theological Studies
24 May 1891 deacon primate HADFIELD for Nelson
24 Aug 1893 priest Nelson (ADA;369)

Positions

01 Jul 1891 licensed curate missionary district Grey Valley (Ahaura Brunnerton) diocese Nelson
08 Jul 1893-1896 curate for Waimangaroa and Denniston parish Westport (ADA;369;33)
1893 clerk in holy orders residing Westport electorate Buller (266)
12 Mar 1897 vicar parochial district Bombay diocese Auckland (ADA;6)
1901 trustee Pukekohe West library (*Auckland Star*)
30 Apr 1902 elected Education board for Bombay
19 Jan 1904-1916 1st vicar new parochial district Pukekohe
05 Jan 1916-1926 vicar (by exchange with COWIE JP) parochial district Paeroa (latterly, diocese Waikato)
1922 daughter Charlotte Mabel DOBSON married Martin G BROWN (ADA)
1926 resigned to go Auckland (ADA;126)
1926-1933 vicar Manurewa diocese Auckland
1933 retired, permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1941 residing Manurewa (8)

Other

1949 p22 in memoriam *Diocesan year book*
tributes to his physical endurance, long-sighted vision, mental alertness and spiritual prowess
Apr 1951 p11 dedication memorial lamp S Andrew Pukekohe *Church & People*
Dec 1956 p1 dedication of memorial lamp S Luke Manurewa *Church & People*
n d dedication of memorial lamp removed from church Holy Trinity Turua in Hauraki Cooperating parish (ADA)
08 Jul 1949 obituary *Dominion*
See, Auckland-Waikato historical journal, number 51 Sep 1987 p23-24, and number 52 Apr 1988 pp 9-10

DODD, THOMAS FRANCIS (FRANK)

born c1835 Chichester Sussex
died 20 Oct 1908 age 74 Dunedin buried cemetery East Taieri Mosgiel
brother to Fanny DODD born c1833 Sussex
brother to Anna DODD born Sep ¼ 1837 Chichester co Sussex
brother to Gerard Henry DODD (1856) volunteer for the Indian merchant navy
born 18 Apr 1840 Sussex died 05 Nov 1859 at Aden Red Sea
son among four children of Ambrose Thomas Sturges DODD
(1841) surgeon district S Peter the Less Chichester Sussex
founder of Ryde hospital, surgeon extraordinary to Queen VICTORIA
born 16 Jan 1803 Chichester co Sussex died 30 Jan 1847 Isle of Wight buried old parish cemetery Ryde
son of the Revd Moses DODD prebendary Chichester
(1791) MA from Hartford college Oxford
(17 Oct 1804-death) rector Fordham co Essex
died 1839 age 71
and - STURGES;
married 1832
and Fanny HEATHCOTE
born c1806 *probably* died Sep ¼ 1855 Chichester Sussex;
married (i) 1873 New Zealand,
Fanny CRYER
born c1844 died 10 Jul 1883 age 39 Ellesmere Rakaia Canterbury buried churchyard S James Southbridge
daughter of Moses CRYER
baptised 05 Jan 1804 Lechlade Gloucestershire
died 09 Sep 1895 age 90 buried churchyard Southbridge Canterbury
son of Robert CRYER and Maria;
and Hannah MATHEWS
born c1810 died 25 Mar 1867 age 57 buried churchyard Southbridge;
married (ii) 07 Jul 1885 All Saints Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL,
Marion MANDER age 40 of Dunedin
(1861) dress maker, with eight siblings and parents, SouthWard Lichfield
born Mar ¼ 1845 registered Lichfield Staffordshire
died 28 April 1912 age 67 at Dunedin buried cemetery East Taieri
daughter of William MANDER
(1861) newsagent Lichfield Staffordshire
born c1794 Bakewell Derbyshire
and Mary Ann GILLARD
born c1813 Lichfield Staffordshire
(IGI;400;Otago Witness;124;152;13;183;121;13;266)

Education

31 Mar 1851 probably, Thomas F DODD pupil age 16, born Chichester, at boarding school [headmaster the Revd John

GILDERDALE] Walthamstow Essex
attended lectures College House Christchurch
and 3rd grade Board of Theological Studies, recommended by Dean JACOBS of Christchurch:
13 Mar 1881 deacon Dunedin
19 Mar 1882 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions

farmer of Moses CRYER's land at mouth of Rakaia River (13)
03 Apr 1872 licensed layreader Ellesmere parish diocese Christchurch
1872 churchwarden S John Southbridge
1875-1876 vestry member Ellesmere
1873-1875 licensed layreader Southbridge
1876-1877 licensed layreader Ellesmere
1878-1879 layreader, unattached (3)
1879-1880 secretary the Cathedral Guild (70)
13 Mar 1881-1883 curate East Coast Mission district (Hampden, Otepopo, Maheno) diocese Dunedin (151)
1881 clerk in holy orders residing Hampden electorate Moeraki (266)
1883-1903 incumbent Balclutha with S Peter Clinton, S Mary Inchclutha and Kaitangata (1886 synod list)
1893 clergyman Balclutha
1895-death canon Dunedin (8)
1903-1908 vicar Taieri (9)
residing Mosgiel (183)

Other

1882 owner land worth £450 Linwood Christchurch; he also had land near Southbridge on the Rakaia (13;36)
close friend of the Revd Vincent Bryan KING (183)
21 Oct 1908 p51 death notice *Otago Witness*

DODWELL, JAMES CROFTON

born c1854 died 13 Aug 1902 Orange NSW
first son of Roger Crofton DODWELL of Dublin
son of James Crofton DODWELL;
and Letticia Catherine FOWLER;
married 19 Mar 1875 Liverpool,
divorced 1889 Wellington – (22 Jun 1889) his misconduct required she consult doctors, he stayed out all night and did
'carry on in a most reckless manner, while he did not give her one-fourth of his income' *Observer*

Margaret Mary WOOD

born [?Dec ¼ 1845 Liverpool] died 1922 age 75 New Zealand

Note A landowning family in Sligo Ireland; a James Crofton DODWELL was (1831) JP at Knockrany Sligo; the same or
another (of Shankill House Bray Dublin) was (1860) churchwarden parish Rathmichael (information online Nov 2008)
married (ii) 04 Dec 1889 Sydney

Julia ROBARTS

who married (ii) 1905 Millthorpe NSW

Education

05 Jul 1873 matriculated age 19 S Mary Hall Oxford

1873 exhibitor (4)

BA Oxford (140)

14 Jan 1877 deacon Goulburn

23 Dec 1877 priest Goulburn (4;111)

Positions

1877-1880 minister Bungendore diocese Goulburn

1881-1882 minister Hay

Apr 1882 insolvent, in Australia

23 Aug 1882 curate Beaconsfield diocese Tasmania (111)

01 Mar 1884-30 Dec 1885 cure Bulls and Sandon with Foxton parochial district diocese Wellington (242)

30 Dec 1885 HADFIELD bishop of Wellington cancelled the licence for 'good and sufficient reasons' (242)

Jan 1887 case DODWELL vs Bishop of Wellington: DODWELL was holding licence parochial district of Sandon and Bulls; the
bishop (HADFIELD) revoked his licence and withdrew permission to officiate; DODWELL objected, but the court upheld the
bishop's right to do as he had done (140)

02 Feb 1887 bankrupt: a schoolmaster, Wellington (229;226)

17 Oct 1891 listed in Queensland gazette as insolvent, teacher of Ageston Beenleigh Queensland (internet)

1892 on caveat list bishop of Sydney: a caveat from the bishop of Wellington; reasons not given (111)

Feb 1900 order of sequestration against him, of Cobara a teacher, previously of Goulburn and Bombala

DOEDOKE, WILSON

born before 1921 from Bugotu died 1956

Education

29 Jun 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with HW McGRATH, W STEEL, Peter ODAKAKE, George GILADI, Wilson BANA, Wilson DOEDOKE; preacher AA THOMPSON) (261)

11 Jun 1933 priest Melanesia (at Siota; with Robert Codrington KAKAU from Tasimboko Guadalcanal who was made deacon in 1931; the Revd SG CAULTON preacher) (261)

Positions

1924-1934 stationed Bugotu diocese Melanesia

1934-1937 (relieving) stationed Reef islands

1937- Bugotu (389)

-1941- Bugotu British Solomon Islands (8)

DOORLY, WILTSHIRE STOKELY

brother to Captain James Gerald Stokely DOORLY, whose ship was in Port Chalmers Dunedin (Oct 1914), and who was on the polar expedition (1902-1904) of Sir Robert Falcon SCOTT

and later with Sir Ernest SHACKLETON (05 Nov 1956 p5, with photograph *Otago Daily Times*)

son in large family of Martin DOORLY

major in 74th regiment in West Indies

married 1836

and Dorothy W NASH born 1816

married

Jane Cumming DRIGGS (online information Nov 2013)

Education

1877 deacon Trinidad

1878 priest Trinidad

Positions

1877-1895 curate and organist of cathedral of Holy Trinity diocese Trinidad

1894 honorary canon and precentor Trinidad cathedral

1895-1929 rector S Paul and curate-in-charge of S Matthew Trinidad

1899 residing San Fernando Trinidad West Indies (1899 *Clergy List*)

Aug 1914 Canon DOORLY of Trinidad arrived Auckland NIAGARA, staying at Cargen hotel (*Auckland Star*)

30 Oct 1914 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)

Jan 1915 after tour New Zealand Canon and Mrs DOORLY of Trinidad departed MARAMA for the West Indies

1917 rural dean Southern Deanery diocese Trinidad

1929 archdeacon (8)

Notes

04 Nov 2002 Roger WILSON of Wellington the noted bass-baritone is a descendant of the DOORLY family. His grandfather Gerald DOORLY died in old age in Dunedin (broadcast Radio New Zealand)

20 Jun 1882 born the Revd Charles Stokely DOORLY, graduate of Caius College Cambridge, (1907) deacon, and from 1910 serving in Trinidad West Indies; he was (1911-1938) assistant master Queen's Royal College Port of Spain Trinidad

11 Jan 1879 born the Revd Martin Edward DOORLY who after graduating at Cambridge was later parish priest (1908-1915) S Clement with S Peter Gasparillo Trinidad (2)

18 Nov 1908 James Gerald Stokely DOORLY second son of Canon DOORLY of Trinidad, married (Knox church Dunedin) to Forestina Muriel WHITSON of Dunedin *Otago Daily Times*

DOUBLEDAY, WILLIAM HENRY

born 29 Jan 1884 Kaiapoi North Canterbury

buried 04 Dec 1964 Kaiapoi cemetery

brother to Alice Ivy DOUBLEDAY died 01 Feb 1894 age 20 buried Kaiapoi

brother to Leonard Charles DOUBLEDAY

farmhand with JW STRACHAN of Kaiapoi who died 1897 age 50 Kaiapoi

private in World War 1 born c1886 died 25 Sep 1916 age 30 Featherston military hospital cerebro-spinal meningitis

buried 28 Sep 1916 Kaiapoi

eldest son among at least eight children of William DOUBLEDAY

mechanical engineer, farmer, partner in drapery business

and mayor of Kaiapoi, residing North Rd Kaiapoi

born 1854 Norwich England

died 04 Jun 1929 age 75 North Road Kaiapoi buried 06 Jun 1929 Anglican cemetery

son of William Charles DOUBLEDAY machinist

married Mar ¼ 1846 Wisbeach Norfolk and Cambridgeshire

and Isabella DIXEY;

married 28 Sep 1882 Wesleyan church Kaiapoi

and Alice MERRIN

born 1861 Kaiapoi North Canterbury

buried 15 May 1950 'age 91' Kaiapoi cemetery

daughter of John MERRIN
farmer of Coutts Island Kaiapoi
born c1835 died 1918 age 83 New Zealand
and Ada WRIGHT born c1841 died Sep 1885 age 44 Kaiapoi Island New Zealand (CARC;124;6;13)

Education

Kaiapoi school North Canterbury
1902 passed with merit pupil-teacher examination
28 Jan 1904 matriculation for University of New Zealand (*Otago Daily Times*)
1906 Selwyn College Dunedin
Dec 1907 passed Grade II BTS Board Theological Studies (*Auckland Star*)
29 Oct 1915 Canterbury College annual examinations, passed History lower standard
15 Dec 1907 deacon Dunedin (92;151)
not priested

Positions

06 Oct 1904 sent by Board of Education to Rangiora school as reliever teacher
-Jul 1905 temporary teacher Long Bay school on Banks Peninsula now resigned from his position *Star*
1906 housemaster and part-time assistant teacher Selwyn Collegiate school for boys Dunedin (92)
16 Dec 1907 assistant (to PACKE H) curate parish Wakatipu diocese Dunedin
Jun 1908 'returned his licence and left for Christchurch'; Bishop NEVILL 'says that he behaved strangely' (151)
c1914 #78280 recruited Christchurch, in 1st reserves World War 1, residing Wainui Banks Peninsula, a teacher
05 Jun 1917 from Wainui Banks Peninsula enquired about service with (New Zealand) CMS; the contact was not followed up (MWB)
Oct 1917 acting master at Ellesmere school Canterbury

DOUGLAS, ROBERT GRESLEY

born 24 Mar 1862 Salwarpe registered Droitwich Worcester
died 16 Dec 1947 age 85 35 Hartfield Road Eastbourne co Sussex
funeral at S Anne church room Eastbourne, cremated – two weeks after death of his wife
brother to the Revd Arthur Jeffreys DOUGLAS UMCA missionary
born 09 Oct 1871 Salwarpe died 10 Nov 1911 Kango Lake Nyasa
brother to the Revd Gerald Wybergh DOUGLAS UMCA missionary
rector Christ Church S Leonards-on-Sea Sussex
born 17 Jun 1875 Salwarpe
fourth son of the Revd William Willoughby DOUGLAS MA of Salwarpe co Worcester
JP patron and rector of Salwarpe, honorary canon of Worcester
born 13 Jul 1824 died 19 Feb 1898 age 73 registered Droitwich [left £23 119]
brother to first daughter Frances Anne DOUGLAS,
married (1849) cousin the Revd William WALSHAM HOW bishop of Wakefield
brother to fifth son Thomas DOUGLAS of Derwent Lodge Tunbridge Wells
farmer Newland Amberley North Canterbury - George DOUGLAS had sheep run Broomfield North Canterbury
(Feb 1883) assisted the Amberley Episcopalian church with endowment funds toward the priest's stipend
born 01 Mar 1840
THOMAS married (10 Jun 1869) Janet Harriette HARPER daughter of HJC HARPER bishop of Christchurch
first son of fourteen children of the Revd Henry DOUGLAS MA canon of Durham
born 17 Apr 1793 died 15 Jul 1850
married 30 Sep 1823
and Eleanor BIRT died 24 Apr 1879
daughter of the Revd Thomas BIRT vicar Newland co Gloucester;
married 22 Jan 1850,
and Frances Jane HOW
born c1829 died 11 Dec 1899 age 70 registered Droitwich
sister to the Revd William Walsham HOW (1879) bishop of Bedford, (1888) 1st bishop of Wakefield
born 13 Dec 1823
died 10 Aug 1897 Dhu Lough on holiday Leenane co Mayo Ireland buried Whittington Shropshire
married cousin Frances Anne DOUGLAS died 1887 daughter of the Revd Henry DOUGLAS canon of Durham
daughter of William Wybergh HOW solicitor of Nearwell Shrewsbury
died 26 Nov 1862 Shrewsbury [left £70 000, his son William Walsham HOW an executor];
married 27 Nov 1895 All Saints Beaconsfield Griqualand West Southern Africa
Ethel Annie Rome BLUNT
born Jun ¼ 1869 Leicester St Martin died Dec 1947 Eastbourne co Sussex
sister to Nora Mary BLUNT born Dec ¼ 1870 Leicester died 31 Oct 1961 Bexhill co Sussex
daughter among at least seven children of Thomas BLUNT
graduate of S Bartholomew hospital London, and of Edinburgh
(1851) with brother George and his mother residing Wigston Magna co Leicester

(1861) medical student
 (Apr 1863) Fellow Royal College of Surgeons London
 (1865) M.D. Edinburgh (1880) MRCP Edinburgh
 (1881) surgeon Leicester provincial dispensary, (1885) supporter National Temperance League
 born Dec ¼ 1841 Wigston Magna Leicestershire
 died 25 Sep 1889 age 47 St Martins Leicester [left £14 528]
 brother to George Henry BLUNT solicitor born c1845 Carlisle Cumberland
 son of Thomas BLUNT surgeon
 and Martha Ward born c1814 Leicestershire;
 married 30 May 1867 British embassy chapel Paris
 by the Revd Bracebridge HALL MA (1867) vicar Stapleford Salisbury (1877) of Waddington Nuneaton, SPG supporter;
 and Ann ROME
 baptised 07 Apr 1845 S Cuthbert Carlisle Cumberland
 sister to Thomas ROME of Charlton House Charlton Kings Cheltenham co Gloucestershire baptised 12 Feb 1839 S Cuthbert Carlisle
 eldest daughter of Joseph ROME (1851) draper,
 'enterprising agriculturalist' farmer of Groundsloow co Staffordshire
 born 17 Dec 1804
 baptised 24 Dec 1804 Holy Trinity RC chapel Kendal Westmorland [built 1793, replaced 1837]
 died 03 Nov 1855 age 52 Groundsloow farm Trentham Staffordshire
 son of John ROME and Maria;
 and Mary -
 died 11 Nov 1886 Leicester
 [left £4 271 probate to daughters Annie BLUNT widow, Elizabeth ROME spinster]
 (1861) widowed farmer Christchurch Staffordshire with children Thomas James Annie Elizabeth and more
 (1881) widow, with daughter Elizabeth born c1847 Cumberland residing Enderby
 also (1891) Elizabeth ROME visitor with Arthur BLUNT and Mary
 born c1812 Kendal *possibly* died Dec ¼ 1854 Carlisle (249;8;287)

Education

1884 Ely theological college
 1885 BA Keble College Oxford
 May 1887 MA Oxford
 1885 deacon Ely for Peterborough
 1886 priest Peterborough

Positions

1885-1887 curate S Matthew Leicester diocese Peterborough
 1888-1889 curate Northfield Worcestershire
 16 Nov 1889 curate Modderpoort diocese Bloemfontein South Africa
 1890-1894 parish priest Ficksburg and Ladybrand with Clocolan [Free State province, South Africa]
 colleague of Bishop KNIGHT-BRUCE (see *Some Account of the diocese of Bloemfontein in the province of South Africa from 1863 to 1894* by William CRISP BD archdeacon of Bloemfontein)
 Mar 1894-1897 rector Beaconsfield Griqualand West South Africa
 Jul 1897-1901 vicar S Peter Stockport
 Nov 1901-1905 vicar North Nibley with Dursley co and diocese Gloucester
 1905-1911 rector Rondebosch South Africa
 1913-1916 curate S Barnabas Bexhill-on-Sea
 1916-1927 rector Winchelsea Rye co Sussex
 1922-1927 rural dean Rye
 1927-1936 warden and secretary Homes of S Barnabas Dormans Surrey (4;2;8;287)

Other

BHOLB/26p157-158: a 'Father DOUGLAS' in a grey gown, whose uncle Thomas DOUGLAS, son-in-law of Bishop HARPER, had taken an interest in Amberley church in Christchurch diocese; now here it seems on a mission or extended pastoral visit- eccentricity of his grey gown makes Bishop HARPER uneasy but the man is warm and kindly and at once liked and appreciated (70: BHOLB/26p157-158)

DOVE, JULIAN LLEWELYN

born 31 Oct 1856 St Marylebone co Middlesex London
 fatal street accident 14 Feb 1948 age 91 Oxford but died Radford infirmary Oxford
 brother to Ursula Kate DOVE of Girton College Cambridge born Mar ¼ 1862 Marylebone
perhaps principal of Wycombe Abbey school
 brother to Jane F DOVE born c1871 France
 son of the REVD *JOHN THOMAS DOVE
 (1845-1849) curate Swaton Lincolnshire
 (1852-1862) curate Christ Church St Marylebone London
 (1862-1906) vicar Cowbit Spalding Lincolnshire and J.P chairman Spalding board of guardians

baptised 03 Jul 1822 Bourne Lincolnshire died 05 Nov 1906 age 84 Spalding co Lincoln
 brother to William DOVE born c1815 Cawthorpe farmer
 brother to Henry Draper DOVE (1851,1871) farmer Lincolnshire
 born 1824 Cawthorpe Lincolnshire died 1891 Langham Lodge Colchester married Susan BELL
 son of William DOVE and Frances;
 married Dec ¼ 1846 Lincoln,
 and Jane Ding LAURANCE,
 born c1827 Dunsby near Bourne Lincolnshire died Sep ¼ 1898 age 71 Spalding;
 married (i) 14 Apr 1901 New Zealand,
 Catherine HADFIELD
 born 10 Oct 1862 died 16 Mar 1903 age 40 Hunterville buried Tututotara cemetery Porewa
 third daughter of the Revd Octavius HADFIELD 2nd bishop of Wellington;
 married (ii) Dec ¼ 1908 Paddington London,
 Florence Louisa DOVE his cousin, a trained masseuse and physiotherapist
 (1881) boarding school Great Yarmouth Norfolk
 (1901) visiting Gertrude ELLIS Boxgrove Lodge Stoke Guildford Surrey
 born Sep ¼ 1865 Langham registered (as Florence DOVE) Lexham Essex died Sep ¼ 1948 age 83 registered Oxford
 sister to Charles Henry DOVE farmer of Langham (executor to his father's will) baptised 27 Oct 1863 S Mary S Marylebone
 daughter of Henry Draper DOVE farmer of
 (1851) 340 acres employing 5 labourers Bourne
 (1861) born Deeping Lincolnshire boardin Dunsby Lincolnshire
 (1871) of 800 acres employing 28 men and 11 boys Langham (1874) of Langham Hall co Essex
 (1891) agent to the Right Honourable Alexander Hugh BARING 4th Baron ASHBURTON M.P
 baptised 06 Jul 1824 Bourne Cawthorpe Lincolnshire
 died 14 Feb 1891 age 66 of Langham Lodge nr Colchester co Essex [left £6 819]
 brother to the Revd *JOHN THOMAS DOVE (1891) of Cowbit vicarage Spalding;
 son of William DOVE and Frances;
 married Sep ¼ 1861 Kensington,
 and Susan Lawrence BELL,
 born c1832 Bourne Lincolnshire died Mar ¼ 1895 age 63 registered Kensington London (345;63;352;249;331;308;2)

Education

-1871- Marlborough College England
 1876 sizar Trinity College Cambridge
 1877 Tancred Divinity scholarship
 1877 migrated Christ's College
 1880 BA Cambridge
 1883 MA Cambridge
 19 Dec 1880 deacon St Albans
 21 Dec 1881 priest St Albans (at S Mary Chelmsford) (411;308;2)

Positions

1880-1898 assistant master Haileybury College Hertfordshire (242)
 31 Mar 1881 unmarried schoolmaster under the house master the Revd Edward H BRADBY born c1827 Calcutta
 [Kolkata] India and wife Ellen Sarah (JOHNSON of Isle of Wight) Haileybury College residing Hick House Great Amwell
 Hertford (249)
 13 Apr 1899 assistant curate Pohangina diocese Wellington (242)
 1899-1900 honorary chaplain Heretaunga mounted rifles
 1899 priest-in-charge Hunterville
 28 Aug 1899-1902 vicar Hunterville
 1900 captain Hunterville mounted rifles (242)
 n d in-charge Army class at Rugby school England
 13 May 1903 elected headmaster of Denstone College (411)
 1903-1905 headmaster S Chad's College Denstone Uttoxeter Staffordshire
 (a Woodard school 1868 begun, 1878 opened as S Chad's College Denstone)
 1905-1909 second master Durham school
 05 Apr 1909 permission to officiate permanent diocese Wellington
 27 Jul 1909-1914 headmaster Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington
 1914 involved in a libel case Whanganui in which a pupil was allegedly romancing a wine-seller's wife (*New Zealand
 Truth* 13 Jun 1914)
 1915-1929 rector North Crawley Buckinghamshire
 Dec 1921-1929 rural dean Newport Pagnell (411)
 1941-1947- residing 16 Stephen Rd Headington Oxford (308)

Note

1927-1930 a Revd J L DOVE a priest on the staff of Westminster cathedral London a leader of a pilgrimage (1929) to Lourdes. (see 411) /
doubt this to be the same priest MWB

-1926- John Clement DOVE (born c1867 died 19 Oct 1939 age 72 Auckland retired manager New Zealand) of St Stephens Avenue Parnell Auckland, a member of the finance board for the Melanesian Mission, Auckland New Zealand, manager of Millars Australian Hardwoods Ltd (261); he was (1890) new justice of the peace in Queensland, his wife was Blanche Mary (died 1936) and sons John Canning DOVE and brigadier William Walter DOVE were born in Rockhampton Queensland
1948 left £5 144 probate to his widow Florence Louisa

DOYLE, KATHLEEN

Education

and deaconess perhaps in the Church of England but possibly in diocese Waiapū

Positions

Feb 1905 licensed 1st missionary (*vice* Miss GRIFFIN), at Whakarewarewa mission house Bay of Plenty established under supervision of the Revd Frederick Augustus BENNETT

Mar 1907 instituted by bishop of Waiapū as lady missionary to the natives, Ruatoki mission house (Urewera country) diocese Waiapū (423)

1908 with Rotu NUMIA established hostel Ruatoki to enable girls from isolated districts to attend local primary school

Apr 1920 'Miss DOYLE an experienced deaconess in the church of England expected to arrive in Orange shortly to take up work here' (14 Apr 1920 *Leader* Orange NSW)

Dec 1920 religious instruction in East Orange public school NSW (*Leader*)

Other

see *The Gift Endures*, Waiapū diocesan history

see 'Giving a voice to women, part 2: A Māori voice' the Revd Janet CRAWFORD, in *Anglican Historical Society newsletter* 53, Apr 2014

DRAKE, ALFRED

born Mar ¼ 1876 registered Rochester co Kent

died 26 Apr 1957 age 80 Kaitaia buried 30 Apr 1957 churchyard S Saviour Kaitaia

son among at least eight children of John DRAKE

architect and surveyor of Rochester (but not in directory of British architects)

(1851) clerk to timber merchant Chatham Rochester Kent

(1861) architect and surveyor and book-keeper

(1871) architect and surveyor

(1891) architect surveyor and valuer

baptised 05 Sep 1830 Kingsclere co Hampshire

died 19 Oct 1893 Roebuck Rd Rochester [left £1 689, executor widow Emily]

married Jun ¼ 1861 registered Pancras London,

and Emily HOLLICK (1861) residing with family Gordon Square St Pancras London

born Sep ¼ 1840 Stratford registered West Ham co Essex extant 1901

sister to Ebenezer HOLLICK (1861) commercial traveller in woollen trade Gordon Square born c1837 Stratford Essex

married (17 Mar 1870 by Dr BOASE at the Catholic Apostolic Church Plymouth) Jane THONGER

sister to Jabez HOLLICK (1861) brickmakers clerk residing Gordon Square S Pancras

born Sep ¼ 1838 registered West Ham co Essex

daughter among at least seven children of Samuel HOLLICK

(1841) grocer or groom Stratford Essex

(1851) dairy farmer and hayman Minister-in-Sheppey Kent

(07 Oct 1857) a minister of the Catholic Apostolic church Gordon Square, apprehended a 'dissipated-looking youth in the cloister for some supposed unlawful purpose' (411)

(1861) unemployed school master Tottenham Court St Pancras Middlesex residing Gordon Square

Note: in Gordon Square was the great church of the Catholic Apostolic people;

(1881) a Catholic Apostolic minister in Bridgnorth co Shropshire

born 12 May 1805 baptised 17 May 1805 Independent Congregational church Dedham Essex

died 02 Feb 1883 Bridgnorth ['gentleman', left £444 probate to Hannah HOLLICK spinster daughter]

son of Ebenezer HOLLICK

baptised 22 Oct 1771 Dedham Street Congregational church Dedham co Essex

died Jun ¼ 1844 registered Medway

married 08 Nov 1801

and Hannah Layman DALDY

born c1780 died Jun ¼ 1852 registered Medway;

and Hannah Hollick PRATT

born 16 Sep 1805 Barking Ilford co Essex died Dec ¼ 1869 age 64 registered Pancras

daughter of Thomas PRATT and Elizabeth GEORGE;

married (i) c1900 South Africa,

Elizabeth -

born c1871 died 07 Feb 1934 age 63 Whangarei hospital buried churchyard S Saviour Kaitaia New Zealand;

married (ii) 28 Dec 1934 Holy Trinity church Devonport Auckland by G MacMURRAY

Annie Florence SOMMERVILLE

born 1880 died 23 Jul 1965 age 85 buried churchyard S Saviour Kaitaia
 youngest daughter among twelve children of Colonel Joseph Reginald SOMMERVILLE a farmer
 chair Whanganui county council
 (1854-) residing neighbourhood Whanganui
 (1859) volunteer with the Prince Alfred Rifles and next with the Alexandra cavalry
 (1860) 'commenced shooting', also a sheep farmer Wanganui but not peacefully for 'took part in several noted
 actions of Māori land war, serving with Lieutenant-colonel MACDONALD with great distinction'
 (1865-1866) present at Weraroa Pa, Nukumarū, Omaranui, received New Zealand war medal
 permanent chairman New Zealand Rifle association, 'identified with shooting'
 (1870) school reserve Mahikipawa
 (Feb 1884) warden Wangaehu highway board Whanganui (*Press* 02 Apr 1896)
 (1892) established the Trentham range
 (1899-1902) commander Fourth Contingent, second-in-command Fifth contingent in South African War
 born 1843 co Armagh Ireland died 23 Dec 1910 age 67 New Zealand
 son of C SOMMERVILLE sergeant of 65th regiment
 (1846) with the regiment came to Bay of Islands New Zealand
 'fought in the war with the natives at Pahautanui and Horokiwi, (1851) left the service
 drowned 1863 in Dunedin harbour
 in the collision between the PRIDE OF THE YARRA and THE FAVOURITE (*New Zealand Cyclopaedia*)
 married 1869 ?Marlborough New Zealand
 and Sarah Jane Alice JONES
 (1935) widow, of Stanley Bay
 born c1853 died 1941 age 88 New Zealand
 daughter of Thomas Dew JONES
 (1851) settled first in Wanganui
 settler in Marlborough
 born c1823 Madley Herefordshire buried 17 Mar 1901 age 77 Picton
 brother to Sir William JONES, at the family seat in Wales
 son of Colonel JONES of the Indian army
 [related to Thomas Dew JONES of Upper Berkeley Street London
 married 10 Aug 1820 Bray co Berkshire England
 and Sarah Elizabeth WHARTON of Maidenhead Bridge];
 married Jun ¼ 1852 Poplar London
 and Alice PULLEN born c1834 buried 03 Feb 1912 age 78 Picton Marlborough
 (352;377;ADA;266)

Education

1913 LTh Board of Theological Studies
 21 Dec 1911 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby)
 21 Dec 1912 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre) (317)

Positions

1891 age 15 architect's pupil with five siblings and parents, no servants St Margaret Rochester Kent
 c1900 in South Africa (352)
 1907 (from Essex?) from South Africa arrived Auckland New Zealand, befriended by the Revd FB DOBSON (ADA)
 1911-1915 licensed to Hamilton/Waihi under charge of named mentors diocese Auckland
 21 Dec 1915-1916 vicar Bay of Islands
 25 Oct 1916-1923 vicar Kaitaia
 12 Nov vicar Mangonui (ADA)
 1923-1927 vicar Te Kuiti latterly diocese Waikato
 08 Sep 1923 ill, F LATTER locum tenens
 1927 resigned to go to Auckland
 04 Aug 1927-Mar 1930 vicar S Jude Avondale diocese Auckland (*New Zealand Herald*)
 active in Band of Hope
 1930-1936 vicar Kamo
 1936-1942 vicar Clevedon
 1942 retired to Otahuhu
 1957 residing 1 Rosetta Road Mangere Auckland (352)

Other

1957 bequests to Auckland City Mission, Church Army, Selwyn church Mangere (352)
 07 May 1957 obituary *New Zealand Herald*
 Jul 1957 in memoriam *Diocesan year book Auckland* (ADA)

DRAKE, WILLIAM TASMAN

born 02 Dec 1884 Hobart Tasmania Australia
 died 15 Apr 1946 age 61 Hastings Hawkes Bay buried 17 Apr 1946 Hastings cemetery

brother to Harry DRAKE married (04 Jan 1911 S Martin Northeast valley Dunedin by HH BEDFORD) Amy MILWARD
son among at least five children of Elias DRAKE

(1861) with parents North Tawton

(1871) with father carpenter Ellacombe Torquay Devon

(1881) married, carpenter Edmonton Middlesex

(1883) immigrant carpenter with five children in Launceston Tasmania
hotel keeper Launceston

(1895) hotel keeper of Wyndham, bankrupt in court Invercargill New Zealand
(28 Oct 1895) discharged (*Mataura Ensign*)

(1896) a builder of Main Rd North East Valley Dunedin
born Jun ¼ 1851 Monk Okehampton /Taunton Devonshire England
died 06 May 1922 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay

son among at least six children of Bartholomew DRAKE

(1861) married, carrier and seedsman

(1871) widower labourer Ellacombe [no will probate]

born c1805 Broadwood Kelly co Devon died Mar ¼ 1883 age 79 registered Newton Abbot

and Frances born c1814 North Tawton Devon died 1861-1871 England [*possibly* Mar ¼ 1862 Okehampton];

married Jun ¼ 1873 Newton Abbot Devon

and Emma BATE

born Jun ¼ 1850 Torquay registered Newton Abbot Devonshire England

died 22 Jul 1933 age 83 Prospect House Dunedin buried cemetery Andersons Bay

daughter among at least five children of Henry BATE

(1851) carpenter Tormoham Newton Abbot Torquay Devon

born c1816 Beer Alston Devon

and Mary born c1810 Buckland Monachorum Devon;

married 16 Dec 1914 S Martin North East Valley Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL,

Mary MITCHELL age 27

born 1887 Waverley Sydney NSW

died 25 Aug 1968 age 81 buried 27 Aug 1968 Hastings Hawkes Bay

daughter of Adam MITCHELL photographer *possibly* died 1889 Sydney

and Jessie E née BLACK and later FANCOURT

(300;295;152;63;335;121)

Education

- Jun 1896 Invercargill South school

08 Jun 1896 North East Valley school Dunedin

1908-1912 Selwyn College Dunedin

10 Mar 1912 deacon Dunedin

18 May 1913 priest Dunedin (school admission roll; 92;151)

Positions

09 May 1912-1914 curate Dunstan diocese Dunedin

01 Oct 1914-Apr 1918 vicar Maniototo parochial district

17 Apr 1918 'left for Gisborne' (151)

14 May 1918-1921 assistant (to PACKE H) curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū

06 Apr 1921-Apr 1922 vicar parochial district Puketapu

04 Nov 1922-1929 vicar S Andrew Napier

1929-1931 organising secretary diocese Waiapū

06 Sep 1931-1938 vicar Waipawa

01 Mar 1938-death vicar S Matthew Hastings (367)

canon Waiapū (92)

DRAPER, JONATHAN ERNEST

born 05 Aug 1895 Derby died 24 Jan 1984 Derby co Derby

brother to Mary Harriet DRAPER (1901) waitress restaurant born Mar ¼ 1874 Derby

brother to Elizabeth DRAPER born Jun ¼ 1877 Derby

brother to Alfred DRAPER (1901) butcher Derby born Jun ¼ 1879 Derby

brother to John DRAPER (1901) apprentice butcher born Mar ¼ 1881 Derby

brother to Lucy DRAPER born Jun ¼ 1888 Derby

son of Jonathan DRAPER

(1881) locomotive fireman residing 19 Boden Street Litchurch Derby

(1901) railway engine driver in Derby

born Sep ¼ 1853 Long Whatton registered Loughborough co Leicester,

married Mar ¼ 1872 registered Shardlow,

and Sarah PEGG

born Sep ¼ 1851 Mickleover registered Shardlow co Derby

baptised 20 Jul 1851 Mickleover
 daughter of George PEGG
 (1861,1871) railway labourer
 (1881) railway engine driver
 born c1830 [or c1824] Mickleover
 married (i) Dec ¼ 1850 Burton-on-Trent,
 and Harriet HAYNES
 born c1828 Mickleover died Jun ¼ 1871 Burton
 [George PEGG married (ii) Sep ¼ 1871 Derby, Ann WEBSTER born c1819 Mickleover];
 married Dec ¼ 1921 registered Nottingham,
 Gladys Mary Frances JACKSON,
 (1901) residing Duffield
 born Sep ¼ 1892 Duffield registered Belper Derbyshire
 died 30 May 1978 - but not apparent in index (British) General Register Office
 sister to Vera Sarah E JACKSON born Jun ¼ 1894 Belper
 sister to Violet Elsie M JACKSON born Dec ¼ 1896 Belper
 sister to Josephine Flora E Jackson born Dec ¼ 1897 Duffield registered Belper
 sister to Ivy Georgina H JACKSON born Sep ¼ 1899 Duffield registered Belper
 daughter of Joseph JACKSON
 (1891) gentleman farmer Duffield Derbyshire
 (1901) auctioneer and valuer
 born Dec ¼ 1856 Leicester
 married Jun ¼ 1888 Belper Derbyshire,
 and Sarah BROWN
 (1881) residing Ockbrook [the Moravian settlement (established 1750) girls school (opened 1799) Derbyshire]
 born c1867 North Radford
 daughter of John BROWN
 (1871) cheesemaker Basford (1881) retired cheesemaker Basford
 born c1822 Basford Nottinghamshire *probably* died Dec ¼ 1881 age 59 Basford
 and Frances (BROWN)
 born c1840 Linby Nottinghamshire (315;249;352;345)

Education

1915 (under Canon Foster) Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
 1921 L Th Durham
 1921 deacon London for colonies (namely, Waiapū) (8)
 10 Dec 1922 priest Waiapū (in S John Dannevirke) '3rd Sunday in Advent'

Positions

31 Mar 1901 age 5 residing Derby co Derby and his parents are also in Derby (345)
 ca Jan 1922 from Burgh college England arrived and taken up duties Dannevirke
 21 Jan 1922-1923 assistant curate Dannevirke diocese Waiapū (*Waiapū Church Gazette*)
 1923-1925 assistant curate Hastings
 02 Nov 1925 requiem All Souls day S Matthew Hastings, for the Guild of All Souls; the Guild intends to purchase a
 set of mortuary candlesticks and a pall
 1925-1930 vicar Opotiki (8)
 1926 clerk in holy orders, with Gladys Mary Frances married, vicarage Opotiki electorate Bay of Plenty (266)
 Jan 1930-1936 vicar Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland (209)
 1936-1937 briefly curate Skegness (411)
 05 Feb 1937-1943 rector Halton Holgate diocese Lincoln
 1943-1952 rector Toynton with All Saints
 1943-1952 rural dean Bolingbroke
 1940-1960 commissary Auckland
 1952-1960 vicar Willoughton
 1952-1960 vicar Blyborough
 1953-1960 rural dean Aslackhowe (411)
 Feb 1954-1963- canon and prebendary of Heydour with Walton in Lincoln
 1960-1963- rural dean Loveden (8)
 05 Aug 1960 retired on pension (315)

DREW, FREDERIC HENRY ('HARRY')

born Mar ¼ 1880 Eton co Buckingham
 died 08 Mar 1915 at sea, of blackwater fever and overwork Melanesia
 brother to Mabel DREW born Jun ¼ 1877 Eton Buckinghamshire
 brother to Helen DREW (1901) with mother St Giles Oxford born Dec ¼ 1881 Eton Buckinghamshire
 brother to Raymond DREW (1901) Rossal school Fleetwood Lancashire born Dec ¼ 1883 Eton

son of Frederic DREW

(1881) science master residing 123 High St Eton

born c1837 Southampton Hampshire died 28 Oct 1891 Bournemouth Hampshire [left £3 961]

married Sep ¼ 1875 Hampstead co Middlesex,

and Sara Constance WAYLEN

(1901) widow residing Farndon Rd S Giles Oxford

born Mar ¼ 1847 Islington co Middlesex London

died 24 May 1928 19 Farndon Road Oxford [left £5 582];

died unmarried (261;249)

Education

S Edward's school Summertown Oxford (389)

1909 S Stephen's House Oxford (founded 1876)

11 Jun 1911 deacon St Albans for Canterbury for Melanesia (411;261)

1913 priest Melanesia (8)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 with parents and two servants residing Eton (249)

1903 joined Melanesian mission

1904-1909 lay missionary on San Cristobal [Makira]

1908 Santa Cruz

1909 to England to prepare for ordination (389)

1911 missionary from Melanesia, residing with his widowed mother and sister Mabel Oxford

1911-1912 missionary stationed Banks island (surveying mission property) diocese Melanesia

1912-1913 to Auckland to prepare for ordination as priest

1913-1915 stationed (Pamua, school) San Cristobal [Makira] (403;261;389;385)

died on his way to hospital (261)

Other

'fine physique, magnificent boatman, keen linguist and anthropologist, cheerful and stimulating companion, great influence with the young men... good amateur doctor' (412)

c1911 collection donated to Pitt Rivers museum Oxford

01 May 1915 in memoriam *Southern Cross Log* (261)

1915 left £116, probate to his widowed mother

DRINKWATER, WILLIAM EDWARD

born 28 Feb 1869 Antigua British West Indies

died 27 Dec 1948 age 79 rectory Checkley Staffordshire

died 27 Dec 1948 rectory Checkley co Staffordshire

son of the Revd Manoah James DRINKWATER

from Trowbridge co Wiltshire

(-1861-1863-) at College of S Augustine Canterbury

1864 sailed for Antigua

(Mar 1864) stipendiary curate Antigua

(Jan 1871) rector S George Antigua

(Nov 1876) inspector-general of schools for the Leeward Islands, British West Indies

born Dec ¼ 1840 Trowbridge registered Melksham co Wiltshire

probably born 11 Sep 1840 baptised 22 Apr 1854 Trowbridge (as Manoah James)

son of Samuel DRINKWATER

baptised 26 Jul 1801 Independent Tabernacle Trowbridge

married 1825 S James Trowbridge

and Elizabeth BURGESS;

married Jun ¼ 1900 registered Plumsgate co Suffolk,

Sarah Gertrude MATHER

born Sep ¼ 1870 Freehay registered Cheadle co Stafford died 14 Dec 1932 rectory Checkley [left £2 160]

half-sister to Mary Caroline MATHER born c1845

half-sister to Helen MATHER born Jun ¼ 1847 Cheadle married 1877 John George CHILD

half-sister to Alice MATHER born c1849 Cheadle

half-sister to Emily MATHER born c1850

half-sister to the Revd Harry Sneyd MATHER MA (1887-death) rector Cliddesden

born 04 Oct 1852 Cheadle Staffordshire

died 30 Apr 1894 Basingstoke [left £999 probate to Caroline Louisa MATHER widow]

half-sister to Frederic George MATHER land agent born 1854 married 1888 Agnes Ellen PERCY of Eskrigg Cumberland

half-sister to Lucy MATHER born c1856 Cheadle

half-sister to Annie Harriet MATHER born Dec ¼ 1857 Cheadle

married the Revd William SAUNDERS DD curate S Mary Magdalene with S Matthias Richmond Surrey

sister to the Revd John Francis MATHER (1896-1923-) vicar Parham with Hacheston Essex born 1863 Cheadle

sister to Charles Percival MATHER owner principal Huntley school Manawatu Wellington New Zealand
born Sep ¼ 1868 Cheadle Staffordshire died 10 Jun 1936 age 67 rectory Checkley Winchester [left £2 751]
married (1914 Christchurch) Marjorie Willett MILNE from Southbridge Canterbury who died 21 Feb 1930 of burns;
daughter of the Revd George MATHER of Huntley Hall co Stafford (inherited from his first marriage)
(1847-1887) vicar Freehay residing Huntley Hall Cheadle – he took pupils at home
(1887-death) rector Longford co Shropshire and prebendary of Lichfield
born 1823 Islington London died 01 Feb 1892 rectory Longford Shropshire [left £26 878]
son of Edward MATHER merchant;
GEORGE MATHER married (i) Mar ¼ 1844 registered Cheadle Staffordshire
Caroline Penelope SNEYD
baptised 29 Aug 1817 Cheadle died Mar ¼ 1860 registered Cheadle
daughter of Admiral Clement SNEYD (-1824-) at Huntley Hall
born 1773 Belmont Staffordshire died 12 Oct 1854 Cheadle buried S Giles Cheadle
married 27 Oct 1813
and Helen SWETENHAM;
GEORGE MATHER married (ii) Jun ¼ 1861 registered Chelsea co Middlesex London,
and Mary Gertrude DU CANE
baptised 28 Mar 1831 Southampton All Saints died 17 Jan 1907 age 75 of vicarage Parham Hough Green Cheadle
[left £453 probate to the Revd John Francis MATHER her son]
sister to Sir Charles DU CANE (1869-1874) governor Tasmania (1875) KCMG
born 05 Dec 1825 Ryde died 25 Feb 1889 Braxted Park
[left £23 717 probate to the Honourable Lady Georgiana Susan DU CANE née COPLEY his widow]
daughter of Captain Charles DU CANE R.N of Great Braxted Park co Essex
born Sep 1789 died 1850
married 10 May 1823
and Frances PRIDEAUX-BRUNE
born 05 Aug 1794 died 02 Jul 1871
second daughter of the Revd Charles PRIDEAUX-BRUNE of Prideaux Place Cornwall
baptised 25 Jun 1760 S James Bath (BA Cambridge, 1783 deacon 1784 priest by Exeter)

married (ii) Sep ¼ 1939 Cheadle

Mary Winifred COOPER

(411;371;286;352;internet;345)

Education

College of S John Hurstpierpoint Sussex (1881 not there)

14 Dec 1888 from matriculated Oxford age 19

Exeter College Oxford

1894 BA Oxford

1907 MA Oxford

29 Sep 1895 deacon St Albans

14 Mar 1897 priest St Albans

Positions

1895-1899 curate Saffron Walden diocese St Albans

1899-1905 curate Brentwood

31 Mar 1901 clergyman, with Sarah residing Brentwood Essex (345)

1905-1907 vicar Tean diocese Lichfield (8)

05 Sep 1907 with wife departed London RIMUTAKA for Wellington via Capetown and Hobart

28 Oct 1907-31 Dec 1907 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

04 Feb 1908 licensed assistant curate Marton diocese Wellington

05 Apr 1909 -1914 chaplain Huntley girls' school Marton (242)

1915-1921 vicar Fulford S Nicholas Stoke-on-Trent co Staffordshire diocese Lichfield

– keen fisherman (parish history online 2008)

ca Jul 1921-1934- rector Checkley diocese Lichfield (*New Zealand Truth*;308)

Other

1948 left £3 498 probate to widow Mary Winifred

DRUMMOND, HENRY NELSON

born 23 Jan 1880 Rockhampton Queensland Australia

died 04 Jan 1941 Henley Beach South Australia

brother to Oscar Keyworth DRUMMOND of the Claredale cooperative wine company born 1879 Victoria died Jul 1945

brother to Cedric DRUMMOND born c1881 Queensland

brother to Irene DRUMMOND born c1883 who married the Revd LT MAUND of Bayswater London

brother to Kenneth DRUMMOND born c1889 Manchester England

son of Dr James Henry Gardiner DRUMMOND

(1861) in Chorton-upon-Medlock with father Peter

(1877) of Mount Egerton, late of Manchester
(1891) with Ruth Agnes residing Broughton
churchwarden All Saints church Moonta, S Theodore Rose Park
wellknown at Semaphore, Strathalbyn, and Mile End
honorary treasurer to the Melanesian Mission in Adelaide
(1925) a state leader Church of England Men's Society
born 18 Jun 1854 Manchester baptised 09 Aug 1854
died 26 Apr 1934 South Australia
son of Peter DRUMMOND draper,
 born c1793 Reeth Yorkshire died 27 Jan 1867 age 74 Manchester
 [left £5 000 probate to Richard SLATER commission agent, son John DRUMMOND MD...]
 married 27 Jan 1834 S John Manchester
and Rebecca GARDNER of Chorton-upon-Medlock
 born c1813 baptised 05 Jan 1813 S Ann Manchester died 23 Oct 1887 Barton-upon-Urwell
 [left £1 162 probate to Peter DRUMMOND son bank cashier]
 daughter of William GARDNER fustian manufacturer and Rebecca;
 married 10 Aug 1877 at Christ Church South Yarra
and Ruth Agnes KEYWORTH
 (1871) residing with family Aston Birmingham (1877) from England sailed LUSITANIA to Melbourne
 born Jun ¼ 1856 registered Aston Warwickshire died 13 Apr 1943 age 87 private hospital in Adelaide South Australia
 eldest daughter of John White KEYWORTH MD of Birmingham
 born 11 Nov 1826 Faversham co Kent
 baptised 22 Nov 1826 Independent Partridge Lane chapel Faversham Kent
 died 24 Dec 1903 South Australia;
 son of Thomas KEYWORTH and Eliza
 married Sep ¼ 1854 Birmingham
 and Eliza HARRISON born c1829 Ilkestone Derbyshire

(111;163)

Education

1913-1914 College of S Barnabas Adelaide

1914 ThL Australian college of theology

18 Dec 1904 deacon Melanesia

23 Jun 1907 priest Melanesia (111;163)

Positions

mining engineer Wallaroo mines South Australia (163)

1903 attracted by Bishop WILSON of Melanesia in Adelaide, and became missionary on the Reef islands

1905-1911 with Marion HARDACRE missionary in charge Raga (*vice* WH EDGELL) Pentecost New Hebrides [Vanuatu] diocese Melanesia

Nov 1906 'took a course in medicine to help with mission work' *Adelaide Church Guardian* (111)

1910 Santa Cruz for several months attempted to live in a 'Brotherhood' with John Walcot BLENCOWE (1886-1964) and C TURNER laymen, and BURY was to join them (202;163;8) - was this an attempt to follow the model of the Bush brotherhoods active in the Australian outback, after the ideas of the Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood (1887)? (MWB)

16 Jan 1913 departed Norfolk island MALAITA on way to Adelaide to be chaplain to Bishop WILSON:

14 Feb 1913 assistant (to Bishop Cecil WILSON) curate Walkerville and S Clement Enfield diocese Adelaide

1914-1919 final headmaster at the mission school on Norfolk Island diocese of Melanesia (later of Sydney) and superintended the removal of the school north (412)

[**Note** 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney (111)

1920-1928 vicar S Thomas city and diocese Auckland

Nov 1920 part-time working in New Zealand for the Melanesian Mission,

and then also an organising secretary for the New Zealand Board of Missions

Mar 1921 resigned from his half-time position as organising secretary Anglican Board of Missions:
 the work did not like him and he did not like the work (69)

1922 not on electoral roll Auckland Central

1925,1928 clergyman, S Thomas church Union Street electoral roll Auckland Central - no wife (266)

21 Jun 1928 married Elsie MITCHELL and Conrad Leigh MOUNTFORT at S Thomas

20 Jul 1928 priest-in-charge S Clement Enfield with Broadview and Clifford Street mission diocese Adelaide
 in Broadview succeeded by layreader Harold IRVING

24 Dec 1929 priest-in-charge S Michael & All Angels Henley Beach

02 May 1933 rector S Thomas Balhannah with S Mark Woodside and chapel of Peace Tweedvale

31 Mar 1938-1941 rector Christ Church Yankalilla with Glenburn and Myponga diocese Adelaide (111)

Other

author *John Coleridge Patteson: an Account of his Death at Nukapu, and Description of S Barnabas Chapel, Norfolk Island, dedicated to his Memory* (Parkstone Dorset England:1930)

'of medium height, dark, clean shaven, and of a ruddy countenance, a man of deep humility and great spirituality, with a winning personality and beloved of all Melanesians. He had a genius for organisation and a gift for languages, and was very thorough in all his work. He translated parts of *Genesis* and *S Luke* into the Raga tongue.' (412)

Du RIEU, WILLIAM MARSDEN [DURIEU]

born 05 Jun 1843 parish S Giles-in-the-Fields Camden registered Bloomsbury co Middlesex London

died 28 Sep 1907 age 64 of 66 Napier Street Auckland but died Taupo

buried 02 Oct 1907 churchyard S Stephen Parnell (memorial tombstone)

half-brother to Julia DU RIEU born c1829 Camden London

half-brother to Louisa DU RIEU born c1830 Camden

half-brother to Louis Adolphus DU RIEU gentleman of Mt Eden Auckland, heir to Marsden's estate

baptised 16 Oct 1831 S Giles Holborn London

married 10 May 1860 Warminster, Marianne FELTHAM daughter of John FELTHAM

parents to Ethel DU RIEU (1893) lady help, residing Oxford North, Waikato born 22 Aug 1862 London

half-brother to Louis DU RIEU born c1832 Camden

son of Louis Adolphus DU RIEU

(1831) tallow-chandler (1851) oil-man of London

(1857) residing Margate co Kent

born 05 Mar 1801 London baptised 06 Apr 1801 S Leonard Shoreditch London

died 1857 buried 23 May 1857 S James St Pancras co Middlesex buried Highgate

son of Louis DU RIEU translator

born 07 Aug 1764 France

married 05 May 1794

and Mary Ann HOPCRAFT

born 1775 died 09 Nov 1852 Haggerston London;

[Louis married (i) 06 Jun 1827 S Leonard Shoreditch by JB MARSDEN rector Tooting, witness Richard Marsden REECE

Julia Elizabeth MARTIN born c1803 buried 10 Jan 1833 age 30] ;

married (ii) 12 Feb 1835 S George the Martyr Queens Square London

and Martha Ann REECE (she is given as 'Margret' in 1851 census)

baptised 31 Dec 1801 S Peter Leeds died 09 Jan 1859 Marylebone London

sister to Richard Marsden REECE baptised 05 Oct 1803 S Nicholas Liverpool

daughter of (the Revd) Richard REECE Wesleyan Methodist of Sheffield

(1787) admitted by The Revd John WESLEY as trial preacher Oxford circuit

(1816) President of Methodist conference, London (1835) President of conference, Sheffield

(1823) represented British Conference in the American General Conference

born c1765 died 27 Apr 1850 age 85

married 11 Jn 1796 Manchester cathedral

and Hannah MARSDEN;

not married (ADA;352;124;56;2)

Education

09 Oct 1863 admitted pensioner S John's College Cambridge

1867 BA Cambridge

1870 MA 3rd cl Moral Sciences tripos Cambridge

1867 deacon London (TAIT)

1868 priest London (6;2)

Positions

1867-1869 curate S Mary Magdalene Paddington diocese London

1869-1879 curate S Barnabas Pimlico Westminster

1879-1882 curate Sudbury co Suffolk

1881 [indexed as du RIM] William M DU RIEU lodger unmarried age 37 parish curate S Peter and S Gregory Sudbury church of England, born St Pancras Middlesex, with FRENCH women, fancy worker invalid and shop assistant, Sudbury co Suffolk (249)

1883-1885 curate church of the Ascension Lavender Hill South London

31 May 1884 the Revd WM DU RIEU departed RUAPEHU Plymouth England for Auckland

Aug 1884 arrived Auckland New Zealand

01 Oct 1884 licensed assistant S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland

02 Jul 1885 licensed assistant incumbent S Thomas and became 1st parish priest (ADA)

1885-1907 incumbent S Thomas Union Street Freemans Bay Newton city and diocese Auckland (8)

13 Feb 1887 report of festival of thanksgiving for the ingathering of the harvest, offering of the Holy Sacrifice at eight am, by Du RIEU; the music entirely Gregorian chant rendered by a choir of 18 voices, Pater Noster sung to proper ritual plainsong a pleasing feature seldom heard in Auckland; the Revd HJ EDWARDS preached at evensong *New Zealand Herald*

1894 clergyman (no wife) residing Napier St Auckland

1902 clergyman (no wife) residing 66 Napier St Auckland (266)

in poor health for some while before his death (ADA)

21 Aug 1906 made his will, all bequeathed to his brother Louis Adolphus DU RIEU; at the time of writing the will William Marsden was living 66 Napier St Auckland, and the witnesses to the signature were BA WALKER and William CALDER both of All Saints vicarage [Ponsonby] (Earle Howe Jan 2007 information from will in Archives New Zealand Auckland)

Other

Ritualist or Anglo-Catholic: follower of NEWMAN, PUSEY

introduced high church customs at S Thomas Newton, and overcame much resistance by 'intense sincerity and profound spirituality',

S Thomas church became a refuge for people with Anglo-Catholic leanings (ADA)

priest-associate of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament (CBS) – Anglo-Catholic devotional society

1907 will probate Auckland (352)

Dec 1907 Bishop NELIGAN comments generally affirmative of the life of the late DU RIEU, in Supplement *Church Gazette* 'distinguished for his extraordinary charity and generosity.. his extreme simplicity that made him so lovable.. simple as that of a child' (30)

family resided Mt Eden Road, now Du RIEU Reserve; memorial tablet preserved in crypt chapel S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (ADA)

30 Sep 1907 obituary *Auckland Star*

DUDLEY, BENJAMIN THORNTON

born 30 Nov 1838 Ticehurst Sussex baptised 10 Jan 1839 Ticehurst

died 24 Apr 1901 Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland

brother to Frances Thornton DUDLEY baptised 20 Sep 1840 Ticehurst

brother to Charles Thornton DUDLEY JP member Acland, Dudley & Co Christchurch

(1901) proprietor of 'Tara Ghur' estate Glentunnel

born 1843 Sussex

brother to the Revd Henry Thornton DUDLEY [left £868]

vicar Whitechurch Glossop Derbyshire

(1871) of Sedgley Staffordshire (1881) curate Aldridge Staffordshire

born Mar ¼ 1845 Ticehurst Sussex died 21 Dec 1903 Whitfield Glossop

eldest son of the Revd Benjamin Wooley DUDLEY

archdeacon of Rangiora Canterbury

born 10 Nov 1805 Dudley Worcestershire

died 28 Aug 1892 Rangiora buried Rangiora;

married (i) Mar ¼ 1838 Isle of Thanet co Kent

and Mary Frances THORNTON

baptised 20 Jul 1810 S Lawrence Thanet Kent died 25 Aug 1864 Earnley Rangiora Canterbury

daughter of Charles THORNTON and Frances;

married 01 Jan 1863 by bishop of New Zealand (SELWYN) S Mary Auckland New Zealand,

Marian CHURTON

born 1835 died 25 Jan 1909 buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland

fourth daughter of the Revd John Frederick CHURTON LLB

born 01 Sep 1798 baptised 01 Oct 1798 S Mary St Marylebone London

died 27 Jan 1853 S George's Bay Auckland buried 31 January 1853

married 02 Sep 1826 Old S Pancras London,

and Mary FALWASSER

born 1801 baptised 03 May 1801 Bray co Berkshire died 26 Mar 1879

daughter of William FALWASSER and Catherine KNOWLES

(403;272;226;56;21;124;5)

Education

Marlborough school England

1852 - 1856 Christ's College Christchurch New Zealand (19;272;6)

22 Dec 1861 deacon Melanesia (1st ordination by PATTESON, in S Paul Auckland; also, New Zealand SELWYN ordained two Māori deacons, Matiu Te Huia TAUPAKI and Piripi PATIKI) (bishop's register;37;248)

27 May 1866 priest New Zealand (272)

Positions

27 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton age 11 with parents CRESSY (20;163)

17 Sep 1858 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS accompanying GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand on his 4th visit to Melanesia, including Erromango and Mota [Amota] in the Banks islands (389)

21 Jun 1859 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with JC PATTESON, T KERR, and 37 scholars, also New Zealand missionary BY ASHWELL and his Māori friends with TANIORA the teacher (402)

- Oct 1859 at temporary base with PATTESON on Mota [Amota] in the Banks islands

Note 23 Jun 1860 returning from Melanesia to New Zealand, SOUTHERN CROSS I wrecked with ASHWELL, KERR on board (with PATTESON and BT DUDLEY at school on Mota):

01 Oct 1860 from Auckland arrived in Mota Melanesia schooner ZILLAH hired to collect them:

26 Nov 1860 JC PATTESON, BT DUDLEY and 16 scholars arrived Auckland ZILLAH
 1861-1863 Melanesian mission based at Kohimarama Auckland (253;8)
 10 Oct 1861 from Auckland arrived Mota SEABREEZE to collect PATTESON, PRITT, KERR for return via Norfolk island
 (where PATTESON received the news of his father's death)
 Jun 1862 from Auckland departed SEABREEZE for islands of Melanesia, JC PATTESON, PRITT, KERR, DUDLEY,
 WADROKAL: DUDLEY with PRITT conducting school
 1863 ill left mission for more bracing climate, returned Auckland ZILLAH after wrecking of the SOUTHERN CROSS I
 1863-1865 secretary to GA SELWYN bishop New Zealand
 1863-1864 priest-in-charge S Mary Parnell Auckland (6)
 1864 unattached in synod diocese New Zealand (250)
 1864-1865 priest-in-charge S Mary Auckland (253;8)
 Sep 1865-1897 incumbent Holy Sepulchre Auckland
 1866 provincial secretary province of New Zealand (253)
 21 Jan 1871 licensed incumbent Holy Sepulchre parish Auckland (69)
 SPCK immigrants chaplain
 secretary and treasurer to the Melanesian Mission for Australia and New Zealand (8)
 c1871 declined nomination (*vice* PATTESON JC deceased) see of Melanesia (261)
 1872 visit to Norfolk island on PRIMA DONNA chartered to ensure safety of mission workers after
 reports of hurricane, late arrival of the SOUTHERN CROSS, and killings on Gela:
 27 Aug 1872 arrived Auckland PRIMA DONNA
 11 Jun 1873 preached at priestly ordination of the Revd George SARAWIA in Auckland
 18 Feb 1877 preached at consecration of bishop JR SELWYN at Christ Church Nelson (389)
 25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland in group of ca 50, Bishop STUART, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd
 BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd Philip WALSH, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA, and
 deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA as chaplain to his bishop EC STUART
 07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of Patteson memorial chapel Norfolk island
 14 Dec 1880 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with Miss DUDLEY, and 36 others: clergy included
 ASHWELL, BAKER, GOULD, MATTHEWS, MAUNSELL, 'TARAPAI', WALSH (APL)
 1881 registered minister residing Symonds St electorate Parnell (266)
 27 Feb 1882 arrived Auckland ROTOMAHANA with Miss DUDLEY (273)
 29 Jun 1883 archdeacon (*vice* MAUNSELL Robert) Auckland (277)
 1874-1875 governor (for diocese Melanesia) College of S John Evangelist Auckland
 Jan 1877 member for Auckland 7th general synod Nelson
 Apr 1880 member for Melanesia 8th general synod Christchurch
 07 Dec 1880 preached for consecration of church S Barnabas (PATTESON memorial)
 http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/norfolk_consecration1881.html
 14 Dec 1880 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (APL)
 Apr 1883 member for Melanesia 9th general synod Napier
 23 Apr 1883 arrived Auckland TE ANAU (APL)
 13 Jul 1885 with wife, arrived Auckland MANAPOURI
 Jan 1886 member for Auckland 10th general synod Auckland
 1891-1895 governor (for diocese Christchurch) College of S John Evangelist Auckland
 Jan 1894 with C BICE attended Hobart Church Congress organised by Bp HH MONTGOMERY
 1895-1900 governor (for diocese Melanesia) College of S John Evangelist Auckland
 10 Sep 1898 overworked; one year leave of absence diocese Auckland (277)
 1889, 1891-1901 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)

Other

1873 author *Who is sufficient for these things?: a sermon preached in S. Paul's Cathedral Church, Auckland, N.Z. on S. Barnabas Day, June 11, 1873, on the occasion of the ordination of George Sarawia, the first native clergyman of Melanesia, to the priesthood, and of Frederick Thomas Baker, son of the Revd C. Baker, of the Church Missionary Society, to the Diaconate, by the Bishop of Auckland*
 1877 *Love in self sacrifice: a sermon preached at Christ Church, Nelson on the first Sunday in Lent, 1877 being the occasion of the consecration of the Right Revd John Richardson Selwyn, M.A. Missionary Bishop of Melanesia*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_consecration1877.html
 Oct 1882 owner land worth £1 550 (36)
 street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
 memorial window Holy Sepulchre Khyber Pass Rd Auckland
 15 May 1901 p11 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (261)

DUDLEY, BENJAMIN WOOLEY

born 10 Nov 1805 Dudley Worcestershire
 died 28 Aug 1892 Rangiora buried Rangiora cemetery
 brother to the Revd William Mason DUDLEY

(1846-1870) rector Laverstoke
born c1804 Dudley died Mar ¼ 1886 Whitchurch Hampshire
son of Benjamin DUDLEY a wealthy Evangelical merchant
– whose anti-Tractarian piety urged his son towards the priesthood in support of Tractarian principles
baptised 11 Feb 1781 S Thomas Dudley Worcestershire
died 16 Feb 1858 age 78 Shavers End Dudley Worcestershire
[left £800, probate to the Revd WM DUDLEY and Reginald Unwin DUDLEY silk merchant]
son of William DUDLEY and Sarah;
and Eliza(beth);
married (i) Mar ¼ 1838 Isle of Thanet Kent,
Mary Frances THORNTON
baptised 20 Jul 1810 S Lawrence Thanet Kent
died 25 Aug 1864 Earnley Rangiora Canterbury buried Rangiora
daughter of Charles THORNTON and Frances;
married (ii) 05 Apr 1866 Christchurch S Michael by JACOBS,
Jane Caroline STAGG née TAYLOR
(1851) governess
born c1824 Dodworth Hall nr Barnsley West Riding Yorkshire
died 08 Apr 1894 Rangiora buried cemetery Rangiora Anglican
[married (i) 10 Jan 1855 Sheffield West Riding, Charles STAGG gentleman died 1863 Christchurch New Zealand]
sister to Thomas Edward TAYLOR JP DL born c1812 died Oct 1890 age 77 at Dodworth Hall nr Barnsley
sixth daughter of Edward TAYLOR linen manufacturer, of Dodworth Hall Dodworth Yorkshire
born c1760 died 23 Oct 1835 age 56

and Elizabeth

(2;295;21;online family information on WOOLEY Jan 2012)

Education

10 Jun 1833 admitted pensioner S Catharine College Cambridge

1837 BA Cambridge

1840 MA Cambridge (2)

28 Oct 1880 DD Oxford

1837 deacon Lincoln for Chichester (2,69)

06 Jan 1838 priest Chichester (306)

Positions

1832 Sunday school teacher in Birmingham

1837 - 1838 curate Earnley diocese Chichester

1838 - 1850 temporary curate-in-charge Ticehurst Sussex (2) – supplanted on appointment of the Revd Arthur EDEN

27 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain CRESSY (20)

1851 - 1859 priest at Lyttelton diocese New Zealand (1856 diocese Christchurch) (18; 14)

1851 purchaser of rural section 40 Lyttelton, some 250 acres pasturage

Sep 1851 chair for Lyttelton Church Building committee *Lyttelton Times*

10 Nov 1855 at church meeting with the bishop of New Zealand he proposed that the Revd HJC HARPER be appointed bishop for Christchurch

14 Nov 1855 at Akaroa licensed surrogate for Lyttelton by Bishop SELWYN (272)

1859-Apr 1860 Francis KNOWLES acting curate of the parish of Lyttelton

1859 priest-in-charge district College of S John Evangelist and Panmure Auckland diocese New Zealand (2)

25 Apr 1860 - 25 Dec 1887 (1st) incumbent Rangiora diocese Christchurch (3;14;70)

1864 - 1888 Fellow of Christ's College (13)

17 Aug 1864 rural dean (3)

1876 archdeacon of Rangiora (39)

16 Jan 1877 commissary for the bishop (3)

May 1887 on the unanimous request of the vestry he submitted his resignation to the bishop of Christchurch, which was at once accepted (16 May 1887 Minutes of vestry St John the Baptist, Rangiora)

1887 retired to his own home 'Earnley' Rangiora

1888 assistant priest Fernside and associate minister S Stephen Māori pa Tuahiwi (57)

Other

1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted that he 'seems a very good man, though perhaps not clever' (43)

president Temperance Union, Blue Ribbon Society (40)

priest sons, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd Henry Thornton DUDLEY BA Queen's College Oxford, vicar Bradwell Derbyshire,

the Revd William Mason DUDLEY 45 years vicar Witchurch Hampshire

endowed seamen's church S Saviour West Lyttelton (14)

Oct 1882 owner land worth £4 423 (36)

photograph PA/24 (115)

obituary

01 Sept 1892 (40)
29 Aug 1892 Christchurch *Star*
08 Sept 1892 (41) (43;36;2;6;13;16;5;14)

DUDLEY, WILLIAM CHARLES

born 10 Jun 1812 Davenham Wharton Cheshire baptised S Chad Over co Cheshire
died 01 Dec 1879 Carlcoates Yorkshire [left £2 000]
uncle to the Revd Francis Hall LOCKETT MA of The Hollies Over co Cheshire
(1882-1909) vicar of S Michael Lumb Lancashire
baptised 28 Nov 1839 Wettenhall Cheshire died 1909 Haslingden Lancashire
son of William LOCKETT and Mary
brother to Elizabeth DUDLEY married (31 Dec 1838 Edinburgh) Edward Spencer HARRISON
brother to Richard Lathbury DUDLEY
baptised 25 Feb 1808 Nantwich Cheshire died 07 Nov 1849 Newcastle-under-Lyme
married (1846) Charlotte Stanway PEAKE died 06 Jul 1864 Stafford
son of Richard Lathbury DUDLEY surgeon of Winsford Lodge, Nantwich Cheshire, salt manufacturer
baptised 24 Sep 1775 Davenham co Cheshire
son of John DUDLEY and Mary;
married 20 Aug 1799 Bunbury
and Sarah READE/REED (1799) of Calverley Bunbury co Chester
niece to James READE maltster of Drayton in Hales Shropshire
only daughter of Charles READE surgeon of Congleton;
married Dec ¼ 1841 Edmonton London,
Elizabeth WELLS
died 20 Nov 1845 Bishopscourt Auckland buried churchyard Parnell S Stephen (366;internet;111;50)

Education

28 Apr 1834 admitted pensioner Queens' College Cambridge
1838 BA Cambridge
1851 MA Cambridge
24 Nov 1859 MA *ad eundem gradum* Oxford
28 Jan 1838 deacon Chester (SUMNER)
24 Feb 1839 priest Chester (SUMNER) (111;2;50)

Positions

1838 - 1840 assistant curate Wharton Cheshire diocese Chester (253)
01 Dec 1840 - 1841 curate Holy Trinity Sheerness Isle of Sheppey Kent diocese Canterbury (111)
03 Aug 1841 age 28 accepted for CMS mission New Zealand
26 Dec 1841 arrived (with Bp GA SELWYN) Auckland
1841 appointed to CMS station Wairoa
Nov 1841 taken ill on the way, and went instead to
1841 CMS station Turanga
15 Nov 1842 with Archdeacon WILLIAMS, met GA SELWYN near Te Aute Hawkes Bay
21 Nov 1842 SELWYN at Wairoa, the place prepared for DUDLEY
end 1842 mental breakdown at Wairoa Turanga: and continued to Auckland with the bishop New Zealand
1842 officiated S James Sydney Australia (111)
c1845 - 1847 Orere diocese New Zealand
1846 visited Pukaki, Hauraki, Orere
1847 - 1848 CMS station (Kaweranga) Hauraki Thames (253)
mental breakdown
14 Jul 1849 - 13 Jun 1851 on leave in England
1850 - 1851 assistant priest (while on leave) Henley-on-Thames diocese Oxford
(31 Mar 1851) widowed, age 38 chaplain Union Henley (300)
19 Oct 1851 arrived Auckland CASHMERE (273)
1853 CMS station Te Waimate (253)
29 Sep 1854 arrived Auckland OSPREY
28 Oct 1854 to England and CMS connection closed after 12.75 years service as CMS missionary
Mar 1855 CMS rejected his request to return to New Zealand; still insane (CMS records)
04 Jun 1855 - 1857 curate Clifton Reynes Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford
three months chaplain at Henly Union workhouse – one service Sunday, visit sick and the schools
01 Jun 1857 - 1863 curate S Chad Over Winsford Cheshire diocese Chester
1861 widower, age 48, curate of Over, boarding – he is alone in this house
23 Jun 1863 - 1866 curate Weaverham Cheshire
22 Jan 1867 curate Penistone chaplain to unendowed church S Anne Carlcoates Yorkshire diocese Ripon
[1867 Carlcoates, stipend one shilling per annum (111)]
(1871) head of house with two servants, parsonage Carlcoates, Thurlston Yorkshire (111;2;89;50)

Other

not found to be related to the other two priests DUDLEY in New Zealand (37)

DUFFUS, JOHN

born 09 Jun 1804 Kingston Jamaica British West Indies baptised 28 Oct 1804 Jamaica

died 17 Oct 1870 funeral from Alpha Villa Auckland

buried 18 October 1870 age 66 'of Dedland' Symonds St cemetery Auckland

brother to Charlotte Price DUFFUS baptised 02 Feb 1813 Kingston Jamaica

daughter of Thomas DUFFUS and Susanna Gordon BERRYMAN

married 13 Oct 1836 S James Clerkenwell by her brother John DUFFUS, to Lucien Stanislaw Comte Plater De Broël

a.k.a Lucien de Broel PLATER born c1808 Poland

witnesses for the wedding Alice DUFFUS and William HARDY Peter HARDY;

brother to Laura DUFFUS the Princess LUBECKI (known as Mme LUBECKI in New Zealand)

born Oct 1814 Sydenham co Kent baptised 06 Nov 1814 S Mary Lewisham

died 23 Jan 1901 'Wainui' Nelson New Zealand

married (13 Oct 1836 S James Clerkenwell London) Prince Alois Konstantin LUBECKI of Warsaw Poland died 1864 Dunedin; also

then, Charlotte Price DUFFUS married Lucien Stanislaw Comte PLATER De Broël – active among war prisoners

who (1831) after the failure of the Polish revolution settled in England (*Colonist*)

He was cousin to Prince Xavier DRUCKI-LUBECKI (-1829-) last minister of finance in kingdom of Poland; his grandson Prince Ladislas

Drucke LUBECKI was murdered Warsaw by his brother-in-law Baron John BISPING, who was married to Princess RADZIWIŁŁ

only son of Thomas DUFFUS gentleman of Kingston West Indies, merchant and planter

[the family claim to be Scottish, with close relations to the HARDY family and thus Thomas HARDY born 1840]

born c1778 Jamiaca died 1835 Boulogne-sur-Mer France

and Susanna Gordon BERRYMAN of Philadelphia USA, latterly of NSW

born c1784 Pennsylvania USA died 1847 NSW;

married 26 Apr 1830 Tetbury Gloucester,

Maria Harriette PAUL

baptised 11 Feb 1803 Tetbury co Gloucestershire

died 29 May 1884 age 81 Mt Eden Auckland

buried 31 May 1884 cemetery Grafton (Symonds St)

sister to eldest daughter Anne PAUL born c1797 died 10 Oct 1856 age 59 Tetbury

sister to Robert Clark PAUL jnr

lawyer of Barton Abbots Tetbury co Gloucester

baptised 30 Aug 1804 Tetbury died 22 Mar 1892 age 87 Tetbury [left £3 514 probate Gerard Robert Clark PAUL captain HM army,

William Edward WASHBOURNE gentleman, Alfred Henry PAUL solicitor]

daughter of Robert Clark PAUL senior, solicitor

born c1777 Tetbury ;

and Elizabeth born 1773 died 29 Sep 1847 age 74 Tetbury;

[ROBERT CLARK PAUL jnr married (ii) 03 Jun 1858 Cheltenham parish church by the Revd Frederick FISHER MA

Rosa Fleming WASHBOURNE née FISHER

born c1822 Chetwynd Herefordshire died 17 Aug 1892 Gloucester [left £400]

daughter of Robert FISHER of Chetwynd Lodge Shropshire

(family information online Nov 2008;ADA;124;WNL;256;111;411;4)

Education

1820 Eton

02 Dec 1823 matriculated age 19 Queen's College Oxford

14 Jan 1828 BA Oxford

03 Feb 1837 MA Oxford (4;244)

15 Jun 1828 deacon Gloucester

28 Jun 1829 priest Gloucester (111)

Positions

15 Jun 1828 curate Tetbury county and diocese Gloucester

28 Aug 1828 chaplain at Chavenage House [an Elizabethan manor] Tetbury Horsley Gloucestershire

07 Jun 1830 curate Chaldon Surrey diocese Winchester

Apr 1838 accepted by SPG for service in diocese Australia,

20 May 1838 departed Gravesend EDEN for NSW (111)

03 Nov 1838 minister S Luke Liverpool NSW diocese Australia

05 Sep 1840 laid claim to land at Mangapouri New Zealand

1844 owner with partner William Harvie CHRISTIE land Waitemata near Auckland

1845 the bishop was alerted to the bad conduct of DUFFUS with FORBES

01 Jan 1846 five months leave of absence, 'ill health'

10 Jun 1846 commission of enquiry into his conduct (canon 75) – Miss Charlotte Ann FORBES a parishioner bore his child, whose baptism DUFFUS did not register; DUFFUS did not contest the charges in the Bishop's Court and was guilty of charges of incontinence and adultery at the parsonage Liverpool, at Botany Bay, and in Pitt Street Sydney

19 Aug 1847 further commission of enquiry

09 Oct 1847 inhibited and required to show cause why licence should not be revoked; the bishop drew back from

total deprivation from Holy Orders
09 Nov 1847 licence (dated 1838) for Liverpool revoked
Note: no further reference to him in Australian records (111)
25 Dec 1847 the Revd John, wife, six children and Miss DUFFUS depart Sydney for Auckland
10 Jan 1848 arrived Auckland the Revd J, Mrs, Miss, six children DANIEL WATSON (273)
Feb 1848 advertised a classical and commercial academy Auckland
Apr 1848 lectures on astronomy, Queen's theatre Auckland
- 1853 - a settler Home Bay Auckland
farming Te Hihi Mangonui Bay of Islands
Sep 1861 - ca Aug 1871 honorary priest for cure Mangonui Bay of Islands diocese New Zealand (from 1868 diocese Auckland) (253;51)

Other

DUFFUS kept very careful records while parish priest at Mangonui (ADA)
Oct 1882 his widow owner of land in Auckland worth £1 375 (36)
02 Feb 1863 His eldest son Robert Drucki LUBECKI married Lucy Anna BALL youngest daughter of Thomas BALL JP MPC
His daughter Maria Frances DUFFUS married John HUNT farmer of Oruru Mangonui Northland

DUNKLEY, WALTER

born 01 Feb 1850 Moore Mucklestone co Shropshire England
died 29 Dec 1912 suddenly at Glenmark buried Glenmark cemetery North Canterbury
CHOPIN's funeral march was played in his honour by Dr JC BRADSHAW organist cathedral,
which was also played at S Luke Manchester St;
brother to John DUNKLEY born c1841 Extrell Warwickshire
brother to Edwin DUNKLEY accountant born c1843 died 1885 [left £36]
brother to William W DUNKLEY (1871) student of medicine born c1849 Brampton co Derbyshire
brother to Annie DUNKLEY born c1854 Birmingham
brother to Charles Henry DUNKLEY born c1856 Stoke-on-Trent co Staffordshire
brother to Norman DUNKLEY born c1858 Stoke-on-Trent
died 1867 age 9 Liverpool, when he and some mates took hold of a loaded truck and he hit a lamp-post and was killed
third son of the Revd John DUNKLEY
(1848) curate Woore S Leonard co Shropshire
(1858-1860) curate S James Toxteth Park West Derby Liverpool
(1861-1871-) chaplain of workhouse Toxteth Park West Derby
- complaints from the board of the workhouse about his neglect of duty
(1876) of Wesley St, Toxteth Park Liverpool
baptised 13 Sep 1808 Austrey co Warwick
died 30 May 1878 lunatic asylum Northampton [left £100]
son of Thomas DUNKLEY and Ann;
married Mar ¼ 1839 Foleshill Warwickshire,
and Elizabeth Heathcote JEE
born c1816 Exhall Bedworth nr Coventry co Warwick
died 20 Dec 1879 age 63 Foleshill [left £100]
daughter of Dorothy JEE baptised 17 Jan 1796 Exhall died 09 Feb 1820 Exhall
(and possibly William HEATHCOTT son of Thomas HEATHCOTT)
married 03 Jan 1878 Motueka by the Revd Samuel POOLE MA,
Alice Annie THOMAS
born c1854 Ireland died 31 Aug 1931 Christchurch buried 02 Sep 1931 Waimairi cemetery
sister to eldest daughter Lucy Elizabeth Brunton Mary Anne THOMAS
married (27 Oct 1864 'Dehra Doon' Riwaka Nelson by the Revd John CAMPBELL) Robert John FOLEY
sister to youngest son Frederick George THOMAS died 06 Jan 1894 aged 49 Christchurch
sister to Charles THOMAS
sister to third daughter Kathleen Violet THOMAS married (1880 Timaru) James Harris BRETT
youngest daughter among eleven children
of Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Thynne THOMAS HEICS (Honourable East India Company Service)
15th regiment HM Bengal army, and tea and sugar planter Dehra Dun in Himalayan foothills
(1861) settler 'Dehra Doon' Riwaka province of Nelson
born 15 Jan 1797 Bath co Somerset died 23 Jun 1874 after thrown from carriage Motueka Nelson
son of the Venerable Joseph THOMAS
and Susanna Isabella HARRINGTON
married 02 Jun 1829
and Anne TOVEY
born 12 Feb 1812 West Indies died c1880
daughter of James Dunbar TENNENT né TOVEY born 25 Oct 1783 Upminster Essex died 1852
married (iii) 04 Jan 1827 S Cuthbert Episcopalian church Edinburgh
and Margaret MERCER

(300;21;69;51;121)

Education

private school

Collegiate Institute Liverpool

Queen's College university of London (6)

22 Dec 1878 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)

05 Mar 1882 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (3)

Positions

1861 with family Toxteth Park

03 Apr 1871 student in arts with the family residing Toxteth Park co Lancaster

02 Aug 1872 departed Gravesend among 25 in party of Bishop NEVILL:

11 Nov 1872 arrived LADY JOCELYN with Bp NEVILL Port Chalmers New Zealand (5)

1874-1876 master Invercargill grammar school (70)

Aug 1876-Apr 1877 assistant master Christ's College (19;72)

23 Dec 1878-Apr 1879 assistant (to COCKS HB) curate at Phillipstown diocese Christchurch (77)

01 May 1879-1883 licensed to serve pastoral district of Lincoln, Springston, Tai Tapu

02 Mar 1880 letters dimissory (3)

Apr 1881 deacon assistant to the bishop, Burnham including Industrial school (established 1874)

05 Mar 1882 cure Dunsandel and Burnham

15 Dec 1883-1888 cure Courtenay (formerly part of Malvern) (3)

1885-1887 assistant precentor Christchurch cathedral (72)

1888-1889 organising chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch (72)

01 Jan 1888-01 Apr 1889 assistant (to PASCOE W) curate Avonside (at Burwood)

01 Apr 1889 minor canon and precentor cathedral, and teacher The Cathedral grammar school (3)

1891 pastoral visit Chatham Islands (69)

1891-1892 private secretary to JULIUS 2nd bishop of Christchurch

01 Apr 1899 chaplain female refuge Linwood (26)

01 May 1900 chaplain S Mary Rescue Home Richmond (91)

08 Jul 1907-1912 first vicar Glenmark, 'patroness [Annie Quayle TOWNEND born c1845 NSW daughter of George Henry MOORE and Annie KERMODE] nominated him to the cure' (69;26)

Apr 1911-Dec 1911 for his health visit to England

Other

photograph (6)

Freemason of S Augustine and S Alban lodges, at death worshipful master of Amberley lodge, previous District grand chaplain under English constitution, Royal Arch Mason of Beckett chapter 19th degree

precentor Christchurch Diocesan Choral Association

president Christchurch cathedral bellringers society

1900 compiler visitors' guide to Christchurch cathedral (77)

Apr 1913 left estate £1 022

obituary

30 Dec 1912 *The Press*

Jan 1913 p13 (69)

Apr 1913 (19) (13;6;19;5)

DUNN, CHRISTOPHER BLENCOW(E)

born 04 Sep 1798 baptised 24 Nov 1798 Howden minster Yorkshire

died 29 Dec 1882 Mangonui age 84 buried 31 Dec 1882 churchyard S Andrew Mangonui

son of Blencow DUNN

probably mercer draper of Howden Yorkshire

born 1749 Howden

[he married (i) Mary HAIGH, and after death of Rebekah in c1799 married (iii)]

and (ii) Rebekah HINSLEY;

married 20 Jan 1834

Eliza NOBLE

born c1805 Ireland died 30 Apr 1885 age 80 buried churchyard S Andrew Mangonui

second daughter of John NOBLE of Hill Top farm Cartworth Moor and Mary

(381;352;56;124; family information online Dec 2014)

Education

nd S Bee's College Whitehaven Cumberland (opened 1816 closed 1896)

1822 deacon (8)

04 Apr 1825 priest Coventry & Lichfield (in S Philip Birmingham) (379;397)

Positions

midshipman in Royal navy

27 Nov 1824, 10 Apr 1825 licensed curate Whitnash (S Margaret) diocese Coventry & Lichfield (379)

details not found, but assistant curate Cumberworth nr Huddersfield Yorkshire
30 Oct 1836 their son Christopher Blencow Noble DUNN baptised Cumberworth Yorkshire (IGI)
1841, 1851 not apparent in English census returns (300)
- 1856 - c1858 curate Heanor Belper Derbyshire diocese Lichfield (7;8)
1858 immigrated WHIRLWIND New Zealand
1865 'formerly curate of Heanor'
c1866 teaching privately at home, Peria
1868 gone from *Crockford* (8)
1864-31 Mar 1869 honorary assistant (to MATTHEWS J, and TANGATA R) priest Oruru Bay of Islands diocese New Zealand
1876-1882 retired to Lavinia CAMPBELL daughter's residence Mangonui (253;ADA)
1881 clergyman Bay of Islands (266)

Other

26 Sep 1860 second daughter Clarissa Isabella DUNN married (Kaitaia by the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS) Richard Henry MATTHEWS son of the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS; CB DUNN was then of Sylvanacres Oruru Kaitaia (6)
n d daughter Lavinia DUNN married Samuel CAMPBELL surveyor Far North, he died 04 Jul 1876 age 41 Mangonui
1869 son Robert Horatio DUNN married Mary Sophia Louisa MATTHEWS daughter of the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS
'forty years service in the ministry in the church of England' (ADA)
author
1829 *Some Remarks on the Corn Laws* Moore Huddersfield
1846 *Infancy and Parental Love* (a poem)
The Battle of the Alma (a poem), 4th edition
music: *A Morning Hymn for the Prince of Wales*
1854 *Epithalamium* (8)
1869 poem 'The Song of Zealandia' (MS-0707 ATL)
Feb 1883 obituary *Church Gazette*

DUNNAGE, FRANK

born 07 Jan 1866 Styx Christchurch
died Dec ¼ 1944 registered Upton-on-Severn co Worcester
brother to Mary L DUNNAGE Sunday school teacher Harewood church born 1857 died 1940
third son (of eleven children) of George DUNNAGE educated Dunkirk
(1848) in Austrian Imperial army lieutenant – present at revolution in Vienna
and took part in campaign against the Hungarians, garrison duty Poland
(Dec 1851) with family arrived Lyttelton Canterbury
gentleman of 'The Styx' Papanui, member Church Property Trustees, synodsmen for Papanui
(1865) with lands department Christchurch under provincial council
born 08 Jul 1830 Swan River West Australia died 01 Sept 1904 Papanui buried churchyard Papanui
eldest son of the Revd George DUNNAGE and Elizabeth LARKIN;
married 08 Mar 1856,
and Louisa BOWRON
born 1831 died 08 Sept 1905 'Longwood' Papanui buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch
sister to Harriet BOWRON second wife of the Revd Octavius MATHIAS
sister to George BOWRON graduate Kings College London, great interest in church work especially Sunday school
twenty years in association with S HEYWOOD farmer property Banner Down, Ashley
twenty six years property known as Seaview, Ashley north Canterbury
forty years lay reader Ashley district, churchwarden
retired Opawa Christchurch
born 1837 London died Feb 1915 Opawa funeral Rangiora
eldest daughter (third of ten children) of George BOWRON
(21 Aug 1851) with family BANGALORE Canterbury, bought section in Lyttelton Canterbury
of 'Heywood' East Christchurch, previously bookseller of Oxford St London Middlesex;
born c1806 died 08 Feb 1891 age 85 residence 'Heywood' Avonside Christchurch
and Mary Ann MARTIN born c1801 died 05 Mar 1883 age 81 at 'Heywood' Christchurch;
married 15 Oct 1900 Christchurch S Luke,
Ellen Rebecca BOWKER (Nellie)
born 03 Mar 1876 Christchurch New Zealand
died 23 Jan 1966 age 89 of Fraserly Park Road Tunbridge Wells registered Tonbridge co Kent England
daughter of Henry Layton BOWKER estate agent (1851) of Eye Northamptonshire
(1893) house and land agent Durham St Christchurch;
also, a grocer Market Square [Victoria Square south front of town hall] Christchurch
born 07 Jan 1841 Buckworth registered Huntingdon baptised 11 Aug 1839 Buckworth
died 26 Jul 1921 Christchurch age 80 buried 27 Jul 1921 Linwood Christchurch
(1931) Bowker illuminated fountain began playing in Victoria Square Christchurch - money from his estate
brother to James BOWKER born c1838 Buckworth

brother to Charles BOWKER born Buckworth married (16 Sep 1865 by W HABENS) Christchurch, Anna WHITLA son of Thomas Burgess BOWKER farmer of Bowkers Lodge, Buckworth co Cambridge and Rebecca BURNHAM;
married 27 Apr 1867 Christchurch by (the Revd) George GRANT (Presbyterian)
and Margaret Agnes DUDLEY
(c1865) immigrant from England
(1893) residing Auckland
born 03 Jun 1844 Kensington co Middlesex died 03 Apr 1930 age 85 Christchurch
buried 04 Apr 1930 Linwood Christchurch
(CARC;96;62;69;21;43;family information online Dec 2014)

Education

1881 Christchurch Boys High school (27)
Feb 1894-Sep 1895 non-resident scholar College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1894 grade IV Board Theological Studies
03 Nov 1895 deacon Christchurch
20 Dec 1896 priest Christchurch (328;83)

Positions

1894-1895 secretary Canterbury rowing club
03 Nov 1895-1897 deacon curate Rangiora and Fernside diocese Christchurch
01 Jan 1898-1899 curate Christchurch S Luke
01 Oct 1899-1905 vicar (1st) Belfast
07 Feb 1905-1907 vicar (1st) Methven
04 Oct 1907-1916 vicar Halswell (91)
1907-1908 committee Canterbury rowing club (134)
chaplain Sunnyside mental hospital (91)
Jan 1912 worked with Mrs Eveline CUNNINGTON for social action and discussion on social issues within the Anglican church in Christchurch (internet)
Mar 1916-Dec 1918 chaplain 2nd battalion Canterbury regiment,
5th New Zealand Infantry (Reserve) Brigade (141)
22 Dec 1918-1923 vicar Woolston Christchurch
1922 VD (Volunteer Service) decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
May 1923 organising secretary of (only) Church Congress in New Zealand
Jan 1924 departed ORVIETO one year visit England
25 Apr 1924 assisted in Anzac service at cenotaph and S Clement Dane church (411)
23 Mar 1925-1926 one year licence priest-in-charge mission district South Christchurch
01 Jan 1926-02 Feb 1927 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke (91)
02 Feb 1927 departed for leave in England
honorary member of staff Industrial Christian Fellowship
Jun 1927-Oct 1927 assisting (Dr RELTON) Isleworth parish church Middlesex diocese London
Jan 1928 assistant chaplain embassy church Paris
mid 1928 priest-in-charge Hammersmith parish
03 Nov 1928 departed England RUAPEHU for New Zealand
23 Feb 1929 priest-in-charge Linwood S Chad six months licence while MALDEN on diocesan business (69;91)
18 Aug 1929 honorary priest Christchurch cathedral (91)
Oct 1929 three months in charge S Mark Opawa (69)
1933 assisting Kingsdown and Cobham Kent diocese Rochester (69)
16 Dec 1934-01 Mar 1936 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
early 1935 locum tenens S Luke Christchurch
1935 assisting Highfield in parish Timaru
Mar 1936 departed AKAROA for England
03 Jul 1936-1937 vicar S Paul Swanley Kent diocese Rochester (69)
Oct 1937-1941- residing with daughter Mrs Percy COX 'Deepdene' Willow-grove, Chislehurst co Kent (8;69)

Other

1900 (editor, with E STEVENSON, Lilian SMITH and David BATES) *Canterbury .. Old and new 1850-1900. A souvenir of the jubilee*
1930 *Christianity and industrial life: a sermon preached in the Christchurch Cathedral on the 4th Sunday in Lent, 1930*
1966 probate of his widow's estate (£1 700) to her daughter Irene Margaret COX and husband Percy Thomas COX geologist of The Bridge House Marden Tonbridge Kent; she left £300 to the Melanesian Mission Christchurch, £300 Industrial Christian Fellowship, £250 to the church of S Mary Magdalene Cobham (CARC)

DUNNAGE, GEORGE

born 1803 baptised 24 Jul 1803 S Martin-in-the-Fields London
died 19 May 1853 Papanui Christchurch buried S Paul Papanui churchyard
eldest child of five children of George DUNNAGE of Marylebone London,

later of Hyde Lodge The Mall Hammersmith Middlesex
married (ii) 1793 S Dunstan Cranbrook Kent
and Elizabeth LARKIN
sister to Charles LARKIN (1829) to Western Australia
daughter of Christopher LARKIN
married 1768 S Dunstan Cranbrook Kent
and Hannah JENNER;
married 28 Jun 1829 Glasgow Scotland, and again
13 Jul 1829 Marylebone London,
Mary FREEMAN of Marylebone
born 06 Jul 1810 baptised 11 Feb 1811 S Mary Marylebone London
died Sep 1891 buried churchyard S Paul Papanui
third of eight children of John FREEMAN actor of Lamb's Conduit street London
married Feb 1804 Marylebone
and Ann ALDERSON from a pewter-making family Carnaby Street London
(124;2;21;56;family information)

Education

private
19 Feb 1822-1827 Downing College Cambridge
1828 BA (in Law) Cambridge
10 Feb 1832 MA Cambridge 'Compounder' (411;2)
14 Jul 1833 deacon Durham
25 Jan 1835 priest Chester

Positions

18 Jul 1829 departed London GILMORE with wife Mary and uncle Charles LARKIN for Western Australia
15 Dec 1829 arrived Fremantle GILMORE
Feb 1830 purchased 20,000 acres (Cockburn district) Swan River settler in scheme with Thomas PEEL, Western Australia
Apr 1831 with wife, son and a servant departed Fremantle EDWARD LOMBE for England
1833 curate (to JH FISHER) Kirkby Lonsdale Westmorland diocese Carlisle
1836 ?chaplain at Dunquerque Normandy
ca1844-ca Jul 1850 chaplain (and private tutor) S Stephen church, Mainz am Rhein Germany
a chaplain to HM Queen VICTORIA
1850 ?chaplain Brussels (family information)
[30 Mar 1851 not in English census returns]
08 Sep 1851 departed FATIMA Gravesend for Lyttelton
27 Dec 1851 arrived Mr and Mrs and 2 daughters Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain FATIMA (20)
1853 appointed incumbent Papanui Christchurch but died before being licensed (1;16;family information)

Other

1851 'a very sleepy, gouty, gentleman' noted Charlotte GODLEY (43)
purchased 50 acres at Papanui Christchurch; attack of paralysis ended his ministry (1;13;16)

DURRAD, WALTER JOHN

born 20 Jun 1878 Highgate registered Pancras Middlesex London
died 22 Aug 1954 hospital Te Kopuru North Auckland cremated Waikumete ashes at Karori cemetery
[*The Times* gives death 27 Aug]
brother to Evangeline Sarah DURRAD born Dec ¼ 1876 Islington Middlesex died 08 Dec 1955 London
brother to Cyril Stephens DURRAD born Sep ¼ 1880 Highgate Middlesex commander in Royal navy
married (04 Sep 1916 S Mary Morden by CS BEACHCROFT) Rita Kathleen BEACHCROFT
elder son of Walter Richard DURRAD
(1871) bank clerk Lichfield (1874) bankers clerk
(1881) bank clerk London
born 1852 Streethay Staffordshire baptised 1852 S Michael Lichfield Staffordshire
died 23 Nov 1926 Oxshott Surrey [left £1 527]
brother to the Revd Bertram George DURRAD MA Cambridge
born Dec ¼ 1859 Lichfield Staffordshire baptised 05 Jan 1860 S Michael Lichfield
died Nov 1909 Kensington London – vespers, requiem eucharist, burial from S Matthias Earls Court
His widow died 22 Jan 1937 at Home of the Good Shepherd Canvey Island Essex – an Anglican convent
son of William John DURRAD
(1846) clerk to railway company, from Edge Hill Walton-on-the-Hill Liverpool
(1851) residing Streethay nr Lichfield Staffordshire
(1871) station master Streethay Staffordshire
born c1817 Welford Northamptonshire died Mar ¼ 1879 age 82 Lichfield
married 14 Apr 1846 S Michael Tettenhall Staffordshire
and Elizabeth LOWE house servant
born c1819 Slindon Staffordshire died Sep ¼ 1883 age 64 Lichfield

daughter of Nathan LOWE blacksmith;
 married (i) 08 Sep 1874 S George Tufnell Park London
 and Sarah STEPHENS
 born Mar ¼ 1839 Redbourn registered St Albans Hertfordshire baptised 17 Feb 1839 Redbourn
 died 14 May 1892 Oxshott co Surrey
 daughter of John STEPHENS and Mary;
 (WALTER RICHARD DURRAD married (ii) Sep ¼ 1904 Thingoe,
 Violet Grace KLAMBOROWSKI
 born De ¼ 1874 Clare registered Risbridge co Suffolk
 sister to Thomas A LEONARD died 20 Oct 1941 eldest son of KLAMBOROWSKI MA
 sister to Katherine Charlotte KLAM (ie KLAMBOROWSKI) died 06 Nov 1937 Carlisle,
 requiem in diocesan house chapel Carshalton Surrey
 sister to the Revd Wilfrid S KLAMBOROWSKI (1911) theological student born c1887 Clare Suffolk
 married (Sep ¼ 1914 Frome) Adeline V O'NEILL
 sister to Francis Lionel KLAMBOROWSKI in life assurance
 married (1913) Patricia O'NEILL of West end London
 daughter of the Revd Leonard KLAMBOROWSKI university of London
 vicar Denston Newmarket (1892) rector Barnston co Essex, rector Chedburgh Suffolk
 born Dec ¼ 1839 Newington London died 15 Dec 1915 age 76 Plympton [left £3 243]
 brother to the Revd Adolphus KLAMBOROWSKI BA London, vicar Four Elms Kent
 born c1836 Walworth London
 son of Bernard KLAMBOROWSKI shop keeper
 married 26 Apr 1835 S Mark Kennington
 and Sophia LYMER born c1812 Westbury-on-Trym;
 married Jun ¼ 1871 Risbridge by Adolphus KLAMBOROWSKI
 and (i) Frances Elizabeth SMITH
 born c1848 London died 17 Sep 1890 Risbridge [left £275]
 youngest daughter of RT SMITH FRCS of Clare Suffolk;
 [LEONARD KLAMBOROWSKI probably married (ii) Sep ¼ 1892 registered Southampton]
 married 11 Nov 1911 on board MV SOUTHERN CROSS Melanesia,
 Margaret BRIDGES
 (1904) BA Canterbury College New Zealand
 (1906-1908) sole charge Māori mission school Putiki Whanganui [Wanganui]
 (1908-1918) missionary teacher Melanesia previously in Māori mission Putiki Whanganui
 born 21 Jan 1884 Christchurch
 died Apr 1953 Eastbourne Wellington
 sister to George Arthur BRIDGES married (29 Dec 1910 S Mary Timarua by ST ADAMS) Elmira Lucy FRASER
 daughter of George Greville BRIDGES active member of diocesan synod Christchurch
 barrister registrar-general of lands New Zealand
 (1870) arrived WARRIOR QUEEN Dunedin
 born Jun ¼ 1853 Cheltenham died 05 Nov 1934 Ngatoto Street Khandallah Wellington buried Karori
 son of George Henry Green BRIDGES gentleman
 married Mar ¼ 1851 Cheltenham
 and Catherine Mary PYCROFT;
 married 16 May 1883 Christchurch S Michael by HARPER bishop of Christchurch and W HARPER
 and Mary Constance COTTERILL,
 born 17 Dec 1851 Sumner Christchurch died 17 Feb 1914 age 62 2 Wesley Road Wellington
 second daughter of the Revd George COTTERILL
 born 13 Jul 1814 Blakeney Norfolk died 30 Jun 1902 Christchurch
 and Lettie Watts ELLABY
 born 24 Jul 1829 died 22 Oct 1914 Christchurch
 (282;family information;153;125;2;21;69;140;163)

Education

St John's school Leatherhead (1851 founded in Hamilton Terrace St Johns Wood for children of the clergy; moved to
 Kilburn, then 1872 to Leatherhead)
 1897 Jesus College Cambridge, Loughborough Exhibitioner
 1900 BA Cambridge
 1909 MA Cambridge
 21 Dec 1901 deacon Chichester (*probably* with Canon RH CODRINGTON as a tutor)
 21 Dec 1902 priest Chichester (411;2;84)

Positions

1881 with family members residing 4 South Grove London co Middlesex (249)
 31 Mar 1901 university student Cambridge, with sister Evangeline and father residing Meadow Cottage Stoke D'Abernon
 (345)

Dec 1901-1905 curate Hurstpierpoint diocese Chichester

1905 in England recruited (with F BOLLEN) by Bishop Cecil WILSON to join Melanesian mission (389)

29 Aug 1905 arrived Wellington TURAKINA (National archives Wellington)

1905-1910 missionary Torres Islands diocese Melanesia

26 Aug 1908 DURRAD accused Actaeon FORREST of propositioning his house boy Charlie SEMTEMBOK two weeks earlier; this accusation became the immediate trigger for FORREST's suicide on 31 Aug 1908 (archives Western Pacific Administration, Honiara)

Apr 1910 briefly at Tikopia with Reina POATA a visiting Māori from Te Rau (Gisborne theological college); they leave two Motolava teachers there and DURRAD is posted to the Torres; POATA selected by Auckland diocesan authorities for temporary mission work in Melanesia, sphere of labours to be Tikopia north of the New Hebrides, first native from Gisborne sent on foreign missionary work (08 Apr 1920 *New Zealand Herald*)

John PANTUTUN, John MARESERE important assistance to WH RIVERS for his *History of Melanesian Society* (1914)
1911-1919 missionary Vureas school Banks Islands

1911 initiated sung celebration of the eucharist

1913-1915 on leave

1917-1918 in leave

1919-1925 organising secretary New Zealand Board of Missions (163;84)

01 Jan 1920 assistant organiser and lecturer for Melanesian Mission in New Zealand (69)

24 Jan 1920 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91) - *at first based Christchurch, soon moved Wellington*

13 Dec 1920 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (127)

30 Sep 1920 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (221)

13 Aug 1925-1938 vicar Featherston diocese Wellington (95)

19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Polynesia 24th general synod in Wellington

06 Feb 1938-Apr 1946 vicar Khandallah (61;34)

1942 member Church Union Wellington branch

31 May 1946 retired, permission to officiate Wellington residing Eastbourne (117)

1953 residing Dargaville North Auckland

Other

'devout High Churchman, with understanding of Melanesian character and deep sympathy for them, an able priest but not an organizer... able anthropologist' (page 148, 412)

acknowledged as major collaborator by WH RIVERS in preface to his *History of Melanesian Society* (1914)

benefactor and donor Oceanic artefacts the Otago Museum Dunedin

1920 *The Attitude of the Church to the Suqe* http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/durrad_suqe1920.html

1922 contributor to *Essays on Depopulation of Melanesia* (editor WH RIVERS) (2)

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/depopulation1922/02.html>

1926 with Bp Herbert William WILLIAMS compiler *A Tikopian Vocabulary* (Wellington: Polynesian Society)

1936 *The Anglican Use of the Rosary* (153)

1939-1941 published articles on the Torres islands in the journal *Oceania*

Feb 1945 contributor to *Where do we stand? Report of a conference of priests held at Roseneath 30 Jan – 02 Feb 1945* – Archdeacon FN TAYLOR wrote the preface, the Revd Douglas Steward MILLAR MA vicar S Thomas Auckland 'Obedience to the Prayerbook [BCP]', DURRAD 'The Possibility of agreement in the administration of the Sacraments and occasional offices', the Revd Roger P TAYLOR priest-in-charge Sydenham 'The Pan-Protestant Trend of the Church in New Zealand', The Revd HH FOUNTAIN MA BD priest-in-charge Christchurch S Michael 'Orders and Unity, with special reference to the South India Scheme', the Revd AJT FRASER MA BD vicar Gladstone 'How far can we cooperate with other denominations?'; their resolutions, sent to the bishops of the New Zealand church were four: Religion in Schools is good but needs to be Church teaching and not nondenominational; on the scheme for church union in South India, what policy did the bishops take in relation to the letter of the Metropolitan of India?; on cooperation with other Christian communions, combined services are a bad thing and they are alarmed at the non-Anglicans preaching in Anglican churches; Reunion all round is a good thing but is to be attained by sound teaching

asthmatic

Feb 1952 p4 article (125)

Oct 1954 p9 obituary (125) (163)

Dec 1954 obituary (NZ edition) *Southern Cross Log*

DYER, JAMES WILLIAM PHILIP CHAPMAN (registered as PHILIP)

born Dec ¼ 1877 Tooting registered Wandsworth co Surrey London

baptised 28 Oct 1877 Stockwell co Surrey

died 23 Jan 1946 Ashburton a 'clerk' age 68

brother to Ethel May DYER born Mar ¼ 1870 Tooting registered Wandsworth

brother to Beatrice Elizabeth DYER governess born Sep ¼ 1879 Tooting

brother to Margaret Florence DYER clerk born Mar ¼ 1881 Tooting

son of James William DYER

(1871) job-master residing 27 Charlwood St Belgrave London

(1881) gentleman residing 2 Camden Villa Battersea (1911) insurance agent

born c1841 Finsbury Place Middlesex London died 01 Apr 1922 [left £441]
son of John DYER
married (i) 02 Feb 1873 S Peter Regent Square Middlesex London
and Ellen MYERS
born c1842 Edmonton Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1883 age 41 registered Wandsworth
daughter of Caleb MYERS;
[JAMES WILLIAM DYER married (ii) 20 Nov 1884 S Mary Balham
Emma Elizabeth CREWE
born c1841 Berkshire died 09 Mar 1927
daughter of William J CREWE merchant];
married (i) 25 Jan 1912 Marrickville NSW – as ‘Philip CHAPMAN-DYER’ of London
and divorced, decree nisi 16 May 1932 Supreme court Wellington – alleged separation
Elsie Doris NICHOLSON
(1919, 1928) with him in Cheviot
born 1889 Woolahra NSW
daughter of Frederick W NICHOLSON
born c1857 died 26 Dec 1935 age 78 Castlemaine hospital Victoria
and Lucy M;
married (ii) 1932 New Zealand,
Madge SCALES
(1928) spinster in East Street Ashburton – father was proprietor Somerset Hotel
born 15 Jul 1890 New Zealand died 15 Sep 1937 age 47 New Zealand
sister to eldest daughter Mary SCALES married (08 Jul 1882 All Saints Gladstone by J HOBBS) Edward Sydney LOWE of Kyle Ashburton
sister to Harold SCALES born 1887 New Zealand
sister to Graham SCALES born 1889 New Zealand
daughter of Joseph SCALES
(1871) age 18 residing with three siblings parents five servants Aslackby Bourne Lincolnshire
(1882) of Invercargill formerly of Graby (nr Dowsby) Lincolnshire
(1922) bankrupt estate of Joseph SCALES farmer of Maronan
(1931) long-term proprietor of the old Somerset hotel Ashburton
born Sep ¼ 1852 registered Bourne baptised 1853 Dowsby co Lincoln died 1939 Ashburton
probably son of Joseph SCALES and Annie E;
married 31 Jan 1885 New Zealand
and Barbara Louisa Betham EDWARDS

Education

11 Jan 1918 [or 1920] deacon Nelson
21 Dec 1920 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions

1881 age 3 born Tooting Surrey with parents, sisters Beatrice Elizabeth and Margaret Florence, a visitor, and a nurse,
residing 2 Camden Villa Battersea co Surrey
1901 not apparent in English census returns (345)
1911 insurance agent residing Putney west London
1914-1918 not apparent in World War 1 rolls New Zealand
1916 applied to join the Australian Imperial forces for World War 1
1918-1924 stipendiary lay-reader, deacon-in-charge,
1920-1924 vicar Cheviot diocese Nelson
1925-1926 vicar Amuri (33)
17 Apr 1926 vicar Mt Somers diocese Christchurch (91)
May 1929 letter to bishop of Christchurch WEST-WATSON formally renouncing all rights to carry on the work of a
clergyman in the church of England (69)
1930 residing 207 High St Rangiora north Canterbury
1935 boarding house proprietor with Madge residing 49 Gloucester St Christchurch
1938 salesman, residing Ashburton

EADE, EDWARD

baptised 14 Jun 1824 Hitchin S Mary Hertfordshire
died 16 Mar 1883 age 58 in Torquay Devon
brother to Louisa EADE born c1809 died 15 Mar 1875 15 Palace Gardens Terrace Kensington London
(will probated to the Revd Edward EADE and Robert HENTY, solicitor Julius Alfred BERTRAM of 22 Chancery Lane)
brother to Margaret Ann EADE born c1812 Hitchin died Mar ¼ 1887 age 75 Wandsworth
married (Feb 1841 at Battersea, by the Honourable and Revd Robert EDEN)
the Revd Richard BELLAMY (1861) incumbent S Mary Balham
brother to William EADE married (15 May 1800 S Peter-le-Poer)
Mary Ann VAUX born c1780 died 07 Feb 1803 age 24 third daughter of Edward VAUX of Austin Friars London
brother to Alice EADE born c1813 died Mar ¼ 1886

married (10 Feb 1836 Streatham S Leonard)
the Revd Edward Chauncy ELLIS born c1810 Leyton Essex died 1887 Langham Essex
brother to infant son died 09 Feb 1817 Hitchin
brother to Joseph EADE baptised 12 Oct 1820 S Mary Hitchin Hertfordshire died 12 Nov 1862 Richmond Surrey
[left £3 000, probate to the Revd Edward EADE];
(1861) solicitor Richmond Kent with wife Rachel HAWKINS eight children including William Vaux EADE
(born Sep ¼ 1852 Brentford died Sep ¼ 1868 age 15 Barnstaple Devon) and four servants
(1881) his widow Rachel annuitant, with six children (Edwin Arthur EADE a master at King's College school London; Cyril EADE a
solicitor) and four servants residing Weybridge Surrey
(1901) Edwin Arthur EADE born Clapham barrister-at-law Hanover Square;
brother to Caroline EADE (1847) married John Craven CHADWICK of Canada West
second son in a very large family of Joseph EADE of Hitchin Hertfordshire
born c1780 died 13 Dec 1828 age 49 of Hitchin Hertfordshire at Forest House Leyton co Essex
married 17 Oct 1805 Old S Pancras London

and Eliza VAUX

born 10 Jan 1780 Austin Friars London baptised 23 Jan 1780 S Peter-le-Poer London
died 21 Apr 1862 Clapham Common co Surrey
[Eliza EADE left £12 000, probate to the Revd Edward EADE of Clapham Common,
and Joseph EADE of the Middle Temple, and Robert HENTY of Brunswick Square Brighton];
sister to William Robert VAUX baptised 31 Mar 1777 S Peter-le-Poer died 1778
sister to Edward VAUX junior of Austin Friars born 1768 died 1845
(1839) churchwarden S Peter Le Poer to the Revd James King SIMPKINSON brother-in-law
married (20 Jul 1802) Eliza EADE of Stoke Newington
their daughter Eliza Jane VAUX married (1828) by the Revd William VAUX to William H BELLAMY
sister to Louisa VAUX baptised 20 Jun 1786 S John Hackney London
died 25 Feb 1868 Sussex [left £6 000 probate to nephew the Revd Edward EADE, and James HILTON]
sister to Emma VAUX born 30 May 1775 baptised 21 Jun 1775 S Bartholomew Exchange
died 1859 age 83 married (01 Jul 1802 S Peter le Poer) the Revd James King SIMPKINSON rector S Peter
sister to youngest daughter Harriet Emma VAUX died 09 Mar 1828 age 13 of Upper Montague Street Russell Square
daughter among at least nine children of Edward VAUX merchant
leasee Bowes estate in parishes of Edmonton and Tottenham, under the dean and chapter S Paul
born c1743 died 23 Jan 1803 age 60 residence Austin Friars buried in vault S Peter le Poer
and Mary JOHNSON born c1744 died Dec 1829 age 85 Clapham Rise Surrey;

died unmarried
(411;300;381;295;267;4;46;366)

Education

and Winchester College (411)
30 Mar 1843 matriculated, commoner, Balliol College Oxford
19 Nov 1846 BA 4th cl Oxford [Edmund R BASTARD, William BRIGHT, Thomas Valpy FRENCH 1st class degrees, George H
CURTEIS and Henry G MERRIMAN 2nd cl; 411]
29 Nov 1849 MA Oxford (411;4)
18 Jun 1848 deacon London (BLOMFIELD, in S James Piccadilly Westminster)
03 Jun 1849 priest London (305)

Positions

21 Oct 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain CANTERBURY (1)
returned to England (73)

Note His shipboard diary is held in the Christchurch City Council library; his use of the term 'Eucharistic sacrifice' indicates he is Tractarian; see <http://library.christchurch.org.nz/Heritage/Digitised/Emigration/Journal-Eade-Canterbury-1851/> (CPL)
ca Nov 1854-1856 army chaplain (among 12) Scutari and Crimea (SPG funded) diocese of Gibraltar (*Colonial Church Chronicle* Mar 1855; 7;46)

1860, 1865 not in *Crockford* (8)

1861 incumbent Alphington unmarried age 37, visitors Alice Fanny ELLIS born c1833 White Colne co Essex [1862 married Essex] and Emily Mary ELLIS born c1834 White Colne co Essex, two servants residing parsonage house in St James and St Ann church district, at Ottery S Mary Devon diocese Exeter (381)

Note 1848-1849 district church of S James Alphington, Ottery St Mary built by the Honourable Justice COLERIDGE; patron of the living or incumbency the vicar of Ottery St Mary

Note 08 Dec 1876 Edward EADE was an executor for the estate of William Stone ELLIS of Streatham (brother the Revd Edward Chauncy ELLIS rector of Langham Essex), who left £80 000, including £500 as executors to EADE and ELLIS' nephew Edmund Henry ELLIS [born c1841 Battersea (1881) solicitor Henley-on-Thames] (411)

Note 1851-c1879, the Revd William BUTTERFIELD (born c1799 Bingley Yorkshire, (1834) graduated MA Oxford with WE GLADSTONE) was rector of Ottery St Mary and also patron of Alphington: thus by him as patron and parish priest, EADE was appointed by the rector as 'incumbent' - albeit briefly for he does not appear in *Crockford* with this or any other appointment later than his time in Crimea

1867 name in *Clergy List* without further information

1871 Edward EADE lodger clergyman without cure-of-souls residing in lodgings St James Square Westminster London; other lodgers are Sir Charles William BLUNT [3rd baronet, born 22 Nov 1810 East Bengal India died 05 Nov 1890 at 1 Maitland Park

Rd Haverstock Hill co Middlesex; 1845 MA Trinity College Cambridge, 1835 called to the bar, 1859 Conservative candidate for Lewes Sussex; 1870,1873 a sheriff of Sussex; 1891 left personal estate £9 319, probate to Charles Harris BLUNT of Worthing CB, and Frederick William OLIVER of Lincoln's Inn executors; 1891 freehold and leasehold farms at Heathfield for auction on his decease] and Peter EDWARD unmarried age 81 lieutenant general of HM army born c1790 Bahamas West Indies
1873 *The Times* has notices about EADE and two other Ecclesiastical Commissioners, with financial and legal interests in land in Stoke Newington

31 Mar 1881 clergyman with Sir Charles William BLUNT lodging house, 5 Warwick St Westminster London; Cordelia BARRETT a widow lodging-house keeper with her four unmarried children (two men, two women, age 39 to 33) all born Hoxton Middlesex (249)

31 May 1883 will of the Revd Edward EADE probated: late of the University Club Suffolk St, Pall Mall co Middlesex, and of 11 Warwick St, Charing Cross Westminster, personal estate £36 345, to the executors Charles Edward HAWKINS barrister-at-law of 5 New Square Lincolns Inn [born and baptised 1825 Hitchin Hertfordshire died Sep ¼ 1891 Fulham Middlesex; married Marian born c1844 Mitcham co Surrey died Sep ¼ 1892 Fulham co Middlesex; left £8 278 probate to Julius Alfred BERTRAM and Edward CASEY solicitors] and Julius Alfred BERTRAM [born c1829 S George Hanover Square London died Sep ¼ 1902 Marylebone age 72; (Mar ¼ 1883) married (registered Newton Abbot Devon) Miriam Sophia MESSITER née GAMMELL (widow of Lieutenant John MESSITER of 28th regiment), (1891) solicitor of York Terrace S Marylebone]

EARÉE, PERCY CHARLES WYNDHAM

born 30 Dec 1863 Papworth near Cockermouth co Cumberland

died 25 Dec 1940 Charnwood House Barnwood co Gloucester England

brother to Minnie Camilla EARÉE born c1856 Cockermouth married (Mar ¼ 1880 registered Sudbury) Leon DE VAUX

brother to Constance Albert Perring EARÉE born Dec ¼ 1859 registered Cockermouth died 24 Jul 1929 [left £562]

brother to Sydney EARÉE operatic musician theatrical professional with stage name DOREE, (Aug 1884) married Ann HULM

(Aug 1906) performed at a concert town hall Masterton; his brother the priest sang a love song

(Feb 1907) his wife opening a kindergarten and school for young people Cole Street Masterton

(May 1907) leading performer in concert in aid of YMCA Masterton

(Apr 1908) of Masterton, appointed stage manager of the Herbert Flemming company playing in Christchurch

his son Edward Lionel Hartwell EARÉE baptised 04 Dec 1891 S James Bradford,

son of Florence Georgina Dashwood JERVIS who later married Percy Charles Wyndham EARÉE (family information Aug 2013)

brother to the Revd Robert Brisco EARÉE philatelist author *Album Weeds* on forgeries

(1880-1890) British chaplain in Berlin – raised funds for new church S George Berlin

(1890-1921) rector Miserden Cirencester

born 1846 died Nov 1928 age 82 Cheltenham

son among at least six children of the Revd William EARÉE graduate of S Bees theological college Cumberland

(1847-1866) evening lecturer and (1847-1866) chaplain Cockermouth Union workhouse

(1851-1866) perpetual curate Setmurthy Cumberland

(1859-1866) headmaster Cockermouth grammar school

(1866-1870) lecturer S Philip Birmingham

(1870-c1904) rector Alphamstone (population 175) Bures Essex diocese St Albans

(1896) poet *Lyrics of a Life*

born c1815 Bosses Warwickshire

married Sep ¼ 1845 Kensington co Middlesex

and Elizabeth Ann PERRING

born c1819 Carlisle Cumberland baptised 02 Mar 1819 S Cuthbert Carlisle

died Jun ¼ 1878 age 59 Alphamstone Sudbury co Suffolk

sister to the Revd Charles Augustus PERRING (1858, 1864) parish priest S James High Street Whitehaven

born c1829 Carlisle died Dec ¼ 1892 age 62 Daventry

daughter of Robert PERRING 1st editor *Carlisle Patriot*

(c1834) letterpress printer, proprietor and publisher the *Leeds Intelligencer*

(1847-c1865) with son editor *Carlisle Patriot* residing Botcherby Carlisle Cumberland

born c1787 West Alvington co Devon died Dec ¼ 1869 Carlisle co Cumberland

married 01 May 1815 S Mary Portsea Hampshire

and Jane Eliza MARSHALL

baptised 02 Jan 1798 S John Portsea co Hampshire

daughter of Richard MARSHALL and Jane;

married 11 Jun 1896 Sudbury co Essex

divorced Nov 1903 he of Masterton

(Jun 1905) reduced his alimony payment on the grounds of her unchastity since the decree nisi

Florence Georgina Dashwood JERVIS

(1901) she sailed with their two children (Winifred Evelyn and Ulric St Vincent) Wellington WHAKATANE to London

(1911) 'widow' patient St George's hospital London

born Oct 1870 Northleach co Gloucester died 1949 age 78 Colchester co Essex

daughter among five children of the Revd William Henry Edward Ricketts JERVIS

(-1881-) vicar S Paul Colchester co Essex

(May 1881-) rector Cranford nr Hounslow (patron Francis William FitzHardinge BERKELEY 2nd Baron FITZHARDINGE)

(-1891-) vicar S Mary Bures Suffolk
 (May 1907) rector Sudborne with Orford co Suffolk (patron the King)
 born 26 Jun 1843 Swaleton Cliff registered Blean co Kent died 25 May 1914 age 70 registered Plomesgate Suffolk
 brother to Susan Arabella Henrietta Jervis RICKETTS
 married (11 Sep 1869) the Revd St Vincent FitzHardinge Lennox RICKETTS
 son of Colonel St Vincent William RICKETTS of Royal Scots guard and Georgiana Mary BERKELEY
 son of William Henry JERVIS (nephew to 1st Earl of St VINCENT) Captain Royal Navy and latterly Rear-Admiral
 of Old Canaan and Mount Ricketts in the island of Jamaica
 born 11 Oct 1802 Eling baptised 30 Dec 1803 Cheriton Hampshire died 20 Apr 1874
 son of William Henry RICKETTS
 born 1764 Greenwich died 26 Jan 1805 drowning off Cape Finistere
 married 13 Sep 1807 S Mary Abbot Kensington London
 but according to grandson WHER JERVIS, c1801 secretly
 and Cecilia Jane VINET born 1776 died 1853 Brighton – ‘Mrs VINET’ spinster at her (1807) marriage
 [*she married (ii) James Coldham FUSSELL*
 born 1760 died 21 Aug 1809 suddenly, Winchester, son of Peter FUSSELL organist]
 married 12 Jan 1835 Nova Scotia
 and Susan Arabella STARR
 born 21 Jul 1810 Nova Scotia Canada died 20 Apr 1877 Weymouth co Dorset;
 married 04 Nov 1869 Cheltenham co Gloucestershire
 by her brother the Revd St Vincent Fitzhardinge Lennox RICKETTS who was also his brother-in-law
 and Augusta Georgina RICKETTS
 born c1848 Athlone Ireland
 died 01 Mar 1917 age 69 Faircotes Harlow Essex [left £3 783]
 daughter of Colonel St Vincent William RICKETTS of the Royal Scots Greys
 born 24 Sep 1807 Cheltenham Gloucestershire died 26 Mar 1866 Cheltenham
 (8;381;111;249)

Education

1888 Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942) Oxfordshire
 05 Jul 1891 deacon Marlborough for colonies (namely Brisbane)
 01 May 1893 priest Brisbane

Positions

31 Mar 1881 visitor residing with family MOLE fruiterer 46 Bold St Liverpool (249)
 1891 visitor with his married sister Minnie De VAUX
 n.d three years comic actor Prince of Wales theatre [London]
 Aug 1891 arrived Brisbane Australia, possibly in illhealth, the reason for coming to Australia
 18 Sep 1891-1894 assistant curate pro-cathedral S John and S John Baptist Bulimba city and diocese Brisbane
 14 Jun 1893-30 Oct 1894 assistant curate S Andrew Lutwyche and Nundah
 Apr 1894 health cruise
 1894-1896 assistant (to his father) curate Alphamstone co Essex then in diocese St Albans
 21 Sep 1896-1897 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington (242)
 25 Jun 1897 born daughter Winifred Evelyn EAREE died 1977 Thanet co Kent
 28 Oct 1897-01 Jul 1905 vicar Masterton (242;308)
 1901 son Ulric St Vincent EAREE born Christchurch New Zealand died 1967 age 67 Tonbridge co Kent
 Feb 1902 offered services through the bishop of Wellington as chaplain to the Ninth contingent South Africa war
 Sep 1902 serious accident on returning from evensong at Taueru; wheels and axle became detached from his buggy
 and the horse bolted carrying EAREE sleigh-fashion
 Sep 1903 divorced his wife, co-respondent William Hervey NOBLE refrigerating engineer on SS ATHENIC
 31 Aug 1905 application made by the priest lately of Masterton for the discontinuation of the payment of alimony to
 respondent on the ground of her ongoing unchastity was refused but a reduction in the alimony from £2 to £1 per week
 granted *Hawera and Normanby Star*
 09 Jan 1906 stipended curate S George Leicester diocese Peterborough
 1906-1907 curate Daventry diocese Peterborough
 14 Mar 1907-1915 rector Angersleigh
 1911 ‘widowed’, with sister Constance Alberta Perring EARÉE
 27 Aug 1915-1937 rector Brimpsfield (population 338) diocese Gloucester
 20 Nov 1915-1928 curate Great Witcombe
 1917-1919 curate-in-charge Syde
 1919-1937 rector Syde
 1940 residing 110 Tuffley Avenue Gloucester (366;111;8)

Other

musician, played bowls

17 Jan 1941 obituary *Church Times* (111)

08 Mar 1941 left £2 406 probate to Winifred Evelyn DREWE [his daughter] wife of Edward Maurice DREWE (366)

EAST, HERBERT EDWARD

born 12 Mar 1849 Oxford England

died 05 Apr 1919 Leithfield North Canterbury

fourth son of Edwin Portlock EAST

(1841) saddler Walton Place S Thomas Oxford

merchant of Broad Street Oxford

baptised 05 Dec 1819 S Giles Oxford

died Sep ¼ 1849 Oxford England

sister to Mary EAST born c1826 Oxfordshire

son of John EAST college porter Oxford and Mary;

and Sarah CLAPTON

(1851) saddler employing 1 man 1 apprentice Oxford S Michael

born 1818 Cumnor Berkshire

died (as Mrs Alfred ADLEY) Dec 1890 Opawa Christchurch

(SARAH married (ii) 1860 New Zealand, Antill Alfred ADLEY

who arrived (1851) Lyttelton CASTLE EDEN, hotel proprietor Market Place Christchurch

son of the Revd William ADLEY 21 years missionary in Ceylon, and later rector of a parish South Wales)

sister to Richard CLAPTON (1851) saddler born Oxford;

married (i) 24 Apr 1872 S John Baptist Christchurch,

Caroline Priestley BRADWELL of Christchurch

born 11 Apr 1850 died 12 Jun 1893 buried Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch (69)

daughter of Albert Thomas Wardle BRADWELL

compositor printer

born 1818 died 31 Oct 1870 age 52 Christchurch New Zealand,

married Jun ¼ 1846 registered Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire,

and Caroline PRIESTLEY,

(1893) schoolteacher of 10 Gordon St Linwood

born c1823 died 07 Jun 1898 age 75 buried Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch

married (ii) 19 Sep 1899 Holy Trinity Avonside Christchurch

Alice Ruth STENING nurse

born 30 Jun 1873 Christchurch died 26 Sep 1930 New Zealand

half-sister to eldest son Alfred STENING (1888) bankrupt Christchurch

baptised 05 Dec 1847 S Nicholas Brighton died 01 Sep 1889 age 40 residence Collingwood Melbourne Victoria heart disease

baptised as son of Felix STENING and (i) Eliza HEAD, daughter of Abraham HEAD;

half-sister to William M STENING born 1857 NSW died 1922 New Zealand

half-sister to Rhoda STENING born c1860 NSW

half-sister to Louisa STENING born 1862 NSW died 1863 NSW

sister to George Henry STENING plumber member of the Anglican diocesan synod active with British & Foreign Bible Society

born 1871 New Zealand died 10 Mar 1945 buried Bromley

sister to Ethel May STENING born 1881 New Zealand

first daughter (third of five children extant at father's death) of Felix STENING

(1854) from England ANGLO SAXON to Australia

a carpenter builder

baptised 17 Apr 1825 (as STEYNING) S Nicholas Brighton died 07 Feb 1887 age 62 Richmond Christchurch

(15 Mar 1887) probate of his estate granted to Joseph FREE and James GOODMAN;

son of William STEYNING and Rhoda ORMAND;

FELIX STENING married (i) 19 Dec 1846 S Andrew Hove Sussex

Eliza HEAD born c1828 daughter of Abraham HEAD;

and (ii) Emma BRADFORD

(1893) of East Belt Richmond Christchurch

born c1839 died 13 Mar 1902 age 64 residence of son George STENING Haast Street Linwood Christchurch

(266;300;will;96;21;13;36)

Education

Christchurch Technical High school

Upper department Christ's College (6)

1873 Canterbury College Christchurch (71)

22 Sep 1872 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)

24 Sep 1876 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions

03 Oct 1857 arrived with widowed mother Lyttelton GLENTANNER (20)

-1872 a compositor for the *Lyttelton Times* (21;13)

23 Sep 1872 deacon curate (under Bishop HARPER) Governor's Bay diocese Christchurch

14 Aug 1875 deacon assistant to bishop pastoral district Addington
03 Oct 1876 cure Addington
05 May 1879 united cures Addington and Halswell (3)
and editor assistant to JACOBS Henry, *New Zealand Church News*
after domestic scandal:
06 Apr 1892-Easter 1919 vicar Leithfield (14)

Other

1882 editor *Prayers and Hymns for the use of Sunday schools*
02 Jun 1919 p9 obituary (69) (13;19;27;6)

ECCLES, JOHN CHARLES

born 05 Aug 1840 Cookstown Dungannon co Tyrone Ireland
died 19 Nov 1926 age 86 Auckland
buried 23 Nov 1926 by Dean MAYNE and Canon BUTTERFIELD in (memorial) churchyard S Peter Waipawa
son of John William ECCLES
and Mary GLASGOW;

married 19 Feb 1880 S Peter Waipawa by Samuel WILLIAMS CMS
Emma Beilby RABONE

born 1857 New Zealand died 26 Jul 1929 buried Waipawa churchyard
sister to George L RABONE resident of Whanganui died Dec 1921 after fall onto railway line
eldest daughter of Edward Samuel RABONE resident Napier

(1850) joiner London

(c1855) immigrated New Zealand MĀORI

soldier in Māori land wars 'New Zealand war medal'

(1893) carpenter Waipukurau Hawkes Bay

born c1828 Warwickshire

died 02 May 1899 age 71 Woodville Hawkes Bay New Zealand

buried 03 May 1899 by his son-in-law ECCLES Old Gorge cemetery,

son of Thomas RABONE;

married 10 Jul 1850 Plumstead Greenwich London

and Flora Jane LING

baptised 28 Nov 1827 S Anne Limehouse east end London

died 04 Feb 1905 age 76 buried 06 Feb 1905 Old Gorge cemetery Woodville

daughter of Benjamin LING

(family information online Dec 2014; 266;367;111)

Education

local academy Cookstown co Tyrone

student of medicine

1871-1874 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

27 Dec 1874 deacon Waiapū

27 May 1877 priest Auckland (COWIE) for Waiapū *sede vacante* (211)

Positions

25 Mar 1863 Mr John C ECCLES arrived Auckland CLARAMONT (APL)

no vacancy to train at College S John Evangelist Auckland and accepted service with the Presbyterians:

four years in charge Presbyterian district Rama Rama, chaplain Waikato regiment Pokeno

1874-1875 at Waipukurau diocese Waiapū

03 Jan 1875-1892 incumbent Waipawa

1888-1889 in ill health a year's leave, in Australia

1893-1918 vicar Woodville diocese Waiapū

1903 canon Waiapū (83)

03 Dec 1914 licensed locum tenens Braidwood diocese Goulburn (111)

during ECCLES' absence in the Old Country, WELSH locum priest (*Woodville Examiner*)

1919 retired, residing Woodville, permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (211)

Other

belonged to a school of thought now almost passed away in this diocese. A rigorous Orangeman, a typical Irishman, and a strong Protestant ... ready wit and characteristic Irish eloquence with which he gave expression to his convictions (obituary)

01 Dec 1926 obituary *Waiapū Church Gazette*

ECCLESTONE, JOHN

born 10 Feb 1897 Wolverhampton died Mar ¼ 1975 Warwick

brother to Arthur ECCLESTONE (1911) training college student born 1893 Wolverhampton

brother to Ebor ECCLESTONE accountant clerk born Mar ¼ 1896 Wolverhampton killed in action 04 Aug 1914 World War 1 France

brother to Beatrice ECCLESTONE born c1899 Wolverhampton

son of Ebor ECCLESTONE brewers cashier
born Sep ¼ 1864 Wolverhampton
died 26 Nov 1947 age 83 registered Wolverhampton
[left £9 449, probate to Arthur ECCLESTONE inspector of schools, and the Revd John ECCLESTONE]
son of Joseph ECCLESTONE tin plate pickler
born c1837 Heath Town Staffordshire
married Dec ¼ 1858 Wolverhampton
and Charlotte HOLLOWAY
born c1841 West Bromwich;
married Sep ¼ 1891 Wolverhampton
and Elizabeth HODGES
born c1865 Wolverhampton
daughter in large family of Reuben George HODGES brass founder
(1882) carpenter and joiner Wolverhampton
baptised 11 Mar 1832 Stroud Gloucestershire
died 07 May 1893 Wolverhampton [left £117]
son of George HODGES and Emma;
married Jun ¼ 1854 Wolverhampton
and Elizabeth BAYLEY born c1832 Wolverhampton

Education

1916 Wadham College Oxford
1920 BA Oxford
1925 MA Oxford
1925 Cuddesdon College
1926 deacon Liverpool (not recorded in *The Times*)
1927 priest Liverpool (8)

Positions

1926-1928 assistant curate Wigan diocese Liverpool
08 Oct 1928 board of governors College of S John Evangelist Auckland received cable from archdeacon of Canterbury that curate of Wigan had been secured for appointment as subwarden (ref SJT1/3/12, 328)
18 Jan 1929 as from All Saints House Wigan, sailed Southampton RUAHINE to Wellington
Jan 1929-ca Aug 1930 subwarden College of S John Evangelist Auckland (67;69)
Nov 1930 sailed Sydney JERVIS BAY to Southampton going to 140 Goldthorne Hill Wolverhampton
1931-1932 lecturer of Wigan and licence to officiate diocese Liverpool
1932-1936 curate-in-charge S Mary Bourdon St in parish S George Hanover Square diocese London
Note (1940-1954) S Mary Bourdon Street temporary place of worship for Dutch Reformed congregation after war destroyed their Austin Friars church, then the church was demolished
1936-1939 London Diocesan Home Missionary of Queensberry
1939-1941 rector Preston Bagot diocese Coventry
1942-1952 vicar (S Margaret) Wolston near Dunchurch co Warwickshire
1944-1963- examining chaplain bishop Coventry
1948-1952 rural dean Dunchurch
1951-1963- canon theologian Coventry cathedral
1952-1960 vicar Bishop's Tachbrook
1960-1963- vicar (S Gregory) Offchurch Leamington co Warwickshire (8)

EDE, J

Despite his interest to us as a chaplain of the Canterbury Association, this man has resisted all our attempts to hasp his identity – the following information is only possibly relevant

EDE, JOSEPH

born 22 Mar 1814 Walbrook city of London
brother to John EDE surgeon born c1815 Cornwall
brother to Charles EDE surgeon
brother to Lydia EDE
son of Joseph EDE
in audit office Somerset House
(1813) of the Audit office
born c1785 Cornwall died 17 Dec 1863 age 78 of Islington late of Somerset House
married 1813
and Lydia BECHELY of Bucklersbury
born c1787 died 18 May 1865 age 78 at Hemingford House Finsbury Park
[left £200 probate to son Charles EDE surgeon and daughter Lydia EDE spinster]
only possibly
married 1847 S George Gravesend Kent – which registry does include Darent

Joseph EDE to Margaret ASHDOWN

a Margaret ASHDOWN was baptised 13 May 1813 Darenth co Kent
daughter of Stephen ASHDOWN and Sarah

Education

no information

Position

1841 *only possibly* Joseph EDE age 25 teacher (ie born c1815) not born in Kent, with twenty boys age 8-14, residing Maize Hill S Alfege Greenwich East co Kent (400)

1851 *only possibly* Joseph EDE born c1814 Walbrook city of London with wife Margaret born c1789 Walbrook, residing Hornsey, editor of the *Educational Times* launched 1847, which was related to the College of Preceptors [which college begun in 1846, (1849) awarded qualifications for secondary school teachers and pupils]

15 Mar 1853 from Plymouth England arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain TASMANIA (74;William Kennaway journal 20)

Notes

SIR WALTER KENNAWAY born 06 Jul 1835 Exeter baptised (29 Sep 1835) Holy Trinity Exeter died 1920, son of William KENNAWAY The Shrubbery Exeter, and Harriet, (1874-1909) secretary for department of the agent-general for New Zealand, residing Hicket Road Penge co Surrey, he married (1864) Alice E JONES born Gravesend co Kent, six children born in New Zealand; with his brother Laurence James KENNAWAY (31 Oct 1851) Lyttelton CANTERBURY, active squatter and provincial secretary Canterbury; knight-bachelor 1909

the *Educational Times* founded 1847, linked to the recently founded College of Preceptors

19 Apr 1850 naval intelligence, assistant-surgeon Charles EDE (1845) appointed to the HMS ASSISTANCE, fitting at Woolwich for the Arctic expedition (*The Times*) – (1854) this ship was abandoned in the Arctic

14 Aug 1852 Charles EDE Royal Navy (RN) of Bramley co Surrey married (12 Aug 1852 Sawbridge by Thomas HUTCHINSON and Stanley PEMBERTON vicar Little Hallingbury Hertfordshire) Emma EDE daughter of the late Francis EDE of Pishiobury Hertfordshire – (1847) this F EDE bought Pishiobury, he was a merchant in Turkey

14 Mar 1853 Surgeon Charles EDE (1851) appointed to the HMS ESPIEGLE 12, at Sheerness Kent

15 Jul 1853, 'Drop drop the rain drops, a new song resembling HOOD'S Bridge of Sighs', composed by Miss Lydia EDE, written by Charles EDE, publishers Jowell & Letchford Soho-Square London, to be had post free by sending 24 stamps to the authoress, at Mrs Higg's stationer 5 Hemingford Place Islington. 'This is a touching melody' *Public Press* c1857 Mr Joseph EDE does Shakespearian readings, advertised in Hertfordshire and London newspapers

02 Apr 1864 inquest at the Drummond Arms Inn Albury Surrey, body of the Revd Frederick Cuthbert Beresford EARLE minister of the "Catholic Apostolic Church" founded *inter alios* by Mr Henry DRUMMOND of Albury Park; he had been accidentally shot in the abdomen by a ramrod; Charles EDE surgeon had attended the deceased (*The Times*) – EARLE was previously an Anglican priest

EDGAR, WILLIAM

born 24 May 1898 Liverpool registered Sep ¼ 1898 West Derby Lancashire

died 30 Mar 1961 cremated 05 Apr 1961 age 62 Karori Wellington New Zealand

son among at least four of William EDGAR

(1901) coach body maker West Derby Lancashire

born Mar ¼ 1865 Burscough registered Ormskirk Lancashire

baptised 26 Feb 1865

son of Robert EDGAR and Ellen;

married Sep ¼ 1887 West Derby,

and Mary Ellen ASHCROFT

born c1867 Liverpool Lancashire baptised 01 Dec 1867 S John Preston Lancashire

daughter of Hugh ASHCROFT

born c1839 Tarleton Lancashire baptised 29 Feb 1840 Tarleton

died Dec ¼ 1899 age 60 registered Ormskirk

son of Hugh ASHCROFT and Helen;

married 05 Jan 1867 S John Preston

and Isabella KAY daughter of Samuel KAY;

married 13 Dec 1924 New Zealand,

Elizabeth Harriett THOMAS

born 01 Apr 1898 Llanfairfechan North Wales

died 23 Feb 1959 cremated 25 Feb 1959 age 60 burial of ashes 11 Mar 1959 Karori Wellington New Zealand

(315;266;177)

Education

14 May 1931 deacon Nelson (177)

18 Oct 1931 priest Nelson (177)

Positions

1929 lay member for Murchison diocesan synod Nelson

1930 lay member for Motupiko diocesan synod Nelson (177)

1929-1931 layreader-in-charge Murchison

14 May 1931 admission into diocese Nelson (177)
Dec 1931 vicar Motupiko according to (69)
1928-1931 vicar Murchison diocese Nelson
no mention in diocesan yearbooks of Murchison or Motueka (177)
Dec 1931-1937 vicar Motupiko (177)
 Feb 1935 by Minister of education appointed honorary child-welfare officer Motupiko district Nelson
 1935 clergyman with Elizabeth Harriet, Motupiko electorate Motueka (266)
 Sep 1936 in early stages of a breakdown
 as a result of a lot of internal pressure from the parish, which had been sorted out early Jun 1936
1937 'departed Nelson for vicarage in Kurow near Oamaru': (177)
01 Feb 1937-1940 vicar Waitaki diocese Dunedin (9;69) – the vicarage was at Kurow
1940-1941 vicar Taieri with Mosgiel (9)

EDGELL, WILLIAM HENRY

born 29 Nov 1873 Preston-next-Wingham Dover Kent
baptised 25 Dec 1873 S Mildred Preston-next-Wingham Kent by the incumbent Bishop HL JENNER
died 22 Dec 1960 age 87 registered Ipswich England
brother to John Augustine EDGELL KBE CB (1932-) hydrographer of the Royal navy
 born 20 Dec 1880 Teddington died 1962
 married (08 Jan 1912 S Clement Dane) Carolyn Elizabeth RODOLPH of Eastbourne
eldest son of James EDGELL solicitor of Holm Leigh Hampshire
 (1893) solicitor Elfin House Broad Street Kingston-on-Thames Surrey
 born Mar ¼ 1845 Uggeshall registered Blything co Suffolk died Jun ¼ 1932 age 87 registered Yarmouth Norfolk
 second son surviving among at least five children of the Revd William Charles EDGELL
 (-1851-) rector Uggeshall Virgin Mary church, with Sotherton co Suffolk
 (31 Mar 1881) of Vernon Lodge Fairfax Rd Teddington London [no will probate]
 born c1813 Bloomsbury London died 23 Jul 1886 Teddington Kingston Surrey
 brother to the Revd Harry EDGELL born 1810 (1851) rector Nacton and Levington Suffolk
 married Jun ¼ 1841 registered Abingdon Berkshire
 and Elizabeth BLANDY
 baptised 28 Feb 1811 Kingston Bagpuize co Berkshire
 died 13 Dec 1892 Vernon Lodge Teddington Surrey [left £283]
 sister to William BLANDY married Mary Elizabeth POYNTZ daughter of the Revd Nathaniel POYNTZ
 sister to John BLANDY married Caroline Ann POYNTZ daughter of the Revd Nathaniel POYNTZ
 daughter of Adam BLANDY and Sarah;
 married 17 Oct 1872 by Bishop JENNER and the Revd N M VILLIERS rector Adisham Kent
 S Mildred Preston-next-Wingham registered Eastry Kent,
 and Mary Beatrice JENNER
 born c1851 Antony Cornwall died 18 Nov 1932 Martham Norfolk
 sister to Henry JENNER born 08 Aug 1848 S Columb Major Cornwall but: registered Sevenoaks Kent
 sister to Flora Lascelles JENNER born Jun ¼ 1850 registered Truro
 sister to Herbert Lascelles JENNER born 04 Feb 1853 Canterbury Kent
 sister to Mildred Isabel JENNER born Mar ¼ 1855 Preston (unnamed female, registered Eastry) Kent
 sister to Katharine Annabel JENNER born Dec ¼ 1856 Preston registered Eastry Kent
 sister to Elizabeth Dorothea JENNER born Jun ¼ 1860 Preston (unnamed female, registered Eastry) co Kent
 [Note: where the birth is not given a name, possibly JENNER believed the name should be given at Christian baptism and not at the state registration; I have come across a few instances of such punctiliousness across the span of this *Directory*]
 eldest daughter of the Revd Henry Lascelles JENNER
 (1854-1898) vicar Preston-next-Wingham, 'bishop for Dunedin' (164)
 and Mary FINLAISON born Swansea Glamorganshire Wales;
 married 08 Feb 1910 Holy Trinity Devonport by Bishop COWIE,
 Dorothy Speedy Jenner MELLISOP
 of Devonport age 18 his second cousin
 born Sep 1891 Mangere Auckland died 1965
 daughter of James MELLISOP
 (1893) teacher residing Mangere
 born c1840 Ireland died 08 Apr 1900 buried 10 Apr 1900 Mangere Auckland
 married 1882
 and Emma Lascelles WILY
 (1861) Roath Cardiff Glamorganshire Wales
 (1910) of Devonport North Shore Auckland New Zealand
 born Jun ¼ 1857 Roath Cardiff Glamorganshire
 died 11 Jul 1931 age 77 Devonport buried O'Neils Point Auckland
 sister to Florence Nevill WILY born Sep ¼ 1858 Roath Cardiff
 sister to Henrietta M Onslow WILY married (23 Apr 1870 Holy Sepulchre Auckland) FW ARMITAGE surgeon Tauranga

sister to Henry Evan Robert Luxmore WILY author and farmer in New Zealand
 sister to youngest daughter Alice Elizabeth Vaughan WILY married (12 Apr 1887 S Bride Mauku) Henry D M HASZARD
 daughter of (Major) Henry William WILY served in British America, East Indies, West Indies
 commander of the 50th Foot and staff officer of pensioners for the South Wales district
 (1868) immigrated New Zealand IDA ZIEGLER and settled Waiuku
 born c1810 died 06 Feb 1880 age 70 The Falls Mauku New Zealand
 married 05 Mar 1856 Corston near Bath by the Revd Alfred H JENNER rector Wenvoe
 and Emma Elizabeth Vivian JENNER
 born Sep ¼ 1867 registered Malling co Kent died 20 Sep 1940 age 74 The Falls Mauku
 sister to the Revd Alfred H JENNER rector Wenvoe (1857) proctor Durham convocation (411)
 sister to captain Robert Francis Lascelles JENNER (Mar 1860) took his father to court for land settlement
 born c1827 died 08 May 1883 age 56 Wenvoe Castle Glamorganshire
 eldest daughter of Robert Francis JENNER DL JP (1823-) of Wenvoe Castle Glamorganshire Wales
 (1827) high sheriff of Glamorgan
 born 1802 died 1860
 and Elizabeth Lascelles JENNER
 sister to the Revd HL JENNER bishop-nominate of Dunedin
 born c1804 died 29 Sep 1850 age 46 at Brighton co Sussex
 daughter of Sir Herbert JENNER[-FUST] P.C. and Elizabeth LASCELLES

(295;ADA)

Education

Eastman's Royal Naval Academy Southsea – a school preparing boys for entry to the Royal Navy
 on HMS BRITANNIA training ship at Dartmouth South Devon – (1859-1905) for preliminary education of naval officers
 Isle of Wight College Ryde
 Mar 1888 prepared for confirmation by S ?KENNA chaplain royal navy, and the Revd John Clement Primrose ALDOUS
 (1875- chief naval instructor), on HMS BRITANNIA (naval training ship) at Dartmouth, and
 18 Mar 1888 confirmed at Preston-next-Wingham by Bishop JENNER vicar of Preston-next-Wingham Kent (180)
 Nov 1890 completed preliminary law examinations (411)
 SAC application forms give address Elfin House Broad St Teddington
 05 Sep 1893-07 Apr 1896 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 18 letters in SAC files (417)
 Lent 1897 deacon Melanesia
 18 Jul 1899 priest Melanesia

Positions

1881 residing with family Holme Leigh Brading Hampshire (249)
 assisted in his father's solicitor's office (389)
 1887-1888 naval cadet Royal navy (412; #334 *Occasional Paper* SAC)
 n d assisting vicar of Bainbridge
 Apr 1896 applied to SPG for missionary service, residing St Clair, Teddington Middlesex
 14 Apr 1896 accepted for missionary work in the diocese of Melanesia, giving *inter alios* his grandfather Bishop JENNER as
 a referee (180)
 1897-1905 with sponsorship from parish S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin, vicar CURZON SIGGERS an Old Augustinian
 missionary at Raga (with Thomas ULGAU, and *vice* Arthur BRITAIN) Pentecost New Hebrides [Vanuatu] diocese
 Melanesia
 10 Feb 1899 wrote to SAC: district Aurora, Leper's island, and Pentecost three northernmost islands of the New
 Hebrides group (417)
 ca Jul 1900 in the Lamalau Raga New Hebrides, wrote to SAC: problems with RC missionary invasion (417)
 Oct 1901 at Raga his house, church with books and sacred vessels, schoolhouse, and the church settlement all burnt
 down by a French slave recruiter on the JULIA (412)
 17 Dec 1901 permission to officiate (at S Matthew) diocese Dunedin
 1902 boating accident obliged him ill to leave Raga
 (1903 after six months orientation support, he left Charles GODDEN in his place at Raga; EDGELL had been in charge
 Aoba as well)
 1902 eight months holiday New Zealand, five months Dunedin, where his mother and sister had joined him; been in
 his district since Aug 1902, and in Sep 1902 lost his boat in a whirlwind, capsized, an hour in water, one crewman
 drowned, and he nearly drowned (417;402)
 18 Nov 1903 1st licence to officiate diocese Auckland
 11 Mar 1904 from S Matthew Dunedin to SAC: breakdown in health after boating accident - three months blood
 poisoning; fever ague rheumatism and dysentery 'sent me off my head'; and on medical advice, two years leave, one year
 being in England; he had been supported by parish S Matthew as their 'curate-on-foreign-service' (414)
 13 Mar 1904 three generations of Augustinians at S Matthew Dunedin: Henry LATEWARD late of Bombay, now of Fiji
 Coolie mission, W CURZON SIGGERS late of Pretoria and Brisbane now vicar S Matthew, and himself (417)
 20 Apr 1904 departing via Vancouver for England
 03 May 1905 wrote to SAC: departing via North America for New Zealand rather than Melanesia, address *pro tempore*

Woodside School Manurewa Auckland
01 Jul 1905-1907 Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
17 Jan 1907-1910 and 1911-1914 mission priest
1908 vicar Bombay/Pokeno
1910 in England
31 Jan 1911 home mission priest diocese Auckland - working at Russell, and then in charge Hokianga with vicarage Kohukohu (417)
1914-1916 vicar Te Aroha
Jul 1916 resigned
23 Aug 1916 departed diocese Auckland (ADA) - for naval chaplaincy England:
08 Oct 1916 arrived England
ca Dec 1916 navy chaplain, on HMS GIBALTAR (#334 *Occasional Paper* SAC)
1916-1920 temporary chaplain royal navy, on board HMS DARTMOUTH (417)
1920-1921 licence to officiate diocese S Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1924-1925 acting chaplain Sliema Malta diocese Gibraltar
1921-1925 vicar Stow-Bedon with Breccles diocese Norwich
1925-1930 chaplain Smyrna, Boudjah, Bournabat
1930-1931 permission to officiate diocese Winchester
1931 permission to officiate diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
Jan 1932-death rector Chelmondiston co Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich

Other

1899 *Diocese of Melanesia: New Hebrides Islands District. Diary of Island Voyage in the South Pacific Ocean* [1898] (389)
18 letters in archive College of S Augustine Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
family tree claims descent from King Henry III (ADA)

EDMONDS, ERNEST FRITZ

born 23 Aug 1888 Glasgow Scotland
died 1971 'Tahiti New Zealand in his 83rd year' (obituary Emmanuel College Cambridge; his death not registered in New Zealand)
brother to William (Willie) Albert EDMONDS born c1887 Glasgow died 30 Nov 1930
(1901) Broadwater Down Kent; invalided from the Great War; 'in scholastic profession'
brother to Henry Fénelon EDMONDS born Sep ¼ 1890 Cricklewood registered Hendon London
(1901) Broadwater Down Kent (1909) at Emmanuel College Cambridge
(1912-) ranching and farming, and civil service (education department), Umtali [Mutare] Southern Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
brother to Albert Charles EDMONDS born Dec ¼ 1895 Tunbridge Wells registered Ticehurst
(1914) at Emmanuel College Cambridge (1920-) Indian agricultural service (1939) retired to Umtali Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
brother to Howard Lincoln EDMONDS born Mar ¼ 1897 Tunbridge Wells registered Ticehurst
(1930-) manufacturer's representative Johannesburg South Africa
brother to Birdie Mary EDMONDS born 11 Nov 1892 Sevenoaks Kent
second son among at least seven children of Henry EDMONDS JP for co of Kent
(1891) living on own means Rose Bank London Rd Otford Kent
(1901) living on own means, Broadwater Down Kent
(1908) gentleman 12 Linden Park Tunbridge Wells Kent
born c1863 Portland Maine (British subject) USA
married 03 Sep 1886 S John Hampstead Middlesex,
and Jennie Marrot FREEMAN
(1881) with widowed mother, governess, two servants, visiting couple HOLMES USA, residing Croydon co Surrey
born Sep ¼ 1866 Bath co Somerset died Jun ¼ 1939 age 72 registered Tonbridge co Kent
daughter of Albert Lamper FREEMAN merchant
born c1833 died 31 Oct 1870 age 37 Bath, formerly of Boston Massachusetts
[left £60 000, executors James Ewing MATHIESON and Richard Cope MORGAN]
married 17 Aug 1865 S Mary Islington
and Jane WAYLAND widow née MARROTT
[Jane MARROTT married (i) 11 Jul 1858 S Magnus the Martyr London Bridge, Frederick Tully WAYLAND pilot
born c1834 London;
married Sep ¼ 1912 registered Tonbridge co Kent
Ruth Marie BISSON
a nurse and administrator
(1901) juvenile residing Tottenham co Middlesex
born c1890 Guernsey Channel islands died 1938 Johannesburg South Africa
daughter of Pierre Jean BISSON born c1857
and Marie OGIER
(1901) army officer Tottenham co Middlesex
born c1859 Guernsey Channel islands]
(pers comm Beverley Matthews senior librarian Tonbridge school Nov 2006; pers comm Janet Morris, archivist, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Oct 2006;69;345;IGI online May 2009)

Education

1899-1902 Rose Hill school Tunbridge Wells

1902-1907 Tonbridge school (day boy)

Emmanuel College Cambridge

1910 3rd class part one, 2nd class part two, of the Special Examination Modern Languages (English and French)

1911 3rd class in Geography Special examination

1911 BA Cambridge

1915 MA Cambridge

1920 LTh Board of Theological Studies

[not ordained 1928 as he claimed to *The Press*]

1929 deacon Waiapū

21 Dec 1930 priest Waiapū

(8;69;pers comm Janet Morris, archivist, Emmanuel College, Cambridge, Oct 2006)

Positions

1901 with parents, siblings, six servants, residing Linden Park, parish King Charles Martyr Tunbridge Wells Kent (345)

1911 student of languages residing with parents 12 Linden Park Broadwater co Sussex

[captain with the West Kent regiment and saw considerable active service in France until severely wounded early in 1918' *The Press* 17 Sep 1932]

British military service World War 1, lost an eye

however no record of war service is provided in *Tonbridge School and the Great War of 1914 to 1918* (1923:London & Tonbridge), which does have his brother William's record - why is he not in the school listings? MWB

1914 daughter Catherine EDMONDS born c1914 Channel Islands died 2008 South Africa

1918-1921 housemaster Herne Bay College near Faversham co Kent

27 Jun 1919 no wife, sailed London NANKIN to Bombay India, head school master permanent resident in India

which conflicts with the following:

1922-1925 headmaster Anglo-Oriental (M.A.O.) College Aligarh, U.P, India – ('a large Mohammedan Anglo-Oriental school of 800 boys at Alegarb [sic] in India where he spent four years' *The Press*)

1926-1930 minister-in-charge education Maler Kotla State Punjab (pers comm Beverley Matthews senior librarian Tonbridge school Nov 2006)

[however the Tonbridge school roll also adds the following:

1931-1936 headmaster S Winifred's school Gisborne - which date not correct (MWB)

1936-1939 headmaster Cathedral grammar school Christchurch New Zealand - which is not true (MWB)]

c1924-1926 (-?1931) head Diocesan girls school at S Winifred's Gisborne

[1922, 1925 not in electoral roll Gisborne]

1928 Ernest EDMONDS 8 Fitzherbert St Gisborne headmaster (no wife) (266;121)

20 Mar 1932 assistant curate Sydenham city and diocese Christchurch [*The Press* 'his success among the boys has been outstanding']

17 Sep 1932 write-up about him on appointment by the Cathedral chapter as headmaster The Cathedral Grammar school

19 Sep 1932 photograph, announcement, that the Revd Ernest EDMONDS appointed headmaster The Cathedral Grammar school to succeed the Revd S PARR; *The Press* which also stated that he would be 'ably assisted by his wife who has had several years' experience as a nurse and who is an authority on children's health and dietetics. Mrs EDMONDS is at present in England on a visit to her relatives'.

11 Feb 1933- Mrs Ernest EDMONDS and her two children departed England to arrive New Zealand RANGITANE (*The Press*)

13 Apr 1933 announced that she with her children had been on a visit to Britain, returning 'today' Christchurch *The Press*

03 Apr 1933- Dec 1934 headmaster (*vice* PARR) and chaplain The Cathedral Grammar School Christchurch

03 Apr 1933 honorary member of staff Christ Church cathedral (91)

1934 headmaster residing Park Tce Christchurch (365)

04 Sep 1934 announced his resignation from the end of the year;

He was required by the board to resign after marital irregularities: as he was thought to have a wife elsewhere and was with a woman not his wife - which was true

02 Nov 1934 letter to *The Press*: advocating tourism to New Zealand, noting New Zealand would 'not welcome a tourist traffic savouring of broken beer bottles, empty sardine tins, and a spoiling of her scenic beauties'

14 Dec 1934 his last report as headmaster to the annual prize-giving, with Dean JULIUS presiding, who replied in latin to the address in latin from the head prefect S JENSEN; he regretted leaving, he and Mrs EDMONDS grateful for all received; Dean JULIUS congratulated the prize-winners, 'I am very sorry you are getting prizes, I do not believe in them' because every boy should be provided with the tools to develop God's gifts; EDMONDS complained about the New Zealand 'twang' which was incorrect speech, he 'an educationist of 25 years' experience' (*The Press*)

30 Apr 1935 fined ten shillings for parking longer than the time limit

1936 not in *Wise's directory* (365)

Dec 1936 son Master AP EDMONDS with teacher Miss BM EDMONDS [the boy's aunt, Birdie Mary] sailed Southampton to Capetown, he to reside in South Africa, she to reside England

1936-1937- residing Sumner Christchurch (8)

Jun 1938 Mrs RM EDMONDS of Ocean Lodge Guernsey sailed Southampton EDINBURGH CASTLE to Capetown

1938 Clifton Sumner schoolmaster (no wife) electoral roll Lyttelton (121)

1938 gone from *Crockford*

and British consul French Oceania, at Tahiti: when France got a Vichy government, he departed French Oceania for New Zealand: took on a hotel and citrus orchard, and an informal school with Māori, and fishing in the sea (see Emmanuel College obituary, information in this obituary probably contributed by a friend, Mr L W DELPH a graduate of St Catherine's Cambridge, and resident of Whangarei)

1939-1942 British consul at Papeete Tahiti (pers comm Beverley Matthews senior librarian Tonbridge school Nov 2006)

1946 (no wife) retired residing Rothesay Bay Rodney electorate New Zealand

1947-1959 for these years National Archives holds a salary card for him, from the Auckland education office

Other

and FRGS for his work in ethnology in India (69)

17 Sep 1932 *The Press* article about him on appointment to the cathedral Grammar school, clearly a self-promoting account as it contradicts and confuses other sources of information about his life MWB

Oct 1932 p6 article *Church News* (69)

EDWARDES, WILLIAM MINCHIN

born Jun ¼ 1846 Hammersmith registered Kensington London

died Dec ¼ 1912 age 66 registered Hackney London

half-brother to Arthur MINCHIN alias EDWARDS (c1888) immigrant New Zealand

born 15 Aug 1852 15 London Street St Pancras Middlesex

died 25 Mar 1902 as Arthur Minchin EDWARDS 13 Burleigh St Auckland New Zealand

buried 30 Mar 1902 church yard S Mary the Virgin Karori Wellington – his daughter teacher Karori school

as Arthur EDWARDS married 19 Jul 1875 S John Divine Kennington, Sarah Louisa WHITBREAD;

half-brother to Mary MINCHIN who was 'adopted' by her father (as WILMOT) living with him 1871 to his death 1880,

born Dec ¼ 1850 15 London Street St Pancras baptised S Luke Old Street died Aug 1932 Buttercombe East Ogwell Devon

as Mary WILMOT married (31 Jul 1872 All Saints Osmaston Shardlow) the Revd Richard USSHER vicar Westbury Brackley

'step-son' of Sir Robert Edward WILMOT[-HORTON] 4th baronet of Osmaston & Catton Derbyshire, (1846) sheriff Derbyshire

born 29 Jan 1808 died 22 Sep 1880 [left £30 000]

married Mar ¼ 1842 registered St George Hanover Square London

Margaret ALGEO born c1808 died 20 Jun 1893 age 85 at 63 Sloane Street London SW;

son of William EDWARDS [not otherwise identified]

and Catherine Enoe MINCHIN alias EDWARDES a governess

born 29 Jun 1824 Newington co Surrey baptised 11 Aug 1824 S Mary Newington London

daughter of William Isaac MINCHIN

and Catherine BOWERY;

WILLIAM MINCHIN EDWARDES:

married 29 Oct 1889 S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster registered The Strand

09 Aug 1890 filed for divorce, 28 Jul 1891 petition dismissed

(Mrs) Louisa Rosa BROWN née BUTT

[LOUISA ROSA BUTT married (i) 22 Jul 1868 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex

to Richard BROWN MD, Ryde Isle of Wight, died 28 Jan 1883 Isle of Wight

he left £4 143 probate to Alexander George DAVEY MD and solicitors;

Their son Richard Noel BROWN born Dec ¼ 1872 died Jun ¼ 1888 age 15]

(1889) at her marriage residing All Saints Ryde Isle of Wight

(1901) married but not with husband residing Heene Sussex – with her a servant Elizabeth STARES

with whom her husband claimed she had a drinking relationship

born Jun ¼ 1840 Kensington London died 23 Jun 1921 widow Worthing [left £14 859 probate to solicitors]

daughter of Henry John BUTT fund-holder gentleman captain Royal Navy

born c1811 Christchurch Hampshire died 12 Oct 1876 age 65 Ryde Isle of Wight

[left £20 000, probate to John Pakenham STILWELL and Henry STILWELL]

married 25 Jun 1838 Brighton

and Sarah Louisa MOORE

born c1815 Kingston-upon-Thames co Surrey *maybe* died Dec ¼ 1865 Brighton co Sussex

daughter of T MOORE of Dorset Square London (352)

Note: although available online resources are confusing, apparently his mother a governess bore her son William Minchin EDWARDS to her husband a William EDWARDS. Next she bore children to Sir Robert Edward WILMOT-HORTON 4th baronet. The half-brother Arthur Minchin EDWARDS migrated to Auckland where the priest visited him in 1895. The half-sister Mary MINCHIN from 1872 was acknowledged (by his 'adoption' of her the year she married a priest) by Sir Robert her natural father. MWB

Education

City of London school

King's College London school

21 Dec 1873 deacon Edinburgh

23 Mar 1875 priest Aberdeen & Orkney (111;311)

Positions

21 Dec 1873-1875 curate S Columba city and diocese Edinburgh

Feb 1875-1876 curate Fraserburgh diocese Aberdeen & Orkney
 23 Oct 1876-1879 incumbent Alford Scotland
 03 Feb 1879-1881 curate S Stephen Wolverhampton diocese Lichfield
 31 Mar 1881 not apparent in census returns England and Wales (249)
 1881 curate Chislehurst co Kent diocese Rochester
 04 Dec 1882-1884 curate S Michael & All Angels Swanmore diocese Winchester
 17 Aug 1885-1886 curate Darfield near Goldthorpe diocese York
 08 Dec 1886 adjudged bankrupt, and discharged Mar 1887 (411)
 21 Dec 1886 charged with being drunk and riotous on 10 Oct 1886 and fined 40 shillings and costs (*The Times*)
 1887 general licence diocese Sydney Australia
 1889 in parish S Martin-in-the Fields Westminster London
 1890 he petitioned for divorce and for restitution of conjugal rights, case dismissed
 he claimed she left him Apr 1890 when they resided Paris, she to England, he remained Paris to dispose of household furniture and returned Jul 1890 to England.
 she claimed he was habitually intoxicated, threw things at her, shook his fist in her face, frequently abused and threatened her and called her filthy names; he used her personal money and had left her destitute in France
 11 Apr 1890 he struck her with his fist
 before 1892, caveat against him issued diocese Sydney, and diocese Auckland
 1891-1893 curate Moosomin province Saskatchewan diocese Q'Appelle Canada (111)
 1895-1896 added to New Zealand government list of officiating Anglican clergy (51)
 most probably: he was visiting his brother in New Zealand, (c1888) Arthur Minchin EDWARDS arrived New Zealand
 Apr 1896 stated to be *locum tenens* (*vice* Joseph BATES) at Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland (*New Zealand Herald*)
 May 1896 took service at the dedication festival Holy Trinity church Devonport
 Aug 1896 assisting (Lyttelton FitzGERALD vicar) S Matthew city Auckland
 Sep 1896 S Matthew's day assisting the vicar and also with them the new curate TP COWIE
 23 Feb 1897 exhibited priest's orders in diocese Sydney
 12 Apr 1897 registered marriage celebrant, Bodalla
 15 Jul 1897 general licence extended to 30 Sep 1897
 30 Sep 1897 further renewal refused (111)
 24 Oct 1897-28 Dec 1897 assistant (to VOSPER) curate Merriwa
 1911 clerk in holy orders, single, age 64 visitor with the vicar the Revd Frederick Murray SYMONDS, (1890-1916) priest at Old Dalby, residing Melton Mowbray; left £15]

EDWARDS, ALBERT

probably:

baptised 09 Nov 1863 Holy Trinity Chelsea London
 brother to George EDWARDS (1881) sailor born 1859 Marylebone
 brother to Alfred William EDWARDS
 (1901) residing Christ Church parish Surbiton Surrey
 (1911) credit draper, with wife Sophia Rosetta JONES in Walthamstow
 born Jun ¼ 1871 registered Pancras co Middlesex
 son of George EDWARDS (1871) Clerkenwell London
 (1881) house painter 18 Pembury Grove Hackney co Middlesex
 (1896) married to Sophia Rosetta JONES
 born c1817 Paddington London
 and Elizabeth Anne born c1833 Wiltshire;
 married 20 Jan 1887 Morwell Gippsland by Mr Nathaniel KINSMAN — second-hand furniture dealer, the 'Marrying Vicar'
 of ca 9 800 couples, minister of the Free Church of England
 she divorced him 1901;
 Sarah Ann HOOK
 (1901) nurse, of Allingham Street Golden Square Bendigo Victoria Australia
 born 1867 of Fernshawe Victoria Australia died 1925 Northcote Victoria
 daughter of Robert HOOK (1886) forrester of Fernshawe (1891) Crown lands bailiff of Healesville
 and Sarah BLACK
 [Sarah Ann EDWARDS married (ii) 1902 Victoria
 Thomas Hamilton HARWOOD JP government assayer (1890) for Northern Territory of South Australia
 born c1854 Melbourne died 1926 Melbourne
 (married (i) Emily ?Urah who died Apr 1902 Kangaroo Flat)]

Education

1888 Trinity College Melbourne
 16 Jun 1889 deacon Melbourne
 21 Dec 1890 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions

1881 a labourer with parents George EDWARDS and Anne, the elder brother George EDWARDS born c1859 Marylebone

sailor, brother Alfred W EDWARDS born c1871 Clerkenwell, adopted orphan James BALL born c1873 Lambeth all residing 18 Pembury Grove Hackney co Middlesex

26 Apr 1884 from London arrived Australia LIGURIA

1886 appointed layreader Healesville diocese Melbourne:

but people opposed him and urged men to stay away from his services, and he did not hold the scheduled services

18 Dec 1886 EDWARDS wrote to the dean of Melbourne MACARTNEY: that he had been terminated from 31 Dec 1886. He wanted another appointment as a reader, preferably under a clergyman or at least without so much responsibility (111, and Leonie Duncan diocesan archivist Melbourne Nov 2007)

20 Dec 1886 the secretary of the church S John Healesville wrote to the Very Revd the Dean MACARTNEY (of Melbourne) about unpleasantness with EDWARDS: a lady had accused him of ungentlemanly behaviour; he was removed from Healesville but it was not fairly handled

24 Jan 1887 another letter from Healesville, in support: he is straight-forward, an honest and manly young fellow and lack of experience has been his biggest problem

- after their marriage lived eighteen months Morwell, then a year at Melbourne where he completed his studies and was made a deacon; they resided Melbourne, Pyramid Hill, Rochester

1887 lay reader at Morwell Victoria – his wife complained of illicit relations with local women from this time, and debts

1888 non-resident theological student Trinity College (111, and Leonie Duncan diocesan archivist Melbourne Nov 2007)

15 Jul 1889 on nomination of the archdeacon of Beechworth, John HERRING: deacon parochial district Milawa diocese Melbourne

30 Nov 1890 notice of intention and then:

17 Dec 1890 offering himself for priesthood (111, and Leonie Duncan diocesan archivist Melbourne Nov 2007)

22 Dec 1890 priest Milawa (111)

1892-1893 curate Pyramid Hill (8)

25 Nov 1893 priest Rochester (111)

Aug 1895-Nov 1897 by exchange with T GHENT, vicar Clyde with Cromwell and Dunstan diocese Dunedin

1896-1897 clergyman residing Clyde - *no wife enrolled at that address*

31 Oct 1897 departed Clyde, unpaid (266)

15 Nov 1897 wife last saw him at Coffee Palace Dunedin, partly disguised to avoid creditors

15 Dec 1897 in partial disguise he disappeared in Dunedin Otago – intending to seek employment from JULIUS the bishop of Christchurch or WALLIS bishop of Wellington – but he was doubtful of success (and had none)

Jul 1898 His wife claimed: that with their two children they had gone together to parish Clyde Otago diocese Dunedin: but also with the peccant house maid; with their two children she departed for Melbourne while he disappeared to avoid creditors; after three years, she sued for divorce on the grounds of his desertion (01 Jul 1902 *West Coast Times*)

newspaper reports he with wife and family had left Victoria for New Zealand 'until there was another bishop in Victoria'; when she last saw him he was disguised, claiming creditors were after him

A solicitor of Clyde Otago thought it very possible that he had fled to North America (20 Mar 1901 *Otago Witness*)

1900 last entry in *Crockford* (8)

19 Dec 1900 address not known to the Court in the divorce case (*Geelong Advertiser*)

24 May 1901 wife advertised for his whereabouts so that she could get dissolution of marriage on the grounds of desertion (*West Coast Times*)

10 Sep 1901 Sarah EDWARDS obtained divorce on the grounds of desertion by her husband the Revd Alfred EDWARDS Anglican clergyman supposedly living in New Zealand (*Werriva Times and Goulburn District News*)

EDWARDS, EDWARD

born 25 April 1880 Oamaru North Otago

died 30/31 May 1917 age 37 killed on active service, name noted on war memorial Arras, France

brother to Ernest EDWARDS mining engineer Southern Sudan [Sudan] Abyssinia [Ethiopia],

and Monte Rosa (in Italy), (1905) mines in southern Norway

married (09 May 1908 S Mary Bulawayo by HALLWARD)

to Sarah Stewart SHAW younger daughter of John SHAW of Finegand Balclutha

born 1873 Finegand near Balclutha South Otago New Zealand

brother to only daughter Marian (May) EDWARDS born 1878 New Zealand

married (1906 East Worldham Hampshire by IH PALMER and C BOSTOCK)

to George Watt THOMSON banker from Matakanaui Otago, of London later mining engineer

brother to youngest son Selwyn EDWARDS engineer

born 1884 New Zealand married (20 Jun 1913 Catholic Apostolic church Dunedin)

to Norah COATES elder daughter of William Albert COATES and Edith Annie née LEARY, Dunedin

- she daughter of Richard Henry LEARY of Abbotsford Dunedin secretary Dunedin Diocesan trust board, mayor Dunedin

[her parents were married 04 May 1886 S Mary Green Island Dunedin by RONALDSON and FYNES CLINTON]

a younger son of Herbert EDWARDS

from the North Island

(1866-) in North Otago farmer and land developer Matawai Ngapara Oamaru

(1896) laid foundation stone new Presbyterian church at Ngapara

(1913-) retired from farming, gentleman of Tee Street Oamaru

born c1843 buried 14 Dec 1922 age 79 anglican section old Oamaru cemetery;

married 27 Sep 1870 at Andersons Bay Dunedin by the Revd John WILLIAMS,
and Mary Elizabeth HOUGHTON
born c1847 co Middlesex
[possibly registered as Mary HOUGHTON Jun ¼ 1846 Poplar – which district served ocean traders]
died 13 Mar 1927 age 79 widow of Oamaru North Otago
buried 16 Mar 1927 anglican Old Oamaru
sister to John HOUGHTON (1891) of San Francisco
sister to Edward P HOUGHTON (1891) of Union Company shipping
only daughter of Henry HOUGHTON
brought up, married, merchant, in London,
ship owner and shipping agent for coastal traders including
ORETI, EXPRESS, WANGANUI, AHURIRI, STAR of the SOUTH
(c1862) following the gold discoveries trading in Dunedin, H Houghton & Co
(-1880) acting chief agent for Government Insurance Department Otago
(08 May 1880) insolvent shipowner Dunedin
(-1891) German consul in Dunedin
born c1815 probably baptised 11 Sep 1814 S Botolph-without-Aldgate London
died 10 Apr 1891 age 74 at home of daughter Oamaru
son of Samuel HOUGHTON and Sarah;
married Mar ¼ 1843 registered St Albans Hertfordshire
and Elizabeth HARRIS
(1851) merchants wife, sister visitor with William HARRIS in Kingston-upon-Hull East Riding Yorkshire
born c1814 Biggleswade co Bedfordshire died 16 Jul 1883 age 69 High Street Dunedin buried Southern
sister to William HARRIS;
died unmarried (367;121,96,69)

Education

Oamaru South school
Waitaki boys high school
?1898 Selwyn college Dunedin
1899-1905 College House and Canterbury college
1904 BA University New Zealand
1908 grade III BTS
11 Mar 1906 deacon Christchurch
20 Dec 1908 priest Christchurch (91, 140)

Positions

20 Nov 1905 in College House vacation licence Māori Mission effort
01 April 1906- Jan 1911 assistant (to WA PASCOE) curate Avonside diocese Christchurch (91)
scoutmaster of the new church troop of Boys scouts
Dec 1910-Jan 06 1911 Scoutmaster for camp on property of E LATTER at Barry's Bay Akaroa, assisted by the Revd
P CARRINGTON and the Revd H MONEY scoutmaster for eighty boys with visits from the Revd HD BURTON and the Revd
TL MORTIMER - the scouts were from S Michael & All Angels, S Luke, and Holy Trinity Avonside
01 Jan 1911 locum tenens Phillipstown during absence of vicar HE ENSOR (in England) (69, 77)
01 Dec 1911 letters testimonial from Christchurch, departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1912 joined the novitiate of the Society of the Divine Compassion (SDC) at Stanford-le-Hope co Essex
Jan 1913-ca Jun 1913 curate S Matthias Bellwood city and diocese Toronto Canada – left for diocese Winchester (Toronto
diocesan archives) – Anglo-Catholic tradition
Sep 1913 via America arrived Limehouse London
n d at S Mary the Virgin East Worldham co Hampshire diocese Winchester
n d curate S Anne Limehouse co Middlesex diocese London - then in the Anglo-Catholic tradition
n d rejected for chaplaincy service World War 1
15 May 1915 in Egypt enlisted Royal Army Medical Corps [RAMC]
01 Jul 1915 has enlisted private Royal Ambulance Medical Corps, with 24th Casualty Clearing station to the Dardanelles
corporal with RAMC in Egypt 30 miles north of Cairo, the climate a change for the better after Gallipoli peninsula
n d with the armed forces served Mudros on Lemnos, Aegean islands
ca Dec 1916- *probably* three months officer cadet school in England
01 Mar 1917- 30 May 1917 temporary second lieutenant 4th battalion Worcester C company in France, of Tee Street
Oamaru (28)

Other

As the parishes where he was serving were Anglo-Catholic or Ritualist he probably was so
commemorated war memorial stone Waitaki boys high school
commemorated roll of honour S Mary the Virgin East Worldham East Meon co Hampshire
commemorated Arras war memorial
20 Jun 1917 obituary *Poverty Bay Herald*

EDWARDS, EDWARD GEORGE

born Silsoe baptised 05 Jan 1823 Silsoe co Bedford England
died 28 Sep 1904 Dunedin age 82 buried 01 Oct 1904 age 82 Northern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Frances EDWARDS married PLATT
brother to Emily EDWARDS second daughter married (1836 S Paul Bedford) the Revd John BRERETON BA New College (1835) curate Thurleigh
fourth son of John EDWARDS
 esquire of Silsoe Bedfordshire
 died c1820 of Silsoe
 married 11 Jan 1811 Bramshaw co Wiltshire,
and Charlotte SHARP
 (1841) Puddington Bedfordshire
 (1851) landed proprietor Langley Burrell Wiltshire
 born c1788 Edinburgh Scotland
 daughter of Henry SHARP;
married 04 Nov 1858 Swainswick near Bath England,
Mary AWDRY
(1851) at home with parents six sisters, brother, governess, five servants Draycot Cerne
born Mar ¼ 1839 Fisherton-Delamere registered Wilton Taunton Somerset
died 28 Jun 1934 age 96 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
sister to Richard Davis AWDRY (1875) gentleman of 13 Grove Rd Brixton Surrey
daughter among twelve children of the Revd Charles Roston Eteridge/Edridge AWDRY
 (ca Oct 1850-death) rector Draycot Cerne co Wiltshire
 born 13 Jan 1811 Felsted Essex
 died 22 Mar 1875 age 64 Draycot Cerne Wiltshire [left £450]
 son of the Revd Jeremiah AWDRY born c1774 died 1859
 and Maria Emelia MAY;
and Jane THRING baptised 07 May 1815 Sutton-Veny nr Warminster co Wiltshire
daughter of the Revd William Davison THRING DD
 (1813) rector Veny Sutton (1830) vicar Fisherton Delamere
and Jane (295;184;124;121;2;56;152)

Education

Bedford grammar school (184)
1842 to Magdalen Hall Oxford (now Hertford College)
1845 BA Hertford College Oxford
1876 MA Oxford (2)
08 Mar 1846 deacon Lichfield (at episcopal chapel Eccleshall)
1847 priest Chester (155)

Positions

1841 *probably* age 15 residing with his mother Charlotte in Puddington co Bedford (400)
n d assistant curate Count near Cressage Shropshire diocese Lichfield
n d assistant curate S Mary the Virgin Seagry near Chippenham diocese Gloucester and Bristol
n d assistant curate Draycot near Chippenham (8)
 09 Nov 1858 residing Cheltenham (70)
-30 Mar 1851- assistant curate Langley-Burrell, and Kington Langley Chippenham Wiltshire
 with his mother head of the house (300;57)
 04 Jun 1859 arrived New Zealand MARINER (184)
06 Jun 1860 licensed to cure Dunedin diocese Christchurch
 21 Apr 1863 rural dean Dunedin and bishop commissary
02 Feb 1864-1895 licensed to cure S Paul Dunedin (including Caversham) diocese Christchurch (3)
 1871 at 5th general synod Dunedin nominated ST NEVILL to bishopric of Dunedin
 1873-1896 archdeacon Dunedin (2;9)
Oct 1904 residing Castle St Dunedin

Other

High-church party but not a Ritualist, seldom on good terms with Bishop NEVILL
Oct 1882 owner land worth £260 (36;24;70)
05 Oct 1904 obituary (184)

EDWARDS, HENRY JOHN

born 11 Dec 1831 baptised 23 Dec 1834 Congregational church Prince's Street Independent chapel Gravesend Kent
died 20 Oct 1915 age 85 at residence son-in-law Sir William Duffus HUNT 'Bainfield' Waikiwi Invercargill Southland
 Sir William D HUNT died 18 Sep 1939 Wellington (private Anglican funeral Wellington cathedral)
 (1932) knight bachelor he was chair and managing director of Messrs Wright, Stephenson & Co
 son of John HUNT farmer of Oruru Mangonui Northland and Maria Frances DUFFUS daughter of the Anglican priest DUFFUS

William Duffus HUNT
married (i) 20 Dec 1894 Gore, Ismene Helena STANLEY daughter of the Anglican priest the Revd Thomas L STANLEY
married (ii) Adelaide South Australia, Jessie Belstead EDWARDS daughter of this Anglican priest
buried 22 Oct 1915 Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
brother to Emily EDWARDS baptised 23 Dec 1834 Princes Street Independent chapel Gravesend
son of Henry EDWARDS late Royal Navy, of Bexley Kent
married 15 Jun 1824 Higham near Gravesend co Kent
and Mary HATTEN
possibly baptised 22 Aug 1802 Gravesend co Kent
daughter of John HATTEN and Martha;
married 25 Oct 1861 S Mary North Melbourne, by W BYRNES and Joseph McAfee DONALDSON (Anglican priests)
Margaret Scott CHISHOLM
baptised 21 Jun 1837 S Cuthbert Presbyterian church Edinburgh Scotland
died 10 Feb 1913 age 76 at 17 Onslow St St Clair Dunedin at rest RIP buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
sister to Isabella CHISHOLM born c1834 Edinburgh Midlothian
married (30 May 1868 Dunedin) the Revd Thomas Litchfield STANLEY
sister to fourth daughter Jessie Halliburton CHISHOLM of Hope Park Auckland
married (05 Mar 1867 York Place Dunedin by Donald McNaughton STUART Presbyterian)
to Alfred George HORTON of North Home co Lincoln
daughter of Robert CHISHOLM of 'Hope Park' Auckland New Zealand
(1841) a flesher in Scotland (Apr 1874) residence on Whau Road south Auckland totally destroyed by fire
(Jun 1877) fined 20s and costs for allowing scabby sheep to be driven along the road *Thames Advertiser*
(1882) sale of the 400 acres of his suburban property, the Rosebank estate Whau [Avondale], raised £9 000
born c1798 Roxburgh Scotland
died 31 Jul 1877 age 78 the Whau Auckland buried Symonds Street cemetery Presbyterian
married 1833 S Cuthbert Presbyterian church Edinburgh
and Isabella BAIRD
born c1808 Peebles Scotland died 1887 Wellington buried 26 May 1887 Bolton Street cemetery
(327;111;121;154)

Education

1853-1854 King's College London
A Th 2nd cl London University
03 Jun 1855 deacon London
11 Jun 1865 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 not apparent in English census returns – there is an Henry J EDWARDS an apprentice in Bethnal Green London (300)
06 Jun 1855 curate S Jude Upper Chelsea [(1844) opened Turks Rd (1898) chapel-of-ease for Holy Trinity Sloane Square Chelsea (1934) closed] diocese London
09 Jan 1861 curate S John Belfast Victoria diocese Melbourne Australia
01 Apr 1862 curate All Saints St Kilda Melbourne
22 Dec 1862-14 Oct 1865 minister St Arnaud
22 Feb 1865 general licence St Arnaud (111)
24 Feb 1866-31 Dec 1867 minister Barrabool and Highton
eldest daughter Charlotte May EDWARDS born
13 Mar 1868 curate in mission district between Inverleigh and Beaufort
13 Sep 1868-12 Sept 1870 minister Ballan
07 Dec 1870 locum tenens All Saints St Kilda Melbourne (111)
May 1873 Ascension day services at Holy Trinity Avonside, with W Henry COOPER, with evensong psalms to Gregorian tones, and the Magnificat and Nunc Dimittis to chants by TRIMBELL - plainsong a marker of musical Anglo-Catholics
04 Jun 1873 surrogate licence for marriages diocese Christchurch
26 Jun 1873 of Christchurch registered as officiating minister (also registered the Revd Charles John MERTON)
01 Jul 1873 licensed to cure Christchurch S Michael as acting incumbent – newspaper reports of very musical services, including the greater part of MOZART's 12th mass as the evensong anthem by a choir of some 50 voices, the primate HARPER preacher *Star*

Note: the parochial nominators regretted the Venerable HW HARPER turning down the living,
and resolved on a temporary engagement only for EDWARDS, later made permanent (69)

05 Aug 1873 granted letter of institution to Christchurch S Michael

10 Aug 1873-17 Jul 1876 incumbent Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (3)

Oct 1874 active in establishment of a Female Refuge in Christchurch. Other clergy including HCM WATSON, EA LINGARD, Canon DUDLEY, and of other churches WJ HABENS, J BULLER; Bishop HARPER and Dean JACOBS sent letters of willing support; a committee was formed, JBA ACLAND, J ANDERSON, CC BOWEN, the Revd J BULLER, Bishop of Christchurch, (The Revd) C FRASER, Judge GRESSON, G GOULD, (the Revd) WJ HABENS, JW HAMILTON, Leonard HARPER, G HART, J INGLES, the Dean, WH LANE the Revd EA LINGARD, J PALMER, JT PEACOCK, Henry J TANCRED, J TURNBULL, R WILKIN, JS WILLIAMS, G BOWRON, and the Revd HJ EDWARDS (*Star*)

Christchurch)

- 03 Aug 1876 letters dimissory from Bishop HARPER to bishops of New Zealand and Australia (3)
departed after problems with his Ritualism and poor financial management
1874 birth daughter Elsie Brokensha EDWARDS
 - 20 Aug 1876 preached S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (69)
1876 birth William Alfred EDWARDS
 - 16 Nov 1876-July 1877 priest at Tapanui (SPG funded) on stipend £300 diocese Dunedin (69;326;151;9;47)
 - 17 July 1877 dated letters-testimonial from Dunedin
 - 13 Sep 1877 minister Oatlands diocese Tasmania (111)
 - 01 Dec 1878 incumbent Westbury
 - 02 Feb 1879 incumbent Forth (111)
c1879 daughter Charlotte May EDWARDS
Oct 1879 indicated to Bishop NEVILL of Dunedin his eagerness to return from Tasmania (69)
 - Dec 1880 with family returned to Dunedin (69)
 - 1881 residing with son at Ahipara North diocese Auckland (277;8)
07 Aug 1881 birth son Ronald Cooper EDWARDS at Ponsonby Auckland
 - 15 Sep 1882-1882 priest-in-charge S Peter Hamilton diocese Auckland [Waikato]
 - 03 Oct 1883 temporary in-charge S George Shortland parochial district (277)
13 Aug 1884 death eldest son HR EDWARDS Westbury Ahipara, contaminated creek water (*New Zealand Herald*)
until 25 Jul 1885 temporary licence in charge S Mark Remuera Auckland (67)
 - 09 Oct 1886 listed to leave Auckland MARIPOSA for Sydney (*Auckland Star*)
Christmas 1886 assisting All Saints Ponsonby Auckland, presiding at the plain-song celebration (*New Zealand Herald*)
 - 1887 mission priest diocese of Auckland
Feb 1887 preaching S Thomas Freemans Bay Auckland for harvest thanksgiving
 - 1887 residing Ponsonby Auckland unattached (8)
 - 1887 departed diocese Auckland for Sydney Australia (277)
 - 29 Mar 1888 general licence diocese Tasmania
 - 31 Jul 1888 registrar diocese Tasmania
 - 09 Apr 1889 curate S David cathedral Hobart
 - 11 Jul 1890 incumbent Longford Tasmania
20 Dec 1898 letters testimonial from bishop of Tasmania
 - 31 Mar 1900 curate S Peter Ballarat diocese Ballarat
 - 07 Dec 1900 general licence diocese Melbourne
24 April 1901 presented to bishop of Adelaide
 - 06 Nov 1901 at S Luke Adelaide the bishop of Adelaide assisted by bride's father HJ EDWARDS,
second daughter Beatrice Mary EDWARDS married Geoffrey OSWALD-HAWKINS *New Zealand Herald*
 - 24 Apr 1901 locum tenens S Luke Adelaide diocese Adelaide
 - 09 Jan 1902-01 Jun 1903 incumbent S James West Adelaide
and mission district Plympton and Keswick (111)
 - 27 Oct 1903 vicar parish Wakatipu 'until 31 December 1903 and no longer unless with consent' diocese Dunedin
 - 02 May 1904 he took the train Dunedin for the south *Otago Daily Times*
 - 25 Jul 1904 officiated wedding at Holy Trinity Port Chalmers Otago
 - 02 Nov 1905-31 Dec 1905 licence to cure Tapanui Clinton (151)
May 1905-Dec 1905 in charge Tapanui (326)
06 Sep 1906 officiated S Mary Mornington Dunedin at wedding of 4th daughter Margaret Harriett Power EDWARDS
to Harry Stephen THYNNE of Kawaroa Foxton *Otago Witness*
 - Mar 1907-Aug 1907 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
 - Apr 1907-08 Jan 1908 locum tenens cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin, on leaving
presented with a purse of sovereigns *Otago Witness*
-Feb 1908 briefly locum tenens at S Luke Oamaru until arrival the Revd JGS BARTLETT
 - 22 Feb 1908-31 Dec 1908 permission to officiate S Mark city and diocese Wellington (140)
-Apr 1908 *locum tenens* two months S Mark until arrival of AM JOHNSON from Masterton to S Mark Wellington
 - 02 May 1908-31 Dec 1908 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
Apr 1908 *locum* S Matthew Masterton awaiting arrival of Herbert WATSON
May 1908, Jun 1908 officiated weddings in S Matthew Masterton and at meetings - he was *locum* until a new
parish priest appointed
 - Jun 1910 returned from residing Invercargill and residing at Musselburgh (Andersons Bay) Dunedin (324)
- Other**
- 1882 owner land worth £350 Mongonui Ahipara in the far north of Auckland (36;15)
 - 27 Oct 1915 obituary notice *Otago Witness*
 - Jun 1917 his eldest daughter Mrs Charlotte May WHITE born c1879 died Jun 1917 age 48 residence 187 The Terrace
Wellington buried 23 Jun 1917 Karori *Evening Post* - she may have married Arthur Thomas WHITE (1886) of Outram Otago
(*Otago Witness*)

EDWARDS, JAMES

born 06 Feb 1891 Walsall Wood co Stafford
died 29 Sep 1970 Walsall Wood Staffordshire
requiem mass and funeral 06 Oct 1970 S John Walsall Wood cremated ashed interred 18 Oct 1970
brother to Fanny EDWARDS born Dec ¼ 1892 registered Walsall co Stafford
brother to Emma EDWARDS born Mar ¼ 1895 registered Walsall co Stafford
brother to Lizzie EDWARDS born Jun ¼ 1902 registered Walsall co Stafford
son of James EDWARDS of Coppice Rd Walsall Wood co Stafford

(1881) colliery worker
(1891) coal miner (1901) colliery labourer
(1914) of Brackendene Lichfield Rd Walsall Wood

born c1864 Clunbury co Shropshire
brother to Jane EDWARDS born Sep ¼ 1860 Norton registered Presteigne Radnorshire
brother to Alfred bapt 20 Oct 872 Dawley Magna; annie louisa bapt 1871 Dalwy; edward bapt 1869 Dawley;
son of Thomas EDWARDS

(1881) coal miner Shenstone Staffordshire

born c1841 Knucklass Radnorshire

and Jane - born c1841 Clunbury co Shropshire;

married Jun ¼ 1890 Walsall,

and Emma BOMBER,

(1881) assistant tobacconist, and Alice FUGGLES née RAWLINSON born c1857 Walsall
nieces of Ellen LOWBRIDGE née NICHOLLS tobacconist born 1829 Walsall residing Greenwich London,
born Jun ¼ 1864 Walsall Wood co Stafford

extant 1914

sister to John BOMBER born Mar ¼ 1862

sister to Elizabeth BOMBER born Mar ¼ 1870

sister to Mary BOMBER born Jun ¼ 1874

daughter among at least six children of Charles Riley BOMBER

(1861) miner, boarder with OAKLEY family

born Jun ¼ 1839 registered Atherstone Warwickshire died Mar ¼ 1914 age 74 Walsall

son among at least four children of Thomas BOMBER and Mary;

married (i) Sep ¼ 1861 Walsall,

and Emma OAKLEY

born Dec ¼ 1839 Walsall died Dec ¼ 1883 Walsall

daughter of Michael OAKLEY labourer

born c1799 Bexley Hill Worcestershire

and Elizabeth – born c1799 Walsall;

[Charles Riley BOMBER married (ii) Dec ¼ 1884 Kings Norton, Sarah THOMAS]

died unmarried

(367 Oct 2009; 261;111)

Education

26 Apr 1899 National boys school Walsall Wood

1903- two year county council scholarship Walsall Technical school

1920 House of the Sacred Mission Kelham Newark Nottinghamshire (founded 1891); close friendship with Fr Herbert KELLY director of the male religious order, Society of the Sacred Mission (SSM)

21 Dec 1924 deacon Southwell

30 Dec 1925 priest Derby for Southwell (111;8)

Positions

1911 carpenter residing with parents, Lichfield Rd Walsall Wood

07 Sep 1914 a carpenter of Lichfield Rd Walsall Wood, enlisted for service World War 1, #31944, RAMC [Royal Army Medical Corps] Royal Engineers soldier in World War 1 – noted to be 5 foot 7 inches tall, curly brown hair and blue eyes, member of the Church of England, on general duties of a sapper, good sobriety, reliable, intelligent, great knowledge of first aid work

17 Jul 1919 demobilised from armed forces (367 Oct 2009)

1924-1928 curate Holy Trinity Ilkeston diocese Southwell

1928-1933 curate Marske-in-Cleveland diocese York (8)

he knew the Revd WH BADDELEY in Teeside Yorkshire (389)

1933 joined Melanesian mission

Sep 1933-1941- missionary priest Siota assistant to warden R TEMPEST [at first called Selwyn College by TEMPEST alumnus of Selwyn College Cambridge] diocese Melanesia (69)

Jan 1934 after work with Melanesian Brotherhood at Tabalia sent to Maka [Small Malaita] disused government station to open school to train youth from villages where the Brothers worked that they might become teachers and follow-up the evangelist ministry of the Brothers; with assistant (later, the Revd) Howard S HIPKIN to build houses and gardens, and also the Revd Brother Daniel SADI MBH, Br William MAESURA and Fred ANII

1935-1957 by WH BADDELEY chosen (*vice* TEMPEST who departed Aug 1934) to train ordinands, and longest-serving warden of Siota, under three bishops
 Aug 1934-c1942 warden (with assistance of HIPKIN, Austin ROWLEY, LONGDEN, John BARGE (412)) new theological college (patronage chosen by BADDELEY, 'of S Peter') now removed from Siota to better gardens at Maka [previously Mala, Malanta], with five initial students - all courses in Mota, and based on the courses used at the theological college run by the SSM community Kelham Newark England
 ca Jun 1935 on leave Sydney, and HIPKIN to train for holy orders House of Ascension Goulburn NSW
 n d 1935? twelve new students, lay assistant tutor (later the Revd) Austin ROWLEY, and later eight months' assistance the Revd Cecil LONGDEN
 1938-1939 on leave in England, A ROWLEY in charge of station Maka with HVC REYNOLDS an assistant tutor
 25 Jun 1938 clergyman of Solomon island, from Brisbane Australia arrived Hull East Riding Yorkshire LARGS BAY (Aberdeen & Commonwealth Line) going to 77 Lichfield Rd Walsall Wood Staffordshire
 1939-c1946/8 at outbreak of World War 2 College with maybe five students, transferred to Taroaniara
 later 1939 removed to Maravovo with EDWARDS acting (*vice* Leslie STIBBARD in Australia) head of the Maravovo school
 c1940 all returned to Taroaniara and (1941) ordinations ended the intake of students (412)
 on request Australian Board of Missions (ABM-A) tour of deputation work in Australia: Pacific war obliged him to stay in Australia:
 01 Jul 1942-Jun 1943 *pro tempore belli* licensed by Bp Stephen DAVIES chaplain Lockhart River Aboriginal Mission station, diocese Carpentaria
 Jun 1943 with College of S Peter closed, worked informally as chaplain (with daily mass) on USA war ships Solomon islands Melanesia
 ca Jan 1944 College of S Peter re-established at Taroaniara, as no ship able to get back to Maka
 1946 given leave by BADDELEY 7th bishop of Melanesia leave to England
 22 Sep 1946 clerk in holy orders of New Zealand, from Wellington arrived London RANGITIKEI going to 79 Lichfield Rd Walsall Wood Staffordshire
 1948-1957 warden of restored College of S Peter now settled by CAULTON 8th bishop of Melanesia at Siota British Solomon Islands, with new assistant tutor the Revd Philip Bartrum BAKER
 1955 leave in England, with HVC REYNOLDS assisting with BAKER at the College of S Peter Siota
 1956 canon of Melanesia
 1957 canon emeritus (403)
 1957-1964 curate Walsall Wood (S John) diocese Lichfield (389)
 1969 residing Lichfield Rd Walsall Wood Walsall (8)

Other

Anglo-Catholic but 'not a bigot and no mere ritualist' (412)
 memorial in stained-glass window S John Walsall Wood diocese Lichfield England
 Nov 1970 tributes and memories magazine *Parish of S John Walsall Wood*
 bequest £200 for furnishings Bishop Patteson Theological Centre chapel

EDWARDS, JOHN COX see **COX-EDWARDS, JOHN COX**

EDWARDS, THOMAS WALLACE

born 29 Mar 1891 Stockton-on-Tees baptised 13 May 1891 Stockton-on-Tees Durham
 died Mar ¼ 1979 Scarborough Yorkshire
 brother to Albert Henry EDWARDS born Mar ¼ 1875 Middlesborough registered Stockton
 brother to William Wallace EDWARDS born Sep ¼ 1879 Stockton Durham baptised 07 Dec 1879 Stockton-on-Tees Durham
 son of Henry EDWARDS
 (1881) printer overseer of 41 Cecil Street Stockton
 (1891, 1901) printer compositor residing Newport Road Middlesborough
 born c1842 Bishop Auckland co Durham
 died 14 Oct 1918 of 58 Newport Road [left £1 146]
 and Janie Brodie -
 born c1852 Scotland died Jun ¼ 1900 age 47 Middlesborough

Education

1921 LTh Durham
 1922 BA Durham
 1932 MA Durham
 1919-1921 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) (397)
 1921 deacon
 1922 priest York (not recorded in *The Times*)

Positions

c1918 regimental number 980, 6th Royal Highlanders, of 4 Westwood Avenue Linthorpe Middlesborough army medal for service World War 1
 1921 curate S Columba Middlesborough diocese York
 May 1924 of 4 Westwood Avenue Linthorpe Middlesborough sailed London MOOLTAN to Marseilles

1924-Mar 1930 vicar Kamo diocese Auckland
not apparent on Marsden electoral roll
1930 joined Melanesian mission
08 Apr 1930 departed SOUTHERN CROSS Auckland for diocese Melanesia
1930-1932 missionary at Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu] diocese Melanesia
1932 resigned from Melanesian Mission (389)
Apr 1932 from New Zealand age 40 alone clerk in holy orders, via Port Said arrived London MOOLTAN, going to 4
Westwood Avenue Linthorpe Middlesborough Yorkshire
1933-1940 vicar Lastingham North Riding Yorkshire diocese York (69)
06 Dec 1940-1957 rector Terrington (All Saints) (patron Mrs Judith WIMBUSH, population 448) near Castle Howard
1957-1964 vicar East Harlsey (population 344) and vicar Ingleby Arncliffe (All Saints) (population 274) near Northallerton
1964 permission to officiate diocese York
1969 residing Springfield Roxenby Scarborough (8)

EGGLETON, ALBERT SYDNEY

born 1892 Thornbury Riverton Southland
died 10 Dec 1951 age 59 New Plymouth buried cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy]
brother to Emily Selina EGGLETON born 1875 New Zealand
brother to Kate EGGLETON born 1877 New Zealand
brother to Ada Laurina EGGLETON born 1882 New Zealand
brother to Thomas Edrert EGGLETON schoolmaster
(Feb 1915) with New Zealand Field ambulance World War 1
born 1887 Thornbury Riverton Southland New Zealand
died 31 May 1946 18 Maxwell St Sydenham Christchurch
married 13 Mar 1917 Mary Ann LARKINS;
parents of Thomas Edrert EGGLETON maths master Christchurch Boys high school – a fine teacher of maths MWB
born 25 Feb 1917 died 1997;
brother to Ellen Alfreda EGGLETON born 1889
?brother/uncle to William Coster EGGLETON born c1913 of Thornbury (1920) appointed charge Mount Albert probation home Auckland
son of Jeremiah EGGLETON
(1871) agricultural labourer, neighbour to a COSTER at Bensington (aka Benson) Oxfordshire
(1874) with wife immigrant New Zealand; small farmer Thornbury
(1881) surfaceman Thornbury Wallace Southland New Zealand
(1919) retired railway employee of 65 Chrystal St Richmond Christchurch
born c1847 Brightwell Berkshire
died 31 Dec 1919 age 72 65 Chrystal St Richmond Christchurch
buried 03 Jan 1920 Bromley Christchurch,
brother to Sophia EGGLETON born Dec ¼ 1847 registered Wycombe baptised 19 Aug 1849 Brightwell
brother to Amelia EGGLETON born Jun ¼ 1853 registered Wallingford
brother to Selina EGGLETON baptised 13 Apr 1856 Brightwell Berkshire
brother to Patience EGGLETON born Sep ¼ 1858 registered Wallingford Berkshire
son of Benjamin EGGLETON
(1861) agricultural labourer
baptised 24 Dec 1815 Brightwell Berkshire
died Mar ¼ 1876 age 60 Wallingford [no will probate]
son of James EGGLETON and Hannah ;
and Prudence GOODEY
born c1817 Brightwell Berkshire
died Jun ¼ 1907 age 90 Wallingford; [no will probate]
married Mar ¼ 1868 Wallingford co Berkshire,
and Isabella Caroline COSTER
(1874) married with husband immigrant New Zealand
born Dec ¼ 1847 Benson Wallingford Surrey
died 17 Feb 1930 age 84 of 65 Chrystal St North Richmond Christchurch
Note: death registered as 'Caroline Elizabeth EGGLETON'
buried 19 Feb 1930 Bromley cemetery Christchurch
daughter of John COSTAR a road-man
born c1817 Benson (aka Bensington)
married Sep ¼ 1839 Wallingford,
and Elizabeth LATTIMER born c1817 Benson;
married 24 Oct 1916 New Zealand,
Alicia HEWSON
born 17 Apr 1886 died 22 Aug 1974 age 88 buried Te Henui New Plymouth (63;124;121;329;266)
Education
1906-1907 Southland Boys high school (329)

1913 Selwyn College Dunedin (92)

24 Feb 1915 deacon Dunedin

not priested

Positions

24 Feb 1915 assistant (to STUBBS) curate Owaka district Balclutha diocese Dunedin

27 Sep 1915 left diocese Dunedin for diocese Christchurch:

‘now curate to the Revd Canon BURTON at S Michaels’ but no evidence of this (151)

1914-1918 occupation clergyman corporal army in World War 1, nominal roll volume 3, #36827, next of kin Mrs A S EGGLETON, C/ Mrs RICHARDSON Boundary Rd East Palmerston North, (354)

farmer North Makarewa north of Invercargill Southland (329)

schoolteacher (92)

1938 animal expert, residing Huatoki Rd Vogeltown New Plymouth (266)

1951 medical herbalist (63)

ELDER, ERIC RAYMOND

born 26 May 1892 Castle Hill NSW

died 05 December 1984 NSW Australia

brother to the Revd Frank Raymond ELDER born 1888 NSW died 1962 NSW

son of the Revd Francis Rowling ELDER

born 14 Jan 1855 died 09 Dec 1931 Lindfield NSW

son of the Revd John ELDER and Mary Ann;

married 29 Jun 1881,

and Aphrasia Catherine KING

born [?19 Jan 1861] died 01 Jul 1918

daughter of the Revd Robert Lethbridge KING

born 11 Feb 1823 NSW

died 24 Jul 1897 Stanmore NSW

married 30 Dec 1852

and Honoria Australia RAYMOND

born 29 Oct 1827 died 13 May 1902

daughter of James RAYMOND of Minto NSW;

[NOTE: Robert Lethbridge KING was son of the Governor, Philip G K KING, the son of James KING London Missionary Society (LMS) Tahiti]

married 03 Jun 1933 in Fiji

Gwendoline JAMES

school teacher Fiji

born 17 Jun 1891 died 30 Jun 1965

daughter of William JAMES (111)

Education

Sydney Boys' high school

1922 BA 1st class Philosophy university of Sydney

1923 ThL Australian college of theology

21 Dec 1923 deacon Sydney

19 Dec 1924 priest LANGLEY for Sydney (111)

Positions

15 Jan 1916 from 69 Albion Street Surry Hills NSW embarked RMS OSTERLEY #4670 1st Infantry battalion AIF Australian Imperial Forces

lieutenant with 1st machine gun battalion

31 May 1919 returned to Australia

01 Jan 1924-30 Jun 1926 curate Ultimo diocese Sydney NSW Australia

01 Jul 1926-31 Jul 1928 rector Erskineville (111)

mid-1928-Dec 1928 SPG missionary locum tenens (*vice* Sang MARK) Nuku'alofa Tonga diocese Polynesia

1929-1938 priest-in-charge (*vice* HA FAVELL) European and Indian Mission Labasa Fiji

1938-1944 (*vice* RL CRAMPTON) vicar Levuka (8)

20 Dec 1944 the Revd E R ELDER departed Auckland for Sydney by a Tasman flying-boat

01 Feb 1945 rector Mt Vincent diocese Newcastle

06 Jun 1945 general licence

09 Sep 1950 rector Merriwa

21 Sep 1953-18 Feb 1962 rector S John Newcastle

12 Oct 1953 chaplain S Hilda girls' hostel Newcastle

02 Aug 1955-1962 honorary canon Christ Church cathedral

23 Feb 1962 general licence

26 Mar 1962 general licence diocese Sydney (111)

1962-1964 principal Australian Board of Mission training college
1969 residing Wattle St Saratoga NSW (8)

ELDER, FRANK RAYMOND

born 05 Feb 1888 Castle Hill NSW Australia
died 29 Apr 1962 Royal North Shore Hospital Sydney NSW buried Port Clare cemetery
brother to the Revd Eric Raymond ELDER born 1892 died 1984
son of the Revd Francis Rowling ELDER
born 1855 died 1931
and Aphrasia Catherine KING;
married 12 Jun 1928,
Julia Mary CAKEBREAD
(1928-1934) with her husband in Papua New Guinea mission
born 12 Sep 1902 died 27 Nov 1984
daughter of Canon the Revd William Jowers CAKEBREAD rector S Jude Randwick NSW (111)

Education

Sydney Boys High school
1910-1911 College of S John Armidale NSW
1911 ThL ACT
21 Dec 1911 deacon Sydney
20 Dec 1912 priest Sydney (111)

Positions

01 Jan 1912-31 Oct 1912 curate Balmain diocese Sydney
01 Nov 1912-30 Nov 1913 curate S Jude Randwick
22 Jan 1914-?1933 mission priest diocese New Guinea (111)
1923 c/- Anglican mission, Eroro via Samarai New Guinea
c1923 licensed in New Zealand (8)
01 Jan 1935-15 Jan 1937 rector S Thomas Mulgoa, S Mark Greendale, and S James Luddenham diocese Sydney
15 Feb 1937-20 Oct 1938 curate-in-charge provincial district S John Maroubra
25 Nov 1938-1941 rector Stroud diocese Newcastle
01 Sep 1941-1946 rector Denman
06 Jun 1945 general licence for Morpeth grammar school
01 Aug 1947-28 Feb 1958 rector Wyong
03 Jun 1957 rural dean Gosford
01 Mar 1958 general licence (111)

Other

obituary
10 May 1962 *Anglican*
memorial board in S James Wyong (111)

ELLIOTT, SAMUEL DOUGLAS

born 10 Aug 1899 Blakenall Wolverhampton registered Walsall Staffordshire
died 19 Feb 1979 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand cremated Pyes Pa
son of the Revd John ELLIOTT
(1886-1890) curate Christ Church Deptford
(1890-1892) curate S Mark Lyncombe Somerset
(1892-1894) curate S John Evangelist Wimborne Dorset
(1894-1897) curate Witchampton Dorset
(1897-1903) curate Blakenhall Heath Staffordshire
(1903-1908-) vicar Tallington Lincolnshire
born c1849-1854 Ireland died 17 Jul 1920 age 78 registered Stamford (includes Tallington)
[left £1 466 probate to John Benson ELLIOTT bank clerk, WW TREMLETT land agent]
married Jun ¼ 1891 registered Easingwold co Durham/North Riding Yorkshire

and Sarah Ellinor SKENE

born 02 Jan 1868 Donnybrook Dublin Ireland
sister to seven brothers all Anglican priests (09 Nov 1909 *Evening Post*)
sister to the Revd Samuel Warren SKENE (1903-1921) vicar Dalton Wigan born c1867 Dublin died Jun 1921
sister to the Revd George Sharpe SKENE born c1869 vicar S Stephen Sunderland England
sister to the Revd William Henry SKENE born c1873 Ireland (1901) priest in Aughton Lancashire
sister to the Revd Frederick Norman SKENE born c1878 Dublin parish priest Swainsthorpe Lincolnshire
sister to the Rev Arthur Percy SKENE born c1883 London, priest in Beccles Suffolk
sister to Jessie Louisa SKENE born c1880 Ireland
sister to the Revd Claude Montague Benson SKENE born c1885 London died 08 Jul 1958 of Maldon Wiltshire
daughter of the Revd Samuel Slinn SKENE

in London congregation of Moravian church and then with new wife a missionary to Barbados but later:
(1891) vicar Myton-upon-Swale
(1910) vicar S Peter Nottingham
born Nov 1840 Ireland died 16 Dec 1919 of Englefield Halswell [left £585]

and Charlotte WARREN

born c1840 Ireland died 30 Jul 1920 age 80 registered Easington co Durham [left £62]
probably sister to Thomas S WARREN born c1850 Ireland
only daughter of Samuel WARREN merchant Dublin and a Moravian
died 05 Mar 1879 Elm Park Ranelagh Dublin
and Sarah Anne (1879) of Elm Park Ranelagh Dublin
died 17 Mar 1881 Ranelagh;

married but not found in New Zealand -1934,
divorced 1947 Auckland

Mabel Annie -

(some information online Jan 2015;345;328)

Education

Stamford school Lincolnshire

Fitzwilliam Hall Cambridge

1921 BA Cambridge

MA Cambridge

BA New Zealand *ad eundem gradum*

Apr 1925-Nov 1926, 1928 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

grade IV Board Theological Studies (BTS)

21 Dec 1926 deacon Auckland (at All Saints Auckland)

not priested (328;317;83)

Positions

1901 Samuel D age 1 with parents, and siblings John B age 8 born Bath Somerset, Oswald CF age 5 born Witchampton, Dorset, and Kathleen M age 3 born Hampreston Dorset, no servants residing Green Rock House Bloxwich Walsall Staffordshire (345)

1926-1927 assistant curate North Wairoa diocese Auckland (8)

1922-1937 his signature is found in register 524, parish Northern Wairoa (ADA)

29 Nov 1927 secretary for Sweet Pea & Rose show Dargaville, for the Holy Trinity ladies' guild *Auckland Star*

1928 student College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1935 *possibly*: labourer at Murdocks Block PWD [?Public Works Department] camp Ngapaenga Te Kuiti

1938 (no Mabel Annie on electoral roll with him) forestry worker Kaingaroa

-1941- residing Deep Creek, Oneroa, Waiheke Island, PO Auckland (8)

1946 (with Mabel Annie on electoral roll), 1949 Waitemata county council employee

residing Torbay nr Albany north of Auckland city

1954 (no Mabel on the electoral roll) residing Albany north of Auckland city

1963 not in *Crockford*

-1972- 1979 retired farmer residing Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand

ELTON, GEORGE

born 20 Jul 1809 parish St James Southwark Surrey London

baptised 13 Nov 1814 S Mary Marylebone co Middlesex

died 03 Dec 1904 of 11 Silchester Rd St Leonards-on-Sea

probably cousin to the Revd Edward ELTON (1849-1884) perpetual curate Wheatley Oxford

born c1817 second son of John ELTON of Redland co Gloucester

(10 Sep 1879) GEORGE rector of Iver Heath married at Wheatley Oxford the Revd John ELLSTON MA of Hertford College Oxford

curate of Walmer Kent, to Alice Harriette ELTON, daughter of the Revd Edward ELTON vicar of Wheatley *The Times*

son of Thomas ELTON schoolmaster of London

and Ann born c1771 Kingston;

married 14 Sep 1832

Catherine BRADLEY

(1861) with widowed mother four children residing without husband, Southwood Lane Hornsey Berkshire

(1876) residing Dublin Ireland

born c1811 Marylebone co Middlesex London

(381;4;366;345;323;57;287)

Education

home

06 Oct 1837 age 27 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge (323)

Bachelor Civil Law 3rd cl but did not graduate

19 Dec 1841 deacon Worcester (411)

1842 priest Worcester (2)

Positions

n d but before 1837 master Pimlico grammar school

1841 appointed master Worcester Diocesan school

Aug 1842-1845 curate S Nicholas city and diocese Worcester

1846-1850 curate S Martin Worcester

c1845-1850 master diocesan commercial school

Jan 1845 advertising for assistant master for Worcester diocesan school, residing Sidbury House Worcester

30 Mar 1851 head married age 42 born St James Southwark Surrey curate of Etchingam co Sussex, with wife Catherine age 40 born St Marylebone Middlesex, Catherine ELTON daughter, residing rectory house Etchingam (300)

1852-1855 headmaster Greenwich proprietary school (411)

05 Dec 1855 case before vice chancellors' courts: argument about insurance payments and liabilities; he lost

25 Feb 1856 case in court of chancery Lincolns Inn London: he lost it (411)

1861 age 44 Revd George ELTON unmarried a visitor 'officiating minister Howe', born 'Middlesex Southwark' family THETFORD farming Poringland Henstead Norfolk (381)

1871 now age 55 born St Pancras Middlesex, clergyman without cure of souls, visitor to the Revd John MONTAGUE vicar of Wimbish Essex

n d headmaster Worcester Training College

10 Sep 1879 he married off his (probably) cousin, Harriette ELTON daughter of the Revd Edward ELTON of Wheatley

first daughter of the Revd Edward ELTON (1849-1884) perpetual curate Wheatley (1884-) rector Sherington

second son of John ELTON of Redland co Gloucester

1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)

01 Jul 1885-1886 incumbent Gladstone diocese Dunedin and previously headmaster Worcester Training College (8;151)

17 Oct 1885 took wedding S Mary Riverton assistant by the Revd Thomas HODGSON

24 Jul 1886 licensed locum tenens only 'until new incumbent instituted' Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (3)

-1897-Dec 1904 residing St Leonards Sussex 'in extreme poverty' (345;2)

31 Mar 1901 residing age 93 clergyman 26 Silchester Rd Hastings S Mary Magdalene (345)

Other

24 May 1904 administration of estate to Charlotte Elizabeth ARMSTRONG wife of Edward Francis ARMSTRONG, £801 (366) father to the Revd WH ELTON

ELTON, WILLIAM HENRY (HARRY)

born 1845 Worcester baptised 04 Dec 1845 S Peter-the-Great Worcester [1836 rebuilt, 1976 unsafe, demolished]

died 17 Dec 1914 age 69 Battle Sussex

brother to Catherine ELTON born c1834 St Marylebone

brother to second daughter Annie Jane ELTON born c1836 St Marylebone Middlesex, married Feb 1854 (S Mary Southampton by Josiah NEWTON)

to the Honourable Arthur SUGDEN rector Newdigate later S Leonard Cottage Reigate, she died 29 Jan 1912

brother to Charles George ELTON born c1839 St Marylebone died 21 Apr 1861 age 22 on board the ASTRONOMER off the Cape of Good Hope Southern Africa; (Sep 1854) charged with George ELPHICK groom to the Honourable and Revd A SUGDEN, of rape of his housemaid Elizabeth CRAWLEY age 16; the verdict 'not guilty' because of 'the parcel of immoral and debauched servants' of SUGDEN

brother to Thomas Edward ELTON born Mar ¼ 1841 Worcester St Peter

brother to Fanny E ELTON born c1846 Worcester St Peter married before 1870 McGLEW

brother to Charlotte Elizabeth ELTON born c1849 Worcester St Peter

married Dec ¼ 1883 Reigate, Edward Francis ARMSTRONG born c1855 USA, of no occupation

brother to Ernest A ELTON born c1853 Greenwich

son among at least eight children of the Revd George ELTON

born c1808 parish St George Southwark [or St Pancras (345)] London

died 03 Dec 1904 of 11 Silchester Rd St Leonards-on-Sea

and Catherine BRADLEY born c1811 (1876 residing Dublin (70)) (295;56);

married 15 Apr 1873 Christ Church Folkestone co Kent

Emma Annie PEET

(1861) at school Islington St Mary England

(1876) residing Dublin

(May 1907) from Singapore, arrived England PRINZ REGENT LEOPOLD

(01 Aug 1913) last residence Borneo, from Singapore, arrived England SCHARNHORST

(01 Jun 1927) age 76 last residence Borneo, from Australia, arrived London NELLORE (Scottish Shire Line) going to 'Windover' Somerdown Rd Eastbourne co Sussex

born c1852 India died Sep ¼ 1928 age 78 registered Eastbourne co Sussex

daughter of the Revd Joseph PEET

CMS missionary to Kottayam Travancore India – project also to train (reform) the Jacobite church clergy

born 01 Feb 1801 Spitalfields east end London baptised 22 Feb 1801 Christ Church Spitalfields

died 11 Aug 1865 buried Christ Church Mavelikara

son of Benjamin PEET silk dyer and Elizabeth

married (i) 1835, Emily Elizabeth TRANCHELL,

married (ii) 16 Oct 1848 S Matthew Brixton London

and Sarah Landwell GEORGE died 28 Apr 1854 Ootacamund (Ooty) Madras presidency, [Tamil Nadu] India
[JOSEPH PEET married (iii) 1855 Trichinopoly, Mary Ann HANSFORD missionary with CMS]
At her marriage 1873, EMMA ANNIE PEET was ward of the Revd Robert MORRIS, BA Christ Church Oxford
born 1807 Bloomsbury died 10 Aug 1888 [left £19 379, probate to relict Harriet, the Revd Robert Leslie MORRIS
son, the Revd John Lovell Gwatkin HADOW, and Alfred POYNTER solicitor], married (1836) Harriet BUDD
(1850-1882) rector Friern Barnet North London (see *BBD* entry for **MILES, GROSVENOR**);
son of Robert MORRIS of South Sea Chambers formerly in service of the Honourable East India Company
resident of Brunswick Square London who
died 06 Feb 1825 Brunswick Square London
and (Mrs MORRIS) of Brunswick Square
(-1819-) donor to National Society for Promoting the Education of the Poor in the Principles of the
Established Church – many donors including the Revd Joseph MORRIS MA vicar Feltham, and the Revd J MORRIS DD
Eggesfield House nr Brentford (later rector Elstree)
(295;180;8)

Education

Sir Roger Cholmeley school Highgate (founded 1565) , (1838-1874) under the Revd John Bradley DYNE DD (Highgate public school)
King's College London
1870 Th A King's College
18 Dec 1870 deacon London
21 Dec 1871 priest London (180;8)

Positions

1851 as Harry age 6, with parents and siblings, Etchingam Sussex (300)
and nine years assistant master (under Dr the Revd John Bradley DYNE) Sir Roger Cholmeley School Highgate (70)
1861 age 16 scholar born Worcester, with mother Catherine age 50 clergyman's wife born c1811 Marylebone, sister
Catherine ELTON age 27 born Jun ¼ 1842 Marylebone, grandmother Ann ELTON widow age 90 born c1771 Kingston, sister
Fanny ELTON age 18 born c1842 Worcester, Ernest A ELTON age 8 born c1853 Greenwich, all residing Southwood Lane
Hornsey Berkshire, in a poor district (381)
Dec 1870-1872 curate Holy Trinity East Finchley diocese London
1871 unmarried age 25, AKC curate Holy Trinity Finchley assistant master Highgate school, with brother Ernest A
ELTON age 18 apprentice in merchant service, a boarder and a general servant
1872-1874 curate S Philip Regent St
1874 three months at S Saviour Hoxton (under the Revd John OAKLEY Ritualist vicar S Saviour Hoxton (1867), later dean of
Carlisle, dean of Manchester: he had turned down the offer of the see of Nelson in 1865); Jan 1881 attended funeral
ceremonies of the Revd Charles LOWDER SSC (144;180;70)
Jan 1875-1877 incumbent Dickoya with Maskeleija diocese Colombo (8;70)
Sep 1877 in England (70)
06 Oct 1877 departed Ceylon for New Zealand (70)
Nov 1877 arrived via Melbourne with wife and only child RINGAROOMA (69)
Dec 1877 four weeks locum (*vice* Hubert Edward CARLYON suspended) Kaiapoi diocese Christchurch (parish
register)
Christmas 1877 arrived Hokitika (70)
31 Dec 1877-07 Apr 1879 cure pastoral district Hokitika and Kanieri diocese Christchurch
07 Apr 1879-25 Mar 1881 cure Rakaia
25 Mar 1881-1888 precentor and minor canon Christchurch cathedral
22 May 1881 last service at Kaiapoi
25 Mar 1881-Dec 1887 master the Cathedral grammar school (3)
Oct 1882 owner of property in New Zealand worth £1 300 (36)
11 Jan 1888 after serious problems at the school, obliged to leave The Cathedral grammar school, and in disgrace left
diocese Christchurch (96)
early 1888 residing 4 Rosebery Terrace East Finchley co Middlesex
May 1888 applied SPG for missionary work diocese Singapore, Labuan & Sarawak (1962 diocese Sabah)
1888 recruited in England by the bishop of Singapore, and had been a pre-ordination acquaintance of McDUGAL 1st
bishop of Labuan and Sarawak
01 Jul 1888 licensed by the bishop's commissary in England, LC SHELFORD at S Matthew Upper Clapton London
Jul 1888 sailed for Borneo (diocesan archives and history records Kuching)
08 Jul 1888 departed London missionary chaplain and SPG missionary North Borneo stipend £200 *per annum* (180)
16 Aug 1888 arrived Singapore, stayed ten days and then to North Borneo
pastoral visit to Kudat: 20 Chinese Christians of the Basel Mission to China
02 Sep 1888 arrived Sandakan, North Borneo (in his memory modern Sandakan has an Elton Hill)
12 Dec 1888 on SABINE to Labuan, the administrative colonial island, now included in his charge, his wife joined him
1891-1892 convict labour cleared the site for the proposed church of S Michael & All Angels on top of a hill, and from third
plan submitted by Benjamin MOUNTFORT colonial architect of Christchurch New Zealand a stone church to seat 400 was

begun

29 Sep 1893 Governor CREAGH laid the stone

Apr 1898-Aug 1899 leave of absence in Canada and in England with relatives

Apr 1899 speaker at annual rally SPG in London (411)

Apr 1901 his wife departed Borneo for health reasons

30 Sep 1906 ELTON dedicated the church

Apr 1907-Apr 1908 leave of absence to Britain

22 Jun 1912 sick leave,

Jul 1913 returned to North Borneo

Mar 1914 resigned and returned to England, and soon died (diocesan archives and history records Kuching Sarawak)

Other

1885 author *To the old choir boys of Christchurch cathedral New Zealand, these rules for holy living are dedicated with earnest prayers and best wishes of their sincere friend W.H. Elton* (Christchurch cathedral)

under ELTON was built the church S Michael Sandakan [now diocese Sabah] to designs obtained by ELTON from Benjamin MOUNTFORT the colonial architect Christchurch

1915 of the Mill House Whatlington Battle Sussex, effects £2 567 probate London to William Ross Lewin LOWE solicitor and then a second probate grant of effects £4 104 to Sydney George ELTON (366)

ENGLISH, ALEXANDER

born c1844 Tralee Ireland

died 27 Mar 1899 age 56 at Victoria Avenue Mount Eden Auckland

buried 29 Mar 1899 age 56 Purewa cemetery Auckland

son of James ENGLISH

and Letitia OLIVER;

married -1875,

Annie STEPHENSON

born c1851 died 03 Jul 1939 age 88 of 11 Glen Rd Stanley Bay buried Purewa cemetery (family information online Nov 2008;ADA;266;317;352)

Education

school in Tralee Ireland

20 Jun 1886 deacon Auckland (at Holy Sepulchre)

29 Sep 1888 priest Christchurch for Auckland (Holy Sepulchre)

Positions

1868 entered Wesleyan ministry Brookborough North West Ireland

1868 entered ministry Ardara R.S.O. Donegal Ireland

1883 had gone from Wesleyan ministry Donegal Ireland; no contact with the Methodist church in New Zealand (304)

15 Sep 1883 arrived Auckland, Alexander ENGLISH, Nannie, Harry A, Letty, Samuel Oliver, Richard, and Etta n d farmer

1886-1890 assistant minister at Coromandel diocese Auckland

17 Apr 1890 appointed temporarily assistant curate New Plymouth in charge Stratford diocese Auckland

01 Jun 1890 licensed to office assistant minister New Plymouth for Stratford

1893 clergyman residing Stratford electorate Egmont (266)

1896 residing with Nannie Stratford Taranaki

1896 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA)

1897 officiating clergyman S Alban Balmoral Auckland (ADA;368)

1898 residing Victoria Avenue Mt Eden Auckland (ADA;8)

Other

1886 Dom Felice VAGGIOLI reported his meetings with him on appointment to Coromandel (*vice* BOLER a Ritualist), as ill-trained and an anti-papist bigot

Nov 1899 a tribute in *Church Gazette*

ENSOR, EDWARD

born c1822 Milborne Port nr Sherborne co Somersetshire

died 09 Nov 1906 age 84 Grove Town Blenheim

buried 10 Nov 1906 Omaka cemetery Blenheim Marlborough

related to Thomas Henry ENSOR

born 12 Feb 1832 Milborne Port co Somerset,

baptised 22 Jul 1832 London register Wesleyan Methodist Paternoster Row London

(1851) solicitors articled clerk visiting a clergyman's widow in Neath Glamorganshire Wales

brother to Edward John ENSOR born Oct 1829 Milborne Port died 1910 England

son among many children of Thomas ENSOR and Harriet;

married 16 Aug 1849 Wesley chapel Grahamstown Southern Africa

Maria Brine EVERY

born 11 Aug 1826 Nantyglo Monmouthshire Wales

baptised 07 Sep 1826 London registered Paternoster Row Wesleyan Methodist records
died Dec ¼ 1882 age 56 Haslingden Lancashire England
related to Sir Johannes Henricus BRAND (1864-1888) 4th president of Orange Free State, South Africa
sister to Elizabeth Harriett EVERY baptised 28 Jul 1822 Wesleyan chapel in St Edmund's Church Street Salisbury
sister to Mark EVERY baptised 17 Aug 1823 Wesleyan chapel Salisbury Wiltshire
daughter of the Revd Mark Rogers EVERY
clerk in banking house,
for his health to South Africa, Wesleyan minister
ordained by John ARMSTRONG (1853-1856) bishop of Grahamstown
parish priest in Bloemfontein, in Hopetown
chaplain Katberg convict station
born Apr 1796 Salisbury co Wiltshire
baptised 15 Apr 1796 S Thomas Salisbury died 17 Jul 1885 Burgersdorp, Eastern Cape South Africa
son of William EVERY and Mary;
[married (i) 28 Jul 1819 Hampshire and 02 Aug 1819 South Damerham co Wiltshire
Maria BRINE born c1800 and died 01 Dec 1819 South Damerham]
married (ii) 06 Feb 1821 Trowbridge Wiltshire and 02 Mar 1821 Fisherton Anger co Wiltshire
and Elizabeth KING born 1793 (300;352)

Education

1891 deacon Nelson
24 Aug 1893 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson;368)

Positions

n d a settler in Natal South Africa, married his wife, related to President BRAND of Orange Free State, South Africa
1849 daughter Sarah M ENSOR born Grahamstown Cape of Good Hope South Africa
1851 not apparent in English census return – *possibly residing Natal South Africa* (300)
1853 daughter Jessie O ENSOR born Colesburg Cape of Good Hope
n d returned to England, proprietor of pottery works in North Staffordshire, became a Wesleyan
1856 daughter Lucy EM ENSOR born Gresley Derbyshire
Apr 1871 age 48 born Milborne Port Somersetshire, civil engineer and manufacturer, with wife Maria age 43 born
Nantylgo Monmouthshire Wales, and children Sarah M ENSOR age 22 born Grahamstown Cape of Good Hope, Jessie O
age 18 born Colesburg Northern Cape, Lucy E M age 15 born Gresley Derbyshire, Harold E age 13 born Gresley, Ernest age
8 born Gresley, Walter H age 5 born Ticknall Derbyshire, Mabel age 3 born Ticknall Derbyshire, visitor Ann E TOOTHILL age
22 and two servants residing Upper Church Street Ashby-de-la-Zouch co Leicestershire (382)
1881 commercial traveller residing Derby England
n d migrated to New Zealand: became an Anglican once more
1885, 1887 (but not 1890) *probably this is he*: storeman residing Nelson electoral roll Nelson
1890 *probably*: clerk residing Havelock electoral roll Waimea-Picton (266)
coal miner latterly at Koronui colliery
1890-1899 curate and then vicar (*vice* his son Harold ENSOR) Havelock diocese Nelson (33)
1893 clergyman residing Havelock electorate Waimea Sounds (266)
1903 not in *Crockford*

Other

ENSOR family of Exmoor co Devon
15 Nov 1906 obituary *Evening Post* Wellington
1892 NSW, his daughter Jessie Ophelia ENSOR married Henry H CAPPER; she died 1901 Sydney

ENSOR, ERNEST HENRY

born 26 Jan 1863 registered Burton-on-Trent co Staffordshire
died 29 Feb 1904 age 41 by drowning Gisborne Poverty Bay
'our pastor' on tombstone at Rapaura Holy Trinity cemetery Marlborough Sounds
brother to the Revd Harold Edward ENSOR born 1857 Gresley Derbyshire
brother to Jessie Ophelia ENSOR married Henry H CAPPER of West Maitland NSW and died of burns 1901 Sydney
son of the Revd Edward ENSOR of Nelson, once a miner
born c1822 died 09 Nov 1906 Picton buried cemetery Omaka Blenheim Marlborough
married 16 Aug 1849 Wesleyan chapel Grahamstown South Africa
and Maria Brine EVERY
born 11 Aug 1826 Nantylgo Monmouthshire baptised 07 Sep 1826 London registered in Wesleyan registry
Paternoster Row London
died Dec ¼ 1882 age 56 Haslingden Lancashire
daughter of the Revd Mark Rogers EVERY
clerk in banking house,
Wesleyan minister
ordained by John ARMSTRONG (1853-1856) bishop of Grahamstown
parish priest in Bloemfontein, in Hopetown, chaplain Katberg convict station

born Apr 1796 Salisbury co Wiltshire died 17 Jul 1885 Burgersdorp, Eastern Cape South Africa
and Elizabeth KING;
married 07 Jun 1892 at Havelock by Archdeacon GRACE registered Havelock Marlborough,
Amelia HEFFERNAN
born 30 Jan 1864 Timoleague Clonakilty co Cork
died 21 Oct 1924 Wellington New Zealand
daughter of the Revd William HEFFERNAN priest in NSW Australia
and Lavinia MURRAY
(124;352)

Education

1891-1892 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
24 Jul 1891 deacon Nelson (last ordinations of SUTER, at Bishopdale)
18 Oct 1892 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions

Apr 1871 age 8 with his parents, Edward ENSOR age 48 born Milborne Port Somersetshire, civil engineer and manufacturer, with wife Maria age 43 born Nantylgo Monmouthshire Wales, and children Sarah M ENSOR age 22 born Grahamstown Cape of Good Hope, Jessie O age 18 born Colesburg Cape of Good Hope, Lucy E M age 15 born Gresley Derbyshire, Harold E age 13 born Gresley, Walter H age 5 born Ticknall Derbyshire, Mabel age 3 born Ticknall Derbyshire, visitor Ann E TOOTHILL age 22 and two servants residing Upper Church Street Ashby-de-la-Zouch co Leicestershire
1883 Ernest Henry ENSOR arrived as an immigrant New Zealand BRITISH KING (ANZ)
coal miner Koronui colliery - his father the Revd Edward ENSOR and his brother the Revd Harold Edward ENSOR also worked there (33)
28 Aug 1890 from England arrived Wellington (*New Zealand Mail*; information on death certificate)
1891-1894 assistant curate-in-charge Suburban North and domestic chaplain bishop of Nelson
1892-death curate-in-charge Spring Creek (Rapaura) diocese Nelson
1893 with Amelia residing Blenheim electoral roll Wairau (233)
1894 curate Blenheim Marlborough
Feb 1904-death temporary head (*vice* CHATTERTON FW on leave) of Te Rau theological college Gisborne diocese Waiapū (33) – he had heart trouble, had gone swimming early, and his dead body in swimming costume found
Note conflicting details of his appointments in *Crockford*

ENSOR, HAROLD EDWARD

born 08 Jun 1857 Gresley co Derby registered Burton-on-Trent co Staffordshire and Derbyshire
died 15 May 1933 Tiromoana Waikawa buried Picton Marlborough
probably related to Walter Hugh ENSOR
born Sep ¼ 1865 registered Ashby-de-la-Zouch co Leicestershire died 1924 age 59 New Zealand buried Picton
brother to the Revd Ernest Henry ENSOR
son of the Revd Edward ENSOR of Nelson, once a miner
born c1822 died 09 Nov 1906 Picton buried new cemetery Omaka Blenheim Marlborough
married 16 Aug 1849 Wesleyan chapel Grahamstown South Africa
and Maria Brine EVERY
born 11 Aug 1826 Nantylgo Monmouthshire baptised 07 Sep 1826 London, registered Paternoster Row Wesleyan records
died Dec ¼ 1882 age 56 Haslingden Lancashire
daughter of the Revd Mark Rogers EVERY
clerk in banking house,
Wesleyan minister
ordained by John ARMSTRONG (1853-1856) bishop of Grahamstown
parish priest in Bloemfontein, in Hopetown, chaplain Katberg convict station
born Apr 1796 Salisbury co Wiltshire died 17 Jul 1885 Burgersdorp, Eastern Cape South Africa
and Elizabeth KING;
married 14 May 1889 Holy Trinity Picton by bishop of Nelson and WH SEDGEWICK,
Mary Elizabeth Barkley DUNCAN
born Nov 1858 Melbourne Australia
died 08 Oct 1936 Tiromoana Waikawa Picton
buried 10 Oct 1936 age 78 (among DUNCAN graves) cemetery Picton Marlborough
third daughter among three sons four daughters of Alexander Scott DUNCAN engineer
Marlborough Provincial Council member, J.P. (Justice of the Peace)
(c1855) came to New Zealand from Australia on business and
(15 Dec 1858) joined by the family in Wellington
sawmilling partnership with James DONALD Lower Hutt and Trentham
(1861) a pioneer sawmiller of kahikatea and rimu stands, which then became sheep run
The Grove estate Queen Charlotte Sound, set up first steam saw-mill in Marlborough
born 26 May 1821 Dundee Scotland died 15 Apr 1883 age 62 Picton buried Picton cemetery

married 30 Jan 1846 Aberdeen,
and Elizabeth DANIEL
born 14 May 1826 Inverurie near Aberdeen
died 15 Jan 1902 buried 17 Jan 1902 age 82 Picton cemetery (352;387;6;46;69;21;96;177)

Education

and Trent College [Methodist] Nottingham
18 Mar 1888 deacon Nelson (with HMB MARSHALL)
26 Oct 1890 priest Nelson (with HMB MARSHALL, in the Blenheim church; 'final ordinations of SUTER') (33;111)

Positions

Apr 1871 age 13, with his parents Edward ENSOR age 48 born Milborne Port Somersetshire, civil engineer and manufacturer, with wife Maria age 43 born Nantyglo Monmouthshire Wales, and children Sarah M ENSOR age 22 born Grahamstown Cape of Good Hope, Jessie O age 18 born Colesburg Cape of Good Hope, Lucy E M age 15 born Gresley Derbyshire, Harold E age 13 born Gresley, Earnest age 8 born Gresley, Walter H age 5 born Ticknall Derbyshire, Mabel age 3 born Ticknall Derbyshire, visitor Ann E TOOTHILL age 22 and two servants residing Upper Church Street Ashby-de-la-Zouch co Leicestershire

06 Oct 1880 arrived Wellington WAVE QUEEN (352)

1881 not in electoral roll New Zealand

1882-09 May 1883 Wesleyan home missionary Oponake (304)

28 Mar 1884 report from HE ENSOR on clay pipes, he previously of E & HE Ensor drainpipe and sanitary ware manufacturers and consultants of Woodville Staffordshire (*Hawera & Normanby Star*)

1887, 1890 clerk residing Endeavour inlet electoral roll Waimea-Picton,
manager Endeavour Inlet antimony mine (266)

and collier (with father and brother) at Koronui colliery Marlborough

1888-1890 deacon and then priest-in-charge (*vice* E SHEARS) Havelock diocese Nelson
took services in home of George CAWTE at Cullensville Linkwater:

1888 offered gold miners Mahakipawa 300 books for library if they raised the money to build a church and community centre (387)

Mar 1890 to serve three months Kaikoura (*vice* HMB MARSHALL on leave)

Sep 1890 in ill health, his son Edward ENSOR filling in for him at Havelock

Nov 1890-1895 vicar Kaikoura with Kowhai (387;33)

1893 clergyman with Mary Elizabeth residing Kaikoura electorate Ashley (266)

22 Jun 1895-Apr 1896 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch

30 Apr 1896-1899 vicar Leeston

01 Aug 1899-Nov 1917 vicar Phillipstown

maintained Anglo-Catholic tradition of GILBERT at the Good Shepherd

Dec 1900 marshal for Canterbury Jubilee children's service (1 700 present) cathedral square Christchurch

1902 residing 52 Mathiesons Rd Linwood Christchurch

01 May 1900 chaplain Female Refuge Linwood (91)

1900-1912 chaplain community of the Sisters of Bethany [later Community of the Sacred Name] (26)

30 Dec 1909-1921 (*vice* AVERILL) archdeacon of Akaroa – succeeded(May 1921) by HEWLAND briefly

18 Jan 1911 leave in Europe (91)

07 Jun 1914 exchange Temora diocese Goulburn (111)

11 Nov 1917-1923 vicar Hororata (91)

Mar 1922 collections for the relief of starving Russian children (*Press*)

01 Aug 1923 retired on pension (96)

29 Sep 1923 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)

retirement Picton diocese Nelson (33)

Other

mildly Anglo-Catholic

healing ministry in psycho-therapeutic work with several Christchurch therapists

author

1929 *Deep Truths of Religion Simply Explained: illustrated with diagrams foreword by archbishop of New Zealand* [AVERILL] obituary

'native of Staffordshire, by profession a mining engineer, manager Pelorus Sounds antimony mines'

Jun 1933 p13 (69)

15 Jun 1933 (41)

22 Jun 1933 *Australian Church Record* (13;77)

ERUINI, EREATARA MOHI

born before 1890 died 23 Mar 1926

married 02 Mar 1909

Ani Karara WIKIRIWHI

Education

21 Sep 1913 deacon
23 May 1915 priest Waiapū (8)

Positions

1913-1915 curate Galatea Māori district diocese Waiapū
1915-1917 curate Rotorua Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū (211)
1917-1921 stationed Tokomaru (8)
1921-1926 curate Whakatane (8;370)

EVANS, DAVID SIDNEY

born Sep ¼ 1885 Bethnal Green Middlesex London
died 06 May 1965 Nelson age 79 buried cemetery Marsden Valley Nelson
son among seven children of John Leonard EVANS

portmanteau maker
born c1839 Southwark co Surrey
died Sep ¼ 1904 age 66 Bethnal Green London
son of David EVANS;

married 27 Oct 1867 S Mary Lambeth Surrey,
and Elizabeth Emma MORRIS
born c1847 Peckham co Surrey died 1918 age 72 New Zealand
daughter of William MORRIS;

married 03 Jun 1929 Riccarton S Peter by HT YORK,
Janet Ruth HAY

(1912) teacher, of Tinwald near Timaru South Canterbury and Riccarton Christchurch

born 13 Dec 1890 Riccarton Christchurch Canterbury

died 24 Jul 1964 age 74 buried Marsden Valley

elder sister to the Revd Douglas Ramsay HAY

daughter of David Ramsay HAY

itinerant artist

(1897) carpenter, then house painter, of Upper Riccarton Christchurch

born 01 Feb Apr 1840 Edinburgh Scotland baptised 24 Feb 1883 S Peter Riccarton

buried 18 Jun 1922 age 82 Riccarton

son among five children of David Ramsay HAY FRSE (Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh)

pioneer interior decorator: 'Painter Royal to Queen VICTORIA'

(Apr 1820-) of Sir Walter SCOTT's Abbotsford Edinburgh,

(1850) Holyroodhouse Edinburgh, but (1920s) painted over by order of Queen MARY

born Mar 1798 Edinburgh died 10 Sep 1866 Newington Edinburgh,

and Janet WOOD;

married 24 Aug 1883 S Peter Riccarton,

and Annie Rebekah HODGKINSON,

born 17 Jun 1859 Ilam (the residence of John Charles WATTS-RUSSELL MLC) Riccarton Christchurch

died 04 Jul 1951 age 92 at New Brighton home of Mary Margery Frith ACKERLEY

daughter of Charles HODGKINSON gardener and Sarah MELLOR

(family information;352;124; 69)

Education

1923 London College of Divinity (S John's Hall Highbury founded 1863)

02 May 1920 deacon Nelson (33)

21 Dec 1920 priest Nelson (324)

Positions

1891 David age 11, with parents, six siblings including Elizabeth machinist, and Walter portmanteau maker residing Old Ford Rd Bethnal Green East

31 Mar 1901 print compositor apprentice Bethnal Green (345)

Aug 1915 from England arrived for work in diocese Nelson

1920 curate Greymouth diocese Nelson

1920-1924 vicar Grey Valley (Ahaura Brunnerton)

1925-1926 curate Stisted co Essex diocese Chelmsford

1926-1927 curate S Matthew St Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex diocese Chichester

1927-1935 vicar Takaka diocese Nelson

1935-1938 vicar Spring Creek

1938-1943 vicar Reefton (33)

1943-1947 vicar Motupiko

1947-1948 vicar Collingwood

1949-1956 licence to officiate diocese Wellington

1948-1963- licence to officiate diocese Nelson

1964 residing Whareama, Neale Avenue, Stoke New Zealand (8)

Note

See Jim HENDERSON, *The Exiles of Asbestos Cottage* pp87-89 (Auckland 1981)

EVANS, EDWARD DERING

born 21 Dec 1877 Liscard registered Birkenhead co Cheshire England
died 02 Jul 1949 at Royal Devon and Exeter hospital, of Brooklyn Fordton Crediton Devon
first child of Frank EVANS

(1877) hide factor of Queen St Waterloo Crosby co Lancaster

(1881) leather merchant of Heathfield, Blundell Sands Road, Great Crosby West Derby

born (1861,1871 census) Stanford Dingley Berkshire, or (1881) Devon [EVANS family members lived there]

brother to Parker Nicholson EVANS (1881) tanner, executor to father's will

born Sep ¼ 1858 registered Clifton died 1936 age 68 Brockley West Town Somerset

son among at least five children of David Parker EVANS tanner

(1846) a farmer of Hanford cum Dingley Berkshire

(1851) master tanner 19 labourers Stanford Dingley, with wife Mary Gould, Berkshire

(1861) tanner, with wife Susan M, and five children, Clifton Gloucestershire

(1871) tanner and councillor, Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire

born 11 Jan 1816 Ashburton Devonshire

baptised 08 Jun 1817 Great Meeting Independent Ashburton co Devon

died 13 Nov 1880 23 Pembroke Rd Clifton registered Barton Regis co Bristol

[left £140 000, executors his widow and son Parker Nicholson EVANS tanner]

[His family included Dissenting ministers, wholesale druggist, farmers Devon;

he may be the son and also the brother of Lavington EVANS tanners of Ashburton co Devon(411)]

married Jun ¼ 1847 Basingstoke Hampshire,

[26 Apr 1846 they made a matrimonial settlement agreement, about property Basingstoke]

and (i) Mary Gould PAICE,

born c1825 Basingstoke Hampshire died Sep ¼ 1854 Clifton Gloucester

relative probably daughter of Henry Shepherd PAICE gentleman of Hanford Dingley

[DAVID PARKER EVANS married (ii) 23 Oct 1856 Reigate church, Surrey by the Revd William KELK,

Susan Mary NICHOLSON

born c1825 St Heliers Jersey Channel islands,

(1881) widow, interest holder, with five children (1 tanner) and two servants 23 Pembroke Rd Clifton

eldest daughter of Doctor NICHOLSON deputy inspector-general of hospitals];

married 21 Jul 1877 S John Wesleyan chapel Toxteth Park registered West Derby Liverpool,

and Edith Louisa Mary RODEN

(1871,1877) of Rothbury House, Eglwys Rhos, Caernarvonshire Wales

(1909) ?of 23 Pembroke Road Clifton Bristol

born c1857 baptised 24 Feb 1858 Llandudno Caernarvon Wales

sister to Mary Florence RODEN complexion specialist (1888) sole executor father's will £241

born Dec ¼ 1848 Birmingham died Mar ¼ 1903 Holborn London

daughter of Thomas Clarke RODEN

(1871,1881) of Rothbury House Llandudno co Caernarvon

physician at Llandudno sanatorium

(13 Apr 1840) Member Royal College Surgeons

(14 May 1858) Fellow Royal College Surgeons

(1860) LRCP Edinburgh, (1857) FRCS England

(1881) physician and surgeon, of Eglwys Rhos Caernarvon Wales

born c1819 Solihull co Warwick England

died 26 Aug 1888 age 69 13 Mostyn Crescent Llandudno

married Jun ¼ 1845 Stoke-on-Trent co Stafford

and Mary Crewe SPODE

born 22 May 1823 Hobart-town Van Diemens Land [Tasmania]

died Dec ¼ 1892 age 71 Newcastle-on-Tyne

sister to Samuel Crewe SPODE born c1823 Tasmania died Dec ¼ 1884 Wareham Hampshire

daughter of Samuel SPODE and Mary;

married 09 Jan 1917 S Mary the Virgin West Fortysixth Street New York

by Charles FISKE STD LLD coadjutor bishop of Central New York (of Syracuse, bride's cousin), and solemn nuptial mass

celebrated by Reginald Heber WELLER DD bishop of Fond du Lac Wisconsin, assisted by the Revd George Thatcher

LASCELLES of S Mary the Virgin New York (he was one time secretary to the dean of Nashotah House Wisconsin); his best-

man was Merriman CASEY of Baltimore; notably present were the Marquis (John HAMILTON-GORDON 7th Earl of Aberdeen and 1st

Marquess; (1893-1898) governor general of Canada) and Marchioness of Aberdeen, Mr Otto T BANSARD, Mr and Mrs C Lelyard BLAIR, Mr

and Mrs WP Bonbright, Bishop and Mrs Charles S BURCH, Bishop and Mrs David H GREER, the Revd Dr and Mrs William TG MANNING,

HELEN FISKE

(1910) in correspondence of Henry JAMES author

(1917) with parents, residing 39 Riverside Drive

(1929) heart attack on death of her father, residing 125 East Eightyfourth Street; her father's bequest to her was hers absolutely, uniquely so among the siblings
from the 1920s, Helen FISKE had many mystical visionary and olfactory experiences, particularly around Ste Thérèse but also from Our Lord (in the tabernacle and on the Crucifix), Our Lady, and angels; as superior of the religious order SSJE (Society of S John Evangelist) in the USA, Fr Spence BURTON (later bishop of Nassau and the Bahamas) requested her to write down her experiences later published; the olfactory experience was shared with others including her father and taken to be a gift of her devotion to Ste Thérèse
(17 Oct 1933) age 49 taken from her apartment at 575 Park Avenue to Bellevue hospital (chosen because physicians were life-long friends) for treatment for an illness

(1947) author *The Garden of the Little Flower* [Ste Thérèse de Lisieux] and *other mystical experiences* – with prefaces by the bishop of Maryland (Noble C POWELL) and the bishop of Northern Indiana (Reginald MALLETT), both prominent Anglo-Catholic s;

born 1884 death probably after 1947;

half-sister to Haley FISKE jr (1916) at Harvard

half-sister to Archibald Falconer Cushman FISKE of 1,160 Park Avenue vice president Metropolitan Life Insurance Coy

half-sister to Katherine Cushman FISKE

half-sister to Marione Virginia FISKE born 1896 married JOHNSON

half-sister to Margaret Lois FISKE married WALKER

eldest daughter among six children of Haley FISKE lawyer

prominent Anglo-Catholic layman in diocese New York

treasurer S Mary the Virgin New York

leader in campaign to raise \$15 000 000 to complete cathedral S John the Divine

advocate of popular education on health matters

president of Metropolitan Life Insurance Company

(1926) residing 898 Park Avenue NY and (summer residence) Bernardsville New Jersey

– he was strongly associated also with the church S Bernard (04 Nov 1898 *New York Times*)

born 18 Mar 1852 New Brunswick New Jersey

died 03 Mar 1929 returning from high mass, in his automobile in front residence 898 Park Avenue

funeral S Mary the Virgin 46th Street Broadway, burial Trinity cemetery Amsterdam Ave and 153 Street New York

son of William Henry FISKE an ironmaster civil engineer

born 1818 Yonkers New York died 1892

married 1840 New York

and Sarah Ann BLAKENEY born 1818 died 1884;

married (i) 10 Jan 1878,

and Mary Garretina MULFORD died 1886;

[HALEY FISKE married (ii) 27 Apr 1887 New York,

Marione Cowles CUSHMAN a descendant of Robert CUSHMAN of the *Mayflower* pilgrim ship from England]

Note: HALEY FISKE was a very active and generous leader at S Mary the Virgin the Lady chapel as a memorial to his first wife (mother of Helen FISKE who married EVANS), uncle to Charles FISKE of Utica bishop of Central New York; trustee Rutgers university, S Stephen's College Annandale-on-Hudson (later affiliated with Columbia university), Episcopal City Mission Society, House of the Holy Comforter; he assisted in endowing the diocese of Newark New Jersey and particularly to support church S Mark Mendham where he was a church warden. The Great Golden Doors of the cathedral of S John the Divine are a memorial to him.

(411;*New York Times*, information from Wayne Kempton Mar 2008;366;249;352;337)

Education

1902 Lincoln theological college (founded 1874 closed 1996)

1904 deacon Norwich

1905 priest Norwich

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 3 born Liscard residing with parents and two servants Great Crosby co Lancaster (249)

06 Apr 1891 not apparent in England or Wales census return (352)

31 Mar 1901 Edward EVANS a visitor age 23 born Liskard Cheshire with the Revd John DOWNIE born c1835 British Guiana, residing Week St Germans (Germansweek) Tavistock near Okehampton Devon - his parents are not apparent in British census; a Walter DOWNIE was born c1848 Georgetown (345)

1904-1907 curate S Margaret Lowestoft diocese Norwich

1907-1909 assistant (to Cyril HEPHER) curate S John Baptist Newcastle-on-Tyne diocese Durham

Jan 1909 arrived Philadelphia on FRIESLAND, Mr Edward Dering EVANS age 31 single, clergyman, of Newcastle-on-Tyne, next-of-kin Mrs EVANS of 23 Pembroke Rd Clifton Bristol England; his destination was Baltimore Maryland (Philadelphia Passenger lists 1800-1945)

1909 curate S Luke Cambridge diocese Ely (8)

07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missionaries) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Hope: Canon EA STUART leader, HV STUART, Fr JC FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, MW KINLOCH, John Henry DARBY, Edward Dering EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON

25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA

07 Sep 1910-1911 member Mission of Help to New Zealand church; billed incorrectly as a former curate of Canon Albert Darell TUPPER-CAREY (a strong Anglo-Catholic) at S John Baptist Newcastle-on-Tyne and stayed on afterwards:

30 Mar 1911-Aug 1914 vicar S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin

19 Feb 1912 departed Dunedin via Melbourne for England

30 Sep 1912 from England returned Dunedin

02 Sep 1914 departed diocese Dunedin (151)

Oct 1914 from Wellington New Zealand, arrived San Francisco on MOANA, Edward D EVANS, single 36, a student, born England, from Dunedin New Zealand, destination Baltimore Maryland (San Francisco passenger lists 1893-1953)

1914 'appointed to a position in Baltimore in Episcopal church USA': Episcopal church S Luke

18 Oct 1914 took up duties as curate-in-charge S Luke Baltimore

- large Anglo-Catholic parish of ca 1,200 parishioners in city of Baltimore

27 Oct 1914 received into ministry of the Episcopal church by William MURRAY bishop of Maryland,

1918 of medium height medium build and grey eyes and dark hair, a white alien, living with Mrs Helen EVANS a relative in Baltimore USA (352)

Oct 1914-15 Jul 1919 10th rector S Luke Baltimore, with his wife Mrs Helen EVANS residing 'clergyhouse' 222 North Carrollton Avenue Baltimore state Maryland, USA (*New York Times*)

other clergy in the clergyhouse included the Revd WBP HARRISON, the Revd E Rupert NOEL (1919 sailed to work in diocese of Lichfield)

17 Jun 1919 letters commendatory from the bishop of Maryland

15 Dec 1919 from ECUSA transferred to diocese Exeter: (337) - in Episcopal church annuals he is entered canonically resident in Maryland, but in England – he was on vacation visiting relatives in England (notes from Mary Klein diocesan archivist Maryland Mar 2013, from Wayne Kempton Apr 2008)

Dec 1919-1921 curate S David city and diocese Exeter

1921-1925 rector Mamhead Exeter

May 1924 from West Town Brockley Somerset alone sailed Plymouth PARIS to New York, England country of future residence

Mar 1925 author, alone sailed London MOREA to Gibraltar, future residence England

1925-1926 chaplain Huelva Spain diocese Gibraltar

1927-1929 in the Episcopal church USA - but does not appear in clerical directories or church annuals (pers comm Mar 2008 Wayne Kempton diocesan archivist New York)

Jun 1928 alone as from USA sailed Boston BELLFLOWER to Manchester England and going to 263 High Street Exeter

1929-1932 chaplain at Iquique Chile South America diocese Falkland islands

1930 *Crockford* has no position, but address 111 East 80th Street NY NY (8)

1932-1935 chaplain at Antofagasta Chile

24 Nov 1932-1935 by the bishop of the Falkland Islands (NS de JERSEY) appointed honorary canon Christ Church cathedral Stanley diocese Falkland islands; because of the crisis in Chile and the necessity to amalgamate churches, he ministered to places so far apart as Antofagasta (Chile), Iquique (Chile), La Paz (Bolivia), Oruro (Bolivia), and Taltal (Chile) (411)

Jul 1934 as from residence Chile alone sailed New York MAJESTIC to Southampton England

Feb 1936-1937 rector united benefice Whatley with Chantry (patron Frances Jane, Lady HORNER (1854-1940) of Mells Manor, friend of Evelyn WAUGH, and mother of Katherine ASQUITH wife of Raymond ASQUITH: she was a Roman Catholic convert and patron of Mgr Ronald KNOX) Frome co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells (411)

Jul 1936 as from residence Chile alone sailed Valparaiso ORDUNA to Liverpool England, to reside England

1937-1939 vicar Sampford Arundel (Holy Cross) near Taunton

1939-1945 vicar All Hallows (patron Keble College); (1879/80) building designed Sir George Gilbert SCOTT; (World War 2) church apart from Lady chapel gutted; (1957) a new church added to the Lady chapel (1971) closed, (2001) disused, and (2006) to be replaced with residential office block, diocese Southwark

1941 residing All Hallows presbytery Copperfield St, Borough, London SE 1

1949 residing Fordton near Crediton Devon (8)

Other

07 Sep 1910 group photograph of the Mission of Help missionaries; EVANS in tidy suit, hair parted in middle, medium height, and buttonhole flower, but better looking than Oscar WILDE (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)

AngloPapalist (324)

1949 left £330 probate to Lloyds bank

EVANS, FRANK GEORGE

born Sep ¼ 1857 Chester registered Great Boughton co Cheshire

baptised 20 Aug 1857

died 09 Nov 1947 age 90 New Plymouth buried New Plymouth

brother to William S EVANS born c1846 Hay Brecknock (1861) piano tuner

son of (the Revd) William EVANS

(1846-) Welsh Calvinist church minister

(1861) Presbyterian minister Chester co Cheshire England
(1877) arrived New Zealand
(1878) Presbyterian minister Cambridge New Zealand
born c1818 Pembroke South Wales
buried 04 May 1908 general section Old Oamaru North Otago New Zealand,
and Rachel SAER
born c1819 Newport Monmouthshire Wales;
married (i) 12 Apr 1882 chapel S Barnabas Bishopscourt Parnell by Bishop COWIE,
Hannah RHODES
born 1857 Table Cape Tasmania Australia
died 27 Jul 1894 age 37 (after childbirth) Te Aroha buried Te Aroha cemetery by WILLIS
daughter of George RHODES of Ponsonby Auckland
and Mary REDMOND;
married (ii) Nov 1898 New Zealand,
Mary Louisa GOVETT (1893) spinster New Plymouth
born 1853 New Zealand
died 26 Mar 1943 New Plymouth
sister to Helen Romaine GOVETT born 1848
sister to Robert Henry GOVETT born 1850
sister to Clement William GOVETT born 1851
sister to George Ernest GOVETT born 1854
daughter of the Revd Henry GOVETT
born 03 May 1819 Staines Middlesex died 04 Oct 1903 New Plymouth
and Margaret HUNTER died 20 Oct 1896 (333;381;ADA;209)

Education

England
1880-1882 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1881 confirmed Auckland (ADA)
L Th Board of Theological Studies (83)
1903 ThL Australian College Theology
18 Dec 1881 deacon Auckland (Devonport)
20 May 1883 priest Auckland (S Matthew) (317)

Positions

1879 from Britain arrived New Zealand
1880 employed as Presbyterian evangelist, assisting his Presbyterian minister father in Waikato West area
late 1880 'seceded to Anglican church' (333)
1880 stipendiary layreader district Devonport North Shore diocese Auckland
19 Dec 1881-1884 assistant curate North Shore diocese Auckland
Jul 1883 locum tenens Devonport (ADA)
1884-1889 incumbent Thames
Jul 1889-1896 vicar Te Aroha
1893 clergyman Te Aroha (266)
30 Oct 1896-1898 coadjutor to Archdeacon Henry GOVETT, S Mary New Plymouth
and chaplain to bishop
01 May 1898 –Dec 1910 vicar S Mary New Plymouth
16 Nov 1900-01 Jan 1905 rural dean
1896-1903, 1903-1911 chaplain bishop Auckland
1907 visit to England
1910 resigned
01 Jan 1911 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA)
05 May 1911-05 Aug 1911 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
in World War 1: nominal roll volume 2 regimental number 18/31 lieutenant-colonel, clergyman wife next of kin, New
Plymouth; ex-MAHENO second charter (354)
1916-1918 temporary Royal Navy chaplain HMS MAHENO
1917 VD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
02 Sep 1927-1928 commissary in New Zealand for bishop of Waikato
1912-1926 archdeacon Taranaki
01 May 1928-1930 vicar general diocese Waikato
13 Jan 1930-1947 archdeacon emeritus diocese Waikato
1941 residing John St, New Plymouth Taranaki (8)

Other

n d president of Returned Services Association
stained glass window in his memory church S Mary New Plymouth (218)

EVANS, JONATHAN

born 11 April 1849 registered Carmarthen Carmarthenshire Wales
baptised 02 Nov 1851 Methodist chapel Leamington Warwickshire
died 21 September 1922 S Bartholomew's Hospital London
son of Samuel EVANS

(1851) coal merchant
coachman

born c1815 S Peter Carmarthen Wales,
and Mary BEVAN

born c1815 Thornbury Gloucestershire;
married 12 Dec 1872 Gloucester Victoria Australia,
Mary Sanger CREED

(1861) with family arrived Melbourne PRINCE OF WALES
born 26 Apr 1844 registered Cirencester Gloucestershire died c1900
daughter of John CREED (345;111;300)

Education

02 Jul 1873 deacon Goulburn
23 Feb 1877 priest Tasmania (111)

Positions

1851 residing age 3 with his parents five sisters and one brother, 4 Bell Row Warwick, with no servants (300)

1873-1876 curate Albury NSW diocese Goulburn Australia (9)

19 Feb 1877 letters testimonial from bishop Goulburn (111)

1877-1880 incumbent Cullenswood with Fingal diocese Tasmania (9)

23 Jan 1880 chaplain church of S Mark Deloraine diocese Tasmania

28 Apr 1886 curate S Leonard

04 Apr 1887 temporary general licence diocese Sydney

17 Nov 1887-30 Sep 1888 curate S James Sydney

06 Jan 1890 letters testimonial from administrator diocese Sydney

Jun 1890-1891 for 16 months incumbent All Saints Gladstone diocese Dunedin (111)

1891 licence revoked (151)

18 Mar 1892 temporary general licence diocese Riverina

01 June 1894 missionary Ivanhoe and Mossgiel

31 Mar 1901 at Berkswell Warwickshire (345)

05 May 1902 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act (1874) in province Canterbury

02 Sep 1904 curate S John Sparkhill diocese Worcester

23 Jun 1905 curate S Thomas Stourbridge

26 Feb 1906 curate Maxstoke diocese Birmingham

03 Feb 1908 curate S Michael & All Angels with Holy Trinity Langley

18 Jul 1911 curate Upper Warren diocese Worcester

01 Mar 1921-21 Sep 1922 perpetual curate Bishopton diocese Coventry (111)

1922 at death, of 14 Greenhill Street Stratford-on-Avon (366)

Other

Bishop MONTGOMERY of Tasmania in his Black Book says 'Half mad' and was certainly eccentric (111)

15 Dec 1923 probate of will with limitations to Ernest Frank HORLEY and Frederick William ROGERS officials of Lloyds Bank Ltd the syndics appointed by the said bank, £894 (366)

EVERSHED, FREDERICK TREVOR PHILLIPS

born 11 Jul 1870 Ampthill Bedfordshire

baptised 11 Sep 1870 Maulden Bedfordshire

died 06 Apr 1951 age 80 Royal Sussex hospital Chichester co Sussex

third son of Arthur EVERSHED

physician in Hampstead, in Chichester

(1862) successful in exams for Royal College Surgeons RCS (411)

(1901) physician painter etcher of New Fishbourne West Sussex

born c1835 Billingshurst Sussex

died 13 Jan 1913 age 79 17 Walsingham Rd Hove Sussex

[left £12 496, probate to Frank Corbett EVERSHED jeweller's manager,

Edward Lionel EVERSHED jeweller, Arthur Leslie EVERSHED jeweller, Christopher BECKWITH chemist]

married 20 Apr 1864 Whitechapel London,

and Mary Hester Katherine FIELD

(1851) Kensington

born 16 Feb 1841 Liberty of the Tower London England

daughter among at least five children of Henry William FIELD (1851) assayer, HMG mint

born c1809 ?Hammersmith ('he has no recollection' (1851 census))

married Jun ¼ 1840 Chelmsford
and Anne MILLS born c1817 Bumpstead co Essex;
married 10 Nov 1904 Ryde Isle of Wight,
Agnes Mary Ethel BUTTERFIELD
(1881) with family residing 28 High Street co Middlesex
(1901) no occupation residing Ryde Isle of Wight
born 15 Mar 1872 Kentish Town registered Pancras co Middlesex London
baptised 05 May 1872 S George Bloomsbury
died 29 Mar 1953 age 81 registered Chichester
[left £8 135, probate to Frank Cromwell Trevor EVERSLED motor engineer, Mary Theodora EVERSLED spinster]
daughter among at least five children of John BUTTERFIELD
(1861) clerk in London and ... bank
(1881) bank manager (1901) retired bank manager Ryde Isle of Wight
born 1833 Petersfield co Hampshire
died 11 May 1915 age 81 Glenholme Ashley Rd Ryde Isle of Wight [left £4 256]
son of Charles Cotton BUTTERFIELD
(1841) banker
baptised 23 Oct 1801 S Faith Havant Hampshire
married 08 Oct 1825 Buriton Hampshire
he left her and the two children in Petersfield
she petitioned 1858 for protection of her property
and Hannah HEARSEY
born c1805 Greatham Hampshire;
married 07 Jul 1868 S Pancras co Middlesex
and Jane (Janie) BURSTOW
(1861) landed proprietor
born Dec ¼ 1841 Horsham co Sussex
(6;249;56;56;2;345)

Education

1881-1888 Merchant Taylors' school (350)
01 Oct 1888 admitted Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1891 BA Cambridge
1891 tripos 3rd cl Semitic languages
1897 MA Cambridge (323)
1892 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
21 Dec 1893 deacon Chichester
23 Dec 1894 priest Chichester (ADA;2)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 family residing 10 Mansfield Villas Middlesex London
1893 -1895 curate North Mundham Sussex diocese Chichester
1896-1897 curate S John Evangelist Brighton
1898-1900 curate Maungaturoto diocese Auckland New Zealand
1900-1902 priest-coadjutor S Sepulchre city Auckland
examining chaplain bishop of Auckland
1902-1904 curate S Mary Brighton diocese Chichester
01 Jan 1905-1908 vicar Devonport diocese Auckland
residing minister Devonport, no wife (266)
Mar 1909 departed diocese Auckland and New Zealand (ADA)
1909-1928 vicar South Bersted Sussex diocese Chichester
1914-1919 chaplain RACD
1917 temporary chaplain to the British forces
1928-1941- rector Thakeham Sussex (2;8)

Other

1951 left £6 467, probate to widow Agnes Mary Ethel

EWALD, WILLIAM HARRIS

born 30 Dec 1839 baptised 20 Feb 1840 Livorno Toscana Italia (Leghorn Tuscany Italy)
died 07 Dec 1915 age 74 dead in bed Morecambe Lancaster
brother to Alexander Charles EWALD born 1842 died 1891 (1874) 6 Sunderland Tce Westbourne Park Middlesex
first son of the Revd Ferdinand (also at baptism:) Christian EWALD born of Jewish parents
(1822) converted to Christian faith, baptised aged 29, and became a Lutheran minister:
influenced by the London Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews:
studied at their Palestine House Bethnal Green
(1832) in service of London Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews, in North Africa

(1836) ordained by bishop of London, (Aug 1836) in England to raise money to convert Jewish people
PhD of Leghorn Tuscany Italy
(1842-1844) chaplain to Michael Solomon ALEXANDER (1841-1845) 1st (Anglican) bishop of Jerusalem –
position established by the Church of England and the Evangelical Church in Prussia
(15 Nov 1844) with three children and servant from Constantinople arrived Southampton
(1851) in ill health returned London:
head in London, Society for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews [Church's Ministry Among Jewish

People CMJ]

(1854) committee member Friends of Israel, for relief of poor in Palestine
(1856) translator Talmudic treatise *Abodah Sarah* ('Idolatrous worship'), PhD Erlangen
(1861) lecturer Jewish Episcopal chapel Bethnal Green
(1871) clergyman returned missionary with wife lodging Tunbridge Wells Kent
(1872) BD Lambeth, from Archbishop A TAIT
born 1801 Maroldsweisach near Bamberg Bavaria
died 09 Aug 1874 formerly of 8 Palestine Place Cambridge Heath Rd
at 14 Woodside Villages Gipsy Hill Upper Norwood Surrey [left £3 000],
son of David EWALD optician;
married (i) 10 Dec 1836 S Matthew Bethnal Green

and Mary Anna CRICKMER

baptised 18 Jun 1818 S Andrew Holborn Middlesex died 16 Jan 1844 age 25 Palestine 'leaving three very young children'

daughter of William CRICKMER and Mary;

[FERDINAND CHRISTIAN EWALD married (ii) 27 Mar 1846 Leamington Spa co Warwick

Anna Cooke YARBOROUGH

born c1802 Campsall nr Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire

died 13 Jul 1877 age 74 at 8 Portland Place Leamington co Warwick [she left £6 000]

daughter of John Cooke YARBOROUGH buried 13 Apr 1836 Campsall

and probably Emily Sarah Cooke YARBOROUGH buried 07 Jan 1841 Campsall]

died unmarried (300;381;374;7;4;47;295; *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*)

Education

21 May 1858 matriculated age 18 Wadham College Oxford

1860 Scholar Wadham College

1862 BA Oxford

1867 MA Oxford

1863 deacon Ely

1864 priest Ely (not recorded in *The Times*)

Positions

1861 age 21 undergraduate Oxford younger brothers Alexander born HMS DEVASTATION Malta harbour, Henry B born Jerusalem, with parents two servants residing 8 Palestine Place Bethnal Green Middlesex (381)

1863 -1865 assistant curate Assington Suffolk diocese Ely (8)

1864-1866 stationed (SPG funded) Ortakeni

1866 stationed Danubian provinces, Galatz, Sulina, Kustendje and others

1865-1867 assistant chaplain Constantinople (SPG funded) diocese Gibraltar (47; 1867 *Clergy List*)

23 Aug 1866 writes to SPG from Constantinople (47;180)

06 Jun 1867-26 Sep 1867 from London arrived (with SUTER bishop of Nelson, RH THORPE, BW HARVEY) Nelson Cissy (41)

1867-1868 incumbent Stoke diocese Nelson (33)

11 Sep 1868- 31 Apr 1869 temporary appointment for six months S Paul Thorndon

Oct 1868 member for Nelson 4th general synod Auckland (201)

until 01 Aug 1871 priest and pastor in church and parish of S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington (242)

12 Aug 1871 departed New Zealand for England (226)

1872-1873 curate Liverpool diocese Chester (8)

1874-1875 chaplain English chaplaincy Warsaw Poland jurisdiction bishop of London (47)

1875-1877 senior curate Chester-le-Street diocese Durham

1877-1881 vicar Overton diocese Manchester

1881-1911 vicar S John Lancaster (8)

1891, 31 Mar 1901 residing Lancaster (345)

retired Morecambe Lancashire

Other

07 Dec 1915 dead in his bed age 75 at Morecambe, resigned four years previously (411)

1916 late of Thornton Rd Morecambe, probate of will Lancaster effects £453 to Charles GIBSON solicitor (366)

EWART, WILLIAM WILSON

probably born c1872 Victoria

died 24 Feb 1945 'age 73' of 33 Church St Mosgiel Dunedin in Dunedin public hospital
 cremated 27 Feb 1945 Dunedin but headstone grave Bluff Southland with his daughter;
 son of John George EWART
 born 02 Feb 1835 baptised Nonconformist chapel Newcastle-upon-Tyne
 died 1896 Victoria Australia
 son of John Spencer EWART
 and Ann WILSON;
 married Jun ¼ 1857 Sunderland co Durham
 and Elizabeth BOWHILL;
 married 09 Apr 1903 by (the Revd) E NYE Methodist church Davey Street Hobart Tasmania
 Ada Leah CHITTEM
 born 02 Mar 1881 Kingston Tasmania
 died 29 Aug 1973 'aged 92' Dunedin buried East Taieri Mosgiel
 sister to youngest daughter Ida Annie CHITTEM
 eldest daughter of John Horace CHITTEM pound-keeper at Kingston
 born c1856 Hobart Tasmania died 18 Sep 1887 age 31
 son of James CHITTEM
 and Eliza KELLY;
 married 1880 Kingston Tasmania
 and Lucy KEEN
 born 1861 Kingston Tasmania died 01 Apr 1924 Sandy Bay Tasmania
 daughter of Joseph KEEN and Anne BORROWS;
 [Lucy CHITTEM married (ii) 07 Jul 1891 Ernest William TEW]

(315;183;124;333;324)

Education

06 Oct 1918 deacon Dunedin
 12 Nov 1919 priest Dunedin (1st ordinations in the new cathedral of S Paul Dunedin) (151)

Positions

Wesleyan minister in Tasmania:
 -1898-1901-1903 Wesleyan Methodist minister Woodbridge district Tasmania
 -Apr 1899 closed ministry at the Oatlands
 Apr 1899- minister in charge Kingston
 -1900- headquarters Lower Longley, ministered Kingston Sandfly Margaret Watchborn's Hill and Tinderbox
 Presbyterian minister
 25 Jul 1903 authorised clergyman (with Ada) in Oxley Queensland Australia
 1905 home missionary Halkett Mid-Canterbury Christchurch presbytery
 1907 resigned appointment
 06 Nov 1907 at Presbyterian church Halkett, married Adam Charles WHYTE of Lr Riccarton Christchurch
 to Ida Annie CHITTEM youngest daughter of John H CHITTEM Hobart
 1909 re-instated as home missionary Halkett
 1909 minister Taihape Wellington province Whanganui presbytery
 Jun 1912 vice A BROWNLEE Presbyterian minister at Gladstone Otago
 Apr 1913 finished at Mount Cameron, left for Waikawa New Zealand
 1913 minister Waikawa Southland presbytery
 1914 clergyman (with Ada) in Bass Tasmania
 1916 minister Invercargill Southland presbytery
 30 Sep 1918 resigned Presbyterian ministry to become an Anglican (333)
 06 Oct 1918-1919 deacon in charge parochial district Tapanui diocese Dunedin
 15 Mar 1919-Jan 1924 vicar parochial district Tapanui cum Clinton (326)
 31 Oct 1924-1928 vicar Taieri cum Green Island (151)
 1928-1935 vicar Bluff and Stewart island diocese Dunedin
 01 Oct 1935-1938 vicar parochial district Taieri with Green Island (324)
 20 Apr 1938 officiating minister *locum tenens* Rangiora diocese Christchurch (91)
 Feb 1945 residing 33 Church St Mosgiel Dunedin (124)

Other

stained glass memorial window S Luke Mosgiel (124)
 Apr 1945 p35 obituary *Church Envoy*

EYKYN, THOMAS

born 17 Mar 1855 Bath Somerset England
 died 08 Nov 1940 Queensland Australia
 brother to Roger EYKYN [ca 1866 went to Bowen North Queensland, civil servant or in military]
 born 31 Jul 1852 Middlesex baptised 27 Aug 1852 Old St Pancras Middlesex
 died 20 Apr 1905 Queensland Australia – his children appear to have taken in their uncle in his later years, see below

brother to the Revd Pitt EYKYN

(-Jul 1883) curate-in-charge France Lynch (S John Baptist) parish Bisley, Stroud Gloucestershire
(1883) vicar Ashton Gate (S Francis) Bristol (patron bishop of Gloucester and Bristol) ,
vicar S Alban Bristol [(1923) *no S Alban extant - should this be Aldhelm?*],
(Dec 1885 or May 1886-) vicar Magor-with-Redwick Monmouthshire (patron duke of Beaufort),
(Oct 1890-1895) vicar S Augustine of Canterbury, College Green Bristol
(1896-1901) curate Westham co Sussex
(1901-1902) curate Christ Church Luton co Bedford - residing boarding house without his wife
(1902-1906) curate Sutton-in-Ashfield co Nottingham
(1906-1912) chaplain (with Additional Clergy Society) at Parel diocese Bombay [Mumbai] India
born 29 Sep 1853 Camden Town St Pancras Middlesex
baptised 26 Oct 1853 S Pancras Old church, Camden Town Middlesex
died 12 Jul 1912 Parel Hill Bombay [Mumbai] India [left £926 probate to wife],
married (Dec ¼ 1880 Marylebone London), Charlotte Elizabeth DAVIDSON born c1846 Blackheath South London
[NOTE: Their son Gilbert Davidson EYKYN born 22 Aug 1881 France Lynch Gloucestershire died 25 Apr 1915 in action Ypres;
possibly related to William Pitt EYKYN died 03 Jun 1843 at Paris France, late of the Middle Temple - *uncle?*];

son of Richard EYKYN

baptised 29 Apr 1818 S Sepulchre Holborn (Old Bailey) London

[NOTE: three Richard EYKYNs, all sons of Richard and Susanna born baptised over a decade - *I am not confident that this baptism is the exact person MWB Nov 2007*]

died 14 Jan 1856 Bath co Somerset

brother to ROGER EYKYN JP MP

of Hornsey Middlesex, of The Willows Windsor, later of Gayton House Northampton,
(1861,1862) stockbroker of Change Alley London
(1862) subscriber memorial fund for ALBERT the Prince Consort
(Apr 1866-1874) Liberal (leader WE GLADSTONE) MP for New Windsor
(1866) voted for the ballot
a staunch supporter of the Established Church, in favour of total abolition of church rates,
(1869) voted for disestablishment of the Irish church
(1874) Captain with the Royal Berkshire Regiment of Yeomanry
(1870s-) commissioner of the Corporation of Foreign Bondholders, especially dealings in Spain
(1870s-1880s) a steward of the Infant Orphan Asylum Wandstead Surrey
(1880) contested Taunton seat
(1881-) a director The Alabama, New Orleans, Texas, and Pacific Junction Railways Company
nd lieutenant Royal Buckinghamshire Yeomanry Lancers
nd a deputy lieutenant and magistrate for Berkshire
(1882) a patron Anglo-Irish Fishery Association
(1891) JP Northamptonshire (1896) stockbroker of Upper Grosvenor St, & Gayton House Blisworth Northants
born 1828 Hornsey co Middlesex
died 12 Nov 1896 13 Upper Grosvenor St Hanover Square Middlesex
[left £20 757 probate to Gilbert Francis EYKYN stockbroker and the family solicitor]
[ROGER EYKYN JP MP married (i) Dec ¼ 1851 Lambeth,
Maria Prinald SCHLOTEL of Essex Lodge Brixton Rise, Streatham
[she related to the Revd Francis Baron de PARAVICINI BA Worcester College Oxford,
son of Baron Joseph de PARAVICINI, (1884-) rector Grateley;]
born c1832 died Dec ¼ 1866 age 34 registered Lambeth
daughter of George SCHLOTEL of Essex Lodge Brixton Rise Streatham;
married (ii) 28 Nov 1868 S George Hanover Square,
the Honourable Mary Caroline MOSTYN
born c1843 Caen Normandy France
died 20 Sep 1895 age 52 on board yacht ELLA Southampton harbour
[Mary Caroline EYKYN left £4 753, probate to husband Roger EYKYN and Arthur EYKYN]
elder daughter of George Charles Browne MOSTYN
(1838) 6th Baron VAUX of Harrowden - *Queen VICTORIA revived an extinct title*
born 07 Mar 1804 died 28 Jan 1883 age 78 Upper Grosvenor St Mayfair London
only son of Mr Charles Browne MOSTYN of Knaddington Oxfordshire
and Maria Lucinda BUTLER of Ballyragget co Kilkenny Ireland;
married 09 Jul 1828,
and Caroline VANSITTART of Shottisbrooke Berkshire
born c1808 died 30 Sep 1883 Upper Grosvenor Street Mayfair London
eldest daughter of Arthur VANSITTART of Shottesbrooke Berkshire
and the Honourable Caroline EDEN daughter of the 1st Lord AUCKLAND];

brother to Susanna EYKYN born 1811

married (i) (Mar ¼ 1841) Robert FALKNER (1811-1851 Blaina, Abergavenny Wales)

married (ii) (30 Apr 1856 Clewer by Thomas Thelluson CARTER) Captain Thomas Handy BISHOP of Cheltenham

brother to Charlotte EYKYN baptised 08 Nov 1816 S Sepulchre London married Jun ¼ 1852 registered Edmonton

brother to William EYKYN baptised 12 Aug 1821 S Sepulchre Newgate died 05 Apr 1884 Grove Cottage Ewell Surry
(1881) stockbroker and dealer [left £37 125]

brother to John EYKYN born c1821 Middlesex (1841) stockbroker (1845) broker for Life Assurance
brother to Annie EYKYN youngest daughter, born c1824 died 1866,
married (17 Jan 1850 S Martin Ludgate London) William Stewart FALLS
brother to THOMAS EYKYN 'senior' born c1825 died 1892: *he was a stockbroker with a brother in Change Alley,
with interests in railway companies; had about six children, including Cecil EYKYN captain 2nd Royal Highlanders
born 1867 died 08 Feb 1900 of wounds Koodoosberg South Africa,*
married (i) (Mar ¼ 1851 St Pancras) Jane GILBERT born c1829 died 02 Jun 1856 age 27 12 Chepstow Villas west,
married (ii) (Sep ¼ 1871 Westminster) Sarah Royston POWER from Texas,

son among at least eight children of Richard EYKYN
of Camden Road Villas, of Crouch End Hornsey Middlesex, and of Ackleton Hall Shropshire
(1841) stockbroker of Maynard Street Hornsey co Middlesex
born 30 Jan 1807 baptised S Sepulchre Middlesex London
died 13 Mar 1850 Crouch End Hornsey registered Edmonton Middlesex,
probably brother to William Pitt EYKYN
(1818) steward (with AT VALPY) for Reading school celebration
(1920 called to bar (03 Jun 1843) died Paris France, late of Middle Temple

and his wife Susannah STARR

born c1800 Middlesex died 24 Oct 1844 Crouch End Hornsey
daughter of Sir William STARR (*Gentleman's Magazine*)

[**Note** RICHARD EYKYN (17 Jan 1846 Islington) married a widow Mrs Harriet MITCHISON of Canonbury Tce Islington];

married Dec ¼ 1851 Bath,

and SUSANNA KELSON STOTHERT,

(1861) a 'widow, gentlewoman' and her children

Roger EYKYN age 8, Pitt EYKYN 7, Thomas EYKYN 6 all entered as scholars all living with her parents

(1871) she a widow, no children, staying with her parents STOTHERT

[SUSANNA STOTHERT married (ii) (Dec ¼ 1872 Bath) John Blood SINGLETON]

born c1831 Bath Somerset died Mar ¼ 1898 age 67 registered Torrington co Devon

daughter of John STOTHERT

(1861) mechanical engineer of Bathwick Somerset

(1871) retired ironmonger

born c1792 Bath Somerset

son of George STOTHERT and Elizabeth,

and Susannah KELSON born c1804 Bath Somerset;

probably not married

(393;381;300;111;249; 287;411)

Education

Sydney College which merged (before 1895) with Bath College

1879 Sarum (Salisbury) theological college

12 Jun 1881 deacon Peterborough

04 Jun 1882 priest Peterborough (111)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with his uncle Roger EYKYN and wife the Honourable Mary EYKYN (born Normandy Caen), and his married father and nine servants Gayton House Northamptonshire (249)

12 Jun 1881-1883 curate Gayton co Northampton diocese Peterborough England

09 Jul 1885 vicar Pattishall Northamptonshire (patron Mrs WELCH) (411)

1886-1887 cure Cook district diocese North Queensland Australia

1887-1889 cure Charters Towers (goldfield; with stations at Dalrymple, Milchester, Rochfort, the Broughton, the Black

Jack; and a brief exchange of two Sundays with the priest based at Hughenden) diocese North Queensland

1889-1891 vicar Cooktown diocese North Queensland (George Henry STANTON bishop)

at end of his ministry in North Queensland, he sailed in a man-of-war from Townsville, south inside the Great Barrier reef, eastern side of the Cumberland islands, and at the Capricorn Passage to the open Pacific ocean and on briefly to Numea [Numea, Noumea] New Caledonia; and on to Fiji

1890 locum tenens priest Holy Trinity Suva while FLOYD and JF JONES on leave in England

1891 briefly in diocese Auckland and took services at Helensville in the gum fields, and on the Coromandel peninsula, and then sailed on through Polynesia to spend a longer time in Hawai'i:

1891-1892 curate cathedral S Andrew (with Bishop Alfred WILLIS) city and diocese Honolulu Hawai'i

assisting with services in the Chinese church near the cathedral, and residing Kohala, taking services at the Chinese congregation at Makapala.

late 1891 He appears to have climbed mountains Lahaina Maui with the Revd Vincent KITCAT

?1892 from Hawai'i he sailed to San Francisco, north to Vancouver, before sailing back across the Pacific - (see *Parts of the Pacific, by a Peripatetic Parson*, (pp 388, b/w plates, about his visits to North Queensland, Fiji, Melanesia and other Pacific islands, published Swan Sonnenschein)

1893-early 1895 curate Waverley S Mary diocese Sydney NSW Australia

07 Aug 1895 in London: member of deputation from Aborigines Protection Society on Sir John B THURSTON governor of Fiji and commissioner in the Western Pacific: applauding his concern for the people at risk of being exploited in Fiji and the

South Pacific islands, emphasising their hope that the peoples of the South Solomons, now a British protectorate, would be given protection (411)

16 Dec 1897 curate All Saints West Bromwich diocese Lichfield

[possibly curate at *S John Brixton co Surrey* (built 1852, architect FERREY) - as he claimed in court Aug 1904]

08 Aug 1899-30 Apr 1900 curate S Mary Waverley diocese Sydney

19 Jun 1900 letters testimonial from archbishop of Sydney to bishop of Auckland

29 Jun 1900-Mar 1902 vicar Waihi and Waitekauri diocese Auckland New Zealand

29 Jan 1901 a fire destroyed his office (EYCKYN) in Tuthill's block, Waihi

17 Feb 1902 part of the mayoral welcome in Auckland to Mr Wilson BARRETT, an English author-actor (*Evening Post*)

Note he does not appear in electoral rolls for Bay of Plenty in this period (266)

14 Apr 1902-1903 licensed for one year acting-vicar (*vice* S HAWTHORNE) Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland (ADA)

1903 'leaving Holy Trinity Devonport to sail to Devonshire to marry a daughter of Sir Arthur CHICHESTER' he told the press

Dec 1903 returned to England 'a circuitous route via Australia etc' (*Evening Post*)

26 May 1904 in London, endeavouring to arrange for the exhibition of a picture of the Huka Falls of the Waikato River by Mr BLOMFIELD, an Auckland artist, conscious of the possibility of leashing the energy on the river for electricity production; EYKYN purposes to start on his travels again soon (*Evening Post*)

18 Aug 1904 'of no fixed abode or occupation' also referred to as a clergyman of the Church of England, residing Canterbury Rd Brixton [London], formerly of Waihi diocese Auckland New Zealand, age 46, sentenced to 6 months imprisonment with hard labour for indecent assault on a boy, GRIMES, also of Brixton, in a railway carriage. He had returned Dec 1903 from New Zealand to England, had before going to New Zealand been a curate S John [The Evangelist, Angell Town, Brixton co Surrey, diocese Winchester]; he 'had some rather curious experiences during his stay in the Auckland diocese'. (p5 *Evening Post* Wellington; see also (27 Jun 1904) 411 London)

1905 gone from *Crockford*

acted as a professor of English in Spanish universities (13 Nov 1940 obituary *Townsville Daily Bulletin*)

schoolmaster at a preparatory school, when two sons of Sir Harry CHAVEL the general were there

later in World War 1, in France

1925, 1935 clerk in holy orders residing (with his niece Helen EYKYN home duties, John Stothert EYKYN railway employee, and Roger EYKYN and Susanna EYKYN, Walker Street, Herbert Townsville Queensland - the parents of John, Helen and Susannah are Roger EYKYN and Mariette Elizabeth

1936, 1937 he is still in Walker Street, with now only Thomas EYKYN and Susanna EYKYN

Other

family motto 'Esse quam videri' (= 'no pretenses')

composer of *Missa Pacifica*, (published Messrs. Weekes & Co of London) sung with orchestra at opening of the church he had built at railway station Milchester and at two other churches in the diocese

EYKYN says he travelled with a tuning fork and tuned pianos

author *John Bull Awake*, and *The Consolidation of the British Empire*

1896 author *Parts of the Pacific, by a Peripatetic Parson*, (pp 388, b/w plates, about his visits to North Queensland, Fiji, Melanesia, Hawai'i, and other Pacific islands, accurate informative and personal account of later nineteenth century South Pacific; published Swan Sonnenschein) (internet;111)

EYRE, FRANCIS JOHN

baptised 18 Jan 1811 Bramshaw co Hampshire – on edge New Forest

died 03 Jun 1878 died Sandhurst Lodge Tunbridge Wells co Kent buried Englefield Berkshire,

brother to George Edward EYRE of The Warrens Bramshaw Wiltshire born 08 Apr 1804

whose son George Edward Brisco EYRE of The Warrens Wiltshire JP MA elective verderer (1877) New Forest

married (1873) Mary Mildred RICHARDS

younger daughter of the Revd William Upton RICHARDS Ritualist vicar All Saints Margaret Street (see bibliography 416)

brother to Robert Thornton EYRE

whose son the Revd Edward John EYRE married (1878) Mary WHITE

daughter of the Revd G Cosby WHITE Ritualist vicar S Barnabas Pimlico

brother to Mary Hulse EYRE who married (1839) the Revd Charles James Phipps EYRE rector St Marylebone London

third son of George EYRE,

owner of the Warrens Estate Bramshaw nr Lyndhurst in the diocese of Salisbury Wiltshire [then Wiltshire, later Hampshire]

provider (1812) local National School, sometime Fellow of All Souls Oxford,

[NOTE The Warrens Estate provided the name 'The Warren' to a large estate on the Eyre River in North Canterbury; at its subdivision my ancestor Mary BLAIN bought a smallholding and named her son Warren; she took a mortgage loan from Archdeacon Henry HARPER son of the 1st bishop of Christchurch (MWB)]

born 28 Jan 1772 died 1837

married 30 Jan 1803

and Frances HULSE of Breamore House co Hampshire died 29 Apr 1820

sister to Sir Charles HULSE 4th baronet

third daughter of Sir Edward HULSE 3rd baronet (1744-1816)

married 13 May 1769

and Mary LETHIEULLIEUR died 24 Mar 1813
daughter of Charles LETHIEULLIEUR LLD Fellow of All Souls Oxford;
married 27 Mar 1838 Droxford Hampshire
Anne Louisa HAYGARTH of Englefield Berkshire
born c1816 Winchester Hampshire baptised 27 Dec 1816
died 15 Jul 1902 age 85 registered Tunbridge Kent [left £1 610 probate to Sophia Frances EYRE spinster]
daughter of the Revd John HAYGARTH rector of Upham Hampshire
born 20 Nov 1786 Chester died 26 Oct 1854 Upham
married 17 Jul 1810 S Swithun-over-Kingsgate Winchester
and (i) Sophia POULTER died 19 Oct 1816
(300;2;366)

Notes

(1748) the HULSE family bought Breamore House and much of Dodington Estates;
Sir Edward HULSE 5th baronet (1809-1899) was a member of the Canterbury Association which colonised Canterbury New Zealand

Education

Winchester
1830 matriculated
30 Jun 1830 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1834 BA Cambridge
1835 deacon
1836 priest (2)

Position

1855-1868 rector Englefield nr Reading Berkshire
1870 gone from *Crockford* (8)
-1878 residing Sandhurst Lodge Tunbridge Wells co Kent

Other

1878 the will of the Revd Francis John EYRE, 'of Kent England' held in the Lands and Deeds office Wellington (1998 MWB)
09 Aug 1878 will probate London to his widow Anna Louisa EYRE, Brownlow POULTER of Blackheath, and the Revd John George GRESSON of West Mansion West Worthing co Sussex executors, he left £60 000 (366)

EYRE, GEORGE HARDOLPH

born 20 Sep 1801 Hatfield Yorkshire died Feb 1865 registered Rotherham West Riding [left £1 000]
son among eight children of Sir George EYRE KCB KCMG
vice-admiral of the Red Sea fleet, served American Independence War, French Revolutionary, Napoleonic wars
born 23 Apr 1769 died 15 Feb 1839 rectory Carlton Derbyshire
son of Anthony EYRE politician baptised 1727 died 1788
and Judith Letitia BURY baptised c1724 died 1800;
married 01 Nov 1800 Doncaster
and Georgina Maria COOKE
born c1777 Wheatley Yorkshire
died 04 Dec 1862 [left £4 000, probate to daughter Mary Charlotte BOWLES wife of the Revd Charles Bradshaw
BOWLES born 1806 Hull]
third daughter of Sir George COOKE 7th baronet of Wheatley Hall Doncaster Yorkshire
born c1745 died 1823;
married Dec ¼ 1844 Cleobury Mortimer Shropshire,
Cecilia Maria HILL
born c1823 Rock Worcestershire
died 03 Jun 1906 of Rampton House Malvern Link Worcestershire [left £3 781, probate to William Henry EYRE solicitor
Lucy Caroline EYRE (366)]

Education

23 Jun 1822 admitted pensioner age 20 Pembroke College Cambridge
1826 BA 14th Wrangler
1836 MA Oxford
05 Nov 1826 deacon Ely (SPARKE) by letters dimissory from York (Edward Venables-VERNON, also (1831) –HARCOURT; (1808-1847) archbishop of York
17 Dec 1826 priest (Vernon HARCOURT)

Positions

17 Dec 1826 perpetual curate Hedon Yorkshire diocese York
29 Dec 1826-1836 rector Molesworth Huntingdonshire
07 Jun 1838 rector Headon-cum-Upton Nottinghamshire
1849-1859 perpetual curate Dalton Yorkshire
1856 the Revd George Hardolph EYRE, Cecilia Maria and seven children, sailed on EGMONT with Bishop HARPER to New Zealand for a visit

1859-1865 vicar Beighton Derbyshire diocese Lichfield [later Southwell, later Sheffield] (2)

Notes

This EYRE family is of Rampton co Nottingham, not the same family as the EYRE family of The Warrens co Wiltshire (287).
1870 probate of the will of George Hardolph EYRE of Yorkshire and Derbyshire, heard in high court Christchurch New Zealand

1928 died age 78, the Revd Christopher Bevan EYRE, who as a ship captain worked around the islands of Melanesia and 'became religious': as a long-serving UMCA missionary (Anglo-Catholic) became archdeacon of Yaoland and priest-in-charge of Mtonya in Portuguese Nyasaland [Mozambique]; CB EYRE was son of the Revd George Hardolph EYRE (411;2)

FAIRBROTHER, RUPERT

born 27 Aug 1866 Carterton Wairarapa New Zealand

died 21 Oct 1947 Tamworth NSW Australia

son of Richard FAIRBROTHER

enlisted 49th regiment, served India and China, stationed Ireland
in grocery business London

(1856) arrived ANN WILSON New Zealand, to Greytown

(1858) settler Carterton Wairarapa

(Oct 1882) owner land Carterton area worth £4 044

churchwarden to the parish priest of S Mark Carterton

(at death) storekeeper owner

born 10 Mar 1826 London

died 13 May 1892 South Carterton buried Clareville cemetery Carterton

married Ireland

and Winifred -

born c1833 died 22 Jun 1916 age 83 buried Clareville cemetery;

married 07 May 1892 New Zealand,

Ellen Nevada ARMSTRONG

born 01 Jul 1872 Greytown Wairarapa registered Greytown

died 23 December 1937 Tamworth NSW

sister to the Revd Clifford Jeffory ARMSTRONG (1917) secretary Queensland Australian Board of Missions born 1882 died 16 Oct 1938

daughter of Philip James ARMSTRONG

(1893) saddler Carterton

born c1844 died 19 Dec 1906 age 62 buried Clareville

and Sarah STRATFORD (1893) household duties Carterton

born c1843 died 01 Nov 1926 age 83 buried Clareville (6;63;111;266)

Education

Wellington College New Zealand

1900 ThL Board of Theological Studies

08 May 1898 deacon Grafton & Armidale (at Glen Innes)

28 May 1899 priest Grafton & Armidale (at Tamworth)

Positions

1893 storekeeper with Ellen Nevada, residing Carterton Wairarapa New Zealand (266)

09 May 1898- 04 Sep 1899 curate Grafton NSW

01 Sep 1899-11 Nov 1900 minister Bellinger and Nambucca

Mar 1901-1915 vicar Inverell

01 Jan 1903 three months, ordinary licence

1915-1934 vicar Tamworth diocese Armidale NSW

1919 a founder of Calrossy Anglican school for girls (internet)

1914-1934 canon Armidale

1930-1935 archdeacon Tamworth (1935 archdeacon emeritus)

FALLOWS, JOHN PRINCE

born 05 Oct 1856 'The Pirehill' near Stone Staffordshire

died 04 Nov 1941 age 85 The Chequers Stratfield Saye Hampshire registered Basingstoke
headstone S Mary the Virgin churchyard Stratfield Saye

'an elder of the church of Christ and for 35 years rector at Heene Worthing'

brother to Mary Joule FALLOWS born Sep ¼ 1850 Stone

married Mar ¼ 1877 Wolverhampton Frederick DUNN (1881) surgeon

brother to Harriet Joule FALLOWS born c1852 Stone

married Jun ¼ 1877 Frederick Wm SMYTH (1881) bank clerk

only son of Richard FALLOWS [left £2 000]

(1851) FALLOWS farmer of 347 acres employing 8 labourers

(1861) FALLOWS farmer of 345 acres employing 7 labourers and 1 boy

born c1800 Caverswall Staffordshire died 11 Apr 1865 Stone Staffordshire
 married Dec ¼ 1849 registered Stone
 and Harriet JOULE
 (1881) independent lady Wolverhampton Staffordshire
 born 13 Dec 1813 Stone baptised 22 Dec 1813 Nonconformist chapel Stone Staffordshire
 died Sep ¼ 1888 age 74 registered Wolverhampton
 daughter of John JOULE and Mary;
 married 04 Nov 1891 S George Hanover Square London,
 Agnes Katherine Vierville CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY
 born 02 Jan 1861 Wivenhoe Malden Essex died 02 Aug 1942 Basingstoke Hampshire
 buried S Mary the Virgin churchyard Stratfield Saye with husband
 sister to Sir Claude CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY (1868) 4th baronet born 1847 died 1935
 seventh daughter of Sir Claude William CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, 3rd baronet
 of Champion Lodge [demolished 1841] co Surrey and then to Wivenhoe Hall co Essex
 brother to the Revd Frederick John CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY of Hampton Wick co Middlesex
 born 25 Jun 1818 Mayfair London
 died 11 Aug 1868 Wivenhoe Hall Essex [left £18 000]
 married 22 Aug 1843,
 and Mary TYRELL
 baptised 16 Feb 1828 Boreham co Essex
 second daughter of Sir John Tyssen TYRELL 2nd baronet, of Boreham House Essex
 MP for northern division of Essex
 born 21 Dec 1795 Chichester died Sep ¼ 1877 age 81 Brighton Sussex
 married 19 May 1819 and divorced
 and Elizabeth Anne PILKINGTON
 eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas PILKINGTON
 7th baronet of Chevet Park Royston Yorkshire and of Nova Scotia
 born 07 Dec 1773 died 09 Jul 1811
 and Elizabeth Anne TUFNELL (381;352;249;287;286;56)

Education

privately and
 Wolverhampton grammar school (92)
 05 Oct 1876 admitted pensioner age 20 Pembroke College Oxford
 1880 BA Oxford
 1891 MA Oxford
 21 Dec 1879 deacon York (*The Times*)
 1880 priest York

Positions

1861 age 7 scholar, at home with governess, parents, and siblings Mary J FALLOWS and Harriet J FALLOWS, and one domestic servant Stone Staffordshire
 1879-1881 curate Kirkby-Misperton diocese York
 31 Mar 1881 boarding in household of a farmer John SIMPSON (249)
 1881-1884 curate S Paul Knightsbridge diocese London
 1884-1885 domestic chaplain to Schomberg Henry KER (1870-1900) 9th Marquis of LOTHIAN;
 NOTE: (1851) with their tutor the Revd Thomas BOWLES he and Lord Henry John SCOTT came as tourists to Australia and New Zealand; he married the Honourable Victoria Alexandrina sister of Lord Henry John Montagu Douglas SCOTT MONTAGU his companion in New Zealand and daughter of Walter Montague DOUGLAS SCOTT 5th Duke of Buccleuch
 1885-1886 curate Walton-in-Gordano co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
 1888-1890 curate Coatham co Yorkshire diocese York
 1890-1892 perpetual curate Coatham
 1891 age 34 single, with housekeeper, and two servants residing vicarage, Coatham North Riding Yorkshire
 21 Nov 1892, 23 Nov 1892 he wrote of Canon BODY as his '(almost) father': who as a correspondent to the newspaper correctly reports, 'is the celebrated ritualistic clergyman' (*Otago Daily Times*)
 24 Dec 1892-07 Nov 1894 1st warden and chaplain of newly-constituted Selwyn College diocese Dunedin (151)
 and curate College Districts (with students, leading services S Michael Andersons Bay, North East Valley [esp C FRAER],
 Woodhaugh, Ravensbourne, Warrington, Seacliff, Portobello) (92)
 Nov 1893 elected by diocesan board of missions to membership of the board as an additional member (*Otago Witness*)
 07 Feb 1893 appointed diocesan secretary *vice* Bryan KING by the diocesan standing committee Dunedin (*Otago Daily Times*)
 09 Nov 1894 a daughter (Katherine H A FALLOWES) born Selwyn College Dunedin
 07 Nov 1894 on the bishop of Dunedin ruling him to be not a member of the synod - and thus unable to voice his

opinion in public : resigned appointments Dunedin (347;151)

1895-1930 rector Heene Worthing co Sussex diocese Chichester

31 Mar 1901 clergyman of church of England age 44 with wife Agnes K V FALLOWES 39, John T C FALLOWES age 8 born Coatham, Katherine H A FALLOWES age 6 born Dunedin New Zealand, Richard P under 1 month born Heene Sussex, with visitor Millicent DAUK age 38 living on own means born Wadhurst Sussex, four servants (monthly nurse, cook, housemaid, nurse), residing rectory Heene co Sussex (352)

1936-1941 permission to officiate diocese Winchester, residing The Chequers Stratfield Saye nr Reading Berkshire (2)

Other

author

1893 *The visible & the invisible: a sermon preached at St. Paul's (Pro-Cathedral) Church, Dunedin, January 29th, 1893* (Dunedin)

1902 sermons *The King's Fountain*

1930 *Facts and Falsities*

1932 *A treasure hunt ... A story of romance and adventure* (London)

1939 editor *Luther on the Letter to the Galatians* (92;8)

1942 probate Llandudno Wales to Royal Exchange Assurance corporation and Joseph Beeson SAMS (South American Missionary Society – an evangelical group) bank official, left £21 054 – latterly estranged from his family, left much of his estate to the Bible Church Missionary Society (1922) an extreme evangelical breakaway from the evangelical CMS (Church Missionary Society).

(366; pers comm David Hilliard Apr 2013)

FALLOWES, RICHARD PRINCE

born 11 Mar 1901 Heene Worthing registered East Preston co Sussex England

died 27 Jun 1992 died Vryheid South Africa

brother to John Tyrell C FALLOWES born Sep ¼ 1892 Coatham registered Guisborough North Riding Yorkshire in Suffolk regiment killed in action 15 Sep 1916 age 25 Flers, Thiepval France

brother to Katherine HA FALLOWES born c1895 Dunedin New Zealand

brother to Mary Agnes FALLOWES born 1899 died 1979 married (Jun ¼ 1918) Cecil G OPPITZ (old boy Varndean school Brighton)

son of the Revd John Prince FALLOWES

born 05 Oct 1856 'The Pirehill' near Stone Staffordshire

died 04 Nov 1941 age 85 The Chequers Stratfieldsaye Hampshire registered Basingstoke

[left £21 054, probate to bank and insurance officials]

brother to Mary Joule FALLOWS born Sep ¼ 1850 Stone

married Mar ¼ 1877 Wolverhampton Frederick DUNN (1881) surgeon

brother to Harriet Joule FALLOWS born c1852 Stone

married Jun ¼ 1877 Frederick Wm SMYTH (1881) bank clerk

only son of Richard FALLOWS

(1851) FALLOWS farmer of 347 acres employing 8 labourers

(1861) FALLOWS farmer of 345 acres employing 7 labourers and 1 boy

born c1800 Caverswall Staffordshire died 11 Apr 1865 Stone Staffordshire [left £2 000]

married Dec ¼ 1849 registered Stone

and Harriet JOULE born c1814 Stone Staffordshire

(1881) independent lady Wolverhampton Staffordshire;

married 04 Nov 1891 5 George Hanover Square London,

and Agnes Katherine (or Catherine) Vierville CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY

(1881) with her sister Sarah, visiting brother-in-law Major J WINDHAM Ridgway House Farnham Surrey

born 02 Jan 1861 Lexden Wivenhoe Malden Essex

died 02 Aug 1942 Basingstoke Hampshire [no will probate that year]

sister to Sir Claude CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY (1868) 4th baronet

sister to Vivian OL CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY born c1864 Wivenhoe

(1881) midshipman HMS NORTHAMPTON

seventh daughter of Sir Claude William CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY, 3rd baronet

of Champion Lodge co Surrey and Wivenhoe Hall co Essex

brother to the Revd Frederick John CHAMPION DE CRESPIGNY of Hampton Wick co Middlesex

born 25 Jun 1818 Mayfair London died 11 Aug 1868 Wivenhoe Hall Essex [left £18 000]

married 22 Aug 1843 Chelmsford Essex

and Mary TYRELL

second daughter of Sir John Tyssen TYRELL baronet MP for northern division of Essex

born c1796 died Sep ¼ 1877 age 81 Brighton Sussex

and Elizabeth Anne PILKINGTON eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas PILKINGTON baronet;

died unmarried (389;345;163)

Education

Aldenham school

Pembroke College Oxford

1923 BA Oxford

1927 MA Oxford

Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942) Oxfordshire

1929 with Sr Margaret a sister of mercy, course at Livingstone college east London

1924 deacon Southwark (not recorded in *The Times*)

1925 priest Southwark (163;8)

Positions

1924-1929 curate S John Evangelist East Dulwich diocese Southwark

09 Feb 1929 at S John Evangelist East Dulwich commissioned with Sister Margaret and Sister Gwen (among first members of a women's religious community to serve in Melanesia The Community of the Cross) by the bishop of Woolwich to work in the diocese of Melanesia; preacher the Revd HE WYNN dean of Pembroke college Cambridge and honorary secretary of the mission in Cambridge

15 Feb 1929 with Sister Margaret and Sister Gwen departed Southampton RANGITIKEI

1929-1930 missionary Maravovo diocese Melanesia

1930-c1935 missionary Bugotu

05 Mar 1933 the acting commandant (GED SANDARS later district officer, later district commissioner Malaita) of the armed constabulary in the Solomons sent a detailed report to the acting resident commissioner of his whipping of natives for such moral sins as adultery and fornication. For a couple of years FALLOWES had been providing this punishment, often in public and often of them naked, as an agreeable alternative and preferable to their excommunication *a sacramentis*

13 Mar 1933 under severe mental strain departed for three-month furlough, temporarily evading criminal charges

Jun 1933 before court in Tulagi on thirteen charges of common assault (as above); acquitted on ten charges where natives asked to be beaten for their sins or chose whipping over excommunication, convicted of three charges, fined 10/- for each offence. BADDELEY as bishop of Melanesia present throughout the trial. (Letter of FC HUBBARD (Legal Advisor) to BSIP Resident Commissioner, 26 June 1933. Western Pacific Archives)

Jul 1933 furlough in Queensland (261)

early 1935 in Sydney, ill with malaria, admitted S Luke's hospital, developed 'melancholia'

mid 1935-Jan 1936 admitted himself to a mental hospital, a private and then to a public

29 Jan 1936 BADDELEY report to general committee in London: enforced retirement of FALLOWES 'a big blow to us'

mid 1936 arrived Southampton England, to care of his sister Mrs OPPITZ and into a mental home Reading

Jul 1938 at annual dinner of alumni of Pembroke college Oxford (411)

1938 residing 41 Windermere Rd Coulsdon co Surrey (8)

23 Jul 1938 from 'the vicarage All Souls Camberwell Road London SE5' wrote: informing British Solomon Island Protectorate [resident commissioner] of his upcoming visit to Melanesia where 'worked as a missionary for six years', requesting permission to return England in July 1939 together with two young Solomon Islanders to stay with him for one year to broaden their education; if weather too cold, he would take them to North Africa.

Sep 1938-Jul 1939 private visit to Solomon islands:

03 Mar 1939 by resident commissioner Tulagi (who noted that during interview FALLOWES 'labouring under considerable mental ~~strain~~ excitement): refused permission to take two natives back with him to Britain for education

29 Apr 1939-30 Apr 1939 on return unlicensed to Santa Isabel, organised a representative native assembly (which some subsequently labelled 'Chair and Rule movement') and presented a list of grievances to the government of the Solomons

1939-1941 curate S Martin Scarborough diocese York

1942 residing Scarborough clergy house, and Chequers House Stratfieldsaye Reading Berkshire

1941-1945 curate-in-charge S Alban Kingston-upon-Hull diocese York

1945 chaplain to the forces, especially in Singapore

1950-1959 vicar Whatton-in-the-Vale with West Aslockton diocese Southwell

1959 visited Melanesia again

1959-1961 rector Gingindhlovu diocese Zululand South Africa

1961-1968 rector S Peter Vryheid diocese Zululand

1963-1968 canon Zululand

active supporter Liberal party against apartheid

1969 C/- 41 Windermere Coulsdon Surrey

1971 retired (and served as priest) in Swaziland

07 Jul 1978 attended service celebrating Solomon Islands independence, Westminster abbey, Desmond PROBETS preacher

early 1980s residing with Ted TATZ family, Vryheid, South Africa (pers comm Terry Brown Jan 2007)

1985 PO Box 572 Vryheid 3100 Republic of South Africa (8)

Other

Anglo-Catholic (163)

obituary

24 Jul 1992 (by AJ HOBBS) *Church Times*

Nov 1992 (by Alan HOBBS) *Melanesia Newsletter*

FALWASSER, EDMUND GRANT

born Jun ¼ 1850 Sherborne Dorset England

died 10 Oct 1920 age 70 Edells Markbeech registered Sevenoaks Kent
 brother to Rose Augusta FALWASSER born c1834 Southampton
 married Mar ¼ 1859 the Revd John Thomas PEARSE born c1829 died 1912 Edenbridge
 brother to Grant Trench FALWASSER born c1838
 died 27 Nov 1862 age 24 drowned by breaking through the ice on Lake Kosh-Kah-bog-among Canada West whilst hunting
 brother to Ernest Bateman FALWASSER (1878,1881) clerk in war office London
 (1901) retired civil servant Liss Hampshire
 born c1840 Curdrige Hampshire died Mar ¼ 1908 age 68 Petersfield
 brother to Percy Ranking FALWASSER born Sep ¼ 1844 Curdrige Hampshire died 03 May 1860 Sherborne
 brother to Florence Annie FALWASSER (1901) living on own means Littlehampton Sussex
 born Sep ¼ 1848 Sherborne Dorset died 07 Feb 1934 age 85 Winchester [left £30 300]
 brother to the Revd John Frederick FALWASSER MA
 (1857-1858) fellow curate with the Revd Henry John EDWARDS S Jude Upper Chelsea London
 (1871) curate Piddletrenthide Dorset (1878) of Privett vicarage
 signatory <http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html>
 born Florence baptised 21 Apr 1831 married Dec ¼ 1869 Alderbury co Wiltshire
 died 06 Mar 1890 age 58 vicarage Privett Petersfield [left £3 152]
 This JOHN FREDERICK married Dec ¼ 1869 Alderbury,
 Frances Jane WILSON born c1842 Salisbury Wiltshire (1901) of Southampton St Faith died 27 Jun 1928 age 87 1 Ranelagh Rd
 Winchester;
 youngest son among fourteen children of John Frederick FALWASSER [left £8 000]
 born c1807 Maidenhead Berkshire
 died 15 Mar 1878 age 71 Harley St Cavendish Square Marylebone London
 oldest son of John Frederick FALWASSER of Maidenhead Berkshire gentleman (1757 naturalised)
 and Elizabeth Caroline née GRANTHAM ;
 and Rosetta Jane SHEWELL
 (1881) a widow Epsom Rd Leatherhead Surrey
 born 04 Apr 1806 Stockwell Surrey baptised 16 Apr 1808 S Mary Lambeth
 died Sep ¼ 1884 age 78 Epsom
 daughter of Edward SHEWELL a Quaker family and Mary WARNER
 (381;300;2;249;366)

Education

1871 BA University College Durham
 1881 MA Durham
 1872-1873 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)
 [08 Jun 1873 or 21 Dec 1873] 1873 deacon Salisbury (*The Times*)
 1874 priest Salisbury

Positions

1861 with parents and siblings, and four servants Sherborne (381)
 1871 unmarried age 21 undergraduate of Durham, with his sister Rose Augusta PEARSE age 37 born Southampton
 Hampshire, and brother-in-law,
 the Revd John Thomas PEARSE MA clerk in holy orders schoolmaster, residing Forest Rd, Claughton-cum-Grange,
 Cheshire; at King Edward school under Prince LEE, contemporary of BF WESTCOTT and JB LIGHTFOOT, and also Edward
 White BENSON later archbishop of Canterbury who presented him to the living Chiddingstone (*The Times*)
 1873-1876 assistant curate Christ Church Warminster co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
 1876-1878 curate Chippenham co Wiltshire diocese Gloucester and Bristol
 1879-1880 curate Harnham diocese Salisbury
 31 Mar 1881 not married, age 31 temporary curate and residing 34 Silver St Brixton Deverill Warminster Wiltshire (249)
 [1923 this parish had a population of 90 (8)]
 Apr 1890-Dec 1890 nine months licence (*vice* HAMPTON) Queenstown and Arrowtown diocese Dunedin (152)
 31 Mar 1901 age 51 unmarried clergyman living with sister Edith S M FALWASSER age 68 parish St Faith Southampton
 (345)
 1908 residing Osborne Norfolk Rd Littlehampton
 1911 residing Mt Ephraim Tunbridge Wells co Kent
 1914-1920 address C/- Mrs PEARSE [his sister], Markbeech Edenbridge Kent (8)
 1915 donor Fund for sick and wounded (411)

Notes

1921 kept £13 245 probate to Florence Annie FALWASSER spinster [sister] (366)

FANCOURT, THOMAS

born 22 Jan 1840 Malvern Worcestershire baptised 19 Feb 1840 Great Malvern
 died 01 Feb 1919 Wellington buried Bolton Street cemetery
 brother to the Revd William FANCOURT MA (1881) boarder Edinburgh (1882-1907) incumbent West Linton
 born Mar ¼ 1842 Great Malvern registered Upton-upon-Severn
 eldest son among at least eight children of the Revd William Joseph FANCOURT
 incumbent S Mary Barnards Green, Great Malvern co Worcester

born c1810 Shoreditch Middlesex died Jun ¼ 1852 Malvern registered Upton-upon-Severn
son of the Revd Thomas FANCOURT CMS supporter
born c1771 Woodford Northamptonshire died 03 May 1857 age 86 Hoxton Square London;
brother to the Revd William John Lowfield FANCOURT DD lecturer CMS college
(1793-1823) headmaster S Saviour grammar school Southwark
(1828) vicar S Mary Leicester, All Saints, and S Leonard Leicester
born 1765 Woodford Northamptonshire
died May 1840 by the visitation of God (coroner's verdict) London
at meeting of the Protestant Association in the Great Room Exeter Hall
and Jane died 10 Nov 1843 at home of her son-in-law Charles HICKSON;
and Agnes BELL born c1810 Salisbury Wiltshire died Mar ¼ 1873 age 63 Malvern;
married Jun 1865 Leeds,
Elizabeth Emma ROBINSON of Leeds
born 11 Aug 1835 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
died 18 Jun 1903 Wellington buried Bolton Street cemetery
sister to John William ROBINSON born c1832 Leeds (1851) clerk to flax spinners (1861) commercial traveller
sister to Julia ROBINSON born c1841 Leeds (1861) assistant school mistress
daughter among at least eight children of William ROBINSON
(1851) cashier to flax spinners South Leeds
(1861) cashier in a flaxmill South East Leeds
born c1810 Beeston Yorkshire
and Harriet(t) born c1811 Plymouth Devon
(300;374;311;295;239;63;124;47)

Education

1853 Lancing College Sussex (Woodard foundation)
1861-1862- S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed c1966)
(30 Mar 1861) missionary student (with *inter alios* Charles George WILLIAMSON, Dan DESBOIS)
1863 college diploma
19 Nov 1865 deacon Wellington and also Nelson (old S Paul church Wellington)
22 Dec 1867 priest Wellington (first ordination in the new S Paul quasi-cathedral church [(1970) Old S Paul's])
(239;211;47;48)

Positions

22 Sep 1863 departed (SPG missionary) MALABAR England for Calcutta [Kolkata]
nine months in Cawnpore India, but ill with cholera returned to England
04 Jul 1865 departed (SPG sponsored) England for Wellington (180;140;48)
Oct 1865 arrived Mr and Mrs (with T ABRAHAM) Wellington STAR OF TASMANIA (239;6)
Nov 1865 sent by Bishop CJ ABRAHAM to Waipukurau district
(but rejected by HR RUSSELL landowner as too high-church) diocese Wellington (239;61)
08 Feb 1866-May 1870 licensed curate-in-charge for districts of Porirua and Karore [Karori] cum Makara (SPG funded initially)
22 Dec 1867 earlier licence renewed with 'priest' *vice* 'deacon'
08 May 1870- 29 Feb 1884 incumbent S James Lr Hutt and Christ Church Taita (242)
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
1879 organiser and secretary of the General Church Fund
Jul 1883-Apr 1906 editor (with absence Jan 1904-Aug 1905) *Church Chronicle*
Jan 1886 10th general synod member (140)
15 Nov 1883 secretary to the General church fund
May 1884 commissary for bishop Wellington during his sick leave in England
01 Jul 1886-31 Dec 1895 cure Johnsonville-Ohariu valley and Tawa Flat in parochial district Porirua Rd;
residing Johnsonville while continuing as diocesan secretary district
04 May 1891 with wife holiday on medical advice to Sydney
1888-01 Feb 1919 archdeacon Wellington
Feb 1892 member 12th general synod Wellington (140)
25 Jun 1895 examining chaplain to WALLIS bishop Wellington
Oct 1895 Charge of Romanism in the diocesan synod; Mr REAY member for Foxton, 'That this synod declares that the church of the Province of New Zealand is a Protestant Church, that it rejects all Romanish doctrines rejected by the church of England at the reformation' and in particular the Holy Cross Society (SSC), the English Church Union, the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, the Society of S Osmund [this may be a group publishing Anglo-Catholic liturgical books] , Guild of All Souls; Archdeacon FANCOURT moved that the motion not be put, but it was put and was rejected by clergy 20 laity 18, agreed clergy 2, laity 2
29 Nov 1895 commissary for WALLIS overseas
1895 relinquished cure Johnsonville (396)
1904 extended visit to England
15 Feb 1908 commissary for WALLIS at Lambeth conference of bishops

06 Jun 1911 examining chaplain for TH SPROTT bishop *vice* WALLIS (242;140)

Other

moderate high churchman (6)

1903 (with James PRENDERGAST) author *Wanganui Collegiate School* (Wellington)

22 Dec 1897 36e-37a biography (226)

01 Mar 1919 photograph and obituary

Latin verse in memoriam from PAYNE AW

01 Apr 1919 p52 memorial notice (140)

Aug 1919 obituary *Occasional Papers* #338 S Augustine's Canterbury

FANCOURT, WILLIAM

born 08 Mar 1879 Lower Hutt Wellington New Zealand

died 18 Sep 1951 Taupo buried 20 Sep 1951 Purewa cemetery Auckland

son of the Revd Thomas FANCOURT archdeacon of Wellington

born 22 Jan 1840 Malvern Worcestershire died 01 Feb 1919 Wellington

married Jun 1865 Leeds,

and Elizabeth Emma ROBINSON of Leeds

born 11 Aug 1835 died 18 Jun 1903 Wellington;

married 31 Aug 1909 S Hilda Island Bay by his father, assisted by J WALKER address by bishop of Wellington

Ethel Marguerite LINGARD

born 01 Mar 1872 New Zealand

died 19 Jun 1955 age 76 Palmerston North cremated ashes interred 09 Aug 1955 Purewa (266)

sister to Maude Hilda LINGARD died 01 Aug 1908 'Viking Holm' Island Bay Wellington married DICKIE

daughter of William LINGARD N.Z.C (after action at Tauranga-Ika 1st winner New Zealand Cross)

(1863/5) arrived New Zealand; took part in Māori land wars with the colonial forces

cavalry man with Wanganui forces

(1883) trial for alleged fraudulent bankruptcy Wanganui

insurance agent National Mutual Life Association, land agent of Wellington

(1909) of 'Viking Holm' Island Bay

born c1845 co Clare Ireland

died 21 Jun 1922 age 77 'El Nido' Wesley Rd Thorndon Wellington New Zealand funeral S Paul pro-cathedral

son of Captain LINGARD King's Own Borderers, fought at Waterloo;

married 1872 New Zealand

and Emily Marianne SOULLEY

born c1853 died 06 Jul 1924 age 71 'El Nido' 1 Wesley Rd funeral S Paul Wellington

Education

Woodcote House

1895-1897 Whanganui Collegiate school

1900 Gonville and Caius College Cambridge

1903 BA Cambridge

1907 MA Cambridge

29 May 1904 deacon Liverpool

18 Jun 1905 priest Liverpool

Positions

31 Mar 1901 Cambridge undergraduate residing Pyrton Oxfordshire (345)

1904-1907 assistant curate S Jude West Derby Liverpool

05 May 1907-1909 assistant curate S Thomas Wellington South diocese Wellington

26 Dec 1909-1912 1st vicar new parochial district Island Bay

21 Jan 1912-30 Jun 1924 vicar S Thomas Wellington South (359;308;209)

Mar 1919-1929 chaplain bishop Wellington

06 Aug 1924-1929 vicar All Saints Palmerston North

08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter (308)

1928 member for Wellington 24th general synod

1929-1946 vicar S Mary Parnell diocese Auckland

1929-1937 canon Auckland

1937-1940 examining chaplain bishop Auckland

1937-1946 1st dean S Mary pro-cathedral Auckland (8)

21 Jan 1946 retired, dean emeritus, residing PO Box 150 Taupo

Other

memorial bishop's chair in All Saints church Palmerston North

19 Sep 1951 obituary *New Zealand Herald*

FARLEY, THOMAS BERESFORD

born 30 Apr 1852 co Cavan Ireland

died 07 Jun 1930 at Rangitaiki Plains where he was living in retirement buried Whakatane cemetery;
married (i) 04 May 1882 S John's college chapel Auckland by COWIE bishop Auckland assisted by GULLIVER,
Barbara TAYLOR
born c1852 died 1886 age 34 Auckland buried Presbyterian churchyard Point England
sister to eldest daughter Ellen Innes TAYLOR married (23 Dec 1870 chapel S John's college by R MAUNSELL)
to Theophilus KISSLING
sister to Nina TAYLOR active S David Presbyterian church Glen Innes
sister to youngest daughter Margaret Amy Innes TAYLOR
married (29 Mar 1895 Bishop's Chapel Auckland by bridegrooms uncle Archdeacon CLARKE)
to Frederick Samuel CLARKE of Orlig station Hawke's Bay second son of Samuel Ludbrook CLARKE Otahuhu
second daughter of William Innes TAYLOR a director Bank of New Zealand
(Oct 1843) arrived Auckland MANDARIN, and settled Tamaki West farmer
(1881) settler Whau, West Tamaki Auckland
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £40 705 in Waikato region
born 10 Oct 1821 Hyderabad India baptised 27 Jun 1822 Hyderabad Madras India
died Mar 1890 age 68 Glen Innes West Tamaki buried Presbyterian churchyard Port England Auckland
brother to Allan Kerr TAYLOR president Auckland racing club, of Avondale
of Alberton Mt Albert Auckland died Apr 1890 age 56 MPC (Member Provincial Council Auckland)
son of lieutenant-general William TAYLOR HM Indian army Madras presidency,
of St Heliers Auckland, supporter of Church of Scotland
39th Madras Native Infantry with (1839) the Kurwood field force (1842) expedition to China
brigadier in command Sangor and Nurbudda district Central India
born 02 Dec 1790 died 27 Jun 1868 age 77 Glen Orchard West Tamaki, Presbyterian funeral West Tamaki
third son of the Revd W TAYLOR DD
a chaplain for Scotland to King GEORGE III
minister S Enoch church Glasgow;

and Barbara;

and Anne born c1830 died 25 Nov 1900 age 69 Glen Innes West Tamaki
married (ii) 10 Jun 1890 New Zealand,

Frances Gertrude WEBSTER

born 05 Feb 1866 New Plymouth New Zealand

died 10 Dec 1947 age 81 buried Whakatane Bay of Plenty New Zealand

sister to Lewis Dorset WEBSTER born 1868 New Zealand died 1947 Te Puke

daughter of Frederick Lewis WEBSTER

(1841) arrived with parents New Zealand AMELIA THOMPSON

(Oct 1882) owner land New Plymouth worth £950

captain Taranaki Rifle volunteers

grain merchant (1865, Dawson Brothers)

(1885) their firm bankrupt and partnership dissolved

corn factor, miller, of New Plymouth

churchwarden S Mary New Plymouth

born 19 Mar 1838 London died 15 Apr 1904 New Plymouth

brother to William Dawson WEBSTER

brother to Fanny WEBSTER married Lieutenant-Colonel STAPP

son of James WEBSTER collector of customs postmaster New Plymouth

born 05 Nov 1807 London died 03 Sep 1868 Taranaki

and Sarah Frances died 13 Sep 1868 Taranaki;

married 1863 New Zealand,

and Mary Elizabeth McKELLAR born c1840 died 09 Mar 1931 age 91

(277;6;121;96)

Education

Baliborough school Ireland (277)

1880-1881 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)

1881 grades II Board Theological Studies

18 Dec 1881 deacon Auckland (with F EVANS)

20 May 1883 priest Auckland (277)

Positions

1874 arrived New Zealand LADY JOCELYN (6)

worked on a farm near Riverhead Waitemata harbour (277)

19 Oct 1881 deacon assistant (to Canon JOHNSTON) curate Katikati - to officiate Paeroa, Te Aroha, and other outlying districts diocese Auckland (ADA)

1882-1887 curate All Saints Howick

06 Apr 1883 daughter born West Tamaki Auckland

29 Jun 1887 assistant curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland

17 Apr 1890 in charge Epiphany district Auckland
Jul 1891 in ill health departed diocese Auckland (277)
06 Aug 1891-1894 cure (*vice* R GARBETT) Longbeach parochial district including Tinwald, Westerfield, diocese Christchurch
1893 clerk in holy orders with wife Frances Gertrude, residing Tinwald (266)
Apr 1894-Oct 1894 assistant curate Hokitika
01 Nov 1894-1901 vicar Temuka (91)
1902-1908 curate-in-charge Beaconsfield (26;14)
03 Jan 1910 curate Canowindra NSW diocese Bathurst (111)
30 Aug 1916 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
Aug 1916 residing Hastings
Nov 1917 assistant priest Otane (223)
28 Aug 1918 on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
1924 residing Te Aroha
1926 residing 4 Woodley Rd Remuera Auckland (96)
Other
1881 a great horseman, borrowed a noble charger from Vesey STEWART while a missionary at Katikati (ADA)
Sep 1930 p21 obituary (128)

FARNELL, ALLEN JAMES (JIMMY)

born 18 Jan 1886 registered Pelorus Sound Marlborough New Zealand
died 30 Sep 1959 Palmerston North buried (as Captain 1st NZEF) Ashhurst
son of Allen James FARNELL
(1881) saw miller Kaituna Picton Marlborough Sounds
(13 Mar 1886) partnership of 'William FARNELL junior, AJ FARNELL, James ENTWISLE sawmillers' dissolved
new partnership of 'William and Allen J FARNELL'
born 1859 [un-named] birth registered Nelson
died 19 Oct 1944 age 85 buried 21 Oct 1944 cemetery Havelock
brother to William FARNELL junior (Oct 1882) Havelock Marlborough
born Sep 1856 Nelson died 1942, married 1890 Rose GUEST of Blenheim
brother to Phoebe FARNELL
brother to Rosanna FARNELL
younger son among three daughters and two sons of William FARNELL
'worked in father's coalpit Corban's Hall Shropshire' *Cyclopedia of New Zealand*
apprentice engineering trade near Birmingham
(1852) migrated to gold mine and timber mill Victoria Australia
(24 Dec 1854) from Australia arrived Nelson New Zealand carpenter
(1858) moved to Havelock district road maker, boarding-house keeper, sawmiller,
(1876-) saw miller residing Kaituna (233)
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £929
born 30 Apr 1827 Shropshire England
died 30 Jan 1917 age 90 Nelson buried Havelock Marlborough Sounds [left £1 746]
eldest son of a militia-man who served light artillery at Waterloo
married Jun ¼ 1850 registered Dudley
and Elizabeth WHILBEY
born 22 Sep 1821 died 28 Oct 1907 age 86 of Kaituna buried Havelock Old cemetery
married 15 Apr 1885 New Zealand,
and Jane JONES
born c1837 died 04 Aug 1942 age 78 buried 07 Aug 1942 Havelock;
married Dec ¼ 1919 Northallerton North Yorkshire England,
Daisy ATKINSON
(1901) residing with family Cridling Stubbs nr Pontefract Yorkshire
born 10 Sep 1891 Cridling Stubbs nr Pontefract registered Barnsley Yorkshire
died 09 Jun 1986 Levin cremated Whenua Tapu Porirua New Zealand
daughter of John Stead ATKINSON
[perhaps: (1881) coal miner of Stanley West Riding]
(1901) farm foreman Cridling Stubbs Yorkshire
born Mar ¼ 1849 Stanley registered Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire
son of Thomas ATKINSON and Eliza;
married Jun ¼ 1879 Pontefract West Riding Yorkshire
and Emily WILTON
(1871) niece with William WILTON in Cridling Stubbs
born c1851 Worksop Nottinghamshire
daughter of Richard WILTON born c1821 Ackworth Yorkshire
and Catherine born c1825 Worksop Nottinghamshire ;

(6;266;36;315)

Education

1918, and 1922-1924 Hatfield Hall Durham England (404)

02 May 1920 deacon Nelson

21 Dec 1920 priest Nelson (33;308)

Positions

14 Oct 1913 licensed stipendiary reader (under Archdeacon YORK) in parochial district Ahaura diocese Nelson

1914-1918 World War 1: nominal roll volume 3, regimental number 44191, second lieutenant, next of kin his mother Jane FARNELL of Havelock Suburban Marlborough, a church student (354)

22 Jul 1920 assistant curate Greymouth at Cobden Runanga diocese Nelson

Oct 1920-1924 1st vicar Cobden Runanga (33)

1922 clergyman, married, residing Cobden electoral roll Buller (266)

27 May 1924-1929 vicar Shannon diocese Wellington

06 Sep 1929-1937 vicar Opunake (69)

1937-c1948 vicar Pohangina (308)

FARRER, HENRY RICHARD WILLIAM

born c1860 [co Laois] Queen's county Ireland

died 27 Nov 1933 age 74 Spero nursing home Salisbury co Wiltshire

brother to Evelyn Aileen Elizabeth FARRER

(1851) married John Younger ALLEN - elder brother Alexander (1862) drowned and buried Napier New Zealand

son of Richard Henry FARRER an agent

captain, in 14th Royal Irish foot regiment

JP of The Castle Mitchelstown co Cork Ireland

(1881) freehold farmer Te Papa Tauranga New Zealand

owning 300 acres worth £2 100 Tauranga New Zealand

born of Dunamaise Queens County Ireland died 20 Sep 1883 age 59 'Gardenhurst' Tauranga New Zealand

second son of William Dent FARRER JP of Brockley Park Queen's county Ireland;

and Harriet J BRINKLEY

born c1809 Ireland died 01 Oct 1909 age 80 Westland Bridport co Dorset (*Irish Times*)

third daughter of Matthew BRINKLEY

born 02 Mar 1797 died 27 Apr 1855 JP Parsonstown House Lobinstown co Meath

son of the Revd John BRINKLEY bishop of Cloyne and Astronomer Royal for Ireland

married 05 Mar 1821,

and Henriette GRAVES

died 1855

daughter of the Revd Richard GRAVES senior fellow Trinity College dean of Ardagh;

married Jun ¼ 1890 South Dublin

Georgina Beatrice BLACKBURNE

born c1863 Dublin Ireland died 26 Aug 1936 age 74 Harwood House Milford-on-Sea registered New Forest

[left £40 571, probate to Edward Richard Blackburne FARRER company director]

daughter of Edward BLACKBURNE JP LLD QC of Rathfarnham Castle

born c1823

third son of the Right Honourable Francis BLACKBURNE Lord Justice of Appeal, of Rathfarnham Castle

and Jane MARTLEY daughter of James MARTLEY MD Ballyfallan co Meath;

married 25 Aug 1857 Monkstown Dublin

and Georgiana Arabella GRAVES daughter of Robert James GRAVES MD of Merrion Square Dublin

(family information online Nov 2008;296)

Education

Armagh

Jun 1877 entered pensioner age 18 Trinity College Dublin

summer 1887 BA (Resp.) Dublin

summer 1890 MA Dublin

Note: usually a four year course at Trinity College, but he was resident in Te Papa Tauranga New Zealand for much of the time and returned to his studies on the death of his father

1888 deacon Salisbury

1889 priest Salisbury

(8;173;family information 2006;information online Nov 2008)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)

1888-1891 curate S John Evangelist Melcombe Regis diocese Salisbury

(1891) born c1860 Ireland, senior curate living Radipole S Johns Weymouth co Dorset, with him widowed mother, Harriet a widow born c1830 Ireland.

1891-1895 vicar Broadwinsor with Blackdown and Drimpton, and curate Burstock co Dorset

1895-1916 rector Bridport with (from 1903) S Andrew co Dorset

08 Dec 1897 son Robert Graves Blackburne FARRER baptised Bridport co Dorset

31 Mar 1901 FARRAR with Georgiana wife born c1866 Ireland, and children Edward RB born c1892 Ireland, Henry W born c1886 Ireland, Robert GB born c1898 Ireland, and a visitor the Revd George C HUTCHINGS born c1865 Dorset Monckton Wyld, residing Bridport Dorset (345)

07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missionaries) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Hope: Canon EA STUART leader, Henry Venn STUART, Fr James C FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, Michael W KINLOCH, John Henry DARBY, Edward Dering EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON

07 Sep 1910-1911 member Mission of Help to New Zealand church; FARRER billed as a friend of Frederic WALLIS bishop of Wellington

07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)

1911 prebendary of Gillingham Minor in cathedral Salisbury

1911 visitor the Revd Cyril George HUTCHINGS vicar Broadwindsor, three servants residing Bridport

1916-1933 canon residentiary cathedral Salisbury

1920-1933 commissary for AVERILL bishop of Auckland

1926-1933 sub-dean Salisbury (8)

Other

1933 left £18 851 probate to widow Georgina Beatrice

1933 memorial stone tablet Salisbury cathedral

FAVELL, HAROLD ALBERT

born 15 Jun 1878 Paddington co Middlesex London England

baptised 03 Mar 1895 by the Revd Moore Richard NELIGAN (later bishop Auckland) S Stephen Paddington

son among at least eight children of Alfred Thomas FAVELL

plumber of 93 Talbot Rd Bayswater London

(1861) agricultural labourer at home, Low Street St Ives

(1871) out-of-employ plumber St Mary Paddington

(1881) widowed plumber St Mary Paddington London

(1891) jobbing builder (1911) residing Kensington

born c1849 Hemingford Grey Huntingdonshire

son of – FAVELL died 1849-1861

and Lucy born c1811 Hemingford Grey;

married (i) Mar ¼ 1868 Kensington

and (ii) Hannah JENNINGS

born Dec ¼ 1846 Docking Suffolk died ?1880;

[ALFRED THOMAS FAVELL married (ii) Sep 1881 Marylebone, Amy Martha EASON];

not married in New Zealand (ADA;249;345)

Education

S Stephen's Paddington London

07 Mar 1895 confirmed (ADA)

18 Oct 1904 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby)

11 Mar 1906 priest Auckland (S Mary) (317)

Positions

on leaving school, clerk

1891 age 12 with six siblings, one servant, two lodgers, parents residing S Mary Paddington London

1900-1904 assistant secretary Church of England Men's Society Auckland (ADA)

Jun 1904 missionary, sailed London RUAPEHU to Wellington New Zealand

18 Oct 1904-1905 assistant (to CALDER) curate All Saints Ponsonby diocese Auckland

12 Aug 1906-1908 mission priest

01 Mar 1907 priest-in-charge Inglewood Taranaki

29 Mar 1908 licensed vicar Stratford

07 Aug 1908 resigned licence

1910-1911 licensed priest diocese Auckland

17 May 1910-1911 domestic chaplain Moore Richard NELIGAN bishop of Auckland: reference in the bishop's register to the illness of the bishop of Auckland – rumoured that FAVELL of Stratford would return Home with NELIGAN and not return to New Zealand (*Hawera & Normanby Star*)

Jan 1911 on resignation of NELIGAN, departed for Hastings diocese Waiapū

Apr 1911 licensed curate S Matthew Hastings

Jun 1911 accepted nomination to cure S Thomas parish Auckland

30 Aug 1911 vicar S Thomas Freemans Bay Newton city and diocese Auckland

02 Sep 1913-1914 vicar Whangarei

22 Dec 1914-1915 curate New Plymouth

02 Dec 1915-1919 vicar Te Henui [Fitzroy], Bell Block district (ADA)

1917 with territorial forces New Zealand World War 1
 14 Sep 1919 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
 25 Nov 1921-1924 vicar Gonville (308)
 1922 clerk in holy orders residing 15 Koromiko Rd Gonville (266)
 1924-1929 vicar Labasa and missionary to East Indians Vanua Levu diocese in Polynesia
 26 May 1925 synod of the diocese of Polynesia duly constituted; the diocese was formerly under the control of the bishop of London and administered by the bishop of Polynesia; the last General synod of the church of the province of New Zealand the Pacific area was made an integral part of the province, 'by an act of real self-abnegation Bishop KEMPTHORNE has now transferred the administration of his territory to synod with headquarters at Suva; Archbishop AVERILL and R George COATS made a special trip to Fiji for the inauguration; FAVELL of Labasa on Vanua Levu was present, and the Revd Sang MARK Chinese missionary represented Tonga (*The Press*)
 28 Dec 1927 FAVELL of Fiji is at the Commercial hotel Auckland (*Auckland Star*)
 Jan 1929-1946 vicar Tonga S Paul Nuku'alofa
 new church S Paul built as memorial to ministry of Alfred WILLIS bishop among them

FEARON, WILLIAM CHARLES

born 19 Mar 1812 London Middlesex baptised 10 Apr 1812 S George Bloomsbury co Middlesex
 died 17 Nov 1865 age 53 after a lingering illness Christchurch
 half-brother to Daniel Rose FEARON born 20 Sep 1803 baptised 25 Nov 1803 Old S Pancras the day before his mother's burial service (1827) curate Assington; he married Frances Jane, their second son Charles Tatham FEARON Assington Suffolk gentleman of New Inn co Middlesex
 baptised 26 Feb 1837 Assington co Suffolk married Sep ¼ 1867 died Jun ¼ 1888 New Forest Hampshire
 brother to Eliza Mary FEARON baptised 01 Sep 1813 Old S Pancras
 brother to Harriett Rose FEARON baptised 04 Jan 1815 S George Bloomsbury died 24 Oct 1880 Hampstead London
 brother to Samuel FEARON born 1816 died 28 Feb 1847 age 30 buried Highgate London
 brother to Mary Ann FEARON born 1820 died 29 Sep 1843 age 24 buried Bucknell Lincolnshire
 brother to Fanny FEARON died infant
 brother to Devey Cosmo FEARON born 1821 died infant
 second son of the Revd Devey FEARON Doctor of Medicine
 (12 Dec 1815-1847) rector Oare/Ore S Helen Sussex 32 years
 baptised 26 Apr 1769 S Andrew Holborn London died 28 Jul 1847 age 78 Hastings Sussex
 brother to Nancy Brooks FEARON born c1779 died 17 Apr 1837 age 58 Ore
 son of Daniel FEARON gentleman of S Andrew co Middlesex London
 and Ann DEVEY;
 [THE REVD DR FEARON married (i) Eliza Dorothy ROSE died 19 Nov 1803 at All Saints Carshalton
 eldest daughter of the Revd William ROSE rector Carshalton died 1829
 (1775) priest, Rochester
 domestic chaplain to Percy Hugh 2nd duke of Northumberland
 (1776-1829) rector Carshalton, and of Beckenham];
 married (ii) 17 Apr 1811 S Andrew [Undershaft] Holborn London
 and Harriot TAYLOR spinster born c1784 Holborn died 18 Dec 1822 age 38 buried churchyard Ore Sussex;
 WILLIAM CHARLES FEARON married 07 Nov 1843 S Botolph Grimstone,
 Eliza Tucker FORGE
 (1841) with parents, two sisters, governess, four servants West Rainham
 born Hemingham baptised 29 Apr 1821 Hemingham Lincolnshire
 died 28 May 1891 Christchurch New Zealand
 sister to Mary FORGE (1871) spinster of Hunstanton co Norfolk
 daughter of the Revd William FORGE (1802) BA Fellow Jesus college Cambridge
 (16 Mar 1814) licensed curate Hameringham co Lincoln by George PRETYMAN-TOMLINE
 (25 Mar 1822) perpetual curate Asgarby co and diocese Lincoln
 (1841) clerk, residing rectory West Rainham Norfolk
 rector King's Stanley co Gloucestershire
 baptised 31 Jan 1779 Nafferton Yorkshire died 12 Jul 1857 Hunstanton co Norfolk [left £1 000, late of Hunstanton]
 son of William B FORGE of Nafferton
 married May 1820
 and Mary Hinson ATKINSON
 born c1785 Dorset died 23 May 1871 age 86 Hunstanton registered Docking Norfolk
 eldest daughter of the Revd Joseph ATKINSON formerly of Peterhouse Cambridge
 (21 Dec 1787) priest by George PRETYMAN-TOMLINE of Lincoln
 (05 Dec 1785) licensed curate Iwerne Courtney alias Shroton
 married 15 Aug 1788 at Shaftesbury Dorset
 and Miss TUCKER died 05 Mar 1839 age 77 Grimston rectory co Norfolk
 (379;376;366;295;2;13;21;46;56;300)
Education
 01 Oct 1829 admitted pens S John's College Cambridge

1834 BA Cambridge
1837 MA Cambridge (2)
29 Jun 1836 deacon Durham
24 Sep 1837 priest Norwich (155)

Positions

1836-1841 n d early curacies
1841-1847 curate Grimstone Norfolk diocese Norwich
1841 clerk at Grimstone (400)
10 Nov 1842 member Cambridge Camden Society (*The Ecclesiologist*)
1847-1861 vicar Hunstanton Docking Norfolk (7;2)
1849-1861 and collated rector Ringstead Parva (sinecure, with but one farmhouse) (2; patron Henry L'Estrange STYLEMAN LE STRANGE a Tractarian supporter)
1851 residing with wife four children, in-laws, and five servants Church End Docking Norfolk
22 Feb 1861 arrived with family Lyttelton MINERVA; C MACKIE and C HALCOMBE also in chief cabin (20)
12 May 1861 youngest son Frederick FEARON age 11 months died Christchurch
regular generous donor to Christchurch cathedral building fund
30 Oct 1863 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (3)
1863 Fine Arts Society committee member (13)
at death he is noted as formerly the priest at S Luke Christchurch

Other

23 Oct 1866 effects in England £1 000, probate to nephew Charles Tatham FEARON of 7 New Inn Middlesex gentleman (366)

FENDALL, FREDERICK PHILIP

born 09 Jul 1860 Fendall Town [Fendalton] Christchurch
baptised 05 Aug 1860 Christchurch S Michael
died 23 Mar 1929 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
fourth son of Walpole Chesshyre FENDALL of Crambe Yorkshire,
(1850) arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR
and settled north of the Waimairi stream, northwest Christchurch, 'Fendall Town' (Fendalton)
gentleman farmer of 'Nunburnholme' Balcairn North Canterbury
(Oct 1882) owner of land worth £8 868 (36;58)
baptised 01 Mar 1830 Nunburnholme Kirkham Yorkshire
died 05 Apr 1913 age 83 Christchurch buried churchyard Papanui
brother to Philip William FENDALL baptised 19 Dec 1828 Nunburnholme Yorkshire
brother to youngest daughter Emma FENDALL baptised 16 Oct 1831 Nunburnholme
died 08 Jul 1878 buried churchyard Stoke Nelson
brother to Charles Whitelock FENDALL Westminster school born c1835 Nunburnholme
died Sep 1856 buried Barbadoes St Christchurch
son of the Revd Henry FENDALL
born 1795 Matson Gloucestershire died 27 May 1882 Timaru
son of William FENDALL and Jane BENSON;
and Anne Catherine JOHNSON
died Mar ¼ 1842 registered Malton
daughter of the Revd John JOHNSON;
married 25 Nov 1854 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
witnesses Thomas FISHER, CM WORSLEY, CC JACKSON, CE HANKINSON, F HANKINSON, C WORSLEY, Charles I
BRIDGE, Edward EDWARDS
and Lucy Hyacinthe SWANN
(1851) teacher in school, residing with parents Islington West, Middlesex
born c1833 St James Clerkenwell Middlesex
died 22 Sep 1897 buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch
daughter of Thomas George SWANN
(1851) solicitors managing clerk Islington
born 05 Sep 1803 baptised 10 Nov 1803 S Matthew Bethnal Green Middlesex
buried 27 Apr 1876 Hackney co Middlesex;
son of Thomas SWAN and Elizabeth;
and Lucy Maria (1851) school mistress residing Paradise House, Liverpool Rd Islington
born c1801 Hackney co Middlesex;
married 29 Nov 1893 chapel of The Holy Evangelists Nelson by bishop of Nelson assisted by ADCOCK
Emma Florence YORK
born 1860 Nelson New Zealand
died 16 Nov 1941 age 81 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
sister to the Revd George YORK born 1858 Nelson

sister to the Revd Herbert T YORK born 1863 Nelson
sister to William YORK married (30 Oct 1907) Mary Willoughby FAIRHALL of Mt Heslington Brightwater Nelson
daughter of Thomas YORK
dairyman carpenter farmer of Bishopdale Nelson
born c1827 Northamptonshire
died 06 Apr 1904 Nelson age 76 buried Wakapuaka [probate to Thomas Charles YORK, William YORK]
and Emma [Alice FAULKNER?]
born c1835 died 01 Jun 1919 age 83 Lynwood Waimea Road buried Wakapuaka cemetery (6;121;122;21;46)

Education

1876-1877 Christ's College Christchurch
1881-1886 Upper department (head student) Christ's College (28)
Exhibitioner grade III, 1 cl Part A grade IV Board Theological Studies
1887 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury) (26;06)
19 Dec 1886 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)
27 May 1888 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (3)

Positions

1885 layreader Flaxton Ohoka diocese Christchurch
19 Dec 1886-1891 assistant (to GOULD HG) curate at Ross and Kaniere (3)
09 Aug 1891-1892 vicar Cust (26)
22 Nov 1892-1921 vicar Rangiora
16 Dec 1892 with Fernside, now detached from Cust
02 Jan 1901 and with Flaxton and Ohoka (91)
26 May 1921-1927 vicar Glenmark (26)
1927 retired Nelson

Other

'a good Churchman [highchurch]' reported curate Arthur FOWLER
obituaries
26 Mar 1929 p10 (41)
May 1929 p10 (69)

FENDALL, HENRY

baptised 25 Jun 1795 Matson near Gloucester
died 27 May 1882 at 'Ashbury' residence of Captain Belfield WOOLCOMBE RN JP son-in-law Timaru New Zealand
buried cemetery Timaru Canterbury
nephew to John FENDALL jnr, colonial official in HEIC (Honourable East India Company)
(1816) lieutenant-governor (*vice* Stamford RAFFLES) of Java and Singapore – (1811-1816) Java was taken from the Dutch
born 09 Oct 1762 S Andrew Undershaft Holborn died 10 Nov 1825 Calcutta son of John FENDALL and Sarah BOLDER
brother to Mary FENDALL married (27 Aug 1819) Charles BATHURST of Lydney Park Gloucestershire
brother to William FENDALL junior
brother to the Revd John FENDALL died 18 Jun 1862 Tidworth Wiltshire
younger son of William FENDALL of Littledean Gloucestershire and of Hall Court Marcle Herefordshire
friend of the CHESHYRE family, sheriff of Gloucester, acquired estate at Much Marcle Herefordshire,
abortive plan for a Severn tunnel at Newnham
with James JELF barrister active in enterprise Bullo Pill tramroad in Forest of Dean
died 1813
brother to John FENDALL (1816-1818) (*vice* Sir TS RAFFLES) last British governor of Java
born 1762 died 1825 married (i) 1790 Mary FARQUHARSON of Hampshire (ii) Harriet HALCOTT
son of John FENDALL senior born 1729 died 1818
and Sarah BOLDER born 1736 died 1813;
and Jane BENSON
daughter of the Revd James BENSON LLD
(1746) deacon Gloucester, (1746) priest Oxford prebendary Salisbury and Gloucester
and the Honourable Lady Anne BATHURST
daughter among nine children of Allen BATHURST 1st Earl BATHURST
born 1684 died 1775 zealous Tory politician
associate of Alexander POPE, Jonathan SWIFT, Matthew PRIOR, Laurence STERNE, William CONGREVE;
and a founding governor (1739) the Foundling Hospital London
- of which GF HANDEL a benefactor with *Messiah* performances;

married 10 Sep 1823

Anne Catherine JOHNSON

died Mar ¼ 1842 [Crambe] Malton Yorkshire

second daughter of the Revd John JOHNSON (1784-1833) rector Great Parndon nr Harlow co Essex
(121;124;46;56)

Education

-1808- Eton college (413)

11 Jul 1811 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge

02 Apr 1814 migrated to Emmanuel College Cambridge

1816 BA Cambridge

20 Dec 1818 deacon Gloucester (Henry RYDER)

06 Jun 1819 priest Gloucester (2)

Positions

20 Dec 1818-1820 curate Awre & chapel of Blakeney co Gloucestershire diocese Gloucester

12 Dec 1820-03 Apr 1828 vicar Nazeing nr Waltham Abbey co Hertfordshire diocese London

30 Apr 1828-1839 rector Nunburnholme near Pocklington Yorkshire diocese York (7)

c1830 chaplaincy in France (69)

04 May 1839-1861 vicar Crambe New Malton near York, and perpetual curate Huttons Ambo (7)

[30 Mar 1851 not apparent in English census returns (300)]

Jan 1857 arrived with daughter(s) Wellington ROSE OF SHARON (13;165);

also with them came Dinah COX (née THOMAS) possibly companion for his daughters; who married in Christchurch and (1862) returned with him in the MERMAID to England (pers comm Denis Wederell 2003)

1858 licensed as marriage celebrant by New Zealand government (51)

04 Apr 1858 cure (*vice* MACKIE C) Avonside diocese Christchurch

20 Jan 1859 synod member, no office (3)

04 Feb 1860-1862 curate Lower Heathcote and Sumner (3)

Apr 1860 charges of inhumanity against pupils Heathcote school (70)

1862 sailed to England

26 Dec 1862 arrived Lyttelton MERMAID (20)

29 Apr 1863 temporary licence Waikouaiti North Otago diocese Christchurch (c1871, Dunedin) (69;2)

14 Jul 1864 in charge Sunday school Timaru South Canterbury (39)

Sept 1868-Jan 1869 priest-in-charge Oxford and Cust (3;cathedral chapter minutes CDA)

1869 assistant curate (3rd priest Leithfield), residing with his son WC FENDALL at 'Nunburnholme' Balcairn (69;8)

Other

17 Dec 1850 arrived Henry [junior] FENDALL Lyttelton SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR

31 Dec 1850 bought 50 acres in Canterbury colony, in name of [his son] FENDALL WC (1)

father to Walpole Cheshyre FENDALL of 'Nunburnholme' Leithfield North Canterbury, and later in South Canterbury grandfather to the Revd Frederick Philip FENDALL

Jul 1882 p133 in memoriam *New Zealand Church News*

10 Jun 1882 obituary (40) (14;2;13;58)

FENN, LEONARD HERBERT

born Dec ¼ 1879 Dover Kent England baptised 14 Dec 1879 Dover

died 25 Oct 1937 age 58 All Saints vicarage Shrub End Colchester registered Lexden

younger brother to the Revd William Clark FENN born Dec ¼ 1876 Dover Kent

son of Edwin FENN

(1861) medical student S Bartholomew hospital London

(1881) medical practitioner, MRCSE residing 4 Camden Crescent Dover

(1901) retired physician and surgeon nd in Ardleigh Essex

born Mar ¼ 1838 Colchester Essex

baptised 29 Jul 1837 Walthamstow co Essex

died Dec ¼ 1911 Ardleigh registered Tendring Essex

[left £3 678 probate to widow Mary Catherine FENN and to Cooper FENN a secretary (his cousin)]

son of Philip FENN (1861) gardener residing with son Edwin

and Mary Ann YOUNG;

married (i) Dec ¼ 1864 registered S George Hanover Square,

and Alice Anne COOPER

born Jun ¼ 1839 Ardleigh registered Tendring Essex died Dec ¼ 1881 age 42;

sister to Elizabeth Emma COOPER baptised 12 Oct 1831 Knoddishall-cum-Buxlow co Suffolk

daughter of James COOPER and Emma;

[DR EDWIN FENN married (ii) Sep ¼ 1884 Edmonton,

Mary Catherine COOK (1901) with her mother and sister

born Jun ¼ 1852 Stratford S Mary registered Samford Suffolk

sister to Edith Julia COOK (1901) residing with mother Streatham London

born Mar ¼ 1855 registered Samford Suffolk

daughter of George Keningale COOK auctioneer (1858) bankrupt

(1881) surveyor of Dartmouth Park Road St Pancras co Middlesex London

born c1815 East Bergholt co Suffolk baptised 10 Dec 1824 East Bergholt Suffolk

son of Edward COOK and Ann NUNN;

married Dec ¼ 1847 registered Samford

and Ellen HARRIS (1901) Streatham London)

born c1826 Stratford St Mary Suffolk]

married Jun ¼ 1909 S George Hanover Square London
Margaretta Evelyn LOWE
(1891,1901) residing West Ham
born 27 Dec 1881 Hackney Wick registered Poplar London died Mar ¼ 1973 Oxford
daughter among at least six children of Henry LOWE
(1901) mechanical engineer West Ham Stratford Essex
born c1853 Poplar London died 15 Jan 1922 of 32 Romford Rd Essex [£9 284 probate to widow and John Charles
LOWE dry-cleaner]
married Dec ¼ 1880 Croydon
and Annie Mary HEATH
born Jun ¼ 1853 Camberwell South London
died 20 Apr 1935 of 82 Earlham Grove Forest-Gate Essex [left £1 684 probate to John Charles LOWE dyer]
daughter of William HEATH a wine merchant born c1825 Camberwell south London
and Elizabeth born c1831 Kennington Lambeth
(345;381;411;352;249;366)

Education

Lincoln theological college (founded 1874 closed 1996)
18 Jun 1905 deacon St Albans
10 Jun 1906 priest St Albans (308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 with family and two servants residing 4 Camden Crescent Dover Kent (249)
31 Mar 1901 estate agents assistant St Pancras (32;345)
1905-1906 curate S Thomas West Ham
1906-1907 curate S Barnabas Walthamstow
1907-1912 curate Great Bromley
24 Dec 1912 assistant (to C ASKEW) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
05 Jan 1913- taking some services Roseneath S Barnabas (ATL)
20 Oct 1913 vicar Pahiatua (308)
-1918-1928 permission to officiate diocese Waiapu (211)
1919-1922 licensed priest diocese Wellington
1923 residing Hexton Gisborne New Zealand (8)
-1926-1927 headmaster Essex House school Gisborne, until it was burnt down
Feb 1928 returned to England (69)
1928-1936 vicar Holbeton co Devon diocese Exeter (8)
Dec 1935 appointed vicar All Saints Stanway with Berechurch Colchester diocese Chelmsford (411)

Other

1937 left £685 probate at Colchester, to widow Margaretta Evelyn FENN (366)

FENTON, GEORGE HERBERT ROEBUCK OCEOLA

born 29 Dec 1871 Boulogne-sur-Mer France
died 22 Nov 1945 at 6a Amberley Grove Sydenham London
brother to Lucy FENTON born 1853 New Zealand
brother to William Albert FENTON born 1859 New Zealand
brother to Reginald John Mapplebeck FENTON born and died Jan 1862 New Zealand
brother to Ann Lister FENTON born Feb 1856 New Zealand died 22 Feb 1898 age 42 Dunedin
brother to Lizzie Frost FENTON active with S Luke Mt Albert Auckland, the religious Order of the Good Shepherd, S John Ambulance
social editor of the *New Zealand Graphic* (1890 a weekly begun by Henry BRETT)
born 22 Mar 1855 New Zealand died 12 Aug 1931
married (1883) William RATTRAY draper of Auckland, one son a priest WHW RATTRAY
son among six children of the Revd John Albert FENTON
born 16 Feb 1821 Penistone Sheffield Yorkshire
died 28 Jun 1898 Dunedin Otago
married 22 Oct 1852 Lyttelton
and Mary LISTER
born 30 Apr 1826
died late 1907 'aged 80' registered Lewisham London at home of son [The Revd George] HO FENTON registered
Lewisham London;
married Jun ¼ 1908 Forest Hill Lewisham Kent,
Minnie (Molly) Florence Hester OLD of Forest Hill Kent
(1881,1891) with her grandparents THOMAS residing Neath
(1901) age 21 with her widowed grandmother Neath
born 25 May 1879 registered Llanelly Carmarthenshire
died Dec ¼ 1969 age 80 Sydenham co Kent
daughter of Mary Jane THOMAS

born c1856 Llambert Glamorgan
apparently died Jun ¼ 1879 Llanelly
daughter of Benjamin Henry THOMAS
(1871) commercial clerk Neath (1891) accountant
born c1825 Haverford West next Prendergast Pembrokeshire Wales
died Jun ¼ 1896 Neath [left £3 609];
and Charlotte born c1826 Cadoxton Neath Glamorganshire Wales;
married Sep 1878 registered Neath Wales,
and Albert Edward OLD
(1881) married, a servant, no wife present, bank manager Llanelly Carmarthenshire
(1891) widowed bank manager Cardiff Glamorganshire and daughter Gwladys Noel OLD born Mar ¼ 1886 Llanelly
born c1852 Salisbury Wiltshire
son of Charles OLD and Rosa M;
[ALBERT EDWARD OLD married (ii) Dec ¼ 1894 Stockport Cheshire, Edith Constance W JONES, a widow,
and in his new household (1901) himself, Edith C OLD age 36 born Canada, daughter Gladys N OLD age 15, step-daughter
Hildagrade JONES age 13 born Canada, and three servants (183;295;324)

Education

1894 BA university of New Zealand
1900 Ely theological college (founded 1876)
22 Sep 1901 deacon Ely by letters dimissory from the bishop of Truro
1902 priest Truro (not recorded in *The Times*)

Positions

1893 student residing Clyde Avenue electoral roll City of Dunedin (266)
1896-1897 residing student Fernhill St Dunedin (266)
31 Mar 1901 theological student district St Mary Cambridgeshire (345)
1901-1904 curate S James Torpoint diocese Truro
1904-1908 senior curate S Michael with All Saints Lower Sydenham diocese Southwark
his mother died at his home
1908-1909 curate S Laurence Catford
1909-1910 priest-organist S Paul Cannes diocese Gibraltar (324;8)
1911-1914 curate All Saints Sydenham diocese Southwark
17 Apr 1915-1916 curate parish All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
29 Aug 1916-1927 vicar parochial district (S Michael Andersons Bay) Peninsula diocese Dunedin
residing with wife, Elliott St Andersons Bay Dunedin
associate editor (at first with JL MORTIMER) of *Church Envoy* (324)
Mar 1920 he and wife in hospital with influenza
1920 mass vestments made by the ladies' guild S Michael
18 Dec 1920 departed Dunedin SS REMUERA for England,
address Royal Colonial Institute, Northumberland Avenue London WC (151)
ca Aug 1927-1931 permission to officiate All Saints Upper Norwood diocese Canterbury
1930 residing 34 Harold Road Upper Norwood London SE 19
1931-1933 permission to officiate dioceses Canterbury London Southwark Rochester
1933-1935 curate S Andrew Romford co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1935-1941- perpetual curate S Alban Romford co Essex diocese Chelmsford
residing 13 Manor Road Romford (8)

Other

musician, amateur photographer (see 324)
Freemason (1898) organist for Otago grand lodge
for the new church S Michael Andersons Bay made the pulpit, lectern, altar riddells, and worked church embroidery
Note English-rite Anglo-Catholic – which (allowing for the changes through a generation) matches the style of his own
father, a chaplain with the Canterbury Association, and matches also the style of a number in the Canterbury Association
world and the world of GA SELWYN, including Charles John ABRAHAM and next his English-rite Anglo-Catholic son the
bishop of Derby (MWB)
1945 estate valued at £11 598; nephews the Revd William Herbert Widdrington RATTRAY, Cyril Mervyn RATTRAY sons of
his sister Lizzie Frost RATTRAY wife of William RATTRAY of Auckland New Zealand (183)

FENTON, JOHN ALBERT

born 16 Feb 1821 Underbank Hall Penistone Sheffield Yorkshire
baptised 25 Jul 1821 parish church SS Peter & Paul Sheffield [from 1914 the cathedral for the diocese of Sheffield]
died 28 Jun 1898 age 77 Montpellier [tiny suburb top of High St] Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
brother to Benjamin Roebuck FENTON born c1809 died 1843 married with children
brother to Lucy FENTON who married (Mar ¼ 1840 Sheffield) James HINDLE a surgeon Askern Doncaster
brother to a twin Charles Ducker FENTON MD Quebec MRCS England
born 13 Jun 1812 baptised 11 Aug 1812 SS Peter & Paul Sheffield

died 28 Aug 1889 [left £1 762]

brother to a twin Francis Henry FENTON (1853) of Regent's Terrace Doncaster, of East India House Leadenhall St London, of Doncaster Property Protection Association

born 13 Jun 1812 baptised 11 Aug 1812 SS Peter & Paul Sheffield West Riding died 16 Mar 1877 age 66 Doncaster

[left £5 000, probate to son Charles Roebuck FENTON – (1829) he residing Kennington London a clerk in the examiner's office East India House - which lost its purpose (1858) when the East India company was wound up]

brother to Arthur Thomas FENTON baptised 06 Nov 1822

son of Benjamin FENTON (1841) merchant

born 04 Dec 1783 Sheffield baptised 04 Feb 1794 SS Peter & Paul Sheffield died 1847 Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield

brother to Francis FENTON baptised 12 Jan 1785 Sheffield

brother to John FENTON baptised Mar 1786 Sheffield

brother to Elizabeth Frances FENTON baptised 08 Jun 1787 Sheffield

brother to Henry FENTON baptised 01 Oct 1788 Sheffield

brother to Charles Roebuck FENTON baptised 18 May 1795 Sheffield

and half-brother to the children of FRANCIS and wife (ii) Ellen TARRANT:

half-brother to Francis Tarrant FENTON solicitor London

baptised 18 May 1795 SS Peter & Paul Sheffield West Riding

buried 13 Dec 1845 S George Gravesend Kent

father to Francis Dart FENTON, solicitor by profession, founder Choral Society Auckland

through interest in the Canterbury Association, and for his health to New Zealand

(1850) Frank FENTON, H FENTON, with cousin James ARMITAGE ship BARBARA GORDON, to Auckland

[James ARMITAGE RM on Lower Waikato River died 07 Oct 1863,

married Hannah TAHITAHU, daughter of Samuel RANDALL and TAHITAHU]

magistrate Auckland, synodsmen for S Paul Symonds Street Auckland,

chief justice Native lands court, retired estate Kaipara

born 1810-1825 Huddersfield Yorkshire died 23 Apr 1898 Jermyn Street Auckland

brother to Edith Elizabeth FENTON married (26 Sep 1865 Wakefield) Samuel Henry STOCKS

brother to Harold Hyde FENTON JP of Akaroa baptised 22 Feb 1828 Islington

half-brother to James Crossland FENTON born 19 Aug 1796 baptised 17 Jan 1798 SS Peter & Paul Sheffield

half-brother to Ellen FENTON born 07 Sep 1797 baptised 17 Jan 1798 Sheffield

half-brother to John Battye FENTON baptised 26 Aug 1800 Sheffield

half-brother to Albert FENTON baptised 25 Apr 1802 Sheffield

half-brother to Edward Campbell FENTON baptised 29 Jan 1804 Sheffield

half-brother to Mary Harriet FENTON born or baptised 16 Feb 1806

died 07 Jul 1887 age 81 West Cowe Isle of Wight buried Collingbourne Kingston

married (22 Aug 1840 Almondbury) the Revd John GIBSON MA assistant priest in Sheffield;

son of Francis FENTON residing Wood Hill colonel in local militia, police inspector in Sheffield, merchant

senior church burgess,

born c1763 died May 1835 age 80 Wood Hill

brother to Henry FENTON

brother to James FENTON

who married (i) 28 Feb 1783 York Elizabeth ROEBUCK buried 10 Mar 1790 Sheffield;

FRANCIS FENTON merchant married (ii) 07 Mar 1793

and Ellen TARRANT;

married (i) 19 Nov 1808 Skelbrook Yorkshire

and Lucy MAPPLEBECK

born c1788 Doncaster buried 10 Aug 1835 SS Peter & Paul Sheffield;

[her widower BENJAMIN FENTON married (ii) Jun ¼ 1840 Sheffield, Susan BISHOP born c1803]

NOTES

JOHN ALBERT FENTON was from a junior line of landed-gentry family and is not found in *Burke*; he claimed that many of his old Yorkshire family rest under Sheffield parish church SS Peter & Paul [the subsequent diocese of Sheffield made this (1914) the cathedral]

His brother FRANCIS HENRY FENTON was a leading supporter of the incipient Anglican community in Dunedin and thus its priest JA FENTON; he was principal collector of subscriptions for 'Otago Episcopal Church, school, and parsonage fund' (*Lyttelton Times*) – full details of items sought for the church (linen, bell, organ), and names of donors and the amount subscribed provided, a long list and first on the list is the Bishop of Guiana [William Piercy AUSTIN], all people willing to support the laity and the priest FENTON in Otago (*The Times*);

JOHN ALBERT FENTON

married 22 Oct 1852 Lyttelton New Zealand,

Mary LISTER

(1871) with husband lodging Uckfield Sussex

born 30 Apr 1826 baptised 20 May 1826 S Matthew Pentrich co Derby

died late 1907 London age 80 home of her son GHO FENTON registered Lewisham

youngest daughter among eight children of William LISTER of Amberley farm Pentrich,

tenant farmer at Chatsworth seat of duke of Devonshire,

latterly residing Greenhill Hall Norton near Sheffield co Derby

of a Quaker family, (1814) baptised as an adult

(1820-1842) churchwarden Pentrich S Matthew co Derby
(c1849) moved to Greenhill Hall Norton, south of Sheffield
born 17 Sep 1791 died Dec 1876 age 85 registered Ecclesall Bierlow (included Norton)
married 1814,

and Ann FROST of Duffield Yorkshire died 1849 buried churchyard Pentrich
(114;22;family information from Pentrich 2006;295;51;124;2)

Education

Sheffield grammar school
01 Jul 1839 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1843 BA Cambridge
1848 MA Cambridge (2)
02 Jun 1844 deacon Lichfield
18 May 1845 priest Lichfield (272)

Positions

1841 age 20 undergraduate of Cambridge, at Sawston Cambridge (400)
1844-1851 curate S James Norton co Derby diocese Lichfield
1851 visited sister Lucy and husband James HINDLE surgeon in Askern near Doncaster
31 Aug 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain BANGALORE
Aug 1851-Nov 1851 in charge Akaroa diocese New Zealand (11)
Nov 1851 bought two sections on Cashel St Christchurch
01 Jan 1852 from Lyttelton arrived Port Chalmers MARY
01 Jan 1852-1859 priest S Paul Dunedin (by decision of GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand) (9) first services in the Court house, financial support SPG
Apr 1852 European members of the Church of England in the Otago district amount to 450, in addition to whom some of the Maories would gladly attend the Episcopal church and send their children to its school *Lyttelton Times*
15 Jan 1852 at the Forbury Dunedin he married Henry JEFFREYS JP eldest son of Henry JEFFREYS the late archdeacon of Bombay (died 1849 Exeter) to Ellen Penelope VALPY born 12 Feb 1827 Hummeripore India eldest daughter of William Henry VALPY JP late of the (Honourable East India Company) HEIC's Bengal civil list
He was very active with the interdenominational protestant Poona & Indian Village Mission
05 Oct 1852 from Otago arrived Lyttelton on brigantine COMET – to his marriage
17 Jan 1853 with his wife, passengers cleared out of Lyttelton on cutter KAKA for Otago (*Lyttelton Times*)
22 Jun 1853 purchased on behalf of the committee of members of the 'United Church of England and Ireland at Otago' section number 37 block 17 Dunedin (328)
20 Nov 1855 licence from Bishop SELWYN as 'resident Pastor in the district of Dunedin' (145) - incumbent Episcopal church of Dunedin, A BERESFORD HOPE MP provided the gift of a font, Bishop SELWYN would bring with him on his next visit a 'suitable plan for a church and a quantity of timber free of freight'
26 Nov 1855 at Otakou licensed surrogate for Otakou by SELWYN bishop of New Zealand (JC PATTESON deputy registrar) (272)
15 Sep 1858 obliged to return to England for the sake of his health; Bishop SELWYN sending to England to find a successor and the Episcopal congregation in Dunedin was trying to provide a suitable residence for him (*Lyttelton Times*) - but FENTON took a slighter duty:
01 Jan 1859-1862 cure Waikouaiti and Goodwood diocese Christchurch
09 Feb 1860 rural dean, commissary for Bishop HARPER in Otago (3)
14 Jan 1862 buried son Reginald John Mapplebeck FENTON age 8 days S John's churchyard Waikouaiti
20 Feb 1862 absent member of 2nd general synod (37)
1863-1881 not in New Zealand, but 'agent for Rural Deanery board' [of Otago and Southland, and (1870-) for emergent diocese Dunedin] (70;8)
1869 residing Ripon (*Clergy List*)
1871 lodger age 50 clergyman of the church of England with Mary 45, Lucy 17 born New Zealand (as are:) Lizzie Frost 16, Amy Lister age 14, William Albert 12, all in a lodging house Uckfield Sussex England
1878 residing Guildford Surrey; where Bishop NEVILL visited him and invited him back to Dunedin: yet
22 Oct 1879 from Melbourne arrived Hobart Town Tasmania on RINGAROOMA
1880 residing Hobart Town Tasmania, where he was unsuccessful in getting clerical work; so
1880-1881 assistant curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin
1881 settler Waikouaiti electorate Awarua (266)
Oct 1882 owner land worth £500 Invercargill, £215 Mornington, £1 350 Oamaru, total £2 065 (114;36;7;13)
1881-05 Nov 1896 archdeacon of Oamaru (9;2)
Jun 1898 residing Montpellier Dunedin (183 DARC)

Other

author

?1849 *The excuses offered for neglecting public worship* (SPCK)

1857 *Cottage Lectures on the Seven Churches of Asia Minor*

1865 *The constitution and working of the Church in New Zealand: being a paper read before the Clerical Association of*

the Rural Deanery of Witney, Oxon (London)

?1872 *A letter to a colonist on his position and duty in the Church of the Province of New Zealand*

1877 *The drunkard's inheritance* (Christian Book Society)

?1898 *A sketch of the founding and progress of the Anglican Church in Otago*

tracts and hymn published by SPCK

tombstone 'First rural dean of Otago and Southland and archdeacon of Oamaru I believe in the communion of Saints'

memorial tablet S Matthew Dunedin, noting that the trumpet stop was added to the organ

29 Jun 1898 death notice *Otago Witness*

28 Jun 1898 obituary *Oamaru Mail*

30 Jun 1898 p30 obituary (154)

FENWICK, GEORGE WALTER

born 02 Feb 1889 Templehall (nr Jedburgh and Lammermuir Hills) co Berwick Scotland

died 09 Apr 1966 Carluke West Linton Peebleshire Scotland

son of William FENWICK landowner

born c1862

married 04 Jan 1884 Edinburgh S Giles (church of Scotland) co Midlothian Scotland,
and Georgina Montgomery RUDDOCK

born Sep ¼ 1863 Berwick-on-Tweed Northumberland

daughter of Joseph Willis RUDDOCK

(1871) magistrate and alderman of Berwick cattle dealer farmer 200 acres

born 13 Dec 1812 baptised 14 Dec 1812 Winston Durham

died 27 Dec 1874 Berwick Durham [left £2 000]

son of Medcalf RUDDOCK and Elizabeth WILLIS;

and Agnes - born c1832 Scotland (1882) widow;

married 22 Jun 1915 Edinburgh,

Hester COMBER

(Apr 1911) private means, visiting in Basingstoke

(20 Jul 1922) as from 32 Montpellier Street Edinburgh with children sailed Southampton REMUERA to Wellington

born 07 Aug 1887 Paddington died 14 Jun 1954 Lasswade co Midlothian Scotland

daughter of Arthur Wandesforde COMBER medical practitioner

(1901) residing Heckfield Hampshire

born 11 Dec 1861 Whitehaven Cumberland baptised 12 Jan 1862 Hensingham (?S John) Whitehaven Cumberland

died 23 Sep 1933 age 72 Winchester [left £2 126 probate to Hester FENWICK]

son of Henry Wandesforde COMBER and Maria;

married 06 Aug 1884 registered Glanford Brigg Lincolnshire

and Margaret GIFFARD

born 16 Aug 1858 vicarage Wootton north Lincolnshire died 24 Mar 1934 age 75 Bromley Kent

[left £3 298 probate to Hester COMBER]

sister to the Revd William Walter George GIFFARD (1873-1912) vicar Wootton

(1912-1923) chaplain Morden College Blackheath

daughter among nine children of the Revd Frederick Walter GIFFARD MA

(1849) *vice* father, vicar Wootton; chaplain at Caistor Union workhouse

(1851) partial rebuild of 13th century S Andrew parish church Wootton

born 19 Sep 1811 died 22 Sep 1859 Wootton

[left £800 probate to Ann Susanna GIFFARD the relict]

son of the Revd James GIFFARD a Cambridgeshire landowning family

curate of Wrawby, vicar S Andrew Wootton died 1849 Wootton Lincolnshire

and Anne GOODWIN;

married 02 Sep 1840 Kirbymoorside Yorkshire

and Anne Susannah PETCH of Helmsley

eldest daughter of Robert PETCH of Kirbymoorside attorney-at-law

(249;373;352;311)

Education

1911-1914 Edinburgh theological college (founded 1810)

1913/4 LTh Durham

1914 deacon Brechin

1915 priest Brechin (311)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 age 2 residing with parents and siblings William R age 5, Margaret M age 1, Agnes M under one year, Coldingham co Berwick Scotland (373)

1914-1915 assistant curate S Mary the Virgin Arbroath diocese Brechin Scotland

1915-1917 curate All Saints Glasgow priest-in-charge S David Mission Scotstoun diocese Glasgow & Galloway

1917-1921 rector S Luke Cuminestown diocese Aberdeen & Orkney (8)

20 Dec 1921 no wife, from England arrived (with the Revd HO FENTON; and the [retired] dean of Christchurch WC CARRINGTON) Wellington RUAHINE
29 Jan 1922 vicar Ohakune diocese Wellington
05 Aug 1924-ca Oct 1929 vicar Pahiatua (308)
1924 clergyman, with Hester FENWICK married, the vicarage Pahiatua electorate Pahiatua (266)
1929-1930 licensed priest diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland England
1930-1937 vicar Prudhoe co Northumberland
1937-1949 rector Kinwarton with Great Alne diocese Coventry
1949-1955 rector Lasswade co Midlothian Scotland diocese Edinburgh Scotland
1955-1966 rector S Mungo West Linton co Peebleshire (311;8)

FERON, JOSEPH FRANCIS

born 03 Mar 1892 Ashfield Sydney NSW Australia
died 08 Sep 1973 age 81 buried 11 Sep 1973 Waimairi cemetery Christchurch
son of Joseph Francis FERON gardener
(Jul 1903) railway shunter, convicted stealing articles from Christchurch railway, sentenced 4 months hard labour
born 04 Oct 1872 Little River Banks Peninsula Canterbury
died 16 April 1917 age 47 62 Cutlers Rd Lr Riccarton Christchurch buried Linwood
brother to Mary Sarah FERON born and died 1874
son of Peter [?Francois] FERON fish trader
(1881) breached fish protection act, caught flounders less than nine inches long Lake Ellesmere [Waihora]
(1893) a dealer in fish
(24 Oct 1893) naturalised British subject
(1899) fish auctioneer Christchurch
(18 Oct 1904) fined for selling frozen fish as fresh
(Apr 1908) fish auctioneer with shop Oxford Terrace Christchurch
born c1844 Le Havre Normandie France died 31 Mar 1921 age 77 fisherman of Lakeside Canterbury
and (i) Sarah Mary - born c1836 died 1875 age 39 New Zealand
PETER FERON married (ii) 1879 New Zealand,
Fanny LEATHEM
(c1874) to New Zealand
born c1846 Ireland died 18 Nov 1916 age 70 262 Antigua Street Christchurch buried Linwood
their children were Fanny FERON born 1880, John Thomas born 1883, Mary Jane born 1887, William George born 1890;
and Alice Roselyn HARDERS
born 1875 Paddington NSW Australia
died 30 July 1918 age 43 Christchurch hospital, of 540 Worcester St Christchurch buried 31 Jul 1918 Linwood
daughter of Claus HARDERS and Rose;
married 05 Jun 1918 S Augustine Cashmere Hills Christchurch by HS LEACH
Leila Janet WAY
born 01 Apr 1891 New Zealand
died 01 Oct 1987 age 96 cremated 06 Oct 1987 ashes interred churchyard Hira S John Nelson
younger daughter of George Edward WAY
manager Church Property Trustees Christchurch
(10 May 1893) business *Jameson, Anderson, & Co*
- tea merchants, accounts, agents 155 Colombo Street opposite Triangle Christchurch
born Jun ¼ 1852 Bath died 22 Jul 1932 age 80 Helmores Lane Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery
brother to the Revd John Pearce WAY DD headmaster Warwick school, of Rossall school, geologist, liked rowing
born 19 Oct 1850 Bath died 28 Jan 1937 age 86
second son of the Revd John Hyne WAY
vicar All Saints Bath England
born c1801 Newfoundland Canada died 25 Feb 1888 [left £3 533]
married 11 Sep 1849 Sidbury,
and Jane Maria STRONG,
baptised S Mary Steps Exeter
daughter of George STRONG;
married 11 Mar 1880 [Christchurch S Michael & All Angels?]
and Emma Kate HARMAN
from Cronehorn co Wicklow, of Christchurch
born 1857 New Zealand died 09 Jun 1941 age 83 100 Opawa Rd Christchurch buried 11 Jun 1941 Waimairi
twin-daughter of Richard James Strachan HARMAN
educated under Dr Arnold at Rugby school, civil engineering
(1850) arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR of the 'First Four Ships'
(1851) land agent Christchurch
(1856) with wife returned with the Bishop HARPER family EGMONT Christchurch New Zealand

(1862) with the Honourable Edward Cephas John STEVENS,
founder Harman & Stevens land and commission agents
(1880) of the Windmill Road Christchurch
(1885) captain of the Honorary Reserve corps; liked shooting
Christchurch business and community leader, of Windmill Road Christchurch
(1863-) with ECJ STEVENS financial control (*vice* James FitzGERALD, in serious debt) of Christchurch *Press*
(25 years) churchwarden Christchurch S Michael and synodsman
(1901) broke thigh while inspecting building operations S Michael & All Angels – the new 'Pilgrims chapel'
born 14 Aug 1826 Dublin Ireland died 26 Nov 1902 New Zealand,
son of Richard HARMAN of Dublin;
married 1855 Shillelagh Ireland

and Emma DE RENZY

born 1832 died 27 Apr 1907 age 74 at Crohane, Windmill Road Christchurch buried 29 April Barbadoes
sister to the Revd John DE RENZY BA (church of Ireland priest)

sister to youngest son William DE RENZY

(1856) from Ireland to Lyttelton EGMONT

(for the Honourable Spencer George LYTTTELTON) farm manager of 'Hunnington' Winchester

born 1837 Carnew co Wicklow Ireland

daughter of Dr Thomas DE RENZY JP of Cronyhorn co Wicklow and Dublin Ireland

born 01 Jul 1781 Cronyhorn Carnew co Wicklow

and Harriet MANIFOLD born c1789 died c1825 age 36

(family information online Nov 2008, Jan 2015;315;2;69;21;121;328;*The Press, Star*)

Education

1906 Christchurch Boys High school (27)

05 Apr 1910 Canterbury College and transferred to Auckland College

1913 BA Auckland College, University New Zealand (282)

conferred in Christchurch

Mar 1911-Nov 1914 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1916 grade IV Board of Theological Studies (BTS) (26;185)

20 Dec 1914 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)

19 Mar 1916 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (91)

Positions

20 Dec 1914-1917 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch

15 May 1917-1921 vicar Hinds

27 May 1921-1931 vicar Rangiora

15 Nov 1927 rural dean North Canterbury

03 Dec 1931-1937 vicar St Albans

21 Dec 1933 honorary chaplain RNZNVR (Royal New Zealand Naval Volunteer Reserve)

22 Sep 1937-1939 vicar Ashburton

04 Nov 1939-Dec 1948 vicar Opawa

30 Mar 1949 officiating minister (91)

30 Jul 1956 priest-in-charge Lyttelton West

1969 residing 18 Mt Pleasant Rd Christchurch 8 (8)

Other

British Israelite – believed the British were the lost tribe of Israel and thus the British empire was endowed with a divine mission to the whole world

Freemason

Feb 1932 p5 photograph

Sep 1937 photograph (69)

FERRY, FRANCIS JAMES

born 24 Dec 1889 Dunedin Otago (family information 2006)

died 12 May 1988 age 98 Raumati near Wellington cremated Porirua

brother to Margaret Ellen FERRY died 13 Jan 1907 Dunedin

son of Augustine FERRY

(1871) contractor residing Mulberry Street Darlington

(12 Jul 1877-03 Oct 1877) from Clyde Glasgow plasterer, among assisted immigrants

arrived Port Chalmers Otago JAMES NICHOL FLEMING

(1881) plasterer of Roslyn Dunedin (1882) secretary plasterers' association Dunedin

(1890) residing (1890) Clyde St Roslyn Dunedin

(1893) plasterer Roslyn Dunedin (1910) a director Dunedin & Kaikorai tram company

born 28 Jul 1849 parish S Giles Camberwell co Surrey baptised 12 Aug 1849 Camberwell [S Giles?]

died 16 Apr 1939 15 Oban St Dunedin buried Northern cemetery

son among at least nine children of Thomas Graham FERRY

(1851) plasterer of Gateshead co Durham
 (1861) moulder and plasterer Holy Trinity Darlington
 born 29 Sep 1812 Lumley Durham died 1861-1871,
 married 27 Apr 1845 Kensington London,
 and Esther Pilgrim BERRY
 born c1822 London co Middlesex died 1909 North Brunswick Melbourne Victoria Australia
 (1871) widow of Holy Trinity Durham
 daughter of Augustine BERRY and Jane Maria DEACON;
 married 16 Dec 1871 Darlington co Durham,
 and Sarah Ann NEWRICK
 born 28 May 1851 Darlington co Durham died 01 Dec 1898 Clyde Street Roslyn Dunedin Otago;
 daughter of James Archibald NEWRICK
 [AUGUSTINE FERRY married (ii) May Adelaide CHESSELL]
 married 01 Jun 1916 by Archdeacon GRACE church of the Nativity Blenheim New Zealand
 best man Revd A JERMYN of Karamea
 Frances Victoria JACKSON
 (1914) spinster of Mirza, Ward, electorate Wairau Marlborough
 born 22 Apr 1890 Picton Marlborough died 19 Dec 1969 age 79 New Zealand
 sister to Corrie JACKSON and Grace JACKSON
 sister to Gordon Stuart JACKSON
 (World War 1) sheepfarmer of Glenhill Ward Flaxbourne, in 1st reserve WWI,
 (1914) sheepfarmer Mirza Ward
 born Sep ¼ 1885 registered Wairau
 died 01 Feb 1940 age 54 buried cemetery Flaxbourne near Ward Marlborough
 married 1916 Lorna PARK];
 second daughter of Adam Watson JACKSON (1881) of Southside
 (1881,1893) farmer Runymede electorate Wairau Marlborough New Zealand
 (1882) farmer Wairau owner land worth £2 900 Marlborough
 (1906) sheep farmer Blenheim (1914) member harbour board for Wairau
 (1922) farmer Springlands
 born Sep 1851 Nelson Marlborough New Zealand
 died 14 Aug 1927 age 77 'Springlands' Wairau buried 16 Aug 1927 Omaka
 son of Adam JACKSON pioneer settler
 (1843) arrived Nelson barque PHOEBE, settler Wairau valley agriculturist, a leader Methodist church;
 married 11 Aug 1881 residence bride's father by (the Revd) TG CARR Blenheim
 and Edith TORY (1881) of Palmerston North New Zealand
 born c1862 buried 01 Jul 1946 age 84 Omaka new Marlborough
 sister to youngest sister Jane TORY born 1867 Whitechapel co Middlesex died 01 Mar 1944 Palmerston Manawatu
 married (02 Jun 1897 bride's parents home Palmerston North by (the Revd) JA LUXFORD) William PARK
 second daughter of Thomas TORY of Blenheim
 (1875) immigrated to New Zealand CARNATIC
 born Mar ¼ 1841 Dunstable died 09 Sep 1915 age 74 residence Featherston Street Palmerston North
 buried 12 Sep 1915 by (the Revd) JH HASLAM [left £2 239]
 son of Ambrose TORY;
 married 17 Jun 1866 S Bride Fleet Street London
 and Emma GEEVES
 (1875) with husband immigrant to New Zealand (1888) settler Palmerston North
 born c1836 Leighton Buzzard Bedfordshire died May 1919 age 83 Blenheim Marlborough New Zealand
 daughter of James GEEVES and Elizabeth CHURCH

(422;315;352;266)

Education

1913-1914 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (final student)
 1918 LTh class 1 BTS (Board of Theological Studies)
 21 Dec 1915 deacon Nelson
 22 Oct 1916 priest Nelson (Ren Kepthorne from diocesan records Nelson;177)

Positions

watchmaker
 1915-1916 layreader then curate Murchison diocese Nelson
 1916 vicar Murchison (177)
 Feb 1917 appealed against requirement to serve as chaplain with New Zealand armed forces World War 1
 1918-1920 priest-in-charge Suburban North
 1919 residing clerk in holy orders with Frances Victoria, Atawhai Nelson (266)
 1920-1922 curate-in-charge Sounds
 1922-1924 vicar Takaka

1924-1926 licensed priest diocese Nelson
1926-1931 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1931-1935 vicar Mosgiel Taieri diocese Dunedin (9)
01 Aug 1935-1942 vicar Maniototo (324)
1942-1945/6 vicar Balclutha
1949-1950 vicar Havelock with Pelorus Sound diocese Nelson
1950-1963- permission to officiate diocese Nelson (8)
1958 after motor accident, early retirement, to Picton (315;33)
1963-1969- residing Sunshine Lodge Picton New Zealand (8)

Other

obituary

26 May 1988 *Press* Christchurch

24 May 1988 *Evening Post* Wellington

24 May 1988 *Marlborough Express*

FIELDING, SYDNEY GLANVILLE

born 13 Jun 1856 Parramatta Newtown NSW
baptised 23 Nov 1856 S John Parramatta
died 06 Nov 1930 Sydney buried Rookwood NSW Australia
second son of Edward FIELDING stationmaster
and Hannah GLANVILLE;
married 28 Apr 1886 Dubbo NSW,
Lucy Frances JOHNSON
born 21 Jul 1859 Sydney
died 03 May 1935 Chatswood Sydney NSW
youngest daughter of Richard JOHNSON solicitor
and Jane F - (111)

Education

1880-1882 Moore theological college Liverpool NSW
29 Jun 1882 deacon Bathurst
21 Dec 1882 priest Bathurst (111)

Positions

29 Jun 1882-25 Oct 1882 curate Christ Church Blayney diocese Bathurst
01 Nov 1882-23 Apr 1883 curate cathedral All Saints
23 Apr 1883-25 Mar 1884 incumbent Coonamble
10 Jul 1884-12 Dec 1884 curate cathedral All Saints
13 Dec 1884-20 Dec 1890 incumbent S John Wellington
1888-1890 leave of absence diocese Bathurst, when locum tenens:
1888 Avoca diocese Tasmania
17 May 1889 S Stephen Willoughby diocese Sydney
15 Dec 1890 S Mary Waverley
04 Jan 1892-01 May 1893 curate S John Parramatta (111)
1892 -1893 chaplain Paramatta asylum (26)
01 May 1893-31 May 1904 incumbent S Matthew Windsor
01 Aug 1901 six months leave of absence diocese Sydney (111)
03 Aug 1901 locum tenens Christchurch S John diocese Christchurch (91)
01 Jun 1904-31 Jul 1907 incumbent Holy Trinity Sydney diocese Sydney
01 Mar 1906 one year leave of absence in Great Britain
01 Aug 1907-03 Oct 1923 incumbent S Matthias Paddington
13 Jun 1913 one year leave of absence in Great Britain
01 Jan 1924 two months locum tenens S Matthias Paddington
01 Mar 1924 general licence
01 Apr 1928 locum tenens S Mary West Maitland diocese Newcastle [Evangelical centre for the diocese] (111)

Other

before ordination a sailor, second mate certificate

publications

1884 *The castaway and other poems*

1892 *The greatest question of the age: two Easter sermons preached at St. John's Church, Parramatta* [Sydney NSW]

1895 *The southern light*

1900 *Down to the sea in ships*

1901 *Thy people Britain: an address delivered at St. Matthew's Church, Windsor, on Sunday, January 6th, 1901, Commonwealth Sunday*

1907 *The new vicar of Wakefield*

1915 *Westminster Abbey*
1917 *Australia A.D. 2000, or, The great referendum*
?1922 *The master builder*
1925 *The centre*
obituary
09 Oct 1930 *Australian Church Record*
10 Oct 1930 *Church Standard*
07 Oct 1930 *Sydney Morning Herald* (111)

FILLEUL, LOUISA MARIAN ('Sister Marian')

born c1867 died 1952 age 85 Auckland New Zealand
sister to Robert Gerald FILLEUL born 1859 New Zealand died 14 Jul 1881 age 21 at Christchurch
sister to Helen Blanche FILLEUL born 1861 New Zealand died 25 May 1887 age 25 at Napier
sister to Richard Algernon George FILLEUL n.d interest in coal mining Collingwood and
(1909) Agricultural & Pastoral show Collingwood (1910 coal seam located on his property Taupata adjoining Puponga
born 17 Oct 1863 New Zealand extant 1902 married (06 May 1898 S Luke Oamaru) Frances M ROXBY of Awamoa Oamaru
sister to Evelyn Constance FILLEUL spinster born c1871 died 1943 age 72 Auckland New Zealand
daughter among three daughters and two sons of William Gabriel FILLEUL
(1849) with VALPY (his uncle), and FULTON family members immigrant Otago AJAX, to Taieri plains
(1852) to Bendigo Victoria (gold rushes)
(1853) in partnership with Richard Anthony FILLEUL took up sheep runs Papakaio, Waikoura, Oamaru north Otago
operated first regional post office, at Papakaio; active Rural Deanery of Otago before formation of diocese
daily family prayers, as layreader and churchwarden took services Sunday for locals in woolshed
authority on Māori nomenclature
(1857-1859) returned to England
(1859) with wife returned to New Zealand
(28 Apr 1859) imported 708 sheep at Oamaru port and then (1859) sold run to JL HASELL
(1863) afounder North Otago A & P association
gave up sheep farming, to Caversham south Dunedin
(1865) committee building committee stone church S Luke Oamaru (supervising architect William Barnett ARMSON)
(1869-Mar 1896) clerk magistrate's court Oamaru, residing Shirley collage Oamaru
(1896-death) retired residing Nelson New Zealand, (1898) synodman
born c1831 Jersey Channel Islands died 06 Aug 1902 age 71 at "Holmleigh" Nelson buried Wakapuaka Nelson
brother to Richard Anthony FILLEUL settler north Otago and partner at Papakaio with W G FILLEUL
born c1824/1825 St Aubyn Jersey Channel Islands
died 1864 at sea LORD RAGLAN returning to colony
brother to first son the Revd Philip Valpy Mourant FILLEUL (May 1853) of Wadham college, MA Oxford
(1853-1858) warden Christ's college Hobart Tasmania,
(1858-1896) rector Biddisham co Somerset (population about 100)
(1880/1881) owner land Oamaru Waitaki Moeraki north Otago and thus on electoral roll
yet he is also on census (1881) census Biddisham
(1890) owner land Oamaru and on electoral roll; also on census (1891) Biddisham
born c1824 S Clement Jersey
died 17 Apr 1901 age 76 Upwey co Dorset [left £1 159, probate to priest sons]
married 27 Aug 1853 Blunham Bedfordshire by the Revd Charles GIRDLESTONE,
Marianne GIRDLESTONE
born 30 Nov 1829 died 23 Nov 1913 [left £2 070 probate granted to the sons
the Revd Phillip Wm Girdlestone FILLEUL MA (born 1854, married 1882 Trowbridge, Elizabeth RODWAY)
& the Revd Samuel Edward Valpy FILLEUL (born 24 Jun 1855 Tasmania)]
daughter of Samuel Rainbow GIRDLESTONE barrister Lincolns Inn London and Amelia;
second son of the Revd Philip FILLEUL
(-1823-) rector of four parishes in Jersey, S Brelade, S Saviour, S Helier, lecturer at S Aubin
(1838) appointed dean of the island of Jersey (411)
born 10 Jun 1794 St Clement Jersey died 1875 age 81 St Heliers buried Mont à l'Abbaye
married 1823 S Laurence Reading by the Revd Dr WISE of the Evangelical Alliance
[a joint wedding, the Revd Peter FRENCH of Reading married Penelope Arabella VALPY, youngest daughter
of Richard VALPY the famous beater of boys at Reading grammar school]
and Catherine Elizabeth Blanche VALPY an Evangelical family
neurasthenic, spent her life in bath chairs and on *chaises longues*
born c1794 England died 1873 age 78 rectory St Heliers
sister to Penelope Arabella VALPY married (1823) the Revd Peter FRENCH
parents of Thomas Valpy FRENCH 1st bishop of Lahore, born 1825 Burton-on-Trent
sister to fifth son William Henry VALPY colonist Otago
formerly of Bengal civil service HEIC (East India Company)
born 1793 died 25 Oct 1852 married (1848) Caroline JEFFREYS born 1804 died 1884

sister to the Revd Frances Edward Jackson VALPY who married Elizabeth POLLEN (see **FOX, JOHN ELLIOT**) (1830-1839) headmaster of Reading grammar school, The Forbury Reading Berkshire
 sister to Abraham John VALPY printer,
 publisher of (1819-1830) 141 volumes *Delphin Classics*, for schools
 founder (1810) *Classical Journal* and an Imperial Brazilian Mining Association (411)
 fourth daughter of Dr the Revd Richard VALPY vain, a keen flogger of little boys,
 (1801) removed indelicate characters and language from SHAKESPEARE's *Henry IV*
 (1781-Nov 1829) headmaster Reading grammar school,
 born 07 Dec 1754 Jersey died 28 Mar 1836 London
 and Mary BENWELL born c1760 died 1836 Caversham co Oxfordshire;
 married 23 Feb 1859 Stretton Burton-on-Trent by his father the Revd Phillip FILLEUL
 and Louisa Anne BELCHER
 born 1838 baptised 30 Jul 1838 Burton-upon-Trent Staffordshire died 05 Sep 1927 age 89 Remuera Auckland
 [left £1 899 in England, probate to Louisa Marian and Evelyn Constance]
 sister to Helen Lydia BELCHER born c1833 died 17 Oct 1920 age 87 Torquay co Devonshire
 sister to Robert Shirley BELCHER born c1837 died Jun ¼ 1872 age 35 Burton
 daughter of Robert Shirley BELCHER MRCS (Member Royal College of Surgeons) of Stapenhill Burton-on-Trent
 born c1805 died Jun ¼ 1895 age 89 Burton
 married 01 Mar 1832 Burton-upon-Trent Staffordshire
 and Helen WORTHINGTON died Dec ¼ 1864 Burton

Education

Apr 1904 by the bishop of Nelson admitted as a deaconess of the Church in cathedral Nelson (27 Apr 1904 *Colonist* Nelson)

Positions

spinster of Alfred Street Blenheim
 08 Dec 1906 with the parish priest TS GRACE assisted the bishop in laying the foundation stone Church of the Nativity
 Blenheim diocese Nelson (10 Dec 1906 *Marlborough Express*)
 1912 Sister FILLEUL awarded two badges for nursing work
 1919-1927- Louisa Marian FILLEUL spinster and Evelyn Constance FILLEUL spinster residing Auckland
 1944 with Gerald Roxby FILLEUL (born 16 May 1901 Nelson died 1974 New Zealand) and Charles Stevens CRAIG, sale of
 their land Te Atatu south Auckland

NOTE on the franchise and women in New Zealand society and in the New Zealand Anglican church

From 1893 women had the vote as New Zealand citizens; however the Anglican church continued to restrict voting rights in parish matters to men. MWB

(11 Feb 1898) Anglican general synod meeting at Christchurch: Sir John HALL introduced a bill to grant the parochial franchise to women; the motion was lost.

NOES: the bishops of Dunedin [NEVILL], of Nelson [MULES], of Waiapū [WL WILLIAMS], Wellington [F WALLIS],
 Archdeacon Benjamin DUDLEY, Archdeacon Thomas FANCOURT, Archdeacon Edward Atherton LINGARD, Archdeacon
 Arthur TOWGOOD, priests CG ROBINSON, - WILLIAMS, W BEATTY, HP COWX, Joshua JONES, JP KEMPTHORNE, G
 MACMURRAY, lay HD ANDREWS, HW BISHOP, J BLYTH, WG BRITTAN, AJ COTTERILL, EJ COX, Alois Duffus LUBECKI;

AYES, the primate [Auckland, COWIE], bishop of Christchurch [JULIUS], bishop of Melanesia [Cecil WILSON], clergy
 Dean AR FITCHETT, Dean de Berdt HOVELL, Archdeacon HG GOULD, Archdeacon TS GRACE, priests CS BOWDEN, JC
 ECCLES; laity E ANDERSON, HJH BLOW, GW COLLINS, **WG FILLEUL**, GL GREENWARD, WC KENSINGTON, TF MARTIN, HS
 McKELLAR, J SMITH jnr, T TANNER, HR WEBB, CH STATHAM, Sir John HALL

FINCH, ROWLAND GEORGE

born Jan 1881 Weaver, Over parish, registered Northwich Cheshire England
 baptised 21 Feb 1883 S Catherine Edge Hill Liverpool Lancashire
 died 11 Mar 1945 age 65 Butterfield hospital Lincolnshire
 brother to Ralph James FINCH (1945) fruit salesman born Mar ¼ 1883 West Derby
 brother to Rupert Albert FINCH (1945) school master (1901) glass-writer apprentice Liverpool
 born 08 Nov 1884 Liverpool baptised 26 Jun 1887 S Cyprian Edge Hill Liverpool
 brother to Daisy Cecilia FINCH born Jun ¼ 1877 West Derby
 son of George FINCH
 (1861) in Streatham co Surrey (1880) bootmaker
 born Mar ¼ 1854 Balham registered Richmond co Surrey
 brother to Eliza FINCH born c1847 Balham
 brother to Emma FINCH born Jun ¼ 1848 Balham registered Wandsworth
 brother to Cecelia Ann FINCH born Sep ¼ 1850 Balham registered Wandsworth
 son of James FINCH master shoemaker
 born c1812 Chelmsford
 probably baptised 24 Jan 1813 Castle Hedingham co Essex
 and Ann born c1818 Wandsworth;
 married 24 Apr 1880 S Leonard Streatham
 and Hannah EDGE

born Mar ¼ 1849 registered Atcham which includes Fitz
baptised 18 Feb 1849 Fitz nr Shrewsbury Shropshire
daughter of John EDGE agricultural labourer born c1807 Baschurch co Shropshire
and Anne born c1813 Ford co Shropshire;
married 09 Sep 1920 All Souls Hampstead Loudoun Road Camden London – 1982 closed, converted to housing
Enid Millicent WILSON
(1911) infirmiry nurse, in an 'institution' [workhouse] St Olave Bermondsey London
born c1888 baptised 08 Feb 1904 Calcutta Bengal India died Jun ¼ 1938 age 50 Stamford
sister to Florence Iris WILSON born 10 Mar 1891 baptised 26 Sep 1897 by the Revd WJ WICKINS chaplain
daughter of Bruce MacDonald WILSON surveyor
born 20 Dec 1848 Meerut India died 15 Dec 1898 Calcutta [Kolkata]
son of William Alexander WILSON born 18 Nov 1808 England
and Millicent Ann GASSETT born 10 Feb 1825 Norfolk
married 04 Dec 1878 Cuttack Bengal
and Emma Edith LAWRENCE
born Madras India
daughter of Josiah Edward LAWRENCE
born 20 Oct 1842
married 29 Jan 1861 Madras Tamil Nadu
and Rosetta Wilhelmina WILMOT born 17 Oct 1843 died 29 Jun 1865
(249;345)

Education

1907 Associate of King's College (AKC) (1st cl) London
1908 BD London
1912 BD Honours 3rd cl (Hebrew and Aramaic)
1931 PhD
1907 deacon Southwark (not recorded in *The Times*)
1908 priest Southwark (308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents Swanlow Lane Weaver Cheshire (249)
31 Mar 1901 clerk in Liverpool corporation, with parents, and siblings Ralph 18 salesman ?.. merchant, Rupert 16 glass
writer apprentice, and Daisy 14, residing Mt Pleasant St Saviours Liverpool Lancashire (345)
1907-1913 assistant curate S Mary Rotherhithe diocese Southwark
1911 boarder rectory with the Revd John Carlyon V DURELL and wife, and also the Revd Frederick F GLEDSTONE
1913-1918 vice-principal College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
and licensed priest diocese Lincoln
1918-1920 lecturer Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh, also
1919-1920 vicar Winthorpe co Lincolnshire
1918-1920 assistant diocesan inspector of schools diocese Lincoln
Jan 1921 from London, accompanying Bishop SEDGWICK family arrived Wellington PAPAROA, going to Te Aute college
15 Feb 1921-1922 licensed, chaplain Te Aute Māori boys' college Hawkes Bay diocese Waiapū New Zealand (8)
06 Jun 1922 vicar Featherston diocese Wellington
with Enid Millicent, clerk in holy orders Bell St Featherston (266)
10 Jun 1924 vicar Khandallah
04 Aug 1925 examining chaplain bishop Wellington
Mar 1927 with wife Enid sailed Sydney BENDIGO to England (308)
1927-1928 vicar Orby near Skegness co and diocese Lincoln
1928-1937 vicar Winthorpe (vicar previously 1919-1920)
1938 licensed to officiate diocese Lincoln
1937-1939 confrater Browne's Hospital Stamford (8)
Mar 1939-1941 vicar Baston (patron Lord Chancellor, population 504) nr Market Deeping diocese Lincoln (411)

Publications

probably Anglo-Catholic
1919 translator, *The Longer Commentary of R[abbi]. David Kimhi on the First Book of Psalms, I-X, XV-XVII, XIX, XXII, XXIV*
(SPCK, London; Macmillan Co, New York, 1919)
1928 *A brief record of the work of Herbert H. Foster*
1928 *Some notes historical and descriptive on the church and people of the Blessed Mary of Winthorpe, Lincolnshire*
1939 author *The Synagogue Lectionary and the New Testament. A study of the three-year cycle of readings from the Law
and the Prophets, as a contribution to New Testament chronology* (S.P.C.K., London)
1945 left £2 710 probate to Ralph James FINCH fruit salesman, Rupert Albert FINCH assistant school master

FISHER, FRANCIS VIVIAN

born 02 Dec 1886 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 11 Feb 1970 age 83 Christchurch cremated Linwood

half-brother to Thomas Clement FISHER (1920) of Melbourne Australia born 1865 died 1923 age 57 Melbourne
 brother to eldest daughter Harriet Maria Bickerton FISHER born 1862 New Zealand
 married (1885 St Clair Dunedin by (the Revd) William MORLEY) to Alexander BURNS of Christchurch
 brother to Frederick Welby FISHER born Oct 1865 Nelson died 18 May 1870 Nelson
 brother to Arthur Hadfield FISHER cricketer, company manager
 born 11 Feb 1871 died 23 Mar 1961 Dunedin
 married 15 Dec 1896 S Peter Caversham, Janet Graeme Rollo BRODRICK daughter of George Septimus BRODRICK (1825-1896)
 brother to Robert Llewelin FISHER born 1880 Canterbury died 1959 Sydney NSW
 tenth son among very large family of Thomas Richard FISHER junior
 (1861) merchant auctioneer Dunedin
 (1874) merchant of Nelson - wealthy through West Coast gold boom, bankrupt on its collapse
 (1877) with Standard Fire & Marine Insurance Co of New Zealand
 tea and grocery merchant Christchurch
 (1919) of Waltham St Clair Dunedin
 (1920) company manager Dunedin;
 born 1837 Waltham Abbey co Essex
 died 30 Jan 1920 age 82 St Clair Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin Otago
 brother to James Bickerton FISHER
 (1863) articled clerk to WB COWLISHAW barrister Avonside Christchurch
 (1882) partner Messrs Garrick Cowlshaw & Fisher Christchurch
 born 1843 Diss Norfolk died 1910 Christchurch [left £24 266]
 brother to R Hill FISHER of Hereford Street Christchurch, accountant and sharebroker
 brother to Catherine Anne FISHER married (the Revd) E O PERRY of Woodville, of Onehunga
 brother to eldest daughter Lydia Elizabeth FISHER
 married (08 Sep 1864 Wesleyan church Christchurch) the Revd RS BUNN Wesleyan minister Port Chalmers
 eldest son of (the Revd) Thomas Richard FISHER
 businessman of Bristol
 (1832-1846) admitted to full connection of the Wesleyan ministry and
 served London Oxford Margate Diss Aylesbury but health not adequate
 (20 Oct 1856-20 Feb 1857) with family from England landed Wellington MYRTLE
 (Jul 1857) purchaser town land in Christchurch and rural land, (1862) of Alcester Lodge Christchurch
 (1862) founder Christchurch branch British and Foreign Bible Society (1865) in Nelson
 tea and grocery shop The Alliance Tea Company in the Fisher building corner High/Hereford Street,
 architect William Barnett ARMSON of Christchurch demolished Jul 2011
 born 20 Dec 1806 Winchcombe Gloucestershire of a Packington co Warwick family
 baptised 09 Jan 1807 Wesleyan Methodist chapel Portland Westbury-on-Trym Gloucester
 died 12 Jan 1890 age 83 gentleman 'Cotswold House' Lincoln Rd Addington buried Addington
 son of Richard FISHER
 and Ann HILL
 sister to (the Revd) Josiah HILL leading Wesleyan minister born 1773 Salle Norfolk died 1844
 daughter of Joseph HILL 'The World's End' Salle Reepham Norwich, early Methodist family;
 THOMAS RICHARD FISHER SENIOR married (i) 27 Jul 1835 S Peter Walworth
 and Harriet Maria BICKERTON
 born 18 Jun 1816 died 1853
 daughter of James BICKERTON of London and Elizabeth;
 [THOMAS RICHARD FISHER SENIOR married (ii) 01 Jul 1856 Holy Trinity Westbury-on-Trym Gloucestershire
 Sarah WADMAN
 (1851) visitor Bristol
 born c1813 Coker Somerset
 died 20 Jul 1891 age 78 'Cotswold House' Lincoln Road buried Addington cemetery Christchurch
 daughter of John WADMAN of West Coker co Somerset];
 (The Revd) THOMAS RICHARD FISHER Jnr
 married (i) 29 May 1861 by special licence residence bride's father Colombo St
 by (the Rev) RL VICKERS Wesleyan Methodist
 Caroline CLEMENTS
 born c1844 died 30 Sep 1865 age 21 typhoid fever Nelson
 sister to Elizabeth CLEMENTS youngest daughter married (1864) Henry HARRISON of Onehunga Auckland
 eldest daughter of George CLEMENTS of Canterbury, (1861) in Colombo Street Christchurch, late of Auckland
 (1864) late of Canterbury now of Selwyn Place Nelson
 born c1838 possibly died 1896 age 58 ;
 THOMAS RICHARD FISHER married (ii) 06 Jan 1869 Nelson by (the Revd) John CRUMP Wesleyan minister;
 and Frances Annie HADFIELD
 (1929) residing Dunedin
 born c1849 Scotland buried 23 Oct 1929 age 80 Dunedin Southern cemetery
 eldest daughter of Frederick Brown HADFIELD from Bury St Edmunds, of Nelson

chemist Nelson New Zealand
 (1858) with family arrived Nelson ROBERT SMALL
 born c1820 died 01 Jan 1875 age 55 Waimea Street Nelson
 buried 03 Jan 1875 Wesleyan Wakapuaka Nelson;
 married 03 Jun 1919 All Saints North Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL primate assisted by Dean FITCHETT and the Revd JL MORTIMER,
 Enid Fanny Hertslet FULTON of Dunedin
 born 29 Dec 1893 Dunedin
 died 22 Aug 1962 New Zealand
 elder daughter of Robert Valpy FULTON
 doctor of medicine, of Dunedin
 born 19 Jan 1865 Outram West Taieri died 01 May 1924 Dunedin
 son of James FULTON MHR (Member House of Representatives)
 (Jan 1849) arrived Otago AJAX
 born c1830 Futtegurh India died 20 Nov 1891 Ravenscliffe West Taieri
 of a family from Lisburn near Belfast Ireland
 married 1852 Dunedin Otago
 and Catherine Henrietta Elliott VALPY
 (Jan 1849) arrived Otago AJAX - families VALPY, FILLEUL, FRENCH, JEFFREYS relatives
 born 19 Dec 1829 Hertford England died 06 May 1919 West Taieri Otago
 sister to William Henry VALPY junior born 1832 India married (1858 Dunedin) Penelope Caroline EVERY
 third daughter of William Henry VALPY of the East India Company [HEICS]
 born c1812 died 25 Sep 1852
 married 01 May 1826 Cawnpore India
 and Caroline JEFFREYS
 born 1804 Benares India died 30 Oct 1884 Dunedin Otago
 sister to Dr Julius JEFFREYS FRS (1800-1877) of Caversham Dunedin;
 married 30 Sep 1890 S Matthew Dunedin,
 and Lillias Augusta HERTSLET
 born c1863 Dunedin died 15 Nov 1955 Dunedin
 sister to Catherine A HERTSLET born 1864 Dunedin died 25 Jul 1940 Dunedin
 third daughter of Henry (Harry) Charles HERTSLET JP leader in Anglican church Otago
 (06 Aug 1850) MARINER to Dunedin
 businessman, mining agent, landowner, of Oamaru
 born 27 Dec 1817 Westminster London,
 died 01 Dec 1901 Otago New Zealand buried 15 Nov 1902 Naseby
 brother to Sir Edward HERTSLET KCB librarian to the foreign office London
 married 1853 Dunedin
 and Fanny ORBELL
 (05 Jun 1849) arrived Otago MARINER
 born c1830 Essex England
 died 28 Apr 1917 age 87 widow Melville St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
 sister to Jessie ORBELL, married the Honourable Henry John MILLER MLC JP Fernbrook Oamaru;
 daughter of John ORBELL of Little Hawksbury Bush Waikouaiti
 born c1800 died 14 Jan 1879 age 78 Waikouaiti buried S John's churchyard
 and Catherine died 04 Dec 1875 age 75 Waikouaiti buried S John's churchyard

(315;22;152;41;183;CDA;287;121;124;304)

Education

1900-1902 Otago boys high school
 n d Waitaki boys high school
 1914-1915 1917-1918 Selwyn College Dunedin
 1915-1917 New Zealand M C
 M I D (92)
 26 May 1918 deacon Dunedin
 12 Nov 1919 priest Dunedin (1st ordinations in new cathedral of S Paul Dunedin)

Positions

26 May 1918-1921 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin
 01 Feb 1921-1924 vicar parochial district Wyndham and Fortrose
 01 May 1924-1925 vicar parochial district Winton
 01 Sep 1925 vicar parochial district Roxburgh (151)
 28 Nov 1929-1937 licensed vicar Mornington (9)
 08 Jul 1937-1948 vicar S Mary the Virgin Addington diocese Christchurch (91)
 1941-1948 rural dean Central Christchurch

1952-1959 permission to officiate Christchurch
1956-1959 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
1959-1963- honorary curate Opawa (8)
retired Christchurch
1970 residing 23 Chancellor St Shirley Christchurch (41)
[he was the only patient who asked my father (his gp) for an assisted death MWB]

Other

Freemason (69)
1882 father a very successful businessman, owned land in Ashley Buller Selwyn country districts, and in Christchurch worth a total of £24 990 (36)

FISHER, FREDERICK

born 17 Jan 1824 Weymouth Dorset baptised 29 Jan 1824 Osmington near Weymouth
died 02 Jul 1884 2 Gordon Place Greenhill Weymouth co Dorset
cousin to Herbert William FISHER of Blatchington vice-warden of the Stannaries of Cornwall and Devon
born c1826 Wiltshire son of the Revd William FISHER rector Polshot Wiltshire born c1801 Elton Hampshire
brother to Adela FISHER baptised 19 Mar 1827 Osmington co Dorset
brother to the Revd Osmond FISHER Fellow of King's College London
(1841) age about 20, BA, with Samuel B BRISTOWE a gentleman, residing Powerstock Dorset
(1871) widower with five sons at home, father-in-law Hastings MIDDLETON magistrate, four servants
(1867-1906) rector Harlton Cambridgeshire
rector of college livings including Elmstead Essex, author;
[(1891) son William single 31 a florist, son Osmond P a schoomaster at Christs College, with the Revd Cecil W GREENSTREET
born c1818 Osmington Dorset died 12 Jul 1914 at son's vicarage Graveley Huntingdonshire],
brother to the Revd Francis FISHER born 17 May 1821 Osmington Dorset died 25 Sep 1858 Hillmarton
(1850-1858) vicar Hilmarton co Wiltshire, with his widowed mother Mary a lady, four servants (including footboy)
son of Dr the Venerable John FISHER
born 13 May 1788 Brentford co Middlesex
died 24 Aug 1832 age 43 Boulogne France whither for mental and physical health,
related [but *only possibly* 'nephew' as claimed] to the Right Revd John FISHER
(1803-1807) bishop of Exeter
(1807-1825) bishop of Salisbury, where he instituted diocesan reforms
(1819-1832) canon of cathedral Salisbury, and (1817-1832) archdeacon of Berkshire
(1819-death) resided Leydenhall/Leaden Hall, Cathedral Close Salisbury
friend of John CONSTABLE the artist who stayed there and included it in famous paintings
brother to the Revd William FISHER of Polshot Wiltshire born c1801 Elton Hampshire
(1824-) domestic chaplain to John FISHER bishop of Salisbury and prebendary of Salisbury
brother to Mary Harley FISHER baptised 17 Nov 1790 S Mary Ealing Middlesex
died 11 Apr 1871 Whitley Ridge Lodge New Forest
brother to Frances FISHER baptised 04 Sep 1792 Elton died 13 Oct Oct 1877
brother to Jane FISHER born c1800 Elton
son of the Revd Philip FISHER DD (1804 Lambeth), Master of the Charterhouse
(09 Nov 1801) vicar Whaplode
(19 Mar 1808) curate Stoke Canon
(04 Apr 1808-21 Mar 1810) prebend of Stratton Salisbury cathedral
(21 Feb 1810-11 Jun 1823) prebend of Ilfracombe
(05 Mar 1814) canon of 1st prebend Norwich cathedral
(10 Apr 1819) precentor Salisbury cathedral
and Mary ROBERTS;
married Jul 1816 London by John FISHER bishop of Salisbury,
and Mary COOKSON
(1841) widowed, living with her children and her sisters-in-law Millbrook Hampshire England (400)
(1851) a widowed lady with son the Revd Francis FISHER residing Hillmarton Wiltshire
born c1790 Forncett (near Wymondham) Norfolk
sister to the Revd George COOKSON (1832-1848) vicar Powerstock co Dorset
eldest daughter of Dr the Revd William COOKSON died 24 Feb 1820 at Windsor
(1788-1805) rector Forncett S Peter,
canon of Windsor, tutor to three royal dukes (sons of George III House of Hanover)
brother to Ann COOKSON married John WORDSWORTH father of William WORDSWORTH the poet;
married 12 Dec 1861 Broadway by the Revd Osmond FISHER,
Jane DADE
born 01 Jun 1821 baptised 15 Jul 1821 Broadway by her father
daughter of the Revd Thomas DADE
curate (1798) Brandeston, (1813) Bootton, (1814) Brandeston
(15 Jan 1820-) rector Broadway & Bincombe co Dorset diocese Bristol
baptised 05 Jun 1776 Great Ryburgh co Norfolk

son of Thomas DADE and Sarah;
married 27 Mar 1820 S Nicholas Great Yarmouth Norfolk
and Jane LLOYD born c1785 Bawdeswell Norfolk
(400;2;272;249;366)

Education

Apr 1829 to London for operation for a spot on his lip, when he with his nurse stayed with John CONSTABLE and Mrs CONSTABLE

educated at home

1843 - 1848 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)

1862 MA Lambeth (8)

19 Sep 1847 deacon New Zealand (253)

22 May 1853 priest Salisbury – with him was ordained the Revd George MASON later in the diocese of Honolulu

Positions

1841 aged 17, living with widowed mother Mary FISHER age 50 independent, Mary Emma 22 independent, Francis 19 independent, and Adela FISHER 14, (none of them born in Hampshire), ?Test-mouth Cottage Millbrook Hampshire England (400)

1843 arrived with GA SELWYN Russell Bay of Islands

08 Mar 1847 departed (with GOVETT H to Taranaki and on to Otaki) Auckland overland for Taranaki

1846 - 1847 junior bursar

ca May 1847-Jun 1847 with typhoid fever nursed by the Revd William and Mrs BOLLAND New Plymouth Taranaki - he recovered but BOLLAND died

Sep 1847 deacon of College of S John Evangelist at Tamaki (SPG funded) (47)

1847 - 1848 senior bursar

1848 - 1850 on leave of absence from S John and resigned before 1855 (253)

1850 licensed by New Zealand government but noted as on leave (51)

30 Mar 1851 married age 26 clergyman born Weymouth, with [aunts] Mary Harley FISHER, Frances FISHER, Jane FISHER all visitors in an hotel, Southampton All Saints Hampshire (300)

1853 - 1854 curate Powerstock Dorset diocese Salisbury

1855 - 1861 curate Bincombe with Broadway

1861 census: casual residing S Martin-in-the-Fields co Middlesex London

1868 - 1869 curate Fleet

1869 - 1872 vicar Fleet

-1881-1884 residing 2 Gordon Place Weymouth Dorset (8)

31 Mar 1881 clergyman 57 without cure of souls, with Jane 59, no children, and two female unmarried servants residing 2 Gordon Place, Radipole Dorset (249)

Other

“Droll; wag of the party” at College of S John Evangelist Auckland (248)

1884 personal estate £5 520 probated at Blandford to Jane FISHER widow

See *John Constable and the Fishers: the Record of a Friendship* by Ronald Brymer Beckett (1952)

FISHER, THOMAS

born 1852 St Pancras co Middlesex baptised 25 Mar 1852 Nonconformist St Pancras London

baptised 25 Mar 1852 Presbyterian chapel Regent St London

died 01 Sep 1924 age 73 buried 03 Sep 1924 Havelock North cemetery Hawkes Bay

brother to James FISHER born c1854 St Giles baptised 29 Jan 1854 Nonconformist St Pancras London (1871) bookbinder Islington

brother to Augustus FISHER baptised 25 Nov 1855 Nonconformist St Pancras London

brother to Alfred George FISHER born 02 Jan 1858 baptised 21 Feb 1858 Old S Pancras London

son of Thomas FISHER

(1871,1881) bookbinder Islington

born c1827 St Giles Middlesex possibly died Jun ¼ 1892 age 65 registered Islington

and Emma AVELING born c1825 Westminster;

married Jun ¼ 1877 Islington London,

Emma Mathilde WILKINS

(1871) with parents and sibling Charles J at home in Islington

born Mar ¼ 1851 S Pauls Balls Pond Islington Middlesex

[(1828) architect Charles BARRY, part of the Million Churches scheme, (1980) redundant]

died 08 Jul 1943 age 91 buried Havelock North cemetery Hawkes Bay New Zealand

?sister to Mary Louisa WILKINS born 07 Jan 1834 baptised 07 Jan 1834 Nonconformist Pentonville Claremont London

sister to Charles John WILKINS

born 27 Apr 1843 Islington died 14 Jul 1889 age 49 39 Royal Avenue Chelsea [left £2 824]

(1871) clerk in Ecclesiastical Commission, barrister at law not practising

(1881) clerk Ecclesiastical Commission residing 9 Maitland Park Villas Kentish Town St Pancras co Middlesex

(1889) barrister at law, of 4 Fairholme Rd West Kensington

daughter of William George WILKINS of London

(1871) secretary to patent Ventilating granary company limited residing 27 Douglas Rd North Islington

(1881) secretary to granary company residing 12 Bethune Road Stoke Newington co Middlesex
born c1804 Holborn Middlesex
probably died Dec ¼ 1880 age 77 Islington [no probate will]
and Susanna - born c1811 Woburn Buckinghamshire (266)

Education

Berkhampstead Hertfordshire
1870 confirmed at S Pancras London (ADA)
1903 Ely theological college (founded 1876)
20 Dec 1903 deacon London for colonies (cathedral S Paul London)
21 Dec 1904 priest Auckland (NELIGAN, at S Peter Hamilton) (ADA;317;211)

Positions

1871 Thomas FISHER 19 born St Pancras, with his parents and brother, bookbinders Islington
1881 Thomas FISHER born St Pancras, bookbinder employing 110 men and women, 20 boys and girls, with his wife Emma M age 30 born Islington (249)
1891 Thomas FISHER wholesale bookbinder age 39 born St Pancras, with Emma Matilda wife age 40 born *S Pauls Balls Pond Rd London, Hilary M 'WILKING' niece age 9 born Haverstock Hill London, and two servants, Mill House Eynsford Kent
1901 Thomas FISHER bookbinder with Emma Matilda visiting the Revd Norman CW RADCLIFFE, clergyman of the church of England age 37 born London, with his wife Mabel age 35 born London, at the vicarage Shoreham co Kent England (345)
[NOTES NORMAN CW RADCLIFFE later served in New Zealand, and in Hamilton diocese Auckland
16 Apr 1904-1907 curate S Peter Hamilton diocese Auckland
Oct or Nov 1906-1908 vicar Okato
Jul 1908-1910 curate cathedral S Mary Auckland
01 Feb 1910-1913 vicar Bombay with Pokeno
1913 departed diocese Auckland (ADA)
05 Feb 1913-1915 (vice COCKERILL) vicar Ormondville diocese Waiapū
1915-1920 vicar parochial district Opotiki diocese Waiapū (211)
1920-1921 chaplain institutions Napier and honorary chaplain at cathedral
1921-1924 chaplain S Mary's Home Napier (8)
1921-1924 death vicar Clive

Other

01 Jul 1931 memorial brass missal stand for the altar S Stephen Opotiki
02 Sep 1924 obituary *Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune*
01 Oct 1924 in memoriam *Waiapū Church Gazette*

FITCHETT, ALFRED ROBERTSON

born 13 Oct 1836 Grantham Lincolnshire England baptised 14 Jul 1839 by (the Revd) J BROOKS
died 19 Apr 1929 age 93 19 Pitt St Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
brother to (The Revd) William Henry FITCHETT BA LLD (1902) president United Methodist Conference Victoria & Tasmania; Australian journalist founder president Methodist Ladies College Melbourne
(23 Dec 1899) after time in England, commented that 'the sacerdotal movement of the Anglican Church' was engrossing the minds of the people but 'the great mass of the English middle classes is intensely Protestant still' (*South Australian Register*)
baptised 20 Aug 1841 by (the Revd) B CLAYTON died 25 May 1928
brother to Frederick FITCHETT MA LLD (1911) CMG
parliamentary draughtsman and assistant crown law officer New Zealand
(1887-1890) MHR for Dunedin Central as a Liberal
(1901-1910) solicitor general New Zealand
(1910-1917) public trustee
born 09 Aug 1848 baptised Sep 1848 Grantham co Lincolnshire - see 18 Aug 1928 *Sydney Morning Herald*
died 05 Oct 1930 Auckland
married (16 Apr 1890 S Simon Zelotes Cadogan Square London) Lena Valerie BLAIN daughter of John BLAIN a secretary;
son of William FITCHETT perfumer, clog-maker and patten-maker, toy-dealer 72 Westgate Grantham Lincolnshire
(1841) hairdresser Westgate, Grantham
(May 1835) admitted as an exhorter of Wesleyan circuit Grantham and then a Methodist lay preacher
(20 Jun 1849) under John Dunmore LANG's migration scheme with wife and five children arrived Victoria
(1849-1851) with his wife, hairdresser in Geelong and lay preacher
born c1814 died 22 Dec 1851 age 38 Market Square Geelong Victoria Australia
married 25 Dec 1835 Grantham Lincolnshire
and Hannah HUBBARD
(1851-) letters of administration in probate granted to her, continued their hair-cutting business Geelong
born c1816;
married (i) 1856 Victoria Australia,
Mary Anne WILLSON
born c1837 died 1861 age 24
daughter of George WILLSON;
married (ii) 1864 Victoria Australia,

Teresa Martha WILLIAMSON
born Sep ¼ 1840 Bolton Lancashire
died 16 Dec 1921 age 81 Cumberland St Dunedin
buried 18 Dec 1921 Northern cemetery Dunedin
daughter of John WILLIAMSON

(1841) joiner, Poulton-le-Fylde Lancashire
born c1810 not in Lancashire

and Ann born c1815 Lancashire
(315;400;209;111;5;325)

Education

University of Melbourne

University of Otago

1878 BA New Zealand

1882 MA honours in Political Science New Zealand

1899 MA and BCL *ad eundem gradum* DD *de iure dignitatis* Trinity College university of Toronto - Trinity admitted him to the undergraduate degrees and thus he was eligible for the honorary DD on payment of the required fee

1928 CMG (Companion of the Order of S Michael & S George)

05 Feb 1878 deacon Dunedin (231)

21 Dec 1879 priest Dunedin (F J SOTHAM and A R FITCHETT priests; deacons DAVIS layreader Caversham, and WILSON from S Augustine's college Canterbury (*Otago Daily Times*))

Positions

with parents to Victoria, where his widowed mother maintained the family by store-keeping

-1859- 1860- journalist with the *Geelong Advertiser*

1863 Wesleyan minister in Australia

ca 1864 minister among Europeans in Whanganui at the end of the Māori land wars (5)

1867 minister Trinity Wesleyan Methodist church Stuart St Dunedin

1870-1876 editor *Christian Observer*

1871- editor *New Zealand Wesleyan* – he attended Australasian Wesleyan conferences in Victoria

Aug 1876 his musical setting of the 'Te Deum' sung in Wesleyan church Forest-Street Bendigo Australia

1878 minister in charge Durham St Wesleyan Methodist church Christchurch (9)

controversy over his committed membership of the YMCA, which was not acceptable to the Methodists – blackballed by the Methodists

18 Jan 1879 reported that 'has forsaken his pulpit and gone over to that of the Episcopalians... itinerant system of Wesleyan Methodist distasteful and inconvenient to him ... a lame excuse .. [but his opinions on evolution have] 'made it too hot for him .. evolution and orthodoxy are hostile to each other, they have no affinities. ... he is on the same sheet of ice on which the Revd Joe BARKER [1806-1875 English preacher and controversialist] glided by imperceptible stages to rank infidelity ... neither an eloquent nor an attractive pulpit orator. His success lies in the novelty of his views and his great powers of analogy... worthless as an evangelist ... The laboratory and pulpit of [the Revd Joseph, Unitarian Rationalist] PRIESTLEY would square better with his philosophy than the Anglican Church ... the beginning of the end' (5;*Queanbeyan Age* NSW)

served in Australia? (111)

Feb 1879-1928 incumbent All Saints city and diocese Dunedin

22 Nov 1894-1929 1st dean cathedral church S Paul Dunedin (9)

Dec 1896 on a visit to England, lying seriously ill at Cairo Egypt

1909 in London, returning home, to sail Vancouver on Union Steamship Co's MAKURA (a new ship)

19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Dunedin 24th general synod in Wellington

1893- lecturer in Latin and Greek, English, Euclid, arithmetic, algebra at Selwyn College Dunedin

1906-1911, 1919, 1921 commissary bishop Dunedin

01 Mar 1928 had entered his 50th year as incumbent of All Saints;

resigned but holding on till the arrival of his successor August (*Waipū Church Gazette*)

Other

memorial chapel All Saints Dunedin

for Protestant attack on him, see 1885 *Sacerdotal pretensions, or, Fitchett the Priest, of 1885 answered by Fitchett the Pastor, of 1875* by Francis Whitmore Isitt

author

1876 *The ethics of evolution, or, The relation of the doctrine of development to theism and Christianity: a lecture delivered on behalf of the Dunedin Athenaeum* (Dunedin Athenaeum and Mechanics' Institute)

1885 *The Christian ministry: whence derived a sermon preached in St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral Church, Dunedin, March 22, 1885, at the ordination of the Revs. F.W. Martin, McKenzie Gibson (late Wesleyan ministers), and T. Hodgson (late Free Methodist minister): with supplementary notes*

ca 1890 *Dean Fitchett's speech on the religious objection to prohibition*

1898 *On the proposal to appoint an Assistant Bishop in the Diocese of Dunedin*

?1913 *Bible in State Schools League: Bishop Cleary and other objectors answered*

?1925 *On the religious objection to prohibition*
1927 *What to say about the Old Testament, by the Dean of Dunedin*
regular contributor *Otago Daily Times* (5;9)
20 Apr 1929 obituary *Otago Daily Times*

FITCHETT, WILLIAM ALFRED ROBERTSON

born 06 Feb 1872 Christchurch
baptised 14 Apr 1872 Wesleyan church Cambridge Tce Christchurch
died 05 Aug 1952 age 80 10 Claremont St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery
son of the Revd Alfred R FITCHETT, CMG (Companion of the order of S Michael & S George)
Methodist minister, later Anglican dean of Dunedin
and Teresa Martha WILLIAMSON;
married Melbourne Cup day 1905,
Emily TAYLOR of Bury Lancashire
born 26 Dec 1882 Bury died 29 Jul 1968 age 85 48 Royal Tce Dunedin cremated
daughter of Ratcliffe TAYLOR
foreman cotton-waste dyer (1911) cotton wool dyer Bury
born 27 Sep 1859 baptised 20 Nov 1859 S George Unsworth Lancashire died 19 Mar 1938 Bury [left £193]
son of Ratcliffe TAYLOR dyer (1911) cotton wool dyer of Bury
born c1834 Unsworth Lancashire died Sep ¼ 1910 age 76 Bury co Lancashire
son of Thomas TAYLOR coal merchant;
married 10 Aug 1857 Prestwick
and Betty HOWARTH
born c1835 Pilsforth Lancashire
daughter of John HOWARTH labourer;
[RATCLIFFE TAYLOR widower married (ii) 24 Oct 1868 S Mary Prestwick, Hannah MONKS];
married Mar ¼ 1882 Bury
and Margaret Ann CROWTHER
(1881) boarder in Bury, a cotton weaver
born Jan 1858 Bury Lancashire
(315;328;325)

Education

George Street school Dunedin (324)
1885-1889 Otago Boys high school (330)
1893 Selwyn College Dunedin one of first 5 students (with FRAER, LEACH, SMALL, WILSON HF)
May 1894-Jun 1895 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade I Board Theological Studies (83)
01 Oct 1895 admitted pensioner Selwyn College Cambridge (2)
1898 BA Cambridge
1902 MA Cambridge (181)
28 May 1899 deacon Manchester
03 Mar 1901 priest Manchester
11 Jun 1934 bishop (in cathedral church S Paul Dunedin) by Archbishop of New Zealand (AVERILL), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Waiapū (WILLIAMS HW) (324)

Positions

1899-1901 assistant curate S Peter Bury Lancashire diocese Manchester
1902 with friend and colleague WOODHOUSE EL came to New Zealand:
03 Apr 1902-30 Sep 1902 permission to officiate (in charge S Thomas Newtown) diocese Wellington
28 Sep 1902-1911 vicar Dunstan diocese Dunedin (151)
02 Nov 1911-1939 vicar parish S John Roslyn
1914-Sep 1931 manager and editor *Church Envoy*
11 Jun 1915-1934 archdeacon Dunedin
1916-1952 member general synod
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Dunedin 24th general synod in Wellington
01 Jan 1920-1926 manager *New Zealand Churchman*
1915-1934 archdeacon Dunedin
1922-1952 member standing committee general synod
02 Feb 1934 vicar general (*vice* STATHAM CH retired) diocese Dunedin (69)
- but briefly, as:
20 Feb 1934 from six candidates elected 3rd bishop of Dunedin by diocesan electoral synod
11 Jun 1934 enthroned 3rd bishop Dunedin
1940-1952 standing commission general synod
1943-1952 ex officio chair board Selwyn College
31 Jan 1953 resignation to take effect but:

05 Aug 1952 died while still bishop Dunedin (9;8)

Other

n d member provincial pension board

n d member council University of Otago

n d board member Otago Boys high school (92;209;325)

1934 author *The election of Standing Committees and other matters*

FITZGERALD, JAMES CHARLES C.R.

born 1864 Great Horkesley registered Colchester co Essex

died 12 Mar 1940 Van Buren Queens Rd Barnes London SW 13

brother to Clifton M FITZGERALD born Taiwan China

son of Charles FITZGERALD

married Sep ¼ 1863 registered Lexden (which included Great Horkesley) Essex

and Anne Charlotte STEEL

(1851) Anne C STEEL with widowered father, four servants, Totteridge Barnet South Mimms

(1861) Charlotte Anne STEEL with remarried father, siblings John, Charles P, Herbert B, and three servants, Cowbit

born c1838 Dunsby Lincolnshire

sister to Elizabeth STEEL born c1832 Cowbit Lincolnshire (1851) Totteridge Barnet South Mimms

sister to the Revd John STEEL born c1837 Dunsby Lincoln

(1861) curate of Welby Lincolnshire

(1871) unmarried vicar Harrold co Bedford

half-sister to Charles P STEEL born c1856 Cowbit

half-sister to Herbert B STEEL born c1857 Cowbit

daughter of the Revd John STEEL

(1827-) perpetual curate Cowbit Lincolnshire

(30 Mar 1851) widower, curate Totteridge Barnet South Mimms Hertfordshire

(1861) married Maud, perpetual curate Cowbit Spalding Lincolnshire

(1852-1876) rector Great Horkesley co Essex chaplain Lord COWPER patron of living

born c1799 Lincoln co Lincoln died 16 Oct 1876 Great Horkesley Essex [left £6 000]

and (i) Maria born c1815 Sleaford co Lincoln died 1838-30 Mar 1851;

[JOHN STEEL senior married (ii) 1851-1856, Maud -, born c1816 Quarrington Lincolnshire]

not married

(300;382;381;2;366;8)

Education

1881 Cheltenham College co Gloucester

Exeter College Oxford

1888 BA Oxford

1892 MA Oxford

1895 MA Durham *ad eundem gradum*

1888 deacon Exeter

22 Dec 1889 priest Exeter (411)

Positions

Apr 1871 living with grandparents and brother, governess and four servants rectory Great Horkesley (382)

31 Mar 1881 boarder residing Cheltenham College Hazelwell Cheltenham co Gloucester

1888-1889 curate Roberorough

1889-1892 curate Dolton co Devon diocese Exeter

1891 single age 26 clerk in holy orders boarder Dolton

1893-1895 curate S Paul Jarrow diocese Durham

1895-1900 assistant (to Canon George BODY canon-missioner) missionary

1900-1940 priest member Community of the Resurrection CR Mirfield

31 Mar 1901 age 36 clergyman of church of England at Pontypridd co Glamorganshire (345)

07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missionaries) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Hope: Canon EA STUART leader, HV STUART, Fr JC FITZGERALD CR, Fr T REES CR, MW KINLOCH, JH DARBY, ED EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON

25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA

07 Sep 1910- member Mission of Help to New Zealand church

1914-1920 temporary chaplain to the forces World War 1, serving in Palestine (8)

Other

07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)

presumably Anglo-Catholic as religious usually were

15 May 1940 probate of will to a widow Eileen FITZGERALD, effects £18 562 (366)

FITZGERALD, KNIGHTLEY PUREFOY

born 12 Jul 1899 Wellington College registered Easthampstead co Berkshire

died Mar ¼ 1982 registered Winchester

brother to elder daughter Cicely Purefoy FITZGERALD born 04 Jan 1897 Wellington College Berkshire
 married (22 Sep 1920 S Mary Goudhurst Kent) Captain Ronald E MACBEAN MC

brother to Marjorie Lilian P FITZGERALD born 11 Apr 1898 Wellington College Berkshire

brother to Geraldine Purefoy FITZGERALD born 14 Jul 1901 Wellington College Berkshire
 married (24 Aug 1932 Chandlers Ford by Canon GF COLERIDGE)
 to Captain Edward Deloraine TIMS of 5th/13th Frontier Force Rifles

son of the Revd Henry Purefoy FITZGERALD of Lidwells Goudhurst co Kent (1920) MBE
 some connection with the Revd HWH MOLYNEUX of Alton Hampshire
 many years active in Keble College Association
 (1885) compiler *Dictionary of Names of British Plants*
 (23 Jun 1893) BA Keble College Oxford
 (20 Sep 1896) priest Oxford
 (1893-1908) assistant master (senior science) of Wellington College Berkshire
 (-1920-) of Lidwells, Goudhurst co Kent – a market gardener
 (-1932-) of Cuckoo Bushes, Chandlers Ford Hampshire
 (-1941-) of The Down House, Shawford, Hampshire
 born 27 May 1867 Preston Candover registered Basingstoke co Hampshire
 died 05 Dec 1948 S Thomas hospital Marylebone London [left £7 897 probate to solicitors]

brother to eldest son Richard Purefoy FITZGERALD admiral of the fleet, of Shalston Manor
 (1895) married Mary Lillias daughter of the Revd FG SANDYS LUMSDAINE
 (1899) commander, appointed to Her Majesty's yacht
 (1899) assumed further name PUREFOY
 born 26 May 1862 died 19 Dec 1943 [Richard Purefoy PUREFOY formerly FitzGERALD MVO CBE,
 left £63 219 probate to Robert POLLOCK solicitor the Revd Henry Purefoy FitzGERALD F H Tristram JERVOISE major]

brother to Catherine FITZGERALD born Mar ¼ 1871 Preston Candover registered Basingstoke

brother to third daughter Laura Purefoy FITZGERALD born c1866 died 16 Apr 1942 funeral SS Philip & James Oxford

brother to Mabel Purefoy FITZGERALD
 studied physiology Oxford when women could not graduate: (14 Dec 1972) graduated honorary MA
 born Sep ¼ 1872 Preston Candover registered Basingstoke died 24 Aug 1973

younger son of Colonel Richard Purefoy FITZGERALD
 a founder of National Agricultural Union, for farmers' mutual protection
 (1881) magistrate of North Hall, six servants, Preston Candover co Hampshire
 born c1836 Purley House co Berkshire died Mar ¼ 1895 age 59 registered Basingstoke Hampshire
 third son of Thomas FitzGERALD JP of Shalstone Manor and 22 Portland Place London D.L.
 died 1860 [left £50 000, probate to sons Thomas Keane, Robert Allan, Maurice George]
 youngest son of Captain Maurice FITZGERALD, military knight of Windsor;
 married 25 Sep 1832 Herriard co Hampshire ,
 and Sarah Anna Elizabeth JERVOISE
 patron of two livings including Shalstone
 (1899) of Shalstone Manor near Buckingham
 friend of Bishop Samuel WILBERFORCE, (Roundell PALMER) 1st Lord SELBORNE, Alfred 1st Baron TENNYSON,
 Robert BROWNING, Professor Richard OWEN (1804-1882 naturalist and anatomist),
 and she studied Greek when aged 70
 born c1809 died 19 Jul 1899 age 90 registered Buckingham
 [left £28 540 probate to Gerald Beresford FitzGERALD]
 only child of Richard Purefoy JERVOISE major 1st Royal Dragoons
 and Anna Victoria STORY daughter of the Revd Joseph STORY of Bingfield co Cavan Ireland
 married 16 Apr 1861 S George Hanover Square London,

and Henrietta Mary CHESTER-BAGOT
 born c1836 Bolney Lodge co Sussex died 15 May 1895
 [left £1 448, probate to the Revd Henry Purefoy FitzGERALD, Richard Purefoy FitzGERALD lieutenant Royal Navy]
 only child of the Revd Anthony CHESTER of Chicheley Hall co Buckingham;
 married 16 Apr 1895 S Olave Gatcombe Isle of Wight,

and Lilian Mary LANGTON
 born Jun ¼ 1872 Kensington London died 10 Nov 1937 age 65 Winchester
 [left £764 probate to Henry Purefoy FITZGERALD]
 sister to Ernest Charles LANGTON born Apr 1868 died Sep 1929
 sister to Alfred Pownall LANGTON born 1874 Whippingham Isle of Wight co Hampshire died 1940 Cape Town South Africa
 sister to Maude L LANGTON born c1875 Whippingham
 sister to Stephen LANGTON married (Nov 1911 S Paul Knightsbridge) Adelaide Winifred HIGNETT born Sep ¼ 1882 West Derby
 youngest daughter of John HIGNETT tobacco merchant JP of Bankfield House (built 1840), West Derby Liverpool
 elder daughter of Walter LANGTON brewer of Little Gatcombe House Isle of Wight
 (1881) brewer with family and governess and six servants
 born c1823 Wandsworth co Surrey
 died 15 May 1896 age 73 buried churchyard S Olave Gatcombe

[left £114 374 probate to James, Walter, and Ernest LANGTON, and Fred HALLET]
married Sep ¼ 1866 registered Reigate
and Letitia POWNALL
born c1835 Hampstead
died 01 Dec 1890 age 55 buried churchyard S Olave Gatcombe (249;345;411)

Education

1934 College of S Boniface Warminster
Trinity 1934 deacon Sherborne for Salisbury
06 Aug 1935 priest Melanesia (BADDELEY, with PC WILLIAMS cathedral S Luke Siota Solomons; Lloyd FRANCIS, and Howard Stockdale HIPKIN ordained deacon) (261)

Positions

1901 with his mother and two sisters residing Crowthorne Berkshire (345)
Aug 1934-1935 a pioneer missionary at Arawe, Mandated Territory, diocese Melanesia (69)
invalided out with blackwater fever (261)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf

1935-1936 missionary at Siota

1936-1937 missionary at Maravovo

1937- *locum tenens* (for de VOIL on furlough) at Rabaul, New Britain, Mandated Territory, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, diocese of Melanesia (261;8)

1937 and also from base Rabaul, undertaking evangelism work among local people

1940 away on furlough, via Auckland New Zealand to England (261)

1940-1944 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy act at S Anne Wandsworth diocese Southwark

1944-1946 curate S Luke West Norwood

1946-1949 curate-in-charge All Saints Mundeford Christchurch co Dorset diocese Winchester

1949-1954 priest-in-charge S Stephen Grand Bahamas diocese Nassau & the Bahamas

1954-1957 rector Grand Turk Nassau

1957-1966 vicar Kilmeston with Beauworth co Hampshire diocese Winchester

1958-1962 commissary for Spence BURTON SSJE (1942-1962) bishop of Nassau & the Bahamas (8)

1973 residing Downfield West, Alresford Rd, Winchester Hampshire (8)

Note I have included FitzGERALD because he served in the part of the diocese of Melanesia which from World War 2 was in the diocese of New Guinea: he is not eligible for the *Cable Clergy Index* of Australian clergy because he had gone from the diocese of Melanesia before that part of the diocese (the Northern Archdeaconry) was put inside the Australian church. So lest he be lost, I have given him this place. MWB

FitzGERALD, LYTTELTON

born 01 Jun 1859 Islington North London

baptised with Lord LYTTELTON as godfather

died 18 Mar 1913 at Cliff Hydro Hotel Ilfracombe Devon

buried 22 Mar 1913 age 53 Braunton churchyard North Devon

brother to eldest son Gerald FitzGERALD civil engineer in public works department, architect, accountant, company director

born 1857 Christchurch died 01 Jul 1937 46 Tinakori Rd Wellington

brother to eldest daughter Amy FitzGERALD campaigner for the Wellington cathedral building perhaps born 1856 Kensington died 1926

(1914) of Netley Park Gomshall co Surrey

married (20 May 1876 S Peter) William Hort LEVIN born 07 Aug 1845 died 1893 age 48 Tinakori Rd Wellington [who left £242 734]

brother to the Revd Otho FitzGERALD born 1868 Karori Wellington died 1947 Christchurch

fourth son (fifth of thirteen children) of James Edward FitzGERALD CMG (Commander Order SS Michael & George)

comptroller-general, formerly superintendent of Canterbury New Zealand

born 04 Mar 1818 Bath Somerset died 02 Aug 1896 Wellington

youngest (fifth) son of Gerald FitzGERALD of Kilminchy Queen's co Ireland

born 1772 of Coolanowle and Moate Queen's county

and Katherine O'BRIEN

daughter of Sir Lucius O'BRIEN 3rd baronet of Drumoland co Clare Ireland;

married 22 Aug 1850 S George Bloomsbury,

and Frances Erskine (Fanny) DRAPER

born 21 Mar 1832 Odessa Russia died 08 Jul 1900 Wellington

daughter of George DRAPER

merchant of 22 Woburn Square London;

married 28 Dec 1901 S Mary Bryanston Square London by Ravenscroft STEWART, and Otho FitzGERALD,

Georgiana CAMPION née TAYLOR a widow

[GEORGIANA TAYLOR

(1881) with husband, son Norman W TAYLOR, daughter Alice F, three servants residing Duffield Rd The Mount St Alkmund Derby

born Mar ¼ 1855 Burton-on-Trent Staffordshire

daughter of Thomas Daniel TAYLOR;

married (i) 24 Jan 1877 S Alkmund registered Derby,

Frank CAMPION (1881) annuitant holder of profits, of The Mount Derby

born c1837 died 29 May 1898 age 61 'Invergordon' Portarlinton Rd Bournemouth Hampshire,
[Frank CAMPION left £19 284, probate to Seymour TAYLOR physician and Ormsby TAYLOR solicitor]
(*Evening Post*;366;259;233;111;5;6;22; Braunton parish register pers comm parish priest Fr Roger Reeve 1994)

Education

'member of the New Zealand bar'
1889-1890 Trinity College Melbourne (277)
22 Dec 1889 deacon Melbourne
21 Dec 1890 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions

1881 law clerk residing Hawker St electorate Wellington South (266)
08 Jul 1884 appeared in court for a defendant Wellington
16 Oct 1885 layreader Longwood in parish Seymour diocese Melbourne
23 Dec 1889 deacon Christ Church Newport Victoria Australia
22 Dec 1890 priest Newport (111)
30 Jun 1893 locum tenens three months licence Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
05 Nov 1893-31 Oct 1899 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (277)
 establishing Mission of the Good Shepherd (later Order of the Good Shepherd Auckland)
 17 Oct 1895 locum tenens S Paul Burwood diocese Sydney (111)
 02 Feb 1896 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (245)
 08 Sep 1898-23 Aug 1899 chaplain Sailors' Home Auckland
01 Sep 1899 locum tenens Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (91)
19 Oct 1900 general licence diocese Sydney
16 Feb 1901 with his sister Mrs WH LEVIN attended at Miramar Wellington the polo match between Oroua and Wellington
(*Evening Post*)
09 Mar 1901 his sister Amy Mrs WH LEVIN had taken a six year lease on a country house in England: he to join here there
for the family had concerns for his health - a 12 month visit to England proposed (*Evening Post*)
24 Mar 1901 preached cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (parish register)
29 Jun 1901 accompanying his sister Amy, Mrs WH LEVIN and her daughter arrived London (*Evening Post*)
14 Nov 1901 rumour that he will not return a bachelor to New Zealand (*Evening Post*)
04 Dec 1901 still making his headquarters with his sister Mrs WH LEVIN at Worcester Park, is 'in great request as a
preacher, and to deliver addresses to church meetings in various parts of the country; his brother the Revd Otho
FitzGERALD has also being staying with their sister Mrs WH LEVIN (*Evening Post*)
one month duty Lingen Herefordshire, staying with New Zealand friend Mrs GISBORNE of Lingen Hall
12 Aug 1902 assistant curate parish Antony for district of Merifield (patron General POLE-CAREW) Cornwall diocese Truro
(*Evening Post*;111)
Jun 1903 with his wife (and other notables including Mr and Mrs Harold BEAUCHAMP parents of 'Katherine Mansfield')
attended an 'at home' Mrs Pember REEVES and her sister Mrs LASCELLES at 22 Prince of Wales Tce Kensington (*Evening
Post*)
[maybe: 1904 - 1906 assistant Lannarth Cornwall]
Jan 1906 'after five years absence in England' returned to New Zealand on MOERAKI, as delegate for the Countess of
MEATH to promote the Children's Ministering League (*Evening Post*)
 Mar 1906 in interests of the Ministering Children's League visited diocese Nelson (33)
 24 Jul 1906 general licence diocese Sydney
 31 Mar 1906 with his wife in Wellington, preaching and taking the service S Thomas Newtown Wellington
 25 Sep 1906 general licence diocese Melbourne
15 Aug 1908 assistant curate S Stythian with Perran-ar-Worthal Cornwall diocese Truro
 16 Nov 1909 brother Gerald FitzGERALD and wife visiting him at his 'living in Cornwall near Falmouth' (*Evening Post*)
Dec 1909-Oct 1912 assistant curate Saunton diocese Exeter (porch notice Saunton church)
07 Jan 1910 licensed assistant curate S Anne chapel Saunton parish Braunton Devon (111)
'retired young after straining his heart on the hills of Auckland' (123)
Mar 1913 residing Saunton (Braunton parish register)

Other

1860 godson of George, 4th Baron LYTTTELTON of Hagley Hall Worcestershire, a founder of Canterbury colony (Lyttelton
papers CMU)
and also a godson of Henry JC HARPER, 1st bishop of Christchurch (CDA)
1913 left £309 of Saunton Court Braunton Devonshire, probate to Amy LEVIN a widow [his eldest sister] (366)
02 Sep 1913 in New Zealand left £1 320 (*Evening Post*)

FitzGERALD, OTHO

born 16 Sep 1868 'Chesney Wold' Karori Wellington
Note (1893-1898) 'Chesney Wold' (presumably named after the house in DICKENS' *Bleak House*) on Karori Road was briefly the family
home of 'Katherine Mansfield' née BEAUCHAMP; her father was a churchwarden at the cathedral of S Paul Wellington
died 04 Jun 1947 Christchurch buried Avonside churchyard
brother to the Revd Lyttelton FitzGERALD

brother to Amy FitzGERALD major fundraiser for Wellington cathedral, married wealthy William Hort LEVIN
son (among 13 children) of James Edward FitzGERALD
superintendent of province Canterbury New Zealand
comptroller-general New Zealand colonial government
born 04 Mar 1818 Bath Somerset died 02 Aug 1896 Wellington
youngest (fifth) son of Gerald FitzGERALD of Kilminchy Queen's co Ireland
born 1772 of Coolanowle and Moate Queen's county
and Katherine O'BRIEN
daughter of Sir Lucius *O'BRIEN 3rd baronet of Drumoland co Clare Ireland;
married 22 Aug 1850 S George Bloomsbury,
and Frances Erskine (Fanny) DRAPER
born 21 Mar 1832 Odessa Russia died 08 Jul 1900 Wellington
daughter of George DRAPER merchant of 22 Woburn Square London;
married 13 Apr 1903 All Saints Palmerston North by Charles Herbert ISAACSON vicar of Bulls her brother,
his best man was the Revd J WALKER vicar S Thomas Wellington
Gertrude Catherine ISAACSON in Avonside suffered serious mental problems
born Sep ¼ 1875 Hardingham registered Mitford Norfolk
died 07 Aug 1948 buried churchyard Avonside
sister to the Revd Charles Herbert ISAACSON priest in New Zealand
born 08 Aug 1872 Borondara Melbourne Australia
died 01 Apr 1965 Wellington cremated 05 Apr 1965 Karori
elder daughter of the Revd Charles Stuteville ISAACSON
(1868-1873) S John Camberwell Victoria
(1874-1911) rector Hardingham Norfolk
(1901) residing Hardingham Norfolk
born Jun ¼ 1840 Bradfield St Clare registered Thingoe Suffolk baptised there
died 14 Aug 1931 age 91 Blackheath Australia
[left £11 565 probate to Henry Godfrey St Quentin ISAACSON clerk, Wotten Ware ISAACSON solicitor]
brother to only daughter Mary St Quentin ISAACSON age 70 born c1843 died 04 Dec 1913 nursing home Redhill
elder son of the Revd Stuteville ISAACSON
baptised 10 Dec 1813 Worlington Suffolk
and Mary Taylor BEVAN;
married 1869 Victoria Australia
and Emma Robinson WOOLFELD
born Sep ¼ 1843 baptised 28 Nov 1843 S George Birmingham Warwickshire
died 21 Nov 1921
[left £1 040 probate to children Phyllis Victoria ISAACSON Percy de St Quentin ISAACSON bank manager]
daughter of Charles Frederick WOOLFELD jeweller of Hockley Hill Birmingham
baptised 17 Sep 1801 S Phillip Birmingham died Sep ¼ 1848 Birmingham
brother to Thomas Robinson WOOLFELD baptised 15 Apr 1800 S Phillip Birmingham
son of Benjamin WOOLFELD
and Louise ROBINSON;
and Sarah Forster RIVIERE
born c1819 Bath England;
(family information online Nov 2013;8;259;218;111;2;121;96;21;123;124)
Note: * 1862 Sir Lucius O'BRIEN 5th baronet established his right before the committee for privileges as the 13th Lord
INCHIQUIN, a title extinct from the death (1855) of James O'BRIEN the 3rd and last Marquess of THOMOND; See the Revd
JO'BD HOARE

Education
dame school Wellington (123)
28 May 1893 deacon Wellington (242)
13 Jun 1897 priest Lichfield (26)

Positions
1890-1893 stipendiary layreader diocese Melbourne (123)
30 May 1893-1894 assistant curate Porirua Road parochial district diocese Wellington
c1893 a founder New Zealand Church Union, under NEVILL bishop of Dunedin
20 Dec 1894-29 Feb 1896 assistant (to COFFEY R) curate (*vice* BRADBURY AM) (242)
with duties at Newtown district S Mark Wellington
ca 1895 assisted brother Lyttelton FitzGERALD at S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (123)
1896-1897 assistant curate Holy Trinity Hope Hanley Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
02 Jan 1898 (1st) vicar S Thomas parochial district city and diocese Wellington
02 Sep 1901 resigned cure
1902 missionary UMCA Likoma diocese Niassaland (Malawi) – but left hastily with malarial fever

12 Dec 1902-31 Mar 1903 permission to officiate Wellington
 priest-in-charge S Luke Wadestown
 Feb 1903 assistant (*vice* JA JULIUS; to AVERILL) curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (91)
 for but a few days as his voice was too weak to be heard without an effort in the large church, for he had not fully
 recovered from the effects of the fever contracted in Central Africa (*Evening Post* 18 Mar 1903)
 ca Mar 1903-1906 vicar Waipiro parochial district diocese Waiapū (54)
 01 Feb 1906-30 Apr 1906 permission to officiate (*locum tenens* Karori *vice* HANSELL on honeymoon) diocese Wellington
 (242;239)
 20 Apr 1906-10 May 1907 priest-in-charge Lyttelton Holy Trinity diocese Christchurch
 May 1907 leave of absence, by SS WAIKARE to Auckland
 17 May 1907-Mar 1908 vicar Malvern (91)
 Apr 1908 left diocese, for England (96;69)
 1908 services in a Staffordshire parish
 09 Jun 1909-1910 vicar Governor's Bay diocese Christchurch
 11 Apr 1910 priest-in-charge Avonside
 01 Jan 1911 assistant (to PASCOE W) curate Avonside (91)
 01 Mar 1912-16 Apr 1933 vicar Avonside (69;91;96)
 a founder of the Christchurch City Mission
 reputation for generosity to the poor during the Depression, parishioners told me stories of him, esp being brought
 home on the rubbish-cart, barefoot after giving away his shoes (1970 pers comms MWB)
 19 Jul 1933 honorary priest at Christ Church cathedral (13;91;26)
 17 Sep 1933 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
 08 May 1930-31 Dec 1939 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (127)
Other
 in brother's law office, and then in merchant office, then in bank
 A Tractarian but not a Ritualist: was resentful of the Anglo-Catholicism of the UMCA mission and with malaria left soon
 after arrival in Africa (pers comm c1965 the Revd Kenneth SCHOLLAR who had been his curate)
 freemason (123)
 1943 anonymous author of quasi-autobiography *Leaves from the Life of a Colonial Parson*
 05 Jun 1947 p3 obituary (69)

FLAVELL, THOMAS

born 11 Dec 1838 Kingsthorpe registered Northampton baptised 30 Dec 1838 Kingsthorpe
 died 10 Jan 1917 Ide vicarage Exeter Devonshire – his daughter the vicar's wife
 brother to Jane FLAVELL born Jun ¼ 1840 registered Northampton
 brother to William FLAVELL born Jun ¼ 1842 Northampton
 brother to John FLAVELL born Mar ¼ 1844 Northampton
 son of John FLAVELL
 (1841) not apparent in census return
 (1851) gardener, widower (1861) agricultural labourer, widower of Kingsthorpe
 born c1813 Kingsthorpe Northampton
 brother to William FLAVELL born c1814 Kingsthorpe
 married Dec ¼ 1837 registered Northampton
 and Mary WESTON, died Jun 1846 registered Northampton;
 married 25 Apr 1878 S Mary Merivale Christchurch,
 Mary Louise McALPINE née WAITE
 (1861) age 11 residing as 'grand-daughter' with William and Anne MOORHOUSE of Knottingley Leeds Yorkshire
 born c1850 Leeds Yorkshire England possibly Mary Louisa MOORHOUSE born Mar ¼ 1850 registered Leeds
 died 17 May 1925 Newton Abbot co Devon [left £77 probate to daughter Mary Ellen THOMPSON wife the Revd Arthur
 Huxley THOMPSON]
 by deduction: daughter of a Mr WAITE and a Miss MOORHOUSE
 – but as the names not found together otherwise, maybe informally 'grand-daughter' (Jan 2015) MWB
 niece to Elizabeth MOORHOUSE born 1824 Knottingley
 niece to William Sefton MOORHOUSE (1851) with brothers Benjamin and Thomas immigrant Canterbury
 superintendent of the province of Canterbury New Zealand,
 baptised 18 Dec 1825 S Botolph Knottingley Pontefract died 15 Sep 1881 diabetic sepsis Wellington
 niece to John Carter MOORHOUSE born 1827
 married 1850 Mary Moorhouse ACASTER (baptised 10 Aug 1823 Romaldkirk North Riding),
 parents of Amelia Howard MOORHOUSE born Dec ¼ 1850
 niece to Benjamin Michael MOORHOUSE (1851) medical student
 (Nov 1863) appointed JP for the colony of New Zealand by HE the Governor (Sir George GREY)
 (1865) JP for Canterbury (1905) a medical officer in Christchurch
 baptised 27 Jul 1829 S Botolph Knottingley died 13 Dec 1872 Shepherds Bush Rangitata Canterbury
 married Alice PIERSON;
 their daughter Alice married (05 Sep 1908 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels) the Revd C MORELAND

niece to Thomas Carter MOORHOUSE born 1831
 niece to James William MOORHOUSE born 1832
 niece to Edward MOORHOUSE born 1834 Knottingley married Mary Ann RHODES natural daughter of WB RHODES (1858) with sisters Lucy Ellen Sykes, Sarah Ann, Mary to join W Sefton MOORHOUSE Superintendent province of Canterbury
 niece to Sarah Ann MOORHOUSE born c1835 married William Barnard RHODES of New Zealand
 niece to Lucy Ellen Sykes MOORHOUSE 3rd daughter born 1838 married (12 Feb 1862 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch) John STUDHOLME of Hororata 2nd son of John STUDHOLME of Morton House Carlisle Cumberland
 niece to youngest daughter Mary MOORHOUSE born 1840 married (17 Feb 1863 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels) Thomas Henry WIGLEY
 niece to William Septimus de Septimo MOORHOUSE born 1842
 niece to Anne MOORHOUSE born 1845
 cousin to Amelia Howard MOORHOUSE born Dec ¼ 1850 Knottingley baptised 19 Nov 1850 Knottingley daughter of John Carter MOORHOUSE and Mary (1861) granddaughter lodger with William MOORHOUSE and Ann at Knottingley grand-daughter (1861 census) of William MOORHOUSE JP of Knottingley in ecclesiastical parish S Botolph registration district Pontefract West Riding born c1790 Knottingley West Riding possibly died Mar ¼ 1865 registered Pontefract and Anne CARTER born c1800 Howden Yorkshire died Jun ¼ 1864 Pontefract;
 [MARY LOUISE WAITE married (i) 1869 New Zealand, Charles Hunt McALPINE manager of Easedale Nook run, subsequently manager of Broadlands run, (Apr 1873) an executor for Benjamin Michael MOORHOUSE - is uncle (or father?) to Mary Louise née WAITE he died 02 Apr 1874 Burnham near Christchurch Canterbury funeral Burnham church - John STUDHOLME of Merivale, and Leonard HARPER of Ilam claim as devisees under the will of Charles Hunt McALPINE late of Burnham, and intend to register as proprietors of his rural land in Lincoln district; (18 Apr 1873) McALPINE applied to the court for probate to be issued to him as one of the executors]
 (300;381;21;366;13;41;47;69)

Education

A Th King's College London
 1868 Trench prize
 20 Dec 1868 deacon London for colonies
 30 Nov 1870 priest Nelson (8;33)

Positions

1851 with father John, and his brother William born c1814 Kingsthorpe
 1861 upholsterer and paperhanger unmarried age 22 born Kingsthorpe Northampton, a lodger with a tailor and wife, residing Northampton (381)
 five years layreader in East End London (89)
 1860 arrived in the colony
 May 1869-1876 SPG missionary to Charleston, diocese Nelson
 1872 stationed Reefton
 1874 stationed Ahaura (8;33)
 05 Nov 1876-1891 incumbent Merivale city and diocese Christchurch
 1880 daughter Mary Ellen FLAVELL born New Zealand (345) – who married the Revd Arthur THOMPSON vicar Ide Devonshire
 1881-1891 inspector for diocesan schools (3)
 Jan 1891 announced resignation, intending to Home to gain further experience and knowledge
 16 Apr 1891 departed Sydney PARAMATTA for England
 1891 SPG deputation secretary diocese Exeter (8)
 Dec 1893 appointed SPG organising secretary for dioceses Exeter and Truro (411)
 and assistant curate S Simon Plymouth
 ?1904 -10 Jan 1915 vicar Christow (patron Edward AH PELLEW 4th Viscount EXMOUTH) near Exeter Devon (8;33;69)
 31 Mar 1901 not apparent in census returns but his wife and daughter are in Plymouth Devon (345)
 n d chaplaincy work Switzerland (69)

Other

n d Fellow Royal Geographical Society
 1889 author *Some practical hints on the art of teaching in Sunday schools* (Christchurch)
 02 Apr 1917 p9 obituary (69) (13;41;47)
 1917 effects £561 to his widow Mary Louise FLAVELL (366)

FLEETWOOD-JONES PERCIVAL, see **JONES, PERCY TAKAPUNA**

FLETCHER, ERNEST

born 04 Jul 1876 Bury Lancashire baptised 30 Mar 1878
 died 21 Oct 1950 Concord Burwood NSW buried church of England cemetery Goulburn
 brother to Bertha FLETCHER born Sep ¼ 1878 Radcliffe registered Bury Lancashire

brother to Annie Jane FLETCHER born Dec ¼ 1880 Bury Lancashire
son of Edwin FLETCHER
(1881) unemployed engine-fitter residing Brookshaw St Bury
(1901) engine fitter of Bury
born c1853 Bury Lancashire
married Sep ¼ 1873 Bury,
and Nancy Jane HOLT
probably: (1871) age 18 cotton weaver Bury
(1881) formerly cotton weaver (1901) residing Bury
born 1856 Tottington registered Bury Lancashire;
married 23 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
Caroline Tilly ANDLEY
born c1883 (not NSW)
died 28 Apr 1949 Burwood NSW
daughter of Frederick Tilly ANDLE officer Mercantile marine
son of George ANDLEY miller
married 22 Oct 1880 Heston
and Matilda BYDDER
daughter of Charles Alfred BYDDER Royal navy engineer on the VALIANT
(111)

Education

Clarke Street Wesleyan day school Bury Lancashire (ADA)
1906 Queen's College Birmingham (founded 1828 closed 1907 as the university of Birmingham developed)
14 Jun 1908 deacon Manchester for York for colonies
19 Dec 1909 priest Auckland (S Mary) (111;317)

Positions

1898-1900, 1902-1903 reader S Paul Bury Lancashire
1900-1902 missionary with UMCA (Universities Mission to Central Africa – an Anglo-Catholic society)
1900-1901 diocese Zanzibar
1903-1906 lay reader parish Alkrington co Lancashire diocese Manchester
01 Nov 1908-1910 curate North Wairoa diocese Auckland
1910-1914 home mission priest Morrinsville
22 May 1911 home mission priest parochial district Coromandel
06 May 1914 vicar Waihi
28 Sep 1916-1918 vicar Mt Albert with Avondale
22 Jan 1918 resigned and departed for Ballarat (ADA)
01 Jul 1918-1920 priest-in-charge Nhill Victoria diocese Ballarat
1920-21 Feb 1924 Condah Victoria Australia
24 Feb 1924-1928 rector Berrigan NSW diocese Goulburn
15 Mar 1929-24 Aug 1938 rector Tarcutta
16 Mar 1934-1938 rural dean Albury
12 Sep 1938-1941- permission to officiate diocese Sydney
1941 residing Abbotsford NSW Australia (8)
29 Dec 1942-09 Mar 1946 locum tenens S Andrew Strathfield
09 Mar 1946 general licence
0 Jun 1946 locum tenens S Paul Rose bay and North Bondi (111)

Others

1936 author *St Mark's Church Tarcutta: Tarcutta centenary*
16 Nov 1950 obituary *Australian Church Record*
22 Oct 1950 obituary *Sydney Morning Herald* (111)

FLEURY, FRANQUEFORT ECCLES

born 25 Jun 1883 Cork Ireland
died 02 Jun 1974 age 91 Feilding Manawatu New Zealand buried churchyard Kiwitea
brother to Marie Brunet FLEURY born 27 Dec 1881 died 14 Nov 1980
brother to Louis Claude Robert FLEURY company secretary
brother to Richard Chenevix FLEURY lieutenant commander Royal Navy
second son among about 15 children of the Revd Louis Richard FLEURY MA rector Kilworth co Cork
born 1851 Ireland died 14 Sep 1928 The Warren, Thame Oxfordshire [left £4 963]
married 1877 Brandon, Dingle Peninsula co Kerry Ireland
and Alice Dora ECCLES
born c1855 died 1921 Dublin
daughter of the Revd Robert Gilbert ECCLES (1867-) rector Kilbrogan co Cork Ireland
born 14 Jun 1826 died 16 Feb 1880

son of John D ECCLES JP of Ecclesville co Tyrone;
married 1853

and Nannie Elizabeth DICKSON daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel DICKSON of Hollybrook co Fermanagh Ireland;
married 10 Jun 1908 S Mark Carterton Wairarapa New Zealand,
Gladys Helen BROWN

born 11 Aug 1886 registered Masterton Wairarapa Wellington

died 15 Jul 1967 age 81 Feilding buried churchyard Kiwitea Manawatu

sister to eldest daughter Arabella BROWN married (16 Apr 1895 Carterton S Mary) George GODFREY of Swansea South Wales

sister to Margaret BROWN, sister to James BROWN

sister to Hilda BROWN married (14 Aug 1902 S Mark Carterton by R YOUNG)

to Arthur Cecil MAJOR of Masterton journalist, barrister, church leader

born 1877 England died 29 Aug 1934 age 56 Masterton brother to the Revd HDA MAJOR, third son of DA MAJOR of Katikati
sister to Millicent Adelaide BROWN

youngest daughter of Ebenezer James BROWN JP of Carterton and of Belvedere, briefly mayor Carterton
churchwarden and synodman for Carterton

journalist, managing director *Wairarapa Age*, secretary Taratahi and Belvedere dairy companies

baptised 03 Jul 1842 Woodhall Park Watton-at-Stone Hertfordshire England of Scottish parents

died 17 Aug 1913 age 71 Victoria Street Masterton buried 19 Aug 1913 Masterton

brother to Richard BROWN (1877-1907) town clerk Masterton

baptised 21 Jan 1849 Watton-at-Stone died 09 Dec 1929 age 81 buried 09 Dec 1929 Archer Street Masterton;

son of Richard BROWN born c1807 Errol Perthshire Scotland died Sep ¼ 1849 registered Hertford

and Eliza HINTON died Sep ¼ 1849 registered Hertford;

and Jane BELL

born c1848 Liverpool

died 02 Nov 1921 age 73 Masterton buried 03 Nov 1921 Archer Street cemetery Wairarapa

(315;352;266)

Education

29 Sep 1920 deacon Wellington

21 Dec 1921 priest Wellington (308)

Positions

nd migrated with his brother from Cork Ireland (family information online Nov 2008)

-1908-1916 farmer at Nireaha near Ekatahuna

1911 farmer at Nireaha with his wife Gladys Helen,

and farm hand Amoret Louis D'Rochebrune FLEURY born c1890 died 1964 age 75 Auckland (266)

29 Sep 1920-Jan 1922 curate All Saints Kilbirnie diocese Wellington

11 Feb 1922-1926 vicar Mangatainoka and Pongaroa parochial districts

10 Jun 1926-1936 vicar parochial district Martinborough (308)

09 Jul 1936-31 Mar 1948 vicar Kiwitea (308)

1948-1963- permission to officiate diocese Wellington

1963-1969- residing Toi St Tasman Beach Otaki Wellington (8)

FLOYD, WILLIAM

born 03 Jul 1839 Ballycanew, parish Gorey, co Wexford Ireland

died 11 October 1909 Suva buried old Levuka cemetery Druiba

brother to at least one sister, who may have married ALLEN or OLDHAM Melbourne ebenezew

cousin to Ebenezer Nunn BOLTON of 'Cahore' Villiers Street Elsternwick Melbourne born c1834 died 10 Jun 1910 age 76

'Cahore' Villiers Street, married Eleanor -

only son of Thomas FLOYD, of Emerald Hill Melbourne Victoria Australia, from Monamolin co Wexford

of Courtballyedmond Monamolin Wexford

and perhaps – WHITNEY sister to the Revd John E WHITNEY MA of Trinity College Dublin [a John E WHITNEY died c1858
Moneytucker Wexford];

died unmarried (23 Oct 1909 *The Australasian*; 111)

Education

Beaufield Collegiate school near Enniscorthy co Wexford under his uncle the Revd John E WHITNEY with the intention of
preparing for the priesthood

18 Dec 1864 deacon Melbourne

11 Jun 1870 priest Melbourne (PERRY) (111)

Positions

as a youth migrated with his parents to Victoria Australia

residing Emerald Hill, attended Methodist church as no Anglican church near

nd teacher on the goldfields Ballarat Victoria

02 Jan 1865 curate Christ Church Ballarat diocese Melbourne

28 Nov 1866 reports of arguments over worship S John Soldiers' Hill Ballarat where the priest was seen to be
introducing Puseyite innovations (*The Ballarat Star*)

22 Feb 1869-30 Jun 1870 minister parochial district Holy Trinity Northcote and Preston

16 May 1870 report: is leaving S John Soldiers-Hill Ballarat Victoria to take charge English Church in Fiji (*The Argus*)

15 Nov 1870 with support PERRY bishop Melbourne and licence signed by PATTESON bishop of Melanesia: alighted from the steamer AUCKLAND in Levuka Fiji islands, previously there a teacher and thus connected to the bishop of Melanesia through the latter's visits to Melanesians in Fiji

Note: 1874 Fiji ceded to Britain; this annexation in effect raised the status of the Anglican church (202)

20 Jul 1872 'a new bishopric is to be established for the Fiji group. The Revd William FLOYD minister of Northcote in the diocese of Melbourne is to be the first Bishop' (*The Gundagai Times & Tumut Adelong and Murrumbidgee district advertiser*)

19 Jul 1875 permission to perform office of chaplain to British residents in Fiji Islands (under licence from the Bishop of London who from long custom had nominal jurisdiction for the Anglican church in areas without a bishop) (111)
FLOYD founded the Anglican church in Fiji, and the Melanesian mission in Fiji, and the Indian Coolie mission (see *Cyclopedia of Fiji* 1907)

1875-1885 chaplain Fiji islands extra-diocesan under the pastoral responsibility of the bishop of London

Sep 1875 visiting Ballarat, brought with him a young Melanesian native formerly one of Bishop PATTESON's boys, a native of the Banks Group (*The Argus*)

14 Dec 1875 FLOYD has received the licence of the bishop of London under the order in council King CHARLES I, pending the assignment of the islands to some bishop able personally to visit (*The Argus Melbourne*)

27 Oct 1876 in Auckland New Zealand seeking funds for the mission

10 Oct 1884 interview with BENSON abp of Canterbury in England, urging formation of a bishopric for Fiji, Tonga (aka Friendly islands), Samoa (Navigators Group), and Rotumate island (280)

1885- SPG-funded missionary at Levuka Fiji, with stipend £250 from SPG (as also JF JONES)

31 May 1885 in Dublin Ireland, wrote to BENSON abp of Canterbury

12 Jul 1886 NEVILL wrote again to Canterbury: that the New Zealand bishops had accepted superintendence of work in Fiji, Friendly (Tonga) and Navigator islands, with NEVILL as 'correspondent' for the church in these islands; he now sought help from SPG grants to support missionaries there – he was precipitate and his intervention resented (as often) by the New Zealand bench of bishops

Sep 1886 at the request of the bench of bishops in New Zealand, SUTER bishop of Nelson visited; he reported that FLOYD and JF JONES held a licence from the bishop of London, that the Crown colony of Fiji had a just claim on SPG as well as the Church more generally to have a bishopric, for the Wesleyans too would accept such leadership

16 Jul 1889 from Fiji wrote to SPG: progress of his Polynesian school (280)

usually the diocese is stated by the Fiji source as the diocese of 'London'; in some years' records FLOYD puts 'diocese of Fiji' or crosses out 'diocese of' and heads only 'Fiji'; see micro-ms-coll-17-119 ATL

1895 (for instance) £250 for stipend from SPG, as also for JF JONES (180)

20 Jun 1897 officiant for service at Levuka public school to honour Diamond jubilee of Queen VICTORIA

0 Nov 1900 arrived Sydney after thirty years' absence in the islands

Aug 1902 from England returned Fiji MANAPOURI

19 Jun 1904 his major building project Holy Redeemer Levuka consecrated by Bishop WILLIS from Tonga

c1905 Bishop ST NEVILL when primate of New Zealand made a private visit to Samoa and Tonga, advocated greater Anglican involvement in mission work, promoted a diocese of the 'Eastern Pacific' as part of 'an Oceanic province'

Dec 1908 archdeacon of Fiji appointed by TWITCHELL 1st bishop in Polynesia (202)

Other

bibliophile, entomologist

Tractarian or Ritualist – always wore the eucharistic vestments, used incense at the eucharist the mark of an advanced Ritualist or Anglo-Catholic at that period

memorial, Church of the Redeemer Levuka Fiji

obituary

27 Oct 1909 *Guardian*

13 Oct 1909 *Argus (Melbourne)*

01 Apr 1944 article in *ABM Review*

see *Levuka Days of a Parson in Polynesia*, by CW WHONSBON-ASTON (111)

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/levuka1936/>

see *Pacific Irishman*, (1970) William Floyd memorial lecture by CW WHONSBON-ASTON (micro-ms-coll-17-123 ATL)

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/whonsbon-aston1970.html>

FORBES, ALISTER GORDON

born 01 Oct 1870 Ham registered Kingston co Surrey England baptised 17 Oct 1870 Ham Surrey

died 11 Nov 1947 Coventry & Warwickshire hospital

twin-brother to Grace Gordon FORBES born Dec ¼ 1870 registered Kingston baptised 06 Nov 1870 Ham

half-brother to Henry Francis Gordon FORBES

(1881) captain Royal Rifle brigade on HMS SERAPIS

born Sep ¼ 1850 Broughton registered Kettering Northamptonshire baptised 30 Jun 1850 Broughton

fourth son among at least eight children of the Revd Granville Hamilton FORBES

(-1851-1881-) rector S Andrew Broughton Kettering co Northampton
born c1825 Ham Surrey baptised 07 Jul 1825 Kingston-on-Thames Surrey
died 18 Nov 1896 age 71 Broughton registered Kettering Northamptonshire [left £5 147]
son of Gordon FORBES and Eliza Agnew;

The Revd GRANVILLE HAMILTON FORBES

married (i) 25 Jul 1849 registered Richmond Surrey,
the Honourable Georgiana Augusta KERR

born c1822 Scotland died 12 Feb 1859

fifth daughter of William KERR 6th Marquess of Lothian

born 1763 died 1824

and Lady Harriet SCOTT

born 01 Dec 1780 died 1833

daughter of Henry SCOTT (latterly Henry MONTAGU DOUGLAS SCOTT)

3rd duke of Buccleuch buried S Mary Episcopal church Dalkeith Midlothian

and Lady Elizabeth MONTAGU daughter of 1st duke of Montagu and Lady Mary MONTAGU;

and (ii) 02 Nov 1860 Glasgow Scotland

Rachel BOSWORTH

baptised 14 Apr 1833 Thorney Cambridge died Mar ¼ 1883 age 49 registered Kettering

daughter of Henry Simms BOSWORTH

married 13 Aug 1827

and Susanna CAVE;

married 09 Jan 1907 S John Hackney by her father co Middlesex England,

Sarah Louisa WOOLLEY

born Mar ¼ 1876 Clapton Hackney died Jun 1959 age 83 registered Coventry

daughter of the Revd George Herbert WOOLLEY A.K.C. (Associate of Kings College)

(1879-1885) curate S Matthew (Mt Pleasant Lane) Upper Clapton

(**Note:** 1883-1886 Charles Hyde BROOKE was curate here; 1977 church redundant and demolished)

residing 13 Southwold Rd Middlesex

(1883-1885) secretary Society for Waifs and Strays

(1886-1903) curate S Peter Bethnal Green residing St Peters Square Bethnal Green

(1923) residing Uplands, Bathwick-hill, Bath

born Sep ¼ 1846 Bloomsbury co Middlesex

died 28 May 1926 The Uplands Bathwick Hill Bath

[left £3 951 probate to Charles Leonard WOOLLEY archaeologist and Edith Pearce LAXTON wife of Matthew Henry

LAXTON]

married Dec ¼ 1874 registered Lambeth,

and Sarah CATHCART born c1856 Kensington Middlesex

(*Burke*;8;2;56;249;69)

Education

Bury St Edmund grammar school

01 Oct 1889 admitted pensioner Selwyn College Cambridge

1892 BA Cambridge

1921 MA Cambridge

Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)

1894 deacon St Albans

1895 priest St Albans (2)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 10 with parents and four siblings, governess, two servants, residing Broughton rectory Northamptonshire (249)

1891 with widowed father and sibling Rachel residing Kettering

1894-1898 assistant curate Barking Essex diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich

1898-1900 assistant curate S John-at-Hackney city and diocese London

1900 missionary in Zululand

1901-1903 chaplain to the British forces Utrecht Transvaal (Queen's medal)

1903-1905 priest-in-charge Pietersburg Transvaal

1905-1907 priest-in-charge mission church S John-at-Hackney London (26)

20 Mar 1907 assistant (to AVERILL) curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch

04 Oct 1907-1912 vicar Waikari (96)

1914-1915 assistant curate Hythe diocese Canterbury co Kent

1914-1919 chaplain Royal Army chaplains department

1921-1923 assistant curate S James Clapton diocese Gloucester

1925-1945 mission priest S Andrew Salisbury (2)

1925-1935 missionary chaplain bishop of Salisbury

1945 licensed priest diocese Coventry (97)

Other

1947 left £1 260 probate to widow Sarah Louisa

FORD, WILLIAM LEWIS

born 19 Dec 1887 Wellington New Zealand
killed 09 May 1918 in shooting accident on trip ashore from HMS SUFFOLK Vladivostock Russia
buried Lutheran section of Pokrovskaya cemetery Vladivostock
son of George FORD
and Jane - ;
died unmarried
(92;111;324;121)

Education

1907-1911 Selwyn College Dunedin
10 Mar 1912 deacon Dunedin
18 May 1913 priest Dunedin (92;151)

Positions

year in parish work in Auckland
1907 layreader Holy Innocents Woodhaugh diocese Dunedin
09 May 1911 assistant (to SWINBURN W) curate Stewart island
18 May 1913 vicar Stewart Island (151)
1914 departed for Sydney Australia (9)
16 Apr 1914 assistant (to CROTTY Horace) curate S Thomas North Sydney diocese Sydney
01 Sept 1915-31 Mar 1916 curate (to Horace CROTTY) S John Shoalhaven (111)
1915 residing Lane Cove Road North Sydney NSW (8)
14 Mar 1916 letters testimonial from Abp Sydney to Abp Canterbury (111)
1916-1918 Royal navy chaplain HMS SWIFTSURE
Aug 1917 temporary chaplain in Suffolk
-May 1918 chaplain HMS SUFFOLK (324)
on his death, recorded as British, chaplain in the Royal Navy (Commonwealth war graves commission)

Other

obituary
15 Sep 1918 *Church Envoy*
24 May 1918 *Church Times*

FORDE, RICHARD AUGUSTUS

born 24 Oct 1885 registered Islington London England
baptised 18 May 1887 S John Holloway co Middlesex and his father is 'Augustus'
died 06 Oct 1962 age 76 registered Spilsby Lincolnshire
son of Augustus FORDE auctioneer
born c1850 England (according to USA federal census return but not clear in English census)
possibly married [as Augustus FORD] Jun ¼ 1873 St George Hanover Square co Middlesex London,
and Agnes CORMACK
born London England (USA federal census return but not clear in English census)
married [as WALTON-FORDE] 04 Nov 1911 S James Guelph Ontario Canada, and the marriage the father is Edmund
Augustus WALTON-FORDE
Jean Algoma COOKE
(1911) not apparent in Canadian census
born 11 Nov 1882 Algoma Canada
daughter of the Revd George Brega COOKE (31 Jan 1878) ordained deacon at church S George Guelph (Niagara)
(1878-1881) assistant (to John HEBDEN) curate church of the Ascension Hamilton
(1881-1882) assistant curate Georgetown diocese Niagara
(1883-1884) priest Sault Ste Marie diocese Algoma
(1884-1889) priest Palmerston diocese Niagara
(1889-1894) priest Acton S Alban
born 01 May 1854 Ontario died 05 Jan 1895 Ontario
married 19 Jan 1879
and Rosa Joanna CORDON
born 30 Oct 1852 Canada died 05 Aug 1919 Ontario
(*Ruggle Ontario Clergy Directory*; 1911 Canadian census;1920 USA federal census;315;266)

Education

grammar school Brighton co Sussex
Westminster, London
1907-1911 Bishop's University Lennoxville Quebec [in diocese Montreal] Canada
1918 BD Seabury Divinity Seminary Faribault USA

1942 Licentiate Sacred Theology 2nd class, from Bishop's University Lennoxville

1911 deacon Montreal

1912 priest Toronto (8)

Positions

1891 with mother Agnes, with a visitor Dora FINDLAY and one servant, residing Hastings co Sussex England

1906 migrated to Canada

1910 had 13 weeks employment as a 'missionary' \$100 salary

1911 residing Bishop's University Lennoxville diocese Montreal (1911 Canadian census)

1911 curate-in-charge Haliburton diocese Toronto

1912-1913 curate-in-charge Minnesing

1913-1916 curate S Matthew city and diocese Toronto Canada

1916-1927 worked in the Episcopal church USA:

19 Nov 1917 from Toronto Canada received diocese Albany

1917/1918 in Albany New York priest at church S Mark Green Island co Albany state New York (World War 1 draft registration cards)

1920-1921 rector church S James Oneonta New York

Episcopal with wife 'Jane A', son Basil A age 5 born Canada, Ruth daughter age 3 months, no servants, residing Oneonta Otsego New York USA (1920 USA federal census)

01 Nov 1921 transferred to diocese Maine

Oct 1921-1926 priest-in-charge S Paul Fort Fairfield diocese Maine (1924 *Stowe's Clerical Directory* pers comm 2007 Wayne Kempton archivist diocese New York)

and 'The clerical directory listing includes an entry for 'Trinity church Hamburg New York', in the diocese of Western New York, but I have not found him listed in the Western New York journals' (pers comm Wayne Kempton archivist diocese New York 2007) BUT

1926 applied to Archdeacon COWIE for a position in New Zealand: and was thus recommended to the parish to be the vicar of Paeroa parochial district in the now-forming diocese of Waikato:

12 Sep 1926 with wife and two children arrived Auckland AORANGI

16 Sep 1926 inducted as parish priest by Archdeacon COWIE

26 Sep 1926 resigned his appointment, and

28 Sep 1926 with wife and children departed AORANGI for America – churchwardens not prepared to make any statement as to reasons for his sudden departure, but COWIE said he was a 'sick man' (parish information online Nov 2008)

1927 in Grenada (324) and not listed as priest in the Episcopal church

1927-1928 mission priest Sandy Beach province and diocese Quebec Canada

1928-1930 vicar Balclutha diocese Dunedin New Zealand

May 1930-30 Apr 1932 vicar Otautau diocese Dunedin (324;9) – which included Otautau, Wairio, Chai, Tuatapere and the intermediate territory

04 May 1932 departed New Zealand SS IONIC for Britain

1932-1934 organising secretary SPCK Northern district England

Aug 1934-1946 rector Christ Church Duns Berwickshire diocese Edinburgh Scotland

04 Sep 1946-1953 perpetual curate Gedney Drove End (patron Crown & Lord chancellor alternately, stipend £458, population 945) Spalding co and diocese Lincoln

1951 residing vicarage Dawsmere (411;311)

1953-death rector Candlesby with Scremby

Other

Anglo-Catholic

father of the Revd Basil FORDE priest ordained in diocese Carlisle (324)

FORD-HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM

born c1858 Rostrevor co Down Ireland died c1929

brother to George Higginson FORD HUTCHINSON captain DSO born 21 Oct 1863 Stranocum,

married (03 Sep 1902 Bangher church co Londonderry) Mary Steward Moore CREERY daughter of the Revd Canon CREERY

son of William FORD HUTCHINSON (1883) high sheriff

(1862) a country gentleman of Stranocum House Stranocum Ballymoney co Antrim

born c1825 died 01 Mar 1901 age 76 Ballymoney Ireland;

married (i) 12 Feb 1857

and Alice CREERY born c1858 died 1875

youngest daughter of the Revd Leslie CREERY archdeacon of Connor

born c1830 died 1875 age 45 Ballymoney;

married 1883

Mary Stanger HARDY

born c1859 Armagh

daughter of Frederick HARDY of Riverview co Down (173)

Education

Monaghan diocesan school (173)

Jan 1876 entered age 18 socius comitatis [Fellow commoner] Trinity College Dublin
1880 BA Dublin
1886 MA Dublin
1887 Div Test (173)
1887 deacon Killaloe for Limerick (84)
1888 priest Limerick (26)

Positions

1887-1888 assistant curate S Michael town and diocese Limerick
1888-1891 incumbent Annaghmore co and diocese Armagh
1891-1893 Ballymoyer co Armagh
1893-1911 incumbent (*vice* Hugh McNEILL) Derrykeighan co Antrim diocese Connor (26)
1901 residing Stranocum co Antrim
from Ireland extended visit to New Zealand
1912 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (residing Dannevirke Hawkes Bay) (223)
01 Jun 1912-1913 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington (140)
01 Apr 1913 locum tenens Merivale city and diocese Christchurch (91;69)
1915 priest-in-charge two months Oamaru diocese Dunedin
Dec 1915-1919 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
May 1916-Oct 1916 locum tenens (*vice* MAYO JF) (he residing in a boarding house for their convenience) Kiwitea
Kimbolton
23 Aug 1917 permission to officiate (residing Rotorua) diocese Waiapū (223)
1924 permission to officiate diocese Down (98)
1919 residing Eketahuna province Wellington New Zealand
Aug 1919 departed Wellington SS RUAHINE for home in Ireland
1924-1929 residing Stranocum House, Stranocum co Antrim Ireland (84;98)

FOREMAN, CHARLES WALKER

born 26 May 1874 Sydenham Kent registered Jun ¼ 1874 Lewisham South London
died 28 Jan 1937 age 62 London buried Ladywell & Brockley cemeteries south London England
brother to William Henry FOREMAN born Jun ¼ 1870 Dulwich registered Lambeth maybe died Mar ¼ 1947 age 76 Lewisham
brother to George Walter FOREMAN (1901) gardener Camberwell
born Jun ¼ 1872 registered Lewisham
brother to Minnie Laura FOREMAN born Sep ¼ 1875 Lewisham
married Mar ¼ 1896 S Saviour Southwark William MERRIFIELD (1901) bootmaker in Lewisham
brother to Frederick George FOREMAN born Sep ¼ 1877 Lewisham
brother to Jesse Edmund FOREMAN born Mar ¼ 1880 Lewisham
son of George FOREMAN
(1891) a gardener age 49 Lewisham London
born Jun ¼ 1841 Warminster Wiltshire died Mar ¼ 1908 age 66 Lewisham [no will]
married Mar ¼ 1870 Lambeth,
and Jane WALKER,
(1891) age 39 Lewisham south London
born Jun ¼ 1852 Clapham Surrey registered Lambeth;
married 15 Jan 1908 New Zealand,
Rose SMITH (1905) photographers assistant
born 30 Sep 1877 Waimate South Canterbury died 05 Feb 1954 age 75 New Zealand
sister to Louise SMITH born 1874 New Zealand
daughter of Frederick SMITH
(1874,1883-1895,1900) photographer Sth Canterbury School of Photography Queen St Waimate South Canterbury
(1870-1871) studio Princes Street Dunedin, Munroes New Buildings Great South Rd Timaru
(1873-1875) Wansbeck Street Oamaru
and Ann
(315;266;324)

Education

Nov 1920 grade IV part A of New Zealand Board of Theological Studies (BTS)
29 Feb 1920 deacon Dunedin (RICHARDS, 1st ordination) (151)
14 Dec 1920 priest Dunedin (in S Luke Oamaru) – (14 Dec 1920) *Oamaru Mail* reported the 'intensely impressive' service;
only the clergy were communicant

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and six siblings 29 Rowland Grove Wells Road Lewisham Kent (249)
1891 C W FOREMAN age 16 with George W FOREMAN age 18, Jesse E age 11, Minnie L age 15, and parents George age 49
and Jane age 39, residing Lewisham
1896 steward, residing Manukau Auckland
1900 vocalist, residing Helensville north Auckland

1905-1906 vocalist, Dunedin
1911-1919- painter, with wife Rose residing Caversham South Dunedin
nd layreader – as others named FOREMAN died in Dunedin, *possibly* cousins also migrated to Otago (MWB)
29 Feb 1920-1921 curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin
14 Dec 1921 vicar parochial district Palmerston South (151)
31 Aug 1922-1931 vicar parochial district Maniototo diocese Dunedin
1931-1935 vicar Waikouaiti diocese Dunedin (9)
1931 with daughter Eileen May Douglas FOREMAN a spinster residing Beach St Waikouaiti;
born 1908 died 01 Dec 1998, from the school of anatomy Dunedin cremated
1935 with Eileen, and also with Rose FOREMAN residing vicarage Waikouaiti (266)
16 Jan 1936 solo departed Wellington RANGITANE for London (*Evening Post*)
1936 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act (1874) at S Andrew Romford diocese Chelmsford (8) – Anglo-Catholic

11 Sep 1936 *Evening Post* Wellington notes that the Revd AR ALLERTON formerly assistant priest S Andrew Romford is helping there, the priest-in-charge is the Revd HO FENTON formerly priest of S Michael Andersons Bay Dunedin, and the Revd CW FOREMAN is now assisting, while the Revd GE MORETON chaplain Mt Eden prison Auckland is *locum tenens* at the parish church of S Edward the Confessor Romford whose parish priest is the Revd PS ABRAHAM grandson of CJ ABRAHAM 1st bishop of Wellington – a ‘curious and fortuitous’ foregathering [Philip Selwyn ABRAHAM (1943-1955) bishop of Newfoundland Canada

Other

01 Apr 1937 obituary p35 *Church Envoy*

FORRESTER, ERNEST EDWARD SAMUEL

born 11 Nov 1879 co Cork Ireland
died 12 Apr 1960 C/- Echoes hotel West Street Durban South Africa
son of John William FORRESTER insurance agent
born c1832 Belfast Ireland
and Mary Adams NOTT born c1844 Devonshire England;
married 04 May 1911 New Zealand,
Alice Louise FORD
(1901) Christian worker, visitor in Hatfield Hertfordshire
born c1873 Bermondsey Southwark
died Mar ¼ 1950 Lincoln England
daughter of Thomas FORD confectioner
born c1846 Newington
and Elizabeth born c1850 Eling Hampshire

Education

Rathgar high school Dublin
Jun 1898 age 18 church of Ireland a pensioner entered Trinity College Dublin
-1901- student Trinity College Dublin
Spring 1903 BA Dublin
Winter 1908 MA Dublin (351)
1903 deacon Derry
1904 priest Derry

Positions

1901 student of Trinity college residing 119 Charleville Road Rathmines Dublin
1903-1905 curate All Saints Clooney Londonderry diocese Derry
1905-1906 acting chaplain forces Arbour Hill garrison church
1906-1908 curate S Barnabas Addison Rd Kensington diocese London
26 Dec 1908 departed London with NELIGAN for Auckland among five priests and five lady workers - recruited by NELIGAN when in England
05 Jul 1909-1910 mission priest diocese Auckland
17 Nov 1910-1912 vicar Helensville
1911 clerk in holy orders residing the vicarage Helensville (266)
15 Sep 1912-1913 priest-in-charge S Columba Grey Lynn Auckland
and departed New Zealand:
Jan 1914 with wife as from New Zealand sailed Colombo ORAMA to London
1914-1921 temporary chaplain to the British Royal army
1919-1921 (*vice* HH HARVIE) chaplain Hilsea barracks Portsmouth (built 1756, removed 1960s for housing development)
1921-1925 organising secretary SPG for dioceses Chelmsford, Norwich, and St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1925-1926 chaplain mission to Seamen at Santos diocese Argentina
1926-1927 at Rosario de Santa Fé diocese Argentina
Aug 1927 sailed Buenos Aires CALUMET to Liverpool
1928-1929 at Ghent diocese London with North and Central Europe

1929-1933 vicar Hutton Magna near Richmond diocese Ripon
1933-1939 chaplain Milan diocese Gibraltar
1940- vicar Winterbourne Whitchurch with Winterbourne Clenston co Dorset diocese Salisbury (8)
Feb 1954 sailed Santos HIGHLAND PRINCESS to Tilbury London, going to The Flat Lacey rectory Grimsby
Apr 1959 solo sailed Capetown CARNARVON CASTLE to Southampton England, going to 9 York Ave Lincoln
12 Nov 1959 as from 107 West parade Lincoln, last place of residence South Africa, sailed CAPETOWN CASTLE to Durban South Africa

FORREST-SALE, GEORGE AUGUSTUS (formerly SALE)

born 17 Feb 1864 Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent co Staffordshire

baptised n d Dresden church Stoke-on-Trent

died 29 March 1938 'The Priory' Levuka Fiji

brother to William SALE born c1867 Burslem

brother to Emily Jane SALE born c1875 Madeley Staffordshire

son of William SALE

(1881) inn keeper, residing Falcon inn Hinstock co Shropshire

(1892) surveyor

surveying engineer

born c1841 Burslem

married Dec ¼ 1863 Stoke-upon-Trent [which includes Hanley]

and Jane PENNY

born c1843 Hanley Staffordshire

sister to Maria PENNY born c1835 Hanley

sister to James PENNY born c1837 Hanley

daughter of James PENNY died before 1850

married 03 Mar 1829

and Emily/Emma TILL born c1811 Hanley

[Mrs Emily/Emma PENNY married (ii) 1850 Joseph SIMPSON born c1812 Burslem];

as GEORGE AUGUSTUS SALE, married 23 Jul 1892 Hampstead parish church,

Mabel Florence ENGLEDDUE

(1881) in Winchester

born 05 Apr 1869 Castleknock Dublin Ireland

daughter of William John ENGLEDDUE colonel Royal Engineers

born c1841 Liverpool died 15 May 1906 Tavistock Devon [left £6 057]

son of John Ralph ENGLEDDUE

married (i) 15 Jun 1865 Roorkee Bengal India

and Eliza MacIvor FORREST

born 29 Jul 1848 Agra Bengal India died Mar ¼ 1873 age 24 Tavistock Devon

daughter of George FORREST and Ann

[WG ENGLEDDUE married (ii) 10 Aug 1881 Poona Bombay

Alys Frederika MacKENZIE born c1856 Cheltenham died 30 Jul 1920 Sidmouth co Devon

daughter of Thomas MacKENZIE]

(367;111)

Education

Market Drayton grammar school

1886 Cambridge non-collegiate

1886-1887 Hatfield Hall university of Durham

1890 BA Durham

1898 MA Durham

1901 MA (ad eundem) university of New Zealand

1891 Clergy Training School [Westcott House] Cambridge

25 Sep 1892 deacon Brisbane

13 Jun 1897 priest London for Brisbane (111;367)

Positions

n d three years headmaster Lord Craven's school Binley Warwickshire

Jul 1892 gentleman of St Johns Wood co Middlesex

01 Oct 1892 curate S Philip South Brisbane diocese Brisbane

1893-1895 curate S Paul Cleveland

15 Jul 1896-1897 curate All Saints Brisbane

04 Jun 1897 minister from Sydney arrived London OROTAVA (no wife with him)

10 May 1898-1899 locum tenens S Luke Toowoomba

01 Jan 1899 curate St Luke Toowoomba

01 Mar 1899-19 Apr 1900 incumbent Esk

20 Aug 1900-1901 rector Cairns diocese North Queensland

21 Oct 1902-1905 priest-in-charge S Andrew Wishaw diocese Glasgow & Galloway Scotland
1905-1909 principal S Bede's theological college Umtata diocese St John's Kaffraria, South Africa
1906-1909 diocesan secretary S John Kaffraria
1906-1910 vice-chancellor cathedral S John Umtata
15 Jan 1913 took oaths diocese Tasmania
1913-30 Nov 1913 rector Avoca with Fingal and
18 June 1913 rural dean of Rural Deanery East diocese Tasmania Australia
1914-1928 vicar Levuka Fiji diocese in Polynesia (8)

14 Nov 1924 a church meeting in Fiji asked the bishop of Polynesia to approach New Zealand with the 'view of associating the diocese with the province of New Zealand. The Acting-Governor, who was indisposed, sent a letter and a representative, who in his name moved the resolution. This was seconded by the Revd Mr FORREST-SALE of Levuka He now believed it was the best course as it would not have been polite at present to approach Australia.... A special session created a Church Council' (*Hawera & Normanby Star*)

Other

father to the Revd Cosmo George Engledue FORREST-SALE who served in Tasmania and Victoria Australia
22 Jul 1938 obituary *Church Standard*

FORSYTH, ROBERT

born c1855 Clara King's county [co Offaly] Ireland
son of John FORSYTH a farmer (351)

Education

Belfast

Jun 1879 age 24 Episcopalian a pensioner entered Trinity College Dublin

Winter 1883 BA Dublin

1884 Div Test

Winter 1886 MA Dublin (351)

1884 deacon Killaloe, Kilfenora, Clonfert, & Kilmacduagh – *united bishoprics*

1886 priest Killaloe, Kilfenora, Clonfert, & Kilmacduagh

Positions

1884-1888 curate Creagh co Galway diocese Clonfert

1888-1893 diocesan curate and inspector of schools diocese Ossory

1893-1896 curate Tomregan co Cavan diocese Kilmore (8)

31 May 1896 from London, Capetown, Hobart, arrived Wellington saloon passenger Shaw Savill Albion steamer GOTHICK going to Auckland

19 Jun 1896 permission to officiate diocese Auckland

Jul 1896 appointed by the bishop of Auckland to take charge parish Holy Trinity Devonport 'during the present month' (*New Zealand Herald*)

28 Jul 1896 licensed and appointed to charge district Waitara New Plymouth diocese Auckland

1897 departed diocese Auckland, having been told by the bishop's commissary that he would be allowed to resign if he did so at once. Reasons for this statement not found (ADA)

1899-1919 no information in *Crockford*

1919-1920 vicar Plumstead Cape of Good Hope diocese Capetown

1923 no appointment, residing Diep River in Cape Town Cape of Good Hope South Africa (8)

1925 gone from *Crockford*

FORTUNE, PETER THOMAS

born 04 Sep 1867 Pakuranga Howick Auckland baptised 1867 RC church Auckland

died 16 Dec 1938 age 72 Paraparaumu Wellington

brother to eldest daughter Eliza/Elizabeth Mary FORTUNE

born c1869 drowned 28 Mar 1942 Tamaki River age 73

brother to Roseanna/Rosanna Maria FORTUNE

born c1877 died 05 May 1955 age 78

married (20 Dec 1903 by JT PINFOLD Wesleyan) John George HOWIE

son among at least six children of John FORTUNE

(1862/3) settler and farmer of Pakuranga Auckland

(Oct 1882) owner land worth £240 Pakuranga Manukau Auckland

(1893) farmer 8 lots Pakington, of Pakuranga electorate Franklin

born c1830 died 01 Sep 1899 age 69 Pakuranga south Auckland, buried RC cemetery Howick south Auckland

married 07 Feb 1867 in RC church Auckland New Zealand

and Mrs Anna Maria ARNABOLDI née DEBUS - a Mr Henry DEBUS baker of Princes Street Auckland died c1864

born c1831 Lübeck northern Germany

died 22 Jan 1919 'age 85' residence daughter Mrs HOWIE Parnell Auckland

buried Wesleyan cemetery Pakuranga

[Anna Maria DEBUS married (i) 1855 Auckland, Charles/Carlos ARNABOLDI

born 1826 from Como Italy died 22 Nov 1865 after fall from his horse Howe Street Howick Auckland];
daughter of Johann Christian Phillippe DEBUS
and Margarethe Dorothea Elizabeth RUHREDE
married 27 May 1902 Christ church Ellerslie Auckland by the Revd Frederick WALKER
Hetty JACKSON
born 29 Jan 1882 New Zealand died 1941 age 60 New Zealand
sister to Goddard JACKSON clerk
(1915) previously clerical staff Grand Junction Gold Mining company, assistant town clerk Thames borough council
born c1883 Timaru died 1968 age 85
sister to youngest daughter Mildred Doris JACKSON NZANS married 19 Aug 1920 S Paul Auckland to William Charles DELLER of Carterton
second daughter of Goddard JACKSON
(-1906) composing staff Government Printing Office Wellington, and then moving to India
born c1845 Norfolk England died 27 Jun 1916 age 71 Wellington buried 29 Jun 1916 Karori Anglican
youngest son of G JACKSON of Cranworth and Little Halls Norfolk
married 24 Nov 1877 (by the Revd) RF MacNICOL) Auckland New Zealand,
and Penelope Victoria FRANKLIN
born c1856 Limerick died 30 Jan 1898 age 42 Wadestown Wellington New Zealand
youngest daughter of Peter FRANKLIN Greenhills co Limerick Ireland
and Annie
(352;266;304;121;96)

Education

educated at common schools (6)
1880 confirmed in RC church Auckland
Feb 1894-May 1894 College of S John Evangelist Auckland: scholarship for one term only (328)
1898 grade IV Board Theological Studies
20 Dec 1896 deacon Christchurch for Wellington (Christchurch cathedral) (242;26)
23 Dec 1900 priest Wellington (211)

Positions

-1888-1889 local preacher Te Awamutu Circuit of the Wesleyan Methodist church Waikato (304)
1889 member Central China Wesleyan Methodist Laymen's Mission at Hanyang, Hankow Hupeh China (6)
1892 CMS associate ministry Hangchow [Hangzhou] diocese Chekiang [Zhejiang] in Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui [Anglican church of China]
Sep 1893 resigned from CMS connexion (6;50)
1896 lay assistant (*vice* the Revd CFR HARRISON) Petone diocese Wellington (214)
20 Dec 1896-1897 deacon curate Lower Hutt and Petone (140)
01 Jul 1897-early 1898 deacon curate Heathcote city and diocese Christchurch (91;96)
04 Mar 1898-1900 licensed to Upper Hutt and Pauatahanui missionary parochial district diocese Wellington
25 Oct 1900-1902 assistant (to SPROTT) curate particularly for Wadestown district S Paul Wellington (140)
02 May 1902-1904 vicar Coromandel diocese Auckland
02 Dec 1904-Jan 1910 vicar Papakura (278)
04 Feb 1910-31 Dec 1910 vicar Winton with Otautau diocese Dunedin
19 Jan 1911 locum tenens S Mary Mornington
11 Jul 1911 departed Dunedin for Hawera (151)
Sep 1911-31 Dec 1911 permission to officiate at Hawera diocese Wellington
09 Feb 1912-1918 vicar Rongotea Wellington (140)
1918-1938 retired, dairy farmer Raumati Rd Paraparaumu near Wellington (84;97)

Other

Fortunes Rd Pakuranga named for the family settled locally (ADA;36)
father of Reo Franklin FORTUNE anthropologist author of *Sorcerers of Dobu* (Papua New Guinea) born 1903 died 1979
married 1928 in Auckland, Margaret MEAD anthropologist and Episcopalian

FOSTER, GEORGE

born c1825 Lancaster Lancashire
died 24 Sep 1898 Māori Hill Timaru buried 27 Sep 1898 age 73 Geraldine cemetery Canterbury
son of John FOSTER a hosier ;
married 18 Oct 1849 S Peter Burnley parish Whalley,
Alice Mary SUDDARD
(1893) household duties Kakahu Hilton Geraldine (266)
born 1827 Canada
died 02 Nov 1897 at Hilton buried 04 Nov 1897 age 70 Geraldine cemetery
sister to Lucretia SUDDARD born c1821 Canada (1861) a housekeeper Liverpool Lancashire
sister to William SUDDARD baptised 12 Aug 1818
(Apr 1850 Hertfordshire) convicted of larceny, previously also of felony
(1851) mariner, convict in prison Westminster

daughter of the Revd John SUDDARD

(1816) of Whitworth

(1819-1826) first Anglican missionary in Gaspé county Quebec Canada

(1826) by Jacob MOUNTAIN bishop of Quebec removed from office, 'fallen, and driven from the sanctuary'

(mid-1830s) in Bradford Vermont, several years pastor in a Congregational church, taught school (Canon Patterson)

(c1839) *possibly* priest at Holderness New Hampshire USA

(c1841) as an Episcopal priest officiating in Jamestown Newport Rhode Island USA (Journal of General Convention)

and curate S Bartholomew Whitworth near Rochdale co Lancashire

(-Dec 1845) curate S Peter Preston

(Dec 1845-1850) incumbent S Paul Burnley

born c1792 Millom co Cumberland

died 21 Nov 1850 age 58 at Whitworth Rochdale Lancashire

buried churchyard S Bartholomew Whitworth near Rochdale

brother to Thomas SUDDARD born c1792 Hawkshead co Lancashire England who also went to Gaspé Quebec Canada

married 26 Jun 1816 S Chad Rochdale Lancashire

and Elizabeth HARDMAN

(1816) of Whitworth

baptised 06 Sep 1789 Whitworth

died Sep ¼ 1848 registered Burnley co Lancashire buried churchyard S Bartholomew Whitworth

daughter of James HARDMAN and Alice

(pers comm Canon Curtis Patterson Oct 2007; family information 2006;124)

Education

30 Mar 1851 at S Bee's theological college Whitehaven Cumberland (opened 1816 closed 1896)

with his wife and son George born 1850 Bankend Cumberland

1853 deacon Ripon

1855 priest Ripon (155)

Positions

1849 schoolmaster

1850 son George born Bankend co Cumberland

30 Mar 1851 with his wife, son, sister-in-law at S Bee's College (300)

five years curate, Kirkburton then Hepworth Yorkshire diocese Ripon (147)

- 1855 - curate Kirkburton Huddersfield (7)

until 1859 curate Bolton-le-Moors Lancashire diocese Manchester (147)

25 Sep 1859 arrived Auckland TORNADO (66)

01 Nov 1859 five weeks clerical service (in districts of Karori and Porirua) diocese Wellington (239;162)

09 Jan 1860-19 Jul 1875 cure Timaru district diocese Christchurch

26 Nov 1864 chair Timaru school committee (147)

1865-1875 charges of pastoral neglect (70;119)

Jul 1875 bishop revoked his licence on grounds of pastoral neglect

1875 farmer residing 'Highfield', later residing Hilton

04 Jul 1876-17 Oct 1895 licence to officiate (3)

Oct 1882 owner 951 acres worth £9 424 Geraldine co (36)

owner sections 19568 and 19569 'Fernside' Fosters Road Hilton

17 Oct 1895 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (26)

Other

28 Sep 1898 obituary (147) (36;3;13)

FOSTER, HERBERT HENRY

born Mar ¼ 1864 parish S James Taunton Somerset

died 15 Jun 1927 age 63 Denehurst S John's road Clevedon co Somerset England

brother to Anna Letitia FOSTER

(02 Jun 1931) member committee of Tararu ladies to enhance appearance of Tararu cemetery (*Auckland Star*)

born 1861 Taunton co Somerset England

died 02 Nov 1958 age 97 buried 04 Nov 1958 Tararu cemetery Thames Auckland

married 02 Jun 1902 by her brother Herbert FOSTER MA S Matthew Estcourt Natal South Africa

to the Revd James Herbert SELMES (1913-1925 death) in New Zealand

second son of William Lea FOSTER

(1861) farmer and butcher farming 160 acres Priors Wood

(1871) butcher and farmer 140 acres employing 7 men 1 boy

(1881) farmer 274 acres employing nine men three boys two women

(1881) widower Priors Wood Taunton St James,

born c1817 Creech St Michael Somerset

died Jun ¼ 1894 age 77 Newton Abbot Devon,

married Mar ¼ 1848 registered Taunton co Somerset,

and Mary BURGE

born c1825 Taunton Somerset

possibly died Mar ¼ 1880 age 51 Taunton;

probably died unmarried

(381;366;249;4)

Education

27 Oct 1883 matriculated age 19 Pembroke College Oxford

1886 BA Oxford

1890 MA Oxford conferred *in absentia* (411)

1886 Wells theological college (founded 1840)

1887 deacon Bath & Wells

1888 priest Salisbury for Bath & Wells (8)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with his father Priors Wood Taunton St James Somerset (249)

1887 curate Rowbarton diocese Bath & Wells

1888-1891 missionary curate S John pro-cathedral Umtata Kaffraria South Africa

1890 diocesan secretary

1891-1894 vice-principal College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936, and after other uses became a private residential estate)

1894-1895 curate Claremont diocese Capetown

1895-1901 priest-in-charge Salisbury [Harare] diocese Mashonaland Southern Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]

Aug 1897-Jun 1899 in broken health, on leave from the diocese; the Revd Herbert SELMES locum tenens, from South Africa (see *Church and Settler in Colonial Zimbabwe* by Pamela Welch (2009:Leiden))

1901-1906 incumbent Estcourt

1906-1908 vicar and sub-dean cathedral S Saviour Maritzburg

1908-1913 archdeacon Matabeleland

1910-1913 rector Bulawayo

1911 brought the women religious from Grahamstown for education work school for girls S Peter

1912-1918 licensed priest diocese Lincoln

1912-1920 principal Missionary College S Paul Burgh (opened 1878 closed 1936 preparatory feeder to the College of S

Augustine Canterbury and generally supply a missionary education for students from the north, east, and midland counties of England)

1916 prebendary Lichfield

1913-1920 commissary bishop Waiapū

1918-1920 vicar Orby

1920-1921 vicar Opotiki diocese Waiapū (8)

1921 to Waiapū at invitation of SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū: with Alan Edgar HUNT, to form an organisation on the lines of the Bush Brotherhoods of Australia, but the project proved impracticable:

1921-1922 head of Bush Brotherhood diocese Waiapū (8)

1922-1923 priest-in-charge S Barnabas city and diocese Auckland

1923 commissary bishop of Auckland

1926 chaplain Tokyo diocese South Tokyo Japan

and chaplain British embassy Tokyo

in the Nippon Sei Ko Kai 日本聖公会, "Japanese Holy Catholic Church", sometimes referred to in English as the Anglican Episcopal Church in Japan

in ill health returned to England (69)

Jun 1927 residing Denehurst St Johns Rd Clevedon co Somerset

Other

see *A brief Record of the work of Herbert H Foster*, by the Revd RG FINCH (1928:Burgh Lincolnshire)

Jun 1927 residing Denehurst St Johns Rd Clevedon, probate London to Walter Birchall HOUGHTON bank manager and Leonard Edwin Beard PEARSE gentleman, £5 057, and re-sealed at Salisbury Rhodesia [Harare Zimbabwe] (366)

left money to the missionary college S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire

FOSTER, JOHN WILLIAM

born 27 Feb 1903 Devonport co Devon

died 07 Jul 1930 age 27 by accidental asphyxiation Dunedin – gas jet turned on in his rented room

funeral and burial (by Archdeacon RUSSELL) 26 Aug 1930 Plymouth co Devon England

son of John FOSTER

born 1878 Brixham registered Totnes co Devon

married Dec ¼ 1901 registered Totnes Devon

and Jane Tamzin B BAKER born Sep ¼ 1879 Brixham register Totnes ;

unmarried at death (Oamaru parish history souvenir 1935;266;315)

Education

11 Jun 1926 deacon Dunedin (in S Luke Oamaru)

12 Jun 1927 priest Dunedin

Positions

24 Apr 1926 as from 7 Anslow Road Peverell Plymouth Cornwall sailed Southampton ARAWA to Wellington New Zealand

11 Jun 1926-1929 assistant (to Archdeacon RUSSELL) curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)

1928 clergyman S Luke's vicarage electorate Oamaru

Oct 1929-1930 assistant curate cathedral Dunedin (266;9;69)

Other

memorial tablet S Luke Oamaru, and Newborough [?Burton-on-Trent Staffordshire, or ?Peterborough Cambridgeshire] England

Jul 1930 the press noted he suffered from fainting turns, and was very tired, found lying on the floor, bruise on his head from a fall, the gas tube knocked off a jet

09 Jul 1930 death notice *Evening Post*

01 Aug 1930 p104 obituary *The Church Envoy*

FOULGER, JOHN

born 11 Feb 1832 St Pancras Middlesex London

baptised 08 Mar 1832 Old St Pancras, and baptised 20 Jan 1836 S Pancras

died 02 Nov 1897 age 65 Ashbourne Derbyshire

brother to Thomas FOULGER (1880s) insurance agent, sharebroker Lombard Street London

born 08 Sep 1826 baptised 20 Jan 1836 S Pancras

brother to Georgina FOULGER born 30 Jan 1830 baptised 1830 Old S Pancras baptised 20 Jan 1836 S Pancras

brother to the Revd Robert William FOULGER

(1881) vicar Penley Ellesmere Flintshire [Shropshire]

baptised 10 Jul 1837 S Pancras co Middlesex London died 01 Feb 1897 [left £57]

son among at least five children of Thomas FOULGER (1832) tailor

(1851,1861) retired farmer in Great Malvern Worcestershire

born c1798 S Giles-in-the-Fields Bloomsbury Middlesex died 05 Nov 1865 Oxton [left £5 000]

married 25 Nov 1834 S George Bloomsbury

and Eliza WILLIAMS

born c1805 Bosbury Herefordshire died 1877 Liverpool

daughter of Thomas WILLIAMS born c1798 Holborn died 05 Nov 1865 Oxton;

married 11 Jul 1876 registered Upton co Worcester,

Emma Patrick EDWARDS

(1861) residing with mother Bromyard Herefordshire

(1871) glass and china dealer Upton-upon-Severn

(31 Mar 1901) living on own means parish of All Saints Hereford

born Sep ¼ 1837 Bishop's Frome co Hereford

died 02 May 1917 Box cottage Breedon co Worcestershire [left £1 096, probate to Arthur ELLIOTT gentleman]

daughter of James EDWARDS

and Hannah (1851) widowed farmer Bishops Frome co Herefordshire

born c1800 Bosbury stationer

(300;366;345;295;249;20)

Education

1865 College of S Aidan Birkenhead (founded 1846 closed 1969)

1867 deacon Ripon

1868 priest Ripon (8)

Positions

31 Jul 1852 arrived a carpenter age 27 and wife Mary Ann age 26 Lyttelton SAMARANG (20)

and John FOULGER and brother Robert William FOULGER together were initially teaching at Harewood church school

Papanui Christchurch, where they bought land under the Canterbury Association settlement (13)

16 Jul 1859 John and Robert FOULGER from London arrived Auckland WHIRLWIND

25 May 1863 licensed layreader Harewood Papanui diocese Christchurch (3)

1867 curate S John Ingrow Keighley co Yorkshire diocese Ripon (8)

20 Nov 1869 the Revd J FOULGER cabin passenger arrived Lyttelton ZEALANDIA (21)

06 Jan 1870 assistant curate Papanui, with consent of incumbent Lorenzo MOORE MA diocese Christchurch

1870 services on Banks Peninsula (14)

23 Jun 1872-30 Jun 1875 incumbent Cust and West Eyreton (3)

at request of people and bishop, continued a further three months

26 Sep 1875 departed for England (70)

1876-1878 Newtown and Reapsmoor Staffordshire diocese Lichfield England

Jan 1876 sold 50 acre farm at Harewood near Christchurch New Zealand (13)

1877-1886 vicar Moniash Bakewell Derbyshire diocese Southwell

31 Mar 1881 with wife Emma P residing vicarage Monyash Derby (249)

Aug 1886-1897 vicar Biggin Ashbourne Derbyshire (patron Duke of Devonshire) (*The Times*;249;8)

Other

Nov 1897 residing Biggin Hartington near Ashbourne Derbyshire probate of will London, to Emma Patrick FOULGER widow and Charles FOULGER nautical ironmonger, left £1 608 (366)

FOULKES, LEWELLYN

born 16 Nov 1863 Harworth co Nottingham

and then registered Jun ¼ 1864 West Derby co Lancaster

died 30 Nov 1947 age 84 Auckland buried 02 Dec 1947 Purewa Auckland

brother to Arthur Wood FOULKES born Dec ¼ 1859 Doncaster died 15 Apr 1920 Shropshire

brother to Frances G FOULKES born c1858 Wombwell Yorkshire (1901) school teacher, principal

married Henry H BOBART accountant (1901) of 2 Camden Hill Rd Norwood Lambeth

son among at least six children of the Revd Francis FOULKES

(1871) chaplain S Mary's hospital and barrister-at-law not practising, residing Bawtry Yorkshire

born c1826 Eccles Lancaster

died Sep ¼ 1886 age 59 registered Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire

married Dec ¼ 1856 Tunbridge co Kent,

and Jane Martha DARNELL

(1901) living on own means Lambeth south London

born c1828 Pentonville Islington Middlesex

died 22 Dec 1911 age 83 Newry Lodge St Margarets-on-Thames,

[left £176 probate to the Revd Arthur Wood FOULKES (1908-1911-) vicar Donington Lichfield]

married (i) 13 Mar 1891 S James Apostle Ashton-under-Lyne;

Martha HALL

(1881) of 30 Bengal Ashton-under-Lyme

born 01 Feb 1869 Hurst Brook Ashton-under-Lyme co Lancaster

sister to William HALL born Jun ¼ 1856 Ashton (1871) cotton weaver

sister to James Bradbury HALL schoolmaster born Mar ¼ 1861 Ashton

daughter among at least four children of John HALL

born c1829 Ashton-under-Lyme Lancaster

married Sep ¼ 1853 Ashton-under-Lyme

and Ellen CALDERBANK

born c1831 Ashton-under-Lyme Lancashire died 1871-1881;

married (ii) 1921 New Zealand,

Edith Marianne BREWSTER,

(1911) spinster of Pukekawa

born 10 Jul 1885 registered Billesdon co Leicester

died 04 Mar 1965 age 79 hit by a train Plimmerton Wellington C/- daughter Mrs Eva PERRY 79 St Andrews Road Plimmerton

buried 08 Mar 1965 Purewa cemetery Auckland

daughter of Charles Sydney BREWSTER

(1881) miller, Glaston co Rutland (1890) settler Titirangi Auckland

born 1847 Trumpington Cambridgeshire

married Jun ¼ 1871 Hoxne

and Jane Catherine GOWING

(1901 Canadian census;345;352;249;266)

Education

Hall Gate school Doncaster

1881 confirmed S George parish church Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire (ADA)

10 Sep 1899 deacon Montreal

1900 priest Montreal

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing a boarder age 17, tutor teacher Withington Lancashire (249)

06 Apr 1891 age 27 accountant's clerk residing with wife Martha age 22 4 Malfort Rd St Saviours Dulwich Camberwell South London (352)

1899 family migrated to Canada, and became Canadian citizens

1899-1902 curate Lakefield diocese Montreal Canada

1901 stipend previous year \$600, with wife and two children residing Argenteuil province Quebec Canada (1901 Canadian census)

1902-1903 rector Quyon diocese Montreal

1903-1905 incumbent Elmvale with Waverley diocese Toronto

1905-c1907 incumbent Tullamore diocese Toronto province Ontario (8, but vague in diocesan register ADA)

Nov 1906 from Canada with wife Martha and Ada born 1893 and Ellen born 1897 to Michigan USA

c1906-1910 missionary at S Paul Gladwin, state Michigan, USA (American church gazettes)

Sep 1908 with Ellen travelled New York MAURETANIA to Liverpool England

Oct 1908 from England returned VIRGINIA to Quebec
 1910 missionary at Manorville Pennsylvania
 c1912 missionary Goldfield Nevada USA (American church gazettes)
 Jun 1912 with daughter Ellen age 14 arrived England DOMINION, to reside England
 16 Jan 1913 with Ellen from London arrived Wellington RUAHINE
 01 Mar 1913 arrived and licensed Auckland New Zealand
 1913-1915 mission priest diocese Auckland
 Dec 1915 vicar Pokeno with Bombay
 1916-1921 vicar Tuakau
 1921-1922 vicar Tamaki West
 1922-1925 officiating minister diocese Auckland
 1923 clerk in holy orders residing Weymouth Rd Manurewa (266)
 1925-1926 vicar Manurewa
 1926-1931 officiating minister diocese Auckland (8)
 1931-1934 priest-in-charge *or* vicar (*vice* VENABLES AV) Mangere diocese Auckland (69)
 1935-1936 priest-in-charge Te Puke diocese Waiapū
 1936 curate cathedral S John Napier
 1936 returned to diocese Auckland (ADA)
 1936-1941- permission to officiate diocese Auckland
 -1941-death residing 101 Ranfurly Rd West Epsom Auckland (8)
Other
 14 Jan 1926 father of the Revd Francis FOULKES (ADA)

FOWLER, ARTHUR

born 22 Mar 1867 S Wilfrid Haywards Heath Cuckfield co Sussex
 died 29 Nov 1939 207 Ranelagh Rd Ipswich
 brother to Robert FOWLER born Jun ¼ 1859 S Johns Common Sussex registered Cuckfield
 (1901) storekeeper GPD Gas company Lewisham London
 brother to Mary Ann FOWLER born Mar ¼ 1865 S Wilfrids Sussex registered Cuckfield died ca Jan 1900 Sydenham
 brother to William Henry FOWLER blacksmith born Dec ¼ 1869 S Wilfrids Sussex
 son of John FOWLER
 (1861) sawyer Cuckfield Sussex
 (1871) railway engine cleaner, of Bull Trough Cottage Cuckfield
 baptised 14 Nov 1832 Edenbridge Kent died Dec ¼ 1880 registered Cuckfield [no will probate]
 son of William FOWLER and Lucy
 and Harriett NEAL
 (1851) house servant Tunbridge
 (1871) charwoman Cuckfield
 (1881) widow laundress Tunbridge Wells
 born c1836 Tunbridge Wells Kent
 daughter of Harriett (NEAL) born c1805 Haywards Heath (417;249;164;295;96)

Education

S Wilfred's school Haywards Heath Cuckfield co Sussex (278)
 1st cl preliminary theological examination University of Cambridge
 SPCK College London
 1897-1899 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (278) - 25 letters in SAC files (417)
 12 Nov 1899 deacon Christchurch
 30 Nov 1902 priest Waiapū for Auckland (278)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 grocer's boy age 14 born Haywards Heath Sussex (249)
 1891 single age 24 grocers assistant, in KEMP home, a grocers assistant Lansdown Rd, St Mary Bredin Kent
 06 Oct 1899 on board Royal Mail Steamer SS ORUBA en route to Colombo
 05 Nov 1899 arrived Lyttelton New Zealand (417)
 12 Nov 1899-1900 deacon assistant (to McKenzie GIBSON) curate Waimate diocese Christchurch
 09 Dec 1900-1901 deacon assistant (to FENDALL) curate Rangiora (91)
 Jan 1901 in Rangiora: 'This is a totally different parish to Waimate. My vicar [FENDALL] is at any rate a Churchman, we have daily service at 8.30am, a very good Sunday School with very good discipline, a good choir of about 25 voices..' (417)
 c1902 assistant curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
 1901 unattached (26)
 1902-1905 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
 20 Feb 1902 at S Matthew's: his vicar [McKenzie GIBSON] in Waimate had been jealous of his popularity; thus impossible to prepare for an examination set by the bishop; he reports of a 'Canon [in Akl?] calling himself High Church or belonging to that School having 2 weddings in his Church on Ash Wednesday and his wife going to the wedding feast'

23 Jul 1902 asks for gift of stone from Canterbury for the new church S Matthew; enquires about the appropriate position of consecration crosses on the new church's walls (417)

Apr 1903 description of electoral synod and election of NELIGAN as bishop of Auckland (414)

01 Jan 1905-1906 assistant curate S Mary New Plymouth (84;95)

24 Jan 1905 at New Plymouth: now had accepted senior curacy in charge Te Henui, as S Matthew's parish [Auckland] had proven difficult 'if anyone can take charge of S Matthew's they can take charge of any in the colony' [he had been in charge during absence of vicar in England] Now he will 'not hesitate to teach the people the Full Church system' [ie Anglo-Catholic] (417)

17 Feb 1906-1912 curate (in charge S Aidan) S Mark Remuera

12 Oct 1906 he is at S Aidan Remuera: the problems of its debt have been settled, and he is going in 1907 for several months of leave in England (417)

22 Feb 1911 has been five years in charge of present church

19 Nov 1912-Apr 1919 vicar S Aidan Remuera

02 Feb 1914 year leave of absence, in England, address given Queenswood Rd Sydenham London (278)

1919-1923 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act (1874)

1923-1925 assistant curate residing Framlingham with Saxtead diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich (84)

1925-1927 priest Fen Drayton diocese Ely

1928-1931 permission to officiate diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich (8;95)

1935-1939 no appointment; address C/- High Commissioner for New Zealand Strand WC2 (8)

Other

file of letters (414;25)

also letters from Fitzroy New Plymouth, and Kohukohu Hokianga Northland (414;164:C339)

Dec 1940 obituary *Occasional Papers* #400 S Augustine's Canterbury

Anglo-Catholic

1939 probate to William Henry FOWLER retired blacksmith £2 675

FOWLER, LILIAN ADELAIDE

born 20 Jun 1870 baptised 17 May 1871 Madras India

died 04 Mar 1932 age 61 Napier hospital

sister to Harry de Galle Lewis FOWLER rector Nelson College, rector Southland high school married Madeline

born c1861 died 10 Feb 1927 in Sydney

sister to Georgina Grantham FOWLER born 06 May 1862 Madras India

sister to John Townshend Watson Wilson Robinson FOWLER born 1863

sister to Frank Hastings FOWLER born 17 Dec 1865 Madras India

sister to Madeline FOWLER born c1868

sister to Henry Nelson FOWLER born 20 Dec 1868 India

sister to Robert Clive FOWLER born 21 Jan 1870 S Thomas Mount Madras India died 1935 Hamilton sheep farmer

daughter of John Townshend FOWLER of Masterton

(1855) Indian civil service, inspector-general of schools Madras presidency

(1890) government inspector of schools London

(c1891) immigrated New Zealand, and to Masterton

born 1829 Buckfastleigh Devonshire died Sep 1912 age 82 Shortland's Esplanade Napier [left £2 149];

son of Henry FOWLER;

married 20 Aug 1860 Madras

and Adelaide LEWIS

born c1836 died 14 Mar 1881 Madras India

daughter of Francis LEWIS;

not married

Education

1881 with Georgina and Frank, at a boarding school Sussex

studied Deaconess House Gisborne under Deaconess Esther BRAND

04 Feb 1926 deaconess Waiapū (in cathedral Napier; with Marion CARTER) – first deaconesses ordained ('made') in diocese Waiapū

Positions

early 1891 with sister Georgina and her father, in London

1896 with father a gentleman, Georgina, and farmers Robert Clive, Henry Nelson, Frank Hastings, in Masterton

1914 in Wellington Central electorate

1919 a spinster Wellington North electorate

Feb 1926 parish worker S Augustine Napier including with the Girls Friendly Society

1926 began work among Māori at Hauiti Tolaga bay

1928 assisting Miss SUMMERLEY Mission House Whakarewarewa

14 Dec 1928 with sister Madeline FOWLER born c1868 sailed London MOOLTAN to Auckland

May 1929 returned from a trip to England for the benefit of her health and not strong enough to undertake parochial work, gone to work with the Sisters of the Good Shepherd Auckland

FOX, ARTHUR STEWART

born 22 Jan 1852 11 York Gate Regents Park London
baptised S MaryLeBone church co Middlesex
died 15 Sep 1913 vicarage Cust funeral taken by Walter HARPER dean of Christchurch
buried anglican church cemetery at Cust North Canterbury - memorial stone cross on his concrete gravestone
brother to Thomas Percy FOX possibly born Sep ¼ 1846 registered Wandsworth London
brother to William Bowman FOX (1883) of Mosgiel (1897) of Ashburton (1908) of Christchurch (1913) 152 Hackthorne Rd Cashmere Hills
died 1931 Christchurch married (Mar 1911 S Cyprian Clarence Gate Regents Park) Helen Mary FOX
youngest child of Thomas FOX merchant Java and East Indies
– with Sir Charles FORBES sailed to Asia and did badly in business
born c1796
second of nine children of Thomas FOX died 1815
and Anne Linde STRIDE died 1848;
married Jun ¼ 1845 Ticehurst Kent
and Helen Elizabeth OVERBURY
(1861) a widow HARRIES visitor in Kent (1871) in Guernsey
born c1817 Tilbury Gloucestershire died 11 May 1873 9 Queens Rd Tunbridge Wells co Kent [left £600]
[HELEN ELIZABETH FOX married (ii) (Jun ¼ 1858 Wandsworth) the Revd Howell HARRIES died Jun ¼ 1860 Wandsworth];
married 04 Mar 1886 S Mark Remuera Auckland by J KINDER DD
Laura Margaret HOOPER
(1861) with parents in Camden London (1886) of Fern Lea Port Chalmers Otago (1913) in Switzerland with daughters, the
son in Siam [Thailand]
born 1860 Shanghai China died 10 Dec 1939 Bradford-on-Avon co Wiltshire England
[left £2 103, probate to Charles Arundel Overbury FOX of no occupation - her son, born 1887 New Plymouth New Zealand,
author *A New Zealander's treasury of verse* 1953, *In Memoriam Arthur Stewart Fox* 1959]
daughter of John Rossi HOOPER
(1854) in Port Philip Australia
(-1858-1860) in Shanghai China
(1861) China merchant residing 5 Bushey Hill Terrace Camberwell co Surrey
(1893) custom house agent Dunedin New Zealand
(1908) of Shanghai
(1917) merchant 705 Castle St Dunedin
born Sep 1826 Peckham co Surrey south London baptised 21 Jul 1827 S Giles Camberwell
died 08 Nov 1917 705 Castle Street Dunedin buried 10 Nov 1917 Northern cemetery Dunedin
youngest son of James HOOPER of London
(1841) Deptford Lane Peckham co Surrey (1851) of Acorn House Queens Rd Peckham
and Sophia RICHMAN;
married 05 Oct 1858 Holy Trinity Shanghai by bishop of Hongkong,
and Elizabeth GLOVER
born 1833 Liverpool Lancashire died 04 Dec 1911 age 82 Dunedin buried Northern
youngest daughter of John Thomson GLOVER of Liverpool;
(124;ADA;295;277;121;96;69;family information online May 2009)

Education
n d Elizabeth College Guernsey Channel islands
n d Blackheath proprietary school
Jun 1880 confirmed by Dunedin (ADA)
Apr 1881- 1883 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (277)
grades IV Board Theological Studies (83)
24 Dec 1882 deacon Auckland (church S Paul) (317)
23 Dec 1894 priest Christchurch (277)

Positions
-1873 in Argentina; then to England, to India, to England
Mar 1880 from England arrived Dunedin (277)
28 Dec 1882-1883 assistant curate Hokianga diocese Auckland
1884 leave of absence, one year to England
Jun 1885 assistant curate New Plymouth
1887 born son Charles Arundel Overbury FOX
1887-1892 deacon curate and then priest curate Howick (277)
1888 set cross & candlesticks on the altar All Saints Howick: accused of Ritualism
01 Oct 1892 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
c1893 a year with the family in England
01 Oct 1893 *locum tenens* Merivale six months licence diocese Christchurch
23 Dec 1894 assistant curate-in-charge *pro tempore* Kumara and Waimea

1895 locum tenens Heathcote
1896 locum tenens Opawa
01 Nov 1896-1913 vicar Cust north Canterbury (91)

Other

chess player
17 Sep 1913 obituary *Press*
Oct 1913 p6 obituary (69)

FOX, BERTRAM GEORGE

born 02 May 1875 Demerara baptised 14 Jun 1875 S George Demerara British Guiana [Guyana]
died 01 Jul 1930 age 55 heart failure Otipua Timaru buried West Melton churchyard Canterbury
brother to Dr the Revd Charles Elliot FOX, of Melanesia born 1878 died 28 Oct 1977 Waipukerau Hawkes Bay
brother to Helen Frances FOX (Oct 1928-Dec 1931) staff member All Hallows senior boys school Ugi diocese Melanesia
born 17 Jun 1881 Bourn Cambridgeshire died 19 Jun 1977 New Zealand
brother to Alice Mabel FOX born 19 Aug 1885 New Zealand died 1957 age 72 New Zealand
who (1913) married Edward BIBBY Hawkes Bay
half-brother to Geoffrey Fynmore FOX served in New Zealand forces World War 1 property supervisor Otahuhu born
1894 New Zealand died 1970
half-brother to Grace Elliot FOX born 1896 New Zealand
half-brother the Revd John Stuart FOX served in New Zealand forces World War 1 born 1897 New Zealand
son among at least seven children of Canon the Revd John Elliot FOX MA
born 02 Apr 1845 Demerara Guiana died 28 May 1912 Dunedin
buried 30 May 1912 Southern cemetery – no headstone;
son of the Revd William FOX MA

(1860) not found in *Crockford*

(-1845-) priest in Demerara, diocese Guiana (1842- William Percy AUSTIN DD)

headmaster boys grammar school Georgetown British Guiana [Guyana]

(-1858-1867-) incumbent Christ Church Georgetown Guiana

(1875) father stationed Demerara British Guiana (368)

?brother to the Revd George FOX MA

(-1867-1871-) principal Queen's College & bishop's chaplain Georgetown Guiana;

and Jane Williams - born c1808 Georgetown British Guiana;

married (i) 1872,

and Emma Louisa Flora PHILLIPS

born c1847 Henwick Worcestershire died 1886 Gisborne New Zealand

sister to George Esmond PHILLIPS who shared the Tyrwhitt Hebrew prize with JE FOX

born Jun ¼ 1845 Cheltenham Gloucestershire, died 1896

daughter of Dr the Revd Alfred PHILLIPS DD

head Cheltenham College, head Henwick House Worcester

and probably Emma PULLEN;

[JOHN ELLIOT FOX married (ii) 1890, Grace BLYTH

sister to Emily Agnes BLYTH who married the Revd Alfred HANDS

daughter of Henry James BLYTH

sailor, later admiralty clerk,

(1879) land owner Nelson, (1882-) orchardist Greenhithe Auckland

born 1834 died 1925 age 90 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand

son of Dr Alexander BLYTH surgeon royal navy and Ann;

and Eleanor Ann born c1835 Blyth co Northumberland, (1881) of Earsdon Northumberland];

married 26 Apr 1922 Courtenay Mid-Canterbury,

Amy LANGDALE of West Melton Courtenay,

born 28 Feb 1876 died 01 Jul 1956 buried West Melton cemetery

sister to Annie LANGDALE born c1878

sister to Walter John LANGDALE born c1878

sister to Mary Jane LANGDALE born 1880

sister to Frederick William Henry LANGDALE farmer of West Melton

born 1882 (1917) served World War 1 New Zealand expeditionary forces

sister to Martha Elizabeth LANGDALE born 1885

sister to Albert Ernest LANGDALE born 1902

daughter of James LANGDALE

born c1840 died 1914 age 74 New Zealand [left £4 014]

married 1871 New Zealand

and Mary Ann (?Annie) HUNT

born c1846 died 23 Aug 1930 age 84 at residence of her daughter

(266;328;6;2;46;96;69)

Note

Frederick HUNT of Pitt's island Chatham Islands was a sheep farmer; the settlement of his estate was challenged in court.

(1954) Of this family Patricia LANGDALE HUNT from Chatham Islands was in our standard 3 class Shirley primary school, teacher Stanley George LAMPART (MWB)

Education

until 15 Heretaunga school Hastings

1897 College of S John Evangelist Auckland; admitted to train as a missionary, left on account of ill health (280)

LTh Board Theological Studies

11 Nov 1900 deacon Nelson (83;69)

30 Nov 1901 priest Nelson (221; Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions

clerk Loan and Mercantile office Napier

clerk at Messrs Williams and Kettle Gisborne

assistant master Heretaunga school Hastings (328)

catechist in charge Charleston diocese Nelson (69)

1901-1902 assistant curate Reefton

1903-1904 assistant curate Westport at Waimangaroa and Denniston (33)

1904-1906 vicar Weber diocese Waiapū (26)

01 Jul 1906-1913 vicar Tinwald diocese Christchurch

10 Aug 1913-1915 vicar Little River

13 Oct 1914 from Auckland with the Revd G MORSE arrived Norfolk island SOUTHERN CROSS

21 Jan 1916-1918 vicar Chatham Islands (91)

19 Mar 1916-13 Oct 1918 baptisms on Chatham Islands (CDA)

1918-1919 priest-in-charge Fairlie

01 Oct 1919-1922 vicar Courtenay and chaplain Paparua gaol

29 Sep 1922-1928 vicar Oxford-Cust

1929 for his wife's health's sake extended trip to Norfolk island (69)

13 May 1930-death vicar Otipua (91)

Other

Aug 1930 p3 obituary *Church News* (69)

FOX, CHARLES ELLIOT ('FOCKIS')

born 01 Oct 1878 Stalbridge Dorset baptised 18 Nov 1878 Stalbridge

died 28 Oct 1977 age 99 Waipukurau Hawkes Bay New Zealand

buried cemetery Melanesian Brothers Tabalia West Guadalcanal Solomon Islands Melanesia

brother to the Revd Bertram FOX born 02 May 1875 Demerara Guiana [Guyana] died 01 Jul 1930 Timaru Canterbury

brother to Helen Frances FOX (Oct 1928-Dec 1931) staff member All Hallows senior boys school Ugi diocese Melanesia

born 17 Jun 1881 Bourn Cambridgeshire died 19 Jun 1977 New Zealand

brother to second daughter Alice Mabel FOX born 19 Aug 1885 New Zealand died 1957 age 72 New Zealand

married (1913 S Andrew Tinwald by bride's brother the Revd BG FOX) Edward BIBBY Hawkes Bay

half-brother to Geoffrey Fynmore FOX born 1894 New Zealand

half-brother to Grace Elliot FOX born 1896 New Zealand

half-brother to John Stuart FOX born 1897 New Zealand

son among at least four children of the Revd John Elliot FOX

born 02 Apr 1845 Demerara West Indies died 28 May 1912 Dunedin Otago

son of the Revd William FOX MA

(1860) not found in *Crockford*

(-1845-) priest in Demerara, diocese Guiana (1842- William Percy AUSTIN DD)

headmaster boys grammar school Georgetown British Guiana [Guyana]

(-1867-) incumbent Christ Church Georgetown Guiana

?brother to the Revd George FOX MA (-1867-) head Queen's College & bishop's chaplain Georgetown

and Jane Williams -

(1861) residing with children 10 Boxworth Grove Islington co Middlesex England

born c1808 Georgetown Demerara British Guiana died Mar ¼ 1875 age 67 registered Thanet co Kent;

married (i) 1872,

and Emma Louisa Flora PHILLIPS

(1851,1861) at Henwick House school with her siblings and widowed father

born Mar ¼ 1847 Henwick Hallow registered Martley Worcestershire

died Sep ¼ 1886 Gisborne - leaving two sons and two daughters

sister to Henry B M PHILLIPS born c1836 Kilmersden Somerset

sister to twins Richard C and Leigh Richmond PHILLIPS born c1842 Castleton Isle of Man

sister to George Esmond PHILLIPS who shared the Tyrwhitt Hebrew prize with JE FOX

born Jun ¼ 1845 Cheltenham Gloucestershire, died 1896

daughter of Dr the Revd Alfred PHILLIPS DD, of Henwick House Worcester and of Cheltenham College

(1821) admitted at Lincoln's Inn London

(10 Aug 1833-1849) vicar Kilmersdon co Somerset (1838) head master Crewkerne grammar school

(1839-1841) principal King William's college Isle of Man (1841-1844) 1st principal Cheltenham college

(1841) BD and DD Trinity College Dublin and (1864) *ad eundem gradum* Cambridge
(1851) Doctor of Divinity clergyman without cure of souls, of Henwick House Hallow Worcestershire:
with six servants, John SHEPPARD born c1828 Wigton Cumberland, (1851) assistant master student of Trinity College Dublin; and Francis W A BLUETT born St Saviours Jersey, assistant master student of Trinity College Dublin; and pupils, including [the Revd, later in New Zealand] William James BLUETT age 16 born Jersey, Charles Edward Lane BLUETT age 15 born France [became a professional soldier], Henry P BLUETT age 9 born France;

(1845-1863) principal Henwick House school Worcester

(1863-1868) vicar Bushbury Staffordshire

(-?1880) latterly resident Demerara and lecturer Christ Church Georgetown Guiana [Guyana]

born 04 Mar 1802 London died 10 Jun 1880 age 78 at rectory Stalbridge co Dorset;

second son of Sir Richard PHILLIPS knight;

[JOHN ELLIOT FOX married (ii) 1890,

Grace BLYTH

sister to Emily Agnes BLYTH who married the Revd Alfred HANDS

daughter of Henry James BLYTH sailor, later admiralty clerk,

(1879) land owner Nelson, (1882-) orchardist Greenhithe Auckland

born c1834 died 1925 age 90 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand

son of Dr Alexander BLYTH surgeon royal navy and Ann;

and Eleanor Ann (1881) of Earsdon Northumberland

born c1835 Blyth co Northumberland;

died unmarried

(249;328;209;318)

Education

Napier boys' high school (dux)

1894 confirmed by Waiapū in Napier

08 Apr 1896-Dec 1900 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1906 grade IV Board Theological Studies

1899 BA University New Zealand

1901 MA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)

1922 Litt D University of New Zealand (for his work 'The Threshold of the Pacific', an anthropological study of San Cristoval Makira)

08 Mar 1903 deacon Melanesia (S Barnabas Norfolk island; bishop's chaplain Clement MARAU, organist Martin MARAU) (2nd Sunday in Lent)

11 Mar 1906 priest Auckland (S Mary) (328;317;83;209)

Positions

1884 from England arrived New Zealand age five with parents

1894 on hearing the Revd Arthur BRITAIN on his (promoting the Melanesian mission) visit to New Zealand inspired to serve in Melanesian Mission (412)

1901 master Napier Boys High school

1896, 1903 influenced by visit of John R MOTT to Auckland

1902 teacher (recruited also with another New Zealander R COATS) Melanesian Mission (FOX was initially supported financially by New Zealand Church Missionary Association [NZCMA, from 1917 NZCMS]) – FOX with GODDEN replaced W and Mrs IVENS as the New Zealand CMA-sponsored missionaries serving in Melanesia (421)

16 Sep 1903 on SOUTHERN CROSS V, O'FERRALLS, GODDEN, MARAU, CE FOX, RMF DAVIES, and PALMER to islands

1903 on Mota island, to learn the language

or 1903-1905 on Norfolk island

Dec 1905 after visit of his father Norfolk island resigned Melanesian mission returned to ill father New Zealand

1906-1907 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland (8)

1907 returned to diocese Melanesia – his CMA-sponsored replacement in Melanesia was GA ANDREWS

1908 on Norfolk island and there first met Dr WHR RIVERS and with W DURRAD accompanied him to Arosi San Cristoval; after six months RIVERS met with FOX again back on Norfolk island

and examining chaplain for indigenous and exotic ordinands for Bp WILSON

1911-1924 in Solomon islands diocese Melanesia

c1911 with FH DREW began boarding school for boys at Pamua Solomon islands

missionary San Cristobal [Makira] Solomons

1911-1914 headmaster S Michael's school Pamua [Makira]

1914 Dr WHR RIVERS (1864-1922) made his second expedition to the Solomon islands

1915 at invitation of William Halse Rivers RIVERS, stayed with him in his rooms S John's College Cambridge

Jul 1915 departed Liverpool, via Canada to Japan

Oct 1915 from Japan arrived Brisbane Australia and on to Solomons (*Southern Cross Log NZ*)

1915-1924 priest-in-charge (*vice* DREW deceased) San Cristoval [Bauro;Makira] and Ulawa (412)

1924-1932 principal All Hallows school Pawa on Ugi island

Dec 1926 visiting brother in diocese Christchurch

1932 proposed by the bishops of the province of New Zealand as bishop of Melanesia, but declined

1933-1937 missionary native Brotherhood Guadalcanal [Melanesian Brotherhood MBH] (8)

1933-1944 member Melanesian Brotherhood Guadalcanal

01 Nov 1933 preached at ordination of deacons Ini KOPURIA and Daniel SADE, Maravovo

Note Dec 1935-31 Mar 1936 MY SOUTHERN CROSS VII at Sydney for maintenance while Bishop BADDELEY and new wife were in England; CE FOX, the Revd JG HEATH, the Revd John BARGE, Mr [the Revd] WG WIEDEMANN, Nursing Sister Amy THOMPSON, Mr HW BULLEN returned to the mission field (261)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf

1936 with Tasiu (ie Melanesian Brother) Henry MAABE MHB to New Zealand

1937-1943 Alanguala [Ugi island]

Jan/Feb 1938 with Bishop BADDELEY on SOUTHERN CROSS VII to New Britain: with Melanesian Brothers (MBH) visited Sag Sag the first household of the Brothers in New Britain; and travelled long distances for the dedication of new churches, including visits up the Pulie River [Man'o'War Passage, Passimanua] to Ilak, Oorin, Tikerapua (S Paul), Aiumote, Asar, Kavele (S Peter), Iamelo (S Francis) where LONGDEN had been based until now; and then to Au and districts around it, Meleglo, Wakio, Kaligan, and Gasmata

19 Aug 1938-21 Oct 1938 attended conference of 40 members MBH in the south, Qatnapni New Hebrides; discussion of the Danielite movement on Pentecost island

Mar 1939 reported that he and the Revd PC WILLIAMS, Sister Miss Amy THOMPSON heading for New Zealand on furlough and FOX continuing to England:

08 Jun 1939-Sep 1939 engagements Gloucester, Bournemouth, Tooting, Southwark, Canterbury; All Souls Leicester and cathedral Leicester; Ashtead, and South Bank Middlesborough Yorkshire; Beaconsfield, Gospor S John, and Highcliffe Hampshire

23 Sep 1939 departed England via Suez for antipodes

[World War 2 (Pacific campaign): with the MBH in North Malaita, among the "Coastwatchers";

c1945 at the end of the War he went back to Fiu;

and did parish work at Siota

and principal of the catechists' school of S Andrew Kohimarama near Tabalia

and transferred ill to Taroaniara, where was chaplain and chaplain to girls school S Hilda Bunana [Mbungana] Island secretary Gela Church Association, and editor the diocesan magazine *Melanesian Messenger* (Bishop HILL in (261))

1943 Fellow College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1943-1949 Siota [Gela] (8)

1944-1950 Fiu Mala [Malaita]

or 1949-1952 Fiu [Malaita]

1940s showed an interest in and cautious support for the [Marching] Maasina Rule, a movement towards self-development and political voicing in the Solomons

1950-1952 principal Catechists school

1952 MBE

1952 chaplain diocesan headquarters (209)

1952-1954 head of Brotherhood school headquarters Tabalia [Guadalcanal]

Jul 1952 guest at home the Revd Charles PALMER Orua Bay Waiuku

Jan 1953 eye operation S Georges hospital Christchurch

1954-1973 chaplain MBH headquarters Taroaniara [Gela]

1956 at the request of Bishop AT HILL travelled to England to arrange publication of *Lord of the Southern Isles*

1956-1973 canon Melanesia and then canon emeritus

1969-1970 Taroaniara British Solomon Islands (8)

14 Mar 1973 departed Solomons, retired New Zealand finally, C/- Woburn hospital Holyrood Tce Waipukurau Hawkes Bay

ca 06 Apr 1973 general licence diocese Waiapū

ca Sep 1974 CBE and re-entered the Melanesian Brotherhood in which he probably took life vows (163)

Other

and member Polynesian Society

Mar 1962 commemorative issue marking 60 years in Melanesia *Southern Cross Log* (261)

with tribute from Bishop Alfred HILL

author of a dozen works including

1910 *Introduction to the Study of Oceanic Languages*

1924 *Threshold of the Pacific*

1958 *Lord of the Southern Isles*

1961 *Kakamora*

1967 *The Story of the Solomon Islands*

1974 *Lau dictionary*

1978 *Arosi dictionary*

1985 *My Solomon Islands* (autobiography)

articles in the *Journal Royal Anthropological Society* and *Polynesian Tour*

various translations: New Testament into Arosi, San Cristobal [Makira], Lau [North Malaita], etc
interests include chess, conchology (209)
c1950 new genus of mollusc, *Foxidonta Stevensoni*, named by Dr William J CLENCH Natural History museum
Washington DC USA
member of the British Malacological Society
obituary
28 Oct 1977 *Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune*
28 Oct 1977 *Central Hawkes Bay Press*
1978 p60 Diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)
Journal of Pacific History vol 13, part 1 (1978) pp.74.75
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/lycett_brothers1935/
<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/cefox/>

FOX, JOHN ELLIOT

born 02 Apr 1845 Georgetown Demerara West Indies
died 28 May 1912 age 66 Dunedin buried 30 May 1912 Southern cemetery - no tombstone on unmarked grave
brother to John FOX born c1840 Demerara
brother to George W P FOX a planter in Demerara – was he also a priest? born c1843 Demerara
brother to Agnes Jane FOX (1851) pupil with governess Newington co Surrey (1861) residing with Arthur CLARKE ship broker
Tottenham Middlesex
born 11 Dec 1840 Georgetown Demerara married (1913) Euan McLaurin SMITH MB ‘brother to British consul in Zanzibar’
who was son of Evan McLaurin SMITH the colonial surgeon-general (census;family notes of CE FOX)
**[Note: three sisters Gertrude FOX, Maud FOX, Dorothea FOX became Anglican religious at the Benedictine re-foundation, West Malling
abbey Kent – sisters to our FOX?]**
son of the Revd William FOX MA
(-1841-) the Revd William FOX BA minister proprietary chapel Cuminsburg,
parish S George Demerara diocese Barbadoes & Leeward islands
(-1845-) priest in Demerara, diocese Guiana (1st bishop of Guiana 1842-1892 William Piercy AUSTIN DD)
headmaster boys grammar school Georgetown British Guiana [Guyana]
(1860) not found in *Crockford*
(c1842-1858-1867-) incumbent Christ Church Georgetown Guiana
(1871) with Jane and son George W FOX residing Hammersmith
born c1809 ?Ireland died 1871-1875
Note: the Revd George FOX MA (1851-1870) principal Queen’s college grammar school and chaplain to the 1st bishop of Guiana
(William Piercy AUSTIN) (1871) assisting at a marriage cathedral S George Georgetown Demerara –preferred ‘teaching to preaching’,
likely a brother or relative of William FOX MWB;
and Jane Williams - (1861) residing with children 10 Boxworth Grove Islington co Middlesex
born c1808 Demerara British Guiana died 11 Jan 1875 age 67 Ramsgate co Kent ;
married (i) 1872,
Emma Louisa Flora PHILLIPS
(1851,1861) at Henwick House school with her siblings and widowed father
born Mar ¼ 1847 Henwick Hallow registered Martley Worcestershire
died Sep ¼ 1886 Gisborne age 39 buried 21 Jun 1886 Makaraka - leaving two sons and two daughters
sister to Henry Brougham Maltby PHILLIPS baptised 20 May 1835 Kilmersden Somerset
sister to twins Richard Charles and Leigh Richmond PHILLIPS born c1842 Castleton Isle of Man
both baptised 04 Jun 1841 S Mary Castletown
sister to the Revd George Esmond PHILLIPS shared Tyrwhitt Hebrew prize with JE FOX
(1867) Crosse scholarship adjudged to him of Corpus Christi College (20 Sep 1868) deacon Ely
married 1874, Helena Augusta Hosklyn ABRAHALL of Newcastle-on-Tyne born 1850 Kensington died 1913 Sandown,
their daughter Helena Charlotte Emma PHILLIPS baptised 05 Jul 1877 S Mary Stalbridge;
Father born Jun ¼ 1845 Cheltenham Gloucestershire, died Jun ¼ 1896 age 50 Isle of Wight
daughter of Dr the Revd Alfred PHILLIPS DD, of Henwick House Worcester and of Cheltenham College
(1821) admitted at Lincoln’s Inn London
(10 Aug 1833-1849) vicar Kilmersdon co Somerset (1838) head master Crewkerne grammar school
(1839-1841) principal King William’s college Isle of Man
(1841-1844) 1st principal Cheltenham college (1841) BD DD Trinity College Dublin (1864) *ad eundem gradum*
Cambridge
Cheltenham Proprietary school president Lord SHERBORNE, vice-presidents the Revd F CLOSE parish priest Cheltenham, the Revd J BROWNE
LL.B, WL LAWRENCE, J KINGSCOTE and his second master the Revd William GILBARD (411) - John DUTTON 2nd Baron SHERBORNE, Francis CLOSE became
dean of Carlisle, Evangelical opposed to alcohol, tobacco, horse racing, theatre, very hostile to the Catholic revival; John BROWNE treasurer for
Cheltenham branch CMS
(06 Jan 1844) he was principal of the Proprietary college Cheltenham and vicar of Kilmersdon co Somerset
(1845-1863) principal Henwick House school Worcester
(1851) Doctor of Divinity clergyman without cure of souls, of Henwick House Hallow Worcestershire:
with six servants, John SHEPPARD born c1828 Wigton Cumberland, (1851) assistant master Student of Trinity College Dublin;
and Francis W A BLUETT born St Saviours Jersey, assistant master Student of Trinity College Dublin;
and pupils including [the Revd, later in New Zealand] William James BLUETT age 16 born Jersey,
& Charles Edward Lane BLUETT age 15 born France [became a professional soldier], & Henry P BLUETT age 9 born France;

(1863-1868) vicar Bushbury Staffordshire
 (?1880) latterly resident Demerara and Lecturer (associated priest) Christ Church Georgetown Guiana [Guyana]
 born 04 Mar 1802 Cripplegate London baptised 19 Jan 1829 S Andrew Holborn London
 died 10 Jun 1880 age 78 at rectory Stalbridge co Dorset;
 brother to eldest daughter Eliza PHILLIPS died 29 Sep 1855 Paris
 married (29 Jun 1822) William Heath PETCH of Red Lion Square Albany Street Regents Park, with HM Customs,
 whose daughter Isabella married the Marquis de la FARE, chateau d'Echoisy
 brother to Horatio PHILLIPS bookseller in Paris
 second son of Sir Richard PHILLIPS schoolteacher author
 bookseller, publisher, dealer, chapman Bride Court New Bridge Street Blackfriars City of London
 (1807) knight bachelor
 born 13 Dec 1767 died 02 Apr 1840 Brighton
 and Elizabeth GRIFFITHS milliner's assistant;
probably: married 24 Apr 1832 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex
 and Emma PULLEN
 born 18 Sep 1805 baptised 30 May 1811 S Giles Cripplegate London died 1846-1851
 sister to Ann Sophia PULLEN baptised 23 Jul 1795 S Giles
 sister to second daughter Eliza PULLEN baptised 25 Jan 1797 S Giles
 married (22 Dec 1825 S Mary Islington) the Revd Francis Edward Jackson VALPY
 who (1830-1839) (*vice* Richard VALPY) headmaster Reading grammar school and under his leadership it collapsed
 born 1797 Reading co Berkshire died 28 Nov 1882 St Pancras co Middlesex London
 brother to Abraham John VALPY (1810) founder the *Classical Journal*,
 publisher of (1819-1830) 141 volumes *Delphin Classics*, for schools
 founder (1810) *Classical Journal* and an Imperial Brazilian mining association (411)
 born 1787 died 1854
 brother to William Henry VALPY wealthy colonist Dunedin Otago born 1793 died 25 Sep 1852 New Zealand
 son of the Revd Dr Richard VALPY (1781-1830) headmaster Reading grammar school,
 famous beater of little boys and Evangelical
 born 1754 died 1836 buried Kensal Green west London;
 sister to John PULLEN baptised 01 Oct 1798 S Giles
 sister to Henry PULLEN baptised 27 Apr 1801 S Giles
 sister to Mary PULLEN baptised 26 May 1802 S Giles died 06 May 1829 on board GENERAL KYD sailing to Bombay,
 married (1829 Caversham Oxford) Captain WH WATERFIELD of Bombay army
 sister to William PULLEN baptised 24 Aug 1803 S Giles
 sister to youngest daughter Frances PULLEN baptised 30 May 1811 S Giles married (1839 Reading) Alfred WILLMOTT
 daughter in very large family of John PULLEN a community leader Cripplegate and of Canonbury (Islington)
 attorney and solicitor 34 Fore-Street Cripplegate London
 born c1770 died 31 Jul 1831 the Forbury Reading co Berkshire
 and Eliza - born c1771 died 11 Jan 1841 Chester co Cheshire; (411)
 married (ii) 31 May 1890 New Zealand,
 Grace BLYTH,
 born Sep ¼ 1862 Blyth registered Tynemouth co Northumberland
 sister to Emily Agnes BLYTH born Jun ¼ 1857 Kingsland London married the Revd Alfred HANDS
 daughter among at least eight children of Henry James BLYTH sailor
 (1861) accounts clerk general department admiralty
 (1879) land owner Nelson, (1882-) orchardist Greenhithe Auckland
 born 1834 Chatham Kent buried 15 Sep 1925 age 91 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
 son of Dr Alexander BLYTH surgeon royal navy;
 married Jun ¼ 1856 Portsea Hampshire,
 and Emily Collier FYNMORE
 (1881) Earsdon Northumberland
 born c1835 Blyth co Northumberland died Mar ¼ 1866 age 36 Lambeth (2;249;6)

Education

Georgetown British Guiana [Guyana]
 Charterhouse
 13 Jun 1864 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge
 Carus Greek New Testament prize, Tyrwhitt Hebrew prize (shared with [his brother-in-law the Revd] George Esmond PHILLIPS), Crosse scholar, Caius prizeman, Scholefield Hebrew prizeman
 1868 BA 1st cl Theo Tripos
 1871 MA Cambridge
 1869 deacon London
 18 Dec 1870 priest London (*The Times*;2;8)

Positions

1869-1871 curate Holy Trinity Marylebone co Middlesex diocese London (1936) Penguin books store-house (1937-2006)
 headquarter SPCK Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, and it became offices and exhibition space
 1871-1875 incumbent Christ Church Demerara diocese Guiana British West Indies – (1836) the church established, in

Cummingsburg

1877-1878 assistant (to George Esmond PHILLIPS brother-in-law) curate (apparently with WG BAKER) Stalbridge co Dorset diocese Salisbury

c1879-1881 vicar Bourn Cambridgeshire diocese Ely

31 Mar 1881 residing Bourn vicarage Cambridgeshire

1882-1884 assistant (to GE PHILLIPS again?) curate Stalbridge co Dorset diocese Salisbury (6)

1884-1892 incumbent Holy Trinity Gisborne diocese Waiapū

c1884? canon Waiapū and examiner to bishop of Waiapū

1885-1894 chaplain to bishop Waiapū (6)

1892-1893 incumbent S Augustine Napier

1893-1895 priest-in-charge Waerenga-a-hika parish Gisborne

1895-1899 vicar Waerenga-a-hika

1899-1902 vicar Tauranga

1902 came to Nelson

Jan 1903-1905 tutor Bishopdale theological college city and diocese Nelson

assisting priest All Saints, Port Nelson, and Suburban North (33)

third term 1905 acting warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland (67)

Other

father of Dr the Revd Charles Elliot FOX of Melanesia

father of the Revd Bertram George FOX of diocese Christchurch

01 Jun 1912 and 05 Jun 1912 obituary long an invalid, unable to undertake clerical duties *Colonist* Nelson

FRAER, CHARLES ANDERSON

born 28 Mar 1871 Dunedin Otago New Zealand

died 02 Mar 1932 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery Linwood Christchurch

brother to William Michael FRAER of Dunedin born 1868 died 1948 age 80 New Zealand

brother to fifth son Albert Vernon FRAER chief clerk Official Assignee's office Auckland

married (Oct 1919) by his brother whose wife played the organ,

Medina Ethel SANDILANDS daughter of R SANDILANDS Queens Drive Musselburgh Dunedin

son among a dozen children of Michael FRAER

as a lad in Victoria, (1865) to Otago settling Queenstown

(1866) stationer of Queenstown (partner with Mr G MARSHALL)

to Cromwell, manager Hallenstein's drapery shop, several times mayor of Cromwell

drapery business Lawrence; draper's shop in George Street Dunedin

(Mar 1882) member education board Otago, office-bearer School Committees Association

(-1887-) councillor middle ward, borough of Lawrence (1889) JP for Lawrence

collector for the Hospital & Charitable Aid board; retired Kaiapoi Canterbury

born c1845 Launceston Tasmania died 30 Jul 1918 age 73 'Sandhurst' Kaiapoi Canterbury

married 20 Oct 1866 by registrar JS WORTHINGTON Queenstown,

and Jane ANDERSON (1866) of Queenstown Central Otago

born c1850 died 07 Aug 1924 age 74 'Sandhurst' Kaiapoi (for her as for husband: 'requiescat in pace' in *The Press*)

eldest daughter of David ANDERSON farmer Pleasant Creek Hokonui Otago;

married 08 Jan 1898 S Barnabas Warrington,

Annie Isabel McLEAN JP

(-1932-) member Christchurch City Council

(1927-1931) dominion president National Council of Women

born 21 Sep 1868 Andersons Bay Dunedin

died 08 Mar 1939 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery

eldest daughter of (1909 Sir) George McLEAN

(1851) emigrated Melbourne Victoria Australia in banking

(1862) Otago New Zealand manager Bank of New Zealand Dunedin

(1869) provincial treasurer Otago

MHR Member House of Representatives for Waikouaiti Otago,

(1876) Commissioner of Customs, and (1876-1877) Postmaster General

(1881-1917) Member Legislative Council MLC

chairman Colonial Bank of New Zealand, of Union Steam Shipping company

owner of race horses, president Dunedin Jockey club and Dunedin Liedertafel

born 10 Sep 1834 Knockando Elgin Scotland died 17 Feb 1917 Dunedin buried Southern

son of James McLEAN farmer of Scotston Hill Elgin Moray

born c1783 Knockando Moray

and Jane PROCTER born c1797 Knockando Moray;

married 10 Mar 1867 Dunedin Otago,

and Isabella HOLMES

daughter among ten children of Matthew HOLMES

farmer cattle sheep horses, of 'Castle Rock' Southland, Manapouri estate,
and 'Awa Moa' near Oamaru and later of Wellington
born 1817 Strabane co Tyrone Northern Ireland died 27 Sep 1901 New Zealand
(1837) migrated to Port Philip Victoria Australia to Barrabool hills farming until burnt out, Geelong
(1854) with small fortune to Edinburgh
(1859) migrated back from Scotland to New Zealand PIRATE
(1866) Member Legislative Council New Zealand
married 1841 (Presbyterian) Campbellfield Victoria Australia
and Anne McLEAN born c1820 died 1897 age 77 New Zealand
youngest daughter of Allan McLEAN of Strathallan Victoria [and Mary?]
(257;5;152;21;96;77;41;121;154)

Education

Lawrence school Otago
1892-1895 Selwyn College Dunedin
1897 grade IV Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1894 deacon Dunedin (with HS LEACH at Holy Innocents chapel Leith Valley) on S Thomas The Apostle
20 Sep 1896 priest Dunedin (with LEACH)

Positions

1894-1896 assistant curate Selwyn College districts (S Barnabas Warrington) diocese Dunedin (9)
14 Aug 1896-1900 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
23 Jan 1901 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
14 Aug 1900-Jan 1904 vicar Waikouaiti with Palmerston parochial district diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Feb 1904-1917 vicar S Stephen Tuahiwi with Fernside Ohoka & East Eyreton diocese Christchurch (91)
1909 Māori girls' school Ohoka diocese Christchurch (69)
Feb 1910 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Michael
02 Feb 1913-15 Mar 1914, 25 Mar 1920-06 Apr? 1920 baptisms on Chatham Islands (CDA)
Jun 1913 pp5-6 report on church life Chatham Islands (69)
visited twice Rarotonga in the Cook islands
leader of retreats for Māori priests at Rotorua
1915-1917 chaplain to the Forces but not apparent in (354) (77)
1916 assisting hospital for wounded Māori Walton-on-Thames England (69)
03 Jan 1918-1932 vicar Phillipstown diocese Christchurch
1920 chaplain and chairman Te Wai Pounamu Girls college Phillipstown
1925-1926 Dominion president Anglican Bible Class Union New Zealand
15 Nov 1927 rural dean East Christchurch (77)
-1928- assistant chaplain, executive S George hospital Christchurch
1929-1932 chairman and founding member committee S Martin House of Help (later became the Christchurch City Mission)
-1931-1932 chairman Society for the Protection of Women and Children Christchurch
chaplain Essex maternity home Linwood – the first religious services in Christchurch were conducted in the home brought out (1852) by the Revd C MACKIE, next the first female refuge in Christchurch, next the Essex maternity home, demolished (1928) as the laundry (22 Oct 1928 *Evening Post*)

Other

member Guild of S Mark (for Catholic priests) diocese Christchurch (319)
profound knowledge of the law relating to native lands and to tribal laws, regarded as a *tohunga* among the Ngai-Tahu people of the South island
03 Mar 1932 obituary 'Friend of the Māoris, authority on Tribal Laws' *New Zealand Herald*
03 Mar 1932 p10 obituary (41) (105;107)

FRANKLIN, ROBERT

born Jun ¼ 1882 Birkenhead co Cheshire
died 23 Feb 1944 age 62 of rectory house Selsey Chichester Sussex
brother to Walter Frederick D FRANKLIN born Dec ¼ 1879 Liverpool registered West Derby co Lancashire died Jun ¼ 1897 Solihull
brother to Kathleen FRANKLIN born Jun ¼ 1884 Birkenhead (1911) hospital nurse in Solihull
brother to Emily Frances Sarah FRANKLIN born Jun ¼ 1886 Clayton registered Ashton co Lancashire
brother to Ellen Violet FRANKLIN born Jun ¼ 1888 Fairfield co Lancashire
brother to Mary Lloyd FRANKLIN born Mar ¼ 1892 Stockport co Cheshire (1911) typist in Head's office
brother to Frederick Ernest FRANKLIN born c1894 Moseley co Worcester (1911) clerk
brother to Norah Rose Tina FRANKLIN born Dec ¼ 1897 Olton co Warwick (1911) at school
son among nine children of Frederick Walter FRANKLIN
(1861) at home with parents Birkenhead co Cheshire (1891) commercial traveller
(1901) iron and steel commission merchant of Solihull (1911) wire manufacturer's agent residing Solihull
born Mar ¼ 1852 Oxtun registered Wirral co Cheshire
probably died 12 Nov 1923 of 56 Hampstead Road Wallasey co Cheshire (which includes Oxtun)
[left £97 probate to Frederick WILLIAMS commercial traveller]
brother to the Revd Edwin Lewis FRANKLIN (1911) vicar S Mark Southampton

born Jun ¼ 1855 Cloughton The Wirral co Cheshire
died 28 Sep 1924 Palace hotel Alessio Italy [left £925 probate to Eva]
married (1893 East Preston) Eva Ellen Adela PEARSON born 1866 India died 13 Jun 1950 Lambeth
[Eva Ellen left £2 679 probate to Ellen Dorothy HENRICI a widow]

sister to Edith Mary PEARSON

(1911) with son John Gray Churchill SPENCER age 3 residing vicarage S Mark Southampton
born Dec ¼ 1881 Bury St Edmund died 18 Dec 1936 Oxford

[left £323 probate to son born 1907 India, John Gray Churchill SPENCER medical practitioner,
and son born 1907 India, Charles Bernard SPENCER teacher born 1909]

married (Mar ¼ 1903 South Stoneham Hampshire)

Sir Charles Gordon SPENCER puisne judge Madras India

born 23 Feb 1869 Wheatfield Oxfordshire died 17 Nov 1934 Witney Oxfordshire [left £6 051];

daughters of Hugh Pearce PEARSON;

brother to Valentina Maria Louisa FRANKLIN

(-1911-) missionary with CMS (Church Missionary Society) in Ceylon [Sri Lanka]

born Mar ¼ 1864 registered S George Hanover Square London

died 24 May 1947 [left £15 447 probate to Arthur Temple THORNE engineer, Harold STONE bank manager]

married (Dec ¼ 1912) Southampton the Revd John Francis ASHTON (1894-1917) rector Trotton Petersfield

born c1852 Leamington Warwickshire died 26 Oct 1918 Midhurst, of Sandrock Midhurst

[left £10 808 probate to the Revd Edwin Lewis FRANKLIN];

son of Walter Lewis FRANKLIN

(1861) bullion and marble merchant (1871) marble merchant Kensington London

born c1820 Liverpool Lancashire died ca 04 Jun 1874 late of Eyre Square city of Galway Ireland

buried churchyard Collegiate church S Nicholas Galway Ireland [in Ireland left £1 000, in England £450]

and Sarah Louisa PHILLIPS born c1827 Salisbury co Wiltshire;

married 1877 Rathdown Ireland

and Mary Hampton LLOYD born c1851 Dublin Ireland died Mar ¼ 1912 age 60 Solihull;

married Sep ¼ 1910 West Ham co Essex,

Cora Jane WILDASH

(1901) residing Walthamstow

born Sep ¼ 1881 Walthamstow registered West Ham co Essex died 06 Jan 1966 registered Hailsham Sussex [left £12 119]

sister to Emma WILDASH born Dec ¼ 1874 Walthamstow registered West Ham (1914) spinster

sister to Florence WILDASH born Dec ¼ 1878 Walthamstow

sister to Thomas Milner WILDASH born Jun ¼ 1880 Walthamstow (1901) articled clerk auctioneer (1914) varnish manufacturer

daughter among at least six children of John Henry WILDASH

(1881) varnish maker Clarendon Rd Walthamstow

(1901) varnish manufacturer Prospect Hill Walthamstow West Ham

born Dec ¼ 1850 Hackney London died 19 Jul 1909 Beaufort Lodge 18 Prospect Hill Walthamstow Essex

[left £12 430, probate Stanley WILDASH bank manager, George Frederick WILDASH chartered accountant, widow]

brother to Cora Jane WILDASH born Sep ¼ 1855 married Charles POTTER a shop fitter

son of Thomas WILDASH

born c1825 Hackney (1861) varnish maker

and Esther CLARK;

married Jun ¼ 1872 West Ham Essex/London,

and Annie MILNER

born Dec ¼ 1851 Hackney registered Bethnal Green

died 20 Sep 1914 60 Montalt Rd Woodford Green Essex

[left £923 probate to Thomas Milner WILDASH varnish manufacturer and Emma WILDASH spinster]

Education

1902 Queen's College Birmingham (founded 1828 closed 1907)

1904 University College Durham

Christ's College Cambridge

1910 BA Cambridge

1914 MA Cambridge

19 Mar 1905 deacon St Albans

11 Mar 1906 priest St Albans (308;8)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 a clerk age 19 born Birkenhead Cheshire residing with the family Solihull Warwickshire (345)

1905-1907 curate Christ Church Great Warley near Brentwood co Essex diocese St Albans [(1914-) diocese Chelmsford]

1907-1910 curate S Barnabas Cambridge diocese Ely

06 Oct 1910-1915 vicar (newly formed district) Waitotara and Waverley diocese Wellington

1912 son Theodore Robert FRANKLIN birth registered Waverley Taranaki New Zealand (121)

07 Jul 1915 Roseneath constituted new parish on formal division from S Mark Basin Reserve

11 Aug 1915 1st vicar Roseneath (242)

23 Aug 1916 Lloyd Milner FRANKLIN psychiatrist baptised by TH SPROTT bishop Wellington, died c1987

24 Jan 1918 temporary chaplain to the forces World War 1; nominal rolls vol 4 66242 Reverend (4th class) next of kin Mrs CJ FRANKLIN, the vicarage Roseneath Wellington, on Hospital ship MARAMA (3rd charter second sailing); second reserves classification B, Vicarage 21 Crescent Rd Roseneath Wellington, church of England clergyman (354)

WG BAKER *locum tenens* S Barnabas Roseneath during time of his war service (ATL)

17 Jun 1918 appointed chaplain on hospital ship returning to duty New Zealand

Feb 1919 FRANKLIN back in parish duties Roseneath

23 May 1919 letter of resignation accepted by the bishop of Wellington on appointment as diocesan organising secretary, for he was doing much work for church schools

Jun 1919-29 Jun 1920 diocesan organising secretary Wellington [probably raising money for rural clergy stipends MWB] but in shortage of clergy recalled to parish duties:

18 Jul 1920-1923 vicar Hawera and a chaplain bishop (SPROTT) Wellington

1923 returned to England (308)

1923-1934 rector Trotton co Sussex diocese Chichester – (1911) his aunt's husband John ASHTON was rector Trotton

02 Feb 1925 from Natal arrived Southampton WINDSOR CASTLE, clergyman rectory Trotton Petersfield

c1935 he became patron of the living of Trotton co Sussex where he had been rector

c1935 patron Mrs ASHTON appointed next rector Canon Charles Philip Stewart CLARKE rector of North Stoneham Southampton and archdeacon-designate of Chichester as FRANKLIN's successor; however FRANKLIN himself as patron of Trotton appointed (1936) CLARKE's successor Charles Joseph KAHN (online information Dec 2008, Oct 2013)

1934-1944 death, rector (patron the bishop) and vicar Selsey co Sussex (8)

Other

1933 left £6 014, probate to public trustee

father to the Revd Theodore Robert FRANKLIN born 1912 Taranaki, curate South Bersted Chichester, (1938-1946) chaplain South African Church Railway Mission Pretoria section in Transvaal South Africa, (1947-1954) parish priest S John Evangelist Carlton Hill Brighton [(1980) closed as Anglican and opened as Greek Orthodox] and then rector Hurstpierpoint diocese Chichester, (1964) and prebend of Eartham in Chichester cathedral; he married (1950) Jean Cathrine DRYSDALE-ANDERSON (8;online information Dec 2008)

c1984 from England descendants of Robert FRANKLIN visited S Barnabas Roseneath in search of their New Zealand family history; I regretably was of little help to them (MWB)

FRASER, WAATA TUAHANGATA PEREIHIA

born before 1880

Education

1902 Te Rau theological college Gisborne

31 May 1903 deacon Waiapū

21 Dec 1908 priest Waiapū

Positions

1903-1905 assistant Rotorua diocese Waiapū

1909 stationed Moteo diocese Waiapū

1915 stationed Waipawa (370)

1917-1918 chaplain Māori expeditionary force in World War I: but not apparent in records

1918 stationed Turanga diocese Waiapū (211)

1920 stationed Te Puke (370)

1926 gone from *Crockford* (8)

FREELAND, HENRY JOHN

born 18 June 1854 Paddington London privately baptised 04 Jul 1854 – probably after the post-partum death of his mother died 19 May 1908 Box Wiltshire

only son of John FREELAND of Grays Inn London solicitor

(1861) attorney solicitor, Grays Inn lane St Pancras co Middlesex

(1871) widowed solicitor, age 41 with his 'brother' James and Georgina age 30 WALFORD wine merchant

residing 21 Cambridge Gardens Chelsea Kensington London

solicitor to South Eastern Railway company [left £3 000, executors James Hare WALFORD, Thomas BOWKER]

baptised 07 Jul 1830 Hasketon Grundisburgh Suffolk died 15 Mar 1872 age 42 21 Cambridge Gardens Kensington London

brother to eldest daughter Charlotte Louisa FREELAND born c1833 Grundisburgh Suffolk died 07 Aug 1859 Bexhill-on-Sea Sussex

married (20 Apr 1854 by James Thomas ROUND uncle rector All Saints Colchester)

the Revd Henry Nicholas GWYN of Cally co Kirkcudbright Scotland died 22 Sep 1860

brother to Anthony Wood FREELAND (1851) Marlborough college, barrister-at-law of Lincolns Inn London

born c1835 Grundisburgh Suffolk died 15 Apr 1880 age 45

brother to James FREELAND born c1831 died 22 Aug 1864 age 33 Heathfield House Belvedere co Kent

brother to Eleanor Susan FREELAND born c1838 Hasketon Suffolk

born c1839 died 12 May 1862 age 23 at 76 Queens Rd Bayswater,

brother John FREELAND 12 South Square Grays Inn executor]

brother to Georgiana Frances FREELAND born Jun ¼ 1840 registered Woodbridge Suffolk died 25 Mar 1927

[left £889 probate to James Russell WALFORD and Ernest Cecil Le MESURIER]

married (13 Nov 1862) James Hare WALFORD son of the Revd Ellis WALFORD MA rector Dallinghoo

brother to Russell George FREELAND colonel born c1844 Hasketon Suffolk [George R in 1851 census]
brother to Henry FREELAND of Royal marines
died 24 Apr 1854 dead in his bed HMS THE ROYAL GEORGE with the Baltic fleet off Elfsnaben, buried Musca
brother to the fourth daughter Sibylla Joanna FREELAND born c1841 Ovington Essex
married (1870) James ROUND Tory MP for East Sussex born 1842 Colchester died 25 Dec 1916 [left £42 063]
magistrate, deputy lieutenant for Essex, patron 4 livings
(1902) member of the House of Laymen
– which was a deliberative assembly of the church of England,
formed 1886 for province of Canterbury, and which evolved into the twentieth century's general synod
brother to youngest son William Francis Edgar FREELAND
married (27 Apr 1871) Mary Jessie CROSSING daughter of T CROSSING of Stoke Devonport
first son of the Revd Henry FREELAND of Cobham co Surrey (BA Emmanuel college Cambridge)
(1818-1840) rector Hasketon Suffolk
(1843-1844) rector Ovington with Tilbury Essex
born 19 May 1795 Aldeburgh Suffolk died 01 Jan 1844 age 47 registered Woodbridge
brother to the Revd William Coyte FREELAND (1828-1829) curate Hasketon
(1838-1852) rector Chilton Suffolk born 11 Aug 1802 baptised 21 Sep 1802 Melton Suffolk
son of the Revd John FREELAND of Melton
(25 Dec 1792-1805) rector Woodbridge Hasketon Suffolk (patron John FREELAND senior)
(19 Nov 1805) rector Hasketon (patrons acting as trustees under the will of the previous incumbent,
see db.theclergydatabase.org.uk/)
died 14 Sep 1805 at Melton Suffolk
and Sarah COYTE
born c1766
died 03 Aug 1839 age 73 rectory Chilton nr Sudbury widow late rector of Woodbridge Hasketon
daughter of William Beeston COYTE MD of Ipswich;
married (i) 01 Mar 1825 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex
Sophia Lydia RUGGLES
died 16 Feb 1827 at Grundisburgh [left £1 500, probate to Charles Gray ROUND in 1859]
daughter of Thomas RUGGLES of Spaires Hall co Essex;
married (ii) 14 May 1829 Great Birch co Essex
and Georgina Frances ROUND of the wealthy political family ROUND of Birch Hall
with as many as twelve servants (cook, housekeeper, ladies' maid, three housemaids, kitchen maid, nurse maid,
sillroom maid, butler, footman, page, groom)
born 26 Jan 1807 Birch Hall Hasketon Suffolk died 05 Aug 1883 age 76 Hasketon
younger sister to Charles Gray ROUND barrister, MP North Essex [left £120 000]
(1837-1847) MP for East Essex (1847) contested Oxford university seat against WE GLADSTONE
(c1848) succeeded as Tory MP by his nephew heir, James ROUND who married Sibylla FREELAND
sister to the Revd James Thomas ROUND BD owner of the ruin of Colchester castle, magistrate
(1824-1851) rector S Reinwald Colchester and (1830-1846) rector S Nicholas Colchester
(18 Mar 1843-death) prebendary cathedral S Paul London
(1851-death) rector All Saints Colchester
(1838) collected *The prose works of Thomas KEN bishop of Bath & Wells*
born 14 Jul 1798 S James Colchester
died 27 Aug 1860 Hammersmith London buried Birch churchyard;
second daughter of Charles ROUND of Birch Hall Essex
born 1770 died 1834 [left £16 000];
and (i) Charlotte Anne - died Jun ¼ 1854 registered Kensington Middlesex
– probably death *post partum*, a suggestion borne out by the private baptism of the son Henry John FREELAND
(MWB);

JOHN FREELAND married (ii) Jun ¼ 1858 Sarah Ann RUSHIN born c1825 Kingsthorpe Northamptonshire died Dec ¼
1859 Westminster S Margaret];
HENRY JOHN FREELAND appears to have died unmarried
(393;281;2;56;411;381;366;249;111)

Education

1868-1873 Eton college (413)
1874 New College Oxford
1877 BA Oxford
May 1882 MA Oxford (411)
21 Sep 1878 deacon Ripon
21 Dec 1879 priest Ripon (111)
(56;internet;381)

Positions

1871 scholar age 16 born Paddington London, and Bessie BROCK age 5 born Durham South Africa niece and nephew [ie his
cousins] with Georgina FREELAND visitor widow age 64 born Colchester Essex, with head widow Emma Sarah ROUND age
51 annuitant, seven servants at Birch Hall Essex

21 Sep 1878 curate All Saints Bradford diocese Ripon
31 Mar 1881 unmarried boarder BA, born London, age 26 curate of All Saints church, residing 11 Claremont Tce Horton in Bradford (249)
13 Oct 1882 curate S Barnabas Heaton co Yorkshire
15 Apr 1884 priest cathedral church S Peter diocese Adelaide
09 Oct 1885 chaplain bishop of Adelaide (111)
1887 locum tenens S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (9)
1887 added to government list of licensed clergy (51)
1888 the diocese of Dunedin understood he was to return to Adelaide
20 Feb 1889 letter of resignation to bishop of Adelaide (111)
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in census return Britain (345)

Other

1908 left £16 481 probate to Francis Richard ROUND CMG barrister and Russell George FREELAND retired colonel British army (366)

FREEMAN, EDWARD

born 12 Mar 1808 co Norfolk England
died 23 Aug 1886 Hobart Tasmania buried Queensborough cemetery;
married (i) 30 Jul 1836 Stone Bardolph Norfolk
Anne Shirley BUSH
born c1818 died 21 Apr 1864
only daughter of John BUSH of Stow Park farm Downham-Market co Norfolk;
married (ii) 03 Jan 1865 Hobart Tasmania,
Elizabeth Nott EVANS
daughter of James EVANS
born 1828 died 21 Nov 1898 (111)

Education

Mar 1828 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1833 BA Cambridge
1836 MA Cambridge
03 Feb 1833 deacon Rochester for Norwich (at S George Hanover Square London)
06 Oct 1833 priest Norwich (3;111)

Positions

21 Feb 1833 curate Bylaugh Norfolk diocese Norwich
18 Dec 1833 perpetual curate Wisyeston Hereford diocese Hereford
04 Feb 1837 arrived Tasmania DERWENT
20 May 1837 minister Evandale diocese Tasmania (111)
02 Feb 1839 licensed by William Grant BROUGHTON bishop of Australia
to 'perform the office of a Priest in the District of Morven in the co of Cornwall in Van Diemen's Land'
10 Apr 1841-07 May 1841 insolvent but superceded (*Colonial Times*)
21 Sep 1843 licensed by Francis RUSSELL Bishop of Tasmania
'to perform the office of a Priest in the Parish Church of St Clement Kingboro' Browns River in the co of Buckingham'
25 Jul 1851 among 13 priests who signed letter addressed to the bishop of Tasmania protesting against Tractarian works, *Steps to the Altar, Spiritual Communion, Theophilus Anglicanus* – in response NIXON carefully affirmed the value of the authors
Note: 15 Sep 1857 residents at Kingston [where he may have been from 1854] petitioned the bishop for his removal, shady timber deals and a 'court verdict against him'
05 Apr 1860 bankrupt, described as landowner and timber merchant (111)
1865 Browns River Tasmania (8)
15 Jul 1870 'one of the oldest colonial chaplains of the Anglican church retires on a pension of £170 under Lord John RUSSELL's act.' *Southland Times*
04 Jul 1873 from Hobart Town arrived Lyttelton NATAL QUEEN
07 Jul 1873-22 Apr 1878 cure Leithfield and Saltwater Creek diocese Christchurch (3)
12 Feb 1874 Leithfield cure, 'a meeting with the parishioners at the Royal Hotel Leithfield when a decision will be arrived at, wheter he will or will not continue in the Cure of Leithfield' – a reminder that in the independent synodically governed Church in New Zealand, the priest was beholden to the people for his position and not in command MWB
11 Jan 1878 on medical advice to leave New Zealand (70)
Oct 1882 owner of land in Christchurch, worth £1 620 (36;20;13)

FREER, DONALD LEACROFT

born 27 Aug 1881 Stourbridge West Midlands
died 24 Dec 1930 Hillside nursing home Bristol England
brother to Louisa Winifred FREER born 1880 Stourbridge
brother to the Revd Walter Leacroft FREER (1901) bank clerk, butterfly collector

(1930) of vicarage Christ Church Clapton, West Hackney London
born Dec ¼ 1883 Stourbridge co Worcester died Sep ¼ 1946 age 62 St Pancras co Middlesex
half-brother to Harold Douglas FREER born Jun ¼ 1884 (1930) residing USA
half-brother to Gerald Bertram FREER born Mar ¼ 1886 registered Uppingham Rutland
son of Leacroft FREER

(1881) iron master employing 300 men and 60 boys Red Hill Upper Swinford co Worcester
born 10 Aug 1831 baptised 07 Sep 1831 S Thomas Birmingham
died 24 Sep 1915 Thorneycroft Pedmore Worcestershire [left £165]
first son of Leacroft FREER iron master (1881) age 84 retired and JP Kingswinford
born 06 Mar 1792 baptised 07 Mar 1792 Old Swinford co Worcester
married (i) 30 Mar 1830 S Martin Birmingham co Warwick,
and Elizabeth BROWN who died young
[LEACROFT FREER snr married (ii) 1840 at Dudley,
Eliza Powell DUDLEY born c1813 Stourbridge died 1885 age 72 Stourbridge]
married (ii) 16 Sep 1879 S George Worcester co Worcester
and Louisa JORDAN
born 07 Jan 1847 Dudley baptised 17 Mar 1847 S Thomas Dudley Worcester
daughter of Daniel JORDAN and Mary Ann;
not married
(411;183 DARC through Alan Edwards;352;249)

Education

Stourbridge grammar school
1903 House of the Sacred Mission Kelham (founded 1891) Newark co Nottingham
14 Jun 1908 deacon Lincoln
06 Jun 1909 priest Lincoln

Positions

31 Mar 1901 a bank clerk residing with his brother Walter bank clerk, father Leacroft age 69 an iron merchant, Louisa FREER age 54 (352)
14 Jun 1908-1911 curate All Saints Grimsby diocese Lincoln
09 Jun 1911-1913 curate S James Wednesbury diocese Lichfield
17 Jan 1913-1918 member a Bush brotherhood Australia
1918-1919 chaplain Australian Imperial Forces - injured by a high explosive shell bursting near him in the war, rendered unconscious and lost an eye, three months in hospital (06 Mar 1925 *The Press*)
29 Nov 1919-1920 licensed priest diocese Lincoln (8)
22 Jan 1921 vicar Winton-Otautau diocese Dunedin (151)
03 Apr 1924-1925 vicar Port Chalmers (151)
16 Feb 1925 before the magistrate, two charges of having indecently assaulted two boys, aged 10 and 7 respectively. Accused ... pleaded guilty and was admitted to the Supreme Court for sentence (*Evening Post*) The accused did not attempt to harm the boys, and indicated that he had been committing offences of this nature for some time past.
21 Mar 1925 after the offence committed in the Woodhaugh Gardens when he gave two boys lollies, 'He was admitted to five years' probation, a condition being that he entered a mental hospital as a 'voluntary' patient and remained until discharged by the superintendent. Medical opinion was that he was not of unsound mind so as to be committed. The Judge expressed the opinion that he was on the 'border-line'. So is any other man who is so sexually filthy as to do what this 'Reverend' gent did; but if any other man is not insane enough to be committed to an asylum, in such circumstances, he is sent to gaol ...' *New Zealand Truth*
09 Jun 1926 caveat issued by diocese Dunedin (111)
1931 address given C/o [his brother Walter] Christ Church vicarage Clapton London E5 (8)
1931 at death of 16 Kingsdown Parade Bristol England

Other

Anglo-Catholic
1931 sole executor his brother the Revd Walter Leacroft FREER, £550 in New Zealand £2 389 in England; £150 to SSM (Society of the Sacred Mission, Kelham)

FREETH, ROBERT EVELYN

born 07 Apr 1886 Dublin Ireland
died 16 Sep 1979 Perth Western Australia cremated Karrakatta cemetery
seventh among at least eight children of Evelyn FREETH
secretary at Somerset House The Strand London
(1881) civil servant clerk upper grade legacy duty officer residing Kemplay Road Middlesex
(1884-1902) deputy controller of legacy and succession duties Dublin
(04 Sep 1902) secretary Estate duty office, Somerset House London
(26 Jun 1908) knighted
born May 1846 St Marylebone co Middlesex
died 16 Sep 1911 Homefield New Milton Hampshire [left £4 203 probate widow Florence]

third son of Charles FREETH of Buckland Crescent Belsize Park London;
married Jun ¼ 1870 registered S Pancras London,
and Florence Thompson OAKES
born Mar ¼ 1851 Pimlico registered Hanover Square died Mar ¼ 1931 age 79 Hampstead London
first daughter of Thomas OAKES of the General Registry Somerset House London;
married 1913,
Gladys Mary SNASHALL
(1901) with Jane E SNASHALL widow grandmother, and her own siblings Leyton Essex
born c1886 Cape Town South Africa died 20 Feb 1984 age 97
sister to Minnie J SNASHALL born c1886 Leyton Essex
sister to Mabel A SNASHALL born c1892 South Africa
sister to Ethel D SNASHALL born c1896 Leyton Essex
daughter of Alfred W SNASHALL
(1881) stationers assistant (1901) retired stationer, Leyton Essex
born Dec ¼ 1855 Stepney London
brother to Eliza J SNASHALL born c1864 London
son of Jane E (SNASHALL) born c1829 Brighton Sussex
married Sep ¼ 1880 Brighton Sussex
and Susan FOWLE born c1856 Brighton Sussex extant 1901 Leyton Essex (411;111;389)

Education

1902-1905 Kings school London
1905 Selwyn College Cambridge
1908 BA Cambridge
Jul 1908-Jun 1909 Ridley College Cambridge
and ThD Australian College of Theology
06 Jun 1909 deacon St Albans for London for Melanesia
10 Apr 1910 priest Melanesia (S Barnabas Norfolk island, when MOIR was made a deacon)
02 Feb 1957 bishop (in S George cathedral Perth) by Perth (MOLINE), Kalgoorlie (MUSCHAMP), Northwest Australia
(FREWER), Bunbury (LA KNIGHT), and William Edward ELSEY (formerly Kalgoorlie), and Charles Lawrence RILEY (formerly
Bendigo) (280;111 (8)

Positions

Sep 1909 Revd Mr FREETH of Selwyn College Cambridge on MV SOUTHERN CROSS from Auckland to the islands; also on
board the Revd Hedley ADAMS and wife, Mrs CULLWICK wife of the Revd M CULLWICK, Mr BOURNE invalided home eight
years previously, and Miss MILLER
1909-1912 stationed Banks islands diocese Melanesia church of New Zealand (385)
08 Apr 1913-1914 curate Christ Church North Adelaide diocese Adelaide Australia
09 May 1914-30 Sep 1915 priest-in-charge Angaston
1915-1916 assistant master The Kings school Parramatta Sydney
02 Nov 1916-01 May 1918 precentor cathedral church S Andrew diocese Sydney
and headmaster headmaster S Andrew's cathedral choir school
01 May 1918-1920 senior clerical master The Kings school Parramatta
1920-1927 general licence
1920-1926 assistant master church of England grammar school North Sydney (Shore)
1926-1927 headmaster preparatory school house master church of England grammar school North Sydney
1928-1950 headmaster Guildford grammar school diocese Perth
13 Jan 1928 licensed to perform office of priest while residing at Guildford grammar school
01 Jan 1941-1952 canon cathedral church S George diocese Perth
13 Feb 1953-1957 archdeacon Perth
Feb 1957-1963 assistant bishop diocese Perth (111)

Other

obituary
18 Sep 1979 *West Australian*
Oct 1979 Perth *Anglican Messenger* (111)

FRENCH, HENRY DAY

born Mar ¼ 1842 Watton registered Wayland baptised 17 Apr 1842 Watton co Norfolk
died 17 Jun 1910 age 68 Hawkhurst Kent buried Sandhurst
son of Henry FRENCH M.R.C.S. (Member Royal College of Surgeons) and L.A.C
surgeon of Lansdown Place SE1 New Cross London
(17 Apr 1848) assistant surgeon to HMS PRESIDENT (411)
(1881) of The Limes Alperton Harrow-on-the-Hill London
born 1816 Eye Suffolk
married Jun ¼ 1841 Wayland co Norfolk,
and Matilda Dewing SPURGIN

born c1826 Docking Norfolk died Jun ¼ 1900 age 79 East Preston co Sussex;moni
married (i) Dec ¼ 1873 Portsea,
Emma Mary DOUGLAS
(1871) with widowed mother Landport Portsea Hampshire
(1881) in vicarage S Peter Maidstone Kent
(1891) married, with two daughters, one servant living on own means Oak Villas, Bury Road Alverstoke Hampshire
born c1845 Canada
died 18 Jul 1895 registered Alverstoke Hampshire [left £316 probate to George Douglas FRENCH]
daughter of George DOUGLAS an army officer,
died before 30 Mar 1871,
married Sep ¼ 1843 St Pancras,
and Mary Beevor CARVER
(1871) in Landport Portsea Hampshire
born c1822 Beyhampton Shropham Norfolk
died 14 May 1893 Portsea;
married (ii) 22 Feb 1898 Canterbury
Emily Maud WIGHTWICK
born Mar ¼ 1857 Canterbury died 09 Sep 1932 [left £14 323]
sister to William Norman WIGHTWICK solicitor Dane John Canterbury
baptised 07 Jan 1851 Canterbury died 24 Mar 1902 Canterbury [left £25 456]
daughter Thomas Norman WIGHTWICK
solicitor landowner mayor of Canterbury Kent England
(1851) residing Dane John Home Canterbury
baptised 17 Nov 1818 parish New Romney-with-Hope co Kent died 28 May 1887 [left £57 537]
son of William WIGHTWICK and Mary;
married Dec ¼ 1844 Blean
and Grace PLUMMER born 1819 Canterbury died 29 Dec 1893 [left £2 113]
(111;249;345;2)

Education

1851 S Paul's school London
1853 Tonbridge school Kent
15 Aug 1860 Emmanuel College Cambridge
1864 BA Cambridge
1867 MA Cambridge
1865 deacon Winchester
1866 priest Winchester (2)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 with parents, two sisters, and two servants, Deptford S Paul Kent (300)
1861 undergraduate lodger, Cambridge S Andrew the Great
1865-1867 curate Ringwood diocese Winchester
1867-1870 curate S Mark Surbiton South London
1870-1872 curate East Lockinge Berkshire diocese Oxford (8)
27 Jan 1874-1882 vicar S Peter Apostle Maidstone diocese Canterbury (411)
31 Mar 1881 with wife and family, and widowed mother-in-law Mary DOUGLAS residing vicarage Bower Mount Rd
Maidstone Kent (249)
nd in diocese Auckland: personal file prepared but no entry in bishop's register Auckland
25 Dec 1883-Mar 1884 baptisms recorded
Feb 1884-Mar 1884 in Thames diocese Auckland
-Oct 1884- priest-in-charge (*vice* GOVETT on twelve months leave) S Mary New Plymouth Taranaki (ADA)
1886-1898 rector S George the Martyr with S Mary Magdalene Canterbury
1891 rector, married, with one servant (wife not present)
Jul 1894 rural dean Canterbury (411)
1898-1909 rector (*vice* Alleyne Ward PEARSON) S Margaret with S Andrew and S Mary Bredman city Canterbury
31 Mar 1901 with wife and daughter Ellen D FRENCH born c1880 Maidstone, residing Bredman Canterbury (345)
1909-death rector Sandhurst nr Hawkhurst Kent (2)

Other

1910 left £1 864, probate to widow Emily Maud

FRERE, HUGH CORRIE

born 15 Apr 1857 Cape Colony South Africa
died 17 Mar 1938 age 80 Bishop's Stortford Hertfordshire
funeral and burial All Saints Hockerill nr Bishop's Stortford co Hertford,
official clergy the Revd RJ MOCKRIDGE, Canon JEI PROCTER, the Revd W McCARTHY, the Revd W THOMPSON
a brother born 1845 Cape of Good Hope

fifth child of George FRERE of Twyford House,
 slave trade commissioner (1842 Cape of Good Hope)
 born 22 Feb 1819 died 26 Oct 1878 16 Great College St London [left £4 000]
 brother to Bartle John Laurie FRERE solicitor born c1815 Brunswick Square London died 25 Jan 1893 [left £117 332]
 cousin to Henry Bartle Edward FRERE (1876) 1st baronet by DISRAELI and Queen VICTORIA
 (1877-1880) governor Cape Colony and generally regarded as as disgraced failure and removed by WE GLADSTONE
 born 29 Mar 1815 Clydach Brecknockshire died 29 May 1884 Wimbledon
 fifth son of Edward FRERE of Llanelly manager Clydach ironworks died 05 Mar 1844
 son of George FRERE of Twyford House
 born 1774 Twyford Bury co Hertford died 27 Apr 1854
 brother to the Honourable John Hookham FRERE born 21 May 1769 London died 07 Jan 1846 Valletta Malta;
 and Elizabeth Raper GRANT daughter of William GRANT MD of Rothiemurchus Inverness;
 married 09 Apr 1842 S Giles-in-the-Fields by the Revd Temple FRERE

and Margaret Ann CORRIE
 born 10 Feb 1818 baptised 30 Aug 1824 S Pancras co Middlesex
 died 22 Dec 1891 age 73 16 Great College Street Westminster London [left £4 670]
 sister to Valentine Byrom CORRIE
 sister to John Malcom CORRIE broker
 daughter of Edgar CORRIE broker of Arlington Manor Berkshire
 (1851) Vale Lodge Leatherhead co Surrey (11 servants)
 (1861) landed proprietor Leatherhead co Surrey (census night, Lady Louise STUART visiting; 7 servants)
 (1881) with 7 servants
 baptised 24 Jun 1787 S Thomas Liverpool died 22 Mar 1862 Surrey [left £30 000]
 son of Edgar CORRIE merchant
 and Ann FAULKNER;
 married 11 Dec 1811 Liverpool

and Margaret BYROM
 born c1791 Liverpool died 1885 Berkshire;

married (i) 05 Feb 1879 Prescot,
 Florence GRAY
 born 1857 Paddington co Middlesex
 died 05 Jan 1905 Beirut Syria
 youngest daughter of the Revd Robert GRAY DD
 (1847-1872) bishop of Cape Town and metropolitan of South Africa
 a donor towards the foundation of the missionary College of S Augustine at Canterbury
 born 03 Oct 1809 Bishop Wearmouth co Durham died 01 Sep 1872 Cape Town [left £9 000]
 son of the Revd Robert GRAY bishop of Bristol
 born 11 Mar 1762 died Oct 1834 age 72 Clifton Bristol
 and Elizabeth CAMPLIN daughter of Alderman CAMPLIN of Bristol;
 married 06 Sep 1836 Whitworth by the Revd Charles GRAY MA,

and Sophia WHARTON-MYDDLETON
 baptised 19 Feb 1814 Easington Guisborough Yorkshire died 27 Apr 1871 Cape Town South Africa
 daughter of Robert WHARTON-MYDDLETON of Grinkle Park, Easington Yorkshire
 married 10 Jan 1810 Thurlow Magna co Suffolk
 and Elizabeth Sophia POCOKE born c1774 Englefield Berkshire died 05 Dec 1858 Whitney Oxfordshire [left £7 000]

married (ii) 30 Apr 1906 Beirut Syria
 Beatrice Mary BRIGSTOCKE
 (1938) residing 29 Warwick Rd Bishop's Stortford at marriage of youngest daughter Norah Brigstocke FRERE
 born 24 Mar 1875 Beirut Syria died 07 Oct 1964 registered Bromley co Kent buried Bishop's Stortford Hertfordshire (where FRERE was buried)
 daughter of Dr Richard Whish BRIGSTOCKE Royal navy Beirut
 (1919) residing The Old Rectory Scole co Norfolk [left £3 024, probate to Charles D'Orsay Johnson WHITEHEAD]
 born c1838 Walwyn's Castle Pembrokeshire Wales died 12 Feb 1919 Kent
 married 01 Feb 1866 Ireland

and Elizabeth TOMKINS born c1844 Cork Ireland;
 (345;144; 287)

Education
 Westminster school
 25 Jan 1888 deacon Dunedin (at church of S Paul on S Paul's day; W BLATHWAYT FE WATSON ordained priest)
 14 Apr 1889 priest Dunedin (287;211)

Positions
 1879 arrived Lyttelton POONAH and settled to farm for five years Canterbury
 1879 member Christchurch gentlemen's club (1872 established by twenty businessmen; 2010, 2011 clubhouse Latimer

Square ruined in earthquakes)
 20 Apr 1881- 1884 licensed layreader Kirwee (3;69)
 1882 gentleman farmer Highfield owner land worth £2,025 Courtenay Canterbury (36)
 27 Jul 1884 with his family sailed SS RUAPEHU for England
 1886 licensed lay-reader diocese Dunedin
 Bishop NEVILL wanted FRERE in the Upper Waitaki district but 'owing to the absence in England of the Honourable R CAMPBELL the arrangements, pecuniary and otherwise, are at present in abeyance' *Otago Daily Times*
 25 Jan 1888- curate Waitaki mission diocese Dunedin
 and also (*vice* HJ FREELAND returned to Adelaide) came in weekly from Waikouaiti to S Matthew Dunedin
 21 Jun 1888 curate Waikouaiti with Palmerston parochial district
 31 Jul 1890 resigned with effect from that date but continued:
 Mar 1891 left Waikouaiti (220)
 1893-1894 curate Waitaki
 01 Nov 1895-01 Oct 1896 vicar (Waverley) Waitotara parochial district diocese Wellington
 Nov 1896-Dec 1897 permission to officiate (242;211;140)
 22 Apr 1897 reported: leaving New Zealand for Syria (226)
 1897 locum tenens Gore diocese Dunedin
 1898 curate Stanford in the Vale Berkshire diocese Oxford
 1899-1901 vicar Tilshead diocese Salisbury
 31 Mar 1901 with wife and family residing Tilshead co Wiltshire (345)
 Oct 1901 accepting donations for the Beyrout Church Building Fund (411)
 1901-1906 chaplain Beyrout diocese Jerusalem and the East
 1902-1906 archdeacon in Syria
 1906-1908 rector Boxwell-with-Leighterton Wotton-under-Edge diocese Gloucester
 c1908 first of four daughters Mary Brigstocke FRERE born c1908 Leighterton nr Tetbury Gloucestershire
 Apr 1908-1935 appointed rector Roydon (patron his cousin John Tudor FRERE) Diss diocese Norwich
 daughter Hilda Margaret Brigstock FRERE born Jun ¼ 1910 Roydon registered Depwade co Norfolk
 08 Jun 1912 slander case brought against him by his cousin, Agatha Mary Gabrielle FRERE wife of John Tudor FRERE (patron of the living) of The Friarage Roydon Norfolk. In 1910 she had born a child which was rumoured (for instance by her husband) not to be her husband's; the rector had lightheartedly spoken of this. She was awarded £1 000 damages; he sold up his property to pay damages. (411)
 1919-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1
 1919 honorary chaplain to the forces (8)
 07 Feb 1934 letter to the editor *The Times*, suggesting that if a correspondent objects to the use of biretta or college cap, then why not use the 'good old English Sarum cap, or the simple skull cap?' or use the hood for the original use intended for it (411)
 1936 residing Albury Little Hadham Hertfordshire
 1938 residing Longmore, Bishop's Stortford Hertfordshire
Other
 senior members of the FRERE family were friends with the family of Sarah RICHARDSON (married GA SELWYN).
 1937 eldest son Lieutenant-Colonel AG FRERE in service of the Rajah of Kohlapur died Poona India
 son Captain Jasper FRERE and wife, and brother officer of the Engineers Major FARLEY captured by a band of Achakzai raiders and eventually released after exciting experiences
 son Noel G FRERE CMG Provincial commissioner of Sierra Leone (411)
 18 Mar 1938 obituary *The Times*
 13 Apr 1938 obituary *Evening Post* Wellington

FRIBERG, NILS ARNOLD

born 28 Oct 1867 Auckland New Zealand
 died 13 Nov 1950 Carlton Mill Rd Christchurch
 ashes interred 17 Apr 1951 LUXTON plot churchyard S Mary Halswell Christchurch
 only son of four children of Bror Erick FRIBERG pioneer settler Norsewood New Zealand
 promoted migration of Scandinavians to New Zealand
 (1872) again to New Zealand, on HOVDING
 (1876) settled 'Friberg Line' [later Garfield Road] Makotuku
 (01 Feb 1876) naturalised Norsewood
 born 06 Jul 1839 Kristianstadt Sweden died 02 Feb 1878 tuberculosis Makotuku Hawkes Bay buried Norsewood,
 illegitimate son of Nils Erick FRIBERG graduate Lund university in Sweden, accountant
 died 1849 duck-shooting gunshot
 and a maid Elsie LUNDGREN born 08 Jul 1815 Melbu died 1882;
 married 1865 Lübeck Schleswig-Holstein Germany,
 and Cecilie Elizabeth BOEHME
 (1882) of Makotoku Hawkes Bay

born 31 Aug 1839 Lübeck Schleswig-Holstein Baltic coast
died 27 Jun 1913 Makotuku buried Norsewood cemetery southern Hawkes Bay
daughter of Karl Gustav von BOEHME
and Anna Elizabeth REIMERS;
engaged to marry 08 Feb 1912,
married 29 Aug 1912 S John Latimer Square Christchurch by Harold PURCHAS
Elizabeth Baird LUXTON water-colour artist
(1912) artist of Christchurch
born 08 Sep 1882 died 08 Aug 1964 age 82 New Zealand
sister to Ada LUXTON librarian Howe Library of Ophthalmology at Harvard married (in Siam) Harry K MESSENGER
eldest daughter of Charles LUXTON
(1914) draper and clothier of 229 Worcester Street
(1935) commission agent residing 9 Chapter Street Merivale Christchurch
born c1855 died 29 Nov 1939 age 83 S George's hospital after bicycling accident Papanui Road 23 Sep 1939
married 1881 New Zealand,
and Mary Baird ROSS,
born c1862 died 1940 age 78 New Zealand (63;36;41;124;)

Education

Napier boys high school
Oct 1884-1887 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (83)
three years terms University College Auckland
'first section BA University of New Zealand' and thus not in roll of graduates (181)
09 Jun 1907 deacon Nelson
21 Jun 1908 priest Christchurch for Nelson (26)

Positions

fifteen years school teacher
1893 schoolmaster Palmerston North (266)
1907-1908 assistant curate Westport diocese Nelson
1908-1914 vicar Kaikoura
1914-1918 vicar Picton (26)
01 Jul 1918-16 Nov 1920 vicar S Martin North East Valley diocese Dunedin (151)
18 Nov 1920-1927 (*vice* J MORTIMER) vicar Shirley city and diocese Christchurch
28 Aug 1927-1936 vicar Leeston
23 Mar 1937 officiating minister (91)
Mar 1937-1939 vicar Halswell (21)

Other

Jun 1927 p4 photograph (69)
obituary
13 Nov 1950 p8 (41)
Dec 1950 p6 (125)

FRITH, COLIN COKAYNE (by 1900 assumed name COKAYNE-FRITH)

born 01 Oct 1856 at 46 Charlotte Square Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
died 23 Aug 1898 age 41 5 Victoria Park Dover Kent
cousin to the Revd William Edward Cokayne FRITH BA Christchurch Oxford trained Leeds Clergy school
(1883) curate All Saints & S John Baptist Huntingdon diocese Ely
born c1859 Gainsborough died 22 Sep 1941 age 82 Settlers hospital Grahamstown South Africa [left £6 314]
brother to younger daughter Eliza Cokayne FRITH
married (May 1849 Wallingford) the Revd James FRITH of Bishop's Itchington Warwickshire
son of the Revd William Armitriding Cokayne FRITH DCL rector Wallingford, rector Welby co Lincolnshire,
born c1828 Bexley co Kent died 1900 [left £31 621]
and Mary SHARP born c1828 Birmingham;
brother to Frederick John C FRITH lieutenant and adjutant with 17th Lancers
born 1858 Oban Argyllshire Scotland died 05 Jun 1879 Erzungayan Hill Zululand South Africa
brother to Reginald Cokayne FRITH (16 Dec 1884) adjutant 15th Hussars, (1900) lieutenant-colonel in command cavalry depot Canterbury
born 1863 Scotland died 18 Sep 1900 driving accident Canterbury Kent [left £42 153]
his widow married (Sir) Geoffrey PETO KBE
eldest son of Cokayne [at death, also: Cokayne-] FRITH captain and adjutant Argyle and Bute militia, captain 38th regiment
(1856) residing Oban Argyllshire, of Edinburgh Scotland (1879) of Buckland House Dover
born 12 Aug 1819 North Leigh Oxfordshire
died 21 Dec 1899 age 80 registered Dover Kent [left £12 898]
brother to Mary Anne FRITH (05 Dec 1850 married) Msr J Guillaume J VECQUERAY of Bruges
brother to the Revd William Armitriding Cokayne FRITH born c1827 Bexley co Kent married Mary SHARP
son of the Revd Edward Cokayne FRITH
born 13 Jan 1781 North Cray Kent died 26 Jan 1848 Leamington Spa co Warwick but of Bridgen Place Kent

son of Edward John Andrews Cokayne FRITH and Mary;
married (ii) 1816,
and Margaretta ARMETRIDING born c1793 died 03 Jun 1827 Sidcup buried churchyard S James North Cray co Kent;
married 17 Nov 1853 Episcopal church S John Edinburgh,
and Amelia Margaret MacDonald DI VITRÉ née KANE
born 19 Feb 1826 Sattarah India died 05 Apr 1907 [left £29 429]
[AMELIA MARGARET MACDONALD KANE married (i) 18 Jul 1846 India,
John Dennis DI VITRÉ of the Bombay civil service born 05 May 1820 Bombay died 12 Oct 1850];
died unmarried
(family information online Dec 2008, Mar 2013;411;352;366;4)

Education

May 1870-1872 Rugby school
16 Oct 1875 matriculated age 19 S John's College Oxford
1879 BA Oxford
May 1887 MA Oxford (411)
1881 Leeds Clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925) (352)
12 Jun 1881 deacon London (411)
1882 priest London (4)

Positions

1861 with parents and brother Frederick J Cokayne FRITH residing Scotland
1871 with mother and Frederick residing Rugby co Warwickshire
31 Mar 1881 student of theology BA, age 24 at Leeds Clergy school, principal Luke PAGET later bishop of Chester (352)
1881-1882 curate S John Evangelist Red Lion Square (demolished c1950) Holborn diocese London (8)
1882 added to New Zealand government list (51)
Mar 1882 preaching S Thomas Freemans Bay diocese Auckland
1882/3-1886 incumbent Waiuku
1887-1889 curate Aldington co Kent diocese Canterbury England
1890-1891 curate Shorwell Isle of Wight diocese Winchester (1927- diocese Portsmouth)
1891-1893 curate Yateley co Hampshire
1893-c1898 vicar West Meon Petersfield (8)
Aug 1898 residing 5 Victoria Park Dover Kent

Other

Aug 1898 probate will London to Reginald Cokayne COKAYNE-FRITH [brother] major in 15th King's own hussars, £6 571 (366)

FROST, ALBERT ERNEST (BEDE in religion, OSB)

born 13 Nov 1875 Middleton Long Ditton Thames Ditton registered Kingston co Surrey England
baptised 19 Jul 1891 S Marys Gate Derby Derbyshire
died 29 Apr 1961 Derby England
brother to Arthur FROST born c1879 Tonbridge co Kent
son of Thomas FROST

(1841) baker with parents, residing 'Ayres Infant Poor Establishment', a pauper institution Norwood co Surrey

(1861) printer's compositor Croydon Surrey

(1871) author contributor news ... residing 12 Prospect Place Long Ditton co Surrey

(1881) bookseller residing London Rd Tunbridge Wells co Kent

(1891) printers reader, residing St Werburgh Derbyshire

(1901) author retired journalist residing Littleover Derbyshire,

born c1822 Croydon co Surrey

son of William FROST (1841) tailor at Ayres' Infant Poor

and Martha -

(1841) assistant matron Ayres' Infant Poor establishment, for pauper children Norwood Surrey

born c1790;

[married (i) Julia C -

born c1834 Mile End Middlesex died 1857-1871;

they had at least four children];

married (ii) 1857-1871,

and Elizabeth LUCKIN

born Jun ¼ 1845 Newington co Surrey (1901) residing Littleover Derbyshire;

married Sep ¼ 1896 registered Shardlow Derbyshire,

Betsy Cecily FOXCROFT

(1891) Betsy age 17 dress maker residing Derby

born Mar ¼ 1874 Saltburn-by-the-Sea Middlesborough registered Stockton North Yorkshire

died 1913 but not in NSW,

sister to George Isaac FOXCROFT (1901) commercial clerk Derby

born Sep ¼ 1881 Derby Derbyshire
daughter of George FOXCROFT
(1881) married, boiler maker lodging St Alkmund Derby
(1901) iron bridge maker residing 67 Mansfield Rd Derby Derbyshire
born Jun ¼ 1847 Wolverhampton Staffordshire
son among at least four children of Isaac FOXCROFT
(1861) boiler maker Wednesbury
born c1811 Wednesbury Staffordshire
and Elizabeth - born c1821 Wednesbury Staffordshire;
married -1874,
and Elizabeth born c1849 Eaglescliffe Yorkshire (249;345;111)

Education

and Modern school Barnsley West Riding Yorkshire
Oldham Yorkshire
10 Jun 1900 deacon Lincoln
02 Jun 1901 priest Lincoln (Edward KING) (411;111;8)

Position

1891 Albert E FROST age 15 born Long Ditton drapers assistant with parents and brother Arthur residing Derby
25 Feb 1899 lay reader S John Baptist Spalding diocese Lincoln (had been working there from Oct 1898)
10 Jun 1900-1902 curate Eastville with Midville co and diocese Lincoln
1901 clergyman church of England with wife Cecily residing Eastville Linsey co and diocese Lincoln
18 Jun 1903-1910 curate S Mary & All Saints Palfrey [(2002) new benefice of Saint Michael & All Angels Caldmore with Saint Mary & All Saints Palfrey, leaving the church S Mary to become Orthodox] Walsall diocese Lichfield
[**Note:** *Stowe's Clerical directory*
1901-1908 assistant priest S Mary and All Saints Palfrey Walsall
1909-1911 (vice EH WYATT) vicar Levuka Fiji islands diocese Polynesia
1912-1915 vicar Broken Hill NSW Australia
1911-1913 (vice William FLOYD) vicar Levuka Fiji diocese in Polynesia
c1912 placed carved high altar (carved by French Canadian of Huguenot stock, Le FRANCOEUR) in Holy Redeemer Levuka as memorial to the Revd William FLOYD; the altar-cross and candlesticks were presented by Sir Charles MAJOR chief justice of Fiji (see WHONSBON-ASTON *Pacific Irishman* <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/whonsbon-aston1970.html>).
23 Jan 1913-1914 priest-in-charge railway town Broken Hill NSW Australia
07 Dec 1914-03 Sep 1915 incumbent Broken Hill diocese Riverina NSW
06 Aug 1915 'cited to appear before Bishop of Riverina EA ANDERSON on charges of false doctrine, resigned and charges dropped' (111) - his Catholic beliefs were not heretical, it was ruled, but the bishop's hostility required he leave - see <http://www.adb.online.anu.edu.au/biogs/A070057b.htm>
1915/1916-1925 in missionary district of the Episcopal church of USA:
1915-1917 missionary at Bontoc [diocese Northern Philippines] Philippine islands
1918-1924 assistant priest (among Igorot people) mission S Mary the Virgin Sagada Philippine Islands missionary district of the Philippine Islands of the Episcopal church (*Stowe's Clerical Directory* per Wayne Kempton archivist New York Mar 2008)
FROST particularly promoted the proper observance of Candlemass and Corpus Christi, the May devotions in honour of Our Lady, June devotions in honour of the Sacred Heart, November intercessions for the Holy Souls, the First Fridays devotion, with Exposition of the Blessed Sacrament as a regular feature of Sunday worship - see *Staunton of Sagada: Christian Civilizer* by William Henry SCOTT (*The Historical Magazine of the Protestant Episcopal Church*, Vol XXI No. 4 (Dec 1962)
1924 ongoing troubles between the priests of the Sagada mission and their diocesan authorities came to a closing crisis, with the resignation of FROST and his superior the Revd John A STAUNTON ((1902-01 Jan 1925) leader at Sagada, [*initially under Bishop Charles Henry BRENT (1902-1918) 1st bishop for the Phillipines now controlled by USA, (1919-1929) bishop of Western New York, at Buffalo*]; (1934) ordained RC priest) in protest at lack of support for their markedly Catholic principles and style of mission (*New York Times*)
1925-1926 permission to officiate, at S Alban Holborn diocese London
1926-1927 chaplain at Dibrugarh (S Paul) with outstations (SPG supported) diocese Assam India
1927-1928 chaplain at Chittagong (Christ Church) (supported by Additional Clergy Society [A.C.I. S.] province Bengal diocese Assam India
19 Sep 1931-1939- often preaching S Mary Graham Street (later, Bourne St) Sloane Square diocese London
14 Jul 1932 of Nashdom abbey (Anglican Benedictine) presented paper on liturgical reform to Anglo-Catholic priests conference (411)
Lent 1935, Nov 1936 Dec 1936 Fr Bede OSB preacher S Augustine Queen's Gate Kensington London
Good Friday 1937 preacher S Paul Knightsbridge London
Oct 1937 preacher S Augustine Queen's Gate Kensington London
Lent 1938 preacher on 'Prayer, praying, and life' S Gabriel Warwick Square Chelsea London
1938,1939 preacher at S Mary Bourne St (late Graham St) Pimlico London (411)
-1941- residing S Saviour's clergy house The Grove Ealing W5 London England (8)
and general licence as chaplain of Society of St Margaret, East Grinstead co Kent diocese Chichester (8)

Other

early 1930s- oblate of OSB Order of S Benedict Nashdom Abbey (Anglican)
his son became prior of Belmont abbey (Roman Catholic) Worcestershire England
author

n d but before 1924 *The Sacred Heart*

n d but before 1924 *Sagada Songs*

n d but before 1924 *The Growth of a Mission* (1924 *Stowes Clerical Directory*)

1931 *The Art of Mental Prayer*

1931 *A Retreat for Layfolk*

1932 *The Rational Faith*

1933 *Priesthood and Prayer*

1934 *The Riches of Christ*

1934 *The Meaning of the Mass*

1935 *Founded upon a Rock*

1936 *The Place of Understanding*

1937 *St John of the Cross*

1938 *The Love of God*

1939 *Prayer for All Christians* (8)

FROST, FREDERICK LEDGER

born Jun ¼ 1887 New Delaval registered Tynemouth co Northumberland

died 19 Jul 1957 age 70 hospital Auckland cremated ashes churchyard S Andrew Epsom

son of Laura Louisa FROST (and probably Matthew LEDGER)

born Mar ¼ 1865 Chapel co Essex registered Lexden married Mar ¼ 1890 Tynemouth Northumberland

daughter of Arthur George FROST

(1861) butler in domestic service Ipswich St Margaret Essex

(1871) railway porter (1881) coalminer in Cowpen Northumberland

(1891) coal miner (1901) coal miner storeman Horton Northumberland

baptised 25 Jan 1834 Drinkstone co Suffolk

son of John FROST and Elizabeth;

married Dec ¼ 1857 registered Halstead co Essex,

and Emily PLAMPIN

born c1840 Lamarsh co Essex died Dec ¼ 1891 age 51 registered Tynemouth

possibly daughter of Edward PLAMPIN born c1796 Lamarsh co Essex

and Ann born c1790 Colne Engaine Essex;

married 1915 New Zealand,

Margaret Clarice SEED

born 03 Aug 1890 New Zealand

died 16 May 1975 cremated ashes S Andrew Epsom

sister to eldest son William Thomas SEED married (12 Aug 1908 Ararata Taranaki) Margaret Grace Annie HURRELL

daughter of William Thomas SEED

(1908) poultry farmer of Toko Eltham (1920) cattle owner

early farming family in Te Roti and Eltham districts Taranaki

born 1877 New Zealand died 1954 age 76 New Zealand

son of William SEED of Waverley

(1882) bank agent owner land worth £200

married 1874 New Zealand,

and Isabella WATSON

born c1853 died 1930 age 77 New Zealand (266)

Education

c1911 probationer minister (in Durham Street Methodist church Christchurch) (17 Oct 1938 *The Press*)

25 Feb 1915-09 Mar 1915 received into full connexion and ordained at the Christchurch conference (pers comm. Fred and Marcia Baker 2006)

19 Dec 1926 deacon and priest Waiapū (8) (priest, with Walter Henry SMITH, Wiremu Pere MATAIRA)

Positions

1891 with [grandparents] Arthur George FROST age 58 and Emily FROST age 52 residing as their son Brick Row Tynemouth worked in coal mines Northumberland England

1909 migrated to Australia, worked in western mines in NSW

1910 to New Zealand: worked coal mine at Millerton in Buller district West Coast

1911-1912 at East Egmont, a Primitive Methodist station centred on Douglas, Edendale

1913-1914 probationer minister (at Kew) Dunedin (pers comm Fred and Marcia Baker 2005)

c1916 sixteen months 1st Otago Battalion, with New Zealand Tunnelling Corps in France, World War 1;

nominal roll 2 #37486 sergeant, minister, next of kin his wife Margaret residing Hamilton (354)

Oct 1918 now commissioned as a Methodist chaplain to the forces (141)

1919-1920 Methodist minister Lyttelton Canterbury

1921-1922 City missionary for the Methodist church Auckland
1923-1925 Methodist minister Tauranga Bay of Plenty
ca Feb 1926 resigned from the Methodist ministry at Conference in Dunedin (pers comm Fred and Marcia Baker 2006)
1926-1927 assistant curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapu
1927-1935 vicar Taradale
 president Returned Soldiers Association
 member Hawkes Bay education board, Napier boys high school board of governors
 -Jan 1935 editor *Waiapu Church Gazette*
end 1935 resigned, to contest electorate New Plymouth for the Labour party (69)
 residing Auckland
1938-1943 (*vice* SG SMITH) MP for New Plymouth Taranaki
 1939 awarded ED (Efficiency Decoration, for army chaplains) (141)
 1941 address National Commercial Broadcasting Service, Queen Street Auckland (8)
1943 returned to reside Auckland, worker with Labour party in Auckland and Wellington
Other
23 Jul 1957 obituary *Taranaki Daily News*

FRY, HENRY ERIC KYRLE

born 02 Nov 1885 Canterbury Kent England
died 01 Feb 1969 Timaru South Canterbury interred Otaki
son of the Revd Henry Lawrence FRY
 (1884-1888) organising secretary for Church of England Temperance Society diocese Canterbury
 (1888-1912) vicar Bexley Heath with Welling diocese Rochester
 (1912-1915) vicar Portchester diocese Winchester [left £397]
 born c1848 Dublin Ireland
 died 07 Oct 1916 of Long Close Portchester co Hampshire [no will probate],
 married Jun ¼ 1882 Ormskirk co Lancashire,
and Agnes CHARLESWORTH
 born c1850 Shropshire extant 1916;
married Sep 1914 Dartford co Kent,
Ellen Ethel CORNER (1901) in London
born Jun ¼ 1885 Bexley Heath co Kent died 01 Oct 1945 age 60 buried Otaki
daughter among three children of William Charles CORNER
 (1881) accountant Bexley Kent
 born Mar ¼ 1848 Newington Surrey
 died 29 Jun 1890 Dartford Kent [left £123]
 brother to Henry CORNER (1890) broker, of Gleneldon Rd Streatham Surrey
 married Sep ¼ 1880 Dartford co Kent,
and Louisa Ellen RICHMOND
 (1891) widow living on own means Bexley co Kent
 born c1855 Lambeth registered S George Hanover Square London
 died Mar ¼ 1893 Dartford co Kent (422;366;315;345)

Education

Merchant Tailors school London
Exeter College Oxford
1908 BA Oxford
1912 MA Oxford
1908 Ripon College Oxford
1908 deacon Richmond for Ripon
25 Sep 1910 priest Ripon (411;308)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 residing with the family Bexley Kent (345)
1908-1911 assistant curate Bradford parish church
1912-1915 assistant curate Fareham Hampshire
1915-1923 vicar Portchester Hampshire
 1917-1919 served as chaplain to the British forces France and Italy
03 Jun 1923-1933 (*vice* CF ASKEW) vicar S Mark city and diocese Wellington (209)
1933-1943 vicar S James Lower Hutt
 14 Jul 1942-1963 canon cathedral
03 Jun 1943-1950 vicar Otaki (308)
1950-30 Nov 1962 chaplain Palmerston North hospitals (315)
1963- licence to officiate diocese Wellington
1963 residing 7 St Johns Avenue Palmerston North (8)
later, to Timaru South Canterbury – but will probated Auckland high court

Other

Feb 1969 obituary *Evening Post*

FUNNELL, HENRY WILLIAM

born 12 Dec 1881 Akaroa
baptised 13 Jan 1882 S Peter Akaroa by H STOCKER
died 10 Jun 1962 Christchurch Canterbury
after he collapsed in the sanctuary by the altar S Andrew Hoon Hay Road Christchurch
son of John FUNNELL of Akaroa, labourer
 born 19 Oct 1852 Akaroa Banks Peninsula Canterbury
 baptised 19 Dec 1852 by the Revd William AYLMEYER
 died 1937 age 84 New Zealand
 son of Henry FUNNELL labourer, gardener of Akaroa
 born c1809 buried 17 Oct 1881 Akaroa by the Revd AH JULIUS
 and Charlotte Elizabeth BLAND
 born c1826 buried 18 Dec 1906 Akaroa,
 married 23 Feb 1881 Akaroa S Peter by the Revd Harry STOCKER,
 and Louisa PENLINGTON (1949) of 175 Cranford St electorate St Albans
 born 21 May 1863 Akaroa
 died 15 Jan 1952 age 88 Auckland buried Waikumete
 related to Maria Elizabeth PENLINGTON witness to their marriage
 daughter of William PENLINGTON farmer
 and Maria FELGATE;

no information of any marriage
(CPL;266)

Education

1909 Theological Seminary Xenia Ohio [founded 1794, associated with Presbyterian church, 1959 Pittsburgh theological seminary]
1929 deacon West China
1930/32 priest West China (8)

Positions

1911 student volunteer – see *Cedarville College catalogue* Ohio 1912-1913
1912 among 1 000 missionaries began service with China Inland Mission
 China Inland Mission 1865 founded by Hudson Taylor, 1894 New Zealand home council,
 1895 headquarters Newington Green London N16; 1964 named Overseas Missionary Fellowship (OMF)
1916 stationed Wanhsien, Szechwan [Wanxian, Sichuan] province [2005 Wanzhou, Chongqing] diocese West China
1922-1932 stationed Sui-ting Fu, Szechwan [Sichuan]
1934-1936 priest stationed Langching, Szechwan [Sichuan] (Martha L Smalley Yale divinity school library 2006;8)
1937-1941- deputation secretary China Inland Mission including work within New Zealand
12 Apr 1946 officiating priest diocese Christchurch New Zealand (91)
1949 residing 175 Cranford Street St Albans Christchurch (8)
1957-1958 locum tenens parochial district Lincoln and Springston
-1962 assistant priest Spreydon-HoonHay parish

Other

seriously Evangelical
obituary
11 Jun 1962 *Evening Post*
13 Jun 1962 *Waikato Times*

FUSSELL, HENRY STEPHEN

born 24 Jul 1890 Aston co Warwickshire died Oct 1988 Salisbury co Wiltshire
brother to James G FUSSELL born c1894 Rugeley co Staffordshire
brother to Edward FUSSELL born c1899 Rugeley Staffordshire
son of Henry Stephen Chambery FUSSELL of Handsworth
 colliery sales manager
 born c1856 Handsworth died 09 Dec 1912 [left £2 0214]
 married Mar ¼ 1890 Walsall Staffordshire
and Ada DRURY
 baptised 09 May 1866 Cannock co Stafford
 sister to Lizzie DRURY (1935) residing MacLean Street Waitara
 who married 1885 Horace FitzHerbert born 1865 Wellington died 30 Jul 1931 Rotorua New Zealand
 daughter of William DRURY and Sarah ;
married [maybe Palestine early 1922?]
Winifred SAPCOTE
born 06 Dec 1892 Birmingham died Jun ¼ 1981

daughter of William Thomas SANCOTE builder
(10 Jun 1921) with W SANCOTE female sailed Liverpool to Palestine HERTFORDSHIRE
(Aug 1921) returned solo Port Said Egypt WARWICKSHIRE to London
born 1866 died 31 Jan 1936 Birmingham

and Ann Eleanor Millner WILKINSON born 1867 died 1918

Education

26 May 1929 deacon Waikato

24 Nov 1929 priest Waikato

Positions

1911 bank clerk

10 Jul 1922 government official as from Palestine sailed Port Said MADURA for London

Jun 1929 curate Te Awamutu and domestic chaplain CHERRINGTON 1st bishop of Waikato

1929-1932 priest-in-charge Piopio with Aria

Mar 1932-1935 *vice* GAVIN vicar Waitara

his aunt Mrs Horace FitzHERBERT [Lizzie DRURY] leaving Auckland to reside with nephew at the vicarage Waitara

Dec 1934 leave of absence 6 months' holiday England

01 Mar 1935 from Brisbane arrived Hull Yorkshire LARGS BAY, going to Captain E FUSSELL Bryntry-Fryol, Hood-y-Cood Rhywbine Cardiff Wales

1935-1938 curate Tisbury co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury

1938-1945 rector Chilmark (patron Earl of Pembroke, population 332) diocese Salisbury

1945-1952 perpetual curate Dilton Marsh

1952-1956 vicar Hindon with Chicklade and Pertwood diocese Salisbury

1956-1961 rector Sutcombe diocese Exeter

1961- permission to officiate diocese Exeter

1963 residing The Chantry First Raleigh, Bideford co Devon (8)

FUSSELL, JAMES COLDHAM-

born 05 Feb 1874 Inverell NSW baptised 1880 North Sydney Australia

died 19 May 1945 age 71 Sandspit Rd Waiuku buried from Holy Trinity church Waiuku

brother to Warwick Coldham-FUSSELL shell-shocked World War 1 died 25 Jan 1926 after surfing injuries Sydney NSW

brother to Deaconess Nina Coldham-FUSSELL

fourth son among twelve children of James Cecil Vernon Coldham-FUSSELL

(1854) immigrant to Australia, to Chatswood Sydney

born 07 Sep 1844 baptised 18 Oct 1844 Farnham co Surrey died 14 Mar 1921 St Leonards NSW

son of James Coldham-FUSSELL

born 1810 Crabbe Hall Owslebury co Hampshire died 19 Jan 1876 age 65

son of James Coldham-FUSSELL born 1760 died 1810 and Cecilia Jane VINET;

married 24 Nov 1835 Islington London

and (i) Sarah MOORE born 1801 Ockham co Surrey died 13 Aug 1874 Pacific Lodge Sydney NSW;

married 08 Jun 1868,

and Eliza Harriet WILKES

born c1849 Brisbane Australia died 1921

daughter of William WILKES and Catherine;

married 13 Oct 1898 Burwood NSW Australia,

Leonora Elizabeth BERRY

born 1876 Dungog NSW died 06 Jan 1959

daughter of Robert BERRY a Baptist pastor

married 1868 Dungog NSW

and Elizabeth BOWEN

(family information online Dec 2008;352;121;266;111)

Education

S Leonard's Sydney and private tuition (ADA)

Sydney high school

Australian College of Theology

did examination for Baptist ministry

1891 confirmed by Bathurst (Australia)

11 Mar 1906 deacon Auckland (S Mary)

24 Feb 1907 priest Auckland (S Mary) (317)

Positions

11 Mar 1906-1907 curate Cambridge diocese Auckland

1907 departed for Australia; reasons provided in (ADA)

03 Jan 1908-1909 vicar Copmanhurst

16 Jan 1909 curate Inverell (111)

11 Jul 1909-1911 curate Epsom with Ellerslie diocese Auckland

01 Jul 1911-1914 vicar Morrinsville with Matamata

Mar 1913 six months leave

20 Jan 1915-1928 vicar Waiuku (ADA)

1928-1931 vicar Dargaville diocese Auckland

Note Claudelands, a growing area in Hamilton soon to be a parochial district: CHERRINGTON 1st bishop of Waikato and the Claudelands church committee were interested in FUSSELL being appointed as priest-in-charge, but BARNETT the dean of Hamilton opposed him and wanted CASTLE. William Mandeno SMALLFIELD a deacon of Tauranga was given oversight *pro tempore* – and FUSSELL stayed in the northern diocese (352)

1931-1938 vicar Waimate North diocese Auckland

1938-c1941 vicar Wakatipu diocese Dunedin (9;111)

retired to Waiuku in the Waikato until death

Other

probably Evangelical?

author

1917 *Good Reasons for Belief*, profits from sale of booklet to Fund for Blind Soldiers

1935 *The black sheep and other short addresses*

father of the Revd Raymond Selwyn COLDHAM-FUSSELL (1906-1976) who served in diocese Waikato (ADA)

23 May 1945 obituary *Northern Advocate*

FYNES CLINTON, GEOFFREY

born 17 Mar 1847 baptised 07 Jul 1847 Cromwell co Nottingham

died 03 Jul 1934 in S George's hospital, of Opawa buried Lr Heathcote churchyard (Woolston cemetery) Christchurch

brother to the Revd Dormer FYNES CLINTON

(1858-1860) CMS missionary

born 21 Feb 1830 died 08 May 1880 [left £3 000 probate to Mary the widow]

brother to the Revd Charles Henry FYNES CLINTON

(1876 - 1913) rector Blandford Forum Dorset

born 03 Jun 1835 died 06 Jul 1915 registered Poole co Dorset [left £1 019 probate to the Revd H J FYNES-LINTON]

The Revd CHARLES HENRY FYNES CLINTON was father to the Revd Henry Joy FYNES CLINTON

promoter of relations with the Orthodox churches

leading AngloPapalist: a reviver of the shrine of Our Lady of Walsingham,

a founder and priest-director Catholic League, and Sodality of the Precious Blood

(1921-1959) rector S Magnus the Martyr London Bridge diocese London

born 06 May 1875 died 04 Dec 1959;

father to the Revd Henry FIENNES-CLINTON

(1850-) 'chaplain to Henry PELHAM-CLINTON, the Duke of Newcastle' (311)

signatory <http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html>

- surely Henry Pelham PELHAM-CLINTON the 12th Earl of Lincoln, (1851) 5th Duke of Newcastle-under-Lyme MWB

father to the Revd Henry Glynne FIENNES-CLINTON

Anglo-Catholic vicar S James Vancouver

born 1854 died 1912 [no will probate]

brother to the Revd Osbert FYNES CLINTON of S James Leyland Lancashire

born 18 Jul 1839 died 07 Nov 1900 Chorlton co Lancashire

[left £3 186 probate to Louisa [nee LLOYD] the widow]

parents to the Revd Arthur FYNES-CLINTON (1929) vicar S Michael Walthamstow born Feb 1878 died May 1961

sixth of seven sons (eleven children) of the Revd Charles John FYNES CLINTON

editor of a work by Henry FYNES CLINTON MA (Christ Church Oxford): *An Epitome of the civil and literary chronology of Rome and Constantinople from the death of Augustus to the death of Heraclius* (Oxford:1853)

(1827-death) rector Cromwell and vicar Orston co Nottingham (1829 population 184)

born 16 Apr 1799 Westminster co Middlesex (1851:) liberty of St Peters Westminster

died 10 Jan 1872 of pleurisy at 3 Montagu Place Russell Square

[left £2 000 probate to Charles Henry FYNES-CLINTON and Geoffrey FYNES-CLINTON of 3 Montagu Place civil engineer]

third son of the Revd Charles FYNES (1821 also -CLINTON),

prebendary of Westminster

born 1748 died 13 Nov 1827

son of Henry Fiennes PELHAM-CLINTON KG PC Earl of Lincoln

'most handsome man in England' and *innamorato* of Horace WALPOLE dilettante

(1768) 2nd duke of Newcastle-under-Lyme

born 16 Apr 1720 died 22 Feb 1794

and (his cousin) Catherine PELHAM born 24 Jul 1727 died 27 Jul 1760;

married 15 Jul 1779,

and Emma BROUGH;

married (ii) 20 May 1829,

and Rosabella MATHEWS

born 23 Oct 1808 Tynemouth Northumberland died 08 Dec 1871
daughter of John MAT(T)HEWS;
married 08 Jul 1873 S John Evangelist St Pancras London,
Fanny SEARLE
born 12 Mar 1849 died 24 Sep 1888 age 39 S John parsonage Milton
daughter among at least seven children of Henry SEARLE tailor
(1851) tailor, visitor with the Revd Robert GODFREY
married as a 'Catholic priest' [ie Anglican] All Saints Small Heath Birmingham
(1871) scripture reader residing Elliot Rd Lambeth co Surrey
born c1807 Exmouth co Devon died before Jul 1873
married 20 Feb 1827 S Ebbe Oxford,
and Belinda TURNER
(1861) milliner Oxford
(1864) bonnet maker of Oxford
born c1807 Oxford co Oxfordshire died 1871 Lambeth co Surrey
daughter of Stephen TURNER
born c1759
and Mary KEATES born c1867
(367;399;family information;376;295;287;209;286;152;21;6;13;56;50)

Education

nd King's College London
07 Oct 1877 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)
09 Mar 1879 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions

1851 with parents, siblings, seven servants residing Bedford S Mary Bedfordshire (300)
1861 with seven siblings, and father, residing S Giles North, Middlesex London
03 Apr 1871 civil engineer residing with his parents, siblings Arthur and Rosabella, widowed aunt, four servants Cromwell
24 Aug 1873 embarked Liverpool for New Zealand:
12 Dec 1873 arrived New Zealand CARISBROOK CASTLE (209)
1873-1877 clerk railway engineers office (70)
06 Oct 1876 as CLINTON licensed (to C J MERTON) layreader Heathcote Sumner diocese Christchurch
08 Oct 1877 deacon assistant (to bishop) Governor's Bay Little River
3 Jan 1878-Aug 1878 deacon assistant (to COCKS HB) curate, pastoral districts Colombo Rd and Phillipstown (77)
1878-1880 deacon assistant (to Archdeacon Henry HARPER) curate Temuka
25 Jun 1879-30 Sep 1880 cure Temuka diocese Christchurch (3)
Mar and Apr 1880 parishioners charged him with habitual alcoholic self-indulgence (with beer); Archdeacon HARPER recommended he resign (70)
May 1880 bankrupt, resigned living (96)
1880-1881 at Clyde and Dunstan diocese Dunedin
1880- maker of church (and domestic) furniture
1883-1885 licensed priest Clyde and Dunstan
1886-1890 priest at Milton (Tokomairiro) (9)
20 Mar 1890 cure Courtenay diocese Christchurch (3)
c1890-Aug 1896 assisting at Lower Hutt, Petone, Taita diocese Wellington (140)
1896-1907 vicar Waitaki diocese Dunedin
-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect high-church interests)
1907-Jun 1914 vicar S Michael Andersons Bay
1914-1930 vicar All Saints Gladstone Invercargill
1914/5- honorary canon Dunedin (209/9)
ca 1930 retired to Opawa Christchurch; his grand-daughter recalled him receiving letters from Fr HJ FYNES CLINTON rector of S Magnus Martyr London Bridge, addressed in coloured ink matching the liturgical season - 'Oh, purple, he must have written this in Lent' (pers comm Nora Stevens 1998 to MWB)

Other

Nov 1929 p5 photograph (69) (6;13)

GALLOP, ERNEST HAROLD

born Sep ¼ 1876 Tottenham registered Edmonton north London
baptised 01 Jul 1876 Haringey Tottenham died Jun ¼ 1968 registered Tonbridge
brother to Herbert Edward Mount GALLOP solicitor born c1875 Clapham died 22 Oct 1920 Ireland
brother to the Revd Walter Judkins GALLOP Anglo-Catholic
(1912) curate All Souls Leeds diocese Ripon
(1915) curate S Columba Scarborough
(1919) assistant (to DE FONTAINE) curate Bletchingley
(1921) curate-in-charge S Ippolyts with Great Wymondley

(1924) curate S Saviour Hitching
(1928) vicar Wigginton Tring
(1937) vicar Flitwick Bedford
born 1877 Kimpton Hertfordshire died 17 Feb 1968 Calverley Hotel Crescent Road Tunbridge Wells
married (1921) Dora Frances DE FONTAINE daughter of the Revd Alfred Hutchings DE FONTAINE rector Christ Church Southwark
brother to John Arthur GALLOP captain, solicitor in Denford St Albans born 1881 Hemel Hempstead
son of the Revd Edward Jordan GALLOP BA Lincoln college Oxford, canon
(1873-1876) curate All Hallows Tottenham
(1878-1905) vicar S Paul Hemel Hempstead Hertfordshire
(1906-1917) chaplain S Margaret school Bushey
born c1850 Rio De Janeiro died 26 Apr 1928 St Albans Hertfordshire [left £40 668]
son of John GALLOP of Westbury Streatham;
married 22 Jan 1874 All Saints Clapham Park
and Julia JUDKINS (1901) residing Hammersmith London
born c1852 S Clement Danes London died 27 Jan 1935 [left £2 836]
eldest daughter of Elmer JUDKINS Clapham Park;
married 24 Jun 1920 S John Fulham London
Mrs Mary MALLETT née PARKINSON
(1911) single with widowed mother Crayford Kent
(1914) Miss M PARKINSON and Mrs K PARKINSON sailed London TURAKINA to Wellington
(1919) M MALLETT with infant sailed Wellington RUAPEHU for London
born 1890 Kensington extant 1947 marriage (ii) of daughter Kathleen Rosemary WILSON
sister to Richard Frank PARKINSON (1911) engineering student born c1892 Bayswater
daughter of Herbert Stephen PARKINSON surgeon dentist
born Jun ¼ 1859 S James London
married Sep ¼ 1888 Dartford Kent
and Kathleen HORNER born Dec ¼ 1863 Crayford co Kent (Kathlen in register)
[Mary PARKINSON married (i) 24 Nov 1914 New Zealand,
the Revd Cecil Alfred MALLETT who died 1918]
(249;295;345)

Education

Keble College Oxford
1898 BA Oxford
1901 MA Oxford
1901 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
22 Dec 1901 deacon London
21 Dec 1902 priest London (411)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 family residing 114 Princes Road Middlesex London (249)
1901-1910 curate S John Walham Green diocese London
1910-1912 curate Christ Church Isle of Dogs
1912 arrived diocese Auckland with letters commendatory from GH VINCENT vicar S John Walham Green [where Ernest GALLOP was later the parish priest] London, Richard FREE vicar S Clement Fulham, and Charles KNIGHT vicar S Martin Lower Edmonton (ADA)
1912-1913 mission priest diocese Auckland
10 Jan 1913-1915 home mission priest Taumarunui
1914 residing Anglican clergyman without a wife vicarage Taumarunui (266)
31 Dec 1915 resigned, departed for England (ADA)
1918-1919 temporary chaplain to the New Zealand forces, first reserves, the vicarage Taumarunui, clerk in holy orders
1916-1928 vicar S John Evangelist Walham Green diocese London – (2016) still Anglo-Catholic
1916-1940 commissary (for AVERILL) Auckland residing Walham Green London
1920-1927 Limbrough lecturer
1928-1962 rector Bobbingworth or Bovinger diocese Chelmsford
1932-1939 organising secretary for SPG diocese Chelmsford
1941-1956 rural dean Ongar
1950-1961 honorary canon of Chelmsford
1951-1956 curate-in-charge Blackmore with Norton Mandeville
1961- canon emeritus
1963 residing Southbourne South Street Mayfield co Sussex (8)

Other

author
1933 *In a Large Room*

1935 *Why Support Missions Overseas* (8)

1947 *For Better for Worse: the Shape and Meaning of the Marriage Service* (online information Dec 2008)

GALWEY, JOHN DE BURGH

born 23 Oct 1867 London England

died 20 Oct 1941 buried S Andrew churchyard Little River Canterbury

brother to youngest daughter Ethel Constance GALWEY

married (16 Jul 1891 by John HOBBS) William Henry NELSON of Waikoko Tomoana

brother to Eleanor Gertrude married (1891) Francis Walter RUTHERFURD of Nelson Forest Lakes

son of William GALWEY M.I.C.E [Member of the Institute of Civil Engineers],

and worked Bombay & Baroda railway India

born 12 Jul 1828 Londonderry Ireland

died 16 Sep 1876 Wellington New Zealand,

son of the Revd Charles GALWEY

(1860-1873) archdeacon of Derry Ireland

born 03 May 1792 died 13 Mar 1882,

and Honoria Tomkins KNOX;

married 13/30 Oct 1855,

and Eleanor MINNITT

(1882) of the Hutt valley Wellington

born 03 Aug 1824 Annaghbeg Ireland

died 15 Jun 1888 at daughter's residence Gisborne Poverty Bay New Zealand

youngest daughter of Joshua MINNITT of Annaghbeg co Tipperary Ireland;

married 20 Jul 1910 S Andrew Little River Canterbury

Amy Evelyn COOP

born 18 Jan 1877 Little River Banks Peninsula

died 03 Dec 1968 age 92 New Zealand

sister to Anne COOP born c1858 Melbourne Australia died Oct 1937 Christchurch

sister to eldest son James Openshaw COOP JP proprietor with brother John 1 600 acres Waihora, Gebbie's Valley,

and 2 000 acres Kaituna churchwarden married (29 Apr 1908 S Peter Eastern Hill Melbourne) Mabel Jane HARVEY

JA COOPER born 1864 Ferry Road Christchurch died 13 Mar 1944 New Zealand

sister to John COOP born 1866 New Zealand

sister to Herbert Leslie COOP born 10 Mar 1879 'Spring Vale' Little River Banks Peninsula Canterbury

sister to Frank COOP born 1881 New Zealand

sister to Ethel Maud COOP born 1882 New Zealand

third daughter among twelve children of William COOP of 'Spring Valley' Little River a churchwarden JP

(1862) came from Melbourne to go to Otago but took to saw-milling Little River

sheepfarmer and millwright, Little River

'had the satisfaction of seeing the dense bush gradually transformed into smiling cultivations' obituary (03 Jul 1897 *Star*)

donor land for church S Andrew Little River

born c1832 died 01 Jul 1897 age 65 Little River buried S Andrew churchyard Little River

first son of James COOP

born 20 Dec 1806 Radcliffe Lancashire died 21 Jun 1871 Melbourne Australia

and Alice OPENSHAW

born 14 Sep 1806 Openshaw died 18 Jan 1855 Melbourne;

married 1858 Geelong? Victoria Australia,

and Mary Jane HOLT proprietress Springvale estate after her husband's death

born c1840 died 13 Jun 1905 age 65 buried S Andrew churchyard Little River Canterbury

(422;328;36;124;21;69;96)

Education

privately in Nelson, and Wellington College

1889-1890 Bishopdale theological college: until its closure (33)

23 Aug 1890 registered at Canterbury College but transferred to Auckland College (282)

1892 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (83)

1893 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)

1897 grade IV Board Theological Studies

25 Mar 1893 deacon Nelson

01 May 1896 priest Nelson (211)

Positions

1884-1889 clerk government insurance office (33)

1892/3-1896/7 curate Suburban North Nelson and domestic chaplain to bishop of Nelson

tutor Bishopdale College Nelson (33;26)

19 Dec 1896-Dec 1898 licensed one year (1st) priest-in-charge (*vice* FitzGERALD O in England) S Thomas city and diocese Wellington (242)

1898-1899 assistant curate S George Birmingham diocese Worcester

Feb 1900-1901 organising secretary New Zealand Church Missionary Association (33)
 16 Mar 1900-31 Oct 1901 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
 01 Feb 1902-1907 vicar Little River diocese Christchurch
 27 Mar 1907-1910 vicar Belfast and Marshland
 1905-1913 chaplain of the Chatham Islands (91)
 09 Mar 1905-17 Mar 1911 many baptisms on Chatham Islands (CDU)
 1905-1911 visits annually to Chatham Islands
 Jan 1907-Feb 1907 visit to Chatham Islands (69)
 20 Aug 1910-1913 chaplain for the cathedral mission districts, Lr Riccarton and Heathcote valley
 22 Dec 1915-1919 vicar Sumner
 10 Jun 1919-1934 diocesan registrar and secretary to the Church Property Trustees
 and organising secretary of diocesan education board
 1919-1925 provincial secretary New Zealand
 17 Aug 1921-1934 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
 09 Dec 1922-1934 chaplain in ordinary to the bishop of Christchurch (91)
 1927 residing 28 Stratford St Fendalton Christchurch
 19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Christchurch 24th general synod in Wellington
 01 Mar 1934 retired on pension (96)
 16 Jul 1934 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
 May 1935 with wife sailing RANGITATA Wellington to England
 -1937 chaplain S Audrie's school West Quantoxhead Devon
 05 May 1938 locum tenens Eversley
 03 Dec 1938 departing England ORMONDE for New Zealand (69)
 29 Mar 1939 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
Other
 admirer of the Revd Charles KINGSLEY a Victorian writer and teacher
 Mar 1934 photograph (69)
 22 Oct 1941 p8e obituary (41)

GAMBLE, ALFRED

born 04 Jan 1867 Foleshill Hawksbury near Coventry co Warwick England
 died 15 August 1960 Bairnsdale Victoria buried Hazelwood cemetery Australia
 son among at least seven children of Edward GAMBLE farmer
 (1871) farmer of 100 acres Foleshill co Warwickshire
 (1881) of Hawkesbury Fields farm 140 acres employing 3 men 1 boy
 born 25 Jul 1824 baptised 25 Jul 1824 Monks Kirby co Warwick
 son of Edward GAMBLE and Catherine;
 [married *probably* Jun ¼ 1853 registered Reigate co Surrey]
 and Laura [*probably* READ] born c1831 London co Middlesex;
 married 1895 Victoria Australia,
 Hannah APPLGATE
 born 13 Aug 1870 Batesford Victoria died 11 May 1946
 daughter of Paul APPLGATE
 married 1869 Cavan Victoria Australia
 and Ellen PRATT (352;249;111)

Education

brought up Primitive Methodist
 three years Nuneaton grammar school
 23 Dec 1894 deacon Melbourne
 22 Dec 1895 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions

Apr 1871 age 4 with parents, and siblings Alice age 9, Edward age 6, and Mary age 2 all born Hawkesbury two servants and a widow, residing Foleshill Warwickshire (382)
 31 Mar 1881 age 14 residing with his parents and five siblings, and one servant Hawkesbury Fields farm Warwickshire (249)
 n d farmed
 28 Dec 1894-1897 deacon Morwell Victoria diocese Melbourne
 23 Dec 1895 priest Morwell Victoria
 09 Feb 1897 incumbent Omeo
 1897-1898 curate Christ Church Geelong
 1899-1901 minister Rosedale Victoria
 5 Aug 1901-1903 Wodonga (licensed diocese Melbourne – 1902 part of diocese Wangaratta)
 28 Aug 1903-31 Dec 1904 curate S George Hobart diocese Tasmania

27 Dec 1904 (sic) general licence diocese Gippsland
07 Sep 1905 at S Luke South Melbourne diocese Melbourne
30 Aug 1906-31 Oct 1906 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
1906-1907 organising secretary Church Missionary Association (CMA later CMS of New Zealand)
01 Jun 1907-02 Nov 1909 minister Cunninghame Victoria diocese Gippsland
12 Nov 1909-1913 priest Leongatha Victoria
05 Nov 1912-15 Aug 1913 rector Leongatha
01 Dec 1910 rural dean South Gippsland
19 Dec 1913-1914 rector St Helens diocese Tasmania
03 Jun 1914-06 Oct 1919 Richmond diocese Tasmania
04 Mar 1920-30 Jun 1921 Kempton Tasmania
18 Jun 1921(sic)-28 Feb 1930 S Stephen Hobart
03 Nov 1926 two months locum tenens Prospect and Seven Hills diocese Sydney
01 Apr 1930 locum tenens S Alban Mooropna diocese Bendigo
05 Feb 1932 twelve months locum tenens Portarlington diocese Melbourne
18 Aug 1944 permission to officiate for Rosedale & Gormandale diocese Gippsland
26 Mar 1945 general licence (111)

GARBETT, ROBERT FITZHUGH

born 08 Feb 1848 Clayton co Sussex England
baptised 16 Feb 1847 Clayton
died 16 Feb 1912 East Oxford buried S Andrew churchyard Oxford north Canterbury
(he died while attending a welcome to the new pastor at the Baptist congregation Oxford)
brother to Henry James GARBETT baptised 02 Dec 1838 Clayton died 1839 Cuckfield
brother to Elizabeth Frances GARBETT born Dec ¼ 1840 registered Bromyard baptised 29 Jul 1841 Clayton
brother to Constance Eleanor GARBETT baptised 01 Dec 1844 Clayton
brother to Hubert James GARBETT baptised 03 May 1846 Clayton
brother to Arthur Charles GARBETT baptised 05 Apr 1848 Clayton died Jun ¼ 1890 age 42 Southwell
brother to Francis GARBETT baptised 03 Nov 1849 Clayton
brother to James GARBETT born Mar ¼ 1848 registered Bromyard baptised 03 Nov 1849 Clayton
third son among at least eight children of the Revd James GARBETT
 (24 Dec 1826) ordained at Oxford by Richard LAURENCE archbishop of Cashel
 (1835-1879) rector Clayton cum Keymer Sussex
 (29 Apr 1841) elected Bampton lecturer Oxford for 1842
 archdeacon of Chichester, anti-Tractarian
 (1841-c1851) professor of poetry at Oxford
 born c1802 rectory Hereford
 died 26 Mar 1879 7 Belgrave Place Brighton Sussex [left £5 000];
 brother to sixth son the Revd Edward GARBETT MA (1877-death) rector Barcombe Sussex
 editor of evangelical periodical *The Record*, campaigner with the anti-Ritualist Church Association
 born 1817 died 1887 after paralysis by strokes (411)
first son of the Revd James GARBETT
 (21 Oct 1813) prebendary of Hereford cathedral
 (18 Apr 1815) custos (treasurer) of Hereford cathedral
 (04 Nov 1819) vicar S John Baptist Hereford
 born 1775 died 07 Sep 1857 age 83 at Llandudno Wales;
 married 14 Jul 1836 S John Baptist Hereford
and Frances SIMPKINSON
 maybe: born 23 Oct 1813 baptised 18 Nov 1813 Kingston-upon-Thames
 died Dec ¼ 1849 registered Cuckfield [included Clayton] co Sussex
 maybe: daughter of James SIMPKINSON and Emma;
married 29 Apr 1884 S Cuthbert Governor's Bay,
Edith POTTS
died 02 Dec 1928 Christchurch buried Oxford Canterbury
sister to fourth daughter Beatrice POTTS died 29 Jan 1909 at Lowcliffe
 married (08 Jul 1884 S Cuthbert by COTTERILL and KNOWLES) Edward Henry DOBSON of Waipuna Lowcliffe
sister to second daughter Clara POTTS died 15 Jul 1903 Carlton terrace Christchurch widow of Robert of Thompson Rd Napier
 married (27 Dec 1877 S Cuthbert by WILLOCK) Robert DOBSON of Wellington fourth son of Edward DOBSON C.E. Provincial
surveyor of Canterbury
sister to Geoffrey POTTS and to Ambrose POTTS
daughter of Thomas Henry POTTS MHR (Member House of Representatives) for a Canterbury constituency
 botanist farmer and gentleman of Ohinetahi Governor's Bay nr Christchurch
 (1851) gun manufacturer residing with Emma Croydon Surrey
 born 23 Nov 1824 London died 27 Jul 1888 Christchurch
 son of Thomas POTTS gun-maker died 1842

and Mary Ann FREEMAN;
married 02 Apr 1850 Bourton Dunsmore co Warwick,
and Emma PHILLIPS
born c1833 Coventry Warwickshire died 02 Jun 1919 Christchurch
daughter of Henry PHILLIPS of Rockwood station Hororata Canterbury
(1851) refiner stone maker Aston co Warwick
born 05 Jan 1805 died 14 September 1877 age 72 buried cemetery Rockwood
fourth son of Joseph PHILLIPS and Judith of Stamford co Lincoln
and Mary Ann - of Aston co Warwick born c1807 died 11 Feb 1869 age 61 buried Rockwood
(422;366;5;121;21;22;96;124;142;145)

Education

Brighton College (6)
Upper department Christ's College (71)
18 Dec 1881 deacon Christchurch (1st ordinations in Christ Church cathedral)
18 Feb 1883 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (3)

Positions

1851 with widowed father, aunt Louisa D KING, siblings, five servants, Clayton rectory Sussex (300)
1861 age 13 scholar with widowed father, Decima KING a sister-in-law of father, Elizabeth Frances GARBETT age 19,
Arthur Charles age 13, Francis age 11, and five servants residing Clayton (381)
1865 arrived Lyttelton BLUE JACKET (6)
-1876 lay ministry the Thames district diocese Auckland (70)
18 Dec 1881 deacon assistant to the Bishop at Governor's Bay diocese Christchurch
19 Feb 1883-Jan 1884 Governor's Bay and Little River
05 Feb 1884 pastoral district Longbeach and Mt Somers
01 Apr 1886 new licence for only Longbeach [no financial support from Mt Somers] (3)
01 Apr 1891-Feb 1912 vicar Oxford-Cust (14;26)

Other

publications
1891 *Sermon on Religious Education*
1896 *Eschatology, or, A protest against the doctrine of universalism*
1896 *A paper on Christian social union: read at a conference of the clergy of the Archdeaconry of Rangiora, in the Diocese of Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, June 2, 1896*
articles on English church history *The Press* Christchurch (26)
obituary
19 Feb 1912 (41)
Mar 1912 p18 (69)

GARD'NER, KATE ELEANOR (SISTER ELEANOR CSN)

born 17 Oct 1879 Croydon co Surrey England
died 16 Oct 1951 Christchurch buried CSN garth Linwood cemetery Christchurch
sister to Arthur Rushton GARD'NER accountant (1905) canvasser born 1874 England died 1927 Musselburgh Dunedin
sister to Murray Menzies GARD'NER colonel (1925-1931) Southern Command
(1925-1930) honorary aide-de-camp to Governor-General [(1924-1930) General Sir Charles FERGUSSON baronet]
born 04 Mar 1878 Croydon London
sister to Reginald Graham GARD'NER born 17 Sep 1885 died Oct 1885 Avonside Christchurch
daughter among at least four children of Maitland GARD'NER,
musician of Dunedin and also of Merivale and of Avonside Christchurch
assistant choirmaster S Michael & All Angels Christchurch, secretary to Society of Musicians,
associated with the Natives' Association Operatic Society Christchurch
trained under Signor and Mme FERRARI, Henry EYRES
(1861) ship-broker's clerk residing Clapham co Surrey
(1871) mercantile clerk visiting family FROST coffeehouse keeper Walthamstow
(1881) managing clerk to merchant residing Croydon co Surrey
(1883) immigrant to Christchurch New Zealand
(1886) run-holder The Lakes, Hurunui North Canterbury
(1904) layreader for Cathedral district S Paul Dunedin
(1905) professor of music residing Cliffs Rd St Clair Dunedin (1910) music teacher
born Sep 1844 Camberwell co Surrey died 07 Apr 1910 age 66 22 York Place Dunedin New Zealand
brother to Richard GARD'NER civil engineer for railways including at Greymouth West Coast New Zealand
born c1842 City of London died 12 Oct 1898 Christchurch
married (Gothenburg Sweden), Elizabeth Anne MILNE who pioneered teaching home-science New Zealand
she died 24 Jul 1921
brother to Jane GARD'NER born c1843 City of London
brother to Eleanor GARD'NER born c1846 Camberwell co Surrey
son among at least four children of James GARDNER or GARDINER merchant

born c1796 Scotland died 1851-1861
married 16 Jun 1840 parish church Edinburgh,
and Eleanor Nesbit SHERRIFF
(1851) merchants wife residing Dulwich Camberwell Surrey
(1861) widow proprietor ladies school, residing Clapham Surrey
born c1816 Scotland
daughter of Charles SHERRIFF;
married 09 Sep 1871 Walthamstow co Essex,
and Kate RUSHTON
(1871) with widowed mother Walthamstow
born 11 May 1851 London baptised 17 Jul 1851 S Martin-in-the-Fields co Middlesex
died 27 Jul 1929 age 78 57 Queens Drive Dunedin buried Andersons Bay
daughter of Mark RUSHTON cashier bank clerk
born c1809 London died 30 Jan 1860 [left £3 000]
married 12 Jun 1839 S Luke Finsbury London
brother to the Revd John Richard RUSHTON (c1840-1881) priest S Peter Hook Norton Oxfordshire died 26 Jan 1881
son of Mark RUSHTON surveyor of taxes;
and Jane HOWE born c1820 Appleby Westmoreland
daughter of William HOWE solicitor;
died unmarried (422;381;21)

Education

17 Feb 1910 probationer
Jan 1914 C certificate for teaching (130)
annual examinations Canterbury College: successful in Latin 2nd class (that year, also JHE SCHRODER, SR CUMING; and 3rd
class HS BAVERSTOCK, Doris E LOVELL-SMITH)
14 May 1914 professed religious
20 May 1914 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (91)

Positions

teacher S Hilda school Dunedin (125)
1910-1911 probationer, working at Avonside
1914 novice, teaching at the Waltham state school for a year
1914-1915 in charge church primary school at Shirley
1917 recovering from TB [tuberculosis]
1917-1924 teaching S Saviour school Richmond
1925-1932 headmistress S Mark day school Opawa
1932-1937 Mother Superior CSN (130) (Community of the Sacred Name)
1939-1941 headmistress S Michael day school (15)
1947-1951 teacher S Francis school Avonside (130)

Other

Dec 1951 p14 obituary (125)

GARDINER, ALLEN FRANCIS

born 15 Feb 1862 Lota South Chile South America
died 28 May 1912 Oxford England on holiday
brother to Emily Rose GARDINER born 29 Oct 1859 Nailsworth registered Stroud co Gloucester
died 08 Feb 1942 Havelock North Hawkes Bay New Zealand
eldest son and second child of the Revd Allen Weare GARDINER 'trained in medicine'
(1850) University College Oxford
(1851) Magdalen College Oxford
(1855) BA Oxford, (1857) MA Oxford
(19 Dec 1858) deacon Gloucester and Bristol and priest
(Oct 1860-1868) chaplain to mining community (English, Spanish) Lota South Chile
(1870-1877) in diocese Bathurst Australia
born 31 Aug 1832 Reading England
died 11 Dec 1878 Durban South Africa of suicide while suffering from malaria
on day of welcome as incumbent S Thomas' church Durban South Africa
only son of Captain Allen Francis GARDINER
(23 Jun 1819) into navy
(1834) to Zululand a founder of Durban South Africa
(1838-1843) missionary to Indians of Chili Southern America
(1844) founder of the *Patagonian Missionary Society
born 24/28 Jun 1794 Basildon parsonage near Reading co Berkshire England
died probably 06 Sep 1851 of starvation Spanish harbour Tierra del Fuego
Argentina South America

21 Jan 1852 remains found with six companions
and (i) Julia Susannah REEDE died 1834 [1836 he married Elizabeth MARSH];
married (i) 05 Oct 1858
and of Eliza Rose LLOYD died 29 Jun 1874 parsonage Orange NSW
sister to Mary LLOYD who married POYNDON a priest
sister to Fanny LLOYD who married FOX a priest
sister to the Revd William LLOYD
niece of Admiral YOUNG
daughter of the Revd Samuel LLOYD vicar of Horsley and Eliza -;
he married (ii) c1877 in an hotel Sydney NSW, Eliza Amy WATT born 29 Apr 1856 died 29 Oct 1935 New Zealand
daughter of Cornelius John WATT;
married 10 Dec 1889 New Zealand,
Agnes Maria WILLIAMS
born 21 Jul 1862 Waerenga-a-hika died 08 Mar 1921 Napier buried old cemetery Napier
daughter of the Right Revd William Leonard WILLIAMS 3rd bishop of Waiapū
born 22 Jul 1829 Paihia Bay of Islands died 24 Aug 1916 Taumata Napier buried old cemetery Napier
eldest (second (54)) son and third child of William WILLIAMS
born 18 Jul 1800 Nottingham baptised 30 Oct 1800
died 09 Feb 1878 Hukarere Napier Hawkes Bay
and Jane NELSON
baptised 29 Apr 1801 St Mary Gate Independent chapel Nottingham
died 06 Oct 1896 Hukarere Napier;
and Sarah WANKLYN
died 18 Dec 1894 Napier (374;111;281;272;22;352;121;family information)
***Note** This became the South American Missionary Society (SAMS)

Education

The Britannia school
02 Oct 1883 Pembroke College Cambridge, left an invalid (family information;4)
1887 grade IV Board of Theological Studies
15 Feb 1889 deacon Waiapū
09 Mar 1890 priest Waiapū

Positions

1868 with the family returned to England, later joined the royal navy and left an invalid
29 Oct 1870 the family embarked for Australia
1870-1875 the family settled Orange NSW (family information)
31 Mar 1881 midshipman officer royal navy, lodger age 19 residing with sister Rose age 21 (living on income from trustees) boarding-house 7 White Rock Place Hastings co Sussex (352)
Apr 1888 started the Sailors' Rest in Wellington
1889-1893 assistant (to Canon WEBB) curate East Coast mission district Waerenga-a-hika Gisborne diocese Waiapū
12 Nov 1898-31 Dec 1899 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
1893-1894 locum tenens at Marton diocese Wellington (family information)
1893-1898 vicar Waipawa diocese Waiapū
1898 in ill health resigned Waipawa
1899 curate Marton diocese Wellington
1900-1901 curate Havelock North diocese Waiapū
1901-1911 vicar Havelock North

Other

father to Canon Sydney Reade GARDINER born 21 Apr 1900 died 11 Sep 1973
grandfather to the Revd Anthony GARDINER
will probate at £4 000 (63)

GARDINER, SYDNEY READE

born 21 Apr 1900 registered Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 25 Jul 1968 buried old Napier cemetery Hawkes Bay New Zealand
brother to Allen GARDINER head shepherd Te Aute station, died typhoid age 23 buried Te Aute
son of the Revd Allen Francis GARDINER
born 15 Feb 1862 Lota South Chile South America died 28 May 1912 Oxford England on holiday
and Agnes Maria WILLIAMS
born 21 Jul 1862 Waerenga-a-hika died 08 Mar 1921 Napier buried old cemetery Napier
daughter of the Revd William Leonard WILLIAMS 3rd bishop of Waiapū ;
married 19 Jan 1933 Holy Trinity Tauranga, by the bishop of Waiapū , best man the Revd Nigel WILLIAMS back from Java,
Christine Helen BAKER
school teacher primary school Tauranga
primary assistant teacher preparatory school Napier girls high school

born 09 May 1909 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 11 Sep 1973 Howick Auckland buried old Napier cemetery
daughter of Edwin Thomas BAKER
born 26 Jan 1877 Writtle co Essex died 03 Aug 1952 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
and Thyrsa Mabel KING
born c1883 Oamaru died 1974 Tauranga (family information 2006)

Education

Jesus College Cambridge
1926 BA Cambridge
1930 MA Cambridge
1927 deacon Oxford for Worcester
1928 priest Worcester

Positions

1927-1931 curate Kidderminster diocese Worcester
1931-1932 curate S John Napier diocese Waiapū
1932-1935 vicar Waverley with Waitotara diocese Wellington
1935-1946 vicar S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū (8)
1946-1961 vicar S John Baptist Dannevirke
1948-1961 canon Waiapū
1961-1963 vicar S John Baptist Te Puke
in ill health retired (family information)

Other

12 years Board of governors Dannevirke high school
father to the Revd Anthony GARDINER (personal information the Revd Anthony GARDINER 2003)
author
1956 *The Church of England Dannevirke 1881-1956*

GARDNER, THOMAS

born 26 Nov 1887 Wellington New Zealand
died 09 Dec 1918 of pneumonia after influenza Pongaroa near Dannevirke
He assisted with nursing at the emergency hospital when the influenza epidemic reached Pongaroa
buried 10 Dec 1918 (by MONAGHAN H) Pongaroa cemetery
brother to Margaret Eleanor GARDNER
born c1871 died 12 Jul 1894 suicide Kaiwarra [Kaiwharawara] Wellington
youngest son of five brothers and three sisters of John GARDNER
butcher on the Old Porirua Road above Kaiwharawara Wellington,
born c1833 co Durham England died 11 Nov 1914 age 81 Weraroa Levin Manawatu buried Old Levin cemetery
married 1869 New Zealand
and Margaret COLLINS
born c1844 died 11 Dec 1932 age 88 buried Old Levin;
expected to marry Nov 1918, marriage postponed on account of the epidemic
(*Manawatu Times*;422;124;63)

Education

-1911- Hadfield theological college Kelburn Wellington under the Revd Arthur COMPTON
21 Dec 1913 deacon Wellington (242)
19 Dec 1915 priest Wellington (308)

Positions

21 Dec 1913 curate with duties in district Kelburn parish S Peter city and diocese Wellington
ca Feb 1917 ten months priest-in-charge S Alban Eastbourne (parish history online Mar 2008)
01 Oct 1917-death vicar Pongaroa (308)

Other

13 Dec 1918 obituary *New Zealand Herald*
memorial brass plate from his Boys club, S Alban Eastbourne (parish history online Mar 2008)

GARLAND, DAVID JOHN

born 04 Oct 1863 Dublin Ireland
died 09 Oct 1939 buried Toowong cemetery Brisbane Australia
son of James GARLAND librarian
and Mary SAUNDERS;
married 26 Oct 1892 Christ Church S Laurence Sydney,
Mary HAWKINS née HADFIELD
born 1857 registered Maitland NSW
died 14 May 1933
MARY HADFIELD married (i) 1887 NSW

(i) Samuel F HAWKINS died 1890 Grafton NSW;
daughter of Thomas HADFIELD of Grafton
(111)

Education

privately educated
1886 articled to a solicitor Queensland Australia
06 Oct 1889 deacon Grafton and Armidale
24 Feb 1892 priest Perth (111)

Positions

1889-1890 curate Grafton NSW diocese Grafton and Armidale
1890-1891 curate Quirindi
04 May 1891 curate Narrandera diocese Riverina
27 Aug 1891 curate Broken Hill (111)
28 Feb 1892 mission priest diocese Perth
1893-1895 in Southern Cross, Dongara, Roebourne (SPG funded)
1894-1895 with Carnarvon (manuscript additions to proof text (47))
1895-1898 priest-in-charge Victoria Park Perth (334)
17 May 1895-07 Sep 1901 registrar and organising chaplain
1895-1902 editor West Australian *Church News*
1897-1902 secretary and manager Boys Orphanage and Native and Halfcaste Mission Swan River (111)
George Digby WILSON was schoolmaster at the Swan River orphanage
18 Jun 1900 canon S George cathedral Perth
23 Dec 1902 canonry declared vacant (Perth bishop's register)
01 Apr 1902-15 Dec 1902 locum tenens S James city and diocese Sydney
17 Dec 1902 incumbent S Paul Charters Towers, canon of S James cathedral Townsville (111)
12 Mar 1903 archdeacon diocese North Queensland (111)
15 Aug 1904 registrar diocese North Queensland
14 Dec 1907 incumbent Holy Trinity Woolloongabba Brisbane
06 Feb 1913 resigned
26 Jul 1912 honorary canon S John cathedral Brisbane
29 Jul 1912 two years leave of absence diocese Brisbane
Aug 1912 organising secretary Bible in State schools League New Zealand (69)
Sep 1912 permission to officiate diocese Wellington so long as organising secretary (140)
20 Aug 1912 general licence diocese Christchurch New Zealand (111)
1915 application by New Zealand bishops for him to be granted a Lambeth degree DD was rejected as 'his valuable work does not fall within the category of literary accomplishment for which alone the degree should be conferred'
1915 Volunteer Decoration
25 May 1915 mission chaplain (ie general license) diocese Brisbane
1915-1920 (active 1917-1918) chaplain Australian Imperial Forces
awarded knighthood of the Holy Sepulchre by the Patriarch of Jerusalem in recognition of his services to the Orthodox church during the war years
1916-1918 honorary organising secretary for recruiting soldiers Queensland
1916-1918 co-founder Queensland compulsory service league
01 Aug 1920-09 Oct 1939 incumbent S Barnabas Ithaca and Bardon diocese Brisbane (111)
1932/4 Order of the British Empire [OBE]

Other

nd secretary Bible-in-schools league Queensland
Oct 1912 pp2-6 article (69)
author
1914 *Religious instruction in state schools; statement prepared by the Revd Canon D.J. Garland for the Education Committee of the Parliament of New Zealand* (Wellington)
1924 *Should Australia be white?* (Brisbane)
?192- *Re-union of Christendom* (Brisbane)
1932 *The Risen Lord* (play)
20 Oct 1939 obituary *Church Standard* (111)
see *Australian Dictionary of Biography*

GASKIN, RICHARD HAMPSON

born c1837 Oldland co Gloucestershire
died 24 Sep 1872 age 34 by drowning crossing Aorere river Collingwood Nelson New Zealand
buried Collingwood historic cemetery
brother to Joseph Henry GASKIN born c1836 Oldland
brother to Sarah Elizabeth Mills GASKIN born Jun ¼ 1838 Oldland registered Keynsham

brother to John GASKIN born Dec ¼ 1839 Oldland registered Keynsham
brother to Edward Wood/?Ward GASKIN born c1841 Oldland
brother to Anne Smith GASKIN born Jun ¼ 1842 whose mother died in giving her birth
half-brother to Jane Berkeley Calcott GASKIN born Jun ¼ 1849 Bedford
second son among at least five children of the Revd John GASKIN

(1851) rector Bedford S Cuthbert Bedfordshire
born c1809 Salford Lancashire died Jun ¼ 1852 Bedford;
married (i) 24 Nov 1834 Kingswood nr Bristol

and Anne Smith BUDGETT

born 06 May 1814 baptised 14 Jul 1814 Wesleyan Methodist
died Jun ¼ 1842 registered Keynsham which included Oldland
daughter of Henry Hill BUDGETT
and Elizabeth ;

[The Revd JOHN GASKIN married (ii) Mar ¼ 1858 Clifton Gloucestershire,
Jane Berkeley CALCOTT born c1823 Dublin Ireland

(1861) widow head Clifton House boarding school Clifton Gloucestershire (1871) not apparent in census];

married 1871 New Zealand,

Caroline TAYLOR

born c1846 died 19 Jun 1928 age 82 at Cobden West Coast buried cemetery Greymouth

daughter of Charles TAYLOR of Cobden West Coast New Zealand

born c1820 died 17 Dec 1878 age 58 buried Greymouth

and Ruth born c1822 died 12 Jun 1890 age 68 buried Greymouth (124;33)

Education

1869-1871 Bishopdale theological college Nelson

01 May 1871 deacon Nelson (in Christ Church Nelson) (33)

Positions

1841 Richard Hampson GASKIN age 4 with Ann Smith GASKIN age 25, Sarah Elizabeth GASKIN age 3, John GASKIN age 1,
and Edward Wood GASKIN age 8 months all born Gloucestershire, residing Kingswood Bitton Gloucestershire (400)

1851 with parents, five siblings, a pupil, and three servants St Cuthbert Street Bedford England (300)

1863-1865 teacher Bishop's school Nelson

Nov 1871-Sep 1872 curate Collingwood and Takaka diocese Nelson (300;33)

The Marriage Act Amendment Act 1889: his death brought a change to the New Zealand Marriage Act 1880 because at his death no marriage register was found, and thus those whom he had married had no register entry of their marriages

GAULT, CECIL

born 12 Oct 1898 Kew Gardens registered Richmond Surrey England

died 16 Sep 1987 S Mary's House Seaford near Lewes Sussex

buried 23 Sep 1987 Kingsmead Seaford by R E THOMPSON

brother to Doris Muriel GAULT

(1911) with grandfather John ROBERTS and widowed mother Kew Gardens

(1921) with mother Harriet on EURIPIDES to Sydney NSW

(1923) from Sydney NSW sailed SS NIAGARA to visit brother Leslie Roberts GAULT in British Columbia Canada

(1951) immigrant to New Zealand

(1958) as from Holy Cross presbytery 47 Argyle Square London from Liverpool sailed PORT PIRIE New Zealand

born 15 May 1890 Leadenham Tce Prospect North Adelaide South Australia

died 08 Jan 1962 age 71 of cancer Christchurch buried Ruru lawn [left £272 in England]

brother to Leslie Roberts GAULT

born 05 Oct 1885 College Park Adelaide South Australia died 31 Oct 1965 Eastbury co Berkshire England

second son of Robert Henry GAULT

(1891) fancy goods dealer of Rundle Street Adelaide South Australia

born 03 May 1858 Magill Adelaide South Australia

died 07 May 1898 age 40 Cromer registered Erpingham co Norfolk England

brother to Edward GAULT

brother to Samuel GAULT

brother to Arthur Peryman GAULT died 08 Mar 1862 age 12 months Magill

eldest son among three extant sons of Robert Nelson GAULT

(1852) arrived Melbourne Victoria CONSTANCE,

R N Gault & Co drapers in Rundle Street Adelaide, a leader in the Wesleyan church Magill

born 29 Oct 1828 co Tyrone Ireland

died 08 Dec 1889 age 61 of Egerton Magill South Australia

buried Walkerville by the Revd CT NEWMAN, the Revd W A LANGSFORD (Wesleyan ministers)

brother to Henry William GAULT born c1820 died 18 Mar 1881 Urmston nr Manchester co Lancashire

brother to Samuel R GAULT born c1823 died 12 Jun 1870 age 47 at brother's residence Magill

fifth son of Robert GAULT merchant of Trillick co Tyrone Ireland

born c1787 died 21 Mar 1857 age 70 at residence of his son Upper Brook St Manchester

married 03 Apr 1855 by the Revd Thomas WILLIAMS Wesleyan chapel Pirie St Adelaide

and Charlotte Huxtable PERRYMAN
baptised 25 Jul 1830 S Saviour Dartmouth Devonshire
died 25 Sep 1918 age 88 at residence of daughter-in-law Mornington Somerville Victoria
eldest daughter of Henry William PERRYMAN city surveyor
(1849) arrived SUSANNAH Adelaide South Australia
and Elizabeth SAUNDERS;
married 11 Oct 1884 Darling Point NSW,
and Harriett Mary Australia ROBERTS
born 06 Apr 1860 59 Lower Fort Street Sydney baptised 1880 Holy Trinity garrison church Sydney NSW
died 18 Nov 1941 age 81 at son's vicarage Seaton Burn Newcastle-on-Tyne
daughter of John ROBERTS
(1901) living on own means 1 Branstone Rd Richmond Surrey
(1911) retired merchant, 1 Koorah Branstone Road Kew Gardens Kew Surrey
born 13 Sep 1829 Bexhill co Sussex England died 1912 Sydney NSW
married 09 Feb 1859 Holy Trinity Argyle Street Sydney
and Harriett POWDITCH née CROAKER
born 17 Mar 1824 Crayford co Kent died Mar ¼ 1902 age 77 Richmond Surrey
[Harriett CROAKER married (i) William POWDITCH died 1856 Queensland Australia];
died unmarried
(pers comm G&D Rowell 2006;Australian records;345;295)

Education

-1911- Ripley House, boarding school in Margate
Sep 1913-1916 (in Shield House) College of S John Hurstpierpoint Sussex (a school of the WOODARD foundation)
07 Apr 1914 confirmed at college by bishop of Chichester
1916 Royal Military Academy, Sandhurst co Berkshire
1924 Corpus Christi College Oxford (321)
09 Aug 1926 BA Oxford
03 Aug 1930 MA conferred Oxford (411)
1925 S Stephen's House Oxford (founded 1876)
1926 deacon Willesden (PERRIN) for London
30 Sep 1927 priest London (Arthur WINNINGTON-INGRAM) (8)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 residing Richmond Surrey, with mother Harriett GAULT, siblings Doris GAULT and Leslie GAULT, and grandparents whose house it was, Harriett ROBERTS born c1823 Crayford Kent and John ROBERTS born c1830 Bexhill Sussex, two servants one lady companion Alexandrina DAY born Madras India (345)
Jul 1911 tennis player (411)
n d teenage experience on an uncle's sheep station Australia (personal information to MWB)
01 May 1917 2nd lieutenant 4th Battalion, East Surrey regiment
22 Nov 1917-May 1919 24th Punjabis, in India
01 May 1918 lieutenant
25 May 1918 acting captain and adjutant of a depot
which acting rank he relinquished
02 Apr 1919 on ceasing to hold appointment of adjutant of a depot (411)
May 1919-Oct 1920 army of the Black Sea and Egyptian Expeditionary Force
-1922 captain 24th Punjabis British Indian army
-1922- member British Empire Club – founded 1906 with assistance of the Council of the British Empire League
(*Wairarapa Daily Times*)
Oct 1922 from Bombay ex-army age 24 sailing NARKUNDA to Sydney
Mar 1923 from Sydney to Vancouver NIAGARA to visit his brother Leslie GAULT
23 Jun 1923 from Montreal arrived Liverpool MONTCALM with Harriett Mary age 63, Doris Muriel age 33 they coming from Australia, his last place of residence India, officer ex Indian Army; their address as C/- Royal Exchange London
09 Nov 1925 in university reliability trial of motorbicycle Oxford (411)
1926-May 1932 assistant (to the Revd J Basil L JELLCOE, who died of pneumonia 24 Aug 1935 age 36) curate S Mary the Virgin Somers Town, and assistant missionary Magdalen College Oxford
16 Dec 1926 with the Revd JBL JELLCOE and fellow Magdalen College missionary the Revd (Sir Percy) GPM MARYON-WILSON accompanied HRH the Prince of Wales (Edward VIII) on his visit to the slum amelioration work Somers Town (411)
Note: he with the Revd Hugh BRODIE (later chaplain at Radley College Abingdon) and (the Revd: but 1932 Roman Catholic lay convert) William HOWARD (born 30 Oct 1902 died 08 Feb 1978) ('Billy'), Viscount CLONMORE, 1946 8th Earl of WICKLOW) had assistance from the Harrow Rovers crew in its mission to Somers Town (internet information accessed 2002)
05 Jun 1929 attended regimental dinner of 14th Punjab regiment at Hotel Metropole London (411)
May 1932 resigned as Magdalen College missionary attached to S Mary the Virgin Somers Town Kings Cross (successor the Revd HLO REES as Magdalen college missionary) (411)
1932-Jan 1939 vicar (*vice* Cyril Parkinson SHAW formerly 1st vicar SS Mary Magdalene & John Evangelist Goldthorpe) S

Mary Magdalene Paddington (patron Keble College) diocese London

10 Jul 1933 participant 5th Anglo-Catholic congress in centennial commemoration of the Catholic revival
an assistant minister for solemn evensong in the White City stadium, congregation of 15 000 (411)

1936 the Revd JWS TOMLIN principal of College of Augustine Canterbury suggested GAULT as possible candidate for bishopric of New Guinea, but JH GREIG bishop of Guildford and adviser to LANG archbishop of Canterbury considered him 'too definitely Anglo-Catholic' [which for that diocese was untrue, it being very definitely Anglo-Catholic] (280)

08 Mar 1939 from England arrived ARAWA New Zealand; after breakdown in health year's leave during which visited New Zealand including a friend in the diocese of Waiapū [not identified by MWB] where he was licensed, and friend and Oxford contemporary CEB MUSCHAMP at Christchurch S Michaels (*Evening Post*)

08 Mar 1940-07 Mar 1948 'formerly vicar S Mary Magdalene Paddington appointed' vicar Seaton Burn (S Columba) North Gosforth diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne England (411)

1948-1951 vicar Bishopstone with Stratford Tony diocese Salisbury

May 1951 with sister Doris GAULT departed London ORONSAY for Sydney

1951-ca Jun 1963 vicar (*vice* CEB MUSCHAMP) Christchurch S Michael & All Angels city and diocese Christchurch

1951 described by the bishop of Salisbury [WL ANDERSON] as a fine priest, but his sister as a 'very difficult gentlewoman' [which was true] (pers comm KE Fry 1962; [personal information MWB])

c1954 founder in New Zealand of the Guild of S Raphael for healing ministry within the sacramental system of the Catholic tradition

introduced public recitation of the rosary at Sunday evensong

ca Jun 1963 retired residing Diamond Harbour Lyttelton, assisting priest Christchurch S Luke

Note: G REINDORP bishop of Guildford remarked that the liturgy at S Michael & All Angels was still in the style of the Anglo-Catholic Congresses, and it was time for the new vicar his protégé the Revd TJ RAPHAEL to update it (MWB)

1964-c1980 resident chaplain Franciscan Servants of Jesus and Mary (FSJM), Posbury S Francis Crediton co Devon diocese Exeter (8); he on occasion stayed with his Oxford friend Dame Flora ROBSON (1902-1984) of 14 Marine Gardens Brighton, a parishioner of S Nicholas church Brighton, and visited 'Billy CLONMORE' 8th Earl of Wicklow in Ireland (pers comm.)

1977 celebrated jubilee of priesthood with high mass at S Mary Magdalene Paddington, using the old rite from the *English Missal*

c1980 retired to Seaford Lewes Sussex (MWB)

Other

as a young man, keen cricketer, motor cyclist (at Oxford with friend (1960, Dame) Flora ROBSON on the pillion) (321)
Anglo-Catholic (Western rite)

priest associate Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament

priest associate Holy House of our Lady of Walsingham

25 Sep 1987 obituary (by Ross Thompson, then general secretary of the Church Union) *Church Times*

NOTE ON TABERNACLES

Early 1950s at the request of Fr GAULT a new reredos and tester designed by architect Don DONNITHORNE were installed behind the high altar with a new tabernacle set on the gradine in the centre of the reredos between the six candlesticks. AK WARREN as bishop of Christchurch ordered the removal of the tabernacle and the parish priest mounted it on the north wall of the Pilgrims' chapel, and had set in the vacant place where the tabernacle once stood on the high altar a large red *Chi Rho* [ancient symbol of Christ] with a brass plate which stated, 'This tabernacle was removed by the order of the Lord Bishop of this diocese, Pray for the peace of Jerusalem'. On observing them when at the altar for a Confirmation, the bishop of Christchurch ordered the removal of the *Chi Rho* and the brass-plate, and C GAULT publicly apologised for his actions.

1963 on retirement of C GAULT as parish priest Christchurch S Michael, WARREN ordered the removal of the tabernacle from the church; it was accepted by JC VOCKLER bishop in Polynesia for the cathedral in Fiji [2000 not found in use there]

2012 A later successor the Revd PO WILLIAMS just before retirement set a tabernacle again on the high altar.

For a more serious but similar conflict, see the entry for **ALLERTON, ARTHUR RUSSELL**. Episcopal hostility to tabernacles continued.

About 1976 a tabernacle (purchased in London through the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament, and donated by (the Revd) Des BRITTEN (SSC) then churchwarden) was installed on the south wall of the sanctuary of S Barnabas Roseneath Wellington; the bishop of Wellington EK NORMAN allowed the tabernacle to remain (1978) only on condition that I did not have it set in the familiar central place upon the altar.

1981 The British High Commissioner Sir Richard STRATTON expressed to the bishop of Wellington his great surprise at this restriction, for he had never worshipped in London at a church which did not have the tabernacle on the high altar.

However NORMAN was now able to claim (not without a hint of whimsy) that this installation on a side wall was in accord with the liturgical guidelines issued after the Second Vatican Council. (MWB)

GAUT, HENRY CHARLES LUSHER

born 01 May 1867 Barnham co Suffolk registered Thetford

baptised 09 Jun 1867 'Harry Charles' Barnham Suffolk

died 16 Feb 1933 Winton Southland New Zealand buried 19 Feb 1933 Winton cemetery

brother to William J GAUT born c1870 Barnham

son of Thomas GAUT

(1881,1907) wheelwright

baptised 19 May 1839 Barnham co Suffolk
died 30 May 1907 Barnham co Suffolk [left £526]
son of James GAUT

married 05 May 1821 Barnham co Suffolk
and Martha BUCKLAND;

and Emma - born c1846 Barnham Suffolk;

married (i) Mar ¼ 1889 Swansea Wales,

Louisa Annie HOPKINS

born 02 Sep 1865 Bradworthy Devon

died 15 Nov 1927 Invercargill buried Winton cemetery;

married (ii) 1931 New Zealand,

Alice MacDonald MOORE

died 04 Aug 1955 Winton Southland (300;366;345;352;121)

Note: from census returns the surname GAUT is often indexed as GANT

Education

County Union Examination for the Congregational church

Manchester P.M. (357)

23 Apr 1922 deacon Dunedin (at Holy Innocents Woodhaugh)

17 Dec 1922 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions

Primitive Methodist pastor in Manchester

c1890 in Swansea Glamorganshire where son Frederick born

c1893 in Bristol Gloucestershire where daughter Mary GAUT born

1900-1902 Congregational minister of Whittlesea Cambridge (345)

1901 Harry C GAUT with Louisa age 35, Mary age 7 born Bristol Gloucestershire, Phyllis 3 born Whittlesey,
and Frederick 11 born Swansea Glamorganshire (345)

1902-1907 in Soham Cambridgeshire

1907-1911 (assistant to CH VINE CH) in Ilford, High Rd

1911-c1917 in High Wycombe residing 19 Priory Avenue High Wycombe

1917 gone from list of Congregational ministers (357)

1918 received into ministry Presbyterian church in Otago New Zealand

05 May 1919 inducted minister Waianawa in Southland presbytery

12 Feb 1922 resigned Presbyterian ministry to enter the Anglican church (333)

23 Apr 1922 assistant (to WOODTHORPE) curate Cromwell and Pembroke diocese Dunedin

31 Jan 1924-Sep 1925 vicar parochial district Tapanui (326;151)

24 Sep 1925-Feb 1933 vicar parochial district Roxburgh (151)

Other

01 Mar 1933 p23 obituary *The Church Envoy*

Note his daughters Mary Louise GAUT married the Revd John N GOODMAN, and Phyllis Muriel GAUT married the Revd Christopher N LUKER (266).

GAVIN, GORDON HAY

born 25 Nov 1883 Wellington New Zealand

died 10 May 1966 New Plymouth ashes interred 17 Jul 1966 churchyard S Mary New Plymouth

brother to William Hay GAVIN (1909) engineer in charge Midland Railway tunnel contract (1923) late Inspecting engineer Public Works

born 1868 New Zealand died 1923 of Glen Road Kelburn buried from S Mary Karori 07 Feb 1923

son among at least six children of James Clark GAVIN

(c1853) age 17 from Ayrshire to Auckland, provincial civil servant

(Oct 1882) owner land Ashburton Canterbury worth £100, Wellington £1 100 (36)

secretary to the treasury Wellington

(1890-1906) Controller General and Assistant Auditor Wellington,

(-01 Nov 1906) after stroke, retired, government pension £566

born c1836 ?Ayrshire Scotland died 14 Jan 1909 age 73 of Karori Wellington,

married 24 Jun 1863 by (the Revd) T NORRIE residence of bride's father

and Lizzie HAY

born c1846 died 01 Apr 1932 age 86 New Zealand

elder daughter of William HAY of Woodstock Drury south Auckland

died unmarried (422;266;328)

Education

Thorndon primary school

1898-1899 Whanganui Collegiate school (331)

10 Dec 1899 confirmed (ADA)

1906 DDS (Doctor Dental Surgery) Toronto University: but did not practise

studied extractions at Royal Dental hospital Leicester Square London

1928 Fellow Royal Numismatic Society
1907-Dec 1910 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1912 grade IV Board of Theological Studies
18 Dec 1910 deacon Melanesia for Auckland *sede vacante* [see vacant, no bishop]
21 Dec 1912 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre) (WNL;317)

Positions

18 Dec 1910-1914 assistant curate S Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
1914-1918 chaplain with New Zealand Expeditionary Forces in Egypt, France, Belgium World War 1
mentioned in dispatches; nominal roll volume 1 18/1 chaplain-captain second draft, single, address 156 Grafton Rd Auckland, next of kin (mother) Mrs JC GAVIN Hatton St Karori Wellington (354)
12 Jun 1918 returned from war
13 Dec 1918-1932 vicar Waitara diocese of Auckland (latterly, Waikato)
28 Jun 1927-1951 collated and installed canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato,
bishop's appointment for parochial missions and retreats
1930-1960 archdeacon of Taranaki
11 Jan 1932-1949 vicar parish S Mary New Plymouth
residing 37 Vivian St New Plymouth (331)
1949 retired
1950 commissary during vacancy in see Waikato (318)
1950-1960 vicar general diocese Waikato (207;83)
1960 archdeacon emeritus
1960-1963- licence to officiate
1963 residing 135 Lemon St New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand

Other

member standing committee general synod Anglican church of New Zealand
member New Plymouth Historical Society
member New Plymouth Literary Society
member council Astronomical Society
collector of coins of the Roman empire
1955 (with EWM LYSONS, HE CAREY and John HOUSTON) author *The Taranaki Archdeaconry: its history and associations, 1859-1955*
obituary
10 May 1966 *Taranaki Herald*
11 May 1966 p19 *Evening Post*

GEDDES, ROBERT FINLAY

born 09 Oct 1880 Tubbercurry co Sligo Ireland baptised 1880
died 21 Aug 1953 Kerikeri Bay of Islands New Zealand buried Pakaraka
cousin to the Revd John GEDDES DD archdeacon of Achonry born c1859 co Fermanagh Ireland
brother to Thomas RP PHIBBS [?GEDDES] born c1879 Sligo baptised probably 1879 Sligo
brother to Sarah GEDDES born c1882 Sligo
son of the Revd Robert Alexander GEDDES
(1876) curate Tubbercurry
died 17 Sep 1882,
married Mar ¼ 1878
and Elizabeth Frances PHIBBS
born c1848 Sligo Ireland
daughter of Randle PHIBBS of Cultibar;
married (i) 1915 New Zealand,
Edith Emily HALL
born c1892 New Zealand
died 30 Jul 1917 age 25 Stratford Taranaki [but not buried there]
daughter among nine of John Alexander Lindsay HALL foundation member Masonic Lodge Northern Light
(1866) with family arrived Te Wahapu Barracks Russell MARY SHEPHERD
interests in timber and flax-milling, member county council Bay of Islands
born c1855 co Tyrone Northern Ireland died 27 Aug 1937 age 82 Paihia Bay of Islands [left £12 000]
third son of the Revd Richard Augustus HALL of Monaghan Ireland, onetime priest of Howick Auckland
married 04 Nov 1885 Pakuraka church by Philip WALSH Bay of Islands New Zealand
and Harriette TABUTEAU
died ca 1936
eldest daughter of Edward Mayne TABUTEAU settler Whangae Hupae
born 25 Oct 1841 Ireland died 1919 New Zealand;
married (ii) 1920 New Zealand,
Rose Olive ANDREWS

(1910) obtained partial pass for Class D, Teachers' certificate examinations
born 1891 New Zealand died 21 Nov 1947 age 55 Auckland New Zealand
daughter of George ANDREWS
and Caroline

(information online Dec 2008 Feb 2015;121;266;111)

Education

1893 S Columba's College Rathfarnham Dublin (1841 founder the Revd William SEWELL)

1896 confirmed

Jun 1899 age 18 church of Ireland a pensioner entered Trinity College Dublin

Winter 1903 BA Dublin

1920 MA Dublin (351)

17 July 1904 deacon Ossory

18 Mar 1906 priest Ossory (ADA;111)

Positions

1901 undergraduate Trinity College Dublin, residing with cousin the Revd John GEDDES Tobercurry Sligo

18 Jul 1904-1907 curate New Ross co Wexford diocese Ferns

16 Oct 1907-1909 curate Carlow diocese Leighlin

1909-Mar 1913 member a Bush Brotherhood North Queensland

1913-1919 mission priest diocese Auckland

13 May 1913 at Russell Bay of Islands

31 Oct 1917 at Taranaki

01 Nov 1917 curate Whangarei (ADA)

1919-1920 vicar Otorohanga

1920-1922 vicar Clive diocese Waiapū (8)

1922-1933 vicar Puketapu

-1925- warden New Zealand branch of the Guild of All Souls; other council members include Canon BUTTERFIELD, Deaconess Mabel HOLMES and Miss FELKIN - she appears to be the daughter of Dr ROBERT WILLIAM FELKIN: from a Congregational family, and then associated with the CMS (Church Missionary Society), confirmed by Bishop GA SELWYN, but in early twentieth century strongly influenced by the Community of the Resurrection Mirfield; (1917) talk on the sacramental system to the CEMS Church of England Men's Society Conference had influence; he introduced the Guild of All Souls into New Zealand; died 1927 Havelock North

May 1933 priest-in-charge (*vice* HANDS WJ) Suva diocese in Polynesia

Sep 1933 vicar-general Polynesia

1934 resigned and returned to England (69)

22 Feb 1935-30 Jun 1941 vicar Abbots Langley Watford (8)

1941 returned to New Zealand and appointed vicar Clevedon (ADA)

Other

among the founders of the Guild of All Souls (Anglican devotional society founded 1873, promotes prayers for the dead and requiem masses)

GEDE, SAMUEL

born long before 1898 from San Cristobal [Makira]

died 13 Oct 1925 San Cristobal (261) Solomon Islands

Education

c1885 at Norfolk island

1921 deacon Melanesia – he was significantly mature

Positions

-1921 teacher

1921-1925 stationed at Heuru San Cristobal [Makira] diocese Melanesia (8)

GEDGE, JOHN WYCLIFFE

baptised 02 Jun 1836 S Thomas Birmingham co Warwick

died 13 May 1918 Northleigh Lindon Rd Bognor co Sussex England

second son among at least eight children of the Revd Sydney GEDGE

(1851) second master King Edward VI school Birmingham co Warwick

(1859-1877) vicar All Saints Northampton, life governor CMS

(1881) retired vicar All Saints residing Tower Hill Dorking Surrey

born 03 Apr 1802 Bury St Edmunds co Suffolk

died 29 Aug 1883 Cromer co Norfolk,

younger brother to the Revd Joseph GEDGE born 1800 died 1893;

married 01 Nov 1827 S Mary Bury St Edmunds,

and Clarissa Catherine DECK died Sep 1851;

married Jun ¼ 1860 Birmingham,

Sophia Anna BURT

born Dec ¼ 1840 Norwood registered Sophia Hannah, Uxbridge co Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1912 age 71 registered Westhampnett co Sussex

daughter of the Revd John Toll BURT

(1837-c1882) perpetual curate Seething and Mundham Norfolk

(1881) his unmarried sisters-in-law Julia Jane BARROW born c1807 Honington co Suffolk,

Mary BARROW born c1814 Honington residing with him

baptised 19 Jan 1800 S Stephens Norwich Norfolk died 19 Aug 1882 age 82 Seething co Norfolk [left £4 521]

son of William BURT and Elizabeth TOLL;

married 26 Oct 1830 Honington Suffolk

and Anna Susan BARROW

born c1804 Woodford Essex died 14 Mar 1861 registered Loddon which includes Seething

daughter of Samuel BARROW of Honington (374;300;272;2;8)

Education

King Edward VI school Birmingham (under Mr GIFFORD)

24 Feb 1855 admitted sub-sizar Trinity College Cambridge

1859 BA 3rd cl Classical Tripos Cambridge

1872 MA Cambridge

trained as missionary by the Revd G CALTHROP, Cheltenham

19 Jun 1859 deacon London (411)

03 Jun 1860 priest (2)

Positions

31 Mar 1851 residing with married father and seven siblings, visitors, four servants, eight pupils, King Edward VI grammar school in New Street Birmingham (300)

1859 curate Holy Trinity chapel Cheltenham diocese Gloucester and Bristol

Jul 1860 sent by CMS to New Zealand

17 Nov 1860 arrived Port Nicholson Wellington

1860-1862 principal (CMS) Otaki Training College (for Māori candidates for priesthood)

Note: The college did not exist and his wife took ill with depression and epileptic fits:

1862 resigned from CMS

1862 returned to England

1862-1865 chaplain Refuge for Destitute, Dalston North London diocese London

1865-1868 chaplain Home and Colonial Training College Grays Inn Rd London

(1836) Home and Colonial Training College, founders Elizabeth MAYO, Charles MAYO, JP GREAVES, John S REYNOLDS advocates of the Pestalozzi teaching method

1867-1869 curate S Lawrence Jewry London

1868-1870 HM inspector schools

Aug 1870 son Henry Theodore Sydney GEDGE born London (352)

1871-1887 diocesan inspector for West Surrey and Channel islands diocese Winchester

1872-1874 curate Shalford Surrey

1877-1886 clerical secretary S John Foundation school Leatherhead

1886-1890 rector Buriton Hampshire

1890-1901 rector S Anthony Bethnal Green Stepney diocese London

06 Apr 1891 residing South Hackney Christchurch

31 Mar 1901 residing Bethnal Green (345)

(1879) new church designed by Ewan CHRISTIAN consecrated (1936) united with S Simon Zelotes (1937) demolished

1905-1910 chaplain S Michael school Bognor Sussex diocese Chichester (2)

1918 of Northleigh Lindon Road Bognor Sussex (366)

Other

author

1878 *Simple scripture lessons for school and home. First series. The life of Christ*

1878 *The young churchman's companion to the Prayer Book*

1890 editor school Board Readers, school Board Manuals

1891 (with John DICKINSON) *Lessons on Bible and Prayer Book teaching ...* (Church of England Sunday School Institute)

1893 *The story of Judges. Its lessons for to-day*

?1897 *A five years' course of Bible and prayer book teaching: lessons for the third year* (Church of England Sunday School Institute) (micro-MS-Coll-04-51 ATL;2;89;50)

19 Jun 1918 will probate at London to the Revd Henry Theodore Sydney GEDGE son (born 1870), £4 932 (366)

GERARD, GEORGE VINCENT

born 24 Nov 1898 Fendalton Christchurch New Zealand

died 14 Jan 1984 New Forest Hampshire England

brother to Stephen GERARD married (Apr 1935 S James Lr Hutt) Valerie DENNISTON

son of George GERARD

sheepfarmer of Snowden station Mt Hutt Canterbury

born 02 Dec 1866 14 Stratford St Christchurch
died 26 Aug 1948 14 Stratford St Fendalton Christchurch buried Waimairi
brother to William GERARD born c1858 died 08 Sep 1880 age 22 'Willowbrook' Fendalton Christchurch
brother to eldest daughter Mary GERARD
married (27 May 1886 by CHAFFERS-WELSH assistant Croasdale BOWEN) S Barnabas Fendalton
to George RUTHERFORD of Dalethorpe
son of William GERARD
stockowner of Snowdon run (1882 land worth £37,500)
born c1821 died 21 Apr 1898 age 76 'Snowdon' Rakaia Gorge Canterbury
buried churchyard Riccarton
and Barbara Annie MARCH
born c1828 died 03 Nov 1899 age 71 Fendalton Christchurch buried Riccarton;
and Frederikke (Frida) Marie BERGH
born 29 Jun 1875 New Zealand died 30 Sep 1931 age 56 27 Glandovey Rd Christchurch buried Waimairi
sister to William Henry Marley BERGH born 1873 died 06 Nov 1904 fell under a Sumner tram wheel, top of head cut off
daughter of Ludwig BERGH
ironmonger (c1867) to New Zealand
member (*vice* NASHELSKI) of the firm Ashby, Bergh & Co High Street Christchurch
chair Linwood town board, member Canterbury Bowling club
born c1848 Norway died 07 Jan 1895 by drowning but of heart disease Sumner beach Christchurch,
fifth son of the Revd H L BERGH of Arsnas Norway;
married 16 Dec 1872 by Archdeacon J WILSON S John Latimer Square Christchurch
and Elizabeth MARLEY
(1850) with parents arrived Lyttelton CHARLOTTE JANE
born 1847 Solihull Warwickshire England
died 18 Jun 1920 age 73 31 Ferry Rd Christchurch
eldest daughter of William MARLEY of Christchurch;
married 16 Aug 1920 S Barnabas Fendalton
witnesses William E BUCKLEY, Arthur T WALLIS (Dunedin), Muriel ROYDS, Phoebe G BUCKLEY, WC GERARD, Denise GERARD
Elizabeth Mary BUCKLEY (Betty)
born 06 Sep 1900 Christchurch
sister to Alexander William Eugene BUCKLEY farmer Waiau married (1935) and divorced (1936) Dorothy PRIDIE
daughter of Eugene Charles BUCKLEY
sheep farmer, Campsie Waiau North Canterbury, (-1886-) at School of Agriculture
(1901) prosecuted for trespass on railway line and assaulting George SHAND a ganger on the line Methven
born 1855 Torquay Devon died 13 May 1924 Christchurch
half-brother to Louis Edmund Bartell BUCKLEY born 1894 Alderford Norfolk died 22 Nov 1915 Egypt buried Alexandria
eldest son of the Revd William Louis BUCKLEY MA Dublin
(1873-1915-) rector Alderford Norwich (1892) priest in holy orders
born c1830 Plymouth co Devon died before 1923,
married (i) Sep ¼ 1854 Abergavenny Wales, Annie Henrietta SHIRLEY
[The Revd WILLIAM LOUIS BUCKLEY married (ii) Sep ¼ 1890 Hertford, Gertrude Mary ROGERS];
married 01 Sep 1892 S John Latimer Square Christchurch witnesses John GUTHRIE MD, R WESTENRA, Marion T GUTHRIE
and Phoebe Graham DAVIDSON (1918) of 68 Holly Road St Albans Christchurch
born 1864 India died 1941 age 81 New Zealand
fourth daughter of Major-General Alexander George DAVIDSON
Indian army, deputy commissioner of Adjmeer, Rajpootana
farmer of 'Tara Ghur' station Glentunnel Canterbury
born c1825 died 09 Jul 1901 age 76 at Tara Ghur, Glentunnel
youngest son of Major Hugh DAVIDSON H.E.I.C and Esther PIERSON
who was killed in (10 May 1857) India's 1st war of independence,
initially a rebellion of sepoys of the East India Company's army,
this brought the (1858) dissolution of the East India Company, army reorganization, new systems of administration;
married 1851 Bombay [Mumbai] India
and Margaret GRAHAM born 23 Apr 1829 Cupar Fifeshire Scotland died 1914 Dunedin
(422;361;21;19)

Education

1913-1916 Christ's College
1917, 1922 College House Christchurch
1921 BA Brasenose College Oxford with honours in jurisprudence
1925 MA Oxford
1926 LTh Board of Theological Studies (BTS) New Zealand
21 Dec 1922 deacon Christchurch
23 Dec 1923 priest Christchurch (at S Mary Timaru) (19;28)
28 Oct 1938 bishop (in cathedral S John Napier) by the primate Auckland (AVERILL), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON),

Dunedin (FITCHETT), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Wellington (HOLLAND), Nelson (HILLIARD) (8;54)

Positions

1918 combatant officer Royal East Kent Regiment, awarded Military Cross (141)

c1918 commission in The Buffs, the Royal Kent regiment

1920 at marriage a student Christchurch

21 Dec 1922-10 Feb 1927 assistant (to John A JULIUS) curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (26;91)

1925 South Island representative for rugby football (*Timaruvian*)

Apr 1927 departed diocese Christchurch (96)

1927-1928 assistant curate Holy Saviour Croydon diocese Southwark

1928-1929 assistant curate S Mary Barking Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich

15 Nov 1929-1932 vicar Pahiatua diocese Wellington

26 Jun 1932-Mar 1936 vicar S Augustine Petone (308;19;28;54)

05 May 1936-09 Oct 1938 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (127)

29 Oct 1938 enthroned 7th bishop of Waiapū (*vice* Herbert W WILLIAMS)

CBE Commander British Empire, Mentioned In Dispatches, Middle East and Pacific

Feb 1940-1945 senior chaplain 2nd New Zealand expeditionary forces, Archdeacon HAWKINS senior chaplain of the province in his absence

Nov 1941 captured by German forces Sidi Rezegh

07 Dec 1941-1943 prisoner of war – in Libya north Africa

Jul 1943 repatriated by way of Lisbon; he had kindness from the Italian RC chaplain and from one belonging to the Waldensian church

02 Apr 1944 senior chaplain (*vice* LIGGETT) 2nd New Zealand Expeditionary Force in Pacific

Jul 1944 with the New Zealand battalion to New Caledonia, and there they disbanded (141)

30 Apr 1944 resigned see of Waiapū (54)

Aug 1945-1960 vicar and rural dean Rotherham diocese Sheffield

canon of Sheffield rural dean of Rotherham

1945-1960 chaplain Rotherham hospitals

1950-1951, 1952- proctor in convocation province York

1954 recommended by Geoffrey FISHER archbishop of Canterbury for vacant see of Dunedin (280)

1954 commissary for bishop of Dunedin

1956 commissary for bishop of Waiapū

1962-1965 vice-chair house of clergy Church Assembly England

1965-1970 chair house of clergy Church Assembly (19)

1947-1971 assistant bishop Sheffield (19;28;54)

1968 at the request of the Evangelical bishop of Sheffield (John TAYLOR, 'This ministry is important but I am not familiar with it, and Bishop GERARD is') GERARD instructed all newly ordained priests on hearing confessions; 'I am of course a Catholic', he said to me. He was a calm gentle and intelligent man without pretension. (MWB)

-1969- residing 10 Claremont Place Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire (8)

Other

photograph (104)

Sep 1938 p13 appreciation (69)

Personal comment

Bishop GERARD told me that some years previous he had taken the service for the regional Boys Scouts, and he considered it had been soundly Catholic in word and action ('I am a Catholic'), but the leader of the Goldthorpe scouts came afterwards to ask him when were they having mass. 'He assured me "That were a nice service but we were told we would have mass".' In the 1950s the liturgy at Goldthorpe was only and fully Roman rite and as the Book of Common Prayer rite was very different, the scouts were puzzled by this 'Holy Communion Service'. GERARD was clearly delighted to be able to tell me of this encounter and his courteous apology to the Goldthorpe boy scouts for their disappointment. (1967 pers. comm MWB)

GERMON, FRANK HARCOURT

born 10 Mar 1893 Withleigh registered Tiverton Devon

died 23 Nov 1975 Exmouth co Devon

brother to John Theodore GERMON (1932) of Taumarunui Taranaki born 19 My 1905 Withleigh died 1972 Auckland

son among at least three of the Revd Richard Medland GERMON MA

(1881) teacher lodger Enville Stafford

(1881) curate Clare Portion Tiverton

(1886-1912) vicar Withleigh S Catherine, Tiverton

(1912-1922) vicar Uplowman

(1923-1931-) residing Upleigh, Braunton, Barnstaple, (-1934-) Deanscourt Braunton

born 26 May 1856 Bishop's Hull registered Taunton co Somerset bishopshull??

died 28 Mar 1942 age 85 Hillsvieview Braunton Devon

brother to the Revd John Egerton GERMON born Mar ¼ 1858 Taunton

son of the Revd Nicholas GERMON

(1891) clerk in holy orders Wolborough Newton Abbot Devon
 born c1815 Moreton Hampstead co Devon
 died 07 Oct 1906 age 91 'Glenburnie' Ford Park Newton Abbot
 [left £7 574, probate Revd Richard Medland GERMON, the Revd John Egerton GERMON]
 and Ellen born c1823 Stockport Cheshire;
 married 03 Nov 1886 Tiverton S Peter,
 and Elizabeth Cecelia Montgomery GIBBON (Lily)
 born 27 Jul 1864 registered Kensington co Middlesex London
 died 13 Oct 1932 Braunton co Devon
 sister to Arthur FV GIBBON born Sep ¼ 1866 registered S George Hanover Square
 daughter among three of Arthur Augustus GIBBON
 (1891) retired assistant principal War office [left £2 249]
 born c1829 Scotland died 05 Oct 1907 Campden Hill Rd Kensington London
 married Dec ¼ 1861 Crickhowell Breconshire
 and Mary Isabella Elizabeth KERR
 (1861) governess in home of magistrate PRIME Hitchin Hertfordshire
 (1881) wife of retired civil servant Kensington
 born c1839 Harwich co Essex;
 married 15 Aug 1936 S Peter Tiverton co Devon
 Beatrice Mary HELLINGS
 born 22 Dec 1891 baptised 20 Jan 1892 All Saints Notting Hill London died 05 Jun 1975 Exeter co Devon
 only daughter of Merlin Herbert Richards HELLINGS a butcher, Rangaroa Taumarunui New Zealand
 born Sep ¼ 1865 Holcombe co Devon died 16 Mar 1955 age 89 St Clement nursing home Newton Abbot co Devon
 [left £810 probate to Beatrice Mary GERMON]
 son of Charles HELLINGS farmer 310 acres born c1822 Holcombe died 15 Feb 1879 [left £600 probate to Mary]
 married Jun ¼ 1853 registered Wellington co Somerset
 and Mary RICHARDS born c1825 Holcombe
 married 04 Feb 1891 Kensington London
 and Matilda ANDREWS born c1873 Culmstock co Devon died 04 Mar 1952 of The Retreat Meavy Yelverton
 daughter of Samuel ANDREWS butcher
 born c1839 Culmstock died 29 May 1908 [left £1 615]
 married Sep ¼ 1864 Hackney co Middlesex
 and Caroline TAYLOR
 (family information online Dec 2008;249;388)

Education

n d Brotherhood of S Paul Bardfield Essex [a group founded by the Revd Edward MEARS which accepted for training
 towards ordination candidates unacceptable to the church of England; (1910-1940) prepared 300 men for ordination. See
Reverence My Sanctuary, Guide to S Katharine, Little Bardfield, by Robert Beakin]

11 May 1930 deacon Waikato

01 Mar 1931 priest Waikato (8)

Positions

1930-1933 curate Taumarunui diocese Waikato

Aug 1933 from London travelling the Aberdeen & Commonwealth liner MORETON BAY for Wellington New Zealand

1933-1934 priest-in-charge Pio Pio (8)

01 Jul 1935 has been cabled for to go to England, not now accepting the position of assistant curate Tauranga (*Waiapu Church Gazette*)

1935-1942 vicar West Downe North Devon diocese Exeter (69)

1940 with Bittadon

1942-1952 rector Meavy with Sheepstor

06 Mar 1947 M HELLINGS age 80 M HELLINGS age 70, FH and BM GERMON arrived London RUAHINE,
 going to the rectory Meavy, Yelverton South Devon

1952-1963- permission to officiate diocese Exeter

1963 residing flat C, 175 Blatchcombe Rd Paignton Devon (8)

GHENT, THOMAS

born 19 Mar 1862 Northampton co Northampton England

baptised 28 Aug 1862 All Saints Northampton (GENT on baptism certificate)

died 14 Feb 1951 Boynton Bungalow, North Street Winterton Lincolnshire

son of Thomas GENT

(1861) grocer

(1871) age 67, master grocer and tea-dealer

born c1804 Weston Underwood co Buckingham,

married (ii) 29 Jun 1847 Baldock Hertford,

and Joanna ILIFFE

baptised 29 Jan 1821 Humberstone co Leicester
 daughter of John ILIFFE and Elizabeth;
 married (i) 07 May 1890 Whitehaven Cumberland
 Frances KNOWLES
 baptised 29 Sep 1861 S Bees Cumberland
 died 31 Jul 1919 cottage hospital Wells-next-the-Sea registered Walsingham Norfolk [left £812]
 daughter of Canon the Revd Edward Hadarezer KNOWLES MA
 an ancestor (1372) architect of the original Rochester Bridge over the river Medway (*The Times*)
 Michel Fellow of Queen's College Oxford
 (1871-1896) last principal S Bee's theological college (closed 1896) Cumberland
 born c1820 Brompton Crescent Kensington co Middlesex baptised 09 Oct 1822 Bexley co Kent
 died 21 Aug 1899 age 79 The Precinct Rochester registered Medway Kent [left £843]
 son of Edward KNOWLES chief clerk Transport department of the Admiralty
 born c1784 died 23 Oct 1838 age 54 Brompton co Middlesex
 born c1797 died Sep ¼ 1839 Poplar East End London
 brother to William Barnard KNOWLES law clerk HM Ordnance department,
 'transport officer under King William IV in the Admiralty department';
 married 26 Jun 1817 Bexley co Kent,
 and Esther STONE
 sister to George STONE father of a Hadarezer Henry STONE
 (Jul 1863) in court Christchurch concerning a forgery Sydney
 daughter of Hadarezer STONE head boys' boarding school Hall Place (seat DASHWOOD family) Bexley
 born c1765 co Kent died 14 Mar 1849 age 84 Bexley co Kent buried Bexley
 married 05 Nov 1789 Chatham Kent
 and Sapientia DAFFORNE born c1767 died 30 Mar 1846 age 79 buried Bexley;
 EDWARD HADAREZER KNOWLES married 22 Dec 1849 S Bee Cumberland
 and Frances Mary AINGER
 born 08 Dec 1822 baptised 26 Jan 1823 S Bees Cumberland
 died Mar ¼ 1890 Minor Canon-row Rochester co Kent
 sister to Eliza Letitia AINGER died Dec 1858 Whitehaven Cumberland
 sister to the Revd George Henry AINGER DD highchurch (unlike his father)
 (1871) signed Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement
<http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html>
 (1857-1871) 3rd principal S Bees College Cumberland born 1819 died 1886
 his son the Revd Francis Edward AINGER vicar Sparsholt Hampshire
 married (09 Jan 1894 S Paul Knightsbridge by WH AINGER)
 to Catherine MG DOUGLAS daughter of Henry A DOUGLAS (1821-1875) bishop Bombay;
 their son the Revd Walter Henry AINGER married (24 Aug 1898 East Dereham by FE AINGER vicar Sparsholt)
 to Edith Marion BARTON daughter of Walter M BARTON of the Guildhall East Dereham (411)
 daughter of the Revd William AINGER DD
 low church 1st principal of S Bees College (opened 1816), prebendary of Chester
 died Dec ¼ 1840 Whitehaven Cumberland
 son of William AINGER died 19 May 1841 Whittlesea nr Peterborough Cambridgeshire;
 and Elizabeth - ;
 married (ii) Mar ¼ 1921 Glanford Brigg Lincolnshire
 Lily Lucy HUNTER
 (1911) school teacher Norfolk
 born Sep ¼ 1883 Alkborough Lincolnshire registered Glanford Brigg
 baptised 13 Sep 1883 Alkborough
 died 10 May 1957 co Surrey [left £3 891]
 daughter of the Revd Benjamin HUNTER vicar Alkborough
 born c1842 Birkenhead Cheshire died 13 Jul 1913 Lincolnshire [left £271]
 married Mar ¼ 1873 Lincoln
 and Frances Lucy ORAM
 born c1845 Macclesfield died Sep ¼ 1923 Lincolnshire
 daughter of the Revd Henry Austin ORAM
 born c1812 Greenwich died 19 Feb 1880 Stafford
 and Mary INMAN
 born c1819 Bedale Yorkshire died 1892 Wolverhampton
 daughter of the Revd Richard INMAN (1816-) rector Todwick Yorkshire
 and Deborah;
 (352;366;376;internet information Feb 2015;249;111)
Education
 until 1877 Northampton grammar school

1883 S Bee's College Whitehaven Cumberland (opened 1816 closed 1896)

1889 BA Durham

1896 MA Durham

31 May 1885 deacon Newcastle-on-Tyne

20 Jun 1886 priest Newcastle-on-Tyne (111)

Positions

03 Apr 1871 Thomas age 8 with GENT: Frederick age 22 grocer, Sarah J 20, Henry S 16, Herbert H 14, Mary 10, parents Thomas GENT age 67 and Joanna age 50 and two servants, residing George Row Northampton, where all the children were born (352)

31 Mar 1881 assistant master Thomas GENT age 19 unmarried Highfield House boarding school Smeeton Leicester England (249)

31 May 1885-1888 licensed stipendiary curate Christ Church Newcastle diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne

16 Jan 1888-1889 Ponteland diocese Newcastle

03 Jun 1890-1891 curate S David cathedral Hobart diocese Tasmania (111)

05 Jan 1892 from Hobart arrived Auckland

14 Apr 1892 temporary assistant priest S Mary Parnell pending arrival of the new incumbent; then

02 Jun 1892 left the diocese Auckland with *bene decessit* (ADA)

13 Jun 1892-1895 vicar Clyde and Dunstan with Roxburgh and Cromwell diocese Dunedin (347;151)

30 Jul 1895-1898 minister Rochester Victoria diocese Melbourne

13 Jul 1898 exhibited letters testimonial from bishop of Melbourne dated 30 Jun 1898 to bishop of Adelaide (111)

13 Jul 1898-1900 curate Christ Church North Adelaide diocese Adelaide

20 Apr 1900 locum tenens Holy Trinity Lyndoch

23 Jul 1900-31 Dec 1905 rector Lyndoch with Williamstown and Pewsey Vale South Australia

17 Jun 1906-1907 curate S Barnabas Rotherhithe diocese Southwark

15 Oct 1907-1909 curate Christ Church Forest Hill

23 Dec 1909-1914 curate S Andrew Stockwell Green

23 Nov 1913 accused of misconduct with a lady: no supporting evidence, jury disagreed, case dismissed:

on re-trial GHENT awarded £1 000 damages *Adelaide Advertiser* (111; *Evening Post*)

Note: tried to effect an exchange with priest in Victoria, and was obliged to leave (111)

14 Jul 1914-1948 vicar Barney St Mary with Thursford diocese Norwich

29 Apr 1926-1948 rector united benefice Thursford (with Barney)

1941 residing Thursford rectory Walsingham Norfolk

Other

member English Church Union – Anglo-Catholic support group

1951 left £906 probate to widow Lily Lucy

GIBSON, M(A)CKENZIE

born 07 May 1859 Bristol Gloucestershire

died 07 Nov 1940 Kismet Wosley Rd Esher Surrey England

second son of William Middleton GIBSON merchant of Bristol

born c1828 Scarborough Yorkshire died before 1884

brother to Thomas Middleton GIBSON

master mariner of Falsgrave Scarborough East Riding Yorkshire died 28 May 1874

(1861,1871) ship ??, chandler of West Redcliff Parade Bristol Gloucestershire,

married Sep ¼ 1851 registered Bath,

and Mary MOWAT

(1881) widow of 1 Redcliffe Parade West Bristol

born 1823 Bath Somerset;

married 07 Aug 1884 cathedral church S Paul Dunedin, by Archdeacon EDWARDS

Alice Mary Coates GIBSON of Dunedin

born 27 Jan 1854 England baptised 03 Mar 1854 S Mary Rotherhithe London

died 1935 Esher co Surrey

youngest daughter of Samuel Clarke GIBSON

master mariner of London, commander of sailing vessels in Australasia

died before 1884

and Mary Jane COATES (422;366;249;152;21;6;96)

Education

Bristol grammar school

Didsbury (Wesleyan) College

instructed by the bishop of Dunedin

provisionally baptised, and confirmed:

Tuesday [?02] Nov 1883 with Francis White MARTIN, confirmed Dunedin, at church S Paul

20 Jan 1884 deacon Dunedin

22 Mar 1885 priest (with Thomas HODGSON, FW MARTIN) Dunedin (151;6)

Positions

Apr 1871 age 11 with parents, siblings Mary Eleanor GIBSON age 18, William A GIBSON age 12, Edith Jane GIBSON age 9, Ambrose GIBSON age 8, Emily Henrietta GIBSON age 5 all born Bristol Somerset, two servants (382)
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1882 arrived Wellington NORMAN McLEOD (6)
1883 minister Wesleyan church, Cargill St Dunedin (17)
accepted after due enquiry by NEVILL bishop of Dunedin:
Sep 1883 licensed subdeacon and layreader S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (*Otago Witness*)
23 Jan 1884-1886 assistant curate S Paul pro-cathedral diocese Dunedin (151)
07 Apr 1886-1887 cure Fernside Ashley and Loburn diocese Christchurch
2 Dec 1887-23 Sept 1890 incumbent Akaroa (3;26)
1890 locum tenens Timaru (26)
01 Feb 1891-01 Feb 1892 exchange from Akaroa to Christchurch S Luke (91)
01 Oct 1892 curate-in-charge *pro tempore* S Saviour Sydenham (89)
26 Nov 1892-1896 vicar Cust (26)
01 Jun 1896-1914 vicar Waimate (6)
01 Jan 1914-1915 vicar Sumner (26)
1915-1919 chaplain hospital ship MARAMA,
2nd New Zealand General Hospital (141)
1919-1934 assistant curate Esher Surrey diocese Winchester (95)
1934 retired Kishmet Esher Surrey

Other

sketch caricature (141)
The Rev Arthur FOWLER assistant curate to him at Waimate reported to the warden College of S Augustine Canterbury that GIBSON was 'not a sound churchman'
05 Feb 1941 probate of estate Llandudno to the Union Bank of Australia, £1 238 (366)
obituary
12 Nov 1940 p10h (41)
12 Nov 1940 (149)
12 Nov 1940 p8 *Otago Daily Times*

GIBSON, OSBORNE STANLEY OLIVER

born 28 May 1895 Sunderland co Durham England
baptised 26 Jun 1895 Bishop-Wearmouth Durham
died 08 Sep 1978 age 83 at Hastings cremated Hastings Hawkes Bay
son among at least five children of Robert GIBSON
(1891, 1901) assistant station-master railway station Sunderland
born Dec ¼ 1852 Alnwick co Northumberland
married Dec ¼ 1876 registered South Shields Durham,
and Margaret THOMPSON born Sep ¼ 1854 Richmond Yorkshire;
married 27 Sep 1927 pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington by Bishop SPROTT,
Thelma Marion Gwynth JACKSON
born Mar ¼ 1893 Lower Hutt Wellington
sister to Clifford Garth Reginald JACKSON clerk in Masterton born 1892 died 15 Nov 1982 age 91 buried Archer St Masterton
sister to Iris Elvira Reginalda JACKSON born 1890, and to Yolanda Enid Reginelle JACKSON
daughter of Reginald John Keith JACKSON
(1871) boarder age 8 Eagle House school Edmonton co Middlesex
(1893) of Hutt (1925) solicitor
born 1863 New Zealand died 12 Apr 1925 Easterday age 63 Masterton buried cemetery Archer St Masterton
married 1889 S James Lower Hutt New Zealand,
and Susi Marion Drewe PEARCE
born c1874 died 21 May 1956 age 77 or 82 buried 23 May 1956 cemetery Archer St Masterton (422;352)

Education

1922 LTh 1st cl Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1919 deacon Waiapū
30 Jan 1921 priest Waiapū (in S Matthew Hastings) (308)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 age 5 residing Sunderland co Durham (345)
1919-1923 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapū (8)
10 Sep 1923 assistant curate Masterton diocese Wellington
01 Aug 1925 curate-in-charge Raetihi
04 Feb 1927-1932 vicar Patea (308) Jan 1932 resigned on nomination to the cure of Tauranga
1932-1944 vicar (*vice* HALL AF) Tauranga diocese Waiapū
21 May 1944-1961 (*vice* BROCKLEHURST) dean Waiapū and vicar cathedral S John Napier

Nov 1945 began public promotion of the building of a new cathedral Napier
1961-1963- licence to officiate and dean emeritus diocese Waiapū
1963-1969- residing 60 Te Mata Rd Havelock North (8)
1970 permission to officiate

Other

active with the Church of England Men's Society
1966 author *Re-building the Waiapū cathedral: behind the scenes 1931 to 1965*
obituary
11 Sep 1978 *Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune*
11 Sep 1978 *Evening Post*
09 Sep 1978 *Daily Telegraph Napier*

GIFFORD, ALGERNON

born 28 Oct 1825 Fulham co Middlesex London baptised 15 Mar 1826 Hammersmith
died 05 Jul 1909 Oamaru buried 08 Jul 1909 anglican section Oamaru cemetery North Otago New Zealand
brother to Edward Augustus GIFFORD formerly of Bath, artist some years on Oamaru
born 1819 Fulham London
died 08 Nov 1894 residence of daughter Mary Janet married David Somers MONTAGU Lune Street Oamaru New Zealand
third son (fourth of twelve children) of Edward GIFFORD, Fulham
civil engineer/architect and member of the Royal Academy (not in directory British architects)
born 1773 buried Chelsea

and Janet/Jennett JOHNSTON buried Chelsea;

married 04 Dec 1851 Holy Trinity Coventry co Warwick

Sarah Anne (Annie) EVANS

born 07 Jun 1828 died 15 Jul 1913 buried Oamaru North Otago New Zealand
daughter of Richard (according to marriage record) EVANS of Limerick Ireland
(family information Michael Gifford 2005;22;377;183;325;257;2;6;124)

Education

S Mark's College Chelsea (47;70)
1848 claimed attendance, but no evidence of attendance in first year of the S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (71)
'BD' (1886 synod notes but no evidence)
S John's theological college Newfoundland
1849 deacon Newfoundland
1850 priest (FEILD E) Newfoundland (47;6;293)

Positions

teacher Agricultural and Commercial school Gloucester (70)
1849-1859 SPG missionary stationed Forteau Labrador diocese Newfoundland
1851 from Labrador returned briefly to England and married
1859-1861 stationed Portugal Cove (SPG funded) (47)
23 May 1862 arrived the Revd and Mrs and two children Lyttelton ZEALANDIA (20)
10 Jul 1862 departed Lyttelton for Oamaru (70)
15 Jul 1862 arrived Oamaru MAID OF THE YARRA
08 Jul 1862-Jan 1890 cure Oamaru, Moeraki, Waitangi districts diocese Christchurch later Dunedin (3;9)
1873 an assessor of the bishop's court Dunedin
24 Nov 1874 at 'The Bethel' Cloon Eavin, he married Francis William OGILVIE eldest son of Lieutenant Colonel the Honourabl James GRANT to Nina Trevor CORRY – their son born 1876 Oamaru, was James OGILVIE-GRANT briefly known as Viscount REIDHAVEN, educated at Warwick House in Cranmer Square Christchurch, at Christ's College and Lincoln College; and on his father's early death he became the 11th Earl of SEAFIELD; he married Mary Elizabeth Nina TOWNEND a daughter of Dr Joseph Henry TOWNEND of Lyttelton and Christchurch New Zealand
1876 rural dean Oamaru diocese Dunedin (6)
Oct 1882 owner land Waitaki and Oamaru North Otago worth £3 060
1887 member Dunedin 1st cathedral commission (324)
20 Oct 1890 licensed officiating minister (140)
1890 retired in Oamaru residing the Parsonage The Glebe Oamaru (36;24;47;82;70)
Nov 1892 the president of the diocesan synod refused to recognise GIFFORD's claim to sit and vote in the synod and provoked heavy argument (*Otago Daily Times*)

Other

02 Aug 1909 p87 obituary *New Zealand Church News*
07 Jul 1909 p37 obituary *Otago Witness*
See: *Missions, Moons & Masterpieces: the Giffords of Oamaru*, by Michael Gifford (Palmerston North: 2005)

GILADI, GEORGE [GILANDI]

born before 1901, from Bugotu Santa Isabel [Ysabel]

died 1956 at Santa Isabel;
married,
Martha PRIKI also from Ysabel
died early 1955 on Bugotu [Isabel]

Education

some years with CE FOX on San Cristoval [Makira]
29 Jun 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with HW McGRATH, W STEEL, Peter ODAKAKE, George GILADI, Wilson BANA, Wilson DOEDOKE; preacher AA THOMPSON) (261)
30 Nov 1933 priest Melanesia (at Siota, with Stephen TALU) (261;8)

Positions

mission teacher on Vella Lavella [Western Solomons] until for the Methodists Bishop Cecil WILSON withdrew Anglican teachers
n d Bugotu
n d teacher with FOX San Cristoval and Ulawa (412)
29 Jun 1924 from Bugotu, missionary now on San Cristoval [Makira] formerly on Vella Lavella [Western Solomons](261)
1924-1926 stationed Santa Anna San Cristoval Ugi Solomon islands
1924-1932 stationed Pawa school on Ugi
1932-1955 San Cristobal [Makira] (389)

GILBERT, HANNIBAL JOHN CONGDON

born 20 Nov 1846 Perranuthnoe Cornwall England
died 08 Mar 1900 off Lambton Quay in Wellington harbour buried 10 Mar 1900 Karori cemetery
eldest son of Hannibal Lyne GILBERT

(1851) agricultural labourer Perranuthnoe
mariner, later an ordained elder ('Holy Joe') of the Presbyterian church of Otago,
born 22 June 1826 Gunwalloe Cornwall died 14 Sept 1895 Hillend Balclutha Otago,
married Mar ¼ 1846 Madron Penzance Cornwall,

and Elizabeth CONGDON

born 28 Mar 1818 Feock Cornwall
died 04 Mar 1898 Balclutha Otago New Zealand
daughter of George CONGDON and Mary Ann;

married 04 Nov 1879 Christchurch S Luke by Canon WA PASCOE [fellow-Cornishman],
Mary Jane ALDRED

born 1850 Wellington died 25 Feb 1933 age 83 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
daughter of the Revd John ALDRED

Wesleyan missionary (from 1840-) to New Zealand

born 12 Feb 1818 Stutton co Suffolk died 14 Jan 1894 Springfield Rd St Albans Christchurch

and Mary Australia LAWRY

born 1825 died 12 Jul 1903 St Albans Christchurch

daughter of the Revd Walter LAWRY

born 1793 Rutheren Cornwall died 1859

Wesleyan missionary (1822) to Tongatapu, later superintendent of missions

and Mary Cover HASSALL missionary's daughter

born 1799 Parramatta NSW died 1825

(422;333;300;246;17;21;56;69)

Education

22 Dec 1872 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)

10 Jan 1875 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions

1861 not in census return Cornwall (381)

1862 arrived Dunedin EVENING STAR

1870 Wesleyan home missionary Balclutha, Otago

1871 Wesleyan home missionary Kaiapoi, North Canterbury

1872-29 Oct 1872 Wesleyan home missionary Waikouaiti, North Otago (17)

03 Feb 1873 deacon curate Westland diocese Christchurch

29 Jan 1875-22 Apr 1878 cure Stafford and Waimea (3)

May 1878-1880 incumbent Tapanui diocese Dunedin (9)

18 Aug 1880-14 Apr 1899 temporary licence in charge parochial district of Phillipstown diocese Christchurch (3)

17 Mar 1886 allegations from James BOWLKER of being drunk in church,

insufficient *prima facie* grounds for charges (3;119)

14 Oct 1886 bankrupt Christchurch court <http://archway.archives.govt.nz/>

1895 chaplain female refuge (69)

May 1897 breakdown on Good Friday, six months leave: sailed Wellington MATAURA to England

Dec 1897 returned to duty Phillipstown (89)

encouraged by the influence of Anglo-Catholic churchwarden architect BW MOUNTFORT,
reputedly 1st Anglican priest in New Zealand to wear the traditional mass vestments;
The Revd Mother Edith CSN the first parish worker Phillipstown

14 Apr 1899 licence withdrawn and revoked by C JULIUS bishop of Christchurch after three months' notice (91)

Other

20 Feb 1900 residing City Buffet Wellington: see coroner's report (Archives New Zealand)

GILBEY, LEONARD see **IVES, LEONARD**

GILES, EDWARD [in Korean, CHAE IL-YEONG 채일영]

born 05 Nov 1893 Little Bytham registered (but not named) Bourn

baptised 28 Jan 1894 Little Bytham Lincolnshire

died 04 Nov 1972 Winchester England

brother to Mary GILES born c1881 Henley-on-Thames co Oxfordshire

brother to Ruth GILES born Sep ¼ 1887 Great Paxton Huntingdonshire registered St Neots

(1911) class 2 Literae Humaniores [Lit Hum] Oxford (411)

brother to a sister born 09 March 1889 Great Paxton (411)

brother to twin Dorothy GILES born Sep ¼ 1890 Great Paxton registered St Neots

brother to twin Edith GILES born Sep ¼ 1890 Great Paxton registered St Neots

son of the Revd Edward GILES

(1851) of 12 Grove Rd Kennington Lambeth

(1872-1877) curate Mansfield Nottinghamshire

(1877-1879) rector Thorpe-on-the-Hill Lincolnshire

(1881-1884) curate Arundel Sussex

[03 Apr 1881 priest, with wife Jessie residing with CLIFF family Sandforth Rd Claremont West Derby Lancashire]

[22 Jun 1881 assisted at wedding of Frederick William GILES]

(1885-1886) curate S Margaret Leicester

(1886-1892) rector Great and Little Paxton and Toseland St Neots Huntingdonshire

(28 Apr 1892-1902) rector Little Bytham (patron dean and chapter Lincoln) Lincolnshire

(1902-1943) licensed priest diocese Lincoln

born 12 Mar 1849 Grove Rd, North Brixton, registered Lambeth London

[left £47 913; executors the Revd Edward Giles, Dorothy GILES, and Edith GILES spinsters]

died 19 Jan 1943 age 93 The Quarry Lincoln where he had lived for 40 years

brother to Agnes M GILES born c1846 Brixton Surrey

brother to Sibella GILES born c1848 Clapham Brixton co Surrey

brother to a boy born 12 Mar 1849 (411)

brother to Frederick William GILES born 28 May 1856 Henbury Gloucestershire

son of John Edward GILES

(12 Apr 1831) Queen's College Oxford

(1839) barrister at the bar, Inner Temple London

(1849) attorney at law

(1851) barrister in practice, Kennington Lambeth

(1856) barrister residing Lawrence Weston, Henbury co Gloucestershire

(18 Jun 1858) awarded Bachelor of Civil Law BCL, Oxford (411)

(1861) fundholder, visiting the Revd George CLAYTON born 1783 died 1862

a 'Protestant Dissenting Minister' Walworth who married (ii) his sister Rebecca Mary GILES

(1888) of Westfield Henley-on-Thames co Oxfordshire

baptised 06 Apr 1813 S Mary Lambeth co Surrey;

brother to Rebecca Mary GILES

born 02 Sep 1814 married George CLAYTON Protestant Dissenting Minister

brother to Sibella Martha GILES born 29 Jul 1815 baptised 13 Jun 1816 S Mary Lambeth

brother to the Revd Charles William GILES

educated Mill Hill school MA, (1858) BD Cambridge, (1863) DD

'fond of building organs' (2)

(1856-1865) Sneaton Castle Whitby Yorkshire

[(1915-c2000) the mother house of the Anglican Order of the Holy Paraclete]

(1866-1888) of Milton Hall Milton Cambridge co Cambridge

(1881) widower without cure of souls

born 08 Nov 1823 Lambeth co Surrey baptised 15 May 1824 S Mary Lambeth

died 12 May 1888 Milton Hall: [left £72 787]

married (21 Aug 1849) Jane SPENCE daughter of W SPENCE of Wintringham Malton York;

first son of Edward GILES Clapham Rise Surrey, of the bank of England

and Mary Anne GIBBS;

married 25 Apr 1843 West Derby,

and Charlotte Augusta CLIFF

(1861) barristers wife, with daughter Agnes, residing Clifton Gloucestershire

born 25 Nov 1817 Woolton near Childwall baptised 10 May 1818 Holy Trinity Liverpool Lancashire
daughter of Adam CLIFF of Richmond House WaltonBreck
and Ellen;

[THE REVD EDWARD GILES senior married his cousin (i) Jun ¼ 1873 West Derby co Lancashire,
Jessie Frater CLIFF, daughter of William CLIFF and Mary Ann FRATER]

(03 Apr 1881) with husband, parents, siblings, eight servants at Sandforth Road Claremont West Derby
born Jun ¼ 1846 Walton Lancashire

died 18 May 1885 age 39 Westfield Henley-on-Thames, residence of her father-in-law;

daughter of William CLIFF merchant and ship owner (1891) gentleman

born 19 Apr 1812 baptised 17 May 1812 Holy Trinity Liverpool

died 02 Jun 1891 age 79 Claremont Sandforth Rd West Derby

[left £ 319 091 probate to Edward Adam CLIFF of Goldilea co Kirkcudbright North Britain (ie Scotland)]

son of Adam CLIFF

born 1777 died 1851

married 24 May 1801

and Ellen GRIMSHAW born 1779 died 1868;

married 02 Jun 1841 West Derby

and Mary Ann FRATER

born c1823 Jamaica West Indies

died 02 Apr 1900 age 77 'St Clare' Sandfield Park West Derby Liverpool

[she left £7 635 probate to Edward Adam CLIFF-McCULLOCH esquire];

THE REVD EDWARD GILES SENIOR married (ii) Sep ¼ 1886 Lincoln,

and Agnes Mary NELSON (mother to our subject the Revd EDWARD GILES junior)

born Sep ¼ 1855 born West Pinchbeck registered Spalding Lincolnshire

sister to Ellen Mary NELSON born c1852 West Pinchbeck Lincolnshire

(1901) at Kesteven Grantham, a missionary on furlough [probably not CMS nor SPG]

daughter of Hector NELSON

(1881) principal of the (teacher training) College (for women) Lincoln

[**Note** (1862) foundation of Bishop GROSSETESTE College as diocesan training college]

born c1816 Rotherhithe Surrey [left £7 526 probate to Ellen Mary NELSON spinster]

died 23 Oct 1896 age 80 10 Avenue Rd Grantham Lincolnshire

married Jun ¼ 1846 Maidstone (included Nettlestead) Kent,

and Mary MILLER born c1823 Nettlestead Kent died Jun ¼ 1894 age 72 Grantham;

THE REVD EDWARD GILES married Mar ¼ 1948 St Albans England

Constance Mary Eleanor COULTHURST schoolteacher

(1911) with family Hampton-in-Arden

(1932) sailed Sydney JERVIS BAY to Hull east Riding Yorkshire

born 30 Mar 1904 Warwick

sister to the Revd Alan SG COULTHURST born c1891 Worcestershire died 26 Nov 1983

daughter of the Revd Richard Charles James Bunter COULTHURST

born c1870 Merthyr Tydfil Glamorganshire Wales

died 08 Dec 1946 Hemel Hempstead county hospital [left £1 807]

son of James Bunter COULTHURST surgeon

died 09 Oct 1887 [left £1 108]

son of George COULTHURST landowner co Somerset;

married 14 Oct 1868 S Stephen Islington

and Isabella Sarah JOHNSON

[JAMES BUNTER COULTHURST married (ii) 24 Mar 1884, Mary HEWITT];

and Emily Constance

born c1871 Bristol died 06 Aug 1953 Berkshire [left £2 598]

(411;315;2;345;266)

Education

1911 Marlborough college Wiltshire (founded 1843 for sons of the Anglican clergy)

Trinity College Cambridge

1919 BA Cambridge

1922 MA Cambridge

1920 Cuddesdon College Oxford

Trinity 1921 deacon Southwark

Trinity 1922 priest Southwark (not recorded in 411)

Positions

1901 visitor with his sisters Dorothy and Edith, boarding school of Ellen Mary NELSON head, a missionary on furlough in Grantham

1914-1918 captain, Kings Own Scottish Borderers

1917 MC (Military Cross)
 1921-1925 curate S George Camberwell co Surrey diocese Southwark
 27 Feb 1925 alone sailed London MACEDONIA to Kobe Japan
 1925-1929 missionary, diocese Korea [Corea]
 1925-1927 Jin-Cheon [in South Korea]
 1927-1929 Baek-Cheon [in North Korea]
Note His Korean name was CHOI IL-YEONG; left in ill health (pers comm Dec 2007, Eun-Hee Park, Korean Anglican church historical collection)
 Aug 1928 alone sailed Montreal MONTCALM to Liverpool
 1930-1933 curate Rothbury in charge of Hepple and Thropton co Northumberland diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
 1933-1934 vicar Sculcoates (patron the Lord Chancellor) diocese York
 1934-1939 rector North Cotes diocese Lincoln
 1939-1956 vicar Sandridge (patron Earl SPENCER) co Hertfordshire diocese St Albans (8)
 11 May 1956 with wife Constance ME GILES from Sandridge St Abans sailed London RUAHINE to Wgtn
 1956 vicar Eastbourne diocese Wellington New Zealand (8)
 rode a bicycle around the streets of Eastbourne
 1957 resumed publication of parish paper, the *East Harbour Church Review*,
 and printed a parish history compiled by the Revd Ian McCAUL;
 eucharist the central act of worship
 started a Boy Scout troop, wife started Women's Fellowship
 church S Alban enlarged with a new sanctuary
 10 Sep 1959 vicar newly-constituted parish Eastbourne diocese Wellington (242)
 1960 priest, with Constance Mary E married, 11 Ngaio St electoral roll Petone (266)
 15 Jan 1965 retired on pension diocese Wellington (315)
 and he and wife returned to England (Eastbourne parish information Nov 2007)
 1966-c1972 residing 20 Fordington Avenue Winchester Hampshire
 1965- licensed priest diocese Winchester
 1965-1970 permission to officiate diocese Portsmouth
 1967-c1972 honorary curate Weeke diocese Winchester (8)
Other
 1952 author *Documents Illustrating Papal Authority AD 96-AD 454* SPCK; [reprint 1982] (internet;8)
 1952 *Historic Sandridge, the story of a Hertfordshire Parish*, by E GILES and RW THRALE, with sketches by R GILES – this includes references to the Revd Harry BURTON, the very extreme Anglo-Catholic who introduced that tradition to Christchurch S Michael & All Angels.

GILES, EDWIN

born Jan 1846 Coggeshall Essex
 died 04 Dec 1887 vicarage Riseley co Bedford
 brother to the Revd John Harold GILES
 educated Colchester
 (23 Dec 1866) priest Gloucester & Bristol (411)
 (1871-1884) curate (residing 22 Kilburn Park Road) S Augustine Kilburn London
 (1884-1892) curate Holy Ascension Lavender Hill South London
 (1892-1901) curate S Mary the Virgin Primrose Hill Hampstead London
 born Mar ¼ 1843 Coggeshall registered Witham died 06 Dec 1930 Hampstead London
[Note at his death John Harold GILES's will's probate to son of Edwin, Claude Harold GILES headmaster,
 and John Francis HALES an assistant librarian, £6 705 (366)]
 son of Harold GILES general practitioner
 (1834) LSA
 (1835) MRCS [Member Royal College Surgeons]
 of (-1840s-1850s-) Coggeshall Essex
 Union medical officer, Coggeshall
 born c1814 Greenwich Kent London
 died 22 Jul 1881 East Street Great Coggeshall co Essex
 [left £2 615, probate son the Revd John Harold GILES of 22 Kilburn Park Rd Kilburn co Middlesex]
 married 10 Jun 1831 Coggeshall Essex,
 and Sarah UNWIN
 (1881) East St Dennys Cottages Coggeshall Essex
 born 10 Apr 1810 Great Coggeshall Essex
 daughter of Stephen UNWIN and Sarah BRANSTON;
 married Dec ¼ 1879 Ipswich,
 Julia Gertrude DURRANT
 born Mar ¼ 1848 Ipswich Suffolk

died 12 Sep 1933 age 85 at 39 Chesterton Rd Cambridge [left £2 726]
sister to the Revd Christopher Rawes DURRANT BA
(1880-1915) rector Freston Suffolk
born Dec ¼ 1840 registered Ipswich co Suffolk died 04 Oct 1920 Grove Court, Drayton Gardens London
sister to Frederic William DURRANT born Mar ¼ 1842 (1861) ensign in the army
sister to Emma Sophia Christina DURRANT born Sep ¼ 1844 Ipswich
sister to third son the Revd Charles Aubrey DURRANT
married (Jun ¼ 1881 Petworth) Catherine Louisa HOLLAND
second daughter of the Revd C HOLLAND rector of Petworth
(1874-1887) curate Petworth Sussex
(1887-1917) vicar Wetherby-with-Linton Yorkshire
born 30 Aug 1852 died 03 Feb 1919 Crosby Garrett Yorkshire
sister to Elizabeth Townley DURRANT born Jun ¼ 1859 Ipswich (1901) spinster with her age father
?sister to Louisa DURRANT born c1850 married John TABOR lieutenant colonel Royal artillery born India
daughter of Christopher Mercer DURRANT of The Northgate Ipswich Suffolk
(1839) MD Edinburgh, FRCS [Fellow of the Royal Medical Chirurgical Society]
Extraordinary Member of Royal Medical Society Edinburgh
physician to the East Suffolk and Ipswich hospital, residing latterly S Mary at Tower Ipswich
(1840s) writer on medical topics especially phthisis
born c1815 Lewes Sussex extant Mar 1901 Ipswich
married Sep ¼ 1839 Braintree Essex,
and Susanna Sophia RAWES
born c1817 Swaffham co Norfolk died Jun ¼ 1897 Ipswich co Suffolk [no will probate]
(300;internet;366;249;2;56)

Education

-1861- Uppingham school (381)
18 Oct 1865 admitted pensioner Clare College Cambridge
1869 BA Cambridge
1879 MA Cambridge (2)
23 May 1869 deacon Hereford (306)
1870 priest (2) [possibly Sunday 25 Sep 1870 when the bishop of Hereford did have ordinations]

Positions

1851 with parents, brother John Harold, two servants, East Street Great Coggleshall (300)
1869-1870 curate Thrupton county and diocese Hereford (8)
30 Jan 1871 arrived Lyttelton CHARLOTTE GLADSTONE (20)
02 May 1871 officiating clergyman diocese Christchurch (3)
curate a suburban parish (70)
09 Jul 1871-May 1872 incumbent Avonside (3)
10 May 1872 letters dimissory on his return to England,
in accordance with Resolution II of Lambeth Conference
1874-1876 curate Hyde diocese Winchester
1876 assistant (to his brother John Harold GILES) chaplain S Peter's Home Kilburn diocese London
Note the mother-house of the Community of S Peter Kilburn, this Anglican religious order ran a school and home there
(372)
1877-1879 curate S Mary-Le-Tower Ipswich diocese Norwich
1880-1887 curate S John Baptist Margate diocese Canterbury (8)
31 Mar 1881 curate S John Margate
residing with wife Julia and two servants 5 Churchfields Place
Feb 1887 appointed vicar Riseley Bedfordshire (249)

Other

obituary
07 Dec 1887 *The Guardian*
Dec 1887 residing Riseley vicarage at death, will probate to his brother [ordained 1865, Anglo-Catholic] the Revd John Harold GILES of 27 Stormont Rd Lavender Hill Battersea £1 812 (366)

GILFILLAN, TREVOR VINCENT GOULD

born 06 Jul 1888 Auckland New Zealand died Mar ¼ 1971 Petersfield Hampshire England
son of Henry GILFILLAN
(1893) mining agent of Eldon St Parnell Auckland
an auditor and public accountant
sang in church choirs in SELWYN's episcopate, and was a founder of Auckland diocesan high school for girls (ADA)
(c1914) of Victoria Arcade Queen St Auckland (1951) public accountant
born 1855 died 08 Jul 1951 age 95 cremated Waikumete Auckland
brother to Charlotte Anderson GILFILLAN (1880) married Herbert Boucher DOBBIE railway manager

born 1860 Auckland died 18 Sep 1952 New Zealand
 son of the Honourable John Anderson GILFILLAN assessor of the bishop's court Auckland
 churchwarden parish of S Paul Auckland, and later vestryman Holy Sepulchre
 JP member Auckland Provincial council
 (1846) immigrant to Wellington New Zealand (1849) to Auckland
 born 19 Sep 1821 Torryburn co Fifeshire Scotland died 01 Feb 1875
 married Jun 1852 New Zealand,
 and Gertrude Anne Eliza DAVIES
 born c1831 died 1885 age 54 New Zealand
 daughter of Dr W DAVIES MC colonial surgeon Auckland;
 married 13 Nov 1880 New Zealand,
 and Fanny Kate GOULD
 born 1856 Russell Bay of Islands died 16 Feb 1947 age 90 cremated Waikumete Auckland
 daughter of Canon Frank GOULD
 born 03 Mar 1827 baptised 24 Mar 1827 All Hallows Exeter
 died 30 Apr 1923 age 96 buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery;
 married ?Kororareka Bay of Islands,
 and Fanny CLENDON
 born c1832 died 18 Jun 1888 age 56 buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery
 daughter of James Reddy CLENDON
 born 01 Oct 1800 baptised 22 Oct 1800 Deal Kent
 died 24 Oct 1872 Rawene Bay of Islands
 married (i) 02 Oct 1826 Port Jackson Sydney Australia
 and Sarah HILL died 1855 Bay of Islands;
 married (i) Mar ¼ 1919 South Shields co Durham,
 Gertrude RENNOLDSON
 of 'Ingleside' South Shields,
 'an ambulance driver in France from a rich family'
 (Aug 1919) as from Ingleside Westoe South Shields co Durham sailed Plymouth to China
 (Jan 1926) with husband sailed Southampton TAINUI to Wellington New Zealand
 born 18 Jan 1891 Westoe registered South Shields
 baptised 26 Feb 1891 S Hilda South Shields
 only daughter of James Henry RENNOLDSON
 (1881) solicitor, notary, head of family:
 born c1853 New Lambton South Shields co Durham England died 22 Sep 1928 of Ingleside Westoe [left £167 346],
 married Sep ¼ 1882 Islington,
 and Gertrude Louisa GLOVER
 born Dec ¼ 1860 Seaton Carew, Lenton Green Durham registered Hartlepool died 21 Nov 1941 [left £34 217]
 daughter among at least seven children of Septimus Jonathan GLOVER
 (1881) general fitter
 born c1834 South Shields Durham
 died 02 Aug 1908 age 74 24 Aberdeen Park Highbury [left £118 630]
 son of Septimus GLOVER
 born c1806 died 14 Apr 1883 age 76 Stainforth Hatfield York [left £207]
 (1881) shipbroker residing 24 Aberdeen Park London co Middlesex;
 and Elizabeth Ann born c1834 Stockton co Durham
 married (ii) Sep ¼ 1958 Petersfield
 Kathleen V ARMSTRONG
 born c1905 died Jun ¼ 1981 Portsmouth co Hampshire England
 (422;352;ADA;36;266;180;249;366)
Education
 1898/1899-1904/1905 S John's College school [which became King's College] Auckland
 Feb 1906-Nov 1907 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
 grade II Board Theological Studies
 Oct 1907/1908 matriculated Christ Church Oxford
 1911 BA 2nd cl honours Modern history Oxford
 1916 MA Oxford
 1912? one year at Bishop's Hostel Farnham (founded 1899 closed 1919; warden (1899-1919) BK CUNNINGHAM
 22 Sep 1912 deacon Jarrow for Durham
 21 Dec 1913 priest Durham (328;83;180)
Positions
 Apr 1908 sailed Wellington RUAPEHU to London
 1912-1914 assistant curate S Hilda South Shields diocese Durham

1915-1917 mission priest Coromandel Hauraki Gulf diocese Auckland
 six months service chaplains department New Zealand Expeditionary forces
 Jun 1918 on active service in New Zealand armed forces World War 1: first reserves, of St Stephens Avenue Parnell,
 clerk in holy orders; # 85933 Reverend, his father H GILFILLAN of Victoria Arcade Queen St Auckland, roll 90 page 10 clerk
 in holy orders (354)
 applied SPG while with 3rd battalion Wellington regiment on Salisbury Plain England, providing Canon BK CUNNINGHAM as
 a referee - his principal at Farnham and later principal of Cuddesdon college Oxfordshire
 22 Jan 1919 attended meeting of the board of examiners and accepted by SPG for missionary service in North China (180)
 Mar 1919 resigned from diocese Auckland
 31 Jul 1919 departed England for North China (180)
 1920-1930 SPG missionary at Ch'ung Te school in Peking [Beijing] diocese North China in Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui
 [Anglican church of China]
 1932 gone from SPG lists (Martha L SMALLEY Yale divinity school library 2006)
 Oct 1932 from 19 Braslow Rd Easbourne Sussex sailed London RUAHINE to Wellington
 Apr 1933 sailed New Zealand AKAROA to England to 19 Braslow Road Eastbourne co Sussex
 1934-1937 curate Eastbourne diocese Wellington
 Apr 1935 sailed Wellington RUAHINE to London, to 19 Braslow Road Eastbourne
 Oct 1935 from 19 Braslow Road sailed Southampton TAINUI to Wellington New Zealand
 Dec 1937 sailed London REMUERA to Wellington
 1938-1939 chaplain King's College Auckland
 Apr 1940 sailed Auckland REMUERA to London, to 19 Braslow Road Eastbourne
 1940-1941 officiating chaplain Eastbourne College, Abingdon co Berkshire diocese Oxford
 1943-1945 officiating curate-in-charge Plumpton with East Chiltonton co Sussex diocese Chichester
 1947-1948 rector Ardingly (patron Martyrs Memorial Trust) co Sussex diocese Chichester
 Sep 1949 from Brislands Newick Sussex sailed Southampton DOMINION MONARCH to Wellington New Zealand
 1951-1952 chaplain Kings College city and diocese Auckland
 Feb 1952 sailed Auckland CORINTHIC to Brislands Newick
 Nov 1956 sailed New York ILE DE FRANCE to Plymouth going to Wardown House Petersfield
 1963-1970- residing 11 Buckmore Avenue Petersfield Hampshire (8)

Other

grandfather JA GILFILLAN churchwarden parish of S Paul Auckland, and later vestryman Holy Sepulchre
 father Henry GILFILLAN sang in church choirs in SELWYN's episcopate, and was a founder of Auckland diocesan high school
 for girls (ADA)

GILLAM, WILLIAM EUGENE

born Jun ¼ 1856 St Sepulchre London
 died 23 Jul 1929 age 73 vicarage Dignan Street Point Chevalier Auckland
 funeral Point Chevalier church
 Sep 1929 cremated ashes em-pillared S Matthew Auckland
 twin-brother to George Louis GILLAM (1871) cashier
 born Jun ¼ 1856 St Sepulchre
 brother to Gertrude Mariann GILLAM (1881) ?law clerk
 born Mar ¼ 1859 St Saviour Southwark
 brother to Lilian GILLAM (1881) governess
 born Sep ¼ 1863 St Luke Old Street Middlesex
 son among at least four children of George Harry GILLAM
 (1851) 'plumber etc' Tottenham Court St Pancras
 (1861) house painter and decorator employing one man
 (1881) builder and surveyor of 42 Canonbury Park co Middlesex London
 born 1817 Brighton baptized 23 Nov 1817 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex died 1881-1891
 [probably : married (i) Jun ¼ 1842 East Grinstead,
 Mary A[nn] MEDHURST born c1821 St Giles co Middlesex died Dec ¼ 1849 St Pancras];
 married (ii) Sep ¼ 1855 St James Westminster co Middlesex,
 and Elizabeth BESSELL née COWLAND
 [she married (i) Dec ¼ 1847 John BESSELL glass dealer born c1811 Bristol died Mar ¼ 1854 Islington]
 born c1825 Watford Hertfordshire north London;
 married 16 Jan 1884 S Mary Karori by DASENT
 Mary Ann HAYTHORNTHWAITE
 (1881) dressmaker at home Ulverston Lancashire
 (23 Aug 1883) she, and also a 'Mr and Mrs HAYTHORNTHWAITE' departed PIAKO London for Auckland
 born Mar ¼ 1851 registered West Derby Liverpool Lancashire
 died 02 Jan 1944 age 93 Auckland cremated Waikumete
 sister to David J HAYTHORNTHWAITE wood hoop maker born 1844 Ulverston Lancashire
 sister to Edward HAYTHORNTHWAITE (1871) attorney's clerk born c1854 Liverpool co Lancashire

only daughter of Richard HAYTHORNTHWAITE

(1861) wood hoop-maker residing Union Street Ulverston

(1871) hoopmaker Ulverston

(1881) journeyman hoop-maker Ulverston Lancashire

born c1812 baptised 17 May 1812 Claughton co Lancashire

son of William HAYTHORNTHWAITE and Anne ?SKIRROW;

married Sep ¼ 1843 registered Ulverstone Lancashire

and Martha JACKSON

born c1820 Ulverston Lancashire *probably* died 1906 age 86 New Zealand

(381;ADA;249;352;295;121;6;21)

Education

primary schools England

five years law studies Ulverston Lancashire (6) – *where he will have met family of his wife* (MWB)

1878-1879 Richmond College (Wesleyan training college) England (17) – not in the Dissenting Academies online 2011

24 Sep 1882 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)

21 Sep 1884 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (3)

Positions

03 Apr 1871 age 15 clerk to solicitor residing with parents, twin brother George Louis cashier, Gertrude M, and Lilian born St Lukes, and step-children of George Harry GILLAM, Edward Martin BESSELL painter and decorator married age 22 born London Middlesex, and Caroline BESSELL step-daughter married age 21 born Ramsgate co Kent (352)

1876 departed London (ADA)

1879 arrived Wellington (6;26)

21 Jan 1881 probationer minister Durham Street Methodist church Christchurch

1882 probationer minister Trinity Methodist church Dunedin; did not resign (17) but was severely ill

24 Apr 1882 layreader licence, Kanieri Woodstock, an 'ex Wesleyan minister', assistant to HHS HAMILTON

Sept 1882 assistant to Bishop HARPER in mission district, Kanieri, Woodstock, and Arahura diocese Christchurch

21 Sep 1884-1885 cure Ross and Okarito south Westland

01 Aug 1885 S Matthew St Albans [in parish of Christchurch S Luke]

member fire brigade

14 Nov 1886 cure new parish St Albans Christchurch

30 Jun 1887-Aug 1892 incumbent Rangiora (3)

26 Aug 1892-30 Jun 1894 vicar Temuka (91)

13 Jul 1894 departed diocese Christchurch (96)

23 Oct 1894 vicar Ellerslie with Epsom district including Epsom Costley Home city and diocese Auckland (277)

04 Feb 1900-18 Feb 1902 vicar S Matthew Auckland; resigned

honorary chaplain Auckland Mounted Rifles (277;6)

06 Nov 1900 general licence temporary diocese Sydney Australia (111)

18 Feb 1902 temporary licence in charge S Matthew Auckland (277)

12 Mar 1902 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (277)

1912 chaplain bishop Auckland

1913 VD decoration for army chaplaincy service, in colonial auxiliary forces

1915-chaplain hospital ship MAHENO

1916-1917 chaplain hospital ship MARAMA (141) rank lieutenant-colonel chaplain

n d honorary chaplain Auckland fire brigade

1919 in poor health retired from S Matthew

priest-in-charge Herne Bay portion of the parish of All Saints Ponsonby

01 Mar 1926-1929 vicar (1st) Point Chevalier city and diocese Auckland (127)

Other

low church;

Freemason (1882 initiated in Lodge Ross; senior warden Lodge Temuka; chaplain Royal Arch Chapter at Timaru)

n d secretary orphan home trust board

photograph (141)

obituary

24 Jul 1929 *Auckland Star*

24 Jul 1929 *New Zealand Herald*

01 Sep 1929 p3 (128)

24 Feb 1930 memorial tablet unveiled S Matthew Auckland by Archdeacon AVERILL

GILLESPIE, EDWARD ACHESON

born 1877 Dublin South, Ireland

died 14 Dec 1935 'Villa Verde' Via Hope San Remo Italy

brother to Thomas Leslie GILLESPIE solicitor

brother to George Finlay GILLESPIE born 1901

son of Thomas Moutray GILLESPIE ship owner

(1901) residing Galloping Green part of Stillorgan co Dublin
born c1845 co Tyrone died 26 Feb 1925 of Glensilla Stillorgan Dublin
[left £17 213 probate to George Finlay GILLESPIE son; left in Scotland £4 458]
and Marianne FINLAY
born c1852 co Monaghan
daughter of Ann;
married Jun ¼ 1910 parish church of S Aelhaiarn Guilsfield near Welshpool Wales, honeymoon in Switzerland
Olivia Mary MACRORY
(1901) residing Fruithill London Derry
born c1882 Malteagh London Derry Ireland
daughter of Samuel Martin MACRORY land owner of Ardmore co Londonderry
born c1837
and Frances Annie born c1842
(411)

Education

Trinity College Dublin
1899 BA Dublin
1902 Div Test Dublin
1909 MA Dublin
1902 deacon Tuam
1903 priest Tuam (308)

Positions

1902-1905 curate Ballinrobe with Ballinchalla co Mayo diocese Tuam
1905-1910 rector Balteagh diocese Derry
1910-1911 curate Hailsham co Sussex diocese Chichester
1911-1913 curate Yorktown with Camberley diocese Winchester
1915-1918 temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1918-1920 chaplain Royal Air Force
1923 chaplain National Institute for the Blind, residing Littlewood Haslemere Surrey (8)
16 Jan 1924 vicar Pahiatua diocese Wellington
17 Jun 1924-c1926 vicar Featherston
1926 after two years service diocese Wellington returned to England on the death of his father (308)
1926-1927 chaplain at Arcachon under bishop of North and Central Europe diocese London
12 Sep 1927-1932 appointed, chaplain Locarno diocese Gibraltar
02 Sep 1932 wrote from Haslemere co Surrey letter of complaint about motor cyclists (411)
1932-1936- licence to officiate diocese Guildford, residing Tanglewood Haslemere Surrey
1933-1934 chaplain Merano
1934-1935 chaplain San Remo Italy diocese Gibraltar (8)
28 Sep 1935 as British chaplain at San Remo, letter to comment the Italian border customs officers and 'old Italian friends' welcome 'their English friends back to these sunny shores'

Other

24 Mar 1936 will probate London to Oliva Mary and Thomas Leslie GILLESPIE retired solicitor £2 011
posthumous-author
1939 *Knowledge of Thy Truth* (speaking from beyond death through his wife in collaboration with Hester Dowden)

GILLESPIE, HENRY RICHARD BUTLER

born 23 Dec 1880 Roscrea co Tipperary Ireland
died 24 Aug 1943 age 62 Morrinsville buried Piako Waikato
son of the Very Revd Henry John GILLESPIE
(1879,1885) rector Dunkerrin (1917) dean Killaloe Ireland
born c1852 Dublin died 1936 Scarriff co Clare
son of Henry R GILLESPIE of Highfield Rathfarnham
married 15 Apr 1879 Roscrea
and Mary Eleanor SHEPPARD
born c1862 Tipperary died Sep 1950 Scarriff co Clare Ireland
daughter of Frank SHEPPARD of St Cronan Roscrea, owner 275 acres
a family descended from a CROMWELLIAN officer and colonist;
married 1912,
Edith Mary BURR
born 1880 baptised 04 Jul 1880 Hitchin co Buckinghamshire
died 18 Sep 1947 age 67 New Zealand
daughter of Adam John BURR railway officer
born 1846 Tipperary Ireland died 1901 Hereford England
son of Adam John BURR senior, civil engineer

born c1818 Belfast Ireland died 02 Oct 1896 S Pancras [left £3 421]
married 03 Mar 1846 Dublin,
and Martha Mary Rosa FOSTER
born c1820 Hackney London died Mar ¼ 1877 St Pancras London;
married Sep ¼ 1872 Swansea
and Elizabeth BULLERWELL
born Mar ¼ 1854 Gloucester died 1919 Hereford
daughter of Adam John BULLERWELL
and Eleanor Lilian Elizabeth
(422;online information Dec 2008, Mar 2013)

Education

Portora Royal school (Enniskillen Royal school)
Trinity College Dublin
1903 BA Dublin
1909 MA Dublin
1906 Div Test
1921 BD
1923 LL B
1905 deacon Cashel (at Lismore cathedral of S Carthage)
1906 priest Cashel (8)

Positions

1905-1907 assistant curate Cahir Derrygrath and Outrath Union diocese Ardfert and Aghadoe Ireland
1908-?1912 Fiddown diocese Ossory (& Ferns & Leighlin)
1911 census night, a boarder Somerset hotel St Marylebone co Middlesex
1912-1923 rector Aghacon diocese Killaloe (8)
when rector Aghacon, an interest in ghost stories
22 Sep 1923 as from rectory Aghacon with wife and 3 children sailed Liverpool RIMUTAKA to Auckland New Zealand
1923-1925 vicar Helensville diocese Auckland
1925-1929 vicar Okato diocese Waikato
n d member of Okato school committee,
1927 examiner Board Theological Studies
1928 examining chaplain bishop of Waikato
1928 canon S Peter cathedral Hamilton
15 Apr 1929 temporary licence to officiate at Fitzroy pending induction, but transferred to Morrinsville
02 Feb 1930-?1943 vicar Morrinsville parochial district
n d member board Morrinsville District High school
1931 chairman of the local dental clinic (209)
1933-?1943 archdeacon of Waikato (352;69)

Other

Tuesday after 24 Aug 1943 obituary and photograph *New Zealand Herald* No 28
1943 in England left £2 082

GILVELTE, JOSEPH

born before 1895 from Motlav
died 22 Feb 1927;
married (i),
- of Manifuki
died c1913;
married (ii),
- from San Cristoval
(412;261)

Education

(among such as Barnabas SERBAS, Johnson TELEGSEM, Hugo SILVER and Toswill, Ellison TERGORTOK) education under
Henry TAGALAD, Motlav (412)
1895-1896 scholar Norfolk island
1900 Norfolk island
21 Nov 1917 deacon Melanesia (WOOD)
30 Nov 1919 priest Melanesia (STEWARD)(261;8)

Positions

pioneer teacher Fiu Malaita Solomon islands
1913 with DREW, FOX, and with Martin MARAU teacher Pamua (261)
1917-1923 stationed San Cristobal [San Cristoval;Bauro,Makira] (Pamua)
1923 *vice* HODGSON on leave in England, priest at Pawa school Ugi

1925-1926 Motalava [Motlav] Banks islands (retired)
1926-1927 Pawa school Ugi (389)

GITO, ELLISON

baptised 1890 by John SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
died 09 Jan 1914 of tuberculosis
second son of Monilaws SOGA, chief of Santa Isabel died 1898
son of headhunter BERA;
married Dec 1894 at Sepi by WELCHMAN,
Dora daughter of Hugo GOROVAKA (412;389)

Education

taught by Hugo GOROVAKA and Dr WELCHMAN (and not at Norfolk island)
1899 confirmed Melanesia
on Malaita prepared for ordination deacon by AI HOPKINS
Sunday after Ascension 1911 deacon Melanesia (at S Bartholomew Bunana [Mbungana] Island Gela; 2nd Ysabel deacon
with deacon Hugo TOKE, priests ANDREWS, MOIR, SPROTT)

Positions

renounced his hereditary chieftanship as SOGA's son, and began to teach under Dr WELCHMAN; on whose death (1908) to
BOLLEN at Maravovo, then back to Br Edmund BOURNE on Ysabel
1911 missionary with GH ANDREWS at Bogutu (Sepi) British Solomon islands diocese Melanesia
1913 to STEWARD on Guadalcanal with HEBALA to prepare for priesthood but taken ill soon afterwards with tuberculosis
and returned home.
(389)

Other

He a deacon buried the Revd George ANDREWS next to Dr WELCHMAN on the mainland opposite where he died, Mara-na-
Tambu, Ysabel, Solomon islands (352; see letter dated Jun 1912 from GITO to JB ANDREWS the brother of GH ANDREWS,
describing death and burial of ANDREWS, *Southern Cross Log* Dec 20, 1912 pp107-110)
1915 obituary *Southern Cross Log*

GLASSON, HENRY (HARRY)

born 26 Sep 1828 St Budeaux/Llanteglos Falmouth Cornwall
died 12 Feb 1906 Mornington near Melbourne buried Cheltenham cemetery
son among at least five of William GLASSON
merchant of Falmouth Cornwall
(1851) tailor journeyman of Kenwyn Cornwall (1861) sailor
possibly born c1800 Kenwyn Truro,
and Elizabeth MOGG
possibly born c1803 St Just-in-Penwith Cornwall;
married 08 Sep 1852 Falmouth Cornwall,
Lucy LEWIS
born 19 Apr 1836 Godalming co Surrey died 02 May 1913 age 77 Hawthorn Victoria
daughter among at least seven children of Thomas A LEWIS
(1851) lieutenant royal navy, of Penwennock House Falmouth Cornwall
born c1804 Westminster co Middlesex
and Emma – born c1818 Oxfordshire (300;381;295;2;56,57;111)

Education

1844 Sherborne school
17 Apr 1847 S John's College Cambridge
1853 BA Cambridge
19 Dec 1852 deacon Exeter
18 Dec 1853 priest Exeter (111)

Positions

1841 probably: age 12 born Cornwall, at small (5 resident pupils) boarding school Helston Cornwall (400)
30 Mar 1851 Henry GLASSON lodger at Cambridge born S Budeaux Cornwall (300)
19 Dec 1852 curate Mylor and Mabe and S Peter chapel Flushing Cornwall diocese Exeter (111)
1854-1855 curate Sutton Waldron Dorset diocese Salisbury
1855 royal navy chaplain (2)
1856 chaplain HMS IMPERIEUSE (7)
23 Sep 1865 appointed chaplain (*vice* CLEMENGER) HMS St GEORGE (411)
1871 chaplain HMS EUPHRATES (2)
29 Jan 1873 curate Dalton-in-Furness Lancashire diocese Carlisle (111)
June 1873 departed England for New Zealand ALLAHABAD (13)
05 Sep 1873-30 Sep 1879 cure Avonside diocese Christchurch
Apr 1874 took a funeral S Bride Mauku diocese Auckland

08 May 1879 bankrupt [therefore obliged to resign the cure; he had a son in Auckland who was the specific source of the family's financial embarrassment and which brought the dismissal upon his father; Bishop HARPER was explicitly clear that the father was not to be blamed for the son's behaviour (MWB and 70)] (96;145)

22 Jul 1879 temporary charge of parish S Matthew Auckland awaiting arrival of Mr W TEBBS (May 1880)

- people complained against Bishop COWIE as they wanted the Revd Mr HILL not TEBBS (*New Zealand Herald*)

01 Oct 1880 officiating minister diocese Christchurch

01 Apr 1881 assistant (to Croasdaile BOWEN) curate Riccarton with Fendalton

12 Feb 1883-30 Sep 1884 chaplain to hospital, asylum, government institutions (3)

Oct 1884 agreed to visit the Chatham Islands but did not (70)

1885-1889 'probably a general licence in Sydney but not in register' (111)

1885 curate S Mark Darling Point Sydney [built on land given by neighbour Thomas MORT]

1886-1888 curate Windsor Cobbitty Summer Hill

1889-1891 incumbent Gundy (2; not 111)

03 Apr 1889 letters testimonial bishop of Sydney

01 Sep 1891 mission chaplain Bourke diocese Bathurst (111)

1894-1898 incumbent Sofala (2)

26 Jul 1898 general licence diocese Sydney

17 Aug 1899-30 Sept 1899 curate cathedral All Saints diocese Bathurst

21 Oct 1899 locum tenens three months Coonabarabran diocese Bathurst

01 Apr 1903 general licence diocese Melbourne

02 May 1903 incumbent Moreland

1903-1904 assistant chaplain Melbourne cemetery (2)

19 Jan 1904 incumbent Wallan (111)

Other

obituary

14 Feb 1906 *Argus* (Melbourne)

16 Feb 1906 *Sydney Morning Herald* (111) (167)

GODDEN, CHARLES (CHARLIE) CHRISTOPHER

born 24 Mar 1876 Woodend Victoria Australia

died 16 Oct 1906 by murder in bush above Lobaha, at Opa [Lepers Island, Aoba, Ambae] New Hebrides [Vanuatu]

by ALAMEMEA: who shot him in the leg, and axed him; expired on Dick HOFFMANN's boat in transit back to Lolowai, (17 Oct 1906) funeral service and buried by teacher Samuel TARITAGO behind his new house Lolowai,

memorial services S Michael Sydney, Moore College Sydney

brother to Thomas GODDEN farmer, school-teacher Rigg's Creek Euroa (1892-) *in loco parentis*

brother to Ralph GODDEN born c1878

son among eleven children of William GODDEN

farmer and grazier

died 1892

and Mary BURDEN died c1882;

married 12 Dec 1905,

Eva May DEARIN

(1899) senior prefect Fort Street public school Sydney

(1904) Associate in Theology 1st class honours Australian College of Theology

(-1906) in diocese Melanesia

(1906-) travelled Vila, Auckland, Norfolk island, Sydney

born 1883 died ca Sep 1964 Murrurundi

daughter among nine children of Thomas Henry DEARIN

alderman of Dowling Street Redfern NSW

and Ann - (111)

Education

-c1880 Rigg's Creek state school Euroa Victoria

1894 prepared by the Revd William HANCOCK, confirmed Moglondenby by Melbourne (GOE)

Jan 1895-30 May 1897 Perry Hall Bendigo (principal Canon the Revd Nathaniel JONES, who sponsored him, and took him and LANGFORD-SMITH with him on his own appointment to:)

01 Jun 1897-1899 Moore theological college Sydney; after illness 2nd class honours in exams

18 Jun 1899 deacon Sydney

24 Jun 1900 priest Sydney (111)

Positions

nd worker on his brother's farm (412)

24 Mar 1896 lay reader (with Charles BARNES) Yea, in archdeaconry Sandhurst (later Bendigo)

19 Jun 1899-01 Sep 1900 assistant (to Dr the Revd James MANNING) curate S Michael Flinders St Sydney NSW

responded to call of Bishop WILSON (when preaching S Michael Sydney, an Evangelical church) for workers for diocese Melanesia:

03 Sep 1900 departed Sydney MV SOUTHERN CROSS for Norfolk island
11 Sep 1903 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS, with O'FERRALLS, HOWARD, Bro BOURNE and Bro MILWARD, GODDEN, DREW, ANDREWS, STAPLES, and Miss HERBERT
16 Sep 1903 on SOUTHERN CROSS, O'FERRALLS, GODDEN, MARAU, CE FOX, RMF DAVIES, and PALMER
Apr 1901-1906 missionary Opa [Aoba, Ambae] (Lolowai) New Hebrides [Vanuatu] - vice Charles BICE 1892 last resident and with six months orientation leadership from W EDGELL
GODDEN and CE FOX funded by New Zealand Church Missionary Association [NZ CMA], vice W and Mrs IVENS (111;421)
1902 bought land from chief QATU on Lolowai
Jul 1903-Sep 1903 on leave to Australia, deputation work northern NSW, and engaged to marry
late 1903 with builder Allan CHRISTIAN returned to Opa and to erect his new house
1904 dentistry work extracting teeth
1904 priest-in-charge (vice EDGELL on long term sick leave) Raga [Pentecost] as well as Opa
May 1905 on SOUTHERN CROSS for pastoral tour of Banks, Torres, Santa Cruz, Solomon islands
17 Apr 1906 with new wife arrive Lolowai

Note after his death, Lolowai became the main centre for the diocese Melanesia in the south, seat of the archdeacon of Southern Melanesia, and here were established a theological college and boys' school and girls' school nearby (412)

Other

see *Lolowai, the story of Charles Godden and the Western Pacific*, by Ruth GODDEN [his daughter, born posthumously, her godmother Ethel WILSON wife of Cecil, bishop] (1967:Sydney)

He was from a rural and Evangelical background and found aspects of the diocese of Melanesia unfamiliar; his writings show he was drawn to a more Catholic style of faith

memorials include Violet Town cemetery Victoria, Moore theological college chapel, Godden memorial hospital at Lolowai photograph S Paul Euroa (111)

grave at Lolowai marked by metal Budding Cross, and (2006) the Vanuatu government added a large white marker which incorporates a cross

'typical farmer in appearance, short, thickset and fair, always cheerful and a good companion. He could turn his hand to anything from house-building to steering the SOUTHERN CROSS... wrote poetry.. a good linguist.' (412)

street named after him in Mission Bay, Kohimarama Auckland

Oct 1906 shot and clubbed to death by ambushing killer ALAMEMEA himself once imprisoned in Queensland; see *Savage Civilisation* by Tom HARRISSON (1937:London)

see *The Godden Collection of artifacts from Melanesia: at the Macleay museum* [Australia] by Leigh McCawley

GODFREY, EMILY ROSE (SISTER ROSE CSN)

born 15 Sep 1863 Notting Hill Kensington co Middlesex London

baptised 18 Oct All Saints Notting Hill

died 25 Jun 1941 Scarborough Christchurch buried CSN garth Linwood cemetery

sister to Marion P GODFREY born 1868 Fulham London

sister to Charles Geoffrey Gilbert GODFREY (1898) of Stanmore Rd Christchurch

born 1870 Norwood south London

married (28 Apr 1898 S James Cust) Edith Mary KNOWLES born 1878 New Zealand,

only daughter of Hadarezer Charles Henderson KNOWLES of The Priory Cust North Canterbury

who married (24 Apr 1872 S Peter Wellington) Elizabeth WHITTEM

sister to Wilfred GODFREY born 1871 Thornton Heath Croydon south London

daughter among at least four children of Charles Edwin GODFREY

accountant, of 'Avonville' Slater St Christchurch

(1871) insurance agent

(1882) owner land at worth £600 Selwyn county residing Bingsland (Linwood-Aranui) Christchurch (36)

(1893) accountant of Stanmore Rd Avonside Christchurch

born 1839 Islington co Middlesex died 29 Apr 1918 buried churchyard Avonside Christchurch

son of Charles GODREY;

married 13 Aug 1860 S John Evangelist Notting Hill co Middlesex London,

and Emily Frances COPPINGER

born c1837 Lewes co Sussex died 16 Jun 1921 age 84 buried churchyard Avonside Christchurch

daughter of Robert COPPINGER

and Jane - born c1811 London co Middlesex (381;21)

Education

30 Jun 1894 probationer (79)

29 Dec 1896 deaconess Christchurch (at Holy Trinity Avonside)

05 Feb 1897 professed religious (91)

Positions

1896-1897 parish sister Doyleston parish Leeston diocese Christchurch

1898-1907 sister in charge S Mary Home for Girls Christchurch

Mar 1910-1917 in charge S Saviour Home Christchurch

1909-Feb 1910 in England with Nurse MAUDE (130)

1925-1936 visitor Christchurch public hospital

and support for Nurse Sibylla Emily MAUDE born 11 Aug 1862 Hagley Lodge Christchurch died 12 Jul 1935 Christchurch daughter of Thomas William MAUDE MPC Canterbury and Emily Catherine BROWN

GODFREY, RICHARD

born 28 Apr 1890 Christchurch New Zealand

died 13 Mar 1963 age 72 Selwyn Village Auckland New Zealand buried Purewa cemetery

brother to Nellie Isobel Cowell GODFREY born 1887 died 21 Feb 1888 age 5 months buried Addington cemetery Christchurch

brother to Elizabeth Frances GODFREY born 1888 New Zealand married (1927) John Thomas HERON

brother to Lilian Maud GODFREY born 1894 New Zealand married (1909) Alfred Edward BACH

brother to Joseph Frederick William GODFREY

(1914) sheep musterer

(1914-1916) lance corporal, World War 1

born 1896 New Zealand

son of FREDERICK GODFREY

(1880) expressman South Dunedin, bankrupt

(1885) cook Sunnyside lunatic asylum Christchurch, who had adopted orphan Esther POWDITCH

(1893) storekeeper, Stanmore Rd Richmond Christchurch

born Dec ¼ 1849 West Bromwich Staffordshire England baptised 11 Nov 1849 Smethwick Staffordshire

probably : died 24 Jul 1932 age 82 New Zealand

brother to Julia GODFREY born Dec ¼ 1840 West Bromwich married (1859) Joseph BROADLEY a baker

brother to Esther GODFREY born Jun ¼ 1847 West Bromwich Staffordshire

married (28 Apr 1869 The Manse by C FRASER) John HEFFORD farmer

brother to Levi GODFREY (1881) married, insurance agent

born Mar ¼ 1845 West Bromwich

brother to Elisha GODFREY

(1861) in West Bromwich

(1881) grocer, on freehold property Antigua Street Christchurch

(1885) employed at Sunnyside lunatic asylum, Christchurch New Zealand

(1885-1886) involved in the 'Severed Hand' conspiracy case

(1893) grocer, 31 Chester Street Christchurch

(1910) at death storekeeper Christchurch

born Dec ¼ 1838 registered West Bromwich Staffordshire England

died 15 Feb 1910 age 73 55 Stewart St Christchurch buried 17 Feb 1910 Sydenham Christchurch

married (1860 West Bromwich) Elizabeth RICHARDS; their son Alexander Arthur Ernest GODFREY a baker

cousin or uncle to Theodore Augustine GODFREY cook of Cashel Street Christchurch

(Nov 1905) ex-constable, convicted of failure to support his wife and two children

(1928) railway department employee

born Jun ¼ 1869 registered Kings Norton died 26 Apr 1928 age 59 in railway goods yard Dunedin

youngest son of RICHARD GODFREY

(1851) stamper in factory residing West Bromwich (1861) residing Kings Norton

born c1814 Oldbury Worcestershire died before 1911

and (i) Elizabeth BATES

born c1818 West Bromwich Staffordshire

[RICHARD GODFREY married (ii) Jane, born c1818 Dublin Ireland];

FREDERICK GODFREY:

married (i) 05 Jan 1874 in old Knox church Dunedin by (the Revd) Dr Donald Macnaughton STUART

divorced May 1883 Dunedin high court

Margaret REID

for her intemperate habits and going out all night with men; they had no children;

(1874) she committed adultery with DOODEWARD and (1882) Samuel WEBB a tailor;

married (ii) 16 Dec 1886 by Herbert EAST S Mary the Virgin Addington Christchurch

and Fanny Isabel COWELL

(1861) with family residing Hatfield Peverel co Essex

(1871) student industrial school St Giles Colchester

(1881) cook with family Spencer W MORRIS provision merchant Camberwell south London

(1886) at marriage a nurse

born Mar ¼ 1859 Hatfield registered Witham Essex

died 06 Oct 1931 age 72 New Zealand

half-sister to Arthur Frederick COWELL (1881) consulting mining engineer Cornwall born c1846 Hatfield Peverill

sister to Emily COWELL (1871) servant born c1853

sister to Ellen M COWELL (1871) servant born c1855

sister to Henry B COWELL (1871) apprentice sewing machine born c1857

sister to William F COWELL born c1861 Hatfield

daughter of William COWELL

(1861) veterinary surgeon

born c1810 Hatfield Peverel co Essex

and Frances Isabel WARNER;
 married 1925 at Raga by JM STEWARD bishop of Melanesia,
 Eileen Mary SEALY
 (1925-1935) missionary in Melanesian mission
 born 03 May 1882 Auckland New Zealand died 30 Jul 1958
 buried 01 Aug 1958 from cathedral S Mary (Bishop CAULTON officiating) Purewa Auckland
 daughter of Arthur Leonard SEALY surveyor
 born 04 Jun 1856 New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand
 died 26 Mar 1918 age 65 Auckland
 brother to Maud Mary SEALY
 born Dec ¼ 1850 registered Swindon Wiltshire
 died 15 Aug 1912 age 61 buried Waikaraka Auckland
 who married (1880 Nelson) the Revd ARTHUR HENRY SEDGWICK
 third son of Dr William Byers SEALY
 (1845) MRCS [Member Royal College Surgeons] LSAL [Licenciate Society Apothecaries London]
 (c1854-1860) contemporary of Dr Richard KYNGDON in Omata Taranaki – left during Māori land war
 (c1860) surgeon of Nelson, cathedral churchwarden, freemason
 born c1822 India died 09 Mar 1886 age 64 buried Wakapuaka Nelson New Zealand;
 married Jun ¼ 1847 Brentford Essex,
 and Matilda Anne CHRISTOPHER
 died 07 Jan 1863 Nelson buried Fairfield Park Trafalgar St cemetery
 youngest daughter of George CHRISTOPHER of Chiswick Middlesex;
 married 23 Dec 1879 Holy Sepulchre Auckland New Zealand,
 and Rebecca COPLAND
 born 19 May 1856 Auckland
 sister to John COPLAND born 20 Jul 1857 Auckland
 sister to second son Martin COPLAND died 08 Apr 1881 typhoid fever Auckland
 eldest daughter of John COPLAND (1880) of Auckland
 probably captain of the 2nd company naval volunteers Auckland
 (20 Oct 1870) presented assignment of plants from Dr MUELLER of Botanical Gardens Sydney, to Auckland Acclimatization Society
 and Mary GRATAN died 10 Oct 1874 Emily Place Britomart Point Auckland
 (*New Zealand Herald*; (422;266;352;328;111))

Education

Rangitata public school
 1914 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
 1916 LTh class 1 Board Theological Studies
 19 Dec 1915 deacon Wellington 'at request of bishop of Melanesia' (308) but no such note in the bishop's register (242)
 16 Dec 1916 priest Wellington (111)

Positions

19 Dec 1915-1918 assistant curate Masterton diocese Wellington
 (1916) of 20 Villa St Masterton, 1st reserves for World War 1 expeditionary forces
 1918 joined Melanesian mission (389)
 Mar 1918 at a sitting of the First Wellington Military Service board in Wellington exemption *sine die* granted,
 'recommended he be given a passport to enable him to go to Melanesia on the understanding that he will return to New
 Zealand at any time he might be required to go into camp' (*Wairarapa Age*)
 1918-1919 missionary at Vureas Banks Island diocese Melanesia
 1920-1927 missionary at Raga-Maewo
 Mar 1927 on furlough New Zealand (69)
 1927-1933 in-charge Teachers Training College Lolowai Opai diocese Melanesia
Note: 1st warden of this second (1st was Siota) theological college, in the New Hebrides from which (1929) four
 priests were ordained but later from which only teachers and catechists graduated (412)
 Dec 1933-1935 archdeacon of Southern Melanesia
 May 1935 with serious eye trouble (loss of an eye) retired from Melanesian mission (69)
 25 Jun 1935-31 Jan 1937 curate S James city and diocese Sydney Australia (111)
 Mar 1937-1939 vicar (*vice* Wilfrid WILLIAMS) Aramoho nr Whanganui diocese Wellington (69)
 Feb 1939-1946 vicar (*vice* H SQUIRES) S Columba Grey Lynn city and diocese Auckland (8)
 1946-1949 vicar Onehunga
 1949-1952 vicar Port Chevalier
 1953-1963 curate cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland
 1957 honorary canon Auckland (389)

Other

street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
 Sep 1963 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (New Zealand)

GOERTZ, HERBERT LEWIS BARTON

born 11 Jul 1873 Oxbridge co Somerset England
died 11 Jul 1950 Paraparaumu Wellington buried Karori cemetery
brother to eldest son Frederick Lewis West GOERTZ born c1861 NSW died 1922 New Zealand
 married 13 Jan 1892 S John church Calcutta by HB HYDE MA Ada Jane LATHAM of Clapton Park London
brother to elder daughter Henrietta GOERTZ (May 1885-) nurse Auckland hospital
 born c1864 NSW died 08 Oct 1897 age 33 family residence Mount Roskill Rd Auckland
brother to Ernest Henry Spence GOERTZ (1910) Master of SS CHELMSFORD born c1863 NSW died 1928 New Zealand
brother to Marguerite Adelaide GOERTZ born c1868 NSW died 1944 Auckland married W F THOMPSON
brother to third son Claud Henry GOERTZ born 1870 NSW died 04 Oct 1937 Hastings Hawkes Bay
 married 31 Dec 1896 Mary Melville MORISON eldest daughter of James MORISON Kaipara Flats
youngest son of Frederick Louis Aldous GOERTZ
 of Windsor, schoolmaster
 and to Ceylon with the bishop of Colombo [FR COPLESTON], and later to Australia (Eton lists)
 (1844) at Eton College
 (1863) bank clerk in Beechworth Victoria Australia
 (1868) schoolmaster formerly of Newland Gloucester
 now 43 St Mark's Crescent Notting Hill clerk to electioneering agent (*Edinburgh Gazette*)
 (1871) residing S Mary Berkshire with five children
 (11 Jul 1873) wife certainly maybe the family, in Oxbridge co Somerset
 (05 Dec 1873) school teacher Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
 (18 Feb 1874) teacher The Thames
 (07 Aug 1874) appointed to Devonport district school Auckland
 (11 Feb 1876) teacher Pukekohe West school
 (17 Sep 1876) appointed school teacher Kihikihi (1877) filed for bankruptcy
 (09 Mar 1878) parents locked up Kihikihi school against him as his work not satisfactory
born 04 Apr 1825 High Street Windsor died 29 Sep 1899 age 73 'Southlea' Mt Roskill Road Auckland New Zealand
brother to Henry GOERTZ born c1811 Windsor Berkshire
 son Emlyn Ernest GOERTZ born Sep ¼ 1858 Windsor died 04 Jun 1892 age 33
 and son Thomas Davenport GOERTZ born 28 Jun 1840 18 Park Street New Windsor Berkshire
 fall from a horse Kangaroo Hills Townsville Qld Australia
 a daughter born 01 Aug 1866 Kangaroo Point Brisbane
brother to fourth daughter Adelheid Elizabeth Vernon GOERTZ born c1830 died Nov 1877 Paramatta NSW
 married Captain Henry B BRISTOW master mariner of ASN Company, and of WH Smith & Sons
second son of Henry Louis (and sometimes Heinrich Ludwig) GOERTZ
 Goertz & Son upholsterers of Windsor co Berkshire England (1841) partnership dissolved
 (1844) Henry GOERTZ of New Windsor upholsterer bankrupt
 (1847) upholsterer to HRH the Duchess of Kent
 (1866) H L GOERTZ and J W OZANNE appointed junior assistants in British Museum
 (07 Oct 1875) family residence to be let furnished at Windsor Mr GOERTZ upholsterer Windsor
 born 03 Dec 1781 Hanover Germany died (as Henry Louis) 17 Feb 1857 Linden Hall Jersey Channel Islands
 [H L GOERTZ aged 25 married (i) 1806 New Windsor, Georgina Sophia DEVONPORT]
 H L GOERTZ aged ca 38 married (ii) 1820 Windsor]
and Lucretia MORRIS
 born c1792 London died 1830 in child birth
 [HL GOERTZ married aged ca 63 (iii) 1845 Culworth, Hannah RYE née SPENCE born c1811 Culworth Essex;
 married 10 Nov 1859 Paris to his step-sister (ie her mother Hannah SPENCE married his father Henry GOERTZ)
and Henrietta RYE
 (1841) age 4 residing Culworth with family members [but not PHLJ RYE deceased]
 (1851) 'daughter-in-law' (stepdaughter) residing St Clements Jersey Channel Islands
 (02 Sep 1877) appointed teacher of Needlework at Kihikihi
 born c1838 Culworth Northamptonshire baptised 09 Aug 1837 Culworth
 died 02 Jun 1905 age 67 Mt Roskill Auckland funeral S Mark Remuera
 sister to Hannah Maria RYE (1851) with 'father-in-law' (ie stepfather) Henry L GOERTZ and Hannah in St Clements Jersey
 baptised 03 Jun 1833 Culworth
 sister to Eleonora RYE baptised 08 Aug 1834 Culworth
 sister to Louisa Martha Sophia RYE baptised 20 Jul 1836 Culworth
 sister to Philip RYE born c1839 Culworth Northampton
 daughter Peter Hugh Lewis Jekyll RYE [Note a Peter Hugh Lewis Jekyll RYE served New Zealand wars]
 born 18 Mar 1807 baptised 20 Mar 1807 S James Grimsby Lincoln
 died Jun ¼ 1839 Clifton Gloucestershire
 son among six children of William Beauchamp RYE MD Culworth
 died c1780 of Bath
 married c1751 Dallington
 and Hannah JEKYL died 1795 Northamptonshire;

married (i) 1832
 and Hannah L SPENCE
 born c1811 Culworth Essex died 09 Jan 1884 near Bristol [left £5 915]
 HANNAH L RYE NÉE SPENCE
 married (ii) Dec ¼ 1845 Culworth registered Brackley (his (iii) wife,
 HEINRICH LUDWIG GOERTZ
 born 03 Dec 1781 Hanover died (as Henry Louis) 17 Feb 1857 Linden Hall Jersey
 son of Heinrich Ludwig GOERTZ cabinet-maker upholsterer of Hanover
 (1799) came to England
 (1814-?1818) upholsterer Frogmore House: to Queen CHARLOTTE of Mecklenburg-Strelitz,
 to King GEORGE IV, to King WILLIAM IV House of Hanover
 to the Duchess of Kent and her daughter HRH the Princess VICTORIA;

married 04 Mar 1902 All Saints Dunedin by AR FITCHETT,
 Mabel Susan EVANS of Andersons Bay Dunedin
 born Sep ¼ 1872 Seacombe Cheshire registered Birkenhead
 died 09 Aug 1952 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
 daughter of Paul EVANS
 brewer of Poulton cum Seacombe Cheshire
 born [possibly Jun ¼] 1843 registered Wirral, Birkenhead Cheshire
 died before 12 Feb 1917,
 married Jun ¼ 1869 registered Great Boughton Flintshire/Cheshire,
 and Elizabeth Heyes FOX
 (1902) of Andersons Bay Dunedin
 born Mar ¼ 1845 Ewloe registered Great Boughton Flintshire Wales
 died 12 Feb 1917 widow age 74 of Māori Hill Dunedin New Zealand buried Northern
 (family information 2012;422;315;249;152;314;92;295;121;124)

Education
 privately
 1907-1909 Selwyn College Dunedin
 1908 grade II Board of Theological Studies (*Evening Post*)
 15 Dec 1907 deacon Dunedin
 25 Apr 1909 priest Dunedin (in Invercargill) (92;151)

Positions
 01 Jan 1875-29 Apr 1875 from London saloon passengers Mrs H GOERTZ and five children and maid Miss COLLETT
 Auckland FERNGLEN (APL) – to join her husband on the North Shore
 seaman in merchant navy
 11 Feb 1898 second mate on WAITEMATA (*Evening Post*)
 1902 usually residing Mt Roskill Auckland
 16 Dec 1907 licensed assistant (to STOCKER) curate district Stewart Island (151)
 05 Apr 1912 Good Friday, went to Port Chalmers
 08 Apr 1912 curate-in-charge Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin
 chaplain 3rd New Zealand General hospital and 3rd battalion New Zealand rifle brigade
 12 Aug 1914 vicarage destroyed by fire
 30 Apr 1918 left Port Chalmers (151)
 going to army camp: with No.3 General Hospital,
 17 Jan 1919 chaplain to New Zealand Rifle brigade; synod told he was likely remain in England (*Evening Star*)
 Jul 1919 on board the troopship GIESSEN on its return to New Zealand
 08 Sep 1919 Chaplain Captain GOERTZ reached Dunedin by train
 Oct 1919-01 Mar 1921 assistant (to FW CHATTERTON) priest, chaplain of the Anglican Soldiers' Institute in Rotorua
 1921-1927 vicar Patea diocese Wellington
 23 Jan 1927-Aug 1929 vicar Eastbourne
 11 Sep 1929-1937 vicar Pohangina (Ashhurst)
 1937-15 Jan 1946 vicar Paraparaumu
 22 May 1941 while painting the roof fell and broke his right thigh (*Evening Post*)
 15 Jan 1946 retired on pension (315;308)

Other
 1950 Aug p5 obituary *Church and People*

GOLDING, SIDNEY WILLIAM

born 01 Jan 1889 Ashen co Essex died Sep ¼ 1973 Worthing co Sussex
 brother to John Hammond GOLDING born Mar ¼ 1870 Ashen registered Risbridge
 son among at least ten children of John GOLDING
 (1871,1901) farmer Ashen
 (1881) farmer of 67 acres employing 3 men 3 boys, Street farm Ashen

born 1846 Ashen Essex
died Mar ¼ 1909 Edmonton Middlesex [no will probate]
married Jun ¼ 1869 Kensington,
and Sophia HAMMOND
born Mar ¼ 1845 Cavendish registered Sudbury co Suffolk
died Jun ¼ 1926 age 81 registered Risbridge Essex [no will probate]
daughter among at least six children of Edward HAMMOND blacksmith
born c1801 Cavendish
and Eliza born c1810 Little Yelsham Essex (164)
probably not married

Education

King Edward VI grammar school Cavendish Suffolk
?1925 S Augustine's College Canterbury
18 Dec 1927 deacon Waikato
25 Nov 1928 priest Waikato (8)

Positions

1901 school boy with parents and five siblings residing Street farm, Ashen Essex (345)
n d lay reader Wellington New Zealand
21 Oct 1927 as from S Augustine's College sailed IONIC to New Zealand
Advent 1927 assistant curate Ohura diocese Waikato (69)
1930-1931 vicar Ohura
1931-1932 vicar Inglewood
1933 priest-in-charge Huntly
1933-1934 priest-in-charge Otorohanga
Mar 1934 solo sailed Sydney MONGOLIA to London
1934-1935 curate Twickenham diocese London
1935-1936 permission to officiate Hessle diocese York
1936-1938 curate Alston in charge Garrigill diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1938-1939 permission to officiate at Odd Rode in charge of Mow Cop near Stoke-on-Trent diocese Chester
1939-1940 curate at Dodleston in charge of All Saints Higher Kinnerton co Cheshire diocese Chester
1940-1945 vicar Tow Law Bishop Auckland diocese Durham
1945-1946 curate-in-charge All Saints Luton and acting curate S Nicholas Barton co Bedford diocese St Albans
1946-1954 rector Wilden co Bedford diocese St Albans
1946-1954 vicar Ravensden co Bedford diocese St Albans
1955 permission to officiate diocese Chichester
1961 residing Ramsay Hall Byron Road Worthing Sussex (8)

Other

letters at College S Augustine Canterbury (164)

GOLDTHORP, HARRY JOSEPH (not registered at birth: **LIVINGSTONE**)

born 17 May 1881 Kaiapoi North Canterbury (registered as GOLDTHORP)
died 23 Jan 1946 age 64 county hospital Hereford England
brother to James Dudley GOLDTHORP born 1878 New Zealand
son of Joseph Stanley GOLDTHORP
labourer of Kaiapoi North Canterbury
brother to William Stanley GOLDTHORPE married Charlotte STRANG: son Harry Roy GOLDTHORPE died 1942 El Alamein
married 14 Jul 1877 New Zealand,
and Harriet SMITH
born c1858 died 08 Feb 1919 age 61 wife of Joseph, at South Hillend registered Invercargill Southland;
married 07 Jul 1909 Wellington [as Harry Joseph Livingstone GOLDTHORPE],
Janie WREN
(1905) dress maker Geraldine Canterbury New Zealand
born c1881 not in New Zealand
sister to James WREN of James Wren & Co Invercargill baptised 12 Sep 1871 Hatcham co Surrey England
sister to Lottie Lavinia Caroline WREN born 1885 New Zealand
daughter in large family of James WREN of Invercargill at death
born c1832 died 11 Nov 1906 age 74 at Avenal buried 13 Nov 1906 S John churchyard Invercargill
and Caroline NEWSOME
born c1832 died 13 Apr 1925 age 93 residence son-in-law William BOOKER 41 Argyle Street Mornington Otago
he was a presser born Melbourne died 16 Feb 1932 Argyle St Dunedin
buried 15 Apr 1925 churchyard S John Invercargill (*Otago Daily Times*)
sister to Jesse Percy NEWSOME died 27 Aug 1895 Dunedin buried Southern [not found in cemetery search Dunedin]
daughter of Mrs Henry OLIVER of (1895) Gordon Street Kensington near railway crossing Dunedin
(422;63;352;92;121;36)

Education

'Christchurch Boys high school' but not in school register

1911-1914 Selwyn College Dunedin

1915 LTh Durham

26 Sep 1914 deacon Dunedin

19 Sep 1915 priest Dunedin (92;151)

Positions

21 Jul 1909 previously of Geraldine, now of Palmerston North

20 Sep 1914-1915 assistant (to vicar of Dunstan) curate district Wanaka diocese Dunedin (151)

15 Nov 1915 vicar Wyndham with Fortrose

09 Jul 1919-1920 vicar Milton (151)

1920-1922 eighteen months organising secretary diocese Wellington

02 Jun 1922-1925 vicar Eltham Taranaki

residing clergyman King Edward St Eltham (266)

1925 gone to England to study for Bachelor of Divinity degree (308)

1925-1926 permission to officiate Felling-on-Tyne diocese Durham

1926-1927 curate Barnes diocese Southwark

1927-1928 permission to officiate Brill Aylesbury diocese Oxford

1928-1929 curate S Michael & All Angels Bedford Park diocese London

1929-1930 curate S Mary Primrose Hill

Feb 1930 from Auckland arrived Taumarunui to assist BURLEY for the next three or four months (*Auckland Star*)

Mar 1930-1931 vicar (*vice* DRAKE) Avondale diocese Auckland

1931-1933 vicar Dargaville

Jul 1933 sailed Wellington IONIC to Southampton England

1934-1937 vicar Grazeley near Reading diocese Oxford

1935-1937 chaplain Wokingham Institute

1937-1941 rector Chilton-Cantelo with Ashington Yeovil diocese Bath & Wells (8)

03 Jan 1942-1945 rector S Saviour (architect William BUTTERFIELD) Coalpit Heath diocese Bristol (pers comm Shirley Miller)

1945-death rector Acton Beauchamp co Hereford (63)

Other

Anglo-Catholic

1946 estate valued at £1 700 (63)

GOODMAN, JOHN NORMAN

born 16 May 1896 Kidlington registered Woodstock Oxfordshire

died 02 Apr 1963 age 66 20 Melrose St Dunedin cremated Dunedin

son of Samuel Mark GOODMAN

(1901) bank cashier Oxford St Giles Oxfordshire

born Jun ¼ 1857 Bath Somerset

died 04 Apr 1914 41 Banbury Rd Oxford co Oxfordshire

[left £2 855, probate to the Revd George Herbert WARD (1893 curate S Matthias Earls Court,

1899 head All Saints School Bloxham, 1915 rector Hilgay) Richard Rouse Sydenham ROWELL (born 1881 Headington Oxford)]

son of Samuel GOODMAN

(1861) jeweller's silversmith Stall Street Bath

(1881) jeweller in Upper East Hayes Bath

born c1830 Taunton Somerset

and Mary I - born c1836 Taunton co Somerset [a Samuel GOODMAN and Mary BASS married Jun ¼ 1853 Taunton]

married Sep ¼ 1895 registered Woodstock,

and Blanche Marion SCROGGS

born Jun ¼ 1873 Kidlington registered Woodstock Oxfordshire

died Mar ¼ 1913 Headington Oxfordshire

daughter among at least five children of William SCROGGS

(1881) auctioneer farmer 300 acres employing 12 men 3 boys, Rectory House Kidlington

born c1827 Kidlington Oxfordshire

died 01 Jan 1899 age 72 Rectory-house Kidlington Oxfordshire registered Woodstock

[left £6 754, executors widow, and the Revd Robert David Russell COWAN, and Samuel Mark GOODMAN landagent]

married Jun ¼ 1856 registered Headington Oxford,

and Elizabeth FLETCHER

born c1835 Chassingworth Gloucestershire

died 16 Feb 1911 age 76 220 Iffley Rd Oxford registered Headington

[left £314];

married 20 Nov 1917 New Zealand,

Mary Louise GAUT

born 07 May 1893 Bristol registered Barton Regis Bristol co Gloucester

died 07 Oct 1960 age 68 20 Mildrose St Dunedin cremated Dunedin
sister to Phyllis Muriel GAUT who married the Revd Christopher LUKER
daughter of the Revd Henry Charles Lusher GAUT

born c1867 Barnham Suffolk

died 16 Feb 1933 Winton Southland New Zealand buried 19 Feb 1933 Winton cemetery;

married (i) *probably* Mar ¼ 1889 Swansea Wales,

and Louisa Annie HOPKINS

born c1865 Bradworthy Devon

died 15 Nov 1927 Invercargill buried Winton cemetery (315;324)

Education

1917 Selwyn theological college Dunedin

17 Dec 1922 deacon Dunedin (151)

23 Dec 1923 priest Dunedin

Positions

1901 age 4 born Kidlington with parents Samuel and mother one servant, residing Oxford St Giles

17 Dec 1922-1924 assistant (to De LAMBERT) curate parish Wakatipu diocese Dunedin

23 Dec 1923 curate parochial district Queenstown

12 Feb 1924 vicar parochial district Arrowtown (151)

19 Nov 1924-1925 vicar Balclutha

1925 residing with wife clergyman Rosebank Balclutha (266)

01 May 1926 licensed on the cathedral staff as assistant to the Revd V G B KING in the department of social work (151)

01 Oct 1926 officiating minister diocese Dunedin (151)

1929-1936 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin

1931-1935 licensed for Stewart island (9)

1931 residing with wife clerk in holy orders Stewart Island (266)

Apr 1935-1936 assistant curate Oamaru (69)

01 Jul 1936-1938 vicar parochial district Queenstown Wakatipu (324)

1938 residing with wife clergyman Queenstown (266)

1938-1940 vicar Taieri with Green Island (9)

1939/40-1943 vicar Riverton (9)

1944-1945 vicar Hampden-Maheno (9)

1945-1946 curate Oamaru in charge Waitaki (9)

1946 retired with recurrent ill health, residing with his wife 20 Test St Oamaru North Otago (266)

at death residing 20 Melrose Street Dunedin

Other

1963 p11 in memoriam synod report diocese Dunedin

04 Apr 1963 obituary *Evening Star* Dunedin

GOODYEAR, WILLIAM

born Mar ¼ 1850 City of London, London Middlesex

died 18 Jan 1914 age 63 'Taiparirua' Tauranga buried Tauranga mission cemetery;

married 09 Jun 1881 All Saints Taradale Napier by the bishop of Waiapū with assistance of Joseph HILL CMS

Catherine DAVIS

born 1860 New Zealand

died 06 Jun 1944 age 83 20 Selywn Street Tauranga buried cemetery Otamataha pa

a sister born 16 Aug 1862 at Meanee Flat

second daughter of Edward DAVIS (1860) freeholder of Manahuna, Meanee Flat Taradale

(124;89;352)

Education

aged 29 of London accepted by CMS - *specific date not clear*

1875 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)

22 Feb 1880 deacon Waiapū

05 Mar 1882 priest Waiapū (89;53)

Positions

27 Sep 1878 with JS HILL (later consecrated bishop for Western Equatorial Africa) one of last two CMS missionaries to New Zealand

stationed until his ordination with Archdeacon WILLIAMS at Gisborne (69)

1880-1883 curate Wairoa parochial district (with CMS financial support) diocese Waiapū

1883-1896 CMS missionary (*vice* SM SPENCER) at Maketu

17 Mar 1885 church S Faith Rotorua opened, by STUART bishop of Waiapū with GOODYEAR,

SPENCER, W WILLIAMS interpreter (*New Zealand Herald*)

1896-1914 CMS missionary at Tauranga and supervising Māori work in Bay of Plenty

1905 Rotorua-Taupo area (including Maketu) separated off, under FA BENNETT

1910 residing Tauranga Bay of Plenty (89;8)

Dec 1912 canon of Waiapū (89)
(04 Oct 1914 formally installed by the bishop to his canonry)
-Feb 1913 taking services S Thomas Maketu
ailing mentally for some weeks before death

Other

01 Jul 1914 appreciation; at his death the CMS' last financial liability in New Zealand ceased *Waiapū Church Gazette*

GOROVAKA, Hugo [NGOROVAKA, GORAVAKA in probate document]

born c1860 near Maravovo, Savulei Vaturanga coast, Guadalcanal Solomon islands
died 18 Jan 1918 Maravovo Solomons (as in probate documents, or 19 Jan according to gravestone) old cemetery Maravovo

younger brother to George BASILEI (-Jul 1895) married Louisa of Santa Isabel,
settled Savulei his home, died c1900 Tapure, buried in the bush above Maravovo;

married,

Kopolo baptised 'Isabella',

from Santa Isabel [Ysabel] island Solomon islands

died 1922 buried old cemetery Maravovo (pers comm Terry Brown Aug 2007;412;261)

Education

in infancy stolen in a raid from Guadalcanal to Ysabel, enslaved to SOGA, found there by Bishop JC PATTESON:
or according to Maravovo villagers, GOROVAKA and BASILEI as children were collecting megapod eggs on the beach
early in the morning and were kidnapped by Ysabel war canoes (pers comm Terry Brown, Aug 2007)
c1869 Norfolk island

03 Dec 1871 baptised Hugo by Dr RH CODRINGTON

1878 confirmed by JR SELWYN (261)

Easterday 1894 deacon by NEVILL [?acting primate vice HADFIELD resigned] (in Auckland) (412)

or by bishop of Auckland [COWIE] in Auckland (according to Frances Awdry, *In the Isles of the Sea: The Story of Fifty Years in Melanesia*, London: Bemrose & Son, Ltd, and Derby, 1902)

Positions

on board the SOUTHERN CROSS at time of JC PATTESON's death

returned to work in home island Guadalcanal (261)

1883 with his brother George BASILEI and the Revd David RUDDOCK, new work near Bugotu

Note George BASILEI [BASIELEI] age ca 20 went as missionary to heathen Maravovo (JM STEWARD in his memoirs)
but soon withdrew to settle in as a teacher at Vulavu Bugotu (261)

c1887 opened a school in Ysabel in the village of chief SOGA on Bugotu (202)

senior teacher, with George BASILEI, under care of chief Samson INO, Tega by decision of A PENNY (261)

early 1894 with COMINS came to Auckland for ordination (261)

1894 deacon at Ysabel diocese Melanesia (368)

c1897 joined George BASILEI to Bugotu (412)

[late 1894 BASILEI with wife Louisa left Savulei Guadalcanal,

1895 to new centre at Siota in Florida] at school Maravovo on his GOROVAKA land

1896 with BASILE at Vaturanga Guadalcanal (261;202)

1899 listed as a deacon of the diocese (269)

1900, 1908, 1918 at Guadalcanal Solomon islands (261)

1907 one of oldest priests; had begun his ministry in Bogotu, returned to home land Guadalcanar Solomons with his brother George BASILE, and won the first opening for mission work there; ever since, at Maravovo the head station. (journal of Bishop Cecil WILSON)

Other

01 May 1918 obituary by JM STEWARD *Southern Cross Log*

Nov 1918, Dec 1918 'story of a Solomon island deacon' by COMINS in *Southern Cross Log* (261)

06 Jan 1919 will in probate and registered in court at Tulagi, administration of the estate to John Manwaring STEWARD sole executor, possessions to son Alfred Jefa GORAVAKA native of Guadalcanar British Solomon Islands; witnessed by JM STEWARD clerk in holy orders Guadalcanar BSI and Frank BOLLEN clerk in holy orders Guadalcanar BSI on 21 May 1906. Court Seal affixed by I G BATES a judicial commissioner for the Western Pacific (document in national archives Honiara, sighted by T BROWN 01 Jun 2016)

GOSSET, CHARLES HILGROVE

born 18 Oct 1851 Northam, North Devon

died 31 Mar 1923 Christchurch buried Bromley cemetery Christchurch

younger brother to Dr George GOSSET MA MB JP freemason

(1883) immigrant to New Zealand

general practitioner who was in Ellesmere practised Leeston, and Sumner Canterbury New Zealand

born Dec ¼ 1847 Northam registered Bideford North Devon died 18 May 1931 in England on holiday, of Sumner Christchurch

married (i) 18 Jul 1876 S Margaret Northam co Devon

Annie Sophia CHARLEWOOD born c1848 Walmer co Kent died 11 Oct 1900 New Zealand age 52

sister to William Thomas CHARLEWOOD gentleman of Christchurch Canterbury

born c1856 died 1931 age 75 Christchurch buried Bromley
 he a merchant was a director of Quill Morris Ltd wine and spirit merchants Christchurch
 daughter of Admiral Edward Philips CHARLEWOOD RN born c1814 died 23 Jul 1894 age 80 Biarritz France;
 married (ii) 1902, Mary Lockhead RENNIE daughter of John RENNIE of 'Maryfield' Doyleston Canterbury
 fourth son of the Revd Isaac Henry GOSSET of Datchet Buckinghamshire golfer
 later vicar Priory Westward Ho! Northam Devon
 baptised 07 Dec 1816 Datchet Buckinghamshire
 died 08 Jun 1892 age 75 Bideford Devon [left £5 163]
 first son of the Revd Isaac GOSSET
 (01 Apr 1814) vicar Datchet co Buckinghamshire (patron dean and chapter Windsor)
 (1821-) vicar New Windsor and Datchet [GA SELWYN his curate],
 chaplain royal household Windsor castle
 baptised 09 Jan 1783 died Feb 1855 Windsor Berkshire
 son of Dr the Revd Isaac GOSSET and Catherine;
 married 21 Apr 1814 S George Bloomsbury co Middlesex London
 and Dorothea Sophia Banks LIND;
 married 17 Oct 1844 (possibly on Jersey?)
 and Laura GOSSET (his 4th cousin)
 born c1822 St Saviour Jersey
 died 14 Aug 1906 'The Priory' Westwood Ho Northam co Devon;
 [left £4 920, probate Mary GOSSET spinster, the Revd Hilgrove COXE (born 1845 Oxford, married 1878, Laura Charlotte GOSSET)]
 daughter of Isaac GOSSET of Jersey Channel Islands
 married 20 Feb 1879 by TEAKLE S Matthew Masterton Wairarapa,
 Helen Low MORISON
 born 01 Dec 1856 Old Machar Aberdeen Scotland
 died 09 Jul 1951 38 Chester St Christchurch buried 30 Jul 1951 Bromley Christchurch
 sister to Charles Bruce MORISON solicitor Wellington KC an authority on native land laws, active in Reform party
 died Jan 1920, married 1887 Caroline Annie HAULTAIN daughter of Colonel HAULTAIN
 second daughter of Walter MORISON
 of Aberdeen Scotland
 (1866) *possibly* financial interest in tramway Hokitika and Greymouth
 stables for stud horses
 of 'Aerlie' Masterton Wairarapa New Zealand
 settler of Pahiatua, latterly resident Forty-mile Bush Wairarapa
 born 02 Feb 1827 baptised 05 Feb 1827 Cairnie Aberdeen Scotland
 died 01 Oct 1901 age 74 Masterton,
 son of William MORISON and Margaret née SHEARER;
 and Jane BRUCE
 born c1831 Clatt Aberdeenshire
 daughter of Charles BRUCE farmer 307 acres
 born c1803 Keig Aberdeenshire
 and Helen born c1805 Inch Aberdeenshire
 (379;63;376;36;4;124;21;2;13;96;140;295;300)

Education

Clifton College
 1868 United College S Andrew University Scotland (57)
 23 Dec 1877 deacon Wellington (at S Matthew Masterton) (242)
 18 Dec 1881 priest Christchurch (3)

Positions

Apr 1877 licensed layreader Masterton diocese Wellington (140)
 08 Jan 1878-31 Mar 1880 licensed assistant (to TEAKLE F) curate Masterton (242)
 12 Nov 1880-29 Dec 1880 deacon-in-charge Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch
 29 Dec 1880 deacon assistant (to Archdeacon BW DUDLEY) Woodend and Rangiora
 18 Dec 1881 assistant curate Rangiora Woodend
 01 Dec 1887-1891 cure Woodend Ashley Loburn (3;26)
 02 Jul 1891-31 Mar 1902 incumbent Heathcote [Woolston] (69)
 1895-1902 chaplain Jubilee home Woolston
 02 Jul 1902-1915 vicar Merivale
 07 Apr 1909 archdeacon Akaroa
 30 Dec 1909-ca 08 May 1918 archdeacon Christchurch (91)
 08 May 1918 resigned as archdeacon to file charges against CE PERRY vicar Christchurch S Michael for high-church
 practices to JULIUS bishop of Christchurch (25 May 1918 *North Otago Times*)
 03 Apr 1918 bishop of Christchurch delivered his judgement
 – which was too accommodating of Ritualism to satisfy GOSSET:

21 Feb 1919 brought 14 charges against CE PERRY to the ecclesiastical Court of appeal (ie the Bench of bishops)
17 Jul 1919 the Court of Appeal of the Church of the Province of New Zealand delivered its judgement (see *The Press*)
04 Nov 1919 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (26)

Other

1882 owner of land worth £550 (36)
anti-Ritualist protestant as was his brother Dr George GOSSET (70)
Apr 1923 obituary (41) (2;13;167;15)

GOULD, FRANK [ARTHUR]

born 03 Mar 1827 baptised 24 Mar 1827 All Hallows Exeter co Devon
died 30 Apr 1923 age 96 Gisborne buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery
brother to the Revd George Masters GOULD (1877) of Maidstone Kent born c1816 died 1882
brother to James GOULD (1877) gentleman of 6 Moorgate Street city of London
son among at least ten children of George Masters GOULD

schoolmaster of Exeter
(1841) St John's hospital St Lawrence Exeter
(1871) retired St Leonard Exeter
born 1793 All Hallows Exeter Devon
died 28 Jun 1877 age 84 Exeter [left £1 500]
son of Elizabeth (GOULD) born Devon;
married (i) 27 Mar 1815 S Mary Arches Exeter Devon,

and Abigail HELMORE

baptised 31 Oct 1789 Newton St Cyres Devon died Jun ¼ 1847 Exeter
daughter of Mark HELMORE and Penelope;
[GEORGE MASTERS GOULD married (ii) Jun ¼ 1848 Exeter,
Charlotte BULLCOCK born c1799 St Pancras Middlesex London];

married 14 Mar 1853 Russell Bay of Islands New Zealand,

Ellen Frances (Fanny) CLENDON

born 09 Oct 1831 London

died 18 Jun 1888 age 56 buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery
second daughter of James Reddy CLENDON

Resident Magistrate [RM] Bay of Islands
born 01 Oct 1800 baptised 22 Oct 1800 Deal Kent
died 24 Oct 1872 Rawene Bay of Islands buried Hokianga
married (i) 02 Oct 1826 S Philip Port Jackson Sydney Australia

and Sarah Isabella HILL

born c1806 England died 11 Aug 1855 Bay of Islands buried churchyard Christ Church Russell (422;352;22;272;124)

Education

Exeter grammar school

1848-1852 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland

06 Jun 1852 deacon New Zealand (S Paul church) (272)

23 Dec 1860 priest New Zealand (S Paul church) (68;47)

Positions

18 Sep 1848 arrived Auckland CLARA (273)

1850-1852 assistant master S John Collegiate lower school (Māori)

1852-1861 (college deacon for) Kororareka Bay of Islands (51;253)

arranged classes for illiterate English soldiers as well as his own boarding school

Feb 1861 cure (*vice* JOHNSTONE GH) Otahuhu with Panmure (277;124)

14 Dec 1880 after attending consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk island, arrived Auckland

SOUTHERN CROSS (273)

1881 minister Otahuhu electorate Franklin North (266)

26 Nov 1885-1903 incumbent parish Otahuhu

1893 canon of the cathedral (277)

14 Jun 1906 licensed preacher (278)

Other

poor handwriting; sixteen children

Freemason

1923 p21 obituary *Church Gazette*

GOULD, HENRY GEORGE

born 04 Jan 1851 Wolverhampton Staffordshire

died 27 Sep 1914 at the cathedral house Stuart St Dunedin

a servant found him dead on the dining room floor

buried Anderson's Bay cemetery Dunedin

son of Henry GOULD

(1841) at home with family St Johns Hospital

(1851) clerk to Chillington Iron Coal works, Wolverhampton residing 2 Flags

(1861) commission agent, metal broker, Aberystruth Monmouthshire Wales,

born c1825 Exeter Devon

brother to the Revd Frank GOULD (1841) at home St Johns Hospital

baptised 1827 All Hallows Exeter died 1923 Gisborne New Zealand

brother to the Revd George Masters GOULD born c1816 Exeter Devon died 1882 Maidstone Kent

son among at least ten children of George Masters GOULD

schoolmaster of Exeter

(1841) St John's hospital St Lawrence Exeter

(1871) retired St Leonard Exeter

born 1793 All Hallows Exeter Devon died 28 Jun 1877 age 84 Exeter [left £1 500]

son of Elizabeth (GOULD) born Devon;

married (i) 27 Mar 1815 S Mary Arches Exeter Devon,

and Abigail HELMORE

baptised 31 Oct 1789 Newton St Cyres Devon died Jun ¼ 1847 Exeter

daughter of Mark HELMORE and Penelope;

[GEORGE MASTERS GOULD married (ii) Jun ¼ 1848 Exeter,

Charlotte BULLCOCK born c1799 St Pancras Middlesex London];

married Mar ¼ 1850 Bridport co Dorset

and (i) Emily Jane SQUIRE

born c1827 Bridport co Dorset died Sep ¼ 1853 registered Abergavenny co Monmouthshire,

[HENRY GOULD married (ii), Sarah age 39 born c1822 Leatherhead Surrey];

married 28 Jan 1878 Christchurch S Michael,

Margaret Lucy CANE

(1871) teacher of music Cuckfield Sussex England

born Mar ¼ 1854 Brighton Sussex

died 21 May 1921 Dunedin buried Anderson Bay cemetery Dunedin

sister to Thomas Walter CANE

(?1895-1911) 16 years latin and English master Christchurch boys high school

(1911) lecturer in English, Canterbury university college

born 1870 died 30 October 1929 age 58 Christchurch buried Waimairi Christchurch

sister to Kate Elizabeth CANE third daughter,

who married (22 Jan 1879 Opawa S Mark) William Davies WILKINS of Akaroa

sister to Eleanor Maude CANE fourth daughter

who married (06 Aug 1878 Christchurch S Michael) John Frederick MILES eldest son of Grosvenor MILES

second daughter among at least eight children of Thomas CANE trained under Banks & Barry

(31 Dec 1873) with wife Emma nine children arrived Lyttelton Canterbury on STAR OF INDIA

(-1877-) *vice* Benjamin MOUNTFORT Provincial architect in Canterbury, also an artist

(1861) builder employing 8 carpenters 4 bricklayers 7 labourers Brighton S Peter Sussex

(1871) architect and surveyor Cuckfield Sussex (1873) to New Zealand

(1874-1876) Canterbury provincial architect ('trained under Gilbert SCOTT', but not in directory British architects)

designer choir stalls and carved woodwork S Michael & All Angels Christchurch and architect of the church school

born 1830 Brighton died 16 Mar 1905 age 75 Oxford Tce Christchurch buried Linwood

married Sep ¼ 1851 Brighton,

and Emma EDWARDS

born c1833 Brighton Sussex died 24 May 1900 age 67 294 Cashel St Christchurch (422;300;381;124;21;152;46)

Education

Maidstone grammar school (with his uncle the Revd George Masters GOULD)

scholarship for Theology, Upper department Christ's College (70;5)

21 Jun 1874 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael)

07 Oct 1877 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions

1871 assistant (to his uncle the Revd George Masters GOULD) master Maidstone grammar school

n d assistant master Sydney College Bath

1873 arrived Lyttelton CARDIGAN CASTLE

Sep 1874-30 Sep 1876 deacon assistant to the bishop Courtenay, Kowai [sic] and Malvern, diocese Christchurch

01 Oct 1877 curate assistant pastoral district Woodend

01 Oct 1878 cure Leithfield

01 Oct 1883-01 Dec 1888 cure Hokitika

01 Dec 1888 cure Lincoln (3)

26 Nov 1889 left diocese Christchurch (96)

22 Jan 1890-31 Dec 1907 vicar Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151;9;140)

1894 canon of Dunedin pro-cathedral
1896 archdeacon of Oamaru
1898 member general synod Christchurch
1905-1907 Freemason grand chaplain Grand Lodge of New Zealand
05 Jan 1907-Sep 1914 vicar S Paul Dunedin
1909 canon Dunedin
01 Dec 1913-Sep 1914 archdeacon Dunedin (5;151)

Other

freemason
n d president St John Ambulance association
n d vice-president New Zealand Chess association (6;13)
obituary
28 Sep 1914 *Oamaru Mail*
30 Sep 1914 (184)
01 Oct 1914 p266 *Church Envoy*
01 Nov 1914 p300 appreciation *Church Envoy*
30 Sep 1914 p47 *Otago Witness*

GOVER, WILLIAM FREDERICK

born 18 Jan 1855 Norton Fitzwarren co Somerset
died after Mar 1911 but not found in England or Wales
brother to the Revd Alfred Edward GOVER (1901) Carlton cum Willingham co Cambridge
born Dec ¼ 1853 Trull co Somerset died Dec ¼ 1932 Honiton Devon
brother to Henry John GOVER medical career born 1852 ?Trull registered Taunton
(1997) another Henry John GOVER financier of Benfleet Essex, of Monte Carlo left estate valued at £9 394 675 (*The Times*)
son among at least five children of Henry GOVER LLD
barrister and solicitor 3 Adelaide Place London Bridge
(1851) undergraduate Cambridge
(1861,1871) barrister at law not in actual practice in Norton Fitzwarren co Somerset
(c1875) of Courtlands near Taunton Somerset
born c1827 St George Hanover Square Middlesex
died 22 Mar 1877 San Remo Italy [left £70 000]
and Helen Mary BROOME
born c1833 S John-in-Thamet Kent
died 01 Jul 1904 'Comeythrowe' Wimborne Rd Bournemouth Hampshire
[left £3 911, probate Henry John GOVER surgeon, the Revd Alfred Edward GOVER, Eleanor Maria SPRAGUE widow]
daughter of Caroline (BROOME)
born c1798 St Leonards Kent *probably* died Mar or Jun ¼ 1874 Thanet;
married 30 Oct 1879 S Peter Mancroft Norwich,
Frances Mary CROSSE
born Mar ¼ 1859 St Giles Norwich Norfolk
died 02 Oct 1931 widow of Gorfield Sedley Taylor Road Cambridge [left £261], buried Framington Earl south Norfolk
sister to Dorothy Anne CROSSE born c1860 Norfolk
sister to Katherine Edith CROSSE married the Revd Kenneth MacKINNON
daughter of Thomas William CROSSE general practitioner
born c1827 Norfolk died 22 Oct 1892 Norwich [left £3 926]
married Sep ¼ 1857 registered Norwich
and Mary Jane TAYLOR born c1837 Norfolk died 04 Oct 1906 Norwich [left £7 815]
(381;354;249;2)

Education

Sir Roger Cholmeley's school at Highgate London (Highgate school)
1873 admitted pensioner age 18 Jesus College Cambridge
1879 BA Cambridge
1882 MA Cambridge
21 Sep 1879 deacon Worcester (411)
1882 priest Worcester

Positions

1879-?1881 curate The Tything diocese Worcester
31 Mar 1881 curate without cure of souls, residing Fern Bank Worcester (249)
1882 curate S Martin Worcester
1882-Nov 1890 vicar Oaksey diocese Gloucester co Wiltshire (2)
14 Jul 1885 summoned before the court for furious driving in Castle Street Cirencester, fined (*Gloucester Citizen*)
20 Apr 1887 he bought sacks of oats but had not returned the sacks, he paid the amount claim and costs (*Bristol Mercury*)

09 Feb 1888 claim against him for balance of the rent of a cottage (*Devizes & Wiltshire Gazette*)
 06 Jul 1889 involved in a claim for damages against an Oaksey farmer (*Worcester Journal*)
 13 Feb 1890 scuffle in the tap room of a public house, but insufficient evidence to justify a court case (*Devizes & Wiltshire Gazette*)
 14 Mar 1890 he alleged charges from his solicitors were exorbitant, but the judge rules for them against GOVER (*Gloucester Citizen*)
 08 Apr 1890 Wiltshire before the court for disturbing the peace by aiding and abetting a fight, acquitted
 03 Jun 1890 drunk in charge of a horse and trap at Cernay (*Derby Daily Telegraph*)
 14 Aug 1890 his curate brought charges against him as GOVER had not paid his quarterly stipend (*Devizes & Wiltshire Gazette*)
 Nov 1890 he was replaced as rector of Oaksey
 Michaelmass 1890- a farmer, Kentisbeare co Devon with wife Frances and six children
 27 May 1891 of Hollis Farm Kentisbeare, by RSPCA summoned for stabbing three bullocks with a pair of shears (*Exeter & Plymouth Gazette*)
 14 Dec 1891 before civil claims court Tiverton (*Exeter & Plymouth Gazette*)
 18 Nov 1892 meeting of creditors against him, a trustee appointed (*Western Times*)
 1897 residing Kentisbeare Cullompton Devon
 12 Nov 1899-29 Dec 1901 active as the priest Yorkton province Saskatchewan diocese Qu'Appelle Canada (2) – a new railhead town
 ensured payment of parish debt, stronger town congregation and erection of church consecrated 05 Aug 1900
 but after noisy complaints hurt by the 'feeling of the parish' and left, with 120 at farewell service
 01 Apr 1902-May 1903 (*vice EYKYN*) priest-in-charge parochial district Waihi diocese Auckland New Zealand
 17 Apr 1903 inquiry by church authorities: 'indisposed' and so failing to appear for services, but seen heavily intoxicated Saturday night in the main street, others disliked his 'American twang', attendance numbers and choir numbers falling off, vestry insulted as he claimed he could do better without a vestry as they were all dishonourable, he had refused to bury an unbaptised child; GOVER countered that the vicarage had been built through his efforts and furnished at his own cost, he had been in ministry 25 years and not a word had been said against his character ever.
 28 May 1903 sued by FINN a Waihi solicitor (*Auckland Star*)
 NELIGAN bishop of Auckland made a pastoral visit to address the problems and he chastised the people:
 03 Jul 1903 an observer wrote anonymously to the *Auckland Star*, that 'if he [GOVER] had been very obedient ... to the tiny little tin gods that rule the district ... he would have succeeded with them'. Other insiders wrote that the priest was a 'cracked cup' (*Auckland Star*)
 17 Aug 1903 at last vacated the vicarage on the arrival of BUCKLAND the new vicar his successor
 1904 gone from *Crockford* (8;2)
 Mar 1911 no occupation no wife, two children residing 57 Grove Road Norwich co Norfolk

GOVETT, HENRY

born 03 May 1819 Staines Middlesex baptised Staines
 died 04 Oct 1903 New Plymouth buried churchyard S Mary New Plymouth
 brother to the Revd Robert GOVETT first son born c1813
 brother to William GOVETT ROMAINE CB. second son
 (1858) secretary to the Admiralty Whitehall [he left £2 610]
 (1893) of the Priory Old Windsor Berkshire
 born 1815 died 29 Apr 1893 Florence village Esplanade Ventnor Isle of Wight
 brother to the Revd Thomas Romaine GOVETT third son
 (1868-1883) rector All Saints Newmarket
 (1883-1885) rector Trimmingham co Suffolk
 born c1816 Staines died 17 Sep 1885 Trimmingham Suffolk [left £4 098]
 brother to the Revd John Clement GOVETT fourth son
 (1871) rector Shepperton Middlesex
 born c1819 Staines
 died Dec ¼ 1890 Richmond Surrey,
 brother to Sarah Louisa GOVETT first daughter
 born c1821 Staines Middlesex
 married (25 Apr 1848 Staines) Mr Philip WRIGHT BA Trinity College Cambridge
 (1861) Philip MA Cambridge no profession, with wife and five children, visitor, four servants Hampstead
 and he was brother to Jane Octavia WRIGHT born c1824 Middlesex;
 brother to the Revd Decimus Storry GOVETT eighth son
 (1877-1881) chaplain Marseilles Frances
 (1882-1905) archdeacon of Gibraltar and chaplain to bishop of Gibraltar
 (1905) dean of Gibraltar
 born c1828 Staines,
 brother to Martha GOVETT born c1831 Middlesex
 brother to ninth son Adolphus Frederick GOVETT director South-Western Railway born c1830
 brother to Charles Albert GOVETT of Richmond Surrey (1885) solicitor 10 King's Bench Walk The Temple London
 fifth son of the Revd Robert GOVETT

(24 May 1827) assumed by licence name -ROMAINE but reverted informally to GOVETT
 (1809-1858) vicar Staines with Laleham and Ashford Middlesex
 born 06 Apr 1780 Tiverton Devon
 died 07 Oct 1858 Staines co Middlesex [left £16 000]
 son of John GOVETT landed proprietor of Tiverton;

and Sarah ROMAINE
 born c1791 not in Middlesex
 died before 30 Mar 1851 [when the vicarage had Robert GOVETT, a daughter (a 'lady'), lady's maid, housemaid, cook, footman,
 and a visitor the Revd John V BUTTON officiating minister]
 eldest child of the Revd William ROMAINE,
 born c1758? died 11 Mar 1826 Reading Berkshire
 son of Dr the Revd William ROMAINE a Calvinist cleric and important to Evangelicals
 married (1755) Miss PRICE;

married 31 Jul 1847 by Bishop GA SELWYN S Paul Wellington,
 Margaret HUNTER,
 died 20 Oct 1896 New Plymouth buried cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
 sister to Jessie HUNTER who married the Revd Robert COLE
 second daughter of George HUNTER J.P. and merchant,
 (1840) immigrant with wife and family Wellington DUKE OF ROXBURGH
 (1842) 1st mayor of Wellington New Zealand
 born c1787 McDuff parish Banffshire Scotland died 19 Jul 1843 age 56 Wellington buried Bolton Street

and Helen SOUTER
 born c1792 died 08 Jul 1848 age 56 Wellington
 daughter of David SOUTER chief factor to James DUFF 4th Earl FIFE
 (272;2;63;300;218;46;55;8)

Education
 Sherborne school Dorset (with William BOLLAND)
 09 Nov 1837 matriculated age 18; Worcester College Oxford
 17 Jun 1841 BA Oxford
 1845 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
 18 May 1845 deacon New Zealand (at Wellington)
 28 Feb 1847 priest New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland) (245;4;47;68;244)

Positions
 Oct 1842-23 Mar 1843 from England arrived New Zealand with 'cousin' William BOLLAND (who married Jane WRIGHT),
 and Philip WRIGHT [(married 1848 Staines) Sarah Louisa GOVETT], UNION – also on board were Marianne REAY wife of
 the Revd CL REAY, Robert REAY and Jane REAY
 to Te Waimate, then farming land Tamaki
 07 Feb 1855 member briefly (*vice* POOLE S) committee Church of England Education Society in Wellington
 1845-1847 based Otaki and Waikanae (*vice* HADFIELD O ill) diocese New Zealand
 18 May 1845 resident deacon and inspector of schools in the district of Waikanae
 Sep 1847 master in charge (to relieve BUTT HF, in Auckland) Bishop's school Nelson
 1847-1848 *locum tenens* (to relieve TAYLOR Richard) Whanganui
 21 Feb 1848 incumbent (*vice* BOLLAND W) Taranaki district (SPG funded initially)
 Jan 1857-Mar 1859 leave in England (218;89;50)
 07 Mar 1859 arrived Auckland the Revd Henry, Margaret, Helen, Robert, Clement, Henry, JOHN SCOTT
 20 Aug 1859-04 Oct 1903 (1st) archdeacon Taranaki (273;ADA)
 Mar 1860 appointed (by Colonel CE GOLD, officer commanding forces in New Zealand) chaplain to the imperial
 forces
 25 Jun 1861 end of 1st Taranaki War: blessed colours presented to Taranaki Rifle Volunteers, and Militia (141)
 Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson
 1863-1870 1st official chaplain to the imperial forces
 Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
 Feb 1871 member 5th general synod Dunedin
 Jun 1874 member 6th general synod Wellington
 Apr 1880 member for Melanesia 8th general synod Christchurch
 1881 archdeacon residing New Plymouth (266)
 Oct 1882 owner of land New Plymouth and rural Taranaki worth £2 221 (36)
 Apr 1883 member for Melanesia 9th general synod Napier
 1884 leave of absence in England
 1897 after death of wife leave in England
 01 Apr 1898 resigned on retiring New Plymouth parish (218;8)
 1903 residing Robe Street New Plymouth (63)

Other

low church (218)

GOWENLOCK, FREDERICK

born Mar ¼ 1876 New Swindon co Wiltshire England
died 04 Jun 1952 buried 'priest' on gravestone, Burwood Christchurch Canterbury
eldest son of George Richardson GOWENLOCK
(1871,1881) engine fitter
and (1881) tobacconist employing 1 boy
born Mar ¼ 1849 New Swindon
baptised 19 Aug 1849 S Mark New Swindon Wiltshire
died 06 Jan 1919 age 70 registered Hastings co Sussex [left £5 220 probate to Lloyds bank]
son of James GOWENLOCK churchyard S Mark Swindon and Susanna buried Sep 1865 S Mark Swindon;
married Mar ¼ 1873 registered Highworth [which included Swindon],
and Georgina BARNARD née KLUSSMANN
(1871) tobacconist widow Swindon Wiltshire
born c1845 Newbridge Ireland
[married (i) Dec ¼ 1868 Camberwell, Thomas Knight BARNARD died Mar ¼ 1871 Highworth]
sister to Henry KLUSSMAN (1861) commercial clerk born c1837 Pt St Catherines Dublin Ireland
sister to Earnest KLUSSMAN (1861) solicitors clerk born c1845 Pt St Catherines Dublin Ireland
sister to Frederick KLUSSMAN (1861) solicitors clerk born c1847 Longford Ireland
daughter of Ernest KLUSSMANN
(1861) professor of music with wife and three sons residing Palace New Rd Lambeth Surrey
(1871) professor of music widow residing with daughter Georgina BARNARD widow Swindon
born c1800/07? Hanover Germany (British subject)
died Mar ¼ 1899 age 99 Oswestry Shropshire [no will probate]

and Georgina -

born c1810 Midlothian Scotland died Dec ¼ 1868 age 58 Camberwell co Surrey London;

married (i) before Jun 1911

Esther BRIBACH

born 05 Dec 1878 died 24 Oct 1919 St Louis USA

daughter of Benno BRIBACH physician

born May 1846 Germany died 1909 St Louis USA

married c1876

and Jennie Luella Wright born Feb 1858 Illinois Missouri USA died 1933;

married (ii) c1920/1921,

Ruth Lomas BRIBACH

(1925) with husband residing Newport Rhode Island

(1938) residing Hurunui north Canterbury

(1946) residing Selwyn Canterbury

born 1883 Missouri USA died 23 Jun 1953 St Louis Missouri USA

daughter of Benno BRIBACH physician

(1857) migrated to USA

born May 1846 Germany died 1909 St Louis USA

and Jennie Luella Wright born 1858 Illinois USA died 1933

(1930 USA federal census;249)

Education

1909 Clergy school Arkansas

12 May 1909 deacon Arkansas (WM BROWN) - (given as 1907, in 1923 *Crockford*)

23 Jun 1912 priest Missouri (TUTTLE) (353;8)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with the family 39 Bridge St Swindon Wiltshire (249)

1891 boarder age 15 Streatham London, principal of Abbotsford College the Revd George E SKERRY of the *Reformed Episcopal church [* an extreme Evangelical breakaway sect - see also the Revd **CHARLES WILLIAM HASKELL** and the Revd **PERCY WISE CLARKSON**]

1907 single migrated to the United States of America

1909-1910 assistant curate Trinity cathedral Little Rock USA state and diocese Arkansas

1910-1912 curate-in-charge S Paul St Louis state and diocese Missouri

1910 US federal census: age 34 single, rector of church, residing 12-Wd St Louis Missouri

Jun 1911 with wife Esther age 32 sailed Montreal to London

1912-1915 rector S Stephen Ferguson diocese Missouri

01 Dec 1915 'the six month mystery of the sudden resignation of the Revd Frederick GOWENLOCK from the pastorate of S Stephen Episcopal at Ferguson, a fashionable suburb of this city was solved today when it was learned that he was given a commission in a British regiment in West India and now he is on his way to the front. GOWENLOCK is a

graduate of a British academy and has seen service in India. He went direct from here to Queenstown' (*Grenville Evening Banner*)

1915-1916 curate S George Kingston diocese Jamaica (8)

1916-1919 serviceman or officer (353) British army World War 1

1917 in British army World War 1, formerly curate S Paul St Louis Missouri

1918-1919 chaplain General Headquarters

1919-1920 rector (S Stephen) Ferguson Missouri (353)

1920 US federal census: age 44 priest Episcopal church widower residing Saint Ferdinand St Louis Missouri

1920-c1921 chaplain at Jamalpur with Monghyr, Bihar, and Orissa, India diocese Calcutta (353;8)

1921-1923 senior assistant curate cathedral Christ Church Victoria diocese Columbia province British Columbia (8)

1923-1935 in the Episcopal church USA (8)

05 Jun 1923-08 Feb 1926 in diocese Rhode Island (James DeWolf Perry papers)

1927 son George born Rhode Island USA

1923 with wife Ruth migrated (again) to the United States of America

c1924 rector All Saints Pontiac Rhode Island

c1924-c1926 rector S Paul Portsmouth Rhode Island

(information Wayne Kempton diocesan archivist New York including from *Stowe's Clerical Directory*, Aug 2007)

1926-1935 rector grammar school Whitestone New York and rector Grace church Whitestone diocese Long Island NY

1930 clergyman age 54 with wife Ruth (not 'Margery') age 36 born Missouri USA

and Margery (not 'Ruth') daughter age 8 born India, George son age 3 months born Rhode island, no servants, residing Queens districts, New York New York (353; ECUSA clerical directory; 1930 USA federal census)

Mar 1935 of New York, he and Mrs GOWENLOCK overseas visitors at Hotel Cargen on Short Street Auckland (*Auckland Star*)

May 1935 family now residing vicarage Sheffield north Canterbury (*Press*)

16 Jun 1935-1943 vicar parochial district Malvern (based Sheffield) diocese Christchurch New Zealand (91;353)

29 Jan 1937 newspaper states he was rector Grace church Whitestone Long Island for 8 years (*Ellesmere Guardian*)

1938 electoral roll: wife is named as Ruth Lomas, residing Sheffield

05 Dec 1943-1945 priest-in-charge parochial district Fairlie diocese Christchurch

1945 resigned (353;91)

1947 gone from *Crockford*

Other

daughter Margery Esther GOWENLOCK

(1940-1944) at school of nursing, Christchurch public hospital Canterbury New Zealand

(1943) MA Philosophy 3rd class Canterbury university college University of New Zealand

- 'Graham Wallas and social psychology': a thesis for the degree of Master of Arts (and Honours) University of New Zealand

(1946) unmarried, residing Karori Wellington

born 24 Jun 1921 died 2008 married a [?John] DRAKE

?son George James GOWENLOCK came to New Zealand 1935, born 22 Oct 1926 died 07 Oct 2010 New Zealand

GRACE, ARTHUR VÖLKNER

born 29 Apr 1865 Auckland New Zealand

died 17 Sep 1944 age 79 Te Kereki Auckland buried Purewa

brother to the Revd Thomas Samuel GRACE

brother to the Revd George F GRACE

son of the Revd Thomas Samuel GRACE

(1850-1879) CMS missionary

born 15 or 16 Feb 1815 Liverpool England died 30 Apr 1879 Tauranga

first son of Thomas GRACE, of an Huguenot family, and Sarah COX;

married 23 Jul 1845,

and Agnes FEARON

died 28 Feb 1891 Nelson

married (i) 29 Dec 1891 S Paul Brightwater Nelson by CO MULES,

Adèle Beatrice COLT of 'Kodah' Nelson

born c1861 Bombay India died 1927 age 65 Auckland buried Purewa

sister to Rhoda Caroline COLT born Sep ¼ 1854 Manchester died 1920 Blenheim

last daughter of Charles Russell COLT of 'Mt Heslington' Brightwater Nelson province

(01 Sep 1854) paymaster 2nd regiment of dragoons

captain Third Dragoons Indian army

born c1821 died 11 Aug 1867 Nelson buried 14 Aug 1867 S Paul churchyard Spring Grove

married 22/23 Feb 1848

and Geraldine Adelaide Elizabeth GILBERT

(1867-) of 'Kodah' Waimea West Nelson

born 1817 Bodmin Cornwall died 22 Nov 1908 buried S Michael churchyard Waimea West Nelson

sister to Sir Francis Hastings GILBERT second and last baronet British consul Scutari born 10 Jul 1816

sister to Flora Anne GILBERT married 1844 Captain Roderick Norman MACLEAN of Bengal
daughter of Sir Walter Raleigh GILBERT GCB (1850 1st baronet) officer East India Company
born 18 Mar 1786 Bodmin Cornwall died 12 May 1853 Stevens hotel Bond Street London
third son of the Revd Edmund GILBERT rector Helland vicar Constantine Cornwall died 1816;
married 01 Jun 1814 Calcutta

and Isabella Rose ROSS

daughter of Thomas ROSS major royal artillery

and Isabella MACLEOD daughter of John MACLEOD 10th baron of Rasay died 1786;

married (ii) 1931 New Zealand,

Agnes Helen MENNIE

born 27 Sep 1885 died 1982 New Zealand

daughter among eight children of Alexander MENNIE of Auckland a Presbyterian elder a commercial traveller
(1867) immigrant to New Zealand BLUE JACKET, to Timaru Canterbury

business in Thames with his brother James

born c1846 Turiff Aberdeenshire died Jun 1923 age 77 Auckland

brother to James MENNIE of Auckland

brother to John MENNIE of Turriff Aberdeenshire Scotland died 08 Aug 1886 Turriff

and Mary - born c1854 died 1943 age 89 Auckland

(422;266;256;245;124;6;46;89;247;6)

Education

New Zealand

16 Jun 1883 admitted Clare College Cambridge

1886 LL B Cambridge

1887 called to the bar Middle Temple (2;6)

26 May 1889 deacon Wellington (242)

20 Dec 1891 priest Wellington (140)

Positions

master at Whanganui Collegiate school

03 Jun 1889-1893 chaplain to Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington

03 Nov 1893-1898 vicar (*vice* MACLEAN TB) Greytown and Featherston and Martinborough parochial districts (242)

1898-1924 unbeneficed

c1908 farming Waimea West (246)

1908 priest-in-charge (*vice* BAKER WG on leave in England) Brightwater (246)

Feb 1924-Dec 1925 chaplain and teacher King's College Mangere diocese Auckland

1926-1928 officiating minister

1928-1930 priest-in-charge Bombay South Auckland

1932 -1936 vicar Avondale Auckland

in retirement resided Mairangi Bay

and orchardist, farmer and clergyman (ADA)

Other

1928 (with Thomas Samuel GRACE, Sarah Jane BRITTAN, George Frederick GRACE and Charles Woodhouse GRACE) author
A pioneer missionary among the Māoris, 1850-1879; being letters and journals of Thomas Samuel Grace

GRACE, GEORGE FREDERICK

born 08 Mar 1862 Pukawa Lake Taupo New Zealand

died 22 Feb 1932 Alford Sussex England

son of the Revd Thomas Samuel GRACE

(1850-1879) CMS missionary

born 16 Feb 1815 Liverpool died 30 Apr 1879 Tauranga

first son of Thomas GRACE, of an Huguenot family and Sarah COX;

married 23 Jul 1845 registered Whitehaven co Cumberland,

and Agnes FEARON

died 25 Feb 1891 Nelson;

married (i) 23 Jun 1886 registered Thanet Kent,

Caroline ANDREWS

possibly (1871) of Clifton Terrace Alexandra Rd district St John Kent

probably born c1860 Islington co Middlesex died Jun ¼ 1894 age 34 registered Blything Suffolk

daughter of J ANDREWS of Cliftonville Margate;

married (ii) 10 Sep 1895 registered Blything Suffolk,

Catherine Jane BELOE

born Dec ¼ 1853 Kings Lynn Norfolk

daughter among at least four children of the Revd Robert Seppings BELOE

rector Holton Halesworth Suffolk

born c1823 Kings Lynn co Norfolk

died 24 Jan 1896 age 73 rectory Holton Halesworth registered Blything co Suffolk
[left £6 120, executors Robert Douglas BELOE gentleman, Edith Susan BELOE spinster]
married Jun ¼ 1850 Chard co Somerset,
and Elizabeth Mary WARE
born c1827 Weare co Somersetshire (381;111)

Education

Trent College
1880 Clare College Cambridge
1884 BA Cambridge
Oct 1883-Jun 1884 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
31 May 1885 deacon Canterbury
20 Jun 1886 priest Canterbury (111;8)

Positions

1885-1887 curate Holy Trinity Margate diocese Canterbury
23 Mar 1887 temporary general licence diocese Sydney, en route to New Zealand:
1887-1892 curate Spring Creek parish Blenheim diocese Nelson
1893-1895 curate Holton S Peter co Suffolk (then perhaps diocese Rochester; later diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich)
(111)
1895-1909 organising secretary CMS for diocese Norwich (8;324)
31 Mar 1901 a clergyman alone residing WOODRUFF family Walberswick Suffolk England (345)
14 Dec 1909-23 May 1927 vicar Stanstead-Abbots near Ware co Hertford diocese St Albans
24 Sep 1927-22 Feb 1932 rector Alfold (patron Church Pastoral Aid Society) Billingshurst co Surrey diocese Guildford (111)

Other

youngest son was at Sandringham tutor to sons of King EDWARD VII, Prince HENRY Duke of Gloucester and Prince GEORGE (324)
player of association football
obituary
23 Feb 1932 *The Times*
01 Jun 1932 *Church Envoy*
15 Apr 1932 *Church Standard* (111)

GRACE, THOMAS SAMUEL JNR

born 17 May 1850 at sea in South Pacific
died 01 Apr 1918 Easter Monday age 67 Blenheim buried Omaka cemetery Blenheim
brother to the Revd George Frederick GRACE born 08 Mar 1862 died 1932 England
brother to the Revd Arthur Völkner GRACE born 29 Apr 1865
brother to Jessie Elizabeth GRACE who married the Revd CW JENNINGS
brother to Ursula GRACE (1920) at Rawalpindi nr the Indian frontier to join brother Humphrey GRACE
brother to Major Humphrey GRACE of Prince Albert Victor's Own, engaged in punitive expedition against the Mahsuds
second son among ten children of the Revd Thomas Samuel GRACE
(1850-1879) CMS missionary
born 16 Feb 1815 Liverpool died 30 Apr 1879 Tauranga
first son of Thomas GRACE, of an Huguenot family and Sarah COX;
married 23 Jul 1845 registered Whitehaven co Cumberland,
and Agnes Grace FEARON
born 03 Jul 1825 Whitehaven Cumberland died 28 Feb 1891 Nelson buried Brightwater churchyard
daughter of Henry FEARON grocer of Whitehaven;
and Jane WALTON;
married 30 Dec 1881 S Paul Brightwater Nelson
Rhoda Caroline COLT
(1866) immigrated to New Zealand, settled 'Kodah' Brightwater Nelson
born Sep ¼ 1854 Manchester registered Barton-upon-Irwell Lancashire
died 16 Apr 1920 age 66 Blenheim buried 18 Apr 1920 Omaka cemetery Blenheim
second daughter of Charles Russell COLT of 'Mt Heslington' Brightwater Nelson province
(01 Sep 1854) paymaster 2nd regiment of dragoons
captain Third Dragoons Indian army,
born c1821 died 11 Aug 1867 age 46 Nelson buried 14 Aug 1867 S Paul churchyard Spring Grove (Brightwater)
married 23 Feb 1849
and Geraldine Adelaide Elizabeth GILBERT,
(after 1867) of 'Kodah' Waimea West Nelson
born 1817 Bodmin Cornwall died 22 Nov 1908 buried churchyard S Paul Brightwater
sister to Sir Francis Hastings GILBERT second and last baronet British consul Scutari born 10 Jul 1816
sister to Flora Anne GILBERT married 1844 Captain Roderick Norman MACLEAN of Bengal
second daughter of Sir Walter Raleigh GILBERT GCB (1850 1st baronet) officer East India Company

born 18 Mar 1786 Bodmin Cornwall died 12 May 1853 Stevens hotel Bond Street London
third son of the Revd Edmund GILBERT rector Helland vicar Constantine Cornwall died 1816;
married 01 Jun 1814 Calcutta
and Isabella Rose ROSS
daughter of Thomas ROSS major royal artillery
and Isabella MACLEOD daughter of John MACLEOD 10th baron of Rasay died 1786;
(422;33;245;124;6;46;89;247)

Education

Church of England grammar school Auckland
1869-1874 student and later tutor and chaplain Bishopdale theological college Nelson
21 Sep 1873 deacon Canterbury for colonies (Croydon parish church)
29 Sep 1876 priest Nelson (33;36;89;*Crockford*)

Positions

engineer and surveyor New Zealand colonial government (89)
1874-1880 curate Suburban North city and diocese Nelson (33)
1874 chaplain to the bishop (89)
1876 planned to return with father to Taupo
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
01 Jan 1881 joined local CMS connexion in New Zealand on release from allegiance to bishop of Nelson
Dec 1881-Mar 1885 stationed CMS mission Putiki Whanganui diocese Wellington (140;197)
28 Jan 1882-07 Dec 1882 to England
01 Jun 1883 licensed for Māori in parish of Christchurch Whanganui, and in parochial districts Marton, Whanganui,
Patea, and Hawera (242)
1885-01 Apr 1918 incumbent Blenheim diocese Nelson (33)
1890 archdeacon Marlborough (89) 2nd archdeacon of Wairau (gravestone)
1892 committee NZCMA
17 May 1910-04 April 1912 baptisms on Chatham Islands diocese Christchurch (CDA)
01 Feb 1912 licensed for pastoral visit Chatham islands diocese Christchurch (33;69)

Other

1882 father estate worth £6 262 (36)
translator into Māori; and author
1882 *He Are ki te Kawan Tawhito*
1882 *Te Korero Whakatepe* (89;46)
Notes on the Old Testament
Brief Sketch of Ecclesiastical History (50)

Other

1928 (with the Revd AV GRACE, Sarah Jane BRITTAN, George Frederick GRACE and Charles Woodhouse GRACE) author *A pioneer missionary among the Māoris, 1850-1879; being letters and journals of Thomas Samuel Grace*

GRACE, THOMAS SAMUEL

born 16 Feb 1815 Liverpool Lancashire baptised 06 Oct 1816 S Peter Liverpool Lancashire
died 30 Apr 1879 age 64 Tauranga buried mission cemetery Fort
eldest son of six children of John GRACE
and Sarah Lawrence COX;
married 23 Jul 1845 S James chapel Whitehaven Cumberland,
Agnes Grace FEARON
born 03 Jul 1825 Whitehaven Cumberland died 25 Feb 1891 Nelson buried S Paul Brightwater churchyard
daughter of Henry FEARON grocer of Whitehaven
and Jane WALTON (374;250;56;50;256)

Education

a grammar school
1844 offered to CMS (22)
1845 - Dec 1845 CMS college Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
Aug 1846 S Bees College Cumberland (opened 1816 closed 1896)
Note at this era with the Evangelical 2nd principal, the College was particularly linked with CMS (internet)
Trinity Sunday Jun 1848 deacon Lichfield (LONSDALE)
Jun 1849 priest Lichfield (250;50;22)

Positions

manager of a firm in Liverpool
1848 assistant curate Cressbrook Bakewell Derbyshire (50)
1848 assistant curate Tideswell Derbyshire diocese ?Lichfield
11 Feb 1850 to CMS mission New Zealand
09 Jul 1850 arrived with wife and two children Auckland FAIRY QUEEN
Oct 1850 - 1853 CMS station (*vice* WILLIAMS William on leave) Turanga Poverty Bay (54;253)

19 Apr 1855- 08 Oct 1863 CMS station Pukawa Taupo on land of TE HEU HEU rangatira
May 1856 holiday at the coast, especially for his sick wife: during absence, mission station burnt Pukawa
1863 absent on leave at Matamata after being forced to leave Pukawa during the War
1863 - 1872 itinerant ministry including time as priest-in-charge Te Waimate (250;253)
Mar 1865 with VÖLKNER C when he was killed
Feb 1869 Matata
1869 Taupo
late 1870 Thames, Katikati, and beyond (ADA;250;253)
09 Mar 1875 - 14 Dec 1876 visit to CMS and England (22)
residing Tauranga latterly; died after 29 years service CMS missionary (50)

Other

1882 estate land worth £6 261 (36)
1854 anonymous author *Ko etahi patai ki te hunga Māori mo te hoho wenua* (22;89)
Sep 1887 p152 obituary *New Zealand Church News*

GRANGER, EDWARD HADDEN

born 22 Nov 1834 Bristol baptised 22 Dec 1834 S George Brandon Hill Bristol co Gloucester
died 06 Jan 1905 Bristol buried Westbury-on-Trym Bristol Unitary Authority Bristol England
son of Frederick GRANGER
(1825) MRCS (Member Royal College of Surgeons) medical practitioner Clifton
(1822-c1860) in practice, physician Devon and Exeter hospital
(1861) physician not practising of Emmanuel College Cambridge
born 1791 Bristol died 04 Jan 1864 Musgraves Alley Exeter [left £40 000]
and (i) Elizabeth – born c1822 Exeter co Devon died 1851-1860;
[FREDERICK GRANGER married (ii) Dec ¼ 1860 Exeter, Eliza Ferret SQUANCE born c1822 Exeter];
married (i) 24 Jan 1877 S John Invercargill by WP TANNER,
Louisa Jane BRUNTON of Invercargill
born 30 Jun 1851 registered Redruth co Cornwall
died 12 Jul 1883 age 42 Waipukurau buried 14 Jul 1883 Waipukurau cemetery Hawkes Bay;
married (ii) 1889 S Margaret of Antioch Lewisham South London,
(Mrs) Fanny Evaline SIME née HERTSLET
born 1860 Dunedin Otago
[Fanny HERTSLET married (i) 03 Jan 1879 S John Waikouaiti by EH GRANGER, Ramsey Black SIME accountant]
sister to Edyth Maude HERTSLET who married the Revd William CURZON-SIGGERS
daughter of Henry (Harry) Charles HERTSLET
businessman, mining agent
landowner of Oamaru
born 27 Dec 1817 Westminster London died Dec 1901,
married 1853,
and Fanny ORBELL
(1917) of Melville St Dunedin
born Essex England died 28 Apr 1917 Dunedin
sister to Jessie ORBELL married the Honourable Henry John MILLER MLC JP Fernbrook Oamaru
daughter among ten children of John ORBELL
of Little Hawksbury Bush Waikouaiti
born c1802 died 14 Jan 1879 'aged 78' Waikouaiti buried S John's churchyard
and Catherine -
born c1800 died 04 Dec 1875 age 75 Waikouaiti buried S John's churchyard
(381;366;121;183;152;2;220;272)

Education

09 Jun 1857 admitted pensioner S John's College Cambridge
1861 BA Cambridge
1864 MA Cambridge
26 May 1861 deacon Gloucester (in Gloucester cathedral)
15 Jun 1862 priest Gloucester (in Bristol cathedral) (298;2)

Positions

1861-1863 curate Christian Malford Wiltshire diocese Gloucester and Bristol (2)
1863-1864 curate Narberth Pembrokeshire Wales diocese S David (2)
12 Jun 1864 arrived Lyttelton IVANHOE
22 Jun 1864 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (3)
Jan 1864 pastoral visit Dunstan and Wakatipu goldfields for rural deanery report (222;DUHO)
1864-1865 curate S Paul Dunedin diocese Christchurch (2)
Jan 1865 pastoral visit Queenstown and Dunstan goldfields (70)
1865-31 Dec 1872 incumbent All Saints (1871 diocese of Dunedin) Dunedin (2)

21 Apr 1869 licensed by Bishop HARPER for All Saints Dunedin diocese Christchurch (3)
04 June 1872 "Notice received of his intention to retire from the cure of All Saints on 31 Dec 1872" (344)
1873 in ill health visited England
Sep 1874 licensed priest diocese Wellington (211)
Dec 1874-31 Mar 1875 accepted and resigned S Mark parochial district city and diocese Wellington (162)
25 Apr 1875-Apr 1880 incumbent Waikouaiti with Palmerston diocese Dunedin (220;2;9)
ca Jun 1880 incumbent Queenstown (69;2)
Jul 1881 resigned and on account of wife's ill health went to Napier (344;222)
Sep 1881 officiating minister, attended synod diocese Waiapū
1882-1883 incumbent Taradale Napier diocese Waiapū
Oct 1882 owner land worth £450 Taradale Hawkes Bay (36)
04 Mar 1883-28 Mar 1886 incumbent (*vice* LONG FH) S Mark Waipukurau (221)
1886 returned to England
1887 retired residing Rotorua Durdham Park Bristol Gloucestershire
1899-1905 residing 212 Redland Rd City of Bristol
11 Dec 1905 his wife with son Edward Harold Hertslet age 15 returned to Dunedin (183)
Other
17 Jun 1899 probate value of his will, particularly of real estate Cardiff £20,621 (221;24;36;34)

GRANT-COWAN, CLAUDE HERBERT see **COWEN, CLAUDE HERBERT GRANT**

GRAVES, DOUGLAS ECCLESTON

born 12 Nov 1886 Uffculme registered Tiverton co Devon baptised Nov 1886 Uffculme
died 13 May 1964 of 14 Trehaverne Tce Truro, but at Royal Cornwall Infirmary Truro England
brother to George Eccleston GRAVES born Sep ¼ 1885 registered Tiverton
brother to Walter Eccleston GRAVES baptised 22 Sep 1891 Scilly Islands co Cornwall buried 23 Jan 1957 S Mary Truro
son of the Revd Walter Eccleston GRAVES
College of S Bee Cumberland
(1877-1881) curate Lastingham Yorkshire (16 Jun 1878) priest York
(1881-1884) curate Burwell Cambridge
(1884-1888) curate Uffculme diocese Exeter
(1889-1902) chaplain Isles of Scilly diocese Truro
(1902-death) vicar S Clement city and diocese Truro
born Sep ¼ 1849 Camberwell co Surrey London
died 21 May 1922 vicarage S Clement Truro Cornwall
[left £2 593, probate to George Eccleston GRAVES mining engineer]
married Sep ¼ 1884 Camberwell South London
and Keturah Anne FOORD
(1901) an executor for her mother's estate
born 26 Jul 1849 Clapham Lambeth co Surrey
baptised 20 Feb 1850 S Mark Kennington South London
died Sep ¼ 1910 age 61 registered Truro Cornwall [no will probate]
daughter of Thomas Jennings FOORD
(1861) solicitor of 10 North Tce Camberwell and of Pinner's Hall Old Broad Street London
born c1806 Wye Kent
died Jun ¼ 1873 age 67 Camberwell co Surrey [left £5 000],
married Mar ¼ 1846 registered Bermondsey co Surrey,
and Lydia Watts QUALLETT
born c1816 Bermondsey co Surrey died 23 Dec 1900 age 85 Camberwell [left £8 468]
(411;381;385;352;249)

Education

by private tutor
1900 prepared for the sacraments by his father, and confirmed S Mary Isles of Scilly (417)
2.5 years mining school - presumably in Cornwall
1912-1914 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 11 letters in SAC files (417)
25 Jan 1920 deacon ?Melanesia
21 Dec 1920 priest (with Ben TUMU, at Halavo Florida) Melanesia (417;403;261)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 age four residing with his parents brother and sister, and two servants S Mary Scilly isles Cornwall (352)
31 Mar 1901 with parents and four siblings, governess and two servants and cousin Lydia FOORD residing S Mary Scilly isles Cornwall (345)
mining engineer
n d seven years officer Church Lads' Brigade [CLB]
c1912 application to SAC: from Wisdom House Peter Tavy Tavistock co Devon, corrected to S Clement vicarage Truro

Cornwall [where his father was parish priest] (417)

14 Apr 1912 Cecil WOOD bishop-elect Melanesia to SAC: would accept GRAVES as lay missionary if undertook definite course of training first at SAC

21 May 1912 WOOD wrote that GRAVES did not seem to desire ordination, 'May I add that I should be grateful if you will teach him what repentance means? It seems to me to be fundamental to Christian development'; GRAVES had no thought of marriage

21 Dec 1912 warden SAC to WOOD: GRAVES would now like to be ordained, but his marks are not good

04 Mar 1913 warden SAC to WOOD bishop of Melanesia: would not make an exception for GRAVES as he must maintain the standards; if a vocation appears later, then that can be considered (417)

1914 as a layman joined Melanesian Mission

Jul 1914 with Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia arrived Sydney to purchase new engine for MV SELWYN

1914-1918 engineer on the MV SELWYN diocese Melanesia

1920-1933 missionary in charge Gela (Halavo) district Florida [Gela] Solomon islands

Mar 1921 on furlough to England (261)

1932-1933 diocesan administrator *sede vacante* - after the quick removal of MOLYNEUX;

GRAVES worked very well with the Melanesian finance board in Auckland, and was critical of JH DICKINSON the assistant bishop who had no episcopal oversight nor status and was not thought useful for such a role; chairman (*vice* (Oct 1936) Charles Edward CURZON bishop of Stepney) of the English committee JR HARMER (1895-1905 bishop of Adelaide, 1905-1930 bishop of Rochester) (Melanesian Mission archives, National archives Honiara Solomon islands)

Mar 1933 after 18 years work in ill health (filariasis) departed Melanesia via Sydney SS BALRANALD for England

1933 incumbent Compton Pauncefoot with Blackford (patron Melanesian mission) diocese Bath & Wells (69)

1935 much deputation work for the diocese of Melanesia

1935-1944 vicar Constantine Falmouth (patron dean & chapter Truro) diocese Truro

Sep 1937 assisted at the funeral of John Manwaring STEWART *olim* bishop Melanesia

1944-1952 vicar Tywardreath with Tregaminion

Nov 1952 residing Tywardreath Cornwall (411)

1952-1963- permission to officiate diocese Truro (8)

Other

1923 author *Na Lei Gegere te Tabu New Testament for Florida Island* in Gela

11 letters in S Augustine Canterbury archive

1964 left £5 444 probate to Laura Ida GRAVES spinster

GRAY, ARTHUR ALAN WESTERN

born 09 May 1904 registered Barnsley West Riding Yorkshire

died 28 Jan 1994 cremated Centennial Park Adelaide South Australia;

son of (the Revd) Dr Selby Arthur GRAY

(1901) Congregational minister Barnsley West Riding Yorkshire

born 1868 Lewisham London died Jun ¼ 1942 age 74 registered Weston-super-Mare

married Jun ¼ 1902 registered Bromley Kent

and Isabel Caroline WESTERN

born 12 Sep 1867 Paddington registered Kensington co Middlesex London

baptised 25 Oct 1867 S James Paddington

daughter of George Adolphus WESTERN

(1871) attorney and solicitor Paddington London

born 26 Dec 1838 S Pancras co Middlesex London

baptised 30 Apr 1839 S Pancras Old church co Middlesex

died 29 Oct 1929,

married 04 Oct 1865 Dublin Ireland,

and Emily ATKINSON

born c1844 Ireland;

married (i) Sep ¼ 1931 Evesham England, and divorced

Audrey Mary Grace PATRICK [she married (ii) BARRY BROWN]

(1911) with family at vicarage S Matthias Handsworth Lo9ndon

born Jun ¼ 1906 Edgbaston Birmingham

daughter of the Revd Vincent Hammond PATRICK

born 1875 Stockwell London died 18 Sep 1958 Orchard Close Broadway Worcestershire [left £4 155]

married Sep ¼ 1904 Birmingham

and Ida Florence WISEMAN born c1873 Alveley Shropshire died 01 Dec 1964 [left £34 845];

married (ii) 22 Jan 1946 Kensington London,

Hilda Gwendoline YOUNG née BROMLEY-TAYLOR

(Mar 1949) with husband sailed London ORCADES to Melbourne

born 1904 London died 23 Apr 1953 Hobart Tasmania

[married (i) Lieutenant Commander RN, Malcolm Henry Cathcart YOUNG born 1903 died 1940 Sussex]

daughter of William Bromley-TAYLOR (1911) india rubber manufacturer
born c1873 Deptford south London
died 16 Sep 1924 11 Ladbroke Terrace Notting Hill Kensington London [left £56 309]
married Sep ¼ 1902 Kensington London
and Frederica Jeanette NEWMAN playwright
born c1873 Sydenham London died 27 Jul 1941 11 Ladbroke Terrace Notting Hill [left £33 797]
[possibly: ARTHUR ALAN GRAY married (iii) but after 1950,
Ruth Hazel MORRISON born 06 Jul 1919 Melbourne died 2010 Melbourne]
(111;372;JGI)

Education

1916-1923 S Pauls school London
1923 Jesus College Cambridge
1927 BA Cambridge
1931 MA Cambridge
22 Sep 1929 deacon Southwark
21 Dec 1930 priest Southwark (111)

Positions

22 Sep 1929-1931 curate Holy Trinity Richmond diocese Southwark
1931-1932 chaplain S Lawrence College Ramsgate
1932-1935 tutor Oak Hill theological college East Barnet London
1935-1939 warden S Andrew CMS hostel Stoke Newington
01 Sep 1939-1943 vicar Holy Trinity Weston-super-Mare
1943-1949 metropolitan secretary CMS England
1949-1953 warden Church College Hobart diocese Tasmania
1955-1961 SCM chaplain Victoria University of Wellington diocese Wellington
1955-1961 honorary curate Wellington cathedral S Paul
26 Feb 1962 licence to officiate diocese Adelaide
1963 residing 295 Somerville Rd Kingsville W12 Victoria Australia (8)
01 Jan 1969 licence to officiate diocese Adelaide
01 Sep 1970-30 Nov 1970 locum tenens Belair diocese Adelaide (111)

Other

late 1950s I remember him at S Mary Merivale assisting occasionally at the early eucharist; he wore a skirt-cassock over his street clothes; he was of slight build and a slight stoop (MWB)
25 Feb 1994 obituary *Church Scene* (111)

GREEN, SAMUEL DUTTON

born 1830 Baldock Hertfordshire
baptised 20 Jun 1830 Radwell Hertfordshire
died 21 Aug 1879 Prahran Victoria buried St Kilda cemetery Victoria Australia
son of Job GREEN and Martha DUTTON;
married (i) Mar ¼ 1854 London City
Eliza DUTTON
born 04 Aug 1831 Bampton Oxford
died 21 June 1872 parsonage Meeanee Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand;
married (ii) 06 Feb 1877,
Harriet Amy SHEPPARD
born c1837 died 14 Jun 1923 age 85
daughter of Thomas SHEPPARD of Buninyong Victoria (111;109;13)

Education

1849-1853 College of S Aidan Birkenhead (founded 1846 closed 1969)
30 Mar 1851 he is not apparent in census return (300)
(College register says, "from New Zealand" (111): but this is not explained (MWB))
09 Jul 1854 deacon Nova Scotia
13 May 1855 priest Nova Scotia (109)

Positions

1854-1856 Musquedoboit (SPG funded) diocese Nova Scotia (70)
c1855 Agnes M GREEN born Nova Scotia (300)
1856-1857 curate Sutton Cheney and Shenton Leicestershire (311)
c1857 Arthur V GREEN born Albury co Surrey (300)
26 Jul 1858 curate Willingham St Ives Huntingdonshire diocese Ely (111;70)
1861 with wife Agnes, Arthur, one servant, one visitor at Willingham
03 Sep 1861 ready to leave for New Zealand (70)
chaplain (SPCK funded) to emigrants (9)
Jan 1862 arrived cabin passenger with wife and two children Lyttelton MYSTERY (20)

1862 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (51)
 15 Jan 1862 in charge Moeraki-Waitaki [Oamaru] district diocese Christchurch (9)
 May 1862 resigned Moeraki-Waitaki district
 29 Jun 1862 departed Oamaru for Adelaide South Australia
 1863 half year's stipend loan paid from the trust fund to the Clergy Passenger Fund (DUHO)
 20 Aug 1862-1864 incumbent S Mark Penwortham
 with S Barnabas Clare and Kooringa diocese Adelaide (109;70)
 13 Jun 1866-May 1867 incumbent Strichen Scotland diocese Aberdeen and Orkney (311)
 c1869-1871 teaching private school Akaroa in diocese Christchurch (70;13;39)
 11 Jan 1871 Bishop HARPER did not give him a licence to officiate at Akaroa, alluding that because of his earlier problem he would not survive scrutiny by the churchwardens. The problem is not stated (145)
 20 Feb 1872-Nov 1872 incumbent Clive, Havelock North, Meeanee, Puketapu diocese Waiapu (224)
 12 Mar 1873 general licence diocese Melbourne
 01 Apr 1873-10 May 1874 minister Kangaroo Flat and Lockwood diocese Melbourne (111)
 1874 visiting England and some time in Cape Town South Africa
 27 May 1875-31 Dec 1876 incumbent Chiltern archdeaconry Beechworth diocese Melbourne (111;70)
 29 Jan 1877 incumbent Colac diocese Ballarat (111)

Other

son Arthur Vincent DUTTON GREEN (born 1857 England died 1944) bishop (1894-1900) of Grafton and Armidale, and (1900-1915) of Ballarat, and refused bishopric of Brisbane 1903, 'one of the most distinguished prelates of his time' (Dr Cable) (111)
 daughter a religious sister at S Denys Convent in Warminster; another daughter a school headmistress in Australia

GREEN-DAWSON, ALEXANDER see **DAWSON, ALEXANDER GREEN**

GREENSTREET, ERNEST FREDERICK

baptised 27 May 1852 Tetbury Gloucestershire died 04 Feb 1882 S Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex
 brother to the Revd Clement Michael GREENSTREET born c1861 Winterbourne Down Bristol
 son among at least seven children of the Revd Frederick Waters GREENSTREET
 (1852) curate Tetbury Gloucestershire
 (1854) curate Frenchay in parish Winterbourne Down Bristol
 (1861-1881) vicar Winterbourne Down All Saints near Bristol Gloucestershire
[Note 1879 FREDERICK WATERS GREENSTREET bought the advowson of All Saints Winterbourne and soon gave it to the Society for the Maintenance of the Faith, the Anglo-Catholic patronage society set up in 1874 by the Revd E G WOOD of S Clement Cambridge, and active from 1880; GREENSTREET's successor as incumbent (1881-1884) the Revd Reginald Henry Dyke ACLAND-TROYTE was (1885) chaplain S Andrew Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France, died 1932; RHD ACLAND-TROYTE was brother to Joanna ACLAND-TROYTE who married Leonard HARPER and he was third son of Arthur Henry DYKE of Teignmouth co Devon (4;MWB)]
 (1881-1887) vicar Kildwick
 (1887-) rector Wormley co Hertfordshire
 born c1826 Southwark South London baptised 31 Aug 1826 Christ Church Southwark
 died 17 Apr 1913 age 86 buried back in Winterbourne Down [left £9 105]
probably brother to Anna Maria GREENSTREET died 26 Nov 1865 at 19 Sion Hill Clifton [left £6 000]
 brother to the Revd William George GREENSTREET (1847-1900) vicar Pattingham and Patshull
 born c1814 Madras [Chennai] India died 08 Sep 1900 age 86 Wolverhampton
 brother to the Revd William George GREENSTREET
 (1847-1900) vicar Pattingham and Patshull
 born c1814 Madras [Chennai] India died 08 Sep 1900 Wolverhampton
 [left £8 944 probate to William Lees and Arthur GREENSTREET]
 brother to Francis Hastings GREENSTREET born c1824 co Surrey London
 brother to seventh son Charles Hawkins GREENSTREET
 (09 Jan 1858) from England arrived Lyttelton
 (06 Jul 1858 Avonside) married Emma MACKIE youngest daughter of the Revd Charles MACKIE
 (1860) member Christchurch militia, gentleman of Horseshoe lake Avonside
 runholder Ringwood station, South Rakaia Ashburton
 born 24 May 1830 baptised All Saints Kempston Bedfordshire died 06 Nov 1872 age 42 Ashburton Canterbury
 brother to the Revd Octavius Pechell GREENSTREET
 (28 Sep 1860) from Sydney arrived Lyttelton LORD WORSLEY
 (1879) married Whitby, Annie SKELTON born c1848 Thorne Yorkshire
 born 09 Apr 1832 baptised All Saints Kempston died Mar ¼ 1903 age 70 Berkhamstead
 fifth son of General John GREENSTREET
 H E I C S [Honourable East India Company Service], Bengal army, of Cheltenham Gloucestershire
 paid £25 for a passage on WILLIAM HYDE to Lyttelton
 died Jun ¼ 1856 Frenchay registered Clifton Bristol
 and Sarah - who *probably* died Sep 1855 Clifton Bristol;

married Mar ¼ 1851 registered Northampton
 and Catherine TERRY
 born Northampton baptised 15 Feb 1825 S Sepulchre Northampton
probably died Mar ¼ 1890 age 65 registered Ware [which included Wormley] Hertfordshire [no will probate]
 daughter of Henry TERRY and Mary Ann;
 married Dec ¼ 1877 Barton Regis Gloucestershire
 [which registration district by then included his home district of Frenchay Clifton],
 Ellinor PRICHARD
 (1901) living on own means residing Rochester
 (1923) of 27 South Avenue Rochester co Kent
 born c1849 Llandyfrydog Anglesey Wales
 died 19 Sep 1923 Delavor Noctorum Birkenhead Cheshire
 [left £10 251, probate Robert Hamilton LAIRD retired captain HM army (born 1877 Birkenhead), the Revd John Henry Prittie O'CONNOR
 (born 1879 Wolverhampton, MA Oxford, 1923 curate Overbury with Teddington diocese Worcester)]
 (CPL;142;295;20;70;295;249;4;13;56;366)

Education

1874 BA Keble College Oxford
 1880 MA Oxford
 1875 deacon by Piers Calveley CLAUGHTON (bishop of Colombo 1862-1871) for Peterborough (3;8)
 22 Sep 1878 priest Canterbury (TAIT AC) (302)

Positions

1875-1876 curate S Matthew Leicester diocese Peterborough (8)
 01 Mar 1877-May 1877 deacon licensed to officiate at South Rakaia parish Ashburton diocese Christchurch (3;14)
 May 1877 departed OPAWA for Britain (69)
 1877-1881 assistant curate Kilndown Goudhurst Kent diocese Canterbury
 31 Mar 1881 curate married Ellinor with one servant residing Kilndown
 Jul 1881-Feb 1882 minor canon cathedral and diocese Rochester Kent (411;249;13)

Notes

Feb 1882 late of Minor Canon Row Rochester co Kent clerk minor canon of Rochester cathedral, died St Leonards-on-Sea
 co Sussex, estate £211 probate to widow Ellinor GREENSTREET of Minor Canon Row (366)

GREENWOOD, ARTHUR JOHN

born 24 Dec 1868 Essendon Victoria Australia
 died 21 May 1957 Mt Eden Auckland New Zealand buried Purewa
 son of John GREENWOOD died c1874,
 and Mary Ann LARMER;
 married 21 Dec 1897 Wagga Wagga NSW by GA CARVER [who was later in New Zealand],
 Harriett Amelia SAMPSON
 born c1869 buried 11 Sep 1948 age 79 Purewa Auckland
 daughter of Thomas Shipton SAMPSON of Bendigo Victoria (111)

Education

confirmed Christ Church Hawthorn Melbourne (ADA)
 01 Nov 1894 deacon Goulburn for Riverina
 20 Sep 1896 priest Riverina (111)

Positions

n d two years a clerk studying privately
 layreader working in rural Australia (details in ADA)
 1894-1895 curate Deniliquin NSW diocese Riverina
 1895-1897 curate Menindie
 1897-1898 vicar Coolamon
 27 Jan 1899-1899 curate pro-cathedral Hay diocese Riverina
 18 Oct 1899-1900 vicar Richmond diocese Tasmania
 23 Apr 1900-1902 rector Bothwell Tasmania
 10 Nov 1902-30 Apr 1904 rector Waratah
 01 Jul 1904-1906 incumbent Heywood Victoria diocese Ballarat
 01 Jun 1906-1912 vicar Smythesdale (111)
 1912-1913 chaplain Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (**NOTE** from 1938 administered within diocese of Sydney)
 16 Dec 1913-1915 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland
 14 Dec 1914 *locum tenens* All Saints Ponsonby while vicar K McLEAN on marriage leave
 16 Jul 1914 assistant curate Ponsonby
 06 Jun 1915 vicar Paparoa
 31 Jan 1918-1919 vicar S Luke Mt Albert (ADA)
 Aug 1919-1926 (*vice* FW YOUNG) vicar Holy Trinity Devonport
 1926-1956 vicar S Alban Dominion Rd Auckland (8; John MANNING 2005)

1955 retired

1957 *locum tenens* S George Thames, when suffered accident and died (ADA)

Other

obituary

23 May 1957 *New Zealand Herald* (111)

GREER, JOHN LAURENCE

born Mar ¼ 1875 Ormskirk Latham Lancashire

or (1911 census) born c1876 Bigstram Bore co Antrim Ireland – not likely MWB

baptised c1896 Umtali Mashonaland [Mutare, Manicaland province, Zimbabwe]

died 26 Feb 1953 Devonport Auckland

probably:

brother to Arthur James GREER born c1863 West Derby Liverpool (1881) commercial clerk to metal broker

brother to William Penn Smith GREER born Sep ¼ 1865 West Derby Lancashire

brother to Thomas GREER born Jun ¼ 1867 West Derby Lancashire

brother to Robert Bryce GREER born Mar ¼ 1870 Birkdale registered Ormskirk Lancashire

brother to Mary Hadfield GREER born Dec ¼ 1871 Southport registered Ormskirk Lancashire

brother to Margaret McQuilliam GREER born Sep ¼ 1873 Southport registered Ormskirk

brother to Jessie Sellar GREER born Sep ¼ 1877 Ormskirk Lancashire

brother to Annie GREEN born 1880 Bootle Lancashire

son among at least nine children of Arthur GREER

head of A Greer and Co, iron and brass founders and shipbrokers Liverpool

(1871) metal merchant, residing Hadfield House Scarisbrick New Road North Meols Lancashire

(1881) metal merchant, visitor Old Machar Aberdeenshire Scotland

(1891) with wife Mary and son Frederick residing West Derby Lancashire

born c1834 Ireland died 25 Apr 1899 Isle of Man

brother to Frederick Arthur GREER

(1881) art student Aberdeen university (1899) barrister-at-law

born c1866 England

married Jun ¼ 1861 registered Wirral,

and Mary Hadfield MOORE born Dec ¼ 1841 London co Middlesex;

certainly

married Sep ¼ 1902 Woodbridge Suffolk,

Eva Daisy DAVIS

(1901) not apparent in English census returns

a UMCA missionary in Zanzibar

born c1871 co Cork

cremated 13 Feb 1959 age 88 Purewa cemetery Auckland (ADA;164)

Education

Liverpool Institute

King William's College Isle of Man

1896 confirmed by GAUL bishop of Mashonaland (ADA)

1912 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)

07 Dec 1913 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL) for Auckland (S Mary)

20 Dec 1914 priest Auckland (AVERILL at S Mary) (317)

Positions

1881 as Laurence age 5 born Burscough Lancashire, with six siblings no parents, Irish governess, two servants, residing 46 Breeze Hill Bootle (249)

1891, 1901 not apparent in English and Welsh census returns

1894-1899 Mashonaland Mounted Police [in Zimbabwe]

1899-1904 assistant collector in Rhodesian civil service

commissioner of natives and J.P. (164)

1911 in Cornwall, commissioner of natives for the civil service Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]

22 Dec 1913-Aug 1914 assistant curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū

14 Aug 1914-1915 curate Ellerslie diocese Auckland

with regular visits to the prison

(09 Aug 1915 formerly curate S Luke Rotorua appointed to an army chaplaincy (*New Zealand Herald*)

as adjutant takes over command of the South Auckland Division of Boy Scouts (*Auckland Star*))

04 Feb 1916-1917 *vice* FW CLARKE vicar Te Awamutu (ADA)

Jan 1917-1924 *vice* BECK vicar Northcote

Feb 1925 resigned from Northcote 'for new sphere of labour in British East Africa' (ADA)

1924-1928 permission to officiate diocese Auckland, services at S Paul Symonds Street Auckland

19 Apr 1926 Mr and Mrs GREER of Waiheke leaving for a tour of Australia (*New Zealand Herald*)

01 May 1926 the Revd JL GREER (solo in shipping listing) sailing MAUNGANUI for Sydney

nd priest in Dar Es Salaam UMCA (Universities Mission to Central Africa) diocese Zanzibar (164)
1928-1932 vicar Waiheke diocese Auckland (8)
Dec 1929 six months cure Norfolk island diocese Melanesia (69)
22 Dec 1932 his doctor advised rejection of GREER for service in Norfolk island on the medical grounds of very serious asthma
[Note 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney (111)
03 Dec 1939 'of Auckland, accepted appointment chaplain of Samoa for three years' diocese in Polynesia;
the Revd AC HOBSON of diocese Oxford came for a year to help, returned after five months in Samoa (*Evening Post*)
Other
29 letters (164)
maker of model ships notably HMS EXETER, RMS ROYAL ALBERT, HMS DISCOVERY (*Auckland Star*)

GREY, VIVIAN TALBOT

baptised 16 Dec 1883 S Bartholomew Norwood South Australia
died 1932 Victoria Australia
son of Melville GREY
and May Vincent MEYRICK (111)
Education
23 Sep 1910 deacon Bathurst
not priested (111)
Positions
09 Feb 1906 reader Uralla diocese Grafton and Armidale
23 Sept 1910-1911 curate Molong diocese Bathurst Australia
01 Feb 1912 curate Waratah diocese Newcastle
01 Dec 1912 curate Gosford
27 Sept 1913 general licence diocese Waiapū
14 Jan 1914 curate Gisborne
25 Jul 1914 licence as deacon to officiate diocese Dunedin
Jul 1914 temporary licence in charge Middlemarch
02 Jun 1915 departed for Tasmania (151)
c1923-1928 headmaster Cheltenham boys' college Sydney:
 'A researcher in Sydney on the school found no further trace of GREY' (111)
1928 bankrupt Sydney (111)
1931 school teacher residing 91 West Street Bourke Victoria (electoral roll)

GRIBBLE, ERIC LIVINGSTONE BULMER

born 17 March 1898 Cairns Queensland Australia
died 11 April 1966 on visit to England
son of the Revd Ernest Richard Bulmer GRIBBLE
 sheep drover Thargominah
 advocate better treatment of Aboriginal people
 (1892) Aboriginal mission Yarrabah (*vice* his father)
 born 23 Nov 1868 Chilwell Victoria Australia
 died 18 Oct 1957 Yarrabah mission Queensland
 son of the Revd John Brown GRIBBLE
 a Methodist and then a Congregational minister
 born 01 Sep 1847 Redruth Cornwall died 03 Jun 1893 Sydney NSW Australia,
 son of Benjamin GRIBBLE miner and Mary BROWN;
 married 1868 Victoria,
 and Mary Ann Elizabeth BULMER
 born 29 Mar 1848 died 11 Sep 1928,
 married 18 Apr 1895,
and Emelie Julie WRIEDE
 daughter of Georg Heinrich WRIEDE
 born 17 Dec 1869 married 18 Apr 1895;
married 03 Jan 1925 registered Burwood NSW
Myrtle Adelaide Noella BOUSFIELD
born 10 Apr 1903 died Apr 1992
daughter of Harry A BOUSFIELD
Education
1913 The King's school Parramatta
1920 College of S John Armidale
1923 ThL Australian college of theology
27 May 1923 deacon Armidale for North Queensland

13 Jun 1924 priest by coadjutor bishop (LE FANU) of Brisbane for North Queensland (111)

Positions

1923-1926 curate cathedral S James Townsville

1926-1927 priest-in-charge Hughenden

1927-1929 rector Hughenden

17 May 1929-15 Sept 1930 vicar Winton

08 Oct 1930-14 Jan 1935 rector Longreach

07 Mar 1935 general licence diocese Sydney

1935-1936 assistant chaplain mission to seamen Sydney Australia

15 Jul 1936-1941 vicar parochial district Okato diocese Waikato

01 May 1941-1946 vicar parochial district Waihi

12 May 1946-1949 vicar parochial district All Saints Matamata

11 Apr 1949-22 Feb 1952 rector All Saints Clermont diocese Rockhampton

17 Apr 1952-31 May 1956 rector Gladstone Queensland diocese Rockhampton

and appointed by London as honorary chaplain Mission to Seamen, Gladstone, in honour of his work

04 Jun 1956-May 1957 missionary Rabaul diocese New Guinea

10 Jul 1957 chaplain Mission to Seamen Hobart diocese Tasmania

29 Apr 1959-Feb 1961 priest-in-charge Madang diocese New Guinea (111)

1961-1965 rector Mossman diocese Carpentaria (8)

Other

obituary

02 Jun 1966 *Anglican*

May 1966 *Anglican Church Gazette* (111)

GRIFFITHS, FRANCIS (FRANK) SAMUEL

born 01 February 1892 (Frank, registered) Stoke-on-Trent co Stafford England

died 1961 registered Bankstown NSW Australia

half-brother to Edward GRIFFITHS born Jun ¼ 1895 registered Stoke

half-brother to Gwendoline GRIFFITHS born Jun ¼ 1898 Stoke-upon-Trent

half-brother to Robert Henry GRIFFITHS born Dec ¼ 1900 Stoke

son of Samuel GRIFFITHS, a postmaster

(1871) at home with family

(1881) telegraph clerk

(1891) first class sorting clerk visiting Amlwch Anglesey Wales

(1901) sorting clerk and telephonist residing Stoke-on-Trent

born c1863 [?Mar ¼ 1861 Anglesey; Jun ¼ 1862 Bangor; Mar 1866 Anglesey]

brother to Anne GRIFFITHS born Sep ¼ 1856 Holyhead [Amlwch is in Anglesey]

brother to Margaret GRIFFITHS born Jun ¼ 1859 Carnarvon

brother to Robert GRIFFITHS born Mar 1859 Bangor?? c1860 (1881) is married

brother to John GRIFFITHS born c1869 (1881) scholar Amlwch

probably related to John Owen GRIFFITHS born Dec ¼ 1865 Glyn Ceiriog Denbighshire (1891) railway signalman
son among at least five children of Robert GRIFFITH(S)

(1871) platelayer at AC Railway

(1881) platelayer on railway Amlwch Wales

born c1832 Amlwch

and Elizabeth born c1827 Amlwch;

married (i) Mar ¼ 1891 Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire,

and Margaret DIMOND

(1881) bookbinder

born 1867 Tunstall Burslem Staffordshire died Sep ¼ 1894 age 27 Stoke

sister to Frederick William DIMOND (1891) china flower painter

born Dec ¼ 1875 Burslem registered Wolstanton

daughter of Thomas H DIMOND

(1881) accountants clerk

(1891) clerk estate agent's office

born c1830 Manchester

died 28 Mar 1899 age 68 Stoke-upon-Trent [left £292, probate to widow Hannah]

and Hannah –

(1891) fancy draper

born c1836 Burslem Staffordshire

possibly died Mar ¼ 1911 age 74 West Derby Lancashire *but no will probate*;

[SAMUEL GRIFFITHS married (ii) Dec ¼ 1896 Wolstanton,

Alice Helena OWEN born Jun ¼ 1868 Burslem registered Wolstanton Staffordshire];

married 18 Mar 1926 S Philip Sydney,

Olive Irene JURD
born 1898 St Albans NSW died 06 Apr 1963 registered Bankstown NSW
daughter of David Eli JURD

born 1867 Macdonald River NSW Australia
died 1956 age 87 Parramatta Sydney NSW
son of James JURD

married 1846,
and Jane W JOHNSTON died 1902 St Albans NSW;
married 1891 St Albans NSW

and Elizabeth E THOMPSON (111)

Education

1915 Sydney University
21 Dec 1915 deacon Newcastle
07 Mar 1917 priest Newcastle (111)

Positions

(Mar 1901) patient in hospital Stoke
21 Dec 1915-1916 assistant curate Gosford NSW diocese Newcastle Australia
1916-1917 curate Hamilton
1917-1918 priest-in-charge S Alban McDonald River
1918-1919 assistant curate Palmerston diocese Dunedin New Zealand
02 Oct 1919 exhibited letters of orders diocese Goulburn
1919-1920 assistant curate cathedral Goulburn diocese Goulburn NSW
07 Dec 1920-1921 assistant curate Darlaston diocese Lichfield
01 Sept 1921, 29 Oct 1921 general licence diocese Perth
1921-1922 priest-in-charge Bruce Rock & Corrigin diocese Perth
1922-1923 priest-in-charge Quairading
1923-1924 curate Forth and Leven diocese Tasmania (111)
01 Aug 1924 temporary licence as acting vicar of the parochial district of Balclutha diocese Dunedin (151)
1924 vicar Stewart Island diocese Dunedin (9)
1926-1927 incumbent Croydon and Normanton diocese Melbourne
1927-1928 Cooktown diocese North Queensland
1928-1929 curate Stanthorpe diocese Brisbane
20 Jul 1929-30 Aug 1929 general licence diocese Gippsland
1949 not in *Crockford*

GRIME, SYDNEY (JACKSON but not so in New Zealand) CALVERT

born 20 Mar 1852 Norfolk Island baptised 14 Apr 1852 Norfolk Island
died 12 Jan 1917 Newcastle NSW
son of James GRIME major of 99th regiment
and Jane MURPHY (1872) a widow;
married 26 Jul 1882 All Saints Gladstone Invercargill by the Revd John HOBBS,
Frances Elizabeth CROASDILL of England
born 1849 Newcastle NSW died 16 Jan 1904
daughter of William CROASDILL gentleman
and Harriet Mary HENDERSON
(417;152;121;111)

Education

Glenlyon school, Douglas, Isle of Man
prepared for the sacraments by the Revd H BOTHAMLEY curate S John Weymouth Dorset
14 Jul 1869 confirmed Holy Trinity church Dorchester (417)
1873-1876 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 10 letters in SAC letters file (417)
29 Jun 1878 deacon Auckland for Dunedin (Bishopscourt chapel Auckland)
14 Mar 1880 priest Dunedin (by NEVILL assisted by Archdeacon EDWARDS, KIRKHAM, at church S Paul)
(*Otago Daily Times*;164;69;151)

Positions

turned down by CMS, later accepted by SPG
'selected by Mr [John Ebenezer] MARKS of the Mission to Burmah from the S Augustine's students for the service of that mission, accepted on Mr MARKS' recommendation for this diocese [Dunedin], was ordained deacon by the bishop of Auckland on S Peters Day 1878 at the request of the bishop [of Dunedin] on account of his [Dunedin's] absence from the diocese.' (151)
Jan 1876-1877 at S Gabriel mission Rangoon Burma, assisting College of S John Rangoon Burma
Feb 1877 failed bishop of Calcutta's examination and
20 Apr 1877 a letter from former fellow student JA ?L and colleague in Rangoon, to SAC: he had heard from the bishop of Rangoon that GRIME's answers in the examination were weak and shallow; 'his scripture papers were not what

might have been expected from an ordinary Sunday school teacher' (417)
25 Jun 1877 arrived New Zealand
Sep 1878-1879 assistant curate for outlying areas parish Oamaru diocese Dunedin
Dec 1879-1884 temporary appointment, later confirmed, in charge Riverton Southland (69)
1881 clergyman residing Riverton electorate Wallace (266)
01 Mar 1887-04 Apr 1896 curate cathedral church of Christ Newcastle diocese Newcastle
16 Aug 1909 honorary minor canon cathedral church of Christ Newcastle
05 May 1910 from Grand Hotel Newcastle NSW wrote to SAC: reporting on the new cathedral, and states 'I have been in Newcastle twenty three years, and was formerly in charge of the cathedral's parish' (417)
1915 residing Newcastle NSW (8)

Other

10 letters in archive S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
obituary
19 Jan 1917 *Church Record*
13 Jan 1917 *Newcastle Morning Herald*
Sept 1918 S Augustine's College #337 *Occasional Papers* (111)

GROVE, WALTER FREDERICK

born Dec ¼ 1876 Fenton registered Stoke-upon-Trent co Stafford
died 08 May 1960 of The Leys Ashford Carbonell Ludlow Shropshire
sister to Mabel GROVE born Sep ¼ 1878 Fenton Staffordshire (1901) music teacher Stoke
brother to Dora Jane born Sep ¼ 1880 Fenton Staffordshire (1901) governess Stoke
son of Frederick Wedgwood GROVE
(1867-1884) with his partner John STARK succeeded his father in Palissy works:
earthenware manufacturer, kilns and machinery
(1891) porcelain manufacturer of London Rd Newcastle-under-Lyme
(1901) earthenware manufacturer manager Newcastle-under-Lyme
born Mar ¼ 1848 City Road St Pancras registered Camberwell co Middlesex,
son of Richard Henry GROVE
(c1853-1867) Palissy works Chancery Lane, decorators of china
(1867) retired in favour of his son
(1881) retired manufacturer, Gilharts House Highwood Uttoxeter Staffordshire
born c1816 Newington Causeway co Surrey
died Mar ¼ 1892 age 76 Walsall,
married Mar 1855 Wolstanton Staffordshire,
and Mary WEDGWOOD
baptised 10 Dec 1820 S John Burslem Staffordshire
sister to Josiphiah WEDGWOOD born c1820 Burslem
daughter of Aaron WEDGWOOD
born c1795 Burslem died Dec ¼ 1869 Wolstanton [no will probate]
son of Josiphiah WEDGWOOD and Sarah HASSAL;
married 1817 Burslem,
and Thirza REEVES born 1798 Burslem died Jun ¼ 1869 Wolstanton [no will probate];
married Sep ¼ 1872 registered Uttoxeter co Staffordshire,
and Hannah Purslow MARIGOLD
(1871) unmarried schoolmistress lodger Fenton co Staffordshire
born 03 Mar 1846 Birmingham co Warwick England
baptised 07 Jun 1846 S Mary Birmingham Warwickshire
died Jun ¼ 1919 Newcastle-under-Lyme [no will probate]
daughter of Timothy MARIGOLD
(1861) coach body maker York Street Birmingham
born c1818 Shrewsbury co Shropshire
and Jane [BROWN?] born c1818 Shrewsbury co Shropshire;
married Sep ¼ 1907 Walsall Staffordshire,
Dorothea SLATER
(1901) no occupation
born Jun ¼ 1877 Walsall Staffordshire died Easter eve 1947
daughter among at least nine children of James SLATER
(1881) solicitor and farmer Bescot hall Darlaston
(1887) chairman of the local board Darlaston for new town hall (*vice* workhouse)
born c1837 Darlaston co Staffordshire died before 1903
married Jun ¼ 1861 Walsall Staffordshire,
and Elizabeth MILLS
born Dec ¼ 1837 Wednesbury registered West Bromwich co Staffordshire

extant 1903 when she gave to the town hall an organ as memorial to her late husband
(local information Darlaston online Dec 2008;352;295)

Education

1902-1904 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) (397)

18 Dec 1904 deacon Lichfield

11 Mar 1906 priest Lichfield (308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 son age 4 residing with three siblings and parents, two servants, Mason House Duke St Stoke-upon-Trent co Stafford England (352;249)

06 Apr 1891 age 14 with parents, three siblings, one servant London Rd Newcastle-under-Lyme

31 Mar 1901 age 24 earthenware manufacturers manager residing with parents and two siblings (governess, music teacher) Newcastle-under-Lyme (352;345)

1904-1913 curate S Matthew Walsall

Mar ¼ 1909 twins Peter and Stephen GROVE born Walsall

10 Jun 1913 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington New Zealand

21 Jul 1915-1918 vicar Hunterville (208)

17 Sep 1918-1922 vicar Levin (308)

with wife Dorothea (electoral roll Otaki)

18 Jun 1919 from Wellington arrived London ATHENIC, with wife and twin sons Stephen and Peter students, to Buscot Hall Walsall Staffordshire

16 Nov 1922 from Brisbane arrived Liverpool NESTOR, to 104 King Street Newcastle-under-Lyme Staffordshire

1923-1927 vicar Wormleighton Leamington diocese Coventry

1927-1935 vicar Tuckhill Bridgnorth diocese Hereford

1935-1939 Tong near Shifnal diocese Lichfield

1936-1941 commissary for bishop Waikato (CHERRINGTON)

1939-1940 licence to officiate diocese Hereford

1940-1944 priest-in-charge Caynham S Mary diocese Hereford

1941-1949- residing The Pothouse Hope Bagot, Ludlow (8)

Other

1960 left £5 983, probate to Peter GROVE company director

memorial inscriptions to GROVE and Dorothea, church S Mary Caynham Shropshire (parish information online Dec 2008)

GROVES, LESLIE DAVID CALDER

born 19 Jan 1905 Dunedin New Zealand

died 03 Oct 1953 cancer age 48 373 Highgate Dunedin Otago

buried 05 Oct 1953 cemetery Andersons Bay

son of David Calder GROVES

(1902) coachbuilder Waverly Andersons Bay Dunedin

(1908) engine fitter Macandrew Rd Dunedin

(1925) engineer 143 Forbury Rd South Dunedin

born Sep ¼ 1877 Dunedin New Zealand

died 08 Aug 1941 138 Forbury Rd St Clair Dunedin South buried Andersons Bay

eldest son of Alfred GROVES

(c1872) from Inverness Scotland arrived Dunedin Otago

(1902) coachbuilder Waverly Andersons Bay Dunedin

born 1847 Scotland

died 06 Oct 1912 of 141 Forbury Rd St Clair buried Andersons Bay

married 1876 New Zealand,

and Helen CALDER,

(1922,1936) widow of 143 Forbury Rd SW1 Dunedin South

born 1853 New Zealand died 27 Jul 1936 Dunedin buried Andersons Bay;

married 25 Jan 1904 at residence of bride's parents University of Otago Dunedin by the Revd J WARD,

and Alice Lucy Jane (Dolly) HARRIS

youngest daughter of William Henry HARRIS janitor university of Otago;

married 12 May 1930 New Zealand,

Edith Jane Edna LILLY

(1928) spinster of 562 Castle Street Dunedin

born 14 Jan 1904 registered Dunedin Otago New Zealand

died 27 Jun 1994 of 627 Highgate Dunedin buried Andersons Bay

daughter of Alfred William LILLY organist All Saints Dunedin

(1928) of 562 Castle Street Dunedin

born c1869 died 1958 age 89 New Zealand

brother to eldest son John LILLY died 22 Mar 1903 Christchurch

brother to Arthur LILLY A.R.C.O organist S Luke Christchurch, married (1912) married Elsie BROOKE-TAYLOR of Wellington

their son Ralph Alfred LILLY MBE (1952-) organist Nelson cathedral born 12 Dec 1916 Christchurch died Sep 1994
son of Alfred LILLY
(1875) arrived New Zealand LADY JOCELYN
engineer and blacksmith, Christchurch and Belleknowles Dunedin
well-known musician, 63 years church chorister including latterly in Christchurch S Luke
born c1851 Gloucester died 13 Jun 1913 age 72 69 Packe Street Christchurch buried 15 Jun 1913 Linwood
married Dec ¼ 1864 Gloucester,
and Frances Jane TAYLOR
from a musical family, supporter of choir boys especially at Christchurch S Luke where son organist
born Mar ¼ 1846 Cheltenham died 09 Dec 1914 age 68 69 Packe Street St Albans Christchurch;
married 1902 New Zealand
and Kate Edith FISH
born 1868 New Zealand died 1955 age 87 New Zealand
sister to Henry Dunedin FISH
daughter of Henry Smith FISH jnr, painter and glazier, local body politician councillor and mayor Dunedin
born c1838 died 23 Sep 1897 age 59 Dunedin buried Southern
brother to Charles Robert FISH died 22 Nov 1875
and Jane
(422;121;266)

Education

Selwyn College Dunedin
Dec 1929 grade 3 BTS (Board Theological Studies)
23 Dec 1928 deacon Dunedin
1929 priest Dunedin (8)

Positions

01 Jul 1923 theological student, layreader
1928-1930 curate Gore
1930-1934 vicar Balclutha diocese Dunedin
1931 clerk in holy orders with wife Edith Jane Edna residing vicarage Balclutha (266)
01 May 1934-1939 assistant (to FITCHETT) curate S John Roslyn (934)
1935 clerk in holy orders with Edith Jane married 9 Garfield Ave NW1 electoral roll Dunedin West
1939-1945 vicar Wyndham and Fortrose diocese Dunedin (9)
Jan 1940-1944- chaplain with 2nd New Zealand expeditionary forces overseas in World War 2
Apr 1944 officiated at a marriage in cathedral All Saints Cairo
1945-1953 vicar S John Roslyn
1951 canon Dunedin (8)
1953 at death 'clergyman' (121)

GROVES, SIDNEY JOHN SELBY

born Mar ¼ 1895 Weymouth co Dorset
died 17 Dec 1969 age 74 at Bingleaves Milldown Ave Goring-on-Thames
brother to Leslie Herbert S[elby?] GROVES born Sep ¼ 1897 Weymouth
first son of Herbert John GROVES of Clifton Weymouth, major in HM armed forces
born Sep ¼ 1861 registered Weymouth
brother to Sidney GROVES (1891) solicitors articled clerk (1895) solicitor Rodwell Villa Weymouth
born c1868 Weymouth co Dorset
died 18 Jul 1895 age 26 [left £1 466, administration to John GROVES brewer]
brother to Mabel Constance GROVES born Sep ¼ 1876 Weymouth,
son of John GROVES
(1881) brewer employing 40 men 2 boys, farmer employing 6 men 3 boys
(1891) brewer maltster
born c1829 West Knighton co Dorset,
and Emily - born c1836 Spalding co Lincoln;
married Jun ¼ 1894 Kensington co Middlesex,
and Mary LOW, born Spalding co Lincoln;
married 1924,
Frances Mary FARNFIELD
(1901) residing Mere Wiltshire
born Mar ¼ 1901 registered Mere co Wiltshire
first daughter of Dr William Walter FARNFIELD
(1891) medical pupil with step-brother Benjamin P BARTLETT duty registrar general practitioner of medicine
residing Bourton Dorset
(1901) physician and surgeon
(1924) of Gillingham co Dorset

born Jun ¼ 1875 Brixton registered Lambeth South London
stepbrother to Benjamin Pope BARTLETT born Jun ¼ 1861 East Chennock registered Yeovil Somerset
(1901) medical practitioner Bourton co Dorset;
married Jun ¼ 1900 registered Wallingford co Berkshire,
and Elizabeth Esther SIMMONS
born Sep ¼ 1863 Tring registered Berkhamstead Hertfordshire (411;352;295)

Education

University College Oxford
1920 BA Oxford
1924 MA Oxford
1920 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
18 Dec 1921 deacon Oxford for Salisbury (in Cuddesdon parish church)
21 Dec 1922 priest Salisbury

Positions

31 Mar 1901 residing a boarder with Leslie HS GROVES [brother], Florence CHAMBERS a hospital nurse, Ellen HOPKINS a servant and mother's domestic help, in the home of Eliza J EATON a widow age 44, registrar of births and deaths and her daughter Kathleen E EATON age 6, S Johns Hill Lyndhurst, Wimborne Minster, Weymouth Dorsetshire England (352;345)
1921-1925 assistant curate Gillingham with East and West Stower and Milton (8)
20 Mar 1925-Mar 1927 assistant (to HEK FRY) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
Mar 1927 returning to England (69;308)
Sep 1927-1932 perpetual curate Wheatley diocese Oxford (69)
1932-1942 perpetual curate Sunningdale diocese Oxford
1942-1963 vicar Sonning diocese Oxford
1952-1963 rural dean Sonning
1959-death honorary canon Christ Church Oxford (411)
-1969 residing Bincleaves Milldown Avenue Goring Reading co Berkshire (8)

GRYLLS, JOHN COUCH

born Jul 1793 Plymouth Dock Devon
baptised 26 Aug 1793 Morrice Street Wesleyan chapel Devonport
died 24 Apr 1854 Millers Point Sydney buried Camperdown cemetery NSW Australia
son of William GRYLLS lamplighter clerk and stone engraver
and (ii) Philippa HAYNS;
married 19 Dec 1820 Stoke Damerel Devon,
Sarah RICHARDS
born c1799 died 28 Feb 1880 age 81 (56;111;2)

Education

Plymouth grammar school
14 Dec 1821 age 27 (one year only) Jesus College Cambridge
17 Oct 1834 (may not have resided) Trinity College Dublin
15 Dec 1840 MA Lambeth
21 Dec 1823 deacon Chester
28 May 1825 priest Lincoln (111;2)

Positions

1821 rejected by SPG for missionary service
11 Oct 1825-1838 minister Saltash chapel Cornwall diocese Exeter
23 Apr 1827 and master Saltash grammar school (with bishop's license)
1834-1835 mayor of Saltash
12 Oct 1838 arrived (SPG-supported) Melbourne WILLIAM METCALF
03 Sep 1838 1st minister S James Melbourne Port Phillip diocese Australia
21 Mar 1840 arrived Port Nicholson [Wellington] New Zealand EARL STANHOPE
1842 did not take up appointment Christ Church Geelong
17 Mar 1842 locum tenens S Philip city and diocese Sydney
07 Aug 1843-24 Apr 1854 minister in charge Holy Trinity in parish of S Philip Sydney
1850-1851 on leave in Britain
11 Aug 1852 canon S Andrew cathedral Sydney (111)
14 Jun 1853 ill health, leave of absence

Other

nicknamed 'Stammerer' (2;111;198)

GULLIVER, EDWARD HALE

born 16 Jun 1842 St Helena Atlantic Ocean baptised 19 Sep 1842
died 28 Mar 1894 Penshurst NSW buried St George's cemetery Hurstville
only son of Edward GULLIVER Royal navy .

of St Bees Cumberland England
born 31 Aug 1803 Bermondsey Surrey
baptised 25 Sep 1803 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey
died before Mar 1871,
son of Thomas GULLIVER and Susannah;
and Frances HALE
born c1813 St Bees Cumberland
died Dec ¼ 1871 Stratford-on-Avon; [no will probate]
married 29 Nov 1873 Bombay [Mumbai] Maharashtra India,
Esther Georgia GILMAN
born 21 Oct 1850 died 1940
daughter of Ellis James GILMAN
born c1810 died 13 Apr 1877 Newton Abbot co Devon
married 21 May 1839 East Maitland NSW Australia,
and Amelia Christiana RUSDEN
born c1813 Dorking co Surrey
died 13 Sep 1905 age 92 Dartford co Kent
[left £492, probate Ellis GILMAN, Henry Edward GILMAN merchants]
(IGI;300;111;2)

Education

St Bee's school Cumberland
03 Jun 1862 admitted pensioner age 19 Pembroke College Cambridge
1865 BA Cambridge
1872 MA Cambridge
16 Jun 1867 deacon York
07 Jun 1868 priest York (111;2)

Positions

1861 age 18 scholar, with parents, and five sisters, governess three servants, residing St Bees Cumberland
16 Jun 1867-1868 curate Kirby-Moorside Yorkshire diocese York
03 Feb 1869-1871 curate Stratford-on-Avon co Warwick diocese Worcester
1871 unmarried, with his mother widow landowner annuitant, five sisters, a visitor John GILMAN undergraduate of Oxford age 31 born Malacca Singapore, and two servants, residing Old Stratford Warwickshire
1872-1875 headmaster high school Lahore diocese Lahore
1875-1877 acting headmaster Bishop Cotton school Simla diocese Lahore
1878-1880 headmaster Bury Lane grammar school Lancashire
16 Jan 1880-1882 acting vicar Christ Church Ballarat Victoria Australia (111)
maybe Feb 1881 from Ballarat arrived Auckland, and became assistant master Auckland College and grammar school (ADA)
1880-1881 assistant master Auckland grammar school, according to the official history
20 Aug 1881 minister of the Tamaki district diocese Auckland (ADA)
01 Apr 1883 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
1883 appointed warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland diocese Auckland
1884 appointed tutor College of S John, and ran his own small primary school (67;2)
09 Nov 1886 preacher's licence diocese Auckland (ADA)
1886 principal Auckland Training College
May 1890 departed diocese Auckland without a *bene decessit* without returning his licence, to join the new Melbourne sect of the Strongites or Fellowship of middle class Presbyterians with the Revd Charles STRONG as leader (ADA)
lived latterly Melbourne Victoria (2)

Other

Christian Socialist in tradition of Charles KINGSLEY, FD MAURICE (67)
obituary
31 Mar 1894 *Sydney Morning Herald* (111)

GUNDRY, JOHN SEAGER

born 27 Apr 1816 Devizes Wiltshire
died 15 Feb 1886 age 70 at 8 Devon Square Newton Abbot but of Honiton
brother to William Richardson GUNDRY settler in Auckland born c1818, (1838 Wiltshire) married Helen WATERS
brother to Samuel GUNDRY settler in Canterbury born c1809
son of Peter GUNDRY
born c1780 Calne Wiltshire died 02 Nov 1844 Devizes
son of Peter GUNDRY
born c1744 died 04 Mar 1808 Quemerford Calne co Wiltshire
buried 1808 Friends burial ground Marlborough co Wiltshire,
married 24 Nov 1765 Calne,

and Sarah SEAGER;
and Mary HICKLEY born c1785 Avebury Wiltshire died 14 May 1846 Devizes;
married 17 Jul 1849 parish church Stoke Prior, registered Bromsgrove co Worcester,
Isabella BAYNE
born 18 Sep 1821 St Pancras co Middlesex London
died 12 Mar 1906 age 84 registered Havant Hampshire [left £28]
daughter of Alexander BAYNE of the Ordnance office
(411;352;249;CPL;366)

Education

surgeon
17 Aug 1848 certificate to practice Medicine
Michaelmass 1870- 1871 residing Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
Christmas 1871 deacon Lichfield (411)
21 Dec 1872 priest Lichfield (397)

Positions

Feb 1851 departed surgeon-superintendent in Canterbury Association ship STEADFAST for Lyttelton
08 Jun 1851 arrived Lyttelton with wife (and his brother Samuel GUNDRY and family) STEADFAST
1851 reported to FitzGERALD that he was sending the possessions of the Revd Horace HODGKINSON to JE FitzGERALD
pharmacist doctor in Cashel Street in new settlement Christchurch
20 Mar 1858 appointed Justice of the Peace (JP) Christchurch
Oct 1858 returned England (CPL)
1860 in Wells co Somerset, daughter Mary A GUNDRY born
1861 with Isabella and Mary, 'L ?P ?P.. of Canterbury New Zealand' residing Trinity Jersey Channel islands (381)
03 Apr 1871 surgeon (not practising) with wife Isabella and daughter Mary A born c1860 Wells Somerset, residing The
Close Lichfield Staffordshire (382)
1872-1873 curate Shenstone diocese Lichfield
1873-1875 chaplain Alphington S James (patron rector Ottery St Mary) Ottery St Mary co Devon diocese Exeter
1875-1886 curate Honiton (8)
31 Mar 1881 curate 'aged 64' and wife with one servant residing High St Honiton (249)

Other

Freemason, founding member S Augustine Lodge Christchurch (CPL)
17 Mar 1886 will probate, formerly of Honiton afterwards of 6 St Pauls Road Newton Abbott, but late of 8 Devon Square
Newton Abbot, all in co Devon, to Richard Simpson GUNDRY of Hillworth Devizes in co Wiltshire, gentleman and nephew
[born 1838 died 1924 journalist editor *North China Herald*], valued at £371 (366)

HADEN, HENRY WILLIAM

born Apr 1844 registered Warminster co Wiltshire
baptised 16 Oct 1844 S Lawrence Warminster co Wiltshire
died 06 Mar 1891 Norfolk asylum Tasmania, buried Cornelian Bay
son of James Burnett HADEN
(1861) ironmonger and gunmaker employing 3 men 1 boy
born c1816? Handsworth Staffordshire
died Jun ¼ 1867 age 51 Warminster,

and Sarah RUDDLE

born c1805? Melksham Wiltshire died Jun ¼ 1867 'aged 62' registered Warminster];
died unmarried (111)

Note: SAC records state he died in New Zealand but this is not correct; however in case he did come here, I have retained
his biography (Aug 2007, MWB)

Education

1866-1867 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 7 letters in SAC files (417)
08 Sep 1869 deacon Calcutta
12 Jan 1871 priest Calcutta (111)

Positions

15 Oct 1867 from Warminster to warden SAC: has received appointment to join mission started by Bishop MILMAN in
India, and plans to leave England soon
01 Feb 1868 planning to depart ROSLIA CASTLE for India (417)
1869 missionary at Hoshungabad
1870-1872 in charge of Kurku mission Chikalda
1872-1875 chaplain (Additional Clergy Society) at Bhangulpore
1875-1883 chaplain of Berar
02 Dec 1885-1887 curate Stokenham with Chivelstone and Sherford co Devon diocese Exeter (8)
1890 residing Penarth Cardiff (8)
1890 curate Holy Trinity Hobart diocese Tasmania
served Calcutta [Kolkata], Bengal (164)

26 Jul 1899 the Revd ES ROBERTS senior curate Penarth, to warden SAC: in 1890 HADEN departed Penarth, and 'died the following year in New Zealand' - *which is in error* (417)

Other

7 letters (164)

obituary

Apr 1891 'had spent the best years of his life in India' *Tasmanian Church News* (111)

HADFIELD, OCTAVIUS

born 06 Oct 1814 Bonchurch Isle of Wight baptised 06 Nov 1814 Bonchurch

died 11 Dec 1904 Marton Wellington province buried Tutu Totara

fifth son and youngest of sixteen children

of Joseph HADFIELD

gentleman of Bonchurch silk merchant

born c1758 died Dec ¼ 1851 age 93 Isle of Wight

married 1796,

and Amelia Caroline WHITE,

born c1776 died Sep ¼ 1861 age 85 Isle of Wight

elder daughter of WHITE a general in Indian army;

married 19 May 1852 Rangiatea by Richard TAYLOR,

Catherine (Kate) WILLIAMS

born 24 Feb 1831 Paihia Bay of Islands

died 08 Jan 1902 buried Tutu Totara Marton (140)

third daughter of the Venerable Henry WILLIAMS

born 11 Feb 1792 Gosport Hampshire

died 16 Jul 1867 Pakaraka Bay of Islands

fifth child and third son of Thomas WILLIAMS

a lace manufacturer

died 1804,

and Mary MARSH;

and Marianne COLDHAM

born 12 Dec 1793 died 16 Dec 1879 buried churchyard Pakaraka Bay of Islands

eldest daughter of Wright COLDHAM

and Ann TEMPLE (374;272;287;50;22;111;89;50; 63;230;238)

Education

1819-1828 France (230;6)

1829-1831 Charterhouse school Godalming (111;6)

1832 Pembroke College Oxford

22 Sep 1838 (23 Sep, according to HADFIELD in bishop SELWYN's ordination and licenses book) deacon Australia in S

James church Sydney (1st deacon made in Australia)

06 Jan 1839 priest Australia (BROUGHTON) at Paihia (1st priest ordained in New Zealand)

09 Oct 1870 bishop (S Paul Wellington) by Christchurch (HARPER primate of New Zealand), Waiapū (WILLIAMS), Nelson

(SUTER), Auckland (COWIE) (111;37;89;50)

see published (1870) *A sermon preached at the consecration of the Ven. Archdeacon Hadfield to the See of Wellington, on Sunday, 9th October, 1870* (ATL)

Positions

1833 - 1834 chronic asthmatic recuperating Azores (230)

11 Sep 1837 offered for service with CMS

12 Feb 1838 departed London JOHN via Cape of Good Hope for Port Jackson

01 Jul 1838 arrived Port Jackson JOHN

21 Dec 1838 from Sydney arrived (with BROUGHTON bishop Australia) Auckland HMS PELORUS

1839 teacher school CMS mission Waimate North diocese Australia

21 Oct 1839 departed COLUMBINE (with WILLIAMS Henry) Bay of Islands

07 Nov 1839 arrived (with WILLIAMS Henry) Port Nicholson (Wellington) COLUMBINE

09 Nov 1839 arrived (with WILLIAMS Henry) Port Underwood Cloudy Bay (Marlborough Sounds)

14 Nov 1839 walked Port Nicholson north towards Kapiti [with Reihana?]

16 Nov 1839 on Mana island, headquarters of TE RAUPARAHA

18 Nov 1839 arrived (with WILLIAMS Henry) Waikanae

Nov 1839 stationed CMS mission Waikanae and Otaki

Dec 1839 pastoral visit Motueka Nelson

1840 - 1841 pastoral visits Māori settlements Tasman and Golden Bays

19 - 20 Mar 1842 1st services for settlers in Nelson

16 Sep 1842 in Wellington with MASON J met SELWYN bishop of New Zealand

23 Sep 1842 - 1870 licensed by Bishop SELWYN in charge of the CMS Māori mission Waikanae and Otaki diocese New

Zealand (from 1857 Wellington)

1844 - 1849 off duty, ill living with ST HILL family Wellington

May 1849 officiated Wellington church (S Paul)

26 Sep 1849 returned (with LLOYD JF) to Otaki, first time back in 5 years

Jan 1844 - 1849 rural dean Kapiti (Wellington and Taranaki) (253)

1849 - Oct 1870 (1st) archdeacon of Kapiti (from 1857 diocese Wellington)

late 1853 mooted as bishop for New Zealand, were SELWYN to be translated to Sydney

06 Apr 1856 - 14 Dec 1856 visit to England

Mar 1857 mooted as bishop for new diocese Wellington

13 Jun 1857 signatory church constitution chapel S Stephen Taurarua Auckland

Oct 1857 on grounds of poor health declined nomination to bishopric Wellington

Apr 1858 one year leave of absence in England

Dec 1858 on health grounds withdrew acceptance bishopric of Wellington

31 Apr 1859 from London arrived HADFIELD O and Mrs Port Nicholson ACASTA

23 May 1859 commissary general for ABRAHAM Bishop of Wellington

29 Jun 1859 commissary for synod diocese of Wellington

29 Sep 1859 chaplain to ABRAHAM CJ at his consecration in England

Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson (89;50)

03 Dec 1866 licensed now as commissary for the province of Wellington only

Jan 1869 bishop commissary (*vice* ABRAHAM CJ) in Wellington

Sep 1869 presided Wellington diocesan synod

08 Jun 1870 elected by synod of Wellington 2nd bishop of Wellington

09 Oct 1870 - 09 Oct 1893 bishop of Wellington

01 Feb 1871 member 5th general synod Dunedin (89;50)

18 Feb 1877 after general synod in Nelson assisted in consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia

Apr 1880 member 8th general synod Christchurch

03 May 1884-Oct 1884 six month sick leave, FANCOURT commissary

HADFIELD and Mrs left Lyttelton for England TONGARIRO (140)

13 Feb 1889 in third ballot elected primate 11th general synod Dunedin but

Oct 1889 appointment challenged – the primate HARPER had not formally submitted his resignation:

24 Apr 1890 elected primate (*vice* HARPER resigned) special session of 11th general synod in Wellington, when also election of Churchill JULIUS as 2nd bishop of Christchurch confirmed

[the ballot for the primacy: 3 bishops, 11 clergy, 10 laity; Nelson, 1 bishop, 4 clergy, 8 laity; Waiapū 1 laity;

Primate HADFIELD noted he had been elected primate in Dunedin in 1889 [ie before HARPER had resigned]]

09 Oct 1893 retired as primate of province of New Zealand (89;50) – *COWIE of Auckland the next primate, NEVILL continued to be the senior bishop* (MWB)

Other

May 1850 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY described him. 'He is one of the most delicate interesting people I ever met, and just like Mrs DYKE in man's clothes, only a little fatter, and consumptive-looking, for which tendency he was sent out here twelve years ago. He can talk Māori as well as he can English, and I should think knows more of New Zealand than almost anyone else.' (p34, (43))

1882 owner land worth £2 250, most through his wife's inheritance (36)

retired to 'Edale' at Marton

1851 author *A Discourse delivered at S Peter's Church*

1852 *A Spelling book for the use of Māori Children*

1860 *One of England's Little Wars*

c1860 *Recent outbreak at Taranaki, New Zealand*

1861 *A Sequel*

1861 *The New Zealand War*

1871 *Sermon preached in S Paul's church, Dunedin on Trinity Sunday 1871, at the consecration of the Revd S.T. Nevill, M.A., to the See of Dunedin* by Octavius Hadfield

1875 *A Few Remarks in Answer to Zetaethes*

1875 *A Reply to the Question, Is a Miracle opposed to Reason*

1876 *An Appeal from the Bishop*

1883 'A Sermon preached at the opening of General Synod' (89;50)

1901 *Some thoughts on the status & powers of the General Synod of the Church of the Province of New Zealand commonly called the Church of England*

1902 *Māoris of by-gone days*

Jan 1905 p3 obituary (140)

16 Dec 1904 obituary *Church Times*

HAGERIA, BENJAMIN

born before 1898 Hirosare from Santa Isabel [Ysabel;Bugotu] Solomon islands

died 07 Jan 1962 Ysabel
buried home Hograno Ysabel;
married (261)

Education

trained with Dr WELCHMAN at Mara-na-Tabu (and with him at his death bed)
-1903 Norfolk island (with Martin TAGREITA)
1902 head prefect S Barnabas school Norfolk island
and Siota

n d head of Patteson House
06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (at Siota) (261)
29 Jun 1924 priest Melanesia (at Siota)

Positions

1921-1962 mission priest in Bugotu [Santa Ysabel] diocese Melanesia (389;8)
n d priest for Hograno district
latterly blind (261)
grandson the Revd Richard NARAMANA (2007) bishop of Ysabel (pers comm Terry Brown Jul 2007)

Other

obituary *Melanesian Messenger*

HAGGITT, PERCY BOLTON

born 19 May 1878 Dunedin Otago New Zealand

died 10 Mar 1957 in S Mary Merivale Christchurch buried S Mary churchyard Halswell

brother to D'Arcy Fielding HAGGITT infant son born 03 Sep 1866 Regent Rd died 25 May 1867 age 8 months Regent Road Dunedin

brother to eldest son Frank Fielding HAGGITT born 02 Nov 1867 Regent Rd married (25 Feb 1896 All Saints Palmerston North by HF HUNT)
Lilian Josephine CLAPPERTON of Dunedin

brother to eldest daughter Isabella Marian HAGGITT born 17 Dec 1868 Regent Rd died 30 Jan 1893 age 24 Warrington

brother to daughter Ethel Caroline HAGGITT married (15 Mar 1905 S Michael Christchurch) James Reynolds CAMERON of Moa Flat station

brother to D'Arcy HAGGITT with National Insurance Coy Dunedin born 23 Jul 1870 Regent Road Dunedin

married (12 Dec 1906 All Saints Dunedin by Dean FITCHETT) Dorothy Olive THOMPSON

brother to Cecil Strange HAGGITT land agent Dunedin

(21 Feb 1900) employed on Manorburn Dredge, accidentally playfully shot by a mate in the eye

born 20 Aug 1871 Regent Road Dunedin

brother to George Edward HAGGITT bank manager Palmerston North born 04 Nov 1872 Regent Rd

brother to fifth son John Alfred HAGGITT sharebroker Dunedin

choirmaster of two Anglican churches,

conductor Philharmonic society, Royal Male choir, Operatic society, University capping carnival orchestras

born 1876 died Mar 1938 age 61

married (02 Oct 1901 All Saints Dunedin by FITCHETT dean) Lily DAWSON daughter of William DAWSON

brother to youngest daughter Mary Lilian Maude HAGGITT born 1880 married (18 Nov 1908 S Michael Christchurch by AVERILL)

Henry Bingham JACOBS of Ngaio Wellington son of Dean JACOBS

son of D'Arcy HAGGITT zealous member vestry All Saints Dunedin, trustee S John Roslyn, member synod

(1864) barrister Hobart Tasmania (1864) arrived Dunedin

(1866-1874) churchwarden All Saints

(1871) law office, partnership with B C HAGGITT his brother

(Jul 1904) retired, (1904-1923) secretary librarian Otago Law society

(1908) solicitor of Christchurch

born Oct 1842 Hobart Tasmania Australia

died 02 Jul 1927 age 84 'Newnham' 9 Sargood Street Roslyn Dunedin buried 05 Jul 1927 Southern

brother to Bryan Cecil HAGGITT

for NEVILL Chancellor the diocese of Dunedin (sinecure as no charges ever being preferred)

(1861) admitted to the bar, and from Tasmania arrived in gold rush Dunedin

(02 Jun 1862) partnership with father D'Arcy in Dunedin, (Jun 1864) D'Arcy jnr joined him as a clerk

(21 Mar 1867) Provincial solicitor Otago

born Apr 1838 Toronto Canada died 01 Feb 1898 Wychwood Andersons Bay Dunedin,

huge funeral (W RONALDSON priest) and buried Northern cemetery;

married (i) Tasmania, Catherine ROBINSON died 25 Dec 1881; son also D'Arcy HAGGITT died 24 Nov 1925 Dunedin

married (ii) TOLMIE daughter of W A TOLMIE

brother to Rosamond Marian HAGGITT married (15 Feb 1873 All Saints Dunedin by RL STANFORD)

Henry Clayton BREWER son of Charles Babington BREWER of Geelong Victoria

brother to eldest daughter Emily Annie HAGGITT married (23 May 1868 S Michael Christchurch by JACOBS)

Joseph B NEEDHAM

brother to Julia Gertrude Isabel HAGGITT married (18 Jun 1870 All Saints by GRANGER)

Wilson HEAPS son of Thomas HEAPS Liscard Park Liscard Cheshire; he sat diocesan synod Nelson

brother to Edith HAGGITT born c1856 died 06 Mar 1926 age 70 Cumberland St Dunedin

son of D'Arcy HAGGITT solicitor

born 28 Oct 1805 baptised 29 Nov 1805 Carham Northumberland

died 09 Jul 1869 age 63 residence Regent Road Dunedin buried Southern

son of the Revd D'Arcy HAGGITT from Northamptonshire
(1825-1850) vicar Pershore co Worcester
died 07 Feb 1850 Bruges Belgium
and Mary MARTIN of Hobart Tasmania;
married 22 Dec 1833 S Luke Old Street East End London England,
and Mary Ann WALTERS born c1815 died 13 Dec 1891 age 76 Dunedin buried Southern;
married 09 Dec 1865 by E H GRANGER All Saints Dunedin,
and Caroline Laura WOOD active S John Roslyen
(1865) came to Dunedin (1874-death) residing Roslyn
born c1840 Lucerne [Switzerland?] died 13 Oct 1924 age 84 Dunedin buried 14 Oct 1924 Southern
daughter of James WOOD of Hobart Tasmania;
married (i) 14 Nov 1907 by Bishop NEVILL and AVERILL All Saints Dunedin,
Kathleen Mary Frances GRAHAM
born Sep ¼ 1881 Palmerston South, Dunedin
died 27 Aug 1930 by drowning
younger daughter of Thomas Sherlocke GRAHAM J.P.
accountant and auditor Dunedin, leading freemason
(1862) arrived Melbourne Victoria Australia
(1860s) gold rush years to Dunedin, residing Dunedin South
(1882) importer of Dunedin, owner land worth £9 250
born c1838 co Cork Ireland
died 03 Jun 1918 age 80 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin
(Thomas Sherlock GRAHAM married (i) 11 Jun 1874 Knox Presbyterian church Dunedin,
Amelia KETTLE,
born c1852 died 05 Jul 1877 Dunedin buried Northern
daughter of Charles Henry KETTLE
(1846) surveyor of Dunedin
born c1819 England died 05 Jun 1862 age 43 buried Southern);
married (ii) 1879 All Saints Dunedin,
and Charlotte Jane LOW
born c1857 died 27 Feb 1929 age 70 buried Northern cemetery;
married (ii) 26 Dec 1932 S Matthew St Albans Christchurch,
Elsie Marie Evelyn DAWE
schoolteacher S Margaret's College Christchurch
born 22 Oct 1888 Christchurch Canterbury
daughter among six children of William Hill DAWE
(1854) arrived Lyttelton ROYAL STUART
cadet with William Guise BRITTAN in Ellesmere district, worker Mt Thomas sheep station Canterbury,
many years commission agent Springfield Rd St Albans Christchurch
born 08 Apr 1825 Bath Dorset died 12 Aug 1912 Christchurch
brother to Edward Marriott DAWE surveyor and architect of Christchurch;
married 1878 New Zealand,
and Ellen St QUENTIN
daughter of John Calcott ST QUENTIN of Christchurch
(1851) with family residing S Peter Mancroft Norwich co Norfolk
building contractor Ebenezer United Presbyterian church Ballarat - bankrupt
(1867) interior decorator of Provincial Council Chambers Christchurch
(-1875-) in Australia
champion of the working man
born 1818 died 1886
and Sarah Anna TOLL
born c1817 Norfolk
(IGI;CPL;6;266;36;209;153;152;112;121;21;69;96;184)

Education

1888-1895 Otago Boys High school
Otago University College
1901 BA Otago University of New Zealand
1902 MA University of New Zealand
1902-1903 Selwyn College Dunedin
1904 grade IV Board Theological Studies
20 Sep 1903 deacon Christchurch
18 Dec 1904 priest Nelson for Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (91)

Positions

20 Sep 1903-30 Jan 1906 deacon (1904) priest assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (91;96)
20 Jan 1906 departed diocese Christchurch (96) – travelled with H Goldney BAKER to England
1906-1907 assistant curate Chiswick parish church diocese London (26)
05 Aug 1907-1909 *vice* DUNKLEY minor canon and assistant preacher Christchurch cathedral
1908 honorary secretary Palestine Exploration fund (69)
01 Aug 1909-1915 vicar parochial district S Matthew St Albans diocese Christchurch
14 Dec 1915-1934 vicar Merivale
10 Sep 1918 (*vice* GOSSET) archdeacon Christchurch (91)
1918 organising secretary Church Mission fund (26)
1921-1923 vice-president Council of Christian Congregations (112)
01 Feb 1934-1949 dean of Nelson city and diocese Nelson (33;21)
01 Mar 1950 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
Mar 1957 residing 32 Chapter St Merivale Christchurch
Other
Dec 1929 p5 photograph (69)
obituary
11 Mar 1957 p8 (41)
Apr 1957 p12 (125)

HAKIWAI, PENI TE UAMAIRANGI

born c1881, of Ruatoki
died 27 Oct 1935 age 54 buried Omahu Hawkes Bay;
married,
L K - [*possibly* Ruiha (Lucy) died 1931 Omahu 1931] (266)
Education
n d Waerenga-a-hika native school
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
31 May 1903 deacon
21 Dec 1908 priest (Waiapū) (8)
Positions
1909 stationed Whakatane diocese Waiapū
1910 stationed Ruatoki
1919 stationed Motea (370)
1909-1917 missionary at Ruatoki
08 Nov 1917-1918 chaplain 4th class
roll 3/66225 next of kin his wife Mrs LK HAKIWAI, residing Wairoa Hawkes Bay (354)
1918-1927- curate Moteo Māori district diocese Waiapū (8)
1927-1935 residing Fernhill Hastings Hawkes Bay
May 1929-1935 assistant Māori superintendent Heretaunga Hawkes Bay (8)
Other
see St 3 *Historical Review* v30 (20, Nov 1982 p119)

HALCOMBE, CHRISTOPHER HENRY JOHN

born 18 Nov 1824 Warwick co Warwickshire
perhaps baptised Temple church, London
died 13 May 1877 clerk in holy orders of Rangitikei but in lunatic asylum Nelson
buried 19 May 1877 Nelson age 53 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson New Zealand
brother to Charles Birch HALCOMBE
born c1828 'Liberty of the Rolls' St Marylebone Middlesex
(1851) clerk in government office London
(1871) clerk civil service inland revenue Hampstead
(1891) civil service annuitant Hampstead, with wife Jane, and family including unmarried son William Henry AB HALCOMBE a
midshipman in royal navy
brother to the Revd John Joseph HALCOMBE,
father to Philip Birch HALCOMBE, executor of his will [left £3 862]
born c1833 Chancery Lane co Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1910 registered Linton Cambridge
brother to Arthur William Follett HALCOMBE (1855) to New Zealand
(1865-1871) secretary, (1871-1871) treasurer, Wellington Provincial Government
(1872-1881-) attorney and agent for the Colonists' Land and Loan Corporation, settled Manchester block
(1874) settler 'The Pines' Feilding, and settlement Halcombe named after him
born 03 Mar 1834 Highgate London died 03 Mar 1900 Ferngrove Rangitikei buried Urenui,
(1863) married Edith Stanway SWAINSON
one of four sons of John HALCOMB(E)
(1833-1835) anti-Roman Catholic MP for Dover
(1841) barrister Camden Town
(1851) barrister of Highgate Middlesex London

born c1792 Marlborough died 03 Nov 1852 New Radnor
brother to Sarah HALCOMB married Sir William FOX explorer, politician, premier, painter in New Zealand
son of John HALCOMB(E) a coach proprietor [Wiltshire landowner according to (22)];
married before 1824,
and Margaret BIRCH born 31 Dec 1802 Warwick;
married 26 Sep 1860 S Barnabas Homerton Hackney co Middlesex,
Mary Carne BAMFIELD
born 11 Sep 1839 Falmouth Cornwall
died 20 Apr 1892 age 52 Feilding buried cemetery Feilding
an invalid who outlived him and married (ii) 1877 New Zealand,
Hugh Lind SHERWILL born c1845 buried 09 Jul 1902 age 57 cemetery Feilding
MARY CARNE BAMFIELD:
sister to John BAMFIELD born c1835
sister to Samuel BAMFIELD born c1838 Falmouth Cornwall
(1881) staff surgeon royal navy residing S Charles Martyr Plymouth
sister to Robert BAMFIELD born Jan 1841
daughter of Samuel BAMFIELD
(1841) attorney-at-law residing St Stithians
brother to the Revd John Hichens BAMFIELD baptised 10 Oct 1811 St Ives Cornwall
baptised 28 Oct 1807 St Ives Cornwall
son of Daniel BAMFIELD and Blanch;
and Mary CARNE born c1806/1810 Cornwall (1841) St Stithians Cornwall
(266;393;400;300;63;22;352;124;2)

Education

S Paul's school London
05 Dec 1844 admitted pensioner Queens' College Cambridge
1850 BA Cambridge
n d ordained (2)

Positions

1851-1860 assistant (to John David WATSON nephew of the Revd Thomas SIKES, a leader of Hackney Phalanx, (1792-1834)
vicar of Guilsborough) curate Guilsborough (S Etheldreda) near Northampton diocese Peterborough (see *The Oxford
Movement in Context, Anglican High Churchmanship 1760-1857*, by Peter NOCKLES; 2;8)
30 Mar 1851 curate unmarried Guilsborough (300)
20 Jul 1860 from Sydney arrived (probably with brother Arthur) Wellington LORD WORSLEY (see biographical card-index,
Wellington National library)
20 Apr 1861-1871 cure Collingwood and Takaka, also schoolmaster (SPG funding) diocese Nelson (33)
10 May 1864 Bishop HOBHOUSE reported to SPG that HALCOMBE would not submit a report to him [ie so that he
might enable the funding grant to continue] (180)
1865 gone from *Crockford*
13 May 1877 in Rangitikei clerk in holy orders at death, leaving £1 200 in New Zealand (63)

Note

The Revd John Joseph HALCOMBE MA born c1832 Chancery Lane London London, son of John HALCOMBE of Guilsborough
Northamptonshire - where Christopher John HALCOMBE was curate; (1874-1910) rector Balsham Cambridgeshire was a
strong supporter of the Melanesian Mission and wrote up the life and death of JC PATTESON: See *Mission Life: An
Illustrated Magazine of Home and Foreign Church Work*, ed. The Revd J. J. Halcombe, M.A., Volume III, Part I (new series),
London: W. Wells Gardner, 1872, pages 1-23.

HALL, ALFRED FRANCIS

born 20 Feb 1887 registered Hendon London England
died 27 Mar 1956 Paeroa buried Paeroa
son of Frederick HALL bankers clerk
(1881) residing with mother at home 1 Victoria Rd Clapham
born 21 May 1851 Clapham registered Wandsworth co Surrey baptised 25 May 1851 Holy Trinity Clapham
son of Alfred HALL died before 1881
[probably married Sep ¼ 1839 registered Wandsworth]
and Elizabeth [probably RIXON]
(1881) widow
born c1814 Charing Cross co Middlesex London
daughter of Samuel RIXON and Catherine;
married Jun ¼ 1886 Hendon co Middlesex,
and Ethel Jane M FRANCIS
(1871) with large household residing Medway Rochester co Kent
born c1857 Kensington co Middlesex
daughter of Charles Richard FRANCIS

surgeon MRCS, retired (1881) surgeon Indian army
born 12 Jan 1821 Bengal India baptised 14 Nov 1821 Cawnpore Uttah Pradesh India
died 10 Aug 1901 age 80 41 Spencer Park New Wandsworth co Surrey [left £723]
son of Charles Bransby FRANCIS and Jane BRITTIDGE;
married 29 Dec 1846 Dinapore West Bengal India,
and Madelina Anna Frances ROTTON
born 07 Jan 1829 Mauritius Indian Ocean
daughter of John Stewart ROTTON and Anna Matilda;
married 10 May 1921 S Mark Remuera by AH SEDGWICK,
Catherine (Kate) Gertrude DOBBIE of Auckland
born 07 Feb 1894 Whangarei New Zealand
sister to Lucy Gilfillan DOBBIE born 1890 New Zealand
sister to Virginia Bertha DOBBIE born 1893 New Zealand
daughter of Herbert Boucher DOBBIE a railway manager botanist, citrus orchardist, writer
(1875) sailed LUTTERWORTH to New Zealand, fitter and turner Auckland
(1899) member Picton harbour board (1921) engineer,
born 13 Feb 1852 Hayes co Middlesex died 08 Aug 1940 age 88 Auckland New Zealand
son of Herbert Main DOBBIE officer HM army Madras
and Ellen LOCKER;
married 31 Jan 1880 New Zealand,
and Charlotte Anderson GILFILLAN
born 1860 Auckland died 18 Sep 1952 age 92 New Zealand
one of eight children of the Honourable John Anderson GILFILLAN churchwarden S Paul Auckland
(1846) to Wellington New Zealand
(1849) to Auckland New Zealand
MLC (Member Legislative Council), Auckland Provincial Council, JP
born 19 Sep 1821 Torryburn co Fife Scotland died 01 Feb 1875 age 54;
married Jun 1852 New Zealand,
and Gertrude Anne Eliza DAVIES
born c1831 died 1885 age 54 New Zealand,
daughter of William DAVIES MC provincial surgeon Auckland

(422;352;121;324)

Education

S John's College Cambridge
1909 BA Cambridge
1912 MA Cambridge
1909 Ely theological college (founded 1876) – considered advanced Anglo-Catholic in this period
21 Nov 1910 deacon St Albans
03 Dec 1911 priest Barking for St Albans (8)

Positions

1910-1913 curate S Peter Upton Cross diocese St Albans
1915-1919 curate Havelock North diocese Waiapū
1919-1920 curate Woodville (8)
06 Apr 1921-1925 licensed, vicar parochial district Opotiki
1925-1932 vicar Tauranga
30 Jan 1932-1954 (*vice* H PACKE) vicar Gisborne (54;69)
1932 canon in stall of S Chad
17 Jun 1954-1956 vicar parochial district Paeroa

HALL, RICHARD AUGUSTUS

born 06/23 Sep 1823 Monaghan co Monaghan Ireland baptised Monaghan church
died 09 Dec 1895 age 72 Tully House Monaghan
son of Perry HALL born c1800 died 1884 Cavan Ireland
son of the Revd Alexander Lindesay HALL;
married 11 Dec 1849 Killeel,
Mary HENRY
born 02 Jan 1825 died 31 Oct 1916
eldest daughter in large family of Thomas Gibson HENRY
(1824) of Hill Street Newry, magistrate,
secretary Newry dispensary and fever hospital, agent for East India Company (HEICS)
(c1870) turned Cranfield cottiers off their land
born 1794 Divernaugh co Armagh died 1879 buried Anglican graveyard Killeel
son of the Revd Joseph HENRY
and Isabella BAILLIE;

married Mar 1823 S Mary Newry
and Mary Anne QUINN
born c1806 died 03 Apr 1899 age 93 Morne Abbey Ireland
(internet Apr 2013;272;5;WNL)

Education

Monaghan Diocesan school
the Revd Mr HUDDART's school, Mountjoy Square Dublin
1839 Trinity College Dublin
1844 Div Test and BA
1857 MA Dublin (351)
20 Sep 1846 deacon Kilmore (LESLIE)
03 Oct 1847 priest Down (MANT) (272)

Positions

n d curate Kinawley parish co Fermanagh diocese Kilmore
n d curate Kilkeel parish co Down diocese Dromore
c1854-Aug 1865 perpetual curate Derry-gortreavy near Dungannon co Tyrone diocese Armagh (272)
15 Feb 1866 arrived Bay of Islands with family MARY SHEPHERD 'as leader of a party of special settlers' for Kawakawa the Bay of Islands where his sons settled and farmed (06 Jan 1866 p5 *Daily Southern Cross*)
22 Aug 1866-01 Apr 1882 incumbent Howick district (reaching Maraetai and Firth of Thames) (277)
Sep 1876 appointed to Drury-Papakura (*Church Gazette*)
1881 clergyman Bay of Islands; or, minister residing Howick, electorate Franklin North (266)
1882 departed with *bene decessit* from bishop of Auckland (277)
1882-1883 incumbent O'Meath co Louth diocese Armagh
1883-1890- incumbent Quivvy near Belturbet co Cavan diocese Kilmore
chaplain to John Vansittart Danvers BUTLER DANVERS, 6th Earl of LANESBOROUGH of Lanesborough Lodge Belturbet co Cavan
1894 retired (5;8;287)

Other

an Evangelical, yet a strong supporter of high church groups Additional Curates Society, Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts (SPG) (ADA;272;5)
1882 (he is in Ireland) owner land in Bay of Islands worth £5 690 (36)
1888 author *Swedenborgianism or an assault on Christian doctrine* (8)
Mar 1896 p52 obituary *Church Gazette*

HALL, RUPERT THOMAS

born Jun ¼ 1887 Rugeley registered Lichfield co Stafford England
died 31 Dec 1965 age 78 Hastings buried Hastings Hawkes Bay New Zealand
son of George Bayley HALL

corn dealer and miller

born Jun ¼ 1861 Rugeley registered Lichfield co Stafford died 24 Oct 1943 Branksome Park co Dorset [left £5 431]
first child among at least four children of Thomas HALL

(1861) journeyman and miller residing Bees Lane Rugeley Staffordshire

(1881) miller 15 Bees Land Rugeley

born c1838 Wyrley co Stafford;

married Mar ¼ 1860 registered Lichfield,

and Sarah BAYLEY

born c1831 Longsdon Cannock co Stafford;

married Dec ¼ 1886 Lichfield,

and Mary Jane Coates STEVENS

born c1862 ?Thirsting T.I, America, a British subject

died 09 Aug 1952 Branksome Park co Dorset [left £1 314];

married 27 Jan 1926 Dannevirke Hawkes Bay,

Edith Dorothy BRITTAIN

born Sep ¼ 1897 Dorridge Solihull Warwickshire

buried 23 Aug 1976 age 79 Hastings

sister to Richard Stanley BRITTAIN a banker born Jun ¼ 1899 Dorridge registered Solihull co Warwick

daughter of Richard Hardman BRITTAIN

(1901) bedstead manufacturer Margate Kent

born Sep ¼ 1861 Birmingham registered Kings Norton Warwickshire

died Mar ¼ 1904 Broadstairs co Kent [left £531]

married Sep ¼ 1893 Thanet,

and Elizabeth Lavinia CHAMBERS

(1881) boarder scholar The Grove Northgate Lincoln

(1925) a widow 23 King St Dannevirke New Zealand

born Mar ¼ 1866 Sutton registered Sculcoates East Riding Yorkshire died 06 Jun 1960 (266)

Education

Lent 1908-1910 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) (397)

1910 LTh Durham

22 May 1910 deacon Lichfield

24 Sep 1911 priest Lichfield

Positions

1910-1912 curate Coseley diocese Lichfield

1912-1916 curate S James Wednesbury diocese Lichfield

encouraged by the Revd John SIMKIN to come to New Zealand:

1917-1920 priest-in-charge Wairoa country district diocese Waiapū (211)

1920-1926 vicar Hastings

1926-1957 vicar Otane

1944 canon of Waiapū

1949 further canonry of Waiapū

1957 in ill health, retired to Hastings, and died there

Other

mechanically-minded

memorial tablet Lady chapel S Matthew Hastings (124)

quiet Anglo-Catholic, who used the biretta; in the sacristy at Otane Canon HALL had up engravings of the series published by the Society of SS Peter & Paul to illustrate the mass – the Anglo-Catholic Congress movement clearly had a follower in rural New Zealand (pers comm 2003 Fr DJ Britten SSC;54;8)

31 Dec 1965 obituary *Daily Telegraph* Hawkes Bay

HAMBLETT, WILLIAM ALEXANDER HARRY

born 05 Apr 1879 Gisborne New Zealand

died 11 Aug 1960 age 81 43 Preston St Dunedin cremated Dunedin

brother to Alexander Harry HAMBLETT born Dec ¼ 1870 Kensington London buried 20 Mar 1879 age 10 Makaraka

brother to E C Valentine HAMBLETT born c1872 died 28 Oct 1881 age 9 Makaraka

brother to Percy Charles HAMBLETT born c1883 buried 21 Dec 1899 age 17 Makaraka Gisborne

brother to only daughter Annie Laura Frances HAMBLETT born 1875

married (28 Feb 1900 by the Revd J G PATERSON) William John BROWN of Puha

son of Henry HAMBLETT

(1881) cook, labourer, and janitor Gisborne

(Oct 1882) owner land worth £150 Gisborne (36)

(1905) school caretaker, living alone, died of brain haemorrhage after apoplectic fit

probably: born 16 Nov 1840 baptised 13 Dec 1840 S Andrew Holborn

died 25 Sep 1905 age 65 buried Makaraka cemetery Gisborne

son of Henry HAMBLETT and Hannah;

married Mar ¼ 1870 St Saviour Southwark South London,

and Annie Sophia POND

born Dec ¼ 1844 Holborn

died 10 Feb 1918 age 73 son's residence Gore buried Gore cemetery Southland;

married 14 Jan 1913 S John Roslyn Dunedin by WAR FITCHETT MA,

Ellen WEST age 27 of Roslyn

born 04 Mar 1885 Palmerston North, Wellington province New Zealand

died 09 May 1961 age 76 New Zealand

sister to the Revd George WEST

eldest of three daughters of Joseph WEST (1913) of Roslyn

police constable Waitahuna later in Roslyn Dunedin

born c1858 died 17 Feb 1935 Dunedin cremated

and Elizabeth Frances FAIR

born c1860 Galway Ireland

died 28 Jun 1901 age 40 buried 30 Jun 1901 Waitahuna cemetery Otago

(315;152;183;121)

Education

Gisborne district high school

1908 Selwyn College Dunedin

and EM

1913 LTh Durham

22 Dec 1912 deacon Dunedin

21 Dec 1913 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions

accountant Dunedin branch Union Steam Ship Company (obituary)

11 Dec 1907 layreader for Roslyn parish diocese Dunedin (324)
24 Dec 1912 assistant (to NEILD A) curate Taieri Plain
01 Jul 1914-01 Oct 1917 vicar Taieri
 1915 residing vicarage Mosgiel
 1916 with Green Island (9)
01 Oct 1917-1922 vicar Gore
21 Sep 1922-1952 vicar (*vice* CURZON SIGGERS) S Matthew Dunedin (151)
 1934 examining chaplain bishop Dunedin
 1942-1945 canon S Paul cathedral
 1945-1949 archdeacon Central Otago
 1949 archdeacon North Otago (92;209)
retired Dunedin (92)
Aug 1960 residing 43 Preston Crescent Dunedin

Other

n d president Bible Society Otago and Southland
n d chairman South Island council of the Egypt General Mission and Nile Mission Press
23 years Dunedin diocesan mission secretary and representative New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions
low church or Evangelical
life member YMCA
n d member Dunedin choral society
12 Aug 1960 obituary *Dunedin Evening Star*
12 Aug 1960 p3 obituary and photograph *Otago Daily Times* (149)
Note: daughter Anne HAMBLETT married (1952 S Matthew Dunedin) Colin McCAHON artist

HAMILTON, HUGH (HARRY) HENRY SCRIVEN

born 28 Feb 1848 Manston Yorkshire baptised 30 Apr 1848
died 19 Oct 1946 at daughter home Kaiti Gisborne buried Makaraka cemetery
brother to Harriett Elizabeth HAMILTON who married Frederick AGASSIZ
son of the Revd Hugh Staples HAMILTON
 vicar S James Manston Crossgates Leeds
 born 03 Jan 1820 Ireland died 19 Jul 1899 age 70 registered Ulverston Lancashire
 first son of the Revd Hugh HAMILTON
 rector Benmore and Inishmacsaint Ireland
 born 13 Aug 1790 died 1865
 son of Hugh HAMILTON DD FRS (1796-1798) bishop of Clonfert, (1798-1805) of Ossory;
 and Elizabeth STAPLES of co Tyrone;
and Annette Mary Sophia DAVIES born c1825 Portsmouth Hampshire;
married Jun ¼ 1876 Bradford Yorkshire,
Margaret Walker FRANCE
born 1852 Leeds West Riding died 26 Dec 1914 age 62 buried Makaraka cemetery
sister to Charles FRANCE (1851) architects apprentice born c1836 Wakefield
sister to James Ashburner FRANCE baptised 09 Mar 1837 Wakefield
sister to John W FRANCE (1871) stationery saw master born c1845 Leeds
sister to Annie Maria FRANCE baptised 02 Jul 1839 Thornes by Wakefield
daughter of John Morrell FRANCE
 (1851) commission agent in chemicals and artificial tillages
 (1861) commission agent oils and dry salteries residing Leeds
 (1871) book keeper residing Thornbury Calverley West Riding
 born c1810 Wakefield Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1884 age 73 registered Wharfedale West Riding
and Margaret – born c1815 Haslingden co Lancashire died Sep ¼ 1884 age 69 Wharfedale
(300;287;21;69)

Education

1871 Durham University
07 Oct 1868 admitted sizar St John's College Cambridge
1872 BA Cambridge
09 Jul 1871 deacon Durham
21 Sep 1873 priest Ripon (26;2)

Positions

1871-1872 curate Berwick on Tweed diocese Durham
1872-1874 assistant curate Holy Trinity Bradford diocese Ripon
1874-1875 assistant curate S Thomas Bradford
1875-1876 assistant curate North with South Elkington county and diocese Lincoln (26)
 16 May 1876 departed England HALCIONE
 Aug 1876 arrived with wife Lyttelton HALCIONE (6;70)

28 Sep 1876 temporary cure Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
06 Dec 1876-1879 cure Cust
01 Sep 1879-26 Sep 1882 cure Hokitika and Kanieri
Jan 1883 six months relieving duty Gisborne diocese Waiapū
23 Aug 1883 mission district Banks Peninsula (*vice* STACK JW in England)
01 Oct 1884-1894 incumbent mission district Banks Peninsula diocese Christchurch (3)
01 Sep 1894-1902 vicar Malvern
01 Apr 1902-1906 vicar Ellesmere (91)
early retirement in ill health to Gisborne (family information)
1907-1920 licence to officiate diocese Waiapū
 1907 residing Te Kaha Opotiki
1911 several months locum tenens Havelock North (223)

Other

Three brothers, Hugh Richard, Alfred Caspar, and Hans Alexander HAMILTON all became 'native school teachers' in New Zealand; Alfred to Tonga, later headmaster Turakina school Marton (family information)
photograph (6)
Apr 1938 p5 appreciation *Church News* (2;13;5;7;14)

HAMILTON, HUGH STAPLES

born 26 Oct 1894 Leeston Canterbury New Zealand
died 29 Dec 1978 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
son of the Revd Staples HAMILTON
 vicar St Albans Christchurch
 born 29 Aug 1859 Crossgates Leeds died 25 Mar 1956 S George hospital Merivale Christchurch
and Rose Margaret WYLDE
 born 26 May 1861 died 16 Mar 1890 Leeston Canterbury;
died unmarried (328;69)

Education

Geraldine district high school
Feb 1908-1910 Christ's College Christchurch
Mar 1926-26 Nov 1926 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1928 grades IV Board of Theological Studies
05 Dec 1926 deacon Wellington (at Wanganui)
30 Nov 1927 priest Wellington (69;83)

Positions

c1914-1918 lance corporal #23/443 New Zealand rifle brigade
17 Apr 1919 licensed layreader district Maniototo diocese Dunedin (324)
05 Dec 1926 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (308)
01 Aug 1929 - 30 Apr 1933 vicar parochial district Whangamomona diocese Waikato (126)
28 Apr 1933 vicar Kumara diocese Christchurch
08 Oct 1935 vicar parochial district Methven (8)
1939-1945 priest at Woolston
 1939-1945 rural dean East Christchurch
07 Mar 1943 priest-in-charge parochial district Woolston, and supervisor of parochial district of Phillipstown
 21 Nov 1945 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
01 Dec 1945-1950- vicar Oxford (91)
 1945 rural dean North Canterbury
latterly chaplain S George hospital Christchurch,
attended S Mary Merivale, an upright man in walk and style

HAMILTON, STAPLES

born 29 Aug 1859 Crossgates Leeds registered Tadcaster West Riding Yorkshire England
died 25 Mar 1956 S George hospital Merivale Christchurch
brother to Harriett Elizabeth HAMILTON who married F AGASSIZ
brother to preceding and succeeding entries
son of the Revd Hugh Staples HAMILTON vicar S James Manston Crossgates Leeds
 born 03 Jan 1820 Ireland died 19 Jul 1899 Leeds
 son of the Revd Hugh HAMILTON rector Benmore Ireland died 1865
 son of Hugh HAMILTON DD FRS bishop (1796-1798) of Clonfert, (1798-1805) of Ossory
 and Elizabeth STAPLES of co Tyrone;
and Annette Mary Sophia DAVIES;
married (i) 1885 New Zealand,
Rose Margaret WYLDE
born 26 May 1861 died 16 Mar 1890 Leeston Canterbury

daughter of James WYLDE

married 1855 New Zealand,

and Clara RICH;

married (ii) 22 Jan 1894 by HT PURCHAS S Mary Merivale,

Louisa Annie PRESTON

born c1866 Edwardstown Adelaide South Australia died 09 Feb 1949 age 83 New Zealand

youngest daughter of Alfred Russell PRESTON

(1848) with his wife wine merchant in Adelaide

(1870) from Adelaide arrived Christchurch, established Adelaide Wine Vaults and 1st importer of Australian wines to New Zealand

wine merchant, of Leeston Canterbury

born 1831 Lambeth co Surrey London died 13 Mar 1905 age 74 Davenport's Lane St Albans Christchurch

son of a wine merchant Lambeth

and Jane Mary KITT

born c1837 died 19 Jul 1910 age 73 Christchurch (422;21;89;112)

Education

Christ's Hospital London (13)

1879-1882 Upper department Christ's College (28)

1883 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury) (57)

grade IV Board Theological Studies BTS

24 Dec 1882 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)

08 Jun 1884 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (3)

Positions

1876 arrived Lyttelton LANGSTONE (2)

25 Dec 1882-30 Dec 1883 assistant (to MERTON CJ) curate Heathcote and Sumner diocese Christchurch

01 Jan 1884 pastoral district Ellesmere with HANDS AW (3)

1884-1890 assistant curate Ellesmere

1889-1894 diocesan examiner

1890-1894 incumbent Leeston diocese Christchurch

01 Dec 1894-1899 vicar Hokitika

1895 chaplain Hokitika asylum and gaol

1889-1894 diocesan examiner Christchurch (26)

10 Feb 1899-1920 vicar Geraldine

16 Apr 1913 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral

18 Aug 1920-1931 vicar St Albans Christchurch

15 Nov 1927 rural dean North Christchurch

27 Feb 1934-31 Dec 1936 assistant curate Merivale

24 Sept 1937 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)

1943 residing 96 Rugby Street Christchurch NW1 (28)

Other

Oct 1925 photograph

Dec 1929 p1 photograph (69)

obituary

26 Mar 1956 p14 (41)

May 1956 p5 (125)

HAMILTON, THOMAS ALBERT

born 16 Apr 1849 Manston Leeds Yorkshire

died 17 Jan 1937 Edgware Rd St Albans Christchurch buried cemetery Waimairi Christchurch

brother to Harriett Elizabeth HAMILTON who married F AGASSIZ

brother to two preceding entries

son of the Revd Hugh Staples HAMILTON

vicar S James Manston Crossgates Leeds

born 03 Jan 1820 Ireland died 19 Jul 1899 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire

son of the Revd Hugh HAMILTON

rector Benmore Inniskillen Ireland died 1865

son of Hugh HAMILTON DD FRS (1796-1798) bishop of Clonfert, (1798-1805) of Ossory

and Elizabeth STAPLES of co Tyrone;

and Annette Mary Sophia DAVIES;

married 02 Apr 1877 S Andrew Oxford Canterbury,

Charlotte Lavinia WOODFIELD

born 27 Feb 1860 Church Bush Rangiora Canterbury

died 24 Jan 1939 29 Rossall Street Merivale Christchurch buried cemetery Waimairi

sister to Lucy Elizabeth WOODFIELD born 1862 married (16 Mar 1882) George F NELL at Oxford

eldest daughter of Thomas John WOODFIELD
storekeeper and farmer West Eyreton Oxford
born c1834 died 1908 age 74 West Eyreton near Oxford North Canterbury [left £2 490]
and Jemima ILIFFE (300;207;21;96)

Education

private schools in Norfolk and Hereford
Upper department Christ's College
1886 grade IV Board Theological Studies (57)
12 Jun 1881 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)
04 Jun 1882 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (209;3)

Positions

1863 Royal Navy, service in North America, West Indies, West Coast Africa, Mediterranean and Channel squadrons under admirals TRYON and Sir Arthur WILSON
n d Master-mariner certificate
18 Nov 1874 arrived New Zealand WAITARA
- 1874 gunnery lieutenant, invalided to New Zealand (112)
1874 joined brothers saw-milling East Oxford New Zealand
29 Apr 1875 licensed layreader at Oxford diocese Christchurch
1876 5 mills burned and at suggestion of HARPER Bishop, read for Holy Orders
1876-1881 schoolmaster East Oxford; Carleton; West Eyreton
12 Jun 1881 assistant to the bishop, cure Ross
05 Jul 1882-1886 Ross and Okarito
01 Feb 1883 temporary priest-in-charge Temuka, six months licence
22 Jul 1883 nominated for Fernside (3)
28 Oct 1883-1892 incumbent Temuka (3)
22 May 1892-1893 vicar Te Ngawai and Fairlie
19 Jan 1893-1899 vicar Ashburton
1895-1903 diocesan examiner
13 Jan 1899-Aug 1919 vicar Fendalton
1904-1907 honorary diocesan organising secretary for Māori mission
Nov 1907-1908 secretary to the Māori Mission board of the Province of New Zealand
12 May 1914-1920 canon Christchurch cathedral
1914 acting secretary Church Mission Fund
01 Oct 1919 officiating minister
24 Mar 1926-Feb 1927 priest-in-charge New Brighton one year licence
1927 priest-in-charge Hokitika (209;69;91;26;26)

Other

photograph (6)
1882 owner land worth £105 (36)
1894 publication *A System of Sunday-school Standards* (26)
1935 author *The Years that are Past*
Dec 1935 p8 photograph
obituary
Feb 1937 p13 (69)
18 Jan 1937 p10 (41)

HAMLIN, JAMES

born 02 Sep 1803 Norton-sub-Hamdon co Somerset
died 15 Nov 1865 age 62 Waipuna Panmure buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery Auckland
fifth of eight children of George HAMLIN
and Jane;
married 04 Jul 1825 Islington co Middlesex London,
Elizabeth OSBORN
born 09 Mar 1804 died 09 Aug 1858 age 54 buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery (374;family information;124;5;50)

Education

Norton Sunday school
01 Jan 1825 CMS institute (1st student on its being opened) Islington
1844 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate (68)
22 Sep 1844 deacon New Zealand (at Te Waimate) (37)
04 Dec 1863 priest Waiapū (253;50)

Positions

flax and hemp worker in Norton Somerset
08 Feb 1825 age 23 accepted by CMS

15 Aug 1825 sent out to New Zealand
25 Mar 1826 arrived (with WILLIAMS William and wife) Bay of Islands SIR GEORGE OSBORNE (70;89)
1830 catechist and teacher CMS station Te Waimate Bay of Islands
1835 catechist teacher CMS station Mangapouri
1836 catechist teacher CMS station Manukau
21 Sep 1844-1863 resident deacon for the district of Te Wairoa CMS station Wairoa Hawkes Bay diocese New Zealand (253)
1863 unattached Waiapū (253)
1864 on death of his brother 'barbarously murdered' by Kingite Māori at Wairoa near Drury, transferred for safety to Auckland: assistant master native boys school College of S John Evangelist, and occasional services for GOULD at Panmure (ADA;89;250)

Other

1882 estate land worth £2,051 (36)
16 Nov 1865 obituary *Southern Cross*
1865 p7 brief obituary *Church Almanac*
see also *Te Hemara: James Hamlin, 1803-1865: friend of the Māori* by HJ Ryburn (2001: Tirau NZ)
Diary of James Hamlin: dated April 13 1830, edited Rosalie-Ann Nicholson (2001: Tirau NZ)

HAMPTON, DAVID ORR

born 1841 Ballymagarrick parish of Knockamuckly co Down
died 05 Nov 1924 Wellington buried Karori cemetery;
married 06 May 1879 S Mark Opawa,
Louisa GARLAND
born 20 Nov 1859 Christchurch died 22 Oct 1921 Wellington buried Karori
sister to Edward Brook GARLAND born 1856 died 01 Jan 1864 age 8
sister to William Lawrence GARLAND born c1858 died 04 Jan 1864 age 6
sister to Laura GARLAND married (30 Apr 1884 S Mark Opawa, by CHOLMONDELEY)
to (the Revd) William BAUMBER superintendent Wesleyan minister Wellington circuit
elder daughter of Edward GARLAND
(1851) servant, groom and gardener, in Broughton co Lancashire – Ann BROOK also on staff
dairy farmer of (Broomfield farm) Hillsborough Christchurch, keen interest in Anglican church
(27 Mar 1854) with wife arrived Canterbury DUKE OF PORTLAND, settled banks river Heathcote
ran the Rocky Point quarry Port Hills Road Christchurch
born 1824 Ashbourne co Derby *probably* baptised 17 Jan 1824 Edlaston co Derby
died 28 Jan 1893 age 69 Christchurch buried Barbadoes Street
brother to Joseph GARLAND farmer under the Port Hills, cattle mustering Ashburton gorge,
probably baptised 09 Apr 1815 Uttoxeter Staffordshire drowned 15 Nov 1862 age 47 Rakaia river
son of Joseph GARLAND and Elizabeth;
married 06 Oct 1853 cathedral Manchester
and Ann BROOK(E)
(1851) a housemaid in household Broughton co Lancashire – Edward GARLAND also on staff
born c1827 Huddersfield died 08 Sep 1908 age 79 Opawa Christchurch buried Barbadoes Street
(222;21;121)

Education

Upper department Christ's College Christchurch
23 May 1869 deacon Christchurch (at Timaru)
28 Sep 1874 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions

1863 arrived a schoolmaster age 21 Lyttelton CHARIOT OF FAME
n d tutor sons of Ebenezer HAY, Pigeon Bay (13;6)
Jan 1866 teacher S Luke school Christchurch
private school Timaru (13)
1869-31 Mar 1873 assistant in-charge Ross diocese Christchurch
25 Apr 1873-1878 deacon (then from Sep1874- priest) mission curate to Bishop SPG-funded on Banks Peninsula (47)
11 Jan 1879 cure Kaiapoi (3)
1882 owner land worth £300 (36)
Nov 1882-Mar 1890 cure Queenstown with Arrowtown diocese Dunedin (222)
1890-1896 incumbent Milton (Tokomairiro) (9;72)
1895-1901 vicar Green Island
1901-31 Dec 1903 vicar Milton with Taieri district (72)
1903-1915 permission to officiate (initially at Patea) diocese Wellington (140)
Jan 1905-Apr 1905 priest-in-charge (*vice* YOUNG R) Carterton (parish history Carterton)
Jul 1906-Oct 1906 locum tenens (*vice* CLARKSON, at S Thomas Newtown Wellington) Taihape (380)
c1918-death with wife residing Island Bay Wellington

Other

08 Nov 1924 obituary *The Press*

HANBY, HERBERT OSMOND TOWNSEND

born 10 Apr 1879 Balfour Street Launceston Tasmania Australia
died 18 Dec 1950 Cashmere Hills Christchurch buried churchyard All Saints Prebbleton
son of Osmond Wellesley HANBY
Anglo-Indian from Calcutta [Kolkata]
(Feb 1883) sub-editor *Sydney Daily Telegraph*
(1884) journalist of Newcastle, insolvent
(1895-1912) editor *Nelson Evening Mail*
born c1854 died 01 Feb 1912 age 56 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
brother to Henry Townsend HANBY born 20 Oct 1845 baptised 28 Dec 1845 Calcutta
married (i) 14 Jul 1871 Mussoorie Bengal, Henrietta Louisa Bladen TAYLOR
married (ii, 31 Aug 1885 Naini Tal Bengal) Mary Agnes CRONIN
second son of Edward Thomas HANBY Bengal civil service
married 15 Apr 1843 at the Allipore school
and Miss Juliana SCHNEIDER a ward of the Alipore school (in Kolkata);
married 25 Sep 1878 Chalmers church (by the Revd James LINDSAY Presbyterian) Launceston Tasmania,
and Fanny Harrison CHURCH
born c1858 died 14 Oct 1914 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
sister to Josephine Forsyth Wentworth CHURCH died 02 Nov 1915 Sydney NSW
eldest daughter of Captain JJ CHURCH (1850) of Honolulu captain ILIO-MAMA which was wrecked off Hauraki
died before Sep 1878;

married (i) 1911,

Harriet KENDERDINE

born 1872 Auckland New Zealand

died 23 Sep 1922 Bishopscourt Lodge Christchurch, buried age 50 churchyard S Luke Brookside

sister to Reginald John KENDERDINE born 1869

sister to Edward Ernest KENDERDINE born 1874

youngest daughter of Dr Thomas Brutton KENDERDINE of Auckland

(05 Feb 1855) arrived Auckland JOSEPHINE WILLIS

(1882) owner land in Auckland province and city worth £6 251,

born c1828 died Dec ¼ 1894 age 67 Auckland buried Purewa

elder son of Lieutenant KENDERDINE RN of Brook House Stafford;

married 01 Sep 1859 S Paul Auckland by JF LLOYD,

and Eliza Jane PREECE

born c1836 Puriri Bay of Islands

died 13 Dec 1910 age 74 buried Purewa

second daughter of James PREECE of Stapleton Coromandel

and Mary Ann;

married (ii) Apr 1926 Otaio South Canterbury,

Margaret MacKay MUNRO

(c1897) immigrated to New Zealand

born c1883 Scotland

died 18 Feb 1937 age 54 Belfast buried Bromley Christchurch Canterbury;

married (iii) 1938,

Ila Erea Ada WILSON née HARRIS

[ILA HARRIS married (i) 12 Jul 1927 Merivale, the Revd JA WILSON born c1901 died 1933 Te One Chatham Islands];

born 10 Jul 1906 New Zealand died 30 Nov 1991 New Zealand

daughter of George Charles Zinzan HARRIS of Holly Road Merivale Christchurch

(c1869) immigrant from China to New Zealand

(1893) cabinetmaker of Onehunga Auckland (electorate Manukau)

(1900,1953) dental surgeon of Christchurch

born 17 Aug 1864 Shanghai China

died 13 Mar 1953 age 88 21 Holly Rd Fendalton buried 06 Mar 1953 Waimairi Christchurch,

son of George Brown HARRIS born 10 Dec 1826 Dublin Ireland [Eire]

and Lavinia ZINZAN born 07 Aug 1838 Kingsbridge Devon

married 27 Dec 1893 Epsom Auckland,

and Ellen Ada Waring PITTAR

born c1861 Great Barrier island Coromandel New Zealand

died 08 Sep 1933 21 Holly Rd buried 11 Sep 1933 Waimairi Christchurch

daughter of Arthur PITTAR

born c1843 died 1910 age 67 New Zealand

and Ellen BREWER born c1849 died 1910 age 61 New Zealand
(422;family information online Mar 09;209;153;121;125;112;21;69;96)

Education

All Saints Boys College Bathurst NSW

1896 Nelson College

1906-1908 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1st section BA Auckland University College

1916 LTh 1 cl Board Theological Studies (278)

27 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapū for Auckland (cathedral S John Napier)

22 May 1910 priest WL WILLIAMS for Auckland (S Mary Auckland) (317;278)

Positions

1898-1900 clerical worker Fell & Atkinson lawyers Nelson (*Nelson Evening Mail*)

1900-1908 journalist *Nelson Evening Mail*, *Dunedin Star*, *Auckland Star* (112)

21 Dec 1908 assistant curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland

11 Jan 1910-1912 Home mission priest-in-charge Taumarunui-Ohura mission district

1912 lost a leg in a bush sawmill accident (69)

04 Feb 1913-Mar 1914 assistant priest S Barnabas Auckland city

23 Mar 1914-1920 vicar Fairlie diocese Christchurch

1918-1919 honorary chaplain 4 cl New Zealand Territorial Forces World War 1, second reserves (354)

chaplain King George Military hospital Rotorua

05 Mar 1920-1922 vicar Leeston diocese Christchurch

and chaplain Jubilee home (185)

01 Jul 1922 officiating minister

30 Sep 1922-1923 organising secretary diocesan board of education

Feb 1922-May 1939 managing editor *Church News*

1923 Dominion secretary to Mr James Moore HICKSON healing mission

24 Jan 1924-1926 vicar Woolston

05 Jul 1926-1930 vicar Cust with Fernside (26)

16 Mar 1930-1937 vicar Belfast (with Marshlands) (by exchange with NANSON) (69)

1931 chaplain to the bishop

27 Apr 1932 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (83)

20 Aug 1937-1939 vicar Woolston (91)

1938 rural dean East Christchurch (153)

01 Jun 1939-1944 vicar Amberley

11 Aug 1944 officiating minister

16 Apr 1946-1948 priest-in-charge Prebbleton (91)

Feb 1948 resigned Prebbleton (125)

Mar 1948 associate editor *Church and People* (125)

Other

associated with S Mark's Guild for Catholic priests in the diocese Christchurch

1926 author *St. James-on-the-Cust: a short record of its history, 1865-1926 : a souvenir of the diamond jubilee celebrations, 1926*

01 Jan 1924 p5 photograph

May 1939 photograph

Freemason (69)

obituary

19 Dec 1950 p8

20 Dec 1950 p1 (41)

Feb 1951 p12 (125)

HANCOCK, THOMAS CYRIL JOHN

born 12 Oct 1906 registered Barnet London

baptised 11 Nov 1906 Friern Barnet North London

died 26 Aug 1984 Whakatete Bay Thames New Zealand buried cemetery Totara near Thames

brother to Mildred Edith HANCOCK born Dec 1900 Highgate registered Edmonton co Middlesex

brother to Martin Aidan HANCOCK

born Dec ¼ 1904 registered Barnet died c1990 North London Roman Catholic priest

son of the Revd Aidan Robert HANCOCK

(1893-1895) curate S John Evangelist Hammersmith

(1895-1903) curate All Saints Highgate ((1901) priest of the Church of England)

(1903-1910) London Diocesan Home Missionary of S Peter district Friern Barnet

(1910-1926) perpetual curate S Peter-le-Poer Friern Barnet North London

(1926-31 Jan 1940) vicar Holy Trinity Stroud Green Islington

(1934) chair of the North London Anglo-Catholic priests society

(1941) residing with TCJ HANCOCK All Saints vicarage Southend-on-Sea
born 31 Aug 1869 Lee Lewisham co Kent South London
brother to Theodosia M HANCOCK born Jun ¼ 1866 Holy Trinity Westminster (1891) teacher of music
brother to Mildred Laura HANCOCK born Mar ¼ 1868 Lee Lewisham Kent
son of the Revd Thomas HANCOCK
(1871) 'priest of the Church of England' residing Heene Essex
Note: disagreed with patronage system and held no living, Christian socialist (see diaries Kinder library)
(1886) author *Church Reform* and books on Mammon
born 20 Jul 1832 parish S George London baptised 25 Apr 1833 S Andrew Holborn
son of Henry HANCOCK and Sarah Mary;
married Mar ¼ 1865 Nottingham
and Katherine Hutton FARMER
(1871) 'priests wife'
born Jun ¼ 1840 parish S Nicholas Nottingham;
married Jun ¼ 1898 registered Hendon Middlesex,
and Isabel Mary BURRAGE
born Sep ¼ 1873 baptised 19 Aug 1873 Holy Trinity Stratford Warwickshire
daughter of John William Westgate BURRAGE
(1881) assistant inspector of schools Stratford
born c1841 Burgh Castle co Suffolk,
married Sep ¼ 1869 registered Stratford,
and Isabella WEBB born Dec ¼ 1846 Stratford-upon-Avon Warwickshire;
married 17 Dec 1938 Holy Trinity Stroud Green London,
Hilda Margery STEEDS
born 13 Jun 1907 registered Edmonton North London
died 14 Jul 2000 buried cemetery Totara near Thames
daughter among at least nine children of William STEEDS
(1901) cheesemonger S Paul Tottenham
born Sep ¼ 1873 West Lydford registered Shepton Mallet Somerset
son among at least seven children of James STEEDS
(1881) late a farmer now of no occupation Shepton Mallet Somerset
born c1833 Holcourt co Somerset
son of Nancy - born c1796 Doultling co Somerset;
married Mar ¼ 1862 Kensington
and Harriett Emma HOLFORD
born Dec ¼ 1842 Acton registered Brentford co Middlesex;
married Jun ¼ 1900 Wandsworth,
and Emily Jane WRIGHT
(1891) housemaid West Sculcoates Yorkshire
born c1875 Newcastle [?Mar ¼ 1875 Gateshead] Northumberland
(422;345;249;family information the Revd R Hancock Jul 2007;111;315;8)

Education
1919-1925 Merchant Taylors school
1925 Keble College Oxford
1928 BA 2nd cl Theology Oxford
1947 MA Oxford
1928-1929 Ely theological college – considered an advanced Anglo-Catholic college in this era
22 Dec 1929 deacon London
30 Nov 1930 priest North Queensland (111;8)

Positions
22 Dec 1929-1930 curate S Mark Marylebone Rd diocese London
1930-1933 curate Mackay diocese North Queensland
1933-1938 member S Barnabas Bush Brotherhood diocese North Queensland
21 Dec 1938-05 Feb 1944 vicar All Saints Southend-on-Sea diocese Chelmsford
15 Mar 1944-21 Feb 1956 rector Charlcombe co Gloucestershire diocese Bath & Wells
08 Jan 1953-21 Feb 1956 rector Langridge S Mary Magdalene co Gloucestershire (111)
Easter Thursday 1956-Jan 1962 vicar Pukekohe diocese Auckland
Jan 1962-12 Oct 1971 senior hospital chaplain city and diocese Auckland (family information the Revd R Hancock Jul 2007)
1964 residing 28 Corbett Scott Avenue Epsom Auckland New Zealand (8)
1967-1978 honorary canon diocese Auckland
1971- general licence diocese Auckland (111)

Other

father of the Revd Richard HANCOCK diocese Auckland
father of the Revd Mary HANCOCK, who served in England

HANDOVER, SIDNEY JAMES

born Dec ¼ 1877 Paddington registered Kensington London
died 12 May 1966 age 81 98 Ridgeway Long Ashton co Somerset Iron Acton co Gloucester
son among at least seven children of William Harry HANDOVER
(1881,1901) builder
born ca Jun 1843 Ilcester Somersetshire
died 08 Nov 1904 307 Harrow Rd Paddington [left £5 336]
probably son of William HANDOVER and Hannah;
married Jun ¼ 1867 registered Hendon co Middlesex,
and Jane HODSDON
born c1848 [?Sep ¼ 1847 registered Hendon] Kensal Green Willesden Middlesex London
daughter of George HODSDON born c1803 Willesden (1851) farmer Willesden
and Fanny born c1807 Willesden;
married 07 Jul 1941 Iron Acton church Gloucestershire,
Lorna Frances CLARK née ROSE
(1901) residing Bristol
born Sep ¼ 1895 Bristol registered Barton Regis Gloucestershire
baptised 11 Aug 1895 Holy Trinity Bristol
died 1986
(LORNA FRANCES ROSE married (i) Sep ¼ 1915 Bristol, Harold R CLARK)
sister to Phyllis M ROSE born c1899 Bristol
daughter of Edwin John ROSE
(1901) rag dealer residing SS Philip and Jacob Bristol
born Dec ¼ 1869 Bristol
son among at least five children of John ROSE
(1881) stationer rag-merchant employing 24 women 4 men
born c1843 Bristol
and Mary Ann - born c1853 Bristol (1881) 44 West St (SS P&J) Bristol;
married Jun ¼ 1894 registered Barton Regis,
and Selena Annie GALE
born Jun ¼ 1873 registered Clifton Bristol
daughter among at least four children of James Butler GALE
(1881) licensed victualler Lebeck Inn Bristol
born Jun ¼ 1849 Tormorton registered Chipping Sodbury co Gloucester
died Dec ¼ 1897 age 48 registered Barton Regis,
married Jun ¼ 1872,
and Frances Isabella WILLIAMSON
born c1855 Birmingham co Warwick

(411;internet;249;345)

Education

S Edmund Hall Oxford
1911 BA Oxford
1914 MA (Magdalen) Oxford
1901 Scholae Cancellarii Lincoln (Lincoln theological college) (founded 1874 closed 1996)
25 May 1902 deacon Lincoln for Wellington
29 May 1904 priest Wellington (All Saints Palmerston North, with GY WOODWARD)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and large family 9a Windsor Terrace Middlesex (249)
06 Apr 1891 age 13 residing with parents and six siblings, 307 Harrow Rd Paddington London
31 Mar 1901 residing theological student S Michael-on-the-Mount Lincoln (345)
01 Sep 1902-1904 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
01 Mar 1904 assistant curate S Peter city Wellington (308)
ca Oct 1907 left diocese Wellington for Oxford England
1907-1910 curate S Frideswide Oxford under Colonial Clergy act
1910-1915 curate S Paul Oxford (1963 parish incorporated into S Barnabas Jericho Oxford, 1969 S Paul closed)
12 Feb 1912-1921 chaplain (*vice* the Revd TT BLOCKLEY) Magdalen College Oxford (411)
chaplain with Oxford Yeomanry in World War 1
1914-1921 chaplain Christ Church cathedral Oxford
1915-1918 temporary chaplain to the British forces
28 May 1918-1921 fellow-chaplain (*vice* Canon CLAYTON) Magdalen College Oxford
1918-1921 assistant (to the Revd Cecil SCOTT, Anglo-Catholic) curate Cowley S John diocese Oxford

Dec 1920 priest-in-charge S Alban Cowley S John Oxford
Jul 1921 member 1st Anglo-Catholic Priests' Convention Oxford
1921-1952 rector Iron Acton S James the Less co Gloucester diocese Bristol
1963 residing 98 Ridgeway Long Aston Bristol (8;308)

Other

Anglo-Catholic
1966 left £5 933 probate to widow Lorna Frances HANOVER

HANDS, ALFRED WATSON

born 1849 St George Hanover Square West London
died 12 Feb 1927 age 78 8 Grove Rd Wandstead West Ham London
brother to Ernest William HANDS (1919) of 91 New Cavendish St London W
born Sep ¼ 1864 St George Hanover Square
died 05 Oct 1919 age 55 St Marylebone London
[left £2 085 probate to Marie Isabel his widow]
married 16 Sep 1919 St Marylebone church London by his brother Alfred
to Marie Isabel HUGHES-BONSALL died Dec ¼ 1965 Wales
third daughter of George HUGHES-BONSALL DL, Glan-Reidol Cardiganshire Wales
son of Alfred HANDS
(1851,1861) licensed victualler 24 Davies St Hanover Square
(1871) a licensed victualler
(1881) married (no wife) licensed victualler 'The Two Chairmen' 15 Davies Street co Middlesex
[and niece Eliza WESGATE born Jun ¼ 1849 Medway, and
nephew Joseph Henry WESGATE born Mar ¼ 1851 Chatham Medway Kent died Mar ¼ 1883 Hanover Square]
born c1821 Alcester Warwickshire
[?died Dec ¼ 1891 age 76 registered Hendon Middlesex - no will probate]
son of Susannah - born c1792 Berkshire;
married Jun ¼ 1847 S George Hanover Square,
and Sarah Esther WESGATE
(1871) residing St Johns Wood London
born 29 Apr 1820 baptised 24 Sep 1820 S Nicholas Middlesex London
died Mar ¼ 1883 age 63 registered Barnet Middlesex
daughter of Joseph WESGATE and Susanna;
married 29 Jan 1881 Wellington New Zealand,
Emily Agnes BLYTH
(06 Apr 1891) residing St Owen co Hereford
born Jun ¼ 1857 Kingsland registered Hackney London
sister to Grace BLYTH born Sep ¼ 1862 Blyth Northumberland
who married (1890) the Revd John Elliot FOX
daughter among at least eight children of Henry James BLYTH
sailor, later admiralty clerk,
(1861) accounts clerk general department admiralty
(1879) land owner Nelson
(1882-) orchardist Greenhithe Auckland
born 1834 Chatham Kent buried 15 Sep 1925 age 91 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
son of Dr Alexander BLYTH surgeon royal navy and Ann - ;
married Jun ¼ 1856 registered Portsea island Hampshire,
and Emily Collier FYNMORE
(1851) family in Royal Marines Rochester
(1861) residing Rose Hill Brixton Lambeth
born c1835 Chatham co Kent
died Mar ¼ 1866 age 30 registered Lambeth
(422;300;381;249;366;345;36;295;70;21;121)
Education
1875 ThA 1 cl King's College London
McCaul Hebrew and Leitner prizeman
08 Oct 1876 deacon Rochester
27 May 1877 priest Rochester (by letters dimissory from Canterbury) (8;289)
Positions
1865 student with Banks and Barry at architectural academy London
but not in directory of British architects (377)
1870 drawing and studying classics Italy
1871- 1877 second architect Board of Works London
31 Mar 1871 an architect with his mother head of house and five siblings, one servant
1876-1877 curate Wanstead diocese Rochester

1878-1879 curate Stone Kent (8)
 1879-1880 curate S George Camberwell in charge S Michael Wilberforce Mission Camberwell (157)
 1880 arrived Lyttelton ROTORUA (20)
 01 Apr 1880-01 Sep 1880 licence temporary in charge Ashburton diocese Christchurch
 25 Jul 1880-Apr 1882 cure (*vice* PAIGE) Ashburton
 1881 in Spring Grove (now Brightwater) Nelson,
 where he sketched the porch (memorial to Mary HOBHOUSE) on church S Paul (12)
 31 Mar 1882-06 Feb 1886 cure Ellesmere (initial 12 month license) (3)
 Dec ¼ 1882 son Alfred Arthur HANDS born Ashburton New Zealand
 1886 daughter Margaret Stuart G HANDS born Southbridge New Zealand (388)
 1887 in Auckland on his return voyage to England
 1887 in Colombo Ceylon
 1887-1889 incumbent S Michael Southtown Suffolk diocese Norwich
 1889-1900 SPG organising secretary dioceses Gloucester and Bristol, Worcester, Hereford
 1891 visiting Spencer J JONES the AngloPapalist priest in Moreton Gloucestershire (MWB and census return)
 c1900 residing Sydney Lodge Ledbury Road Hereford (74)
 1900-1902 rector Hewelsfield co Gloucester diocese Gloucester and Bristol
 31 Mar 1901 age 53 residing Hewelsfield with Emily age 43 born Kingsland London, and Margaret age 14 born
 Canterbury New Zealand (345)
 1902-1911 curate Wanstead diocese St Albans
 1911-1925 rector Nevendon Wickford diocese Chelmsford (8;158)
 1925 retired
 1926 residing 8 Grove Road Wanstead E11 Essex
Other
 Hebraist, Classicist, artist, ethnographer particularly of Māori (13)
 Anglo-Catholic
 1891 *An introduction to the study of the Hebrew synonyms for words expressing ideas connected with fear*
 1903 editor *Roman Coins by Cavalier Francesco Gnecci*
 1907 author *Common Greek Coins*
 1909 *Coins of Magna Graecia*
 1912 *Italo-Greek Coins* (158)
 1925 *The parish church of Nevendon Essex*
 1927 (with Rodolfo RATTO, RH MORCOM and Julius WERTHEIM) *Monnaies grecques, monnaies romaines; consulaires, imperiales et Byzantines*
 diary and drawings in architecture school university of Auckland; other material in Canterbury museum library and
 archives
 Feb 1927 residing Wanstead co Essex, probate at London to Emily Agnes HANDS widow, £1 160 (366)

HANDS, WILLIAM JAMES

born 17 Mar 1884 Chorlton, Manchester Lancashire
 died 06 Jul 1957 age 73 Fiji South Pacific
 brother to Vincent Douglas E HANDS born Sep ¼ 1885 Hulme registered Chorlton Manchester died Mar ¼ 1968 Colchester
 brother to Clarence Roderick HANDS born Dec ¼ 1887 Hulme registered Chorlton Manchester died Dec ¼ 1961 Barton Lancashire
 brother to Olive Alice HANDS born Jun ¼ 1889 Stretford registered Barton-on-Irwell Lancashire
 brother to Harold HANDS born Mar ¼ 1891 Chorlton Manchester Lancashire
 brother to Arthur Leslie HANDS born Dec ¼ 1897 Stretford registered Barton-on-Irwell died Dec ¼ 1965 Garstang
 son among at least six children of William Henry HANDS
 provisions dealer
 (1881) unmarried, French polisher residing Hulme Manchester
 (1901) retired provisions dealer Stretford co Lancaster
 born Dec ¼ 1856 Manchester died 13 Jul 1912 age 55 Royal Infirmary Manchester
 [left £4 956 probate to Cecilia Charlotte HANDS the widow]
 brother to James HANDS born c1859 (1881) short hand clerk
 brother to Joseph HANDS born Dec ¼ 1860 registered Chorlton (1881) cabinet maker apprentice
 married Sep ¼ 1882 Barton upon Irwell Lancashire,
 and Cecilia Charlotte TRISTRAM
 (1881) cotton work overlooker
 (1901) residing with family Stretford Lancashire
 born Sep ¼ 1862 Hulme registered Chorlton Manchester Lancashire
 died 08 May 1953 age 90 of Cheadle Cheshire [left £1 170 probate to George Henry POFF accountant]
 daughter among at least six children of George TRISTRAM
 (1881) cotton weaver Stretford Lancashire
 born Jun ¼ 1839 Salford Lancashire
 married Sep ¼ 1861 Salford,

and Mary Ann Esther FLOYD,
 born c1840 Salford;
 married 04 Sep 1913 Tinui Wairarapa by JT SYKES,
 Edith Maud SUTTON, organist
 born 24 Jun 1889 Handsworth Birmingham co Stafford England
probably did not die New Zealand nor in England
 sister to Howard SUTTON born 04 Jun 1886 Handsworth died 19 Jul 1979
 daughter of Henry SUTTON
 school master Tinui school Wairarapa Wellington
 (1871) school Upper Swinford
 (1891) married boarder, teacher at a grammar school
 (1901) assistant master grammar school Handsworth co Stafford
 born Sep ¼ 1858 Kinver Stourbridge registered Wolverhampton co Stafford
 buried 27 Feb 1937 of Khandallah buried Karori Wellington
 brother to William SUTTON (1891) assistant master grammar school born Mar ¼ 1856 registered Wolverhampton
 son among at least five children of William SUTTON
 (1881,1891) gardener domestic servant of Church Hill Mt Pleasant Kinver
 born c1827 Himley Staffordshire
 and Elizabeth born c1836 Astley Abbots Shropshire;
 married Sep ¼ 1886 West Bromwich Staffordshire
 and Ellen ROBINSON,
 (1871,1881) residing with uncle William PENDLETON master jeweller of Yardley Worcestershire
 (1891) residing with in-laws Kinver Staffordshire
 born [?Sep ¼] 1858 Birmingham co Warwick
 died 08 Dec 1942 age 84 Dunedin buried 20 Feb 1943 Karori Wellington
 sister to Charles Henry ROBINSON born Dec ¼ 1855 Birmingham registered Aston (1881) edge tool maker
 daughter among at least eight children of Edward ROBINSON
 (1861) tool maker of Aston Warwickshire
 (1881) spoon and fork stamper white metal Dymock St Aston
 born c1833 Birmingham
 married Jun ¼ 1855 Aston Birmingham
 and Caroline MIDDLETON born c1832 Birmingham co Warwick
 (422;352;318;384)

Education

1909 L Th University Durham
 06 Jun 1909 deacon Manchester
 22 May 1910 priest Manchester (308)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 *probably*: William J HANDS age 7 residing with parents and younger brother Harold HANDS born Manchester,
 and no servants in Hulme Manchester (352)
 1901 *probably* William J HANDS age 17 brass finisher, residing with parents, and sibling Harold HANDS
 1909-1911 curate S Anne Longsight Royton Oldham diocese Manchester
 01 Jan 1912 vicar Tinui diocese Wellington
 Feb 1912 instituted a choir at Good Shepherd Tinui
 08 Jun 1915 resigned cure (384)
 1915-1920 vicar Waverley with Waitotara
 1920-1924 vicar Khandallah
 May 1924 L KEMPTHORNE bishop in Polynesia was in New Zealand: recruited HANDS (to succeed RT MATHEWS)
 1924-1932 vicar Suva diocese in Polynesia
 1925-1933 diocesan secretary diocese in Polynesia
 1926-1933 commissary for bishop of Christchurch in Fiji
 Oct 1927-1933 archdeacon Fiji
 27 Apr 1933-Jan 1937 vicar Avonside Holy Trinity diocese Christchurch (91)
 30 Sep 1933 preacher solemn evensong S Michael & All Angels Christchurch
 -1935-1941- commissary for KEMPTHORNE bishop in Polynesia
 Feb 1938-1946 vicar S Mary Mornington diocese Dunedin (9;209)

HANNA, ERNEST

born Sep ¼ 1884 registered Whitehaven Cumberland
 died 22 Dec 1942 age 58 143 Mersey St Christchurch Canterbury buried Ruru lawn
 son of William HANNA
 (1901) schoolmaster Whitehaven Cumberland
 born c1841 Ireland died 09 Jun 1920 age 79 Chorlton Lancashire
 [left £2 784 probate to the Revd Ernest HANNA and Caroline HANNA widow]

married Jun ¼ 1881 Whitehaven Cumberland,
 and Caroline MITCHELL
 (31 Mar 1881) teacher residing the Revd James ANDERSON and family Whitehaven Cumberland
 (1901) schoolmistress Whitehaven Cumberland
 born 08 Jun 1853 Wemyss Fifeshire Scotland baptised 29 Jun 1853 Wemyss
 died Jun ¼ 1941 age 88 Lancaster
 [left £2 834 probate to Herbert Henry PALMER grammar school headmaster]
 daughter of John MITCHELL
 married 12 May 1840 Wemyss,
 and Janet BONTHRON;
 married Jun ¼ 1915 registered Stone Staffordshire,
 Elsie Kathleen Edith Wybergh BISHOP
 (1949) residing Mersey Street St Albans Christchurch
 born Mar ¼ 1899 Stoke-on-Trent co Staffordshire
 died 27 Apr 1993 age 94 buried Ruru Lawn cemetery, with Ernest HANNA
 [ELSIE KATHLEEN EDITH WYBERGH married (ii) 1949-1954 Richard Ivan LAMB
 (1925) assistant at Watson's jewellery shop, company manager 33 Rata Street Fendalton, he died c1966 Christchurch]
 daughter of Herbert Edwin BISHOP
 (1901) solicitor Stoke-on-Trent [left £269]
 born c1868 Brixton co Surrey London [Herbert Edwin BISHOP birth registered Dec ¼ 1869 St Germans Cornwall]
 died 06 Feb 1910 age 42 Granville Tce Stone Staffordshire
 son among at least six children of William Henry BISHOP
 (1871) attorney and solicitor
 (1881) solicitor Uttoxeter Staffordshire
 born Mar ¼ 1844 Shelton registered Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire,
 married before 1868,
 [only possibly: married Dec ¼ 1866 Stroud Shropshire, Sarah Ann HOPKINS]
 and Sarah [Ann HOPKINS?] born c1839 Shifnal Shropshire;
 married Dec ¼ 1891 East Ward Westmoreland
 and Anna Mary WYBERGH
 (1910) late husband's executor
 born Dec ¼ 1867 Warcop registered East Ward Westmorland
 daughter of Francis WYBERGH
 (1881) retired farmer Warcop Westmorland
 born c1830 Teel co Cumberland
 died 22 Mar 1909 age 79 the Cottage Warcop Westmorland
 [left £3 605, executor Elizabeth WYBERGH widow and Francis Minshall WYBERGH gentleman]
 married Jun ¼ 1865 Ulverston,
 and Elizabeth ATKINSON
 born c1833 Lancaster Lancashire
 died 07 Feb 1910 age 67 of the Cottage, but died Granville Tce Stone Staffordshire
 [left £175, probate to Anna Mary BISHOP a widow]

(249;266;352;345)

Education

Corpus Christi College Cambridge
 1904 BA Cambridge
 1925 MA Cambridge
 1906 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
 1910 deacon Lichfield
 1912 priest Lichfield

Positions

31 Mar 1901 residing with the family Whitehaven Cumberland (345)
 1910-1913 curate Christ Church Stone diocese Lichfield
 1913-1915 assistant diocesan chaplain Lichfield
 1915-1923 rector Hordley near Ellesmere co Shropshire
 1923-1927 organising secretary Colonial and Continental Church Society (CCCS) for eastern district (8)
 30 Oct 1927 vicar Hinds diocese Christchurch
 03 Mar 1932 vicar Lyttelton Holy Trinity
 1935 residing clergyman with Elsie Kathleen Edith Wybergh, the vicarage Lyttelton
 06 May 1937-c1942 vicar parochial district Leeston
 1941 residing clergyman with Elsie Kathleen Edith Wybergh, the vicarage Leeston Mid-Canterbury (266;91;69)

Other

As Ridley Hall was routinely low church, and CCCS was very low church, HANNA is likely to have been low church too (MWB)

HANSELL, ARTHUR LLOYD

born 21 Jun 1865 S Andrew Thorpe next Norwich co Norfolk England
died 16 Feb 1948 Karori buried churchyard Christ Church Taita Hutt valley

Note (1924) Mr Edward William HANSELL was a solicitor who appeared for the rector the Revd H J FYNES-CLINTON and churchwardens of S Magnus Martyr London Bridge with regard to a faculty authorizing alterations in and addition to that church; born 02 Dec 1856 Oxford, Charterhouse school, barrister Inner Temple, of 93 Gloucester Place Portman Square, lawyer for the Church Union, married 28 Apr 1886 Yarmouth Hampshire, Edith Mary Maude OMMANEY cousin to Fr George OMMANEY of S Matthew Sheffield; HANSELL generous bequest to S Mary Magdalene Munster Square)

brother to Walter Edward HANSELL solicitor

(1881) articulated clerk to solicitor

born Dec ¼ 1860 S George Tombland Norwich died Jun ¼ 1938 of Pegg's Close Sheringham Norfolk

brother to Edward Morgan HANSELL VD (Volunteer Decoration) solicitor

(1881) articulated clerk to solicitor

(1886) supernumerary lieutenant 1st volunteer battalion Norfolk regiment

born Jun ¼ 1862 S Andrew Thorpe died Sep ¼ 1942 of Cromer North Walsham Norfolk

married (Sep ¼ 1905) Maud Elizabeth TIDSWELL born c1877 died 14 Jul 1952 age 75 Prior Bank Cromer co Norfolk

parents to Edward Peter HANSELL born 1907 Prior Bank Cromer;

brother to Henry Peter HANSELL BA Magdalen Oxford, CVO,

gentleman usher to the King George V; occasional adviser and comptroller to the Crown Prince Olaf of Norway

(1881) at school Great Malvern (head the Revd Thomas BELCHER)

(1901) schoolmaster at proprietary school Monken Hadley co Hertfordshire

(1902-) for King GEORGE V and Queen MARY: tutor to three eldest sons, EDWARD Prince of Wales (briefly King EDWARD VIII, and

Duke of Windsor), and his brothers Prince ALBERT Duke of York later King GEORGE VI, and Prince HENRY Duke of Gloucester - *online sources describe him as* 'aloof, distant, ineffectual, with an interest in church architecture, Classics, and physical prowess'; *the National Portrait Gallery (London) has him in group photographs of the royal family and on shooting parties* (online source Aug 2007);

born 02 Nov 1863 Thorpe died 29 Sep 1935 age 71 nursing home Red Gables Bletchingley Surrey [left £6 741]

son of Peter Edward HANSELL DL

solicitor of Wroxham Norfolk (1881) Holly Lodge Yarmouth Road Thorpe iuxta Yarmouth

baptised 29 May 1831 S Andrew Eaton Norwich co Norfolk died Jun ¼ 1921 age 89 St Faiths Norwich

son of Henry HANSELL solicitor

born 1806 S Mary-in-the-Marsh precincts of the cathedral Norwich baptised 21 Dec 1806

died 17 Mar 1878 [left £18 000]

brother to Rebecca Theodora HANSELL married the Revd Charles REYNOLDS great-uncle to Fr HVC REYNOLDS

brother to the Revd Edward Halifax HANSELL BD Oxford rector East Ilsley Berkshire

[his son Arthur David HANSELL 14 Grays-Inn-Square solicitor (including to Oscar WILDE in his last years)

(1881) articulated clerk residing with his cousins and parents Holly Lodge Yarmouth Road Thorpe

(1901) head of house Grays Inn Holborn London

(1914) grand secretary of the Grand Lodge of Mark-master Masons of England and Wales

born Mar ¼ 1863 S Peter-in-the-East Oxford

died 18 Sep 1923 age 60 of 11 Henrietta St Covent Garden London, funeral from S Lawrence Jewry

another son Sir Edward William HANSELL MA Oxford KC Bencher of Inner Temple, strong highchurchman

chancellor dioceses Oxford, Gloucester, Birmingham, Coventry, Lincoln, Southwark

legal adviser to English Church Union, solicitor to Edmund HOBHOUSE olim bishop of Nelson

(1923) appeared before Sir Lewis DIBDIN Dean of the Arches, in support of FYNES-CLINTON]

born 1856 died 18 Apr 1937, married Edith Mary Maude OMMANEY

[left £35 041, bequests to S Mary Magdalene Munster Square, S Stephen Gloucester Road]

funeral requiem S Stephen Gloucester Road South Kensington (TS ELIOT among mourners)]

brother to the Revd Peter HANSELL of Norwich cathedral

born 19 Aug 1805 baptised 24 Aug 1805 cathedral church Norwich

died 08 May 1884 Wantage Berkshire [left £38 315];

son of Peter HANSELL and Mary PARTRIDGE;

married 29 Jan 1829 S Peter Norwich co Norfolk

and Maria BROWN born c1806 S Peter Southgate Norfolk died 14 Nov 1892 cathedral Precincts [left £969];

married (i) Mar ¼ 1860 St Faiths Norwich

and Emily MORGAN

born c1828 Highbury Islington Middlesex but of Norfolk

died Dec ¼ 1885 age 58 Thorpe co Norfolk

daughter of John MORGAN of Highbury Place London N

(PETER EDWARD HANSELL DL married (ii) 21 Dec 1886 registered Blofield co Norfolk,

Mrs Emily Mary Ann LAMBERT, born c1842 Wickhambrook Suffolk died ¼ Dec 1919 St Faiths);

married 14 Feb 1906 Christchurch cathedral,

Mary Ellen (Polly) JULIUS,

born Mar ¼ 1876 Shapwick Somerset England

died 14 Oct 1942 Karori Wellington buried Christ Church Taita churchyard

sister to Sir George Alfred JULIUS BSc, BE, MIME, MIE, (1929) knight bachelor

born 29 Apr 1873 Norwich Norfolk died 28 Jun 1946 Sydney

sister to John Awdry JULIUS born 26 Jul 1874
sister to Alice Ethel JULIUS born Jun ¼ 1877 Shapwick registered Bridgwater co Somerset
died 28 Dec 1957 Napier New Zealand
cremated ashes interred with her husband Karrakatta cemetery Western Australia
married the Revd Cecil WILSON 3rd bishop of Melanesia
sister to Ella Caroline JULIUS born Sep ¼ 1879 Islington co Middlesex
sister to Ada Catherine JULIUS born c1882? Victoria Australia
brother to Arthur Cloudesley JULIUS died 1885 age 1 Ballarat Victoria
sister to Bertha Victoria JULIUS born 1887 Ballarat Victoria Australia
eldest daughter of Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch
born 15 Oct 1847 Wardrobe Court, Old Palace of Sheen Richmond Surrey
died 01 Sept 1938 Christchurch buried cemetery Linwood
and Alice Frances ROWLANDSON of Bournemouth
born 1845 Madras [Chennai] India died 30 Sep 1918 Christchurch buried Linwood (249;239)

Education

31 Mar 1881 residing Charterhouse school Godalming Surrey (249)
16 Oct 1884 matriculated age 19 Magdalen College Oxford
1888 BA Oxford
1892 MA Oxford
1890 Cuddesdon theological college (founded 1854)
20 Sep 1891 deacon Oxford
25 Sep 1892 priest Oxford (209)

Positions

1891 student of theology visiting with his two brothers, Cromer Norfolk (388)
1891-1899 assistant curate Wantage diocese Oxford
1899 ill health (influenza), to New Zealand on advice of Cecil WILSON bishop Melanesia his future brother-in-law
'briefly a curate in Christchurch' [where? Not licenced but he may well have met 'Polly' JULIUS then (MWB)]
29 Apr 1899-31 Dec 1900 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
01 Nov 1899 three months probation Karori parochial district
27 Apr 1900- Apr 1914 vicar parochial district Karori and Makara
chaplain S Mary's Homes Karori
Apr 1906-01 Nov 1906 honeymoon in England (Otho FITZGERALD, then AWH COMPTON priest-in-charge)
05 Jul 1914- Feb 1933 vicar S James parish Lr Hutt
01 Apr 1919-1925 commissary bishop Wellington
04 Jul 1922 archdeacon of Wairarapa
08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter (308)
1933 sermon on the Oxford movement centenary at Karori S Mary
1933 permission to officiate diocese Wellington retired residing 9 Homewood Crescent Karori (239)
14 Sep 1934 archdeacon Wellington (308)

Other

nd chairman Church of England Mens Society in New Zealand (239)
memorial prayerdesk S Mary Karori, memorial lectern which also memorial to Mary Ellen his wife
obituary
01 Apr 1948 *Church and People*
16 Feb 1948 *Evening Post* (209)

HAPE, RANAPIA MOKENA (LANFEAR MORGAN)

born 1842 Puriri (Thames) (ADA)

Education

Te Rau theological college Gisborne (ADA)
06 Jan 1895 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
not priested (317)

Positions

1895 licensed (honorary) assistant minister Thames district diocese Auckland (ADA)
1900 on government list (51)
1905 gone from Auckland clergy list (89)

Other

21 May 1894 agreement in Māori and English, between Ranapia MOKENA and bishop of Auckland: 1 if ordained Ranapia MOKENA does not expect a stipend but desires that he may have the bishop's authority to minister to the Māori people; 2 in the event of sickness MOKENA will renounce all claim on the trustees of the Native Pastorate Fund for support. This agreement was witnessed by Wiremu TURIPONA (ADA)

Note

29 Nov 1845 a Raniera HAPE was married at the Wesleyan mission Waikouaiti

HAPIMANA, TAIMONA (SIMON)

born before 1870 died Feb 1915
of Ngati Whakaue of the island Mokoia Rotorua
son of Tamati HAPIMANA authority on ARAWA traditions during nineteenth century
(1861) assessor at Awatai
and Matira or Mataira a.k.a TUKUMARU (ADA)

Education

and Ranana Mokoia and Te Ngai native school
S Stephen's school Parnell
1890 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
05 Mar 1893 deacon Waiapū for Auckland (Holy Trinity Manutukea [?Manutuke] near Gisborne)
31 May 1896 priest Auckland (S Mary) (317)

Positions

1893-1912 missionary at Te Pourewa on Upper Waikato diocese Auckland (8)
1886 residing Alexandra (Pirongia)
05 Dec 1899 Temperance supporter: a petitioner of government for change of licensing laws
1912 stationed Opotiki diocese Waiapū (370)
1912 licensed as missionary to the people of the King country diocese Auckland (ADA)

HARAWIRA, HEREPO R (also, HADFIELD, GERALD)

born 1899 Te Kao died 28 Sep 1978 Whangarei
of Aupouri people, one of ten children of his father
and his mother from the Rarawa tribe at Ahipara Northland;
married (i)

Matekino PARAONE

daughter of Kaitoa HAKARAIA
and Merepeka TOA (ADA;WNL)

Education

and Te Kao native school
1924-1926 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
21 Dec 1926 deacon Auckland (at All Saints Auckland)
14 Dec 1930 priest Auckland (317;83)

Positions

c1914 with New Zealand forces in World War 1, sergeant-major (WNL)
1926-1930 curate diocese Auckland
1930-1941- mission priest Ahipara Northland (8)
chaplain to the New Zealand forces in World War 2, 1st lieutenant in charge of training troops for the Māori battalion at
Waipapakauri, Kirikopuni, Kamo
1947 chaplain with the Māori relief draft, J-force to Japan
1953 speaker for Māori people at an international Moral Rearmament conference Switzerland
five years Māori welfare officer Kaitia, extremely opposed to abuse of alcohol
welfare officer Māori Affairs department Whangarei Northland
1963 not in *Crockford*
1976 OBE (WNL)

Other

1850 Charlotte GODLEY visiting Octavius HADFIELD at Otaki noted that HARRAWIDDA was the local pronunciation of the
name HADFIELD - this readily becomes HARAWIRA (p109, (43))
promoted obtaining for Whangarei of a carved meeting house at Onerahi, which proposal residents blocked
28 Sep 1978, 13 Oct 1978 obituaries *Northern Advocate* (WNL)

HARAWIRA, KAHI TAKIMOANA

born 31 Jul 1892 Te Kao North Auckland baptised 1892
died 22 Sep 1963 age 71 Auckland
son of Takimoana HARAWIRA of Te Kao North Auckland;
married after World War 1 (WNL;354)

Education

Te Kao native school
1907 government scholarship to Te Aute college Hawkes Bay – but not in published roll (395)
1907 confirmed
native interpreter's licence (WNL)
1918-1920 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
grade III Board of Theological Studies
19 Dec 1920 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
21 Dec 1921 priest Auckland (S Mary) (WNL;126;317)

Positions

and teacher Te Aute college – but not mentioned in (395)

1914-1918 served in World War 1, a sergeant in the Pioneer battalion; nominal roll volume 1, #16/322, sergeant, 1st Māori body, A company, single, next of kin his father Taki Moana HARAWIRA; served in Gallipoli campaign Dardanelles (354;WNL)

1920-1927 mission assistant to Archdeacon HAWKINS at Te Kau diocese Auckland (*New Zealand Herald*)

1921 priest-in-charge Whangape

1923 assistant (to ROBINSON JW) priest Waimate North

Feb 1927-1933 assistant mission priest Waitara diocese Waikato (126)

May 1933-1938 stationed (*vice* Paora TEMUERA) Manutuke diocese Waiapū (69)

1939-1940 stationed Ohinemutu

1940 chaplain major to 28th Māori battalion New Zealand forces World War 2 (141;8)

c1945-1955 vocational guidance officer in Auckland

Other

1950 author *Teach yourself Māori*

active in Moral Rearmament movement (of Frank BUCHMAN), missionary for MRA in India, South-east Asia, Brazil, Tonga, Europe

23 Sep 1963 p14 obituary *Evening Post* (WNL)

HARD, LAWRENCE

born 07 Mar 1874 Stoke Newington London registered Hackney

eldest son of Robert HARD

(1891, 1901) builder's clerk

born Mar ¼ 1839 Lambeth Surrey London

died Sep ¼ 1910 age 72 Rochford co Essex

married Sep ¼ 1872 Hackney,

and Marion Emillie MERCE (a Belgian name)

born c1846 Clapton Hackney Middlesex London

died Jun ¼ 1905 age 59 Rochford co Essex;

married after Mar 1901,

Violet Arbuthnot HOLMES (266;249;295;96)

Education

1900 Th A King's College London

1900 deacon (not in 411)

1901 priest St Albans (8)

Positions

1891 assistant to wholesale silversmith residing with parents, five siblings, no servants, 'Crewkerne' Cranleigh Rd Tottenham co Middlesex

1900-1904 assistant curate Braintree diocese St Albans

31 Mar 1901 residing without family Braintree (345)

1904-1906 assistant curate Brentwood

1906-1908 assistant curate Stebbing

1908-1911 assistant curate Hemel Hempstead

1911-1913 vicar Chrishall (26)

22 Jan 1914-1915 vicar Courtenay diocese Christchurch

15 Apr 1915-1919 vicar Shirley

13 Aug 1919-Dec 1921 vicar Oxford (91;96)

1922-1925 assistant curate Brighton diocese Chichester (84)

1925-1945 vicar Kinlet S John Baptist (populaton 337) co Shropshire diocese Hereford (95)

Other

1947 retired Bognor Regis co Sussex (97)

HARDING, GEORGE WILLIAM HENRY

born 13 Aug 1875 Westbury Redland Bristol Gloucestershire

died 11 Sep 1920 Christchurch hospital after motor accident buried 14 Sep Linwood

son of Thomas Gibson Rice HARDING

(1881) commercial traveller boot trade; hat and shirt manufacturer of Clifton Bristol

born 23 Jan 1840 Bedminster died 02 Aug 1897 Clifton Bristol

son of Henry HARDING commercial traveller

(1901) of 57 Freemantle Road Bristol

born 16 Aug 1810 Dursley died 27 Jan 1901 Bristol Gloucestershire

[left £2 568, probate the Revd John Frederick Morgan GLANVILLE Congregational minister, William Lowell PALMER accountant, Herbert Walter HARDING civil engineer]

married 23 May 1831 S Mary Redcliffe Bristol,

and Mary Ann RICE
daughter of Abraham RICE and Elizabeth;
married 14 Sep 1867 Thurloxton registered Bridgwater,
and Charlotte Julia ATCHLEY
born c1838 St George Bristol Gloucestershire
sister to William H ATCHLEY (1861) solicitor
daughter among at least four children of Abraham ATCHLEY
(1861) gentleman
born c1801 Calne Wiltshire
and Mary born c1801 Bristol St George Gloucestershire;
married (i) 07 Feb 1906 Prebbleton Canterbury,
Ida Maud WILLIAMS music teacher
born 01 Mar 1878 Boston Lincolnshire
died 29 Sep 1916 in child-birth Christchurch
daughter of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
born 1841 Bristol Gloucestershire died 21 Apr 1935 Christchurch
and Fanny RICE
born 1840 Bristol died 16/18 Nov 1916 Christchurch
daughter of Thomas RICE;
married (ii) 14 Jun 1920 Christchurch S Luke,
Ellen Winifred STRONG
born Jun ¼ 1884 Christchurch New Zealand
daughter of Howard James Nash STRONG
(c1868) to New Zealand
librarian residing 22 Cranmer Square
born c1841 died 21 Sep 1924 Christchurch buried Bromley
married 1875 New Zealand, (registered as James Nash STRONG)
and Florence BACH
(c1863) to New Zealand
born Sep ¼ 1856 registered King's Norton (Worcestershire)
died 06 Apr 1928 359 Armagh St Christchurch buried Bromley (345;249;21;85;family information)

Education

private
Aberystwyth College
24 Jul 1895 admitted pensioner S John's College Cambridge
1897 Scholar College of S John Evangelist
1897 BA 1st cl Mental and Moral Tripos Cambridge
1901 MA Cambridge
1898 deacon Llandaff (not in 411)
1899 priest Llandaff (family information;2)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with family and three servants 20 Hughenden Rd Clifton Bristol (249)
1898-1901 assistant curate S Mary the Virgin Cardiff Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff (26)
31 Mar 1901 residing (with four clergy including the Revd Ebenezer RAND) the clergy-house S Mary Bute Street
(345)
01 Jan 1902 temporary licence three months for Roxburgh in parish of Dunstan diocese Dunedin
20 Jun 1902 locum tenens Dunstan parish (151)
01 Jan 1903/4 [conflict in (151)] licensed vicar S Martin North East Valley parochial district
01 Aug 1909-30 Sep 1912 vicar Waikouaiti and Palmerston (151)
06 Oct 1912-1918 vicar Waikari diocese Christchurch
10 Feb 1918-1920 vicar S Stephen Tuahiwi
04 May 1920-11 Sep 1920 vicar Prebbleton Templeton Hornby (91;family information)

Other

father to the Revd Harold HARDING a priest, and also the Revd William (Bill) HARDING hospital chaplain Christchurch

HARE, FRANCIS AUGUSTUS

born 18 Jun 1845 Bonn Germany died 25 Jul 1912 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
nephew to Anne Frances PAUL daughter of Sir John Dean PAUL 1st baronet
(1828) married Francis George HARE, and later converted to become RC
second of five sons, and five daughters of Gustavus Edward Cockburn HARE
of Kircullen House Moycullen co Galway Ireland
for some time in the Prussian army,
(1867-1867) police commissioner Perth Western Australia
born 15 Sep 1811 Kircullen House Galway

died 02 Apr 1881 Albany Perth Western Australia
half-brother to the Revd Julius Charles HARE
(1795-1855) rector Hurstmonceaux Sussex,
archdeacon of Lewes, member Canterbury Association;
son of Francis Hare NAYLOR of Hurstmonceaux castle
born 1753 died 16 Apr 1815
and his second wife Mrs Anna Maria RIDGEWAY MEALY a widow;
married 25 Jul 1840,
and Sarah Ann(e) (Annie) WRIGHT
born 1819 Tottenham Middlesex died 16 Apr 1894 Perth Australia
daughter of Samuel P WRIGHT of Wood Green Middlesex;
died unmarried (300;287;2)

Education

1855 S Columba's College Rathfarnham Dublin (1841 founder the Revd William SEWELL)
1864 admitted to Downing College Cambridge
1865 migrated to Emmanuel College Cambridge
1868 BA Cambridge
1874 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1868 deacon Ely for Perth
19 Dec 1869 priest Perth (334;2;111)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 age 5 born Prussia, with mother head of house, wife of fundholder, four sisters, a visiting governess servants
(dressmaker, nurse, cook, house maid/nurse, page) East Budleigh Littleham Devon (300)
15 Feb 1869 arrived Western Australia (111)
1869-1872 headmaster Collegiate school Perth Western Australia (111)
1872 arrived New Zealand
1873-1874 personal secretary and chaplain to Sir James FERGUSSON, governor of New Zealand (2)
29 Jun 1873 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
01 Sep 1874 sought advice from William ROLLESTON about work in diocese Christchurch (MS-Group-0377 ATL)
1875-1876 locum tenens Riccarton diocese Christchurch (3)
02 Jun 1875 licensed surrogate for marriages, Riccarton and Halswell (3)
1877-1882 principal and tutor Upper department Christ's College, and Hulsean-Chichele Professor (78)
1877-1878 chaplain and divinity tutor Christchurch College grammar school (2)
1877-1888 assistant master for Divinity and Classics Christ's College (5)
1889-1893 headmaster Christ's College Christchurch
1893-1912 assistant master Christ's College
1877-1912 chaplain Christ's College
20 Feb 1902 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (19)
May 1912 acting headmaster (on death of MORELAND CH) (69)

Other

Tractarian and mild Ritualist
photographs Christ's College
27 Jul 1912 obituary (41)
Aug 1912 obituary (69) (13;19;2;6)

HARKNESS, WILLIAM JARDINE

born 18 Jan 1852 registered Derby England
died 11 May 1930 Cheltenham Gloucestershire buried 17 May 1930 Hanslope churchyard
brother to Thomas HARKNESS (1890) MD of Osmaston Rd Derby Derby
born c1858 Derby
brother to James HARKNESS mathematics professor McGill University Montreal Canada
born Mar ¼ 1864 Derby died Dec 1923 Canada
son of John HARKNESS
of London Road Derby
(1881) travelling draper, 1 Wilmot St Derby co Derby
born c1828 Dumfriesshire Scotland
died 06 Mar 1890 age 72 Wilmot St Derby [left £150]
married Mar ¼ 1851 Luton
and Margaret JARDINE
born c1834 Dumfriesshire Scotland
died 08 Mar 1905 age 81 Wilmot St Derby [left £2 021];
married Jun ¼ 1888 Derby,
Frances KNIGHT promoter of Mothers' Union
born c1850 Derby co Derbyshire extant May 1930

sister to Elizabeth KNIGHT born c1848
daughter of William KNIGHT
(1861) an upholsterer and cabinet maker employing 8 men
born c1812 Burton-on-Trent
[? married Mar ¼ 1848 Ashby-de-la-Zouch]
and Frances PARKER
born c1814 Hartshorne Derbyshire possibly died Jun ¼ 1852 registered Derby
(352;ADA;366;2)

Education

1859-1870 Derby school, Greek prize
17 Sep 1870 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1874 BA 3rd cl honours classical tripos Cambridge
1879 MA Cambridge
21 Feb 1875 deacon Lichfield
12 Mar 1876 priest Lichfield (2;397)

Positions

31 Mar 1871 undergraduate residing with his parents John and Margaret, and siblings John, Jane, Thomas, St Peter district Derbyshire.
1875-1877 curate S Alkmund Derby diocese Lichfield
1877-1883 curate S Saviour Battersea co Surrey diocese Winchester
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in census returns (249)
1884-1892 curate Woolwich and
1891 residing with wife and one servant Woolwich
1887-1892 chaplain training ship WARSPITE (2)
Jun 1892-1930 vicar Hanslope with Castlethorpe Stony Stratford co Buckinghamshire (411)
31 Mar 1901 married with two servants, at Hanslope (345)
27 Mar 1911 permission to officiate Ellerslie diocese Auckland:
exchanged parishes for a few months with WALKER at Christ Church Ellerslie (ADA)
1912 residing Ellerslie Auckland New Zealand (8)
May 1912 prior to return of WALKER replaced by BAWDEN (ADA)
1930 at death in Cheltenham co Gloucester (8)

Other

May 1930 residing Clarence Lodge, Clarence Square Cheltenham probate Gloucester to Frances HARKNESS widow and John HARKNESS esquire, £2 897 (366)
13 May 1930 obituary 411

HAROLD, GEORGE LESLIE

born 04 Jun 1878 Mere co Wiltshire baptised 1878 Congregational chapel Mere
died 02 Nov 1945 Christchurch buried 'priest' Southbridge S James Canterbury
brother to Arthur Cuthbert HAROLD (1901) copyist civil service
born Sep ¼ 1882 Mere Wiltshire
son of George Henry HAROLD civil servant inland revenue
(1861) with 'grandfather' Thomas BELL residing Chalfont S Giles Buckinghamshire
(1871) civil service clerk boarding Finsbury Rd Tottenham North London
(1881) officer inland revenue residing Mere Wiltshire
(1891) officer inland revenue residing Blackburn co Lancashire
born Dec ¼ 1852 Two Waters, Hemel Hempstead co Hertfordshire
died 03 Jan 1934 age 81 registered Watford [left £1 275]
brother to Charles HAROLD born 1845-1850 'Somerset'(1861) residing with grandfather
brother to Francis Edward HAROLD born Sep ¼ 1851 Two Waters Hemel Hempstead co Hertford
(1881) widowed pianoforte commercial traveller Western Rd Tottenham
son among at least three of Charles William HAROLD civil servant
born 22 Mar 1820 baptised 23 Apr 1820 S Mary Aldermanbury London
son of Charles HAROLD a servant
married 08 Apr 1818 S George Hanover Square
and Mary Ann WALTERS from Bradfield co Essex
married 19 Sep 1850 S Leonard Shoreditch London
and Ann BELL
born c1829 Buckinghamshire
sister to Catherine BELL born c1827 Buckinghamshire
sister to William BELL born c1831 Buckinghamshire
sister to Henry BELL (1851) apprentice born c1833 Chalfont St Giles
daughter of Thomas BELL
(1851,1861) tailor Chelsea pensioner Milton House Chalfont St Giles

(1871) widower tailor age 84 with lodger and a servant Chalfont S Giles
born c1787 Biddick Durham died Sep ¼ 1871 age 85 registered Amersham,
and Leonora -
born c1795 Beaconsfield Buckinghamshire died Mar ¼ 1857 Amersham;
married 29 May 1877 All Hallows Tottenham North London,
and Margaret Mary WESTON
born Dec ¼ 1851 St Giles-in-the-Fields London died Mar ¼ 1915 registered Watford
?sister to Sarah Lucy WESTON born Jun ¼ 1849 Wapping registered St Giles
daughter of George WESTON provision merchant
and Margaret COUSINS;
married Jun ¼ 1911 registered Barnet,
Alice SOOLE
born Jun ¼ 1870 Camden Town registered S Pancras co Middlesex
died 25 Feb 1942 Southbridge Canterbury buried Southbridge S James
daughter among at least seven children of George SOOLE
(1881) licensed victualler Elm Rd London co Middlesex
born c1833 Bishop Stortford co Hertfordshire died 19 Sep 1901 [left £39 212]
married 27 Feb 1865 All Saints Wandsworth
and Elizabeth WATSON
born c1839 Hoxton Middlesex
died 07 Jan 1913 2 Hendon Lane Church End Finchley Middlesex
[left £2 964, probate Frederick Watson SOOLE ganger (married 1906 Barnet), Elizabeth SOOLE spinster]
(352;249;185;124;21;96)

Education

1903-1907 Birkbeck College
1907 BA 3 cl Classical London University
1908-1909 King's College London
1909 Th A and Senior Wordsworth Latin Prize King's College
03 Oct 1909 deacon London
02 Oct 1910 priest London

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with family Castle St Mere Wiltshire: his father George H HAROLD officer of inland revenue and the wife Margaret M born London Middlesex, the son George L HAROLD age 2, and then: Mary COUSINS unmarried aunt age 54 born Bradfield co Essex, Elizabeth LAWRENCE aunt age 64 wife of a stockbroker born Bradfield Essex, Ann LAWRENCE age 62 wife of a stockbroker born Bradfield Essex, and Sarah COXILL aunt wife of a retired builder also born Bradfield Essex (249) - I have not been able to clarify how these women are the aunts of George H HAROLD (MWB)
31 Mar 1901 publishers assistant living with brother Arthur HAROLD born c1882 boy copyist civil service residing 46 Auckland Road Ilford Essex in home of aunt Sarah L WESTON head single living on own means, born c1849 Wapping London (352)
03 Oct 1909-1912 assistant curate S Mark Tollington Park county Middlesex diocese London
05 Jan 1913-1920 assistant curate S Mark with Holy Innocents South Norwood SE London diocese Southwark
1916-1917 chaplain with British expeditionary forces World War 1
1920 honorary chaplain to the forces (26)
01 Apr 1921 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
09 Sep 1921-1927 vicar Amberley and Leithfield
11 May 1927-1931 vicar Tinwald Mid-Canterbury
04 Aug 1931 priest-in-charge Methven and Mt Somers four months licence
1931 unlicensed assisting Opawa
1932 unlicensed assisting Shirley
14 Jul 1932-1938 vicar Phillipstown
30 Apr 1938-1944 vicar Southbridge
12 Apr 1944 officiating minister
09 Jun 1944 priest-in-charge S James Lower Riccarton (69;91)

Other

Anglo-Catholic and known as Father HAROLD *The Press*
member Guild of S Mark (for Catholic priests diocese Christchurch) (319)
Jun 1946 reported that he had bequeathed £500 to the Melanesian Mission (261)
1930s shell-shock during World War 1 affected his preaching (personal communication 1993 John Brown altar boy Phillipstown)

HARPER, CHARLES COLERIDGE (COLEY)

born 30 Dec 1866 Christchurch baptised 26 Jan 1867 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Canterbury
died 05 Aug 1943 age 76 'priest' (411) Fairford Gloucestershire England
godson of (COLEY) the Revd John Coleridge PATTESON 1st bishop of Melanesia

second son and second child of Leonard HARPER

(Jan 1865) with wife arrived New Zealand on SS LONDON

explorer barrister (with court cases around his behaviour), chairman Christchurch Drainage board

(1876-1877) for Cheviot, (1884-1887) for Avon MHR [Member House Representatives] New Zealand

(1882) owner of land worth £14 000 (36), bought Ilam homestead and co-owner Risingholme (bought from

estate William Pember REEVES parents of politician William Pember REEVES; Risingholme destroyed by arson Jun 2016)

early 1890s left New Zealand for Jersey Channel Islands

(c1908-death) residing Bruton with increasing blindness from diabetes

born 02 Jun 1837 Eton

died 24 Oct 1915 age 78 registered Bruton co Somerset - no will probate

second son of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER bishop of Christchurch

and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE;

married 30 Jun 1864 Huntsham Devon,

and Joanna Dorothea Dyke TROYTE née ACLAND

(until 1863) a member of the Gosling Society associated with Charlotte YONGE Tractarian novelist

baptised 23 Jul 1843 All Saints Dorchester Dorset

died 08 May 1917 Portland nursing home Portland Place Bath England

[left £9 738 probate to the Revd Charles Coleridge HARPER]

sister to the Revd Reginald Henry Dyke (ACLAND-) TROYTE

Anglo-Catholic priest of Society for Maintenance of the Faith

(1885-1922) chaplain at Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France

born 08 Jun 1851 Leighland co Somerset died 17 Apr 1932

married 08 Jan 1879 (All Saints Margaret Street) Charlotte Eliza PRICE

daughter of George PRICE and Lady Emily Valentine PLUNKETT,

fifth daughter among nine children of Arthur Henry Dyke ACLAND

(1852) assumed surname and arms of TROYTE royal licence

and thus: of Huntsham House near Bampton Devon

born 03 May 1811 Broadclyst Devon

died 19 Jun 1857,

brother to Thomas Dyke ACLAND

(1865-1885) MP North Devon

(1869-1874) Second Church Estates Commissioner

(1871) 7th baronet

born 1809 Killerton died 1898 Killerton [left £74 141]

brother to John Barton Arundel Dyke ACLAND

second son of Sir Thomas Dyke ACLAND of Killerton

(1794) 6th baronet

(1837-1857) MP North Devon

born 29 Mar 1787 Porlock co Somerset South Audley St Mayfair London

baptised 18 Apr 1787 S George Hanover Square

died 22 Jul 1871 Broadclyst co Devon,

and Lydia Elizabeth HOARE of an Evangelical family

born c1787 London died 03 Jun 1856

daughter of Henry HOARE banker and Lydia Henrietta MALLORTIE;

married 15 Sep 1835 Littlebredy co Dorset

and Frances (Fanny) WILLIAMS

born c1810 Bloomsbury London died 04 Aug 1856

daughter of Robert WILLIAMS merchant-trader, of Bridehead co Dorset;

married 01 Nov 1893 S Matthew Chapel-Allerton Leeds

Ethel TANNETT

(1891) residing with widowed father, siblings, three servants (one a trained nurse)

born 21 Aug 1866 Potter Newton, registered Kirkstall Leeds Yorkshire died 06 Mar 1952 registered Cambridge

sister to William O TANNETT born Potternewton Yorkshire (1891) machine tool maker

sister to Winifred TANNETT born c1887 Chapel Allerton (1901) spinster

daughter among at least five children of John Thomas TANNETT

(1871) master machine tool maker Potternewton Headingley Leeds

(1881) master machine toolmaker of Regent St The Mount Chapel Allerton Leeds

(1891) widower machine tool maker The Mount Chapel Allerton Leeds

born Jun ¼ 1840 Chapel Allerton Leeds West Riding Yorkshire

died 31 Jan 1901 [left £1 446]

married Sep ¼ 1864 Holbeck Leeds,

and Mary Catherine OWEN

born Jun ¼ 1839 Barmouth Merionethshire Wales

died Jun ¼ 1884 age 45 registered Birkenhead Cheshire [no will probate]

(381;internet;300;295;249;257;287;209;55;81;21;140;46;13)

Education

-1877- a boarding school near Akaroa (70)
Sep 1880-1886 Christ's College Christchurch
1883 Senior Somes scholar Christ's College
19 Oct 1886 matriculated age 19; Keble College Oxford
BA 3rd cl History Oxford
MA Oxford (19)
1890 deacon
23 May 1891 priest Ripon (411;4;211)

Positions

1885 visited Melanesia on SOUTHERN CROSS III (captain BONGARD)
1886 visited Norfolk island, with Bishop John and Mrs SELWYN (261)
1887 holiday in Switzerland (69)
1890-1893 assistant (to MAUD JP) curate Chapel Allerton Leeds diocese Ripon (242)
04 Jan 1894 incumbent Patea diocese Wellington
Jul 1898-Oct 1898 on leave from Patea: locum tenens (for SPROTT TH) S Paul Wellington
May 1900 (*vice* HUNT HF) vicar All Saints Palmerston North (242;140)
01 Jan 1905 chaplain to WALLIS bishop Wellington
01 Oct 1909-1915 archdeacon Rangitikei (34)
1st chair Palmerston North High school board
founder Children's Home Palmerston North (140)
17 Nov 1910-1915 (*vice* DAVYS) vicar S Peter Wellington (140) – concern for his father's health took him to England
1916 rector S Mary the Virgin Newington diocese Southwark
1919-1921 rural dean Newington
with heart problems resigned
Jul 1920-1937 rector (*vice* NELIGAN Bishop) Ford Berwick-on-Tweed diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
08 Jul 1920 member of conference 'Pacific Missionary Problems', Church House Westminster (261)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
Jul 1920 commissary for (SPROTT TH) bishop of Wellington
(-1926-) executive Melanesian Mission England and of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel (SPG)
1929-1937 (seasonal) chaplain Ettal near Oberammergau Bavaria Germany
1930 commissary for bishop (WILLIAMS HW) of Waiapū (140)
1934-1937 honorary canon S Chad in Newcastle cathedral
Apr 1934 member for Melanesia present at general synod, and
08 Mar 1934 as representative of the English committee of the diocese of Melanesia, to New Zealand, discussed
with bishop of Melanesia and finance board the position now that the *Southern Cross* no longer to call at Auckland
1937 in poor health retired, residing Tudor House Fairford Gloucestershire
1938 member (*vice* bishop of Exeter Charles E CURZON) standing committee Melanesian Mission (140;19;69)

Other

1885 "A Voyage to Melanesia" ("by C.C.H."), *Christ's College Sports Register*
1905 *Notes for Sunday school lessons, series 1, Advent 1905 to 1906*
memorial plaque in Lady chapel All Saints Palmerston North
Aug 1943 residing Tudor House Fairford Gloucestershire, will probate Llandudno to John Walter CHITTY lieutenant
colonel and Geoffrey Coleridge HARPER commander royal navy, £5 474 (366)
obituary in
14 Aug 1943 *Evening Post* (Wellington) (70)
21 Aug 1943 *The Times*
Oct 1943 *Southern Cross Log* contributed by Leslie HUNTER bishop of Sheffield

HARPER, HENRY JOHN CHITTY

born ca Jan 1804 Gosport Hampshire
baptised 09 Jan 1804 Holy Trinity Gosport co Hampshire England
died 28 Dec 1893 Christchurch buried 01 Jan 1894 cemetery Barbadoes St Christchurch
[funeral reports at the end of this entry]
brother to Horatio Strachey HARPER
brother to the Revd George HARPER SJ
(1846) Pembroke College MA Oxford (Jun 1851) MA Oxford conferred [on him
and on the Revd Robert GREGORY later dean of S Paul's cathedral London]
n d curate Dorchester
(1851) a 'student' visitor at Great Marlow Buckinghamshire to John MORRIS born 1826 Ootacamund Tamil Nadu
died 1893 London; after NEWMAN (20 May 1846) RC convert; secretary to Cardinal WISEMAN; SJ
(c1851) a Roman Catholic convert, and later a Jesuit priest
born c1811 baptised 29 Jan 1812 Holy Trinity Gosport died 1864
second of six sons (fifth of nine children) of Dr Tristram HARPER

a physician S George's hospital London
 born 04/11 Sep 1760 baptised 20 Aug 1761 Holy Trinity Gosport Hampshire
 died 1842 Bloomsbury London
 son of Edmund HARPER surgeon of Gosport Hampshire
 born 1725
 only son of Philip HARPER and Elizabeth HAMMOND;
 married c1754,
 and Susannah STRACHEY of Sutton Court co Somerset
 born 12 Mar 1736 died 10 Jul 1810;
 married 01 Jun 1797 S Paul Covent Garden London,
 and Mary JELLICOE,
 born 29 May 1767 died 1843 [?Jun ¼ 1843 registered Bloomsbury co Middlesex]
 daughter of Adam JELLICOE
 of Gosport Hampshire, and London, deputy paymaster in Royal Navy
 born c1726 died 1789 [left £50 000];
 married 13 Feb 1755 S Olave Jewry London City,
 and Elizabeth CHITTY
 born 11 Sep 1725 of parish S Martin Ironmonger Lane died 01 Aug 1792
 daughter of Sir Thomas CHITTY Lord Mayor of London;
 married 12 Dec 1829 S Maurice Winchester,
 Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE
 born ?1805 Winchester Hampshire, of Holnicote co Somerset
 baptised 20 Aug 1805 S Lawrence Winchester co Hampshire
 died 10 Jun 1888 'age 82' Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
 'Her charity was of the unobtrusive kind, which does good by stealth and blushes to find it fame.' *The Press*
 daughter of Charles WOOLDRIDGE solicitor,
 registrar of Winchester diocese
 born 1774 died 1840 [a Charles WOOLDRIDGE died Jun ¼ 1840 Manchester]
 married 27 Sep 1798 S Peter Cheesehil Winchester Hampshire,
 and Keziah WEDDELL,
 died Dec ¼ 1850 Winchester Hampshire (IGI;411;81;22;10;70)

Education

Hyde Abbey school Winchester Hampshire, under the Revd Charles RICHARDS (formed friendship with John KENT, later private secretary to Henry John George HERBERT the high-church 3rd Earl of CARNARVON)
 Michel Fellow, Queen's College, Oxford
 13 May 1826 BA 3 cl Lit Hum Oxford
 22 Oct 1840 MA Oxford
 1856 DD (honorary) Oxford
 10 Apr 1831 deacon Rochester (MURRAY in his private chapel at Bromley Kent)
 17 Jun 1832 priest Lincoln (KAYE in the parish church Buckden Huntingdonshire)
 10 Aug 1856 bishop (in Lambeth palace chapel) Canterbury (John Bird SUMNER), Winchester (Charles R SUMNER), Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE), Salisbury (William Kerr HAMILTON) (316;38;70;22)

Positions

ca 1826 master (under the Revd Charles RICHARDS) Hyde Abbey school Winchester (38)
 1827 tutor to sons of Sir Charles Henry COOTE 9th baronet (born 1792 died 1864) at Castle Cuffe Queen's co Ireland
 [Note: three eldest sons are Sir Charles Henry 10th baronet born 1815, John Chidley born 1816, the Revd Sir Algernon COOTE 11th baronet born 1817]
 1828 age 24 tutor with his pupils at Eton (22)
 residing Eton High street, and then residing 'Willowbrook' outside the Eton playing fields
 1831-1840 conduct of Eton [= a chaplain] (8)
 among his pupils the Revd James John HORNBY (born 1826 died 1909) later headmaster (vice BALSTON) later Provost of Eton
 Dec 1840-Apr 1856 vicar Stratfield Mortimer (patron Eton College) Berkshire diocese Oxford
 he took private pupils including Sir Michael HICKS-BEAC H
 1841 clergyman age 37, with wife Emily age 33, Emily 10, Mary 9, Henry 8, Leonard 4, Charles 2, Sarah 1, five resident pupils Oswald PEMTRYN, Charles WATKINS, John LAMB, Arthur WADE, Charles JACKSON, five servants, residing vicarage house Stratfield Mortimer (400) [population of living 1,346; income £286 + house]
 30 Mar 1851 clergyman vicar of Stratford Mortimer, with Emily clergyman's wife, and a dozen children, governess, and pupils: Walter Palk CAREW (born 13 Apr 1838 Leamington Warwickshire died 14 Jun 1873 captain Royal Horse Guards) only son of Sir Walter Palk CAREW 8th baronet, William L GOSLING born c1839 Brighton, Herbert GOSLING born c1842 Shirley Surrey [probably of the banking family which included several involved in the College of S Augustine Canterbury], Charles JC ELIOT, Ernest Herbert ALLFREY (born 1839 Marylebone London died 1901, of Wokefield Park Reading Berkshire), Wighford BARR, Florance F WILLIAMS born c1840 Warley Berkshire, Francis William G CAMPBELL (born 1840 Knaresborough Yorkshire), Charles J CHAPMAN, Edward J JANTONE born c1847 East Indies, and five servants, all

residing vicarage house Mortimer Berkshire – a total of 30 in the household; most names and details hard to decipher (300)

and among twelve boys resident in the house in preparation for school (Eton) Sir Michael HICKS-BEACH 9th baronet, (born 1837 London died 1916) 1st viscount St Aldwyn, chancellor of the exchequer; (1904) Evangelical, chair for BALFOUR's Royal Commission on Ritual)

and (but 1855-1888 vicar the Revd HWP RICHARDS) declined the offer of the living of Isleworth All Saints by the patron the Honourable Gerald WELLESLEY as dean of Windsor

ca Jun 1854 visited by SELWYN bishop of New Zealand to enquire whether he would be available for diocese Christchurch; JC PATTESON chaplain to SELWYN spoke in terms of the highest commendation of the many qualifications for the position of bishop of Christchurch; through SELWYN the petition for his appointment went to the Queen VICTORIA

21 Apr 1856 WILBERFORCE bishop of Oxford wrote encouraging acceptance of the offer of Christchurch

25 Apr 1856 HARPER wrote to John KENT that he had accepted the bishopric (micro-MS-0108 ATL)

10 Aug 1856 under royal letters patent consecrated in the chapel of Lambeth palace, with Charles BARING for see of Gloucester and Bristol; preacher being the Revd J Hampden GURNEY (1802-1862) rector S Mary Bryanston Square. RJS HARMAN and maybe a couple more were present from Christchurch Canterbury

10 Sep 1856 embarked Gravesend EGMONT the bishop and wife, and their family except for Charles and Leonard already in New Zealand, and Paul and George left at Eton, for Lyttelton; also with them the Revd George H EYRE, RJS HARMAN, JM HEYWOOD, and Miss Priscilla TORLESSE who kept a journal on the voyage (38)

08 Oct 1856 news reached Canterbury New Zealand that he had accepted nomination and had been consecrated

23 Dec 1856 arrived with most of the family Lyttelton EGMONT (20)

25 Dec 1856 by SELWYN bishop of New Zealand installed as Bishop of Christchurch at Christchurch S Michael, now the pro-cathedral of the diocese of Canterbury (22)

official signature, 'H J C Christchurch'

1856-1890 warden Christ's College (19)

13 Jun 1857 signatory church constitution, S Stephen Taurarua Auckland (70)

May 1860 acting parish priest Christchurch S Michael (70)

Jul 1867 departed Lyttelton SS RUAHINE to Southampton for 1st Lambeth conference of bishops

30 Nov 1867 attended celebration at S Andrew, Clewer (TT CARTER rector;
founder Community of S John Baptist Clewer)

Jun 1868 visited SPCK London (70)

14 Oct 1868 elected primate of New Zealand

17 Oct 1868 chaired 4th general synod Auckland as primate (131)

Jul 1869 on the registration in the office of faculties of the archbishop of Canterbury, of the resignation of SELWYN as metropolitan, he entered into his office as primate and metropolitan of the church of the province of New Zealand

1871 presided 5th general synod Dunedin

1871-1876 member council and senate University of New Zealand

1873-1890 member board of governors Canterbury College (23)

29 Oct 1873 presided (*vice* SUTER overseas) diocesan synod Nelson (33)

1874 presided 6th general synod Wellington

Jan 1877-Feb 1877 presided 7th general synod Nelson

18 Feb 1877 after 7th general synod in Nelson assisted in consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia

26 Apr 1878 departed Lyttelton via San Francisco to 2nd Lambeth conference of bishops,

Oct 1878 residing 29 Sussex Square Hyde Park London; visited SPG (70)

12 Dec 1878 from England via Melbourne arrived Lyttelton (37)

12 Dec 1879 golden wedding celebrations, descendants numbered over 100

Apr 1880 presided 8th general synod Christchurch

08 Sep 1882 laid foundation stone second Holy Trinity church Greymouth

17 Jan 1884 reception of The Primate, at the Garrison Hall; the Governor on platform and spoke

16 Feb 1887 consecrated re-built Christ Church Nelson as cathedral (33)

18 Oct 1887 at his diocesan synod Christchurch announced his intended resignation at the end of 1888 (37)

02 Nov 1888 wrote to his nephew and commissary the Revd John SHEPPARD:

at the request of his fellow bishops, has postponed resigning the primacy

until the forthcoming triennial meeting of the general synod in Feb 1890: (70)

05 Sep 1889 resigned primacy of church of the province of New Zealand (22)

30 Sep 1889 drawing pension preparatory to retiring from the see (70)

31 Mar 1890 resigned see of Christchurch and retired

during last months of his life, a regular attendant on Sunday mornings at the early celebration of the Holy Communion in the Cathedral, the final occasion 17 Dec 1893 (29 Dec 1893 *The Press*)

Note

31 Jul 1856 royal letters patent issued: HARPER as bishop of Christchurch was stated to be subject to the see of Canterbury and to the bishop of Sydney as his metropolitan

25 May 1857 in a court case, Regina vs Provost and Fellows of Eton College and the Revd John Alexander CLARKE [HARPER's successor as vicar of Stratfield Mortimer, appointed by Eton patron of the living], the Lord Chief Justice CAMPBELL ruled that a bishop appointed for a colonial see had no connexion in law with the church of England - her Majesty's patent was 'not worth the parchment upon which it is written'; therefore, the appointment of CLARKE to the living of Stratfield Mortimer by Eton as patron of the living was legal, for as HARPER was not a bishop in the church of England the right of appointment to the living (vacated by HARPER on his elevation to the episcopate) had not passed to the Crown (see note 5, p296 *Shaping a Colonial Church* (2006:Christchurch))

1858 letters patent were modified: the bishop of Christchurch now subject as suffragan to the bishop of New Zealand as metropolitan; while still under the jurisdiction of the see of Canterbury

Apr 1934 general synod deemed diocese Christchurch to have been constituted 31 Jul 1856 (69)

Other

nd member Victoria Institute London (70)

1856 *Anniversary sermon, preached at the parish church, Bradfield, Berks., July 4th, 1856*

1858 *Alms-giving: a sermon, preached ... at Christchurch, on Sunday, June 6th, 1858*

1859 *Order to be observed in laying the corner stone of the Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Lyttelton, Canterbury, New Zealand, Monday June 20, 1859 by the Bishop of Christchurch*

?187- *A Charge delivered by the Right Revd the Lord Bishop of Christchurch : in St. Michael's Church on Wednesday, Feb. 3, to the clergy of the Diocese of Christchurch on the report of the education commissioners*

1873 *A letter to the archbishops and bishops in communion with the Church of England*

1876 *A letter to the editor of the New Zealand church news on an article entitled 'The no popery cry': with a postscript in answer to the three inquiries of the Archdeacon of Timaru*

1876 *A letter from the Bishop of Christchurch to the churchwardens and vestrymen of the Parish of Kaiapoi, 1876*

1878 *The Education Act, 1877: a pastoral letter to the church of the Diocese of Christchurch*

see also

1902 *Two poems: The old order changeth; Retrospect: in memory of Bishop Harper, Primate of New Zealand and first Bishop of Christchurch* "by an early settler"

29 Dec 1893 obituary (41)

(13 Jun 1888 obituary for Emily W HARPER (39))

29 Dec 1893 biographical sketch *The Press*; 'his sweetness of disposition, his catholicity of feeling, and deep sympathy with all forms of distress wherever he met it, made himself beloved by all sections of the community ... This feeling was not confined to the members of his own Church but was universal.. true type of a gentleman in the fullest sense of the word, kindly and courteous to all. ... Not was dearer to the heart of the late Bishop than the beautiful Cathedral service..

31 Dec 1893 'owing to the large number of persons wishing to see the body' removed to the Cathedral' ... 'to lie in state there during the afternoon'... 'Several thousand people visited the Cathedral during the afternoon'

02 Jan 1894 funeral ceremony report *The Press* – pallbearers Sir John HALL, the Honourable CC BOWEN, Messrs A COX, BW MOUNTFORT, HP MURRAY-AYNSLEY, WH HARGREAVES (and RJS HARMAN); Bishops JULIUS and NEVILL, H WELLS organist of S Michael & All Angels presided, voluntaries an air by DVORAK and 'O rest in the Lord' [MENDELSSOHN]; and HANDEL's Dead march from SAUL; Archdeacon LINGARD chair of the Christchurch cemetery board was in charge at the cemetery but thus not available at the cathedral; detachment of Canterbury Engineers under Lieutenant McGee controlled crowds in the cathedral grounds, detachment of the Christ's College rifles under Colour-Sergeant Smith kept a space around the grave clear; a very long list of church and community leaders is provided in *The Press* report, and it noted among clergy of other churches that the RC vicar-general, two Presbyterians, two Wesleyan Methodists, and the Revd A CHODOWSKI Hebrew represented their people; Bishop JULIUS conducted the graveside service, assisted by Archdeacon CHOLMONDELEY, the choir sang 'I heard a voice from heaven' [possibly that by John GOSS?] and hymn 401 'Now the labourer's task is o'er'; the final tribute was from Mr William ROSE farmer of Wakanui [nr Ashburton?] who came to New Zealand on the same ship as Bishop HARPER; a large proportion of those present filed past the grave to take a last look at the remains of the much loved and venerated Bishop. Several of the Kaiapoi Natives called at Bishop's Court on hearing of their beloved Bishop's death and were also present at the funeral' .. 'On a sloping pedestal draped with purple lay the coffin containing the mortal remains of Christchurch's first Bishop, attired in his Episcopal robes, with the arms folded as if for sleep ... four lighted tapers placed in the different corners ... coffin of polished kauri, the lid being raised to the shape of a cross, ... brass plate .. Below was engraved a Bishop's Mitre. (see *The Press*)

02 Jan 1894 memorial services in Auckland, pro-cathedral S Mary the Revd G MacMURRAY preacher, S Paul Canon NELSON; S Paul Dunedin, Archdeacon EDWARDS, All Saints Dunedin, the Revd AR FITCHETT, S Matthew ET HOWELL (who noted that he said the daily office day by day in the cathedral until extreme old age, and within a fortnight of his death, in his ninetieth years was present at the Sunday service); *The Evening Star* Auckland

Feb 1894 funeral report and obituary (69)

Mar 1894 p487 obituary (140)

27 Jul 1894 proposal to erect suitable memorial in chapel of Eton college, committee the Revd Dr HORNBY provost of Eton, the Earl of Sandwich [Edward George Henry MONTAGU 8th earl, MP], Colonel the Honourable CGC ELIOT [1899 gentleman usher daily waiter Royal household], Sir Michael HICKS-BEACH MP [9th baronet, 1915 Earl St Aldwyn], Bishop (Charles) ABRAHAM, Mr WALTER, the Revd Canon EF DYKE vicarage Maidstone, the Revd John SHEPPARD vicarage Eton [nephew of HJC HARPER], honorary treasurer Dr Gerald HARPER [son], honorary secretary the Revd FT WETHERED of Hurley vicarage Marlow (*The Press*)

07 Jun 1930 p15 obituary (41;24;45;49)

11 Dec 1981 article on his life (41) (13)

n d memorial altar carved by F GURNSEY for chapel at Bishops court [later, Bishopspark retirement community but lost in earthquakes] (69)

HARPER, HENRY WILLIAM

born 04 May 1833 Eton baptised 03 Jun 1833 Eton co Buckinghamshire

died 20 Jan 1922 London

buried at feet of Clara Evan THOMAS Eglwys Oenduw Beulah co Powys Wales

brother to eldest daughter Emily Weddell HARPER

baptised 05 Jan 1831 Eton co Buckinghamshire died 23 Jul 1905 Christchurch funeral Mount Peel

married 17 Jan 1860 (by her father Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)

to John Barton Arundell ACLAND born 25 Nov 1823 died 18 May 1904 age 80 barrister-at-law

sixth son of Sir Thomas Dyke ACLAND baronet of Killerton Devon

brother to second daughter Mary Anna HARPER baptised 14 Mar 1832 Eton co Buckinghamshire died 21 Jun 1924 age 92 Otaki

married 23 Sep 1858 (by her father Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)

to the Honourable Charles Robert BLAKISTON MLC died Sep 1898 interment Papanui churchyard

son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON Sandy Brooke Hall Ashbourne co Derbyshire

brother to third daughter Ellen Shephard HARPER

born 1834 near Eton baptised 02 Jan 1835 Eton college chapel died Dec 1916 Orari Gorge station Canterbury funeral Woodbury

married 23 Sep 1858 (by her father Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)

to Charles George TRIPP of Orari Gorge barrister-at-law third son of the Revd C TRIPP DD rector Silverton co Devon

brother to fourth daughter Rosa HARPER baptised 29 Mar 1836 Eton died age 86 Naseby Street Merivale

married 25 Jun 1863 (Christchurch S Luke by father)

to Thomas James MALING son of Admiral TJ MALING of The Elms Abberley Worcestershire and Jemima BROMLEY

brother to Leonard HARPER solicitor baptised 26 Jul 1837 Eton died Oct 1915 London

married 30 Jun 1864 Johanna Dorothea Dyke (ACLAND) TROYTE

brother to third son Charles John HARPER

baptised 18 Oct 1838 co Buckinghamshire died Sep 1920 63 Cameron Street Ashburton mid-Canterbury

married (i) 03 Jul 1861 (by his father) Cecilia Ann WILSON daughter of the Revd James WILSON of Dullatur

married (ii) 13 Feb 1868 S Mary Halswell (by brother Henry and BLUETT)

to Sarah CRACROFT daughter of Walter Sewell CRACROFT of East India Civil Service

brother to Sarah Shephard HARPER

baptised 26 May 1840 Eton died 30 Dec 1938 age 98 23 Worcester Street west Christchurch

married 18 Jan 1860 (by her father, Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)

to Charles Percy COX of The Springs son of Captain COX 1st Life guard of Sandford Park Oxfordshire

brother to fourth son (Sir) George HARPER OBE (1937) knight bachelor

born 24 Apr 1843 Mortimer co Berkshire England

died Mar 1937 age 93 Christchurch

(1858) to New Zealand

(1869) called to the bar barrister-at-law Inner Temple London (1870) barrister solicitor Supreme court New Zealand

married 21 Nov 1871 (Christchurch) Agnes Margaret LOUGHNAN an RC

sister to Georgina Mary LOUGHNAN married (20 May 1873) Gerard Gustavus DUCAREL (4th) Marquis de la Pasture

sister to Henry Hamilton LOUGHNAN barrister Christchurch age 89 died Jun 1939

daughter of Robert James LOUGHNAN judge with British East India Company Bengal, of Tilford Opawa Christchurch

RJ LOUGHNAN died Jun 1889

buried from Church of the Blessed Sacrament Barbadoes Street by RC Bishop GRIMES

noted that the Right Revd the Primate of New Zealand, Canon CHOLMONDELEY Canon W HARPER attended *The Star*

brother to Edward Paul HARPER born Sep ¼ 1844 Bradfield died 1863 lost at sea age 19

parents provided memorial window Barbadoes Street cemetery chapel Christchurch

brother to youngest daughter Janet Harriette HARPER born 18 Aug 1845 Stratfield Mortimer Berkshire died 1935

married 10 Jun 1869 (by father and LINGARD Christchurch S Luke)

to Thomas DOUGLAS farmer Newland Amberley North Canterbury fourth son of the Revd Henry DOUGLAS canon Durham

brother to seventh son Herbert HARPER born Mar ¼ 1847 Stratfield Mortimer died 07 Sep 1869 age 22 Bishop's Court Christchurch

brother to the Revd WALTER HARPER born 12 Jan 1848 Mortimer Berkshire

died 06 Jan 1930 Christchurch buried cemetery Barbadoes St Christchurch

brother to ninth son Gerald Samuel HARPER MB MRCS surgeon London,

born Jun ¼ 1849 Stratfield Mortimer died Nov 1929 age 81 London

married Sibella ROSS daughter of GAE ROSS Stoney Croft Riccarton and Sibella WILSON daughter of the Revd James WILSON of

Dullatur

eldest son (of fifteen children) of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER bishop

born c1804 died 28 Dec 1893 Christchurch;

and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE

born 1805 died 10 Jun 1888 Christchurch;

died unmarried

(family information;81;21)

Education

1844-1852 Eton College

1852-1856 Postmaster of Merton College Oxford

1854 2 cl Cl Mod Oxford
1856 BA 2 cl Lit Hum Oxford (68)
1863 (1859 (26); 1873 (181)) MA Oxford (2)
20 Dec 1857 deacon Christchurch (at the old S Michael) (with F KNOWLES, C BOWEN, 1st ordinations of Bishop HARPER)
25 Sep 1859 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions

23 Dec 1856 arrived Lyttelton with his parents EGMONT (20)
24 Feb 1857 deputy registrar of the diocese at consecration of Holy Trinity Avonside (3)
29 Jan 1858-1864 cure Waimakariri Rakaia (3); lived at Malvern Hills station diocese Christchurch (14)
1860-1861 Fellow Christ's College (19)
1864-1866 in England commissary for Bishop HARPER (48)
31 Mar 1866 canon of the cathedral chapter; archdeacon with commission for Westland
20 Oct 1866-1875 first incumbent Hokitika diocese Christchurch
1874 nominated to but declined cure of Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (120)
21 Nov 1875-Jan 1912 cure Timaru (3;14;96)
18 Oct 1875 archdeacon of Timaru
02 Oct 1876 twice declined nomination bishopric Waiapu
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
1882-1897, 1899-1907 board member Timaru high school South Canterbury
1883-1889, 1890-1897 chairman board of governors Timaru high school South Canterbury (120)
01 Aug 1889-01 Aug 1890 one year leave of absence (3)
10 Aug 1895 commissary general for Bishop JULIUS (91)
1897 honorary chaplain South Canterbury rifle battalion (48)
Feb 1906 VD decoration for army chaplaincy service, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
Nov 1909 holiday England and Continent (89)
Dec 1911 in London (cathedral archives CDA)
31 Dec 1911 resigned as canon of Christ Church cathedral (3)

Other

Oct 1874 references in 'Journal of Walter Montague Moore 31 Oct 1873-08 Feb 1876' MS-1665 ATL
1876 *The old paths: a sermon*
1881 *The daily offering of prayer and praise: a sermon preached in the Cathedral, Christchurch, during the octave of its Consecration on Monday, Nov. 7th, 1881*
1882 *Evolution: an address delivered to the Timaru Debating Society, September 21st, 1882*
1893 *Report of Commission on Religious Education: 1893*
1897 *The Queen's diamond jubilee, June 20th, 1897*
1914 *Letters from New Zealand, 1857-1911, being some account of life and work in the province of Canterbury, South Island*
1918 *St. Mary's Church, Timaru, New Zealand: being a short account of its history, with a full description of the building and of the various memorials contained therein*
29 Jan 1922 and 10 Mar 1922 obituaries (41) (13;6;19)

HARPER, WALTER

born 12 Jan 1848 Mortimer Berkshire
died 06 Jan 1930 Christchurch buried cemetery Barbadoes St
brother to the Revd Henry HARPER died 1922
seventh son (14th child) of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER bishop of Christchurch
born c1804 died 28 Dec 1893 Christchurch;
and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE
born 1805 died 10 Jun 1888 Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery
married (i) 13 Jul 1875 Bebington co Cheshire
Emily HOPE
(1861) with family and ten servants Lower Bebington Cheshire
born Sep ¼ 1844 Liverpool registered West Derby Lancashire
died 27 Sept 1880 Southbridge Canterbury New Zealand
sister to Rebekah Bateman HOPE born Dec ¼ 1842 Liverpool registered West Derby
sister to Arthur HOPE born Dec ¼ 1853 West Derby Lancashire cadet Orari Gorge station Timaru
(1882) married Frances Emily TRIPP grand-daughter of Bishop HARPER
second daughter among at least ten children of Thomas Arthur HOPE,
J.P. of Stanton Bebington Cheshire
(1861) deriving income from dividends and interest of money
and lands residing Stanton Hall Lower Bebington Cheshire
born 05 Aug 1817 Stanton Bebington co Cheshire
baptised 14 Sep 1817 Bethesda Independent chapel Duncan Street Liverpool
son of Samuel HOPE and Rebekah BATEMAN;

married Sep ¼ 1839 Liverpool,
and Emily Hird JONES
born c1819 Walton Lancashire
died Sep ¼ 1867 Kensington Middlesex; [no will probate]
married (ii) 23 Jan 1919 S John Latimer Square Christchurch, by the Revd PJ COCKS
Sibella Euphemia ROSS
first head girl Christchurch Girls high school
teacher in North Canterbury
born 23 Jan 1861 ?Christchurch New Zealand
died 28 May 1934 [not registered New Zealand]
a sister born 20 Aug 1866 at Stoneycroft Riccarton Christchurch
daughter of George Arthur Emilius ROSS
runholder Waireka Lake Coleridge Four Peaks Glentunnel Canterbury
(1862) a commissioner for Canterbury for International Exhibition of Agricultural and Industrial products in London
born c1829 buried 24 November 1876 age 48 Riccarton Christchurch
youngest son and fourteenth child of ED ROSS
and Euphemia Louisa FELL;
married 02 Mar 1859 at the temporary church Christchurch [S Michael & All Angels];
and Sibella Mary WILSON
mistress of boys' preparatory school cnr Montreal and Gloucester Streets Christchurch
born c1840 died 06 Sep 1929 buried 09 Sep 1929 age 89 Riccarton Christchurch
eldest daughter and child of the Venerable James WILSON archdeacon
born 09 Nov 1813 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
died 16 Jan 1886 Broomfield Upper Riccarton Christchurch
and Sibella Anne MORISON
born 06 Dec 1817 baptised 15 Feb 1818 India
died 28 Jul 1900 buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton
daughter of John MORISON and Anne
(56;5;48,69;70;81;21;10;108;124;148)

Education

1857-1868 Christ's College
Buller and Reay scholar
Senior Somes scholar
1870 3rd cl Classical Mods Trinity College Oxford
1872 BA 4 cl Lit Hum Oxford (68)
1875 (1879 (181)) MA Oxford
08 Jun 1873 deacon Chester (JACOBSON) (4)
20 Sep 1874 priest Chester (70)

Positions

23 Dec 1856 arrived with parents Lyttelton EGMONT (20)
1871 student boarder in household of Claudius Stephen Paul HUNTER a magistrate Stratfield Mortimer co Berkshire
Jun 1873-1875 assistant (to FIELDEN G) curate Bebington Cheshire diocese Chester (19;70)
01 May 1876 cure Ellesmere diocese Christchurch
05 Feb 1882-1893 cure Christchurch S Michael (3)
1885-1920 Fellow Christ's College
1887-1888 nine months leave in England
1890 examining chaplain (72)
May 1893-1902 principal College House (Upper department, Christ's College) (3;29)
1893 sub-dean Christ Church cathedral (29)
11 Sep 1894-1901 honorary canon Christ Church cathedral
1897-1919 Subwarden of Christ's College (19;70)
1897 - 1924 member board of governors Canterbury College (48)
16 Dec 1901-1913 dean of Christchurch
22 Jul 1909 on leave departed Lyttelton MANUKA for Sydney then to Canada England
15 Apr 1910 departed England SS RUAHINE for New Zealand (69)
1912-02 Sep 1913 commissary general to bishop of Christchurch
02 Sep 1913 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (26)
1925 residing Hawkesbury avenue St Albans Christchurch (112)

Other

1882 owner land worth £70 (36)
obituary
19 Feb 1930 (411)

Feb 1930 p7 (69)

07 Jan 1930 p8, p11 (41) (70;13;6;19)

HARRIS, HAROLD MAYO

born 23 Feb 1894 registered Begelly Wales

[but (345) has him born Ruckinge Kent - his parents were in both places that year and could have registered him at either (MWB)]

died 17 Sep 1985 Cambridge New Zealand buried Hamilton Park

brother to Raymond HARRIS born Mar ¼ 1897 Carnmenellis registered Redruth Cornwall

brother to Hebe HARRIS born 1900 St Austell Cornwall

son of the Revd George HARRIS (1885) AKC 1st class

(1886-1886) curate Bexhill diocese Chichester

(1886-1888) incumbent Mafeking South Africa

(1888-1889) vicar S Stephen Barley East Cape Colony

(1889-1891) curate Aldington Kent diocese Canterbury

(1891-1892) vicar Bobbing diocese Canterbury

(1892-1894) rector Begelly with East Williamston Pembrokeshire diocese S Davids

(1894-1895) curate Ruckinge Kent diocese Canterbury

(1895-1897) rector Ruckinge

(1897-1899) vicar Carnmenellis co Cornwall diocese Truro

(1899-1901) rector Caerhays (S Michael) diocese Truro

(1901-1903) licensed priest diocese Chichester

(1903-1904) curate Malden in charge Chessington diocese Southwark

(1904-1907) vicar Savernake diocese Salisbury

(1907-1910) perpetual curate East Kennett

(1910-1920) vicar Charlton S Peter and also

(1916-1920) rector Rushall

(1920-1930) rector Long Crichel with Moor Crichel diocese Salisbury

(patron STURT, Lord ALINGTON population 350; Jun 2003 church closed) Wimborne

(1930-1935) rector Berwick S John (patron the Earl of PEMBROKE), Shaftesbury diocese Salisbury

(1937-1940-) retired residing Roseneath, Hindon Salisbury (8)

born c1863 Finsbury co Middlesex London;

and Louisa MAYO

born 1857 Putney co Middlesex

sister to Harold S MAYO born c1863 Madeira

sister to Amy MAYO born c1867 Isle of Madeira

(1881) boarder (Anglican) Convent of the Holy Cross Woodstock Oxford,

under the Mother Superior Marian R HUGHES, a pioneer in the revival of the religious life for Anglicans;

married 19 Nov 1920 Ravensbourne St Leonards Dunedin,

Vera Shiel DODDS

(1908) student under auspices of the Trinity College of Music London

born 09 Nov 1898 Port Chalmers Otago New Zealand

sister to Harold DODDS killed (1917) in action in France

daughter of (Major) Nicholas DODDS

(1881) apprentice chemist Kelso Scotland

chemist in Port Chalmers Otago, local body politician

(1916) of New Zealand Garrison Auxiliary awarded Colonial Auxiliary Forces' Officers' decoration in recognition of

20 years commissioned rank

born c1864 Kelso Roxburghshire died 1939 age 75 New Zealand

brother to Bruce DODDS a twin who died 14 Feb 1891 age 6 years 11 months at Akaroa

son of George F DODDS chemist

born 1839 Kelso Scotland died 18 Jun 1894 age 55 Wakari North Otago

& Agnes Shiel -

(1894) in Akaroa Banks Peninsula

born c1841 died 20 Mar 1905 age 64 Ashburton;

married 06 May 1889 Port Chalmers New Zealand

and Christine Isabel BINNIE

born 26 Jul 1865 New Zealand died 1944 age 78 New Zealand

daughter of John BINNIE

(c1863) from Scotland migrant to Otago

confectioner Dunedin, residing Dundas Street

born c1832 Hawick Roxburghshire Scotland

died 29 Apr 1913 age 81 of George Street, at Pukihiki Dunedin (coroner's inquest into death)

buried 01 May 1913 Southern cemetery Dunedin

?brother to youngest daughter Mary BINNIE arrived 1853 Otago RAJAH, married 1856 Green island Dunedin, James

RUNCIMAN

probably son of John BINNIE coachbuilder of Edinburgh;
married 1865 New Zealand

and Ann HARVEY

immigrant to Otago c1860

born c1828 Dundee Scotland died 13 Dec 1917 Frederick Street Dunedin buried 14 Dec 1917 age 89

Southern cemetery Dunedin (315;318)

Education

Crowthorne Towers Berkshire

HMS WORCESTER (318)

1928 grade III Board of Theological Studies

30 Nov 1927 deacon Wellington

30 Nov 1928 priest Wellington (308;111)

Positions

1907-1910 cadet HMS WORCESTER

1910-1922 officer New Zealand Shipping Company

1914-1918 Royal Naval Reserve RNR

World War 1 prisoner of war in Germany

- 1922 second officer WILTSHIRE (318)

31 May 1922 arrived New Zealand, shipwrecked at Great Barrier island off the WILTSHIRE

1923 settled in New Zealand (380)

30 Nov 1927-1930 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington diocese Wellington

18 Aug 1930 licensed vicar Taihape (308)

Apr 1934 priest (*vice* GEDDES) at Suva diocese in Polynesia

06 May 1934 inducted by WHONSBON ASTON bishop's commissioner vicar Suva

1934-1937 diocesan secretary Suva diocese in Polynesia

1934-1945 vicar general

1935-1945 archdeacon Polynesia (8)

1937-Mar 1938 visit to Britain, raised £4,000 towards the £10,000 sought for endowment funds (69)

1942 combatant officer in Royal Australian Navy

1944 coordinator Flinders Naval depot

1945-1946 permission to officiate diocese Melbourne

1949 OBE (Officer of the order of the British Empire)

1946-1954 chaplain Royal New Zealand Navy

1946-1948 chaplain HMNZS TAMAKI

1948-1954 senior chaplain RNZN in HMNZS PHILOMEL (380)

1954 retired

1954-1958 vicar Clevedon diocese Auckland

1958-1961 vicar Devonport

1958-1964 archdeacon Hauraki

1961 retired, residing Thorp Cottage North Rd Clevedon South Auckland (8;380;318)

HARRIS, WILLIAM CHAMBERS

born 1842 Southcoates Hull Yorkshire

died 02/06 Jun 1885 age 43 Llanrwst Denbighshire, at his father's house Bryn Dyffryn

second son of John HARRIS, of Drypool Hull a gentleman and registrar in bankruptcy

(1851) merchant of Southcoates Hull

(1861) official assignee in bankruptcy residing The Elms, Sutton Bonnington Nottinghamshire

born 1816 Rugby Warwickshire died 1897 of Nottingham

married (i) Mar ¼ 1838 registered Ashton-under-Lyme,

and Maria Wheatley BELL

born c1816 London died Mar ¼ 1861 registered Loughborough Nottinghamshire

(JOHN HARRIS married (ii), Janetta WHITMORE-JONES of Chastleton);

married 26 Jun 1865 parish church Edgbaston Kings Norton Midlands,

Ann(ie) Matilda Louisa SANDERS

born c1832 Paddington London

sister to Frederick De Vuelle SANDERS captain Royal navy died 25 Feb 1885 Christchurch New Zealand

sister to William Basevi SANDERS of Southampton assistant keeper of HM's records

born 1823 died 22 Jan 1892 Southampton England [left £1 803]

eldest daughter of George William SANDERS of West House Edgbaston

Her Majesty's commissioner for bankrupts Birmingham

born c1797 London died 15 Feb 1877 age 80 Plymouth [left £3 000]

married 13 Feb 1821 S George Bloomsbury

and Georgianna Frances GRIFFITH

(381;295;69;207;4;37;62;70;family information)

Education

and Cavendish House Nottinghamshire; head the Revd Walter Kerr HAMILTON later (1854-1868) bishop of Salisbury (the first Tractarian bishop in England)

and Bradford College Berkshire (founded 1850 as College of S Andrew Bradford by the head the local squire the Revd Thomas STEVENS later commissary to Bishop HARPER; (1878) the school council included Lord SELBORNE, WE GLADSTONE MP, Lord BLACHFORD, Sir William HEATHCOTE, Sir Thomas ACLAND MP (411)

29 May 1860 admitted age 18 Scholar Exeter College Oxford

migrated to Brasenose College Oxford

1860 Iver Scholarship (open)

1862 BA 2 cl Cl Mod Oxford

1867 MA Oxford

1864 deacon Oxford

27 May 1866 priest Christchurch (207;4;3)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 with parents, four siblings, three servants, residing Southcoates Yorkshire (300)

1861 Wm Chambers HARRIS scholar Brasenose Oxford with widowed father and household including clerks and five servants residing Sutton Bonnington Nottinghamshire (381)

1864-1865 assistant master College S Peter Radley Abingdon Berkshire (1847 founder the Revd William SEWELL a Tractarian) (5)

07 Feb 1866 licence to officiate (on arrival) diocese Christchurch

27 May 1866-10 May 1872 (officially until Aug 1873) headmaster Christ's College

1866 archdeacon (3)

1866-1873, 1880-1885 Fellow of Christ's College (19)

1874-1877 headmaster Queen Elizabeth grammar school Wimborne diocese Salisbury

Jan 1878-1879 vicar Marchwood Southampton diocese Winchester (70)

18 Nov 1879 arrived [second time] Lyttelton WAITARA (20)

17 Oct 1879-1883 officiating minister, organising chaplain to bishop, diocese Christchurch and inspector of diocesan schools (3)

26 Oct 1881-1885 archdeacon of Akaroa (5): retired, ill health (37)

Oct 1882 owner land worth £4 642 (36)

17 Oct 1883 report for bishop on religious instruction

in church day schools, Sunday schools, and government schools in the diocese

1884-1885 member council Canterbury University College (23)

Other

successful sports Oxford (207)

Tractarian, and friend of the Revd Thomas STEVENS squire headmaster Bradford college and commissary to HARPER 1st

bishop of Christchurch (70;family information)

photographs PA/ (115)

09 Jun 1885 obituary (39) (13;14;19;45;78)

HARRISON, CHARLES FREDERIC ROBERT

born 31 May 1859 Eastwood Nottinghamshire England

died 26 Oct 1944 age 85 Auckland

funeral at S John Evangelist Royal Oak by SIMKIN the bishop of Auckland buried 27 Oct 1944 Purewa

only son of Jonathan HARRISON JP ME FGS

(1871) collier underviewer in England

(1893) manager colliery, of Kimihia Huntly Waikato New Zealand

(1904) mining engineer Huntly

born c1837 Eastwood Nottinghamshire died 04 Dec 1903 age 66 Huntly Waikato

married Dec ¼ 1858 registered Mansfield,

and Ann Elizabeth COLUMBINE

(1893) telephonist at Kimihia

(1914) with son residing Waitara Taranaki

born c1834 Hucknall-under-Huthwaite Mansfield Nottinghamshire

sister to Jonathan COLUMBINE born Mar ¼ 1839 Hucknall registered Mansfield

(1881) farmer 4 acres, living with widowed mother Elizabeth born 1797 Market Weighton Yorkshire;

daughter of Jonathan COLUMBINE

(1861) farmer

born c1790 High Oakham Nottinghamshire

and Elizabeth - born c1797 Market Weighton Yorkshire;

married (i) 14 Oct 1896 S Barnabas chapel Bishops court Parnell Auckland by bishop of Auckland

Mary Ellen KING

born 01 Jan 1868 New Zealand

died 02 Nov 1934 age 65 Auckland buried 03 Nov 1934 Purewa New Zealand
daughter of Reuben KING

assisted his father as woodman to the lord of the manor Icklingham co Suffolk

worked flint quarry, mining flints for flintlock muskets

assisted contractor building a London bridge

worked in great northern potato market

(1854) labourer 10 Bemerton Street Islington

(1857) from London (with wife) arrived New Zealand SOUTHERN CROSS

(07 May 1868) private with Hutt Volunteers, keen rifle shooter

proud to have met the Duke of Edinburgh HRH Prince Alfred, the Duke and Duchess of York (King George V), the Prince of Wales (King Edward VII)

(-1877-1905-) a market-gardener farmer in Taita Hutt Valley Wellington, 'Father of the Hutt valley'

born 07 Aug 1829 Icklingham nr Ely Cambridgeshire baptised 25 Dec 1831 S James Icklingham co Suffolk

died 23 Jun 1929 age 99 Taita Wellington

son of George KING woodman to the lord of the manor Icklingham (24 Jun 1929 *Evening Post*) – probably the Revd

Robert GWILT MA JP (MWB)

born c1804 Icklingham co Suffolk

and Elizabeth born c1803 Icklingham Suffolk;

married 08 Jul 1854 All Saints Islington co Middlesex

and (i) Mary Hannah WENSLEY

born c1831 died 10 May 1891 age 60 the Taita Hutt Valley Wellington

daughter of George WENSLEY labourer;

[REUBEN KING married (ii) 1894, Emily WHITE died 24 Jan 1902 of Taita Hutt Valley, in Wellington hospital]

(422;352;328;128;ADA)

Education

Sheffield, Cassel

Apr 1891-Oct 1893 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1893 grade IV Board Theological Studies

29 Sep 1893 deacon Auckland for Wellington (in Bishopscourt chapel) (277;211)

30 Nov 1895 priest Auckland (Bishopscourt) (317;128)

Position

1861 age 1 grandson with his mother Ann Elizabeth HARRISON a governess boarding and day school, at home of grandparents Jonathan and Elizabeth COLUMBINE residing Hucknall-under-Huthwaite Notts

c1879 age 20 came to New Zealand BRITISH EMPIRE

12 Oct 1893-30 Nov 1895 licensed assistant (to JONES J) curate Lr Hutt diocese Wellington (211)

30 Nov 1895 vicar Coromandel district diocese Auckland (266)

1902-1910 vicar Waiuku

Apr 1910-1918 vicar Waitara

1914 clergyman church of England

26 Apr 1918-1925 vicar Huntly

1925-1944 vicar Royal Oak

chaplain Costley Home and Auckland infirmary (211;ADA)

residing vicarage 4 Ambury Avenue Royal Oak Auckland (352)

Other

freemason at Manukau masonic lodge

1944 requiem at Royal Oak church

01 Dec 1944 p18 obituary *The Church Gazette*

HARRIS-WALKER, WILLIAM FURNIVAL (formerly WALKER (87))

born 08 May 1844 Morpeth NSW baptised (as WALKER) 16 Jan 1845 West Maitland NSW

died 05 Apr 1916 Neutral Bay NSW buried Waverley cemetery

son of George WALKER schoolmaster

and Elizabeth;

married 1871 Wellingrove Australia,

Elizabeth Campbell SKINNER

died 31 Jul 1934 Mosman NSW

daughter of Alexander SKINNER

and Elizabeth (111)

Education

15 Jan 1871 deacon Grafton and Armidale

1874 priest Grafton and Armidale (111)

Positions

1866-1870 licensed catechist diocese of Grafton and Armidale NSW Australia

1871-1875 incumbent All Saints Warialda

1875-1876 incumbent S Mark Casino
1877-1879 locum tenens S Andrew Walcha 3 months; incumbent S Peter Armidale
1880-1888 incumbent Walgett (26)
1883-1889 incumbent Walgett (87)
1889 locum tenens S Luke Wallsend diocese Newcastle
1890-1894 incumbent S Matthew Wingham
15 Aug 1894 locum tenens New Brighton diocese Christchurch
15 Aug 1895-1903 licensed priest Sydenham (91;87)
05 Dec 1895 general licence diocese Sydney for two years
13 May 1898 locum tenens diocese Goulburn
15 Nov 1901 general licence diocese Sydney
 14 May 1907 renewed
29 Jul 1911 assistant curate Tenterfield diocese Grafton and Armidale
19 Feb 1913 assistant curate Bangalow NSW
18 Aug 1914 assistant curate Mudgee diocese Bathurst (111)

HART, FREDERICK DOUGLAS

born 07 Dec 1894 Tunbridge Wells Kent
died 01 Jan 1958 'aged 62' Devonport Auckland cremated Purewa
son among eleven children of Thomas Charles HART musician bansman
 (1901) of Tunbridge Wells
 (1921) of Rochdale Rd Tunbridge Wells
 born c1865 Croydon Surrey – *not found in register index* (MWB)
 married Dec ¼ 1887 Croydon co Surrey,
and Eliza HOWARD
 born Dec ¼ 1866 Croydon Surrey
 daughter among at least six children of George HOWARD
 (1881) labourer Vincent Place Croydon Surrey
 born c1842 Mitcham co Surrey
 and Eliza – born c1843 Croydon Surrey;
married 1927 New Zealand
Sylvia May STONE
born 25 Dec 1903 New Zealand
died 27 Jan 2001 age 97 ?Hamilton buried Hamilton Park cemetery
sister to Howard Stenning STONE died 1984 New Zealand
sister to Ronald Halsey STONE
daughter of George Gordon STONE farmer
 (Jul 1907) butcher, with Edith May sailed London ORMUZ Sydney NSW
 (1935) dairy farmer St Heliers Auckland
 born Sep ¼ 1877 Clayton registered Cuckfield Sussex
 died 30 May 1951 age 74 Auckland,
 son of George STONE and Jane;
 married 1902 New Zealand,
and Edith May SHERGOLD
 (18 Jun 1902) dressmaker, sailed London WHAKATANE to Wellington
 born 06 Feb 1877 baptised 11 Mar 1877 S Stephen Tower Hamlets London
 died 26 Dec 1944 age 67 West Tamaki Rd St Heliers Auckland Anglican funeral
 daughter of Walter John SHERGOLD cooper
 born c1849 Epping co Essex died Sep ¼ 1922 West Ham
 and Sarah Jane AINSWORTH
 born c1848 Hoxton London died Mar ¼ 1939 Essex
(422;352;345;328)

Education

S Barnabas elementary school Tunbridge Wells (328)
Feb 1921-Nov 1923 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1923 deacon Auckland
21 Dec 1924 priest Auckland (317;83)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 residing with the family Tunbridge Wells Kent (345)
1911 unemployed
nd returned soldier British troops in World War 1
1923-1926 assistant curate Northern Wairoa diocese Auckland
1926-1927 vicar Ohura diocese Waikato

1927-1939 vicar Warkworth diocese Auckland
Jul 1932 recent caller New Zealand House London
1932 with Sylvia and infant daughter sailed London BARRABOOL to Sydney NSW
01 Nov 1932 after six months in England returned Auckland MAUNGANUI
Feb 1939-1943 vicar Waiuku (8)
20 Nov 1944 vicar parochial district Whangamomona diocese Waikato (352)
1949 residing Auckland (8)
at death a clerk formerly of Waiuku
1958 civil servant, with Sylvia May married residing 8 Handley Avenue Devonport Auckland (266;352)

HART, HAROLD LANGLEY

born 21 Oct 1883 Balham registered Wandsworth co Surrey
baptised 25 Nov 1883 S Mary Balham
died 21 May 1936 of Chadlington Oxford but at War Memorial hospital Chipping Norton
brother to Bernard John (WILDEN-)HART MA Keble college Oxford, professor of economics born Dec ¼ 1881 registered Wandsworth died 1932 bankrupt
brother to Beatrice Faith HART born Mar ¼ 1892 Balham registered Wandsworth co Surrey
son among at least three children of Percy Wildan HART book keeper
born 31 Jul 1856 Clapham registered Wandsworth co Surrey
baptised 02 Oct 1856 Holy Trinity Clapham Common died Dec ¼ 1927 age 71 Wandsworth
(1891) book-keeper (1901) commercial clerk Clapham
son of John Wilden HART
(1881) stationer 86 St Georges Road Kemp Town Brighton Sussex
born c1829 Westminster Middlesex
died Mar ¼ 1895 age 67 Brighton [no probated will]
married Dec ¼ 1847 Wandsworth,
and Sarah FAULKNER;
married Jun ¼ 1880 Wandsworth co Surrey,
and Beatrice MOONE
(1901) residing Clapham
born Mar ¼ 1858 Westminster co Middlesex London
died 23 Jun 1931 Church Lane Charlbury Oxfordshire [left £142 probate to Bernard John WILDEN-HART a professor in a Japanese university]
sister to George MOONE (1871) pianoforte maker
daughter among at least six children of John MOONE
born c1825 Middlesex possibly died Mar ¼ 1896 Camberwell Surrey [no will probate]
(1871) coach painter Clapham - [is this the 'Clapham Omnibus'?]
married Dec ¼ 1869 Wandsworth,
and Rosina EARL,
born c1829 Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1878 Wandsworth [no will probate]
married Dec ¼ 1929 Solihull co Warwickshire,
Margaret Eleanor DAVISON
(1911) residing Kings Norton co Worcestershire
born 1910 Kings Heath Birmingham extant 21 May 1936
daughter of George William DAVISON (1901) fire insurance agent Kings Norton
born Dec ¼ 1880 Moseley Worcestershire registered Kings Norton
married Sep ¼ 1908 Kings Norton
and Ida Eleanor GARRETT
(1891) niece age 6 with family Weston-super-Mare registered Axbridge
born Sep ¼ 1884 Kineton baptised 28 Aug 1884 Kineton Warwickshire
daughter of Thomas GARRETT
son of Samuel GARRETT
married 08 Apr 1883 Kineton registered Stratford
and Sarah Eliza SMITH (1883) residing Ettington
born c1845 Stratford-upon-Avon
daughter of John SMITH

(366;389)

Education

1905 Associate Kings College London
23 Dec 1906 deacon Woolwich for Southwark (411)
22 Dec 1907 priest Southwark (411;8)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 age 7 with Percy W and Beatrice, sibling Bernard John HART, one boarder, residing Streatham Balham S Mary London

1901 age 17 commercial clerk with parents, brother Bernard, sister Beatrice, one servant, residing Grafton Square Clapham Wandsworth London

1906-1909 curate S Bartholomew Battersea diocese Southwark

1909-1910 curate S Nicholas Plumstead Greenwich (8)

1910 joined Melanesian mission

1910-1927 in diocese Melanesia (385)

1910 missionary stationed at Raga diocese Melanesia (8)

1913-1916 stationed Vureas

1915-1916 on leave

1916-1919 stationed Aoba-Maewo [Aoba=Opa, Ambae]

1919-1920 on leave

1921-1927 (*vice* W O'FERRALL) stationed Vureas Banks islands (202)

1927 resigned from diocese Melanesia

1928-1929 curate Solihull co Warwick diocese Lichfield

1929-1936 curate Charlbury diocese Oxford (389)

Other

16 Oct 1936 will probate at Oxford, to Margaret Eleanor HART widow, £252 (366)

Sep 1936 in memoriam *Southern Cross Log* (London)

HARTY, FRANK STURGE

born 27 Dec 1892 Kingston Jamaica baptised Feb 1893

died 16 Dec 1982 Sydney buried from Christ Church St Laurence at Field of Mars Cemetery North Ryde NSW;

son among thirteen children of the Revd Thomas HARTY

a pupil, later schoolmaster Collegiate school (founded Jul 1853 the Revd John RADCLIFFE, closed 1902) Kingston Jamaica

(1866) deacon (1867) priest who served Golden Grove

(1866-1869) rector Annotto Bay in archdeaconry of Surry

(1870-1877) rector Browns Town

(1877-1906) rector Port Antonio

(1899) canon cathedral church S Jago de la Vega, Spanish Town Jamaica

(1906-) rector Harewood Riversdale Jamaica and organising mission secretary diocese Jamaica

(1907) sailed Bristol to Jamaica West Indies

born 1843 Falmouth co Cornwall died 02 Mar 1917 S Matthew Allman Town Kingston [left £713] ;

married (i) Ella Mary PORTER born 1844 S Andrews Jamaica died 28 Apr 1884 parish S Ann, Browns Town

Jamaica;

and (ii) Hannah Elizabeth née CLARKE born c1854 died 29 Aug 1932 age 78 Crossroads S Andrew Jamaica;

married (i) 02 May 1915 Kingston Jamaica West Indies divorced Apr 1932 on grounds of her desertion

Charlena Rosabelle STREET daughter of Charles STREET;

married (ii) 27 Mar 1933 S Philip Sydney NSW,

Delphine Marie STEPHENS

born 24 Aug 1910 registered Mosman NSW

died 12 Sep 2015 Sydney memorial service Christ Church S Laurence Sydney

daughter of Charles STEPHENS of Rose Bay Sydney

and Romola C MARTINDALE

Education

Jamaica college

theological course for ordination candidates with the Egyptian expeditionary forces, under control of the archbishop's committee for selection of ordination candidates (ADA)

01 Nov 1911 confirmed by archbishop of the West Indies (Enos NUTTALL Jamaica) (ADA)

21 Dec 1919 deacon Auckland

29 Sep 1921 priest Auckland (S Peter Hamilton) (317)

Positions

23 Jun 1909 age 16 from Kingston British West Indies arrived Ellis Island New York on MAGDALENA

08 May 1915 letters commendatory from bishop Jamaica [E NUTTALL, but likely that the assistant bishop De CARTERET provided them] (ADA)

Dec 1919-1923 curate S Peter Hamilton diocese Auckland

1922 clerk in holy orders, residing with Charlena Rosabelle, 49 Queens Avenue Frankton electorate Hamilton

(266)

1923-?1925 1st vicar Frankton (from 1926 diocese Waikato)

1928-1929 permission to officiate diocese Sydney (8)

17 Apr 1929-15 Sep 1930 rector Longreach diocese Rockhampton Australia (69)

Oct 1930-May 1933 editor Sydney *Church Standard*, and

06 Jun 1928 permission to officiate diocese Sydney

27 Apr 1933 licence cancelled diocese Sydney (111)

1933- staff *Sunday Observer*

28 Mar 1942- 18 Dec 1943 in Australian Army rank Private (111)

-1938- radio presenter 2UE, 2GB, 2UW

1944 radio personality on 2GB Sydney, and (not an alcoholic, but a former priest) did much to promote the message of Alcoholics Anonymous (online history of AA in Australia, accessed Dec 2008)

1949 residing Sydney (8)

Other

1926 (with H VALDER) *Wanted! a practical solution to Britain's industrial problem: a contribution from New Zealand* ?19-- *A plan of industrial democracy*

1932 (with Sir Arthur ROBINSON) *Evolution of a new social order in industry: why socialism fails* (Blennerhassett's Commercial Educational Society of Australia)

HARVEY, BACHE WRIGHT

born 21 Dec 1834 Grantham Lincolnshire baptised 09 Dec 1835 Grantham

died 26 Jan 1888 Sumner Canterbury buried 31 Jan 1888 Bolton St cemetery Wellington

son of George HARVEY

managing bankers clerk

died before Mar 1851,

and Elizabeth -

(1851) blind widow annuitant head of house Mansfield Nottinghamshire

born c1795 Nottinghamshire

possibly died Dec 1854 Mansfield Nottinghamshire;

married 11 Jun 1861 Brighton co Sussex,

Anne Sophia TURRELL

(1861) age 19 proprietress of houses,

unmarried with sisters, Prussian governess, two servants residing Hove Place

baptised 22 May 1841 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex,

died 31 Jan 1894 age 52 Whanganui

sister to Eliza Maria TURRELL baptised 22 Jul 1842 Chapel Royal Brighton

sister to Mary Rebecca TURRELL born Mar ¼ 1844 Brighton baptised 01 Nov 1844 S Peter Brighton

(1881) governess

sister to Emily Jane TURRELL born Mar ¼ 1845 baptised 26 Mar 1845 Brighton

(1878) married Christopher William BRICKNELL

sister to Harriet Agnes TURRELL baptised 07 Feb 1847 S Nicholas Brighton

(1864) married Lindsay William McNAIR

sister to Henry Wainwright TURRELL baptised 19 Feb 1847 S Nicholas Brighton died Mar ¼ 1848

sister Maria TURRELL born Mar ¼ 1848 Brighton baptised 21 Jul 1848 S Nicholas Brighton died young

sister to Margaret Ellen TURRELL born Mar ¼ 1849 Brighton baptised 25 Jul 1849 S Nicholas Brighton

(1872) married Hugh TALBOT

sister to Sophia Spicer TURRELL baptised 09 Nov 1851 Keymer co Sussex

student Newnham College Cambridge, friend of Elizabeth HUGHES, active in women's education

(1882) power of attorney for her granted to the Revd Bache Wright HARVEY and Charles Beard IZARD

sister to Henry Stein TURRELL jnr baptised 29 Jul 1853 Chapel Royal Brighton

daughter among at least six of Henry Stein TURRELL PhD

schoolmaster, founder (with private school masters in Brighton) of the College of Preceptors

of (boarding school) Montpellier House, Montpellier Rd, Brighton Sussex

born 22 May 1815 Lambeth co Surrey baptised 06 Aug 1815 S Mary Lambeth

died 02 Apr 1863 Brighton Sussex [left £5 000],

brother to the Revd Charles TURRELL born 07 Oct 1828 Brussels Belgium died 27 Oct 1906 Christchurch

brother to Frederick TURRELL

brother to Sophia Louisa TURRELL born c1816 died 1889 Ballarat Victoria Australia

married 1844 Van Dieman's Land [Tasmania] Frederick George HULL

brother to Frances Emily TURRELL baptised 06 Aug 1820 S MaryLeBone co Middlesex London

brother to Arthur Belzoni TURRELL a school teacher NSW

born c1830 Brussels 'in the kingdom of the Netherlands' died 13 Sep 1905 buried Kelso Bathurst NSW;

married Sep ¼ 1840 Islington co Middlesex,

and Rebecca WAINWRIGHT,

(1871) widow annuitant S Peter Brighton

born c1809 Pentonville Middlesex

died 04 Nov 1877 age 68 Russell House 5 Prestonville Road Brighton Sussex

[left £1 000, probate to daughter Mary Rebecca TURRELL spinster of Russell House]

(300;295;56;124;2;47;140;family information Michael Smith Jan 2007)

Education

1857 Scholar S John's College Cambridge

1862 MA Cambridge

1886 DD (Lambeth) (BENSON archbishop of Canterbury) (2)

1861 deacon Chichester
1866 priest Chichester (46)

Positions

1861- assistant curate Hove Steyning diocese Chichester (140)
26 Sept 1867 arrived (with SUTER bishop of Nelson, WH EWALD, RJ THORPE) Nelson CISSY (41)
22 Oct 1867 from Nelson arrived Greymouth KENNEDY (20)
1856 with RJ THORPE, CO MULES, WH EWALD, registered as officiating minister by New Zealand government
1867-1869 curate Westport (SPG funded) Nelson diocese (5;33;47)
1868 member for Nelson 4th general synod Auckland (201)
26 Jan 1870-20 Jul 1871 cure Governor's Bay diocese Christchurch (3)
06 Sep 1871 letters dimissory from Christchurch to Wellington (3)
05 Aug 1871-31 Dec 1881 incumbent S Paul city and diocese Wellington
Dec 1876-Feb 1879 editor *Church Chronicle*
Feb 1879 to cease all clerical duties: left one year sick leave (242;140)
19 Sep 1879 from England arrived Wellington (140)
Sep 1880-Mar 1881 editor *Church Chronicle*
1881 assistant master Wanganui Collegiate school (8)
17 Jan 1882 licensed to Collegiate establishment Whanganui (242)
1882-death headmaster Wanganui Collegiate school (5;2;34)

Other

1871 published his *Sermon preached in S Paul's church Wellington on Sunday 5th November 1871 on the death of Bishop Patteson*
1882 owner land worth £300 (36)
Feb 1888 p13 obituary (140)

HARVEY, CYRIL HERBERT

born 23 Apr 1880 Spalding Lincolnshire
died 07 Jul 1940 Connaught nursing home Wolverhampton
brother to Wilfrid HARVEY born cJun ¼ 1878 Spalding
brother to Charles Lewis HARVEY (1901) articled clerk Spalding
born Jun ¼ 1879 Spalding Lincolnshire
brother to Gertrude Mary HARVEY born Sep ¼ 1881
brother to Beatrice Helena HARVEY born c1883
brother to Ralph HARVEY born Dec ¼ 1883 Spalding
son of Henry Herbert HARVEY
(1881,1901) solicitor Spalding
born Jun ¼ 1847 Spalding Lincolnshire died 04 Jun 1925 registered Spalding [left £22 649]
son of Charles HARVEY
(1851) solicitor
born c1807 Spalding Lincolnshire
brother to James HARVEY (1851) farmer 20 acres born c1809 Spalding
and Sarah – born c1822 Gedney Lincolnshire;
married Jun ¼ 1877 registered Spalding Lincolnshire,
and Helena SINDALL
born Dec ¼ 1846 Weston March registered Spalding Lincolnshire
died 04 Nov 1924 age 77 registered Spalding [left £939]
sister to Henry SINDALL born Mar ¼ 1848 Weston March
(1881) farmer of 180 acres employing 5 men
daughter among at least eleven children of Zachariah SINDALL
(1851) farmer 190 acres
born c1806 Spalding,
married Mar ¼ 1840 Spalding,
and Ann Prudence YARRAD (1851) farmers wife born c1819 Pinchbeck;
married 16 Feb 1920 parish church Pinner co Middlesex,
Muriel Devellen LEE
born Mar ¼ 1892 Wookey Hole registered Wells co Somerset
died May 1984 Pontypool Wales (366;249)
sister to Dorothy Edna LEE born Dec ¼ 1894 Wookey Hole registered Wells
sister to James Thomas LEE paper mills manager
daughter of Frank LEE paper manufacturer
(1881) foreman paper mill Wookey Hole
born Dec ¼ 1860 Wookey Hole Somerset died 09 Jan 1916 [left £3 930]
brother to James Thomas LEE (1881) paper maker Wookey Hole born Sep ¼ 1862 Wookey Hole
brother to John LEE born c1865 Wells co Somerset (1881) paper maker Wookey Hole
brother of Henry LEE born c1867 Little Chart co Kent (1881) paper maker Wookey Hole
brother to Mary Ann LEE born c1869 Wookey Hole Somerset

brother to Wilfred LEE born c1869 Wookey Hole Somersetshire
eldest son of John LEE

(1881) manager paper mill

born c1835 Afonwen Flintshire Wales

and Emma – born c1841 Dulcote co Somerset;
married c1887,

and Emily - born c1859 Dulcote co Somerset

Education

Christ's College Cambridge

1904 Wells theological college (founded 1840)

1901 BA Cambridge

1905 MA Cambridge

1905 deacon Norwich

10 Jun 1906 priest Norwich (411)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with family 37 London Rd Spalding (249)

31 Mar 1901 undergraduate Cambridge residing with the family Spalding (345)

1903- assistant master S Clare school Walmer

1905-1912 curate Lowestoft S Margarets

04 Apr 1912 -1914 curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington

01 May 1914 temporary licence to cure of souls diocese Wellington;

1914-1919 served WW1, nominal roll volume 3, number 53892 rank of Reverend, next of kin his father residing Spalding
Lincolnshire England.

1917-1919 chaplain in New Zealand chaplains department

1919-1926 curate Pinner Middlesex diocese London

1926-1929 vicar S Paul Huddersfield

1929-1937 vicar S Andrew Langod, or Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire

1934-1937 rector S Margaret Langton by Horncastle with S Mary Woodhall

06 Apr 1937-1940 vicar Wombourne Staffordshire (8)

Other

23 Oct 1940 probate of will to Muriel De Vellen HARVEY widow, £3 275 (366)

HARVEY, HENRY BACHE

born 19 Jan 1863 baptised 15 Mar 1863 Rottingdean Newhaven Sussex

died 28 May 1931 Swindon Wiltshire

eldest son of Dr the Revd Bache Wright HARVEY

born 21 Dec 1834 Grantham Lincolnshire

died 26 Jan 1888 Sumner buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington

son of George HARVEY managing bankers clerk

and Elizabeth;

married 11 Jun 1861 Brighton,

and Anne Sophia TURRELL

(1861) age 19 proprietress of houses,

baptised 22 May 1841 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex died 31Jan 1894 Whanganui

daughter among at least six of Henry Stein TURRELL PhD

(1846) a founder of the Society of Teachers, (1849) incorporated by royal charter The College of

Preceptors, (1998) College of Teachers

schoolmaster, 'Turrell's school' Hove Place Brighton

of (boarding school) Montpellier House, Montpellier Rd, Brighton Sussex

born 22 May 1815 Lambeth co Surrey baptised 06 Aug 1815 S Mary Lambeth

died 02 Apr 1863 Brighton Sussex [left £5 000],

married Sep ¼ 1840 Islington co Middlesex,

and Rebecca WAINWRIGHT,

(1871) widow annuitant S Peter Brighton

born c1809 Pentonville Middlesex

died 04 Nov 1877 age 68 Russell House 5 Prestonville Road Brighton Sussex;

married Dec ¼ 1891 Cambridge,

Eliza Mary BULLOCK

born Sep ¼ 1861 Chesterton Cambridge

baptised 20 Oct 1861 S Clement Cambridge

died 08 Feb 1950 Norwich [left £4 558]

sister to Eleanor Charlotte BULLOCK born c1860 Chesterton Cambridge (1891) spinster Priory Grange

daughter among at least four of George BULLOCK

(1861) master builder partner and lay clerk [?chapel chorister] Chesterton Cambridge

(1871) builder bricklayer employing 27 men 3 boys residing Holy Sepulchre Cambridge
(1881) brewer maltster wine & spirit merchant 10 men 2 boys S Andrew the Less Cambridge
born c1836 Barnwell Cambridge
died Jun ¼ 1891 age 56 Cambridge [left £10 926]
married Mar ¼ 1859 Cambridge,

and Eliza Ann PLEASANCE born c1836 All Saints Cambridge
(5;56;2;124;366)

Education

Wellington College New Zealand
Cavendish House
02 Oct 1882 S John's College Cambridge
1885 BA Cambridge
1930 MA Cambridge
1886 deacon Ely
1887 priest (2)

Positions

1886-1887 curate S Andrew the Less Cambridge diocese Ely (2) [**Note:** his in-laws lived here]
07 Nov 1887-Dec 1894 cure parochial district All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (242)
Jul 1891 departed New Zealand ARAWA six months leave to England
28 Dec 1891 arrived Mr and Mrs from England RIMUTAKA, returned to Palmerston North
Easter 1895 departed Lyttelton SS RUAHINE for England (140) (5)
1895-1902 curate Twerton-on-Avon Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1902-1908 curate S Augustine mission Swindon Wiltshire diocese Bristol
1908-1931 vicar S Augustine mission Swindon
1924-1931 honorary chaplain bishop of Bristol
1927-1931 honorary canon Bristol cathedral (2)

Other

May 1931 died at Glenwood nursing home Westlecott Rd Swindon, of S Augustine vicarage Swindon Wiltshire, probate of will London, to Eliza Mary HARVEY widow, £4 706 (366)

HARVIE, EDGAR LIONEL

born 02 Feb 1884 Clapham South London baptised 04 Feb 1884
died 27 Mar 1936 Adelaide South Australia buried North Rd cemetery Adelaide
son of Arthur Gough HARVIE
(1881,1891) solicitor
(1881) of Woodford House Bognor South Bersted Sussex
born Dec ¼ 1849 Bideford co Devonshire
died Jun ¼ 1904 age 55 Yarmouth co Norfolk
brother to eldest daughter Georgina HARVIE married Aug 1858 William WEEKES of Tavistock
brother to Edgar Christmas HARVIE born Sep ¼ 1841 Bideford co Devon father of the Revd Francis Graham

HARVIE

son of Harry Arthur HARVIE
(-1834-1851-) solicitor Bideford Devon
baptised 07 Apr 1806 S Martin Birmingham co Warwickshire
died 13 Feb 1861 Bideford [left £8 000, executor widow Maria Marsh HARVIE]
son of Arthur HARVIE and Sarah;

and Maria Marsh –
born c1805 Bideford co Devon
died 12 Aug 1877 age 72 4 Blandford Place Regents Park Marylebone
[left £4 000, executors Edgar Christmas HARVIE of New Broad Street,
and Arthur Gough HARVIE of Bognor Sussex, solicitors sons];
married Mar ¼ 1877 registered Westhampnett Sussex,

and Emma Frances STRACHEY

born Dec ¼ 1853 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex
daughter of Leonard Maryus STRACHEY
(1841-30 Jun 1845) army officer in Madras [Chennai] India
born 14 Aug 1824 Verdun-sur-Meuse France (British subject)
died 04 Mar 1908 age 83 Ryde registered Isle of Wight Hampshire
brother to Theophile William STRACHEY born 1818 died 1843;
married (i) 05 Feb 1846 S Mary Marylebone
and Eliza Margaret TRECOTHICK ['his cousin' according to internet family information Jul 2007]
born c1818 St Marylebone London
died 08 Nov 1891 Jersey Channel Islands [left £4 418]
daughter of Barlow TRECOTHICK and married 1814 St Marylebone Elizabeth STRACHEY;

[LEONARD STRACHEY married (ii) Jun ¼ 1894 Isle of Wight, Katherine BROWN];
married 20 Apr 1915 S George Frankton by Archdeacon COWIE and A MacWILLIAM and Frank HARVIE his cousin,
Charlotte Roberta MALLYON
born 18 Sep 1888 Port Pirie South Australia
died 11 Mar 1973 age 84 buried North Rd cemetery Adelaide South Australia
daughter of William Kingsnorth MALLYON of Port Pirie South Australia
born c1851 died 1934 South Australia
and Susan WILLIAMS
born 24 May 1851 Walkerville died 19 May 1918 Port Pirie South Australia
daughter of Robert WILLIAMS
& Sarah Virgo MORGAN (111;345;352)

Education

Bedford modern school
13 Mar 1899 confirmed at Bedford
three months at King's College London (ADA)
Nov 1914 LTh Board of Theological Studies (352)
07 Dec 1913 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL) for Auckland (S Mary; with FA CRAWSHAW, RC KELHAM, J PIGOTT, FD BRISCOE,
HA JOHNSON, and Hori RAITI (George WRIGHT) - *Auckland Star*)
20 Dec 1914 priest Auckland (S Mary) (317)

Positions

31 Mar 1891 age 7 born Clapham with parents and siblings residing Bedford S Cuthbert
31 Mar 1901 age 17 born Clapham residing Bedford S Paul apprentice to journalist (345)
and an actor and teacher of dancing (ADA)
1911 teacher at English school Wei-Hai-Wei in China and met Charlotte Robert MALLYON from South Australia
07 Dec 1913 curate Stratford Taranaki diocese Auckland
1914 clerk in holy orders residing Stratford (266)
10 Feb 1915 curate-in-charge Frankton parish Hamilton Waikato diocese Auckland
11 Feb 1916 curate S Andrew Inglewood Taranaki diocese Auckland
15 Aug 1919-1927 vicar S Andrew Epsom city and diocese Auckland (ADA)
28 Apr 1927 vicar parish S Andrew Cambridge diocese Waikato
28 Jun 1927 collated and installed canon cathedral S Peter Waikato, bishop's appointment for diocesan work
Dec 1929 resigned parish Cambridge (352)
05 Dec 1929-death rector S Bartholomew Norwood diocese Adelaide South Australia (111)

Other

1913 letters commendatory from the Revd WA BUTLER Stratford, Archdeacon EVANS New Plymouth, JA KEMPTHORNE
New Plymouth (ADA)
memorial brass plaque S Andrew Epsom Auckland (124)
author
1932 *The Lady Chapel: a chaplet of verse* with MS inscriptions by the author
1934 *The Chancel* (online catalogue National library Australia)
1934 *A little book of David*
obituary
28 Mar 1936 *Auckland Star*
28 Mar 1936 *New Zealand Herald*

HARVIE, FRANCIS GRAHAM (FRANK)

born 18 May 1880 22 Leinster Square Bayswater Paddington London
died 01 Aug 1948 Cambridge Waikato cremated age 68 Waikumete Auckland
brother to the Revd Hayter Montague HARVIE (1928-1941-) vicar Wrangle Lincolnshire
son of Edgar Christmas HARVIE
(1891) a solicitor Paddington London
Fellow Royal Geographical Society
born Sep ¼ 1841 Bideford Devon
brother to Arthur Gough HARVIE born Dec ¼ 1849 Bideford Devon, father of the Revd Edgar Lionel HARVIE
son of Harry Arthur HARVIE
(1851) a solicitor of Churchyard Bideford Devon,
born c1806 Birmingham died Mar ¼ 1861 registered Bideford
and Maria Marsh -
born c1805 Bideford co Devon died Sep ¼ 1877 age 72 Marylebone;
married Dec ¼ 1874 Kensington,
and Caroline Mary LEWIS
born Jun ¼ 1854 Paddington registered Kensington Middlesex London;
married 28 Dec 1911 New Zealand
Laura Kathleen WILLIS

born 19 Mar 1886 Cambridge New Zealand died 1965 England
daughter of the Revd William Newcombe de Laval WILLIS
archdeacon of Cambridge Waikato
born 14 Feb 1846 Limerick Ireland baptised 22 Mar 1846
died 10 Feb 1916 at 'Kilpeacon' Cambridge New Zealand buried 12 Feb 1916 Cambridge,
married 1875 New Zealand,
and Mary Agnes CLARKE of the Bay of Islands
born c1854 died 03 Nov 1918 age 64 (ADA;300;249;218)

Education

1895 confirmed (ADA)
1901-1904 Merton College Oxford
1904-1905 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
1904 BA Oxford
1908 MA Oxford
1905 deacon London
1906 priest London

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents four siblings four servants 29 Warwick Rd London (249)
31 Mar 1901 age 20 born Paddington residing with sister Elizabeth HARVIE age 25 born Paddington and Haytor HARVIE age
22 Paddington London, with four servants between them

Note his parents are extant but residing Leamington Priors Warwickshire, his father of independent means (345)

1905-1908 assistant curate S Mary Harrow on the Hill co Middlesex diocese London

1908 on invitation of Bishop NELIGAN,
came with E STRONG and C MORTIMER JONES to New Zealand:

26 Feb 1909 licensed mission priest diocese Auckland
01 Jan 1912 returned to England (ADA)
1912 at S Stephen Paddington Middlesex diocese London
1912-1913 commissary for bishop of Auckland
01 Oct 1913 curate Hamilton diocese Auckland
26 Jan 1914 locum tenens S Aidan city and diocese Auckland
possibly locum tenens Cambridge diocese Auckland
30 Sep 1915 returned licenses and departed for Wellington (ADA)
18 Dec 1915 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington (308)
17 Apr 1917 licensed vicar S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland
1922-1923 visit to England
30 Jun 1927 resigned New Plymouth to become diocesan registrar new diocese Waikato
1926-1928 examining chaplain bishop Waikato
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Waikato 24th general synod in Wellington
after disagreements with the bishop of Waikato, suspended from office
and at S Augustine Stanley Bay Auckland
Jan 1929 editor (*vice* Mr Norman BURTON) *Auckland Church Gazette* (69)
1930-1937 vicar S Barnabas Mt Eden city and diocese Auckland
canon of Auckland (218)
examining chaplain Archbishop AVERILL
commissary for bishop Melanesia (ADA)
1937 retired in ill health from Mt Eden (69)
1938 to England
1938-1941- vicar Milton Abingdon co Berkshire diocese Oxford
prior to death residing Cambridge New Zealand (ADA)

Other

deep interest in heraldry, working to turn the Book of Isaiah into metrical verse, collector of old bibles and prayer books
1931 his son Edgar (Ted) Francis HARVIE a student at College of S John Evangelist Auckland but was not interested in
ordination (information online Mar 09;328)
Sep 1948 p3 obituary *Church and People* (ADA)

HASELDEN, JOHN

born 01 Dec 1854 Notting Hill baptised 21 Mar 1855 S John Evangelist Notting Hill
died 02 Nov 1937 Onehunga Auckland buried churchyard S Luke Mt Albert Auckland
brother to Frances Isabella HASELDEN (c1841-09 Jul 1936) a leading headmistress
brother to William Reeve HASELDEN (1872) called to bar Hokitika, (1886) of Westport, stipendiary magistrate
youngest of at least five children of Charles HASELDEN J.P, of Notting Hill London
(1851) bookseller, residing 21 Wigmore St Cavendish Square St Marylebone London
publisher and bookseller in West End London,
committee member Ragged School Union (Lord SHAFTESBURY president)

(Nov 1860) family migrated to Auckland MERMAID
a commissioner of Crown lands Auckland
(Oct 1882) farmer of land worth £270 Te Arai Rodney New Zealand
born 1813 Windsor Berkshire
died 13 Oct 1896 age 83 Thames New Zealand
son of John HASELDEN of Windsor Castle England personal assistant King GEORGE III;
married 27 Apr 1837 Chelsea London,
and Maria Simpson MOORE
born c1814 St Giles Middlesex London died 29 Oct 1905 age 91 buried Purewa Auckland
said to be connected to Sir John MOORE of the [Iberian] Peninsular war;
married 13 Apr 1882 New Zealand,
Gertrude GILFILLAN
born 1860 Auckland
died 01 Aug 1933 age 72 Auckland buried churchyard S Luke Mt Albert Auckland
daughter of the Honourable John Anderson GILFILLAN
(1854-1866) among first members MLC [Member Legislative Council] of the colony,
layreader Te Arai
born 1821 Torry Fifeshire Scotland died 03 Feb 1875 buried Symonds Street Auckland New Zealand,
married 03 Jun 1852 S Paul Auckland by JF CHURTON,
and Gertrude Anne Eliza DAVIES
born c1831 died 04 Jan 1885 Khyber Pass Auckland buried Symonds Street
sister to second daughter Isabel Rebecca DAVIES married (08 Oct 1848 S Paul Auckland by CHURTON) Lieutenant
FW GOUGH of HMS DIDO
eldest daughter of W DAVIES esquire MD, colonial surgeon
(422;300;36;ADA;6;324)

Education

Collegiate school Auckland under the Revd Dr R KIDD
1875-1877 College of S John Evangelist Auckland with the Revd Dr J KINDER (6)
grades II Board Theological Studies (83)
23 Dec 1877 deacon Auckland (at S Matthew; with PHILLIPS)
08 Jun 1879 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre)

Position

Nov 1860 arrived Auckland with his parents on MERMAID
residing first Union St Auckland, later Te Arai (ADA;6)
01 Jan 1878 assistant curate Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
02 Feb 1880 incumbent S Luke Mt Albert
1887 organising clergyman Home Mission diocese Auckland
1891 diocesan missionary
1893 canon of Auckland (among the first)
1894 accompanied police rescue party to wreck of SS WAIRARAPA Great Barrier Island
and spent 21 days as a retriever of bodies, priest, doctor, general organiser (ADA)
02 Aug 1896-1919 vicar S Peter Onehunga
1920-1924 vicar Mt Albert
1893 canon of Auckland
1925-death Selwyn Memorial chaplain Auckland public hospital
residing home 67 Williamson St Epsom Auckland (ADA;69)

Other

He as a boy admired greatly Bishop GA SELWYN; at his death, the last clergy link with SELWYN gone; prepared set of 32
lantern slides on New Zealand church life, including photographs of SELWYN, COWIE, Charles BODINGTON, R
MAUNSELL, W and H WILLIAMS (ADA)
'organising secretary for a large number of diocesan societies and missions' (ADA)
publications
1900 *A winter's night in a settler's home* "dedicated to my friends the country settlers in the Home Mission Districts of the
Diocese of Auckland" (stories of New Zealand bush life)
1921 *Sketches of the History of the Church in the Diocese of Auckland* (209)
obituary
Dec 1937 p2 *Church Gazette*
03 Nov 1937 *New Zealand Herald Tribune*

HASKELL, CHARLES WILLIAM

born 07 Apr 1905 Bradford Yorkshire England
died 13 Aug 1990 New Zealand
son of Jonathan Henry HASKELL
born Jun ¼ 1878 Bradford West Riding Yorkshire

died 18 Sep 1957 age 79 Christchurch
 (1900) coremaker Halifax enlisted for the South African war
 (1911) coremaker residing 34 Radley Street Woolston Christchurch New Zealand
 share milker Okains Bay Banks Peninsula
 share milker Inchbonnie Westland
 (1957) farmer
 brother to Ernest William HASKELL born Jun ¼ 1884 Tong registered Bradford West Riding Yorkshire
 brother to Clarissa Mary HASKELL born Jun ¼ 1886 Tong registered Bradford
 brother to Edgar Percy HASKELL born Jun ¼ 1888 Billborough registered Tadcaster
 brother to Wilfred Cowen HASKELL born Jun ¼ 1888 Billborough Tadcaster
 brother to Hilda Alice HASKELL born Mar ¼ 1891 Billborough Tadcaster
 son among at least eight children of William HASKELL
 (1881) police constable
 (1891) police sergeant
 (1900) residing Crown Inn North ...ing Bradford
 (1901) beerhouse keeper with wife Sarah E residing Bradford
 born c1852 Groveley Wiltshire
 married (i) Mar ¼ 1877 Bradford,
 and Leah HUMBY
 born c1852 Dinton Wiltshire died Mar ¼ 1895 Dewsbury West Riding
 [William HASKELL married (ii) Sep 1895 Halifax, Sarah Elizabeth FOX born c1856 Newark Nottinghamshire];
 married Sep ¼ 1903 Bradford West Riding Yorkshire,
 and Lydia Ellen ATKINSON
 (1891) teacher residing Clifton
 (1901) assistant school teacher Clifton
 born Dec ¼ 1873 North Allerton North Riding Yorkshire died 28 Jun 1957 age 83 Christchurch
 sister to William ATKINSON born c1866 East Harsley Yorkshire
 sister to Mary Jane ATKINSON born c1871 East Harsley
 sister to James ATKINSON born c1877 Dewsbury
 sister to Walter ATKINSON born c1880 Dewsbury
 daughter among at least five children of Charles ATKINSON
 (1891) farmer residing Clifton
 born c1838 Dewsbury West Riding
 and Maria – born c1838 Clifton near Halifax West Riding died Sep ¼ 1890 Halifax;
 married ?Jan 1933 Karachi India [Pakistan],
 Edna Lawn FLATT of Nelson
 born 06 Sep 1909 died 09 Feb 1996 New Zealand
 sister to Rena Rosetta FLATT born c1906 died 31 Dec 1937 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
 sister to the Revd Herbert John FLATT
 active in Sunday school association, and Bible in schools movement
 vicar Stoke and Richmond Nelson
 born c1908 died 28 Apr 1977 age 69 cremated, ashes sent to Blenheim and interred 26 Dec 2001 Wakapuaka Nelson
 daughter of Herbert Joseph FLATT
 electrician/plumber of Nelson
 (1936-1952) synodsman Nelson
 (1933-1940) churchwarden All Saints Nelson
 born c1878 died 02 Sep 1953 buried 04 Sep 1953 age 75 Wakapuaka Nelson
 son of Joseph Haslip FLATT
 (1867) freeholder of Albert St, East Newton Auckland (266)
 born c1840 died Nov 1917 age 77 Paeroa New Zealand,
 married 1868 New Zealand,
 and Julie Rosetta - ;
 married 28 Feb 1906 New Zealand,
 and Agnes Jane LAWN
 born 1880 died 08 Dec 1962 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
 daughter of Henry LAWN
 and Harriet Edwards (422;409;266)

Education

1909- Opawa primary school Christchurch
 -1918 Grey district high school Greymouth
 1929 LTh Board of Theological Studies
 n d BD
 30 Nov 1929 deacon Christchurch
 21 Dec 1930 priest Christchurch (91)

Positions

1909 in poor health with his parents under New Zealand government assisted-immigrant scheme, departed MAURETANIA Liverpool

Oct 1909 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury New Zealand FIFESHIRE

1909 with parents residing 34 Radley St Woolston Christchurch

c1911? to Okains Bay Bank Peninsula

migrated to West Coast New Zealand

c1915-1921 bushfeller West Coast

1926-1928 stipendiary layreader All Saints Nelson (409)

-1928- secretary Sunday schools association in Nelson, promoter of Bible in Schools campaign (*Nelson Evening Mail*)

30 Nov 1929 assistant curate Ashburton diocese Christchurch

Dec 1931 departed NZCMS missionary for Karachi (New Zealand Church Missionary Society)

1932-1949 CMS missionary at Karachi diocese Lahore

in d ran church mission press

1938 furlough in New Zealand (69)

1949-1955 principal Karachi grammar school

1955 MBE

1955-1964 general secretary (*vice* Walter SOUTHWARD mildly Anglo-Catholic) New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions and honorary curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington

official visits to the New Zealand dioceses of Polynesia (VOCKLER) and Melanesia (AT HILL): whose bishops corresponded later about the great annoyance caused everywhere he went through their dioceses (diocesan archives Honiara)

12 Oct 1959-20 Nov 1959 visited for New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions (ABM) Santo, New Hebrides, Amae, Pentecost, Nukapu, Honiara, Taroaniara, Tabalia and for discussion with Alfred HILL bishop of Melanesia – who found him 'disgusting'

1963 represented NZABM at meeting of mission agency heads before the international Toronto Anglican Congress: declared that the diocese of Melanesia was no longer a mission but a church and not entitled to financial support from anywhere; Canon Frank COALDRAKE of ABM-Australia argued otherwise and prevailed against HASKELL's demand that Melanesia be excluded from the whole 'Mutual Responsibility and Interdependence' funding process (diocesan archives Honiara)

30 Jan 1964 vicar parochial district Naenae diocese Wellington

15 Oct 1968-c1973 vicar parochial district Waikanae (242)

1983-1989 brought formal complaints to TVNZ about standards of television programmes specifically (1983) bad language in *It 'Aint Half Hot Mum* (a BBC sit-com, 1974-1981), (1984) inappropriate use of the Holy Name of Jesus in *Mortimer's Patch* (New Zealand programme), and other complaints about material presented in the news (Archives New Zealand)

30 Nov 1989 resigned licence as an Anglican priest

27 Jan 1990 in protest against the New Zealand Anglican church and its new prayerbook, left the Anglican church and was received by Arthur WARD (bishop of the Free Church of England) as a presbyter in the Free Church of England in New Zealand; intended he should preach at Naenae but he died instead (see *Dominion Sunday Times* 07 Jan 1990)

- 1844 The Free Church of England a breakaway group from the established Church of England, amalgamated with the Reformed Episcopal Church a breakaway group in the United States of America. Its stance is anti-Catholic and theology fundamentalist. See biographical entry for CLARKSON, PERCY WISE. (MWB)

Other

author

1957 *A Sinner in Sind*

1975 *Laddie: the story of a loveable Dog*

1976 *Pornography and the Christian*

1977 *Abortion and the Christian*

1977 *Homosexuality and the Christian*

c1977 *Alcohol our deadliest drug*

1979 *Scripture and the Ordination of Women*

1979 *Critique of the Johnson Report on health and social education*

1980 *The Uniqueness of Jesus*

1981 *Return Home*

1983 *Death – friend or foe?*

see *The Haskell Tradition*, a laudatory booklet by Kenneth GREGORY (Sep 1994)

15 Aug 1990 obituary p3 *Evening Post*

HASLAM, HAMILTON ARMSTRONG

born 30 Jul 1878 Foo Chow [FuZhou] China

died 11 Mar 1966 age 87 Windsor Berkshire England

brother to Ada Constance D HASLAM born c1879 Foo Chow China died Jun ¼ 1898 age 20 Wandsworth Surrey

son of Robert Hamilton HASLAM

(1901) tea merchant and insurance agent

born Dec ¼ 1843 Dunmow Essex

brother to eldest daughter Catherine HASLAM
who married (Jun ¼ 1867 Wandsworth Surrey)
Alfred De Bock PORTER a life-long Nonconformist
(-1881-) financial secretary for Ecclesiastical Commissioners, KCB
born 14 Apr 1840 Clapham died 25 Nov 1908 New Barnet buried from Congregational church;
son of William James HASLAM of Clapham [?died Mar ¼ 1892 age 76 registered Hastings Sussex]
and Ann H[aslām] -
(1905) widow
born c1830
died 14 Nov 1905 age 75 10 Montrell Rd Streatham Hill, London SW;
married Mar ¼ 1876 registered Croydon Surrey,
and Laura Ada Marion DODSON
born Dec ¼ 1854 Forest Hill registered Lewisham South London;
married 1913 registered Victoria Australia,
Chrissie Bell SALMON
born Dec ¼ 1871 Lewisham, South London
daughter among at least four children of James Dyster SALMON
(1881) examiner at India staff office, Highfield House Court Hill Rd Lewisham Kent
born c1829 London died Jun ¼ 1895 age 66 Wandsworth [no will probate]
married Sep ¼ 1861 Islington,
and Fanny JONES
born c1834 London co Middlesex (111)

Education

St John's College Melbourne
21 Dec 1913 deacon Melbourne
11 Jul 1916 priest Grafton (at Murwillumbah) (111)

Positions

1901 marine insurance clerk residing Streatham co Surrey London (345)
21 Dec 1913 deacon Alphington diocese Melbourne
23 Oct 1914-1915 curate Fern Tree Gully
18 Dec 1915-30 Jun 1916 curate Murwillumbah residing at Uki diocese Grafton
17 Jun 1916 licensed, 01 Jul foundation parochial district
1916 rector Burringbar and Upper Tweed
30 Apr 1917-01 Sep 1918 rector Coramba
11 Dec 1918-10 Mar 1919 diocese Sydney
1920-1921 vicar Karamea diocese Nelson
1921-1924 vicar Tolaga Bay diocese Waiapū
23 May 1924-1929 incumbent Friston with Snape diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
04 Nov 1929-31 Dec 1954 vicar Dolton diocese Exeter (111)
1963 address C/o National Bank of New Zealand Moorgate London (8)

HASLAM, THOMAS AITKEN

born 04 Jul 1852 Baldhu registered Truro Cornwall England
died 03 Jul 1945 Petersham NSW cremated Rookwood Australia
brother to eldest Wilhelmina Ann HASLAM secretary British Women's Temperance Association
born 05 Apr 1848 registered Truro
brother to eldest son the Revd John Horsley HASLAM
amateur-astronomer vicar S Saviour Denmark Hill Camberwell
(1875) married Ellen Mariann GORHAM daughter of William GORHAM of Tonbridge Kent;
born 25 Dec 1850 Baldhu registered Truro Cornwall died 27 Aug 1904 Lucerne Switzerland,
[Note: Their only son the Revd William Aitken HASLAM vicar Brockenhurst, aviator, member Inner Magic Circle;
their daughter Deaconess Alice HASLAM (1921-1945) SPG missionary diocese Shantung [Shandong] China
died 18 Feb 1964 Hostel of God Clapham London funeral S Mary Staines]
brother to William Doidge HASLAM a surgeon
born 25 Feb 1851 registered Truro co Cornwall
brother to Robert Taunton HASLAM born Jun ¼ 1853 registered Truro Cornwall
brother to Margaret HASLAM born c1855
brother to the Revd James William Barnabas HASLAM
(1881) curate Swansea South Wales
missionary to the Sindh and Lahore
born c1857 Carnmenellis Cornwall died Mar ¼ 1928 age 72 Lewisham
brother to Caroline Charlotte HASLAM born c1858 Carnmenellis Cornwall
(1881) governess to family the Revd William HORNE Thundridge
married (Sep ¼ 1882 Edmonton) the Revd Septimus HEBERT baptised 25 Sep 1851 S John Burslem
astronomer, author of (1919) *Life of Brother Lawrence*

[Note: Their son the Revd Father Arthur Gabriel HEBERT SSM (Society of the Sacred Mission, men's religious order) clergy-training Adelaide Australia; writer on liturgical reform and theology born 1886 died 18 Jul 1963]

brother to George Fenton HASLAM baptised 25 Feb 1859 Phillack co Cornwall

brother to Georgina HASLAM born c1861

brother to [Maria] Frances Anne HASLAM born 18 Jan 1862 died 15 Dec 1947 Roxton nursing home Birmingham married Herbert Bailey CLAXTON, [*son the Revd Charles Robert CLAXTON (1960-1971) bishop of Blackburn*];

son among at least ten children of the Revd William HASLAM BA Durham

(03 Mar 1844) ordained priest by bishop of Salisbury

(1851-1855) perpetual curate of Baldhu, Kea co Cornwall diocese Exeter

(1856-1857) vicar Carnmenellis Cornwall

(1857-1860) curate-in-charge S John Hayle Cornwall

(1860-1863) curate-in-charge of Avon S Paul (assistant to the Revd James M DIXON) Bath diocese Bath & Wells

(1863-1871) rector Buckenham with Hassingham co Norfolk diocese Norwich (patron Sir Thomas William Brograve PROCTOR-BEAUCHAMP of Langley Hall 4th bart); HASLAM was purportedly converted by his own sermon, and most of the village population professed evangelical conversion

(1871-1872) vicar Little Missenden Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford

(12 Dec 1872-1878) perpetual curate Curzon chapel Mayfair diocese London

(patron George Augustus Frederick Louis CURZON-HOWE, 2nd Earl HOWE, born 1821 died 1876; Lord HOWE married Harriet Mary STURT daughter of Lady Charlotte Penelope BRUDENELL and Henry Charles STURT)

(1878-1893) with the Revd W Hay Macdowall Hunter AITKEN

[son of his friend Robert AITKEN Charismatic revivalist attacking Methodist, Evangelical, Tractarian, Mormon] evangelist with the Church Parochial Mission Society

(1881 census) clergyman without cure souls, with wife (ii) visiting GUEST vicar Christ Church Burton-upon-Trent (-1890-1901-) residing St Leonard-on-Sea Hastings Sussex

an Enthusiastic preacher and writer notably (1880) *From Death into Life or, twenty years of my ministry*

a founder of Keswick Convention movement

born 05 Jan 1818 Fort Marlborough [Bencollen] West Sumatra Batavia, British subject, baptised 01 Dec 1819 India

died 26 Jan 1905 11 Grosvenor Gardens St Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex buried Reigate, [left £4 490, executor the Revd Septimus HEBERT],

brother to John Saunders HASLAM baptised 17 Jun 1814 Fort Marlborough

brother to John HASLAM baptised 01 Dec 1819

brother to Thomas Henry HASLAM baptised 01 Dec 1819

brother to eldest daughter Eliza HASLAM married 1845 Duncan CAMPBELL colonel 34th Native Infantry

son among at least seven children of Thomas HASLAM

(27 Oct 1809) arrived India

lieutenant 20th (or Marine) regiment Bengal Native Constabulary

(1824) captain 25th regiment Bengal Native Infantry

fought 1st Burma War, (1824) Chittagong

born 12 Jun 1790 London died 21 Sep 1832 age 42 Barrackpore India

son of John HASLAM of Eastside Bethnal Green London

married 19 Feb 1811 Calcutta [Kolkata]

and Eliza PYEFINCH daughter of Solomon PYEFINCH;

married 10 Nov 1846 registered Truro

[by the Revd Thomas PHILLPOTTS (Evangelical nephew to Bishop of Exeter), witness the Revd CM CARLYON]

and Frances Ann TAUNTON

born c1820 Totnes Devon died 18 May 1877 age 57 Jesmond Lodge Redhill registered Reigate co Surrey

daughter of William Doidge TAUNTON 'kinsman to Earl of FALMOUTH';

[The Revd WILLIAM HASLAM married (ii) 25 Jun 1878 S Mary Hornsey Edmonton Middlesex, Eliza STONE

born c1838 London Middlesex

died 22 Jun 1905 Camberwell House asylum Peckham Rd Surrey [left £619],

daughter of Charles STONE warehouseman];

THOMAS AITKEN HASLAM

married 10 Oct 1878 registered Croydon South London,

Alice Maud(e) BRADLEY

(1871) with parents and grandmother Jane H CAMPION and family Hornsey co Middlesex

born 12 Jan 1856 Islington London baptised 27 Feb 1856

possibly died Sep ¼ 1961 Sydney NSW Australia

sister to Emma J BRADLEY born c1859 Islington co Middlesex

sister to Charles C BRADLEY born 1862 Hornsey co Middlesex

sister to Margaret A BRADLEY born 1865 Hornsey

daughter of Benjamin BRADLEY accountant

(1881) widowed 82 Wellesley Rd Croydon co Surrey

(1901) residing Croydon

born 1825 Bedford baptised 14 Oct 1825 S Mary Bedford co Bedfordshire
son of Benjamin BRADLEY and Elizabeth;
married 07 Oct 1852 S Stephen Canonbury Road London
and Emma Adelaide CAMPION
born 1830 Waltham Cross co Hertfordshire baptised 05 Nov 1830 Cheshunt
died 06 Sep 1872 age 41 Croydon south London [left £679]
daughter of James CAMPION
and Jane Harris (1881) annuitant born c1798 Deptford co Kent
(411; full family research on William HASLAM online Mar 2008;300;381;111;352)

Education

Christ's hospital
Norwich grammar school
1875 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
n d in India, did naval examinations
n d medical training at King's College hospital (111)
16 Jun 1878 deacon London for colonies
Trinity (08 Jun?) 1879 priest Montreal

Positions

1861 Thomas A age 9 with father and siblings residing Bath co Somerset (381)
1878-1879 missionary at Granby province Quebec diocese Montreal
1879-1880 rector Granby
29 Jan 1880 general licence diocese Sydney
1881-1887 incumbent Huntingdon Quebec
1881 not apparent in Canadian census return
n d *possibly* at S James Bath diocese Bath & Wells (online information from family research Mar 2008)
02 Mar 1893 letters testimonial from bishop of Sydney
11 Jan 1926 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin church of the province of New Zealand (151)
14 Apr 1926 officiating minister diocese Christchurch with letters from archbishop of Canterbury (DAVIDSON) and JULIUS
archbishop of New Zealand (91) – conductor of children's missions in city churches
03 May 1928 leave to officiate two months at Beenleigh diocese Brisbane
1934-1941- permission to officiate diocese Brisbane (8)

Other

caveats entered against him:
29 November 1893 Sydney
29 March 1898 Melbourne
02 March 1899 Perth
April 1895 inhibited Sydney
Another *caveat* list gives 20 June 1898 Perth
and 02 March 1899 Sydney; no reason is given (111)
01 Aug 1945 death reported *Brisbane Church Chronicle*
05 Jul 1945 *Sydney Morning Herald* (111)

HASLEWOOD, CHARLES BAKER

born 15 Dec 1829 Bishop Wearmouth co Durham
died 07 Feb 1863 by drowning in wreck of HMS ORPHEUS Manukau heads Auckland
body recovered after some ten days from the wreck and buried churchyard Onehunga
eldest son among at least six children of Dr William HASLEWOOD
(1824) M.D Edinburgh licenciated apothecary, (1831) author of book on cholera
(1851) residing Darlington co Durham
born c1802 Durham
died 09 Dec 1866 age 64 Darlington co Durham [left £600]
married 04 Apr 1827
and Caroline GOODCHILD
born c1803 Bishop Wearmouth
died 24 Jul 1887 age 83 registered Gateshead [no will probate];
married 01 Jun 1861 Wendon parish church co Essex by her uncle the Revd HB SNOOKE MA All Saints Portsea,
Elizabeth Albina SHANNON
(1863) extant with daughter age 1 Nelson New Zealand
(1881) with widowed sister and daughter Lucy HASLEWOOD residing Sevenoaks co Kent
(1911) residing Bromley college (charitable institution for clergy widows) High Street Bromley co Kent
born c1830 Devonport co Devonshire died Mar ¼ 1920 registered Bromley Kent
sister to the Revd Frederick William SHANNON vicar Wendons Ambo born c1831 Antony Cornwall
daughter of Rodney SHANNON captain Royal navy
born c1790 died 21 Sep 1844 age 54 Torpoint

married 1829
and Frances Elizabeth NASH
born c1798 Alverstoke co Hampshire
(422;300;381;ADA)

Education

Bishop Hatfield's Hall Durham
1851 1st cl Classics and BA, latin prizeman
1852 MA Durham
1853 deacon
1854 priest

Positions

1851 arts student university of Durham (300)
1852 fellow the university of Durham
1856 curate Darlington S Cuthbert diocese Durham
n d chaplain HMS PEARL, ROYAL GEORGE, NILE (11 Apr 1877 *Darlington Times*)
1861 chaplain and naval instructor HMS CYCLOPS in the Red Sea (381)
1863 chaplain and naval instructor HMS ORPHEUS (8)

HASSALL, ELLIS CLAUDE WROUGHTON

born 21 Aug 1895 - according to his signed record with the Wellington diocesan pension board
born 21 Aug 1902 Drayton Daventry co Northampton - according to birth registration
baptised 20 Sep 1902 Daventry
died Jan 1969 Brisbane Queensland Australia, registered as Ellis Claude David WROUGHTON-HASSEL;
son of Arthur Francis (Frank) Pittman HASSALL
(1891) boarder secondary school teacher Bowling Yorkshire
born c1869 Bilton Rugby co Warwickshire
brother to Ethel Annie HASSALL (1901) pupil teacher, single at home (1911) ~~domestic work~~ no occupation
born Jun ¼ 1883 Stretton-on-Dunsmore registered Rugby
brother to Mary (1901) elementary school teacher Bourton-on-Dunsmore
born Sep ¼ 1866 registered Rugby co Warwickshire
brother to Elizabeth HASSALL (1901) elementary school teacher Stretton-on-Dunsmore born Jun ¼ 1870 Rugby
brother to Lucy HASSALL (1911) single, assistant teacher born Mar ¼ 1872 Bilton Rugby Warwick
brother to Henry HASSALL (1901) school teacher residing Rugby (1911) assistant teacher
born Dec ¼ 1879 Shelton Stretton-on-Dunsmore registered Rugby Warwickshire;
son of William Jackson HASSALL
(1901) elementary school teacher
(1911) retired school teacher residing 90 Radford Rd Leamington Warwick
born Mar ¼ 1841 Coventry
died 15 May 1929 age 88 90 Radford Rd Leamington Spa Warwick [£181 probate Mary HASSALL spinster]
married Sep ¼ 1863 Coventry,
and Mary FOX born c1842 Coventry died Dec ¼ 1907 age 65 registered Warwick;
married Dec ¼ 1894

and Marie WARE

possibly born c1870 died Dec ¼ 1904 age 34 Daventry;

married (i) c1921 probably in south Asia – and they separated (c1927 when he lived in the city) divorced (1932) England
Catherine Grace MUNRO who married (ii) Dec ¼ 1933 Brentford Middlesex, Walter G GAYLOR

(1901) tobacconist assistant of 1 Stewartville Street Govan Lanarkshire

(1919) passed midwifery examinations Glasgow Scotland

(1919) aged 35 from Glasgow GORGON to Singapore to reside Federated Malay States

(13 Nov 1919) Sister Catherine Grace MUNRO hurt in rickshaw accident New Bridge Road Singapore

(06 Nov 1922) Mrs CG HASSALL British age 38 nursing sister from Hongkong arrived Sydney NSW on YOSHINO MARU

(08 Mar 1928-20 Apr 1928) from New Zealand Mrs Catherine HASSALL church worker arrived London ARAWA, to live in
England

born 22 Nov 1893 (315) – *as they swore to the diocesan pension board on his ordination in 1926*

born 'c1894 probably Scotland' – *from (1928) passenger lists on her return to England*

born c1884 - *in her death registration as being 79 at death*

born 1883 Beaulieu Kilmorack district Inverness-shire

died 23 Mar 1964 age 79 as of 5 Colemere Gardens Highcliffe Christchurch Hampshire at Strathallan nursing home Owls
Road Boscombe Bournemouth England [left £3 060, probate to Walter George GAYLOR company director]

daughter of John MUNRO and Annie

(1891) of 336 Dumbarton Road Govan Lanarkshire Scotland;

married (ii) 1934 New Zealand, [as Ellis Claude David Jackson WROUGHTON-HASSALL]

Elsbeth (Elsie) Euphemia MARWICK

(1952) joined the SSN in California USA

born 23 Apr 1913 Dunedin New Zealand
died Nov 1979 Atlantic City New Jersey USA
daughter of Thomas MARWICK of Scottish family background
(1925) railway employee 131 Richardson Street St Kilda Dunedin
born 27 Oct 1884 New Zealand
died 17 Sep 1961 Dunedin buried 19 Sep 1961 Andersons Bay
son of Isaac MARWICK
born c1844 died 23 Oct 1895 age 51 of Pukerau buried Otokia cemetery Otago
and Isabella MILLER born c1848 died 27 Jan 1886 age 37;
married 03 Jul 1912 Tokomairiro parish (Milton),
and Elspeth Leitch Chalmers CHITTY [known as BLOXHAM, the surname of her step-father]
(1914) Elsie MARWICK
(1960) of 131 Richardson St Dunedin
born 22 Sep 1889 New Zealand died 31 Oct 1960 buried 02 Nov 1960 Andersons Bay
daughter of George CHITTY
born c1850 died 1923
married 1885 New Zealand,
and Euphemia Heron HUTTON
born c1865 died 1954
[Euphemia Heron CHITTY née HUTTON married (ii) 02 Dec 1896 William BLOXHAM] ;

married (iii) c1948 USA?

Kathleen WOODS

(1949) Kathleen HASSALL née WOODS age 41 crossed border Canada to USA
born c1907 Inverell NSW Australia died probably after 1983
daughter of Fred WOODS
and Florence M
(422;365;249;345)

Education

he claimed to have been at Harrow school
-1928 claimed to be a lieutenant in the British navy and a prison chaplain
24 Aug 1926 deacon Dunedin (151)

Positions

1911 age 8 residing with grandfather and his children 90 Radford Rd Leamington co Warwick
when in Dunedin he claimed to have been a prison chaplain, a lieutenant in the Royal navy, and a keen supporter of ToCh during World War 1, in the British Royal navy
24 Aug 1926-1928 curate cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (9)
1927 eloped to Australia with Mrs Elfrida Lucia GALE contralto in the cathedral church choir Dunedin, Otago
representative tennis player, wife of Edward Stephen GALE customs clerk of Dunedin
1928 Ellis Claude Wroughton HASSALL clerk in holy orders residing (no wife) 5 Heriot Row Dunedin West electoral roll (266;365)
Jun 1928 inhibited by the bishop of Dunedin RICHARDS – thus ending his clerical career
1928 divorce case in Dunedin high court: Edward Stephen GALE customs vs Elfrida Lucia Dundas GALE and correspondent Ellis Claude HASSELL WROUGHTON ('Archway' accessed Dec 2008)
22 Jan 1929 permanently deprived of his holy orders by the bishop-in-judgement (324)
1935 Ellis Claude HASSALL insurance representative with Elsie Euphemia, 'Fenwick Flat' Emerson St, Napier electoral roll (266)
1938, 1941 Ellis Claude HASSALL insurance representative and Elsie Euphemia HASSALL, married, both residing no.1 flat T&G Building Napier Hawkes Bay electoral roll Napier (266)
May 1941 from Auckland New Zealand on MARIPOSA Elspeth Euphemia WROUGHTON-HASSALL age 28 resident of Napier New Zealand, arrived San Francisco California
09 Nov 1940 temporary lieutenant New Zealand navy reserves
12 Jul 1941 Elspeth HASSALL age 28, housewife, from New York arrived Liverpool GREYSTOKE CASTLE, address C/- New Zealand House London
c1943 *possibly* both he and wife residing London as claimed in passenger lists
c1943 *possibly* naval officer
29 Nov 1943 from Liverpool on EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA arrived Boston Massachusetts: Ellis Claude WROUGHTON-HASSALL age 41 years and three months, married, a naval officer, New Zealand citizen, born Daventry England, a resident of London England; and his wife, Elspeth Euphemia WROUGHTON-ELLIS, age 30 years 7 months, a housewife, nationality New Zealand, Scottish background, born Dunedin New Zealand, a resident of London England (Boston passenger lists 1820-1943)
1948 retired naval officer, passenger to San Francisco, with next person on passenger list Kathleen WOODS age 40 pathologist born Inverell NSW, and both she and HASSALL give Santo New Hebrides as their last permanent residence – she became his third wife, *perhaps* married 1948 in USA

c1952 *possibly* in California
n d *possibly* in Oklahoma

1969 Ellis Claud HASSELL of no occupation at Kelanton Eagle Height Brisbane; also in Eagle Height is Kathleen Wroughton
HASSALL home duties – his third wife
Jan 1969 *probably* he did die in Brisbane Australia, at death last residence 797 (US consulate) Brisbane Australia

HASSARD, RICHARD SAMUEL

born 09 May 1849 Admarsh in Bleasdale Lancashire
died 22 Oct 1921 age 73 rectory Truro Cornwall
brother to Henry Hassard SHORT born Mar ¼ 1844 registered Louth Lincolnshire
brother to Alfred F? Hugh Hassard SHORT born Sep ¼ 1850 Bleasdale registered Garstang
second son of the Revd Henry HASSARD [-[Hassard] SHORT]
who latterly resumed the surname HASSARD
(1842) SHORT at marriage
(1846-1851) perpetual curate Bleasdale Lancashire
(1859-1885) chaplain to 2nd Baron DENMAN (Thomas Aitchison-DENMAN (1805-1894)) of Dovedale Derby
(1861) of Bleasdale Lancashire
(1861) chaplain York county hospital York
(1861-1885) rector Stockton-Forest Yorkshire
born 21 Mar 1812 Edlington Grove manor Lincolnshire
died 30 Jan 1885 Stockton-on-the-Forrest [as HASSARD, left £324]
younger brother to John HASSARD SHORT of Edlington Hall Horncastle Lincolnshire
born 18 Nov 1810 Edlington manor Lincolnshire
son of Richard Samuel HASSARD [-SHORT]
(1807) assumed surname and arms of SHORT died c1826,
and Mary Anne KENDALL
daughter of John KENDALL of Hatfield Yorkshire;
married [as Henry SHORT] Dec ¼ 1842 registered Louth Lincolnshire,
and Lucy BUTT
born c1813 Oddingley rectory Worcester
sister to the Revd John Martin BUTT born c1807
(1850-1884) vicar Wingrave Aylesbury Worcestershire
sister to the Revd George BUTT
born 1815 Oddingley baptised 02 Jul 1815 Oddingley Droitwich Worcestershire
died 28 Mar 1888 Chesterfield Derbyshire
sister to the Revd Henry Francis BUTT born 1816 died 1886
daughter of the Revd John Martin BUTT
(1815) vicar Oddingley
(1850) vicar Wingrave Aylesbury Worcestershire,
married 04 Nov 1806,
and Marianne/Mary Anne CONGREVE;
married 07 Apr 1874 S Mary Battersea registered Wandsworth London,
Edith COSTEKER
born c1851 Brentwood Essex died Jun ¼ 1920 age 69 Truro Cornwall
daughter of John COSTEKER of Midhurst, of S John's Hill Wandsworth
born 16 Aug 1810 Southwark baptised S George the Martyr Southwark co Surrey
died 23 Sep 1899 age 89 The Pines Midhurst co Sussex
[left £41 861, probate to William COSTEKER esquire, Charles COSTEKER solicitor, Mary COSTEKER spinster]
son of William COSTEKER and Mary;
and Sarah -
born c1814 Bury Lancashire
died Mar ¼ 1894 age 80 registered Midhurst co Sussex (300;2;4;381;249;56;345;366)

Education

22 Oct 1866 AGE 18 matriculated, Queen's College Oxford
1869 BA Oxford
1873 MA Oxford
1871 deacon York (THOMSON)
1872 (1871 ADA) priest York (4)

Positions

1851 Richard S SHORT born c1849 Bleasdale parsonage, and living there with both parents, three siblings, governess and one servant (300)
1861 family is SHORT: Richard Samuel SHORT age 12, with family including Henry SHORT MA age 49 chaplain to York co hospital born Horncastle Lincoln, wife Lucy age 48 born Oddingley Worcester, Henry Hassard SHORT age 17 born Mablethorpe Lincolnshire, Emily Constance Hassard SHORT age 9 born Bishophill Senior York, all residing St Giles Bootham York (381)

1871-1872 curate Bolsterstone Sheffield diocese York
1872-1874 curate Battersea diocese Winchester
22 Jul 1874 arrived Auckland the Revd RS and Mrs HASSARD, on CYPHRENES and inducted incumbent S Matthew
1874-1879 incumbent (*vice* MITCHELL, who was *vice* David JONES) S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
20 Oct 1876 supporter of Temperance movement (*Daily Southern Cross*)
c1879 erected church S Thomas Freeman's Bay Auckland
01 Jan 1878 leave of absence England, with wife in ill health and did not return
1879-1893 vicar Holy Trinity Dalston co Middlesex diocese London
1880-1887 St Antholin Lecturer at S Mary Aldermary London
31 Mar 1881, 1885 residing 67 Mayfield Rd Dalston London
1882-1887 commissary WILLIS bishop of Honolulu
1893-1896 vicar S James Norlands Notting Hill Kensington diocese London
welfare work at Metropolitan Hospital Kingsland Rd E
16 Nov 1893 welcomed HRH Princess Louise Duchess of Argyle to sale of work
for the benefit of the Good Shepherd mission attached to S James church
1894 was nominated for vicar S Michael & All Angels Christchurch but declined, and recommended WA AVERILL
1896-1898 commissary bishop Osaka Japan
1898 commissary bishop South Tokyo
27 Apr 1901 wrote to F TEMPLE archbishop of Canterbury to propose the Revd Walter HICKS
diocesan missionary diocese Lincoln as secretary (*vice* TUCKER) of SPG (280)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with wife residing Kensington London (345)
1910 commissary AVERILL bishop of Waiapū
1906 rector S Mary cathedral city and diocese Truro
1906 canon residentiary and sub-dean cathedral city and diocese Truro
member standing committee SPG, proctor in convocation of Canterbury for the clergy

Other

nd member standing committee of SPG
commissary to the bishops of Zululand, of Auckland, of Honolulu, Osaka, of South Tokyo, and of Waiapū
supporter People's Palace movement and of friendly societies
author
1884 *The Illustrated Manual of Communion*
1902 *Confirmation and Holy Communion* (8)
Oct 1921 died the rectory Truro, probate of will Bodmin to the Revd Henry EDWARDES, £1 246 (366)
26 Oct 1921 obituary *The Times*

HAULTAIN, DONALD

born 03 Sep 1891 Christchurch New Zealand
died 03 May 1948 Nelson buried 05 May 1948 Wakapuaka
only son of Philip Charles HAULTAIN
accountant of Opawa Christchurch
born 16 Sep 1857 Auckland
died 18 Sep 1896 Opawa Christchurch buried Woolston
brother to Caroline Annie HAULTAIN married 1887 Charles Bruce MORISON
second son among nine children of Colonel Theodore Minet HAULTAIN
(18 Sep 1849) arrived Auckland ORIENTAL QUEEN
(1857) signatory Church constitution S Stephen Taurarua
(1859) MHR Member House of Representatives New Zealand
(26 Apr 1860) lieutenant-colonel 2nd regiment Waikato militia
staff officer of Auckland, warrior, member Anglican general synod
born 27 May 1817 Stony Stratford England of Dutch extraction
died 11 Apr 1870 buried churchyard College S John Meadowbank,
married 07 Nov 1844 Agra India,
and Jane Alison BELL
born c1824
died 1870 buried 11 Apr 1870 age 46 churchyard College of S John Auckland
daughter of William BELL;
married 1886 New Zealand,
and Edith Mary FIELD
born 1862 New Zealand died 1940 age 78 Whangarei buried 19 Oct 1940 Maunu Whangarei;
married (i) 01 Feb 1916 All Saints Taradale by her father the Revd AP CLARKE
Constance Mary CLARKE
born 17 Aug 1898 Waipawa Hawkes Bay died 04 Mar 1917 Nairobi Kenya
daughter of the Revd Alfred Pickering CLARKE
(1886) curate Collingwood Nelson

born c1860 died 11 Sep 1931 age 71 Napier buried Taradale cemetery,
married 1885 New Zealand,
and Blanche Emmeline KAY

died 27 Oct 1930 Napier buried Taradale cemetery;
married (ii) 23 Dec 1919 S John Ashfield Sydney Australia,
Irene Marion DE PUTRON

born c1891 died 21 Feb 1936 age 44 New Zealand
daughter of John Johnson DE PUTRON a Guernsey family
and *probably* Annie L; (111)

married (iii) 04 Apr 1937

Florence Eleanor ROBERTON of Auckland

born 17 Aug 1898 New Zealand

died 04 Mar 1973 Christchurch ashes interred in husband's grave 29 Aug 1973 Wakapuaka Nelson
daughter of Arthur Ben ROBERTON merchant of Auckland

(Feb 1888) passed junior civil service examination

born 1872 died 29 Nov 1933 Auckland ashes interred Purewa
and Ida Eleanor - (422;Papers Past;22;111;69)

Education

schooling in Christchurch West

c1904-c1905 Christchurch Boys' high school 'for 1½ years to age 14'

1918 LTh Durham (8)

1911-1914 Moore College Sydney

18 Dec 1914 deacon Sydney

17 Dec 1915 priest Sydney (Nelson diocesan gazette;111;69)

Positions

01 Jan 1915-13 Jan 1916 curate Wairoa NSW

1916-1919 missionary service East Africa

'chaplain Australian forces World War 1' but not found in nominal roll

1919-1924 rector Sale diocese Gippsland

08 Jan 1920-06 May 1924 canon of Gippsland

23 Jan 1924 rural dean Sale

07 May 1924-1928 vicar Kyneton

1927-1928 canon All Saints pro-cathedral Bendigo (8)

21 Feb 1928-Dec 1932 dean and rector Bendigo (69)

03/08 Mar 1932-26 Nov 1939 vicar All Saints city and diocese Nelson

Mar 1937 canon Nelson cathedral

1939-1947 vicar Blenheim

1940 archdeacon Marlborough

1947-1948 vicar Suburban North (33)

Other

member Rotary, CEMS [Church of England Mens Society], ToCh, Bible Reading Fellowship (McCarthy Register)

memorial stained-glass window All Saints Nelson (409)

obituary

04 May 1948 *Dominion*

04 Jun 1948 *Church Standard*

20 May 1948 *Australian Church Record*

HAUMIA, RAMEKA [SOMETIMES HAIMONA, RAMEKA]

born before 1872 died 1913

Education

n d Maketu native school Bay of Plenty

21 Apr 1895 deacon Waiapū

10 Mar 1901 priest Waiapū (89)

Positions

1895-1912 stationed Maketu and Tauranga pastorate diocese Waiapū (370)

Feb 1904 in the church register at Maketu S Thomas, name changes from HAIMONA to HAUMIA

HAWDON, NOEL ELLIOT

born 16 Dec 1885 Middlesborough North Riding Yorkshire

died 16 Nov 1918 influenza Wimereux hospital France

buried Terlincthun British war cemetery Wimille France, memorial All Saints Helmsley Yorkshire

cousin to Cyril Strachey HAWDON who also went to The Charterhouse,

(1909) railway engineer Ceylon

born 09 Jun 1885 Ashburton New Zealand

died 16 Jun 1953 hospital Frenchay Bristol Somerset
brother to Hugh William HAWDON born 1890 of Upsall Grange Nunthorpe died 1971
brother to Rupert Ayrton HAWDON third son of Upsall Grange Nunthorpe born 02 Jul 1894 killed 04 Nov 1918 age 24 Belgium
brother to Cecil HAWDON fourth son born 24 Oct 1895 killed 27 Jun 1916 Belgium
son among five children of William [latterly also Watson after his father] HAWDON of Upsall Grange Nunthorpe
chief engineer, director of Sir Bernard Samuelson & co Ltd, inventor with blast furnaces Middlesborough
married Mar ¼ 1885 Guisborough North Riding Yorkshire,
and Margaret AYRTON
(287;2;366;CARC;295;96;69)

Education

-1903 Charterhouse school
Edinburgh university (352)
1905 Jesus College Cambridge
BA Cambridge
MA Cambridge
1909 deacon York
20 Feb 1910 priest York (26)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 at school with second cousin Cyril Strachey HAWDON Charterhouse Godalming Surrey (345)
1909-1910 assistant curate S Lawrence city and diocese York
28 Oct 1910 charged with assault on two lads age 13; he had dropped half-a-crown (25 pence) in the street and accused them of having intentions of picking it up for themselves. He threatened them with a private beating or the police; and took them to his house where he beat them. He was fined £1 (100 pence). (411)
1910-1912 assistant curate S Olave York (26)
06 Sep 1912-Aug 1913 assistant (to John JACOB) curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
Aug 1913 assistant (to the Revd Harry BURTON) curate Christchurch S Michael (91;66)
Jan 1915 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1916-1918 assistant (to the Revd Henry E NEWTON) curate Helmsley Yorkshire diocese York (69)
1918 chaplains department Royal army

Other

1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted the visit to Lyttelton of 'a Mr AITKEN from Port Phillip [Australia] ...with his partner a Mr [Joseph] HAWDON...coming to settle here immediately, with a good deal of stock.' (43) – this Joseph is of the same HAWDON family from the north of England, with relatives in Australia as well as England and New Zealand
1918 of Upsall Grange Nunthorpe Yorkshire, died 14th general hospital Wimereux France, probate of will at York to William HAWDON gentleman, £5 197 (366)
08 Oct 1918 died Rupert Ayrton HAWDON of Upsall Grange Nunthorpe Yorkshire, lieutenant and acting captain Royal Garrison Artillery, £2 557 (366)
Cecil HAWDON, the Revd Noel HAWDON, and Rupert HAWDON are commemorated in the war memorial in S Cuthbert parish church Ormesby; the Revd Noel is commemorated with a war memorial All Saints Helmsley where he was curate

HAWKES, JOHN HENRY

born c1843 city Cork co Cork Ireland baptised 07 May 1843
died 12 Jun 1932 63 Orakei Road Remuera Auckland age 89
service S Aidan Remuera with AVERILL, RL CONNOLLY, the vicar, and H JECKS, buried cemetery Purewa Auckland
son of John HAWKES a schoolmaster in Ireland, family prevalent near Bandon co Cork;
married (i) in Ireland,
Rebecca Temperance POLDEN
born c1844 Ireland
died 21 Aug 1920 age 76 of 18 Shelley Beach Road Ponsonby Auckland buried 23 Aug 1920 Purewa Auckland;
married (ii) 09 Mar 1922 New Zealand,
Augusta HAMMOND
born 1866 Brisbane Queensland Australia
died 18 Mar 1942 age 75 buried 19 Mar 1942 Purewa Auckland
sister to Rebecca Anne HAMMOND baptised 05 May 1857 S Thomas 'in the liberty of the rolls' London – chapelry to S Dunstan-in-the-West
daughter among nine children of William Francis HAMMOND surveyor architect engineer England
(1865) arrived Brisbane Australia
(c1871) to New Zealand, in Auckland WF Hammond & sons,
architect, surveyor and map-maker of Raven Hill Birkenhead north Auckland
baptised 29 Sep 1830 S Bride Fleet Street London died 13 Dec 1907 age 77 Auckland buried Anglican at Pompallier cemetery Glenfield
brother to Edwin Rowland HAMMOND born 1833 died 1904 married Emma Louisa Lowe FRY
parents to Edwin Bertram HAMMOND born 1864 died 1904 who came as youths to Australia
parents to Charles HAMMOND born 1870 London came as youth to Australia
son of William Henry HAMMOND JP of Raven Hall Scarborough Yorkshire and Ann;

married Sep ¼ 1855 registered Strand London
and Rebecca BEDFORD born 1833 died 1877 age 44
[WILLIAM FRANCIS HAMMOND married (ii) 19 Nov 1879 by BREE All Saints Ponsonby Auckland, Annabella Findlay
ALSTON

only daughter of John ALSTON and step-daughter of Thomas FORGHAM of Fernbank Waitemata Auckland]
(422;ADA;352;family information;266)

Education

Bandon co Cork

confirmed by bishop of Cork

Jun 1872 age 28 member church of Ireland entered pensioner Trinity College Dublin

summer 1877 BA Dublin

winter 1882 MA Dublin (296) – 1st class honours in bible history (obituary *Auckland Star*)

06 Jul 1879 deacon Auckland (COWIE, in the old S Paul top of Shortland Street)

1881 priest Auckland (8)

Positions

in Ireland school master (family information)

Jan 1878 from London arrived Auckland MAY QUEEN (ADA)

1879 curate district Russell and Kawakawa diocese Auckland

1881 clergyman residing Russell electorate Bay of Islands (266)

06 Sep 1883 son born at the parsonage Russell Bay of Islands *New Zealand Herald*

left Russell on appointment Whangarei high school, voluntary work as a priest riding all over the surrounding country

01 Jan 1885-May 1908 parish priest (1893 vicar) Kamo – had the church built there

1880, 1888, 1899 1901 licensed teacher Whangarei high school

24 Nov 1883-24 Dec 1884 (*vice* WHO SMEATON master 1881-1883) headmaster Whangarei high school until closed,

continued honorary priestly duties in surrounding districts

1893 clergyman with Rebecca residing Whangarei electorate Marsden (266)

1908- licensed priest diocese Auckland

1912 residing Whangarei North Auckland

01 Mar 1913 locum tenens six months Morrinsville

retired Herne Bay Auckland, assisted at All Saints Ponsonby, and also Mt Albert, Avondale, Henderson

1922 on re-marriage residing Orakei Remuera, assisting S Aidan Remuera (*New Zealand Herald*;ADA;8)

Other

1932 p22 in memoriam *Diocesan year book Auckland*

obituary

13 Jun 1932 15 Jun 1932 *Auckland Star*

16 Jun 1932 *New Zealand Herald*

Jul 1932 p17 obituary *Church Gazette*

01 Aug 1932 personal note *Waiapū Church Gazette*

HAWKINS, BRADFORD ('BRADDDY') ROBERT JOHN

born 26 Nov 1830 rectory Rivenhall baptised there 10 Apr 1831 Witham co Essex

died 28 Mar 1904 Cranleigh Yorkshire clerk in holy orders

brother to Eliza HAWKINS married the Revd Edgar Soritt CORRIE of Emmanuel college Cambridge

brother to Robert Samuel HAWKINS

born 1832, married 27 Feb 1867 S James Pangbourne Berkshire

Lucy Sybil TANCRED born Sep ¼ 1842 Belford co Northumberland,

daughter of Sir Thomas TANCRED 7th baronet born 16 Aug 1808 died 07 Oct 1880 Napier and Jane SELBY of Twizell

House Northumberland

his brother the Honourable Henry John TANCRED 1st chancellor the university of New Zealand

eldest son of the Revd Bradford Denne HAWKINS

(25 May 1823) deacon at Christ Church Oxford by Oxford (LEGGE)

(1830-death) assistant curate Rivenhall diocese Rochester co Essex

(1839) for S Mary and All Saints church brought twelfth century stained glass from Tours Frances

(Apr 1847) late Fellow of Pembroke College vicar Henham co Essex

(1853) rector Rivenhall [patrons, the heirs of Lord WESTERN]

born 1799 of Brentworth Hampshire died 17 Jun 1882 Rivenhall co Essex [left £3 367]

and Sarah HOPKINS born 1806 died Jul 1832;

married Sep ¼ 1859 Witham co Essex,

Margaret Dowie MUNRO

born c1833 Allerton Liverpool Lancashire died 14 Jul 1913 Stockwell co Surrey (379;381;internet;63)

Education

16 Mar 1850 matriculated age 19 S John's College Oxford

1854 BA Oxford

1856 deacon Hereford

1858 priest Hereford (4)

Positions

1856-1859 curate Forden Montgomeryshire co and diocese Hereford

1859-1865 curate Richards Castle Herefordshire (381)

1865-1867 curate Marks-Tey co Essex

1867-1875 vicar Eyton near Leominster

1875-1880 assistant curate to his father Rivenhall diocese St Albans

1880-1882 curate Burstall co Suffolk (8)

1882 at father's death: executor, of the Hermitage Ipswich co Suffolk

1883-1890 curate Crowfield co Suffolk

1890-1892 vicar Skelbrooke Yorkshire

1892-1897 curate Dartington co Devon

1901 retired clergyman of church of England residing The Elms Cranleigh Guildford (8)

Other

12 Jul 1906 will to probate Wellington £5 467 (in UK), two sons (63) – linked by the marriage of his brother to Lucy Sybil TANCRED a family much involved in the Canterbury settlement, and linked to the FRERE family also in Canterbury New Zealand and also involved with College of S Augustine Canterbury – the family members in New Zealand provide a reason for his will being probated in Wellington [SAC] (MWB;4)

HAWKINS, HECTOR ALFRED

born 20 Aug 1872 Kaiapoi North Canterbury died 04 Dec 1948 age 77 Auckland cremated ashes interred 10 Dec 1948 Purewa;

brother to Horatio Ivan HAWKINS employed at Newmarket railway workshops

(1899-1902) #1538 served South African war

(1928) married, with two children, residing Victoria Rd Devonport

born 1878 New Zealand died Dec 1928 age 50,

lost from his canoe 'Revel' off Milford beach body washed ashore 24 Dec 1928 Takapuna beach;

brother to William Glasspool HAWKINS (1896) storeman Patangata Hawkes Bay (1919) in Havelock North Hawkes Bay

born 12 Nov 1868 Marylebone London died 1922 Havelock North Hawkes Bay

married (07 Apr 1896 S Luke Christchurch by Canon HARPER) Emily Gertrude THOMAS daughter of S E THOMAS 85 North Belt

Christchurch

son of William HAWKINS

(18 Dec 1869) assistant government immigrant labourer with wife and child from Somerset arrived Lyttelton

CELAENO

(1896) farmer New Zealand

married 16 Jan 1868 All Souls Langham Place Marylebone London

and Jane GLASSPOOL

born c1850 West Hoathly co Sussex died 29 Sep 1926 age 76 Havelock North Hawkes Bay

sister to Ellen GLASSPOOL general servant from Surrey (18 Dec 1869) arrived Lyttelton CELAENO

she married (1871 New Zealand) James CAVANAGH, (1911) residing Okoia Bay of Plenty

daughter of James GLASSPOOL miller

married 04 May 1840 Leigh co Surrey

and Mary THAYER ;

married 02 Nov 1901 Holy Trinity Wairoa by the Revd MW BUTTERFIELD

Marion Augusta CRAWFORD

born 19 Nov 1874 Turanga Auckland

died 13 Apr 1944 Auckland age 68 buried 14 Apr 1944 age 68 of Mission bay Auckland

third daughter among six children of William Fitzgerald CRAWFORD

(06 May 1864) arrived Auckland STATESMAN

(1871) bankrupted accountant of Auckland

(1877) mayor of Gisborne

(1882) bankrupted brewer

(1896) licensee Albion Club hotel Gisborne (1901) of Cratloe Gisborne

born 29 Apr 1844 died 15 Dec 1915 age 70 New Zealand

married 19 Sep 1868 Onehunga New Zealand,

and Mary Augusta FRANKLIN

born c1842 Ireland died 1903 age 61 mental hospital New Zealand (422)

Education

nd Te Aute College

1893 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)

1896 College House Christchurch

nd 1st president Christian Union, Canterbury university college

1898 Te Rau theological college Gisborne

1898 grade IV 1st class BTS

1911 L Th Board Theological Studies
ca 20 Dec 1898 deacon Waiapū (Napier cathedral)
10 Jun 1900 priest Auckland (S Mary) (317;209)

Positions

1893 not found in electoral returns (266)
1896 initiated conference of old boys Te Aute College
1898-1900 tutor Te Rau theological college Gisborne; monthly visits to Tolaga bay and Tokomaru bay
and assisting priest at Holy Trinity Gisborne
May 1900 assistant missionary to Archdeacon CLARKE (died Oct 1900) in his supervision of the Māori clergy and
congregations, with his own base at Waimate for the Bay of Islands district - the parsonage house the first home Bishop GA
SELWYN in New Zealand, and JR SELWYN bishop of Melanesia born in it (*New Zealand Herald*)
1902 superintendent of Māori work in the North Island and diocesan superintendent of Māori work
and 1903 appointed examining chaplain in Māori (20 Apr 1912 *Auckland Herald*)
Mar 1902-1940 examining chaplain bishop Auckland
14 Sep 1904 at Hamilton public speaker against the traditional Māori healer (te tohunga), arguing that such bring death to the
Māori people who use them, citing seven local recent such deaths (*Evening Post*)
06 Sep 1907 on behalf of the Māori Mission (Auckland) departed Auckland SY SOUTHERN CROSS with the Revd HT PAPAHAIA once
his student at Te Rau theological college Gisborne voyage to Polynesian islands of diocese Melanesia to report as to whether Māori
evangelists might be invited to serve there: visited Bellona, Reef group, Tikopia, and also considered Sikiana, and Duff group (261)
21 Sep 1907 buried Norfolk islander HF QUINTAL at Pek Banks islands, and with Mrs IVENS heading for Ulawa and husband, joined
Bp Cecil WILSON at the islands
22 Nov 1907 arrived Auckland SY SOUTHERN CROSS: PAPAHAIA and HAWKINS recommended that experiment should be tried - 2
married evangelists with their wives to work on Reef islands, 1 evangelist based on San Cristoval to help on Bellona, the engagement to be
for three years, the headquarters to be Norfolk island with support from a white missionary; Bishop WILSON of Melanesia approved the
recommendations but nothing came of the proposal (261)
20 Apr 1912-1938 (*vice* P WALSH resigned) archdeacon of Waimate diocese Auckland, and bishop's chaplain for Māori
1915-1917 served with New Zealand Expeditionary Forces World War 1; nominal roll volume 1 16/1021 chaplain-major
second Māori body, married of Remuera Auckland, next of kin Mrs MA HAWKINS of Remuera Auckland (354)
1922-1932 commissary (*vice* MacMURRAY) for bishop of Melanesia
1924 VD in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
23 Aug 1926-28 Aug 1926 executive member for provincial-wide missionary event, East & West missionary
exhibition Auckland
30 Dec 1928 returned on government steam MAUI POMARE after visit Norfolk island on business connected with
endowment lands of Melanesian Mission (*Auckland Star*)
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Auckland 24th general synod in Wellington
1930-1939 vicar Howick
04 May 1932 eldest daughter Marion Treve HAWKINS married George PIPER of Suva Fiji *New Zealand Herald*
Feb 1931 Auckland representative at general synod in Christchurch
Oct 1936 elected Auckland representative for general synod
1930-1940 chaplain to AVERILL bishop of Auckland
01 Jan 1939-1944?- (*vice* MacMURRAY) archdeacon of Auckland (formerly archdeacon of Waimate)
1940-1944 vicar general Auckland (209)
1940-1945 senior forces chaplain, in charge of placing the Anglican chaplains World War 2
1944 priest-in-charge Papatoetoe and of Royal Oak
retired Mission Bay Auckland (WNL)

Other

Evangelical (319)
07 Dec 1948 obituary *Dominion*

HAWKINS, HENRY GEORGE

born 27 Jun 1867 Erpingham registered Aylsham Norfolk
died 31 Mar 1957 Christchurch cremated Bromley crematorium Linwood
brother to Charles Edward HAWKINS born Dec ¼ 1869 Erpingham registered Aylsham
son of George HAWKINS mixed farmer of 50 acres,
(1861) boarder age 20 home of police constable Futter Heigham Norwich
(1871) miller Erpingham
(1881) inn keeper Blickling Norfolk
born Sep ¼ 1841 Claxton registered Loddon co Norfolk
married Sep ¼ 1866 registered Aylsham
and Henrietta BROWNE
born c1831 Tharston Norfolk;
married 08 Apr 1893 *probably* Australia,
Eva MEYRICK
(1891) at home with her parents, sister Myra H age 29 sculptor, and Frederick J Oxford university student
born c1863 Norwich co Norfolk England died 09 Dec 1945 age 82 Christchurch New Zealand

sister to first son the Revd Frederick James MEYRICK
(1881) nephew with widowed gentlewoman Anne L POPHAM born Ramsbury Wiltshire
(1901-1929) vicar S Peter Mancroft Norwich
(1906) executor Canon MEYRICK's will
(1929-) vicar All Saints Hove Sussex, prebendary of Chichester
born 11 Dec 1871 Blickling registered Aylsham Norfolk died 10 Jan 1945 Hove
married (27 May 1902 Chiswick) Helen Charlotte RICHMOND
second daughter among at least seven children of the Revd Canon Frederick MEYRICK
author on Confession (1902)
editor *The Limits of the Royal Supremacy in the Church of England* by Lancelot ANDREWES (Rivingtons 1884)
(1868-1906) rector Blickling with Erpingham (patron Marquess of LOTHIAN) Norfolk
(1869) canon of Lincoln cathedral, and author especially (with H E MANNING) on S Alphonsus LIGUORI
(1871) '~~rector Blickling and Erpingham~~', he is 'absent', his sister is head, and no wife is mentioned
born 1827 Ramsbury co Wiltshire baptised 22 Mar 1827 Ramsbury
died 03 Jan 1906 age 78 Blickling Norfolk [left £21 156],
son of Edward Graves MEYRICK and Myra;
married Dec ¼ 1859 S Cross Holywell Oxford
and Marion Susanna DANVERS
born c1838 Walthamstow co Essex died 31 Jul 1916 Warminster
(IGI;366;381;249;4;46;111;96;family information)

Education

1884-1886 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1887 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (admission register)
1889-1904 Hatfield hall Durham (84 and 404)
30 Nov 1890 deacon North Queensland
12 Jun 1893 priest North Queensland (84)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents inn Blickling Norfolk (249)
1890-1891 curate S Peter Townsville diocese North Queensland
01 Jan 1891 curate Hughenden
12 Jun 1893 incumbent Hughenden (111)
09 Oct 1894-1899 vicar Courtenay diocese Christchurch
10 Feb 1899-1906 vicar Hokitika
chaplain to public institutions
24 Dec 1906-1927 vicar Southbridge/Ellesmere (91;95)
06 Oct 1927-1939 vicar Glenmark
26 Oct 1939 officiating minister (91)
31 Mar 1957 residing 84 Puriri St Riccarton Christchurch

Other

good with clocks and practical things, pushed into the priesthood (family information from grandson Dr Sam Simmance
Christchurch 1994, my parents' general practitioner)
May 1957 p4 obituary (125)

HAWKSWORTH, JOHN CHARLES

born 04 Aug 1885 Swindon Wiltshire baptised 13 Sep 1885 S Mark Swindon
son among at least four children of William HAWKSWORTH
wheelwright, carpenter
(1891) engineering draughtsman Great Western railway Swindon
born Mar ¼ 1859 Wolverhampton Staffordshire died Mar ¼ 1906 age 46 registered Swindon
son of John HAWKSWORTH (1861) engineer Wolverhampton
born c1833 Liverpool Lancashire
and Mary born c1837 Westmeath Shropshire;
married Mar ¼ 1883 registered Highworth Wiltshire,
and Mary Jane DANIELS
born Jun ¼ 1855 registered Wilton Wiltshire died Mar ¼ 1888 Highworth Wiltshire;
[WILLIAM HAWKSWORTH married (ii) Jun ¼ 1898 Highworth,
Evelyn Matilda WHILE born Mar ¼ 1872 New Swindon Highworth,
daughter of Austin G WHILE a roll-turner and Fanny J];
married 1919 New Zealand,
Sarah Anna BODEN
born c1883 not in New Zealand
(266;345;164)
Education
n d one year College Street infants school Swindon

n d six years Sanford Street Board school Swindon
n d five Swindon & North Wiltshire Technical Institute
25 Mar 1901 confirmed at S Mark Swindon (417;ADA)
applied College of S Boniface Warminster, but he had no scholarship grant to go there
applied SAC: referees Canon AG Gordon ROSS S Mark Swindon, the Revd HRB MORGAN S Michael & All Angels Bedminster
Bristol (417)
1911-1915 S Augustine's College Canterbury (SAC founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164) - 10 letters in file (417)
L Th Durham (8)
19 Sep 1915 deacon Truro for colonies
21 Dec 1916 priest Auckland (in All Saints Ponsonby) (417;317;91)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 fitter and turner at locomotive works Swindon, residing with father and his wife Evelyn, and siblings Swindon
(345)
n d six months materials testing laboratory Swindon, and
n d five years draughtsman Great Western Railway Swindon (417;164)
chorister, Sunday school teacher, server, and assistant at Missionary class (making nets)
1911 residing 121 Manchester Rd Swindon Wiltshire (417)
1915 temporary duties S Mary city and diocese Truro England
27 Jan 1916 departed for New Zealand (ADA)
03 Apr 1916-1918 assistant curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland
01 Mar 1918 home mission priest district Papanoa
01 Jun 1918 vicar district Papanoa (ADA)
1920-1922 vicar Warkworth
1922-1926 vicar Hokianga
1925 with Sarah Anna, Anglican vicar residing Kohukohu electorate Bay of Islands (266)
0 Apr 1926-1930 vicar Rakaia diocese Christchurch
1928 clerk in holy orders with Sarah Anna married Rakaia, electorate MidCanterbury (266)
Apr 1930 with Sarah Ann departed Sydney BARRABOOL for London, to 3 Okes Road Swindon Wiltshire
1930-1932 curate Stratton S Margaret, in charge Upper Stratton
1932-1961 1st vicar S Philip Upper Stratton Swindon Wiltshire (69;111;8)
1961- in diocese Brisbane but no licenses found
1963-1969- residing 39 Swindon Rd Stratton St Margaret Swindon Wiltshire (8)

Other

letters (164)
1916 letters commendatory signed by Bishop A M KNIGHT, R U POTTS, F J BADCOCK, L E BROWN (ADA); these are
probably all fellows College of S Augustine Canterbury (MWB)

HAWTHORNE, SYDNEY

born 1858 Glebe Sydney NSW probably 24 Sep
'said to have been baptised S Lawrence Presbyterian church Sydney but no such church existed' (111)
died 22 May 1928 Vancouver British Columbia Canada,
son of James HAWTHORNE contractor
and Jane EAKINS;
married 03 Oct 1883 cathedral S Andrew Sydney NSW,
Emily Pope NORTON,
(1871) governess Coniston Cold Yorkshire
(1930) residing with Noel Siegfried HAWTHORNE and Winifred Alice HAWTHORNE London
born c1858 Clifton Bristol England died Jun ¼ 1933 Richmond co Surrey England
daughter of Frederick NORTON school master
(1851) classical and mathematics teacher Weston-Super-Mare Bristol
(1861) married residing Glamorganshire Wales
born c1789 Bristol
and Mary (1841) married, Westbury upon Trym
(ADA;111)

Education

16 Oct 1887 Grafton and Armidale
17 Mar 1889 Grafton and Armidale (111)

Positions

1883 at marriage a teacher
Tamworth NSW
1887-1888 curate cathedral Christ Church Grafton NSW
1889-1890 curate Tamworth S John NSW Australia
22 Jan 1890-Nov 1891 incumbent Gore with Tapanui, Mataura diocese Dunedin (323;151;9)

left with harsh criticism of his parishioners as unloving (*Otago Witness*)
 10 Jan 1892 incumbent Busselton diocese Perth (111)
 21 Sept 1892 letters testimonial from bishop Perth, on going to New Zealand
 1893-1896 vicar Naseby Maniototo diocese Dunedin (9)
 1893 residing the Parsonage Naseby (266)
 12 Dec 1897 from Dunedin arrived Auckland (ADA)
 14 Dec 1897-Dec 1903 instituted vicar Devonport Holy Trinity North Shore diocese Auckland (vice J BATES)(ADA)
 1898 conflict on his introducing High church ceremonial in the eucharist, attacks from Kensite leader KIRK
 14 Apr 1902 chaplain 10th contingent South Africa, sailed from Wellington SS DRAYTON GRANGE,
 his wife being given as next-of-kin; and replaced at Holy Trinity by the Revd Thomas EYKYN
 Jun 1903 welcomed back from Boer war
 late 1903 had departed Devonport North Shore (ADA)
 16 Nov 1906-1907 curate Norbury diocese Chester
 17 Sept 1907-22 Apr 1908 vicar Cornworthy diocese Exeter
 18 May 1908-1911 vicar Gildersome diocese Wakefield (111)
 1911-1913 missionary Railway mission (based headquarters in) Regina diocese Qu'Appelle Canada
 1913-1914 incumbent Ituna diocese Qu'Appelle
 1915 retired
 1916 chaplain with Canadian armed forces South Africa
 1920 gone from *Crockford*

HAWTREY, HENRY COURTENAY

born 18 Feb 1820 Paris France of a Devon family [perhaps from Newton Abbot?]
 died 13 May 1906 age 86 Warden's house Clewer Windsor co Berkshire
 cousin to Ann WATSON born c1828 Wales
 brother to the Revd Montague John Gregg HAWTREY
 (1837) curate Our Lady and S Nicholas parish church Liverpool
 (1841-1870-) rector Kimpton co Somerset and prebendary of Wells,
 (1858) granted probate on will of uncle the Revd Stephen H HAWTREY,
 (1868-) chaplain to Earl of SHREWSBURY & TALBOT
 (1840) author *Earnest Address to New Zealand Colonists*
with reference to their Intercourse with the Native Inhabitants
 (1860) author *Justice to New Zealand*
 born 23 Jan 1805 co Limerick Ireland
 died 12 Dec 1886 Junior House S Mark's school New Windsor Berkshire [in England left £6 131]
 married 29 Aug 1840 Guernsey,
 Louisa Catherine Stephens DOBRÉE daughter of Dr De Lisle DOBRÉE of Guernsey
 born c1820 Guernsey Channel islands died 24 Jun 1901 age 81 Chudleigh Bexhill-on-Sea Sussex
Note: 1839 the Revd Montague HAWTREY appointed chaplain TORY for its voyage to the New Zealand Company's
 settlement at Port Nicholson but pulled out at the last minute, probably to marry; their son Captain Ralph de Beauvoir
 HAWTREY (born 31 Jul 1841 Kimpton Somerset-1873) was lost in the wreck of the COQUETTE Akaroa heads Banks
 Peninsula Canterbury, he had been a stockowner French Farm on Akaroa harbour; will probate Christchurch 1877 (13);
 brother to Anna HAWTREY born c1807 Limerick Ireland died 13 Feb 1886 Windsor
 brother to the Revd Stephen Thomas HAWTREY
 (1836-1871) head of mathematics Eton,
 (1842-1852) 1st incumbent Holy Trinity Windsor
 (?1858-?1886) founder warden S Mark's school Windsor
 (1866-1867) author *Narrative Essay on a Liberal Education*
 ['companionship of boys I delight in' obituary (411); left £18 523]
 Oct 1882 under his name HAWTREYs owned land Hutt valley Wellington New Zealand worth £2 800
 born 12 Jul 1809 Ireland died 29 Oct 1886 unmarried Windsor;
 brother to Emily HAWTREY born c1814, married the Revd Charles DAMON
 brother to Harriet HAWTREY married Professor DONKIN
 brother to John HAWTREY head master S Michael school
 brother to Florence Molesworth HAWTREY (1881) of Warden's or Church House New Windsor
 born c1827 Sherborne co Dorset died 15 Oct 1905 Berkshire [no will probate; she the second Florence]
 son among thirteen children of the Revd John HAWTREY
 captain 26th regiment, latterly rector Kingston-Seymour co Somerset
 (29 Sep 1832) deacon RYDER Coventry & Lichfield for Norwich (BATHURST)
 born 24 Mar 1781 Exeter co Devon baptised 16 Jun 1781 S Stephen Exeter
 died 17 Dec 1853 age 72 Windsor
 son of Stephen HAWTREY recorder of Exeter co Devon
 born 1738 died 1799
 married 1778

and Sarah HURNARD;
 married 21 Mar 1804 Castlebridge Wexford Ireland,
 and Ann WATSON
 born 1787 Quebec Canada died 03 Jul 1862 buried cemetery Eton Berkshire
 sister to Jonas WATSON junior (1837) opened sawmill business Cardiff docks Glamorgan Wales
 eldest daughter of Colonel Jonas WATSON died 1798
 and Harriet COLCLOUGH;

HENRY COURTENAY HAWTREY married Jun ¼ 1868 registered Isle of Wight,
 Emily SEWELL,
 born Sep ¼ 1843 Carisbrooke Isle of Wight
 baptised 04 Oct 1843 Carisbrooke
 died 11 May 1901 age 57 Links Mead Rd Eastbourne co Sussex [left £1 413]
 sister to the Revd Arthur SEWELL (1881) schoolmaster Leamington Priors co Warwickshire
 born Dec ¼ 1841 Carisbrooke Isle of Wight
 sister to Robert SEWELL judge Madras civil service, archaeologist and student of Indian history and Buddhism
 born 04 Jun 1845 Carisbrooke Isle of Wight baptised 17 Jul 1845 Carisbrooke
 daughter of Robert Burleigh SEWELL sheriff for Isle of Wight
 associate of SOMERS COCKS, Cornwall SIMEON, both leading families in Canterbury Association,
 and of William HEARN gentleman of Newport Isle of Wight (*is he connected to Henry JACOBS' family?*)
 attorney, gentleman of Newport (1838) of 'Crouchers End'
 (1868) author, *The Double Witness: or the real consistency of the facts of science with the Mosaic Cosmogony*
 latterly of Radley Abingdon co Berkshire and a number of the SEWELL boys were schooled there.
 brother to Richard Clarke SEWELL criminal lawyer Melbourne born 1803 died 1864 Australia
 brother to the Revd William SEWELL
 Tractarian briefly, High churchman always, classicist
 Fellow Exeter College Oxford,
 (1847) founder S Peter College Radley; and (1843) S Columba College Rathfarnham Dublin
 born 23 Jan 1804 Newport Hampshire died 14 Nov 1874

brother to Henry SEWELL solicitor Canterbury Association
 first premier of New Zealand father of the Revd W H SEWELL
 (07 May 1856) 1st premier in house of representatives New Zealand
 born 07 Sep 1807 Newport Isle of Wight
 died 14 May 1879 Station Road Cambridge buried Waresley co Huntingdon

brother to James Edwards SEWELL DD (1860-1903) warden New College Oxford
 born c1810 Newport died 29 Jan 1903 Oxford [left £3 697 probate to Frederic Robert WICKHAM fellow New College]

brother to Elizabeth Missing SEWELL founder S Boniface preparatory school for girls Ventnor, Isle of Wight
 and high church novelist (1841 *Amy Herbert*)
 (1881) authoress residing Ashcliff Bonchurch co Hampshire
 born c1815 Newport Isle of Wight died 17 Aug 1906 [left £7 860 probate to Henry SEWELL Indian civil servant]

brother to Ellen M SEWELL born c1818 Newport Isle of Wight (1881) authoress, with sister Elizabeth M SEWELL
 brother to Emma SEWELL born c1818 Newport Isle of Wight (1881) Jane and Emma residing James Ed. SEWELL all unmarried
 brother to Janetta / Jane SEWELL born c1820 Newport Isle of Wight (1861) unmarried, with brother Robert widowed;
 born 21 Sep 1809 Newport Isle of Wight died 22 Mar 1872 age 62 Isle of Wight [no will probate],
 married before 1843,

and Marianne Billingsley SEYMOUR
 born c1824 died Sep ¼ 1849 Isle of Wight Hampshire
 sister to Janet Fortescue SEYMOUR married (1846) [Baron] John Duke COLERIDGE
 born c1825 Newport Isle of Wight died 06 Feb 1878 ,
 sister to the Revd Henry F[ortescue] SEYMOUR Fellow of All Souls Oxford
 (1881) rector Nettlecomb co Somerset
 born c1827 rectory Marchbury co Somerset
 sister to Emily SEYMOUR born c1834 of Farringford Isle of Wight
 daughter of George Turner SEYMOUR
 eldest son of George Penrose SEYMOUR of Belmont near Bristol
 of Farringford Isle of Wight – which (1852) he sold to Alfred Lord TENNYSON
 (1816) deacon Bath & Wells, but not beneficed
 (1840-1878) of Tyntesfield Bristol
 (1851) host to many family members on census night including the Revd EC PRITCHARD born c1821 a vicar in Oxford,

Mary BROWN age 35 visitor with five servants, all residing Godshill Isle of Wight Hampshire;
 born 17 Dec 1792 Barnwell co Somerset died 14 Oct 1880,
 and Marianne BILLINGSLEY born c1795 Ashwick co Somerset
 [ROBERT BURLEIGH SEWELL married (ii) Sep ¼ 1869 S Margaret Westminster,
 Eliza/beth Isabella FENWICK born c1814 Bath co Somerset died Dec ¼ 1877 Isle of Wight]
 (internet Dec 2008;ADA;366;63;249;2;345)

For more on these connections see (*inter alia*) *Canterbury Association, a study in Connections*,
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/blain_canterbury2007.pdf

Education

1835-1838 Eton college (413)
01 Jul 1839 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1843 BA Cambridge
1846 MA Cambridge
1844 deacon
1845 priest (2) – (2015) his ordination certificates at Centre for Buckinghamshire Studies

Positions

1844-1852 no information and not apparent in 1851 census returns for England and Wales
1852-1873 perpetual curate Holy Trinity Windsor
and acting chaplain to the forces HM Household troops in Windsor garrison
(1861) unmarried, with widowed mother, the Revd Stephen HAWTREY born c1809 Wexford Ireland, sister born Limerick sister born France, and many servants
1873-1889 rector Nutshalling (or Nursling) diocese Winchester
Mar 1881 rector Nursling church school, with large young family, servants, visiting niece and nephew, and pupils – household of 21 members at census (8)
29 Jun 1882 fifth son Henry Courtenay HAWTREY born Nursling, later a brigadier (411)
1890 licensed, baptisms S Matthew city and diocese Auckland (ADA;51)
1891 in Auckland New Zealand (8)
17 Jun 1896 from Lausanne Switzerland wrote a letter to *The Times* about Dr HAWTREY the late provost of Eton and his purported unshaven untidiness (411)
1900 residing Merylhurst, Meads, Eastbourne co Sussex [which is probably where his wife died] (8)
31 Mar 1901 residing Clewer Berkshire with his sister Florence M HAWTREY age 74 born Sherborne Dorset, and two servants and a boarder (345)

Other

15 May 1906 obituary (411)
May 1906 probate of will of Henry Courtenay HAWTREY London to Margaret Elizabeth Courtenay HAWTREY spinster and Robert SEWELL retired Indian civil servant, £3 16s (366)
09 Oct 1906 will filed Wellington, interest in family land Johnsonville and properties in Wellington, his interest worth £3 16s; he also had shares in S Mark's school Windsor, his brother's foundation (63)
HAWTREY family members were generous supporters of their Eton colleague, CJ ABRAHAM 1st bishop of Wellington. John and Stephen HAWTREY endowed 20 acres of their land for a church, cemetery, and glebe on the Old Porirua Road north of Wellington. Known initially as the Hawtreys church this became central to the later suburb of Johnsonville Wellington (MWB)

OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS include:

The **Revd Dr Edward Craven HAWTREY** (1814) assistant (to Dr John KEATE) master Eton, (1834) headmaster of Eton (1852) provost of Eton (1854) vicar Mapledurham
born 07 May 1789 Burnham Norfolk died 27 Jan 1862; as '**Dr HAWTREY** of Eton' was a donor towards the missionary College of S Augustine at Canterbury; he and the **Revd John William HAWTREY**, also a master at Eton, were (1844-) members of the Camden Ecclesiological Society
1897 **Miss Mary Louise HAWTREY** a cousin of 'Dr HAWTREY of Eton' [the head master] became a Roman Catholic

HAY, DOUGLAS RAMSAY

born 28 Mar 1897 'Peerswick' Riccarton Christchurch baptised 18 Apr 1897 Riccarton S Peter
died 12 Sep 1976 Hamilton Waikato New Zealand
brother to Janet Ruth HAY born 13 Dec 1890 Riccarton who married the Revd David S EVANS
youngest of five children of David Ramsay HAY
itinerant artist
(1897) carpenter, then house painter, of Upper Riccarton Christchurch
born 01 Feb Apr 1840 Edinburgh Scotland baptised 24 Feb 1883 S Peter Riccarton
buried 18 Jun 1922 age 82 Riccarton
son among five children of David Ramsay HAY
pioneer interior decorator: Holyrood palace, SCOTT's Abbotsford 'Painter Royal to Queen VICTORIA'
born Mar 1798 died 10 Sep 1866 Newington Edinburgh,
and Janet WOOD;
married 24 Aug 1883 S Peter Riccarton,
and Annie Rebekah HODGKINSON,
born 17 Jun 1859 Ilam (estate of WATTS-RUSSELL) Riccarton Christchurch
died 04 Jul 1951 age 92 at New Brighton home of Mary Margery Frith ACKERLEY
daughter of Charles HODGKINSON gardener and Sarah MELLOR;
married 07 Oct 1925 Christchurch S Luke,
Olive May BASCAND
kindergarten teacher
born 09 Sep 1899 Timaru South Canterbury died 12 Aug 1989 Hamilton

sister to Victor, Florence, and Eileen BASCAND
daughter of Andrew William BASCAND accountant
born 10 Jun 1863 Port Chalmers Dunedin Otago
died 28 Oct 1943 age 80 Christchurch
eldest son of Captain Charles Stephen BASCAND harbour master Timaru
born c1821 died 28 Jun 1883 age 62 Waihi nr Blueskin Otago
married (i) 1859 Victoria Australia
and Eleanor HALL born c1842 died 1880;
married (ii) 21 Jun 1883 S Mary Timaru, Louisa Augusta HAIGH;
married 10 Mar 1890 Dunedin by the Revd William BAUMBER
and Rosina Jane COLLINS
born 15 Aug 1865 Waimate South Canterbury
died 22 Dec 1936 age 71 in Wellington on visit
eldest daughter of James COLLINS of Cornwall, engineer Dunedin
(1864) with wife two children arrived Lyttelton TIPTREE
born 1834 Redruth Cornwall died 28 Aug 1913 age 80 Dunedin
married 28 Jan 1834
and Emma GILL born S Stithian Cornwall died 19 Apr 1892 age 58 Dunedin
[James COLLINS married (ii) c1905 Dunedin, Harriet BENEWITH of Dunedin]
(422; HAY family information Judith Petterson 2005;352;266)

Education

as a child, parishioner of S Peter Upper Riccarton
1910-1913 Christchurch Boys high school
1943 MA New Zealand dissertation entitled "An inquiry into the place of religion in the state school system of New Zealand"
1945 Dip Education
Mar 1921 College of S John Evangelist Auckland; resigned scholarship and left
[reasons not known to the family 2005]
29 Jul 1923 deacon Nelson
23 May 1924 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson;328)

Positions

1917-1918 soldier in France World War I, wounded in the neck, with on-going health troubles
nominal roll 3/53699, rifleman (occupation, clerk) next of kin his mother 26 Yaldhurst Rd Riccarton Christchurch
(354)
c1919 chain-man to brother Frank HAY a government surveyor (family information Judith Petterson 2005)
1924-1926 vicar Ahaura Brunnerton diocese Nelson
at first travelling by bicycle (family information Judith PETERSON 2005)
1925 with his mother Annie Rebekah a widow, ordained minister residing Ahaura (266)
1925-1926 vicar Cobden Runanga
assisted by LK COLLINS, a layreader later ordained
himself largely built a vicarage (33)
05 Jun 1927 assistant (to FN TAYLOR) curate S Luke city and diocese Christchurch (69)
residing 189 Peterborough Street Christchurch
12 Oct 1928 vicar Little River
1929 author *Church of St. Andrew, Little River: jubilee souvenir, April 30th, 1879-1929*
05 Feb 1935 vicar (*vice* TOOLEY) Woolston with Heathcote
fell out with church leadership and obliged to move on:
19 Aug 1937-1941 vicar parochial district Belfast
studied psychology and education part-time at Canterbury College
resigned to go school teaching
1941-1943 residing Mt Lawry, Whiterock North Canterbury while teaching at Canterbury College (family information
Judith Petterson 2005)
19 Oct 1942-1944 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1944-c1946 residing 202 King St Rangiora,
teaching Seddon Memorial technical college Wellington,
teaching Rangiora high school (family information Judith Petterson 2005)
1945-1947 officiating minister diocese Auckland
06 Jan 1946 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
1947-1959 officiating minister diocese Wellington
1960 retired from teaching
n d two years at Pukerua Bay, ten years 7 Elm Street Upper Hutt
n d residing and both working Hohepa school with children in need of special care Hastings Hawkes Bay (family
information)

1962-1966 curate Forest Lake diocese Waikato
1963 residing 8 Duncan Rd Hamilton New Zealand
1960s set up a club for curates in the diocese of Waikato (352)
-1969- residing 10 Taylor Tce Hamilton (8)

Other

story teller on Aunt Pat's story hour on 3YA radio station Christchurch
'Possum' in his boy scouting days
keen on William SHAKESPEARE (family information)
Dec 1970 uncle to Eleanor GOODSON née ACKERLEY, he read the evensong lections at Holy Trinity Avonside one Sunday; extraordinary rhetorical style (MWB)

HAY, JAMES

born 18 Mar 1878 Oamaru North Otago
died 03 Jul 1955 Christchurch
son among at least six children of William HAY
born c1836 buried 21 Nov 1927 age 91 Presbyterian Old Oamaru
and Catherine – born c1845 buried 09 May 1912 age 67 Presbyterian Old Oamaru ;
married 23 Oct 1906 New Zealand,
Sarah McPHAIL
born 25 Nov 1876 New Zealand
died 1959 age 83 New Zealand - when will probated in Dunedin: not buried Dunedin
daughter of Donald McPHAIL
possibly station manager Plain, Waitaki nr Oamaru
died 1893 Plain Station Waitaki North Otago
and Christina (46;121;96)

Education

23 Dec 1906 deacon Nelson
24 Feb 1908 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions

1897-1903 missionary (independently) to India
1905-1906 missioner-in-charge Seddon diocese Nelson
1907 assistant curate Brunnerton and Grey valley
1908-1909 vicar Ahaura Brunnerton
1909 with wife Sarah 'church of England clergyman' at Brunnerton (266)
1909-1912 vicar Cheviot (33)
10 Aug 1912-1914 assistant curate Merivale diocese Christchurch
26 Feb 1914-1923 vicar Cust
05 Aug 1923-1927 vicar Hinds
05 Jul 1927-1939 vicar Otaio and Bluecliffs
24 Sept 1939-1947 vicar Glenmark
11 Oct 1947 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
Aug 1953 assisting Oamaru diocese Dunedin
1953 residing 35 St Martins Road Christchurch

Other

Mar 1927 p7 photograph (69)
obituary
06 Jul 1955 p7 (41)
Aug 1955 p12 (125)

HAYWARD, HENRY

born c1821 Brackley Northamptonshire
[1891-1930 no death registered New Zealand]
brother to Alfred HAYWARD born c1821 (1841) clerk [=priest?] (1881) not in English census return
brother to Mary and Francis and Charles HAYWARD born c1826 [probably – they are residing together in (400)]
brother to George HAYWARD born c1828 Brackley Northampton (1861) clerk mercantile
brother to Louisa HAYWARD born c1830 Brackley
brother to Harriet HAYWARD born c1831 Brackley
brother to Catherine HAYWARD born c1833 Brackley
brother to Elizabeth HAYWARD born c1837 Brackley
son among at least ten children of Alfred HAYWARD attorney
born c1791 not co Northampton
died Jun ¼ 1849 Brackley Northamptonshire,
and Mary –
(1851) independent widow residing East Islington Middlesex
(1861) residing Aston Birmingham

born c1799 Brackley Northamptonshire;
married 22 Nov 1855 S Paul London Canada West
Georgia(n)na Matilda YOUNG
born c1831 Honduras West Indies (British subject)
died 08 Nov 1871 age 40 of 17 Delancey Street Camden registered St Pancras co Middlesex [left £613]
daughter of John YOUNG of Belize Honduras
natural son of John YOUNG baker of Burntisland
grand-daughter of Captain John DC MACKAY of 5th West India regiment - (1795-1927) for British colonies in Caribbean
(400;300;352)

Education

Trinity College, University of Toronto
Coburg theological college
10 Oct 1852 deacon Toronto
02 Oct 1853 priest Toronto (291)

Positions

1852 – late 1857 curate S Paul London Canada-West province Ontario, (diocese Toronto; Oct 1857- diocese Huron, and its cathedral) (291;8)
1858 curate Wallingford co Berkshire diocese Oxford (8)
1861 without curate of souls, a visitor with his mother, Aston Birmingham
wife Georgiana M in a private lunatic asylum Mare Street House, South Hackney co Middlesex (352)
1862 - 1865 curate Rotherham Yorkshire diocese York
1865 curate S Clement Danes Westminster diocese London (8)
1865 - 1867 in parish Fenelon Falls province Ontario diocese Toronto Canada (291)
1868 - 1869 curate S Mary Stratford Bow London
1869 - 1870 curate Winslow diocese Oxford
1870 - 1871 curate-in-charge Rushall S Matthew near Pewsey co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
with wife Georgiana M born c1831 Honduras and one servant residing vicarage (352)
1872 –?? incumbent Seneca diocese (1875) Niagara (8)
possibly c1877-c1878 priest at Port Stanley and Sparta diocese Huron Canada
1881 a widower lodger residing with a tailor officiating curate North Somercotes co and diocese Lincoln (249)
-1887- a small farmer near Woodside (Wiri) Waikato diocese Auckland but no pastoral charge (see *Anglican Historical Society newsletter* # 32, Nov 2005 p4)
1887 - 1891 curate Brightwater and Waimea diocese Nelson New Zealand
02 Jul 1891 - 1894 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (8;91)
1893 Henry not on New Zealand electoral rolls (266)

HAZELWOOD, ANDREW CECIL HAZELWOOD

Note at birth name registered twice: **BERGEMANN ANDREW**, and **BERGEMANN, CECIL HAZELWOOD**

1908 changed surname **BERGEMANN** to **HAZELWOOD**

born Sep ¼ 1883 Camberwell co Surrey

died May 1957 age 73 at Mount Frere Eastern Cape South Africa

twin brother to Gertrude Gwenllian BERGEMANN, changed her name to HAZELWOOD:

at birth registered twice, as Gwenllian BERGEMANN, and Gertrude Gwenllian BERGEMANN

(1901) age 17 living on own means with her mother Bishop's Waltham Petersfield co Hampshire

brother to Theodora Elizabeth BERGEMANN born Jun ¼ 1868 Hull Yorkshire died Dec ¼ 1875 Croydon

brother to Henry Charles BERGEMANN, changed his name to WOODHAM

born Jun ¼ 1870 Peckham co Surrey registered Greenwich

brother Eleanor ('Ella') BERGEMANN changed her name to HAZELWOOD

born Jun ¼ 1871 Peckham registered Greenwich

brother to Harriet Frances Mina BERGEMANN changed her name to HAZELWOOD

born Jun ¼ 1874 Penge registered Croydon

brother to James Halliday BERGEMANN changed his name to WOODHAM

born Dec ¼ 1875 Penge co Surrey registered Croydon

brother to Louis Theodore BERGEMANN remained BERGEMANN

born Mar ¼ 1878 Penge registered Croydon died Nov 1929

(1899) married West Derby (1901) police constable Wavertree

brother to George BERGEMANN born Mar ¼ 1880 S Pancras died Dec ¼ 1881 age 2 registered Croydon

related to Rose BERGEMANN who died Sep ¼ 1895 age 0 registered Croydon

son of [?Charles] Louis Theodore BERGEMANN

a master mariner for British India Steam Navigation Company

born 22 Jan 1841 Camberwell co Surrey baptised 24 Jun 1841 Old S Pancras London

died 07 Apr 1899 age 56 Deane Bishop's Waltham registered Droxford

son of Charles Louis/Lewis Theodore BERGEMANN

died age 36

married 13 Dec 1836 S Mark Kennington South London,

and Emma SEYFANG

born 15 Jul 1814 baptised 20 Nov 1814 S Mary Newington co Surrey

[EMMA SEYFANG married (ii) Dec ¼ 1849 registered St Martins]

sister to George Bond SEYFANG secretary to Lloyds Register of British and Foreign Shipping

born 11 Aug 1808 baptised 01 Jan 1809 S Thomas Apostle London

died Sep ¼ 1872 age 64 Newcastle on Tyne

daughter of Christopher Frederick SEYFANG and Emma;

married 23 May 1866 Hull Yorkshire,

and Elizabeth Maria WOODHAM

(1851) family residing Banff Scotland

(1871) residing Lausanne Rd Hatcham Deptford Kent London

(1881) wife (head of house) 2 Brabone Grove Camberwell co Surrey

(1901) age 59 widow deaf living on own means Bishop's Waltham Hampshire

born c1842 Banffshire Scotland died 24 Aug 1911 Annan Scotland

daughter of William Henry WOODHAM a commander in the royal navy

(1851) lieutenant Royal navy coast guard service

(- 1868) Commander

born c1794 England died 30 Aug 1868 [left £100]

married Dec ¼ 1839

and Eleanor Elizabeth MEDLEY ;

married perhaps in South Africa

Muriel Alice -

(17 Apr 1959) missionary sailed East London ATHLONE CASTLE to Southampton going to Ducheane 32 Argyll, Camden Hill London for six months

born 11 Sep 1890 and outlived him

(internet;family information Tracey Stobie 2005;352)

Education

1908 Edinburgh theological college (founded 1810)

1910 LTh Durham

1911 deacon Aberdeen & Orkney

1912 priest Aberdeen & Orkney (8)

Positions

1901 apprentice engineer with brother Henry BERGEMAN manger of engine works Annan Dumfriesshire

1911-1913 curate S Andrew Aberdeen diocese Aberdeen

25 Oct 1913 alone the Revd AC BERGEMAN sailed Southampton GERMAN to East London South Africa

1913-1916 priest-in-charge Port St Johns Kaffraria South Africa

03 Jul 1917 alone the Revd ACH BERGEMAN sailed NORMAN from Durban East London South Africa to Plymouth

1917 lieutenant, served in the army

16 Aug 1918 Andrew Cecil Hazelwood HAZELWOOD 2nd lieutenant with Royal Engineers field

1920 residing with Gertrude Gwenllian at Leamington Spa Warwickshire

1922 not in Leamington Spa nor in electoral roll Waikato

1923 residing Te Awamutu New Zealand (8)

1925 Andrew Cecil Hazelwood HAZELWOOD unmarried taxi proprietor Puniu Rd Te Awamutu

with his brother Louis Theodore BERGEMANN farmer and wife (266)

1928 left New Zealand

1929-death priest-in-charge Mount Frere (S Ninian) diocese St Johns Kaffraria, East Griqualand South Africa (8 and archives Church of the Province of South Africa)

2 Oct 1933 from address 71 Leam Terrace Leamington with wife sailed WINDSOR CASTLE Southampton to East London South Africa

04 Nov 1938 from address Leamington with wife sailed CAPETOWN CASTLE Southampton to Cape South Africa

27 May 1949 with Muriel A sailed Durban STIRLING CASTLE to Southampton England

20 Oct 1949 from 31 Argyll Road Kensington London sailed Southampton WARWICK CASTLE to Durban

Other

built native school and hospital at Mt Frere

Jun 1957 James Leo SCHUSTER, bishop of St Johns Kaffraria: 'Only one thing has marred the happiness of this month and that was the sad news of the death of Father HAZELWOOD at Mount Frere. He was one of those who laid the foundations of the 'goodly heritage'. And now he has passed to his rest. The great crowds that attended his funeral - I believe there were something like 2,000 people there - are a sufficient indication of the affection in which he was held. If any other memorial to him is needed, there is his parish of Mount Frere. It is recognised as one of the best-run parishes in the Diocese. The sympathy of us all goes to Mrs Hazelwood in her loss....' (information from Tracey Stobie 2005)

HAZLEDINE, FREDERICK JOHN

born May 1864 Kingsdon co Somerset England

son of the Revd William HAZLEDINE

(1860-1869) curate-in-charge Kingsdon Somerset
 (1869-1907) vicar of Temple (or Holy Cross) Bristol diocese Gloucester and Bristol
 born c1829 Shrewsbury co Shropshire
 died 24 Apr 1907 age 78 Priory-House Tyndalls Park Bristol [left £34 470]
 married Dec ¼ 1858 registered Hastings co Sussex,
 and Maria Katherine LAPSLIE née NORGATE
 born c1829 Ashfield co Suffolk died Sep ¼ 1903 age 75 Bristol
 married (i) 04 Sep 1856 S Leonard Streatham London, William Forster LAPSLIE buried 23 Mar 1857
 daughter of the Revd Burroughs Thomas NORGATE
 born c1798 died 1855
 married 10 Apr 1823 Norwich co Norfolk
 and Sophia Marianne JOHNSTON
 born c1800 died 27 Nov 1831 age 31;
 married 1887 S Barnabas Parnell Auckland,
 Rebecca Bloomfield Macky CLARKE
 born 14 Sep 1863 Auckland died 22 Aug 1948 Beaconsfield England
 daughter of Samuel Ludbrook CLARKE
 of Te Waimate Bay of Islands New Zealand
 (1900) at death a gentleman
 born 1824 CMS mission Kerikeri Bay of Islands died 15 Mar 1897 Otahuhu Auckland buried by Canon GOULD
 brother to the Revd Edward Bloomfield CLARKE born 1831 died 1900
 brother to Henry Tacey CLARKE
 brother to the Revd George CLARKE of Hobart Tasmania
 second son of George CLARKE CMS lay missionary public servant judge
 born 27 Jan 1798 Wymondham Norfolk
 died 29 Jul 1875 Grove cottage Te Karaka Waimate North,
 married pre-1820 by the Revd Henry TACEY (1826) rector Swanton Morley (376)
 and Martha Elizabeth BLOOMFIELD of Harleston
 born 11 Dec 1802 died 08 Dec 1882 age 80 buried Waimate North cemetery
 sister to Johanna Sarah BLOOMFIELD married Richard MATTHEWS CMS missionary to Whanganui
 daughter of (the Revd) Ezekiel BLOOMFIELD nonconformist minister Norfolk;
 married 30 Jun 1857 Brick House Queen Street Auckland
 by (the Revd) Alexander MACDONALD Congregational minister,
 and Mary Lee (Hannah) CHRISTOPHER
 born 02 Apr 1826 Thetford co Norfolk died 03 Sep 1903
 daughter of William CHRISTOPHER master tailor
 and Rhoda CODLING born c1798 Thetford co Norfolk
 (internet;8;249;328;366)

Education

31 Mar 1881 Shrewsbury grammar school (headmaster Henry W MOSS), and private tuition (249)
 Oct 1884-Aug 1886 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
 grades I II Board Theological Studies (328)
 Queen's College Oxford
 1893 BA Oxford
 1897 MA Oxford
 24 Dec 1893 deacon Oxford
 1895 priest Oxford (83)

Positions

1891 departed married for England (internet)
 1893-1896 curate S Clement city and diocese Oxford (an Evangelical Anglican church)
 1896-1898 curate Staple-Fitzpaine diocese Bath & Wells
 1898-1899 curate S Luke Ramsgate co Kent diocese Canterbury
 31 Mar 1901 with wife Rebie age 37 born Auckland New Zealand and daughter Mary age 7 born Oxford Oxford, residing
 Kingham co Oxford (345)
 1903-1905 licensed priest diocese Oxford
 1905-1912 vicar S Luke Ramsgate diocese Canterbury
 1912-1921 rector Chartham co Kent diocese Canterbury
 13 Jun 1915-27 Nov 1919 at Netley temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1
 1917 MC
 1920 honorary chaplain to the British forces
 1921-1923- chaplain at Kampala diocese Uganda (8)
 1929 not in *Crockford*

Other

n d did he serve in New Zealand? If not his family connections are strong and therefore worth including in the Blain Biographical Directory

HEASLIP, HAROLD WILLIAM

born 23 Nov 1900 New Zealand
died 21 Mar 1985 age 85 cremated 23 Mar 1985 Purewa Auckland
son of William John HEASLIP farmer
 born 1874 New Zealand
 died 15 Aug 1963 age 89 Auckland
 married 08 Jul 1893 New Zealand,
and Florence Mary FINNERTY
 born 1896 New Zealand died 21 May 1967 age 90 New Zealand
 daughter among at least six children of John FINNERTY and Sarah;
married 1931 New Zealand,
Vera Mabel WOOD
born 12 Dec 1902 Auckland
died 12 Sep 1979 age 76 cremated 14 Sep 1979 Purewa Auckland
daughter of Harry Auckland WOOD photographer of Burnley Tce Mt Albert Auckland, studio Victoria Street central city
 born c1872 – but not so registered New Zealand
 died 26 Jun 1922 age 50 Auckland New Zealand
and Alice - (422;266)

Note

1893 has Robert Henry HEASLIP labourer Cambridge Waikato (? died 1981), and Sarah HEASLIP domestic duties Cambridge (266)

Education

1925-1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades III Board Theological Studies
1943 election as Fellow Royal Astronomical Society not ratified
21 Dec 1927 deacon Auckland
21 Dec 1928 priest Auckland (317;83)

Positions

21 Dec 1927 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby diocese Auckland (69)
Dec 1929-Jan 1931 priest-in-charge Bombay S Peter
1931-1933 priest-in-charge New Lynn
1933-1936 vicar Clevedon
1936-1940 vicar Kamo
 1938 married 'minister' with Vera Mabel, Hikurangi electoral roll Marsden (266)
1940-1942 vicar Mt Roskill (8)
1942-1948 vicar Stratford diocese Waikato
1948-c1952 vicar Claudelands Hamilton
1954 in electoral rolls as a clerk in holy orders residing Hamilton
1954 clerk, 32 Long Drive Tamaki Auckland
1957 clerk residing 27 Tiverton Road Mt Albert Auckland
1963 not in *Crockford*
1963-1972 clerk, retired both residing 8 Third Avenue Henderson Auckland
1978 with Vera retired residing 8 Elcoat Avenue Te Atatu
1981 retired residing alone 5/340 Te Atatu Road Auckland

HEATHER, CHARLES HERBERT

born 10 Mar 1871 Mt Eden Auckland NZ
died 28 Apr 1946 rectory Suckley Worcester
younger brother to Harold Dennet HEATHER of Heather, (with A.B.) Robertson & Co (1895) bought father's business
 (1921) chairman Auckland harbour board
 born 1864 New Zealand died 1922 age 56 married (1892) Mary ROBERTSON
brother to George Frederick HEATHER born 1867
brother to Harry William HEATHER born 1874 (1921) of Whitcombe & Tombs Ltd Auckland
brother to Arthur Burgoyne HEATHER (1891) commission agent (1900) lieutenant Boer war born 1869 New Zealand
brother to Vincent James HEATHER (1914) of Cahir co Tipperary Ireland (1921) colonel born 1876 New Zealand
brother to Claude William HEATHER (1921) of Russell & Somers born 1878
brother to Marion HEATHER born 1880
brother to Emily Margaret Beatrice HEATHER born 1884 New Zealand married (1908) William James AITKEN of Waikato
son among many children of Arthur HEATHER
 His parents and four sons embarked MARY wrecked in Bass Strait: mother and three boys lost
 (1858) from England returned to join father Lower Waikato
 (c1860) to firm Owen & Graham

church leader All Saints, S Mark, S Sepulchre, S Barnabas Mt Eden, Auckland
member diocesan and general synods, freemason
kauri gum merchant of Bexley Mt Eden Auckland
customs house agent

(1879) purchased whole grocery branch of Owen & Graham

(1882) owner land mostly in Auckland worth £9 976

(1891) commission agent Kohukohu

(1895) sold his business to eldest son Harold Dennett HEATHER

(1903-1904) in England and as a result:

(Aug 1909) gum dealer of Te Rawhiti, in Birmingham, bankrupt

born 11 Apr 1841 Auckland died May 1933 age 92 Worthing registered East Preston England

son of Dennett Hersey HEATHER

(-1841-) early settler Port Nicholson (Wellington)

but in fear over the war with HONE HEKE in the Bay of Islands, departed SLAINS CASTLE Sydney:

(1856) of Rangiawhia

born c1819 died 28 Jan 1866 age 47 Waipa, funeral from Onehunga

and Mary A – who died (1845) with three sons shipwreck barque MARY off Flinders island;

married 1863 New Zealand,

and Mary Matilda BROWNE (latterly the family in New Zealand used BROWNE)

born 1842 died 17 Feb 1921 age 79 Auckland New Zealand on a visit

sister to George Joseph BROWN postmaster Onehunga

born Mar ¼ 1841 Eton Windsor died 22 Jun 1925 age 84 Bellevue Normans Hill Onehunga

sister to William H BROWN born 1844 Eton

sister to John Edward BROWN born 1846 Eton

sister to Emily Mildred BROWN born 1848 Eton died 08 Aug 1937 Auckland

married Vincent RICE organist and church leader, father of the Revd Eric RICE

sister to Herbert Oberlin BROWN born 1850 Eton

daughter of Joseph BROWN (the family latterly used BROWNE)

librarian Eton college, organist Holy Trinity Windsor professor of music

(1854) with family arrived Auckland JOSEPHINE WILLIS, to College S John Evangelist Auckland

clerk with Vincent RICE Auckland Provincial offices

25 years conductor Auckland Choral society, organist church S Matthew Auckland

born c1819 Stanley co Wiltshire died 14 Nov 1883 age 67 Auckland

and Mary born c1816 Bray Berkshire;

married Mar ¼ 1902 registered Aston Birmingham,

Ada Margaret WATSON

born 27 Aug 1877 Water Orton Warwickshire registered Aston

baptised 11 Oct 1877 Water Orton

daughter among at least seven children of the Revd Howard Simon WATSON

(1881) vicar Water Orton Warwickshire

born Dec ¼ 1841 registered Wigton Carlisle Cumberland

died 01 Feb 1911 rectory Weston-on-Trent Shardlow Derbyshire [left £2 786]

married Sep 1867 Warwick,

and Mary Yates FOOT born 1844 London (422;6;36;328)

Education

privately by the Revd Thomas Frederick KING of Tamaki

1888-1894 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

01 Oct 1895 admitted Selwyn College Cambridge

1898 BA Cambridge

1903 MA Cambridge

grades III Board Theological Studies

18 Dec 1898 deacon London

11 Mar 1900 priest London (also priest JO FEETHAM later of North Queensland) (411;2;83)

Positions

1898-1901 assistant curate S James Norlands Notting Hill Kensington diocese London

31 Mar 1901 clergyman without family members residing Hammersmith Kensington London (345)

1901-1903 curate Holy Trinity Dinting Vale co Derby diocese Southwell

1905-1909 curate Northfield with Bartley Green diocese Birmingham

1909-1924 vicar S Alban Smethwick

1924-1946 rector Suckley diocese Worcester (8)

Other

1946 left £397 probate to widow Ada Margaret

He did not serve in New Zealand but was born here of an early settler family and was educated in Auckland.

HEBALA, Hugo [HEMBALA, HEMBALO]

born before 1884 of Bugotu Ysabel Solomons
died 21 Apr 1931 of cancer Fauabu hospital Malaita Melanesia
buried cemetery Siota Gela, requiem and funeral by FALLOWES returned from furlough
Note in the 1980s after sea erosion of graveyard, grave moved to cemetery S Paul Buala Ysabel;
of chieftainly rank
brother to Sussanah;
married,
Clara SUSURUKU
promoter (with Mrs SPOTT) of the Mothers' Union in Buala Ysabel
died 08 Jan 1955 Mara-na-Tabu Ysabel buried there
(per comm Terry Brown Jul 2007;261)

Education

1895-1896 scholar Norfolk island
18 Oct 1906 deacon (at Mara-na-Tabu, Ysabel) Melanesia
11 Jul 1920 priest Melanesia (at Mara-na-Tabu) (261)

Positions

24 Aug 1902 founder the church S Paul at Buala
1906-1931- stationed at Buala east side of island Bugotu diocese Melanesia (261;8)
1907 one of Dr WELCHMAN's boys, ordained for work in Bugotu
1927 revised and enlarged the Bugotu prayer and hymn book (261)

Other

acknowledged leader of the Melanesia clergy until his death (163)
big man, great natural dignity, always spokesman for Melanesian clergy at synod (412)
01 Jul 1931 p6 obituary (261)

HEDLEY, WILLIAM HENRY

born 06 Jun 1867 registered Durham baptised 10 Nov 1867 Medomsley co Durham
died 15 (*Clergy Pension Fund*) or 16 Oct 1944 (*Church Times* of 03 Nov 1944) registered Wensleydale
son of William Henry HEDLEY

(1861) mining engineer single lodger Pittingdon Durham
(1881) colliery manager, of Medomsley Manor House co Durham
born c1839 Lumley co Durham
married Sep ¼ 1866 registered Morpeth,

and Victoria Janet MORTON

born c1841 France
died Mar ¼ 1877 age 36 Medomsley registered Lanchester
sister to Walter Robert Scott Russell MORTON born 09 May 1837 Portsea Hampshire
(1881) copper mine proprietor in South Australia
daughter of William MORTON naval officer died 1844-30 Mar 1851
and Janet -

(1851) naval officer's widow
born c1809 Portsmouth Hampshire;

married 13 Jan 1926 SS Peter & Paul Old Brampton Chesterfield co Derby,
Elizabeth MOORE of 111 Bolsover Rd Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
born c1888

daughter of James William MOORE clerk of works
(1901 census Canada;300;internet;249)

Education

31 Mar 1881 probably: boarder age 13 born Jarrow Durham, residing Mansion House school Penrith Cumberland (249)
Hatfield Hall Durham
1892 BA Durham
18 Dec 1892 deacon Durham
09 Jun 1895 priest Durham

Positions

18 Dec 1892-1896 curate S Luke Pallion diocese Durham
18 Dec 1897-1898 curate Holy Trinity South Shields
17 Dec 1898-1899 curate Eighton Banks Durham
1899 to Canada, and (1901) Canadian nationality:
1900-1901 curate Fernie province British Columbia diocese Kootenay Canada
1901 church of England clergyman, stipend \$500 per annum, Kootenay (1901 census)
1901-1902 curate New Denver British Columbia diocese Kootenay Canada
18 Mar 1903-1906 curate Upton Nottinghamshire diocese Southwell
24 Sep 1906-1907 curate Hathersage

27 Nov 1907-1909 curate Arnold
-1912- vicar Daybrook Nottinghamshire (8)
1914 locum tenens Helensville diocese Auckland
01 Feb 1915 home mission priest Taranaki
31 May 1915 resigned appointment diocese Auckland (ADA)
15 Oct 1915 general licence parochial district Emmaville diocese Armidale NSW Australia
27 Jun 1917 took oaths diocese Tasmania, for Strahan (111)
1923 residing Vancouver British Columbia (8)
1926 residing Old Bampton vicarage Chesterfield co and diocese Derby (8;internet)
1926-1927 curate Longnor Staffordshire
1928 permission to officiate at Blyth Nottinghamshire
03 Jan 1929-31 Jul 1932 vicar Cowgill diocese Bradford
1937-1940 residing Beckbits cottage Askrigg Yorkshire
1941- residing Hill Crest Burtsett Hawes Yorkshire (8)

HEFFERNAN, RICHARD

born 1857 Cork Ireland
died 14 Sep 1938 Lindfield Chatswood Sydney Australia
private cremation by the Revd JW FERRIER and HJ NOBLE, Archdeacon BEGBIE
brother to the Revd Thomas John HEFFERNAN born 1852 died 1939
brother to the Revd Edward HEFFERNAN born 1860 died 1948
brother to Walter Hugh HEFFERNAN born c1866 Ticknell who went to Australia
third son of the Revd William HEFFERNAN broad evangelical
(1872) arrived NSW
(11 Jan 1877) lay reader S Paul Redfern Sydney diocese Sydney NSW Australia
(21 Dec 1888) deacon Bathurst (not priested)
(21 Dec 1888-1891) curate George Plains with Rockley diocese Bathurst
(1891-1899) curate Bowenfels
(31 Aug 1892-1899) general licence diocese Sydney, assisting son the Revd TJ HEFFERNAN parish Mt Victoria
born 08 Dec 1822 Cork Ireland
died 13 May 1899 Umera South Bowenfels NSW buried there
son of William HEFFERNAN and Mary O'DONOHUE;
married 06 Oct 1845,
and Lavinia MURRAY
born 1828 co Cork Ireland died 26 Feb 1900 Lithgow NSW
daughter of William MURRAY and Elizabeth;
married (i) 1884 Randwick Sydney NSW,
Annie BYERS
died 09 Mar 1920 Mater Misericordiae hospital North Shore Sydney, St Leonards NSW
daughter of Alexander BYERS
married Mar ¼ 1858 Chorlton Manchester co Lancashire
and Mary Anne COLLIGAN
married (ii) 1937 Chatswood NSW
Annie Jane CONYARD
(25 Sep 1926) farewelled with the Revd R HEFFERNAN after 16 years as organist S Paul Canterbury
(1930-) residing with Richard HEFFERNAN
born c1873 NSW died 07 Jan 1952 Chatswood NSW
daughter of Henry CONYARD
and Catherine
(51;111)
Education
training under Archdeacon DUNSTAN of Forbes
25 Aug 1881 deacon Grafton & Armidale
20 May 1882 priest Grafton & Armidale (111;3;8)
Positions
1872 arrived Australia
1874 arrived Sydney and settled Bowenfields, occupation policeman
and junior mathematics master (under the Revd Edwin BEAN) All Saints' college Bathurst
25 Aug 1881-03 Jul 1882 curate Lawrence, Charles River NSW diocese Grafton & Armidale (111)
Oct 1884-Oct 1885 stationed Kumara diocese Christchurch New Zealand (3;69)
04 Nov 1885 incumbent S John city and diocese Melbourne Victoria
17 Dec 1885 incumbent Mansfield
1888-1907 major CF (Colonial Forces) Victoria
and VD (Volunteer Decoration)

24 May 1888 locum tenens Port Fairy diocese Ballarat
18 Dec 1888 incumbent Port Fairy
14 Feb 1895-15 Apr 1903 incumbent All Saints Ballarat (apparently left a year before official resignation)
26 Feb 1895 chaplain Ballarat gaol and hospital
11 Apr 1899 assigned to district Sebastapol as well as All Saints Ballarat
15 Apr 1902 locum tenens (for Canon HOUGH) S Jude Randwick diocese Sydney Australia
14 Apr 1903 curate S John Parramatta
12 Feb 1904-01 Jan 1906 curate S Paul Redfern Sydney
01 Jan 1906-01 Nov 1926 incumbent S Paul Canterbury diocese Sydney Australia
11 Jun 1906 1 month leave of absence
1907 lieutenant-colonel Colonial forces NSW
1907-Jan 1926 with Belmore & Moorefields
01 Nov 1926 general licence (111)
Other
25 Sep 1926 appreciation *Sydney Morning Herald*
17 Sep 1938 obituary *Sydney Morning Herald*

HEKE, HETEKIA RIKA

baptised 1885 died Apr 1918 suddenly from a bee sting Waimamaku nr Kaitaia
son of Pererika HEKE from Whangaroa
and Edith Harriet daughter of Kameriera Te HAUTAKIRI of Nga Puhi tribe, residing Hokianga
married 1864 London
and Elizabeth Ann REID;

Te Miringa (ADA)

Education

Pupuku native school 5 years
S Stephen's school Parnell 2.5 years
1898 confirmed
Te Rau theological college Gisborne 5 years
21 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapu for Auckland (S John Napier)
21 Dec 1912 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre) (317)

Positions

1908-1911 missionary at Urenui diocese Auckland
1912 residing Pirongia Waikato (8)

Other

Dec 1909 see supplement XLIV *Church Gazette*
Jul 1918 obituary *Church Gazette* (ADA)

HERMON, ARTHUR

born 07 Jul 1854 King St St James London
died 10 Feb 1932 Swaffham Bulbeck Cambridgeshire
brother to Carey Owtram HERMON born Dec ¼ 1850 registered S James Westminster London
brother to Wilbraham HERMON born 15 Oct 1859 died 12 Feb 1934 of Kegalle Ceylon
brother to the Revd Reginald HERMON born 29 Jul 1861 Surbiton Surrey died 1931
son of Alfred HERMON

(1851) builder, St James Square Middlesex
and of Grove End Rd St Johns Wood co Middlesex London
of a plumbing and glazier family King St St James London
born c1820 London died 10 Nov 1866 age 46 Sandgate co Kent [left £8 000]
brother to Edward HERMON, cotton manufacturer and East India merchant,

(1868-1881) Tory M.P. for Preston England;
married Sep ¼ 1849 Worksop co Nottinghamshire,
and Sarah OWTRAM

(1867) of Cadogan Villa Cadogan Rd Surbiton
family members settled Palmerston North New Zealand
born c1826 Worksop Nottinghamshire
died Mar ¼ 1869 age 42 registered Kingston Surrey
third daughter of Carey OWTRAM of Rayton Worksop co Nottinghamshire
died Jun ¼ 1855 Worksop co Nottingham;

married (i) 15 Nov 1883 S Peter-by-the-Strand parochial district Suburban North Nelson,
Annie Jane TURNER of Clifton Terrace Suburban North, Nelson
born 30 Apr 1863 Suburban North Nelson
died 15 Jun 1889 age 26 parsonage Feilding buried 18 Jun Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
daughter of William Henry TURNER of 'Hillmore' Wakapuaka near Nelson

born 1832 Arclay House Stourport Cheshire England
died 02 Dec 1910 age 78 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
second son of Abraham TURNER barrister Middle Temple London;
married 1861 by Bishop E HOBHOUSE,
and Isabella MACKAY

born c1841 died 06 Nov 1910 age 69 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery;
married (ii) 31 Jul 1890 Worksop Nottinghamshire,
Edith BEARDSALL

born c1855 Worksop Nottinghamshire England
died 24 Aug 1929 Newmarket Cambridgeshire England
daughter of Thomas Langley BEARDSALL and Elizabeth
(422;family information online Dec 2008;300;366;295;231;56;33;140;245;internet)

Education

Jul 1880-Dec 1881 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (242)

1883 grade IV Board Theological Studies (140)

28 Dec 1881 deacon Nelson

21 Sep 1883 priest Nelson (242)

Positions

ca 1880 to Nelson New Zealand

09 Jan 1882 deacon-in-charge Spring Creek, now separated from Blenheim diocese Nelson (8;33)

Oct 1882 owner land Spring Creek worth £130 (36)

1885-1886 ministering Waimangaroa and Denniston

25 Dec 1886 from leave in England Mr and Mrs returned Spring Creek (231)

17 Jun 1887-31 Jul 1893 cure (*vice* JONES Joshua) Feilding and Halcombe diocese Wellington

1889-1890 leave of absence in England (242;140)

Sep 1893 departed New Zealand with wife for England (140)

1893-1895 curate Walesby Nottinghamshire diocese Southwell

1896-1898 curate S John Mansfield, where their only child Faith Adine HERMON died age 13

1898-1912 curate Euston with Fakenham Parva and Barnham diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich

31 Mar 1901 not apparent in census returns (345)

1912-1913 curate-in-charge Roxton

1913-1919 vicar S Matthew Littleport

1919-1932 vicar Swaffham Bulbeck diocese Ely (8)

Other

Feb 1932 at Swaffham Bulbeck probate of will Peterborough to James Cooper TURNER schoolmaster and Newson John Bernard PRATT retired schoolmaster, £2 406 (366)

HERMON, REGINALD

born 29 Jul 1861 Surbiton Surrey

died 18 Oct 1931 age 70 Palmerston North buried 20 Oct 1931 Terrace End cemetery

brother to Carey Owtram HERMON born Dec ¼ 1850 S James Westminster London

brother to the Revd Arthur HERMON born 07 Jul 1854 died 10 Feb 1932

brother to Willbraham HERMON born 15 Oct 1859 died 12 Feb 1934 planter of Kegalle Ceylon

cousin to the OWTRAMs of Palmerston North New Zealand

son of Alfred HERMON gentleman

of a plumbing and glazier family King St St James London

East India merchant,

born c1820 died 10 Nov 1866 age 46 Sandgate co Kent [left £8 000]

brother to Edward HERMON, cotton manufacturer and Ballance (at his death);

married Sep ¼ 1849 Worksop co Nottinghamshire,

and Sarah OWTRAM

(1867) of Cadogan Villa Cadogan Rd Surbiton

born c1827 died Mar ¼ 1869 age 42 registered Kingston Surrey

third daughter of Carey OWTRAM of Rayton Worksop co Nottinghamshire

probably died Jun ¼ 1855 Worksop;

married 06 Jan 1887 S Peter-by-the-Strand Nelson by SUTER the bishop of Nelson,

Flora MACKAY

born c1863 'Drumduan' Wakapuaka Nelson died 05 Jul 1926 age 63 Palmerston North

sixth daughter of James MACKAY gentleman JP

born 1804 Drumduan Scotland died 23 Nov 1861 'Drumduan' Nelson

and Ann Adney SHUCKBURGH

born c1826 died 1898 age 72 New Zealand (422;245;231;232;140)

Education

Jul 1882-Sep 1883 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)

Bishopdale theological college Nelson
1883 grade IV Board Theological Studies
30 Nov 1885 deacon Nelson
29 Sep 1887 Nelson (6;33;8)

Positions

c1880 to New Zealand
30 Nov 1885-1888 curate-in-charge Waimangaroa and Charleston diocese Nelson
27 Jun 1888-1891 curate-in-charge (1st and last) Ngatimoti and district (33;6)
1888 resided 'Berrylands Ngatimoti (33)
07 Apr 1891- 1900 incumbent (*vice* CAMERON PL) stationed Materawa Whanganui parochial district diocese Wellington
1897 chaplain Mounted Rifles Volunteers Wellington Battalion
01 May 1900-1910 vicar (*vice* HARPER CC) Patea parochial district
1901 chaplain No1 Battalion West Coast Mounted Rifles
Jun 1903 in ill health six months leave of absence
1910 honorary chaplain lieutenant colonel 2nd class New Zealand Territorial Force
18 Feb 1910-1921 vicar (stationed Patea) Mangatainoka parochial district (242;140)
1918 VD for army chaplaincy service, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
1921 in ill-health retired to Palmerston North, residing 83 Ferguson Street
1921-1931 permission to officiate (8)

Other

'a simple soul'
01 Nov 1931 p174 obituary (140)
21 Oct 1931 obituary *Manawatu Daily Times*

HERON, ALEXANDER HENRY

born 30 Apr 1851 Hobart Town Tasmania baptised 1851
died 22 Sep 1925 age 74 Nelson buried churchyard S Andrew Wakapuaka
son of Alexander HERON
(1833) migrated to Tasmania THOMAS
born 14 Sep 1817 Catrine Sorn Ayrshire Scotland died 05 Feb 1896 Hobart Tasmania,
married 18 Nov 1843 Launceston Tasmania,
and Catherine Elizabeth HILLS
born 1823 East Tarring co Sussex England died 1910 Albert Park Victoria Australia;
married 01 Apr 1870 Hobart,
Sarah Jane GABRIEL
born 09 Dec 1850 Tasmania
died 09 Aug 1920 buried 13 Aug 1920 age 68 buried churchyard S Andrew Wakapuaka Nelson
daughter of James GABRIEL and Jane POWER
(422;ADA;internet;369)

Education

Commercial Academy Hobart Tasmania
1890 confirmed (ADA)
1899-1900 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
03 May 1896 deacon Nelson
20 Jan 1901 priest Nelson (369;8)

Positions

layreader for prison and country districts diocese Waiapū ,
1893 residing Napier (266)
04 May 1896-1900 licensed curate parochial district S Saviour Brunnerton and Grey valley diocese Nelson
21 Jan 1901-1904 licensed cure parochial district Collingwood
22 Jan 1904-1907 licensed cure parochial district Takaka
1907-1908 curate Lower Hutt diocese Wellington
03 Aug 1908-Sep 1909 curate Cambridge diocese Auckland
resignation letter gives wife's poor health as reason for leaving Cambridge for Petone, 'unable to manage another summer in Cambridge' (ADA):
1909-1911 curate Petone diocese Wellington (8)
31 Dec 1910 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
14 Nov 1911-1913 vicar parochial district Granity diocese Nelson (369)
1913-1920 vicar Havelock diocese Nelson (8)
01 May 1920-1923 licensed vicar Suburban North Nelson (369)
1923-1924 appointed secretary (*vice* Mrs EJ HUNTER-BROWN) of the (CMS) Missionary Service league; in which role at his death his daughter succeeded (ADA)

Note

14 Jul 1914 their daughter Lillian Ada HERON born 1883, married George CAWTE of Mahakipawa Marlborough, a lay reader (387)

HERRING, JOHN EDWARD

born 26 Jan 1836 co Cheshire

died 19 Nov 1896 Hawthorn Melbourne buried Boroondara cemetery Melbourne

brother to Mary HERRING

brother to William Henry HERRING

fought Crimea (Alma, Inkerman) and New Zealand land wars (Taranaki military settlers corps, under von TEMPSKY)

born c1843 Cheshire died 19 Jan 1908 Auckland New Zealand

son of John HERRING druggist

born c1794 Saltash co Cornwall died 31 Oct 1876 Audlem co Cheshire [left £200]

and Ann CLARKE born c1811 Witton co Cheshire died 01 Oct 1891 Kyneton Victoria;

married 22 Jan 1861 Manchester cathedral Lancashire,

Margaret EATON

born 31 Oct 1838 Salford baptised 28 Apr 1839 Salford chapel died 16 Aug 1902

daughter of Richard EATON of Crewe Cheshire

(1851) baker residing Monks Coppenhall Cheshire

born c1790 ?Baltrang Cheshire died Sep ¼ 1852 registered Nantwich Cheshire

and Dorothy born c1795 Northumberland (400;300;111;47;140;251)

Education

1857-1861 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)

22 Dec 1861 deacon Wellington – at S Paul's pro-cathedral, 1st ordination of CJ ABRAHAM 1st bishop of Wellington

24 Feb 1864 priest Wellington (47)

Positions

- Dec 1857 classics master University school Nottingham

29 Apr 1861 departed Gravesend London SIR GEORGE POLLOCK for New Zealand

02 Sep 1861 SPG-assisted with wife arrived Nelson SIR GEORGE POLLOCK

29 Oct 1861 visit to Otaki to HADFIELD O and TE AHU R (251)

15 Dec 1861 *si quis* from Audlem Chester read at S Paul Wellington before his ordination (242)

26 Dec 1861-1863 licensed to 'cure of natives in Upper valley and English church people resident in Whirinaki in the Upper Hutt' (SPG funded) diocese Wellington (242;216;64)

29 Nov 1863-31 Mar 1870 cure parish S James Lower Hutt and Christ Church Taita (SPG funded) (242)

1868 member for Wellington 4th general synod Auckland (201)

1870 in ill health resigned Lr Hutt and departed for Melbourne (214;251)

02 Jun 1870 general licence diocese Melbourne

01 Aug 1870-31 Mar 1876 minister Clunes (from 1875 diocese Ballarat)

01 Apr 1876-30 Sep 1878 registrar diocese Ballarat

08 Oct 1878-1887 incumbent S Paul Kyneton diocese Melbourne

24 Oct 1887 archdeacon Beechworth

1894 canon cathedral S Paul Melbourne (111;47)

Other

Jan 1897 p816 obituary (140)

25 Nov 1896 obituary *Guardian*

HERVEY, JOHN RUSSELL

born 22 Feb 1889 Invercargill Southland New Zealand

died 15 Apr 1958 age 69 Christchurch buried Waimairi cemetery

son of John HERVEY printer

born c1852 died 07 Sep 1908 age 56 Cranmer Square Christchurch

brother to second son William HERVEY married (24 Feb 1876 by TANNER) Emily COULING of Oxfordshire

eldest son of William John HERVEY of Girvan Ayrshire Scotland

married 07 Oct 1875 S John Invercargill by WP TANNER

and Elizabeth Ann CONSTABLE

born Dec ¼ 1856 Maidstone co Kent

died 25 May 1924 age 69 residence son-in-law HGG LYTTLE 370 Oxford Tce Christchurch

eldest daughter of Charles CONSTABLE of Maidstone Kent;

married 22 Dec 1915 Christchurch S Luke,

Ethel Regina CHOAT schoolmistress ['remarkable woman' LW Blain pers comm from his childhood memory Shirley]

born 24 May 1889 Ashburton Canterbury

died 22 Aug 1951 Christchurch age 62 buried Waimairi cemetery

daughter of William CHOAT carpenter

(1854) 3rd battalion Royal artillery served in Crimean war, wounded in shoulder battle of Inkermann

(1865) immigrant to New Zealand CANTERBURY

born 1835 West Ratting Cambridgeshire England

died Oct 1924 age 89 'found hanging in a shed at the rear of his house' Christchurch New Zealand
and Agnes HANNA

born c1847 England died 13 May 1911 age 63 Governors Bay Rd West Lyttelton

buried 16 May 1911 Linwood cemetery Christchurch (422;21;96;124)

Education

1916 pt 1 grade IV Board Theological Studies

19 Dec 1915 deacon Wellington

17 Dec 1916 priest Wellington (308;140)

Positions

19 Dec 1915 - 16 Apr 1919 assistant curate S Thomas Wellington South city and diocese Wellington (140)

1919 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch

11 Feb 1920-1921 assistant curate Merivale

12 Feb 1921-1923 vicar Malvern

22 Jun 1923-1925 vicar Temuka and Winchester

01 Sep 1925-1926 assistant curate Merivale

15 Jun 1927-Oct 1934 vicar Shirley

18 Jun 1930 chaplain S Saviour orphanage for girls Shirley

12 Jun 1935 officiating minister (91)

01 May 1936 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (96)

1947-1949 vicar Waitaki diocese Dunedin (9)

Other

nd as youth Sunday school teacher Christchurch S Luke

01 May 1923 p12 photograph

1940 poet *Selected Poems* (69)

1940 *Selected poems* (Caxton Press)

1942 *New poems*

1949 *Man on a raft: more poems*

1954 *She was my spring; poems*

1948 elected to P.E.N the World Association of Writers ("Poets, Essayists and Novelists")

Jun 1958 p4 obituary (125)

HETHERINGTON, EDWARD CHARLES

born Sep ¼ 1879 Wetheringsett registered Hartismere co Suffolk

died 17 Nov 1963 age 84 Farnham registered Surrey South West

half-brother to (Commander) Henry Reginald HETHERINGTON born Jun ¼ 1867

half-brother to Sydney George HETHERINGTON born Jun ¼ 1869 Wetheringsett

half-brother to William Hoste HETHERINGTON born Sep ¼ 1870 Wetheringsett

half-brother to Mary Christabel HETHERINGTON born Sep 1872 Wetheringsett

brother to Frank Arnold HETHERINGTON born Sep ¼ 1878 Wetheringsett

son of the Revd Henry HETHERINGTON

rector Wetheringsett cum Brockford co Suffolk

(1901) residing Bournemouth

baptised 26 Feb 1834 Providence Independent chapel Uxbridge Middlesex

died Dec ¼ 1908 age 74 Christchurch Hampshire

brother to George HETHERINGTON grocer born c1831 Uxbridge Middlesex

married (02 Feb 1853 S James Paddington) Harriet Ann HAYNES daughter of Thomas HAYNES ironmonger

Their son the Revd Horace Edward HETHERINGTON a priest in Australia

son of George Budd HETHERINGTON grocer

born 24 Feb 1802

died 11 Apr 1873 [left £14 000 probate Charlotte, WR HARRIS Windsor schoolmaster, H WOODBRIDGE banker]

and Charlotte HUDSWELL

baptised 22 Sep 1805 Broad Street Independent chapel Reading Berkshire

died 13 Sep 1885 age 80 registered Uxbridge [left £354];

married (i) Jun ¼ 1866 Woodbridge co Suffolk

Anne Margaret HOSTE

born Mar ¼ 1849 Reepham co Norfolk died Jun ¼ 1873 age 24 registered Hartismere co Suffolk

daughter of the Revd George Charles HOSTE (1856) vicar Heigham Norfolk (1866) rector Boyton

born 1813 Norwich co Norfolk died 07 Aug 1892 Eastbourne co Sussex

son of Colonel Sir George Charles HOSTE

brother to Sir William HOSTE 1st baronet protégé of Lord NELSON

son of the Revd Dixon HOSTE rector Godwick and Tittleshall Norfolk

and Lady Mary BURROUGHES born 1790 Burlingham Hall Norfolk

daughter of James Burkin BURROUGHES;

married 1847 North Aylesford co Kent

and Anne BRENCHLEY
 baptised 14 Jul 1826 SS Peter & Paul Milton-by-Gravesend co Kent
 daughter of John BRENCHLEY and Mary Rachel HARMAN;
 married (ii) 18 Jul 1877 S Michael Ditton co Lancashire

and Jane Page ROBERTS
 born Mar ¼ 1846 Liverpool co Lancashire
 died 20 Dec 1940 age 94 registered Staines [left £2 424 probate to Edward Charles HETHERINGTON]
 sister to the Revd William Page ROBERTS (1881) vicar S Peter Vere Street London born c1836 Liverpool
 sister to the Revd Frederick Page ROBERTS (1881) rector Scole Norfolk born c1845 Liverpool
 daughter of William ROBERTS confectioner, dining-room keeper
 born c1807 Sunderland co Durham
 married 15 Aug 1833 Wyberton co Lincoln
 and Prudence PAGE born c1807 Toynton co Lincoln;
 married Mar ¼ 1908 registered Henstead co Norfolk

Alice Margaret EATON
 born c1875 Longham co Norfolk died 29 Jul 1947 Farnham co Surrey
 [left £1 769 probate to Edward Charles HETHERINGTON and James PRICE retired general HM army]
 daughter of the Revd William Ray EATON
 (1891) vicar Longham Norfolk
 born c1828 Norwich died 26 Jan 1915 [left £34 415 probate to Alfred George COPEMAN and Frederic Ray EATON]
 married Mar ¼ 1871 Mitford co Norfolk (includes Twyford)

and Frances SPURGEON
 born c1834 Foulsham died Sep ¼ 1901 registered Henstead co Norfolk
 sister to the Revd John Norris SPURGEON curate Twyford (1861-1907) vicar Guist
 born 23 Aug 1836 Foulsham died 1907
 daughter of the Revd John SPURGEON rector Twyford, patron of the living was himself, vicar Guist
 born c1801 Harpley
 and Frances NORRIS, daughter of the Revd George NORRIS - family were Lords of the manor of Guist

Education

Oriel College Oxford
 1901 BA Oxford
 1905 MA Oxford
 1902 Wells theological college
 08 Mar 1903 deacon London
 29 May 1904 priest London (411)

Positions

1881 with family and four servants, rectory Wetheringsett cum Brockford co Suffolk
 1891 with family residing West Bradenham nr Swaffham Norfolk
 1901 Oxford undergraduate in Bournemouth at census
 Mar 1903-1906 assistant curate S Anne Limehouse diocese London
 1906-1907 curate S Augustine Wisbech diocese Ely
 1907-1909 curate S Martin Knowle diocese Bristol
 1909 curate Carlton Colville diocese Norwich
 Jul 1909-1913 vicar Swardeston (patron Mr JH STEWARD)
 1909-1913 chaplain Swainsthorpe Union
 1913-1925 rector Silchester diocese Winchester
 1925-1930 officiating minister diocese Waiapū
 1930-1932 assistant curate Rotorua
 Oct 1932-1936 rector Flempton with Hengrave diocese Bury S Edmunds
 1963 residing 11 Great Austins Farnham co Surrey (8)

Other

1963 left £16 095 probate to James PRICE retired brigadier HM army, and Bridget Frances McLEOD a widow

HEWLAND, JOHN REID

born 06 Aug 1875 Gravesend Kent died 1966 Norwood South Australia
 brother to Philip HEWLAND born Mar ¼ 1877 Gravesend
 (1901) actor with actress wife Ethel HEWLAND, Great Yarmouth Norfolk
 brother to Leonard HEWLAND born Sep ¼ 1878 Hatcham registered Greenwich
 son of John HEWLAND
 (1891) warehouseman Clapham London
 (1901) house and estate agent
 born c1850 Wapping co Middlesex
 and Eliza Caroline NEWMAN
 born c1854 Gravesend co Kent;

married 14 Dec 1905 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Helen Charlotte JACOBS
born 06 Aug 1875 Christchurch
died 06 May 1951 Sunnyside hospital Christchurch
sister to Annette Marjorie JACOBS youngest daughter
 married 22 Dec 1916 by JR HEWLAND at S Luke Christchurch, Robert James COATES
daughter of the Very Revd Henry JACOBS dean of Christchurch
 born 03 Jan 1824 Chale Abbey near S Catherine Isle of Wight,
 died 06 Feb 1901 Christchurch;
 married (ii) 20 Apr 1871 Christchurch S Michael,
and Emily Rose THOMPSON
 born 1849 Bagni di Lucca (Baths of Lucca) Toscana (Tuscany) Italy
 died 25 Dec 1926 Essex St Christchurch
 youngest daughter of Frederick THOMPSON of Cashel St Christchurch (21;92;96)

Education

 nd College of S Mark Chelsea
1902-1904 Selwyn College Dunedin with funding support from diocese Wellington
attended University of New Zealand
grade III Board Theological Studies
21 Sep 1904 deacon Dunedin
21 Sep 1905 priest Dunedin (with Duncan RANKIN priest; Vincent Bryan KING deacon)

Positions

1881 John R 'HOWLAND' age 5 born Gravesend Kent is a 'son' in Islington East but in a mixed group of people, including Philip HOWLAND age 4 born Gravesend, Leonard HOWLAND age 2 born New Cross, residing 69 Mildmay Rd Highbury Islington London (249)
1891 John R HEWLAND age 16 commercial clerk, born Gravesend Kent, with his parents John HEWLAND age 39 warehouseman (furniture) and Eliza C, and siblings Philip 14 born Gravesend, and Leonard 12 born Hatcham London
30 Mar 1898 layreader Feilding diocese Wellington
21 Jun 1900 layreader Karori (140)
28 Oct 1904 assistant curate parish Dunstan diocese Dunedin
20 Feb 1906 assistant curate cathedral S Paul Dunedin
26 Sep 1906 vicar Maniototo (151)
24 Apr 1909 locum tenens Prebbleton and Templeton diocese Christchurch
01 Dec 1909-1913 vicar Leeston
19 Oct 1913-Jul 1921 vicar Lyttelton and chaplain to the gaol (91;96)
 25 May 1921 appointed archdeacon of Akaroa and organising secretary to the Diocesan education board
 26 May 1921 bishop of Christchurch, PJ COCKS and W BEAN as diocesan nominators conferred with the vestry Holy Trinity in regard to the appointment of a vicar in place of the Revd J R HEWLAND appointed archdeacon of Akaroa (*The Press*)
 07 Jul 1921 farewell to the vicar and wife, leaving to reside Akaroa, of which HEWLAND appointed archdeacon; Dr C H UPHAM vicar's churchwarden applauded his eight years of work (*The Press*)
 12 Jul 1921-Dec 1921 licensed archdeacon Akaroa (91) and organising secretary to the Diocesan education board
 rumour: 'left quickly after sexual impropriety or scandal' but I have not found any public information about this (MWB) However:
 06 Aug 1921 *The Press* correspondence columns show that trouble was intense about the board of the Seamen's Institute and the president of the Ladies' Guild; HEWLAND wrote (05 Aug 1921) as archdeacon of Akaroa
14 Jul 1928 accountant of Flinders Street Adelaide (*Advertiser Adelaide*)
12 May 1936 a secretary, of Prospect South Australia – seeking election to Australian Dairy Produce Board
17 Mar 1937 of Da Costa Avenue Prospect, secretary Metropolitan Dairymen's Association (*Advertiser*)
1937 applying for licence as land agent, at 45 Flinders St Adelaide
1951 of 16 Pirie Street Adelaide Central
1960 accountant (Mr) residing 134 Wellington Road Payenham South Australia (96)

Other

Fellow British Society of Commerce
FIDS (92)

HEWLETT, OSWALD ROUSE[LE]

born Dec ¼ 1853 registered Eastray co Kent
died 28 Mar 1930 buried O'Neils Point Takapuna Auckland
brother to Esther Beuzeville HEWLETT married the Revd Edward Nugent BREE his (iii) wife
third son of the Revd Theophilus Peter Norris HEWLETT
and Emily ELVIN;
married 25 Feb 1884 chapel Bishops court by COWIE bishop of Auckland,
Ellen McCULLOUGH

born c1851 died 28 Nov 1935 age 84 Takapuna buried O'Neils Point Auckland
third daughter of John McCULLOUGH of Limerick Ireland (ADA;266;295)

Education

presumably with his father at Eythorne Kent

baptised Mangapai New Zealand

confirmed Maungakarama New Zealand (ADA)

Jul 1880-1883 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

grades I II III Board Theological Studies

24 Feb 1884 deacon Auckland (S Mark Remuera)

20 Dec 1885 priest Auckland (S Paul; with W PERCIVAL; preacher the Revd Charles BODINGTON SSC) (ADA;317;83)

Positions

Sep 1858 arrived Auckland New Zealand with parents and siblings AVALANCHE

various occupations including assisting father on development of poor land at Mangapai

Mar 1884 appointed Papakura district diocese Auckland

30 Jun 1890 resigned Papakura district

Jul 1890 licensed to Northern Wairoa district

01 Jul 1890 received a preacher's licence

retirement probably in ill health

25 Apr 1893 licensed to officiating assistant minister S Peter Onehunga (ADA)

1893 minister residing Spring St Manukau (266)

1894-1895 vicar Opotiki diocese Waiapū

01 May 1896-Oct 1904 vicar parochial district Papakura

16 Nov 1900-01 Jan 1905 rural dean Papakura

1901 formed Papakura layreaders association for fellowship discussion study

04 Apr 1904 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA)

13 Sep 1904-1913 licensed cure parochial district Wakefield diocese Nelson (369)

retired to Drury south of Auckland

final residence Takapuna Auckland

Other

1935 an organ given in his memory S Andrew Stanley Brook parish Motupiko, but destroyed in burning of the church 05 Jan 1939 (33)

grandfather of the Revd John Oswald HEWLETT

HEWLETT, THEOPHILUS PETER NORRIS

born 06 May 1816 Oxford co Berkshire baptised 1816

died 19 Jun 1900 Maungakarama age 84 buried 22 Jun 1900 Mangapai cemetery

brother to the Revd J P HEWLETT (1860s-1875) assistant with Bible Society (1875-) parish priest Purton Wiltshire

brother to Esther Beuzeville HEWLETT born Sep 1818

brother to Emma HEWLETT born 03 Jan 1814

son of James Philip HEWLETT

(1804) curate S Aldate Oxford (1811) chaplain City Prison

born 26 Feb 1780 baptised 25 Mar 1780 S Mary Magdalen Oxford died 15 Mar 1820 Oxford

thirteenth child of Thomas HEWLETT and Elizabeth WRIGHT

married 15 Apr 1809 Henley-on-Thames Oxford England

and Esther BEUZEVILLE

a Nonconformist who worshipped in Oxford Baptist chapel, prolific author

[n d married (ii) (the Revd William) COPLEY Baptist minister Eythorne – who became a drunkard]

born 10 May 1786 died 17 Jul 1851

youngest daughter of Peter (Pierre) BEUZEVILLE a Huguenot silk manufacturer of Spitalfields London

(1809) of Henley-on-Thames

and Mary MEREDITH first cousin of Pierre BEUZEVILLE

daughter of Marie Anne ROUSSEL;

married Jun ¼ 1840 registered Eastry co Kent,

Emily Boulton ELVIN (1851) preceptress at her husband's school Eythorne Kent

baptised 07 Mar 1820 S Nicholas Yarmouth co Norfolk

died 13 Apr 1874 after long illness buried Mangapai

daughter of William ELVIN and Hannah (300;ADA;124;56)

Education

Clergy Orphan school London

confirmed London (ADA)

02 Feb 1881 deacon Auckland (Bishopscourt chapel)

26 Mar 1882 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre)

Positions

-1851- conducted a small private school for boys 'Lime House' Eythorne Kent; headmaster and classical tutor, wife Emily preceptress, four of his children scholars, 28 boarding pupils Eythorne Kent (300)

-1849-1853- residing Eastry district near Dover Kent

27 Sep 1858 arrived Auckland New Zealand AVALANCHE

1870- licensed layreader Maungakarema district (ADA)

1881 farmer Mangapai electorate Marsden (266)

Oct 1882 owner land Mangapai Whangarei worth £410 (36)

ordained 'over the age of 60' (317)

02 Feb 1881 deacon licensed to assistant curacy Maungakarema district diocese Auckland

01 Apr 1882 licensed to parochial district Maungakarema

1886 resigned charge (ADA)

1886-1898- mission priest diocese Auckland (51)

Sep 1895 permission to officiate diocese Auckland

29 Nov 1895 assistant chaplain Costley Home Epsom Auckland

May 1896 ceased to reside in Auckland (ADA)

Other

organ builder including organ at S George Thames

Aug 1900 obituary *Church Gazette*

HEWSON, JOSEPH

born Mar ¼ 1852 Tetney registered Louth Lincolnshire

baptised 1852 SS Peter & Paul Tetney near Louth Lincolnshire

died 21 Aug 1926 buried 24 Aug 1926 age 74 Picton, of Mahau nr Picton Marlborough New Zealand

son of John [?Henry] HEWSON

(1851) widower, farmer of 122 acres, employing 4 labourers Tetney

(1861) farmer of 122 acres employing 4 labourers 2 boys

(1871) farmer of 150 acres Tetney

(1881) farmer of 160 acres employing 2 labourers and 1 boy

born 1816 York Yorkshire [left £2 780]

died 15 Jun 1883 'Tower House' Tetney age 67 registered Louth

married (i) *possibly*: 22 Mar 1846 Winteringham Lincoln

and [H]annah MANNERS

died *post Josephi partum*

daughter of John MANNERS;

[JOHN HEWSON married (ii) after Mar 1851 [at census date he was a widower]

Mary Elizabeth PAXTON born c1821 Grays Inn Lane co Middlesex London extant Jun 1883];

JOSEPH HEWSON married (i) 05 Jan 1881 Market Rasen co Lincolnshire,

Mary Helen JOHNSON

born 1849 Market Rasen Lincolnshire baptised 22 Nov 1849 Caenby Lincolnshire

died 04 Feb 1893 age 43 buried Greytown cemetery Wairarapa

daughter of Thomas JOHNSON farmer

and Mary HEALEY;

JOSEPH HEWSON married (ii) 13 Apr 1894 Nelson New Zealand,

Mary Gertrude ROBERTS (who after his death married (ii) Charles Robert CAVERHILL)

born 1871 Christchurch

died 15 Oct 1963 age 92 Hawera cremated New Plymouth

daughter of Thomas ROBERTS civil engineer

and Marquinta FANNING

(422;300;family information [useful but not accurate];277)

Note The dates and details of births and marriages and maternal deaths are not clear to me; the birth certificate for Joseph might well confirm his mother's identity (MWB)

Education

Deaston school, Market Rasen (277)

confirmed at Tetney diocese Lincoln (ADA)

College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)

10 Apr 1881 deacon Auckland (church S Paul)

20 May 1883 priest Auckland (277;319)

Positions

1871 age 19 at home with his parents, and siblings Mary 22, Eliza 21, and Maria 12, Benjamin 10 all born Tetney, and all residing (next door to the vicarage) Tetney Lincolnshire

10 Mar 1881 accepted in England as candidate for holy orders by the bishop's commissary the Revd T SKELTON

accepted by the SPG for service overseas (ADA)

12 Apr 1881-1886 1st curate Paparua missionary district diocese Auckland

1882 owner land Paparua Hobson worth £200 (36)

06 Jun 1886-1887 Kawakawa (277)
1877 departed diocese Auckland (ADA)
16 Aug 1887 cure (*vice* WESTERN WT) Greytown and Featherston parochial districts diocese Wellington
Dec 1889 resigned cure Greytown and Featherston in bodily infirmity (211)
took services including baptisms and funerals in Wairarapa
 06 Nov 1892 son John HEWSON died age 11 months buried Greytown
 1893 engineer residing Greytown (266)
25 Apr 1893 rate collector for the borough (*Wairarapa Daily Times*)
01 Jan 1900-31 Dec 1901 at request of JOHNSON vicar Greytown, permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)
engineering shop burnt down
 01 May 1901 bankrupt: engineer Greytown (229;226)
1900 elected vestry S Luke Greytown
1901 licensed priest diocese Auckland (8)
01 Jan 1905-31 Dec 1905 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
 1908 residing Carterton (8)

HEYWOOD, EDWARD HOWARD

born 03 Nov 1823 Chester baptised privately,
15 Sep 1830 S Peter Liverpool received into the Church (the public completion of the private baptism ceremony)
died 11 Nov 1871 after a stroke buried churchyard S Mark Remuera Auckland
son of Frederick HEYWOOD and Elizabeth;
married 31 Dec 1861 S Mark Remuera by F GOULD,
Mary Jane BABER
born 30 Sep 1826 died 06 Jun 1914 buried S Mark churchyard Remuera
probably sister to eldest son James BABER farmer C.E (Civil Engineer) of Auckland
 whose son James BABER district surveyor born c1855 died Dec 1904 age 49 Tauranga
 married (07 Jan 1853 Remuera, by ST HILL) Eliza Mary BETTS from Redland nr Bristol
sister to youngest daughter Sarah Louisa BABER (1857) married FRANKLYN
second daughter of James BABER of Winsley cottage Bath England, JP Auckland
 born c1791 Bradford-upon-Avon Wiltshire died 17 Sep 1866 age 75 Remuera Auckland
and Mary KEMM
 born c1791 Ogbourne St George Wiltshire died 26 Sep 1878 Remuera Auckland
(family information online Feb 2009;272;21;124;69;47)

Education

Liverpool Collegiate Institute
May 1848 certificate of merit, Chester Diocesan training college
1850 - 1854 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
18 Dec 1853 deacon New Zealand (253)
23 Dec 1860 priest New Zealand (68)

Positions

1846-1849 schoolmaster S Bride church school Liverpool (180)
17 Sep 1849 departed England (SPG appointed) schoolmaster MAITLAND for Sydney,
 proceeding to College of S John Evangelist Auckland (180)
20 Mar 1850 arrived Auckland MOA (273)
1850 assistant master English school College of S John Evangelist (280)
Dec 1853 college deacon diocese New Zealand
18 May 1856-31 Oct 1863 cure North Shore district (1863 - 1864 SPG funded) (47;253)
 1856-1860 schoolmaster church school Flagstaff North Shore
 19 Apr 1862 in Auckland, GA SELWYN, JC PATTESON, Sir William MARTIN, and the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN
(principal College of S John) and William ATKIN of the Tamaki, signed agreement for setting up the Melanesian Mission
Trust Board; witnesses Edwin F NORRIS 'clerk to the Bishop of New Zealand, Auckland', Edward H HEYWOOD 'clerk, North
Shore Auckland', and Pirimona TE KARARI 'clerk, Native Deacon, Auckland'; Sir William MARTIN, Samuel BLACKBURN,
William ATKIN as trustees (412 Oct 2007)
01 Nov 1863- death licensed to charge of parochial district of Remuera with Mount Eden Prison (272)
 1866 diocesan secretary Auckland (253)
 Feb 1871 member 5th general synod Dunedin

Other

Freemason
13 Nov 1871 obituary *Daily Southern Cross*

HICHENS, ARTHUR SMYTHE

born 21 Jan 1868 Speldhurst registered Tunbridge co Kent England
died 03 Apr 1949 of 115 Banbury Road Oxford, at Ackland Home Oxford
brother to Dr Peverell Smythe HICHENS born Dec ¼ 1870 Tunbridge co Kent died 28 Mar 1930 [left £11 394]
brother to Millicent Jane HICHENS born Dec ¼ 1866 Tunbridge

married (1900) Canon the Revd Arthur John GALPIN DD rector Saltwood near Hythe
brother to Robert Smythe HICHENS a novelist journalist playwright, born Speldhurst not married
second son of the Revd Frederick Harrison HICHENS
precentor Canterbury diocesan choral union, composer of hymn tunes and chants
(1861-1863) curate Sunningdale Berkshire
(1864-1879) curate Speldhurst Kent
(-31 Mar 1881-1885) Avon Bank, Clifton Gloucester
(1885-1906) vicar S Stephen Hackington co Kent (1897) honorary canon of Canterbury
(1908) retired Speldhurst lodge Barton Fields Canterbury and later to Falmouth
born c1837 Camberwell East Dulwich Surrey
died 14 Oct 1921 age 85 Falmouth Cornwall [no will probate]
brother to the Revd Thomas Sikes HICHENS honorary canon of Peterborough
patron parish of Guilsborough and of Hollowell Northampton
born c1834 East Dulwich south London
died 25 Mar 1916 [left £37 678 probate to the Revd John Oldham HICHENS his son]
married Mary OLDHAM
fifth son of Robert HICHENS of Camberwell near East Dulwich Surrey
born c1783 Illogen co Cornwall died 20 Mar 1865
[left £140 000, probate Frederick Harrison HICHENS, John Jope ROGERS, the Revd Thomas Sikes HICHENS]
married 07 Aug 1823
and Jane SNAITH born 02 Feb 1799;
married 26 Feb 1862 English chaplaincy Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France
and Abigail Elizabeth SMYTHE
(1901) at Hackington Kent
born c1840 Dublin Ireland died 22 Jun 1920 age 81 Falmouth co Cornwall [left £16 746]
eldest daughter of Arthur SMYTHE MD of Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France;
not married
(411;345;249;328;4)

Education

Clifton College Bristol
21 Oct 1886 matriculated Magdalen College Oxford
1889 BA Oxford
1896 MA Oxford
1909 BD
Nov 1889-Feb 1891 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II Board Theological Studies
Advent 1891 deacon London
Advent 1892 priest London (83)

Note He is included in this *Directory* only because he was a student at the College of S John Auckland (MWB)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 with family members and 6 servants residing Clifton Gloucester (249)
1891-1893 assistant curate Potters Bar diocese London
1893-1895 curate Helston diocese Truro
1896-1898 curate Marhamchurch Cornwall
1898-1900 curate Rusthall nr Tunbridge Wells co Kent diocese Rochester
1900-1909 chaplain at Smyrna Turkey diocese of Gibraltar
1909-1911 chaplain bishop of Gibraltar
1912-1918 canon residentiary S George collegiate church Jerusalem
1915-1918 temporary chaplain forces at Gallipoli, Palestine, Aldershot
1918-1919 sub-dean S George collegiate church Jerusalem
1919-1922 rector Penicuik co Midlothian diocese Edinburgh
1924-1925 licensed priest diocese Truro
1925-1929 chaplain Bromley College
1929-1930 permission to officiate diocese London
1938-1940 honorary canon Collegiate church of S George Jerusalem and honorary chaplain to the bishop of Jerusalem
1930-1941- permission to officiate dioceses Rochester, Chichester, and
1935-1941 diocese Canterbury (8)

Other

1949 left £5 717

HIGGS, JAMES ROBERT LAWFORD

born 08 Aug 1899 Stoke Newington London
died 23 Jun 1955 Wanganui New Zealand
son of James Elliott HIGGS

(1901) plumber Hoxton East end London
born Jun ¼ 1874 Islington London died Jun ¼ 1946 age 72 registered Edmonton co Middlesex
married Sep ¼ 1897 Shoreditch S Leonard London,
and Mary Ann SCHOOLEY
(1901) residing Shoreditch
born Mar ¼ 1877 City London
daughter among at least five children of Richard John SCHOOLEY
(1871,1881) bricklayer South Shoreditch
born c1846 Shoreditch
married Mar ¼ 1870 London City
and Caroline BROWN
born c1850 Bethnal Green London;
married Mar ¼ 1934 registered Rugby,
Mary Catherine DALTON
born 02 Feb 1905 registered Kidderminster died 19 Jan 1996 New Zealand
sister to Gilbert Lawford DALTON born Jun ¼ 1903 Kidderminster married Jun ¼ 1927 Coventry, Ivy M ALLEN
daughter of George Joseph DALTON journalist
born Dec ¼ 1866 Church Lawford registered Rugby Warwickshire died Jun ¼ 1926 age 59 registered Coventry
married Jun ¼ 1902 Stourbridge
and Sarah Ada BODEN
born Jun ¼ 1867 Old Swinford registered Stourbridge Worcestershire died Mar ¼ 1932 age 64 registered Coventry
(422;315;372)

Education

College of S John Durham
1923 BA Durham
Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
1925 deacon Southwark
1926 priest Southwark

Positions

1901 James R HIGGS age 2 born Stoke Newington, residing Shoreditch with parents (345)
1925-1927 assistant curate S Peter Brockley diocese ceseSouthwark
1927-1928 CMS missionary Lagos
1928 lecturer Training College of S Andrew Oyo
1929-1930 curate S Paul Clacton co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1930-1934 vicar S Anne city and diocese Coventry
23 Feb 1934 with Mary Catherine born c1906 sailed Liverpool HECTOR to HongKong
1934-1941 vicar S Andrew Kowloon diocese Victoria (8)
May 1938 sailed Quebec Canada EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA to Southampton, to Wykeham Leamington Road Coventry
03 Mar 1941-1946 curate-in-charge Featherston diocese Wellington (308)
1943 clergyman with Mary Catherine clergyman residing Bell St Featherston (266)315;308)
1946-c1955 vicar Christ Church Whanganui (352)
Jul 1955 clerk in holy orders at his death (352)

HILL, ALFRED THOMAS

born 02 Nov 1901 Wolverhampton England
died 27 Aug 1969 heart failure Rabaul New Britain buried cathedral garth Honiara Solomon Islands
son of Arthur HILL engineer and ironfounder
born Dec ¼ 1872 Wolverhampton
son of Edward HILL
(1881) domestic coachman Wolverhampton
born c1836 Much Wenlock Shropshire
and Ann - born c1847 Wolverhampton Staffordshire;
married Jun ¼ 1900 registered Wolverhampton
and Kate Amelia PASS
born c1872 Birmingham co Warwickshire
possibly:
daughter of Thomas J PASS accountants clerk
born c1838 Birmingham died 1881-1891
and Annie Hopton (1891) schoolmistress, widow
born c1838 Dorrington Shropshire died 1913 Newcastle-on-Tyne;

not married

Education

06 Jun 1924 certificate of competence 2nd mate of foreign-going steamship
22 Oct 1926 certificate 1st mate

01 Jan 1938 deacon Melanesia (at All Hallows Pawa) (261;69)
06 Jan 1939 priest Melanesia
30 May 1954 bishop (in pro-cathedral All Saints Honiara Guadalcanal Solomon Islands) by New Zealand (OWEN of Wellington), Dunedin (JOHNSTON), New Guinea (STRONG), and David HAND assistant bishop New Guinea; C E FOX preacher (261;8)

Positions

master mariner (captain)
lay missionary East end London
1936 accepted by WH BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia for service in Melanesian mission
1936- lay missionary diocese Melanesia
1937-1938 service with the MV CECIL WILSON on the New Britain coast New Guinea
1938-1954 headmaster Pawa senior boys' school Ugi British Solomon Islands
1939-May 1939 furlough in New Zealand, guest of the Revd RJ STANTON Auckland, and the Revd R HODGSON Rotorua (261)
Sep 1949 as from Melanesian Mission 33 Southampton Street WC2 sailed Liverpool WAIRANGI to New Zealand
1951 Member of the British Empire (MBE)
May 1954-30 Jun 1967 9th bishop of Melanesia (8)
member British Solomon Islands Protectorate Advisory Council, then the Legislative council
1961 CMG (for work in the British Solomon Island Protectorate and in New Hebrides)
1967 retired to New Britain, chaplain Melanesian Brothers (MBH) at Apugi
c1968 locum tenens Kumbun in last year of his life
15 Jun 1969 at consecration of cathedral church S Barnabas Honiara dedicated its 'Big Walter' bell as a memorial to WH BADDELEY 7th bishop of Melanesia

HILL, JOSEPH SIDNEY

born c1852 *Barnack co Northampton, registration district Stamford Lincolnshire
died 05 Jan 1894 of fever in Lagos Nigeria buried 06 Jan 1894

probably related:

brother to Amy HILL born c1854 Barnack Northamptonshire
(1881) surgical nurse, with grandmother residing Barnack
nephew to Mary HILL born c1827 not in Northamptonshire
nephew to Henry HILL born c1829 Edith Weston co Rutland
(1851) married Barnack journeyman carpenter
nephew to Frances HILL born c1831 Edith Weston co Rutland
(1851) house servant at home Barnack
nephew to Daniel HILL born c1837 Barnack Northamptonshire
(1851) scholar at home
these four being children of Joseph HILL
born c1802 ?Londen Rutland possibly died Jun ¼ 1848 registered Stamford
(1841) sawyer of Barnack
(1851) journeyman carpenter of Barnack
and Sarah – born c1795 Haringworth Northampton probably died Jun ¼ 1881 age 87 registered Stamford
(1861) with granddaughter Amy HILL born c1854 Barnack widowed almswoman in the 'Hills **Holes' Barnack
(1871) annuitant age 77 Barnack
(1881) formerly domestic cook, with grand-daughter Amy HILL surgical nurse Wansford Rd Barnack;

JOSEPH HILL married 31 Jul 1876 Islington London,

Lucilla LEACHMAN

born c1841 S Mary Islington Middlesex died Jan 1894 of fever Lagos Nigeria

sister to the Revd Francis Joseph LEACHMAN (1853) priest Exford co Somerset (1863) priest Howe Norwich

born c1827 Islington London died 19 Aug 1888 Margate

sister to Marianne LEACHMAN

(1885) 1st president Auckland YWCA

(1891) Lucilla HILL and daughters residing Stoke Newington with Marianne

born c1835 died 1899

daughter of Thomas LEACHMAN

(1861) residing 20 Compton Tce Islington,

solicitor and attorney Basinghall St London

born c1792 Spitalfields baptised 15 Feb 1792 S Matthew Bethnal Green Middlesex

and Sarah born c1800 S Luke Finsbury Middlesex London possibly died Mar ¼ 1864 Islington

(382;300;400;249;2;381;ADA;50)

Note *stone quarries around Barnack used for Peterborough and Ely cathedrals, leaving **Holes at Barnack where the HILLS resided.

Education

1872 Preparatory Institution CMS

1873 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)

1893 honorary DD Durham university

11 Jun 1876 deacon London (89;54)

21 Sep 1879 priest Waiapū

29 Jun 1893 bishop by Canterbury (in cathedral S Paul London; with Isaac OLUWEL and Charles PHILLIPS assistants for Western Equatorial Africa, and J SHEEPSHANKS for Norwich) (50)

Positions

1871 drapers assistant age 19 unmarried, born Barnack 'Lincolnshire', with others in drapery trade residing Southampton All Saints Hampshire

14 Oct 1876 sent to CMS mission Leke Lagos West Africa

08 Apr 1877 invalidated back to England

[Note Mar ¼ 1878 a Joseph Sidney H HILL born and died Richmond Surrey - is this a son?]

27 Sep 1878 sent to New Zealand (with William GOODYEAR, the last two CMS missionaries to this country) (89)

26 Nov 1878 arrived Auckland ROTORUA

1879-1882 cure Wairoa diocese Waiapū : failed to learn Māori, and resigned from CMS

1881 clergyman residing Wairoa electorate East Coast (266)

1882-1883 curate-in-charge Gisborne

1883 prison chaplain diocese Auckland, and YMCA evangelist

1885 very hostile to the Ritualist Missioners MASON and BODINGTON (*New Zealand Herald*)

Jan 1887 delivered address to business men in hall New Zealand Insurance Company's buildings a fair attendance (*New Zealand Herald*)

1888 Bishop COWIE recorded that HILL did not make progress with the Māori language and ceased his New Zealand connection with the CMS; worked in Auckland as a missionary funded by a 'few zealous citizens not all being members of the Church of England' (ADA)

and funded by supporters as a missionary but not as an Anglican priest

1891 returned to England and joined the Church Parochial Mission Society (an evangelical group stimulated (1875) by American evangelists visiting England Moody and Sankey)

1892 rejoined CMS, and sent as commissary for archbishop of Canterbury as director of CMS Niger Mission (50;89)

1893 selected as 2nd bishop (*vice* Samuel A CROWTHER) of 'On the Niger' now re-named 'Western Equatorial Africa' but he died before his installation

22 Nov 1893 departed for Western Equatorial Africa (50)

Other

see *Joseph Sidney Hill, first bishop in Western Equatorial Africa* by Rose E Faulkner (London: 1895)

HILLIARD, WILLIAM GEORGE

born 29 May 1887 Redfern NSW baptised 22 June 1887 S James King St Sydney

died 01 Mar 1960 Parramatta NSW age 73

son of Alpha Ernest HILLIARD coach painter of convict descent

born 1860 Sydney died 1904

son of Henry HILLIARD and Catherine

married 1886 Sydney

and Eleanor Priscilla WEST born Australia;

married (i) 19 Dec 1914 S Philip Church Hill

Lilian Constance Pearl WOOSTER

born 1885 died 14 Apr 1918

daughter of Jonathan WOOSTER;

married (ii) 16 May 1927 S John Ashfield, NSW

Dorothy Kezia DUVAL born 02 Sep 1895 died 11 May 1963

daughter of Thomas DUVAL (318;111)

Education

1901 Sydney Boys' High school

Sydney Teachers' College

1910 BA Sydney

1914 MA Sydney

21 Dec 1911 deacon Sydney

20 Dec 1912 priest Sydney

28 Oct 1934 bishop (Christ Church cathedral Nelson) by New Zealand

(AVERILL), Christchurch (WEST-WATSON), Sydney (MOWLL), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Waiapū (WILLIAMS HW),

Wellington (SPROTT), Dunedin (RICHARDS), Aotearoa (BENNETT) (111)

Positions

1904-1911 teacher NSW education department

01 Jan 1911-23 Jun 1916 curate Holy Trinity Dulwich Hill diocese Sydney

1911-1914 lecturer Moore theological college

1912-1913 missionary to men Mission Zone Fund diocese Sydney

1913-1916 headmaster Trinity grammar school Dulwich Hill

23 Jun 1916-31 Oct 1926 rector S John Ashfield

28 Nov 1917-1934 commissary in Sydney to bishop of Gippsland
 1930-1934 commissary bishop Central Tanganyika
 21 Apr 1919-1934 chaplain to Sydney diocesan layreaders
 01 Nov 1926-01 Jan 1929 S Clement Marrickville
 1929-12 Oct 1934 headmaster Trinity grammar school Summerhill
 01 Feb 1929-12 Oct 1934 lecturer and assistant minister cathedral church S Andrew
 26 Jul 1932-12 Oct 1934 canon S Andrew cathedral Sydney
 14 Dec 1934 elected bishop of Nelson New Zealand
 28 Oct 1934 (vice SADLIER) enthroned 5th bishop in Nelson cathedral
 17 Dec 1940 announced impending resignation of see of Nelson to return to Sydney:
 30 May 1940 rector S John Parramatta diocese Sydney and
 1940-1960 coadjutor bishop to the archbishop of Sydney
 1949-1960 registrar diocese Sydney (111;33)

Other

Freemason

popular broadcaster radio, and then TV

author

1931 *A speech delivered by W.G. Hilliard, at the annual dinner of the [Royal Empire] Society [New South Wales Branch] on 25th May, 1931*

1940 *The Address delivered in St. Andrews Cathedral, Sydney, at the special service in commemoration of the 202nd birthday anniversary of Admiral Arthur Phillip, R.N., founder and first governor of Australia, 13th October, 1940*

1942 *The address delivered by the Right Reverend Bishop Hilliard, M.A. in St. Andrew's Cathedral, Sydney, at the special service in commemoration of the 204th birthday anniversary of Admiral Arthur Phillip, R.N. founder and first governor of Australia [11 Oct 1942]*

'They shall come, The Great Crusade, What Shall I render unto the Lord, and other verses'

See *Innings of Grace, a life of Bishop Hilliard* by Janet WEST (Sydney 1987)

obituary

17 Mar 1960 *Church Record*

11 Mar 1960 Anglican

02 Mar 1960 *Sydney Morning Herald* (111)

see *Australian Dictionary of Biography*

HINE, WILLIAM HENRY STUTCHBURY

born 05 Jul 1886 Grove registered Wantage co Berkshire

died 21 Dec 1965 Auckland buried 23 Dec 1965 Purewa Auckland

half-brother to Katherine Marianne HINE born Sep ¼ 1879 Grove registered Wantage Berkshire

half-brother to Charles Kirkpatrick HINE born Sep 1870 Grove registered Wantage
 (1901) pastry cook, Guildford

half-brother to Sarah Louisa HINE born Mar 1872 Grove registered Wantage

half-brother to Griffith Paul K HINE born Jun ¼ 1877 Grove registered Wantage
 (1901) baker, boarder Swindon Wiltshire

half-brother to Arthur James K HINE born Dec ¼ 1878 Grove registered Wantage
 (1901) baker, boarder Whitchurch Glamorgan Wales

son among at least six children of Charles Richard HINE

(1861) miller Water Corn Mill, Grove, Wantage

(1881) miller employing three men Hine's Lane Grove near Wantage co Berkshire

(1891) baker Old Swindon Berkshire

born Jun ¼ 1839 Grove registered Wantage Berkshire

died 16 Feb 1893 age 53 Albert St Swindon Wiltshire [left £30]

brother to Sarah Stutchbury HINE born c1842 Grove Berkshire

son of [?John] HINE died [Dec ¼ 1847]

and Mary Ann (HINE) born c1799 Grove Berkshire died Sep ¼ 1876 age 77 registered Wantage

(1861) head, miller Wantage Berkshire;

CHARLES RICHARD HINE married (i) Jun ¼ 1868 registered Abingdon,

Mary KIRKPATRICK (1861) a milliner, servant Burnham Buckinghamshire,

born Jun ¼ 1843 Abingdon died Dec ¼ 1879 registered Wantage

daughter of John Thomas KIRKPATRICK;

married (ii) Mar 1881 Camberwell,

and Henrietta KIRKPATRICK

born Jun ¼ 1845 Abingdon Berkshire

daughter among at least six children of John Thomas KIRKPATRICK

(1861) grocers shopman

born c1814 Uffington co Berkshire baptised 29 Aug 1814

son of John KIRKPATRICK and Ann

and Catherine -

(1861) dress maker
born c1810 Abingdon Berkshire;
married 10 Oct 1930 New Zealand,
Harriet THORNELY
(1901) juvenile residing Hyde Cheshire
born 10 Nov 1886 Hyde registered Stockport co Cheshire
died 10 Apr 1983 age 96 Auckland buried 12 Apr 1983 cemetery Purewa
daughter of George Harry THORNELY
[probably born Mar ¼ 1853 Ashton-under-Lyme Lancashire]
married [?(ii)] Sep ¼ 1885 Stockport co Cheshire,
and Mary Elizabeth WILLIAMS
born c1862 Abergelly north Wales
(422;315;266;249)

Education

nd Brotherhood of S Paul Bardfield Essex - a group founded by the Revd Edward MEARS which accepted for ordination training candidates unacceptable to the church of England; (1910-1940) 300 men prepared for ordination
See *Reverence My Sanctuary*, Guide to S Katharine, Little Bardfield, by Robert Beakin
30 Jan 1927 deacon Dunedin (Isaac RICHARDS; in S John Divine Invercargill, with SNELL priest)
[23 Dec?] 1928 priest Dunedin

Positions

1891 with both parents, five siblings, and cousin John KIRKPATRICK a baker residing Swindon co Wiltshire (345)
1901 age 14 with widowed mother, Sidney F 17 railway clerk, and two boarders (bakers journeyman, theatrical comedian) residing Swindon Wiltshire
1911 residing Swindon Wiltshire (420)
30 Jan 1927-1928 assistant (to MOFFATT) curate Bluff in-charge Stewart island diocese Dunedin
1928-1931 vicar Stewart Island
Nov 1930-1933 appointment announced, vicar Fortrose with Tokanui, Otara, Slope Point, Waimahaka, Waikawa, a new parochial district
01 Jul 1933-1936 vicar Winton (9;8)
03 May 1936 vicar parochial district Courtenay diocese Christchurch
and chaplain Paparua gaol
05 Jun 1942-1946 priest-in-charge Waihao Downs (91;69)
1946-1951 vicar Waihao
1951-1960 licensed to officiate diocese Christchurch
1961-1963- licensed priest diocese Auckland
1963 residing 4 Domain Street Devonport Auckland (8)

HINSON, STANLEY

born 12 Apr 1855 Peru South America (or, less likely, Camden Camberwell Surrey) (6;381)
died 13 Jun 1939 Christchurch New Zealand buried 03 Jul 1939 age 82 Timaru cemetery
with requiem mass Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (69)
brother to Florence HINSON (1912) spinster Croydon
son among at least six children of Theophilus Godolphin HINSON
(1871) master mariner residing Camberwell
born c1820 Bermuda West Indies died after 1873
son among at least eight children of Cornelius C HINSON
born 1787 Smith's Bermuda died 03 Dec 1858 Smith's Bermuda
married 10 Jun 1813 Smith's Bermuda
and Frances SEARS born 1792 Smith's Bermuda died 23 Dec 1874 Smith's Bermuda
and Emma [she left £250]
born c1824 London died 18 Aug 1912 age 88 26 Clyde Rd Addiscombe Croydon Surrey;
married 29 Apr 1890,
Amy BRAIM
born 1862 Fitzroy Victoria Australia
died 26 Oct 1927 buried 28 Oct 1927 age 67 Timaru cemetery Canterbury
first daughter of John BRAIM of Kew Victoria
married 1860 Victoria
and Bessie Barry KNIGHT
(family information on internet Jul 2007;381;124;111;69)
Education
England (6)
1878 University of Adelaide
29 Sep 1881 deacon Adelaide (cathedral S Peter)
11 Jun 1884 priest Adelaide (84;109;111)

Positions

1861 his family not apparent in census returns (381)
1871 age 15 born Peru South America with parents and five siblings born Peckham, and Ceylon clerk in the English Scottish & Australian Bank at Clare South Australia, and the parish priest Canon WEBB coached him for his examinations (*Northern Argus*) – the E.S. & A. Bank was merged with the ANZ Bank in 1970
29 Sep 1881-27 Apr 1883 deacon in South-east Mission east of the Murray (111)
including Naracoorte Penola and Robe diocese Adelaide (109)
05 Dec 1883 assistant (to Canon Samuel GREEN incumbent 1868-1893, Anglo-Catholic) curate S Paul Port Adelaide diocese Adelaide (pers comm Dr David Hilliard Aug 2005)
priest-in-charge S George mission church at Alberton (*South Australian Advertiser*)
28 Apr 1887 curate Holy Trinity Kew diocese Melbourne
02 Jun 1890-29 Feb 1892 assistant (to KEMMIS) curate S Mark Darling Point diocese Sydney Australia (111)
26 Feb 1892 locum tenens S Peter Riccarton diocese Christchurch
26 Nov 1892 locum tenens S Saviour Sydenham
03 Jan 1893-1907 incumbent Te Ngawai (Pleasant Point) and assistant curate of Fairlie
09 Jan 1896 bishop of Christchurch opened and consecrated S Stephen Fairlie the first Anglican church in the Mackenzie country
30 Mar 1907-Apr 1923 vicar Te Ngawai (91) – now exclusive of Fairlie
01 Feb 1924 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
Feb 1924 sailed CORINTHIC England
15 Jul 1924 curate S Andrew South Croydon Surrey diocese Canterbury (111)
30 Mar 1927 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (69)
Nov 1931 appointed chaplain to 'The Priory' a church hospital in Thames Ditton for the aged and dying departed RANGITIKEI for England (*The Press*)
ca Dec 1931 temporary chaplain Community of the Compassion of Jesus at Thames Ditton Surrey (69)
1932 assistant priest West Chelborough with East Chelborough (or Lewcombe) diocese Salisbury (26;69)
Sep 1932-ca Jun 1933 assistant priest S Peter Harrow London (69)
Nov 1933 from London arrived Wellington RANGITANE
staying Highfield Timaru with Natalie Cora Curzon HINSON [daughter] who married (1924 New Zealand) John TEMPLE (*The Press*)
19 Dec 1933 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (13;26;91)
last years in Rhodes convalescent home Cashmere Hills Christchurch

Other

Nov 1929 p4 photograph
Oct 1932 p11 contributor
quietly Anglo-Catholic (2000 pers comm the Revd Gerald Baker)
03 Jul 1939 p10 obituary (41)

HITCHCOCK, ALFRED JERRED

born 1856 Ide near Exeter Devon baptised 1858
died 02 Nov 1889 Singleton NSW
of heart disease 'from over-exertion and exposure to all weathers in the country districts of New Zealand'
buried church of England cemetery Singleton
son of John Samuel Pike HITCHCOCK yeoman farmer
(1871) cabinet maker Queens Tce St David Exeter
(1881) cabinet maker residing 11 St James Rd St Sidwell Exeter
(1891) cabinet maker residing Elmside, St Sidwell St David Exeter
born c1830 Topsham co Devon
died 06 Mar 1912 age 84 127 Monks Rd Heavitree Devon
[left £1 122, probate to Walter Tapper JERRED barrister-at-law]
married Sep ¼ 1851 registered Stoke Damerel Devon
and Maria JERRED
(1851) servant at Rose Villa House St Thomas Alphington Devon
born c1827 Thorverton Exeter Devon
possibly : sister to James JERRED born c1819 Thorverton Devon
(1881) gardener of Okehampton Street St Thomas Exeter;
married 05 Apr 1883 S Matthew Auckland by TEBBS with KINDER,
Minnie Eliza HOOPER
born c1864 [not found in birth registers New Zealand]
sister to Adeline Ann Bole HOPPER born 1866 New Zealand
sister to eldest son Arthur Frederick HOOPER dentist born 1867 New Zealand
married (11 Apr 1895 S Barnabas Mt Eden) Blanche BEDLINGTON daughter of William BEDLINGTON civil engineer
sister to J R HOOPER manager New Zealand Accident Insurance Company Newcastle NSW
eldest daughter of John Henry HOOPER MRCS LSA

(1851) students Kings College London
 (1857) house surgeon S Georges hospital London
 (1861) emigrated to Auckland, during Waikato war acting assistant surgeon under Dr MOUAT
 surgeon of Hobson St Auckland, freemason, churchwarden church S Matthew Auckland
 born c1834 Southwark co Surrey London died 06 Dec 1910 age 76 Auckland
 son of Robert Little HOOPER MD of London
 member college of surgeonsgraduate of Aberdeen universityh
 born 02 Jan 1796 Torpoint baptised 21 Mar 1797 Antony Cornwall
 died Dec ¼ 1851 registered Newington (Southwark)
 son of John HOOPER and Elizabeth LITTLE;
 and Eliza - born c1803 Battersea co Surrey;
 married 04 Jan 1862 New Zealand
 and Elizabeth MORROW (422;ADA;249;111)
Education
 1877 confirmed
 1880 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
 26 Sep 1880 deacon Auckland (S Matthew)
 20 May 1883 priest Auckland (S Matthew) (317;83)
Positions
 1871 scholar age 13 son with parents, sister Maria born c1853 one servant, residing St David Exeter Devon
 05 Feb 1880 arrived Auckland BRITISH EMPIRE
 1880 layreader at churches on the Great South Rd Auckland
 27 Sep 1880-1882 assistant (to W TEBBS) curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
 Jan 1882 temporary assistant curate Waitara
 May 1882-1883 temporary assistant curate Mangonui
 06 Jan 1883 assistant curate Wairoa North (111)
 1883-1884 incumbent Te Kopuru
 1884-Jan 1887 incumbent Northcote S John Baptist Auckland
 achieved the building of a new church in the district of Wade
 At Wade, C de Jersey GRUT oldest settler presented farewell gifts valuable books
 At Northcote, Mr GLENNY presented illuminated address and gold albert chain, and Russian leather glove case with steel bindings and clasps for his
 wife (*New Zealand Herald*)
 1887 departed diocese Auckland
 1887-1889 residing Singleton NSW Australia, assisting as curate to the Revd B SHAW (111;8;ADA)
Other
 04 Nov 1889 obituary *New Zealand Herald*

HOARE, JAMES O'BRYEN DOTT RICHARD

born 12 Mar 1835 Weston Hampshire England
 died 18 Aug 1914 Lower Riccarton buried Linwood Christchurch
 brother to Charles Campbell Williams HOARE (1889) inspector of factories England
 eldest child (of eight) of Joseph James Parish HOARE of Brownlow Bitterne Hampshire
 (1881) categorized as an imbecile in census return
 born 22 Mar 1811 Bath Somerset
 died 17 Dec 1889 The Highfields Wolverhampton Staffordshire [left £884 in England]
 married 17 Apr 1834
 fourth son of Sir Joseph Wallis HOARE 3rd baronet
 born 09 Mar 1775 died 1852
 married 17 Apr 1800 Harriet O'BRIEN daughter of Edward O'BRIEN and Mary CARRICK
 eldest son of Sir Edward HOARE 2nd baronet MP for Carlow, captain of dragoons
 only son of Joseph HOARE (Irish baronet Dec 1784) of Annabelle co Cork MP
 and Catherine SOMERVILLE daughter of Sir James SOMERVILLE baronet Cookstown Dublin;
 married 1771,
 and Clotilda WALLIS second daughter and co-heir of William WALLIS of Ballycrenan castle co Cork,
 and Lady Harriett O'Bryen THOMOND died 01 May 1851
 sister of James O'BRIAN 3rd and last Marquess of THOMOND;
 married 17 Apr 1834
 and Helen Moritz Dillon HARDMAN
 born c1808 Antigua West Indies died 10 Jul 1879 age 71 South Stoneham [included Bitterne] Hampshire
 eldest daughter of Henry N HARDMAN, of Mount Hardman Grenada British West Indies;
 married (i) 23 Feb 1865 registered Halstead co Essex,
 Frances Eleanor HENDERSON
 born c1837 Messing Essex died 15 Feb 1911 Riccarton buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch
 daughter among at least five children of the Revd Thomas HENDERSON

(1828-1861) vicar of Messing (All Saints) Essex, restored ancient font to All Saints Messing
and (1831-1846) non-resident rector of Wakes Colne
(1842) honorary prebendary cathedral S Paul London
tutor to sons of Sir Robert PEEL and of James Walter GRIMSTON the 2nd Earl of VERULAM (born 1809 died 1895)
friend EB PUSEY & JH NEWMAN (internet; papers of the Revd T HENDERSON archives Pusey House Oxford)
subscriber to Dr PUSEY's *Library of the Fathers of the Holy Catholic Church*
born c1801 Streatham co Surrey died 04 Aug 1861 Messing
[left £5 000, probate to his widow and the Revd William Browne DALTON of Little Burstead]
third son of Francis HENDERSON of Streatham co Surrey;

and Frances - born c1806 Kelvedon Witham co Essex;
married (ii) 1911,

Vera May MARTELL of St Albans Christchurch
born 10 Nov 1883 New Zealand
died 06 Feb 1950 age 66

daughter of Charles Reginald MARTELL

second son of the Revd Alfred MARTELL BA S John's college Cambridge, of Hitchin England

(1846) vicar Hexton Hertfordshire, curate of Hitchin

born c1820 died 07 Jun 1852 age 32 Minehead

married 14 Jan 1847 Minehead Somersetshire

and Jessie BRISTOW daughter of Whiston BRISTOW of Minehead Somerset and Hitchin

married 25 Apr 1883 residence of WH VALPY of Brailsford Andersons Bay Dunedin

by (the Revd) CS ROSS Presbyterian,

and Catherine Ann OWENS

born c1852 died 16 Jul 1890 age 38

fourth daughter of Owen OWENS of Port Esperance Tasmania, late of Glamorganshire Wales

(422;381;287;4;249;287;121;21;2;6)

Education

private

24 Jun 1854 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge

1858 BA Cambridge

1868 MA Cambridge

1859 deacon Worcester (47)

20 December 1863 priest Rochester (2;8;289)

Positions

1859-1861 assistant curate Abbots Langley Hertfordshire diocese Rochester

1861 not apparent in census returns (381)

1861-1864 assistant curate Earls Colne Halstead Essex (2)

1865 arrived Lyttelton New Zealand INDIAN EMPIRE recruited by Henry HARPER jnr, with A CLEMENTSON

31 Jul 1865-Dec 1865 cure Waimakariri (SPG funded) diocese Christchurch (3;47)

27 Dec 1865-30 Jan 1871 incumbent Christchurch S John Baptist (3)

02 May 1867 choristers now vested in surplices which the incumbent 'deemed an improvement'; an altar-cloth would soon be procured, a service of eucharistic plate was on the way from England *Lyttelton Times*

1871 returned to England

1872-1873 curate-in-charge S John Caterham valley Surrey diocese Winchester

1873-1875 assistant curate S Jude Englefield Green Egham Surrey

1875-1879 vicar Weston Hampshire

1878-1880 organising secretary Church of England Temperance Society dioceses Canterbury Chichester (6)

31 Mar 1881-1883 income from dividends, with his wife and 6 children residing at father's home Brownlow South Stoneham Southampton (249)

23 Dec 1883-1894 cure Papanui diocese Christchurch

01 Aug 1889-Feb 1891 licensed as locum tenens Christchurch S John diocese Christchurch (3)

15 Jan 1891 curate-in-charge Christchurch S John until return of incumbent (91)

Dec 1892 a series in the Oddfellows' Chamber on 'Our Father's Church'

1893 parliamentary candidate

Jan 1894 pastor Our Father's Church [Unitarian] Christchurch (6) – they met in the Art Gallery Christchurch

Oct 1894 talking on what he has gained from Amy BESANT

05 Jan 1895 licence to officiate as a priest withdrawn by JULIUS bishop of Christchurch (96)

29 Apr 1895 inhibited from priesthood by the bishop for taking public services in another parish (91)

1897 residing 'Rostellan' Christchurch (*Bruce Herald*)

1898 residing Onslow St St Albans Christchurch

until 1914 a teacher (45) (13;6;58)

Other

1884 *Abstinence versus moderation: a reply to Revd H. Vere White, M.A.*
 1897 *What is socialism?: being the substance of an address delivered to the New Zealand Fabian Society*
 1898 *Practical metaphysics: the substance of a lecture delivered before the Christchurch Metaphysical Club* ["No. 1"]
 c1899 *Two women and three men: a story* [84 pp]
 1899 *Practical metaphysics: the new thought* ["No. 2"]
 c1900 *What is religion?: some difficulties* ["no. 3"]
 c1900 *What is religion?: how does "The adjustment of our relations," make us good?* ["No.4"]
 c1900 *Socialism and modern problems* ["No. 5"]
 c1900 *Socialism: "Dear old England" up-to-date* ["No. 1"]
 c1900 *What is religion?: taking care of number one, (Self-adjustment)* ["No. 2"]
 c1900 *What is religion?: the reply of common sense*
 c1900 *What is mental science?*
 1904 *Why am I a socialist? no. 2*
 1904 *Socialism and modern problems: no. 5*
 1904 *Socialism and religion: no. 6*
 1904 *Promise of socialism*
 1904 *Socialism on the way*
 1907 *Subjects or citizens?: address recently delivered at Art Gallery, Christchurch*
 at death left estate £2 036

Notes

The HOARE family was important in banking, and in the church with most being strongly Evangelical but a number becoming Ritualist including a woman religious superior, and a few becoming Roman Catholic during the religious controversies of the nineteenth century (MWB)

1881 The Revd JWD HOARE BA Trinity College Dublin, vicar of S Philip Sydenham London SE, son of a dean of Achonry Ireland, became a Roman Catholic, as did his wife and two Anglican priest sons. (346)

HOBBS, JOHN

born 19 Apr 1851 Palamcottta Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
 died 18 Jun 1932 Hastings buried Hastings cemetery Hawkes Bay
 brother to Mary E HOBBS born c1844 Palamcottta
 son of the Venerable Stephen HOBBS
 archdeacon of the Seychelles
 (1835-1839) CMS College Islington London
 (1839-c1879?) CMS missionary Palamcottta Tinnevely South India
 (1842) at Nallur (1843) at Saththankullam (1854) Dohnavur and Suvishapuram
 (1852) to England (1853) to India
 (1856) to Mauritius with the Revd Paul ANSORGE CMS stationed Plaines Wilhelms (sugar plantations)
 (1859) at Creve Coeur Mauritius
 (1871) archdeacon of Seychelles
 (1873-1877) archdeacon of Mauritius
 (1880-1882) curate-in-charge Warlingham-with-Chelsham co Surrey
 born c1815 Portsea Hampshire died 09 Apr 1893 Winchester
 brother to the Revd Septimus HOBBS CMS missionary Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
 brother to Sophia HOBBS married the Revd James SPRATT CMS missionary
 brother to Mary Jane HOBBS married the Revd Thomas SPRATT CMS missionary,
 married 04 Oct 1842 registered Portsea Island,
 and Mary Eleanor BARTON born c1816 Portsea Hampshire;
 married (i) 1881 Naseby Otago,
 Mary Findlay HOPE of Hobart Tasmania
 born c1852 died 10 Jul 1892 age 40 buried Hastings cemetery Hawkes Bay
 memorial lychgate S Matthew Hastings;
 married (ii) Jun ¼ 1893 New Zealand,
 Katherine EDWARDS
 born c1855 died 22 Jan 1931 age 76
 buried 25 Jan 1931 Hastings cemetery
 daughter of Vincent EDWARDS of Shropshire
 possibly died Dec ¼ 1858 Bridgnorth co Shropshire (50;164;124)

Education

from Mauritius sent to England for early schooling
 1861 scholar age 9 Church Missionary children's home, parish S Mary Islington Highbury Middlesex (381)
 n d Royal College Port Louis, Mauritius – caught malaria
 1873-1875 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (SAC)
 28 May 1876 deacon Dunedin (in pro-cathedral S Paul Dunedin)
 27 May 1877 priest Dunedin (211;308)

Positions

1866-1871 commercial clerk

01 Feb 1876 age 22 departed Gravesend London for New Zealand:

01 May 1876 arrived Port Chalmers Otago – writing to SAC, he states the bishop [NEVILL] to be ‘a thorough Churchman’ which meant then Tractarian/Ritualist, and in honouring the bishop with the term is describing his own tradition as well

1876-1880 incumbent Maniototo diocese Dunedin

Oct 1880-1883 (*vice* DEWE deceased) incumbent Gladstone All Saints

05 Feb 1881 pressure on him to resign for his Ritualistic practices and teaching but he survived

1883-1889 incumbent Gore (9)

1890-1911 assistant (to ST HILL) curate at Hastings in parish Havelock North diocese Waiapū

and then first vicar of separate parish Hastings

Apr 1905 reported with serious throat problem, back in England, residing 18 St James Terrace Winchester;

Hastings church people gave him 350 sovereigns for the travel (414)

left through nervous breakdown (209)

18 Jan 1911-1916 (*vice* George Digby WILSON) vicar Te Puke

21 Sep 1916-1917 locum tenens S Augustine Napier

1916 chaplain hospital and gaol Napier

1918 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū residing Napier (211)

1920 vicar S Peter Terrace End Palmerston North diocese Wellington

1924-1926 vicar parish Whanganui East

1926-1932 honorary assistant priest at S Barnabas Parkvale diocese Waiapū (367;204)

residing 306 West Southampton St Hastings (209)

01 Jan 1931 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)

Other

many years chaplain to Hastings and Hawkes Bay Volunteers (308)

memorial S Luke Havelock, ‘requiescat in pace’ (124)

letters SAC (164)

1890 author *Authority and power, or, The man with a withered hand: a sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of St. John the Evangelist, Napier*

obituary

Jul 1932 *Occasional Papers* #376 S Augustine’s Canterbury – which says in his retirement he used a disused hop-kiln as a chapel, near Hastings

20 Jun 1932 *Hawkes Bay Herald*

HOBDA, RICHARD HENRY

born 13 Jul 1879 Hackney London

died Sep ¼ 1964 age 85 registered Surrey South Western

brother to Stephen Reginald HOBDA born Sep ¼ 1875 Stoke Newington Hackney

(1891) clerk to senior official recorder in bankruptcy

(1901) clerk in metropolitan ... board and law student

brother to William Herbert HOBDA born Jun 1877 Hackney

(1901) architects assistant

brother to Eleanor [?M or E] Elizabeth HOBDA born Sep ¼ 1882 Poplar]

(1901) teacher in board school

son among at least six children of Stephen William HOBDA

(1861) age 14 at College of S John grammar school Hurspierpoint (WOODARD Corporation)

(1881) 3rd class clerk GPO civil service residing St John at Hackney

(1891,1901) civil servant 2nd division higher grade clerk, General Post Office

born c1847 Dover Kent

brother to Eleanor HOBDA born c1851 Dover

(1881) dependent on mother, Charlton co Kent

son of Stephen HOBDA

(1851) pilot Dover S Mary Kent

born c1804 Folkestone co Kent died before 1881

married Sep ¼ 1837 Canterbury co Kent,

and Eleanor SPICE

(1881) widow pilot, investment income Charlton

born c1808 Dover;

married Dec ¼ 1874 Ware Hertfordshire,

and Clara STRINGER

born Dec ¼ 1845 Maidstone Kent

died 20 Aug 1925 134 Leonard Rd Beckenham co Kent [left £171];

married 16 Aug 1910 New Zealand,

Evelyn Crisp [LA TROBE at marriage] TROBE

born 03 Sep 1881 Nga Roto Waikato New Zealand

sister to William Sanderson LA TROBE of Reading St Karori Wellington

(1918) superintendent Technical Education (1943) retired civil servant

born 15 Oct 1870 Ngaroto nr Te Awamutu died 27 Sep 1943 Auckland

younger sister to Edith Sanderson LA TROBE of Henderson, married (S Paul Cambridge England by the Revd W WATKINS of Streatham, the Revd F SMITH MA of Woodchester, the Revd Dr STOKES of S Paul Cambridge) Frank Ernest WORKMAN

daughter of Samuel LA TROBE (known as TROBE, but death registered as LA TROBE)

(c1860s) settler Albertland

military settler Paterangi, King country border, served in Māori land wars

born c1840 died 1922 age 82 'gentleman' and Baptist, Auckland New Zealand

and Ellen (Eliza) SANDERSON

teacher at Paterangi

born c1843 died 09 Jul 1934 age 91 at residence of son HB LA TROBE Te Atatu (422;22;249;209)

Education

Grocers' Company School at Hackney Downs (1884- 2nd headmaster the Revd CG GULL – in court for flogging (12 Nov 1898 *New Zealand Herald*))

1894 S Paul's London (foundation scholar)

1898 Sidney Sussex College Cambridge

1901 BA Cambridge

1905 MA Cambridge

1926 BD Melbourne College of Divinity

21 Dec 1902 Islington for London

20 Dec 1903 Chichester (2;308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with the family 22 Bayston Rd Middlesex London (249)

31 Mar 1901 student at Cambridge university residing Maidstone Kent with his uncle Richard Henry HOBDAÏ age 63 born

Margate Kent retired distillers manager and wife Emma HOBDAÏ age 71 born Maidstone Kent, and aunt Eleanor HOBDAÏ

51 born Dover Kent (345)

1902-1903 assistant curate S Luke Chelsea diocese London

1903-1906 Slaugham co Sussex diocese Chichester

1906-1908 assistant curate S Luke Chelsea diocese London (8)

29 Sep 1908-31 Dec 1908 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

06 Apr 1909 - Jul 1917 vicar Brooklyn city and diocese Wellington

1912 six months leave of absence

1913- ca Jul 1917 editor *Church Chronicle* Wellington

13 Jul 1917-1919 (*vice* DENT GW resigned) vicar Eltham (308)

1919-1923 headmaster Croydon Diocesan Boys school Days Bay

1923-1932 vicar S Columba Grey Lynn diocese Auckland

1929-1935 examining chaplain bishop Auckland

1930- editor *Church Gazette* Auckland

1932-1933 acting vicar S Andrew Epsom

1931-1935 canon S Mary cathedral Auckland

1931-1935 part-time lecturer Greek Auckland University College (p42 *Classics in Auckland*, Richardson & Crawley)

1933-1935 vicar Christ Church Ellerslie

1935 commissary bishop Auckland

Jun 1935-1941 vicar S James Fulham (patron bishop of London) diocese London

1942-1943 vicar Isleworth

1944-1954 rector Little Mongeham with Sutton-by-Dover

1963 residing flat 1 Silver Birches, Sycamore Rd, Farnborough Hampshire (8)

Other

publications

1914 *State Marriage and Christian Marriage*

Fellowship and Joy

Church and Social Problems

Spiritual Healing

1929 *Christian Comradeship* (209)

1949 *Does Belief Matter?*

HOBHOUSE, EDMUND

born 17 Apr 1817 London co Middlesex

died 20 Apr 1904 age 87 9 New Street Wells Somerset buried Pitcombe

brother to Henry S HOBHOUSE born 13 Jul 1811 Pitcombe co Somerset (1851) barrister

brother to the Venerable Reginald HOBHOUSE rector St Ives Cornwall archdeacon Bodmin

brother to Sir Arthur Lawrence HOBHOUSE KCSI [Order of the Star of India], PC QC 1st baron lord of appeal

(1879) supporter of the Sunday Society
born 1819 died 06 Dec 1904 [left £92 543]
married 1848 Mary FARRER daughter of Thomas FARRER solicitor - she was sister to Thomas 1st Baron FARRER,
and to Cecilia Frances who married Stafford NORTHCOTE 1st Earl of Iddesleigh uncle of the Revd Hugh NORTHCOTE
brother to Harriet HOBHOUSE married 1834 the Revd Henry JENKYNs DD
brother to Catherine died 1888, to Eliza died 1887, to Eleanor died 1843
second son among eight children of the Right Honourable Henry HOBHOUSE MA Oxford DCL PC
(1817) under secretary Home office (1827) retired on pension £1 000 per annum
of Hadspen House co Somerset, barrister at law, privy counsellor
an ecclesiastical commissioner for England
born 12 Apr 1776 Clifton nr Bristol died 13 Apr 1854 Hadspen House
only son of Henry HOBHOUSE of Hadspen House barrister died 02 Apr 1792
and Sarah JENKYNs daughter of the Revd Richard JENKYNs canon residentiary of Wells;
married 07 Apr 1806

and Harriet TURTON

born c1785 Eccleshall co Stafford
died 07 May 1858 Bournemouth [left £1 500]
sister to William TURTON born c1783 Eccleshall co Stafford, father of the Revd Henry Meysey TURTON
sixth daughter of John TURTON of Sugnall Hall Eccleshall co Stafford;

married (i) 01 Jan 1858 S Cuthbert Wells,

Mary Elizabeth BRODRICK

(1856) principal of S Swithin's girls school Oxford

born 31 Mar 1819

died 12 Oct 1864 at OTTERSON's home Haven Rd Nelson buried Brightwater churchyard

first cousin to George Alan BRODRICK (1843) member Ecclesiological Society

(1836) 5th Viscount MIDLETON born 1806

first cousin to William John BRODRICK, Evangelical dean of Exeter, (1863) 7th Viscount MIDLETON

sister to John Robert BRODRICK (1840) member Ecclesiological Society born 1815 died 1848

sister to Anne BRODRICK

(1846) married the Revd William PENNEFATHER rector Callan Kilkenny Ireland

sister to Maria Albinia BRODRICK born 1823 died 16 Jul 1877

married William James Dundas CLOETE officer P&O line

second daughter of General the Honourable John BRODRICK

of Peper Harow, Godalming co Surrey

born 03 Nov 1765 died 09 Oct 1842 possibly registered Reading Berkshire

sixth son of George BRODRICK 3rd Viscount MIDLETON of co Cork Ireland died 1795

and Albinia TOWNSEND;

married 06 Sep 1809;

and Anne GRAHAM of Fintry North Britain [=Scotland] died 03 May 1852

only daughter of Robert GRAHAM of Fintry Scotland

only son of John GRAHAM

born 24 Apr 1778 Dundee Scotland died 13 Mar 1821 Cape of Good Hope Africa

married 24 Jul 1812

and Johanna Catharina CLOETE

born 1790 died 1843 of Westervoort Rondebosch South Africa;

and Eliza Anne GREY;

[EDMUND HOBHOUSE:

married (ii) 14 Jan 1868 Bramshot registered Farnborough co Hampshire England,

Anna Maria WILLIAMS

(1851) residing New College Oxford

born c1825 Winchester Hampshire

youngest daughter of the Revd David WILLIAMS, DCL, canon of Winchester

(1824-1835) headmaster Winchester

(1840-1851-) warden of New College Oxford

born c1787 ?Lasham Hampshire

and Amelia born c1782 ... Woodhay Berkshire]

(411;Colonist Nelson;12;300;33;366)

Education

Eggesfield House (the Revd John MORRIS DD) Brentford Middlesex [also see **BROWN, HENRY HANDLEY, and MILES, GROSVENOR]**

1824- Jun 1830 Eton college (particularly influenced by the Revd Edward COLERIDGE) (413)

Southfleet in Kent

16 Dec 1834 matriculated Balliol College Oxford

1838 BA Oxford

Apr 1839 *ad eundem gradum* BA Durham

1842 MA Oxford
 1850/Oct 1887 graduated MA Oxford
 27 Mar 1851 BD Oxford (with the Revd Mark PATTISON, and the Revd William John BENNETT)
 1858 DD Oxford; Cambridge; Durham
 1840 LTh Durham
 1858 DD *ad eundem gradum* Durham
 19 Dec 1841 deacon Oxford (on the title of his Fellowship, by Richard BAGOT)
 1842 priest
 29 Sep 1858 bishop (with Charles John ABRAHAM as bishop for Wellington; in Lambeth parish church) by Canterbury (John Bird SUMNER), London (Archibald C TAIT), Lichfield (John LONSDALE), Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE)

Positions

1841-1857 Fellow of Merton College Oxford
 1851 unmarried age 33 BD Fellow and Vicar S Peters-in-the-East Oxford residing Merton College
 1843- Dec 1858 vicar S Peter-in-the-East Oxford (*vice* Walter Kerr HAMILTON first definite Tractarian English prelate) [later, library S Edmund's College] (patrons Merton College Oxford)
 1843 offered living of St Ives by Sir Robert PEEL, family friend
 1853 sick leave of absence visited America
 1854 part of his patrimony applied to aid poor students S Edmund Hall and S Alban Hall Oxford
 Mar 1856 nominated to new see of Christchurch New Zealand, but not appointed
 29 Sep 1858 consecrated bishop, for Nelson New Zealand
 Oct 1858 residing Bayswater London
 06 Dec 1858 farewell dinner at SPG rooms London; speaker John Robert GODLEY, founder of Canterbury settlement
 12 Dec 1858 departed England RMC steamer TEVIOT with wife, and the Revd Lonsdale PRITT, via Malta, Suez, Colombo, for New Zealand (*Colonial Church Chronicle*;33)
 18 Feb 1859 from Sydney without his wife arrived Nelson New Zealand
 28 Apr 1859 installed in new black-birch cathedra in Christ Church Nelson: 1st bishop of Nelson
 09-21 Aug 1859 presided 1st synod diocese Nelson: 8 priests, 17 laymen
 Nov 1863 left the city and began rural ministry
 29 Jun 1864 in ill health resigned the see of Nelson
 03 Aug 1864 initially presided 6th annual synod: 4 priests, 12 laymen
 05 Aug 1864: vacated president's chair to GH JOHNSTONE his commissary, and withdrew from diocesan leadership;
 05 Aug 1864 Henry JACOBS dean of Christchurch elected 2nd bishop of Nelson: but
 24 Aug 1864: JACOBS declined nomination to bishopric (33)

1864-1866 incumbent Brightwater [and no longer the diocesan bishop]
 dedicated churches: S Andrew Wakapuaka, Ascension at Mararewa Motueka Valley
 09 Oct 1865 wrote to SPG, resigning see of Nelson and awaiting arrival of his successor (180)
 Jun 1866 departed ill via Panama to England

1867-1869 incumbent Beech Hill (population ca 150) near Reading diocese Oxford
 1869-1880 assistant bishop to GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield (1878-1880 to his successor W MACLAGAN), and
 1871 rector Edlaston Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
 1871 bishop DD Oxford Cambridge Durham, rector Edlaston Derbyshire, with wife Anna M age 46, and sons Edmund 10, Willie 8 both born New Zealand, three servants residing Edlaston rectory Derbyshire
 Jan 1874-1875 chancellor (*vice* the Revd Thomas LAW) diocese Lichfield (Bishop GA SELWYN)
 31 Mar 1881 residing with two sons, wife Annie M, two visitors Maria and Judith FITZHERBERT, four servants, The Close Lichfield Staffordshire (249)
 1881 health finally failed, and fully retired to Wells Somerset (33)
 31 Mar 1901 (transcribed as Edmund 'HOBHANDS') age 83 born London retired bishop living on own means, and Anna age 76 born Winchester Hampshire, residing S Cuthbert Wells (352:345)

Other
 migraine sufferer
 author
 nd *One Lord, one faith: a sermon preached at the parish church of Saint Peter-in-the-East, Oxford* [presumably while he was vicar there, 1843-58]
 1859 *Sketch of the life of Walter de Merton: Lord High Chancellor of England and Bishop of Rochester, founder of Merton College*
 1860 *Moral dangers in a time of excitement: a sermon preached at Christ Church, Nelson, on the third Sunday after Easter, 1860*
 1871 *A sermon preached in Edlaston Church, Derbyshire: on the occasion of the annual meeting of the Ashbourne District Clerical Association, Feb. 1, 1871*
 1880 (with Roger Northburgh) *This register is entitled Regm. Dni Rogeri electi. confirmati. dei gratia Cobentrien et Lichfelden de commissionibus et aliis litteris emanantibus, a ij id. April, Ano. Dm. millesimo c.c.c. bices' secundo. 1322-*

1358. A.D.: *marginal readings, with abstract of contents and remarks*

1887 *Calendar of the registers of John de Drakensford: Bishop of Bath & Wells (A.D. 1309-1329)* (Somerset Record Society)

1890 *Church-wardens' accounts of Croscombe, Pilton, Patton, Tintinhull, Morebath, and St. Michael's, Bath ranging from A.D. 1349 to 1560* (Somerset Record Society)

1905 (posthumous) *Sermons and addresses, with a short memoir by his son, Walter Hobhouse*

1900-1905 his son the Venerable Walter HOBHOUSE DD, editor of the *Guardian*, examining chaplain to Charles GORE CR bishop of Birmingham, and later of Oxford

22 Apr 1904 obituary 411

1904 residing 9 New St Wells, probate of will London to Anna Maria HOBHOUSE widow, Edward William HANSELL barrister and [son] Edmund HOBHOUSE MD, £8 586 (366)

HOBSON, ARTHUR CHICHESTER ('HOBBIE')

born c1887 Ireland

died 07 Aug 1958 Ceylon [Sri Lanka] buried general cemetery Kanatte which is near Mt Lavinia;

brother to the Revd Henry Brabazon Meade HOBSON

(Dec 1851) of Holyfort cottage Gorey (1862) supporter of Irish Church Missions Society, Belfast

latterly residing 2 Church Circle Farnborough Hampshire

born c1886 Ireland

died 21 Mar 1921 age 35 14 Fitzroy Square [at S Luke's hospital for the clergy] St Pancras London

[left £211, administration to Mary Charlotte Jane HOBSON a widow ie his mother]

brother to Herbert W HOBSON born c1891 Ireland

son of William Christmas HOBSON

(1893) of Bank of Ireland Armagh Ireland

(1901) living on own means Dover Kent

(1920) of 2 Church Circle Farnborough

baptised 17 Sep 1843 Ireland

died 08 Dec 1920 age 77 2 Church Circle Farnborough registered Hartley Wintney co Hampshire

[left £1 565, probate to Mary Charlotte Jane HOBSON his widow]

brother to a brother born 10 Oct 1847

brother to Henry Theophilus HOBSON esquire

latterly of 67 Donegal Pass Belfast Northern Ireland

died 28 Mar 1893 Rothesay Northern Britain [Scotland]

[left £2 036 in England, administration at Dublin to William Christmas HOBSON esquire]

son of the Revd Henry Theophilus HOBSON (1825) BA Trinity College Dublin

of Muckeridge House Youghal co Cork Ireland

(1833-1847) fourteen years incumbent Ballymascanlon diocese Armagh

born c1803 died 02 Aug 1847 age 44 of fever ministering to the sick Ballymascanlon;

probably brother to the Revd John Meade HOBSON

(19 May 1846) married Dublin, parents two priests Meade HOBSON, Edward Waller HOBSON

(Sep 1855-1863) prebendary of Ossory cathedral

(1862) supporter Irish Church Missions Society

(-Dec 1863) incumbent union of S Mary diocese Ossory

(1865) rector Maryborough

born c1815 Limerick southern Ireland died 1891 Dublin

brother to Samuel Meade HOBSON of Ballymacar who married [Sophia] LE HUNTE

brother to the Revd Richard Jones HOBSON (-1835-) archdeacon of Waterford Ireland

and vicar-general united diocese of Waterford & Lismore died 21 May 1851 Waterford

brother to William HOBSON captain Royal Navy,

born 26 Sep 1793 Waterford Ireland died 10 Sep 1842 New Zealand

and (01 Jul 1841-10 Sep 1842) 1st governor of colony New Zealand,

brother to Angel HOBSON who married Chichester FORTESCUE

parents of 1st and 2nd (last) Barons CLERMONT

son among four sons of Samuel Mead HOBSON

barrister-at-law of co Waterford, chairman of co Cork

died 1826;

and Martha JONES

descendant of Thomas JONES (1606-1619) archbishop of Dublin

married (i) Miss CHRISTMAS of Waterford southern Ireland;

married (ii) 02 Feb 1839,

and Louisa DISNEY,

three of her brothers were Anglican priests, three of the sisters married priests

sister to Thomas DISNEY (Sep 1859) a supporter of the new Columbia Anglican mission in Canada

fifth daughter among eight sons and five daughters

of Thomas DISNEY an army officer of Rock Lodge co Meath

died 1851;
married 1791,
and Anne Eliza PURDON;
and Mary Charlotte Jane - born c1855 India;
died unmarried
(367 Jul 2009;register of Armagh clergy;287)

Education

College of S John Oxford
1907 Casberd exhibitioner
1907 BA 2nd cl Theology Oxford
1911 MA Oxford
1909 Ely theological college – considered to be advanced Anglo-Catholic in this era
1909 deacon Birmingham
1910 priest Birmingham (8)

Positions

1901 with family residing Dover St Mary co Kent England
Sep 1907 from Lisbon Portugal arrived A Chichester HOBSON with William Christmas HOBSON age 64 and Henry B Meade HOBSON age 22 Southampton England AMAZON
1909-1914 curate Selly Oak diocese Birmingham
1914-1915 priest-in-charge S Augustine, curate cathedral S Cyprian diocese Kimberley South Africa
1915-1916 again curate Selly Oak Birmingham
1916-1919 missionary South African Church Railway mission diocese Kimberley & Kuruman
1920-1922 curate S Edmund Forest Gate near Romford co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1922-1925 missionary South African Church Railway mission dioceses Kimberley & Kuruman, and Northern Rhodesia
1925-1937 assistant (to Evan Gabriel BURROUGH vicar 1924-1941-) curate S Michael & All Angels Summertown diocese Oxford England
1929 licence to officiate diocese Polynesia, in Apia and Suva
- he was also there in 1939, 1946, 1957 (*Church Gazette Polynesia*)
05 Dec 1929 from Suva Fiji arrived Vancouver British Columbia Canada, a resident of England
23 Jan 1930 from New York USA arrived clergyman Southampton AQUITANIA, going to 41 Lonsdale Rd [Summertown] Oxford
1934-1935 UMCA missionary Ndola diocese Northern Rhodesia [Zambia]
24 Jun 1935 from Mombasa Kenya arrived Southampton clerk-in-holy-orders LLANDOVEY CASTLE going to 41 Lonsdale Rd [Summertown] Oxford
1938-1939 from diocese Oxford locum tenens about five months chaplaincy Samoa diocese in Polynesia
05 May 1939 from Suva Fiji arrived Vancouver Canada a resident of Fiji
1939 from New York USA arrived clergy Southampton BRITANNIC, going to vicarage [Lonsdale Rd] Summertown Oxford
1939-1940 permission to officiate diocese Oxford (8)
1940-1946 chaplain South African Church Railway mission diocese Northern Rhodesia
C/- PO Lusaka Northern Rhodesia [Zambia] (8)
Jul 1946 last residing Northern Rhodesia, priest age 59, from Capetown arrived Southampton England CARNARVON CASTLE, going to vicarage Summertown Oxford to live in England
1946-1947 curate Summertown diocese Oxford England
1947-1949 missionary Fiji diocese in Polynesia church of the province of New Zealand
1949-1950 chaplain S Thomas' College Mt Lavinia Colombo Ceylon [Sri Lanka] – *the Sri Lankan Eton*
1950-1951 chaplain Radcliffe Infirmary city and diocese of Oxford
1951-1952 chaplain Lobitos Oilfields [Lobitos is in north] Peru
20 Aug 1953 from Kingston West Indies arrived priest Plymouth co Devon REINA DEL PACIFICO, going to vicarage S Michael Summertown Oxford
1953-1955 chaplain Pointe-à-Pierre Trinidad diocese Trinidad & Tobago province West Indies
1957-1958 licensed priest diocese in Polynesia c/- diocesan office Suva (8)
but at death, assisting at S Thomas' College Mt Lavinia Colombo Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
(367 Jul 2009)

Other

Anglo-Catholic
bequest £200 to diocese Polynesia
Mar 1959 obituary (tribute from Canon Evan Gabriel BURROUGH [(1924-1956) vicar Summertown Oxford] and others)
ABM Review

HOCKLEY, MARY (SISTER MAY CSN)

born 1873 Lewisham Surrey South London
died 16 Aug 1953 buried CSN garth Linwood cemetery Christchurch
sister to Kirby HOCKLEY born 1871 Lewisham
daughter of William HOCKLEY merchant and clerk

(1851) chorister (under Sir George ELVEY) S George Windsor, sang at funeral 1st Duke of Wellington
 (1871) commercial clerk in wine trade
 (Jul 1878) William and wife, children Charles, Kirby, Mary, Peter, Agnes HOCKLEY and nurse
 departed WAITANGI for Lyttelton Canterbury
 (1893) wine merchant Park Rd Sydenham Christchurch, firm Warre Hockley & Co Ltd
 (1898-1920) with Andersons Ltd
 born 29 Jul 1840 Chenies Buckinghamshire baptised Chenies
 buried 12 Nov 1924 Addington Christchurch Canterbury
 second son of Robert HOCKLEY a schoolmaster of village Chenies, on estate Duke of Bedford
 born c1812 Clare co Suffolk
 and Harriet schoolmistress born c1808 Wilton Wiltshire;
 married Jun ¼ 1869 registered Amersham co Buckinghamshire,
 and Mary PEARSON,
 born c1844 Windsor buried 18 Nov 1918 Addington Christchurch
 daughter of Charles PEARSON
 (1851) verger chapel S George Windsor
 born c1804 Saleby Leicestershire
 and Mary born c1800 Chiddingstone co Kent
 (249;21;130)

Education

18 Jul 1902 probationer (79)
 28 Dec 1905 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (91)
 29 Dec 1905 professed religious (79)

Positions

1902 parish sister Christchurch S Luke and Phillipstown parishes
 1903-1905 parish sister Phillipstown parish
 1906 six months at S Mary Home Karori Wellington
 1909 parish worker (with the Revd E RICE) in Kanieri and Rimu West Coast
 1910-1911 working Ross parochial district West Coast
 1915 parish sister Phillipstown
 1917 last-term teacher S Saviour school
 1918-1932 sister-in-charge matron S Saviour orphanages
 1934-1935 residing S Etheldreda novitiate cottage Barbadoes Street (130)

HODGE, ALFRED

born 09 May 1863 Bungala Township South Australia
 died 02 Aug 1957 age 94 Whanganui interred Havelock North Hawkes Bay
 son of (the Revd) Charles HODGE (a Congregational minister)
 (Nov 1856) under auspices Bible Christian Home and Foreign Missionary Society arrived Melbourne WHITE STAR
 born 18 Oct 1834 St Austell duchy Cornwall died 31 Jan 1915 age 80 Adelaide
 and Martha REYNOLDS;
 married 1887 [not in NSW],
 Bertha Ellen READ
 born c1862 died 11 Jun 1931 age 69 buried Havelock North cemetery
 daughter of George S READ of Victor Harbour South Australia (422)

Education

Prince Alfred College
 Union theological college Adelaide
 29 Jun 1923 deacon Waiapū
 21 Sep 1923 priest Waiapū

Positions

entered Congregational ministry in South Australia
 1886- Congregational minister in Australia
 1886 pastor Kadina
 1895 pastor Broken Hill NSW
 1898 with wife and family to New Zealand:
 1898 Congregational pastor St Clair Dunedin
 1899 name added to government list of Congregational clergy licensed New Zealand
 Sep 1908-Oct 1911 pastor Masterton
 Nov 1912 pastor Napier
 1918-1919 president Congregational Union
 1920 president Council of Churches, Napier
 senior chaplain Congregational Western district
 1923 joined the Anglican church as his contribution towards making a 'step in the idea of one Church'

1923 chaplain of institutions Napier diocese Waiapū
1925-1927 vicar Taradale
1927-1935 vicar S Augustine Napier
1933 canon Waiapū
1935-c1943 vicar Taradale
retired age 80
relieving work cathedral S John Napier and other churches for four years

Other

publication

1913 *Successful men's opinions of the secret of success and failure in life* ("elicited by Alfred Hodge") (Napier)
obituary

03 Aug 1957 *Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune*

HODGE, CHARLES VERE

born 1805 Stogumber co Somerset England
drowned 26 Oct 1859 in ROYAL CHARTER wrecked off Moelfra Bay Wales
no grave, and no parish memorial
brother to the Revd Henry Vere HODGE (1827) deacon (1859) perpetual curate Middleton
son of the Revd John Davey HODGE (1790) deacon Bath & Wells
(22 Nov 1804) curate Stogumber Taunton co Somerset
[he had gone from there before 1826 (376)];

married,

Ann KIRKE

born 22 Mar 1813 East Retford died 05 Aug 1890 son's residence Fowlers Feilding buried age 77 Kimbolton cemetery
Rangitikei

sister to Charlotte KIRKE who as Mrs Charlotte JACKSON bought land in Papanui Rd Christchurch

daughter of John KIRKE of East Markham and Retford JP [of Mirfield Hall]

sometime captain in 24th Light Dragoons and afterwards colonel of the Sherwood Rangers,

born 1777 died 23 Feb 1826

and Ann Mervyn RICHARDSON

daughter of Sir William RICHARDSON baronet of Augher co Tyrone

died 21 Dec 1815 (379;300;family information;287;39;7)

Note 1897 Colonel John Mervyn RICHARDSON was executor to the Revd Robert Rigby KEWLEY (priest Wingham Kent) of
Bucklebury near Reading. No other association between the families is known to me (MWB)

Education

S Edmund Hall Oxford (the only Evangelical college Oxford in those days)

10 Jun 1835 BA Oxford

17 May 1838 MA Oxford (287;39)

and ordained

Position

1841 with wife Ann age 28, and children Charles 4, Mathew 2, Henry and Ann 1, and three servants residing vicarage
house Clareborough Nottinghamshire (400) – was he curate-in-charge before he was vicar? (MWB)

1844-Oct 1859 vicar Clarborough Retford Nottinghamshire diocese Lincoln (7; 16)

30 Mar 1851 vicar Clarboro without wife, with five sons, two daughters, three servants residing Moorgate vicarage
Clarborough Nottinghamshire (300)

granted two years leave of absence from Retford by John KAYE bishop of Lincoln: to join wife and visit sister-in-law
Charlotte JACKSON widow of the Revd Francis Arthur JACKSON BA previously vicar of Riccall co York, in Papanui New
Zealand

Jan 1859 attended Bishop HARPER's synod diocese Christchurch (3)

03 Nov 1859 appreciation and obituary notice; he was in New Zealand for compassionate reasons concerning his
wife and her sister. The next bishop of Lincoln (John JACKSON) required him to return to his living, which requirement
brought his early death (411)

Other

owned land Osberton Heathcote Christchurch

03 Nov 1859 appreciation and obituary notice (411)

Charles James HODGE a son (senior landing waiter HM Customs) born c1837 died 02 Nov 1877 age 40 bronchitis
Christchurch, buried churchyard Avonside, leading choir member Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (21;39)

HODGKINSON, HORACE

born 09 Aug 1821 Newark-upon-Trent Nottinghamshire

died 03 Aug 1851 Port Lyttelton buried 05 Aug 1851 Lyttelton Canterbury

('clerk late chaplain on board the STEADFAST' (39))

brother to the Revd George Christopher HODGKINSON

born 1816 Newark died 25 Apr 1880 Colston Nottingham alpine climber astronomer

(1848) secretary to the National Society (1854-1876) headmaster Louth grammar school
brother to the Revd Robert John HODGKINSON
[Note who married Mary Charlotte CHAWNER the aunt of the Revd Harry BURTON parish priest Christchurch S Michael]
born c1827 Newark-upon-Trent died 18 Feb 1890 Trowell Nottinghamshire buried Uppingham
(1850-1855) curate Newark
(1868-1880) founder and headmaster lower school Uppingham
(1881,1882) with wife and five children, taking pupils Middleton Hall Warwick
(1888) parish priest Trowell Newark
brother to Frederick HODGKINSON born c1820 (1841) surgeon
brother to Augusta HODGKINSON born c1820
brother to Grosvenor HODGKINSON baptised 12 Feb 1818 died 14 Feb 1881
(1839) attorney and solicitor JP Nottinghamshire
(1859-1874) MP for Newark, Liberal politician, associate of PELHAM-CLINTON and MANNERS-SUTTON, HARCOURT VERNON, and
WE GLADSTONE, HOBHOUSE - all families connected in the Canterbury Association (MWB)
brother to Julia HODGKINSON born c1821
brother to Augusta Philippa HODGKINSON born c1821 Newark
brother to Margaret Ann HODGKINSON born c1825 Newark
brother to Percival HODGKINSON baptised 28 Apr 1828 Newark-upon-Trent (1881) solicitor
fourth son among at least ten children of George HODGKINSON
(1841) attorney, solicitor Northgate Newark-upon-Trent Nottinghamshire
born c1790 Newark Nottinghamshire
possibly died Jun ¼ 1856 registered Newark,
and Julia BEEVOR
born c1786 not in co Nottingham perhaps in Lincolnshire
probably died Jun ¼ 1844 Newark Nottinghamshire,
daughter of the Revd John BEEVOR
(1776) curate Ackworth
(1777-1784) perpetual curate Knottingley West Riding Yorkshire
(1779-death) rector Claypole Lincolnshire
born c1754 died 1820 age 66 buried Claypole
married 03 Jan 1780
amd Ann PERFECT daughter of William PERFECT mayor of Pontefract;
died unmarried

Note BEEVOR (his mother's family) were solicitors with HODGKINSON in Newark (400;295;300;2)

Education

Newark grammar school

1840 scholar Christ's College Cambridge (with James Edward FitzGERALD a founder of the Canterbury settlement; at his death his possessions were forwarded to FitzGERALD by the STEADFAST surgeon JS GUNDRY)

1843 BA Cambridge

1846 MA Cambridge (2)

and ordained

Positions

1847 curate Silkstone Yorkshire diocese Ripon

1850 curate Ollerton Nottinghamshire diocese Lincoln

09 June 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain STEADFAST (2)

Other

became violently insane on board, held in custody until his death

He appears from JS GUNDRY's diary to have been consumptive, but also severely depressed and with paranoid delusions;

he was a college friend of Edward FitzGERALD

'went to New Zealand to take charge of the settlement at Canterbury' - an interesting but erroneous claim, apparently provided by his family in England (2;43) (MWB)

1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted the 'sad state of the poor clergyman... who went out of his mind a few weeks after he came on board [the STEADFAST].. now lodges with the doctor and is harmless, but wishes to kill himself... I hear he is consumptive, and has a bad cough.. looks very ill... was at Cambridge with Mr FitzGERALD... He was quite harmless, but rather destructive, would throw candles or books in the fire and at times he would talk sensibly for an hour together.' (43)

1851 JS GUNDRY the surgeon on STEADFAST on arrival in Lyttelton reported that he was sending HODGKINSON's possessions to JE FitzGERALD (of the Canterbury Association and later Superintendent of the province of Canterbury)

HODGSON, JOHN DANIEL GARNER

born 12 Jan 1902 Hartlepool co Durham

son among at least six children of John Herbert HODGSON labourer shipyard

born c1880 Hartlepool died Mar ¼ 1926 age 45 registered Hull East Riding Yorkshire

son of John HODGSON iron moulder

married Dec ¼ 1883

and Clara GARNER

married Sep ¼ 1901 Hartlepool
and Miriam SPENCE (1901) servant in home of G Coombes a surgeon
born c1883 Hartlepool
probably daughter of James SPENCE (1901) ship ?painter
born 1856 Hartlepool
married Sep ¼ 1881 registered Hartlepool
and Amelia ROBSON born c1865 Sherburn;
married 23 Dec 1930 New Zealand
Elizabeth CLAUGHTON
born 18 Sep 1904 registered Skipton Yorkshire
daughter of Hugh CLAUGHTON bootmaker (1901) boot rivetter
(1905) immigrated Wellington with wife and daughter Bessie age 1
born c1877 Horsforth Yorkshire
son of John Marsden CLAUGHTON plumber
born c1852 Horsforth died Dec ¼ 1886 age 31 registered Wharfedale
married Dec ¼ 1875 Wharfedale
and Eliza HAINSWORTH (1891) widowed;
married Dec ¼ 1903 Wharfedale Yorkshire
and Emily SMITH born c1878
(315;328)

Education

Henry Smith secondary school Hartlepool co Lancaster
Mar 1929-Nov 1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1931 L Th Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1929 deacon Waiapū
21 Dec 1930 priest Waiapū (with JDA ZIMMERMAN and E EDMONDS priests)
(328;69;83)

Positions

1930-1931 curate Wairoa diocese Waiapū
1931-1934 vicar Tolaga Bay (8)
Apr 1935-1943 (*vice* ARH MORRIS) vicar Te Karaka diocese Waiapū (69)
01 Oct 1942 in synod vigorously denounced the present economic system and capitalistic aggressiveness (*Waiapū Church Gazette*)
Mar 1943-1948 vicar Takapau
1948-1952 vicar Woodville
1952-1959 vicar Holy Cross St Kilda diocese Dunedin
1959-1962 rector Cubley with Marston Montgomery diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1962-1963- vicar Wickhambrook Suffolk (8)

HODGSON, REGINALD ('HODDIE')

born 07 Mar 1890 Leeds Yorkshire
died 19 Sep 1966 Mt Maunganui Tauranga
Archbishop Norman LESSER preached at his funeral, buried by Archdeacon MORRIS Taruheru lawn cemetery Gisborne
brother to George HODGSON born c1876 Yorkshire
(1891) pattern room boy (1901) cloth warehouse pattern cutter
brother to Walter Cecil HODGSON (1901) cashier city council born Jun ¼ 1879 Leeds
brother to Percy William HODGSON (1901) machine fitter born Jun ¼ 1882 Leeds
brother to Albert Edward HODGSON (1901) watch builder born Mar ¼ 1885 Yorkshire
brother to Matilda HODGSON born c1888 Yorkshire
son among at least seven children of Joseph HODGSON
(1891) iron turner North Leeds (1901) engineers foreman (machine)
born Jun ¼ 1852 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
married Mar ¼ 1875 Leeds Yorkshire,
and Emily GAUNT
(1871) weaver of linen; siblings are fletcher, house maid, weaver of linen, pupil teacher
born Dec ¼ 1851 Hunslet Leeds
daughter among at least nine children of Samuel GAUNT
(1871) flax machine turner
born c1820 Leeds Yorkshire
and Ruth - born c1822 Leeds;
married 22 Apr 1925 New Zealand,
Nona McKENZIE
born 27 Feb 1896 registered Gisborne
died 23 Feb 1991 buried Taruheru lawn Gisborne

sister to Ellen McKENZIE married (1911 Presbyterian) S NEWMAN of Kanakanaia
daughter of John McKENZIE

veteran of Māori land war took part in operations against Te KOOTI
born c1843 died 28 Dec 1916 age 72 buried Patutahi Poverty Bay
married 16 Jan 1885 home of her father Patutahi New Zealand

and Maria BEE

born 13 Sep 1861 died 18 Nov 1950 buried Taruheri Gisborne
youngest daughter of Francis BEE settler and farmer of Patutahi Poverty Bay
born c1820 died 20 Dec 1902 age 82 Patutahi Gisborne
and Ann born c1821 died 25 Aug 1910 age 89 Patutahi (315;318;389)

Education

c1912-1915 four years (under Canon TH DODSON) College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878
closed 1936; at this period it was affiliated to Durham)

1915 LTh Durham

Dec 1915 deacon Rochester for Melanesia

29 Sep 1916 priest Melanesia

Positions

1901 age 11 with parents, four brothers, residing Leeds West Riding Yorkshire (345)

attended church S Aidan Leeds; whence came also the Revd Robert John Andrew SIMMONS and the Revd Albert MASON
to serve in Melanesia

was urged to serve not in North China Mission (SPG-sponsored diocese) but to take the place of the drowned WF LONG
and so:

1915 joined Melanesian Mission

early 1916 arrived Norfolk island

1916-1917 assistant (to HART) missionary Aoba Motalava North Banks islands diocese Melanesia

1917-1918 Vureas (relieving)

1919-1924 headmaster senior boys school moved from Norfolk island first to Hautabu, then transferred on to Siota:

1920-1922 Siota – in charge of moving central school for senior boys to be established on land bought (J

DICKINSON) from a trader Pawa on the shore of Ugi island:

09 Jun 1922-1924 founder and headmaster at Pawa on Ugi, All Hallows [named for All Hallows Gospel Oak London
NW, donors of initial building] senior boys school (for preparing teachers) teaching here with Mr William LEA and Wilson
WARITE

1924 resigned from Melanesian Mission (389)

1925-1934 vicar Waerenga-a-hika diocese Waiapū

Jan 1935-1955 vicar Rotorua (69)

1936-Dec 1965 archdeacon Tauranga (8)

1955-1960 vicar Mt Maunganui (318)

1955-Dec 1965 vicar general Waiapū

commissary for bishop of Melanesia, and close friend of Alfred HILL bishop of Melanesia

31 May 1960 retired on church pension (315)

1963 residing Mt Maunganui Bay of Plenty (8)

Other

author, his reminiscences, http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/hodgson_reminiscences.html

founder and chairman Mt Maunganui merchant navy club

obituary

21 Sep 1966 *Bay of Plenty Times*

HODGSON, THOMAS

born 28 Sep 1848 Monkwearmouth co Durham

died 20 Jun 1895 age 46 Little River Banks Peninsula

buried 22 Jun 1895 Addington cemetery Christchurch

son of Stephen HODGSON

(1851) coal miner Monkwearmouth (1861) inn keeper

born c1828 co Durham died Jun ¼ 1863 Sunderland co Durham

and Phoebe LONGSTAFF

born c1830 co Durham;

married 1879 New Zealand

Mary BOOTH

born c1849 Monkwearmouth co Durham

daughter of George BOOTH (1851) ship builder

born c1818 [? baptised 21 Jun 1818 S Peter Monkwearmouth] died 05 May 1888 age 70 Lincoln Rd Christchurch

buried Addington

[?son of John BOOTH and Isabella]

and Jane RICKERBY
(422;46;21)

Education

Owens College Manchester (57) (opened 1851 particularly for education of Nonconformists, 1880 with colleges in Liverpool and Leeds, incorporated in new Victoria university)

23 Dec 1883 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)

22 Mar 1885 priest (with FW MARTIN, McKenzie GIBSON formerly Wesleyan ministers) Dunedin (3)

Positions

1875-1876 minister United Methodist Free church Pitt Street Vincent street Auckland

1877-1878 3rd minister, at United Methodist Free church St Asaph Street Christchurch

1879 minister United Free Methodist Rangiora

1880 minister United Free Methodist church Westport

ca Mar 1881-1882 minister United Free Methodist church Pitt St and Vincent Street Auckland (17)

11 Dec 1881 preacher Primitive Methodist church Franklin Road Auckland

15 Jan 1883 resigned membership United Methodist Free churches in New Zealand: he had changed his views on the future state of the wicked; given credentials concerning his moral character and ability as a Christian minister (304)

1883 licensed by government as a non-denominational minister (51)

-Feb 1883-May 1883- minister Lorne Street hall Auckland

-12 May 1883 minister at Abbott's Opera House Auckland

23 Dec 1883-08 Dec 1884 deacon assistant to archdeacon DUDLEY, Rangiora diocese Christchurch

22 Mar 1885-1886 cure Riverton diocese Dunedin (151)

12 Feb 1886-Aug 1888 pastoral district Kumara with Waimea diocese Christchurch

01 Aug 1888-1894 cure Malvern (3;72)

1893 clergyman with Mary residing Coalgate electorate Selwyn (266)

15 Jan 1895 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (72)

Other

Temperance supporter

HOETE, WILLIAM: see **Te MATETE, WIREMU HOETE**

HOGG, LEWIS (LOUIS) MAYDWELL

born 03 Mar 1819 baptised 10 Mar 1819 Kettering Northamptonshire

died 30 Aug 1883 Basle Switzerland

younger brother to the Revd John Roughton HOGG

(1855-1867) incumbent S Mark Torwood Torquay Devon

(24 Jun 1846) married Anna Maria Maxwell LYTE died 30 Jul 1889 Brixham

daughter of the Revd HF LYTE of Brixham

born 10 Mar 1811 died 01 Dec 1867 [his widow married MAXWELL]

son of the Revd James HOGG

vicar Geddington Kettering Northamptonshire (patron Duke of BUCCLEUCH, member Canterbury Association)

(1830) Justice of the Peace: petitioned the House of Lords for relief for the rural poor

died Dec ¼ 1844 Kettering, memorial hatchments were put up in the church Geddington

and Mary ROUGHTON

(1851) head of house Cranford S Andrew Northamptonshire

born c1784 probably died Jun ¼ 1851 Kettering;

married (i) Sep ¼ 1845 Kettering,

Ellen Alicia ROUGHTON,

baptised 01 Jul 1820 Kettering died 27 Sep 1846 *postpartum* Kettering

daughter of William ROUGHTON of Kettering Northampton

and Henriette (411);

married (ii) 05 Jan 1860 Brighton Sussex,

Juliana Anne Harriet SAUNDERSON

sister to the Right Honourable Edward James SAUNDERSON MP for Cavan, for North Armagh, of Castle Saunderson Belturbet co Cavan

daughter of Colonel Alexander SAUNDERSON DL, JP, MP co Cavan,

(1818) high sheriff,

of Castle Saunderson Belturbet co Cavan Ireland

born 22 Jul 1783 died Dec 1857 Nice France [no will probate England]

married 18 Mar 1828

and the Honourable Sarah Juliana MAXWELL

born 14 Dec 1801 died 17 Dec 1870 [no will probate]

eldest daughter of the Revd Henry MAXWELL, (1838 1 month) 6th baron FARNHAM born 1774 died 19 Oct 1838

and the Honourable Anne BUTLER

eldest daughter of Henry Thomas BUTLER 2nd Earl of CARRICK

born 19 May 1746

and Sarah TAYLOR of Askeaton (Alistair DOWNEY 2006;411;366;295;287;111)

Education

Emmanuel College Cambridge

1842 BA Cambridge

1845 MA Cambridge

27 Nov 1842 deacon Ely

09 Dec 1843 priest Ely (111)

Positions

27 Nov 1842 curate Wood Walton co Huntingdon diocese Ely

26 Jan 1847 curate SS Andrew and John Cranford Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough (111)

30 Mar 1851 Lewis HOGG with his widowed mother age 67 clergymans widow, curate of Cranford S Andrew, with his sister Rosa and two servants (300)

26 Apr 1852 from the Melbourne gold diggings arrived Lyttelton TORY

27 Apr 1852 at laying of foundation stone, Holy Trinity Lyttelton diocese New Zealand

visited Canterbury settlement with students, BLAKISTON BLANCOWE and ROBINSON

30 May 1852 (with FLETCHER catechist teacher) took a service at Tuahiwi (Kaiapoi parish history)

12 Jun 1852 departed Lyttelton STAG for Wellington

17 Jun 1852 arrived (with NICHOLLS CHS) Port Nicholson STAG (43;39)

Nov 1852 officiated at churches in Sydney Australia

12 Aug 1853 rector SS Andrew and John Cranford diocese Peterborough

15 Jan 1859 curate SS Mark and Matthias Torquay diocese Exeter (111)

1860 resigned, and held no further cures, residing mostly on the continent of Europe (111)

see <http://Anglicanhistory.org/rc/papers1866.html> for information on his work in the movement 'Italian Reform' for the reform of the Roman Catholic church

-1882 residing Villa Balestre Cimiez near Nice France 9366)

Other

1852 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted that he 'seems a very nice person... Everyone likes Mr HOGG, and his preaching has made quite a sensation here.' (43)

1853 *A letter to His Grace, the Duke of Newcastle, Secretary of state for the colonies, &c., on behalf of the Melanesian mission of the bishop of New Zealand, and also on behalf of missions to the aborigines of Australia*

http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/hogg_letter1853.html

1861 (with T Parry WOODCOCK) *A letter to the Right Hon. and Right Revd the Lord Bishop of London, on the subject of the present religious movement in Italy* http://Anglicanhistory.org/england/actait/hogg_woodcock1861.html

1867 *What is doing in furtherance of church reformation in Italy? A letter to the Right Revd the Bishop of Pennsylvania, U.S.A.*

http://Anglicanhistory.org/usa/wbstevens/hogg_italy1867.html

1874 *Memoir of Count Ottavio Tasca: an Italian old Catholic* (Anglo-Continental Society)

1884 (published posthumously) *Letters and sermons* (Rivingtons)

1883 late of the Villa Balestre Cimiez near Nice in France, died Basle Switzerland, will probate to Juliana Anne Harriet HOGG of Endsleigh House Cary-crescent Torquay co Devon, and nephew Francis George HOGG of 101 Leadenhall St

London, personal estate £3 177 (366)

12 Sep 1883 obituary *Guardian*

HOGGINS, ALBANY CHARLES

born 31 Jul 1844 Walworth Camden Town registered Sep ¼ 1844 Newington co Surrey London

died 06 Oct 1929 20 Beaufort Rd Bristol England

brother to Florence Haidee HOGGINS born Jun ¼ 1846 S Marylebone Middlesex

son of Albany Wyvill HOGGINS of 3 Camden St Camden Town London

(1851) barrister-at-law in practice Middle Temple London

baptised 27 Jun 1821 S Mary Lambeth South London died 11 Apr 1854 Barnet Middlesex

son of Albany HOGGINS [possibly died Dec ¼ 1867 age 76 Brighton co Sussex] and Sarah

married Sep ¼ 1843 Newington co Surrey London

and Hannah HARWOOD born c1825 Camberwell co Surrey

(1861) widow head of house, a boarding house school Camden Town St Pancras

(1871) mother-in-law widow, with her daughter Florence:

born c1846 Marylebone died Jun ¼ 1886 Rochdale co Lancashire

and (married 1870 Kensington)

husband Hylton SPAGNOLETTI telegraph engineer born c1849 Brompton co Middlesex,

(1881) widow annuitant, residing Croydon with Florence SPAGNOLETTI grand-daughter age 7

(1891) widow with Hylton Charles Ernest SPAGNOLETTI a clerk born 1871, Charles SPAGNOLETTI clerk, Ethel SPAGNOLETTI

student, the grandchildren all born Kensington London

(1901) living on own means, with her grand-son HCE SPAGNOLETTI residing Sydenham Park Lewisham;

married 27 Jan 1874 S Paul Georgetown British Guiana [Guyana]

Maria FUGE née CHAPMAN (the widow of Frederick Edwin FUGE secretary to the Governor of Guiana died 12 Nov 1871 Georgetown)

born Aug 1842 Walton co Essex England
died 04 Jun 1892 Queensland Australia
daughter of ?Thomas CHAPMAN (411;300;381;56;249;111;366)

Education

North London Collegiate school (with Mr WILLIAMS)
05 Jul 1865 adm sizar Trinity College Cambridge
1869 BA Cambridge
1872 deacon Guiana
1873 priest Guiana (2)

Positions

1868 at Cambridge, member of the Society of S Alphege [a group promoting Ritualist revival]
1872-1873 assistant curate pro-cathedral S George diocese Guiana
and second master Queen's College Georgetown (26)
1873-1877 incumbent S Mary the Virgin Demerara (2)
[doubtful] 1873-1878 incumbent Beterverwagting Guiana
1877-1884 lecturer SPG in England (26)
31 Mar 1881 principal of a private school, without cure of souls a clergyman of the church of England, with Maria wife, Editha C B FUGE step-daughter age 16, Frederick Edwin FUGE step-son age 9 both born British Guiana, Mary F HOGGINS daughter born British Guiana, two male boarders age 14, 10, and woman visitor age 26, at 29 Landsdowne Road Croydon South London (249)

but conflicting details of his **Positions**:

27 Dec 1877 assistant curate Horbury Yorkshire diocese Ripon
13 Feb 1879 assistant curate S Luke New Kentish Town diocese London (111)
1879-1882 principal Croydon grammar school, licensed diocese London (109)
31 Mar 1881 clergyman without cure of souls with two (aged 16, 9) FUGE children born British Guiana, one daughter Mary F HOGGINS age 6 born British Guiana, two student boarders, a servant, a visitor residing 29 Landsdowne Rd Croydon (249)
10 Nov 1882 general licence diocese Ely (111)
1882-1883 headmaster Boxford grammar school Essex (2;109)
14 Apr 1884 arrived Adelaide LIGURIA (111)
13 May 1884 priest-in-charge Northern Areas mission diocese Adelaide
10 Jul 1886 inhibition bishop of Adelaide (no reason given)
- 1887-25 Jun 1891 incumbent Cassilis diocese Newcastle
29 Jul 1891 curate-in-charge S Barnabas Red Hill diocese Brisbane (111)
1891-1896 extension lecturer in sociology University of Sydney
18 Nov 1896-31 Jul 1897 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
28 May 1897 locum tenens six months license, Phillipstown Christchurch New Zealand,
while vicar absent on leave
Nov 1897 permission to officiate
1898-1902 diocesan inspector of schools
1901 wrote essay on the treatment of prisoners
24 Jul 1902-1905 temporary licence in charge Woolston
Jun 1904 brain exhaustion (69)
1905 priest-in-charge Christchurch S John
23 Jan 1906 locum tenens Little River (91)
1906 priest-in-charge Lowcliffe (26)
14 Jul 1906-Jan 1907 priest-in-charge Riccarton (91)
Mar 1907 departed diocese Christchurch for England (140)
10 Jun 1907 permission to officiate two years in England under Colonial Clergy act (1874)
10 Jun 1909 permission to officiate one year
17 May 1910 permission to officiate permanent (111)
11 Jun 1909 assistant curate Holy Trinity Lambeth Surrey diocese Southwark
02 Mar 1910 assistant curate S Mary Willesden (in charge Taylor Lane mission (69)) diocese London
24 Feb 1911 general licence diocese Oxford
c1911-c1921 visiting lecturer (in education) College of the Resurrection Mirfield
13 Dec 1911-01 Aug 1921 perpetual curate Claydon Oxfordshire diocese Oxford (111)
Jul 1921 member 1st Anglo-Catholic Priests' Convention Oxford
1921 very serious breakdown
1924 retired Earl Court [assisting S Cuthbert Philbeach Gardens] (69)
1924-1927 permission to officiate diocese London
1926-1929 permission to officiate diocese Gibraltar (2)

Other

member English Church Union – Anglo-Catholic support group

author

1895 *Collectivism* (Brisbane) ("This pamphlet is a verbatim report of a lecture ... under the auspices of the Trades Hall Board, on June 1, 1895.")

1901 *An essay on prison reform* (Christchurch)

photograph (6)

Anglo-Catholic

Oct 1929 of the Old Vicarage Teddington co Middlesex but died Bristol, will probate at London, to [his nephew] Hylton

Charles Ernest SPAGNOLETTI timber agent, £652 (366)

01 Nov 1929 obituary *Guardian* (111)

Feb 1930 p8 obituary [anonymous but clearly provided by the Revd Frank DUNNAGE] (69)

HOLLAND, HERBERT ST BARBE

born 15 Oct 1882 Cornhill-on-Tweed Northumberland

died 09 Jun 1966 The Cottage Killiemore Aros Isle of Mull Scotland

cremated, ashes interred floor cathedral church Norwich

brother to Sir Henry Tristram HOLLAND CIE born Mar ¼ 1875 Durham co Durham died 19 Sep 1965 age 90 co Surrey

[left £16 960 probate Florence Esme Sladen TOWNROW married, Maurice Douglas Warburton ELPHINSTONE stockbroker]

brother to the Revd William Edward Sladen HOLLAND

CMS missionary India, rector S Mary Woolnoth city London

born 08 Jul 1873 Leeds West Riding died 27 Mar 1951 age 77 registered Bromley Kent

[left £8 857 probate to Ciceley Delworth HOLLAND widow, the dean of Norwich, Henry Edmond SARGANT solicitor];

youngest of three sons of the Revd William Lyall HOLLAND 'of Lynsted Park Lynsted Kent' (366)

(1869-1872) curate Greatham Durham

(1872-1878) vicar S Peter Bishop Auckland

(c1876-c1881) chaplain at Riga (presumably in Latvia)

(c1880-1929) rector Cornhill-on-Tweed Northumberland, (1906) canon Newcastle-on-Tyne

born 02 Jan 1846 Walmer Kent

died 14 Oct 1934 Hampton Lucy rectory Warwick buried Cornhill-on-Tweed [left £6 642]

brother to Herbert Basset HOLLAND born Sep 1853 Walmer co Kent registered Epsom Surrey

son among at least seven children of the Revd William Buckton HOLLAND

(1854-1864) rector of Brasted co Kent [left £12 000]

born c1814 Chichester Sussex died 09 Jul 1864 Brasted Sevenoaks Kent

brother to the Revd John Murray HOLLAND

(1860-1877) rector Stanton S John co Oxford

born c1819 Chichester co Sussex died 26 Aug 1877

first son of the Revd William Woollams HOLLAND of Chichester

born c1784 died 17 Jan 1855

and Jane (HOLLAND)

(1861) landed proprietor

born c1781 London co Middlesex;

married Sep ¼ 1844 Eastry Kent,

and Anne Elizabeth SLADEN born c1826 Ripple co Kent died 27 Jan 1883 age 56 Sevenoaks Kent

[left £4 939 probate Douglas Brooke SLADEN brother, Edith St Barbe HOLLAND Deaconess House Mildmay Park];

married 01 Oct 1872 Hartlepool co Durham

and Mary Gertrude TRISTRAM

(1901) residing Cornhill Northumberland

born 28 Nov 1850 Durham co Durham;

married Jun ¼ 1911 Newcastle-on-Tyne,

Milly Spencer McINTYRE

(1901) student Cheltenham

born Dec ¼ 1885 Newcastle-on-Tyne Northumberland

died 24 Sep 1964 Isle of Mull cremated, ashes interred floor cathedral church Norwich

[left £2 109 in England probate to George Gerard SHIEL Patrick David Lafone AINSLIE solicitors]

sister to John McINTYRE born [?Jun ¼] 1880 Newcastle Northumberland

(1901) medical student Jesmond (1919) medical practitioner

daughter of John McINTYRE

(1881,1901) ship owner 3 Abbotsford Tce Jesmond Northumberland

(1919) retired ship owner 46 Front Street Tynemouth

born c1849 Scotland

died 25 Feb 1919 Tynemouth

[left £23 915 probate to James Allan McINTYRE retired ship owner, John McINTYRE medical practitioner]

married Jun ¼ 1874 Gateshead Durham,

and Mary Amelia SPENCER

born Sep ¼ 1848 Gateshead co Durham

sister to Thomas W SPENCER born 1850 Gateshead

daughter of William SPENCER
(1861) manager wire rope works Dunston & Whickham co Durham
born c1809 London co Middlesex
married 23 Mar 1841 Whickham co Durham

and Mary KELL
(1851) married but husband not at home on census night
(1881) widow with her daughter Mary
born 16 Sep 1807 baptised 27 Dec 1807 Whickham co Durham
daughter of John KELL
and Elizabeth MARSHALL (345;366;2;318)

Education

31 Mar 1901 at Durham cottage school Durham, with his father but not mother present (345)
University College Oxford
1906 BA Oxford
1908 MA Oxford
1907 Bishop's Hostel Farnham (founded 1899 closed 1919)
15 Mar 1908 deacon Newcastle
06 Jun 1909 priest Newcastle
26 Jul 1936 bishop by Auckland (AVERILL), Waiapū (WILLIAMS HW), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Nelson (HILLIARD WG), and Jerusalem (BROWN GFG), Aotearoa (BENNETT), and SPROTT (late Wellington)

Positions

1891 age 8 with his parents, Henry Tristram age 16, and three servants residing Cornhill Northumberland
1908-1912 assistant curate Jesmond Newcastle-on-Tyne diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1912-1917 vicar S Luke Newcastle
1917-1920 metropolitan secretary of the CMS (Church Missionary Society)
1918-1920 temporary chaplain to the British forces
1920-1923 home secretary of the CMS
1923 canon, subdean, and vicar of Coventry cathedral
1923-1929 chaplain to bishop of Coventry
1924-1929 rural dean Coventry
1929-1936 archdeacon Warwick and rector of Hampton-Lucy
26 Jul 1936-31 Aug 1946 bishop of Wellington (308)
never recovered full health after a car accident (he fell asleep at the wheel)
1947-1953 dean of Norwich co Norfolk diocese Norwich
1953 retired
1961 residing Twine Cottage Chipping Campden co Gloucestershire (239;318)

Other

1937 published *Presidential address of the Right Reverend Herbert St. Barbe Holland, M.A., Bishop of Wellington, delivered at the opening of the Third Annual Session of the Twenty-Seventh Synod of the Diocese, on the afternoon of Thursday, July 15th, 1937*
memorial entrance porch Wellington cathedral church of S Paul; brass plaque floor Norwich cathedral
for information on his promotion of a cathedral for Wellington, see chapter five *Wellington Cathedral of S Paul a history 1840-2001* MW Blain;
for insightful comment, see *Saraband, the memoirs of EL MASCALL* pp 98-99
11 Jun 1966 obituary *Waikato Times*
1966 left £8 484
father of John Tristram HOLLAND (1951-1968) bishop of Waikato (1968-1975) bishop of Polynesia

HOLLAND, JOHN

born 09 Dec 1850 Worsley Manchester Lancashire
died 26 Sep 1930 5 Sulby Street Cashmere Hills Christchurch buried 29 Sep 1930 Barbadoes St cemetery;
son among at least four sons and one daughter of George HOLLAND
(1861,1877) coalminer of Roegreen Worsley Manchester,
born c1816 Worsley Manchester
married Mar ¼ 1839 'Barton etc' Lancashire,
and Mary DAVIES born c1820 Worsley;
married (i) after census 1871 but not in New Zealand, perhaps in the East Indies
Mary Elizabeth -
born c1854 died 28 Mar 1885 age 30 Gloucester street west Christchurch New Zealand;
married (ii) 18 Feb 1890 S Paul Papanui,
Ellen WREAKS artist, including painting in S Barnabas church Woodend
born Mar ¼ 1856 Glossop registered Hayfield Derbyshire
died 14 Jun 1939 Kaiapoi North Canterbury
sister to Thomas WREAKS gentleman and corn merchant Papanui Christchurch

born 14 Feb 1852 Glossop registered Hayfield Derbyshire
died 27 Mar 1916 age 64 Clyde Rd Fendalton Christchurch buried Waimairi
daughter among thirteen children of Thomas Peacock WREAKS chemist
baptised 09 Jul 1813 S Peter Sheffield [subsequently cathedral church for new diocese Sheffield]
died 24 May 1869 church yard S James Glossop Derbyshire
married 03 Jun 1847 Mugginton registered Belper Derbyshire

and Phoebe FROST

daughter of John FROST
and Margaret STATHAM

(422;381;180;21;6;41;96)

Education

1874-1876 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)

26 Aug 1877 deacon Labuan & Sarawak & Straits Settlements (McDOUGALL at S Thomas Kuching Sarawak)

10 Mar 1878 priest Labuan & Sarawak & Straits Settlements (CHAMBERS at S Thomas Kuching) (diocesan archives Kuching)

Positions

1861 age 10 scholar, with parents, and brother James coalminer, sister Sara cotton weaver (381)

1871 age 20 apprentice carpenter unmarried with parents and five siblings, and a nephew Alfred HOLLAND; family members are cotton weaver, coal miners (2), postman, and a second carpenter apprentice, all residing Roe Green Worsley Manchester Lancashire

employed as a carpenter, and a bible seller

22 Feb 1877 departed GLENARM for Singapore, en route Borneo (180)

27 Aug 1877-Jun 1878 licensed SPG missionary (assistant to PERHAM) Banting with work among Dyaks of Lingg and Krian rivers, diocese Labuan & Sarawak & Straits Settlements (47)

Jun 1878 departed Sarawak on grounds of health problems (diocesan archives Kuching)

c1879-1881 Singapore cathedral and forces chaplain (8;41)

1881 arrived New Zealand

22 Nov 1881-Sep 1884 cure pastoral district Stafford Kumara Waimea diocese Christchurch

but he annoyed people and his parsonage house was burnt down with loss of family silver

01 Oct 1884-01 Aug 1889 chaplain hospital, asylum and public institutions Christchurch

before the court supported three girls who had attempted to burn down Phillimore Lodge Hereford Street a refuge
(*Star*)

01 Aug 1889-1891 locum tenens Papanui (3)

11 July 1890 resigned from chaplaincy public institutions Christchurch

01 Apr 1891-1900 vicar Rakaia

1897-1901 Freemason grand chaplain (6;41)

04 May 1900-1921 vicar Kaiapoi

Sep 1902 member Guild for Intercessory Prayer

1904 founded bowling club Kaiapoi (143)

29 Sep 1921-1922 assistant priest Sydenham

22 Feb 1922 officiating minister (91)

Other

Mar 1930 p5 photograph

freemason

1923 father of Dorrice Mary HOLLAND headmistress Woodford House girls preparatory school Havelock North Hawkes Bay
obituary

Dec 1930 obituary *Occasional Papers* #371 S Augustine's Canterbury

Nov 1930 p6 (69)

27 Sep 1930 p6 (13;41;47)

memorial pulpit S Bartholomew Kaiapoi

HOLLOWAY, ARTHUR REGINALD SUTER

born 21 Jan 1878 Christchurch Canterbury

died 20 May 1943 Wangaratta Victoria Australia (family information)

son of John HOLLOWAY banker of Papanui Christchurch

(1880-1896) banker Trafalgar Street Nelson, church musician All Saints

(1892) a founder and lay secretary/treasurer of New Zealand Church Missionary Association (later NZCMS)

(1904) of Otumarama Stoke

born 11 Apr 1842 England died 12 July 1921 Papanui Christchurch

and Anna THORPE

born 21 Apr 1843 died 26 Jul 1919 Papanui Christchurch

daughter of the Revd Richard Hall THORPE;

married 20 Sep 1904 S Barnabas Stoke Nelson by bishop of Nelson and vicar T MEYER, separated c1914 Nelson, divorced
Jul 1921 Christchurch

Florence Ettie RAYNER,

born 1873 Temuka registered Geraldine New Zealand died 1966 age 93 New Zealand
sister to Madeline Flora RAYNER of Timaru

born 1872 registered Geraldine New Zealand

daughter of Charles James RAYNER

(1864) immigrant to Lyttelton, and settled Temuka Canterbury

25 years chemist Temuka, churchwarden many years

landowner Otipua valley, Ashburton, Temuka

(1893-death) residing 'Otumarama' Stoke Nelson, member diocesan synod Nelson

born 1838 Gloucester England

died 10 Aug 1922 age 85 a gentleman Remuera Auckland buried Purewa

son of Thomas RAYNER a collector for Inland Revenue Gloucester England

(1871) in Ross Herefordshire

born c1792 Wellingborough Northamptonshire

and Alice born c1797 Lincolnshire;

married Mar ¼ 1863 Isle of Wight,

and Henrietta COOKE

(1893) domestic duties Nelson

(6;422;21;13;96;121)

Education

1887-1889 Bishop's school Nelson (Bishop's school roll)

1892-1895 Nelson College (190)

1900 Bishopdale College Nelson (33)

1901 grade IV Board Theological Studies

03 Mar 1901 deacon Nelson

25 Apr 1902 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson;26)

Positions

1901 assistant curate Westport diocese Nelson

1902 assistant curate Reefton (26)

26 Feb 1903 priest-in-charge Waikakahi (Waihao district) part of Waimate diocese Christchurch

05 Feb 1904 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke

12 Feb 1905-1907 vicar Belfast

01 Feb 1907-31 May 1910 vicar Little River (91;96)

c1914 purportedly a curate at Nelson when he and his wife separated; his wife's allegations of cruelty were false he said – but I have not found any record of his license as a curate in that period nor subsequent to 1910 when at Little River (MWB)

– see 'The English Church' *revisited, issues of expansion and identity in a settler church: the Anglican Church of New Zealand 1891-1945*, Noel William Derbyshire 2006, a thesis presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Arts in History at Massey University

-1921- instructor of agriculture Christchurch Technical college under the Canterbury education board (190)

Other

godson of Andrew Burn SUTER 2nd bishop of Nelson

HOLLOWAY, JOHN ERNEST

born 12 Feb 1881 Christchurch

died 06 Sep 1945 at home of daughter Marion BORRIE Timaru

brother to the Revd A R S HOLLOWAY

son of John HOLLOWAY

(1880-1896) banker Trafalgar Street Nelson

(1892) a founder of the New Zealand CMA [1892 Church Missionary Association, 1917 Church Missionary Society]

banker Papanui Christchurch

born 11 Apr 1842 England died 12 July 1921 Papanui buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch,

and Anna THORPE

born 21 Apr 1843

died 22 Jul 1919 Papanui buried churchyard

daughter of the Revd Richard Hall THORPE;

married 21 Jul 1908 All Saints Sumner,

Margaret Brenda NORTH

born Sep ¼ 1878 Wentnor registered Clun Shropshire

died 20 May 1944 Dunedin

sister to William Bernard NORTH born Jun ¼ 1877 Wentnor registered Clun Shropshire

daughter of the Revd Henry NORTH MA

(1870-1875) curate Skipton-in-Craven Yorkshire

(1875-1888) rector Wentnor Shropshire

(1888-death) Breinton vicarage co Hereford

born 1843 Walsall Staffordshire

died 28 Jul 1897 at the Bellini hotel Milan Italy [left £1 140]
brother to Minnie NORTH born Dec ¼ 1859 Walsall Staffordshire
son of Thomas NORTH

(1861) buckle manufacturer
born c1816 Walsall

and Maria born c1820 Walsall;
married Sep ¼ 1875 Skipton Yorkshire,

and Margaret Ann BIRTHWHISTLE

born Dec ¼ 1846 Skipton Yorkshire
died 31 Jul 1888 England buried Wentnor
daughter of William BIRTHWHISTLE MRCS LAS,
a surgeon (1851) retired Rockwood Skipton
born c1812 Skipton

married Dec ¼ 1841 Skipton,

and Margaret PARKINSON,

born c1812 Winterburn Yorkshire
died 10 Oct 1882 age 71 Rockwood Skipton

[left £610, probate to son Robert Parkinson BIRTHWHISTLE gentleman of Rockwood]

(13;22;124;6;21;family)

Education

1891-1895 Bishop's school Nelson (Bishop's school roll)

1895-1900 Nelson College (190)

1901-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1908 LTh Board Theological Studies

1904 B Sc University of New Zealand (Auckland College)

1905 M Sc 1st cl Natural Sc New Zealand

1919 D Sc New Zealand (83;84)

24 Feb 1907 deacon Wellington (140)

15 Mar 1908 priest Christchurch for Wellington (S Mary Parnell Auckland) (319;83;84)

Positions

24 Feb 1907 assistant curate Hawera diocese Wellington

03 Mar 1908-1909 assistant curate Whanganui diocese Wellington (140)

1909-1911 assistant curate parish church Barnsley Yorkshire (26)

18 Jul 1912-1915 vicar Oxford diocese Christchurch

07 Jan 1916-1921 vicar Hokitika

1921 on leave, poor health

24 Feb 1922-Apr 1924 vicar Leeston (91;96)

Nov 1923-1944 lecturer botany Otago University College (95)

04 Apr 1924 licensed to officiate (cathedral) diocese Dunedin (151)

Other

publications

1916-20 *Studies in the New Zealand species of the genus Lycopodium Pt. I-IV* (from *Transactions of the NZ Institute*)

1918-21 *The prothallus and young plant of Tmesipteris. [With "Further Studies."]* (from *Transactions of the NZ Institute*)

192- *Studies in the N.Z. Pteridophyta* (reprint from *Transactions of the NZ Institute*)

1936 *Links in the New Zealand flora with the remote past* (Cawthron Lecture)

1920 Hutton memorial medal New Zealand Institute

1921 Fellow New Zealand Institute

1930 Hector memorial medal New Zealand Institute

1937 Fellow Royal Society

1942 Fellow College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1947 obituary *Transactions of the Royal Society* volume 5

07 Sep 1945 p4 obituary (41)

08 Sep 1945 obituary *Timaru Herald*

Oct 1945 p132 obituary *The Church Envoy*

HOLMAN, WILLIAM HENRY

baptised 15 Feb 1826 Crediton Devon

died 20 Apr 1901 Chiverton Suffolk Rd Bournemouth Hampshire

brother to John R HOLMAN fleet surgeon royal navy born c1824(1881) married residing vicarage Thanington

second son of Thomas Holloway HOLMAN of Crediton Devon

(1850) Commander in navy

(1861) captain royal navy lodger Greenwich Kent

born c1792 North Lufton Devon died Mar ¼ 1866 age 74 Greenwich Kent [no probate]

and Elizabeth - ,

born c1794 North Lufton Crediton died Jun ¼ 1871 age 84 Greenwich Kent [no probate];
married 29 Nov 1893 S Luke south Kensington London,
Harriett BLACKBOURN

(1891) living on own means Tunbridge Wells co Kent

born 29 Apr 1844 baptised 24 May 1844 S Mary-the-Virgin Dover born Jun ¼ 1844 Dover Kent

died 09 Nov 1904 of 'Chiverton' 24 Suffolk Road Bournemouth [left £2 493]

sister to John BLACKBOURN (1861) civil engineer born Jun ¼ 1842 Dover Kent

daughter of John BLACKBOURN

(1851) chemist and druggist Dover S Mary

born c1809 Longley Park Kent

and Mary -

(1891) widow residing with Harriett Tunbridge Wells

born c1807 Canterbury co Kent died Dec ¼ 1892 age 85 registered Tunbridge

(400;381;366;345)

Note variety of naval and surgeon connections in his family (300)

Education

14 Jun 1844 age 18 matriculated Lincoln College Oxford

11 May 1848 BA Oxford (411)

18 May 1854 MA Oxford

1848 deacon Gloucester & Bristol for Exeter

1849 priest Exeter (8)

Positions

1841 classical pupil at Free Grammar school house Crediton, headmaster the Revd John MANLEY age 45 (400)

1848 - 1850 curate S Germoc Cornwall diocese Exeter

31 Aug 1850 - 1870 chaplain royal navy (4; *Navy List*)

1851 chaplain on HMS PORTLAND in Hawai'ian Islands [Sandwich Islands]

1852 locum tenens teacher (*vice* NOBBS) and priest Pitcairn Island [nominally under the jurisdiction of the bishop of London] (47)

served Pacific, Pitcairn island, Mediterranean, and home stations (8)

Note: He officiated only on Pitcairn island, which was never under Australian jurisdiction; NOBBS held a licence from the bishop of London for his work on Pitcairn (111)

31 Aug 1850 HMS PORTLAND (flag ship; Pacific) chaplain (*Navy List*, John Murray 1851 London)

20 Oct 1852 Rear-Admiral FAIRFAX MORESBY wrote (12 Aug 1852) to convey George NOBBS the pastor from Pitcairn to Valparaiso, with support of HOLMAN (411)

1850s Crimean medal with Sebastopol clasp; Turkish medal

1861 royal navy chaplain unmarried age 34, HMS ORION (381)

13 Feb 1862 signs letter of support for Professor JOWETT Greek professor Oxford (411)

1870 - 1871 priest-in-charge Iwade Kent diocese Canterbury

1871 - 1876 curate-in-charge Thanington Kent

1876 - 1893 vicar Thanington Kent

31 Mar 1881 not married vicar Thanington (249)

1885 - 1893 rector Milton Kent

retired Chiverton, Suffolk Road Bournemouth (8)

31 Mar 1901 residing with wife Harriet HOLMAN born c1844 Kent Dover, residing Bournemouth, Herbert WL HOLMAN nephew 39 born Chatham Kent an army major, two servants (345)

Other

1901 probate of will to widow, George Herbert FRENDE, Francis Albert RUDALL, £15 747 (366)

HOLMES, MABEL BEATRICE

born Dec ¼ 1874 Norwich co Norfolk

died 11 Apr 1952 (Good Friday) Hastings New Zealand

sister to Edith HOLMES born Mar ¼ 1861 Norwich

sister to Cecil HOLMES (1881) junior clerk railway (1891) railway clerk

born Mar ¼ 1865 Mattishall Norwich

sister to Alice HOLMES (1891) house keeper born Jun ¼ 1869 Norwich

sister to Oliver HOLMES born Mar ¼ 1868 Norwich

daughter among at least five children of William HOLMES

(1841) attorneys clerk St Stephen Norfolk

(1881) general clerk to solicitors

(1891) solicitors clerk Norwich

born c1821 Mattishall co Norfolk

son of John HOLMES shoemaker

born c1792

and Maria born c1798;

married Sep ¼ 1860,
and Mary Ann WHITTAKER
born c1831 Norwich co Norfolk

Education

27 Jun 1923 admitted to office of deaconess (with Isabel SANDERS; preacher the Revd T FISHER) Waiapū (SEDGWICK)

Positions

1881 age 6 with family residing Grove Rd Lakenham co Norfolk
1891 milliners apprentice Norwich
1901 milliner boarding Cromer co Norfolk
ca Aug 1923 deaconess parish S Matthew Hastings diocese Waiapū
-1925- members council Guild of All Souls New Zealand
-1926- Sunday school superintendent Parkvale, in parish S Matthew
18 Mar 1928 church worker New Zealand arrived Southampton England via Sydney JERVIS BAY, going to 26 Victoria St
Norwich

HOLMES, MELVILLE EDWARD ('HAMMY')

born 26 Aug 1906 Sockburn Canterbury
died 21 Nov 1985 Christ's hospital Auckland New Zealand
son of Edward HOLMES

(1893) labourer Sockburn, farmer of Hornby

born 21 Jan 1871 Riccarton

died 11 Feb 1935 age 64 buried churchyard Upper Riccarton Christchurch

married 1901 New Zealand,

and Annie Way LUCOCK

born 27 Jul 1880 registered Christchurch died 13 Jul 1950

daughter of George Way LUCOCK

saddler of Templeton West Christchurch

born Mar ¼ 1847 Totnes co Devon

died 28 Nov 1915 age 68 Christchurch buried Anglican Templeton,

married Dec ¼ 1874 Newton Abbot Devon,

and Eliza Jane OPIE

(1871) servant to cabinet maker family, Tor Moham Torquay Devon

born c1848 St Day Cornwall died 05 Nov 1913 age 65 buried Anglican Templeton Canterbury

[ELIZA JANE OPIE possibly the daughter of James OPIE tin miner of Calstock Cornwall and Mary from Gwenap Cornwall];

not married (266;121;315)

Education

Christchurch district high school

Mar 1927-Nov 1930 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

grade IV Board Theological Studies

02 Dec 1930 deacon Wellington

31 Dec 1931 priest Wellington (328;308;83)

Positions

n d server Christchurch S Michael (c1960 personal comm Stanley George Lamport)

02 Dec 1930-1933 assistant curate Karori and Makara diocese Wellington (308;69)

1933-May 1935 assistant curate Tauranga diocese Waiapū

May 1935 visit to England for experience (69)

1935-1936 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy Act (1874) at *S Michael Tividale diocese Lichfield (8)

1936-1941 assistant curate S Michael Tividale Tipton diocese Lichfield

1942-1946 chaplain RAFVR and RNZAF

1946-1948 curate Tauranga diocese Waiapū

1948-1951 vicar Papakura diocese Auckland

1951-1957 vicar Mt Albert

1957-1963- vicar Howick (8)

vicar Islands parochial district (based on Waiheke Island)

retired and resided Maraetai

resided Selwyn Oaks South Auckland

resided finally Christ's hospital Auckland

Other

Anglo-Catholic (69)

Freemason

*S Michael Tividale a well-known Anglo-Catholic centre, where the father of AC CHERRINGTON 1st bishop of Waikato was
once vicar (MWB)

HOMERSHAM, ARTHUR STANLEY

born 08 Dec 1879 Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand died 20 Mar 1968 Richmond NSW

brother to F D HOMERSHAM lance-corporal with Australian Imperial forces

son of Cyrus HOMERSHAM

(Jun 1872) Mt Grey brewery

(1877) 'wool stapler etc'

(Oct 1881) wool-scourer of Ashburton Canterbury (Dec 1891) bankrupt wool scourer Tinwald Ashburton

(1895) departed Canterbury and settled Hornby NSW as a land and commission agent

(1899) bankrupt wool scourer of Hornsby Junction NSW (-1912-1921) a JP

born 06 Oct 1845 registered Bermondsey London died 24 Jul 1924 age 71

son of Arthur Ryder HOMERSHAM (1845) woolstapler

(Jan 1856) immigrant Lyttelton on WILLIAM & JAMES

of The Island Kaiapoi, wool business and farming

baptised 18 Sep 1814 Canterbury co Kent died 30 Jul 1894 Leithfield north Canterbury

son of James HOMERSHAM and Mary;

married 06 Jul 1834 S Dunstan Stepney east end London

and Margaret SEATH,

married 28 Jun 1877 Christchurch S Luke

and Amy MUTER

born 06 Apr 1857 baptised 13 Sep 1857 by Bishop HARPER

sister to Percy MUTER FTA actuary of the Government insurance department born 1863 New Zealand died c1957 Wellington

sister to Ruth MUTER artist born 1868 married (ii) 1910 Ralph FORBES

after (1910) decree of nullity of her (Sep 1905) marriage to Arthur/Bertie Graham OWEN insurance agent Auckland who had married (1893) in South Australia Minnie SCHMIDT; which was not legal as he had a wife in England then

sister to Stanley MUTER born 05 Mar 1866 Southland died 28 Mar 1948 age 82 buried Taita Lr Hutt

daughter of Basil William MUTER

(Nov 1851) arrived SIR GEORGE POLLOCK Lyttelton

(Sep 1855) partnership with Charles Robert BLAKISTON, Phillip Lloyd FRANCIS merchants

and commission agents Lyttelton dissolved;

run-holder of 'Waiapi Plains' Canterbury,

obtained position of toll keeper of White's Bridge (on road to Kaiapoi) on the Waimakariri river (*The Press*)

born Douglas Isle of Man baptised 10 May 1839 S Barnabas Douglas Isle of Man

died 12 Jun 1915 age 86 at 90 Coromandel Street Wellington

brother to Dunbar Douglas MUTER

(1848-1849) served in Punjab campaign India

(Jun 1851) arrived Lyttelton STEADFAST; with 60th Rifle regiment India

landowner in Canterbury, of German bay [Takamatua] Akaroa

(1860-1861) a commander in China, at occupation of Tien-tsin

an adjutant-general Rohilkund campaign

(1899) Military Knight of Windsor, by Queen VICTORIA

baptised 04 Jun 1824 S George Douglas Isle of Man died 07 Oct 1909 age 85 at Windsor castle

youngest son of Lieutenant-Colonel Robert MUTER Royal Canadian rifle regiment

and Frances O'NEILL (Fanny);

married 02 Aug 1853 by O MATHIAS, Christchurch S Michael

and Henrietta LIBERTY born c1830 died Aug 1905 age 75 Merivale Christchurch

fourth daughter of James LIBERTY of Brompton London (13)

Note

Several HOMERSHAM brothers in Leithfield district in North Canterbury, bankrupted sons of a bankrupted wool expert, took over the Benmore run near Lake Lyndon and Porters Pass:

James HOMERSHAM woolbroker married (28 Feb 1889 Leithfield S Paul) Katherine McLellan SHELDON daughter of the Revd John SHELDON (13)

28 Dec 1900 died Flockton HOMERSHAM of Papanui Rd Christchurch, widow Ellen executor of his will: *inter alios*, bequests to Cyrus and Amy HOMERSHAM of Sydney NSW, as well as Charles HOMERSHAM in Sydney, and James HOMERSHAM in New Brighton Christchurch.

Education

1903-1904 College of S John Armidale

18 Dec 1904 deacon Grafton and Armidale (at Armidale)

28 Jun 1908 priest Ballarat for Grafton & Armidale (at Ballarat)

Positions

Apr 1902- reader in Kempsey NSW Australia

1905-1907 curate Glen Innes

08 Jan 1908-1909 licensed curate Tamworth

01 Jan 1910 twelve months leave of absence

1911-1919 vicar Coraki

1916-1917 chaplain [?Australian] troops ship World War 1
1917-1921 novice Community of the Resurrection (CR) Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire
1921-1940 member Community of the Ascension Goulburn
1928-1930 superior Community of the Ascension
1943-1966 general licence diocese Adelaide (111)

Other

2002 did not serve in New Zealand, his family was significant in Canterbury (MWB)

HONNYWILL, JOHN EASTON WESTON

born Sep 1851 Alveston registered Thornbury Gloucestershire
died 03 Apr 1940 age 88 Forbes Frazer hospital Bath
son among at least three children of William Henry HONNYWILL
(1861) solicitor [he left £2 357]
(1881) visitor in home of Percy A EASTON age 52 retired engineer
born c1817 Clifton Gloucestershire died 26 Jan 1887 age 69 Alveston registered Thornbury [left £2 357]
married Jun ¼ 1846 registered Bridgwater which included Pawlett,
and Mary Anne EASTON
born c1823 died Dec ¼ 1906 age 83 Bath;
married Mar ¼ 1894 Croydon Surrey,
Helen Mary EASTON
born Mar ¼ 1846 Christ Church Surrey registered St Saviour Southwark London
died 18 Feb 1931 age 86 Bath [left £8 844]
sister? to James Rammell EASTON engineer
daughter among at least four children of James EASTON
(1851) civil engineer Blackfriars Rd Southwark
born c1797 Bradford Somerset
and Sarah - born c1800 Southwark co Surrey (381;345)

Education

10 Jan 1888 deacon Nelson
1889 priest Nelson (9;33)

Positions

1861 as John Easton Weston [HONGWITT transcribed for HONNYWILL] age 9 with siblings Ruth Elizabeth age 8, Richard Henry age 6, one servant residing 'The Grange' Alveston (381)
Oct 1881 a settler Wakefield Nelson, owner land Waimea, Manaia, Opunake worth £1 095 (36)
lay synodsman diocese Nelson
travelled widely Northern Europe and Arctic
1888 assistant curate for work in Grey Valley parish Greymouth diocese Nelson (33)
1890-1891 curate Ahaura Brunneron
1891-1896 curate Wraxall Somerset diocese Bath & Wells (8)
Mar ¼ 1894 marriage registered Croydon Surrey
ca Jun 1896 resigned curacy of Failand near Clifton
1896-1927 vicar Leigh-on-Mendip (population 406)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with wife Helen wife and visitor Kate EASTON widow living on own means, two servants, residing Leigh-on-Mendip Somerset (8;345)
28 Dec 1934 as a chief mourner attended funeral of Walter FARRER archdeacon of Wells (411)
-1937-1940 residing 7 Catherine Place Bath (8)

Other

1920 Fellow Royal Geographical Society (8)
1940 left £7 707, probate to Edmund Mainley AUDREY solicitor, James Rammell EASTON civil engineer, Philip Theodosius JONES medical practitioner

HOOD, EDWIN PETER

born 28 Jan 1844 Marylebone Middlesex baptised 06 Mar 1844 All Souls Langham Place St Marylebone
died 15 Nov 1917 London
brother to Henry John HOOD barrister
second son of William Comber Hooper HOOD of Middlesex gentleman
(1852) warehouse owner (411)
(1861) landed proprietor and publisher
(1881) of Westbourne Tce Paddington
born c1814 Blackheath Kent
died 08 Jun 1886 age 69 formerly Whitehart Street London,
at 38 Regency Square Brighton co Sussex [left £169]
married Dec ¼ 1841 Kensington London,
and Emily Frances ANDREWS,

born c1820 Richmond Surrey died Dec ¼ 1885 age 65 Brighton;
married 25 Jun 1872 S George Bloomsbury,
Eleanor Sarah Cockburn WITTY
born 26 Aug 1849 twin St Clement Danes Middlesex London
died 23 Sep 1903 Bournemouth [left £546]
sister to eldest son Richard James WITTY solicitor Old Jewry Chambers London EC
n d solicitor of Percy Lodge East Sheen co Surrey, RC convert
died 05 Nov 1935 Riverside House Mortlake co Surrey, requiem and funeral at RC church Mortlake
sister to Frances Marianna Cockburn WITTY
daughter of Richard Henry WITTY solicitor of 21 Essex Street The Strand London
born c1794 Holborn London died 10 Mar 1884 [left £20 728]
married (i) 14 Jan 1820 S George Hanover Square London, Maria Louise HENLY;
married (ii) 16 Sep 1848 S Mary Lambeth
and Frances Charlotte LYE
baptised 19 Feb 1823 S Mary Lambeth south London
daughter of John LYE and Eleanor

(249;345;56;111)

Education

18 Oct 1865 Queen's College Oxford

1871 BA Oxford

26 May 1872 deacon Hereford

21 Dec 1876 priest York (111)

Positions

1861 scholar age 17 with parents William C HOOD age 42, Emily age 38, two sisters, five servants residing 57 Westbourne Terrace Paddington (381)

n d worked as layman at S John Red Lion Square under the Revd William Thomas Thornhill WEBBER later bishop of Brisbane (111)

26 May 1872-1873 curate Colwall diocese Hereford

1873-1875 curate Charlton-by-Dover

1876-1879 curate Arksey Yorkshire diocese York (23 Jan 1914, diocese Sheffield)
residing Bentley

1879-1881 curate All Saints Clifton

1881 residing 8 St Johns Rd East Clifton Gloucestershire with wife, three sons one daughter and three servants (249)

1881-1883 curate S John Torquay diocese Exeter

1883-1884 curate All Saints Babbacombe

1884-1890 chaplain British Seamen's Orphan Boys' Home Brixton South London

16 Apr 1891 curate cathedral S George Perth Western Australia

Oct 1891 departed cathedral S George

08 Nov 1891 letters testimonial from bishop of Perth (334)

22 Dec 1892-26 May 1893 rector S Andrew Indooroopilly diocese Brisbane (111)

03 Oct 1893-31 Jul 1894 acting precentor cathedral church S Saviour diocese Goulburn

25 Sep 1894 present special meeting synod diocese Dunedin (347)

08 May 1895 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin

Aug 1896 departed diocese Dunedin (151)

24 Feb 1897-1898 curate S Paul St Leonards-on-Sea diocese Chichester

23 May 1898-1900 curate S Peter St Leonards-on-Sea

07 Apr 1900-death vicar Fletching Sussex diocese Chichester

31 Mar 1901 residing with wife and two sons Fletching (345;111;8)

Other

surely Anglo-Catholic, as All Saints Clifton was notoriously so when HOOD was curate there; as also Arksey, Torquay, and Babbacombe (MWB)

HOOPER, WILLIAM

baptised 29 Oct 1837 East Harptree Somerset

brother to Jane HOOPER born c1835 East Harptree (1864) married LOW, engaged to CMS missionary

second son of William HOOPER

(1851, 1861) lieutenant royal navy, reserved half pay East Harptree

born c1799 Yeovil Somerset

and Frances born c1801 Pimlico Middlesex London;

married (i) 10 Dec 1862,

Charlotte Elizabeth CANDY

(1861) at Kirkby Lonsdale with her future husband

born c1840 East India died 15 Aug 1886 Naini Tal

daughter among at least four children of the Revd George CANDY of East Knoyle Wiltshire

army officer Bombay, later SPG missionary Indo-British Mission,
(27 Feb 1850-31 Aug 1857) CMS missionary in West India Bombay (Mumbai)
(1861) curate-in-charge Kirkby Lonsdale Westmorland
(1864-1869) vicar South Newington Oxfordshire
born c1804 East Knoyle Wiltshire died 1869
and Susan (1851) wife of missionary residing East Harptree
born c1803 near Edinburgh Scotland;
married (ii) 17 Nov 1892,
Mary Priscilla MATTHEWS in service of I.F.N.S - maybe International Federation Nematology Societies? (381;89;50;4)

Education

31 Jan 1855 matriculated age 17, Wadham College Oxford
1857 Sanskrit scholar
1859 BA 1st cl Lit Hum Oxford
1861 MA Oxford
1887 BD and DD
1860 Church Missionary College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
26 May 1861 deacon London for colonies
30 Nov 1862 priest Calcutta (50;4)

Positions

1861 age 23 unmarried visitor graduate of Oxford with the Revd George CANDY and family including Charlotte E age 21,
Kirkby Lonsdale Westmorland (381)
04 Oct 1861-1868 sent as missionary CMS Benares diocese Calcutta
27 Oct 1868 departed for England closed CMS connexion
1869 curate Great Maplestead diocese St Albans
1870-1872 vicar Cressing Essex
24 Dec 1872 again received by CMS and departed for India
1874-1879 principal (*vice* FRENCH) Lahore divinity school
19 Feb 1879 to Europe
11 Oct 1880 to India
1874-1879 (*vice* FRENCH) principal Lahore divinity school
1881 started new divinity school Benares for North-West Provinces India
1882 which school he removed to Allahabad India
1887 retired New Zealand to sons
May 1889-01 Apr 1891 priest assistant Mt Albert diocese Auckland
Sep 1891 rejoined CMS and departed New Zealand for Calcutta [Kolkata] India (ADA)
30 Nov 1892-1909 CMS missionary at Mussoorie, revising the Hindi bible (50)
17 Jun 1909 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA)
15 Sep 1909-31 Jan 1910 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)

Other

author

Hebrew-Urdu dictionary, Greek-Hindi dictionary, Greek Grammar in Hindi, Outlines of the Hindu religion, Reviser of the Hindi Old Testament and prayerbook, Translator of Urdu New Testament, Helps to Hindustani idiom, Doctrine of Salvation as set forth in Christianity Hinduism and Islam (8) and in particular:

1864 *Letters. A lecture delivered before the Benares Debating Club on the 16th April, 1864 ...*

1872 *Naṣaḥat al-aṣḥā* (Agra) ("Plain Words, or Bible Teachings on Holy Days") (Urdu)

1874 *Yavana bhāshā kā vyākaraṇa* (Amritsar) (Greek grammar in Hindi)

1875 *Masīḥ kī bādshāhat kī bābat du'ā* (Ludhiana) ("Prayer for the Extension of Christ's Kingdom") (Urdu)

1875 *Namāz kī tartīb* (Ludhiana) ("Daily Prayers, Sundays excepted, for use at the Lahore School of Divinity") (Urdu)

1876 *Jahān kā nūr* (Ludhiana) ("The Light of the World")(Urdu)

1878 *'Ashā i Rabbānī* (Lahore) ("The Doctrine of the Lord's Supper") (Urdu)

1878 *Be-gunāhī i Masīḥ* (Amritsar) ("The Sinlessness of Christ") (Urdu)

1878 *Haqīqat i gunāh* (Amritsar) ("The Nature of Sin") (Urdu)

1878 (with Katvārū Lāla) *Naye niyam ke liye Yavana bhāshā kā kosha Hindī meṃ* (Allahabad Mission Press) (Hindi)

1880 *Luḡāt-i-'ibrānī* (Allahabad Mission Press) (Hebrew-Hindustani dictionary)

1894 (with Samuel H KELLOGG and Joseph Arthur LAMBERT) *Five specimen chapters of the book of Genesis and five of the book of Exodus* (Allahabad Mission Press)

1887 *Christian doctrine in contrast with Hinduism and Islam, intended for young missionaries in North India* (frequently reprinted in both England and India; 1891 Urdu translation, Lucknow)

1901 *Helps to the attainment of Hindustani idiom: designed for the use of young foreign missionaries in India* (London, Christian Literature Society for India)

1902 *The translation of the Old Testament into Hindi, 1892-1900* (British and Foreign Bible Society)

1905 (with Samuel H KELLOGG and Joseph Arthur LAMBERT) *The Old Testament in the Hindi language* (North India Bible Society) ("tentative translations" and portions published in previous years)

1907 *A commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews specially adapted for Indian readers* (Meerut)
 ?1912 *The waters of Shiloah: and other sermons preached in All Saints' Cathedral, Allahabad, between 1907 & 1912*
 1913 *Ibriyon ki patri ka naya ulatha* (Allahabad, North India Tract and Books Society) (Commentary on book of Hebrews in Sanskrit)
 1916 *The Hindu doctrine of transmigration* (Madras, Christian Literature Society for India)
 1917 *The Hindustani language* (Madras, Christian Literature Society for India)
 1920 *Notes on the Bible* (Mussoorie)
 1922 (with Samuel H KELLOGG, Joseph Arthur LAMBERT and GJ DANN) *Holy Bible in Hindi* (Allahabad)
Note: a Hindu response, (1890) *Vedic doctrine of sacrifice: being a reply to the second part of Transmigration & sacrifice by [The] Revd W. Hooper* by Arya-Samaj (Lahore, Aryan Tract Society)

HOPKINS, ARTHUR INNES (also on probated will, JAMES)

born 15 Jun 1869 Cheltenham Gloucestershire England
 died 09 Dec 1943 of Heathersett Brighton Road Crawley,
 died at Colwell House Haywards Heath Cuckfield cremated Brighton co Sussex
 brother to the Revd Louis Harrie Corbet HOPKINS born Sep ¼ 1893 York
 who took his funeral at Brighton crematorium
 son among at least five children of the Revd Henry Gordon HOPKINS an Evangelical
 (1862-1863) assistant master Repton school
 (1863-1866) curate Sedgefield
 (1866-1870) curate Christ Church Cheltenham
 (1870-1876) rector Skelton Cumberland
 (1876-1894) vicar SS Philip & James Clifton Yorkshire
 (1894-1898) rector Hampreston co Dorset
 (1898-1900) rector Bishops Caundle Dorset
 (1900-1904) vicar Ilam
 (1904-1909) vicar Ellenhall (population 244) diocese Lichfield
 born c1840 Darlington Durham retired 1910 1 Whitehall Gdns London SW
 brother to William Randolph Innes HOPKINS J.P D.L coal-owner born c1828 Scotland
 brother to Agnes L HOPKINS born c1833 Barnstable co Devon
 fifth son of John Castell HOPKINS of Elton Hall, Darlington co Durham
 (1851) gentleman residing hotel S Martin Ludgate London
 (1861) proprietor of collieries residing Birstall Tormoham Devon
 born c1795 Dublin Ireland
 died 16 Apr 1871 age 77 of The Firs nr Kingston-upon-Thames co Surrey [United Kingdom left £45 000]
 and Agnes – (1881) annuitant, residing 19 Abingdon Villas co Middlesex London
 born c1806 Scotland;
 married (i) Dec ¼ 1865 Bedford,
 and Emily Marian RUSSELL
 born 18 Feb 1835 Turvey co Bedfordshire baptised 22 Apr 1835 Turvey Bedfordshire
 died Mar ¼ 1891 London [no will probate]
 sister to Margaret Alethea RUSSELL born 23 Oct 1832 baptised 16 Dec 1832 Northampton Northamptonshire
 sister to Gertrude Elizabeth RUSSELL born 30 Jul 1838 baptised 26 Aug 1838 Turvey Bedfordshire
 daughter of the Revd William Breighton RUSSELL
 (-1832-) Northampton
 (-1835-1847-1851-) curate (1856-1869) rector Turvey Bedfordshire
 (1871) residing Bromley co Kent
 born c1798 York
 died 20 Jun 1876 Bickley co Kent
 [left £35 000 probate to widow Margaret RUSSELL
 and nephew Arthur Henry RUSSELL solicitor York baptised 04 Aug 1842 S Olave Marygate York]
 brother to David RUSSELL
 and Margaret GORST born c1809 Preston Lancashire;
 [HENRY GORDON HOPKINS married (ii) Jun ¼ 1892
 Helen Rosalie TAYLOR (1861) in Northumberland
 born c1857 Bognor Regis co Sussex]

(8;366;4;2;163; ms autobiography in National archives Honiara)

Education

nd S Peter's school York
 06 Sep 1888 admitted sizar S Catherine's College Cambridge; associated with JN FIGGIS
 1891 BA Cambridge
 1892 deacon York
 1893 priest York (163) (ms autobiography in National archives Honiara)

Positions

1871 as Arthur Ernest HOPKINS age 1 with parents and three siblings, four servants the rectory Skelton Cumberland
 1881 age 11 with parents four siblings governess four servants residing vicarage Clifton-in-York Yorkshire (249)
 1891 age 21 student of theology with his uncle's household, residing Witton-le-Wear Durham
 1892-1896 assistant (to RAMSDEN) curate Cottingham diocese York
 1897-1900 assistant (to NF McNEILE) curate Brafferton (8)
 1900 SPCK chaplain on OMRAH to Australia, took services Botany for the rector S James King Street (ms autobiography in National archives Honiara)
 1900-1925 initially supported by the New Zealand Church Missionary Association [NZ CMA from 1917 CMS; this support was totally discontinued in 1919] in Melanesian mission diocese Melanesia province New Zealand: (421)
 1900-1902 on Norfolk island
 1902-1914 stationed North Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta], Ngorefou
 Jan 1907 reported to have attended the Melbourne Church Congress, and (1906) visited Kanaka labourers in Queensland Australia (261)
 Oct 1908-Jun 1909 furlough in England; delegate (among six) for Melanesia at PanAnglican missionary conference
 21 Dec 1912 departed ORAMA to England one year furlough (261)
 1915-1919 stationed Norfolk Island
 1919-1921 stationed Maravovo
 1921-1925 stationed Siota theological college
 16 Dec 1925 from Melanesia arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS, with the Revd George WEST and the Revd Cyril RAWSON, for furlough - but deaf ill returned to England:
 1926-1929 secretary Melanesian mission for dioceses London, St Albans, Southwark and on the executive
 1931-1933 curate Charlwood and incumbent S Michael & All Angels (population 472) Lowfield Heath co Surrey
 1941 C/- Melanesian office Church House Westminster SW 1 (8)

Other

author

?1900 *Missionary sermon on behalf of Melanesia: for use by lay readers by Revd A.I. Hopkins* (Auckland, Brett)
 1905 *Na tatalofa diena mala a Matthew e kedeana: (Gospel according to St. Matthew): Lau, Mala, Solomon Islands* (Melanesian Mission Press)
 1909 *Na fata foala i Fiu* (London, SPCK) (Matins, Evensong, Psalms, Collects, and Hymns in the Fiu, Mala, [Kwara'ae] dialect, Solomon Islands)
 1912 *Na baela ni foala i Lau gera ka foa sulia danifiri i uarodo ma i saulafi Lau i luma abu = Matins and Evensong, Lau, Mala, Solomon Islands* (Melanesian Mission Press)
 1914 *Na buk Genesis: sulia baela i Lau* (London, British and Foreign Bible Society) (Genesis in Lau language)
 1922 "Depopulation in the Solomons Islands" in WHR RIVERS, *Essays on the Depopulation of Melanesia*
<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/depopulation1922/04.html>
 1927 *Melanesia today: a study circle book* (Melanesian Mission and SPCK)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/hopkins_today1927/
 1928 *In the isles of king Solomon: An account of twenty-five years spent amongst the primitive Solomon islanders*
 1930 *From Heathen boy to Christian Priest* (SPCK) (biography of Fr. Jack TALOFUILA)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/hopkins_heathen1930.html
 1934 prepared manuscript autobiography, held in National archives Honiara, Solomon Islands
 'one of the greatest names in the history of the Melanesian mission... scholar, theologian, quiet little man with deep spiritual power and a delicate sense of fun... little physical strength, weighed 6 stone 10 pounds at one time... bravest man ever to come to Melanesia'
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ahopkins_ms1934.html
 Apr 1926 p25 appreciation of HOPKINS (261)
 obituary
 31 Dec 1943 *The Times*
 01 Apr 1944 p14 *Southern Cross Log* (261)
 1943 left £3 690
 street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

HORAN, CHARLES TREVOR

born 28 Oct 1863 Calcutta [Kolkata] India baptised 04 Dec 1863 Calcutta
 died 28 Dec 1932 Leybourne rectory West Malling co Kent, of pneumonia
 brother to George Langmead HORAN
 brother to the Revd Frederick Seymour HORAN (1896-1899) curate to his brother S Michael Liverpool
 born 1870 Edinburgh died Sep ¼ 1956 age 85 Poole co Dorset
 brother to Zoida Constance Isabel HORAN
 half-brother to Julia Agnes HORAN born 11 Oct 1850 baptised 03 Mar 1852 Trichinopoly India
 daughter of Thomas HORAN who married (i) 15 Feb 1836 Arcott Madras India, Ann HEALY;
 son of Thomas HORAN
 (1854) fought in the Crimean war (Jun 1857) captain with the 84th regiment, now captain with the 43rd Foot regiment India
 (1858) ensign of 84th (York and Lancaster) regiment

born c1818 died 14 Aug 1880 [left £300 probate to Julia Agnes HORAN daughter]
son of George HORAN;
married (ii) 11 Apr 1861 Calcutta India
and Isabella Mary Louisa De FABECK
born 28 Oct 1832 baptised 04 Oct 1834 German church Savoy Westminster died 1878 registered Steyning co
Sussex
sister to Frederick William Alexander De FABECK IMS Bengal, MRCS England
watercolourist and (1875) secretary Fine Arts exhibition Simla India
(1858) of HEIC Military Medical service (1873) accompanied the Maharajah of Jaypore
(Sri Sri Maharaja RAMCHANDRA DEO III Garu, raja of Jeypore 1860-1889)
(1885) Brigade-surgeon in Madras staff corps
born 1830 died 05 May 1912 Alassio Italy
married (13 Aug 1858 S Benet London) Margaret Neaves CORNILLON (04 Sep 1836 Edinburgh)
daughter of Hypolite CORNILLON Edinburgh;
sister to William Frederick De FABECK MD with Indian Medical service, watercolourist
served in Crimean campaign, siege of Sebastopol
(1855) served in the 1st Indian Uprising ('Mutiny') against British domination
(1857) assistant surgeon Madras medical department India,
(1869) surgeon (1873) surgeon-major (1882) brigade surgeon
(1882) court case to divorce his wife for a child born at Castle-a-Mare not his
but of JARVIS the master of ceremonies at the Assembly rooms in Margate co Kent
(1883) of Moulmein British Burmah at wedding of eldest daughter Caroline Maria De FABECK
born 1834 died 18 Jan 1906 London
daughter of Baron von FALKENSTEIN von FABECK [born Jablonka Slovakia?]
married 1825 Fiorenza (Forence) Italy
and Zoida Adelaide Caroline Merveilleuse Du PLANTIS
born c1803 died 28 Dec 1886 age 83 Aberford nr Leeds, as Baronne de FABECK;
married Mar ¼ 1891 Belper co Derby,
Edith Annie CARR (1891) residing Dalston Cumberland
born 06 Apr 1860 Ventnor Isle of Wight co Hampshire
died 02 Jan 1933 five days after husband pneumonia rectory Leybourne West Malling co Kent
sister to the Revd Edmund Stileman CARR of Zenana Bible and Medical Mission, and of CMS in India
sister to the Revd Lawrence Carter CARR born Bonchurch Isle of Wight (1916) executor to father
sister to Helen Mary CARR born c1858 Ventnor Isle of Wight
daughter of the Revd Edmund CARR MA of Holbrook Hall Derby
(1849-1856) curate Barford S Martin Wiltshire
(1856-1861) rector Bonchurch Hampshire,
(1861-1866) perpetual curate Casterton Westmorland
(1863-1869) examining chaplain to WALDEGRAVE bishop of Carlisle
(1866-1883) vicar Dalston Cumberland visiting LEEKE family Holbrook Hall Derbyshire
(1883-?1907) vicar Holbrook Derbyshire visiting LEEKE family Holbrook Hall
born c1827 Darley Abbey Derby [left £70 535]
died 12 May 1916 age 89 Holbrook Hall Belper Derbyshire
married (i) 13 Jan 1858,
and Emma Anne STILEMAN
born c1833 Greenwich died Dec ¼ 1871 age 38 Carlisle Cumberland
related to Herbert STILEMAN (1916) executor to will of the Revd Edmund CARR
sister to Katherine STILEMAN (1861) landed proprietor and fund holder
born c1818 Winchelsea Sussex
[EDMUND CARR married (ii) Jun ¼ 1881 Belper co Derby, Mary LEEKE born c1830 Quorn Derby – this marriage
would appear to be the connection which has him living at Holbrook Hall; the Revd Edmund CARR was patron of the
parish of Holbrook
(366;internet;352)

Education

1876-1878 Brighton College [no parentage given in register]
1883 certificate of competency as 2nd mate (on ships)
University of Cambridge
1896 BA Cambridge
1900 MA Cambridge
18 Dec 1892 deacon Peter Sorenson ROYSTON (formerly CMS bishop of Mauritius) for Liverpool (411)
17 Dec 1893 priest Liverpool (411)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census return (249)

lieutenant Royal Indian Marines

06 Apr 1891 university undergraduate with his widowed sister-in-law Mrs Helen Mary HEATHFIELD residing Grantchester Cambridge (352)

on ordination licensed as assistant chaplain Mersey Missioner to Seamen Liverpool (411)

ca Dec 1892-1895 assistant chaplain Mersey Mission to Seamen

1895-1896 associate secretary CMS for dioceses Manchester and Carlisle

1896-1899 perpetual curate Burneside Westmorland [Cumbria] diocese Carlisle

06 Apr 1899-1904 vicar S John Evangelist (patrons trustees) Carlisle (411)

31 Mar 1901 residing with wife and two children Keith age 7 born Carlisle, Dorothy age 2 born Burneside (345)

1904-1907 curate Holbrook co Derby diocese Southwell (patron the Revd Edmund CARR his father-in-law)

Feb 1907-1914 vicar Holbrook

Sep 1910 one of 16 members Mission of Help to New Zealand church; billed as having spent time as an infant in New Zealand but I have not found evidence MWB

07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)

1915-1921 chaplain All Saints Cairo

1918 British chaplain in Cairo (411)

1919-1921 honorary canon cathedral S George Jerusalem

1921-1923 sub-dean of All Saints pro-cathedral Cairo diocese Egypt

1921-1923 archdeacon in Egypt, canon of All Saints

1927-1932 rector Leybourne co Kent diocese Rochester (8)

at death: canon of Jerusalem, former archdeacon of Cairo (411)

Other

1909 (with F BYARD and HD RAWNSLEY) *In memoriam Miles MacInnes, born Feb. 21, 1830, died Sep. 28, 1909: three sermons preached on Sunday, Oct. 3rd, 1909*

very probably Evangelical

30 Dec 1932 obituary *The Times*

15 Feb 1933 probate of will to Keith HORAN retired Major HM army and Alexander Ross TOPPING solicitor, £1 852 (366)

HORE, ARTHUR

born 05 Nov 1874 Hastings registered Dec ¼ 1874 Hastings Sussex

died 04 Sep 1944 of Shardelows cottage Horseheath Cambridgeshire

son among at least four children of Thomas John HORE hosier master

(1871) hosier residing Holy Trinity Sussex

born c1838 Souldern Oxfordshire

married Mar ¼ 1865 Brighton,

and Mary Banks SMITH born c1840 Camberwell Surrey London;

married Sep 1904 Sedgefield [near Ferryhill] co Durham,

Ethel LOCKEY

born Sep ¼ 1883 born Norton registered Stockton-on-Tees [included Ferryhill] co Durham

possibly died Jun ¼ 1958 age 74 registered Durham Western – which does include Ferryhill

youngest daughter among at least twelve children of John LOCKEY

(1881) mechanic of Norton Durham

born Mar ¼ 1844 Coxhoe registered Durham

died Mar ¼ 1889 age 45 registered Stockton co Durham

and Margaret APPLGARTH

(1891) widow farmer of Keys Hill farm Ferry Hill Sedgefield co Durham

born Jun ¼ 1846 Sherburn registered Durham

(345;249;295;266;96)

Education

1898-1900 Hatfield Hall Durham (404)

1900 Van Mildert Scholar, BA Durham

02 Jun 1901 deacon Durham

25 May 1902 priest Durham (411;26)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 a student in training to be a clergyman visiting the Revd Thomas L LOMAX residing vicarage S Luke Ferryhill Durham (345)

1901-1904 assistant curate Ferry Hill county and diocese Durham (26)

29 Aug 1904 with wife departed London ORMUZ for Sydney

18 Oct 1904-1906 vicar Lowcliffe diocese Christchurch

28 Apr 1906-1911 vicar Kumara and Waimea

01 Jan 1911-1915 vicar Hokitika

07 Jan 1916-Jul 1920 vicar St Albans city Christchurch (91;96)

Aug 1920 sailed Wellington ORARI for Southampton England

1921-1923 assistant curate West Derby diocese Liverpool

1923-1926 assistant curate Christ Church Harrogate diocese Ripon (84)
1926-1928 chaplain Queen Ethelburga school Harrogate
1928-1944 rector Castle Camps diocese Ely (internet;95)

Other

1944 left £1 624 probate to widow Ethel

HORSFALL, WILLIAM

born 05 or 06 Nov 1862 Masham near Ripon North Yorkshire
died 04 Dec 1942 Great Houndton Manaton Newton Abbot co Devon
son among at least eight children of Dr Henry HORSFALL MD St Andrews
(1861) residing Masham Ripon Yorkshire
(1881) medical practitioner of Park St Masham Yorkshire
born c1832 Kirby Hill Yorkshire died 23 Nov 1897 age 64 Bedale [left £2 034]
[probably: married Jun ¼ 1855 Skipton Yorkshire]
and Mary Elizabeth STANDFIELD
(1861,1881) in Masham (1901) own means, with one of two daughters a daily governess Ripon
born c1835 Sheffield Yorkshire died Sep ¼ 1901 age 65 Ripon;
married 08 Nov 1900,
Catherine Sophia GRANT
(1881) visitor Graham Rd Stonehouse Great Malvern Worcestershire
born Dec ¼ 1856 S Mary Olave York Yorkshire
baptised 16 Dec 1856 S Olave York
sister to Alexander Ronald GRANT born Jun ¼ 1861 Reigate Kent
(1901) assistant clerk legislative assembly Perth Western Australia
sister to Sibylla Christina GRANT born Dec ¼ 1862 Hitcham registered Cosford co Suffolk
daughter of the Revd Canon Alexander Ronald GRANT
(1851) vicar Helions Bumpstead co Essex
(1861) without cure of souls inspector of schools residing privately Reigate Kent
(1861-1903) rector Hitcham co Suffolk (1869-1903) canon of Ely [left £2 897]
(1881,1901) widower rector Hitcham
brother to Charles GRANT (1861) civil service Bengal India
brother to Flora Sophia GRANT born c1824 St George Bloomsbury co Middlesex
born 27 May 1820 Scotland
died 27 Apr 1903 age 82 registered Cosford co Suffolk
son and heir of Patrick GRANT of Redcastle Rosshire Scotland;
married (Mar 1851-1856),
and Jane Sophia Dundas
born c1837 Scotland died Mar ¼ 1863 registered Cosford
daughter of Anne Rebecca (GRANT)
(1861) residing with son-in-law Reigate Kent
born c1807 Scotland

(381;2;249;345;111)

Education

Masham grammar school
Archbishop Holgate's school York ((1547) founded (1858) refounded as Abp Holgate's grammar (1963) school buildings
occupied by S John's training college for teachers)
1884 College of S Bee ((1816) founded (1896) closed) Cumberland
19 Dec 1886 deacon Carlisle
18 Dec 1887 priest Carlisle (111)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 wholesale chemist, apprentice, lodger 12 Nunthorpe Rd St Mary Bishophill Senior Micklegate York Yorkshire
(249)
c1884-Nov 1885 lay reader Middlesmoor Batley Bridge near Leeds diocese Ripon Yorkshire (111)
19 Dec 1886-1889 curate Christ Church Whitehaven diocese Carlisle
02 Nov 1889-1890 curate Horstead co Norfolk diocese Norwich (111)
1891-1892 stationed (SPG) missionary chaplain Province Wellesley (Bukit Tengali etc) Straits Settlement [Malaysia] diocese
Singapore & Labuan & Sarawak [diocese West Malaysia]
arrived Western Australia SS AUSTRALIND
16 Mar 1892 exhibited letters testimonial to bishop Perth from bishop Singapore & Labuan & Sarawak (diocesan archives
Kuching Sarawak East Malaysia)
14 May 1892 at Roebourne, registered marriage celebrant West Australian government Perth
24 Aug 1892 locum tenens (*vice* METCALFE) Holy Trinity Roebourne West Australia diocese Perth
but
15 Jul 1892 convalescent after typhoid attack, 'left Roebourne for Saladin in the north' – but in fact

29 Aug 1892 by SS AUSTRALIND departed Fremantle, south of Roebourne:
 03 Dec 1892 departed Perth SS AUSTRALIND for Singapore (*The West Australian*)
 1893 synod report Perth: that he had left the diocese for other fields of work:
 1892-1894 on New Zealand government list of officiating clergy (51) - he was residing Paparoa north of Auckland
 ca Feb 1894 licensed by Bishop COWIE to the charge of the district Paparoa but was in public controversy over the value of the Theosophical movement: which HORSFALL was supporting
 Mar 1893-Apr 1894 without a bishop's licence to officiate conducted baptisms and marriages Paparoa (see pp134-138 in Frank WRIGHT *A Kindly Christian Gentleman*)
 01 May 1893 under Home Mission, sent by bishop as priest for Paparoa, Pahi, Matakahe, Maungaturoto, Pukekararo, Kaiwaka, Hakaru, Mangawai, Te Arai (see 08 Jan 1894 *New Zealand Herald*)
 21 Apr 1894 departed ALAMEDA RMs for San Francisco (*Auckland Star*)
 1894-1896 Lahaina (Holy Innocents) with Wailuku (Good Shepherd) diocese Honolulu
 curate, Anglican church Lahaina (*Hawai'i Directory*)
 1896-Jun 1898 principal government college Nuku'alofa [on Tonga, Friendly islands] diocese Honolulu
 He conducted services including at least one wedding, one funeral, nine baptisms, unveiling of a memorial to George TUK'AHA; prepared four candidates for Confirmation by Bishop WILLIS on his 1897 visit; his work all among the palangi residents of Nuku'alofa and ceased when he left Tonga (375)
 willing to go to Apia to establish Anglican church in (German) Samoa, but SPG uneasy at this proposal for their sponsorship:
 27 Jul 1899-1904 curate Hitcham co Ipswich diocese Ely
 31 Mar 1901 clergyman with his wife, with his father-in-law the Revd Alexander R GRANT, various relatives and Frank GRANT student Cambridge, and Charlotte RAMPLING a widowed visitor, residing rectory house Hitcham co Suffolk (345)
 23 Jan 1904-1918 perpetual curate Colgate S Saviour diocese Chichester
 1912 Bishop WILLIS won his agreement to return as a school master to Tonga: but no funding available
 02 Mar 1918-15 Oct 1938 rector Mellis (population 450) diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich (111)
 1940-1942 residing Great Houndton, Manaton, Newton Abbot, co Devon (8)
Other
 11 Dec 1942 death notice, died Manaton *The Guardian* (111)

HOTENE, NEPIA WIREMU

born before 1894 died 1918

Education

23 Dec 1917 deacon Waiapū

Positions

Dec 1917-1918 curate at Ohinemutu Rotorua mission district diocese Waiapū (370;211)

HOUCHEN, CLEMENT

born 02 Jul 1877 St Sampsons Cornwall baptised 24 Aug 1877

died 12 Jun 1944 age 66 'Porthcurnow' Milford Takapuna Auckland

requiem 14 Jun 1944 at Holy Trinity church Devonport buried O'Neils Point

brother to Harold Astley HOUCHEN served steamer SOUTHERN CROSS Melanesian Mission

London shipping officer Marine Society for the training ship WARSPITE born c1877 Cornwall died Jan 1939 age 62

brother to third son Arthur HOUCHEN born c1874 died 10 Sep 1914 age 40 Victoria Vancouver Canada

brother to Enid Alice HOUCHEN

born 03 Mar 1883 Exeter died 29 Mar 1964 Dunedin

(1910) married the Revd John Arnold KEMPTHORNE priest in New Zealand

fifth son of the Revd Edward HOUCHEN

born 15 Nov 1829 Wereham Hall near Thetford Norfolk

died 02 Oct 1902 Takapuna buried O'Neils Point Auckland

and Anne GILLHAM

born c1841 Lyddington Rutland died 28 Jul 1891 Auckland;

married 1928 New Zealand,

Grace Chalklin HEDGES née ALDRIDGE

active in parish affairs St Heliers Auckland

[GRACE CHALKLIN ALDRIDGE married (i) 1903, Alfred HEDGES secretary died 13 Dec 1917 in Nelson]

born 15 Sep 1882 Whanganui

died 17 Nov 1983 Whanganui

daughter of John Petty ALDRIDGE

(1882) settler Whanganui owner land Stratford worth £3

married 1877 New Zealand,

and Martha GREEN

(422;36;ADA;352;266)

Education

1886 Devonport School

Auckland College and Grammar school
04 Dec 1892 confirmed Auckland
15 Mar 1908 deacon Christchurch for Auckland (S Mary Auckland)
08 Apr 1909 priest Auckland (S Peter Hamilton) (ADA;317)

Positions

aged 6 with family to New Zealand
1908-1910 assistant curate Hamilton diocese Auckland
26 Sep 1910-1914 mission priest
07 Jul 1914 vicar Te Kuiti
1915-1919 temporary chaplain to the forces nominal roll volume 1, number 18/12, 1st NZRB, chaplains corps; single, next-of-kin Miss Grace HOUCHEM of Te Kuiti
10 Oct 1915 left for the front
1916 received MC on active service in France, severely wounded
10 May 1918 returned to New Zealand (ADA;354)
01 Feb 1919 curate Devonport diocese Auckland (ADA)
1919-1921 vicar Helensville
1922-1937 vicar Tamaki West
1937-c1939 vicar Tuakau
1939 locum priest Holy Trinity Suva Fiji diocese in Polynesa
1940 retired, residing Milford north of Auckland (8)

Other

13 Jun 1944 death notice *Auckland Star*
1944 p30 in memoriam *Diocesan year book Auckland*

HOUCHEM, EDWARD

born 15 Nov 1829 Wereham Hall near Thetford Norfolk
died 02 Oct 1902 buried O'Neils Point Takapuna Auckland
brother to Susan HOUCHEM born c1820 married the Revd Richard SCHOLEFIELD curate Reymersstone
brother to the third son the Revd Bircham HOUCHEM
who married (1839) Catherine Ann CUNNINGHAM of Sodbury Devon
younger son among at least four children of John HOUCHEM
conveyancer, of Wereham Hall Norfolk
born c1789 Wereham Hall Norfolk died Jun ¼ 1857 registered Downham Norfolk,
and Susanna B -
(1851) married, visitor William AGER landed proprietor Hampstead
(1861) widowed land holder residing with son and servant Cavendish Square Middlesex
born c1795 Wells[-next-sea] Norfolk
married Sep ¼ 1865 registered Uppingham Rutland,
Anne GILLHAM
born Jun ¼ 1842 Lyddington registered Uppingham Rutland
died 28 Jul 1891 Auckland buried O'Neils Point Takapuna Auckland
daughter of the Revd Thomas Wheeler GILLHAM
(1851) vicar Lyddington with Caldicott Rutland
born c1802 Funtingdon co Sussex
and Harriet - born c1813 Eastbourne co Sussex (411;400;381;249;323;300;2)

Education

North Walsham Norfolk
09 May 1849 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge (323)
1854 BA Cambridge
1857 MA
1856 deacon Norwich
1858 priest Norwich (2)

Positions

1851 undergraduate age 26 with his mother visiting William and Sarah AGER Summerfield House, Hampstead (300)
1856-1859 curate Mautby Norfolk diocese Norwich
1861-1862 curate Clapham Surrey diocese Winchester
1861 age 31 unmarried curate ?Ef...gham co Surrey lodger with widowed mother and her servant Cavendish Square
St Marylebone Middlesex (381)
1862-1863 curate Sherburn and Fenton New Malton county and diocese York
1864-1869 curate Farnham Knaresborough Yorkshire diocese Ripon
1869-1871 curate Tuddenham S Martin Pakefield Suffolk diocese Norwich
1871 clerk in holy orders with Anne age 29 and children Grace 4 born Knaresborough, Mary 3 born Pakefield
Suffolk, Edward Charles 1 month born Penzance, a visitor, a servant, residing 8 Regent Tce Penzance Cornwall (381)
1871-1874 vicar Playford Suffolk (8;2)

1877- curate S Sampson Castledoor Penzance Cornwall diocese Truro (20):
broke down in health, and came to New Zealand (2)
1881 residing Claremont Tce Exeter St Leonard Devon
12 Sep 1883 Miss MA RUSSELL wrote from London: HOUCHEM is musical,
is a 'sound churchman' but has totally lost his voice (70)
22 Jul 1884-1884 curate St Albans (*vice* MORTIMER RA on leave) diocese Christchurch (3)
01 Dec 1885 three months temporary priest-in-charge S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1887-1890 residing Northcote Takapuna Auckland (2)
23 Sep 1887 preacher license
Sep 1889 assistant priest S Mary cathedral
16 Oct 1889 hospital chaplain Auckland (277)
1893 clergyman, freehold property 7 of 83 Takapuna
1895 residing Takapuna without parish attachment (72)

Other

father of the Revd Clement HOUCHEM a priest
1880s bought 10 acres land Muritai Road in Takapuna and named it Porthcurnow after their holiday home in Cornwall
(internet)
23 Apr 1910 carved altar, brass cross, coloured altar frontals presented in memory by the family of Edward HOUCHEM *New Zealand Herald*

HOUGHTON, PERCY

born Dec ¼ 1878 Ketton registered Stamford co Rutland
died 08 Mar 1954 Titirangi Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera
third son of the Revd William Christopher HOUGHTON
(1872-1875) second master Stamford grammar school
(1875-1878) curate Tinwell Rutlands
(1877-1879) chaplain Stamford and Rutlands infirmary
(1878-1879) curate Ketton Rutlands
(1879-1918) rector Walcot Folkingham Lincolnshire
(1905-1918) rector Pickworth
born 22 Feb 1849 Matching Essex died 20 Jan 1923 Paignton Devon [left £1 650]
brother to the Revd Charles Adams HOUGHTON (1861) tutor S Peters College Radley
son among at least eight children of the Revd John HOUGHTON MA Cantab
(1837-1881-) vicar Matching Essex
born c1802 Bury S Edmunds co Suffolk died 19 Apr 1883,
and Hannah born c1808 West Wrattling co Cambridgeshire;
married Sep ¼ 1872 Cambridge
and Julia BARHAM
(1928) Paignton co Devon
born Jun ¼ 1852 Cambridge co Cambridge
sister to Henry Lewis BARHAM born 28 May 1855 Cambridge
daughter of the Revd William BARHAM
(1851-1853) curate Chesterton Cambridge
(1852-1857) chaplain Cambridge borough Press
(-1861-) chaplain borough gaol Cambridge
(1865-1870, 1870-1877) S Matthew Cambridge
(1877-1880-) vicar Fridaybridge diocese Ely
baptised 12 Feb 1824 S Andrew the Great Cambridge son of John BARHAM of Cambridge and Sarah;
married 25 Sep 1847 S Andrew Cambridge
and Elizabeth LEWIS born c1819 Cambridge daughter of William LEWIS;
married (i) 03 Sep 1907 S John Baptist Barnsley West Riding
Margaret May Russell POTTER (1901) school teacher
born Jan ¼ 1881 Wentworth registered Rotherham West Riding Yorkshire
died 06 May 1926 age 45 Huddersfield [left £285]
daughter of Henry Russell POTTER estate agent
born c1839 died 1888 registered Rotherham Yorkshire
married Sep ¼ 1871 Barnsley West Riding
and Anne COE;
married (ii) Nov 1928 pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington by the bishop of Wellington assisted by schoolfellow JC ABBOTT
Nell (Eleanor) Isobel HOUGHTON
(1929) qualified medical practitioner Otago University
born 03 Dec 1898 New Zealand
died 1983 Christ's hospital Selwyn village Auckland 24 Aug 1983 cremated and ashes interred
daughter of Charles Graham HOUGHTON pioneer in Raetahi district, landagent

active in Farmers' Union, Agricultural Pastoral Horticultural Industrial Show
(1911) farmer Marton
born 1868 New Zealand died 09 Jan 1931 age 63 Raetihi
son of Charles HOUGHTON and Elizabeth;
married 1895 New Zealand

and Euphemia JAMES born c1864 died 1948 age 84
(352;266;345;69)

Education

Denstone college, at school with the Revd JC ABBOTT
1898-1901 Hatfield College (404)
1900 L Th Durham
1902 BA
1924 MA Durham
1902 deacon Wakefield
1904 priest MITCHINSON for Wakefield (8;not in 411)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing The Elms, Folkingham Lincolnshire (249)
31 Mar 1901 theological student (without family members) residing Folkingham Lincolnshire (345)
1902-1907 curate S Philip Barnsley diocese Wakefield
1907-1911 curate Christ Church Woodhouse Kirklees Huddersfield
1911-1914 curate Almondbury with Longley
1914-1926 vicar Armitage Bridge (8)
22 Nov 1926 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
06 Feb 1927-1932 vicar Brooklyn Wellington (308)
1932-1949 vicar (*vice* GC CRUICKSHANK) S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1939-1940 examining chaplain bishop Auckland
1938-1940 canon cathedral S Mary Auckland
1940-1954 archdeacon Waitemata (8)
1944-1949 vicar general diocese Auckland

Other

father to the Revd Michael Richard HOUGHTON born 22 Aug 1929 New Zealand died 07 Jul 2010
09 Mar 1954 obituary *New Zealand Herald*

HOVELL, DE BERDT

born 21 Apr 1849 Goodnestone nr Sandwich co Kent
died 04 Sep 1905 Ormondville New Zealand buried Old Napier cemetery
brother to Eva Harriet HOVELL (1861) with mother Sarah
born Mar ¼ 1854 Ash registered Eastry
brother to Charles Woodward HOVELL (1861) with mother Sarah
mining prospector and mines manager Coromandel
(1914-1918) staff sergeant major New Zealand dental corps in World War 1
farmer Kennedy Bay nr Coromandel New Zealand
(1952) retired farmer Tiki Rd Coromandel
born Dec ¼ 1856 Wingham registered Eastry
died 22 Aug 1952 age 95 Coromandel New Zealand funeral taken by the Revd ET LEEF, Anglican cemetery S Thomas Coromandel
married (i) 1878 New Zealand, Meri Te AURERE APERANIKO chief of Ngapuhi and Ngati Porou
grand-daughter of Hone HEKE of Ngapuhi, of Pirehira daughter of Pirehira Kau IKA-ROA of Ngati Porou
born c1864 died 18 May 1908 age 44 buried churchyard Coromandel
married (ii) 1918, Elizabeth SANDS
brother to Sarah Maria HOVELL (1861) with mother Sarah
born Mar ¼ 1858 Wingham registered Eastry co Kent
brother to Henry (*Harry*) Kinnaird HOVELL
licensed authorised land surveyor Poverty Bay New Zealand and Fiji Polynesia
(1888) married (New Zealand) Mary Lillian BEAL
born 1862 at sea on KINNAIRD coming to New Zealand died 1946 age 84 New Zealand
eldest of four children of Dr Charles Henry John HOVELL surgeon, MRCSE,
(1840) surgeon of Littlebourne and 64 Burgate St Canterbury co Kent
(1841) surgeon residing district S Mary Magdalene Canterbury Kent
(1851) general practitioner Ash next Sandwich co Kent
(1861) married (no wife, no De Berdt), surgeons assistant, residing with John DAY surgeon Walsall
(1862) with family members immigrated Auckland KINNAIRD
(Aug 1863) surgeon 3rd battalion Auckland militia (3rd Waikato regiment) during the land wars
private practice Howick, south of Auckland
(Dec 1866) president Christmas sports Howick, proposed health of the Queen
(Jan 1867) attended Waata KUKUTAI chief and assessor of Ngati Tipa
(22 Mar 1867) president cricket club Howick south-east of Auckland

(02 Dec 1869) nominated for committee pensioner settlements Auckland
(Mar 1870) judge for horse-racing and manly sports, New Ulster S Patrick's day races
(1871) elected trustee Howick highway district board
(1872) resident medical officer Coromandel superintendant public hospital
3rd Waikato regiment and brigade surgeon lieutenant-colonel (1878,1882 of Coromandel)
(1884) in charge of vaccinations during outbreak of smallpox Auckland
(19 Dec 1884) from the south arrived Auckland on SOUTHERN CROSS [Melanesian Mission ship]
born c1820 Littlebourne co Kent
died 14 Mar 1893 age 72 of diabetes at sea RMS MONOWAI from San Francisco to Auckland
brother to Sarah Ann HOVELL(1861) taking pupils (with mother Mary HOVELL) baptised 01 Dec 1813 Deal co Kent
brother to Maria C B HOVELL (1861) taking pupils (with mother Mary HOVELL) born c1828 Littlebourne co Kent
brother to Marianne HOVELL died Jun ¼ 1854 registered Eastry co Kent
son among at least four children of Charles HOVELL surgeon late of the Royal Navy
born 18 Dec 1784 Wyverstone co Suffolk baptised 01 Feb 1785 Wyverstone co Suffolk
died 12 Jun 1859 Canterbury Kent [left £200]
brother to Sarah Ann HOVELL and Maria Caroline Blanche-Flower HOVELL
brother to Thomas HOVELL of Wyverstone co Suffolk
baptised 24 Sep 1780 Elmswell co Suffolk died 12 Sep 1844,
married 14 Jun 1809, Mary De BERDT daughter of Denys De BERDT London
son of William HOVELL of Wyverstone co Suffolk,
married 22 Sep 1777,
and Mary BLANCHFLOWER daughter of Hamblen BLANCHFLOWER of Watton
[**Note:** De BERDT family protestant refugees from Ypres, on purging by the Duke of Alba];
married 18 Jan 1811 Deal Canterbury co Kent,
and Mary Ann ADAMS
(1851) residing district S Mary Magdalene Canterbury
born c1787 Shalden co Kent
died Dec ¼ 1862 Canterbury [no will probate];
married (i) Sep ¼ 1848 Eastry co Kent
and Sarah Becker SOLLY - *name in register index*
(1861) born Ash, with De Berdt's siblings boarding
born c1826 Ash Kent died 24 Mar 1868 ?New Zealand buried churchyard Howick [no will probate]
daughter among a dozen children of Michael BECKER born c1787 died 1851
and Hannah SOLLY born c1795;
[CHARLES HJ HOVELL married (ii) ?1868,
Maria VIBERT,
born c1826 St Mary Jersey Channel Islands
died 08 Feb 1905 age 72 'Tiki' Coromandel New Zealand
daughter of Hellier VIBERT and Anne de la PERELLE];
married 04 Jan 1876 S Saviour Templeton Canterbury,
Emily FFITCH
(1907) with son Rollo to England
(1910) to Southern Rhodesia
(c1919) settled finally in Salisbury [Harare] , very active in cathedral congregation visitor, prayer-circle, societies
born 1856 Canterbury New Zealand
died Dec 1929 cancer and then heart failure
funeral 05 Dec 1929 cathedral church Salisbury [Harare], buried by archdeacon PARKER church cemetery Avondale
sister to George Samuel FFITCH
(17 Jul 1851-10 Nov 1851) from England arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE POLLOCK
born Mar ¼ 1839 Sudbury died May 1908 Aylmer Street Spreydon Christchurch
sister to Henry FFITCH of Woodstock born Mar ¼ 1840 registered Sudbury co Suffolk died 1918 gentleman Fendalton
married (27 Oct 1884 S Paul Papanui by J O'B HOARE)
to Florence DUNNAGE second daughter of the Revd George DUNNAGE of Riversdale Styx Christchurch
sister to Francis FFITCH born Dec ¼ 1841 Sudbury
sister to elder daughter Mary FFITCH born Dec ¼ 1849 Sudbury married (30 Nov 1870 All Saints Burwood by F PEMBER)
George Septimus PHILLIPS second son of Henry PHILLIPS of Rockwood
younger daughter of George FFITCH
of The Lodge Templeton near Christchurch
(10 Nov 1851) family (George 40 Emma 38, George John 12, Henry 11, Francis 9, Mary infant)
arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE POLLOCK in the second cabin
an original land-purchaser Canterbury Association
partner (with Henry FFITCH died 1918 gentleman Fendalton Christchurch
and Francis FFITCH died 1929 farmer View Hill Oxford North Canterbury)
(1878-c1886) Woodstock run North Canterbury
born c1811 ?Felsted co Essex died 14 Mar 1889 age 78 Oxford buried Oxford North Canterbury

brother to Charles FFITCH
brother to Eliza FFITCH who married William LONSDALE
brother to Emily FFITCH who married James SKILL ;
son of Samuel FFITCH

died before 1852 buried Felsted co Essex
and Elizabeth – died 1852 buried Felsted co Essex;
married Mar ¼ 1838 registered Ipswich Suffolk,
and Emma PEARCE
born 1811 died 24 Nov 1891 age 80 at son's residence Colombo Street Sydenham Christchurch
buried Oxford Canterbury
(367;300;381;6;21;47;54;142;164;287)

Education

-1861-1863 King's school Rochester (under the Revd Roger Whiston long-time headmaster) (3)
1868 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed) (5)
1869-1872 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
trained in Oriental languages to be a missionary (164)
1870 winner Whytehead Greek Testament prize – see WHYTEHEAD, THOMAS
1873 deacon Bombay (DOUGLAS in Bombay) (5)
23 May 1875 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions

1851 with family residing Ash co Kent
1861 not with his father boarding in Walsall, nor with his mother Sarah and junior siblings: boarder with Henry ADAMS
medical dispenser and family, Rochester St Margaret Kent
1872 India SPG missionary diocese Bombay
1873-1874 deacon Bombay; work Kolhapur (47;5)
residing Bombay during Parsee-Islam disturbances
Oct 1874 departed WAIMATE England for Lyttelton (70)
25 Jan 1875 arrived the Revd Lyttelton WAIMATE (20)
26 Jan 1875 deacon assistant curate to EDWARDS HJ Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch ,
with letter from principal, S Augustine Canterbury
09 Apr 1876 cure Prebbleton
30 Jun 1878 incumbent Prebbleton Templeton Halswell (3)
Jul 1878 letter testimonial to bishop of Waiapū (3)
04 Jul 1878 incumbent S John Napier diocese Waiapū (203)
1883- 1888 honorary organising secretary for SPG diocese Waiapū
1884 examiner Board Theological Studies (57)
1878 VD, services as chaplain Napier garrison New Zealand forces
20 Dec 1888 his project the cathedral church S John was consecrated, completed for cost of £11 208
09 Oct 1889-1905 1st dean of Napier (203)
-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect high-church interests)
31 May 1893 nominated bishop for Wellington (*vice* Octavius HADFIELD), but as 'too High church' not elected (211)
1896 very successful appeal for ongoing project of building the MOUNTFORT cathedral Napier
Oct 1896 with RC parish priest assisted in ending Napier breakwater strike
20 Jun 1897 officiated public service in the cathedral to honour the Diamond jubilee of Queen VICTORIA
07 Jan 1902 Lady chapel cathedral church S John erected, thankoffering restoration peace South African war
May 1903 VD (Volunteer Decoration, for the colonial auxiliary forces) medal for long service as honorary army chaplain (141)
Jul 1903 report of presentation from the parish of £225 and [LINDAUER] portrait to honour his building of the cathedral Napier, on a short visit to England (414)

Other

member English Church Union – Anglo-Catholic support group
1882 owner land worth £50 (36)
Freemason past grand chaplain
Society of Loyal United Friends past master
Order of Rechabites past chief ruler
editor *Church Herald* (Waiapū)
suffered from asthma
photograph (6)
family motto *Quo Fata vocant* ('We go where we are called')
'In tuas manus Domine' on tombstone (124)
1896 portrait by Gottfried LINDAUER (203)
obituary

Sep 1905 obituary *Occasional Papers* #299 S Augustine's Canterbury
06 Sep 1905 *Bush Advocate*
07 Sep 1905 *Wanganui Herald*
05 Sept 1904 p4 (41)
Sep 1905 (414)
(5;21;13;30;32;47;54; 164:C477)

HOVELL, ROLLO RICHARD ST JOHN

born 31 Mar 1884 Napier New Zealand
died Mar 1919 drowned trying to save two boys from drowning ?Umpoli River [presumably near Chegutu, Zimbabwe];
brother to Hugh de St Croix HOVELL born 02 Jan 1877 New Zealand died 22 Apr 1887 Rotorua
brother to Orioll Hilton [sometimes also Morden] HOVELL
(1899-1902) served South African war, lieutenant with imperial forces Manchester regiment
born 18 Aug 1878 died Nov 1911 at sea by suicide off SS LIGHTNING
brother to Ivy Blanchflower [sometimes De Hastings] HOVELL
born 27 Sep 1880 Napier died 1945 Bulawayo Southern Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
married (1906 Napier) Hilton Clifford KNIGHT-FYNN of Gutu Mashonaland Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
born 1874 Transkei died 1956 [Harare];
third son of the Revd De Berdt HOVELL
born 21 Apr 1849 Goodnestone nr Sandwich co Kent
died 04 Sep 1905 Ormondville New Zealand buried Old Napier cemetery
married 04 Jan 1876 S Saviour Templeton Canterbury,
and Emily FFITCH
born 1857 Canterbury New Zealand died 1929 Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]

Education

1905 BA Auckland college university of New Zealand
1906 MA Auckland college university of New Zealand
n d College S John Evangelist Auckland under Harold ANSON
1906 Ridley Hall Cambridge
early Oct 1908 deacon London (at S James Fulham)
03 Nov 1909 priest London (cathedral S Paul)

Positions

1907 with mother sailed Wellington ATHENIC to London, going to study
1908-1909 curate S James Fulham diocese London
1910-1913 missionary at Gwelo [Gweru] Rhodesia 'diocese Southern Rhodesia formerly Mashonaland'
Note changes in the name of the diocese were necessary first to match the political changes made by the imperial colonial power Britain, and then to match the political changes after *Chimurenga* (Liberation struggle) and the establishment of new dioceses in the 1980s
(1891-1915) known as the diocese of Mashonaland; (1916-1952) diocese of Southern Rhodesia
from later twentieth century diocese Central Zimbabwe
(1911-1925) bishop of Southern Rhodesia was Frederick Hicks BEAVEN DD
Jan 1911 reported: gone to position in Rhodesia, to be joined by mother and sister already there
1913-1914 priest-in-charge Hartley [Chegutu] Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
1914 sailed London to Beira Portuguese east Africa – his mother was with him in Rhodesia, near the sister Ivy after her marriage to Clifford KNIGHT-FYNN
at death priest-in-charge Hartley [1982- Chegutu] diocese Southern Rhodesia [later twentieth century diocese Harare]
1917 *Crockford* entry lacks current information (8)

HOWARD, CECIL WILLIAM

born 26 May 1875 Newbridge Tettenhall registered Wolverhampton Staffordshire
baptised Jun 1875
died 11 Aug 1950 of 27 Blenheim Road Minehead Somerset, at Minehead hospital
brother to Arthur E HOWARD born Mar ¼ 1874 Bridgend Glamorgan Wales
(1891) articulated clerk
brother to Henry Bernard HOWARD born Jun ¼ 1877 Tettenhall
brother to Evelyn Mary HOWARD born Dec ¼ 1878 Wolverhampton Staffordshire
brother to twin Kathleen Philippa HOWARD born Mar ¼ 1880 Bushbury Wolverhampton registered Cannock
brother to twin Kenneth Salwey HOWARD born Mar ¼ 1880 Bushbury Wolverhampton registered Cannock
(1901) novice with SSM [Society of the Sacred Mission] Mildenhall Suffolk
son among at least five children of Edward Matthew HOWARD
(1881) residing Gorsebrook House Bushbury Staffordshire
(1891) coal merchant (1901) colliery agent Worcester
born c1843 Great Witchingham nr Norwich Norfolk
brother to Clara Victoria HOWARD born Jun ¼ 1840 Great Witchingham co Norfolk
brother to Mary Isabella HOWARD born c1841 Great Witchingham
brother to Charles Thompson HOWARD

born c1846 Great Witchingham died Sep ¼ 1898 age 52 St Faiths Norwich
 (1881) private in rifle volunteer
 son among at least six children of the Revd William HOWARD
 (1836-1886) vicar Great Witchingham nr Norwich Norfolk [left £20 342]
 (1881) family members staying, six servants
 born c1802 Haggerston London died 26 Jan 1886 age 82 registered St Faiths co Norfolk
 and Isabella -
 born c1810 Dalston co Middlesex London died Sep ¼ 1884 age 72 St Faiths;
 married Sep ¼ 1872 registered Dartford (included Ash),
 and Laura Harriet SALWEY
 born Mar ¼ 1841 Ash registered as unnamed female Dartford co Kent
 baptised 28 Feb 1841 Ash Kent
 sister to Edward Richard SALWEY
 born 13 Apr 1843 died 05 May 1902
 his daughter Ellen Isold SALWEY married (1906) the Revd Edward Parry LIDDON;
 daughter of Richard SALWEY and Mary;
 married 1912 New Zealand,
 Augusta Sophie HALL
 born 08 Feb 1893 New Zealand
 extant Jan 1951 at 27 Blenheim Rd Minehead co Somerset England
 daughter of Richard Augustus HALL
 butcher in Kawakawa Bay of Islands
 born c1858 died 1929 age 71 Kawakawa Bay of Islands New Zealand
 fourth son of the Revd Richard Augustus HALL who migrated with sons to Kawakawa Auckland
 born 23 Sep 1823 Monaghan Ireland
 died 09 Dec 1895 Tully House Monaghan
 and Mary HENRY;
 married 23 Apr 1890 Ardmore church by OR HEWLETT
 and Sophia Susan BURNSIDE
 born 1856 Auckland died 17 Mar 1936 age 79 Bay of Islands hospital
 sister to David Parker BURNSIDE
 sister to John Henry BURNSIDE drowned 15 Feb 1891 age 24
 eldest daughter of John Henry BURNSIDE of Ardmore
 born c1815 died 03 Jun 1893 age 78 Ardmore Papakura Auckland
 (422;266;249;164; micro-ms-coll-17-120 ATL)

Education

Trinity College Stratford-on-Avon
 n d one year pupil the Revd W CURTOYS, Coleby vicarage Lincoln
 n d three years undergraduate S John's College Oxford
 03 May 1890 confirmed at S Mary Stratford-on-Avon by Worcester (417;micro-ms-coll-17-120 ATL)
 Aug 1898 application form to SAC: from Thorncroft, Bath Rd, Worcester, referees the Revd WF CURTOYS Coleby
 Lincolnshire, the Revd WH HUTTON S John's College Oxford, and the Revd G SIMPSON S Peter vicarage Worcester (who
 wrote that HOWARD and family resident some three years at Worcester)
 1898-1900 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 22 letters in file (417)
 1899 BA Oxford
 1903 MA Oxford
 1900 deacon by bishop BARRY (Alfred, formerly of Sydney)
 1901 priest London

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing age five with his grandfather unmarried aunt unmarried uncle two male siblings a governess, six
 servants, Reepham Rd by the Church, Great Witchingham Norfolk (249)
 1891 Cecil W HOWARD age 15 scholar born Newbridge Staffordshire with parents Edward M HOWARD coal merchant four
 siblings, five servants residing Gorsebrook House Bushbury Wolverhampton Staffordshire
 c1898 one term teaching at Exmouth House school Devonport (417;micro-ms-coll-17-120 ATL)
 Feb 1898-Jun 1898 assistant to the Revd AJS GOODRICH rector Winterbourne
 13 Aug 1900 HOWARD wrote to SAC: his brother Kenneth S HOWARD a novice at Mildenhall with Society of the Sacred
 Mission [before SSM went to Kelham], and happy there, with Fr KELLY SSM; he visited his brother at Mildenhall in Feb
 1902 (417)
 1900-1903 assistant missionary Christ Church Oxford Mission Poplar diocese London
 31 Mar 1901 without family members clergyman residing Bromley Kent (345)
 26 May 1903 with organising secretary for Australia RM Faithfull DAVIES, Mr and Mrs O'FERRALL, Bro BOURNE and Bro
 MILWARD of the Lichfield Brotherhood, expected to depart SOUTHERN CROSS from West India docks London after her
 dedication service, in which the archbishop of Canterbury took part (414;417)
 11 Sep 1903 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS, with O'FERRALLs, HOWARD, Bro BOURNE and Bro MILWARD,

GODDEN, DREW, ANDREWS, STAPLES, and Miss HERBERT

16 Sep 1903 on SOUTHERN CROSS, O'FERRALLS, GODDEN, MARAU, CE FOX, RMF DAVIES, and PALMER

1903-1904 missionary Torres Islands diocese Melanesia

29 Dec 1904 at Marovovo, unwell and had intended to return to Norfolk island (417)

1904-1907 Guadalcanal Solomon islands

wrote to SAC: 'after four years' invalided out, and returned to Poplar until request from Bishop NELIGAN of Auckland to go to Auckland (417)

1907-1909 missionary Christ Church Oxford mission Poplar diocese London

1909 licensed mission priest diocese Auckland

S Peters day 1909 stationed Kaitaia, low churchmanship of CMS, found a church had had communicants but 'they had never seen a celebration until one of us went there. They said the last man never "went in for this Service"!' (417)

18 Mar 1911 to SAC: at Kaitaia, difficulties of church life, infrequent worship, organisation of Auckland diocese at first home missionary in far north, and then at Waimate North (417)

1914 licence returned to bishop Auckland

24 May 1914-Jun 1924 vicar Stratford near New Plymouth Taranaki diocese Auckland (417;ADA)

1924-1932 senior curate (to the husband of his cousin Ellen Isold SALWEY, the Revd Edward Parry LIDDON son of Dr Edward LIDDON and Mary Burn LIDDON) Minehead Somerset diocese Bath & Wells

1932-Oct 1945 rector Luccombe S Mary the Virgin near Minehead (patron Sir Francis Dyke ACLAND 13th baronet)

03 Feb 1947 to SAC: from 27 Blenheim Rd Minehead, sending a set of stoles for disposal as eyesight poor and not using them again (417;8)

Other

baptism certificate and letters (164)

1950 left £488, probate to widow Augusta Sophie

HOWARD, CHARLES STANLEY ALLAN

born 02 November 1879 Bowral Berrima, NSW
died 23 October 1973 Turrumurra NSW buried Macquarie Park cemetery
with attendance of Marcus LOANE archbishop of Sydney

son of the Revd Stanley HOWARD

married 07 Nov 1878 S Peter Clifton,

and Mary Anna NASH;

married (i) 1915,

Alice Maud TALBOT

born c1883 died 16 Oct 1935 age 52

probably

sister of Dean Albert Edward TALBOT of Sydney

daughter of Edward TALBOT of Salford

and Elizabeth ROTHWELL;

married (ii) 01 Jul 1936 [not in NSW indices]

Emilie Daisy – (111)

Education

1888-1897 Monkton Combe School

1902 University of Sydney –studied medicine?

1904-1905 Moore theological college Sydney

21 Dec 1905 deacon Sydney

21 Dec 1907 priest Sydney

1913 LTh University of Durham

1920 BA University of Durham - non-college

1922 MA University of Durham (111)

Positions

01 Jan 1906-28 Feb 1907 curate S John Evangelist Gordon NSW diocese Sydney (111)

1907-1911 on leave diocese Sydney (111)

1907-1910 missionary (*vice* his friend Charlie GODDEN murdered, which inspired him to offer for service) at Opa [Aoba, Ambae] New Hebrides [Vanuatu] diocese Melanesia (8) – he was supported financially by NZ CMA [NZ CMS], one of a series of missionaries funded under this special agreement between the New Zealand CMA (Church Missionary Association) and the bishop of Melanesia

1910-1911 Solomon Islands and Bugotu [Ysabel]

05 May 1911-1912 curate S Jude Randwick diocese Sydney

01 Jun 1912-22 May 1913 curate St Philip Sydney

20 May 1913 leave of absence (3 year) to study in England

1913-1923 on leave diocese Sydney (111)

1913-1914 travelling secretary Australian Board of Missions

09 June 1914 curate Lumley co and diocese Durham England

1914 sergeant Durham Light Infantry

1915-1919 chaplain HM Mediterranean Expeditionary Forces

1919 general licence diocese Durham

1919-1920 curate St James Birkdale co Lancashire diocese Liverpool

18 October 1920-1923 curate All Saints Weaste diocese Manchester

1922 honorary chaplain HM Forces (RACD)

01 Mar 1923 general licence diocese Sydney

07 Aug 1923-1925 curate S George Hurstville diocese Sydney

28 Jan 1925-27 Aug 1937 incumbent S James Pitt Town (with Wilberforce & Sackville Reach to 1936)

21 Oct 1937-15 Nov 1940 incumbent Kangaroo Valley

28 Nov 1940-02 Nov 1944 honorary curate S Peter Cooks River

03 Nov 1944- general licence diocese Sydney (111)

Other

life member Society of Genealogists (111)

HOWELL, EDWARD TUCKER

born 15 Mar 1834 St Marylebone co Middlesex London

died 15 July 1912 Newtown Tasmania buried Queensborough cemetery Hobart

brother to Frederick Augustus HOWELL born c1837 *possibly* died Mar ¼ 1885 Shoreditch London

brother to Horace Sydney HOWELL MD FRCS [left £16 878]

born Mar ¼ 1839 Marylebone Middlesex died 14 Dec 1900 Hampstead

third son among at least six children of Charles Tucker HOWELL

(1822) of Upper Cumming Street Pentonville

(1841) surveyor, 113 Hamilton Tce St Johns Wood

(1851) surveyor residing Eastbourne Tce Paddington

born c1793 Holborn co Middlesex,
married 10 Dec 1822 S Goerge Bloomsbury Middlesex
and Ann Gray EAST (1822) of The Parade Edmonton
born c1801 St Andrew Middlesex;
married 17 Jul 1861 Belfast Ireland,
Rosetta McHARG née MACLEAN
born 17 Jan 1835 died 16 June 1870
daughter of John MACLEAN (411;400;300;111)

Education

1845 King's College school
07 May 1853 Worcester College Oxford
1853-1862 Scholar
1857 BA Oxford
1860 MA Oxford
25 Jan 1865 deacon Adelaide
29 Sep 1865 priest Adelaide (111)

Positions

1857-1864 classical master at Lansdowne College and Bath proprietary school
1861 not apparent in census return: was he in Scotland getting married? (MWB) (381)
25 Jan 1865 licensed curate S Jude Port Elliot diocese Adelaide
29 Sep 1865 licensed assistant priest S Jude Port Elliot
incumbent Holy Evangelists Goolwa
24 Sep 1876-17 Dec 1890 incumbent S Augustine Port Victor
19 Aug 1881-1890 honorary canon Adelaide (111)
20 Mar 1890-Oct 1890 locum tenens (*vice* STILL) S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington
01 Nov 1890-late 1894 temporary licence in charge S Matthew Dunedin city and diocese Dunedin (151)
18 Feb 1892 p25 inhibited from speaking by the primate Octavius HADFIELD at the 12th general synod Wellington: in protest NEVILL bishop of Dunedin disrobed and led his diocesan representatives of general synod out of the general synod assembly, behaviour which particularly fascinated Presbyterian observers (*Otago Witness*)
1893 clergyman, residing Manor Place Dunedin (266)
1896-1897 canon cathedral Hobart diocese Tasmania
Jan 1898-Dec 1898 locum tenens S John Hobart
1899-1901 incumbent S David cathedral Hobart
1899-1904 chaplain bishop Tasmania
1901-1903 incumbent Carrick
25 Aug 1903 letters dimissory from bishop Tasmania
12 Oct 1903 general licence diocese Melbourne
12 Oct 1904 general licence diocese Adelaide
14 Jan 1905 general licence diocese Wangaratta
1905-1906 minister Shepparton
1910 general licence diocese Tasmania (111)

Other

'one of clearest thinkers and best debaters in Synod', KENNION bishop of Adelaide
obituaries: 16 Aug 1912 *Church Standard*, 16 Jul 1912 *Hobart Mercury*

HOWELL, HENRY WILLIAM

born 02 Aug 1846 baptised 04 Aug 1846 Hughley co Shropshire
died 17 Apr 1914 Ross Tasmania
son of the Revd Benjamin HOWELL
rector of Hughley Shropshire
died Dec ¼ 1850 Hughley registered Atcham Shropshire
and Anne;
married 05 Dec 1874,
Ann Mary KIRK
daughter of Charles KIRK (111)

Education

1855 Clergy Orphan school Canterbury (33)
12 Dec 1899 deacon Nelson
20 Jan 1901 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson;111)

Positions

Clergy Orphan school register gives 'tobacco merchant, Australia' (111)
1861 not apparent in English census return (381)
1899-1903 curate then vicar Havelock diocese Nelson

1903-1906 vicar Cheviot (33)
1907-1909 curate Blenheim
1910 residing Hobart Tasmania
1910-1914 incumbent Ross diocese Tasmania (8)

Other

obituary
08 May 1914 *Church Standard*
18 Apr 1914 *Hobart Mercury*

HUATA, HEMI PITITI (also known as **JAMES STUART**)

born c1867 Ramoto Frasertown north of Wairoa
died 15 Oct 1954 Ramoto Wairoa
buried 17 Oct 1954 cemetery Te Poho-o-Rakaihakeke, Ramoto
of Ngati Kahungunu tribe;
brother to Anaru HUATA
brother to Kunaita Pomare HUATA
fourth child of the Revd Tamihana HUATA of Ngati Mihi
and Ripeka from Rangiahua, of Ngai Tama-re-rangi and Te Aitanga-a-Hinemanuhiri hapu;
married,
Ropine ARANUI died 1959 buried Te Poho-o-Rakaihakeke
from Mohaka, of Ngati Pahauwera (22;89)

Education

n d Mohaka native school
1886 Te Aute college (as J STUART) (395)
1894 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
25 Sep 1898 deacon Waiapū
10 Mar 1901 priest Waiapū (8;211)

Positions

1898-1901 curate Mohaka parochial district diocese Waiapū
1901-1913 vicar Mohaka
1913-1919 curate Wairoa Māori district (8)
1919-1934 stationed Mohaka pastorate diocese Waiapū
1941 residing Frasertown (8)

Other

father to the Revd Wiremu Te Tau HUATA (89)
initially Ratana leader at Wairoa,
1922 supporter of Taranaki TE UAMAIRANGI as an independent Ratana candidate against Apirana NGATA and others in
the Eastern Māori electorate
1925 on Anglican rejection of the Ratana movement, left the Ratana movement
1930s supporter Apirana NGATA's Horohoro native land development scheme (22)
15 Oct 1954 obituary *Gisborne Herald*
27 Sep 1954 tribute *Waikato Times*

HUATA, TAMIHANA (STUART, THOMPSON)

born before 1838 died 1908
of Ngati Mihi;
married,
Ripeka from Rangiahua, of Ngai Tama-re-rangi and Te Aitanga-a-Hinemanuhiri hapu (22)

Education

n d Ramoto native school
1858 Waerenga-a-hika
College S Stephen Auckland
22 Sep 1861 deacon Waiapū
25 Sep 1864 priest Waiapū (89)

Positions

native teacher (initially under HAMLIN)
1861-1908 Wairoa (initially under HAMLIN until 1864) pastorate diocese Waiapū (8)
1906 retired (370)
1908 officiating minister on government list of clergy

Other

father of the Revd Hemi Pititi HUATA and grandfather of the Revd Wiremu Te Tau HUATA (89;WNL)

HUGHES, WILLIAM PERCY

born 18 Jan 1886 Breconshire Wales

baptised 16 Feb 1886
died 18 Feb 1977 London
son of James HUGHES of South Wales;
married 23 May 1917 Epiphany church Auckland,
Ella Amelia MORPETH
born 21 Nov 1893 [registered as Amelia] Auckland
youngest daughter of Thomas Sloan MORPETH
agent of Ponsonby Auckland
born 01 Sep 1856 Canada died 27 Jan 1897 age 41 Auckland buried Purewa
son of Henry Douglas MORPETH
and Mary Christina JOHNSTONE,
married 01 Sep 1880 Wellington New Zealand,
and Isabella Margaret DE CASTRO
born 19 Jun 1857 Porirua New Zealand
died 25 Jul 1945 age 88 Napier
daughter of the Revd Charles Daniel DE CASTRO of Wellington
and Isabella KNOX
(422;IGI;ADA;295;154;111;96)

Education

May 1900 confirmed (ADA)
privately and at House of the Sacred Mission Newark Nottinghamshire (ADA)
1910 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)
1912 LTh Durham (through Salisbury) (ADA)
02 Jun 1912 deacon Salisbury
18 May 1913 priest Salisbury (84)

Positions

02 Feb 1912-21 Jun 1914 assistant curate S Gregory Marnhull Dorset diocese Salisbury (26;84)
1914-31 Oct 1915 priest member Bush Brotherhood of our Holy Redeemer Broken Hill NSW (26)
02 Feb 1915 assistant priest Broken Hill NSW diocese Riverina (111)
1915-1917 vicar church of the Epiphany city and diocese Auckland (26)
31 Jan 1918 departed for diocese Christchurch (ADA)
07 Feb 1918-1919 vicar Malvern diocese Christchurch
30 Nov 1919-1922 vicar Sydenham (91)
- Jun 1923 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
23 Nov 1923 assistant curate S Mark Salisbury Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
11 May 1925-31 Oct 1926 vicar Whiteparish Salisbury (111)
1926-1928 chaplain Royal Air Force Aboukir near Alexandria
1928-1930 chaplain Iraq
1930-1933 chaplain Leuchars (8)
1933-1934 chaplain Ruislip
1934-1937 chaplain Palestine and Transjordan
1937-1942 chaplain Uxbridge
1942-1945 chaplain Blackpool (95)
1945-1946 chaplain Hereford (97)
07 Nov 1946-1952 vicar Exford Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
03 Jul 1952-20 May 1959 vicar Elmbridge with Rushock county and diocese Worcester (111)
1963 residing 20 St Helens Park Rd Hastings Sussex
-1969- residing Nascot Willingdon Rd Easbourne co Sussex (8)

Other

25 Feb 1977 obituary *Church Times* (166)

HUKATERE, HARE REWITI

born c1829 Kaitaia died 15 May 1893 age 64 Kaitaia buried Tarakaka Pamapurua
of Te Rawara tribe;
married 19 Jan 1853 by J MATTHEWS,
Emeri IKARAO died 15 Jun 1917 age 80 buried Takakaka (89;ADA)

Education

trained at MATTHEW's school Kaitaia
1840-1853 at BURROW's school Waimate North senior pupil among 60
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
26 Dec 1887 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre)
12 Jun 1892 priest Auckland (S Mary) (ADA;317)

Positions

native assessor in Residentiary Magistrate court Mangonui

1858 layreader
1887 stationed (*vice* TANGATA deceased) CMS district Oruru diocese Auckland (50)
1887 stationed curate Peria Mangonui
1892 priest-in-charge Peria Mangonui (89)

Other

Jun 1893 in memoriam *Church Gazette*
Dec 1893 in supplement *Church Gazette* (ADA)

HULLETT, EDWARD CECIL

born 1845 Duffield Rd Allestree Derby co Derbyshire
baptised 11 Sep 1845 Duffield Rd S Alkmund Derby
died 31 May 1917 Homes S Barnabas Dorman's Land registered Godstone co Surrey
[left £739 probate to widow Sophie Clairemont HULLETT]
brother to John HULLETT
(1868) on appearance in court, of Cosham Hampshire
(1868-1871) in District Invalid Convict prison Woking Surrey, for fraud with Mr FA FARRAR ex-solicitor
- for his proposed opera *King Kong Tolu* claimed financial support from the Earl of Dudley
(William WARD born 1817 died 1885, (1860) 1st Earl of Dudley in the 2nd creation, church philanthropist)
baptised 18 May 1841 Quarndon Derbyshire
Mar ¼ 1865 married Jane Caroline Emily TAYLOR
brother to second son Charles Henry HULLETT (1871) lieutenant on HMS INVINCIBLE royal navy
baptised 09 Nov 1842 S Alkmund Derby
died 20 Sep 1899 age 56 of 1 Speenham Rd Brixtoy, at 261 Brixton Rd Brixton south London
[left £417 probate to Alfred HULLETT bank cashier]
brother to Richmond William HULLETT
(1871) BA assistant master Felstead grammar school Essex
principal Raffles Institute Singapore
born 15 Nov 1843 Derby baptised 12 Dec 1843 S Alkmund Derby
died 04 Nov 1914 age 70 72 Childebert Rd Upper Tooting co Surrey
[left £8 525, probate to Alfred HULLETT gentleman and Cecilia Mary HULLETT spinster]
brother to Thomas Capel HULLETT
(1861) probably boarder Papcastle co Cumberland
n d in royal navy on HMS BRITANNIA (1859-1869 training ship)
(1871) bankers clerk Cardiff (Dec 1871) married Helen JAUQUES of Vevey Switzerland
(1881) clerk, music teacher widowed lodger 12 Woolwich Rd Erith co Kent
baptised 27 Apr 1846 S Alkmund
died 26 Jan 1906 age 59 Lessness House West Timperley Cheshire [left £186 probate to Alfred HULLETT clerk in bank]
brother to Cecilia Mary HULLETT (1871) assistant governess boarding Monkton House Cardiff Wales
(1881) governess unmarried Knutsford co Cheshire (1901) living on own means Knutsford Cheshire
baptised 26 May 1847 S Alkmund possibly
died 24 Apr 1932 age 85 Wallington nursing home Surrey [left £6 311, probate to Bertha HULLETT spinster]
brother to Alfred HULLETT (1901) bankers clerk Streatham south London
baptised 07 Jun 1849 Christ Church Derby
died 21 Mar 1922 age 72 34 Montagu Gardens Wallington Surrey
married 1874 Annie Burton SAVAGE in Derbyshire (1901) cashier
[left £5 346, probate to spinsters Bertha HULLETT (born 1876 Cardiff, 1901 cashier Army & Navy stores), Grace Kathleen Mary HULLETT (born 1888 Willesden London)]
brother to Arthur Ezekiel HULLETT (1878) bachelor, clerk with quartermaster general Simla Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
baptised 10 Aug 1851 S Edmund Allestree Derby birth registered Belper
(10 Jun 1878) married Janet Wilson EATON widow née SAUNDERS, by HJ MATTHEW Janawur nr Kufsowlee
half-brother to Frances Edith T HULLETT (1871) with her mother Cheltenham Gloucestershire
born c1865 Toft Cheshire
son among at least eight children of the Revd John HULLETT BA
who published his own sermons
(1838-1840) curate Woolastone and Alington Gloucestershire
(1840-1845) perpetual curate Overchurch (aka Upton) Cheshire
(1849-1865) perpetual curate S Alkmund Allestree (patron William EVANS died 1856) near Derby
(n d) perpetual curate Toft (1923 population 280) Knutsford Cheshire
born c1815 S John Baptist Hereford Huntingdon Herefordshire
died 25 Apr 1865 Toft Knutsford Cheshire [no will probate];
married (i) Jun ¼ 1839 Hereford,
and Cecilia MILLS,
born 14 Jan 1815 All Saints Hereford died 1852-1861
daughter of Ezekiel MILLS
possibly : baptised 25 Feb 1776 Almeley Hereford died Jun ¼ 1851 Hereford,
and Mary - ;
[THE REVD JOHN HULLETT married (ii) 10 May 1864 Holy Trinity Upper Chelsea London,
Mary Elizabeth Sibella DEWAR

(1851) with family Southwark co Surrey
(1861) visitor Addiscombe military seminary Croydon co Surrey
(1871) in Cheltenham Gloucestershire (1881) own means, Alva Cottage Ryde Hampshire
born Sep ¼ 1841 Chelsea died 1883 Ryde Isle of Wight England
only daughter of James DEWAR book binder, of Charles St Lowndes Square London
and Mary Anne JOHNSTONE born Alva Scotland;
[MARY ELIZABETH SIBELLA HULLETT married (ii) (1884) William WILSON of 16 Falkner Square Liverpool];
married 02 Apr 1879 New Zealand,
Sophie Clairemont HELLAM
born c1856
died Sep ¼ 1917 age 67 registered Godstone co Surrey [no will probate]
(300;381;352;180;56; micro-ms-coll-17-120 ATL)

Education

1858-1863 Derby grammar school
13 Nov 1887 deacon Nelson
17 Nov 1889 priest Nelson (180; micro-ms-coll-17-120 ATL)

Positions

1861 scholar age 16 with widowed father, two brothers, sister, and one servant residing parsonage Allestree Derbyshire (381)

Note 16 Feb 1864 ME HULLETT arrived Auckland CITY OF MANCHESTER – this may be he:

10 May 1864 from Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS 2 with Bishop PATTESON (and John PALMER, PRITT, Joe ATKIN, Edwin YOUNG, Fisher NOBBS) to Melanesia, but (by his own account) ‘with almost all other young English men could not get on with his chief man Revd Mr PRITT... The Bishop eventually had to get rid of Mr PRITT.’ (180, micro-ms-coll-17-120 ATL)

13 Aug 1871- licensed layreader S Mary Parnell Auckland, and superintendent Sunday school (incumbent Robert MAUNSELL)

1879 representing Wellington in chess competition in Christchurch

1880 born daughter Emily Daisy Hollis HULLETT in New Zealand - *but not found in birth indices*

[1883 J HULLETT chair Newtown school committee in parish S Mark Wellington]

1885 vestry member S Mark Basin Reserve Wellington

Nov 1887-Apr 1893 cure Collingwood

06 Feb 1889 from Nelson arrived solo Wellington TAKAPUNA

Apr 1893-1897 vicar Takaka diocese Nelson (180)

1893 with Sophie Claremont married, residing Rototai Takaka electorate Buller

1894 she does not appear in the electoral roll Buller yet he does (266)

Apr 1895 the Revd ‘HR’ HULLETT pall bearer funeral AB SUTER Nelson - *despite initials, this is the priest* (MWB)

31 May 1897 returned to England: [later noted in Nelson papers that he was appointed to missionary position Cape de Verde Islands, and that his wife would join him there]

residing 212 Old Uttoxeter Rd Derby, applied to SPG for missionary service as chaplain on Cape Verde islands:

18 Jan 1898 accepted for employment in missionary work as chaplain at S Vincent Cape de Verde (180)

1898-1910 SPG-sponsored missionary (*vice* EH DODGSON) at St Vincent Cape de Verde Islands diocese London (Argentina)

28 May 1910 from St Vincent with Sophia age 54 arrived Southampton NILE

03 Aug 1911 church committee wrote to SPG in complaint at HULLETT’s continued absence from S Vincent nor found a locum tenens; if he is to return, then he must have a medical certificate to show he is well enough for the work, lest again after leave he return to England in ill health.

22 Sep 1911 However as he had further trouble now with his eyes, as well as earlier dental trouble, were he to return, because of the disease for which he has been treated, many people will no longer receive the Holy Communion from him.

[This was probably an abscess in his mouth]

Oct 1911 he resigned his chaplaincy at S Vincent Cape Verde islands

Jan 1911 with wife from St Vincent arrived Liverpool BATANGA

31 Jan 1912 term of appointment to St Vincent expired; the next appointment should be younger and therefore able to get on with 120 young men among the 170 souls of the British community there (180)

HUMPHREYS, FREDERICK HUMPHREY

baptised 18 Jul 1830 Pontesbury co Shropshire, of Uchaf Llygodig Mochdre, Montgomeryshire

died 05 May 1921 ‘aged 87’ Leithfield, buried Balcairn North Canterbury New Zealand (13)

brother to eldest son Charles Jones HUMPHREYS born 1824 died 1872 married 1867 Harriet STRICK of Swansea

brother to Margaretta HUMPHREYS born 1827 Pontesbury Shropshire died Sep 1872

brother to Mary Dovaston HUMPHREYS baptised Mar 1833 not in Montgomeryshire

brother to second daughter Constance HUMPHREYS married (1906) Dr F MARSTON of Welshpool

son of Charles Milward Dovaston HUMPHREYS

in practice at Pontesbury, then to Clun and (1829) again to Pontesbury

(1841) surgeon and coroner of Llandyssil Montgomeryshire Wales

born c1804 died Dec ¼ 1844 registered Montgomery Wales buried family vault church of Aberriw Montgomeryshire

son of - HUMPHREYS who married as her first husband

and Mary Parry DOVASTON

born c1774 Llwyntidman co Shropshire England died 29 Dec 1812 buried Llanymynech co Shropshire

MARY PARRY she married (ii) Edward FOULKES

married 01 Sep 1823

and Mary BRAZENER born c1802 died 1852;

died unmarried (51;400)

Education

no information but ordained before 1861 (381)

Positions

-1861- Fred H HUMPHREYS curate Morville, unmarried age 30 residing in Morville Hall Morville Shropshire (381)

-1863 assistant curate Draycott Cheddar diocese Bath & Wells (70)

c1863 first resident priest, Leithfield, north of Ashley river diocese Christchurch

16 Jan 1864 [-1873?] officiating minister cure pastoral district Sefton diocese Christchurch (3)

Oct 1882 residing Balcairn, owner of land Kowai Forks worth £900 (14;13;36)

1893 agent (266;58)

Other

alcoholic, music teacher (local information)

HUMPHREYS, JOHN

born 1871 Llanbadarn Fawr baptised 01 Oct 1871 Llanfihangel-y-Creuddyn Cardiganshire Wales

probably: son among at least four children of Griffith HUMPHREYS

(1881) farmer 40 acres Upper Llanbadarn-y-Croyddin

born c1845 Wales

married Jun ¼ 1869 registered Festiniog

and Margaret ROBERTS

born c1841 Wales

(345)

Education

S David's College Lampeter (founded 1822)

1897 BA Lampeter

19 Dec 1897 deacon Llandaff

18 Dec 1898 priest Llandaff

Positions

1897-1900 assistant curate Aberaman diocese Llandaff

1900-1901 curate Llantrisant co Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff

31 Mar 1901 clergyman church of England age 28 without family members residing 68 Amos Hill, Ystradyfodwg

formerly Llantrisant parish co Glamorganshire Wales (345)

1901-1906 curate Dinas and Pen-y-Craig

29 Nov 1906-1908 vicar Pongarua diocese Wellington

03 Oct 1908 temporary licence Aramoho-Waitotara

1910 left diocese Wellington (308)

1910-1913 Ystradyfodwg co Glamorgan diocese Llandaff

1913-1924 Tylorstown

1924-1940 rector Llangan, and vicar S Mary Hill near Bridgend

1929 organising secretary SPCK diocese Llandaff

1940-1941- rector Flemingston or Flimstone diocese Llandaff (8)

HUNT, ALAN EDGAR

born Jun ¼ 1891 Hammersmith registered Fulham London

brother to Bertie HUNT born c1884 St Giles London (1901) dairyman milk

brother to Ronald HUNT born c1885 (1901) apprenticed clerk London and North West Railway

brother to Ernest H HUNT born c1887 apprentice clerk to L&NW Railway

son of Ernest HUNT

(1891) dairy man 'Wellesley Dairy' Wellesley avenue Hammersmith

(1901) no employment

born c1854 Marylebone London

married Mar ¼ 1880 registered Islington

and Martha Amelia WAHNROW

(1901) purveyor of milk

born Jun ¼ 1860 Islington London

daughter of Hans Joachim WAHNROW

born 1828 Germany died 21 Oct 1880 age 52 Islington buried Abney Park cemetery Stoke Newington

married Sep ¼ 1853 West London

and Elizabeth Frances GIDDINS

(1881) laundress 11 Francis Tce Islington
born c1829 Westminster co Middlesex died 24 Jan 1924 age 96 buried Abney Park (295)

Education

1891-1901 St Paul's College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1917 LTh Durham
1917 deacon Lincoln
1918 priest Lincoln (8)

Positions

1891 age 1 week, with parents Ernest and Martha, three brothers, one nurse Hammersmith (345)
1901 age 10 with three siblings, parents, one servant, residing St Helens Terrace Hammersmith
1917-1920 curate Stow-in-Lindsey diocese Lincoln (8)
05 Sep 1919 'an Anglican clerical missionary brotherhood is to be established in the Waiapū diocese with headquarters at Opotiki. The first priest of the brotherhood, the Revd C E HUNT has already left England, and the Revd Canon [HH] FOSTER principal of S Paul's Missionary College Burgh Lincolnshire will follow shortly in order to take charge of the brothers. He hopes to remain in New Zealand for two years, so as to establish the brotherhood and see it adequately staffed' *Poverty Bay Herald, Hastings Standard* - the Venerable HERBERT HENRY FOSTER MA warden S Paul's missionary college Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire was one of the two bishop's commissaries in England, and he was briefly in the diocese of Waiapū MWB
1920 (at the invitation of Bishop WW SEDGWICK) came to diocese Waiapū to initiate a Bush brotherhood after the model of the Bush brotherhoods working in the Australian outback:
but resigned in ill health at Matawai, and 'owing to men expected from England not arriving the scheme of a Brotherhood has been given up for the time being' (54)
1922-1923 curate S Thomas Durban diocese Natal South Africa
residing 133 Sydenham Rd Durban Natal
1923-1924 lecturer of S Alban cathedral and licensed priest diocese Natal
1924-1925- vicar Krugersdorp diocese Johannesburg (8)
1929 not in *Crockford*

HUNT, HERBERT FALKNER

born 16 Apr 1853 Birmingham
baptised 22 Apr 1853 [S Andrew?] Bordesley Birmingham co Warwick
died 17 Aug 1929 vicarage Cookham Dean Berkshire
brother to the Revd Percy Lancelot HUNT(1880) Cambridge
(1892-1903) chaplain Blundell's school Tiverton Devon (1904-) vicar Morville-with-Aston-Eyre (patron Lord ACTON)
(1911-1923-) vicar Newington-next-Sittingbourne
born Sep ¼ 1863 Stepney co Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1942 registered Worthing co Sussex
brother to the Revd Bernard Cecil HUNT (1883) Cambridge, (1895-1901) curate S Andrew Worthing (1902-1923-) rector Walton-in-Gordano
born Sep ¼ 1864 Stepney co Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1942 age 77 Oxford, married Mar ¼ 1908 Josephine TAYLOR
son among at least six children of the Revd William HUNT, of Surrey, (1842) at Cambridge
(1851) unmarried teacher of mathematics Queens College, Baskerville Place Crescent Birmingham
(1855-1875) chaplain and headmaster Bancroft's hospital Mile End London
(1858-1875) lecturer S Michael Cornhill and then rector
professor and tutor Queen's College Birmingham
(1875-1887) rector S Michael Cornhill London)
born c1825 Southwark co Surrey died 30 Sep 1887 age 62,
married Jun ¼ 1852 Southwell,
and Evelyn FALKNER born c1825 Southwell Nottinghamshire probably died Jun ¼ 1920 age 95 registered East Preston co Sussex;
married 21 Aug 1888 Kensington co Middlesex,
Agnes Sophia HORNE
(1871) with siblings and mother, three servants, residing Carnarvon Terrace Newbury Berkshire
born 1857 India probably died Mar ¼ 1941 age 84 registered Surrey North West
sister to eldest daughter Frances Georgina HORNE married (15 Nov 1884 S Matthew Auckland) Arthur Edward LANGLEY of Tilehurst Berkshire
daughter of Colonel Philip Dassic HORNE of Newbury co Berkshire, of Royal Horse Artillery (Indian army)
buried 20 Sep 1875 S Mary cemetery Fort St George Madras
and Georgina F born c1837 Madras [Chennai] Presidency India
(381;366;300;280;249;56;6;111)
Education
1866-1871 Merchant Taylors' school Sevenoaks (350)
01 Oct 1871 Jesus College Cambridge
1874 BA Cambridge
1881 MA Cambridge

11 Jun 1876 deacon Oxford
27 May 1877 priest Oxford (111)

Positions

1861 age 7 with parents and siblings, two servants residing Almshouses at Bancrofts school, Mile End Stepney (381)
1871 with family residing Mile End Old Town co Middlesex London
1876-1881 assistant curate S John Evangelist Newbury Berkshire diocese Oxford
31 Mar 1881 unmarried curate BA S John's church lodger on own, Greenham Berkshire (249)
1881-1882 assistant curate S Giles Reading
1882-1887 curate S Mary the Virgin Reading with charge S Saviour mission district
1885-1888 assistant chaplain S Mary's Home Reading
1888-1889 incumbent S Peter Southport diocese Brisbane
1889-1892 rector S Andrew South Brisbane
1892-1895 rector Allora Darling Downs (6)
1895 arrived New Zealand (6)
10 Jul 1895-30 Apr 1900 vicar parochial district All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (242)
1900-1901 senior curate Kettering Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough (280;2;140)
1901-1929 vicar Cookham Dean Berkshire diocese Oxford (2)

Other

1929 will probate Oxford, to Agnes Sophia HUNT widow, £1 300 (366)
30 Aug 1929 obituary *The Times*

HURD, STANLEY ALFRED GILES

born 05 Apr 1898 Dunedin Otago New Zealand
died 26 Dec 1972 age 74 Tapanui on a visit to his son the Revd Michael HURD but of 80 Tudor Street Motueka
cremated 28 Dec 1972 Dunedin – ashes returned next day, and maybe interred Clyde
brother to William Thomas HURD born Mar ¼ 1891 Dunedin died Sep ¼ 1891 Dunedin
brother to Albert John Wraxworthy HURD born 05 Dec 1887 Dunedin died 02 Jan 1972 Dunedin cremated
(1914) jamboiler (1972) railway employee
brother to Harry Roland HURD (1914) hairdresser
born 24 Jun 1894 Dunedin died 1918
brother to Alice Jane (Sissy) HURD born Jan ¼ 1889 Dunedin died 01 Aug 1973 Dunedin ashes interred Southern cemetery
brother to Edward (Ted) Charles HURD born 20 Aug 1903 Dunedin died 1998 New Zealand,
father of the Revd Neville HURD and the Revd Stephen HURD
son of Thomas HURD
(1871) with mother widow, siblings Mary A HURD, Emily HURD, John HURD, residing Bathwick
(1881) carpenter Bathwick Bath co Somerset
(1893) carpenter of Surrey Street South Dunedin
(1911) built The Fernery Dunedin; also (for Fr Dering EVANS) built the clergyhouse Caversham Dunedin
born Jun ¼ 1862 Bath Somerset died 06 May 1937 buried Southern Dunedin
brother to Walter John HURD (1881) apprentice blacksmith Bathwick born Sep ¼ 1865 Bath
brother to William Stephen HURD of Bath Somerset England
(1871) baker with uncle Stephen Henry HURD residing Bathwick Somerset
(1893) baker Gore Southland
born Jun ¼ 1856 Bath died 29 Jun 1893 age 36 buried Gore cemetery Southland
married Mary Anne BENNETT
brother to Mary Ann HURD (1881) laundress Bathwick born Sep ¼ 1859 Bath
son of John HURD
(1861) baker Bathwick
born c1824 Bathwick Somerset died Sep ¼ 1866 age 42 Bath co Somerset
brother to Stephen Henry HURD (1901) journeyman baker Bath
born c1827 died Dec 1906 Bath age 79
married Dec ¼ 1852 Bath Somersetshire
and Maria RANGER
(1881) widow laundress 28 Villa Fields Bathwick Somerset
born c1829 Cheriton Wiltshire died Mar ¼ 1901 age 72 Bath;
married 1886 S Peter Caversham Dunedin Otago New Zealand,
and Rachel Jane GILES
(03 Sep 1874) with the family from London arrived Otago on the TWEED
(1893) housekeeper Macandrew Rd South Dunedin
born Sep ¼ 1862 Farnham Surrey baptised 10 Aug 1862 Hale co Surrey
died 22 Jun 1943 age 80 Clyde Central Otago buried 25 Jun 1943 Southern cemetery Dunedin
daughter of William GILES painter of Oxfordshire and of St Kilda
born c1837 Kidlington co Oxfordshire
died 29 Aug 1910 63 Driver Street St Kilda Dunedin buried 31 Aug 1910 Southern
married Dec ¼ 1857 registered Woodstock which included Kidlington

and Jane Ann ROBINSON born c1837 Hull End Yorkshire died Dunedin buried 22 Mar 1923 Southern;
married 17 Aug 1943 New Zealand,
Mary Elizabeth CRAW
born 07 Jul 1911 Invercargill Southland New Zealand
died 18 Dec 1980 age 69 in doctor's surgery Tudor St Motueka cremated Nelson
sister to Gavin David Charles CRAW farmer born 11 Aug 1912 New Zealand died 1986
daughter of Charles CRAW (not in 1893 electoral rolls - too young probably)
(-1905-) labourer and farmer Kapuka Mataura Southland
(1919) a farmer Thames Street Riverton
(1935) with Mary Elizabeth and residing Chatto Creek Southland
and Betsy – born c1883 died 24 Nov 1948 age 65
(315;family information;124;318;352)

Education

Caversham school
Selwyn College Dunedin
21 Dec 1924 deacon Dunedin
21 Sep 1925 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions

1914-1918 registered as #13/4266 in New Zealand forces World War 1 - but with his father ill, was not on active service, and thus is not indexed on the cd rom of NZ WW1 Service Personnel and Reserves Index 2nd edition
server to John MORTIMER S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
21 Dec 1924-1925 assistant (to the bishop) curate cathedral church S Paul Dunedin (151)
1925 curate S Peter Caversham – at end of TURNER's ministry
01 Jul 1925 assistant (to Vincent G B KING) curate visitor Public institutions
22 Sep 1926 curate S John Evangelist Invercargill (151)
1929-1930 vicar Otautau (9)
1930-1934 vicar S Martin North East Valley (9;8)
01 Jun 1934-1937 vicar Dunstan with Pembroke (324)
01 Apr 1937-1941 vicar parish Gladstone
1941-1958 again vicar Dunstan with Pembroke
1951-1965 canon Dunedin
1958-1960 vicar Milton (9)
1960-1965 vicar Hampden with Maheno North Otago (honorary assistant priest was the Revd Meyrick KING son of the Revd Vincent GB KING) (9;8)
1966 retired and canon emeritus, residing 80 Tudor St Motueka province Nelson (8)

Other

Anglo-Catholic
28 Dec 1972 funeral with requiem mass S Peter Caversham Dunedin
father of the Revd Michael HURD who became dean of Nelson and died 1993; of Anthony HURD who was a theological student and died 1981 whose widow a priest; the Revd Michael HURD was father of the Revd Tim HURD born 1973 (2007)
vicar All Saints Dunedin (family information Jul 2007)
obituary
27 Dec 1972 *Otago Daily Times*

HUTCHINSON, JOHN

born 1818 co Monaghan Ireland
died 13 Jul 1891 Camperdown Victoria buried Camperdown cemetery
son of Jeremiah HUTCHINSON farmer
and Sarah HAMILTON;
died unmarried (173;111)

Education

Nov 1837 aged 19 entered Trinity College Dublin
1845 BA Trinity College Dublin (173)
1846 Div Test Trinity College Dublin
06 Apr 1851 deacon Killaloe
07 Mar 1852 priest Killaloe (111)

Positions

1851-1854 curate Cloughjordan co Tipperary diocese Killaloe
1854-1865 rector Cloughjordan
18 Aug 1865 *bene decessit* from Ireland, exhibited to bishop of Melbourne
01 Sep 1865-30 Jun 1867 minister Yambuk diocese Melbourne
01 Jul 1867 general licence diocese Melbourne (111)
04 Sep 1867-Jan 1868 priest pastoral district Rakaia to Rangitata diocese Christchurch
1867 registered as officiating minister by the New Zealand government (3;14;51)

21 Apr 1868-31 Aug 1886 minister Camperdown diocese Melbourne; from 1875 diocese Ballarat (111)

Other

08 Aug 1891 obituary *Ballarat Church Chronicle* (111)

Note

1848 BA Trinity College Dublin, this William HUTCHINSON is his brother (173);

See entry for **HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM**

HUTCHINSON, THOMASON SHERER

born Dec 1845 Paddington London co Middlesex

died 29 Apr 1922 13 Aldridge Rd Villas Westbourne Park co Middlesex London

brother to Emily C M HUTCHINSON born c1849 Boulogne-sur-Mer France

son among at least seven children of George HUTCHINSON

lieutenant colonel in Bengal engineers H.E.I.C.S [Honourable East India Company]

(1851) in Cheltenham Gloucestershire

born c1794 Knaresborough Yorkshire died 1852-1861 *possibly* Cheltenham

and Elizabeth born c1812 Calcutta [Kolkata] East India British subject;

married Jun ¼ 1885 Paddington,

Fanny TOUCH

born c1858 Kamptee India

died 14 Mar 1950 age 91 Albury Heath Guildford Surrey

sister to Penelope Gray TOUCH baptised 19 Apr 1857 Cannanore Tamil Nadu India

sister to Mary Johnston Hay TOUCH baptised 09 Aug 1860 Madras [Chennai] Tamil Nadu India

daughter of John Gray TOUCH

(1881) colonel Madras [Chennai] corps residing 60 Talbot Road Middlesex London

(1902) lieutenant-general in Madras-staff-corps

[left £5 714, executor the Revd Thomason Sherer HUTCHINSON]

born c1824 Scotland

died 15 Feb 1902 S Stephen's Square Westbourne Park Paddington London

and Fanny - born c1843 Scotland

(381;411;249;366;2)

Education

-1861- Cheltenham College (381)

27 Mar 1865 admitted pensioner Caius College Cambridge

1869 BA Cambridge

1872 MA

1872 deacon ANDERSON for Canterbury

1871 priest Dover (2)

Positions

1851 as Thomas HUTCHINSON, with parents, six siblings, six servants, four visitors, residing Cheltenham (300)

1861 Thomason HUTCHINSON scholar age 15 with widowed mother fundholder, six siblings, governess and four servants residing Ross House Cheltenham Gloucestershire (381)

1870-1873 curate Nonington co Kent diocese Canterbury

03 Apr 1871 curate Nonington Wingham Kent, unmarried age 25 lodger residing with Thomas (formerly a gardener domestic) and Elizabeth BROWN Nonington Kent

1873-1874 curate Bridge (2)

1873 recruited (with Edward Samuel CROSS, Charles MOON, James LEIGHTON) by AB SUTER bishop of Nelson in England for Nelson (128;33)

1873-1876 curate Collingwood and Takaka diocese Nelson (33)

or 1874-1877 curate Collingwood diocese Nelson (2)

1877-1880 curate Christ Church High Harrogate diocese Ripon

1880-1881 chaplain Lock chapel diocese London

31 Mar 1881 assistant chaplain Lock chapel residing with his mother 26 St Stephens Square co Middlesex (352)

1881-1922 secretary London City Mission (2)

06 Apr 1891 married, age 45 clergy in holy orders, with a cook and housemaid but no wife present, residing 13 Aldridge Road Paddington S Mary

31 Mar 1901 married, age 55 clergyman of the church of England, with Fanny age 42 and two servants

1911 residing Paddington London (420)

Other

1883 published *Correspondence between James C PARKER and Thomason S HUTCHINSON on PARKER's resignation from the post of district secretary to the London City Mission* by James C PARKER, publisher Operative Jewish Converts Institute

1922 probate of will London to the Revd Stewart Gordon PONSONBY, £5 041 (366)

02 May 1922 obituary *The Times*

HUTCHINSON, WILLIAM

baptised 10 Aug 1818 Horncastle Lincolnshire died 12 Nov 1885 Mansfield Victoria Australia
son of Jeremiah HUTCHINSON;
married 19 Jul 1850 Ireland,
Abby SHEILDS
daughter of James SHEILDS
(173;111;70)

Education

Jan 1842 aged 23 entered Trinity College Dublin
1847 BA Dublin
1847 Div Test Dublin (173)
MA Trinity College Dublin (70)
19 Dec 1847 deacon Tuam
18 Jun 1848 priest Tuam (111)

Positions

1847 curate Ballina diocese Tuam
1852 born son Jeremiah Sheilds HUTCHINSON died 1934 Berwick Victoria
1852-1853 curate Trim diocese Meath
1854-1865 perpetual curate Kildalkey and Athbey (111)
1863 appointed curate Kilmore (306)
letters dimissory bishop of Meath to bishop of Melbourne
Aug 1865 with all family from Liverpool WHITE STAR to Melbourne
18 Aug 1865-30 Jun 1867 locum S John Belfast diocese Melbourne (111)
1867 registered as officiating minister by the New Zealand government (51)
Aug 1867-Sep 1867 visited Burnham District including Malvern Hills district diocese Christchurch
Jul 1867-Dec 1867 Jeremiah & William HUTCHINSON were pupils Christ's College
29 Oct 1867 rejected Bishop HARPER's offer of appointment S Mary the Virgin Addington
19 Nov 1867 not able to take duties for John Charles BAGSHAW to relieve him for a missionary tour in the south of the
diocese of Christchurch (145)
and went to Victoria Australia
03 Apr 1868-01 Jun 1877 Barrabool and Highton diocese Melbourne
26 Sep 1877 minister one year Alexandra and Yea
07 Nov 1882 at Alexandra
08 Mar 1884 at Mansfield (111)

Note

William HUTCHINSON is apparently the brother of the Revd John HUTCHINSON who was also (1867-1868) in the diocese
of Christchurch

HUTTON, THOMAS BIDDULPH

born 13 Apr 1824 Sproxtton baptised 20 Apr 1824 Sproxtton Leicestershire
died 15 Feb 1886 Hoyland Yorkshire England
tenth son of the Revd John HUTTON
(17 Sep 1816) rector Wyverby Leicestershire
(16 Aug 1817) curate Glenfield with Kirkby Muxloe Leicestershire
(04 Dec 1820) curate Sproxtton with Saltby Leicestershire
(13 Sep 1827) curate Buckminster Leicestershire
(08 Sep 1835) rector Knipton Leicestershire (patron Duke of RUTLAND) (379)
born 1783 Dublin Ireland died Jun ¼ 1846 Sproxtton registered Melton Mowbray
married 28 Jan 1804 Dublin

and Jane BURTON born c1784 co Clare died 18 Feb 1869 Kenilworth Warwickshire;
married (i) 26 Apr 1849 Paihia Bay of Islands New Zealand,
Sarah WILLIAMS

born 26 Feb 1829 Paihia Bay of Islands died 1866 Bay of Islands
second daughter of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS

born 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham baptised 13 Apr 1792 Gosport Hampshire
died 16 Jul 1867 Pakaraka Bay of Islands buried Pakaraka

and Marianne COLDHAM

born 12 Dec 1793 Yorkshire died 16 Dec 1879 buried Pakaraka churchyard;

THOMAS BIDDULPH HUTTON

married (ii) Sep ¼ 1868 registered Wortley West Riding Yorkshire

Sarah COOK (1891,1901) widow living on own means, with Ann STARBUCK a widow (of John STARBUCK shoemaker) two
servants, residing Manor House Cawthorne Penistone Yorkshire
born c1824 Melton Mowbray Leicestershire

(272;249;287;50;56;22;111)

Education

1833 Christ's Hospital

1840 Grantham school

24 Dec 1843 - 1849 College of S John Evangelist (Waimate and soon:) Auckland

19 Sep 1847 deacon New Zealand

20 Feb 1853 priest New Zealand (Wellington) (272;253)

Positions

1843 arrived New Zealand to teach at College of S John Evangelist then at Te Waimate Bay of Island

1844 which college moved to Auckland (corrections provided by Mayo Marriott, Jun 2016)

early 1844 - 1846 (SPG-sponsored) teacher of English boys College of S John Evangelist Auckland diocese New Zealand

1846 - 1847 chief forrester at college and teacher at lower school S John Collegiate school

Sep 1847-1849 deacon of College of S John Evangelist for Tamaki district (SPG funded)

1849 headmaster lower school (253) (47)

31 Jan 1849 licensed resident deacon (assistant to R COLE) Lr Hutt

and inspector schools Wellington district (227)

18 Feb 1849 from Auckland arrived Port Nicholson

28 Mar 1849 departed UNDINE to marry in Bay of Islands

05 Jun 1849 arrived with wife Port Nicholson ENNERDALE

Oct 1849 - 1858 deacon in charge then incumbent Lr Hutt (SPG funded) (214)

23 Jul 1851 - member Church of England Education Society (204)

Jan 1852 to confine his ministry as much as possible to the Hutt valley

06 Apr 1858 in ill health five months Moreton Bay NSW diocese of Newcastle

31 Sep 1858 with effect from this date resigned cure Lr Hutt (241)

1858 on sick leave (*Clergy list*)

and visitor the Darling Downs, and also visitor Brisbane Queensland Australia (see *Dictionary of Australian Artists to 1870*)

1860 - 1868 unattached Bay of Islands diocese New Zealand (253)

1869 - 1870 curate Tankersley Sheffield diocese York

1870 - 1874 curate Chapeltown Yorkshire

1874 - 1879 curate (again) Tankersley

1879 - 1886 vicar Hoyland Swaine diocese Ripon

31 Mar 1881 married clergyman residing with Sarah HUTTON wife age 56 born Melton Mowbray Leicestershire, Emily Louisa MARRIOT niece a visitor, and two servants, vicarage Haigh Lane Hoyland Swaine co York England (249)

Other

'author Māori *Legends, Odds and Ends etc'* (8) – but no information other than this statement in *Crockford*

artist (MS-Papers-8362-02 ATL);

and illustrator *Journals 1841- 1848* of William COTTON (89;50;205)

1845, 1860 *Book of New Zealand sketches Purewa*

HYDE, CLAUDE EDWARD

born 08 Sep 1902 Stratford Taranaki

died 23 Apr 1976 New Zealand

brother to Greta Maude HYDE born 1904 New Zealand who married the Revd Norman WINHALL

son of Charles Edward HYDE

(1902) police constable Stratford

(1910) boot maker of Stratford Taranaki, bankrupt

born 13 Nov 1874 Whanganui perhaps died 1931

brother to Daniel Dee HYDE (1876-1901-) hairdresser 9 Lambton Quay Wellington and of Hastings

born 1860 died 1941 married (01 May 1884) Martha Ellen ROSS daughter of Mr W F ROSS Wellington

fifth son of William Henry HYDE of Blenheim Lower Wairau valley Marlborough

born c1830 co Middlesex died 30 Nov 1892 age 62 Grove Rd Blenheim buried Taylor cemetery

Marlborough

and Jane PICKERING

born 26 Jan 1840 co Warwick died 28 Oct 1901 age 61 residence Queen Street Hastings Hawkes Bay;

married 30 Jul 1901 by TB MACLEAN Wanganui New Zealand

and Maude Ann DUDLEY

born 07 Apr 1882 New Zealand

died 17 Mar 1970 age 87 New Zealand

third daughter among at least eight children of Henry DUDLEY of Wanganui

married 1865 New Zealand

and Mary Ann - ;

married 09 Dec 1936 S Andrew Port Ahuriri by the bishop of Waiapu and BR BRIERLEY, AE PREBBLE

Vera Jocelyn PREBBLE

born 19 Aug 1910 Napier Hawkes Bay died 04 Jul 2001 New Zealand

sister to the Revd Albert Ernest PREBBLE born 14 Oct 1908 Napier
daughter of Ernest PREBBLE

(1908,1911) carpenter Goldsmith Rd Napier

born 01 Oct 1880 Napier died 14 Jan 1943 age 62 Goldsmith Rd buried Park Island Napier

brother to Fred Leslie PREBBLE born 1893 New Zealand died 1917 of wounds France

son among at least six children of John PREBBLE

(c1879) from Dover Kent to New Zealand

(1900) boatman of Goldsmith Rd Napier

possibly born Dec ¼ 1847 Dover Kent

died 22 Aug 1902 'aged 51' buried old cemetery Napier

[?married Jun ¼ 1877 Dover]

and Susannah [?LANGLEY] born c1851 died 27 Dec 1942 age 91 Napier buried old cemetery

married 1905 New Zealand,

and Susan Rebecca ROLLS

born 30 May 1883 Napier

died 12 Aug 1963 Hastings age 80 buried cemetery Park Island

daughter of Mark ROLLS

served in the Māori land wars

(1882) baker of Napier, freeholder land Waipawa Hawkes Bay

(1893) baker Napier (1899) bankrupt baker of the Spit

born c1843 died 1914 age 71 of Port Ahuriri Napier

married 1872 New Zealand,

and Mary Ann POULTON

(1893) with him baker Napier

born c1848 died 1937 age 89 New Zealand (422;318)

Education

1924 College House Christchurch

19 Dec 1926 deacon Waiapū (with RANGIAHA, ANARU, SMITH WH)

06 May 1928 priest Waiapū (69)

Positions

c1925 as a student attended Christchurch S Michael & All Angels

1926-1929 assistant (to A HODGE) curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū

1929-1932 curate S Gabriel Pimlico diocese London

1932-1933 curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington

May 1933 vicar (*vice* GEDDES) Puketapu diocese Waiapū (69)

1936-1945 vicar Wairoa (8)

1940-Jun 1944 chaplain 1st echelon to 19th battalion HMNZHS ORANJE, New Zealand forces World War 2 (141)

1945-1950 vicar Waipukurau diocese Waiapū

1950-1956 vicar S Augustine Napier

1956-c1970 vicar S Andrew Cambridge diocese Waikato

1959-1960 canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton

1960-c1970 archdeacon Piako (318;8)

1970 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū residing Napier (1970 clergy directory Waiapū)

INGLE, SAMUEL

born Sep ¼ 1837 Portsea Island Hampshire

died 21 Feb 1907 Adelaide South Australia

buried North Rd cemetery Adelaide

brother to Richard INGLE born c1825 (1841) drapers assistant

brother to Matthew INGLE born c1828 co Middlesex London, died 16 Jun 1903 Portishead Somerset

(1861) Wesleyan minister and also MRCS and licensed apothecary Sandwich S Peter Kent [left £221]

brother to John Brouncker INGLE born c1830 London co Middlesex married 1855 Arabella BIRT

(1861) attorney with BIRT family his in-laws Lee St Margaret co Kent (1881) solicitor of Charlton Woolwich Kent

brother to Priscilla F INGLE born c1834 Portsmouth

(1851) articled pupil with retired Wesleyan minister, Paint Hill, Westgrove House Blackheath Greenwich

(1861) teacher Tanshelf Yorkshire at The Priory girls seminary

brother to Robert Nichols INGLE born c1836 West Bromwich Staffordshire died 23 Jan 1904 Bedford

(1881) general practitioner Cambridge (1901) medical man Bedford St Cuthbert [left £3 249]

son among at least seven children of the Revd Timothy Clarkson INGLE

Wesleyan minister

baptised 28 Jan 1795 Ashby-de-la-Zouch Leicestershire died Dec ¼ 1842 registered Aston

son of Matthew INGLE and Ann;

and Priscilla Nichols - born c1800 not in Lancashire died Jun ¼ 1844 registered Aston;

probably died not married (400;300;381;334;295;111)

Education

Woodhouse Grove school Rawdon Guiseley Yorkshire
1867-1869 College of S Aidan Birkenhead (founded 1846 closed 1969)
19 Dec 1869 deacon Lichfield (SELWYN)
18 Dec 1870 priest Lichfield (111)

Positions

1851 age 13 at school in Woodhouse Grove school Rawdon Guiseley Yorkshire; schoolmasters are the Revd William LORD and son the Revd Samuel LORD (1846 at Didsbury College), Wesleyan ministers – where the listing of birthplace is out-of-order, for the next boy in the list of pupils has been given 'Portsea' as birthplace (300)
1861 unmarried age 23, surgeons assistant, residing home of surgeon general practitioner Tamworth Warwickshire (381)
19 Dec 1869 curate Tettenhall diocese Lichfield
- he was *possibly* at 'Tettenhall Wood', (c1868) detached from Tettenhall Regis
1871 unmarried curate Tettenhall lodger Upper Green Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
1871 assistant curate Headley Guildford diocese Winchester (334)
06 Mar 1872 curate Egham diocese Winchester
1871 and Sunday morning lecturer at Cooper's Hill College (368)
25 Oct 1873 curate Shottisham diocese Norwich
1874-1876 assistant curate Mildenhall co Suffolk
23 May 1876 curate Middleton co Lancaster diocese Manchester
31 Oct 1877-02 Nov 1885 incumbent Breedon-on-the-Hill Leicester diocese Peterborough
31 Mar 1881 lodger, age 43 unmarried residing The Chestnuts Breedon Leicestershire (249)
29 Apr 1885 court conviction (Justice STEPHEN) for sexual impropriety with young man George Henry Needham working in Burton-on-Trent Staffordshire whom he had met when INGLE was lodging with the father Samuel INGLE in Breedon; incriminating letter dated Apr 1884 had been taken to the home office; trial by jury ensued, sentence of eighteen months imprisonment with hard labour (see *Derby Mercury*);
(1881) GH NEEDHAM (born Mar ¼ 1865 Coalville Leicestershire) a joiner like his father and elder brother, residing Horninglow co Stafford (1901) cycle spoke maker Coventry
on release from prison, departed England for Australia:
03 May 1889-31 May 1889 (sic) curate S Saviour Redfern diocese Sydney
22 Sep 1889-25 Jun 1891 curate Murwillumbah diocese Grafton and Armidale (111)
Note: 1895, temporarily at Waratah diocese Tasmania and was ordered to vacate by 01 Apr 1895;
11 Apr 1895 Bishop of Tasmania's Act Book 'Not formally licensed but worked in diocese for 18 months, has had leave to officiate. Been at New Town, S John Launceston, and in charge Waratah, now at S Paul Launceston' (111)
Aug 1895 acting incumbent All Saints Gladstone with Clifton diocese Dunedin (151)
1896-1901 vicar Rotorua diocese Waiapū (no dates found in diocesan records)
24 May 1901 on arrival from diocese Waiapū, granted permission to officiate diocese Auckland (ADA)
Jan 1902- Mar 1902 priest-in-charge Panmure and Otahuhu diocese Auckland
24 Feb 1904-05 Oct 1904 general licence diocese Tasmania
15 Dec 1904 priest Beechworth diocese Wangaratta (111)
Dec 1905 arrived Western Australia SS GRANTALA
06 Jan 1906 exhibited letters of orders to bishop of Bunbury (334)
-Oct 1906 locum tenens Greenbushes diocese Bunbury (334)
27 Feb 1906-31 Dec 1906 general licence diocese Melbourne
1907 at Greenbushes diocese Bunbury (111)

INNES JONES, ALAN STANLEY

born 26 Jan 1859 vicarage Darley Abbey (as Alan Stanley JONES, registered Belper) co Derby
died 25 Apr 1940 Blenheim buried Karori cemetery Wellington
brother to eldest son Herbert INNES-JONES farmer Tapawera died 22 Jun 1922 of Wainui Street Nelson
brother to the Revd Frank Melville INNES JONES born 1866 Allestree co Derby
[as Melville JONES birth registered Dec ¼ 1866 Belper]
CMS missionary and later bishop of Lagos Nigeria
son of the Revd Francis Innes JONES
(1851-1853) curate Elland Yorkshire
(1853-1854) curate S Michael Stockwell Surrey
(1854-1869) vicar Darley Abbey Derbyshire
(1869-1880) vicar Sandgate Kent
(1881-1885) incumbent All Saints Nelson
born c1816 Llandeusaint Anglesey Wales died 20 May 1891 London
son of Humphrey Herbert JONES MD JP comptroller of customs Holyhead
of Llynon Anglesey North Wales, patron two livings
born 1786 Llynon Hall Llynon Holyhead baptised 02 Mar 1787
died 21 Jan 1842 Llynon Holyhead Anglesey
married 13 Feb 1810 Edinburgh Scotland

and Jean Orr SCOTT born c1790 died 1843;
 married Sep ¼ 1854 Barnstaple Devon,
 and Letitia Ellen WALKER
 baptised 27 Aug 1830 Dartford co Kent
 daughter of Edward WALKER *probably* a naval man,
 and Letitia POOLE
 (1851) gentlewoman married residing 2 Marine Pde Instow Devon
 born c1804 Chester co Cheshire
 died 25 Jan 1878 Sandgate registered Eltham Kent 'widow formerly of Instow, late of Westward Ho, Bideford';
 married 22 Mar 1887 Holy Trinity Greymouth
 by his father the Revd Francis INNES-JONES assisted by Archdeacon MACLEAN
 Annie Martha MOSS
 (1884) lady of Greymouth West Coast (*Inangahua Times*)
 born 1864 New Zealand
 died 30 Sep 1921 age 57 buried Karori cemetery
 sister to George Thomas MOSS (1896) manager of his father's Greymouth business
 sister to Edith Amy MOSS born 1867 married (1895) HH DYER of Karori
 sister to Gertrude Emmeline MOSS fourth daughter married (14 Feb 1894) Edward RAWSON
 sister to Florence Mabel youngest daughter married (09 Oct 1899) Norman Kershaw COX of Auckland
 sister to HW MOSS second son married (29 Apr 1891 S Peter Wellington) Emma DIDSBURY
 eldest daughter of George William MOSS
 auctioneer and gold-mining sharebroker of Greymouth, member of firm GW Moss and Co Auctioneers
 (1875-1876) mayor of Greymouth
 (1896) manager Auckland Free Stock and Mining Company Exchange
 born c1839 died 12 Feb 1920 age 82 Masterton buried 14 Feb 1920 Archer Street
 and Susan(nah) Martha -
 born c1838 died 01 Jun 1918 age 80 at home of son-in-law HB Dyer Church Street Masterton Wairarapa
 buried 02 Jun 1918 Archer Street Queen Elizabeth Park
 (381;245;209;6;124;190)

Note: He was married as ALAN STANLEY JONES, but later used consistently the name INNES JONES

Education

Felsted school Essex
 Pembroke College Oxford (6)
 Gloucester theological college (founded 1868 closed 1897)
 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
 1882 grade IV Board Theological Studies (2;211;140)
 18 Oct 1884 deacon Nelson
 21 Feb 1887 priest Nelson (211)

Positions

1861 not apparent in English and Welsh census returns (381)
 31 Mar 1881 boarder undergraduate 3 Fitzwilliam St Cambridge (249)
 1883 arrived Melbourne AUSTRALIA and then with Bishop SUTER to Nelson New Zealand (140;)
 1884-1885 assistant curate Brunnerton, Grey valley diocese Nelson (6)
 1886-1888 incumbent Reefton (33)
 1889 nine months locum tenens Richmond
 1889-1890 locum tenens (in absence of HERMON A) Feilding and Ongō-Apiti diocese Wellington
 07 Oct 1890-1893 cure Bulls Sandon parochial district
 01 Aug 1893 vicar (*vice* HERMON A) Feilding and Ongō-Apiti (242;211;140)
 1901-Jan 1921 vicar Feilding on separation of Ongō-Apiti parochial district
 01 Oct 1915-1934 archdeacon of Rangitikei (34;308)
 27 Feb 1921-Sep 1934 vicar (exchange with PETRIE FH) parochial district Roseneath
 08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter (308)
 01 Oct 1932 licensed as priest-in-charge parochial district Roseneath (140)

Other

honorary member Rangitikei Hunt
 chaplain 6th Mounted Rifles regiment Feilding
 keen bowler in Feilding, Wellington, Blenheim
 1934 retired Wellington
 cricketer, rugby and soccer player
 May 1940 p59 obituary *Church Chronicle*
 29 Jul 1940 obituary *Evening Post* (Wellington)

INWOOD, FREDERICK RICHARD

born 02 Sep 1849 registered Chertsey Surrey England baptised 28 Oct 1849 Holy Trinity West End

died 01 May 1939 12 Cracroft Tce Cashmere Hills Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand buried Waimairi
brother to Elizabeth INWOOD born Mar ¼ 1838 registered Chertsey (includes Windlesham)
brother to James INWOOD born Sep ¼ 1840 Chertsey
brother to fifth son Augustus Robert INWOOD solicitor born 1848 died 23 Oct 1915 age 67 'Holybourne' Sumner
Christchurch buried Linwood

son of Daniel INWOOD milling and farming

(1841) a miller Windlesham co Surrey

(1850) on advice of Felix WAKEFIELD immigrated SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR to Canterbury

owner first flourmill in Canterbury

millers residing nr Cuddon's Road Fendalton where first Canterbury flourmill erected,

and then 'City Hill' mill on Avon River Christchurch; grandsons later at Southbridge

born 1803 Alton Hampshire died 16 Apr 1878 Fendalton Christchurch

married 05 Jun 1831 registered St George Hanover Square co Middlesex,

and Mary Ann GOSLING

born c1809 [probably 21 Dec 1809 Wanstead co Essex daughter of William GOSLING and Martha]

died 26 Oct 1905 age 97 Fendalton buried Linwood;

married (i) 30 Jan 1878 by J PRESTON S Saviour Temuka,

Isabella PATERSON

born 1848 died 08 May 1899 age 50 buried churchyard Burwood Christchurch

daughter of Andrew PATERSON grazier of Springfield Temuka Canterbury

(1864) 100 acres freehold land Temuka

died 14 Dec 1866 Temuka

and Margaret -

born c1814 died 02 Oct 1876 age 62 Springfield Temuka;

married (ii) 16 Oct 1902 S Aidan Mt Somers,

Mary Teresa PURCHAS

(1935) author *S Cuthbert's Church Governors Bay, souvenir 1860-1935: 75th anniversary laying of foundation stone*

baptised 18 Dec 1872 Ross-on-Wye

died 08 May 1959 age 86 12 Cracroft Tce Cashmere Hills buried 09 May 1959 Waimairi cemetery Christchurch

sister to the Revd HENRY THOMAS PURCHAS

sister to the Revd HAROLD PURCHAS

only surviving daughter among at least eight children of Charles Whittlesey PURCHAS

sheep farmer of Broomfield Amberley north Canterbury

later of New Brighton churchwarden

born 29 May 1829 died 11 Aug 1902 New Brighton buried churchyard Burwood

married Sep ¼ 1858 Ross,

and Elizabeth HALE

born 17 Mar 1834 died 03 May 1902 New Brighton buried churchyard Burwood (422;69;21)

Education

Jul 1862-1867 Christ's College Christchurch

Upper department Christ's College (57)

LTh Board of Theological Studies

07 Oct 1877 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)

09 Mar 1879 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions

17 Dec 1850 with family arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR (20)

08 Oct 1877 deacon assistant to the archdeacon of Rangiora, Eyreton, and Flaxton diocese Christchurch

10 May 1879-01 Apr 1889 assistant curate pastoral district Flaxton Eyreton

01 Apr 1889 assistant curate at New Brighton, parish Avonside (3)

01 Jan 1890-1906 assistant curate new pastoral district New Brighton (3;26)

15 Aug 1894 locum tenens Lincoln (for OTWAY E on sick leave)

21 Apr 1903 chaplain Bottlelake hospital in parish of Belfast (91)

1906-1910 vicar parochial district Burwood (without the separated parochial district New Brighton)

May 1907 six months leave of absence Sydney with family (69)

26 Nov 1908 chaplain Te Oranga Burwood

1910-1915 licensed to officiate (Sydenham) (26)

27 Jan 1916 licence to officiate (91)

Other

1882 owner land worth £4 000 (36)

built his own parsonage house adjacent to All Saints church, and sold it to his successor (CA TOBIN)

author

1906 *The Christian Year beneath the Southern Cross*, modelled on the Revd John KEBLE *The Christian Year* (13;6;19)

02 May 1939 obituary *Evening Post*

IPUTU, AMBROSE [OR, IPOUTU]

born before c1880

died 17 Oct 1930 buried Vulavu Ysabel by FALLOWES (261)

Education

1895 scholar S Barnabas Norfolk island, also with Hugo TOKE

06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (at Siota) (261)

Positions

17 Jan 1895-05 Apr 1895 with Cecil WILSON their bishop and Arthur BRITTAIN, among twenty-three Melanesian boys in New Zealand, on publicity tour including to Christchurch. Future priests in the group were Ambrose IPUTU, John PENGONE, J LEO, and H TOKE

c1896 a teacher (*vice* Hugo GOROVAKA) at Bogutu [Bugotu] (281)

1921-1930 missionary Bugotu diocese Melanesia (8)

No other information in Item 1 'Papers of Historical Interest c1860-1950' of the church of Melanesia archives

ISAACSON, CHARLES HERBERT

born 08 Aug 1872 Borondara Melbourne Australia

died 01 Apr 1965 Wellington cremated 05 Apr 1965 Karori

brother to Gertrude Catherine ISAACSON (1881) at census, Holdenhurst Hampshire

born Sep ¼ 1875 registered Mitford (including Hardingham) co Norfolk

married 14 Apr 1903 the Revd Otho FITZGERALD

elder son of the Revd Charles Stuteville ISAACSON

(1867-1873) incumbent S John Camberwell Melbourne Victoria Australia

(1874-1911) rector Hardingham co Norfolk

(1881 census) clergyman, with wife and Gertrude C ISAACSON residing Holdenhurst Hampshire

born Jun ¼ 1840 Bradfield St Clare registered Thingoe Suffolk baptised there

died 14 Aug 1931 age 91 Blackheath Australia

married 1869

and Emma Robinson WOOLFELD

born Sep ¼ 1843 Birmingham Warwickshire

daughter of Charles Frederick WOOLFELD jeweller of Hockley Hill Birmingham

baptised 17 Sep 1801 S Phillip Birmingham

brother to Thomas Robinson WOOLFELD baptised 15 Apr 1800 S Phillip Birmingham

son of Benjamin WOOLFELD

and Louise ROBINSON;

and Sarah Forster RIVIERE;

married Monday 20 Jun 1904 S Andrew Bulls New Zealand,

Emily HERBERT

born 13 Nov 1860 baptised 02 Apr 1861 Old St Pancras Camden co Middlesex

died 05 Jun 1942 age 81 Wellington cremated 07 May 1942 Karori

daughter of Robert HERBERT newspaper editor (1861) of 3 Grays Inn Lane S Pancras London

born c1816 Seaford baptised 09 Jun 1816 Seaford co Sussex

brother to Grace H HERBERT (1881) with Emily residing 1 Belgrave Terrace Lee Kent

born c1802 Seaford co Sussex

son of Thomas HERBERT and Grace;

married Jun ¼ 1838 Lambeth

and Margaret Smith MARSHALL

born c1820 London baptised 22 May 1825 S Mark Kenningto co Surrey

daughter of Stewell MARSHALL and Jane

(352;266;121;308)

Education

Queens' College Cambridge

1899 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)

1893 BA Cambridge

MA Cambridge

23 Sep 1900 deacon York

21 Dec 1901 priest York (308)

Positions

1900-1902 curate S Mary Wheatley Doncaster diocese York [now Sheffield]

31 Mar 1901 residing (without family members) Wheatley Yorkshire (345)

1902-1907 vicar Bulls and Sandon diocese Wellington

22 Apr 1907-Jan 1908 leave of absence diocese Wellington

09 Dec 1907 vicar Pahiatua

21 Apr 1913 vicar Pauatahanui parochial district (Pauatahanui, Porirua, Titahi Bay, Tawa Flat; based at Plimmerton) (394)

1914-1919 chaplain-captain in New Zealand forces World War 1, nominal roll volume 2 18/37 church of England minister,

born Australia, next of kin his wife C/- RH WEBB solicitor Wellington (354)
(Mar 1916) chaplain 4th class to forces
20 Jul 1919-1925 vicar Johnsonville
29 Jul 1922 new (4th on original site) church S John dedicated (34)
30 Oct 1925-1928 vicar Eltham (308)
1928-1932 organising secretary diocesan Social service board
01 Jan 1931 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
08 Apr 1932-1937 vicar Greytown
14 Aug 1937-Feb 1938 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
interim priest Kelburn before induction of Gordon McKENZIE (308)
01 May 1938 priest assistant pro-cathedral S Paul Thorndon
1955 canon Wellington, and now assistant curate S Paul (parish records per Elizabeth Cox Jun 2016)
Other
13 Apr 1965 obituary *Evening Post* Wellington

ISHERWOOD, HECTOR LIONEL RICHARD

born 24 Aug 1902 Cambridge New Zealand
died 23 Dec 1979 age 77 Selwyn Village Auckland cremated 27 Dec 1979 Purewa cemetery
brother to Muriel de Montaigne ISHERWOOD born 13 Jul 1900 married (i) HUMPHREYS (ii) DAISLEY
brother to Leoni Marion ISHERWOOD born 13 Jul 1900 married PEARSON
brother to Joyce de Montaigne ISHERWOOD born 20 Nov 1911 Cambridge died 1916
son of James Henry Alfred Lionel (Leo) de Montaigne ISHERWOOD
(-1902-1918) photographer Cambridge
twice under a prohibition order for persistent cruelty to family
born 24 May 1877 Hobart Tasmania
died 30 Oct 1918 in the lockup Cambridge buried Leamington lawn cemetery Leamington Cambridge West
son of Montague ISHERWOOD a traveller
and Evelyn W N del W Tracey de MONTAIGNE;
married 24 Jul 1899 S Andrew Cambridge Waikato New Zealand,
and Evelyn (Effie) Mary COOKE née CHAMBERS teacher singing and dancing
born 02 Mar 1871 Bow London died 04 Nov 1951 Auckland buried Waikumete
who married (i) 26 Dec 1893 S Andrew Cambridge Frederick Walter COOKE died 07 Sep 1897 Waipukurau Hawkes
Bay
and married (iii) 1928 Thomas Edward CLOUGH born 23 May 1888 died 1972 Auckland, son of Thomas Edward
CLOUGH (1888-) postmaster Te Aroha;
EVELYN (EFFIE) MARY daughter of Richard CHAMBERS born 1840 died 1912
and Julia GREEN daughter of Thomas GREEN
married 05 Feb 1932 New Zealand,
Muriel Ellen HILL
born 15 Aug 1909 died 16 Mar 2004 New Zealand
sister to Hilda Lena HILL married (1907) Alma James DRYLAND of Papakura
elder daughter of Albert Charles HILL seafarer and (1910) deserter from HMS CHALLENGER (1947) retired Ellerslie race
course caretaker
born 04 Aug 1872 Onehunga Auckland died 1947
son of Charles Viner HILL freemason
with parents (father mechanic) from NSW with Captain HOBSON,
and from Russell on barque ANNA WATSON to Waitemata Auckland
caretaker for estate of Sir John Logan CAMPBELL
in charge Auckland Racing club course at Ellerslie
latterly of Captain St Onehunga (1894) borough councillor
(1893) member Licensing committee Onehunga (1912) JP
born c1838 Surry Hills Sydney died 20 Aug 1922 age 84 settler of Onehunga
and (i) Emma probably: born c1844 died 1887 age 43 New Zealand;
[CHARLES VINER HILL married (ii) 1888 New Zealand Fanny TAPP
(1849) immigrant with parents Auckland troop ship ORIENTAL QUEEN
born 13 Jun 1848 Cornwall died 1946 age 98 New Zealand
daughter of Francis TAPP naval veteran of the Napoleonic wars]
married 1898
and Ellen KAY (266;328)
Education
Mt Eden state school Auckland
Mar 1925-Nov 1926 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies (BTS)
21 Dec 1926 deacon Auckland (at All Saints Auckland)

21 Dec 1927 priest Auckland (328;317;83)

Positions

part-time driver for the Auckland City Council earning money for his seminary training

Dec 1926- 1929 assistant curate Ellerslie diocese Auckland

Jul 1929-1934 appointed, vicar Bay of Islands

Aug 1934-1938 vicar Northcote

(16 May 1935) 1935 banned bazaars, direct-giving required for church fundraising *The Press*

1938-1947 vicar S Luke Mt Albert

senior chaplain for the armed services in Auckland district

1947-1954 vicar Christchurch S John Latimer Square diocese Christchurch

1954-1957 vicar New Lynn diocese Auckland

1957-1967 vicar S Luke Mt Albert

1963 honorary canon of Auckland (8)

1967 retired, assisting priest S Chad Meadowbank Auckland

-1979 residing 81 Fancourt St Auckland (352)

Other

29 Dec 1979 obituary *New Zealand Herald*

IVENS, KATE SPENCER (SISTER KATE CSN)

born 10 Sep 1869 North Canterbury

died 04 Aug 1942 Christchurch buried CSN garth Linwood cemetery

sister to the Revd WG IVENS born 28 Jan 1871 Ashley Bank Waikuku North Canterbury died 19 Sep 1940 Warehorn Kent daughter of George IVENS

butcher and farmer of Ashley Bank Woodend

(1867) Crown land grant cancelled, Canterbury New Zealand

baptised 17 Dec 1829 Cranford S John Northampton

died 18 Dec 1878 by suicide, in a pool with his two dogs throats cut Waikuku Woodend north Canterbury

buried churchyard S Barnabas Woodend;

son of Thomas IVENS (1851) farmer of 400 acres employing 23 men and boys Stoke Doyle

born c1795 Buckinghamshire

and Elizabeth born c1793 Northamptonshire;

married Jun ¼ 1853 registered Oundle co Northampton,

and Caroline PYE

baptised 06 May 1832 Stoke Doyle co Northamptonshire

died 04 Jun 1921 age 89 New Brighton buried churchyard S Barnabas Woodend

daughter of John Thomas PYE farmer born c1801 Stoke Doyle Northamptonshire

and Mary Ann BONFIELD born c1802 Isle of Ely

(352;21;46)

Education

05 Oct 1895 probationer (79)

16 Nov 1899 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (91)

professed religious (79)

Positions

Oct 1882 family owned land Ashley North Canterbury worth £800 (360)

29 Nov 1885 departed Lyttelton for Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia

1896 nursing Mission hospital Norfolk Island

1898 working at Woolston city and diocese Christchurch

28 Sep 1900-1908 Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (69)

1904 holiday New Zealand

1909 Māori girls school Ohoka North Canterbury

1910-1920 residing New Brighton with blind mother; came to the Community House regularly and a religious sister would go and stay with the mother

1921-1923 parish sister Timaru

1923-1936 sister in charge Māori Girls College [Te Wai Pounamu College; from c1992 buildings headquarters of the diocese of Te Wai Pounamu, the Māori diocese for the South island] in Ferry Road Christchurch (130)

1923 with recognition from the Anglican Board of Missions training three students for missionary work (for diocese of Melanesia), of whom one a Māori (130)

IVENS, WALTER GEORGE

born 28 Jan 1871 Ashley Bank Waikuku North Canterbury New Zealand

died 19 Sep 1940 in church Warehorn co Kent England

brother to Kate Spencer IVENS Sister KATE CSN, [Community of the Sacred Name, Anglican religious order]

born 10 Sep 1869 North Canterbury died 04 Aug 1942 Christchurch,

son of George IVENS

butcher and farmer of Ashley Bank Woodend
 (1867) Crown land grant cancelled, Canterbury New Zealand
 baptised 17 Dec 1829 Cranford S John Northampton
 died 18 Dec 1878 by suicide, in a pool with his two dogs throats cut Waikuku Woodend north Canterbury
 buried churchyard S Barnabas Woodend;
 son of Thomas IVENS (1851) farmer of 400 acres employing 23 men and boys Stoke Doyle
 born c1795 Buckinghamshire
 and Elizabeth born c1793 Northamptonshire;
 married Jun ¼ 1853 registered Oundle co Northampton,
 and Caroline PYE
 baptised 06 May 1832 Stoke Doyle co Northamptonshire
 died 04 Jun 1921 age 89 New Brighton buried churchyard S Barnabas Woodend
 daughter of John Thomas PYE farmer born c1801 Stoke Doyle
 married 01 Jan 1821 Stoke-Doyle
 and Mary Ann BONFIELD born c1802 Isle of Ely;
 married 18 Oct 1899 S Luke's day [*possibly* All Saints St Kilda?] Melbourne Australia,
 Eleanor BARRETT
 (1871) at home with parents and eight siblings
 (1881) a governess with HAGGITT farmer family Little Welnethan Suffolk
 (-1899) organising secretary for the New Guinea Mission
 (1900-1909) with her husband missionary Melanesian mission, supported initially by NZ CMA
 (-1920) *probably* secretarial work Melanesian Mission with her husband in Australia
 (1924) returned to England while her husband in Solomon islands
 born May 1860 Neithrop Oxfordshire
 died 13 Jun 1953 (Anglican) Convent of the Holy Rood Findon co Sussex England
 sister to Margaret Elizabeth BARRETT born Mar ¼ 1859 Neithrop
 sister to William BARRETT (1881) brewer
 born Dec ¼ 1861 Neithrop Oxfordshire
 sister to Emma Wells BARRETT
 (1881) governess at a school, age 17
 born Sep ¼ 1863 Neithrop
 sister to Sydney G BARRETT
 (1881) apprentice engineer & machine maker
 born Dec ¼ 1865 Neithrop
 sister to Walter James BARRETT born Jun ¼ 1867 Neithrop
 sister to Maud Septima BARRETT born Sep ¼ 1868 Neithrop
 sister to Arthur Octavius BARRETT
 athlete in Victoria Australia
 (1896) competitions in Christchurch New Zealand
 born Sep ¼ 1870 registered Banbury Oxfordshire England
 sister to Alfred BARRETT ninth child born Dec ¼ 1871 Neithrop
 father of Norman Rupert BARRETT (1903-1979) thoracic surgeon
 sister to Harold Edwin BARRETT born Jun ¼ 1873 Neithrop
 sister to Constance Cicely BARRETT born Jun ¼ 1877 Neithrop
 sister to Norman Rupert BARRETT born Sep ¼ 1878 Neithrop
 second daughter among thirteen children of George William BARRETT
 (1851) at home, a miller's clerk Neithrop
 (1861) miller and maltster residing 70 Prospect Tce Neithrop
 (1871) brewer Neithrop
 (1881) brewer of Prospect Tce Neithrop Oxfordshire
 1880s with brother James BARRETT and their families, migrated Adelaide Australia
 established Barrett Bros maltsters South Australia
 later, of St Kilda Victoria Australia
 born c1828 Neithrop Oxfordshire
 brother to Edward Thomas BARRETT
 (1861) assistant miller & maltster residing with brother George William BARRETT Neithrop
 born Mar ¼ 1842 Banbury Oxfordshire
 brother to James BARRETT
 (1851) article medical pupil residing with parents
 born c1835 Banbury
 son among at least eight children of William BARRETT
 of Quaker maltster family of Adderbury near Banbury
 (1851) banker's clerk maltster and miller employing 6 men 1 boy
 born c1799 Banbury died *possibly* Mar ¼ 1867 age 68 Banbury [no will probate]
 and Sarah – born c1805 Milton near Adderbury, Oxford;

married Mar ¼ 1858 Banbury,
and Emma WELLS
born c1826 Banbury Oxfordshire
(124;46;111;21)

Education

1884-1889 Christ's College (19)
junior and senior Somes scholar
1890-1894 Upper department Christ's College
grade IV (qualified in all grades) Board Theological Studies
1892 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1893 MA 2 cl Latin and Greek University of New Zealand
1919 Litt D New Zealand – on submission of his *Dictionary and Grammar of the language of Sa'a and Ulawa Solomon islands*, evaluated by a professor at Oxford
studied under RADCLIFFE-BROWN in Australia
1922 D Litt Melbourne (for dissertation on 'Dialects of the Pacific islands' (Argus 24 May 1922)
1931 Fellow Royal Anthropological Institute
18 Feb 1894 deacon Christchurch
09 Jun 1895 priest Melanesia (on Norfolk island; Trinity Sunday; with ROBIN) (422;28;91;111;163)

Positions

18 Feb 1894-30 Sep 1894 assistant curate Addington diocese Christchurch
01 Oct 1894-1895 assistant curate Rangiora and Fernside (91)
24 Mar 1895 dimissory service at Christ's College chapel, before departure diocese Christchurch (96)
1895-1909 first missionary (among 11) supported by NZCMA [1892 New Zealand Church Missionary Association (CMA), 1917 Church Missionary Society (CMS)] Ulawa and South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] diocese Melanesia (202) – (Dec 1892) CMS this group began in the diocese of Nelson, committed to work among Māori and in Melanesia, zones not worked by the English CMS; they saw this as fulfilling the initial call of GA SELWYN; IVENS was selected by the bishop of Melanesia (WILSON), and was the first of a series of missionaries to be supported by the New Zealand CMA (421)
Apr 1899 lecture tour diocese Nelson New Zealand, explaining the Melanesian Mission
12 Apr 1899 preached cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (163;28)
May 1899-Jun 1899 committed to tour NSW Australia – but ill with ague unable to complete programme NSW
11 Jun 1899- tour Victoria Australia
04 Jul 1899- tour South Australia
mid-Jul 1899 tour Ballarat
- mid Aug tour closed in Melbourne
Aug 1899-Sep 1899 tour diocese Sydney NSW for the Melanesian mission (261)
1900 with his wife (first visitor, later Norfolk island, later Ulawa) to Siota briefly and ill; and returned to Ulawa
Feb 1906-1907 with wife, departed BRITANNIA for London, furlough England but (*vice* ROBIN visiting Melanesia)
acting organising secretary for English Melanesian Mission committee (261)
in England, deputation work, seeing his translations through the press
28 Feb 1907 with wife arrive Sydney NSW MOOLTAN, and to Norfolk island
settled Ulawa but Mrs IVENS in poor health
Jul 1909 organising secretary Melanesian mission New Zealand (69) – to assist his wife's health recovery
04 Aug 1909-24 Dec 1909 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
01 Dec 1909 preacher S Mark Basin Reserve Wellington
-Jun 1910 completed lecture tour South Island
10 Aug 1910-20 Feb 1912 priest-in-charge superintendent Yarrabah Aboriginal Mission station
Cairns diocese North Queensland (111)
with Australian Board of Missions (69)
Sep 1910-1911 one of 16 members of Mission of Help to New Zealand church; billed (by Harold ANSON) incorrectly as an evangelical preacher from the West Riding of Yorkshire
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
Oct 1910 in Dannevirke, 'the ideal missionary .. charmed young and old, men and women alike... more men like him ought to be made' (*Waiapū Church Gazette* 01 Nov 1910)
13 Jan 1913 priest S John Portarlington diocese Melbourne
12 Dec 1913-1924 priest S Paul Caulfield Malvern Victoria (111)
09 Sep 1924 honorary assistant curate S Peter Eastern Hill Melbourne (111)
1924-1928 research scholar Melbourne University
11 Sep 1924-1925 research visit to Solomon islands Melanesia, including diocesan synod and conference Siota, (with AA THOMSON) South Malaita, Norfolk island, for anthropological research
Jun 1927-Oct 1927 at Fouia north East Malaita, with fellowship from Melbourne university, researching for *The Island Builders of the Pacific*
1929-1934 organising secretary Melanesian Mission England (28)
05 Feb 1935-death rector Warehorne Ashford Kent diocese Canterbury (111;163)

01 Jan 1939 death Thorpe Bay England of Dr Sydney Herbert RAY Pacific linguist and friend of RH CODRINGTON, IVENS assisted at his burial (261)
and seven years travelling and lecturing for the Melanesian Mission in England, active committee member until his death (261)

Other

editor

dictionaries of Melanesian languages S'aa, Ulawa

grammars of 11 Melanesian languages

translations of the New Testament into S'aa, Ulawa, Bugotu, and Lau

translation of part Old Testament into Ulawa language

author

1907 *Hints to Missionaries to Melanesia*

1914 *Darkness and Dawn: A Missionary Play in Three Acts, descriptive of the Work of the Melanesian Mission*

1918 *Dictionary and Grammar of the Language of Sa'a and Ulawa, Solomon Islands* with appendices

1926 *Notes on the Spanish Account of the Solomon Islands 1568*

1927 *Melanesians of the South-east Solomon Islands*

1929 *A Study of the language of Marau Sound, Guadalcanal, Solomon Islands*

1930 *The Island Builders of the Pacific: How and Why the People of Mala construct their Artificial Islands, the Antiquity and Doubtful Origin of the Practice, with a Description of the Social Organization, Magic and Religion of their Inhabitants*

1931 *A Study of the Lau language, North East Coast of Big Mala Solomon Islands*

1931 *A Grammar of the language of Kwara 'Ae North Mala Solomon Islands*

1936 contributor *The Church in Melanesia*, edited Stuart ARTLESS (389;28;19)

Dec 1931 p5 photograph (69)

obituary

24 Sep 1940 p8b (41)

Jan 1941 (English edition) *Southern Cross Log* by AI HOPKINS

1940-1941:205 *Oceania* (163)

01 Oct 1940 *ABM Review* (111)

04 Oct 1940 *Church Times* (166)

04 Oct 1940 *Melbourne Church of England Messenger*

11 Oct 1940 *Church Standard*

21 Nov 1940 *Australian Church Record* (111)

see <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wgivens/>

IVES, LEONARD

born 13 May 1896 Marylebone co Middlesex

registered as **LEONARD GILBEY** Jun ¼ 1896 Marylebone London

died 30 Sep 1975 age 79 Auckland

brother to Alice IVES (1901) with siblings boarder with Frances Millar CROCKER retired school teacher of Stourton Caundle co Dorset

(1911) domestic servant in Newton Abbot co Devon

born 1892 Marylebone London

brother to Florence IVES

(1897-1897) residing the workhouse, pupil infant school Camden Street

(1901) with siblings boarder Stourton Caundle

born c1893 Marylebone London – a Florence IVES born registered Mar ¼ 1892 Bethnal Green

brother to Harry IVES (1901) with siblings boarder Stourton Caundle

(1911) apprentice wheelwright Stower Row co Dorset (c1914) enlisted for service Dorset World War 1

born c1894/1895 Marylebone co Middlesex died 24 Dec 1917 Mesopotamia

army records say: son of William IVES and Alice and perhaps these two are parents to all the siblings but not found

brother to William IVES (1901) with siblings boarder Stourton Caundle (1911) domestic servant Stourbridge co Dorset

born c1896 Marylebone co Middlesex

married 29 Jan 1925 New Zealand, as '*Leonard GILBY aka IVES*'

Eileen May PINHEY

born 01 Feb 1896 New Zealand

died 19 Jun 1971 age 75 Whakatane New Zealand

sister to Dora Alice PINHEY born 1894

sister to Florence Southwood PINHEY born 1898

sister to Hilda Maud PINHEY born 1903

second daughter of five of Reginald PINHEY

(1888) immigrant to New Zealand RUAPEHU

(1894-) livery stable keeper with his brother, cab proprietor of firm Pinhey Brothers Ltd Masterton:

who supply 'quiet horses and skilled drivers whenever required' *Cyclopedia of New Zealand*

(Aug 1904) convicted plying for hire railway station Masterton without a driver's license

(Jan 1910) suffered bad kick from a horse
born Sep ¼ 1869 Loddiswell registered Kingsbridge Devon
died 05 Nov 1944 age 75 Masterton buried 07 Nov 1944 Archer Street cemetery Masterton New Zealand
brother to John Southwood PINHEY partner in Pinhey Brothers Ltd Masterton
son of William Henry alias John PINHEY agricultural labourer
born c1825 Deptford Devon died Dec ¼ 1900 age 74 registered Kingsbridge co Devon
married Dec ¼ 1856 registered Totnes Devon
and Susan Pinhey SOUTHWOOD
born c1831 Deptford Devon died Dec ¼ 1905 age 75 registered Kingsbridge co Devon;
married 17 Aug 1893 New Zealand
and Mary HEALEY born c1866 died 24 Oct 1950 age 84 buried 26 Oct 1950 Archer Street New Zealand
(422;266)

Education

1901 at school in Middlesex, probably at St Marylebone schools in Norwood, in the parish Holy Trinity Southall
18 Mar 1916 age 19 years 9 months discharged from the British army, a gardener of good character, subject to epileptic attacks
?-1921 at Berryfield college Oldbury – this may have been a training centre for evangelists but I find nothing of it – maybe Perryfields? MWB
1925-1927 Coates Hall - Edinburgh theological college, training centre for priests for the Scottish Episcopal church; IVES admitted age 29 from address Okato Taranaki New Zealand, father 'deceased' but not named (pers comm 10 Mar 2015 Denise Brunton SEI administrator Scottish Episcopal Institute Edinburgh)
29 Sep 1927 deacon Nelson
01 Apr 1928 priest Nelson

Positions

21 Jul 1921 evangelist last address Berryfield College Oldbury sailed Southampton RUAPEHU to Auckland
lay reader Riwaka diocese Nelson
10 Sep 1927 'left for England some time ago to pursue theological studies..' *Evening Post*
Mar 1925 layreader with wife sailed Wellington CORINTHIC to Southampton going to vicarage Caundle Stourton co Dorset
- (1914-1940) resident priest E H FINCHER who had been (1892-1895) curate S Matthew Islington London and then a CMS missionary in east Africa (8)
23 Jun 1927 student age 30 Coates Hall Rosebery Crescent Edinburgh, with Mrs Eileen May sailed London SS BARABOOL to Sydney, to reside Australia
(on board also two Baptist ministers going to Australia, Samuel Russell SCOTT, and Benjamin GAWTHROP)
Sep 1927 from Britain returned to Nelson for his ordination as deacon
29 Sep 1927 admission into diocese Nelson
29 Sep 1927-1934 curate then vicar Wairau Valley diocese Nelson
1928, 1931 minister and Eileen May married, vicarage Renwicktown, electoral roll Wairau (266)
1934-1935 vicar Collingwood (33)
01 Mar 1936-1941 vicar Ekatahuna diocese Wellington (308;69)
Jul 1941-1948 vicar S Paul Okato diocese Waikato
May 1947 sailed Auckland RIMUTAKA to London, going to Weston-super-Mare nr Bristol
21 Nov 1947 age 51 'parish priest' unaccompanied, as from 134 Castelnau, Barnes London SW13 sailed from London RIMUTAKA to Wellington
1948-1950 vicar Te Kuiti diocese Waikato
1951-1952 vicar Forest Lake
1952-1956 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1956-1960 licensed priest diocese Waiapū (8)
1960-1963- permission to officiate as priest-in-charge Apia Western Samoa diocese Polynesia (*Church Gazette Polynesia*)
1970 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū residing Whakatane (1970 clergy directory Waiapū)

Other

family resided England which he visited for several extended periods after retirement

JACKSON, ROBERT SIMEON

baptised 08 May 1838 St Petersburg Russia
died 24 Sep 1878 *perhaps* of tuberculosis, at home of the Revd FG BRITTAN Papanui Christchurch
buried age 41 churchyard Papanui Christchurch
son of Alexander Sherwood JACKSON of St Petersburg Russia, officer Russian Imperial army
(26 Sep 1851) from Portsmouth England arrived Lyttelton DUKE OF PORTLAND
(1851-1856) stockowner Easedale Nook run, North Canterbury
born 23 Dec 1802 baptised 01 Feb 1803 British chaplaincy St Petersburg Russia
died 16 Sep 1860 age 57 Isabel Lodge (later, The Oaks) Ferry Rd Opawa Christchurch
son of Robert JACKSON and Elizabeth THOMPSON;
married 31 Mar 1834 British chaplaincy St Petersburg Russia
and Isabella Mary BODDIE

(1850) with uncle her brother-in-law AS JACKSON arrived Lyttleton DUKE OF PORTLAND for Canterbury settlement half-sister to youngest daughter Elizabeth BODDIE
married (10 Nov 1852 Christchurch by J WILSON) to Michael LeFLEMING (1857) 7th baronet,
son of the Revd Sir Richard FLEMING 6th baronet of Westmoreland [the 7th baronet took up the
medieval addition, Le FLEMING]
their ancestral home Rydal Hall Westmorland was sold (1960s) to become the retreat and
conference centre for the diocese Carlisle;
Lady Elizabeth le FLEMING born c1818 died 09 Feb 1903 age 84 Huxley St Sydenham Christchurch
daughter of Captain BODDIE of the Russian imperial navy;
died unmarried (422;IGI;124;46;56;96;142)

Education

school Gulf of Riga
Apr 1852-1857 Christ's College (19)
24 Dec 1865 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael)
16 Jun 1867 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions

26 Sep 1851 from London with father arrived Lyttelton DUKE OF PORTLAND (20)
n d clerk Union Bank of Australia
n d farm worker Easdale Nook run, his father's run near Springfield (69;13)
28 Dec 1865-23 Apr 1870 Prebbleton with Templeton,
under supervision of James WILSON diocese Christchurch
31 Jan 1867 licensed to preach (3)
17 Dec 1868 incumbent Prebbleton with Templeton, licensed at special cathedral chapter meeting (CDA)
23 Apr 1870 resigned Prebbleton-Templeton (3); letters dimissory according to form prepared
by the archbishop of Canterbury, resolution II of last session of Lambeth Conference (3)
1870-1874 staff of Melanesian mission diocese Melanesia (19)
16 May 1872 stationed (*vice* ATKIN) Wango [Makira] San Cristoval (see Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online
2006)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jackson_impressions1873.html
26 Jan 1874 but 'ineffectual' and: from Norfolk Island arrived Auckland DAUNTLESS (128)
24 Nov 1874 Bishop HARPER offered him (in Auckland) employment as his private secretary (70)
Jan 1875-1878 private secretary Bishop HARPER diocese Christchurch
01 Feb 1875 officiating minister with cure of souls
25 Aug 1876 diocesan treasurer (*vice* WILLOCK WW ill); and secretary Church Property Trustees (3)
Jan 1877 member for Melanesia 7th general synod Nelson
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of John Richardson SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia

Other

22 Oct 1878 tribute from Dean JACOBS in the synod presidential address: fresh and original, impulsive bordering on rash,
outspoken to a fault, tender-hearted man
Oct 1878 p143 obituary *New Zealand Church News*
25 Sept 1878 obituary (41) (403;13;21;19;163)

JACKSON, THOMAS

born 01 Sep 1812 Preston Lancashire
baptised 28 Oct 1812 Sowerby Bridge Lancashire [written on parchment, deposited with his ordination papers (111)]
died 18 Mar 1886 rectory Stoke Newington North East London
son of the Revd Thomas JACKSON
Wesleyan minister, 1838, 1849 president of Wesleyan Conference, tutor Richmond theological institute
born 12 Dec 1783 Sancton Market Weighton Yorkshire died 18 Mar 1873 Richmond
brother to the Revd Samuel JACKSON born 1785 died 1861 governor Richmond theological institute
second son of Thomas JACKSON
farm labourer and mole-catcher
of Gilberdike in Eastrington and afterwards of Sancton East Riding Yorkshire
born c1746 died 02 Dec 1829 age 83 Sancton East Yorkshire
and Mary MARSHALL
born c1759 died 09 Mar 1844
daughter of Richard MARSHALL of Sancton;
and Ann HOLLINSHEAD of Horncastle Lincolnshire
born c1784 died 24 Sep 1854 Richmond Surrey
daughter of Thomas HOLLINSHEAD born c1724 Horncastle died 21 Dec 1810 Horncastle
and Elizabeth SCOTT born c1753 died 1826;
married 29 Dec 1835 S Michael Oxford,
Elizabeth Prudence FISKE
born 29 Mar 1814 Oxford co Oxford baptised 28 Jan 1817 Windsor Berkshire died 31 Dec 1907 London

sister to Jonathan Spink FISKE

born 09 Jun 1810 baptised 1810 a dissenter Oxford Congregational church baptised 28 Jan 1817 Windsor Berkshire

sister to John Marshall FISKE (1851) woollen draper (1861) employing ten men 23 Cornmarket Oxford

born c1817 Oxford S Peter le Bailey baptised 28 Jan 1817 Windsor Berkshire

daughter of Jonathan FISKE

tailor of Cornmarket Oxford

born 26 Apr 1779 Marylebone died 06 Oct 1852 Oxford

and Esther SPINK

born c1780 Staithes Yorkshire died 1862 Oxford

(366;144;111; information from my uncle, Edward Blomfield JACKSON Christchurch great-grandson of the Revd Thomas JACKSON (MWB)

Education

S Saviour school Southwark

1831 S Mary Hall Oxford

1834 BA Oxford

1837 MA Oxford

1860 MA (by incorporation) Cambridge

18 Dec 1836 deacon London

17 Dec 1837 priest London (169;111)

Positions

18 Dec 1836 curate S Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe with S Ann Blackfriars (to reside at Brompton), county Middlesex diocese London

17 Dec 1837 curate Brompton chapel [ie new church of the Holy Trinity Brompton] in parish Kensington Middlesex (111)

tutor to children of Bishop BLOMFIELD of London (42)

15 Mar 1839 curate (in charge S Peter in parish of) Stepney Middlesex

03 Nov 1839 son Blomfield JACKSON baptised S Peter Stepney

Feb 1844-Jul 1850 principal (National Society) S John Training College (for teachers) Battersea

11 Jan 1849 prebendary of Wedland in S Paul cathedral London (111;42)

Jun 1850-Oct 1851 bishop-designate of Lyttelton [Christchurch] (1)

07 Feb 1851 with Mrs, Blomfield and Sturges JACKSON arrived Lyttelton CASTLE EDEN

16 Feb 1851 sermon at Lyttelton, in presence of SELWYN Bishop

15 Mar 1851 departed Lyttelton for Australia via Port Nicholson WILLIAM ALFRED

21 Mar 1851 arrived Port Nicholson: took services in Wellington

30 Mar 1851 departed Port Nicholson WILLIAM ALFRED for Sydney

Apr 1851 officiated in city churches in Sydney diocese Sydney (111)

Sep 1851 arrived London THOMAS ARBUTHNOT (111)

22 Oct 1852-1886 rector S Mary Stoke Newington co Middlesex diocese London (111)

31 Mar 1881 rector Stoke Newington residing rectory with wife three children three servants (249)

Note:

1855 new S Mary Stoke Newington was built, where his son the Revd Blomfield JACKSON (baptised 03 Nov 1839 S Peter Stepney died 1905) was curate with a low tradition while the father continued in old S Mary in the high tradition; Blomfield was later vicar of S Bartholomew the Less London, and tutor to (daughters of Edward Prince of Wales and Alexandra of Denmark) HRH the Princess Louise (later Princess Royal), HRH the Princess Victoria, and HRH the Princess Maud of Wales (later Queen of Norway); at his death he left £4 869.

Other

n d editor *English Journal of Education* (144)

1852 published *One Star differing from another star in glory: being a discourse on occasion of the funeral of the Duke of Wellington, preached at the parish church of S Mary Stoke Newington on Sunday November 20th 1852*

1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY describes him. ‘.. a little fussy upstanding man, whose very bow and style of greeting, tone, manner, words, all have on them the very stamp of humbug ... and forbid the idea of considering him what I have been used to call a gentleman. An outside of easygoing good-nature, not for an instant concealing a most careful watch over his own interest; and selfishness, even about armchairs, and the things he likes to eat; and complete want of reverence in his use of sacred words and expressions... Always self-seeking and inaccurate... his great cleverness and excellence as a land-sale commissioner and the remarkable eloquence of his sermons. His manners are most unpleasant..’ She liked Mrs JACKSON better, ‘in some ways very good-looking. Better than her husband, and with ... a very good figure, and beautiful hands and arms; so that she looks and moves like a lady in spite of herself.’ She with chagrin noted that Bishop SELWYN ‘could not, and did not, conceal his contempt and even dislike’ of T JACKSON. (43)

1886 probate of will to Elizabeth Prudence JACKSON of Emanuel Rd Southsea co Southampton widow £503 (366)

20 Mar 1886 obituary *The Times*

(59;42;1;13;6;5;18;16;171: 11 Mar 1905 3a)

JACKSON-SMITH, THOMAS (formerly SMITH, THOMAS JACKSON)

born 10 Mar 1843 Dumbleton registered Winchcomb Gloucestershire baptised 20 Jul 1843 Dumbleton

died 01 Oct 1917 The Patch Highfield Rd West Moors Dorset;

son of Joseph SMITH miller

born c1806 Offenham Worcestershire
(1851) farmer and miller, 137 acres employing 8 labourers Mill Farm Dumbleton Gloucestershire
(1861) corn miller, journeyman, at Wild Moor mill Belbroughton Worcestershire
and Jane born c1806 Haseloe Warwickshire;
married Sep ¼ 1872 Stoke-upon-Trent Staffordshire,
Ellen Marie TAYLOR
(1861) age 16 at home with family Hanley Stoke-upon-Trent
born Mar ¼ 1845 Burslem registered Wolstanton Staffordshire
died Jun ¼ 1877 age 32 puerperal death, registered Leigh Lancashire
sister to James TAYLOR (1861) medical student born c1843 Burslem Staffordshire
daughter among at least nine children of James TAYLOR
(1861) earthenware manufacturer Hanley Stoke-on-Trent
born c1820 Hanley Staffordshire
[?married Dec 1839 Stoke-on-Trent]
and Ann [?BEDSON] born c1820 Hanley Staffordshire;
THOMAS married (ii) Jun ¼ 1892 Brighton
Mary Rice HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS née HOBBS
born c1852 Stratford-upon-Avon
died 02 Nov 1927 Dorsetshire [left £7 489 probate to Alice Costley LEATHAM widow and Annie Mabel LEATHAM (her
daughter), the Revd Charles Carew COX]
daughter of William James HOBBS solicitor
born c1815 Stratford
and Anne born c1819 Reditch Worcestershire;
[MARY RICE HOBBS married (i) 19 Jun 1879 West Brompton co Middlesex
James Orchard HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS of Pathcam co Essex, writer of English literature born c1821 Chelsea London]

(300;366;249;345;9)

Education

1861 University of London
1868 St Bee's College Cumberland
1885 BA University College Durham
1868 deacon Walter John TROWER (1863-1868 bishop of Gibraltar) for Lichfield
1869 priest Lichfield (GA SELWYN)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 Thomas SMITH born c1843 Dumbleton a visitor to RAYNBIRD family, land steward, residing Laverstoke
Hampshire [(1846-1870) rector Laverstoke the Revd William Mason DUDLEY brother to the Revd Benjamin DUDLEY of the
diocese of Christchurch NZ]
1868-1871 curate Northwood co Stafford diocese Lichfield
1871-1872 curate S Michael & All Angels Atherton
1871 unmarried, Thomas J SMITH, curate of Howe Bridge Atherton, born Dumbleton, visitor to family Ralph
FLETCHER jnr colliery manager, Atherton Lancashire
02 Aug 1872- 11 Nov 1872 with his wife from Gravesend arrived Port Chalmers Dunedin LADY JOCELYN in NEVILL's party
26 Mar 1873 incumbent Wakatipua diocese Dunedin (151)
Sep 1874 forwarded his resignation to the bishop on appointment to a living in England
Feb 1875 completed his ministry at Queenstown (69)
1875-1879 perpetual curate Howe Bridge co Lancashire diocese Manchester
Mar ¼ 1876 Elsie Rutherford SMITH born Howe Bridge, registered Leigh (1901) residing Chilfrome
Jun ¼ 1877 Winifred Ellen SMITH born registered Leigh Manchester
1879-1886 vicar Bedford Leigh near Manchester
31 Mar 1881 widowed, residing with his daughter Winifred Ellen SMITH age 3, sister-in-law Alice TAYLOR age 28 born Burslem
Staffordshire, and his niece Alice CARELESS the governess born Mickleton Gloucester, and one servant (249)
1886-1893 vicar Patcham Sussex diocese Chichester
1893-1909 rector Chilfrome co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1901 residing Chilfrome (345)
1911 residing Holdenhurst Bournemouth co Hampshire
1913 residing Calthorpe Rd Bournemouth
1917 residing West Moors near Wimborne co Dorset

Other

21 Dec 1917 probate granted Blandford to three daughters all spinsters, Hilda Nevill, Elsie Rutherford, and Winifred Ellen
JACKSON-SMITH, £758 (366)

JACOB, JOHN ATTWOOD

born 28 Sep 1866 Horningsham Colningham Wiltshire
died 10 Jun 1934 pneumonia The Paddock Claverton Down Bath co Somerset England

brother to Frances Sarah JACOB born Dec ¼ 1859 registered Warminster
 who married Charles Ernest TEMPEST of Leeds (1926-1927) Mayor of Ipswich
 third son of the Revd James John JACOB
 (1858-1900) vicar Horningsham Warminster Wiltshire
 baptised 17 Jan 1823 S Thomas Winchester Hampshire
 died 21 Nov 1909 age 86 Salisbury [left £3 156],
 son of William JACOB
 and Sarah HALL;
 and Jane Elizabeth LEWIN
 born c1823 Salisbury Wiltshire died Dec ¼ 1904 age 82 'Downside' London Rd Salisbury
 daughter of W LEWIN of London;
 married Apr 1898 Bridport Dorset,
 Alicia Barbara MAUNSELL
 born Mar ¼ 1871 Iwerne Courtney registered Blandford co Dorset died Mar ¼ 1950 age 78 registered Bridport co Dorset
 sister to Laura Beatrice MAUNSELL born Dec ¼ 1858 Farnham registered Wimborne co Dorset
 (Sep ¼ 1888) married the Honourable Slingsby BETHELL barrister born 1831 died 03 Apr 1896 – he married (i) 1855 Caroline
 CHAPLIN
 son of Richard BETHELL CB 1st Baron WESTBURY and Ellinor Mary ABRAHAM;
 sister to Louisa Isabella MAUNSELL born Mar ¼ 1864 Iwerne Courtney registered Blandford
 sister to Edward Beauchamp MAUNSELL born Sep ¼ 1865 Iwerne Courtney
 sister to Emily Caroline MAUNSELL born Mar ¼ 1870 Iwerne Courtney
 sister to Frederick Baker Laing MAUNSELL (1918) solicitor for his father
 baptised 29 Dec 1872 Iwerne-Courtney co Dorset
 sixth daughter among at least nine children of the Revd Frederick Webster MAUNSELL of Dorset
 n d curate Critchill (*or* Crichel) and Farnham co Dorset (patron STURT)
 (1861-1881) rector Iwerne Courtney *or* Shroton Dorset
 (1881-1891-) rector Symondsburry Bridport Dorset
 nephew to the Revd Edward Ramsay PROTHER (1846-1866) rector Farnham Dorset England
 born c1807 Bombay Hindostan [Mumbai, India],
 born 25 Jan 1829 Ireland
 died 27 Jan 1918 age 89 Lansdowne Villa Rodwell Weymouth co Dorset
 [left £22 183 probate to Frederick Baker Laing MAUNSELL solicitor and widowed Laura Beatrice BETHELL]
 eleventh child of the Revd Richard [Dixie] MAUNSELL from Whitehall co Dublin, parish priest Innistonnagh
 JP & high sheriff co Kildare of (1840-) Oakley Park Celbridge co Kildare
 born 23 Aug 1785 died 25 Nov 1866
 son of John MAUNSELL and Anne WEBSTER;
 and Maria WOODS;
 married 15 Oct 1857 registered Wimbourne co Dorset,
 and Emily Caroline LAING
 born c1835 Canada died Jan 1873 age 38 registered St George Hanover Square London
 daughter of Malcolm LAING of Taplow Buckinghamshire, Orkney Islands Scotland, Spanish Town Jamaica
 (1838) JP in district Niagara Canada (411)
 (366;345;266;249;2;4;112;96)

Education

1879-1885 Lancing College (Woodard foundation)
 31 Mar 1881 with headmaster Dr the Revd Robert Edward SANDERSON and very many boys [including Edmund
 NEVILL, nephew to the bishop of Dunedin], and staff, residing Gas Works Hove Sussex (249)
 22 Oct 1885 Keble College Oxford
 BA 1888 Oxford
 MA 1892 Oxford
 1890 deacon Salisbury (WORDSWORTH, friend of WALLIS bishop of Wellington)
 1891 priest Salisbury

Positions

1890-1893 assistant curate S Edmund city and diocese Salisbury (26)
 1893-1897 mission society of S Andrew Salisbury (88)
 1897-1901 vicar Ebbesbourne Wake and rector Fifield Bevant (26)
 31 Mar 1901 residing with wife Ebbesbourne Wake (345)
 05 Sep 1901 announcement of appointment as vicar Hawera (411)
 1901 arrived New Zealand
 06 Jan 1902-1907 vicar Hawera diocese Wellington
 24 Feb 1907 chaplain WALLIS bishop of Wellington
 11 Apr 1907-11 Jan 1908 nine months leave of absence from Hawera
 13 Jan 1908-1911 vicar Christ Church Whanganui (with JE HOLLOWAY assistant curate)
 01 Oct 1909-1911 (1st) archdeacon Waitotara (140)

10 Jan 1912-Jan 1921 vicar Timaru diocese Christchurch (1;66)
 28 Feb 1912-1922 archdeacon Timaru and Westland (91)
 Jul 1916 chaplain 15th Reinforcements, nominal roll volume 2 number 30059 chaplain-major, next of kin his wife Mrs AB JACOB, C/- the Revd F MAUNSELL Lansdown Villa Rodwell Weymouth Dorset England, clerk in holy orders (354) [MAUNSELL was ordained Ireland 1852, but was curate of Crichel in Dorset, and after serving in Dorset until 1914 retired to Weymouth (8)]
 later at Walton-on-Thames hospital, and Brockenhurst military hospital co Hampshire (66)
 1918 Order of the British Empire (112)
 Jul 1919 resumed duties vicar Timaru (66)
 04 Feb 1921-1924 rector and chaplain S Saviour's orphanage for boys Timaru (91;26)
 1927 permission to officiate diocese Bath & Wells
 1929 residing Claverton Down Bath Somersetshire (98)
Other
 1934 residing The Paddock Claverton Down Bath, probate granted at Ipswich to Alicia Barbara JACOB widow and Francis Lewis TEMPEST solicitor of Ipswich £6 004 (366)

JACOBS, HENRY

born 03 Jan 1824 Chale Abbey Farm near S Catherine Isle of Wight
 died 06 Feb 1901 Christchurch buried 09 Feb 1901 Barbadoes street cemetery
 brother to Fanny Tucker JACOBS born 11 Sep 1816 Chale Hampshire
 brother to Robert JACOBS born c1822 Isle of Wight (1851) in farm partnership with father
 brother to Leonard JACOBS born 08 Feb 1826 Chale died 02 Oct 1908 Westchester New York
 brother to Annette JACOBS and Jeannette JACOBS twins born 02 Dec 1829 Chale Isle of Wight
 brother to Frederick JACOBS born 09 Jun 1831 Chale died 1880 St Giles London
 brother to Hugh JACOBS
 brother to Harriette JACOBS baptised 08 May 1833 Chale Isle of Wight died 15 Apr 1815 Hampstead
 (1871) spinster of Chale executor to father's will
 brother to Elizabeth (Betsy) JACOBS born c1834 Chale Isle of Wight
 fourth of six sons in very large family of William Hearn JACOBS
 (1821) gentleman of Perriton Isle of Wight – connection George HEARN olim of Kern Isle of Wight, of Philadelphia USA
 gentleman; and of Harriet HALE widow of Chale
 (1841) farmer Chale Abbey farm Isle of Wight Hampshire
 (1851) farmer of 565 acres employing 29 labourers residing Heasley Farm Arreton
 (1861) landed proprietor Arreton Hampshire (1871) a gentleman at death
 born 23 Jun 1797 Arreton Hampshire
 died 06 Aug 1871 age 74 Chale Isle of Wight [left £450]
 sister to Henrietta Hearn JACOBS
 son of William JACOBS of Chale Farm
 died Sep 1817
 and Harriet HEARN extant 1817 and maybe 'migrated with daughter Henrietta to New York';
 married 17 Jul 1818 S Andrew Chale Isle of Wight,
 and Anne TUCKER
 born c1794 Newport co Hampshire died 16 Aug 1861
 sister to Richard TUCKER manciple Charterhouse
 daughter of Robert TUCKER;
 married (i) Sep ¼ 1850 Poplar co Middlesex London,
 Charlotte Emily CORRICK
 born c1820 died 09 Apr 1870 age 50 buried Barbadoes cemetery Christchurch;
 married (ii) 20 Apr 1871 S Michael Christchurch by Archdeacon James WILSON,
 Emily Rose THOMPSON
 born 19 Oct 1848 Baths of Lucca Tuscany Italy
 died 25 Dec 1926 Essex St Christchurch (Feb 1927 p2 photograph (69))
 sister to Helen THOMPSON married (24 Mar 1856 Christchurch by James WILSON) John BEALEY
 youngest daughter of Frederick THOMPSON of Cashel St Christchurch
 in British diplomatic service Malta, Corfu, Tuscany, Italy
 (Jun 1852) from Italy to England (02 Feb 1853) Lyttelton MINERVA
 schoolmaster Christ's College, later insurance agent
 born c1805 Maldon Essex
 died 09 Apr 1881 age 76 Christchurch (Oct 1882) land estate worth £755;
 married 04 Mar 1832 Anglican cathedral S Paul Valetta Malta,
 and Mary Ann BINGHAM teacher school for children of tradesmen
 born 15 Dec 1810 Floriana Malta
 daughter of William BINGHAM stores clerk for director of works Malta
 (422;family information online Jan 2009;381;36;21)
Education

1834-1841 Charterhouse (1841 school captain) – brothers Hugh, Leonard also attended
1841-1845 Queen's College Oxford
1845 BA 1 cl Lit Hum Oxford (5;68)
1841-1845 Michel Exhibitioner Queen's College Oxford
1845-1848 Scholar Queen's College Oxford
1848-1851 Fellow Queen's College Oxford (4;49)
1872 MA Oxford (181)
1880 DD (Lambeth) from archbishop of Canterbury
30 May 1847 deacon Gloucester & Bristol (in S Margaret Westminster) (298;4;49)
1848 priest Oxford?: not recorded (301)

Positions

1847 assistant (to the Revd Thomas KEBLE a Tractarian) curate Bussage S Michael & All Angels near Stroud co Gloucester diocese Gloucester and Bristol

Note: 1844 twenty Oxford graduates, men of the Oxford movement contributes funds to build this new church, in parish Bisley whose vicar (1827-1873) the Revd Thomas KEBLE a Tractarian; curate (1842-1848) the Revd Isaac WILLIAMS a Tractarian. See also

http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/blain_canterbury2007.pdf

http://Anglicanhistory.org/england/sac/blain_opening2007.pdf

Aug 1848-Dec 1848 1st headmaster of the WOODARD foundation of the College of S Mary and S Nicholas Shoreham [Lancing College, Sussex] diocese Chichester

Note: there is no contemporary archival evidence for the story that he left because of a scandal with a house-maid but rather because of his conscientious problem with strongly positive school policy in favour of auricular confession; he wrote later to WOODARD with a full apology

For Nathanael WOODARD see http://Anglicanhistory.org/england/sac/blain_opening2007.pdf

1849 curate All Saints Poplar diocese London (8)

17 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain SIR GEORGE SEYMOUR (20)

04 Jan 1851 in Lyttelton synod with Bishop SELWYN

Jan 1851-1897 appointed head (later subwarden) of incipient Christ's College (19;2)

28 Nov 1851 in Lyttelton meeting with SELWYN for appointment of clergy

Apr 1852-June 1863 headmaster Christ's College (19)

1856 chaplain to the bishop Christchurch (49)

08 Mar 1859 attended 1st general synod Wellington (37)

24 May 1863-30 Jun 1873 cure Christchurch S Michael

17 Aug 1864-31 Mar 1866 archdeacon Christchurch and commissary general

05 Aug 1864 offered and then declined bishopric of Nelson (33;5)

31 Mar 1866 dean of Christchurch (appointed by Bishop HARPER)

15 Feb 1867 new licence incumbent Christchurch S Michael as Christchurch S Luke separated

02 May 1872 opening of the new church S Michael & All Angels, sermon by the the Right Revd the Primate

Oct 1872-1898 2nd editor (*vice* the Revd William Henry COOPER) *New Zealand Church News*

Jul 1873 relieved of parish duties to concentrate on training clergy

1873-1885 residing at deanery Cranmer Square

16 May 1876-23 Apr 1889 archdeacon Christchurch

18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia

1878 commissary for bishop (at Lambeth Conference of bishops) (3)

Apr 1885- residing new deanery Armagh St West (69)

1888 acting headmaster The Cathedral school

Apr 1890 one month commissary in charge diocese on retirement of HJC HARPER

and before enthronement of Churchill JULIUS as 2nd bishop of Christchurch

15 May 1890 one year leave of absence in England

30 Jun 1892 commissary general for the bishop Christchurch (91)

Other

1851 'a very undecided manner' noted Charlotte GODLEY - who was always astute (43)
author

A Lay of the Southern Cross, and other poems

1867 *A Sermon Preached at the Church of St. John the Baptist, Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, on Thursday, July 4, 1867 at a Farewell Service on the Occasion of the Departure of the Bishop of Christchurch to attend the Lambeth Conference, with an Appendix Containing an answer to the circular letter of the Bishop of London.* by Henry JACOBS, Christchurch: [Ward and Reeves, Printers], 1867.

1851 *The day of small things: a sermon preached at the opening of the first church and school at Christchurch, Canterbury settlement, New Zealand, on Sunday, July 20, 1851*

1852 *Christchurch Athenaeum*

1862 *Zeal in good works: a sermon preached at the Church of St. Michael and All Angels, Christchurch, New Zealand, on the twenty-first Sunday after Trinity, 1862*

1864 *Temperance: a sermon preached at the Church of St. Michael and All Angels, Christchurch, New Zealand, on Septuagesima Sunday, January 24th, 1864*

1867 *A sermon preached at the Church of St. John the Baptist, Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, on Thursday, July 4, 1867: at a farewell service on the occasion of the departure of the Bishop of Christchurch to attend the Lambeth conference, with an appendix containing an answer to the circular letter of the Bishop of London*

1869 *The position of the Laity in the Church viewed historically: a sermon preached at the Church of S. Michael and All Angels, Christchurch, Canterbury, New Zealand, on Wednesday, Nov. 3rd, 1869, on the occasion of the Opening of the Annual Session of the Diocesan Synod*

1874 *A letter to the Right Revd H.L. Jenner, D.D.: in reply to his pamphlet entitled The See of Dunedin, N.Z., the title of the Right Revd H.L. Jenner D.D. to be accounted the first bishop briefly vindicated : with an answer to the letter of the Right Revd Bishop Abraham, in the Guardian of June 7th, 1871*
http://www.Anglicanhistory.org/nz/jenner/jacobs_reply1874.html

1879 *Shadows of the old church, reflected by the light of other days*

1884 *The Canterbury Church property*

1887 *New Zealand, containing the dioceses of Auckland, Christchurch, Dunedin, Nelson, Waiapū , Wellington and Melanesia (SPCK)* <http://www.Anglicanhistory.org/nz>

1887 *Colonial Church Histories: Dioceses of New Zealand (SPCK)*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/jacobs_histories1887/

1896 *Christ's College, Christchurch, N.Z.*

1887 *After the jubilee: a sermon preached in Christchurch Cathedral, Christchurch, N.Z., on the third Sunday after Trinity, June 26, 1887*

1893 *A lay of the Southern Cross, and other poems*

See also

1875 *The Bishopric of Dunedin: a reply to the letter of the Very Revd the Dean of Christchurch, of Sept. 7, 1874* by Charles John Abraham

1898 *Catalogue of books from the library of the Very Revd the Dean of Christchurch : over 900 volumes comprising theological, classical, historical, poetical, general literature and reference to be disposed of privately at Christ's College Library in February 1898*

obituary

07 Feb 1901 (41)

23 Feb 1901 (171)

24 Mar 1979 appreciation (41) (1;2;3;4;6;12;13;15;18;19;21;24;37;43;45;49;58;80)

JAMES, HENRY WHITBY

born Jun ¼ 1891 registered Henley Oxford
died 28 May 1951 age 60 registered Pembroke Wales
son among at least four children of Henry JAMES
(1901) dispenser and dresser to surgeon, Welsh-speaker Ystradyfodwg Glamorganshire Wales
born c1866 Llanfairclydogan Cardiganshire Wales,
married Dec ¼ 1890 co Middlesex,
and Ellen Jane Elizabeth WHITBY
born Mar ¼ 1866 Islington Kingsland co Middlesex
sister to William J WHITBY born c1854 (1871) assistant chemist
sister to John Charles WHITBY (1881) perfumier
born Dec ¼ 1857 Islington registered Hackney died Mar ¼ 1897 Hackney
sister to Laura Ann Grossmith WHITBY born Dec ¼ 1859 Islington registered Hackney
sister to Rosa Cecilia WHITBY born Dec ¼ 1862 Islington registered Hackney
sister to Henry George WHITBY born Mar ¼ 1868 Islington registered Hackney
sister to Percival Graham WHITBY (1901) engine fitter Dartford co Kent
born Sep ¼ 1874 Hackney Middlesex
daughter of John Hunter WHITBY
(1851) boarder, chemist and druggist London
(1861,1871) chemist and druggist residing Hackney
born c1829 Liverpool co Lancashire
died 16 Dec 1888 81 Maury Rd Stoke Newington [left £468]
married 1852 Shoreditch S Leonard London,
and Laura Ann GROSSMITH
(1871) with husband and family Hackney
(1881) head of house, married, no occupation, 18 Jenner Rd London
baptised 07 Jan 1831 Bishops Waltham Hampshire
died Mar ¼ 1896 age 65 registered Hackney
daughter of Reuben GROSSMITH and Anne;
married Jun ¼ 1924 registered Hay Breconshire Wales,
Catherine Anne JONES (345)

Education

1919 University of Manchester
1921 University of London
1920 College of S Michael & All Angels Llandaff (founded 1892)
Oct 1931 LTh Board of Theological Studies New Zealand
1922 deacon St Davids
1923 priest St Davids (384)

Positions

1901 age 9 with parents three siblings two boarders residing (coal town) Ystradyfodwg Glamorganshire Wales (345)
1911 residing Cardiff Cathays Glamorganshire Wales
1922-1924 curate S Issells diocese St Davids
1924-1927 Tenby co Pembrokeshire Wales
02 Dec 1927-1932 vicar Tinui diocese Wellington (384)
28 Feb 1932-1934 vicar Hawera
03 Apr 1935-late 1935 vicar S Peter Palmerston North
1935-1941 vicar Castlemartin with Warren and St Twynnell co Pembrokeshire diocese St Davids
1941-?death vicar Castlemartin with Warren (and not St Twynnell) (8;308)

JAMES, PERCIVAL ERNEST

born Mar ¼ 1883 Easington co Durham England
died 31 Jul 1958 'aged 76' 33 Alva St Dunedin cremated Dunedin
brother to Ethel JAMES born c1889 Stanley
brother to Alice JAMES born c1893 Stanley
brother to Gwenliandolene JAMES
(1901) juvenile Stanley co Durham
(1926) missionary Indian school Fiji
(1928) spinster Diocesan high school Parnell Auckland
born c1883 New Seaham
brother to Enea J JAMES (1901) juvenile Stanley co Durham (1916) married Ernest Edgar Joshua PRESTON
born Mar ¼ 1884 New Seaham Durham
brother to Leonard JAMES born Mar ¼ 1895
son among at least five children of the Revd David William JAMES
(1879-1895) curate New Seaham Sunderland
(1881) census index: 'Revered D.W. JAMES' school house Seaham Durham
(1895-1904) vicar Beamish near Stanley diocese Durham
born Sep ¼ 1850 Moylgrove Pembrokeshire registered Cardigan Wales
died 23 Sep 1904 age 54 registered Lanchester co Durham
[left £220, probate to theological student Percival Ernest JAMES and accountant Edward Henry JAMES]
married Dec ¼ 1880 registered Bedwelty co Monmouthshire
and Susan[ah] LLOYD
(1901) residing Stanley co Durham
born c1855 Merthyr Tydfil registered Jun ¼ 1856 Newport Glamorganshire Wales died 1914 Durham;
married 05 Feb 1923 New Zealand,
Lilian May FENWICK
born 31 Oct 1880 Dunedin
died 28 Mar 1957 age 76 33 Alva St Dunedin cremated
daughter among eight children of Sir George FENWICK of Dunedin
(1856) to Otago CHALLENGER,
proprietor and editor *Otago Daily Times*, (1919) knight bachelor
born 02 Feb 1847 Sunderland England died 23 Sep 1929 age 82 Dunedin
brother to Helen FENWICK who married Charles TESCHEMAKER of North Otago
brother to Fairfax FENWICK born c1830 Denmark
son of Robert FENWICK British consul Elsinore Denmark
who (1853) migrated to Melbourne Victoria Australia, and to Otago;
married 20 Aug 1874 Knox church Dunedin (Presbyterian),
and Jane Atlantic PROUDFOOT
born c1852 died 21 Dec 1938 17 Alva St Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
daughter of David PROUDFOOT
engineer including of railways
(1885) bankrupt Dunedin (209;324)

Education

1901 pupil St Bees grammar school Cumberland
Queen's College Oxford
1904 BA Oxford
1909 MA Oxford

19 Dec 1909 deacon Durham
18 Dec 1910 priest Durham (dates on internet)

Positions

1891 age 8 with parents and three junior male siblings all born New Seaham residing school house re-named S David's cottage New Seaham
1907 assistant master and chaplain **Durham school**
1917 chaplain British Expeditionary Forces
1917-1919 served in Egypt, Mesopotamia
1920-1929 vicar S Mary cathedral city and diocese Auckland
1921-1929 canon Auckland
1922 examiner Board Theological Studies
30 Jun 1929-1937 vicar S Paul cathedral city and diocese Wellington (308)
14 Nov 1929 canon of Wellington (308)
16 Oct 1929 examining chaplain to the bishop (308)
14 Sep 1934 vicar general (to Bishop SPOTT) diocese Wellington
15 Aug 1936 vicar general (to Bishop HOLLAND)
1937-1949 vicar Halifax diocese Wakefield England
1937 rural dean Halifax and honorary canon of S Alcuin in Wakefield cathedral
Mar 1938 commissary for bishop Wellington (69) (8)
1950-1950 vicar St Helens city and diocese Auckland
1950-1955 dean cathedral district S Paul city and diocese Dunedin
1955 retired, dean emeritus (9)

Other

member governing body of several schools and colleges (209)
1928 his charges against the Roman Catholic church hierarchy of putting pressure on the Labour party to oppose religious instruction in state schools received this response *The Catholic Church and party politics: Canon James's charge of votes-jobbery: letter to the Anglican Archbishop and Primate* [AVERILL] by Henry W CLEARY (1910-1929 RC bishop of Auckland)
31 Jul 1958 obituary *Dunedin Evening Star*

JAMIESON, DAVID

born 1850 Auchindoir Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 30 Sep 1934 age 87 Oamaru North Otago
buried 02 Oct 1934 Anglican section old cemetery Oamaru
son of David JAMIESON
(1851) mason and crofter (1861) cattleman in Cabrach
born c1816 Cabrach Aberdeenshire
and Isabella born c1823 Keig Aberdeenshire;
married 25 Dec 1874 Congregational church Wirksworth,
Margaret (Maggie) HORNE
born c1849 Rhynie Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 24 Jul 1932 Oamaru buried 26 Jul 1932 age 84 Anglican section old cemetery Oamaru
second daughter of David HORNE merchant and bank agent Rynie
born c1812 Inch Aberdeenshire
and Margaret DUFF born c1812 Banff Banffshire Scotland (422;249;121;324)

Education

Belgium
Germany
n d BA
1887 MA Berlin
n d ordained Presbyterian minister
29 Mar 1903 deacon Dunedin
21 Dec 1909 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions

1851
31 Mar 1881 minister and wife Plantation Congregational church residing 8 Bellahouston Tce Govan Lanarkshire Scotland, with daughter Maggie born c1874 England, George born c1876 Inverurie Aberdeen, Ada born c1877 Aberdeen, and one servant (249)
1886 ordained as a minister Established Church of Scotland (333)
'fifteen years charge a large church in Glasgow' (from obituary)
1891 clergyman of the Established Church of Scotland with wife and six children residing 21 Millbrae Crescent Cathcart Renfrewshire
1895 correspondence in local newspaper complaining about Ritualism in his church Titwood
20 Aug 1896 the Revd Mr and Mrs and six children, from London RUAHINE to Wellington

1897 arrived Dunedin
23 Nov 1897-1901 Presbyterian minister Akaroa Banks Peninsula, Christchurch presbytery
14 May 1901 resigned his ministry to become an Anglican (333)
1901 in Otago
03 Apr 1903-1907 curate-in-charge Stewart island parish Gladstone diocese Dunedin
 11 Mar 1906 letters of priest's orders issued
 ca Oct 1907 resigned from Stewart Island, and curate to Archdeacon GOULD in Oamaru (bishop's address synod)
02 Apr 1912-1926 curate S Luke Oamaru (151)
26 Mar 1926 appointed vicar Waikouaiti
 23 Apr 1926 licensed vicar
-Apr 1928 retired from Waikouaiti (151)
19 Sep 1928 licence to officiate [as Anglican priest] residing Oamaru (324)
Other
01 Nov 1934 p149 obituary *Church Envoy*

JECKS, HAROLD HARRY ROBERTSON

born Oct 1865 Billing Road Northampton Northamptonshire
died 30 Sep 1952 age 86 3 Watling St Mt Eden Auckland buried 02 Oct 1952 cemetery Purewa
twin brother to Edith Garland JECKS
brother to Arthur Horsey JECKS born Sep ¼ 1864 registered Northampton
brother to Mary Beatrice JECKS born Mar ¼ 1867 registered Northampton
brother to Ernest Horsey JECKS born Jun ¼ 1868 registered Northampton
son among at least five children of Charles JECKS proprietor of houses
 (1871) annuitant St Clement Hastings Sussex
 (1881) interest of money residing Lyell House Clevedon Somerset
 (1891) living on his own means with Anna, Edith Garland, two servants Clifton Bristol
 (1901) own means, with Anna, Edith, and two servants, Clifton
born c1827 Wisbech Cambridgeshire England baptised 09 Jan 1827 Nonconformist
died Jun ¼ 1912 age 85 registered Bristol
brother to William JECKS
 (1861) married timber merchant Thorpe Norfolk
 (1871) married timber merchant employing 15 to 20 men Lowestoft Sussex
 (1881) married retired merchant residing Reedham Norfolk
 born c1828 Wisbech
son of Charles JECKS
 (1861) farmer and land owner,
 born c1796 Wisbech Cambridgeshire
and Maria WILLIAMSON born c1801 Felkirk Scotland
 daughter of William ROBERTSON merchant Glasgow;
married (i) Dec ¼ 1863 Northampton
and Hannah HORSEY
 (1871) with Charles, and twins Harold H R and Edith Garland JECKS
born Sep ¼ 1843 Northampton Northamptonshire died 21 Jun 1871 age 27 Northampton [left £450]
sister to John HORSEY born c1837 Northamptonshire
 (1861) at home unmarried, farmer
 (1891) unmarried, living on own means with visitor, two servants S Giles Northampton
daughter among at least three children of Samuel HORSEY
 (1841,1861,1871) timber merchant of Northampton
 born c1787 Northamptonshire England
and Sophia - born c1804 Gedney Lincolnshire (1851) of Horse Market All Saints Northampton
[CHARLES JECKS married (ii) Mar ¼ 1878 Melksham Wiltshire,
 Anna MARTIN
 born Dec ¼ 1840 Trowbridge registered Melksham Wiltshire
 died Jun ¼ 1927 age 86 registered Bristol left £1 478];
married 03 Jan 1917 New Zealand (as Harold Harry Robertson),
Amy Louise REID
born 07 Feb 1884 Whangarei New Zealand
died 09 Mar 1968 at Selwyn village Auckland buried 12 Mar 1968 Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter of Charles Herbert REID
 (1893) gentleman Springhead Whangarei, Marsden electorate,
 vestryman S Luke Mt Albert
 born c1845 [?registered Dec ¼ 1844 Cranbrook Kent]
 died 11 Jan 1918 Auckland buried Purewa
 married 1874 New Zealand,
and Alice COTTLE

baptised 09 Jan 1853 Watford Northamptonshire England
died 26 Feb 1924 buried Purewa
sister to Richard Wyatt COTTLE born c1849 died 26 May 1896 age 47 buried Purewa Auckland
daughter of the Revd Henry Wyatt COTTLE
born 11 Jun 1802 Monkton Farley Wallingford Berkshire died 10 Mar 1871 Whangarei
married Mar ¼ 1843 Daventry Northamptonshire,
and Alice WORSTER,
baptised 16 Dec 1821 Broughton, Long Buckly Northamptonshire
died 05 Mar 1903 Auckland buried Purewa
daughter of Richard WORSTER and Elizabeth

(422;ADA;249;352;266;345)

Education

private tutors

1879-1881- Rugby school

31 Mar 1881 boarder age 15 born Northampton, boarding house, Rugby school (249)

taught to ride and hunt

1889 qualified in law; 'on ordination disinherited by his sponsoring uncle'

1891-1893 Hatfield Hall, Durham University (404)

1893 LTh BA

1900 MA Durham

09 Jun 1895 deacon Durham

31 May 1896 priest Durham (ADA; dates of ordination internet)

Positions

1871 with parents, siblings, governess and three servants, residing 10 High St St Clement Hastings Sussex
c1871 on death of mother 'taken in by a wealthy bachelor uncle, who disinherited him on ordination' (ADA) - I have found
one bachelor uncle, John HORSEY, Nov 2006 MWB

1883 articulated to law firm Sharman & Jackson of Wellingborough

06 Apr 1891 solicitors clerk law, lodger Bath co Somerset

1895-1898 curate Medomsley diocese Durham

1898-1902 curate Hanslope with Castlethorpe diocese Oxford

31 Mar 1901 residing (no wife present) Hanslope Buckinghamshire (345)

1902-1905 curate S Peter Northampton with Upton diocese Peterborough

1905 arrived New Zealand, officiated at marriage of brother Ernest JECKS in Christchurch (ADA)

1905-1906 curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland

07 Jun 1906 -1910 mission priest diocese Auckland

Jan 1910-Jun 1912 to England: curate Little Mongeham with Sutton-by-Dover diocese Canterbury

1911 in Tiverton co Devon (420)

02 Jul 1912-1916 vicar S Luke Mt Albert diocese Auckland

1916-1919 mission priest diocese Auckland

1919-1931 vicar New Lynn with Avondale

a trustee for Avondale Anglican cemetery board

1930 age 65, personal family visit to England (ADA)

1931 retired

1933-1934 acting vicar S Columba Grey Lynn

1932-33, 1934-1941- permission to officiate diocese Auckland (8)

1936 locum tenens Havelock North diocese Waiapū (ADA)

1942-1945 chaplain King's College Auckland

1952 residing 3 Watling St Mt Eden Auckland (352)

Other

01 Oct 1952 obituary *New Zealand Herald*

Nov 1952 p4 tribute *Church and People*

1953 p22 in memoriam *Church Gazette*

JEFFREYS, CHARLES

born 10 Nov 1801 Parndon Surrey baptised 30 May 1802 Putney Middlesex

died 25 Nov 1862 residence 'The Forbury' Dunedin Otago New Zealand

buried age about 61 Presbyterian section Southern cemetery Dunedin

brother to Dr Julius JEFFREYS surgeon Indian army with shares in the colonising Otago Company born 1800 Hall Place Bexley co Kent died
1877 Richmond co Surrey

brother to the Revd Henry JEFFREYS (03 Apr 1817) appointed priest diocese of Bombay

(16 Jun 1838) archdeacon and commissary Bombay

brother to the Revd Richard JEFFREYS born 1791 died Jun ¼ 1866 age 75 registered Brentford co Middlesex

brother to ninth daughter Henrietta JEFFREYS born 1807 Calcutta [Kolkata] India

married (03 Feb 1829 Buntingford) the Revd Bernard GILPIN rector S Andrew Hertford

fifth of seven sons among sixteen children of the Revd Richard JEFFREYS
(1786-1830) vice the Revd Edward JEFFREYS rector Throcking [1829, population 69, patron Mrs ELWES],
also principal of private school Bexley Kent
(1803-1811) a chaplain with HEIC (Honourable East India Company) in Calcutta [Kolkata] residency India
born 1762 Isleworth co Middlesex died 04 Oct 1830 at Buntingford
married 09 May 1787 Aspenden co Hertford
and Sarah GILDER
born c1767 Aspedon Hertford baptised 09 Jan 1768 Layston Hertfordshire died 05 Jul 1809 Fateghurr India
sister to Isabella GILDER born 1774 Aspedon Hertfordshire
she married Dr George Charles JULIUS grandfather to the Most Revd CHURCHILL JULIUS (see LAYARD family)
daughter of the Revd Jonathan GILDER died 1779
(1762-1779) vicar Layston Hertfordshire (1770-1779) rector Aspenden
chaplain to John Ker BELLENDEN 5th Lord BELLENDEN of Broughton
(insolvent at death, office of Heritable Usher was sold by order)
and Mary BRAZIER;
married 18 Aug 1835 England,
Frances HAGELL
born 27 Nov 1807 Southwark London baptised 21 Feb 1812 S Dunstan-in-the-West London
died 18? Feb 1854 Dunedin buried Presbyterian section Southern cemetery Dunedin
daughter of William HAGELL first broker to the Hudson Bay Company Canada
baptised 17 Mar 1776 Whitechapel London died Dec 1838 Islington co Middlesex
married 07 Jun 1880 co Suffolk

and Anna DOWSETT
(376;2;266;family information)

Education

07 Oct 1818 admitted pensioner (or sizar?) age 16 S John's College Cambridge
1823 BA Cambridge
1826 MA Cambridge
1824-1834 Fellow S John's College Cambridge
05 Jun 1830 deacon Coventry & Lichfield (in S Martin-in-the-Fields parish church London) (379)
03 Nov 1831 priest Rochester for Ely (2;289)

Positions

c1827-1834 tutor S John's College Cambridge (among his students, GA SELWYN, Alfred TENNYSON; and cousins three sons
of Dr George Charles JULIUS who was grandfather of Churchill JULIUS archbishop of New Zealand)
c1835 withdrew from church of England, in protest against the doctrine of baptismal regeneration
1837-1847 private tutor in London
1841-1845 academy for young men at 7 Waterloo Place Kilburn London
1845 residing 16 Dorset Place near Regents Park London
late 1847-1851 residing 24 Byron Terrace Birkenhead diocese Chester
30 Mar 1851 not apparent in English census returns (300)
06/10 Sep 1851 an anti-Tractarian Calvinist: 'gave up clerical work from conscientious scruples and sailed for New Zealand'
from Gravesend on MĀORI (2)
25 Dec 1851 arrived Nelson New Zealand
ca Feb 1852 to Wellington; invited to Government House by Governor GREY
01 Mar 1852 arrived Port Chalmers Dunedin on Māori
settled at The Hermitage, The Forbury (the VALPY estate named after The Forbury Reading England) Dunedin (2)
Independent minister, congregation met in Mechanics Institute (built Jan 1853)
Oct 1856 Bishop GA SELWYN urged him to resume his orders and be licensed as a priest in the diocese New Zealand, he
declined
1862 an Independent Congregational minister at his death (183 DARC)

Other

See "The Revd Charles Jeffreys" by G Lilian Cumming, pp13-32 of *The Advance Guard*, SeriesOne, Dunedin, *Otago Daily Times*, 1973
29 Nov 1862 obituary *Evening Star* Dunedin (184)
28 Nov 1862 death notice *Otago Witness*

JENKINS, DIGBY HANCOCK

born Sep ¼ 1844 Aston baptised 26 Jul 1844 S Martin Birmingham co Warwick
died 07 Oct 1922 age 78 Apu Crescent Lyall Bay Wellington buried 10 Oct 1922 'clergyman' Karori Wellington
first son among at least seven children of Digby JENKINS
(1851) wire merchants clerk (1861) land surveyor
born c1823 Aston co Warwick
died 11 Jan 1899 age 76 The Poplars College Road Saltley Birmingham [left £218; probate to widow]
and Hannah DAWES born c1823 Birmingham co Warwick;

married Mar ¼ 1871 registered Clifton co Gloucester,
Maria DUNNE
born c1843 Clonmel Ireland died 22 Jul 1913 age 69 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
daughter of Edward DUNNE
and Anne POWELL (56;124;300;140)

Education

28 May 1893 deacon Wellington – permanent deacon

Positions

31 Mar 1851 son age 6 with parents, four siblings, and one servant, Green Lanes Aston co Warwick (300)
1861 son Digby H age 16 land surveyor, with parnets, and siblings Andrew, Richard, Mary A, Joseph, Oswald (1891, land agent and surveyor Kings Norton Worcestershire), and Claude all born Birmingham, no servants, residing Duddeston Aston Warwickshire
31 Mar 1881 commercial clerk in brass foundry residing with wife six children one servant Havelock Rd Handsworth Birmingham (249)
1885 from Birmingham arrived New Zealand
farmer at Ohau near Otaki, and lay worker for church along West Coast north of Wellington
28 May 1893-1906 assistant curate-in-charge Manukau (including Ohau, Waikanae, Levin)
parochial district Otaki diocese Wellington
10 Oct 1894 assistant to the archdeacon of Wellington for district Ohau River to Paekakariki Hill (242)
c1907 retired to Lyall Bay Wellington
1907 licence to officiate (140)

Other

01 Nov 1922 p182 obituary (140)

JENKINSON, DANIEL WALTER

born 27 Nov 1848 Kingsland Dalston registered Hackney East End London
died 02 Jan 1936 5 Welbeck Mansions West End lane West Hampstead co Middlesex
brother to James Moore JENKINSON born Sep ¼ 1845 Shoreditch died Sep ¼ 1882 registered Islington co Middlesex
son among at least five children of William JENKINSON harness manufacturer
(1851) saddler employing 8 men
(1872) of London Wall London EC and Holly Park N
born 02 Jul 1811 Colton Lancashire died 21 Oct 1898 Dorset [left £833]
son of William JENKINSON
born c1777 Turner How farm near Lancaster
died 17 Sep 1821 Hawkeshead
married 27 May 1810
and Jane HUDDLESTON born c1790 Colton possibly died 1864 Ulverston;
married 25 Nov 1835 S John Hoxton London

and Eliza MOORE

born c1812 Boro co Surrey died 17 Oct 1893 Holly Park Islington;
not married
(300;366;2;249;295)

Education

1861 school Windsor, boarding in house of Henry I FROWD schoolmaster of Adelaide Square New Windsor
1871 boarder, with Charles FORD a private tutor MA London, residing White Hart Street Thetford S Peter Norfolk
28 Sep 1872 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1876 BA Cambridge
1879 MA Cambridge
1875 deacon Worcester
1877 priest Worcester (2 ordinations not recorded in *The Times*)

Positions

1875-1879 curate Christ Church Birmingham
1879-1882 curate Amberley co Gloucester diocese Gloucester and Bristol
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census (249)
c1881 to New Zealand for health of his brother James Moore JENKINSON:
briefly priest-in-charge the Great South Road district diocese Auckland
24 Feb 1882 assisted at Confirmation by Bishop COWIE, S John Tuakau,
returning to England in 'a few days' (*New Zealand Herald*)
Nov 1883 donated marble font S Peter Bombay south Auckland; marked the death of brother Mr JM JENKINSON in England
1883-1884 curate Christ Church Stone Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
1884-1908 perpetual curate Tittensor S Luke (Simeon trustees) diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1901 he and wife Louisa living Stone Staffordshire, she on her own means (345)
1911, 1912 residing 36 Welbeck Mansions West Hampstead NW London (420;8)

Other

1936 estate probate to the Revd Adolphus Ethelbert GLEDHILL [vicar Holy Trinity Bungay Suffolk] and Hilda Blakeway CLARIS wife of Sydney CLARIS, £18 782 (366)

11 Jan 1936 obituary *The Times*

JENNER, HENRY LASCELLES

born 06 June 1820 Chislehurst Kent baptised 20 Aug 1820 Chislehurst co Kent

died 18 Sep 1898 vicarage Preston near Dover Kent

brother to Elizabeth Lascelles JENNER fine singer of GF HANDEL baptised 27 Oct 1804 S James Westminster died 29 Sep 1849

married 04 Aug 1824 Robert Francis JENNER DL JP son of Robert JENNER and Frances LASCELLES

brother to Herbert JENNER-FUST LLD JP of Hill Court Gloucestershire

(1864) also –FUST on succeeding to his later father

born 23 Feb 1806 London baptised 05 Jun 1806 S James

died 30 Jul 1904 Hill Court [left £43 464 probate to Herbert JENNER-FUST]

brother to George Robert JENNER baptised 24 Apr 1807 S James Westminster

brother to Anne JENNER born 09 Apr 1808 baptised 10 May 1808 S James Westminster died 06 Sep 1871 [left £500]

married Dec ¼ 1864 Westminster the Revd Evan NEPEAN

incumbent Grosvenor chapel parish S George Hanover Square (1860-1873) canon of Westminster

born 20 Apr 1800 died 13 Mar 1873 London

[left £5 000, probate to son Evan Colville NEPEAN, the Revd Evan Yorke NEPEAN of Appleshaw nephew]

brother to third son the Revd Charles Herbert JENNER

(1834-1867) rector Merthyr-Dyfan Glamorganshire (1867-1882) rector Wenvoe

born 26 Jul 1809 Hanover Square baptised 27 Jul 1809 Chislehurst

died 06 Oct 1891 [left £1 248 probate to son Henry Augustus JENNER]

married Fanny HALES daughter of James HALES of Norwich

brother to Charlotte Lascelles JENNER baptised 30 Nov 1811 Chislehurst

died 17 Dec 1899 age 88 registered St George Hanover Square

[left £1 570 probate to the Revd Edwin Francis DYKE Evelyn Ellen DYKE spinster]

married Francis Hart DYKE HM Procurator-general

brother to Captain Robert JENNER RN (1873) retired born 19 Jun 1813 baptised 14 Sep 1813 Chislehurst

died 10 May 1873 age 59 [left £600 probate to relict Selina Helen JENNER]

brother to Edward Francis JENNER (1858) principal registrar of the court of probate

baptised 09 Oct 1814 Chislehurst Kent

died 14 Jun 1894 age 79 Eastbourne Sussex [left £1 341 probate to widow Elizabeth Teresa JENNER]

brother to Augustus Frederick JENNER colonel of 11th foot

baptised 18 Sep 1816 Chislehurst Kent died 18 Aug 1908 age 92 Okehampton Devon

brother to Montagu Herbert JENNER of the Court of probate

baptised 20 Aug 1820 Chislehurst Kent died 29 Oct 1893 age 76 Cheltenham [left £1 467 probate to Amelia JENNER widow]

brother to Arthur Rice Lascelles JENNER barrister-at-law (1866) lived Canada

born 03 Oct 1823 Chislehurst baptised 19 Jan 1824 Chislehurst

died Mar ¼ 1872 married Jun ¼ 1855 Warminster, Ellen HASKELL (1856) residing Tilehurst

brother to tenth son Edwin Lushington JENNER baptised 27 Dec 1826 Chislehurst Kent died in infancy

seventh of eight sons among fourteen children of the Right Honourable Sir Herbert JENNER knighted 20 February 1828

(14 Jan 1842-, JENNER-FUST on succeeding to Hill Court Gloucestershire and Capenor Court Somerset from cousin Sir John FUST),
educated under Dr the Revd Richard VALPY famous beater of boys 50 years headmaster Reading grammar school;

(1832-1834) vicar-general to the archbishop of Canterbury

dean of the Court of Arches, judge of the prerogative court of Canterbury

(1845) ruled against the stone altar in the Round church Canterbury, precipitating refoundation of the

Cambridge Camden Society as the Ecclesiological Society for medieval catholicising initiatives

(1843-1852) Master Trinity Hall Cambridge but never resided there

latterly very infirm, carried into court by two footmen

born 1778 parish St Gregory by Paul [joined to parish of S Mary Magdalen Knightrider St], London

baptised 04 February 1778

died 20 February 1852 1 Chesterfield Street Mayfair London

buried 26 February 1852 family vault S Nicholas Chislehurst Kent

second son of Robert JENNER of Chislehurst, of Doctors Common, proctor

married (i) 1775

and Ann BIRT

eldest daughter and co-heiress of Peter BIRT of Armin co York and Wenvoe Castle co Glamorgan;

married 14 Sep 1803

and Elizabeth LASCELLES

born 30 Mar 1784 died 29 July 1828 Chislehurst Kent

sister to Frances LASCELLES [married (ii) 1801 Robert JENNER]

daughter among eight children of Lieutenant-General Francis LASCELLES

born 01 Nov 1744 Bridgetown Barbados died 02 Sep 1799 Ealing co Middlesex

brother to Edward LASCELLES MP the 1st Earl of HAREWOOD born 07 Jan 1740 died 03 Apr 1820

family wealth from slave trade and customs positions in the British West Indies

and Ann CATLEY a singer;
married 11 Aug 1847 S Columb Major Cornwall,
Mary Isabel FINLAISON
born 1820 Swansea Glamorganshire Wales
died Sep ¼ 1900 age 81 registered Eastry co Kent [no will probate]
eldest daughter of William FINLAISON,
(1820) commodore Royal Navy
(1844) governor Ascension island Atlantic ocean
and Marion - (1861) widow of no occupation
born c1798 London Middlesex
died Dec ¼ 1876 age 79 Winchester England [no will probate]
(366;316;249;2;24;144;DUHO;287)

Education

preparatory schools Blackheath, and Sunbury
1834 Harrow school (under CT LONGLEY, later archbishop of Canterbury)
29 Dec 1839 adm pensioner Trinity Hall Cambridge
1839 Scholar Trinity
05 Jul 1841 Bachelor Civil Law, degree conferred Cambridge
1867 DD Cambridge
11 Jun 1843 deacon Canterbury
09 Jun 1844 priest Ely
24 Aug 1866 bishop consecrated by royal licence to CT LONGLEY archbishop of Canterbury as 'Bishop of the United Church of England and Ireland in our colony of New Zealand'; (together with SUTER (selected by AC TAIT bishop of London) 2nd bishop of Nelson) by Canterbury (LONGLEY), London (TAIT), Gloucester and Bristol (CJ ELLICOTT)
(280;37;288)

Positions

1841 Henry age 20 student, at home with his father Sir Herbert JENNER, his brothers, Edward 25 lawyer, Montague 20 a student, and 6 servants, in Chesterfield St (next door to Lord DACRE age 67), Mayfair co Middlesex (400)
1843-1846 curate Chevening Sevenoaks co Kent diocese Canterbury
1844 accepted as a member of the Ecclesiological Society (*The Ecclesiologist*)
1846 - 1849 assistant (to the Revd Dr Samuel Edward WALKER, member Ecclesiological society, (1841-1869) rector S Columb Major, patron his father E WALKER; building speculator, built All Saints Notting Hill and went bankrupt owing £90 000) curate S Columb Major Cornwall diocese Exeter
May 1849-1851 assistant (to John Francis KITSON) curate Antony Cornwall
1851 curate-in-charge Leigh near Southend diocese Rochester
1852 curate Brasted Kent diocese Rochester
Oct 1852-1854 minor canon Canterbury cathedral diocese Canterbury
1853 tour of Portugal with his friends the Revd JM NEALE (who published an account of the tour), and the Revd Alexander Penrose FORBES ('The Scottish Pusey') bishop of Brechin (1847)
1854-1866 honorary secretary Ecclesiological Society
1854-18 Sep 1898 vicar Preston-next-Wingham near Dover Canterbury
1861-1866 (founder) precentor, Canterbury Diocesan Choral Union
1861 vicar Preston with Wingham with wife, six children, mother in law, visitor, three servants residing Preston vicarage (381)
05 Jan 1866 Bishop SELWYN wrote Bp HARPER: that Abp LONGLEY of Canterbury had as requested selected a bishop (JENNER) for Dunedin
1867 toured England raising funds for his see Dunedin (24;5;9;37)
1867 S Alban Holborn, and S Matthias Stoke Newington - leading Ritualist churches
1867 pre-Lent mission, S Peter London Docks - important Ritualist church
confirmation services including at S Peter London Docks diocese London (*Pall Mall Gazette*)
1867 joined SSC (Society of the Holy Cross)
1867 attended Lambeth conference of bishops, as bishop of Dunedin
1868 patron of an extreme Ritualist group at Cambridge, The Society of S Alphege
Oct 1868 4th general synod (at Auckland) requested JENNER to withdraw his claim to see of Dunedin
18 Nov 1868 departed CITY OF BOSTON Liverpool to New York USA
30 Nov 1868 arrived New York;
01 Dec 1868 with bishop of New York to Albany to observe election of their new bishop [DOANE], and celebrated the eucharist with the synod
22 Dec 1868 at Panama, consecrated the British [West Indian] cemetery, carrying his pastoral staff as bishop of Dunedin
03 Feb 1869 arrived Dunedin PHOEBE
09 Apr 1869 1st session of Dunedin diocesan synod rejected his claim to the proposed see of Dunedin
23 May 1869 at Port Phillip Victoria Australia, to Queenscliff and visited the Revd HJ WILKINSON

31 May 1869 at King George Sound Western Australia, to Albany, and met the Revd Alexander Kyle McSORLEY who had previously written requesting a position in the diocese Dunedin

02 Jul 1869 at Alexandria Egypt, and visited the Greek church

16 Jul 1869 arrived England

23 Jan 1870 from Dunedin diocese now at Preston (letter Lambeth archives)

1870 sought appointment as bishop of Mauritius (280)

c1870 possibly expressed interest in being 2nd bishop of Honolulu (*vice* TN STALEY resigned)

1871 'bishop of Dunedin New Zealand, vicar of Preston' (382)

15 June 1871 resigned the see of Dunedin

1872 his claims to the see investigated and sustained by reviewing bishops appointed from Canterbury

1873 still threatening to return to claim the see of Dunedin

1874 attended SSC synod S Peter London Docks (234)

1879 sought appointment as bishop of Jamaica

1879 sought appointment as assistant bishop for Lichfield (*vice* GA SELWYN deceased, William Dalrymple MACLAGAN bishop of Lichfield)

1882-12 Jun 1888 (through his association with the Anglo-Continental Society?) JENNER offered his services as 'évêque provisoire' (in his own opinion, appointed to this office by Archibald Campbell TAIT archbishop of Canterbury), associated with Fr Hyacinthe LOYSON, of Église Catholique Gallicane in Paris, whither he made episcopal visits – he informed Edward White BENSON (1883 *vice* TAIT archbishop of Canterbury) of his resignation of this office, to which BENSON responded that he knew nothing of the matter: TAIT's letter was produced, in which he was seen to have given no opinion on the Gallican movement and Père Hyacinthe LOYSON

22 Feb 1884 wrote to Edward White BENSON archbishop of Canterbury, sought appointment as *pro tempore* bishop of Natal South Africa (Micro-MS-Coll-20-2762 in ATL)

16 Nov [?1884 or ?1886] ordained to the priesthood 'Monsieur GALLY, a deacon ordained by Bishop [Eduard] HERZOG' of the Old Catholic Church of Switzerland (280;37;70;24;5;9;37;159)

Note on 'Gallican Catholic Church' Hyacinthe (né Charles) LOYSON (1827-1912) was an RC religious with (in sequence) the Sulpicians, the Dominicans, and the Discalced Carmelites before (1869) excommunication for heresy; he founded (1878) the Gallican Catholic church based in Paris. He was associated with a variety of *episcopi vagantes*, particularly Joseph René VILATTE (for another connection, see the Revd PERCY WISE CLARKSON). Bishop JENNER appears to have aimed at regularising the 'Gallican Catholic church' by linking it to the more stable Old Catholic church, apparently achieved in 1893. See the papers of FA WHITE treasurer of the French committee of the Anglo-Continental Society for his correspondence (1878-1903) with LOYSON in Paris (Lambeth Palace library). (internet information from various uncertain sources 2006, and see <http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/jenner/gallican1888.html>)

Other

AJ BERESFORD HOPE, the donor of the new church All Saints Margaret St, St Marylebone was a year ahead of him at Harrow, and with him active (latterly secretary) in the Ecclesiological Society at Cambridge; of which LONGLEY archbishop of Canterbury was latterly patron (288; see 416)

The 'first Ritualist bishop' (*melius*: one of the first, for THOMAS N STALEY (1861) 1st bishop of Honolulu was also a Ritualist, and a bishop five years previous to JENNER), 'opposed alike to Roman and Puritan innovations' - yet he was a member of the Romanist SSC (Societas Sanctae Crucis) Society of the Holy Cross, and in his best-known photograph bears an SSC pectoral cross (MWB;238)

and see <http://Anglicanhistory.org/ssc/embry/>

nd member of the Guild of All Souls

author and composer

composer hymn tunes, contributor to *Hymns Ancient and Modern, Chope Carols* (24)

contributor to *Guardian, Church Times, Ecclesiologist, Monthly Packet* (editor Charlotte YONGE), *Newbury House Magazine*

c1847 *Of Flowers as employed in the Adornment of Churches*

1851 with Thomas HELMORE and SS GREATHEED music editor of JM NEALE's and Benjamin HARRISON's *Hymnal Noted*

1855 *Litany anthem*

1855 visitation sermon *The Grace of Holy Orders*

1856 *Morning and Evening Prayers*

1857 *Carol for May-day*

1860 *Carol for Christmas; Carol for Harvest Home*

1864 *The Canticles divided for chanting*

1872 *The see of Dunedin, N.Z: the title of the Right Revd H. L. Jenner, D.D., to be accounted the first bishop, briefly vindicated; with a few remarks on a recent charge of the Lord Bishop of Wellington, N.Z*

1873 *Carol for Ascension day* (5;9;37;159)

1875 *Correspondence between Bishop Jenner & Mr. Sewell, relative to the Bishopric of Dunedin*

1888 *The Gallican Catholic Church; some account of its progress and of its present condition and prospect, by its Presiding Bishop* <http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/jenner/gallican1888.html>

see also *Seeking a See* (24) <http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/jenner/seeking/>

21 Sep 1898 obituary *The Times*

1898 probate to Mary Beatrice EDGELL wife of James EDGELL esquire, £196; see the Revd WILLIAM HENRY EDGELL grandson to Bishop JENNER (MWB;366)

his son Henry JENNER of the British Museum became a Roman Catholic

17 Aug 1905 memorial to him in the church Preston-next-Wingham, a two-light window in the south aisle, with S Gregory of Rome and S Augustine of Hippo, designed by son Henry JENNER made by TF CURTIS Soho London (411)

JENNINGS, CHARLES WILLIAM

born 1857 Motueka Nelson province

died 03 Dec 1917 age 60 of Riwaka at Nelson hospital

funeral at residence of sister Mrs Alfred GRACE and then buried Nelson cemetery

brother to David Horatio JENNINGS surgeon and mechanical dentist Oamaru

born c1846 buried 07 Aug 1918 age 72 anglican section old Oamaru cemetery

he married Sarah Jane RONALDSON died 16 Nov 1897 age 42 ('RIP')

eldest daughter of the Revd William and Arabella RONALDSON

brother to the Revd Edward JENNINGS born 09 Jul 1854 Motueka Nelson died Oct 1919 Gisborne Hawkes Bay

brother to Amelia JENNINGS married Alfred Augustus GRACE son of the Revd TS GRACE

son among twelve children of David JENNINGS solicitor in London

'lawyer and religious dissenter' in London

(1849) with wife and two children, arrived Nelson MARY

grazier and agriculturist Lower Moutere, Motueka, latterly Pangatotara Motueka

born 1805 Hawkhurst Kent died 10 Dec 1877 age 72 Pangatotara Motueka River Nelson,

married Sep ¼ 1844 East Grinstead Kent,

and Maria Faint TURNER

born c1821

died 30 Dec 1895 age 74 Nelson buried 31 Dec 1895 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson

(Jan 1896) will probate to executor David Horatio JENNINGS;

married 03 Jan 1885 Bishopdale chapel Nelson by bishop of Nelson assisted by MULES and INNES-JONES,

Agnes Lavinia ('Lily') GRACE

born c1858 died 12 Jan 1891 age 32 at the Rototai Takaka Nelson province

sister to Agnes Lavinia GRACE born c1852 died 11 Jun 1854 age 2.5 years Parnell Auckland

sister to the Revd TS GRACE jnr born 17 May 1850 died 01 Apr 1918 Blenheim

sister to the Revd George Frederick GRACE born 08 Mar 1862

sister to the Revd Arthur Völkner GRACE born 29 Apr 1865

third daughter of the Revd Thomas Samuel GRACE

(1850-1879) CMS missionary

(09 Jul 1850) arrived with wife and two children Auckland New Zealand FAIRY QUEEN

born 16 Feb 1815 Liverpool died 30 Apr 1879 Tauranga

married 23 Jul 1845,

and Agnes FEARON

born 1825 died 25 Feb 1891 Nelson (409;12;266;6)

Education

1876-1883 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)

24 Sep 1882 deacon Dover (Archdeacon PARRY for dying TAIT archbishop of Canterbury) *The Times*

1884 priest Nelson (8)

Positions

1883 domestic chaplain bishop of Nelson

25 Jan 1884-1885 curate-in-charge Ahaura Brunnerton parish Greymouth diocese Nelson

1885-1886 curate All Saints Nelson

1886-1887 cure Richmond

1887-1891 cure Takaka

1891-1900 incumbent S John Wakefield (33)

1893 clerk in holy orders Wakefield

1899 (no wife) residing Wakefield (266)

at Hawera diocese Wellington (6)

- 1911 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

-1915-1917 residing Riwaka Nelson but no clerical appointment or licence (8)

Dec 1917 a farmer of Riwaka, with land interests in Nelson and in Hawera, New Plymouth (352)

1919 Charles William JENNINGS fruit-grower Riwaka, with Jessie Elizabeth married Riwaka electorate Motueka (266)

Note

09 Nov 1861 a copy of LIDDELL & SCOTT's Greek lexicon (1855 edition) came to the Revd G J Howell WATKINS from the first owner Herbert GRADEN of Pembroke College Oxford; 23 Aug 1879 this book passed (after the death of WATKINS) to the Revd C W JENNINGS then in training at Bishopdale College for the priesthood; and (2001) from the Nelson diocesan

library the book came to MWB. After rebinding in Jun 1910, it is in excellent condition, and shows no sign of regular use.
(MWB 2001)

JENNINGS, EDWARD

born 09 Jul 1854 Motueka Nelson died Oct 1919 Gisborne Hawkes Bay
brother to the Revd Charles William JENNINGS born 1857 Motueka Nelson died 03 Dec 1917 Nelson
brother to Amelia JENNINGS married Alfred Augustus GRACE son of the Revd TS GRACE
fourth son among twelve children of David JENNINGS solicitor in London
 'lawyer and religious dissenter'
 (1849) with wife and two children, arrived MARY Nelson New Zealand
 grazier and agriculturist Lower Moutere, Motueka, latterly Pangatotara Motueka
 born 1805 Hawkhurst Kent died 10 Dec 1877 age 72 Pangatotara Motueka River Nelson,
 married Sep ¼ 1844 East Grinstead Kent,
and Maria Faint TURNER
 born c1821
 died 30 Dec 1895 age 74 Nelson buried 31 Dec 1895 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
 (Jan 1896) will probate to executor David Horatio JENNINGS;
married 08 Jan 1883 cathedral Christ Church Nelson by Archdeacon MULES and J LEIGHTON,
Elizabeth Bayne DARNELL of Nelson
born May 1859 Rondobosch South Africa
died 10 Jun 1959 age 100 Cook hospital Gisborne buried 12 Jun 1959 Makaraka cemetery Gisborne
daughter of B DARNELL
(422;231;6;124;190;89;12)

Education

1870 Nelson College (190)
1880-1882 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)
28 Dec 1881 deacon Nelson
06 Mar 1887 priest Waiapū (231;221)

Positions

schoolmaster in native [Māori] school (33)
1881 ordained for local CMS connexion
06 Apr 1882 assistant curate Māori people at Otaki and neighbourhood diocese Wellington (242)
08 Nov 1882 stationed at Otaki as head of mission school and curate Rangiatea
 19 Dec 1882 arrived Nelson
1885 tutor (exchange with WILLIAMS AO) in Te Rau theological college Gisborne diocese Waiapū
01 Mar 1890 resigned appointment as tutor Te Rau theological college
Jun 1890-1907 master Waerenga-a-hika Māori Boys school (69;54)
10 Dec 1910 licence to officiate

Other

01 Nov 1919 obituary (223) (6;140)

JERMYN, JAMES ALEXANDER

born 14 Jun 1891 Marshlands Marlborough New Zealand
died 27 May 1953 age 62 Petone Wellington cremated
ashes interred cemetery Seddon Marlborough
son of James JERMYN
 (1893) labourer Tua Marina electorate Wairau
 farmer of Seddon Marlborough and pioneer Anglican church leader
 born 1858 died 21 Mar 1935 age 77 ashes interred cemetery Seddon
and Margaret Fraser GIBSON
 (1893) married woman of Marshlands electorate Wairau
 born 1866 died 1929 age 63 buried Seddon;
married Sep ¼ 1919 registered Edmonton North London,
Thursa Ann WARRING
(1916) M.A. Otago New Zealand
born 16 Jan 1894 Ellesmere Canterbury
died 30 Mar 1959 age 65 buried Mar 1959 cemetery Seddon
sister to Basil WARRING
daughter among nine children of William Henry WARRING of Timaru South Canterbury,
 'butcher in Cornwall', (1871) county policeman Bodmin Cornwall
 (1875) to Wellington WAIPA
 (1893-1896) constable, Southbridge Ellesmere
 (1898) sergeant
 (Oct 1901-death) sergeant-in-charge of Timaru police sub-district

born Jun ¼ 1848 Launceston Cornwall England
died 07 Feb 1906 pneumonia Timaru buried 08 Feb 1906 age 56 cemetery Timaru,
married 1883 New Zealand,
and Jane Emma PERRY
born 1865 Auckland New Zealand
died 20 Sep 1940 age 75 vicarage Seatoun Wellington
daughter of Andrew PERRY of Auckland
(422;6;328;209;315)

Education

1905-1908- Marlborough College Blenheim
1910-1912 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1916 grade III Board Theological Studies
20 Mar 1913 Canterbury University College (282)
1915 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
21 Dec 1915 deacon Nelson
23 Oct 1916 priest Nelson

Positions

nd assistant librarian Canterbury College (282)
1915 assistant curate Karamea diocese Nelson
1917 chaplain New Zealand Expeditionary Forces World War 1, nominal roll volume 3 66223, clerk in holy orders
rank Reverend, his father James JERMYN next of kin residing Seddon (354)
1919-1921 assistant curate Holy Trinity Stroud Green diocese London
1921-1923/4 vicar Murchison diocese Nelson
-1924- editor *Diocesan Gazette*
1924-1928 vicar Westport
1928-1940 vicar Greymouth
1929/30 archdeacon of Mawhera
1933 canon of Nelson
1937 New Zealand representative at Faith and Order Conference in Edinburgh
02 Sep 1940 curate-in-charge Miramar-Seatoun city and diocese Wellington
1944-1947 vicar S Jude Lyall Bay
1947-death vicar S Augustine Petone
1950 honorary canon Wellington (308;209;83)

Other

Freemason and member Rotary
member of National Council of Churches from its formation
editor-associate for diocese Wellington of Anglican newspaper *Church and People*

JERVOIS, WILLIAM HENRY HAMMOND

born 10 Sep 1852 Isle of Alderney Channel Islands
died 05 Aug 1905 age 52 50 Weymouth St Portland Place co Middlesex London
first son of William Francis Drummond JERVOIS general
(May 1874) KCMG, (25 May 1878) GCMG,
(Apr 1875) governor of the Straits Settlements (Penang, Malacca, Singapore)
(02 Oct 1877) governor of the Colony of South Australia
(20 Jan 1883-22 Mar 1889) governor of New Zealand
(1892) considered for 2nd term appointment as governor of New Zealand (*vice* Lord ONSLOW)
and pleasure trip revisiting New Zealand (Jervois Quay Wellington bears his name, pronounced 'Jarvis')
born 10 Sep 1821 Cowes Isle of Wight England
died 16 Aug 1897 after a carriage accident Bitterne Court Hampshire buried Virginia Water co Surrey
eldest son of General William JERVOIS K.H (1835) colonel 76th foot and Elizabeth MAITLAND,
married 19 Mar 1850 S James Paddington Kensington London
and Lucy NORSWORTHY
(1879) founder 1st Australasian branch of the GFS (Girls Friendly Society), in Adelaide
born 11 Feb 1832 baptised 07 Mar 1832 Old S Pancras London
died 16 Mar 1895 of Merlewood Ascot Berkshire [left £678]
daughter of William NORSWORTHY and Lucy;
died unmarried (5;49;286;366)

Education

nd Eton school but not noted in published register (413)
16 Oct 1871 matriculated age 19 Trinity College Oxford
1876 BA Oxford
01 May 1878 MA Oxford (411)

1876-1878 Cuddesdon theological college (founded 1854)
1878 deacon Oxford (MACKARNESS) – not noted in ordinations of 22 Sep 1878, 21 Dec 1878 (411)
21 Sep 1879 priest Oxford (411;8;4)

Positions

1878-1883 curate S Giles Reading diocese Oxford

1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)

19 Aug 1883 preacher at cathedral S Paul Wellington, 'delivered a short and forcible address from the Gospel of the day Luk 10,23'; JERVOIS 'has a capital delivery, his voice somewhat strident, his earnestness unmistakeable. He promises to be an acquisition as a preacher to the colonial church, and is, we understand, decidedly 'high' in his views and opinions theological' *New Zealand Herald*

31 Aug 1883 *Manawatu Times* shared the rumour that 'the Revd W JERVOIS, son of the Governor, is likely take temporary charge of All Saint's church Palmerston' [North]

05 Sep 1883 he sailed on HAUTORO for Southern ports (particularly Port Chalmers Otago)

07 Sep 1883 HAUROTO arrived Port Lyttelton Canterbury

14 Sep 1883 'The Right Revd the Bishop of Dunedin was assisted by the Revd W JERVOIS, son of His Excellency the Governor, in the conduct of the service at S John's Church Invercargill on Sunday evening' *Clutha Leader*

14 Sep 1883 'The Right Rev Bishop NEVILL, accompanied by the Revd. W JERVOIS, visited us [12 Sep, WINTON] last evening, and as service was held in the Episcopal church. The Bishop read the prayers and lessons and the Revd Mr JERVOIS preached an admirable sermon to a large congregation. A meeting of the friends of the Church was held at the close of the service to arrange for the periodical visits of an Episcopalian clergyman to Winton' *Southland Times*

17 Sep 1883 'Bishop NEVILL, accompanied by the Revd W H H JERVOIS (son of the Governor) is on a visit to the Wakatipu district. The Bishop will consecrate the Queenstown and Arrow churches during his stay, and inducted the Revd D O HAMPTON the incumbency of the parish' *Otago Daily Times*

20 Sep 1883 on S Matthew's day, a full choral service will be held in S Matthew's church... the Revd W H H JERVOIS (son of the Governor) will be the preacher...' *Otago Daily Times*

20 Sep 1883 'Under circumstances we do not think it improbable that Bishop NEVILL and the Revd Mr JERVOIS will visit S Bathans to...' (consecrate the new Episcopalian church) *Mt Ida Chronicle*

21 Sep 1883 notes of the visit by his Lordship and chaplain son of his Excellency the Governor, to Arrowtown S Paul's church, and on to Queenstown, celebrating the improvements in church life generally *Lake Wakatip Mail*

22 Sep 1883 report of full choral service at S Mathew's church fo S Matthew's day; conducted by his Lordship Bishop NEVILL, the Venerable Archdeacon EDWARDS, the Revd A R FITCHETT (precentor), the Revd C J BYNG, the Revd W H H JERVOIS, the Revd MCKENZIE GIBSON, the Revd R A KERKHAM, the Revd W RONALDSON; JERVOIS preached 'an eloquent sermon on the text S Luke xxii.29' *Otago Daily Times*

22 Sep 1883 JERVOIS to preach at All Saints Dunedin *Evening Star*

Sep 1883- Oct 1883 assistance in diocese Dunedin including as chaplain to bishop on parish visits

05 Oct 1883 the Governor and family intending to spend summer months in Dunedin *Hawke's Bay Herald*

05 Oct 1883 rumoured that if it be resolved to make S Matthew a cathedral church, the Revd W W J ERVOIS will probably assist in the services there for some months to come *Otago Daily Times*

18 Oct 1883 rumoured that JERVOIS appointed to one of the principal churches in Dunedin *Taranaki Herald*

26 Dec 1883 Dunedin, JERVOIS presented addresses 'Impressions of the Colonial Church' noting there was no extremely low church in Dunedin, and there was no type to suit the extremely High Church part. A great deal of good might be effected by one really good Ritualistic church Dunedin. Reported noted that did not go down at all, public opinion denounced Ritualism in any form. *Tuapeka Times*

26 Dec 1883 at S Matthew, officiated marriage Joseph WRIGHT of Mornington to Emily Sophia HARRIS step-daughter of Charles JOHNSON draper of Dunedin (69)

04 Jan 1884 delivered an address at a Church of England soiree in the Garrison Hall Dunedin

17 Jan 1884 among those at reception of the Primate [HARPER] in the pro-cathedral of S Paul Dunedin

23 Jan 1884 S Matthew's church meeting thanked JERVOIS for his help *Otago Daily Times*

1884- commissary to bishop Dunedin (8)

1884-1896 curate S Matthew Westminster diocese London

1890 joined SSC (411)

1890 residing 40 Great Smith street Westminster SW (8)

09 Apr 1896-1905 (vice the Honourable Frederick John PONSONBY) vicar S Mary Magdalene (patron bishop of London TEMPLE) Munster Square Euston diocese London

02 Sep 1898 accused by W WALSH (author of *The Secret History of the Oxford Movement*) of being a promoter of 'secret societies' particularly SSC - which he was (MWB)

15 My 1900 supported proposal to erect a memorial to soldiers killed in the South African war

18 Oct 1901 active leader in the Guild of S Luke (for healing ministry)

Feb 1902 presiding priest at high mass of requiem on the year's mind of the late Queen VICTORIA, at S Matthew's Westminster, commemoration organised by the Guild of All Souls

16 Feb 1905 he and the 9th Earl of SHAFTESBURY elected council members of the English Church Union in place of the late Honourable Pascoe GLYN and the Revd E GARDINER (411)

1905 at death residing S Mary Magdalene clergy house Osnaburgh Street London NW

Other

Hammond in Flinders Range South Australia named after him by his father when governor (internet)
hymn writer, and member editorial committee first edition *English Hymnal*
Anglo-Catholic : S Mary Magdalene Munster Square was one of the earliest and most significant London Ritualist churches.
By the time of his curacy S Giles Reading also was Anglo-Catholic (MWB)
member English Church Union – Anglo-Catholic support group
member Guild of All Souls; memorial screens for chapel designed by J T Micklethwaite
1887 (compiled with WB TREVELYAN and RE GIRAUD) *The Christian's handy book of prayer*
1898 *Purification after death: the sermon preached by the Revd W.H.H. Jervois,.. S. Alban's, Holborn, on All Souls Day, 1897*
1898 *The Christian's manual: a book of instruction and devotion containing the chief things which a Christian ought to know, believe, and do, to his soul's health* (five editions, 1928 edition by CC GRAFTON)
1905 of S Mary Magdalene's clergy house Osnaburgh Street Middlesex, will to probate London to Leonard Gilbert BROWNE and Charles Lang HUGGINS esquires £3 220 (366)
07 Aug 1905 obituary *The Times*
see also *William Henry Hammond Jervois, 1853-1905: a brief memoir* (1911: Aberdeen)

JOHNSON, ALLAN MACDONALD

born 06 Jul 1871 Madras [Chennai] India
died 03 Aug 1934 buried 11 Aug 1934 Karori Wellington
son of the Revd William JOHNSON
(1866) deacon Victoria [Hongkong] for London (1868) priest Madras [Chennai] India
(18 Sep 1866) to CMS mission Tiruwella South India (1870) at Allepie
(25 Jan 1877) to England, and closed connexion with CMS
(1879-1883) incumbent (Colonial and Continental Church Society) Christ Church Madras [Chennai]
born c1839 Cottayam Travancore India died suddenly 13 Jun 1883 Madras [Chennai]
son of the Revd John JOHNSON CMS missionary India
born c1813 of Southborough Kent died 24 May 1846 Cottayam India
married 1840,
and Amelia BAKER,
daughter of the Revd Henry BAKER (1817) CMS missionary India
and Amelia Dorothea KOHLHOFF niece to the Revd JC KOHLHOFF of Tanjore;
married 17 May 1869,
and Catherine Austin MacDONALD
born 20 Feb 1840 baptised 18 Apr 1840 Belgaum Tamil Nadu India
sister to the Revd Reginald Chambers MACDONALD born c1836 Madras [Chennai] CMS missionary India
(1872 Clifton Bristol) married Eliza Dillwyn GOWING worker with the Church of England Zenana Missionary Society
sister to Caroline MacDONALD born c1838 'Borlarum' India
daughter among 16 children (from two wives) of William Pitt MACDONALD
godson of William PITT the younger, prime minister of Great Britain
(1831) major 41st Regiment of Native Infantry Indian army,
(1847) Freemason Lodge Rock #260 India (1856) Provincial grand master
born 04 Apr 1804 Kingsburgh died 12 Mar 1867 Ootacamund buried Madras [Chennai]
married 15 Nov 1824 Secunderabad India,
and (i) Charlotte SCOTT daughter of Andrew SCOTT Indian civil service;
married Tuesday 24 Jul 1899 S Peter Wellington by bishop of Wellington (F WALLIS),
Ellen Dorothy TRIPE
member congregation S Peter Wellington
born 30 Jul 1879 New Zealand
died 27 May 1934 buried 25 Jun 1934 Karori cemetery
sister to John Robert Bullen TRIPE born 1862 died 14 Mar 1899 Palmerston North
daughter of Dr William Borrowdale TRIPE MRCS
from old Devonshire family, educated Bow grammar school, Merchant Tailors' school,
1st honorary physician to Shoe Black Brigade (instituted by the Earl of SHAFTESBURY)
in partnership with brother John W TRIPE London
(26 Dec 1858) arrived Port Chalmers Otago New Zealand, to Rangiora North Canterbury
(c1859-1871) doctor in Rangiora Canterbury
(1871-1878) Picton provincial surgeon and immigration commissioner for Marlborough
(1878-) surgeon of Willis St Wellington (1900-1903) consulting physician Wellington
born 25 Jul 1822 London England died 16/17 Feb 1908 funeral S Peter Wellington buried Karori cemetery
brother to Dr John William TRIPE MD St Andrews MRCP Edinburgh MRCS England
(1892) under Sir Benjamin HALL's act: medical officer of health for parish of S John-at-Hackney co Middlesex London
born c1821 S George in the East, London
died 07 Apr 1892 age 71 232 Richmond Rd Hackney co Middlesex London [left £3 836]
second son of Captain John TRIPE [and Elizabeth];

married 14 Feb 1859 Rangiora Canterbury New Zealand,
and Susan Dorothy BRANDON
(Mar 1858) arrived Lyttelton GLOUCESTER or ROEHAMPTON
born Jun ¼ 1840 near Maidstone, registered Bromley co Kent England
died 24 Dec 1931 Bolton St Wellington buried Karori
daughter among seven children of Captain John Rose BRANDON
(1838) gentleman Augusta Village Lower Deptford co Surrey
25 years service, ordinance section British Indian army captain, including service with the Rajah of Oude
settler on land east of Payne, Rangiora North Canterbury
born 07 Sep 1809 baptised 08 Nov 1809 S Mary Rotherhithe London docks
died 28 May 1893 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
married Sep ¼ 1838 registered Witney co Oxfordshire,
and (i) Georgina BULLEN died Jun ¼ 1843 Witney;
(JOHN ROSE BRANDON married (ii) Dec ¼ 1844 Newington co Surrey, Mary Ann DE RUSSETT)

(50;WNL;266;323)

Education

S Paul's school London
01 Oct 1890 Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1893 BA Cambridge
1897 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1894 deacon Rochester
22 Dec 1895 priest Rochester (308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 nephew and siblings residing with Caroline MacDONALD annuitant (born c1838 Borlarum India) 3 Paragon Terrace Cheltenham Gloucester (249)
06 Apr 1891 scholar of Caius, boarder with Dr STAFFORD family Cambridge (352)
1894-1896 assistant curate Coulsdon Surrey
03 Oct 1896-1899 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington (242)
07 Apr 1899 - 1905 vicar Featherston, Greytown, and Martinborough(242)
1901 honorary chaplain Greytown rifles
24 Oct 1905 - 1908 vicar Masterton
26 Apr 1908 vicar S Mark Wellington
15 Oct 1911-1929 vicar S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington
06 Mar 1919-1934 archdeacon Wellington
08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter (308)
22 Oct 1925 bishop commissary
1925-1929 vicar general for Bishop SPROTT of Wellington
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Wellington 24th general synod in Wellington
Aug 1929 again editor (*vice* OM STENT) *Church Chronicle* (69;209;308)

JOHNSON, HENRY (HARRY) ALEXANDER

born 10 Nov 1882 Cambridge New Zealand baptised 22 Mar 1893
died 28 Nov 1956 age 74 suddenly Mt Eden Auckland buried cemetery Purewa Auckland
elder brother to the Revd Richard Hill JOHNSON born 03 Mar 1884 Cambridge Waikato died 28 Jul 1940
son of John Hill JOHNSON
clerk with HM Customs Greymouth and Auckland,
(1893) journalist of College Hill [Herne Bay?] Auckland
born 27 Jan 1843 Ashton-under-Lyme Lancashire, *but* Dec ¼ 1844 registered Ripon Yorkshire
died 31 Aug 1898 age 55 at Provincial hospital Auckland buried 01 Sep 1898 Purewa
son of John JOHNSON cotton merchant of Manchester
and Amelia HILL of Manchester England;
married May 1867 Greymouth New Zealand,
and Susannah Distin FOSS
from Stoke Gabriel Devon
(1862) from Australia with mother to Dunedin LIGHTNING
born Jun ¼ 1848 registered Totnes co Devon
buried 05 Feb 1906 Purewa age 57 of Sussex St Grey Lynn Auckland;
married 20 Apr 1909 'Helping Hand' mission hall Freemans Bay Auckland by the Revd H BEGG Methodist,
Annie Olive BUCKLEY
born 11 Mar 1884 Thames New Zealand
died 18 Jun 1961 Mt Eden Auckland buried Purewa
daughter of Herbert Thomas BUCKLEY agent,
as young man arrived from Cheshire with parents and brothers IRONSIDE

born Mar ¼ 1852 registered Chorlton Manchester Lancashire England
died 27 Nov 1909 Auckland
married 1875 New Zealand,
and Sarah Anne DUNNE
born c1858 Mahurangi died 18 Nov 1941 [Sarah Annie BUCKLEY] age 83 Auckland
daughter of William DUNNE from Wicklow Ireland
[probably not married in New Zealand]
and Elizabeth GOLDSWORTHY from Cornwall,
whose family were original New Zealand Company settlers Wellington
(422;family information Jan 2007;ADA with family information)

Education

Napier Street public school Auckland
Giles college (ADA)
06 Dec 1896 confirmed Auckland
07 Dec 1913 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL) for Auckland (S Mary Parnell Auckland)
20 Dec 1914 priest Auckland (AVERILL) (S Mary) (ADA;317)

Positions

1909 at marriage and while studying for the priesthood worked as creamery manager at Mangatawhiri Valley creamery (ADA)
07 Dec 1913-1917 curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1917-1918 temporary chaplain to the forces, second reserves, classification B, clergyman of Manse St Whangarei, at Featherston camp Wairarapa (354)
26 Jan 1919-1921 vicar Kingsland Auckland
1921-1922 vicar Northcote
1922-1925 vicar North Wairoa
1925 vicar Huntly
1925-1941- officiating minister diocese Auckland; work with poor and age of the city, with voluntary workers based at church of S Matthew, 'Dock Street Mission', developed the Old Folks Fellowship
1941-1956- residing 18 Ashton Rd Mt Eden Auckland (8)
1952 awarded MBE (ADA)
1964 at his death, the Revd Harry JOHNSON (352)

Other

1913 testimonials on ordination from H FAVELL Whangarei, F DOBSON Pukekohe, W G MONKTON Takapuna; si quis at S Mary Pokeno valley
1914 testimonials on ordination from W CALDER archdeacon Auckland, W E GILLIAM S Matthew, W G MONKTON Takapuna (ADA)
n d author pamphlet on slums of Auckland, published by Church Army (ADA)
obituary
11 Apr 1964 p20 *Evening Post*
Feb 1957 p14 tribute *Church and People*
1957 p21 in memoriam *Diocesan year book Auckland*

JOHNSON, RICHARD HILL

born 03 Mar 1884 Cambridge Waikato
died 28 Jul 1940 suddenly age 56 Auckland
funeral at church with SIMKIN bishop of Auckland with Dean W FANCOURT,
buried 30 Jul 1940 cemetery O'Neils Point by HA HAWKINS
younger brother to the Revd Henry Alexander JOHNSON born 10 Nov 1882 Cambridge died 28 Nov 1956
son of John Hill JOHNSON clerk with HM Customs Greymouth and Auckland,
(1893) journalist of College Hill [Herne Bay?] Auckland
born 27 Jan 1843 Ashton-under-Lyme Lancashire, but Dec ¼ 1844 registered Ripon Yorkshire
died 31 Aug 1898 age 55 at Provincial hospital Auckland buried 01 Sep 1898 Purewa
son of John JOHNSON cotton merchant of Manchester
and Amelia HILL of Manchester England;
married May 1867 Greymouth New Zealand,
and Susannah Distin FOSS
(1862) from Australia with mother to Dunedin LIGHTNING
born c1845 buried 05 Feb 1906 Purewa age 57 of Sussex St Grey Lynn Auckland
[(25 Aug 1868) Annie Distin FOSS only child of William FOSS died West Coast];
married 21 Apr 1908 WEBBE home Grafton Rd Auckland by (the Revd) G CLEMENT Primitive Methodist
Alice Besant WEBBE,
born 29 Aug 1885 Auckland
died 01 May 1977 of 61 Epsom Rd Epsom Auckland cremated 03 May 1977 Purewa Auckland
daughter of William Henry WEBB(E) professor of music, of Khyber Pass Rd Auckland

born c1856 died 09 Aug 1922 age 66 buried 10 Aug 1922 Purewa Auckland,
married Jun ¼ 1876 Holborn London,
and Alice COOPER born c1848 died 17 Apr 1933 age 85 of the vicarage Helensville buried 17 Apr 1933
(422;ADA;352)

Education

1919 grade III Board Theological Studies (ADA)
Dec 1919 deacon
21 Sep 1921 priest Auckland (S Mary) (317)

Positions

1908 salesman
1919-1923 assistant (to GC CRUICKSHANK) curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1923-1924 home mission priest mission district Coromandel
1924-1928 vicar Kaitaia
1928-1936 vicar parochial district Helensville
1936-c1940 vicar Takapuna (ADA;8)
ca Aug 1940 deceased clerk in holy orders Auckland (353)

JOHNSON, WILLIAM HARDY-

born 30 Mar 1882 Walsall registered Jun ¼ 1882 co Stafford England
died 20 Feb 1947 at rectory East Hoathly Sussex
second son among at least five children of the Revd George Whelpton JOHNSON

(1878) ordained by Bishop CJ ABRAHAM for bishop-elect of Lichfield
(1877-1879) curate Tipton S Paul Staffordshire
(1879-1887) curate Rushall co Stafford
(1887-1906) 'priest church of England' vicar Short Heath co Staffordshire (1901) resident
(1906-1918) vicar Fairwarp Sussex (1920) retired The Hollies Nutley co Sussex
(1933) gone from *Crockford*

born c1850 Surfleet Lincolnshire;
married (i) Sep ¼ 1874 Spalding Lincolnshire,

and Eleanor Crane CARR

born Sep ¼ 1848 Walsoken registered Wisbech Norfolk
died Dec ¼ 1889 age 40 Wolverhampton co Staffordshire
daughter of Thomas CARR

not apparent in 1851 census and dead by 1861?

married Dec ¼ 1845 Holbeach,

and Eleanor H CRANE

born c1821 Moulton co Lincolnshire
daughter of Thomas CRANE farmer born c1791 Moulton Lincolnshire
and Eleanor - born c1812 Uppingham Rutland

[GEORGE WHELPTON JOHNSON married (ii) Jun ¼ 1892 Todmorden,
Charlotte NEUMANN or NEVARD, born c1850 ?'Hunsingore' Yorkshire];

married 1911,

Dorothy Shaw BIRD

born 07 May 1884 Walsall Staffordshire

daughter of the Revd George BIRD

(1881) schoolmaster with parents 26 Orlando St Walsall Staffordshire
(1900-1917) vicar Danby diocese Ripon Yorkshire
(1901) 'priest church of England'

born Mar ¼ 1856 Walsall Staffordshire
sister to Kate BIRD born Jun ¼ 1855 (1881) dressmaker
son of William BIRD

(1871,1881) hams maker employing one man two boys Walsall
born c1823 Walsall

and Arrietta born c1823/8 Walsall (1871) milliner and dress maker;
married Sep ¼ 1883 Walsall Staffordshire

and Catherine Sleigh SHAW

born c1860 Walsall Staffordshire (315;209;249;311)

Education

Denstone College Uttoxeter Staffordshire (Wakeman scholar)
(a Woodard school 1868 begun, 1878 opened as S Chad's College Denstone)

S Catherine's College Cambridge

1904 BA Cambridge

1909 MA Cambridge

1904 Cuddesdon theological college Oxford (founded 1854)

1905 deacon Newcastle-on-Tyne

1906 priest Newcastle (311)

Positions

1905-1909 assistant curate Tynemouth diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne

1909-1913 priest-in-charge,

1913-1915 1st rector S John Sault Ste. Marie province Ontario diocese Algoma Canada

1916-1918 assistant Saltburn-by-the-sea Yorkshire

1917-1918 temporary chaplain to the British forces

1918 honorary chaplain to the forces

1918-1919 curate Stokesley Yorkshire

1917-1918 chaplain to the forces

1919-1923 rector Lasswade Scotland (311)

1923-1928 chaplain of Rosslyn [Roslin] chapel and officiating at Glencorse Barracks, Royal Scots

warden S Salvador Retreat House Edinburgh

member Midlothian community education authority

Jun 1928 departed Britain for New Zealand (69)

Jul 1928-May 1935 vicar (*vice* Dean FITCHETT) All Saints Dunedin diocese Dunedin (209;9)

1935-1941- vicar East Harlsey (S Oswald; adjacent parish of his father-in-law) with Ingleby Arncliffe, North Allerton diocese York (8)

Other

1947 left £1 732, probate to widow Dorothy

JOHNSON, WILLIAM PERCIVAL

born c1854 St Helens Isle of Wight Hampshire [Dec ¼ 1855 birth of William JOHNSON registered Isle of Wight]

died 11 Oct 1928

brother to Ellen Sarah JOHNSON born c1836 Isle of Wight

married (03 Aug 1859) the Revd Edward Henry BRADBY assistant master Harrow school later at Haileybury

brother to James M JOHNSON born c1844 St Helens Isle of Wight

brother to John C JOHNSON born c1851 St Helens

brother to Henry Robert JOHNSON born Sep ¼ 1856 St Helens registered Isle of Wight Hampshire

third son of John JOHNSON

solicitor of St Helens Ryde Isle of Wight co Hampshire

died 20 Mar 1857 after a few hours' illness, of Vernon Villa near Ryde Isle of Wight [no will probate]

and Mary (JOHNSON) (1861) solicitor's widow born c1814 Northampton;

died not married (411;4)

Education

11 Oct 1872 matriculated age 18 University College Oxford

1872-1877 exhibitor

1876 BA Oxford

1884 MA Oxford

1911 DD *honoris causa*

1876 deacon Central Africa (E STEERE)

1878 priest Central Africa (E STEERE)

Positions

1876-1921 itinerant missionary UMCA from Likoma Island Lake Nyasa diocese Nyasaland

1884 with Charles JANSON reached Lake Nyasa (Malawi) (internet)

1896-1928 archdeacon Nyasaland [Malawi]

Oct 1920 from Cape Town clerk in holy orders, country of last residence Nyasaland, arrived Southampton

CARISBROOK CASTLE

1921 priest-in-charge Sphinxhaven Tanganyika [Tanzania] territory East Africa diocese Nyasa

1922 canon of Our Lady in Likoma cathedral (8)

n d licensed priest diocese Auckland (ADA)

Other

1922 *Nyasa the great water: being the description of the Lake and the life of the people*

1924 *My African reminiscences, 1875-1895* (UMCA)

honoured in SSF [Society of S Francis] sanctorale [calendar of saints], as Apostle of Nyasaland (Malawi)

1933 see *Johnson of Nyasaland, a study of the life and work of William Percival Johnson, archdeacon of Nyasa, missionary pioneer 1876-1928*, by Bertram Herbert BARNES (published UMCA)

JOHNSTON, HENRY GRAYDON

born 16 Nov 1823 The Copse Rathdrum co Wicklow Ireland

baptised 21 Dec 1823

died 18 Feb 1897 age 75 rectory Tolland Taunton Somerset

brother to William JOHNSTON solicitor

(04 May 1852) arrived with three brothers Port Chalmers AGRA

farmer Kuri bush
born The Copse baptised 07 Feb 1820
married (16 Nov 1853) by brother Henry Graydon JOHNSON at house of DEWE, Tokomairiro to Mary FALCONER
brother to Edward JOHNSON (04 May 1852) arrived with three brothers Port Chalmers AGRA
(1862) farmer carrier teacher died 22 Jun 1896
brother to Arthur Charles JOHNSON (04 May 1852) arrived with three brothers Port Chalmers AGRA
brother to Dr Benjamin JOHNSON
from Riversdale co Cork, medical officer co Cork
baptised 20 Oct 1816 died 02 Jun 1876 married Emma MATURIN cousin
ninth among at least twelve children of Benjamin JOHNSON
gentleman of The Copse Rathdrum co Wicklow and 9 Upper Pembroke Street Dublin
married 17/18 Jan 1809 Trough Lodge co Monaghan Ireland died 1849,
and Catherine GRAYDON died 1855;
married 16 Oct 1857 S Margaret Ipswich co Suffolk,
Maria Althea CROSS
baptised Sep 1836 Peasenhall Suffolk
died 10 Jul 1903 age 68 S Josephs hospital Chiswick [she left £107]
sister to George Kersey CROSS born c1833 Thorington Suffolk
daughter of Samuel CROSS (1851) farmer 450 acres employing 16 labourers
born c1793 Holton Suffolk
and Mary KERSEY born c1803 Wickham co Suffolk
(family information Greg Watson Oct 2009; pers comm Sally Lloyd Jun 2007;381;366;306;295;249;173)

Education

privately with Dr FLYNN
02 Jul 1841 age 18 entered a pensioner [paid fixed annual fee] Trinity College Dublin
Spring 1846 BA Dublin
1846 Div Test (173;296)
1847 deacon Dublin
1848 priest Armagh (8)

Positions

1847-1851 no information but
1850 at parents' address residing 9 Upper Pembroke Street Dublin (city directory)
1851 curate Collon diocese Armagh
04 May 1852 with his brothers William, Edward and Arthur arrived Port Chalmers Otago AGRA
1852 a country settler near Dunedin New Zealand
1852 occasional services for JA FENTON (FENTON courting his bride-to-be) Dunedin
He is mentioned in association with JA FENTON as a priest at Otakou (272)
1853 tutor to sons of John JONES at Matanaka Waikouaiti Otago;
Apr 1854 brought assault case against John JONES for £1,500 damages;
won £150 damages and £100 being his salary for one year then returned to England (220;9;149)
Note: c1854 Otago died 06 Apr 1876 age 21 years Graydon Falconer JOHNSON son of his brother William JOHNSON and Mary FALCONER; buried with Murray Eccles JOHNSON (died 09 Feb 1888 son of William JOHNSON and (married 2) Eubertine Ryder RICHARDSON) in the Anglican section of Queenstown cemetery
1857-1858 curate Sheringham diocese Norwich
1858-1859 curate High Wycombe diocese Oxford
1859-1861 curate Accrington diocese Manchester
1861 married age 37 born Ireland clerk in orders clergyman, with Maria Althea wife age 26, and son George Henry Bernard JOHNSON 1 year, and Edith Mary JOHNSON age 5 months, no servants, residing New Accrington Lancashire (381)
1861-1863 curate Shirley
1863-1865 curate Silverstone Towcester diocese Peterborough
1865-1872 curate Brompton-Ralph co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1871 age 47 with wife three children two servants, residing Brompton-Ralph
1872-1897 rector Tolland Wiveliscombe Somerset (8;306)
1881 residing with wife, Percy H JOHNSON age 12, Selborne JOHNSON age 4, four servants/lodgers (249)

Other

Feb 1897 left £439 probate to the Revd Frederick Llewellyn HUGHES (366; pers comm Sally Lloyd Jun 2007)

JOHNSON, THOMAS

born 30 Sep 1840 Ireland
died 31 Dec 1908 Motueka buried Motueka cemetery Nelson;
married 06 Jul 1877 Holy Trinity Lawrence Otago by GP BEAUMONT,
Caroline Martha RICHARDS
born 1855 Victoria Australia
died 10 Dec 1936 buried Motueka

sister to Thomas Fisher RICHARDS

who married (1895) Emma Lillian HALL daughter of the Revd George Tudor HALL of Melbourne
eldest daughter of Henry Charles RICHARDS lawyer accountant (1870) of Lawrence Otago, convicted of forgery
and Sarah Wall FISHER
(266;152;124;121)

Education

20 Jan 1884 deacon Dunedin

11 Apr 1886 priest Dunedin (at Holy Trinity Lawrence) (151)

Position

and city mission work in Leeds Yorkshire (Motueka parish history)

many years layreader at Lawrence Otago, strongly recommended by Archdeacon BEAUMONT (1870-1899 parish priest)
1877 teacher

1881 teacher residing Lawrence electorate Tuapeka (266)

1882 teacher residing Dunedin owner land worth £902 Lawrence (36)

23 Jan 1884-1886 assistant (to PLATTS FS) curate Port Chalmers and St Leonards diocese Dunedin (151)

1886-1892 curate Warrington with S Leonards and Ravensbourne (9)

Nov 1895- briefly *locum tenens* (*vice* ADCOCK JM) and

1896-31 Dec 1908 vicar Motueka diocese Nelson (33)

Other

1942 memorial pulpit S Thomas Motueka given by his son William David Stoney JOHNSTON MB ChB, MD, died 1999 of
Trenfield Hardy Street Nelson (33)

JOHNSTON, WALTER YOUNG

born 05 Oct 1823 Ireland

died 20 May 1901 Auckland buried 22 May 1901 Purewa cemetery Auckland

brother to William JOHNSTON of 30th regiment died Crimean war

son of Henry George JOHNSTON JP and DL

of Fort Johnston, Glasslough co Monaghan Ireland

born Mar 1799

married 05 Oct 1820,

and Maria YOUNG

daughter of Walter YOUNG esquire of Dublin and Monaghan;

married (i) 24 Dec 1851,

Martha DUNSCOMBE his cousin

died 06 Feb 1855

daughter of Nicholas DUNSCOMBE of King William's Town House co Cork

born 20 Oct 1804

son of Parker DUNSCOMBE and Jane WAGGETT;

married 23 Jul 1830 Caledon co Armagh

and Anna Matilda JOHNSTON

daughter of Thomas JOHNSTON and Martha HINGSTON;

married (ii) Jul 1857,

Frances (Fanny) Palmer MURPHY who bore 15 children

born c1841 Leixlip Dublin died Oct 1938 age 97 Bay of Plenty buried Purewa

sister to the Revd Edward P MURPHY born c1855 died 09 Dec 1878 age 23

sister to the Revd Robert K MURPHY born c1857 died 09 Jan 1881 age 24

daughter of the Revd Henry MURPHY M.A.

(1864-) rector and prebendary Dromara, precentor (1863-1864) treasurer of Dromore cathedral

died 1878 Downpatrick (ADA;286)

Education

Trinity College Dublin

1843 BA Dublin

1851 deacon Ripon

1852 priest Ripon

Positions

lieutenant 64th regiment

1851-1852 curate Ripponden co York diocese Ripon

1853-1857 curate Weston with Denton

1857-1867 incumbent Cushendun co Antrim diocese Connor

1867-1878 prebendary and rector Connor co Antrim diocese Connor (8; *Irish Church Directory 1874*)

Aug 1878 arrived Auckland LADY JOCELYN, George Vesey STEWART's second immigration ship carrying settlers from
Ireland for the (Ulster) Katikati settlement (initially known as Waterford); the MAJOR family was also on this ship

1878 took up 500 acres northern part of the Katikati block and named the property 'Hillside' (ADA)

He retained an interest in the family property Fort Johnston Glasslough Ireland (266)

1878-1881 unattached but active ministry district KatiKati diocese Auckland

-1901 residing Bath St Parnell Auckland (ADA)

Other

-1835- family active in Orange lodge of Ireland

Jun 1879 offered the pick of his library (2 000-3 000 volumes) for proposed library Katikati

1881 daughter Frances Maria JOHNSTON married Edward Ker MULGAN father of Alan MULGAN novelist

family members diaries in Alexander Turnbull Library National library Wellington [ATL]

JOHNSTON, WILLIAM HAMILTON

born 01 Mar 1855 Mullaghmore Northern Ireland

married Sep 1889 Newcastle co Down Ireland,

Janie Elizabeth PLUMMER

(1893) domestic duties Prospect Rise Parnell Auckland

died 03 Jun 1901 Auckland after a long illness (ADA)

buried 04 Jun 1901 Purewa Auckland

Note: I think a cousin (or nephew) Father Hamilton JOHNSTON SSJE was a monk with the Cowley Fathers [SSJE Society of S John Evangelist] in USA, the cousin and correspondent of Dame Rose MACAULAY novelist (*Towers of Trebizond*) and travel writer (MWB)

Education

not in register but listed as a graduate

Trinity College Dublin

1879 BA Dublin

1882 MA Dublin

1879 deacon Down

1880 priest Down

Positions

1879-1882 curate Donaghoney diocese Down

1882-1884 curate Newry co Down

1884-1886 curate Newcastle co Limerick

1886-1887 curate Portadown co Armagh

1887 curate Strabane co Tyrone

1889-1892 incumbent Desertegney co and diocese Derry (8)

11 Apr 1892 arrived Auckland New Zealand probably drawn by friendship with fellow alumni of Trinity College Dublin, SPROTT and recommended by the Revd W BEATTY then in England (ADA)

12 Apr 1892-1903 vicar S Barnabas Mt Eden city and diocese Auckland

1893 minister residing Prospect Rise electorate Parnell (266)

on death of his wife, resigned returned with three children England (ADA)

1903-1906 curate S Mary Banbury co and diocese Oxford

1906-1908 curate S Luke Maidenhead

1908-1913 vicar Wotton-Underwood

1911 with daughter Janie Geraldine JOHNSTON born c1892 co Donegal

1913-1936 rector Slapton Buckinghamshire (8)

1936 retired and lived with daughter in Northwood co Middlesex

1941 residing 4 Northwood Way Northwood Middlesex (8)

Other

keen botanist, interest in New Zealand ferns (ADA)

JOHNSTONE, GEORGE HENRY

born 20 Dec 1818 baptised 25 Dec 1818 Wigmore Hereford

died 14 Nov 1897 Hereford England

elder son of John JOHNSTONE

gentleman of Wigmore Hall, later of Mainstone Court, Hereford

and Agnes HUTTON;

married 09 Dec 1863,

Aline von TUNZELMANN [she also used: VON ADLERFLUG], extant at his death

born 1830 Riga [Latvia] where her father was stationed

sister to Elise von TUNZELMANN who married 15 Nov 1854 S Paul Wellington, Gilbert PICKETT

sister to Emanuel John von TUNZELMANN teacher

(1874-c1876) Nelson, (1878-1880) Christchurch,

(1881-1898) Southland and Stewart island

born 14 May 1839 (old style calendar) died 17 May 1898 Seacliff lunatic asylum Dunedin

buried 21 May 1898 Woodlands

sister to Paul Nicholas [Nicholas Paul in New Zealand] Balthazar von TUNZELMANN station owner with Gilbert PICKETT Fernhill run Lake Wakatipu

born 24 Aug 1828 Reval (Tallinn) Estonia

died 31 Jul 1900 age 76 Walter Peak station Lake Whakatipu
daughter of Major Georg Woldemar TUNZELMANN von Adlerflug major in Russian imperial army
died 25 Aug 1875 Wiesbaden Germany
(family information;5;366;272;227;111;2;121)

Note 1959 Nicholas von TUNZELMANN was in our latin class Christchurch Boys high school (MWB)

Education

Hereford
07 Jul 1836 admitted pensioner Queens' College Cambridge
20 Jan 1837 migrated to Trinity College Cambridge
1840 BA Cambridge
18 Dec 1842 deacon Hereford (MUSGRAVE)
17 Dec 1843 priest Hereford (272;111;2)

Positions

18 Dec 1842 curate Sutton S Nicholas co and diocese Hereford
24 Feb 1847 - 1877 vicar Sutton S Nicholas (111;2)
1856 Sutton St Nicholas (patron Mr John JOHNSTONE of Maidstone Court, stipend £195, population 245) (7)
1858 listed as marriage officiant New Zealand government (51)
24 Nov 1858 presented letters of orders to bishop of New Zealand (272)
28 Nov 1858 - 27 Jan 1861 incumbent (*vice* Robert CARTER) Otahuhu and adjacent military districts (SPG funded) diocese New Zealand (70;47;253)
09 May 1859 licensed in charge Panmure and Otahuhu districts, according to parish history
26 Feb 1861 letters testimonial signed by the bishop of New Zealand (272)
1861 testimonial from bishop New Zealand: had worked two years in his diocese, in Auckland (70)
Mar 1861 - Oct 1863 minister at Lr Hutt and (Christ Church) Taita diocese Wellington (70;214;84)
28 Nov 1863 resigned from this date (242)
1863 declined appointment to cure of the parishes S James Lr Hutt and Christ Church Taita; bene decessit from bishop of Wellington (242)
Feb 1864 - Apr 1873 incumbent Town (Christ Church) parish city and diocese Nelson
1864 and
26 Sep 1865 commissary (*vice* Edmund HOBHOUSE resigned bishop) presiding diocesan synod Nelson (33;70)
Jun 1866 took funeral for Maungatapu victims, Wakapuaka cemetery (33)
Aug 1867 licence bishop SUTER of Nelson
1871 took part in laying foundation stone church Richmond
Feb 1871 member for Nelson 5th general synod Dunedin: but was absent throughout
Nov 1874 general licence Bishop SUTER of Nelson
Dec 1874 departed for England (33)
1874-1875 locum tenens Westport, Charleston, Addison and The Terraces (70;231;33)
07 Mar 1876 from diocese Nelson arrived Auckland:
07 Mar 1876 appointed temporary charge Whangarei district - temporary as he did not bring the usual letter of commendation from the bishop of Nelson
1876 left diocese Auckland (277)
Jun 1877 residing Napier: available for duties in S John Napier, but rejected by locals and primate
[Note: Waiapū see vacant, under primate HARPER of Christchurch (70)]
23 Mar 1878 minister Cassilis Coolah and Denistoun diocese Newcastle
02 Nov 1879-1888 minister Brisbane Water [Gosford] diocese Newcastle
1888-1891 minister St Alban Macdonald River (111)
1891-1897 licensed to officiate diocese Newcastle (2)
resided latterly Gosford NSW (140)

Other

Despite other appointments and positions as entered above, he continued to hold the living of Sutton from 1847 until his death
1897 *decessit sine prole* 3 Richmond Place Hereford, will administration to his widow Aline JOHNSTONE £236 (2;366)
18 Nov 1897 obituary *Guardian*

JONES, ALAN STANLEY INNES, see **INNES JONES, ALAN STANLEY**

JONES, CLIVE MORTIMER ('Morps') (1920 surnamed changed by deed poll to **MORTIMER-JONES**)

born 21 Nov 1880 Highbury Islington London
died 09 Jun 1965 age 84 39 Queen St Cambridge Waikato cremated Hamilton
son of John Mortimer JONES
(1881) valuer of breweries
born c1858 Knightsbridge Hanover Square London extant 1901
son among at least eight children of John JONES
(1861) wine importer licensed victualler,

employing 7 men 3 boys 'The Three Jolly Gardeners' Rochester Row Westminster
 born c1813 Brentford Middlesex
 and Eliza Mary - born c1813 Brentford Middlesex;
 married Jun ¼ 1875 Islington,
 and Kate Jane TITFORD
 born Mar ¼ 1855 of Bedford Square Bloomsbury London but registered Stepney
 sister to Jessie TITFORD born c1853 Islington Middlesex
 daughter of Charles TITFORD
 born c1822 Cheapside City of London
 (1851) hosier employing two men
 (1871) traveller of Walford Rd Hornsey Middlesex
 son of Elizabeth - (1851) widow annuitant S Katherine Cree
 born c1785 Spitalfields co Middlesex;
 [?married Sep ¼ 1851 Stepney,]
 and Jane Ann van CARTLAND (1851) Mile End Old Town, Stepney
 born c1829 St Georges-in-the-East, London
 sister to Emily van CARTLAND born c1848 Greenwich co Kent
 daughter of - van CARTLAND (1851) a captain
 and Ann J - (1851) captains wife Stepney born c1808 ?East Indies;
 married 15 May 1917 S Mary New Plymouth
 Mildred Bracken MATTHEWS
 (1908) spinster of Gover Street New Plymouth
 (1911,1914) spinster of Devon St Fitzroy New Plymouth
 born 15 Dec 1885 Waitara Taranaki New Zealand died 17 Jun 1977 Cambridge New Zealand
 daughter among at least ten children of Robert James MATTHEWS
 died 04 Feb 1947 New Plymouth buried Te Henui cemetery
 and Grace Annie MARSHALL
 born 1857 died 1947 New Plymouth buried Te Henui
 daughter of James William MARSHALL
 born c1824 died 31 Jan 1873 Taranaki
 married 25 Apr 1855 New Plymouth
 and Jane HIRST
 born 03 Sep 1833 London baptised 02 Oct 1833 S Mary Islington
 died 28 Dec 1909 New Plymouth
 daughter of Thomas HIRST JP
 and Grace BRACKEN

(422;352;249)

Education

Dean Close school Cheltenham (ADA)
 Wadham College Oxford
 1903 BA Oxford
 1919 MA Oxford
 1904 Leeds Clergy school (founded 1876 closed 1925)
 18 Dec 1904 deacon London
 24 Dec 1905 Fourth Sunday in Advent 1905 priest London (ADA;218)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 Clive M age 4 months with parents and two brothers three servants residing 112 Highbury Park Islington (249)
 31 Mar 1901 undergraduate with his mother Kate residing Islington London (345)
 1904-1908 curate S James Fulham diocese London
 1909 to New Zealand
 Feb 1909-1912 mission priest diocese Auckland
 Apr 1912-1926 vicar (*vice* WILLIS) Cambridge diocese Auckland
 1916-1919 chaplain forces, and organised the first Anzac service: nominal roll volume 3, number 57337, Reverend
 4th class, next of kin his wife, Mrs C M JONES 769 Devon Rd East New Plymouth clerk in holy orders
 Feb 1917 chaplain Native Reinforcements at Narrow Neck: but church challenged his appointment as being
 inappropriate for he had no native language or understanding
 c1920 established a church boarding school in parish S Andrew Cambridge which lasted two years (ADA)
 18 Jan 1927-01 Mar 1938 vicar Hastings diocese Waiapū (124;69)
 May 1930 canon (stall of S Chad) of Waiapū (8)
 1938-1945 vicar Waipukurau
 1945-1947 vicar Birkenhead diocese Auckland
 1947 retired to New Plymouth, officiating minister diocese Waikato

locum tenens (*vice* GAVIN before HOLLAND) New Plymouth
1954-1957 honorary curate S Mary New Plymouth, particularly at Brookland and church S Michael Welbourn
1957 retired to Cambridge Waikato

Other

member of Rotary
memorial tablet Lady chapel S Matthew Hastings Hawkes Bay (124)
obituary
10 Jun 1965 *Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune*
11 Jun 1965 *Auckland Star*
12 Jun 1965 *New Zealand Herald*
17 Jun 1965 *Waikato Times*

JONES, DAVID

born 29 Sep 1822 Llandogo Monmouthshire baptised 30 Sep 1822 Llandogo co Monmouth Wales
died 07 Jul 1873 'aged 48' Wynyard Square Sydney NSW, buried Haslem's cemetery
buried 09 Jul 1873 by dean of Sydney, Haslam Creek cemetery Sydney
son of the Revd David JONES perpetual curate (1817-1829-) Llandogo Monmouthshire
and Hannah;
married 1870 New Zealand,
Ann Frances GREENACRE
who donated a brass lectern in his memory, S Matthew Auckland
born c1827 died 20 Dec 1916 age 89 of 49 Queen's Rd Leytonstone registered West Ham co Essex [left £1 799]
(422;376;352;247;272;7;69)

Education

Monmouth school
Jesus College Oxford [no record found]
1844 BA Oxford [no record found]
MA [no record found]
30 Sep 1845 deacon Llandaff
1846 priest Llandaff (272)

Positions

no date: curate Pont-y-pool diocese Llandaff
no date: curate Orford Suffolk diocese Norwich
no date: curate Harkbury Gloucestershire (272)
from England arrived Auckland:
1856 licensed New Zealand government and was at Auckland S Matthew: (51)
1858 deputy (*vice* FJ THATCHER on leave in England) in charge S Matthew Auckland
25 Nov 1858 licensed pastoral charge of S Matthew parish Auckland (272)
1866 absent on leave (leaving BREE priest-in-charge) in Sydney (253)
no ecclesiastical recognition in diocese Sydney (111)
four months into his sick leave for heart trouble he died in Sydney – 'enlargement of the heart'

Other

not in *Crockford* (8)
30 Jul 1873 note of his death *New Zealand Herald*
Aug 1873 p110 obituary *Church Gazette*
21 Jul 1873 obituary *Daily Southern Cross*

JONES, FRANCIS INNES

baptised 02 Dec 1824 Llandeusan Llynon Anglesey North Wales
died 20 May 1891 London when about to return New Zealand buried Tewins Hertfordshire
brother to Catherine M JONES born c1821 Anglesey married Major WYLLIE
brother to Humphrey Stanley JONES, CB commissary general to HM forces in New Zealand,
baptised Jan 1818 Holyhead Anglesey died Oct 1902 Bordighera Liguria (Riviera)
brother to Eliza Rachel JONES who married the Revd James West STACK
born 19 Feb 1829 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland died 02 Dec 1919 Worthing Sussex
son of Humphrey Herbert JONES M.D
of Llynon Anglesey North Wales died 1841
and Jean/Jane of Scotland died 1843;
married Sep ¼ 1854 registered Barnstaple Devon,
Letitia Ellen WALKER
baptised 27 Aug 1830 Dartford co Kent died after 1900
daughter of Edward WALKER *probably* a naval man,
and Letitia POOLE
(1851) gentlewoman married residing 2 Marine Pde Instow Devon

born c1804 Chester co Cheshire
died 25 Jan 1878 Sandgate registered Elham Kent 'widow formerly of Instow, late of Westward Ho, Bideford'
[left £2 000 probate to Letitia Ellen JONES wife of the Revd Francis Innes JONES of Sandgate]

(422;300;245;33;5;132;247)

Education

1849 St Bee theological college Whitehaven co Cumberland

1851 deacon Ripon

1852 priest Ripon (8)

Positions

1851-1853 curate Elland Yorkshire diocese Ripon

30 Mar 1851 student of divinity with sisters Eliza Rachel JONES, and Catherine WYLLIE residing Park House

Egremont Cumberland (300)

1853-1854 curate S Michael Stockwell Surrey diocese Winchester

1854-1869 perpetual curate Darley Abbey Derbyshire diocese Lichfield

1869-1880 vicar Sandgate diocese Canterbury

1871 residing Folkestone Kent

Jan 1880-officiated (*vice* TEAKLE JF resigned) Masterton diocese Wellington

27 Aug 1880 accepted appointment (*vice* BOWDEN TA) All Saints city and diocese Nelson (140)

09 Jan 1881-06 Jul 1885 incumbent All Saints city and diocese Nelson

1883 member for Nelson 9th general synod Auckland

1884 general licence diocese Nelson

early Feb 1886 completed ministry at All Saints

1886 with Bishop SUTER on pastoral visit to Suva and Rewa in Fiji

Dec 1886 arrived Mr and Mrs New Zealand IONIC

Jun 1887 residing 'Woodstock' Stoke Nelson (232)

Jun 1887 appointed diocesan preacher (a new office)

30 Jan 1887 services Endeavour Inlet, Queen Charlotte Sound (231;232;8;33)

c1891 returned to England, and visited Italy

Other

His name was JONES but in New Zealand he was using INNES JONES

father of the Revd Alan Stanley INNES JONES

father of the Right Revd Melville JONES, 1st bishop (18 Oct 1919) of Lagos Nigeria

(1884) Temperance campaigner Nelson

JONES, HENRY WILLIAM

born before 1880 died 1960;

not married, lived latterly with his sister (pers comm Joe Nightingale parish recorder Wednesbury Oct 2005)

Education

1900 University of London

Lent 1902-1903 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)

28 Dec 1903 deacon Lichfield

19 Mar 1905 priest Lichfield (397)

Positions

1903-1914 curate All Saints West Bromwich diocese Lichfield

Sep 1910 one of 16 members Mission of Help to New Zealand church; billed as from near Malvern

07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)

1914-1925 rector Brierley Hill diocese Lichfield

1923-1925 rural dean Wednesbury

1925-1943 vicar Wednesbury S Bartholomew

1931-1943 prebendary of Wolvey in cathedral Lichfield (8)

founder member Wednesbury Rotary club

c1944 retired Church Eaton a country parish (pers comm Joe Nightingale, Wednesbury parish recorder 2006)

Other

Anglo-Catholic but not extreme (pers comm, parish officers S Bartholomew Wednesbury 2005)

JONES, HORACE EDWIN [or EDWYN]

born Jun ¼ 1883 registered Gravesend co Kent

died Jun ¼ 1967 age 84 Worthing co Sussex

brother to George Arthur JONES

(1891) auctioneers clerk (1901) auctioneers clerk, associate sanitary institute

born Mar ¼ 1874 Gravesend

brother to Henry John JONES (1901) student Exeter training college

born Mar ¼ 1877 Gravesend

brother to William Alfred JONES (1901) assistant teacher

born Sep ¼ 1880 Gravesend

brother to Mary Adelaide JONES born Jun ¼ 1887 Gravesend
son of John JONES

(1891) schoolmaster of Milton Gravesend Kent
(1901) retired schoolmaster Milton
born c1842 Haverfordwest Pembrokeshire Wales,
married Mar ¼ 1873 Macclesfield,

and Elizabeth SLACK

born Mar ¼ 1844 Macclesfield Macclesfield co Cheshire extant 1901;
married Mar ¼ 1911 registered West Ham (including Walthamstow) co Essex,
Kate Elizabeth SNEEZUM

(1901) housekeeper (for grandmother and siblings) Milton co Kent

born Mar ¼ 1877 Gravesend co Kent baptised 22 Mar 1877 Milton-by-Gravesend Kent

sister to Florence Mary SNEEZUM born Sep ¼ 1878 Gravesend Kent married 1896 Medway district Kent

sister to Dorrice Minnie SNEEZUM born Jun ¼ 1880 Gravesend Kent married 1896 Medway district co Kent

daughter of Charles Walter SNEEZUM

(1871) accountant

(1881) traveller in portland cement residing 4 Cambrian Grove Gravesend Kent

born Mar ¼ 1849 Woodbridge co Suffolk died 19 Jun 1881 North Aylesford co Kent [left £126]

brother to Ellen Marriage SNEEZUM

(1881) dress maker Milton

baptised 09 Nov 1845 S Mary Woodbridge co Suffolk

brother to James Alfred SNEEZUM

(1881) carpenter Milton

born Mar ¼ 1852 Paglesham registered Rochford co Essex died 1891

brother to George William SNEEZUM

(1881) watchmaker & jeweller (1901) shipping clerk

born Sep ¼ 1853 Paglesham co Essex

brother to Sarah Elizabeth SNEEZUM

(1881) milliner Milton

born c1853 Paglesham died 1900

brother to William G SNEEZUM born c1858 Paglesham

brother to Arthur John SNEEZUM

(1881) clerk to gas company

born c1861 Milton co Kent died 1897

son of Charles SNEEZUM accountant

(1881) contractor 118 Milton Rd, Milton-in-Gravesend co Kent

born 25 May 1814 Wickford co Essex

baptised 08 Apr 1818 Independent church Wickford co Essex

married Sep ¼ 1842 Colchester Essex,

and Elizabeth MARRIAGE

(1881) dressmaker, residing 118 Milton Rd Milton-in-Gravesend co Kent

(1891) with grandchildren dressmaker residing Milton

born c1826 Elmstead Colchester co Essex

married 03 May 1871 S George Camberwell south London

and Mary Ann Eliza ALLEN

(1891) a widow with two daughters SNEEZUM residing Gravesend

born c1852 Greenwich co Kent

daughter of Benjamin ALLEN pilot

born c1819 Greenwich died Mar ¼ 1889 Gravesend co Kent

and Mary Ann – born c1830 Gravesend

[MARY ANN ELIZA SNEEZUM widow married (ii) 20 Dec 1883 Newington registered St Saviour Southwark,

Henry John Alexander WATKINS pilot (1883) widower born c1842 Greenwich died Sep ¼ 1888 age 46 Gravesend]

(345;352)

Education

1909 BA Durham

1923 MA Durham

1910 deacon St Albans

1911 priest St Albans

Positions

1901 probably: Horace E JONES age 17 railway clerk, with parents John JONES retired schoolmaster, and George, 27

auctioneers clerk associate sanitary institute, Henry J 24 student Exeter training college, William A 20 assistant teacher,
and Mary A 14, all at Milton Gravesend Kent (345)

1910-1913 curate S James Great Walthamstow diocese St Albans

1913-1915 curate All Saints Highams Park

1915-1916 curate Hitchin (8)

1916-1920 Organising secretary of the Waifs and Strays Society for dioceses York Ripon Wakefield Sheffield
1917-1921 permission to officiate diocese Ripon
1920-1921 organising secretary National Society for province of York
1921-1923 curate Saltburn-by-the-Sea
22 Aug 1923 vicar Raetihi diocese Wellington
24 Jul 1925-1928 vicar Bulls and Sandon (308)
 1925 Horace Edwyn JONES priest, and Kate Elizabeth married, the vicarage Bulls electorate Manawatu (266)
24 Jun 1928-1929 vicar parochial district Frankton diocese Waikato (352)
1931-1933 curate Ilford co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1933-1937 vicar Good Easter co Essex
1937-1945 vicar Heybridge co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1945-1947 rector Gayton-Thorpe with East Walton diocese Norwich
1947-1953 rector Fringford with Hethe diocese Oxford
1953 licence to officiate diocese Chichester
1963 residing 13 Grangeways Rustington Littlehampton Sussex (8)

JONES, HUBERT BLANDFORD

born 22 Oct 1875 Remuera Auckland baptised 17 Nov 1875 S Mark Remuera
died 01 Apr 1962 Parnell Auckland buried 03 Apr 1962 Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of Edgar Chichester JONES

 civil engineer MICE [Member of the Institution of Civil Engineers M.I.C.E.]
 (27 Mar 1858) civil engineer Bedford Square London, registered inventor improvement railway brakes
 (23 Nov 1872) surveyor, bankrupt Auckland
 (1881) surveyor of May St Thorndon Wellington
 (1887) licensed surveyor NSW
 (1895) from NSW returned to take up land on lease Papakura south Auckland and then to Thames
 (04 Jul 1896) civil engineer and surveyor, formerly in Public Works department, bankrupt

and Lilian BLANDFORD;

married 11 May 1905 S Peter Caversham Dunedin,

Edith Emily JAMES gentlewoman

born 1878 Dunedin New Zealand

died 14 Aug 1957 Parnell buried 16 Aug 1957 age 79 Purewa cemetery Auckland

daughter of Sydney JAMES of Dunedin

 (at marriage) livery-stable keeper, jockey club secretary

 (1893) accountant in Caversham

 born c1824 died 29 Aug 1900 age 76 Caversham Dunedin buried Southern,

 married 05 Feb 1862 S Paul Dunedin by EG EDWARDS

and Annie LOGIE of Forbury St Caversham,

 born c1841 Melbourne Australia died 17 Jul 1938 age 95 20 Forbury St Dunedin (266;183;185;121;92;96;152;ADA)

Education

seven years residence Australia

Fort Street model public [high] school Sydney

10 Feb 1896-Jun 1900 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

double Exhibitioner grade IV Board Theological Studies (328)

1897-1900 Auckland University College

1900 Selwyn College Dunedin

1901 Otago University of New Zealand

1910 Canterbury University College (92)

1915 Mus B University of New Zealand (Canterbury College) (181;84)

21 Sep 1900 deacon Dunedin (152)

23 Feb 1902 priest Dunedin (92;ADA;151;84)

Positions

n d assistant surveyor to his father a civil engineer

n d organist S Matthew Sydney (328)

21 Sep 1900 assistant curate cathedral S Paul and districts diocese Dunedin

22 Feb 1902 new licence as priest cathedral Dunedin

31 Jan 1904 vicar district of Waikouaiti Goodwood Palmerston

31 Jun 1904-Jul 1909 vicar united parishes Waikouaiti and Palmerston (151)

01 Aug 1909-May 1913 minor canon Christchurch cathedral diocese Christchurch

 May 1912-Dec 1912 assistant master Christ's College grammar school

06 Aug 1913-1920 vicar Tinwald

20 Sep 1920 minor canon and assistant priest Christchurch cathedral

 1922 precentor Christchurch cathedral (84)

1922 acting lecturer in Music Canterbury University College and conductor College Orchestral Society
and senior music master Christchurch The Cathedral grammar school (92)
1926 WEA tutor in music (185)
19 Sep 1926-1940 vicar Prebbleton-Hornby-Templeton
15 Nov 1927 rural dean Malvern (91)
01 Sep 1941 assistant (to HOUGHTON the Venerable P) priest in S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
14 Jul 1949 assistant (to MONTEITH the Very Revd GR) priest S Mary cathedral Auckland
19 Jul 1951 honorary canon S Mary cathedral Auckland
14 Apr 1960-31 Dec 1960 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (127)
1962 residing 7 Glanville Terrace Parnell Auckland (121)

Other

and Fellow Victoria College of Music London (185)
interest in heraldry, wore old-style clerical flat hat (Feb 1996 memoir Fr Maurice Venville)
1962 p23 in memoriam diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)

JONES, JAMES EDWIN [latterly also ASHLEY-]

born 26 May 1875 Bethnal Green registered Sep ¼ 1875 Bethnal Green London
died 18 Oct 1963 age 88 Wellington buried Karori Wellington (not found in online index Jan 2009)
brother to Joseph Richard JONES born Jun ¼ 1855 Bethnal Green
brother to Mary Ann JONES born Sep ¼ 1856 Bethnal Green
brother to Alice JONES born Mar ¼ 1860 Bethnal Green
brother to Caroline JONES born Jun ¼ 1863 Mile End
brother to Emma JONES born Sep ¼ 1870 Bethnal Green
(1891) cork cutter
brother to Albert JONES born c1873 Bethnal Green
(1891) printers apprentice
son of William JONES
(1871) linen draper
(1891) boot-finisher Bethnal Green
born c1835 Bethnal Green London
[possibly married Sep ¼ 1854 Bethnal Green, Mary Ann SILLETT]
and Mary Ann -
(1891) milliner, dress
born c1836 Bethnal Green London;
married 11 Jul 1909 New Zealand,
Adelaide Roberton MEADOWS
born Mar ¼ 1873 Wimbledon registered Kingston Surrey
died 13 Aug 1942 cremated 15 Aug 1942 Karori Wellington
sister to George Roberton MEADOWS born Dec ¼ 1861 Holborn
(1881) clerk (1901) provision merchant Teddington
daughter among at least five children of Elisha MEADOWS
(1881) provision importer residing 23 Selby Rd Penge Surrey [no will probate]
born c1836 Walton Suffolk died Sep ¼ 1883 age 49 registered Ipswich
married Jun ¼ 1861 West London,
and Adelaide M ROBERTON
born c1832 East Cowes Isle of Wight possibly died Jun ¼ 1920 age 88 registered Strood Kent (266;121;164)

Education

Mansford Street board school (164)
1895-1896 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
1897-1899 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
25 Jan 1900 deacon Qu'Appelle
18 Oct 1900 priest Qu'Appelle (308)

Positions

1891 port messenger age 15 Bethnal Green North, London
french polisher
04 Jan 1900 departed Liverpool CALIFORNIA (164)
1900-1905 missioner at Buffalo Lake North West Territory diocese Qu'Appelle
Buffalo Lake, S Columba Moose Jaw, English village S John the Evangelist, and (S Aidan) Chester Mission (164)
1905-1906 assistant curate Painswick Gloucestershire
18 Oct 1906-1908 assistant curate Otaki diocese Wellington
09 Sep 1908-1918 vicar Paraparaumu
1918-1938 vicar Wadestown and Northland city Wellington
04 Mar 1938-1943 curate-in-charge Northland
1943 retired Wellington
1961 letter about building of Wellington cathedral, newspaper (308;69)

Other

17 letters in correspondence S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
obituary

18 Oct 1963 *Evening Post* Wellington

JONES, JOHN FRANCIS

born 17 Aug 1855 Eglwysfach Denbighshire Wales

died 18 Mar 1930 Cornerway Wool Dorsetshire

[possibly:

a John F S JONES born c1856 Eglwysfach Denbighshire

brother to Elizabeth JONES born c1841 Eglwysfach Denbighshire

brother to to Helena JONES born c1853 Eglwysfach

son of Isaac JONES (1861) draper and grocer Esgorebrill parish Eglwysfach

born c1813 Llangwstenyn Carmarthenshire

and Jane born c1812 Bettws Denbighshire];

married c1887,

Victoria Marion - who followed him to Fiji

born c1859 S Mary Abbots co Middlesex London co Middlesex died after 1930 (180)

Education

Ystrad Meurig grammar school

Oct 1877 Jesus College Oxford

1884 BA Oxford

1893 MA Oxford

1884 deacon Llandaff

1885 priest Llandaff (8;180)

Positions

1884-13 Apr 1886 curate Llanwonno co Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff

residing 21 Morgan St Pontypridd Glamorganshire (180)

13 May 1886 departed England LUSITANIA for Fiji (180)

1886-1898 chaplain Holy Trinity Suva Fiji and inspector of schools – licensed by the bishop of London

two daughters Gwendoline Brewster and Enid Millicent JONES born in Fiji

1885 SPG granted £250 for stipend, as for W FLOYD, in Fiji (180);

c1886 SPG-funded missionary (*vice* POOLE A) among Melanesian communities Fiji, based in Suva

Sep 1886 SUTER bishop of Nelson on a visit for the New Zealand bishops confirmed for JONES and consecrated the new church in Suva; W FLOYD was still based at Levuka the first capital of the Fiji islands

1892 Bishop HH MONTGOMERY Tasmania on his pastoral tour of Polynesia and Melanesia,

confirmed 73 Solomon islanders Suva from JONES' night-school of 150 (202)

1893 holiday in Norfolk island, RB COMINS took his place in Suva and COMINS brought back 6 Melanesians for training on Norfolk island to go as missionaries to their native islands

1895 asked SPG to fund a deacon-assistant for work amongst white colonists so he could concentrate his work

'amongst coolie races in Fiji, Melanesians, Hindus, Japanese' (47;180) – but no priest found for this work

1895 the bishop of Salisbury John WORDSWORTH consecrated the new Melanesian church-building for him

1896 to England on leave and did not return

1898-1913 vicar Osmington co Dorset diocese Salisbury

1901 clergyman church of England, with wife Victoria, and three servants (cook, groom/gardener, housemaid)

1913-1926 rector Winfrith Newburgh with Burton diocese Salisbury

1920 also vicar Chaldon Herring near Dorchester

1927 residing Cornerway, Wool, Wareham Dorset (8)

Other

01 May 1930 probate to widow Victoria Marion JONES, £856 (366)

JONES, JOSHUA

born c1843 Liverpool Lancashire baptised 05 Nov 1843 Gornall Staffordshire

died 01 Sep 1914 Rangitikei Marton buried 03 Sep 1914 age 72 churchyard S James Lr Hutt

brother to Eliza JONES (1871) teacher living with parents born c1853 St Johns Chester

brother to Samuel Herbert JONES born 1858 Irlam Lancashire

brother to Joseph JONES (1883) joiner of 3 Glebe St Longsight Manchester

son among at least four children of Joshua JONES schoolmaster

born c1815 Shrewsbury Shropshire died Jun 1882 age 67 Barton [no probate will]

(1871) certificated schoolmaster St Johns Irlam Lancashire residing school house next to vicarage

(1881) schoolmaster residing Chapel Rd Barton-upon-Irwell Lancashire,

and Martha LLOYD

(1871) seamstress (1881) sewing mistress

born c1817 Shrewsbury Shropshire

died 14 Aug 1883 age 66 Vicarage Rd Irlam Lancaster registered Barton [left £88];

married 17 Nov 1877 All Saints North Dunedin,
Lucy Edwards WELHAM
baptised 22 Feb 1837 Framlingham co Suffolk
buried 10 Apr 1930 age 85 churchyard S James Lr Hutt
sister to Alfred Robert WELHAM born 1834 Framlingham Suffolk died 1908 buried Waikumete Auckland
 whose son Alfred Robert Melvin WELHAM chemist (1892) sailed London to Wellington
 (1913) of Grey Lynn Auckland convicted of crimes involving purchase and supply of opium
 born c1857 died 1927 married 1892 Ada Maud LEABOURN New Zealand
daughter of Robert Alfred WELHAM
 registrar of marriages Framlingham co Suffolk
 born c1788 Ashbocking co Suffolk
and Eliza SMITH a ladies school
 born c1803 Chelmsford co Essex
 died 17 Mar 1855 age 53 at Gloucester St St George Pimlico London formerly of Framlingham
(249;124;121;63;111;140;46)

Education

1859-1861 preparatory teacher Liverpool Collegiate institution – (1843-) middle-class day school for boys
1863-1866 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed c1966)
17 Mar 1867 deacon Brisbane (at College of S Augustine Canterbury [SAC])
08 Mar 1868 priest Brisbane (111;46;47;211)

Positions

1861 age 17 National School teacher with parents and three siblings residing Barton-upon-Irwell Lancashire (381)
1867 arrived Australia YOUNG AUSTRALIA (111)
1867-1868 curate Warwick (SPG funded) diocese Brisbane
1869-1871 minister Leyburn (111)
1871 acting incumbent Clyde diocese Dunedin
 31 Mar 1873 instituted incumbent S Michael Clyde
31 Mar 1877-Jan 1879 licensed incumbent Queenstown but may have begun there in 1875
 1876 rural dean Queenstown
 1877 appointed clerical assessor (Hoc:Bliss PSOi5/C) (69;151;47)
18 Feb 1879-Nov 1886 (1st) incumbent Feilding with Kiwitea diocese Wellington (242)
 1882 owner land Lake county Otago worth £20 (36)14 Nov 1886-30 Jun 1914 incumbent (1893 vicar) S James Lower
Hutt
 24 Oct 1895 instituted priest-in-charge Petone parochial district (211)
 16 Jun 1902 first Anglican service in Eastbourne, in disused store (parish history online Mar 2008)
 May 1906 editor *Church Chronicle*
 06 Jun 1911 examining chaplain to SPROTT bishop Wellington
retired to Marton Rangitikei

Other

14 letters in archive S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
01 Jul 1914 p106 appreciation
obituary
01 Oct 1914 p156 (140)
15 Sep 1914 *Church Standard* (Australia) (111)

JONES, PERCY TAKAPUNA: latterly FLEETWOOD-JONES, PERCIVAL

born 28 Sep 1883 Dunedin
died 12 Feb 1963 nursing home Winchester
buried 16 Feb 1963 churchyard S Mary Michelmersh Hampshire
son of Frederick JONES master mariner
 born c1844 died 12 Nov 1899 age 55 Dunedin buried Northern
 (not married in New Zealand)
and Frances Elizabeth HUGHES
 born c1845 died 10 Jun 1894 Dunedin buried Northern;Gordon sl
married 05 Sep 1911 All Saints Dunedin
Margaret Watt FLEETWOOD of Dunedin
born 1881 Whanganui New Zealand buried 03 Jan 1949 churchyard S Mary Michelmersh
daughter of John FLEETWOOD a farmer Whanganui Wellington
 (Oct 1882) owner land worth £10 380
 born c1847 died 05 Jun 1891 age 44 St Kilda Melbourne late of Whanganui
 married 1874 New Zealand,
and Grace Marion WATT
 born c1853 died 20 Oct 1942 age 89 New Zealand
(422;parish S Mary Michelmersh online Jan 2009;121;152;96)

Education

University College Durham
1904-1907 Selwyn College Dunedin
grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies
1909 BA New Zealand
24 Feb 1906 deacon Dunedin
15 Mar 1908 priest Dunedin (151;84;92)

Positions

12 Mar 1906 assistant curate Waikouaiti Palmerston South diocese Dunedin
23 Jun 1908 departed New Zealand for England (151)
n d locum tenens Cornhill-on-Tweed diocese Newcastle
n d assistant priest S John Wapping diocese London (26)
24 Mar 1911 assistant curate S Paul cathedral city and diocese Dunedin (151)
10 Oct 1912-1914 vicar Gladstone (9)
01 Jul 1914-Jun 1919 vicar Leeston with Brookside and Irwell diocese Christchurch (91;96)
1919-assistant curate Shorwell diocese Winchester (84)
1925-1934 vicar Hurstbourne Tarrant
1934-1956 rector Michelmersh (population 350 in 1923) with Eldon and Timsbury Romsey Hampshire (117)

Other

1963 left £12 048

JORDAN, CHARLES

born 1839 Ventry near Dingle co Kerry Ireland
died 05 Oct 1912 age 73 Tauranga Bay of Plenty
funeral Holy Trinity Tauranga and buried new cemetery;
married 28 Dec 1863 Ventry co Kerry
Eleanor Ann ARMSTRONG
born c1836 died 13 Dec 1935 age 99 buried Anglican cemetery Tauranga (124;6)

Education

Trinity College Dublin
1866 BA Dublin
1867 Div Test Dublin
14 Jul 1867 deacon Tuam (the Honourable and Right Revd Dr BERNARD, cathedral S Mary Tuam)
1868 priest Limerick

Positions

1867-1868 curate Bangor in parish Kilcomon Erris co Mayo
28 Sep 1868 son Joseph Armstrong JORDAN born Kellorglen co Kerry
1868-1869 curate Knockane co Kerry
1870-1872 priest at chapel of ease Ratto co Kerry
04 Sep 1872 departed Ireland
31 Dec 1872 arrived Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
1873-c1912 vicar Tauranga diocese Waiapū (8)
1886 elected mayor Tauranga
Nov 1900 mayor Tauranga
Apr 1901 re-elected mayor - nine times mayor
chaplain to New Zealand forces especially 4th Waikato Regiment stationed Tauranga
honorary canon Auckland

Other

'stormy career... colourful but not loved figure in Tauranga... close friend of Richard John SEDDON, Sir Joseph WARD, and William MASSEY' [premiers of New Zealand]
07 Oct 1912 obituary *Bay of Plenty Times*
21 Feb 1972 article about him in *Bay of Plenty Times*:
chairman Charitable Aid board
member Bay of Plenty licensing bench
member Temperance party
member Good Templars lodge
supporter Liberal Party
photograph p932 (6)
commemorated in Jordan Park and by his statue in Tauranga city

JOSEPH, ALEXANDER

born c1822 Jamaica died 26 Aug 1890 Malvern co Worcester
second son of Nathanael JOSEPH esquire of Kingston Isle of Jamaica;
married Jun ¼ 1864 registered Medway co Kent,

Janet Eleanor ACWORTH

(24 May 1854) baptised S Nicholas Rochester co Kent

(1861) St Margaret Rochester Kent

born Jun ¼ 1839 Chatham Rochester registered Medway co Kent

sister to second son the Revd William Pelham ACWORTH died 17 Jun 1920 Gloucester

sister to Catherine ACWORTH born c1827 married Jun ¼ 1852 Medway, the Revd Henry Honywood DOMBRAIN

sister to George B ACWORTH born c1830 Rochester

(1861) attorney at law, solicitor, registrar of the country court of Kent

daughter of George ACWORTH

(1851) solicitor residing Star Lane St Margaret Rochester Kent

born c1803 Chatham co Kent died Jun ¼ 1860 registered Medway Kent

and Catherine -

(1861) widow fundholder of Star Hill St Margaret Rochester Kent

born c1802 Chatham co Kent died Jun ¼ 1869 age 67 registered Medway Kent (249;CARC;366)

Note

22 Jun 1891 clerk in holy orders, will to probate Christchurch New Zealand [#Christchurch 1891/2092]

17 May 1908 Frank Sitwell JOSEPH of Wellington the administrator of the will born Dec ¼ 1850 Stoke Newington died May 1908 age 57 New Zealand

Education

09 Jun 1841 age 19 Brasenose College Oxford

1845 BA Oxford

1848 MA Oxford

1848 deacon and priest York (4)

Positions

1848 curate Nafferton Yorkshire

1851-1852 curate Romford co Essex

30 Mar 1851 not apparent in census return (300)

1856-1858 curate Curzon chapel Mayfair London (building gone by 1894; it was in the parish S George Hanover Square)

1858-1861 curate S John Paddington

1861-1877 rector S John Chatham co Kent

1861-1865 rural dean Rochester

1871 rector with wife daughter Janet Mary born Mar 1871, visitor three servants residing Gillingham

1881 canon of Worcester without cure of souls with children Eleanor 11 born Chatham Kent, Janet M 10 Chatham, Eustace A A 6 Croydon Surrey, two ACWORTH women probably his wife's relatives, three servants, residing Ranelagh House Leigh co Worcester (249)

1886 residing Ranelagh House Malvern Link co Worcester (8)

1890 late of Clevedon co Somerset, will probate to son Horace William Brindley JOSEPH of Clevedon esquire, the Revd Henry STOBART of Wykeham Rise Totteridge co Hertford and William Henry WICKHAM of Wimbledon co Surrey esquire, personal estate £20 535 (366)

1890 the Revd John OAKLEY vicar S Saviour's Hoxton a trustee and executor in the New Zealand will; charitable bequests to the SPCK, the SPG, and The Church Penitentiary Association [1852-1951 for rehabilitation and shelter for destitute], the incorporated Society for Promoting the Building and enlarging of churches and chapels, and The House of Charity 'now situate in Greek Street Soho'. Other friends mentioned include the Revd George Eden Frederick EAKE of Ruishton nr Taunton co Somerset, and his brother-in-law the Revd William Pelham ACWORTH, and the Revd Henry HOBART rector of Warkton co Northampton. The will was witnessed (1877) by the Revd George V GARLAND Hove House Wimborne Dorset, and the Revd R W PLUMPTRE Corfe Mullen rectory Wimborne Dorset. OAKLEY in a codicil is noted to be the dean of Manchester. The will indicated financial interests and investments in different parts of the British Empire, but does not mention New Zealand specifically – why then is the will in Christchurch New Zealand? (MWB) (CARC)

JULIUS, ALFRED HENRY

born 01 May 1851 Myland Essex

died 11 Apr 1934 Akaroa buried 13 Apr 1934 Akaroa cemetery

cousin to the Revd Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch

brother to third son the Revd Arthur Cowper JULIUS

(24 Sep 1877-1879) curate Barton Turf and Irstead co Norfolk diocese Norwich

(24 Sep 1877-1881) curate Coddendam with Crowfield co Suffolk

Sep 1881 from England visited his brother East Maryborough Queensland, and arrived Tasmania ETHEL

(30 Sep 1881-1883) incumbent Green Ponds diocese Tasmania

(1882-1885) incumbent Gayndah Queensland diocese Brisbane

(1885-01 Dec 1887) minister S David Allora

(1888-1889) incumbent Harrisville Queensland

(14 Dec 1888) in court for assault on his wife, Brisbane (*The Telegraph*)

(c1900) librarian at a Sydney library, also known as 'DAVID' or 'DAVIDSON' (*Sydney Evening News* 29 May 1903)

born 11 Nov 1852 Myland Mile End Rd registered Colchester Essex

possibly died 17 Nov 1918 Burwood NSW

married (07 Jun 1875 S Mary the Virgin Southery registered Downham co Norfolk) Alice BROWN
 but (c1894) left her with the housemaid and his child of her,
 ALICE JULIUS died 04 Aug 1951 Woody Point Brisbane Queensland, daughter of Thomas BROWN and Emily FILLEY (111)
 second son among at least six children of the Revd Archibald Aeneas JULIUS
 (1842-1844) curate Collingham co Nottinghamshire
 (1844-1846) curate Teddington co Middlesex
 assistant chaplain Hampton Court palace, 'where he preached once before three Queens:
 Queen VICTORIA [last monarch of the House of Hanover],
 Dowager Queen ADELAIDE [Adelaide Louise Theresa Caroline Amelia of Saxe-Meiningen,
 Queen consort King William IV of Hanover, Dowager Queen 20 Jun 1837 until her death 02 Dec 1849] and
 The Queen of the Belgians [Louise Marie Thérèse Charlotte Isabelle of Orléans, Queen consort of King Leopold 1 of the Belgians]'
 (1846-1850) curate Great Staughton co Huntingdon
 (1847) domestic chaplain to the Revd William Leonard ADDINGTON 2nd Viscount SIDMOUTH (born 1794 died 1864)
 (1850-1855) rector Myland co Essex
 (1855-1895) rector S Mary the Virgin Southery Norfolk
 born 09 Jan 1819 Old Palace Richmond baptised 26 Feb 1819 S Mary Magdalen Richmond Surrey
 died 04 Mar 1895 age 76 Southery rectory Downham [left £1 027]
 brother to eldest daughter Ada JULIUS
 ['grand-daughter of Francis SPAIGHT of Derry castle co Tipperary ship-owners timber-merchants
 married (23 Apr 1862 cathedral Killaloe by John BOWLES rector Shinrone)
 to Augustus VIVIAN lieutenant 3rd The Buffs regiment
 son of the Revd Charles Paisly VIVIAN of Hatton Hall Wellingborough Northamptonshire'] 411
 brother to Alfred Alexander JULIUS, died Sep ¼ 1865 Richmond
 whose daughter Ada Alexandrina JULIUS
 baptised 14 Nov 1852 S John Richmond married Charles Peter LAYARD born c1849
 eleventh child of George Charles JULIUS MD of East India Company
 at Richmond, physician to King George IV of the House of Hanover
 born 06 Jun 1775 at Nichola Town St Kitts West Indies died Dec ¼ 1866 age 91 Hastings Sussex
 married 1795,
 and Isabella Maria GILDER,
 baptised 08 May 1774 Aspeden Hertford
 died Mar ¼ 1867 age 92 Hastings co Sussex
 sister to Sarah GILDER born c1762 baptised 09 Jan 1768 Hertfordshire died 04 Oct 1830
 married the Revd Richard JEFFREYS
 fifth daughter of the Revd Jonathan GILDER
 (1762-1779) vicar Layston with Buntingford
 (1769) domestic chaplain John Ker BELLENDEN 5th Lord BELLENDEN of Broughton
 (1770-1779) rector Aspenden
 born c1736 died 03 Dec 1779;
 married 11 Mar 1847
 and Charlotte MAYOR
 born c1820 Collingham Nottinghamshire died Dec ¼ 1885 age 66 registered Downham
 eldest daughter of the Revd Joseph MAYOR rector South Collingham Nottinghamshire
 born c1789 died 19 Ap 1860 age 71
 and Charlotte PRATT daughter of the Revd J C PRATT Peterborough;
 married (i) 28 Dec 1881 by WA DIGGENS S Paul Rockhampton Queensland Australia,
 Louisa HOLT
 (02 Jul 1863) arrived Queensland CAIRNGORM
 born c1852 Rochdale co Lancashire died 12 Nov 1882
 daughter of Holt HOLT schoolmaster of Pink Lily Lagoon Queensland
 (1860) clogger (1861) boot shoe and clog maker
 born 29 Aug 1837 Padiham Lancashire
 baptised 28 Sep 1837 Padiham Lancashire as son of Jane
 died 22 Nov 1908 Queensland buried South Rockhampton
 (1851 census) son of Abraham HOLT clogger and shoemaker
 married 22 May 1843 Habergham Eaves
 and Jane WILKINSON dressmaker born c1818;
 married (i) 13 Dec 1860 (Lucinda WILKINSON a witness)
 and Jane SUTCLIFFE
 born 06 Dec 1840 Habergham Eaves died 1897 drowned in boating accident Queensland Australia
 daughter of Mary Susannah seamstress
 who married John Fletcher SUTCLIFFE
 but (1851 census) she is daughter with William and Suannah YATES with children from blended parentages;
 [HOLT HOLT married (ii) 02 Nov 1898 Queensland
 Laura Justina Frances LANDSBERG

born 1867 Queensland died 1952 Queensland
daughter of Leopold Francis LANDSBERG and Emily WRIGHT;
THE REVD ALFRED HENRY JULIUS married (ii) 14 Apr 1887 Springsure Queensland,
Louisa Brabbyn GAGGIN
(1912) court case in which she as heiress claimed land in Springsure against estate of her father
born 21 Jul 1867 Springsure Queensland
died 15 Nov 1947 Christchurch Canterbury
daughter of John Brabbyn Albert Victor GAGGIN of Springsure Queensland
born 1840 NSW died 10 Feb 1867
and Susan BROWN
(381;2;138;124;21;56; 111;150)

Education

1862-1868 Felsted school Chelmsford Essex (1867-1869 his brother Arthur Cowper at Felsted)
21 Sep 1884 deacon Brisbane (at S Paul Rockhampton) (138)
20 Jun 1886 priest Brisbane (111;84)

Positions

1861 with parents and five siblings, four servants residing Southery Norfolk (381)
1867 arrived Queensland YOUNG AUSTRALIA
1871 employed Australian education department
(-Sep 1881-) schoolmaster East Maryborough Queensland
1884-1886 assistant curate S Paul Rockhampton diocese Brisbane (26)
30 May 1887 minister Clermont with Springsure Queensland
15 Apr 1890 incumbent Gladstone diocese Brisbane
01 Dec 1892 incumbent (*vice* Francis Drinkall PRITT, and like him ministered to Melanesian Islanders) Gladstone now
diocese Rockhampton
04 Jul 1894-11 Dec 1903 incumbent (SPG funded) North Rockhampton (111;46)
29 Jun 1899-11 Dec 1903 canon Rockhampton (111)
five years in charge cathedral day school (138)
1904 arrived Christchurch
09 Jan 1904-1924 vicar Akaroa diocese Christchurch
08 Nov 1924 officiating minister (26)

Other

oarsman Fitzroy river Australia
Freemason grand chaplain
Robert Falcon SCOTT and Ernest SHACKLETON visited Akaroa to see his library on polar expeditions
obituary
13 Apr 1934 *New Zealand Herald*
May 1934 (69;113)
13 Apr 1934 p18 photograph (41)
07 Jun 1934 *Australian Church Record*
Jun 1934 *Rockhampton Church Gazette* (111)

JULIUS, CHURCHILL

born 15 Oct 1847 Wardrobe Court, Old Palace of Sheen registered Dec ¼ 1847 Richmond Surrey
baptised 19 Nov 1847 S Mary Magdalen Richmond co Surrey
died 01 Sep 1938 residence 'Cloudesley' 39 Macmillan Avenue Cashmere Hills Christchurch
02 Sep 1938 night vigil at his hearse in the cathedral by the Sisters of the Community of the Sacred Name (CSN)
buried 03 Sep 1938 Linwood cemetery; after the interment about six members of the Guild of S Mark in black cassocks and
biretta returned to chant prayers, bless with holy water, and swing incense at the tomb (c1975 pers. comm. Observer to
MWB)
younger brother to George Frederick Heaton JULIUS
(1861) medical pupil
baptised 07 Jul 1842 S Mary Magdalen Richmond
died 29 Sep 1865 age 23 Heidelberg near Melbourne Australia [left £1 148]
younger brother to Anne Ellen JULIUS born Sep ¼ 1843 Richmond co Surrey died c1920 registered Farnham
younger brother to Ella JULIUS born Dec ¼ 1845 Richmond Surrey died 29 Oct 1870 age 24
elder brother to Stanley Alexander JULIUS (1881) surgeon MRCS LSA born Mar ¼ 1849 Mortlake Surrey died Dec ¼ 1891 Hastings
brother to Ada Frances JULIUS born Sep ¼ 1849 Richmond Surrey married Sep ¼ 1868 HUNT
brother to Katherine Pauline JULIUS born Mar ¼ 1851 Richmond Surrey
who married Edward Living FENN (1881) surgeon born 1843 Nayland Suffolk
brother to Mary Caroline JULIUS born 20 Mar 1852 Richmond Surrey died 12 Jul 1890 The Green Richmond [left £6 334]
brother to Arthur Onslow JULIUS (1871) law student (1881) solicitor York (1886) solicitor 15 Finsbury Circus London churchwarden
born 14 Oct 1853 The Wardrobe Court Richmond Surrey died 04 May 1929, married 08 Aug 1888 Elizabeth WOODFIELD
third son among eight children of Frederic Gilder JULIUS MRCP, of Richmond a surgeon
(1871) Old Palace, Richmond

president (Protestant group) Church Association anti-Ritualist campaigner, latterly lived mostly in Egypt
 born 28 Feb 1811 Bristol Gloucestershire
 died 04 Jan 1886 4 Portland Tce Richmond Surrey [left £7 126]
 brother to Alfred Alexander JULIUS born c1812 Richmond co Surrey died 1865
 brother to George Charles JULIUS
 (1871) physician with his younger brother Old Palace Richmond
 (1881) retired medical doctor The Sands Seale Surrey
 born c1805 Bengal died 01 Dec 1885 Claremont House Churt Surrey
 [left £19 420 probate to Arthur Onslow JULIUS nephew Katherine Robinson JULIUS the widow]
 Note: his son the Revd Archibald Aeneas JULIUS
 (1842-1844) curate Collingham co Nottinghamshire
 (1844-1846) curate Teddington co Middlesex
 assistant chaplain Hampton Court palace
 (1846-1850) curate Great Staughton co Huntingdon
 (1850-1855) rector Myland co Essex
 (1855-1895) rector Southery Norfolk
 born 09 Jan 1819 Old Palace Richmond died 04 Mar 1895 age 76 Southery rectory Downham [left £1 027]

brother to the Revd Henry Richard JULIUS (1881) rector Wrecclesham Farnham Surrey
 born 30 Jun 1816 baptised 14 Apr 1818 S Mary Magdalene Richmond
 died 27 Mar 1891 age 74 Woodcroft Redhill registered Reigate co Surrey
 [left £3 851 probate to Alexander Kaye BUTTERWORTH George Montague BUTTERWORTH nephews]

son of George Charles JULIUS of East India Company, physician to King George IV
 born 06 Jun 1775 at Nichola Town St Kitts West Indies
 died Dec ¼ 1866 age 91 Hastings Sussex [he left £10 000]
 married 1795

and Isabella Maria GILDER
 born 1774 baptised 08 May 1774 Aspeden Hertford
 died Mar ¼ 1867 age 92 Hastings co Sussex
 sister to Sarah GILDER who married the Revd Richard JEFFREYS
 fifth daughter of the Revd Jonathan GILDER
 chaplain to John Ker 5th Lord BELLENDEN died 1779
 and Mary;
 married 26 Feb 1839 by the Revd George QUILTER vicar Canwick Nottingham

and (i) Ellen Hannah SMITH
 born 1813 Nottingham died 20 Aug 1869 Hastings co Sussex
 only daughter of William SMITH of Nottingham (411)
 FREDERIC GILDER JULIUS married (ii) Sep ¼ 1871 Wandsworth, Sarah Hannah HARGRAVES
 born c1831 died 05 Jun 1885 1 Cambridge Gardens Richmond Surrey [left £10 871];
 married 18 Jun 1872 by parish priest Philip ELIOT ((1891-1917) dean of Windsor) Holy Trinity Bournemouth Hampshire;
 (1867) an Evangelical foundation in specific protest against the Ritualist churches around it in Bournemouth

Alice Frances ROWLANDSON of Bournemouth,
 (1851) residing with sister Diana lodging house Weston-super-Mare co Somerset
 long-serving president Mothers' Union diocese Christchurch, president Girls' Friendly Society, head Bible in Schools League
 president Hospital Lady Visitors' Association, vice-president Victoria League
 born 15 Feb 1845 baptised 07 May 1845 Old Fort Madras [Chennai] India
 died 30 Sep 1918 age 72 heart failure 'Cloudesley' Hackthorne Rd Cashmere Hills Christchurch
 in the cathedral with six tall candles either side of the bier covered in a purple cloth, Communion service 0715, a short
 service 0930, buried 02 Oct 1918 Linwood cemetery Christchurch
 sister to Diana Eliza ROWLANDSON (1851) in Weston-super-Mare born c1844 Madras India
 youngest daughter of nine children of Michael John ROWLANDSON
 lieutenant colonel, medical officer Indian army Madras [Chennai]
 (1871) residing Bournemouth, two servants
 (1881) of Manor Rd Christ Church Hampshire
 born 23 Nov 1804 baptised 20 Dec 1804 Hungerford co Berkshire
 died 01 Jun 1894 age 89 Bournemouth Hampshire [left £8 985]
 married 01 May 1827 Potterne co Wiltshire, and/or 25 Apr 1827 co Berkshire

and Mary Catherine AWDRY
 born c1806 Ottery St Mary Devon
 died 04 Dec 1896 age 91 Christchurch Hampshire
 of Wood Lodge Manor Rd Bournemouth Hampshire [left £1 624]
 sister to the Revd Charles Roston AWDRY born c1811 Felsted Essex (1851) at Draycot Cerne Wiltshire
 his daughter Mary AWDRY married the Revd EG EDWARDS archdeacon of Dunedin
 daughter of the Revd Jeremiah AWDRY of Bath co Somerset
 (1798-?1814) vicar Felsted Essex
 died Mar ¼ 1859 Bath [left £20 000]

and Maria Emelia MAY, eldest daughter of H MAY of Hale House Hampshire (300;249;113;150;287)

Education

1857 private day-school Richmond Old Church (113)

Blackheath proprietary school (headmaster the Revd Edward John Selwyn)

in poor health, private tutoring by the Revd William HASLAM (1863-1871) Buckenham-with-Hassingham co Norfolk; HASLAM was purportedly converted by his own sermon, and most of the village population professed evangelical conversion

21 Oct 1862- King's College school The Strand London

16 Oct 1866 matriculated Worcester College Oxford

1869 BA Oxford

1871 MA Oxford

23 Mar 1893 DD (honorary) University of Oxford (some authorities say Cambridge)

1920 LLD (honorary) University of Cambridge

04 Jun 1871 deacon Norwich

26 May 1872 priest Norwich

01 May 1890 bishop (in cathedral Christ Church) by Wellington (HADFIELD primate), Nelson (SUTER senior bishop), Dunedin (NEVILL long the senior and latterly the primate), Waiapū (STUART never the primate), and HARPER (1st bishop of Christchurch and 1st primate)

Note on the ceremony: distinguished visitors in which were Mrs JULIUS, HADFIELD, NEVILL; 'Onward Christian Soldiers' for entry procession, precentor, choir and lay clerks, parochial clergy, canons of the cathedral, members cathedral chapter, dean's verger with wand and dean, bishop-elect's verger with wand, bishop-elect, bishop of Waiapū and chaplain, bishop of Dunedin and chaplain YORKE, bishop of Nelson and chaplain, Bishop HARPER and chaplain the Revd Walter HARPER; Archdeacon FANCOURT with primatial cross and primate (HADFIELD) ... Chancellor the Honourable HB GRESSON; Bishop NEVILL read the epistle, SUTER the gospel; Creed sung, a consecration hymn words by Henry JACOBS DD music GF TENDALL cathedral organist. Most left after the consecration of the bishop, but many stayed for the Communion service the Primate was celebrant, the Bishop of Nelson deacon, the Bishop of Dunedin subdeacon, and minor canon WW DUNKLEY the server. Communicants 170, 57 of whom were clergy.

evening service (Stainer in B flat) for the installation of Bishop JULIUS, entry hymn 'The Church's one foundation'; he was enthroned and installed by Dean JACOBS. As people dispersed the organist played Adolphe ADAM's solemn march ... The collection taken up at both services amounted to nearly £50. - all reported in *The Press*, which printed most of both services including sermons.

(113;150)

Positions

1851 age 3, with parents, siblings, with five servants residing the Green, Richmond co Surrey (300)

1869 private tutor Bushey Heath (113)

05 Jun 1871 assistant (to RIPLEY) curate S Giles city and diocese Norwich

02 Aug 1873 assistant (to Joseph DITCHER: an extreme Evangelical who prosecuted his Ritualist neighbour the Revd George DENISON. The resulting 'Bath Judgement' was badly received by the High church party) curate S Michael South Brent Somerset diocese Bath & Wells

05 May 1875-30 Apr 1878 vicar Shapwick with Ashcott Somerset

assistant diocesan inspector of school for the diocese Bath & Wells

22 May 1878-23 May 1884 vicar Holy Trinity Cloudesley Square (patron private trustees – same as for S Mary Islington the leading Evangelical parish church; 1978 declared redundant for Anglican use, and 1980 taken over by the Celestial Church of Christ) Islington Middlesex diocese London – 'preaching was vigorous and luminous, his tone fervent and rousing, and the social condition of the people receiving his wholehearted sympathy' *The Times*

31 Mar 1881 with wife five children four servants residing 44 Milner Square Middlesex London

1883 THORNTON bishop of Ballarat visited Holy Trinity Islington

1884 with family arrived Victoria Australia on barque SOUTH AUSTRALIAN

17 Sep 1884-1890 incumbent Christ Church cathedral parish Victoria diocese Ballarat

17 Sep 1884 archdeacon Ballarat (111)

26 Sep 1889 sole nomination in Christchurch diocesan electoral synod; Dean JACOBS had been appointed as Commissary to the Bishop, with the precept from the Bishop of Nelson accepting the resignation of his Lordship the Bishop of Christchurch and appointing the Dean to preside over the special session of synod; Archdeacon BOWEN nominated Churchill JULIUS to fill the office, and for the necessary lay support, Caleb WHITEFOORD seconded; testimonies were quoted from Sir William JERVOIS, Sir Henry LOCH, Bishop BARRY, Bishop SANDFORD, and others

Sep 1889 HJ HARPER resigned the primacy of New Zealand church, so HADFIELD generally recognised as primate: but as senior bishop SUTER of Nelson objected as he thought he was primate as senior bishop

28 Sep 1889 declared that JULIUS was now the nominated candidate and he was notified of his nomination by cablegram ('tantamount to election' stated the presiding Dean JACOBS, to be confirmed at the annual session of the diocesan synod, by a majority of the Standing committee of the dioceses of New Zealand; the Primate was to obtain the signature of the bishop-elect to the Constitution, certified copies of his signature to be sent to the different Standing Committees)

28 Sep 1889 by cable (received 4pm) JULIUS announced his acceptance of the bishopric of Christchurch

SUTER as 'Primate' issued necessary document for Standing committees to confirm the election, but the bishops of

Wellington and of Dunedin ignored the letter; were Wellington to resign the primacy, then all would be well:

early Feb 1890 JULIUS wrote he would stay in Ballarat until all settled:

25 Feb 1890 expected to sail ROTOMAHANA with his family on 18 Mar 1890 for Bluff New Zealand, to spend time (a week) quietly in Queenstown Central Otago

23 Apr 1890-24 Apr 1890 Wellington, special session of 11th general synod, to accept formally his election as bishop of Christchurch which had become in doubt because the 1st bishop had not in fact submitted his resignation as primate at the date his successor was elected

14 Mar 1890 public meeting to farewell Archdeacon JULIUS, city mayor presided, addresses including H CUTHBERT minister of justice, cheque for £260 (Churchill decided £200 for books, £60 for plate for his wife); clergy gave episcopal ring; tribute and blessing from Bishop THORNTON (*Leader Melbourne*)

24 Mar 1890 arrived Bluff ROTAMAHANA

31 Mar 1890 arrived Christchurch (113)

01 May 1890-20 Apr 1925 bishop (2nd) of Christchurch New Zealand

02 May 1890 public meeting to welcome the new bishop, in the Palace Rink; 'enormous' attendance, about 5 000 present. Chair was Sir John HALL, seats on the platform for the bishops of Waiapū and of Dunedin, Dean JACOBS, Canon CHOLMONDELEY, Archdeacon LINGARD, the Revd Messrs STACK KNOWLES GILBERT SCOTT GILLAM PURCHAS FLAVELL GIBSON HOARE PASCOE TURRELL YORKE W HARPER CHAMBERS WHITEHOUSE CRUDEN; the Honourable JBA ACLAND, Messrs EG WRIGHT MAUDE FRYER WESTON MURPHY ROSE BATHAM BLAKISTON BRITTAN WHITEFOORD MALET H THOMSON ROUS-MARTEN KAYE GRIGG KIMBELL GORDON and others (*Star Christchurch*)

03 May 1890 with Mrs JULIUS welcome luncheon in Provincial Buildings chamber: ministers of Presbyterian, Congregational, Wesleyan, Baptist denominations attended, apology for absence of Fr CUMMING of RC church; the Right Revd Bishop HARPER with Mrs JULIUS on his arm first to enter the chamber, then the Primate [HADFIELD] with Mrs NEVILL; HARPER in the chair, JULIUS on his right, Primate on his left; JULIUS spoke of his strict Evangelical formation but had become maybe a Broad Churchman of High Church views *New Zealand Herald*

1890-Dec 1924 warden Christ's College (19)

1891-1904, 1905-1919 member board of governors Canterbury University College

10 Apr 1891-11 April 1891 baptisms on Chatham Islands (diocesan archives)

1892 appointed commission 'to consider the action of the church in relation to the education of the young'

05 Jan 1893 departed Lyttelton DORIC for England

Apr 1893 vice-president NZ CMS (113)

11 Jun 1893 preacher at annual commemoration Melanesian Mission at Eton college - luncheon hosts Bishop JR SELWYN and wife, speakers Dr HORNBY provost of Eton, the Revd R CARTER (of Bishop GA SELWYN's era) the Revd John STILL, the Revd D RUDDOCK, the Revd LP ROBIN (28 Jul 1893 *Nelson Evening Mail*)

17 Aug 1893 arrived Lyttelton TAKAPUNA

1893-1929 'founder' and visitor Sisters of Bethany later Community of the Sacred Name (CSN) Christchurch (79)

18 Jan 1894 departed Lyttelton TE ANAU to Hobart Church Congress (89)

11 Jan 1896 honorary chaplain North Canterbury battalion of Infantry Volunteers

Feb 1897 attended 4th Lambeth Conference of bishops

05 Oct 1897 from Melbourne arrived Lyttelton WAIKARE

09 Dec 1899 (with HJ NIND) bishop and wife arrived Norfolk island YSABEL for Christmas holiday

01 Jan 1900 leader quiet day for the staff diocese of Melanesia on Norfolk island – his daughter the bishop's wife

11 Jun 1904 breakdown in health, departed Lyttelton TONGARIRO to England

1906 acting-primate when Primate NEVILL in England; licensed NELIGAN bishop of Auckland to visit Polynesia and without interference of NEVILL (the absent primate) to advise the bishops of New Zealand about role of WILLIS and formation of a separate see

16 Apr 1909 to Hobart Tasmania for re-opening of cathedral

09 May 1912-Dec 1912 departed Lyttelton MĀORI on leave to England (69)

Sep 1913 addressed Brisbane Church Congress – as did Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia

1916 offered half his stipend and the use of Bishopscourt to form a church teachers' training college and hostel for women students attending the government training college;

1916 set up Diocesan Education board, Sunday school organiser appointed

1916 promoted setting up the standing committee of general synod

1917-death, residing own home 'Cloudesley' 39 Macmillan Avenue Cashmere Hills

1920 attended Lambeth conference of bishops (22)

27 Apr 1922 elected primate (*vice* ST NEVILL) and 1st archbishop of New Zealand (33)

10 Feb 1923 representing New Zealand Board of Missions, with SADLIER bishop of Nelson and Mr JW HENDERSON, to go to Sydney to consult with Australian Board 'on some problems in regard to Polynesian and Melanesian mission work' (*Hawera & Normanby Star*)

04 May 1924 with 'Miss JULIUS' (Ada Catherine) as companion departed MAUNGANUI for England (140)

20 Apr 1925 resigned as primate and (1st) archbishop of New Zealand (150;113;69)

in retirement continued to reside ('Cloudesley') Macmillan Avenue Cashmere Hills Christchurch

30 Mar 1927 from England arrived Lyttelton CATHAY (69)

Other

c1930 from Cashmere driving up Colombo Street to evensong at the cathedral he occasionally picked up Isla HUNTER as she was walking to evensong at S Michael & All Angels, to her delight commenting cheerfully 'Not often I can get a young woman to ride with me these days!' (1972 pers comm. Miss Isla Irvine HUNTER born 09 Jul 1907 died 29 Apr 2004 Christchurch) in retirement devoted leisure to mechanical pursuits, including clockmaking, electrical devices, radio, a clock hospital; and repaired the organ at the old church in Paihia Bay of Islands (5) – a pugilist as a young man 'always wore his clerical collar even when gardening, fed his hens with an automatic device, wonderful with children, eccentric and childlike in a loveable way, we have never had another bishop like him though PYATT had some of his gifts' (1994 personal communication, Mrs May SMALL parishioner of Linwood S Chad formerly his neighbour on Cashmere Hills and (1920s) child attender of Lenten services in the cathedral at which JULIUS won all hearts) Oct 1937 an appreciation, and photograph in car with his pekingese (69) 02 Sep 1938 p10 obituary (41) 09 Sep 1938 obituary *Church Standard* (111) 03 Sep 1938 obituary 'like his father he was formerly a staunch Evangelical, but in later life developed on Broad High Church lines'... 'in spite of delicate health he threw himself with zeal into his various duties; he was an ardent but restrained advocate of temperance and a devoted champion of religious education, while as a lecturer he was everywhere welcomed' *The Times* Oct 1938 obituary and in memoriam (69) (15;167) 05 Sep 1938 tributes and services *The Press* – his successor WEST-WATSON mentioned among the 'spiritual buildings were the Community of the Sacred Name, the orphanages of the S Saviour's Guild, S Anne's Home, S Margaret's College, S George's hospital; warm full tribute from Bishop BRODIE 2nd RC bishop; CEB MUSCHAMP, WE DAVIES S Matthew St Albans, 'a dynamic religion, full of Christian love and tremendous strength coupled with tolerance, he was ... in contrast to Bishop HARPER and it was a little time before Christchurch got used to his originality'; Clarence EATON chair North Canterbury Methodist District at Durham Street Methodist church; a Welsh tribute, and LA NORTH of the Oxford Tce Baptist church.

JULIUS, JOHN AWDRY

born 26 Jul 1874 South Brent registered Axbridge Somerset died 18 Jul 1956 Christchurch
brother to Sir George Alfred JULIUS BSc, BE, MIME, MIE, chair Council for Scientific and Industrial Research
inventor automatic totalisator (for betting, TAB)
(Mar 1929) knight bachelor (1930s) served on board Melanesian Mission
born 29 Apr 1873 Norwich Norfolk died 28 Jun 1946 Sydney NSW cremated Northern
married 07 Dec 1898 S John Fremantle Perth, Eva O'CONNOR third daughter of C Y O'CONNOR CMG of Western Australia
brother to Mary Ellen (Polly) JULIUS born 22 Nov 1875 Shapwick Somerset died 14 Oct 1942 Karori Wellington
married 14 Feb 1906 Christchurch cathedral the Revd ARTHUR LLOYD HANSELL
brother to second daughter Alice Ethel JULIUS born 06 Feb 1877 Shapwick registered Bridgwater co Somerset
died 28 Dec 1957 Napier New Zealand ashes interred with her husband Karrakatta cemetery Western Australia
married 01 Feb 1899 by WALLIS bishop of Wellington assistant Canon HARPER
in Christ Church cathedral Christchurch the Right Revd CECIL WILSON bishop Melanesia
brother to Ella Caroline JULIUS born 03 Jun 1879 Islington co Middlesex died 15 Jun 1967 Christchurch
married 18 Apr 1900 Christchurch cathedral, Arthur Stanley ELWORTHY farmer of Pareora south Canterbury
– for a huge list of guests and their gifts see 19 Apr 1900 *The Press*;
brother to Ada Catherine JULIUS an early woman alpine climber in New Zealand, associated with James R DENNISTOUN of Peel Forest
trained nurse London
(26 Apr 1917) given up nursing, doing clerical work at the Admiralty residing with sister Mrs Percy ELWORTHY Hampstead
(1918) came to attend to her dying mother Christchurch, remained as companion to her widowed father
born 29 Jan 1882 London died 11 Jan 1949 Havelock North Hawkes Bay
married 21 Feb 1939 by J JONES rector S Peter Marlborough co Wiltshire, Melville Jamieson GRAY age 91 died 1946
brother to Euphemia (Effie) GRAY married (i) John RUSKIN married (ii) John MILLAIS R.A;
brother to Arthur Cloudesley JULIUS born 19 Jan 1884 Islington co Middlesex died 15 Mar 1885 age 1 Ballarat Victoria Australia
brother to Bertha Victoria JULIUS (1918) residing England
born 12 Jul 1886 Ballarat Victoria Australia died 04 Dec 1974 Taupo New Zealand
married 01 Oct 1908 Percy Ashton ELWORTHY - their son was the biographer of Archbishop Churchill JULIUS
second son of the Right Revd CHURCHILL JULIUS 2nd bishop of Christchurch
born 15 Oct 1847 Richmond Surrey died 01 Sept 1938 Christchurch
and Alice Frances ROWLANDSON
(1851) residing Weston-super-Mare Somerset
born c1845 Madras [Chennai] India died 30 Sep 1918 Christchurch
sister to Diana E ROWLANDSON born c1844 India
youngest daughter (of nine children) of Michael John ROWLANDSON colonel in Indian army
born 1804 baptised 20 Dec 1804 Hungerford co Berkshire
died 01 Jun 1894 age 89 Bournemouth Hampshire [left £8 985]
married 01 May 1827 Potterne co Wiltshire
and Mary Catherine AWDRY
born c1805 Ottery St Mary Devon
died 04 Dec 1896 age 91 Christchurch Hampshire
of Wood Lodge Manor Rd Bournemouth Hampshire [left £1 624]
daughter of the Revd Jeremiah AWDRY of Bath co Somerset (1798) ordained priest

(1798) vicar Felstead Essex
and Maria Emelia MAY eldest daughter of H MAY of Hale House Hampshire;
married 18 Sep 1906 S Peter Riccarton Christchurch
Alice Georgiana BOWEN
born 05 Jun 1881 died 12 Jun 1962 Christchurch buried Riccarton churchyard
daughter of the Venerable Croasdaile BOWEN
born 21 Dec 1831 Milford Ireland died 03 Jan 1890 Riccarton Christchurch
sister to Letitia BOWEN born France
younger son of Charles BOWEN [left £2 000]
born c1804 Ireland died 03 Apr 1871 age 67 St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex
and Georgiana LAMBERT (1871) of 14 Magdalene Rd St Leonards
born c1802 of Brookhill Claremorris co Mayo Ireland died Sep ¼ 1902 age 100 Tunbridge Wells Kent
and Annette Laura WILES
proprietor Mrs BOWEN's school for girls, later S Margaret's College Christchurch
born 14 May 1849 Swavesey co Cambridge died 18 Jan 1935 Christchurch
daughter of Henry WILES of Denny Abbey [now a museum centre] Cambridgeshire
born c1805 Southoe Huntingdonshire
(1851) of the Manor House Swavesey farmer of 1060 acres employing 44 labourers
(1861) of Denny Abbey farmer of 594 acres employing 25 men and 10 boys
and Sarah – born c1819 Landbeach Cambridgeshire (300;21;96;124)

Education

Melbourne grammar school
1890-1893 Christ's College Christchurch
1893 Keble College Oxford
1896 BA Oxford
1903 MA Oxford (185)
1896 Leeds Clergy school (founded 1876 closed 1925)
19 Dec 1897 deacon Peterborough (411)
18 Dec 1898 priest Peterborough (411;153;26;19)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with siblings and parents 44 Milner Square Middlesex London (249)
19 Dec 1897-1901 assistant curate Kettering diocese Peterborough (26)
Feb 1901 from England arrived Victoria AUSTRAL
09 Apr 1901-1903 assistant (to AVERILL) curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
Christmas 1902 celebrations of the Holy Communion at 6am, 7am with hymns, 8am fully choral, 12.15pm; 11am
matins, 7.30pm evensong with anthem and carols *The Press*
18 Feb 1903-1904 vicar Waikari
23 Feb 1904-1914 vicar Papanui
01 Feb 1914-1921 vicar Waimate (91)
04 Feb 1921-Dec 1927 vicar Timaru (91;66)
07 Feb 1922-1927 archdeacon Timaru and Westland
15 Apr 1925-31 Dec 1925 leave of absence (to England)
04 Aug 1927 very popular appointment as dean of Christchurch *The Press*
16 Dec 1927-Jun 1940 installed, 4th dean Christchurch cathedral;
'His Grace Archbishop JULIUS was also present' for the installation *The Press*
10 Jan 1928-1934 archdeacon Rangiora and Westland
1928-1938 examining chaplain bishop Christchurch
14 Jun 1928 commissary-general bishop Christchurch
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Christchurch 24th general synod in Wellington
04 Mar 1929 vicar-general diocese Christchurch
08 Feb 1934-1937 relinquished archdeaconry of Rangiora & Westland, now archdeacon of Christchurch (91)
1940 officiating minister (97)

Other

Aug 1927 p5 photograph
Dec 1929 p1 photograph
Mar 1937 photograph (69)
20 Jul 1956 p6 obituary (41)
Sep 1956 p13 obituary and photograph (125)

KAIPO, HONE WI

born c1863 baptised 1863 Te Kao
died 1952 age 90
son of Wi KAIPO and Peti;
married,

Mareameno died 1958 (ADA)

Education

1894 confirmed Kaitaia

1904 Te Rau theological college Gisborne

25 Jun 1905 deacon Auckland (S Mary)

15 Mar 1908 priest Christchurch for Auckland (S Mary) (317)

Positions

26 Jun 1905 mission curate Taranaki under archdeacon of Taranaki diocese Auckland

1912 residing Waitara Taranaki

-1923 served in Taranaki

1941 residing Te Kao North Auckland

1943 retired (ADA;8)

Other

Aug 1905 p151 ordination *Church Gazette* Auckland

1952 p21 in memoriam Auckland diocesan yearbook (ADA)

KAMITI, REIHANA PAORA

born 1833 Parapara baptised 20 Nov 1836

probably died Nov 1919 (not 1918 as recorded in bishop's register)

of Te Rarawa tribe

son of Paul KAMITI baptised May 1836 by W WILLIAMS a layreader died when Reihana a child

and Rebecca baptised May 1836 W WILLIAMS;

married 1863,

Mata IKAROA died 24 Aug 1883 (ADA;89)

Note

20 Jul 1874 a Reihana KAMITI was married at Kaitaia Northland

Education

c1845-c1848 pupil Robert BURROWS' school Waimate North

1867 S Stephen's school Auckland

1872 returned to Auckland at invitation of Bishop COWIE to study for holy orders, regular tuition from Sir William MARTIN, Archdeacon MAUNSELL, Archdeacon BURROWS (ADA)

12 Mar 1876 deacon Auckland (S John Taupiri) 9th Māori ordained deacon by Bishop COWIE (ADA)

20 Jan 1878 priest Auckland (S John Waimate)

Positions

1876-1906 stationed CMS Ahipara Kaitaia diocese Auckland (89)

22 May 1903 minister Ahipara district

01 Apr 1910 permission to officiate (ADA)

1912 residing Ahipara (8)

KAPA, HOHEPA MATIU (MATTHEW)

born 1845 Te Kao baptised by the Revd J MATTHEWS

died 04 Apr 1929

of Te Aupouri tribe Parengarenga

son of a Kaitaia man

who joined the missionaries on their first arrival and helped to saw timber for the church;

married,

Erana (22;ADA;89)

Education

school of the Revd R BURROWS Waimate

confirmed Waiparera by Auckland

S Stephen's College Auckland

24 Aug 1875 deacon Auckland (S Paul)

20 Jan 1878 priest Auckland (S John Waimate) (ADA;89;319)

Positions

layreader Ahipara, then Te Kao, then Whangape

1875-1910 missionary at Kaikohe Waimate North diocese Auckland

Mar 1885 opening of Kaikohe church to be known as 'Church of S Abraham'

05 Dec 1899 Temperance supporter: a petitioner of government for change of licensing laws

22 May 1903 minister Kaikohe district

01 Jun 1910 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (8;ADA)

Note

Sep 1875 *Church Gazette* on ordination, biographies of the three Māori deacons (ADA)

uncle to the Revd Mutu Paratene KAPA (22)

KAPA, MUTU PARATENE

born probably c1873 Ohinepu Pirongia near Te Kopua baptised 1883
died 10 Nov 1968 age 98 buried churchyard S James Mangere Auckland
nephew to the Revd Hohepa Matiu TE KAPA
nephew to Eparaima Te MUTU (1891-1893) M.H.R for Northern Māori
son of Paratene Katene KAPA of Te Aupouri
and Waimarama Pene RURUANGA of Waikato and Ngati Maniopoto;
married (i) ?17 Oct 1900 Te Kao
Makarita Kaimanu Renata Wikitahi Renata WI
born c1881 died 15 Aug 1919 age 38
of Riumakutu hapu of Te Aupouri;
married (ii) 14 Sep 1920 Te Kao,
Matehaere (also known as Matakino) POPATA (22;ADA)

Education

Kopua school
1898 confirmed
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
08 Dec 1907 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
21 Sep 1912 priest Auckland (S Mary New Plymouth) (317)

Positions

1907-1927 Māori mission priest Waikato diocese Auckland
01 Jun 1908 missionary curate Waikato under Māori missionary superintendent
1915-1923, and from 1927 Te Kao diocese Auckland
1923-1927 missionary Waitara
1927-1936 mission priest Ahipara
1936-1940 mission priest Te Paina/Mercer (ADA)
1940-1960 chaplain to Bishop of Auckland
19 Oct 1952 conducted burial prayers for the late Princess Te PUEA
1960 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
Jan 1965 MBE conferred at Waimirirangi marae
1969 'longest serving priest in diocese Auckland' (Bishop GOWING)
c1958 retired (ADA)

KARAKA, HONE

born 24 Oct 1888 died 28 Jun 1950 age 62 buried Pampurua
son of Hakaraia KARAKA
son of Matahera from Hokianga,
sister to Peata who married Hohaia PANIORA
father of Poutu, grandfather of the Revd Jim PANIORA
and of the Revd John PANIORA
and Ana Maraea PAERATA born c1868 died 29 Jul 1955 age 87
sister to the Revd Herewini PAERATA
sister to the Revd Tiopira PAERATA;
married 01 Jan 1919 S Joseph Awanui,
Tare (Dolly) SMITH born c1902 died 10 Mar 1949 age 47
daughter of Richard and Erina SMITH (ADA)

Education

n d Rangaunu native school
n d Awanui native school (school records)
21 Dec 1912 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre)
18 Oct 1914 priest Auckland (ADA)

Positions

21 Mar 1913 curate for Māori work under superintendence of R L CONNOLLY district Kaitaia diocese Auckland
10 Jan 1914 Māori missionary priest Hauraki plains district
Mar 1919 minister Northern Wairoa diocese Waiapū
03 May 1923 licensed assistant curate Northern Wairoa
1937 officiating minister (ADA)
1941 residing Dargaville Northern Wairoa Auckland

Other

father of the Revd Bert KARAKA, the Revd Daniel KARAKA priests (Wiki CLARK)
1950 p25 in memoriam *diocesan year book Auckland*
Aug 1950 p5 obituary *Church and People* (ADA)

KARAKA, KARIRA ARAMA

born 18 Nov 1879
baptised probably 1880 by Wesleyan minister at Waima Hokianga
died May 1953 age 75 Morrinsville tangi at Kereone pa
buried at Rukumoana pa, Kiwitahi;
Hokimate -
died 06 May 1962 (WNL;126;ADA)

Education

Kaikohe native school
S Stephen's school Parnell/Bombay Auckland
1899 confirmed Auckland
1901-1905 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
25 Jun 1905 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
22 May 1910 priest WILLIAMS WL for Auckland (S Mary) (ADA;126;317)

Positions

26 Jun 1905 licensed assistant (to Taimona HAPIMANA) Māori missionary in Waikato diocese Auckland (later Waikato)
05 Jun 1906 missionary (assistant to Wiremu KERETENE) mission district Waimate North diocese Auckland
02 Jul 1906 after doing good work for a year, moved north because of the need there, a very promising man licensed for Morrinsville
07 Dec 1906 'did not get on with his vicar, was somewhat flighty, warned by me Nov 1907' NELIGAN bishop Auckland
1908- Morrinsville, Te Aroha, Matamata, Putaruru, Cambridge, Waotu, Tahuna, Parawera
Advent 1909 'failed in priest's exam and so was put back. He is developing now and getting more stable' (13 Jun 1910) (ADA)
20 Oct 1929 canon (on nomination of the bishop of Waikato) cathedral S Peter diocese Waikato
1940 elected an assistant to the Princess TE PUEA HERANGI and appointed member King KOROKI's advisory committee
1947 archdeacon Te Tai Hauauru
-1941-1950- residing Morrinsville (8)
1952 retired and in ill-health (WNL)

KATENE, TAMATI HAMIORA

born c1877
died 15 Nov 1918 [indexed as KATENE, Tamati Hanora] influenza epidemic age 31

Education

20 Aug 1911 deacon Wellington (242)
21 Dec 1913 priest Wellington (308)

Positions

20 Aug 1911 assistant curate to AO WILLIAMS superintendent Māori mission diocese Wellington (308)

KATTERNS, WILLIAM

born Dec ¼ 1837 Reigate Surrey [indexed as William KATTERON]
baptised 05 Jan 1838
died 20 Sep 1923 'aged 84' buried cemetery Katikati Bay of Plenty New Zealand
brother to Walter Brook KATTERNS born c1835 Reigate Surrey
(1851) errand boy with William at home of their uncle Thomas HOLDSWORTH
(1861) plumber lodging in Ewell Surrey
(1871) plumber of Pike's Hill Epsom co Surrey
(1881) house decorator East Street Epsom co Surrey
(1891) builder 7 East Street Epsom Surrey
brother to Fanny KATTERNS born c1833 Reigate Surrey
(1851) residing with uncle the Revd William Garrett LEWIS Baptist minister of Silver St chapel Kensington,
who married Dec ¼ 1847 Cheltenham, Susanna Mary KATTERNS - who is thus as her father's sister her aunt
brother to Alfred KATTERNS born c1831 Reigate Surrey (1891,1901) tailor
son among at least thirteen of John Brooke KATTERNS
(1851) general writing clerk Reigate Surrey
born c1809 London died Mar ¼ 1869 Reigate Surrey [no will probate]
married 04 Aug 1832 S Nicholas Brighton Sussex
and Sarah Ann ELSEY
born c1810 Reigate co Surrey died Dec ¼ 1890 Epsom co Surrey
sister to Frances ELSEY born c1814 Reigate
who married Thomas HOLDSWORTH born c1812 Reigate (1851 licensed victualler Reigate Surrey
daughter of Abraham ELSEY born c1782 Reigate Surry (1851) post carriage driver
and Ann born c1785 Cuckfield co Sussex;
married Sep ¼ 1866 registered Solihull co Warwick,
Rebecca KNIGHT
born 07 Jan 1848 Aston Birmingham baptised 07 Apr 1848 S Martin Birmingham Warwickshire

died 17 Jun 1929 age 81 buried cemetery Katikati
daughter of James KNIGHT
(1861) gun maker of Duddeston Aston
born c1811 Birmingham co Warwick,
and Ann BIRCH born c1811 Birmingham,
daughter of Ann - born c1786 Birmingham (300;381;ADA;295;124)

Education

n d but probably c1864 Queen's College Birmingham (founded 1828 closed second time 1907)
1865 deacon Worcester
1866 priest Lichfield

Positions

1851 'William KATTERM' thus transcribed but clearly KATTERNS, age 13 nephew with Walter KATTERNS errand boy, at his uncle Thomas HOLDSWORTH licensed victualler and aunt Frances (ELSEY) and grandparents ELSEY residing Reigate (300)
1865-1866 curate S James Ashted co Warwick diocese Worcester
1866-1867 curate Harsthorne co Derby diocese Lichfield
1871-1873 curate Binstead Hampshire diocese Winchester
1871 as William De KATTERNS curate Binsted with wife Rebecca, son William James age 4 born Harsthorne, one servant, two boarders residing vicarage house Binsted Hampshire
1873-1875 curate Pelsall co Stafford diocese Lichfield
1875-1876 curate Ipstones Staffordshire
1876-1877 curate S Mary city and diocese Peterborough
1877-1878 curate Paston Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough
Jan 1880-1884 incumbent Kaikoura diocese Nelson (69;33)
04 Mar 1884 purchased land at Ahipara, Katikati reserve, and sold after two years
Jun 1884 arrived Auckland:
17 Jun 1884 licensed to charge district Northern Wairoa diocese Auckland
May 1886 resigned charge Northern Wairoa
1886 unattached diocese Auckland (368)
23 Sep 1886-1909 appointed to charge of Katikati district
1893 clergyman with Rebecca residing Katikati (266)
Jun 1909 resigned charge (ADA)

Other

author
1864 *Regeneration, a pamphlet in answer to Mr Spurgeon*
1870 *The Voice of the Bible on the present War* (8)
Tractarian, an influence on the Revd H D A MAJOR and family (168)
1922-1923 p21 in memoriam year book Auckland
Aug 1926 p170 dedication of silver chalice donated by his widow, S Peter Katikati (ADA)

KAWHIA, ERUERA

born before 1864
son of the Revd Raniera KAWHIA

Education

Te Rau theological college Gisborne
11 Dec 1887 deacon Waiapū
01 Mar 1892 priest Waiapū

Positions

1887-1901 stationed (*vice* Raniera KAWHIA) Whareponga diocese Waiapū (89)
1902 not in *Crockford*

KAWHIA, RANIERA

born c1810 died 24 Jun 1884

Note

1865 with Mokena KOHERE, Henare POTAE, Mohi TUREI, Hotene POROURANGI (Te Horo), and Rapata WAHAWAHA wrote to the bishop of Waiapū deploring the killing of the Revd C VOELKNER (22)

Education

1856- at Waerenga-a-hika to study for the priesthood
S Stephen's College Auckland
17 Feb 1860 deacon Waiapū
22 Dec 1861 priest Waiapū (89)

Positions

1860-1884 Whareponga pastorate diocese Waiapū
1876-1881 known as Tupawa (54)

Other

opposed HauHau views
father of the Revd Eruera KAWHIA (89)

KAY, THOMAS GEORGE BRIERLEY

born c1874 Dublin Ireland
died 26 Jan 1949 England Birmingham
married 17 Apr 1902 New Zealand,
Fannie BUCKLEY
born 18 Oct 1865 Christchurch New Zealand
possibly died Sep ¼ 1945 age 79 registered Poole co Dorset
sister to eldest daughter Mary E BUCKLEY married (16 Aug 1893 Redcastle) George F GEE
sister to youngest daughter Ruby Mildred BUCKLEY married (14 Aug 1899 S Luke Christchurch)
Arthur Cecil ROLLESTON solicitor
eldest son of the Honourable William ROLLESTON superintendant of Canterbury Provincial Council and Elizabeth Mary BRITAN
sister to GAM BUCKLEY of Laghmor Canterbury
sister to William Frederick McLean BUCKLEY farmer Dunsandel Canterbury
born 27 Mar 1861 Lyttelton buried 22 Aug 1930 Woolston Christchurch
sister to youngest son St John McLean BUCKLEY born c1870 died 1915 age 45 married (14 Jun 1899 S Luke Oamaru)
Frances May MILLER daughter of the Honourable HJ MILLER of Fernbrook Oamaru north Otago
daughter of the Honourable George BUCKLEY residing Heathcote Valley Christchurch
at marriage a merchant
member Dalgety, Buckley & Co Christchurch
president Bank of New Zealand
member Canterbury Provincial Council
(1871) MLC (Member Legislative Council)
born c1829 died 19 Nov 1895 age 66 Brighton Melbourne Victoria buried Brighton cemetery Melbourne
eldest son of Captain WH BUCKLEY HM 82nd regiment
married 25 Feb 1860 at house of John McLEAN Cambridge Tce Christchurch New Zealand
and Alexandrina McLEAN gentlewoman at marriage
born c1832 died 31 Jul 1902 age 70 residence Park Tce Christchurch
sister to John McLEAN of 'Redcastle' Oamaru born 1818 Isle of Mull Scotland died 1902 Oamaru
– his home developed as S Kevin's College Redcastle Oamaru
sister to Allan McLEAN of 'Holly Lea' mansion Manchester Street Christchurch born c1830 died 1907 age 77
- his 23 000 square foot, fifty three roomed home built 1900 (architect Robert William ENGLAND)
became home for retired gentlewomen (McLean Institute), who were later resided at 'Holly Lea' in
Fendalton Christchurch; the 1900 mansion was damaged during the earthquakes and at risk of demolition
daughter of Alexander McLEAN farmer fisherman of Laghmor Isle of Coll Scotland
and Mary McLEAN daughter of the Laird of Coll

(422;366;411)

Education

1896-1901 Selwyn College Dunedin
1901 ThL Australian College Theology
01 Nov 1901 deacon Dunedin
21 Dec 1902 priest Dunedin (92;151)

Positions

01 Nov 1901-1903 assistant (to Canon RICHARDS) curate Tuapeka (Lawrence) diocese Dunedin (151)
1902 church of England clergyman residing Lawrence, and Fannie KAY 'a lady' electoral roll Tuapeka
21 Jun 1903 preached farewell sermon at the Beaumont, praised as a 'priest of the Church and a friend of the
people', concerns for health of his wife *Tuapeka Times*
1903-1904 assistant curate for Wadestown parish cathedral S Paul diocese Wellington
10 Jun 1904 vicar Wadestown and Northland parochial district
1908 clerk in holy orders, with Fannie KAY 'married' [and not now a 'lady'] electoral roll Wellington Suburbs
1909 leave of absence in England
01 May 1910-28 Feb 1911 leave of absence
29 Aug 1910 'vicar of Wadestown and Northland, who has accepted the offer of a living in the South of England, will
leave for the Old Country in a few weeks' *Wairarapa Daily Times*
1910-1915 rector Compton-Abbas (patron Sir Richard George GLYN) Shaftesbury diocese Salisbury
1914-1918 temporary chaplain to the British forces
1915-1923 vicar Southminster (S Leonard) co Essex diocese Chelmsford
13 Mar 1923-1941 appointed rector Christ Church Lisson Grove with S John Regent's Park St Marylebone diocese London
1941 residing S John's House, St John's Wood London NW8
May 1941 now residing Harrogate Yorkshire (411;308)

Other

1950 left £153 218
father of the Revd George Alexander KAY MA Oxford, born 19 Nov 1907 Wadestown Wellington New Zealand teaching

staff S John's College Agra, master Aysgarth school Bedale, at death curate S Matthew Chapel-Allerton Leeds chaplain parachute regiment in World War II died 07 Jun 1944 buried Ranville cemetery France, married (28 Jun 1941 S Mary Chartham) Janet Evelyn Lucas MAN daughter of the Revd ML MAN of Chartham Canterbury co Kent (411)

KAY, WALTER HERBERT

born 28 Jul 1858 Castleton North Yorkshire
died 01 May 1941 age 82 Bath co Somerset England
brother to Constance Alice KAY (1871) boarding school West Bromwich Staffordshire
born Jul ¼ 1854 Chorley Wood registered Watford Hertfordshire
died Mar ¼ 1876 age 21 registered Kingston co Surrey
probably brother/cousin to George Robert KAY (1886) married Kathrine Prideaux FOX
born Sep ¼ 1855 registered Kensington
son of Thomas KAY gentleman
(1861) residing Tyldesley co Lancashire
married Sep ¼ 1849 Bangor Wales,
and Alice PRI(T)CHARD;
married 09 Dec 1884 All Saints Nelson New Zealand,
Agnes Ellen [Innes-] JONES
born 19 Feb 1856 Darley Abbey registered Belper Derbyshire died 1927
sister to the Revd Alan INNES JONES
sister to Ada Mary Innes JONES who married the Revd EC NIGHTINGALE
daughter among at least nine children of the Revd Francis Innes JONES
baptised 02 Dec 1824 Llandusant Anglesey North Wales died 20 May 1891 London
married Sep ¼ 1854 Barnstaple co Devon,
and Letitia Ellen WALKER,
baptised 27 Aug 1830 Dartford co Kent
daughter of Edward WALKER and Letitia POOLE
(422;300;345;295;245;231;33;5;132;247)

Education

1861 age 2, boarder with George R KAY age 5, and Constance A KAY age 7 born c1853 Hawkshead Lancashire at home of Ann HOLME widow landed proprietor, born c1814 Muncaster Cumberland, residing Grasmere Westmorland (381)
1877 passed civil service examination New Zealand (*The Press*)
1879-1884 Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
1881 1st cl grade IV Board Theological Studies
1885 BA University of New Zealand (at Bishopdale College)
18 Dec 1882 deacon Wellington for Nelson
n d possibly 1883 priest Nelson (242;181;55;140;211)

Positions

1871 neither he nor parents apparent in English census returns
clerk in government service New Zealand (33)
1882-1884 curate Suburban North diocese Nelson
and domestic chaplain bishop of Nelson
1884-1888 incumbent Kaikoura (33)
which included 'Marlboroughtown'
09 Apr 1888-06 Nov 1896 cure Hawera parochial district diocese Wellington
1893 daughter Ursula M KAY born Hawera
May 1894-31 Mar 1896 cure Manaia (242)
31 Mar 1896 resigned cure, in ill health; temporary leave of absence, in order to recruit his health in England (242)
settled at Oxford near Christchurch (140)
1897-1917 rector West Thorney Emsworth diocese Chichester
31 Mar 1901 Walter Herbert KAY clergyman with wife Agnes and Ursula M residing West Thorney Sussex (345)
chaplain with British forces during World War 1(140)
Nov 1916 farmer younger son 2nd lieutenant Melville Herbert KAY killed in action France
1917-1923 curate Long with Little Bredy diocese Salisbury
1924-1941 residing Bath co Somerset (8)

Other

member Church of England Temperance society (231)
May 1941 clerk residing 13 Bloomfield Park Bath probate of will Exeter to Richard Arthur DAW solicitor and the Revd Ian McNaughton SMITH £4 523 (366)
Oct 1941 p136 in memoriam *Church Chronicle*

KAYLL, JAMES LESLIE ALLAN

born Sep ¼ 1873 Auckland baptised Oct 1873
died 18 Feb 1944 Tauranga Bay of Plenty buried 21 Feb 1944 Katikati cemetery
sister to Blanche Marion KAYLL (1893) spinster Pirie St

son of William KAYLL accountant
(1881,1893) of Pirie St Wellington
born c1841 died 26 Nov 1922 age 80 Mt Eden Auckland buried 28 Nov 1922 Purewa
youngest son of Arthur Cowle KAYLL an advocate, MHK of Orry's Mount Isle of Man
baptised 13 Jan 1807 S Matthew Douglas buried 26 May 1841 Kirk Bride Isle of Man
married 05 Apr 1834 S Michael Toxteth Park Liverpool Lancashire
and Mary Ann QUIRK born c1812;
married 28 Feb 1870 All Saints Auckland by EN BREE,
and Clara Emmeline ZOHRAB
(1893) Pirie St Wellington
born Mar ¼ 1848 Weston Bath co Somerset baptised 15 Nov 1849 Weston Somerset
died 13 Jun 1928 age 80 buried 15 Jun 1928 Purewa Auckland
daughter of Peter Thomas Henry Gordon ZOHRAB
(1870) of Hokitika, formerly of Malta
born c1817 died 07 Jan 1881 age 63 Pirie St Wellington buried Bolton Street Wellington,
[as 'Peter Paul John' ZOHRAB:] married 25 May 1840 Bakewell co Derby,
and Marianne WALKER died 1884 buried Bolton Street Wellington;
married 26 Sep 1899 All Saints Ponsonby Auckland by CALDER
Ada GREGORY
(1881) residing Islington north London
born Dec ¼ 1873 Castleton registered Rochdale Lancashire
died 18 Jan 1946 age 72 cremated 20 Jan 1946 ashes interred Katikati cemetery
sister to Flora E GREGORY
sister to Gertrude GREGORY
third daughter of George GREGORY of Ponsonby Auckland
(1881) photographer Islington London
(1903) of Castleton Manchester England – at wife's death
born c1844 Salford Manchester
married Dec ¼ 1865 registered Rochdale co Lancashire
and Eunice TETLOW
born c1841 Castleton Lancashire died 1903 age 62 Marine Parade Ponsonby Auckland
(422;126;124;266;family information on internet Nov 2013)

Education

1885 Te Aro school Wellington
Passion Sunday 1887 confirmed
Victoria University College Wellington
10 Feb 1896-1896 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1896 grade III Board of Theological Studies
20 Sep 1896 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
26 Dec 1897 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre) (126;328;317)

Positions

1896-1897 assistant curate S Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
1898-1899 vicar Waikato West
1899-1901 vicar Winton with Lumsden Waimea Plains diocese Dunedin (9)
23 May 1901 vicar Gore Maitaha and Mandeville (151)
1904-1907 vicar Pokeno with Bombay diocese Auckland
1907-1909 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapū
13 Jun 1907 welcome social in S Matthew Hastings
Jul 1909 appointed visiting adviser to the prisons of the Dominion – an admirer of the Elmira (American) system *The Press*
04 Aug 1909-24 Dec 1910 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1909-1913 general licence diocese Wellington
25 Mar 1911 stated to be 'government penologist' with group visiting New Zealand gaols (*The Press*)
1914-1918 vicar Huntly diocese Auckland
1918-1921 organising secretary centenary fund
1920 appointed by the new bishop of Melanesia STEWARD organising secretary in Auckland for Melanesian Mission - to keep the Mission before the eyes of the New Zealand church; he was later replaced by Archdeacon HAWKINS and then Mr Edmond BOURNE [who as 'Brother BOURNE' had worked in the diocese of Melanesia, at first with financial sponsorship from NZ CMA (Church Missionary Association)] (261; archives Honiara Solomon islands)
1920 locum tenens Onehunga
23 Sep 1921 as chaplain for voyage, SS SOUTHERN CROSS
Aug 1921-c1923 assistant curate Holy Sepulchre Auckland
Mar 1922-1924 appointed general secretary and treasurer (vice C GROSVENOR) Melanesian Mission
1923 mayor of Mt Eden (Auckland)

15 Sep 1923 with Canon TISDALL, HO HANBY committee Spiritual Healing Mission of HICKSON
1924-1929 vicar Stratford diocese Waikato
28 Jun 1927-1943 collated and installed canon cathedral S Peter synod's nomination for social services
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Waikato 24th general synod in Wellington
03 Apr 1929-1933 diocesan chaplain to bishop of Waikato with authority to officiate anywhere in diocese
rural dean Te Aroha
1932 application to become parish priest of Norfolk island declined by GRAVES administrator *sede vacante* diocese
Melanesia – 'a regular Mussolini' according to the Revd JW ROBINSON
18 Sep 1933-1941 vicar parochial district Waihi
01 May 1941-1944 instituted vicar parochial district Katikati (352)

Other

leading figure in New Zealand penal reform, founder of Waikeria reformatory
and after working as chaplain in Auckland prison, studied criminology Turin Italy and Washington USA
and re-organised diocesan finances Auckland and Dunedin
father of the Revd Arthur Gregory KAYLL priest in England and RAF: he married (03 Sep 1939) registry office Lymington,
Elizabeth Josephine FIELDEN youngest daughter of late Charles Hall FIELDEN and Irene FIELDEN, and adopted daughter of
Mr and Mrs Theo FIELDEN of Stratford Lodge Watford Hertfordshire (411)
22 Feb 1944 p3 obituary *Otago Daily Times* and *Evening Post*

KEAR, GEORGE ENOCH

born Sep ¼ 1878 registered Monmouth
died 30 Jan 1928 age 50 found dead in a paddock after heart disease Palmerston North New Zealand
buried Anglican Otaki cemetery New Zealand
brother to William Riley KEAR born 1873 (26 Mar 1896) age 23 lost in the Brunner mine disaster
brother to Howard/Harold KEAR (1914) engineer Railway service born 1881 died 1940
brother to Fred Elijah KEAR born 1884 (1914) postmaster Millerton
brother to Elias KEAR born 1887 (1914) Greymouth telegraph office and then in armed forces World War 1
brother to Florrie KEAR born 1891
brother to Minnie KEAR born 1893 married (01 Oct 1913 Holy Trinity Greymouth) Philip ANDERSON
uncle to Florence Ellen POWDRELL eldest daughter of S POWDRELL of Westmore
son of Elias KEAR keen musician in Battalion Band, coal miner of Greymouth
born Jun ¼ 1847 registered Monmouth Wales baptised 04 May 1847 Wesleyan chapel Monmouth
died 09 Jun 1914 age 67 Alexander Tce Greymouth
brother to Lot KEAR coal miner born Mar ¼ 1850 registered Monmouth Wales
died 20 Jun 1915 age 64 at residence of Mrs CREED Collingwood Street Nelson
buried 23 Jun 1915 Wesleyan section Wakapuaka cemetery
son of Enoch KEAR and Mary;
married 31 Jul 1871 S James Bream Gloucester
and Mary Ann WILDING 'age 21'
born '1850' died 1934 age 77 New Zealand;
married Nov 1914 cathedral Napier by WW SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū
Ellen Martha GOLDSTONE
(14 Jun 1873-26 Sep 1873) from Suffolk arrived Wellington DOUGLAS
(Jul 1929) sailed Wellington TAMAROA to Southampton
(1935-) residing Rangiruru Otaki
born Dec ¼ 1870 registered Chorlton co Lancashire
died 1961 age 90 Palmerston North buried public lawn cemetery Otaki
sister to Rose GOLDSTONE (1901) married Stanley POWDRELL
daughter of William GOLDSTONE
(1871) soldier 4th dragoon guards
(-1883-) storekeeper Frasertown Wairoa Hawkes Bay New Zealand
(1901) owner 2 791 sheep, at Riverslea and Willow farm
at death sheep farmer Frasertown
born c1835 Ousden co Suffolk died 1913 age 78 New Zealand
married 1863 Dublin
and Ellen/Helen CONDEN
born c1845 Waterford southern Ireland died 06 May 1922 age 77 New Zealand

Education

1902 passed grade II of BTS
Nov 1909 grade IV BTS (Board of Theological Studies)
Jan 1909 matriculation and solicitors' general knowledge (in Dannevirke)
27 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapū (with deacons WH ROBERTS, and for Auckland diocese HO Townsend HANBY; and priests
FS LONG for Waiapū, GB NANSON for Christchurch)
19 Dec 1909 priest Waiapū (Napier cathedral)

Positions

1900-1905 a musician Taylorville near Greymouth West Coast
1904 licensed lay reader diocese Nelson
01 Sep 1908-1911 assistant (to ROBERTSHAW) curate Dannevirke working in Matamau ('the Bush') districts, diocese Waiapu
Apr 1911 departed Auckland RMS MOREA for England for a lengthened period, to further ecclesiastical studies
curate Wakefield diocese Wakefield
11 Jul 1913 sailed London MALWA to Greymouth West Coast New Zealand
16 Apr 1913 caller at New Zealand High commissioner's office London
14 Sep 1913 preacher for matins at Holy Trinity Greymouth
09 Nov 1913 instituted as vicar of Frasertown diocese Waiapu, to work the district for six months hoping it will become a separate Frasertown district
16 Jun 1914 from Greymouth travelled to Christchurch
Sep 1914 assisted the production of the Wairoa *Guardian*
1917 put on reserve for service in World War 1, clergyman Frasertown Hawkes Bay
1923 gone from *Crockford*
Jan 1928 a retired priest *Auckland Star*

KEATING, JOHN LLOYD

born c1849 Halifax Nova Scotia Canada
probably died 10 Nov 1919 age 70 New Westminster British Columbia (56)
n d buried Ross Bay cemetery Victoria British Columbia Canada
uncle to Elizabeth MAUNSELL née KEATING
brother to George J KEATING the second child and second son
adventurer and settler in Missouri USA
born 07 Jan 1840 Nova Scotia
brother to William Forbes KEATING
(1871) medical assistant Moreton-in-Marsh Gloucester
surgeon of Patea and Wellington
born c1843 Nova Scotia
(1881) married Jessie PHILLIPS of Moreton Gloucestershire daughter of Richard PHILLIPS Stony Stratford England
son among eighteen children of William Henry KEATING registrar of deeds Halifax Nova Scotia
and judge in King's county and at Yarmouth Nova Scotia
related to FITZGERALD family of Maperton Somerset, built & rebuilt the church (176);
married 1838
and Eliza Walford FORBES
sister to Alistair Cam FORBES youngest son
sister to Dr J G FORBES MP of Liverpool
a daughter of Captain FORBES of the 64th regiment of British regulars;
married Mar ¼ 1897 registered Wincanton [which included Maperton] Somerset England,
Esther Maria BROMAGE
born Jun ¼ 1857 Brilley registered Presteigne
baptised 28 May 1857 Brilley near Whitney Herefordshire
buried Ross Bay cemetery Victoria British Columbia Canada
daughter among at least seven children of James BROMAGE
(1851) farmer of 60 acres Bailey Merdy Brilley
(1861) farmer 79 acres employing 1 labourer
(1881) farmer of 18 acres
(1906) of Woodside cottage Bailey Murdey Brilley
born c1814 Brilley Hereford
died 01 Feb 1906 age 92 Brilley registered Kington [left £1 584]
married Dec ¼ 1843 registered Presteigne
and Elizabeth BROMAGE
born c1818 Baily Merdy, Whitney, Brilley co Hereford
baptised 16 Aug 1818 Brilley
died Jun ¼ 1901 age 83 Kington
daughter of John BROMAGE and Catherin
(internet;388;345;342;366)

Education

Halifax by his father
1867 age 16 entered University of King's College Nova Scotia (founded 1789)
1871 BA King's College Windsor Nova Scotia
1874 MA King's College Windsor (176)
n d studied in Germany
Advent 1873 deacon Winchester (BROWNE Harold) (140)

May 1875 priest Chichester (140;8)

Positions

1873-1875 assistant (to the Revd Robert GREGORY vicar 1853-1873)

curate S Mary the Less Lambeth diocese Winchester

1875-1877 assistant (to Dr John Julius HANNAH 1873-1887 vicar)

curate S Nicholas Brighton diocese Chichester (8)

21 Sep 1877 visiting relatives 112 Tower Road Halifax Nova Scotia

1878 rector Kentville Nova Scotia (342)

1879 arrived Lyttelton GARONNE

30 Apr 1879 curate pastoral districts of Woodend and Waikari diocese Christchurch (3)

17 Jan 1881 at York House Wellington, thanking Bishop HARPER for a letter testimonial

on his leaving New Zealand for the bishop of Chichester (70)

Mar 1881 left diocese Christchurch (96)

03 Feb 1881-31 May 1882 temporary licence Palmerston North with Foxton diocese Wellington

01 Jul 1882-31 Aug 1882 temporary licence in charge Patea parochial district (140):

license for three months but he left early

Sep 1882-Oct 1883 [without stipend] in charge S Martin North East Valley (under All Saints) city and diocese Dunedin (9)

03 Nov 1883 NEVILL bishop of Dunedin reported to Dunedin diocesan synod his appreciation of the generosity of KEATING to the churches at Ravensbourne and at North East Valley Dunedin (*Otago Witness*)

01 Oct 1883 arrived Auckland RINGAROOMA:

01 Nov 1883 'now incumbent of S Thomas Auckland' visited All Saints Palmerston North (140)

May 1884 temporary licence (*vice* HOLLAND J on leave) chaplain government institutions Christchurch

diocese Christchurch (3)

11 Jun 1884-1885 incumbent S Thomas Freemans Bay city and diocese Auckland (277;8)

29 Jul 1885-Apr 1886 assistant (to A GIFFORD) curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)

30 Mar 1886 'a rolling stone' (*North Otago Times*)

May 1886-Dec 1886 locum (for HOLLAND John) chaplain charitable institutions diocese Christchurch

Mar 1887-12 Jan 1888 nine months locum (for COATES Charles) Waimate

Jun 1888 appointed to cure Waikouaiti and Palmerston: resigned and re-accepted four times, diocese Dunedin (344)

1888 left New Zealand: 'for family interests in the United States of America' (personal notes of KEATING, Maperton church records)

1890 residing 113 Ladbroke Grove London (8;13)

Oct 1891-1894 rector Cusop near Hay co and diocese Hereford (8)

resigned in protest because it 'was impossible to get land to build a rectory' (personal notes of KEATING, Maperton church records)

early 1895 not in a cure (8)

05 Jul 1895 instituted rector Maperton Wincanton (patron his wife Mrs EM KEATING) co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells

1898- transcribed the ancient registers of the parish Maperton

31 Mar 1901 married he is entered as a 'Catholic priest' residing Chiswick; he 52 and Esther M wife age 42 born

Brilley Herefordshire, with Marion HETT single age 74 visitor, and one servant residing Maperton rectory Maperton

Wincanton Somerset (345) – *in denominating himself as a Catholic priest he indicates that he is a priest in the advanced Anglo-Catholic or Papalist tradition of the contemporary Church of England* (MWB)

early 1904 ended his Anglican ministry, and became a Roman Catholic; his wife apparently remained Anglican and patron of the living which her husband had held; he was received into the Roman Catholic church at St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex (*New Zealand Tablet*; 346)

1904 electoral roll for Maperton: has him residing the rectory Maperton, but a note adds that he has 'given up and gone to Jersey and then going on the Continent. The living has been taken by the Revd DE NORTON of Pitcombe who comes on June 28th'

1905 not in *Crockford* (159; 342)

Jan 1905 reported that he had been received into the RC church at St Leonards-on-Sea (*New Zealand The Tablet*)

Other

'a strong vitality, unbounded enthusiasm' GW DENT on KEATING's ministry in Palmerston North, see *A Short History of the Parochial District of All Saints Palmerston North* (JM Dent & Sons 1928)

'a man of striking and attractive personality, of many talents, much energy and fluent eloquence and he quickly filled the church to overflowing.. It was during his short stay that the first Harvest Festival known in Auckland was held'; see 'The First 50 years of the church of S Thomas Union Street Auckland 1877-1927' page 2

Anglo-Catholic, but latterly became a Roman Catholic (346)

1914 author of anonymous work, 'Britamehric Speech' (internet information)

n d *The Catholic Anglican Alphabet*

KEAY, WILLIAM ALFRED

born c1870 Bathurst NSW Australia

died 31 Mar 1922 age 52 at residence of Arthur E BIRCH Seatoun Wellington

funeral S Mark Wellington, by CF ASKEW, assisted DC BATES
cremated Karori, ashes interred Nonconformist section Waikumete cemetery West Auckland
[only possibly son of Richard Peter KEAY died 1904 Granville NSW
and Mary - this couple had children 1868-1875 in Orange, near Bathurst NSW but no birth is registered there for William
Alfred KEAY];
married (i) 1890 (aged 19 at marriage ADA) Victoria Australia
Eliza Jane KENNERLY
born 27 Jan 1872 Formby co Lancashire
died 22 Jul 1960 age 88 from Kelmarna rest home St Heliers Auckland 'relict of the late Revd WA KEAY'
cremated ashes interred (with William Arthur KEAY) Nonconformist section Waikumete Auckland
daughter of George KENNERLY farmer of Lancashire but many ('80'?) years in New Zealand
born c1835
died 24 Nov 1914 age 79 residence the Revd WA KEAY Grey Lynn Auckland buried Waikumete cemetery Auckland;
& Emma LEE born c1839 died 1904 Fitzroy Victoria Australia;
Note Eliza Jane KEAY by deed poll changed her name to Margaret Augusta
She married (ii) 1923 and divorced 1927 Sydney Fullerton WHYTE who died 1955;
She married (iii) 1938 and divorced 1946 Archibald Eardley Eglinton SETON who died 1960
and after 1946 reverted to her first husband's surname as 'Margaret Augusta KEAY widow'
(422;ADA with information from Lynton Diggle 29 May 2003;352;121;96)

Education

1898 Union College Adelaide (26)
30 May 1915 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Luke)
19 Dec 1915 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (69)

Positions

1902-1904 at Broken Hill NSW Australia
1904-1907 College Park
ca Jul 1907-1909 formerly of College Park, at Alicetown Hutt Valley nr Wellington New Zealand (ADA)
18 May 1909 William Alfred KEAY and Eliza Jane KEAY brought case against Wellington city council for damages
£501 after a collision (*Evening Post*)
c1910-c1912 Congregational minister Gatton Queensland, including Deep Gully, Upper Tent Hill, Lower Tent Hill, College
Road
1912 he left Gatton for Mt Eden Auckland New Zealand (357)
1912 home missionary Morningside Auckland presbytery (with the Presbyterian church of New Zealand) (333)
but also
1913-1915 Congregational minister to Newton Auckland- (Aug 1913) speaker for Bible-In-Schools league
1914 with Eliza Jane KEAY residing Valley Rd Mt Eden Auckland
1916 noted that he left the Congregational ministry in Newton Auckland New Zealand for the Anglican church (357)
30 May 1915 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke city and diocese Christchurch
02 Mar 1917 priest-in-charge Methven (91)
Jun 1917 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
03 Jul 1917 assistant (to CF ASKEW) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington (140)
05 May 1918-Jul 1919 vicar (*vice* AH COLVILLE) Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland (278)
Aug 1920 working in Australia (140)
Jan 1922-death assistant (to CF ASKEW) organising secretary cathedral appeal Wellington (140)
at death 'for past three years engaged in commercial pursuits' but at death contemplating resuming his 'higher calling in
the Church he loved so much, having arranged to assist the Revd CF ASKEW in organising the Cathedral and Military chapel
scheme'
Other
in his memory, a litany desk was installed in S Mark Wellington (vestry minutes)
While his and his wife's marital records are confusing I am now confident that the above information is accurate (Jun 2011
MWB)
4 Apr 1922 obituary *Evening Post*

KEEPA, MATENE

born c1884
died 17 Jun 1941 age 57 New Zealand

Education

21 Dec 1908 deacon ?Waiapū
23 Dec 1917 priest ?Waiapū (211)

Positions

1908-1909 assistant curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū
1910-1912 assistant curate Galatea and Te Whaiti (370)
1912-1915 stationed Tokomaru Māori district diocese Waiapū (54)
1915 stationed Turanga

1918- stationed Moteo Māori pastorate
1919 stationed Nuhaka
1920 resigned (370;211)
1923 gone from *Crockford*

KELHAM, ROBERT CECIL

born 05 Jun 1883 Le Havre France, but of Southwell Nottinghamshire
baptised 25 Jul 1883 Holy Trinity Le Havre
by English chaplain the Revd George WASHINGTON
of Her Britannic Majesty's embassy Constantinople [Istanbul] Turkey
died 14 Oct 1927 Malvern district Canterbury buried churchyard S Matthew Courtenay
brother to Marmaduke Henry Cogan KELHAM born 1888 died Apr 1933 age 44 Tegucigalpa Honduras
(1919) lieutenant with the Durham light infantry
British vice consul (1920) at Cairo, (1927) New York, (1929) consul for the republic of Honduras residing Tegucigalpa
eldest son of Robert Maunsell KELHAM, merchant,
of Bleasby Hall Southwell and of Havre France
born 24 Oct 1849 Bleasby Hall Southwell
second son of Marmaduke KELHAM of Bleasby Hall Southwell Nottinghamshire
born 27 Jul 1814 Merton co Surrey baptised 24 Aug 1814 Merton Surrey
died 28 Feb 1852 registered Southwell
son of Robert KELHAM and Dorothea;
married 17 Dec 1845 cathedral Canterbury co Kent,
and Julia Ann CHRISTIE born c1821 Manchester extant 1861;
married 17 Jun 1879 St Pancras London,
and Janet Agneta Louisa COGAN,
(1916) residing 17 Rue Mare Le Havre France (1933) of Cheltenham
born Sep ¼ 1859 registered Greenwich
sister to George Christopher COGAN born Jun ¼ 1861 Greenwich Kent died 13 Mar 1862
sister to Anna Maud Mary COGAN born Sep ¼ 1862 Greenwich
(1871) niece with the Revd William CALVERT Kentish Town St Pancras
sister to George Christopher COGAN born Jun ¼ 1861 Greenwich Kent
eldest daughter of Cecil Calvert COGAN MD of Greenwich
(1851) student Kings College
nephew with the Revd William CALVERT rector S Antholin
and Ellen H CALVERT residing 3 Gt College St Westminster
(Apr 1853) MRCS, medical associate of Kings College London,
assistant surgeon 5th Kent volunteer artillery, general practitioner [left £1 500]
born c1830c1827 St Dunstan-in-West London
died 02 Mar 1868 age 38 Douglas House Maze Hill Greenwich
married Dec ¼ 1854 Chesterton Cambridgeshire
and Emma HARDING
born c1822 Linford Cambridge died 14 Nov 1863 Douglass House Mazehill Greenwich
daughter among at least five of the Revd – HARDING
(30 Mar 1851) not resident in village Grantchester
and Phebe Ann WATSON born c1791 Balsham Cambridgeshire;
married 10 Apr 1920 S James Tamatave Madagascar by the Revd J RAKOTO the parish priest
Eleanor Isabella STIRLING
born 03 Apr 1896 Reefton West Coast New Zealand
died 07 Aug 1971 Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery
only daughter of James STIRLING gold prospector
brother to Eleanor Kimber STIRLING (1868) married Frederic SMITH of Dovedale Nelson
son of James STIRLING pilot and harbour master Nelson
born c1818 died 14 Feb 1850 age 32 Nelson;
married 1893 New Zealand,
and Isabella COCHRANE
[ELEANOR ISABELLA married (ii) 18 Dec 1928 All Saints Sumner,
Philip Pinckney BOULNOIS, farmer of Tresillian Aylesbury Kirwee, at death safety officer]
(422;411;300;381;ADA;287;124;28;96;41;180)
Education
École Alsacienne Paris (180)
Eastman's Royal Navy academy Winchester
1899 Rugby (278)
1899 confirmed Rugby school chapel
1904 passed French accountancy examinations (ADA)

1913 College House Christchurch
1914 LTh Board Theological Studies
07 Dec 1913 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL) for Auckland-elect (AVERILL)
Advent 1917 priest Madagascar (GL KING, 1919 appointed secretary of the SPG London)
(223;180;28;84)

Positions

1899-1908 at Havre, insurance and spice trade
1902 at Liverpool, foreign correspondent to cotton merchants
1909 at Greymouth West Coast New Zealand auctioneer's clerk
1910 at Dunedin Otago insurance clerk
1911 layreader and catechist Greymouth diocese Nelson
1913 medical practitioner stated that his health 'would preclude arduous backblocks work but would probably be well enough in a curacy where conditions of life were not too trying' (ADA)
07 Dec 1913 assistant curate Devonport diocese Auckland
30 Jun 1914 resigned curacy
02 Nov 1914-01 Jun 1915 honorary assistant curate Holy Sepulchre Auckland
01 Jun 1915 returned licence and departed diocese Auckland,
later 1915 months in residence at House of the Resurrection (CR) Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire
15 Mar 1916 residing Le Havre, applied SPG overseas service, but cardiac problem noted: (micro-ms-coll-17-121 ATL)
13 Apr 1916 departed Marseilles for Antananarivo Madagascar
07 May 1916 residing with George Lanchester KING 1st bishop of Madagascar (180)
Jul 1916-1917 Andovoranto diocese of Madagascar (180)
1917-1920 missionary Mananjary
1920-1921 missionary Mahanora (8;84)
09 May 1921 dismissed by GK KESTELL-CORNISH (1919-1925) 2nd bishop of Madagascar (180)
1921 on furlough, to New Zealand
1921 curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch (8)
1922 missionary Chatham Islands
24 Mar 1923-Oct 1927 vicar Courtenay (28;26;91)
Apr-Jun 1926 two months pastoral visit Chatham islands
Jan-Feb 1927 pastoral visit Chatham islands (69)
Aug 1927 paralytic stroke

Other

Jan 1913 introduced by WC SADLIER bishop of Nelson to OTL CROSSLEY bishop of Auckland, and then commended to AW AVERILL bishop of Waiapū for ordination

Note: The SPG correspondence suggests that as an ordinand KELHAM was passed on by the bishop of Nelson SADLIER to the bishop of Auckland CROSSLEY and that KELHAM at that point was given assurances that he would be (as he hoped) made deacon by the bishop of Auckland CROSSLEY.

However CROSSLEY resigned very suddenly; the bishop of Waiapū AVERILL then stepped in for the planned Auckland diocesan ordinations, which had necessarily been suspended on the resignation of the bishop of Auckland CROSSLEY. In consequence at these ordinations KELHAM was made a deacon by the bishop of Waiapū AVERILL (taking the place of the resigned Bishop CROSSLEY) acting as the commissary of primate (NEVILL bishop of Dunedin) and with the authority of the primate of the New Zealand church, NEVILL bishop of Dunedin.

However subsequently AVERILL the same man who as the bishop of Waiapū had ordained him deacon, on his translation from Waiapū to the see of Auckland - in which see he succeeded the resigned CROSSLEY - now declined to ordain KELHAM to the priesthood and clearly regretted his earlier action when as bishop of Waiapū (acting as commissary for the primate NEVILL bishop of Dunedin) he had made KELHAM a deacon.

In sum: KELHAM was ordained deacon because of CROSSLEY's commitment to this ordination; when the decision whether to ordain him priest was in the power of CROSSLEY's successor, AVERILL the next bishop of Auckland declined to ordain KELHAM priest and he had to go overseas for that.

Thus we are provided with an interesting example of the complex constitutional procedures of the New Zealand Anglican church, particularly around episcopal responsibility for ordinations. (MWB;see SPG files)

Anglo-Catholic

1920s member Guild of S Mark (for Catholic priests diocese Christchurch) (69)

Nov 1927 p2 obituary *Church News*

15 Oct 1927 p19 obituary *The Press* Christchurch

19 Oct 1927 p3 funeral report *The Press* Christchurch

1927 will probate to his widow, at £1 500 (CARC)

KELLY, GEORGE WILLIAM

born 10 Mar 1840 Sydney baptised Roman Catholic cathedral church S Mary Sydney

died 10 May 1921 Bendigo Victoria buried Bendigo general cemetery

brother to the Revd Henry KELLY

brother to the Revd Richard Hugh Dickson KELLY

son of James William KELLY physician of Sydney hospital, formerly physician penal settlement Norfolk Island and Sophia Eccleston DERBY;
married 01 Nov 1870 S Mary Newington Geelong Australia,
Alice Eliza Wood TURNER
born 1841 died 02 Jul 1920
daughter of James Wood TURNER (111)

Education

Jul 1866-1867 Moore theological college Liverpool NSW
22 Dec 1867 deacon Melbourne
04 Jun 1871 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions

05 Oct 1863 layreader Kyneton diocese Melbourne
17 Jan 1868-1870 minister Moyston
11 Mar 1871-1873 assistant curate Sunbury
1873-1881 minister Rosedale
18 Jun 1881-1888 minister Malmesbury and Taradale
27 Jan 1888-1895 minister Lancefield and Romsey
01 Jul 1895-1899 incumbent Christ Church Echuca
23 Jun 1899-1910 incumbent Winchelsea
02 Feb 1910-1920 general licence diocese Melbourne (111)
1914 locum tenens Little River diocese Christchurch (26)
06 Jul 1914-31 Dec 1914 general licence diocese Sydney
1915 retired residing 27 Booth St, Golden Square Bendigo (1915 Yearbook diocese Melbourne)
01 May 1916 locum tenens S Peter Eaglehawk diocese Bendigo
10 Oct 1917 general licence diocese Bendigo (111)

Other

Melbourne Church of England Messenger 27/5/21

KELLY, WILLIAM

born c1890

Education

and Trinity College Dublin
1912 BA Dublin
1912 deacon Derry
1913 priest Derry

Positions

1912-1921 curate Ballycastle
1921-1925 incumbent Ballywater Belfast diocese Derry
commission in Irish regiment, gassed and wounded, for health to New Zealand:
29 Jan 1925 from Heathcote Norfolk, born c1891 sailed Southampton REMUERA for Auckland New Zealand
05 Apr 1925-1928 vicar (*vice* H WILSON) Waverley with Waitotara diocese Wellington
11 May 1928-1931 vicar Rongotea
1931 clerk in holy orders (no wife) Rongotea electorate Manawatu (266;308)
departed Wellington for Ireland:
1931-1933 diocesan curate diocese Kilmore (69)
1933-1935 incumbent Drumgoon with Cootehill
1935-1937 incumbent Kilrosanty with Rossmire
1937-1952 vicar Pelynt co Cornwall diocese Truro England
1952-1956 vicar East and West Wellow
1957-1958 curate West Firlie with Beddingham
1958-1963- vicar S Colan diocese Truro
1969 gone from *Crockford* (8)

KELO, CLEMENT

born before 1885 Gela [Florida]

died 1943 Gela;

married,

Mary (216;412;item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Education

Second Sunday of Lent 1929 deacon Melanesia (MOLYNEUX, at Siota S Luke)

Jun/Jul 1932 priest assistant-Melanesia (DICKINSON at Siota; ordained priest with Elias SAU, Henry TAVOA; ordained deacon Daniel PARAPOLO, SAU, GAGAE)

Positions

-1895- many years a teacher

and pioneer teacher Savo
before ordination, done most of his work on Guadalcanal (261)
1928- stationed with the Revd Reuben SULU, Sandfly district, Gela diocese Melanesia
-1941- Florida [Gela] British Solomon Islands (8)

Other

at ordination, 'an elderly man who has proved his fitness for the office of deacon by long and faithful service as a teacher'
(261)

KEMPTHORNE, FREDERICK MAURICE

born 22 Jun 1890 Nelson New Zealand

died 09 Aug 1965 age 75 Selwyn Village Auckland buried Karori Wellington

brother to the Revd JOHN ARNOLD KEMPTHORNE born 1879 died 1937

brother to Hilda KEMPTHORNE married the Revd OWEN JAMES KIMBERLEY

brother to the Revd LEONARD STANLEY KEMPTHORNE bishop in Polynesia born 1886 died 1963

son among sixteen children of the Revd JOHN PRATT KEMPTHORNE

married 07 Nov 1878 by bishop of Nelson

and Mary ('Annie') Louisa BOOR

born 27 Jan 1859 on board ALFRED THE GREAT on its voyage to Wellington New Zealand

died 06 Nov 1939 Karori Wellington buried 15 Nov 1939 Wakapuaka

second daughter of Dr Leonard George BOOR MRCS surgeon of Nelson

(20 Aug 1858) bankrupt, surgeon and apothecary 132 Saint George Street S George-in-the-East London

(1859) of St George Street admitted college of surgeons London

(07 Dec 1858-17 Apr 1859) surgeon ALFRED THE GREAT from Gravesend arrived Wellington

with wife, daughter, and daughter born on board

(1870-c1895) surgeon Nelson hospital and asylum, and immigration barracks, old people's home and gaol

(1876-1899) synodsman diocese Nelson

(1876-1891) churchwarden All Saints Nelson; botany lecturer at Bishopdale theological college; freemason

born 02 May 1825 Warminster Wiltshire died 11 Feb 1917 age 91 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery

son of James Rush BOOR

married 20 Jun 1821 registered S George Hanover Square co Middlesex

and Mary BLACHFORD

born 21 Jan 1794 died 06 Jan 1839 Warminster Wiltshire;

married 17 Mar 1855 by TW NOWELL, S Mary Lewisham co Kent

and Emily Mary Rivers ARNOLD

born 19 Apr 1827 baptised 01 Jan 1828 S Martin Outwich London

died 11 Oct 1890 age 63 after three days illness Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery

claimed to be closely related [distant cousin?] to the Revd Dr Thomas ARNOLD headmaster of Rugby

sister to Edmund Samuel Foster ARNOLD MD (Guys hospital London)

born 30 Jan 1820 baptised 22 Mar 1820 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey

died 22 Nov 1907 Jacksonville Florida

sister to William Skelton ARNOLD born 05 Feb 1829

sister to John James ARNOLD born 28 MAY 1834

daughter of William Rowland ARNOLD of the South Sea House Threadneedle Street London

accountant of Park Lodge Sydenham Kent

baptised 18 Oct 1782 died 14 May 1856 age 73 at Guys hospital Southwark

but late of the South Sea House, parish S Barnabas Sydenham co Kent;

son of Aldous ARNOLD and Ann;

married 01 Oct 1814 S Luke Old Street east end London,

and Elizabeth CROCKER born c1795 died Apr 1859 age 64 Park Lodge Upper Sydenham Kent;

married 09 Jul 1919 S Peter's Willis St Wellington

Gladys Cornelia Beuthin DANBY

born 14 Mar 1893 New Zealand died 13 Jun 1972 Kerikeri Bay of Islands buried churchyard Kerikeri

sister to Edna Jane Beuthin DANBY born 02 Aug 1884 Oriental Terrace Wellington

sister to Alfred Beuthin DANBY born 1888 New Zealand died 1947 Wellington

daughter of Alfred Augustus Strickland DANBY

born Jun ¼ 1858 Isle of Wight England

died 1933 age 74 Wellington New Zealand,

married 11 Oct 1883 New Zealand,

and Lucy Jane Mill WATERS (1919) owned land in Whanganui

born c1852 died 1942 age 90 New Zealand

sister to Ruth Elizabeth WATERS eldest daughter who married 1862 Henry COLLINS miller

sister to the younger son Alfred Henry WATERS died 1922 Wellington

daughter of Thomas WATERS JP early colonist Boulcott Tce Wellington, (-1871-) later of Whanganui

(422;328;family information)

Education

1903-1907 Nelson College
n d Hadfield College Kelburn Wellington (242)
1914-1915 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1915 BA University of New Zealand (Victoria College Wellington)
1918 L Th 1st class Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1915 deacon Wellington
16 Dec 1916 priest Wellington (308;239;83)

Positions

1907-c1913 clerk New Zealand Fire Insurance Company
18 Dec 1915-1919 assistant curate at district Kelburn parish S Peter city and diocese Wellington
and tutor Hadfield theological college and Hostel (308)
1919-1929 vicar Pohangina (including Ashhurst) parochial district
30 Aug 1929-30 Nov 1950 vicar S Mary Karori and Makara
chaplain S Mary Homes, and Marsden School for Girls
canon of Wellington
30 Nov 1950 retired on pension to Kerikeri Bay of Islands (315)
citrus orchardist Kerikeri (239)

KEMPTHORNE, JOHN ARNOLD

born 29 Jul 1879 Reefton Nelson New Zealand baptised 29 Sep 1879
died 07 Apr 1937 age 57 vicarage Union St Milton Central Otago cremated 09 Apr 1937 Dunedin
brother to Hilda Annie KEMPTHORNE married the Revd OLIVER JAMES KIMBERLEY
brother to the Revd FREDERICK MAURICE KEMPTHORNE born 1890 died 1965
brother to the Revd LEONARD STANLEY KEMPTHORNE bishop in Polynesia born 1886 died 1963
eldest son (among sixteen children) of the Revd JOHN PRATT KEMPTHORNE archdeacon in diocese Nelson
born 16 Oct 1840 Parnell Auckland died 18 Sep 1931 age 81 buried 21 Sep 1931 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
son of Sampson KEMPTHORNE
(1842) to New Zealand, agent for CMS in New Zealand
student assistant to Gilbert SCOTT
architect and surveyor in Auckland member RIBA
(1849) schoolmaster of Victoria Cottage Auckland
born 1809 Claybrook co Leicester died 1873 Auckland
and Marianne PRATT died 24 Sep 1884
daughter of the Revd Josiah PRATT 1st London secretary of the CMS (Church Missionary Society)
vicar S Stephen Coleman St London London
and Elizabeth died 01 Mar 1853 Islington London
09 Nov 1878 married Bishopdale chapel Nelson,
and Mary ('Annie') Louisa BOOR
born 27 Jan 1859 on board ALFRED THE GREAT on its voyage to Wellington New Zealand
died 06 Nov 1939 Karori Wellington buried 15 Nov 1939 Wakapuaka
second daughter of Dr Leonard George BOOR MRCS surgeon of Nelson
(20 Aug 1858) bankrupt, surgeon and apothecary 132 Saint George Street S George-in-the-East London
(1859) of St George Street admitted college of surgeons London
(07 Dec 1858-17 Apr 1859) surgeon ALFRED THE GREAT from Gravesend arrived Wellington
with wife, daughter, and daughter born on board
(1870-c1895) surgeon Nelson hospital and asylum, and immigration barracks, old people's home and gaol
(1876-1899) synodsmen diocese Nelson
(1876-1891) churchwarden All Saints Nelson; botany lecturer at Bishopdale theological college; freemason
born 02 May 1825 Warminster Wiltshire died 11 Feb 1917 age 91 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
son of James Rush BOOR
married 20 Jun 1821 registered S George Hanover Square co Middlesex
and Mary BLACHFORD
born 21 Jan 1794 died 06 Jan 1839 Warminster Wiltshire;
married 17 Mar 1855 by TW NOWELL, S Mary Lewisham co Kent
and Emily Mary Rivers ARNOLD
born 19 Apr 1827 baptised 01 Jan 1828 S Martin Outwich London
died 11 Oct 1890 age 63 after three days illness Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
claimed to be closely related [distant cousin?] to the Revd Dr Thomas ARNOLD headmaster of Rugby
sister to Edmund Samuel Foster ARNOLD MD (Guys hospital London)
born 30 Jan 1820 baptised 22 Mar 1820 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey
died 22 Nov 1907 Jacksonville Florida
sister to William Skelton ARNOLD born 05 Feb 1829
sister to John James ARNOLD born 28 MAY 1834

daughter of William Rowland ARNOLD of the South Sea House Threadneedle Street London
accountant of Park Lodge Sydenham Kent
baptised 18 Oct 1782 died 14 May 1856 age 73 at Guys hospital Southwark
but late of the South Sea House, parish S Barnabas Sydenham co Kent;
son of Aldous ARNOLD and Ann;
married 01 Oct 1814 S Luke Old Street east end London,
and Elizabeth CROCKER born c1795 died Apr 1859 age 64 Park Lodge Upper Sydenham Kent;
married 11 Jan 1910 Takapuna,
Enid Alice HOUCHEM of Auckland
born 03 Mar 1883 Exeter died 29 Mar 1964 22 Sheen St Dunedin cremated
sister to the Revd CLEMENT HOUCHEM who was a witness at the wedding
daughter of the Revd Edward HOUCHEM
and Anne GILLAM/GILHAM
(315;377;ADA;249;family information)

Education

Bishop's school Nelson (ADA)
1895-1896, 1899 Nelson College (190)
confirmed bishop of Nelson
1897-1898, 1902-1903 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
attended University of New Zealand
1911 LTh Board Theological Studies
21 Sep 1903 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell)
19 Mar 1905 priest Auckland (S Mark Remuera) (8;83)

Positions

1903-1904 on staff King's College Auckland
1903-1907 assistant curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
1907-1910 curate Heckmondwike diocese Wakefield Yorkshire
31 Jan 1910-1914 curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland
04 Jan 1914-1916 vicar Inglewood
granted three years leave of absence to go to England for further training (ADA)
1916 vicar Taumarunui
1923-1927 Morrinsville
28 Jun 1927 collated and installed canon cathedral S Peter synod's nomination for layreaders
06 Dec 1927 vicar parochial district Te Kuiti diocese Waikato (8)
resigned to go to Wellington
28 Jan 1930-1931 assistant curate Feilding diocese Wellington (308)
01 Dec 1931-1937 vicar parochial district Milton diocese Dunedin (324;69)

Other

01 May 1937 p53 obituary *Church Envoy*
May 1937 p9 obituary *Church Gazette*

KEMPTHORNE, JOHN PRATT

born 16 Oct 1849 Parnell Auckland
died 18 Sep 1931 Nelson buried 21 Sep 1931 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
son of Sampson KEMPTHORNE agent for CMS in New Zealand
(1842) to New Zealand,
architect and surveyor in Auckland
(1849) schoolmaster of Victoria Cottage Auckland
born 1809 Claybrook co Leicester died 1873 Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Judges Bay
and Marianne PRATT
born c1812 died 24 Sep 1884 buried churchyard S Stephen Auckland
daughter of the Revd Josiah PRATT 1st London secretary of the CMS;
married 07 Nov 1878 Bishopdale chapel Holy Innocents by Bishop SUTER,
Mary ('Annie') Louisa BOOR
born 27 Jan 1859 on board ALFRED THE GREAT on its voyage to Wellington New Zealand
died 06 Nov 1939 Karori Wellington buried 15 Nov 1939 Wakapuaka
second daughter of Dr Leonard George BOOR MRCS surgeon of Nelson
(20 Aug 1858) bankrupt, surgeon and apothecary 132 Saint George Street S George-in-the-East London
(1859) of St George Street admitted college of surgeons London
(07 Dec 1858-17 Apr 1859) surgeon ALFRED THE GREAT from Gravesend arrived Wellington
with wife, daughter, and daughter born on board
(1870-c1895) surgeon Nelson hospital and asylum, and immigration barracks, old people's home and gaol
(1876-1899) synodsman diocese Nelson
(1876-1891) churchwarden All Saints Nelson; botany lecturer at Bishopdale theological college; freemason

born 02 May 1825 Warminster Wiltshire died 11 Feb 1917 age 91 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
son of James Rush BOOR
married 20 Jun 1821 registered S George Hanover Square co Middlesex
and Mary BLACHFORD
born 21 Jan 1794 died 06 Jan 1839 Warminster Wiltshire;
married 17 Mar 1855 by TW NOWELL, S Mary Lewisham co Kent
and Emily Mary Rivers ARNOLD
born 19 Apr 1827 baptised 01 Jan 1828 S Martin Outwich London
died 11 Oct 1890 age 63 after three days illness Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
claimed to be closely related [distant cousin?] to the Revd Dr Thomas ARNOLD headmaster of Rugby
sister to Edmund Samuel Foster ARNOLD MD (Guys hospital London)
born 30 Jan 1820 baptised 22 Mar 1820 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey
died 22 Nov 1907 Jacksonville Florida
sister to William Skelton ARNOLD born 05 Feb 1829
sister to John James ARNOLD born 28 MAY 1834
daughter of William Rowland ARNOLD of the South Sea House Threadneedle Street London
accountant of Park Lodge Sydenham Kent
baptised 18 Oct 1782 died 14 May 1856 age 73 at Guys hospital Southwark
but late of the South Sea House, parish S Barnabas Sydenham co Kent;
son of Aldous ARNOLD and Ann;
married 01 Oct 1814 S Luke Old Street east end London,
and Elizabeth CROCKER born c1795 died Apr 1859 age 64 Park Lodge Upper Sydenham Kent;
(422;266;124;89;69;33;209;family information 2002)

Education

Church of England grammar school (under Dr John KINDER) Parnell
1866-1867 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1869-1876 Bishopdale College (one of first students) Nelson
LTh Board Theological Studies
21 Sep 1873 deacon Canterbury (TAIT) for Nelson (at Croydon parish church)
29 Sep 1876 priest Nelson (33;209;83;family information)

Positions

18 Jan 1873 with TS GRACE accompanied Bishop and Mrs SUTER to England
Apr 1874 1st assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson (409)
1874 assistant curate Stoke
Feb 1876 headmaster (*vice* Mr EL SHAW) Bishop's school Nelson
18 Feb 1877 after 6th general synod in Nelson attended consecration JR SELWYN 2nd bishop Melanesia
1878-1880 incumbent Reefton S Stephen and Grey Valley
1879-1880 curate Ahaura Brunnerton
01 Jul 1880-1885 incumbent (*vice* deceased GTN WATKINS) new parish Greymouth
21 Apr 1885-1916 (*vice locum tenens* Dr R TAYLOR) incumbent Christ Church cathedral Nelson
1885 examining chaplain bishop Nelson
1888 commissary bishop Nelson
1916-31 Dec 1925 vicar Brightwater
Jul 1915-1926 archdeacon Waimea
1916 canon of Nelson (33)
1926 archdeacon emeritus, retired
1926-1931 residing Tahunanui near Nelson (209)

Other

01 Oct 1931 obituary *Nelson Diocesan Gazette*

KEMPTHORNE, LEONARD STANLEY

born 02 Aug 1886 Nelson baptised 05 Sep 1886 All Saints Nelson New Zealand
died 25 Jul 1963 Fiji South Pacific
brother to the Revd JOHN ARNOLD KEMPTHORNE
brother to the Revd FREDERICK MAURICE KEMPTHORNE
son of Archdeacon the Revd JOHN PRATT KEMPTHORNE
born 16 Oct 1849 Parnell Auckland died 18 Sep 1931 Nelson
son of Sampson KEMPTHORNE the agent for the CMS
(1842) to New Zealand
architect and surveyor in Auckland
(1849) schoolmaster of Victoria Cottage Auckland
born 1809 Claybrook co Leicester died 1873
and Marianne PRATT died 24 Sep 1884

daughter of the Revd Josiah PRATT 1st London secretary of the CMS;
and Mary ('Annie') Louisa BOOR

born 27 Jan 1859 on board ALBERT THE GREAT in via Wellington
died 06 Nov 1939 Karori Wellington age 80 buried 15 Nov 1939 Wakapuaka
sister to Emily Mary BOOR baptised 24 Sep 1856 S George-in-the-East London
married (20 Oct 1875 Nelson) Robert Collings TENNENT
second daughter of Dr Leonard George BOOR resident physician Nelson hospital
and honorary lecturer in science Bishopdale theological college
(09 Jan 1852) admitted Member of the Royal College of Surgeons London
(1858) bankrupt in London
(07 Dec 1858-17 Apr 1859) from London arrived Wellington ALFRED THE GREAT
with wife, daughter and newborn daughter, to reside 22 The Terrace Wellington
born 02/22 May 1825 Market Place Warminster co Wiltshire
died 11 Feb 1917 age 91 Alton Street Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
son of James Rush BOOR
married 20 Jun 1821 S George Hanover Square London
and Mary BLACHFORD born 21 Jan 1794 died 06 Jan 1839 Warminster;
married 17 Mar 1855 by TW NOWELL, S Mary Lewisham co Kent

and Emily Mary Rivers ARNOLD

born 19 Apr 1827 baptised 01 Jan 1828 S Martin Outwich London
died 11 Oct 1890 age 63 Nelson buried 14 Oct 1890 Wakapuaka cemetery
claimed close relationship [distant cousin?] with the poet Matthew ARNOLD born 1822 died 1888
sister to Edmund Samuel Foster ARNOLD MD baptised 22 Mar 1820 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey
youngest daughter of William Rowland ARNOLD of the South Sea House London and
accountant of Park Grove Sydenham Kent
born c1782 died 14 May 1856 age 74 at Guys hospital Southwark
but of South Sea House, Sydenham co Kent;
[perhaps: baptised 16 Jun 1782 Guston Kent, son of Thomas ARNOLD and Sarah]
married 01 Oct 1814 S Luke Old Street Finsbury east end London,
and Elizabeth CROCKER died 13 Mar 1859 age 64 Park Lodge Upper Sydenham Kent;

married Jan 1930 under special licence,

[she was already twice-married - the first annulled as she was under-age at marriage, from the second widowed]
Ruth E BEALL

born 31 Oct 1896 California died Jan 1977 Santa Barbara California

daughter among at least six children of John H BEALL

(1900) farmer, residing Township 7 Fresno California
(1910) manager residing Newman Stanislaus California
(1920) operator, motion picture residing Newman Stanislaus
born Sep 1861 Indiana USA

and Mariah J - born Apr 1869 Sweden

(318;family information;280)

Education

1900-1903 Nelson College

College of S John Evangelist and University College Auckland

University College London (medical student)

1910 Queen's College Oxford

1913 BA Oxford

1919 MA Oxford

1958 DD Lambeth *honoris causa*

1913 Wycliffe Hall Oxford (founded 1877)

08 Mar 1914 deacon Willesden for the colonies (at cathedral S Paul London)

1915 priest West Equatorial Africa

04 Mar 1923 bishop by Canterbury (DAVIDSON), Salisbury (St Clair DONALDSON formerly Brisbane), Lichfield (John KEMPTHORNE [cousin]), George Lanchester KING (former bishop of Madagascar), Thomas Clayton TWITCHELL (formerly 'in Polynesia') (at Lambeth palace chapel)

Positions

21 Mar 1906 sailed for England

1909-1910 London secretary Inter-Collegiate Christian Union

1914 permission to officiate diocese Nelson

17 Sep 1914 dismissal service Christ Church cathedral Nelson as headed for Africa

24 Sep 1914 departed REMUERA for London:

1914-1916 NZCMA (New Zealand Church Missionary Association, 1917 Society) missionary (working under Archdeacon Melville JONES) at Zaria Northern Nigeria West Equatorial Africa

1916-1920 domestic chaplain to his cousin John KEMPTHORNE bishop of Lichfield

1920-1922 SPG missionary at Ipoh Federated Malay States

Churchill JULIUS senior bishop and archbishop of New Zealand recommended him as bishop for Polynesia: (202)

Mar 1923-Mar 1962 (*vice* TC TWITCHELL) 2nd bishop in Polynesia

official signature, 'L S Polynesia'

Jun 1923 from England arrived Fiji

[NOTE on the status of the bishopric of Polynesia

(16 Aug 1921) on the resignation of TC TWITCHELL 1st bishop in Polynesia, the status of the bishopric was considered by the New Zealand general synod and others: whether to attach the bishopric now to the province of New Zealand or to the church of Australia. Proposals to have under the bishop of Melanesia (in the Solomon islands) three suffragan bishops, one of whom would be the suffragan bishop of Tonga and Polynesia (based in Fiji) were mooted in the New Zealand Board of Missions and the Australian Board of Missions, as well as with STEWARD the bishop of Melanesia and the English Melanesian Committee (see *New Zealand Church News*, 69) until:

(Feb 1925) the New Zealand general synod added the missionary see of Polynesia to the missionary diocese of Melanesia as the two missionary dioceses formally now 'associated' with the Church of the Province of New Zealand]

-01 May 1924 after recruiting and publicity tour of New Zealand and Australia, returned Fiji;

addressed 60 meetings New Zealand, 30 in Sydney Melbourne Geelong Ballarat Newcastle;

discussed with the New Zealand bishops the question of Polynesia's incorporation in the province of New Zealand (*New Zealand Herald*)

1925 KEMPTHORNE presided 1st diocesan synod Suva Fiji, with Archbishop JULIUS present

annual visits to Tonga and Samoa, visited Niue

1928 on a warship visited Gilbert & Ellice islands

Jul 1931 expressing concern about the circumstances of the recent marriage CG LANG archbishop of Canterbury declined to cable KEMPTHORNE to offer the bishopric of Labuan & Sarawak (Borneo) as had been mooted (280)

1935 diocese received gift of £5 000 from Lord NUFFIELD (202)

12 Mar 1935 visit to England to further his scheme for uniting the Pacific dioceses (particularly Melanesia & Polynesia); collected from SPG £8 000, SPCK £1 000, Colonial Bishops fund £1 000 (202;69)

1945 in Sydney NSW attended conference with bishops of Melanesia (BADDELEY), of New Guinea (STRONG), and representatives of the Australian Board of Missions, and of the New Zealand Board of Missions (Archbishop WEST-WATSON and Archdeacon AE PREBBLE), on future developments: particularly recommending transfer of the Mandated Territory of New Guinea from the church of New Zealand to the church province of Queensland Australia - the first meeting of the three South Pacific bishops (see report in Proceedings of 30th general synod 1946 New Zealand; see also http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf)

Jan 1947 with STRONG bishop of New Guinea, attended conference hosted by KENNEDY bishop of Hawai'i about the proposed Pacific Conference for Anglican dioceses: but AVERILL (New Zealand), WILSON (Singapore) and BINSTED (Philippines) did not attend, and under suspicion of US hegemony of Hawai'i, the proposals lapsed see also http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/png/strong_tribulation01.html

1953 CBE (318)

14 May-18 May 1957 at Dogura, Papua, called and presided over a conference of bishops and other representatives of Pacific dioceses (South Pacific Anglican Conference); for New Guinea diocese Bp David HAND and others, Melanesia Bp HILL, Fr Dudley TUTI, Harry BULLEN, and bishops of Polynesia and of Carpentaria [including Torres Straits settlements]; no representative from Hawai'i; also present, new chair of Australian Board of Missions Canon Frank COALDRAKE

Oct 1960 at Springwood Sydney NSW Australia: second South Pacific Anglican Conference, KEMPTHORNE presented but STRONG now chair, with Bp HUDSON and others for Carpentaria, for Polynesia Bp KEMPTHORNE and Archdeacon C WHONSBON-ASTON; Bp STRONG and Bp HAND and Mr J GUISE for New Guinea; for Melanesia Bishop Alfred HILL, Canon E KIVA, Mr Harry BULLEN

Mar 1962 retired in Suva Fiji (261;*Church Gazette Polynesia*)

Other

memorial scholarship Suva

obituary

Jun 1962 #132 full tribute from JC VOCKLER in *Church Gazette of diocese Polynesia*

1963 number 3, In memoriam *Church Gazette*

25 Jul 1963 *Evening Post* Wellington

Sep 1964 brief note of his death in bishop's charge at synod Suva

KENDALL, THOMAS

baptised 13 Dec 1778 North Thoresby Lincolnshire

died by drowning early Aug 1832 Jervis Bay

fifth of seven children of Edward KENDALL small copyhold farmer

and Susanna SURFLIT;
married 21 Nov 1803 Kirmington Lincolnshire,
Jane QUICKFALL
baptised 21 Mar 1784 died 22 Apr 1866 (89;50;22)

Education

1808 applied to CMS
15 Oct 1820 deacon Norwich
12 Nov 1820 priest Ely (89;50)

Positions

school monitor Immingham Lincolnshire
assistant school teacher North Somercotes Lincolnshire
1804 draper and grocer North Thoresby
Jan 1806 residing London; member of Bentinck chapel Marylebone (a proprietary chapel which has not survived)
1808 applied to CMS to become a settler in New Zealand
04 May 1813 departed EARL SPENCER convict ship England for New South Wales
Mr and Mrs were schoolteachers on board
10 Jun 1814 arrived (with HALL William) Kororareka Bay of Islands ACTIVE
appointed JP for NZ [which was legally not possible as New Zealand was a foreign land]
25 Dec 1814 began (with William HALL, John KING) CMS mission Rangihoua Bay of Islands
12 Aug 1816-1818 school teacher CMS Rangihoua
02 Mar 1820-15 Dec 1820 absent (with HONGI HIKA and WAIKATO) without leave in England
11 Jul 1821 from England arrived (with HONGI) Bay of Islands WESTMORLAND
1821 adulterous relationship with TUNGAROA daughter of RAKAU
30 Aug 1822 dismissed by CMS, after 9 years service, and 1.5 years absence
Mar 1823 residing Kororareka
1823 - 31 Jan 1825 resided with his family Matauwhi (under protection chief POMARE) near Bay of Islands
Feb 1825 sailed ST PATRICK with family for Valparaiso Chile
1825 - 1827 chaplain to British business community Valparaiso Chile (5;89;50;22)
1827 returned with family ELIZABETH to New South Wales (50;22;89;70)
1827 - 1832 farmer and timber getter Ulladulla: not licensed as a priest, and performed only the occasional baptism (111)
mid Jul 1832 own ship BRISBANE capsized mouth Shoalhaven River Jervis bay: his wig but not his body recovered

Other

government grant 1,280 acres Ulladulla (5)
grandfather of Henry KENDALL, Australia 1st major poet (111)
heavy drinker, bipolar disorder
1815 published *A korao no New Zealand; or, the New Zealander's first book; being an attempt to compose some lessons for the instruction of the natives*
1820 with Professor Samuel LEE compiler *A grammar and vocabulary of the language of New Zealand* (50;22;89;70)

KENDRICK, GEORGE VINCENT

born Sep ¼ 1882 registered Richmond co Surrey
died 14 Nov 1954 age 72 in Margate hospital co Kent, of Portland House 10 Vicarage St S Peter Broadstairs Kent
brother to Albert Frank KENDRICK writer on English embroidery, a Keeper at the Victoria and Albert Museum South Kensington London
born Sep ¼ 1872 Maidstone Kent baptised 18 Aug 1872 Maidstone died 1954
brother to Charles Thomas KENDRICK born 16 Jul 1880 Richmond died 1961 North Vancouver Canada
son of Albert KENDRICK
pianoforte tuner
(1901) of 12 Broadway Avenue Twickenham London
born 18 Jun 1845 registered Bloomsbury co Middlesex
baptised 07 Jul 1845 Old Church St Pancras co Middlesex
possibly died Dec ¼ 1929 age 84 Canterbury Kent
son of Charles Thomas KENDRICK a clerk
born 28 Aug 1814 baptised 12 Nov 1821 S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster London
died Mar ¼ 1895 age 80 registered Brentford co Middlesex [no will probate]
son of Fredrick KENDRICK and Elizabeth;
married Sep ¼ 1839 St Pancras,
and Elizabeth COOK
born c1817 died Sep ¼ 1896 age 79 registered Brentford co Middlesex; [no will probate]
married Mar ¼ 1869 St Pancras London,
and Frances Eliza DODD
born 1848 Islington co Middlesex London died Jun ¼ 1945 age 97 [Bradford Abbas] registered Sturminster co Dorset;
married (i) Dec ¼ 1914 registered Wandsworth south London,
Jessie Agatha PALMER
born Mar ¼ 1883 Rochester co Kent 06 Jun 1917 age 34 buried Karori Wellington

sister to George Henry PALMER librarian (1901) National Art Gallery London born Jun ¼ 1871 registered Medway co Kent
sister to Charles Edgar PALMER born Mar ¼ 1873 registered Medway baptised 16 Apr 1873 S Nicholas Rochester
sister to Arthur Edward PALMER (1901) civil servant with the Ecclesiastical Commission born Mar ¼ 1875 Rochester registered Medway
sister to Maud Mary E PALMER born Mar ¼ 1877 Rochester registered Medway
sister to Olive Louise PALMER born Dec ¼ 1880 registered Medway Kent
daughter of Edward PALMER

(1881) grocer fruit merchant of High St Rochester Kent (1901) retired grocer
born Dec ¼ 1841 Great Ponton near Grantham co Lincoln
married Jun ¼ 1867 Richmond Surrey

and Mary CALLENDER

(1851) residing West Street Dean Alresford Hampshire
(1871) married infant son PALMER residing Kent
born c1839 East Tisted baptised 10 Feb 1839 East Tisted co Hampshire
sister to Thomas CALLENDER born c1840 East Tisted
sister to Agnes CALLENDER born c1842 East Tisted
daughter of John CALLENDER
and Sarah (1851) head of household, bailiffs wife
born c1805 Weybridge co Surrey;

married (ii) 21 Apr 1919 New Zealand,

Edith Annie BERRY

born 1888 New Zealand died Sep ¼ 1961 age 73 registered Thanet co Kent England

sister to AL BERRY to GY BERRY Wellington, Alan BERRY Auckland,

daughter of William BERRY jnr

private secretary to the Honourable J BRYCE and the Honourable J SHEEHAN

(13 May 1886-1922) appointed, member Hansard staff House of Representatives Wellington

born Edinburgh Scotland died 01 Aug 1937 funeral from Presbyterian S Andrew Wellington

brother to John Bryce BERRY proprietor newspapers Kaitaia, Kaikohe

son of William BERRY

fought in USA civil war

(1864) arrived Auckland under engagement to Messrs Creighton & Scales *Daily Southern Cross* newspaper

(1875-1903) editor *New Zealand Herald* Auckland

born c1835 Edinburgh Scotland died 02 Oct 1903 Te Muritai, Takapuna buried O'Neills Point Auckland

married 05 Jul 1860 Edinburgh

and Henrietta YOUNGER born c1836 died 09 Jan 1918 age 82 residence The Strand Takapuna Auckland

married (i) 23 Sep 1885 New Zealand,

and Amy KINSELLA

born c1865 died 1932 age 67

sister to second daughter (Nellie) Ellen KINSELLA died 1935

married (14 Oct 1891 S Mark Wellington) John Waller BINDON farmer of Ohaeawai Bay of Islands

son of Dr John Vereker BINDON of Moneygall King's country Ireland

sister to third daughter Lila KINSELLA married (11 Dec 1895 S John Waimate) William Henry Vereker BINDON

son of the Revd W H? Vereker BINDON MA rural dean diocese Ossory Ireland

son of Captain BINDON Royal navy

daughter of James Leonard KINSELLA

journalist in Ireland, and in London

engaged by W C WILSON who established the *New Zealand Herald*

(1883) a Hansard reporter and press correspondent Wellington

born c1840 Ireland died 12 May 1901 age 61 Wellington buried Anglican Johnsonville cemetery

and Amy born c1835 died 1910 age 75 New Zealand

(422;352)

Education

1899 University of London

1908 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1910 L Th Board Theological Studies

17 Jan 1909 deacon Wellington

20 Mar 1910 priest Wellington (308)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 bank clerk age 18 residing with father Albert age 55 mother Frances E KENDRICK age 53 and siblings Kate H age 22 and Frederick W age 12 Twickenham; brother Albert Frank, Keeper at the Victoria and Albert Museum (352)

17 Jan 1909-Sep 1911 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington

Sep 1911 one year leave-of-absence diocese Wellington – he married in London

1912-1914 curate Wing Oxford

1915-1917 chaplain tea planters at Cinnamara Assam India – (1915-) bishop of Assam was Herbert PAKENHAM-WALSH (8)

24 Jun 1917 vicar Mangaweka parochial district diocese Wellington

1917-1918 vicar Wadestown

21 March 1918 vicar Paraparaumu
31 Oct 1924-Oct 1937 vicar Upper Hutt (308)
1938-1952 vicar Bradford Abbas with Clifton Maybank diocese Salisbury
1949-1950 residing S Mary's House, Bradford Abbas Sherborne
1952 permission to officiate diocese Canterbury residing 10 Vicarage St S Peters Broadstairs Thanet co Kent (8)
Other
1954 left £6 758

KENNEDY, HENRY MORTIMER

born c1840 co Clare Ireland
died 30 Mar 1905 age 67 vicarage Plumpton Wall Cumberland England;
died unmarried (366;249)
Education
Trinity College Dublin
1867 Bedell Scholar
1867 BD
1868 2nd cl Div Test
1875 MA
1868 deacon Derry
1869 priest Derry (8)
Positions
1868-1872 curate Kilmacrenan
1872-1873 curate Taughboyne (8)
– n d assistant to the Revd E BOWEN north-west Ireland brother the later governor of New Zealand (*Auckland Star*)
23 Dec 1873-13 Feb 1874 accepted by COWIE's commissary in England, from Plymouth arrived Port Chalmers MONGOL
24 Oct 1871 The district of Patea had been occasionally visited by H H BROWN, but as it was nearly 100 miles from Taranaki, the Auckland diocesan synod agreed that the area be considered part of the diocese of Wellington (*Daily Southern Cross*)
Aug 1874-31 Mar 1875 cure Carlyle [Patea] initially diocese Auckland and then (Nov 1874-) diocese Wellington (140)
stayed 9 months at Patea and resigned unexpectedly, and departed without a *bene decessit* from the bishop (211)
'I was not at all satisfied with Mr KENNEDY's proceedings during his connection with us, WGA' [William Garden Auckland, COWIE] (277)
1875-1876 curate Wansford Northamptonshire diocese
1877-1878 curate Monk Bretton diocese York
Jul 1878 sued editor of *Barnsley Times* for libel, and awarded damages of one farthing
1879-1905 vicar Plumpton diocese Carlisle (8)
20 Nov 1885 among 30 clergy signed a manifesto, Liberals ought not to be influenced by the appeal made to electors by Liberal peers not to vote for any candidate who is in favour of disestablishment – the Revd Stewart HEADLAM, the Revd HC SHUTTLEWORTH rector of S Nicholas Cole abbey London EC, and KENNEDY vicar of Plumpton
10 Jan 1891 supporting publicly the striking Scottish railway workers Carlisle
1896 interested in the formation of the Independent Labour party (*The Times*)

Other

obituarist comments that he was more known as a politician than a priest, a Radical of the most advanced type who fought for unpopular causes; thus he received many abusive letters. 'You damn scoundrel, I hope your bishop will unfrock you. But frocked or unfrocked I hope the devil gets you. If not, then I say what is the good of having a devil?'
1905 will to probate Carlisle, to the Revd Michael Valentine KENNEDY £520 [born c1837 Clare Ireland died 27 Jul 1923 Southport England, left £1 449; (1878-1916) vicar Castle Sowerby diocese Carlisle, brother to the Revd William KENNEDY, and son of Michael KENNEDY]

KENNEY, HECTOR SEFTON INNES

born 08 Aug 1901 Woodville Wairarapa New Zealand
died 26 Apr 1968 Palmerston North hospital cremated Kelvin Grove Palmerston North
son of Frank Martin KENNEY, J.P.
(1904) watchmaker of Woodville Wairarapa
born Mar ¼ 1870 registered St George-in-the-East London
died 15 Jan 1953 buried 17 Jan 1953 by his son Woodville Old Gorge cemetery
brother to Emma Jane KENNEY born c1857 St George Middlesex
son of [probably] Edmund KENNEY
(1861) hemp dresser
born c1831 Hackney Middlesex died c1870
and Emma MARTIN
(1871) widow, beer-house keeper Croydon co Surrey
born c1838 Stepney Middlesex;
married 1897 New Zealand,

and Eleanor Julia CRAIG

born 1865 New Zealand died 07 Sep 1921 buried Woodville Old Gorge;

died unmarried

(422;315;352;328;318)

Education

Woodville high school Hawkes Bay

Mar 1924-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

Fitzwilliam Hall Cambridge

1933 BA Cambridge

MA Cambridge

L Th Board Theological Studies (BTS)

29 Nov 1925 deacon Wellington

05 Dec 1926 priest Wellington (308;83)

Positions

worker in General Post Office Wellington

c1923 lay assistant (*vice* P STANLEY, under FIELDEN TAYLOR) missionary S Peter's City Mission Wellington

29 Nov 1925-1929 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (308)

01 Oct 1929 two years leave of absence, extended to 30 Sep 1933 (315)

1929-1933 assistant curate S Andrew Chesterton near Cambridge diocese Ely (69)

1933-1936 vicar Foxton and Shannon diocese Wellington

31 May 1936-1945 vicar Petone (308)

1945-1951 vicar S Matthew Masterton

1951-1964 vicar All Saints Palmerston North

1951 archdeacon Rangitikei (318)

01 Mar 1961-17 Nov 1961 vicar-general

16 Dec 1964 vicar newly-constituted parochial district Waikanae (242;8)

KEREHOMA, REWETI TAUKIRI

born 1867/68 baptised 30 Jul 1868 Kaitaia

died 03 Mar 1929 age 62 buried Ngatatoiti Wainui

son of Te Oro KEREHOMA;

married,

Ani NGAHIRAKA daughter of Te RATA (ADA)

Education

Pukepoto native school

confirmed by Bishop COWIE

Te Rau theological college Gisborne

21 Sep 1903 deacon Auckland (S Mary)

25 Jun 1905 priest Auckland (S Mary)

Positions

1903-1905 minister at Whangarei Māori parochial district diocese Auckland

26 Jun 1905 missionary Lower Waikato

Mar 1909-1913 missionary Kaitaia and Ahipara

1912 residing Ahipara Northland

1913-1917 minister of Mangakahia, residing Peria Mangonui

1917-1924 minister at Mangonui [Oruru in (8)] (ADA;8)

Other

1929 p22 reference Diocesan year book Auckland (ADA)

KEREMENATA, HENARE

born before 1886

married Hira daughter of the Revd Henare KEREMENATA of Whanganui (ADA)

Education

Te Rau theological college Gisborne

17 Jan 1909 deacon Wellington (242)

21 Dec 1913 priest Wellington (308)

Positions

17 Jan 1909 assistant missionary for Māori in Whanganui Missionary (Māori) district diocese Wellington

1909 - 1941 at Pipiriki Whanganui (8;308)

KERERU, HORIMA MOKAI

born before 1876

Education

studied under McWILLIAM

Te Rau theological college Gisborne
31 Dec 1899 deacon Wellington
21 Sep 1905 priest Wellington (89;242)

Positions

31 Dec 1899-1909 assistant curate to Whanganui archdeaconry at Waitotara (Māori) diocese Wellington (89)
1923 gone from *Crockford*

KERETENE, [CHERRINGTON], WIREMU HONE

born 16 Sep 1877 Kawakawa baptised 09 Dec 1877 Taumarere
died 26 Dec 1957 Ngararatunua age 80
son of Hone Te Aho KERETENE (John CHERRINGTON) layreader at Paihia
born c1848 died Nov 1932 age 85 Kawiti nr Kawakawa buried fortified hill of Maungarangi
brother to Hoori Kingi KERETENE (George CHERRINGTON) of Orauta Bay of Islands
son of John CHERRINGTON corporal of the 58th Imperial regiment
in action against HONE HEKE, PENE TAUI, and KAWITI at Omapere, Ohaeawai, Kapotai Pa and Ruapekapeka Pa
born c1818 died 1894 age 76 Kawakawa
and Mokeke daughter of Te AHO
brother-in-law of the famous chief KAWHITI
who joined with HONE HEKE in the attack on Kororareka in 1845 (*Auckland Star*);
and Ihapera of the Ngati-hine, sub-tribe of Nga Puhī;

married 1898,

Te Paea TE WHAREUMU

(1937) enrolling member of Māori Mothers Union Whangarei, brought the formation of 30 branches of the Mothers Union
approved land development scheme for Māori, and 25 000 acres in Motatau block were taken up with the best results
born c1878 Otiri died 30 Sep 1937 age 59 Ngararatunua buried 02 Oct 1937 churchyard S James
daughter of Hemi Kingi TE WHAREUMU (ADA; *Evening Post*)

Education

nd Ngararatunua native school (school records)
schools at Orauta, Te Ahuahu, Karetu, Taumarere, and the missionary school at Te Waimate
briefly at S Stephen's school Parnell Auckland (ADA)
1897 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
29 May 1898 confirmed Gisborne, presumably by Waiapū
10 Mar 1901 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby)
28 Jun 1903 priest Auckland (S Mary) (ADA)

Positions

before 1897 layreader assisted the Māori missionary [the Revd Tiopira Nopera] PAERATA, and supported himself by digging
in the gumfields (ADA)
1901-1902 assistant curate district Southern Kaipara diocese Auckland (ADA)
1902-1903 Waimate North
1903- assistant superintendent Māori Mission diocese Auckland, residing Kamo
26 Oct 1923 installed canon of Auckland in cathedral S Mary – 2nd canon of the Māori race and 1st in diocese
Auckland - the 1st Māori canon was H PAHEWA of Te Kaha diocese Waiapū
1924 chairman Māori church board diocese Auckland
-1942- on resignation of HA HAWKINS appointed superintendent of the Māori Mission in diocese Auckland
Jan 1945 on relinquishing oversight of the Whangarei Māori mission district after 33 years, residing at Otiria Bay of Islands
1950 awarded MBE
1953 retired (ADA)

Other

preached always (and only?) in the Māori language
strong opponent of alcoholic liquor (ADA)
Jun 1958 p7 obituary *Church and People*
1958 p22 in memoriam *Diocesan year book Auckland*

Note: Hori PIRIRI born c1852 died Aug 1925 age 73 of Ngararatunua nr Kamo: related to Hone HEKE, living with Canon KERETENE at death as his son was married to a daughter of KERETENE, and his own daughter to HARAWIRA

KERKHAM, RICHARD ALGERNON

born Dec ¼ 1843 Long Sutton registered Holbeach Lincolnshire
died 14 Mar 1928 age 85 Firbank North Rd Hythe Kent
brother to Emily KERKHAM born Jun ¼ 1846 Terrington registered Wisbech
married (1873 Kings Lynn) William Robert WHERRY JP store keeper
brother to Hugh KERKHAM born Jun ¼ 1851 Terrington registered Wisbech died Dec ¼ 1931 age 80 Wisbech
son of Joseph Chapman KERKHAM farmer 770 acres
born c1815 Terrington co Norfolk baptised 04 May 1815 Baptist chapel Fleet Lincolnshire
died 29 Apr 1895 age 79 Holbeach Lincolnshire

[left £3 371 probate to Hugh KERKHAM farmer, William Robert WHERRY merchant, Stanfield John RUTTER commission agent]
 married Dec ¼ 1838 Holbeach
 and Maria ANDERSON
 born 1810 Long Sutton co Lincolnshire died Mar ¼ 1888 age 76 Wisbech
 daughter of Richard ANDERSON and Susannah;
 married Jun ¼ 1867 Pershore co Worcester,
 Mary Ann ANDREWS
 when in Dunedin became an RC
 (1851) daughter residing Church Row Holy Cross Pershore
 born 1844 ?Rishome registered Pershore co Worcester
 died 12 Jul 1926 Firkbank Hythe registered Elham co Kent [left £1 367 probate to her widower]
 sister to Sarah ANDREWS born c1841 (not registered Pershore) Worcestershire
 sister to William ANDREWS born Mar ¼ 1842 Pershore Worcestershire
 sister to Joseph ANDREWS (1851) no father or mother in household Church Row Pershore
 (1871) labourer at home in Pershore
 (1881) maltster married Aston Warwickshire born Sep ¼ 1850 Pershore
 sister to Anne ANDREWS (1851) census return has no father or mother in household Church Row Pershore
 born Jun ¼ 1849 Pershore
 sister to Catherine ANDREWS born Dec ¼ 1852 Pershore
 daughter of William ANDREWS
 (1841) age 25 residing Church Row Holy Cross Pershore
 (1851) agricultural labourer married Church Row Holy Cross Pershore
 (1871) maltster journeyman Church Row Holy Cross parish Pershore co Worcester,
 household includes Sarah PHILLIPS his mother-in-law and James ANDREWS born c1866
 (1881) household includes grandsons James ANDREWS grocers porter born c1866 Pershore
 Willie ANDREWS born c1875 Pershore
 born c1814 Pershore Worcestershire
 and Catherine ?PHILLIPS
 (1851) with daughter Sarah and husband William residing Church Row Pershore
 born c1815 Netherton Worcestershire died Jun ¼ 1898 age 82 Pershore
 daughter of Sarah (PHILLIPS)
 (1871) residing with daughter and her family Pershore
 born c1792 Netherton co Worcestershire died Jun ¼ 1880 age 88 Pershore
 (1851 census;381;366;345;295)

Education

1873 deacon Exeter
 1877 priest Truro (not recorded in *The Times*)

Positions

1861 residing Terrington St Clement co Norfolk
 c1867 daughter Agnes KERKHAM born Burnham Buckinghamshire (1901) with family Little Bowden Leicestershire
 1871 landowner farmer of 256 acres employing nine men and two boys, with wife James C son age 3 born Ripple, Roger son age 1 born Ripple, Marianne daughter age 5 months born Ripple, and three servants co Kent
 Jun ¼ 1872 son Algernon KERKHAM born Holsworthy co Devon
 1873-1874 assistant (to JT PIGOT) curate Fremington co Devon diocese Exeter
 1874-1876 assistant (to Merton SMITH) curate Plympton S Mary
 1876-c1879 curate S Columb Major (1877 diocese Truro)
 1878 daughter Edith KERKHAM born Ash Kent (345)
 Oct 1879 from England after discussion with Bishop NEVILL recruiting clergy, he was selected by a Mr J M RITCHIE for All Saints, but the appointment was arrested; he arrived at own expense in Dunedin:
 21 Dec 1879 preacher Ordination S Paul Dunedin; priests A R FITCHETT, F J SOTHAM, deacons DAVIS layreader Caversham, and WILSON S Augustine's college Canterbury (*Otago Daily Times*)
 21 Dec 1879 appointed bishop's chaplain and registrar for the issue of marriage licenses in the diocese
 29 Dec 1879 as chaplain to the bishop of Dunedin, wrote from the bishop's home Dale House to *Evening Star*
 Dec 1879 temporarily in charge new district S John Roslyn with Kaikorai diocese Dunedin
 (01 Mar 1880) the foundation stone of the Episcopal church S John Roslyn now laid,
 (24 Jun 1880) Episcopal church opened, Archdeacon HARPER preacher
 a cross, vases of flowers, and candles on the altar *Otago Witness*
 14 Jan 1883 NEVILL consecrated church S John Roslyn; cathedral choir Christchurch sang
 Dunedin representative for general synod Napier (with AR FITCHETT, W RONALDSON, E C QUICK, T TANNER)
 (Nov 1883) correspondence began over Ritualism and ran for years
 KERKHAM and the drift to Rome of S John Roslyn *Otago Daily Times*
 01-03 Nov 1883 diocesan synod, at which KERKHAM nominated to the new parish
 21 Nov 1883 institution and induction to the parish of S John the Evangelist Roslyn
 with Good Shepherd Flagstaff and church of S Alban, the private chapel of the bishop of Dunedin

Canon W ELTON and the cathedral choir Christchurch came for the celebration (151)
 1885 chaplain to ST NEVILL the bishop of Dunedin on a visit to Tonga and Samoa (but not Fiji) (280)
 Apr 1887-Jan 1888 nine months leave of absence to visit England
 28 May 1889 KERKHAM agreed to resign at end of the year if received his back salary
 local tension heightened by his wife becoming a Roman Catholic;
 the bishop supported KERKHAM against 'petty malevolent persecution';
 formal address from the church guild: 'Reverend and Dear Father ...'
 New year 1890 had resigned, and was to leave Dunedin after controversies over his Ritualist practices,
 09 Jan 1890 on SS ROTOMAHANA left Port Chalmers Otago for Lyttelton
 14 Jan 1890 his valedictory letter *Otago Daily Times*
 28 Jan 1890 the Revd R A and Mrs KERKHAM and family arrived Auckland RINGAROOMA, for Sydney
 02 Jun 1890 correspondence lists the troubles. Purple cassocks (which were discontinued), Eucharistic lights, seven branch
 candlesticks, processional cross, and chancel screen – they were all to be seen in use in Christchurch cathedral *Evening Star*
 Jan 1891-1892 curate Christ Church South Hackney as priest-in-charge S Mark's mission diocese London,
 30 Sep 1892 announced, appointed incumbent S James Umtata
 late 1892-1897 rector S James Umtata diocese S John's Kaffraria South Africa
 29 Jul 1897-1900 announced, rector Ridley Rotham co Kent (patron Mr James Christie TRAILL) diocese Rochester
 04 Oct 1900-1903 curate-in-charge S Hugh district parish Little Bowden Market Harborough diocese Peterborough
 31 Mar 1901 with Mary, and daughter Agnes age 34 born c1866 Burnham Buckinghamshire (345)
 1901 donor of the stone church of the Good Shepherd Flagstaff parish of Roslyn Dunedin
 1903-1915 curate-in-charge Wilmcote Stratford-on-Avon diocese Worcester
 (25 Mar 1907) gave notice to Albert EDKINS licensed victualler of Wilmcote to quit land and premises
 retired age 73 (324)
 1915-1919 diocesan chaplain and priest-in-charge S Michael's collegiate church Coventry diocese Worcester
 1919-1922 permission to officiate diocese London
 1922-1927 permission to officiate diocese Canterbury
 -1923-1928 residing Fir Bank, 2 North Road Hythe Kent (8)

Other

a Ritualist in Dunedin, but an Anglo-Catholic a generation later (MWB)
 Mar 1928 at death probate of will to Herbert Alfred DEED chartered accountant and John William GAMBRIILL solicitor £5
 307 (366)

Notes

1868 son James Chapman KERKHAM born Ripple (1895) sub-lieutenant Royal Navy reserve, (08 Jan 1915 at S Andrew
 Wilmcote) married by his father to Florence Emily WHERRY eldest daughter of William Robert WHERRY JP of The Cedars
 Bourne Lincolnshire, strictly private ceremony and J C KERKHAM left at once for active service; 'Indian and Colonial papers
 please copy' (411) ; he died 1953 La Colline Millbrook Jersey, his wife Florence Emily (Fay) died 1964 Bourne. WHERRY had
 married Emily KERKHAM his father's sister.

14 Jan 1896 son Algernon KERKHAM (born Jun ¼ 1872 Holsworthy) farewelled in the Choral Hall Dunedin, a convert of G C
 GRUBB, a member of the Dunedin Young Men's Mission devoted to evangelical work in Otago and West Coast goldfields,
 was now about to leave for Bombay with the 'Poona and Indian Village Mission' an inter-denominational missionary
 society *Otago Witness*

The PIVM was established in Australia by Charles REEVE a Tasmanian farmer and Baptist evangelist of autocratic personality and extreme
 conservative evangelical beliefs. In Otago W H VALPY was active for the group. With other groups, PIVM emerged to become International
 Christian Fellowship. (Ian Welch in a working paper online Apr 2016)

KERR, THOMAS

born 22 Dec 1825 St Heliers Jersey died 21 Aug 1875 age 50 of typhus Valencia co Kerry Ireland
 buried church of Ireland cemetery Valentia island co Kerry
 brother to George Rowe KERR iron founder engineer Australia born c1821 Plymouth co Devon
 brother to Findlay KERR born 18 Feb 1822 baptised St Heliers died 1840
 brother to James Hooper KERR staff commodore Royal navy cartographer (as was Thomas KERR) in South Pacific
 born 04 Oct 1828 St Heliers Jersey Channel Islands died 24 Aug 1877 age 49 at 13 Riverscourt Road Hammersmith
 (1861) master of the ACTAEON in Shanghai China
 (1865-1871) in Newfoundland waters and around Britain
 son of James Hooper KERR perfumier and basket maker
 born c1790 Devonport died 1835
 and Mary Anne ROWE died 1832 (family information 2012)

Education

Jan 1862 deacon Melanesia (in Auckland) (248)

Positions

meteorologist and astronomer in England
 -1851- master HM brigantine PANDORA a surveying brig in the South Pacific (his brother J H KERR second master)
 master HM steamer ACHERON
 -1852- master of HM surveying vessel PANDORA

early 1860 at S Andrew school Kohimarama
 Apr 1860 departed Auckland (with JC PATTESON, B T DUDLEY, and 37 scholars):
 1860 lay teacher (with BT DUDLEY) on Mota Melanesian mission, which was PATTESON's centre
 Jun 1860 in ill health departed Mota (with B ASHWELL) for New Zealand
 23 Jun 1860 returning from Melanesia to New Zealand, SOUTHERN CROSS 1 wrecked with KERR, ASHWELL on board (with PATTESON and BT DUDLEY at school on Mota): <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ashwell1860.html>
 Feb 1861 from Auckland returned to Norfolk island
 1861 GA SELWYN saw him as his successor in his 'nautical office' as JC PATTESON in his spiritual functions
 Jan 1862 licensed deacon Melanesian mission (402;269;248;253)
 1863 with John PALMER, PATTESON, PRITT, CODRINGTON (on his first visit at the invitation of the bishop, on his way back to Oxford) and J ATKIN arrived Norfolk island
 Aug 1863 left Melanesian mission (after personal conflicts especially with Lonsdale PRITT)
 1863-1866 cure (*vice* EH HEYWOOD) North Shore diocese New Zealand
 1864 at Otahuhu a teacher in association with the Revd Frank GOULD
 Jun 1865 new church opened at O'Neill's Point North Shore, clergyman Thomas KERR, land given by O'NEILL
 09 Nov 1865 laying of foundation stone of the Supreme Courthouse Auckland, with full Masonic honours and a prayer offered by Bishop GA SELWYN; and also
 09 Nov 1865 at church S Paul Princes St, service to inaugurate the Provincial Grand Lodge of New Zealand, under the Irish constitution; Thomas KERR preacher, other clergy present the Revd JF LLOYD, the Revd AG PURCHAS, the Revd JA BAYLEY forces chaplain, the Revd JAW COLLINS forces chaplain (*Daily Southern Cross*)
 29 Dec 1865 pastor at Trinity church North Shore, with assistance of the Revd BY ASHWELL, and the Revd John PALMER of the Melanesian Mission (*Daily Southern Cross*)
 1866 left North Shore, returned to England, and in early 1866 his place at North Shore taken by BY ASHWELL 'in the absence of the appointed clergyman' ie KERR (*Daily Southern Cross*;250)
 but not found in *Crockford* (8)
 1866/1867 arrived England HMS CURACAO
 Apr 1867 to Valentia island off the south-west coast of Ireland, where the USA and British were setting up an observatory with the new (1866) trans-Atlantic telegraph communication
 01 Aug 1868-Aug 1875 trained Kew Observatory, director Metereological Observatory Valentia salary £250
 [1866-1868 appears in Auckland provincial highway district assessment rolls as owning or occupying land Turanga [Gisborne]
 1867-1868 appears in Auckland provincial highway rolls as owning and occupying land Flagstaff, North Shore Auckland
 1867-1868 residing Stoke's Point North Shore
 1869 rolls imply he is now in Ireland (352)]

Other
 1868 Flagstaff, he owned land Devonport East with Lonsdale PRITT, worth £30; they seem to have separated and KERR then owned alone, land at Kohimarama, Devonport, and Mount Victoria all near Auckland (352)
 Freemason (*Daily Southern Cross*)
 later information from *The Pandora Survey*, Brian Byrne

KEWLEY, THOMAS WILSON

born 1847 Farnham-Royal near Slough Buckinghamshire, family from Onchan Isle of Man
 baptised 17 Oct 1847 Farnham-Royal co Buckinghamshire
 died 07 Jan 1922 Palmerston South, Otago buried Palmerston cemetery
 brother to Edward KEWLEY broker of Little Woolton married 1887 All Hallows Allerton Edith BROCKLEBANK
 brother to John Rigby KEWLEY of Lee Vale Wavertree near Liverpool co Lancaster
 (1891) cotton broker Much Woolton Lancashire born c1846 Springfield co Essex died 1927
 second son among at least six children of the Revd Thomas Rigby KEWLEY
 (1846-1855) curate Farnham-Royal Buckinghamshire
 (1861,1871) curate Bishops Hatfield Hertfordshire
 (1871) signatory <http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html>
 born c1820 Childwell Waverton co Lancashire baptised 13 Jul 1821 Holy Trinity Wavertree Lancashire
 died 26 Jul 1885 age 64 Baldock rectory Hertfordshire [left £29 436]
 son of John KEWLEY of Bodvatch Montgomeryshire
 and Mary ;
 married May 1844 Cleator nr Whitehaven Cumberland by the Revd RP BUDDICOM of S Bees,
 and Jane FISHER
 born c1820 Cleator near Whitehaven Cumberland
 youngest daughter of Wilson FISHER of Keekle Bank nr Whitehaven
 born c1778 died 1844 age 66 Keekle Bank nr Whitehaven Cumberland;
 unmarried at death (381;366;249;124;121;2)
Note 1889 the Revd Robert Rigby KEWLEY perpetual curate Wingham S Mary Canterbury, born 1830 Llaysifyllyan Montgomery Wales died 15 Jul 1897, left £3 380, executors John Rigby KEWLEY cottonbroker and Colonel John Mervyn RICHARDSON; Robert married 1871 Emilie RICHARDSON daughter of Henry Mervyn RICHARDSON and Mary Jane OVENDEN

Education
 16 Oct 1868 age 21 New College Oxford (4)

1871 Cuddesdon theological College

1871 BA Oxford

1876 MA Oxford

1872 deacon Ely

1873 priest Ely

Positions

1861 Thomas W age 13 with parents, four siblings, Russo-German governess, three servants, residing Hatfield Hertfordshire

Mar 1871 under this spelling of his surname no Thomas KEWLEY is apparent in the census returns for England and Wales; not residing Cuddesdon theological College

1872-1876 curate Northill Bedfordshire diocese Ely

1876-1878 curate Baldock diocese St Albans

1878-1883 incumbent S Mark Capetown diocese Capetown

1883-1884 chaplain Rapallo Italy

1884-1891 canon and perpetual curate S Alban cathedral Pretoria South Africa

1886-1891 chaplain bishop Pretoria

1891-1893 vicar S Saviour Maritzburg

1893-1897 incumbent Umhlatuzan

28 Dec 1897 in Dunedin, invited to attend the diocesan synod Dunedin (347)

07 Jul 1898-31 Dec 1898 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

1898 assistant priest lecturing patristic theology and liturgics at Selwyn College and diocesan secretary Dunedin

1901-1905 vicar Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin (9)

residing Wickliffe Terrace Port Chalmers (266)

23 Feb 1906 general licence diocese Dunedin (151)

1916-1921 licensed to officiate Palmerston South (9)

Other

bequests for a Sunday school prize, and for the purchase of four sections of land in Māori Hill for a future Anglican church to be built, and land to the Dunedin diocesan trust board for the benefit of church S Mary, Palmerston South obituary

16 Jan 1922 p45 *Otago Witness*

24 Jan 1922 details of estate *Otago Witness*

On his gravestone: 'Deus propitius esto mihi peccatori' [God be merciful to me a sinner] S Luke XVIII: 13 white marble celtic cross (121)

KIDD, ROBERT BOYD

born 25 Jun 1816 Lisburn Antrim Ulster Ireland

baptised 28 Jul 1816 Lisburn Newtownards circuit co Down Ulster

died 19 Jul 1894 residence Mount St John Remuera

funeral S Mark Remuera buried (by B DUDLEY) Symonds St cemetery Auckland;

son of the Revd William KIDD 'praedicator'

and Rachel BOYD;

married 28 Mar 1859 S Thomas Dublin North

Lucy CHAPMAN née BOWEN

born c1829

died 13 Dec 1870 age 40 buried Symonds Street cemetery Auckland

daughter of John BOWEN farmer 48 Talbot street Dublin (TCD records;records Symonds St cemetery;300;272;56)

Education

c1830-1835 Royal Inniskillen school

09 Nov 1835 Trinity College Dublin

Div Testimonium (272)

27 Jun 1845 BA Dublin

MA Dublin

1859 LLB Dublin

29 Jun 1871 LLD Dublin

06 Jul 1845 deacon Kildare

07 Jun 1846 priest Ossory (for archbishop of Dublin) (277;272;7;8)

Positions

no information until:

1851 age 34 unmarried, curate of Hilgay, lodging Boxwell Road Downham Market Norfolk England

1853 - ?1864 perpetual curate Butley with Capel co Suffolk diocese Norwich (7;8)

1853 stipend £150 per annum (8)

1861 not apparent in England

1859 schoolmaster residing 47 Talbot Street Dublin

departed Ireland in ill health for New Zealand (ADA)
 05 May 1864 arrived Auckland the Revd Robert KIDD, Mrs, three children GOLCONDA (273)
 1864 - 1865 editor *New Zealander*
 1866 in rented premises Queen St Auckland, began a private school, known as the Collegiate school, and
 1868/9 expanded into vacant buildings of the Wesley College nearby
 1866 member synod diocese New Zealand (250)
 - Aug 1866 - officiated Auckland churches diocese New Zealand
 1867 - 1869 - unattached priest Auckland (253)
 1868 assisting (*vice GOULD F ill*) Panmure (ADA)
 1869-1871 principal Auckland College (later Auckland grammar school); but
 Apr 1871 dismissed after disagreement on examination policy
 1871-Feb 1873 assistant master Auckland grammar school: but pushed out (358)
 1873 assistant master in classics and mathematics at Wesley College Auckland (128)
 1876-1886 tutor in classics and mathematics Wesley College Auckland (information on framed presentation set of
 photographs from students) – training centre for Wesleyan Methodist clergy
 Jun 1880 - 1883 tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
 1881 minister residing Mount St John electorate Manukau (266)
 Mar 1883 appointed 1st registrar Auckland University College (282;ADA)
 Dec 1886-1892 secretary Auckland grammar school (358)

Other

'squat figure with a slight lisp, a club foot, and (strangely enough in an Irishman) a difficulty in sounding his r's' (358)
 a logician (testimonial from Abp Richard WHATELEY)
 he held no licensed church appointment in this country
 grand chaplain for New Zealand Freemasons; friend of the Revd R MAUNSELL (ADA) and harshly opposed to Ritualists
 1856 author *A Delineation of the Primary Principles of Reasoning* (London) (Dublin university review)
 1884 *A review of Mr Herbert Spencer's essay entitled Religious retrospect & prospect* (Auckland)
 20 Jul 1894 death notice *Auckland Star*
 Aug 1894 p149 obituary *Church Gazette*
 17 Oct 1894 appreciation *New Zealand Herald*

KIMBERLEY, OLIVER JAMES

born 06 Sep 1872 Randwick NSW baptised 13 Oct 1872 St Jude Randwick
 died 25 Jul 1949 age 76 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
 son of Charles Oliver KIMBERLEY JP freemason
 grounds manager Necropolis [Rookwood cemetery] NSW
 born Sep ¼ 1838 Abingdon co Berkshire
 died Apr 1920 of Cromwell Street Croydon Ashfield NSW buried 16 Apr 1920 Randwick NSW
 married 1871 Paddington NSW,
 and Sarah PORTER;
 married Jan 1911 New Zealand,
 Hilda Annie KEMPTHORNE
 born 20 Jun 1888 died 08 Jun 1984 Nelson age 96 buried Wakapuaka cemetery
 daughter of the Revd John Pratt KEMPTHORNE archdeacon in diocese Nelson
 born 16 Oct 1849 Parnell Auckland
 died 18 Sep 1931 age 81 buried 21 Sep 1931 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
 son of Sampson KEMPTHORNE
 (1842) to New Zealand, agent for CMS in New Zealand
 student assistant to Gilbert SCOTT
 architect and surveyor in Auckland member RIBA
 (1849) schoolmaster of Victoria Cottage Auckland
 born 1809 Claybrook co Leicester died 1873 Auckland
 and Marianne PRATT died 24 Sep 1884
 daughter of the Revd Josiah PRATT
 1st London secretary of the CMS
 vicar S Stephen Coleman St London London
 and Elizabeth died 01 Mar 1853 Islington London
 married 07 Nov 1878 married chapel Holy Innocents Bishopdale Nelson by Bp SUTER,
 and Mary ('Annie') Louisa BOOR
 born 27 Jan 1859 on board ALBERT THE GREAT in via Wellington
 died 06 Nov 1939 Karori Wellington age 80 buried 15 Nov 1939 Wakapuaka
 sister to Emily Mary BOOR baptised 24 Sep 1856 S George-in-the-East London
 married (20 Oct 1875 Nelson) Robert Collings TENNENT
 second daughter of Dr Leonard George BOOR
 (1851) registered surgeon and apothecary

(Aug 1858) bankrupt surgeon S George St S George-in-the-East London
resident physician Nelson hospital
and honorary lecturer in science Bishopdale theological college
(1876-1899) synodman Nelson
(1876-1891) churchwarden All Saints Nelson
born 02 May 1825 Warminster Wiltshire
died 11 Feb 1917 age 91 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
son of James BOOR

married 20 Jun 1821 S George Hanover Square London
and Mary BLACHFORD born 21 Jan 1794 died 06 Jan 1839 Warminster;
married Mar ¼ 1855 registered Lewisham co Kent,

and Emily Mary Rivers ARNOLD

born 19 Apr 1827 baptised 01 Jan 1828 S Martin Outwich London
died 11 Oct 1890 age 63 Nelson buried 14 Oct 1890 Wakapuaka cemetery
related [distant cousin?] to the poet Matthew ARNOLD (1822-1888) educationalist and poet
sister to Edmund Samuel Foster ARNOLD MD baptised 22 Mar 1820 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey
daughter of William Rowland ARNOLD

accountant of Park Grove Sydenham Kent
born 1782 died 14 May 1856 age 74 at Guys hospital Southwark
but of South Sea House, Sydenham co Kent
buried 22 May churchyard S Bartholomew Sydenham Kent;
married 01 Oct 1814 S Luke Old Street east end London,
and Elizabeth CROCKER died Apr 1859 Park Lodge Upper Sydenham Kent

Education

1903 S John's grammar school Parramatta
The King's school Parramatta
1904 MTC Oxford and Cambridge Preliminary 3rd class
1903 Moore College Sydney
18 Dec 1904 deacon Sydney
21 Dec 1905 priest Sydney (111)

Positions

02 Jan 1904-29 Aug 1907 assistant curate S Paul Wahroongah with S Peter Hornsby city and diocese Sydney
29 Aug 1907-29 May 1909 rector Holy Trinity Erskineville Sydney Australia (111)
Jan 1909 urged to accept and reluctantly did:
1909-1920 organising secretary (later general secretary) New Zealand Church Missionary Association [New Zealand CMA]:
unlike Bishop MULES and a majority of the executive of the NZCMS he was in favour of the central control of the
missionary societies lying with the general synod of the Anglican province of New Zealand. He with SADLIER next bishop of
Nelson ensured that this did come about despite the continuing resentment of the stricter Evangelicals (208)
1920 general secretary New Zealand Board of Missions
permission to officiate in the dioceses of New Zealand
1922-1929 vicar Awatere diocese Nelson
1924 canon of Nelson
1924 member cathedral erection board
1929-1939 vicar Blenheim
1929-1940 archdeacon of Marlborough (209)
1932-1934 vicar-general diocese Nelson
06 Dec 1939-31 Mar 1949 vicar All Saints Nelson (33)
1940-1949 archdeacon of Waimea
Mar 1949 retired in ill health, archdeacon emeritus

Other

Evangelical but worked with the church rather than as a sectarian
father and grandfather of priests
obituary
06 Oct 1949 *Australian Church Record*
26 Jul 1949 *Nelson Mail*

KINCH, ALFRED WILLIAM CRYSTAL

born 29 Jan 1874 Dunkald co Louth Ireland
died 21 Mar 1940 'age 66' ?Wellington
brother to the Revd Frederick Henry KINCH (1911-) incumbent Ballinderry diocese Armagh Ireland
born 1878 co Louth married (1909) Gertrude Norah FRAZER born c1880 Dublin
son of the Revd Frederick Henry KINCH MA TCD (Trinity College Dublin)
(1870-1872) curate (1872-1874) rector Newtown Hamilton Ireland
(1874-1876) curate (1876) rector S Paul Heynestown Dundalk co Louth diocese Armagh

died late 1907 rectory Heynestown co Louth Ireland
married 1871 Ireland
and Elizabeth CRYSTALL
born Nov 1846 co Galway Ireland
sister to William Livingstone CRYSTALL of 334 Stanmore Rd Richmond Christchurch
chief detective of police Christchurch
(1910-) president Richmond citizens' association
(1914) supporter Bible-in-Schools League
born c1846 co Galway Ireland died 1923 buried churchyard Holy Trinity Avonside
daughter of George CRYSTALL and Anne, from Ayrshire Scotland settled Gort co Galway
married 1889 Kate Agnes McMENAMEN born New Zealand died 1913 buried Avonside
(345;111;173;121)

Education

Dundalk co Louth
Feb 1893 age 19 entered Trinity College Dublin (173)
1898 BA Dublin
1899 Div Test Dublin
20 Dec 1903 deacon Carlisle (84)
18 Dec 1904 priest Barrow-in-Furness (WARE) acting under a commission from the archbishop of York - for the diocese of Carlisle *sede vacante* (111;126)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 grammar school teacher residing Cleethorpes Lincolnshire (345)
20 Dec 1903-1904 assistant curate Wigton Cumberland diocese Carlisle
18 Dec 1904-1905 assistant curate Holy Trinity Ulverston (111)
1905-1907 assistant curate Ireleth with Askam
1907-1908 curate Herberton diocese North Queensland
1908-1909 curate S Michael city and diocese St Albans Hertfordshire (84)
Sep 1918-Aug 1919 assistant master Christ's College Christchurch (19)
25 Dec 1920 assisted ED RICE in Christmas services S Augustine Napier
1931 Alfred William Chrystal KINCH farmer Tuhua electoral roll Waimarino
1932 permission to officiate, residing Tuhua Taumarunui diocese Waikato
24 May 1933 licence to officiate (residing Taumarunui) diocese Waikato
1935 a farmer residing Manunui nr Taumarunui electorate Waimarino (266)
1938 no longer in diocesan year-book Waikato (350;126)
1940 licensed priest diocese Waikato (8)

KINDER, JOHN

born 17 Dec 1819 London baptised Hampstead London
died 05 Sep 1903 Remuera Auckland
buried 08 Sep 1903 age 83 College of S John Evangelist churchyard Meadowbank Auckland
brother to Fanny KINDER born 12 Nov 1820 London baptised 20 Apr 1822 S Michael Bassishaw in Basinghall Street
brother to Mary KINDER born 02 Mar 1822 baptised 20 Apr 1822 S Michael Bassishaw London
brother to sister born 28 Jun 1825 Basinghall Street London – church demolished 1899 parish joined to S Lawrence Jewry
brother to Sarah KINDER born 03 Apr 1827 Portland Place London baptised 28 Jul 1827 S Michael Bassishaw
brother to Henry KINDER (1851) schoolmaster born c1832 died 1865 age 35 St Leonards Sydney NSW
oldest surviving of seven children of Thomas KINDER jnr
merchant in Guildhall speculator in South and Central America (notably Peru)
born c1783 died 1846 age 63 1 Clifton Place West, Sussex square London Kensington co Middlesex
son of Thomas KINDER;
and Fanny PICKWORTH born c1796 London buried 02 Mar 1878 churchyard College of S John Meadowbank Auckland;
married 15 Dec 1859 Te Papa Tauranga by Thomas CHAPMAN,
Marianne Celia BROWN
born c1831 died 1928 age 91 Parnell Auckland buried churchyard College of S John Evangelist Meadowbank
only daughter of the Revd ALFRED NESBIT BROWN CMS missionary and archdeacon
and Charlotte ARNETT
(411;300;124;2;252;22)

Education

Cheam school
mid 1830s pupil of Aaron PENLEY watercolourist of Southampton
21 May 1838 Trinity College Cambridge
1841 scholar Trinity College (master, Christopher WORDSWORTH DD) (400)
1842 BA 1st cl in mathematical tripos
tutor Trinity College Cambridge
Jul 1845 MA Cambridge

1873 DD Lambeth (recommended by WG COWIE bishop of Auckland)

Trinity Sunday 1846 deacon London

1848 priest Lichfield (252;22;2)

Positions

as a child residing Duchess Street city of London (252)

1838 family residing Southampton

1842 member Cambridge Camden (Ecclesiological) Society

1843 committee member Cambridge Camden Society (312)

painter, and later photographer

1846 assistant curate (6 months) S James Curtain Rd Hoxton diocese London

1847 - 1855 master (for 8 years) Uttoxeter grammar school diocese Lichfield

1851 MA Cambridge, no parochial care, master of grammar school, with widowed mother Fanny, brother Henry assistant master, several pupils, residing Dove Bank Derby Rd Uttoxeter (1851 census)

Jul 1855 sailed (with mother and sister Fanny) for New Zealand

17 Oct 1855 arrived Auckland the Revd John, Mrs Mary, Miss Mary JOSEPH FLETCHER (273)

1855 - Jul 1871 headmaster (1st) Church of England Grammar school Auckland

1857 residing 2 Ayr Street Parnell (now Kinder House)

1860 photographer

1860 - 1865 military chaplain (22;2;253)

1870 accepted mastership College of S John Evangelist on its re-opening

Jul 1872 - 1880 master College of S John Evangelist Tamaki (ADA)

Jun 1880 forced (*odium theologicum* - by Robert MAUNSELL of CMS; see **CARLYON, HUBERT E**) to resign (22)

1880 examining chaplain to Bishop of Auckland (6)

25 Nov 1880 departed SOUTHERN CROSS Auckland in group of ca 50, including Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA, and deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA as chaplain to his bishop EC STUART of Waiapu, and the Revd Philip WALSH artist

07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of chapel S Barnabas (PATTESON memorial) Norfolk island

14 Dec 1880 on SOUTHERN CROSS returned Auckland

1881 minister residing Parnell electorate Auckland West (266)

1882 owner 8 acres land Eden worth £2,700 (36)

1882 retired to Woodcroft Arney Road Remuera Auckland

1895 assessor of the bishop's court (277)

Other

friend of F Denison MAURICE and admirer of Samuel Taylor COLERIDGE

1880 published *A letter to a lay member of the Synod* (Auckland)

nd founder member Auckland Society of Artists (22)

(following his father and other family members) speculator in gold shares, became wealthy (22)

memorial carved wooden lectern S Andrew Epsom, donated by his friends (124)

bequeathed most of his 3,000 volumed library to College of S John Evangelist, thus the memorial Kinder library (ADA)

Oct 1903 obituary *Church Gazette*

KING, BRYAN MEYRICK

born 23 Jul 1843 S George-in-the-East east London

baptised 16 Aug 1843 by his father

died 28 May 1915 age 72 his home Caversham Dunedin

buried 29 May 1915 cemetery Andersons Bay

brother to Vincent Edmund KING born c1845 S George-in-the-East died Jun ¼ 1899 Marylebone Middlesex

(1891) accountant Urmston Lancashire

brother to Emma C KING born c1845 London city co Middlesex

brother to Mary KING born Mar ¼ 1849 London city co Middlesex

brother to Edith Ashfield KING born 1852 Stepney London co Middlesex

married (Sep ¼ 1874 Avebury registered Marlborough) George Edward SAINSBURY solicitor born 1848 Bath died 1901 Napier (1875) with husband arrived New Zealand

brother to Gertrude A KING born c1853 London city

brother to George A KING born c1853 London city

brother to Henry A KING born c1854 London city

brother to Etheldreda S KING born c1856 London city co Middlesex

brother to the Revd Gilbert Alfred KING

(1881) student at Oxford, (1885-1894) curate to his father Avebury

(1895) vicar Easterton latterly vicar Mullion co Cornwall

born c1857 co Middlesex died Sep 1930 Coverack co Cornwall

brother to Isabel M KING born c1858 London city co Middlesex

brother to Beatrice P KING born c1861 Bruges Belgium

(Note: the children were not named on registration *possibly* because they were not yet baptised? I have noticed several instances where punctilious clergy have registered the birth of their children but only given them their Christian names on their Christian baptism; the Revd Bryan KING snr was certainly punctilious. MWB)

eldest son among at least twelve children of the Revd Bryan KING

Fellow of Brasenose college Oxford

persecuted Ritualist, (1856) early member of SSC (Society of the Holy Cross, for Anglo-Catholic priests)

(1837-1841) perpetual curate S John Bethnal Green

(1842-1862) rector S George-in-the-East London

(1863-death) rector Avebury co Wiltshire and land owner

(Jan 1881) a pallbearer for the Revd Charles F LOWDER SSC S Peter London Docks,

with also Fr RM BENSON SSJE, HENRY DANIEL NIHILL, AH MacKONOCHE [S Alban Holborn],

Harry JONES [rector S Peter London Docks], [George] Cosby WHITE [S Barnabas Pimlico],

F KINGSFORD, Robert Alfred John SUCKLING, with ca 200 clergy present (*Waikato Times*)

born 1811 Liverpool Lancashire died 30 Jan 1894 age 82 Weston-super-Mare Bristol

brother to Ellen KING who married (13 Aug 1845) Harvey GOODWIN dean of Ely bishop of Carlisle

second son of George KING esquire of Liverpool Lancashire, of Bebington Hall co Cheshire;

married 28 Sep 1842 Boothby-Pagnell co Lincoln

and Mary Martha FARDELL

(1841) unmarried age 20 residing Boothby Pagnell Lincolnshire

born 12 Nov 1819 baptised 21 Jan 1820 Canwick co Lincolnshire

twin sister to Emma Eleanor FARDELL

sister to the Revd Henry William King FARDELL rector Sudbrooke Lincoln

born 1831 died 09 Dec 1909 registered Newark [left £410]

daughter of the Revd Thomas FARDELL LLD a magistrate

(1831-1846) rector Boothby Pagnell Lincolnshire

(1846-death) vicar Sutton Isle of Ely Cambridgeshire

baptised 06 Nov 1791 died 30 Dec 1860 vicarage Sutton Isle of Ely Cambridge

married 21 Jan 1819 Knaresborough

and Emma Clara Ann MEYRICK

(1851) wife (1861) widowed gentlewoman

born c1801 Isle of Anglesey

died Sep ¼ 1874 age 73 rectory of son the Revd HWK FARDELL Sudbrooke Lincoln [left £900];

daughter of William MEYRICK of Bodorgan Hall co Anglesea

married,

Augusta NEWPORT

born c1848 Ireland died 08 Sep 1919 age 71 St Kilda Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery

daughter of Charles NEWPORT of co Waterford Ireland

(*Otago Daily Times*;183;111;121;6;2;4)

Education

S Paul's school (under Dr Herbert Kynaston) London

25 Apr 1878 deacon Perth

16 Mar 1879 priest Perth (111)

Positions

1861 Bryan Meyrick KING visitor age 17 with his father and grandmother Emma Clara A FARDELL widowed gentlewoman and servants all residing with the Revd Richard LEE rector Stepney Mile End Old Town co Middlesex partner in firm Messrs George S King and Co, merchants Bombay and Liverpool

1874 retired to enter the ministry, trained under his father

17 Jun 1878 curate Greenough diocese Perth Western Australia

19 Mar 1879 instituted rector Greenough

01 Oct 1883 curate-in-charge Greenponds diocese Tasmania

28 Sept 1884-1885 priest Green Ponds

17 Aug 1885 letters testimonial from bishop of Tasmania to bishop of Dunedin (111)

1885 arrived diocese Dunedin, and licensed by government (51)

16 Oct 1885-early 1892 theological tutor [for ordinands] licensed to S Martin North East Valley diocese Dunedin (151)

he said his uncle was bishop of Carlisle [Harvey GOODWIN]

19 Jan 1892 'wanted to return to Tasmania: no vacancies' (111)

01 Jul 1892-31 Mar 1911 vicar S Peter Caversham (151)

– appointed by the bishop who asked him to save the parish (Fr Hugh Bowron pers comm 2016)

1896 canon Dunedin (324)

May 1915 residing 36 Bowne St Musselburgh Dunedin

Other

The eucharistic vestments 'worn by his father [the Revd Bryan KING] in 1856', his father's jewelled gold chalice paten and other eucharistic items were all held in the cathedral Dunedin. The chalice was said to have been the gift of Dr Edward Bouverie PUSEY, the leader of the later Oxford Movement and the chasuble to have been the property of the Revd John PURCHAS, a priest prosecuted for his Ritualist ceremonies. (183;and 69)

obituary (for the subject of this entry):

12 Jun 1915 appreciation in synod (*Otago Daily Times*)
 24 Dec 1917 in memoriam, [Calvary style] altar cross, two candlesticks, reading desk and other sanctuary ornaments dedicated by the Primate Holy Cross St Kilda south Dunedin (*Otago Daily Times*)
 01 Jun 1915 p181 *Church Envoy*
 11 June 1915 *Church Record*
 For his father's opinions see http://Anglicanhistory.org/ssc/king_recovery1856.html and these publications:
 1856 *The recovery of the lost sheep of the Church of England by home missions in her large and destitute parishes: a sermon preached at the opening of the Mission Chapel, Calvert Street, S. George's, East, on Thursday, November 27, 1856*
 1859 *A warning against the sin of sacrilege: being a sermon*
 1860 *Sacrilege and its encouragement, being an account of the S. George's riots and of their successes, in a letter of remonstrance to the Lord Bishop of London*
 ?1860 *King Bryan versus Allen. [A ballad on the riots at the Church of Saint-George's-in-the-East]*
 1877 *The S. George's mission. With the S. George's riots and their results*
 1882 *Disestablishment the present hope of the church: an appeal to his brother churchmen*

KING, THOMAS FREDERICK

born Jun ¼ 1848 Millbrook Southampton Hampshire
 died 23 Oct 1890 age 42 S John's school Tamaki buried 25 Oct 1890 churchyard College of S John
 son of among at least five children of Thomas KING
 (1851) journeyman carpenter
 born c1813 died 1851-1861
 married Jun ¼ 1842 registered South Stoneham,
 and Ann WARE
 (1861) widowed schoolmistress of Millbrook
 born c1817 Nursling Hampshire;
 married Jun ¼ 1876 Chelsea London,
 Miriam Annie Charlotte WARDLEY
 born Jun ¼ 1851 Great Waltham Southend registered Chelmsford Essex
 died Mar ¼ 1947 age 95 registered Newbury Berkshire
 daughter among at least seven children of (the Revd) Henry WARDLEY
 (1861) minister of the Countess of HUNTINGDONs chapel at S Martin Claines Worcestershire
 (1871) Baptist minister of Melbourn co Cambridgeshire
 (1881) Baptist minister of Blackmore Village co Essex
 (1901) living on own means, a widower with his daughter Miriam A C KING a widow Basingstoke
 born c1815 Leicester died Mar ¼ 1907 age 92 registered Basingstoke [no will probate]
 married Dec ¼ 1839 Richmond co Surrey,
 and (i) Charlotte Martha RAMSEY
 born c1819 Richmond co Surrey
 died Sep ¼ 1867 Royston Hertfordshire;
 (HENRY WARDLEY married (ii) Jun ¼ 1876 Chelsea,
 Elizabeth DUDGEON, born c1828 Littleport Cambridgeshire, who died before 1901) (ADA;249)

Education

sound musical background
 South Kensington school of art, bronze medallist (ADA)
 Trinitytide 1881 deacon Winchester
 01 Oct 1882 Auckland (S Mary) (317)

Positions

1871 age 23 unmarried, assistant master Thanet Collegiate school, Margate co Kent
 c1876 probably in Portugal
 1877 daughter Clara C KING born Portugal
 c1880 apparently in Lynmouth co Devon England
 1880 son Harold W KING born Lynmouth co Devon
 1881 curate Exton Hampshire diocese Winchester
 31 Mar 1881 student of theology residing with wife 1 Cambridge Terrace, Avenue Rd Southampton Hampshire (ADA;249)
 10 Mar 1882 for health reasons from diocese Winchester arrived the Revd T and Mrs KING, with Constance and Harold, saloon passengers Auckland OXFORD
 1882 added to government list New Zealand (51)
 01 Oct 1882-30 Nov 1882 licensed assistant curate S Mary Parnell diocese Auckland until arrival of WALPOLE
 his occupation was mainly in 'tuition' as head of a boys' private school in the vacant buildings of the College of S John Tamaki after the removal of the college staff to Parnell in 1883
 1884 - death 1890 incumbent Tamaki city and diocese Auckland (ADA)

Other

Feb 1885 daughters Dora and Amy baptised by Bishop COWIE at College of S John; a proxy godparent was the Revd R J KING (ADA) [Probably a brother the Revd Richard John KING, intermediate in arts at the university of London, ordained 1875 Armagh, curate of Warsop with Sookholme and diocesan inspector of schools diocese Southwell and at that age could be a]

Nov 1890 p126 in memoriam *Church Gazette*

the Revd Philip WALSH one of his oldest friends in the diocese; poet; improved fittings and fabric chapel College of S John while his school there (ADA)

1901 Miriam A C KING is a widow, head of the house, age 49 living on own means, with son Harold Wardley KING age 21 born Lymouth Devon, daughters Dora age 16 born New Zealand, and Amy 16 born New Zealand, her father Henry WARDLEY living on own means and a general domestic servant residing Cromwell Rd Basingstoke Hampshire (345)

KING, VINCENT GEORGE BRYAN

born 02 Aug 1878 Greenough Western Australia

died 24 May 1945 age 66 Dunedin buried 26 May 1945 Andersons Bay cemetery

brother to C KING

son of the Revd Bryan Meyrick KING

born 23 Jul 1843 London baptised 16 Aug 1843 by his father S George-in-the-East

died 28 May 1915 age 72 his home Mussleburgh Caversham Dunedin buried 29 May Andersons Bay cemetery

and Augusta NEWPORT

born c1848 Ireland died 08 Sep 1919 age 71 St Kilda Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery;

married 10 Feb 1912 S Michael Andersons Bay Dunedin,

Mabel Iris BRENT

born 03 Mar 1876 Dunedin Otago

died 16 Dec 1929 of 21 Rawhiti St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin

sister to Florence Emma BRENT who married (All Saints Dunedin) the Revd Francis White MARTIN

daughter of Daniel BRENT MA

(03 Jul 1863) arrived Port Chalmers with other school masters for Otago high school, MATAOKA

(Jul 1863-04 Sep 1902) mathematics master Otago high school

(1882) owner land worth £2 000, of High St Māori Hill Dunedin

and mayor of Māori Hill

(1911) of Silverton Andersons Bay Dunedin

born c1837 Grendon Northamptonshire England

baptised 27 Apr 1837 Grendon Northampton

died 12 Sep 1922 age 85 New Street Dunedin buried cemetery Andersons Bay

brother to the Revd Richard BRENT born c1839 Grendon (1880) of Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland

eldest son of at least eight sons of the Revd Daniel BRENT

(1835) registered as D.D. Oxford

(1835-1877) vicar Grendon co Northampton (patron Trinity College Cambridge)

author (1863) *Permissive Variations in the use of the Church Services*

born 21 Oct 1809 London baptised 31 May 1910 S Mary St Marylebone Middlesex London

died 26 Feb 1880 Ryde Isle of Wight co Southampton England [left £3 000]

son of Daniel BRENT and Martha;

and Frances - (1880) gentlewoman Ryde Isle of Wight

born 31 Mar 1817 Northampton co Northampton

died Aug 1904 buried Ryde cemetery;

married Mar ¼ 1863 registered West Ashford co Kent,

and Emma SNOAD

born Sep ¼ 1840 registered West Ashford Kent England died 19 Jul 1922 Dunedin, buried Andersons Bay cemetery

(422;315;36;266;183;124;121;324)

Education

21 Sep 1904 deacon Dunedin

21 Dec 1909 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions

22 Jul 1899 licensed layreader diocese Dunedin (151)

1904- private chaplain bishop of Dunedin

1906-c1926 chaplain visitor to public institutions city and diocese Dunedin

– hospital, prison, law courts, benevolent institution

1908- founded a mission house for men in Filleul Street Dunedin

- which became a City Mission and major focus of his ministry

and president of local Red Cross

and president St John Ambulance association

1918 OBE Order of the British Empire, for his community work in the influenza epidemic

1919 assisted in formation of the City Mission in Filleul St Dunedin

1921 Medaille de la Francais Reconnaissance, in recognition of services on behalf of the French Red Cross Society (324)
01 May 1926 licensed as bishop's chaplain, on cathedral staff in department of diocesan social work (151)
one of three priests attached to the cathedral as social workers
1930 in ill health to England
-1930- CBE (*Auckland Star*)
-1933- JP Justice of the Peace
-1934- officer in charge at the Church mission house Dunedin (*Evening Post*)
-1925-1941- residing Andersons Bay Dunedin (8)

1943 retired from his Mission House work, (1944) house closed

1945 residing 11 Angle Avenue Bayfield Dunedin (124)

Other

1905 legacy of £2 000 from estate of Mary Susannah NEVILL (widow of the bishop of Dunedin)

23 Feb 1928 appreciation including of his enthusiasm for radios *New Zealand Truth*

26 May 1945 p8 obituary and photograph *Otago Daily Times* (149)

Jul 1945 p86 obituary *The Church Envoy*

1948 his son the Revd Meyrick Vincent Bryan KING was ordained in Dunedin; he unmarried had severe anxiety trouble and did not often function; he born New Zealand died 29 Aug 1988 age 75 Anglican clergyman at the Methodist Home, Company Bay Dunedin, buried Broad Bay cemetery Dunedin ('In memory of Meyrick Vincent Bryan KING 1912-1988 priest, Psalm 31:7 'I will rejoice ... because Thou hast taken heed of my adversities''

KINGDON, (BY 1871 SPELT NAME KYNGDON) GEORGE THEODOSIUS BOUGHTON

born 06 May 1821 Bodmin Cornwall baptised 05 Jun 1821 Bodmin

died 04 Jan 1916 age 94 Treninnick near Newquay Cornwall

brother to Clara Hortensia KYNGDON born c1824 died 1905 married (i) GR BURTON (ii) WJ RODGERSON

brother to Augustus Frederick Boughton KINGDON baptised 27 May 1832 Lostwithiel Cornwall

brother to Adolphus KYNGDON born c1834 Lostwithiel died 1912 (1860) on land donated S Bride church built Burtons Hill Puketuru

brother to Georgiana Theodosia Christiana KYNGDON born Sep ¼ 1838 Lambeth baptised 20 Feb 1839 S Matthew Brixton

died 02 Oct 1877 mother's residence New Plymouth

brother to Emily Eugenia KYNGDON born Sep ¼ 1840 Lambeth baptised 02 Sep 1840 S Matthew Brixton

died 15 Oct 1880 at mother's residence Trevernon New Plymouth

second son of Richard KYNGDON/KINGDON MD of Rydelow physician and then of Taranaki

born c1792 died 1867 age 85 New Plymouth New Zealand

and Jane PARSONS of Lostwithiel Cornwall

(29 Oct 1850) arrived New Plymouth by the barque EDEN,

with children Courtenay, Clara Georgina, Emily, Augustus, Adolphus, and took up land in Omata district Taranaki

born c1799 died 28 Aug 1885 age 86 'Tregear' New Plymouth New Zealand;

married (i) 14 Aug 1850 Stoke Dry registered Uppingham Rutland,

Sophia W SWANN a schoolteacher

(1881) head of the household, clergymans wife, with a governess her cousin Harriet KYNGDON,

and five boarders, two visitors, and two servants, Cockington Devon

born 1832 Ridlington Rutland died (as KYNGDON) Dec ¼ 1902 age 77 Penzance Cornwall

sister to the Revd Charles Henry SWANN MA born c1811 Ridlington Rutland

(1851) rector Stoke Dry Rutland married (1838) Elizabeth Ann GOLDSMITH of Amptill Bedfordshire

daughter among at least seven of the Revd Charles SWANN JP counties Rutland, Northampton, Leicester

(1798) chaplain to Prince Regent (King George IV of Hanover) (1808) chaplain to Richard LAMBART, 7th Earl CAVAN

(1804-1846) rector of Ridlington and several other livings in plurality

(1831) rector S Michael Stamford (patron marquis of Exeter)

born 15 Nov 1772 Wansford Northamptonshire died 02 May 1846 buried Ridlington Rutland

married 02 May 1805 Hemel Hempsted Hertfordshire,

and Sarah WILLAN

second daughter of the Revd Robert WILLAN Fellow of Trinity College Cambridge

vicar Cardington Bedfordshire

baptised 1747 Dent Yorkshire died 31 Jan 1796 Cardington;

married (ii) Sep ¼ 1906 S Erne Cornwall Truro,

Anita Lucy LAFONE

born 28 Aug 1863 Montevideo died Sep ¼ 1944 age 80 Truro Cornwall

daughter of Mr William LAFONE of Montevideo

born 18 Dec 1822 West Derby Liverpool

married 18 Dec 1856 S Peter San José de Flores

and Amelia Torres HORNE

born 17 Jul 1821

(2;366;295;249;15;21;41;411, for reference to his family's long high-church tradition)

Note: (1841) also Samuel N KINGDON a fellow age 36 (400) - the Revd Samuel Nicholson KINGDON of Sidney Sussex College a member of the Ecclesiological Society, and vicar (1844-1872) Bridgerule Holsworthy Devon; the Revd Frank

Hawker KINGDON was vicar (1888-1958); (1892) the Revd R KINGDON curate S Augustine Stepney member of SSC

Education

Lostwithiel school

Stockwell

King's College London

1840 student Sidney Sussex College Cambridge

1845 BA Cambridge

1849 MA Cambridge

1845 deacon Norwich

1847 priest Winchester (2)

Positions

1845 - 1846 curate Starston Norfolk diocese Norwich

1847 - 1849 curate Ecchinswell with Sydmonton Hampshire diocese Winchester (2)

16 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain CHARLOTTE JANE

Jan 1851 services at Christchurch diocese New Zealand

21 Feb 1851 - Jan 1852 licensed (by SELWYN bishop) incumbent Christchurch (42;15)

19 Sep 1851 Henry Edward KINGDON born Christchurch

12 Oct 1851 Henry Edward baptised Christchurch S Michael

10 Nov 1851 Henry Edward buried cemetery Barbadoes St (CPL)

1852 - 1856 assistant (to GOVETT H) priest at Te Henui and Bell Block New Plymouth (253;2)

28 Aug 1852 from 'The Henui' wrote to Donald McLEAN: seeking support for a proposed industrial school, a grammar school for middle-class settler children, and also local Māori; his brother interested in buying land Taranaki, he has a cousin near Newcastle NSW;

Aug 1852 proposed (*vice* COLENSO) by GA SELWYN for CMS mission and school Ahuriri:
but a Tractarian and thus rejected by CMS

May 1854 still waiting in Taranaki, a small school begun but failing; if not for Ahuriri would like to try to establish a Māori school in Canterbury after all (see MS-Papers-0032-0377 ATL)

Feb 1857-1861 incumbent (*vice* ST HILL) Remuera with Epsom (SPG funded)

with pupils in his home (124;253;47)

20 Oct 1857 from S George's Bay wrote to Donald McLEAN, about William GUNDRY

30 Jan 1861 from S John's College to McLEAN: wanting to sell their house and be gone, would be willing to take young Māori chiefs with them to England for education

19 Jun 1861 residing Uppingham Rutland

25 Sep 1863 residing Dawlish, Devon (McLean papers MS-Papers-0032-0377 ATL)

1864-1871 chaplain S Alban Luscombe Devon diocese Exeter

(1871) signed Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement

1871 George T B KYNGDON age 49 priest of the Oratory S Alban Luscombe, Sophia KYNGDON wife age 44 residing Stonelands Dawlish, Harriet KYNGDON visitor born c1853 Michalstowe Cornwall, and Maud E EALES 8 visitor born India, Lionel G N EALES visitor born India, and three servants, residing Dawlish Devon

31 Mar 1881 George HB KYNGDON visitor married age 60 clergyman without cure of souls, born Bodmin, without wife visiting the Revd James H GLENCROSS rector of Helland Cornwall (249)

1884-1886 curate Boconnoc Cornwall diocese Truro

Jan 1886-1888 rector Caerhays S Michael (411)

1888-1891 vicar S Winnow with S Nectan (2)

1901 George T B KYNGDON age 79 married, priest (church of England), with Sophia wife age 76, visitor Catherine S WATKINS age 67 widow living on own means, and two servants, residing Burns Cottage St Winnow Cornwall

-1904- retired Lostwithiel Devon (2)

07 Jan 1904-28 Apr 1904 locum tenens Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland New Zealand (8)

1911 with wife Anita residing Falmouth co Cornwall (420)

Other

1881 Sophia KYNGDON residing Cockington Devon as head of the household (249)

George T B KINGDON was high church and possibly a Ritualist. Several members of the KINGDON family were well-known Anglo-Catholic priests, important through the later nineteenth and into the mid-twentieth century; two early such were members of the Cambridge Camden Society (MWB;312)

1916 will to probate London, to Anita Lucy his widow, £31 (366)

01 Jan 1927 obituary for Edward Burgess KINGDON, born 1853 Cornwall died 1926 age 73 New Plymouth New Zealand, strong supporter Melanesian Mission, and churchwarden S Mary New Plymouth; he was the son of the Revd Charles Frederick KINGDON and Katherine WAKEFIELD; the Revd CF KINGDON (1882) owned land Taranaki worth £630 (261) (59;2;13;16;18;1)

KINLOCH, MICHAEL WARD

born Mar ¼ 1866 Croydon baptised 24 Jan 1866 S John Penge co Surrey

died 22 Jan 1942 Weymouth Dorset

son among at least six children of Charles KINLOCH

(1861) residing Wandsworth co Surrey
(1881) wine merchant Peterborough Rd Harrow-on-the-Hill co Middlesex
born c1828 Scotland;
married Sep ¼ 1857 Greenwich London,
and Harriet KINGSTON born c1827 Portugal
sister to Caroline KINGSTON born c1831 Portugal
daughter of Lucy Henry KINGSTON wine merchant of Portugal
born c1785 St Pancras co Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1851 Marylebone co Middlesex,
and Frances Sophia [?ROOKE]
born c1791 Lymington co Hampshire;
married Sep ¼ 1896 Bath,
Ella Adria HEATH
born 14 Feb 1876 baptised 01 May 1876 Mahabaleshwar Maharashtra India
died Dec ¼ 1950 age 74 Portsmouth
daughter of Percy Charles HEATH
(1861) residing Bathwick co Somerset
born 11 Apr 1847 India killed 27 Jul 1880 at the battle of Maiwand Afghanistan
(memorial in the 'Afghan Church', designed by William BUTTERFIELD and built at Colaba Bombay inside a British
[later Indian] naval base)
third son of major general John Coussamker HEATH,
an army officer Bombay born c1806 died 1867
and Adria Emma DUNN
born c1824 India died Jun ¼ 1910 age 86 Bath daughter of General DUN;
and Isabella Caroline -

Education

Pembroke College Cambridge
1887 BA Cambridge
1892 MA Cambridge
1890 deacon Durham
24 May 1891 priest Durham (411)

Positions

1890-1893 assistant curate Bishops Auckland S Andrew diocese Durham
13 Oct 1891 the vicar and rural dean moved that no bookmaker be admitted to the football team Bishop Auckland; as this was not
accepted locally, the vicar and curate KINLOCH left, and then resigned from the club, and the club met no longer at the Church Institute
but at the Mechanics Institute *Northern Echo* newspaper (367)
1894-1896 curate Weston All Saints Somerset
1896-1902 rector West Stafford with Frome-Billet
1902-1904 vicar Rastrick
1904-1911 rector Eccleston co Cheshire
1904-1911 chaplain (at Eaton Hall Cheshire) to 'Bendor' Hugh GROSVENOR, (1899-1953) 2nd Duke of Westminster
– an anti-Semite he outed his brother-in-law William LYGON 7th Earl BEAUCHAMP to the king and queen as a homosexual
07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missionaries) for the New
Zealand-wide Mission of Hope: Canon EA STUART leader, Henry Venn STUART, Fr James C FITZGERALD CR, Fr
Timothy REES CR, Michael W KINLOCH, John Henry DARBY, Edward Dering EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON,
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA
07 Sep 1910-1911 member Mission of Help to New Zealand church – KINLOCH in Wellington diocese
27 Jan 1911 with Fr REES CR and DARBY arrived back in England RUAPEHU
1911-1916 rector Holy Trinity Dorchester
1914-1916 temporary chaplain to the British forces
1916 mentioned in dispatches
1919 OBE
1919 honorary chaplain to the forces
1919-1923 rector S Edmund city and diocese Salisbury
1921 canon and prebendary of Major Pars Altaris in Salisbury cathedral
1923-1930 rector Alvington West
1930-1939 rector Moreton
1941 residing Portesham House Portesham Weymouth co Dorset (8)

Other

1942 left £1 175

KIRBY, ROBERT DORRIEN

born 02 May 1882 Pebmarsh registered Halstead co Essex
died 29 Apr 1916 from wounds received in execution of duty Yule island (north of Port Moresby) New Guinea

brother of Ernest Seymour KIRBY station manager Gundaline Hay NSW,
gunner Australian Artillery died 02 Feb 1918 of disease buried Edinburgh Scotland
second son among at least eight children of the Revd Augustus George KIRBY
(1871) curate Farnham Surrey
(1881) curate Newnham co Hampshire
(1881-1912) rector Pebmarsh co Essex
(1912-1924) vicar South Weald
born 22 Jun 1847 Kensington co Middlesex London
died 13 Jul 1926 19 Cromwell Crescent Kensington [left £338]
son of George Goldsmith KIRBY of Little Marble Hill Twickenham, and of 7 Waterloo Place London
born c1806 Holborn co Middlesex
died 15 Apr 1868 age 62 57 Queens Gate Kensington co Middlesex [left £40 000]
married 20 Apr 1828 S George Bloomsbury
and Harriett Sarah WATTS
born 27 Jan 1804 Stratford co Essex
died 24 Oct 1893 age 88 42 Onslow Gardens Kensington [left £179]
daughter of Joseph WATTS and Hannah, of Stratford co Essex;
married Jun ¼ 1880 Amersham co Buckinghamshire
and Edith SMITH-DORRIEN
born 30 Dec 1853 Haresfoot Great Berkhamstead Hertfordshire
possibly died Mar ¼ 1924 age 70 Hampstead
sister to Thomas Algernon DORRIEN born Mar ¼ 1846
(1881) JP for Hertfordshire, JP and Deputy Lieutenant for Cornwall
fourth daughter of seven children of Robert Algernon SMITH-DORRIEN
captain 16th Lancers [left £35 000]
born 02 Oct 1814 died 08 Oct 1879 age 65 registered Berkhamstead Hertfordshire
son of James SMITH of Ashlyns Hall (1845) assumed additional surname and arms of DORRIEN
and Mary Ann DREVER (1881) widow owner occupier of land [left £21 748]
born 25 Jan 1825 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex London died 28 Jul 1909 age 84 Haresfoot
daughter of Thomas DREVER M.D.
and Mary DORRIEN second daughter of Thomas DORRIEN of Haresfoot
(287;366;2;352;96;249)

Note into modern times SMITH-DORRIEN family long the major landowner of the Scilly isles, off Cornwall (MWB 2007)

Education

1891 boarder age 8 born Pebmarsh Essex with brother Horace A KIRBY age 10 born Newnham Hampshire at school
Brightwell (schoolmaster Christopher TENDALL) Morden Croydon Surrey
Advent 1903-1905 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)
18 Jun 1905 deacon Lichfield
23 Sep 1906 priest Lichfield (8;397)

Positions

1905-1907 curate Burton-on-Trent diocese Lichfield
1907-1908 curate Rolleston co Stafford
1908-1909 curate Christ Church Blackfriars Rd Southwark diocese Southwark (8)
n d but probably 1910 assistant curate All Hallows Gospel Oak St Pancras diocese London (98)
Jun 1911 adjudged bankrupt, late of 7 Shirlock Rd Hampstead (411)
10 Jan 1912-Feb 1913 assistant (to JACOB) curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91;66)
Apr 1913 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
Apr 1916 at his death KIRBY was employed in government service possibly as a patrol officer under a Mr CARDEW assistant
magistrate Kikori region New Guinea; he is not acknowledged in the Anglican church as a priest of the diocese nor
honoured as a missionary or martyr; see <http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/png/feetham1917.html>

KIRIWI, TIMOTI MORENUI [TIMOTHY GREAVES]

born 1867 Parapara died 30 Mar 1903 of smallpox
buried churchyard S John Waimate by KAPA, HAWKINS, MAIHI, Archdeacon WALSH
son of MORENUI layreader,
a chief of Rarawa tribe, assessor magistrate's court Mangonui,
had five legal wives,
married (5) 1860,
and Mere MOKO;
married 26 Feb 1890,
Rina TE PAA of Okakhu of Uriohina sub-tribe
born c1872 died 03 Mar 1962 (ADA;89)

Education

n d Rangaunu native school

Te Rau theological college Gisborne
20 Dec 1896 deacon Waiapū for Auckland (Holy Trinity Gisborne)
18 Oct 1899 priest Auckland (S Mary) (317)

Positions

1891-1894 layreader
26 Dec 1896 licensed as minister of the Māori congregation of the Waimate district diocese Auckland (ADA)

Other

Feb 1900 p31 *Church Gazette* probably the first occasion (states the reporter) on which the Holy Communion was administered to a European congregation by a Māori priest in English (ADA;89)

KIRKBRIDE, MIDDLEWOOD

born 11 Sep 1843 Ulleskelf baptised 20 Sep 1843 Kirkby Wharfe Yorkshire
died 17 Aug 1920 Onehunga South Auckland buried 19 Aug 1920 Mangere
brother to Mary Frances KIRKBRIDGE baptised 26 Jun 1846 Kirkby Wharfe
brother to Matthew Middlewood KIRKBRIDE
(Jul 1863) arrived Auckland New Zealand
(1863-1872) with family members farming Little Omaha
farmer Ashhurst Manawatu, farmer Mangere,
(1902-1906) MHR for Manukau
born 13 Aug 1848 Ulleskelf registered Tadcaster Yorkshire baptised 22 Aug 1848 Kirkby Wharfe
died 04 Nov 1906 Auckland [left £2 717]

married 1874,
Grace BRUCE
born c1839 Scotland died 04 Mar 1918 Auckland
daughter of Alexander BRUCE (of Mahurangi);
brother to Edward KIRKBRIDGE baptised 13 Jan 1851 Kirkby Wharfe
son of George KIRKBRIDE farmer
died 1848-Jul 1863
married Dec ¼ 1842 Leeds,

and Faith MIDDLEWOOD

(1851) farmers wife, head of family
born c1817 Ulleskelf Yorkshire
died 12 Dec 1899 age 83 Mangere buried Mangere;
married 09 May 1877 New Zealand,

Harriet WESTNEY

born 20 Aug 1851 Tamaki Auckland New Zealand died 06 Feb 1936 age 84 Onehunga Auckland buried Mangere
daughter of William WESTNEY farmer Mangere south Auckland

(1844) arrived New Zealand SYDNEY
born c1813 died 15 Dec 1900 age 87 buried Wesleyan cemetery Mangere
and Sarah NICHOLS

born c1810 died 1871 age 61
(422;300;352;56;266)

Education

19 Dec 1886 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby)
29 Sep 1895 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre) (317)

Positions

22 Jul 1863 widowed Faith KIRKBRIDE with three sons and a daughter arrived Auckland New Zealand PORTLAND
and settled first on land grant 113 acres at Omaha near Warkworth Auckland (ADA)
1881 farmer residing Mangere electorate Franklin North (266)
1882 farmer Mangere owner 130 acres land worth £1 820 (317;36)
layreader Mangere and on memorial request to the bishop from the local people was not required to relinquish his
farm on ordination: (ADA)

1886-1895 curate Mangere diocese Auckland
30 Sep 1895-1913 vicar Mangere including Wiri
1913 retired from Mangere

06 Apr 1913 elder daughter Mary Faith KIRKBRIDE died age 29 Norman's Hill Onehunga south Auckland
ministered to the poor in the Costley Home Auckland (ADA)

-1916-1920 residing Norman's Hill Auckland (8)
Aug 1920 died clerk in holy orders Onehunga Auckland (352)

Other

1885 author poem *The Arch-Druid, or, The conquest of the Brigantes: a lay of ancient Britain*
roads in Mangere near the international airport are named Kirkbride and Westney
memorial in church S David Wiri

obituary

20 Aug 1920 p6 *New Zealand Herald*

Nov 1920 p92 *New Zealand Churchman*
1919/1920 p15 *year book diocese Auckland*
see *Our Last Year* Cowie (ADA)

KISSLING, GEORGE ADAM

born 02 Apr 1805 Muhr Württemberg Germany
died 09 Nov 1865 age 60 Parnell Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell;
married (i) Aug 1832,
Augusta Caroline TANNER
died 25 Feb 1834 Sierra Leone West Africa
daughter of the inspector of his Majesty's, [presumably King William 1 of Württemberg] paintings, of Ludwigsburg
Germany;
married (ii) 03 Jul 1837 Islington London,
Margaret MOXON
born 18 Aug 1808 Sculcoates Hull Yorkshire
died 20 Sep 1891 age 83 Parnell buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
sister to Mary Jane MOXON who married (Dec 1856 Auckland) the Revd Thomas CHAPMAN
daughter of John MOXON businessman banker
and Margaret HEATON (pers comm the Revd Earle Howe 2006;272;124)

Education

- 1819 school under FISHER
c1819 three years Ludwigsburg and Kornthal (Moravian settlement)
Oct 1823 missionary college Basel, examiners Professor BUXDORF and ?MARIAN
Jun 1825 matriculated university of Basel, and took occasional services in village churches in canton Basle
Oct 1827 ordained in 'Church of the Reformed and Lutheran United Confession'
1832 at CMS College Islington
20 Dec 1840 deacon London for colonies (at S James Piccadilly)
06 Jun 1841 priest London for colonies (at cathedral S Paul) (50;22)

Positions

late 1827 missionary Basle Mission at Monrovia [Liberia] Gold Coast West Africa
in charge school and translating scriptures into Bassu – mission abandoned
1831 moved to Sierra Leone, on negotiation with CMS
02 Jan 1832 to England; previous to engagement by CMS, and was shipwrecked ST ANDREW on voyage
12 Oct 1832 accepted by CMS and sent to CMS mission Sierra Leone
1833 in charge S Peter Bathurst, and S James Charlotte CMS mission Sierra Leone – mostly among liberated slaves
08 Apr 1834 began work (*vice* CLF HÄNSEL) Fourah Bay Christian institution
06 Mar 1837 returned England, met and married
31 Oct 1837 returned Africa: headmaster (with assistance Samuel CROWTHER, later bishop in Nigeria) native college
Fourah Bay Sierra Leone; also worked at S Patrick Kissy; and overseer for mission church being built in Freetown (Earle
Howe 2006)
09 Jul 1840 ill with yellow fever returned England
1841 residing Welton Yorkshire (son born there)
10 Nov 1841 transferred to CMS mission New Zealand
17/19 Jan 1842 from England LOUISA CAMPBELL sailed to New Zealand
21 May 1842 arrived with family (also SPENCER SM family) Auckland LOUISA CAMPBELL
Mar 1843 appointed (by SELWYN bishop) CMS station Te Kawakawa (later, Te Araroa) East Coast diocese New Zealand
(253)
1846 ill with severe haemorrhage removed from Kawakawa to Auckland
ca Sep 1846 established Māori girls boarding school Kohimarama (1851 S Stephen's school for native girls);
and trained Māori clergy
1847 - 1853 priest-in-charge native chapels Auckland, in districts Purewa, Orakei, Kohimarama
02 Jan 1848 home and school Kohimarama destroyed by fire, he at Purewa continued to run a school
1848 deputy (to SELWYN bishop) visitor for College of S John Evangelist school
21 Jan 1849 consecration church S Barnabas, built with assistance of Frederick THATCHER
student College of S John Evangelist [1872 this building was moved from Parnell to Mt Eden Auckland - Earle Howe 2006]
1851 - 1860 in charge S Stephen's school for native girls Taurarua [Taranua]
Mar 1853 wrote to Henry VENN at CMS England, wishing to return to Germany and secure better opportunities
for his six sons, tired and not happy about constitutional proposals for a New Zealand church province
24 Nov 1854 arrived Auckland WILLIAM DENNY
1854 - 1860 priest for S Mary Parnell the new 'cathedral district' and S Barnabas Auckland (Earle HOWE 2006;253)
May 1857 member conference for constitution of church chapel S Stephen Taurarua
25 Nov 1858 licensed archdeacon Waitemata (272)
1858 commissary for bishop SELWYN (253)
Mar 1859- Apr 1859 member 1st general synod Legislative council chambers Wellington

1860 1st incumbent Parnell S Mary, and now residing 'Heil Ruhe' [Holy Peace] 4 Takutai St
1860 examining chaplain for bishop SELWYN (253)
1860 suffered a stroke; retired to their own home, Parnell after 33 years service CMS missionary

Other

in Auckland, chair Board of Vaccination, chair Board of Education
1853 *Rules and regulations for schools in connection with the northern division of the Educational Board* (?Auckland)
1861 (with BY ASHWELL and Thomas Samuel GRACE) *New Zealand: extracts from letters recently received from New Zealand, corroborative of the various positions taken by the Committee, in their two pamphlets on New Zealand affairs, printed for the use of deputations, &c., in anticipation of the April "Church missionary record."* (Church Missionary Society, London)
1861 *A link in the chain of Christian fellowship, or, A course of sermons delivered during the season of Advent at the church of St Barnabas, Parnell* (Auckland)
obituary
1865 p6 *Church Almanac*
10 Nov 1865 *Southern Cross*
2008 see '*Of Superior Stock*' *George & Margaret Kissling: Church Missionary Society Missionaries in Sierra Leone and New Zealand*, by the Revd Earle HOWE (2008: *Anglican Historical Society Occasional Paper No. 10*) (22;89)

KITCAT, VINCENT HOWARD

born 11 Mar 1864 9 Wellington Tce Amersham Rd, New Cross Deptford South London (birth announced in *The Times*)
baptised 19 Apr 1864 by W C HOWELL S James Hatcham (from 1868 a Ritualist church)
died 01 Jan 1933 Stone House (psychiatric home) Dartford co Kent
brother to the Revd Henry James KITCAT
(Jul 1883) from Keble College, 2nd class degree Modern History, Oxford
(Dec 1891-1904) curate Holy Trinity [Sloane Square] Upper Chelsea
(26 Feb 1893) priest London (411)
(1904-1921) rector of Bow, S Mary, East end London
(1921-) vicar Hillingdon Uxbridge London
(-1931-) at Holy Trinity Sloane Street Chelsea
born Jun ¼ 1860 Waltham Abbey co Essex registered Edmonton Middlesex
married (Sep ¼ 1899 Chelsea) Ethelreda Sophie OLLIFFE
brother to Ethel Gertrude KITCAT
born Sep ¼ 1865 Lewisham registered Greenwich co Kent died Sep ¼ 1888 Kingston Surrey
brother to Robert Paley KITCAT born Sep ¼ 1867 Cobham registered Epsom co Surrey
brother to Ellen Margaret KITCAT born Sep ¼ 1870 Cobham registered Epsom Surrey
brother to Jane Beatrice KITCAT born Dec ¼ 1871 Cobham registered Epsom Surrey
brother to Mary KITCAT born Mar ¼ 1874 registered Epsom Surrey
son among eleven children of James Butler KITCAT
agent and traveller for glass
(but JAMES BUTLER'S brother the Revd David KITCAT notes: farming Bradfield, in Essex rifles, in London, Australia, latterly Dorset)
(1851) gentleman, visiting family BIGGS a farmer, Warfield Berkshire
(1861) residing parsonage Waltham Holy Cross with brother-in-law the Revd Robert Paley HART
(1864) proprietor of Australian securities
(1881) residing Lavender Hill Battersea
(1891) insurance agent and traveller of Bergholt Crescent Stamford Hill
(1901) insurance agent registered S George Hanover Square
born 13 Feb 1831 Reading Berkshire died 24 Feb 1917 Fairhaven Parkstone Dorset,
[administration to the Revd Henry James KITCAT [son], £581]
brother to Anne KITCAT born 04 Jul 1818 Newbury Berkshire died 21 Nov 1863 Swansea Wales age 44
married 27 Oct 1845 S Giles Reading, John Grave BIGGS
brother to the Revd John KITCAT MA SSC Anglo-Catholic
(-1858-1861-) curate Swallowfield
(06 Jan 1858) by Sir Charles RUSSELL nominated chaplain (*vice* John FIELD) model prison Reading Gaol
(-1861-1874-) vicar Swallowfield
son Henry Jeffries De Winton KITCAT commander Royal navy born Sep ¼ 1861 Swallowfield died 19 Jun 1935 Dulwich
son the Revd Walter Parry de Winton KITCAT organiser missionary exhibitions in Capetown, (1913-c1943) priest-in-charge
Cala diocese St John Kaffraria South Africa, born 1874 Swallowfield Berkshire died 1959 Grahamstown
daughter became a Sister of Mercy at the convent in Clewer Community of S John Baptist
(1871) signed Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement
(-1881-) curate Clewer
(-Mar 1884) curate S Peter Vauxhall
(20 Mar 1884-1894) vicar S Benedict Ardwick Manchester patrons Alderman J Marsland BENNETT & sons
born 1821 Newbury Berkshire died 06 Mar 1894 rectory S Benedict Ardwick [left £564]
married (29 Apr 1851) Emma Margaret De WINTON
second daughter of Jeffries de WINTON of Inver House Chiswick (411)
brother to Sarah KITCAT born 27 Aug 1823 Berkshire

brother to Elizabeth KITCAT born 22 Jan 1826 Newbury Berkshire baptised 11 Apr 1826 London
brother to the Revd David KITCAT family historian vicar Westonbirt-cum-Lasborough Tetbury born 1828
(1871) signed Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement
sixth son of of the Revd John KITCAT
(1822) writer, on Isaiah 09:6; and sermon on sudden death of the Revd David JAMES [senior]
editor of an independent Unitarian journal *The Christian Moderator*
nd member Ashmolean Society Berkshire
(c1804-1827) pastoral charge (*vice* David JAMES) Upper Meeting House (Presbyterian) Newbury
latterly attended Anglican churches
(12 Aug 1841) present at a public dinner for the Conservative members of parliament Reading (411)
born 1781 died 1846;

and Philippa JAMES

born c1781 died 1846 age 65 buried vault S Mary Reading;
second daughter of the Revd David JAMES a Protestant Dissenting pastor,
minister of Upper Meeting House Newbury co Berkshire
died Apr 1822 Newbury Berkshire,

married 04 Jun 1859 S Giles Reading Berkshire,

and Jane HART

sister to the Revd Robert Paley HART (1862-1865) curate Greenwich residing 4 Park Place Greenwich
baptised 16 Mar 1834 S Matthew Brixton died 05 Apr 1865 Greenwich [left £1 500]
(son the Revd Sheldon Robert HART MA (1905-1921) headmaster Lawrence Sheriff school Rugby,
of British Columbia Canada
baptised 01 Mar 1863 Greenwich died 06 Nov 1944 age 81 married 1897 Ethel Mary GREEN)
born c1836 Reigate Surrey baptised Apr 1836 Reigate died Sep ¼ 1915 age 79 registered Poole Dorset
only daughter of Henry HART of Teddington Brixton co Surrey
married 17 Oct 1832 Reigate co Surrey

and Jane PALEY born c1799 Reigate co Surrey;

married 19 Apr 1897 cathedral S Andrew Honolulu Hawaiian islands by the Revd John USBORNE

(witnesses: Sir Robert HERRON, Clive DAVIES, Alys DANFORD, Edmund STYLES; Anna DANFORD, H DANFORD, W DANFORD),
[Robert HERRON (1887) knight (1894) residing Honolulu born 17 Aug 1837 Dunfermline co Fife Scotland died 26 Oct 1898;
his associate William Frederick L STANLEY judge in Hawai'i (1896) married Juanita (Nita) DANFORD]

Elizabeth Mary ('Lily') DANFORD

(1893) sailed Dublin BRITANNIC to New York, with Alys born c1882, Anna born c1884 baptised 06 Apr 1883, Harry born
c1874, Juanita born c1876 all Irish

she embroidered a banner which was (2012) in S Cuthbert Eketahuna

born 01 May 1872 Ireland

died 08 Jan 1947 Matamata or Marton ashes interred age 74 Alfredton cemetery Eketahuna New Zealand

sister to Henry Granville DANFORD (1900) book keeper Oahu Sugar company in Hanalei Kauai Hawai'i born 04 May 1873

sister to Juanita DANFORD born c1876 married (20 Oct 1896 Hawai'i) William Frederick L STANLEY born 1872 Dublin died 1939

sister to William DANFORD overseer in a sugar plantation Hawai'i born 28 Jan 1878

sister to Alys Maud DANFORD born 11 Feb 1880

sister to Anna DANFORD baptised 06 Apr 1883

daughter of William DANFORD merchant, miller of Larkfield Mt Argus Road Dublin

and Annie ;

(MS-papers-2368 ATL;47;422;400;2;300;352;63;180;345;249;164;295)

Education

c1871 S Mary Magdalene choir school Paddington (from 1868 a strongly Ritualist parish)

c1874 Ardingly College Sussex (1858 founded in strong Anglo-Catholic tradition by Canon the Revd Nathaniel WOODARD)

c1875 All Saints church choir school Clifton Bristol

18 Dec 1876 confirmed Bristol, after preparation by (1876-1892) vicar of All Saints Clifton (from 1868 Ritualist parish)

1878 City of London school

1880-1881- S Chad's College Denstone Uttoxeter (Staffordshire)

(a Woodard school 1868 begun, 1878 opened as S Chad's College Denstone)

31 Mar 1881 residing with lots of students (249)

Michaelmas term 1883-Jun 1886 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)

at application, residing 5 Somers Villas Lavender Hill London SW, references available from the Revd JB WILKINSON
Lavender Hill, the Revd D EDWARDS S Chad's College Denstone

17 Jun 1885 JB KITCAT (father) to warden SAC: needs to remove his son from SAC 'for a time' because of
circumstances over which he has no control in which he needs his son's help for one or two years, and cannot accept
warden's proposal to procure an additional Exhibition of £30 per annum (164)

May 1886 class 1 in Preliminary Examination of candidates for Holy Orders (411)

05 Jun 1887 deacon Honolulu

17 Aug 1889 reference from the Revd AL LEWINGTON ('intimate friend' of his parents) chaplain Ardingly College
where KITCAT once a student before entered choir school All Saints Clifton

12 Jun 1892 priest Honolulu (406;308;180; micro-ms-coll-17-121 ATL)

Positions

c1883 employed as assistant school master (180;164)

1886 applied SPG for missionary service, he then residing 10 St Andrews Square Surbiton Surrey, and went to Honolulu:

1886-1893 priest diocese Honolulu:

1886 master Iolani College

1889/1890-1892 missionary priest at Lahaina (on Maui) and Wailuku (*vice* GROSER) (47)

1890 Revd V H KITCAT City Maui, state Hawai'i, location Lahaina (*Hawai'i directory*)

24 Jul 1893 wrote with one other priest to express to BENSON archbishop of Canterbury their 'entire confidence' in Bishop Alfred WILLIS (280)

Oct 1892-1902 canon and precentor S Andrew cathedral Honolulu

02 Jul 1896 KITCAT to warden SAC: concerning preservation of an Hawaiian feather cloak in the museum [of SAC?] (164)

15 Feb 1900 handwritten copy of letter from KITCAT to WILLIS bishop of Honolulu tendering his resignation as vice-dean of the cathedral and parish priest with effect 30 Jun 1900, all consequent upon transfer of diocese to ECUSA on the political changes in Hawaii, and so that the bishop might more easily plan for the future;

16 Feb 1900 handwritten copy of letter from WILLIS bishop of Honolulu reluctantly accepting his resignation with much regret, grateful for his ministry (164)

1901, 1902 vice-dean Honolulu and clerical secretary of synod of Honolulu (280)

Strongly and almost uniquely loyal to WILLIS, departed diocese Honolulu on transfer of diocese to the Episcopal church of the USA

1903 vicar Eketahuna diocese Wellington New Zealand

daughter Clodagh Mary KITCAT born 1904 died 17 Jun 1973 ashes interred 24 Jul 1973 Alfredton

1905 clergyman church of England with Elizabeth Mary married, Eketahuna (266)

15 Dec 1909-1924 vicar (*vice* TOWGOOD) Marton

25 Jun 1910-1930 chaplain bishop Wellington

1912 honorary chaplain Diocesan College school for girls (308)

1925-1930 permission to officiate, health troubles, retired residing Bulls Rongotea New Zealand by 1930 'utterly broken down in health' (SAC obituary)

1931 Vincent KITCAT clergyman, and Elizabeth Mary, and Clodagh Mary KITCAT residing Queen St Marton (124;266)

1933 the Revd VH KITCAT c/- the Revd Henry James KITCAT Hillingdon vicarage Uxbridge West London (8)

Other

15 letters (CSA) S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164) markedly Anglo-Catholic

01 Jan 1933 temporarily with brother the Revd Henry James KITCAT but at death in Stone House near Dartford co Kent, will probate in Wellington New Zealand to his wife's nephew Charles Desmond STANLEY of Hilo Hawai'i; Stone House was closed c2000 as a psychiatric hospital (63)

1933 memorial tablet church S Stephen Marton Rangitikei New Zealand (MS-papers-2368, ATL)

Dec 1933 obituary *Occasional Papers* #380 S Augustine's Canterbury

KLINGENDER, HORACE WESTON

born Mar ¼ 1869 Southport registered Ormskirk Lancashire

died 29 Jun 1946 age 77 buried Park Island cemetery Napier

half-brother to William KLINGENDER ship's captain

(1881) on half-pay, from 16th foot regiment residing Hertford S Andrew Hertfordshire England

(1901) of Birkdale Lancashire

born c1846 Louisiana USA

died 11 Oct 1926 11 Bickerton Rd Birkdale co Lancashire registered age 81 Ormskirk

[left £1 695, probate to public trustee]

he married Sep ¼ 1874 Ormskirk, Florence COOK born c1853 Manchester Lancashire England;

son of William KLINGENDER and (married (i)) Emma Albertina - born c1817 Middlesex died 03 Dec 1856

brother to Charles Frederick KLINGENDER (1871) with Louis at a boarding school South Meols Southport Lancashire

born Sep ¼ 1859 Liverpool

brother to Louis Henry Weston KLINGENDER artist painter of animals

(1871) at a boarding school South Meols Southport Lancashire

born Jun ¼ 1861 Liverpool died 1950

brother to Edward A KLINGENDER

brother to Walter Francis KLINGENDER

(1908) county councillor Otoia reiding Patea Taranaki

(Apr 1911) Captain KLINGENDER 1st Wellington Mounted regiment

departed Wellington ARAWA with NZ Coronation (King George V) Contingent for London

(Dec 1911) from London Captain WF KLINGENDER arrived Wellington ARAWA

(May 1913) resigned captain Queen Alexandra's 2nd regiment (Wellington West coast)

born Dec ¼ 1864 Ormskirk Lancashire died 1942 age 75 New Zealand

brother to Henrietta Margaret KLINGENDER born Mar ¼ 1867 Ormskirk co Lancashire

brother to Jessie Emily KLINGENDER born Dec ¼ 1870 West Derby Liverpool died 1952 age 81 Tauranga New Zealand

brother to Amy KLINGENDER died 25 Sep 1905 Wellington hospital, of Palmerston North

son among at least six children of William KLINGENDER
 (1871) cotton merchant (1881) retired shipowner
 (14 Dec 1886) with wife and family arrived Auckland SS IONIC and (1887) land purchaser Patea nr Whanganui
 born 09 Dec 1817 Bethnal Green London baptised 28 Jan 1818 S Matthew Bethnal Green
 died 1904 age 88 New Zealand ;
 [very probably brother of Melchior George KLINGENDER cotton merchant Liverpool – see **Notes** below
 born c1823 Waltham Abbey, married (1854 Thibodaux La Fourche Louisiana) Frances Eugenia KEY]
 son of Frederick Charles Lewis KLINGENDER schoolmaster (Feb 1834) bankrupt
 and Sarah Ann RODWELL;
 married (ii) 27 Jul 1858 Ventnor Isle of Wight,
 and Henrietta Jane WESTON,
 born c1838 Meernt East Indies
 died 07 Jun 1917 age 79 23 Boundary Road Kelburn Wellington from S Michael Kelburn buried cemetery Karori
 daughter of Colonel John Samuel Henry WESTON CB of West Horsley co Surrey, of HEICS,
 lieutenant-colonel 31st Bengal Native infantry,
 (1839) commander storming and capture of Khelat
 lieutenant-colonel 20th regiment of Bengal Native infantry
 born 09 Jan 1791 died 08 Oct 1850 Paris France, of West Horsley co Surrey
 and (ii) Margaret NICOLSON died 1833
 daughter of the Revd Patrick NICOLSON Presbyterian minister Thurso Caithness North Britain;
 married 15 May 1895 New Zealand,
 Rachel THOMAS
 born c1862 (not in New Zealand)
 died 06 Jul 1947 age 75 buried Park Island cemetery Napier Hawkes Bay (55;124;249)

Notes

25 Dec 1857 *Daily News* report: MG Klingender & Co, shipping and cotton trading firm of Liverpool failed.
 30 Jul 1863 *The Penny Illustrated Paper* report: ship GOLDEN PLEDGE belonging to MG Klingender & Co, fitted out with the
 intention of running the blockade of the Confederate States collided with (collier) steamer COGNAC at Mersey mouth and
 sank with loss of three lives. Another report of another ship held by customs carrying cannon thought to be bound for the
 United States civil war.
 Melchior George KLINGENDER born c1823 Waltham Abbey co Essex, cotton merchant and steam ship agent of Great
 Cosby near Liverpool was also reported as using his ship GIBRALTAR to run the blockade. (His wife Frances was born
 Maryland United States of America. (367)

Education

1897 grade IV Board Theological Studies
 01 Jan 1895 deacon Nelson (CO MULES) for Waiapū (William Leonard WILLIAMS)
 20 Nov 1898 priest Nelson (MULES) (308)

Positions

1871 Horace age 2 with parents William and Henrietta M and three siblings, two servants, residing Waterloo Rd Litherland
 Lancashire
 31 Mar 1881 with parents and five siblings no servants residing Railway Side Formby Lancashire (249)
 1886 from London arrived farmworker with his parents, brothers, and sisters Auckland SS IONIC and went to farm in Patea
 Taranaki New Zealand
 1892 residing Patea Taranaki: offered for missionary service after being turned down as educationally inadequate by the
 bishop of Nelson (CO MULES) (328)
 Jan 1895-1898 assistant curate Taradale residing Puketapu diocese Waiapū – preliminary to establishment new parish
 1898-1903 vicar Collingwood and Takaka diocese Nelson
 24 Mar 1904-31 Dec 1904 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
 09 Apr 1904 of Palmerston North preaching Upokongaro, Turakina, Okoia (*Wanganui Chronicle*)
 01 Jan 1905-31 Dec 1905 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
 19 Mar 1905 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
 29 Jul 1907-Mar 1913 vicar Waimate Plains diocese Wellington
 02 May 1913 vicar (at Rangiwahia) Mangaweka diocese Wellington
 1917-1924 vicar Whakatane diocese Waiapū
 1924-1927 vicar S Augustine Napier
 1930-1933 vicar Ormondville diocese Waiapū
 1927-1929 vicar Te Puke
 1930-Sep 1933 vicar Ormondville
 1933 retired, permission to officiate Waiapū
 1934 he and BENHAM supply priests Otane during illness of vicar RT HALL
 1941 residing Napier (308)

KNELL, Amos

born 25 May 1840 Langley near Sutton Valence Kent
died 29 Mar 1893 age 52 Greytown buried Greytown cemetery Wairarapa
brother to Alice KNELL born 16 Jun 1844 Sutton Valence (1861) pupil teacher (1871) school mistress Sutton Valence
son among at least seven possibly ten children of James KNELL agricultural labourer of Sutton Valence co Kent
born c1797 Broomfield Kent died 24 June 1861 registered Maidstone [no will probate]
son of Edward KNELL and Elizabeth CHAPPENDEN;
and Elizabeth EDMED born c1796 Hollingbourne co Kent
died 26th Mar 1873 registered Hollingbourne [included Sutton];
married Dec 1864 Christ Church Taita Hutt Wellington,
Harriett Elizabeth BOOR one-time governess in Constantinople
able to speak five languages fluently (family information from Don Bagnall Jan 2008)
born 28 May 1836 Market Place Warminster Wiltshire
died 26 Jun 1937 buried Greytown cemetery Wairarapa
sister to Dr Leonard George BOOR
(1851) registered surgeon and apothecary
(1853-1856) with his sister a doctor in Constantinople and during the Crimean war
(20 Aug 1858) bankrupt surgeon S George St S George-in-the-East London *Illustrated London Times*
(07 Dec 1858-17 Apr 1859) surgeon superintendant on ALFRED THE GREAT sailed Gravesend to Wellington
took up land Masterton area to farm
resumed profession of surgery, in the Hutt Valley Wellington and then in Wellington
(c1866-) resident physician Nelson hospital
and honorary lecturer in science Bishopdale theological college Nelson
(1870s-) medical superintendent Nelson hospital and asylum
(1876-1899) synodman Nelson
(1876-1891) churchwarden All Saints Nelson
born 02 May 1825 Warminster Wiltshire
died 11 Feb 1917 age 91 of Alton Street Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery
he married Emily Mary Rivers ARNOLD a relative [distant cousin?] of the Revd Dr Thomas ARNOLD headmaster Rugby
daughter of James Rush BOOR of Warminster Wiltshire
son of Richard BOOR and Mary;
married 20 Jun 1821 registered S George Hanover Square London
and Mary BLACHFORD
born 21 Jan 1794 died 06 Jan 1839 Warminster
daughter of George BLACHFORD
son of John BLACHFORD (1750) lord mayor of London
and Sarah PEDDLE of Gosport
(family information from Simon Young Oct 2013;422;36;63;56;124;69;140;47)

Education

and College of S John Hurstpierpoint Sussex as an orphan and poor scholar
1860-1862 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164;47)
27 Sep 1863 deacon Wellington (ABRAHAM)
24 Sep 1871 priest Wellington (HADFIELD) (242;216;55;140)

Positions

1861 theological student, with his parents and sister Alice at Sutton Valence co Kent
1863 arrived New Zealand MARIA (61)
29 Sep 1863 licensed 'deacon, minister, pastor' in Upper Hutt and for Māori of Hutt valley (SPG funded) diocese Wellington
09 Aug 1865-01 Mar 1867 licensed (under Octavius HADFIELD) for native school and other duties at Otaki (supported with grant from SPG, and also for his school duties by CMS)
01 Mar 1867 licensed minister (*vice* Dan DESBOIS) among English residents in Wairarapa valley (242;216;140;201;34)
Sep 1871 incumbent Greytown (84)
Jan 1877-29 Mar 1893 rural dean Wairarapa
Aug 1878 ill departed for Sydney Australia
Dec 1878 returned from Sydney
Dec 1879 total invalid with pleurisy
31 Dec 1879 in ill health resigned Greytown (242;140)

Other

wife organist 75 years Greytown, who on his death wrote an account of his life
letters S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
May 1893 p 401 obituary (140)
16 May 1893 will filed Wellington (63)

KNIGHT, LESLIE ALBERT [at baptism also VERE]

born 04 Aug 1890 Wandering near Williams York West Australia baptised 28 Aug 1890 (by F LYNCH)

died 31 Dec 1950 heart seizure going to church Timaru New Zealand buried Jan 1951 Avonside churchyard Christchurch
requiem eucharist in cathedral church S George Perth Western Australia
requiem mass cathedral church S Paul Bunbury

son of George Edward KNIGHT JP of 'Nerbitting' Wandering Western Australia

born c1851 died 28 Feb 1896 age 45 'Nerbitting' Wandering WA

second son of Nathan KNIGHT early pioneer of Western Australia but of Holms Chapel Manchester England

married 29 Apr 1886 at home of bride's parents by the Revd F LYNCH

and Clara ROBINSON

(1905-1906) residing Worcester St Linwood extension no Mr GOODSIR with her

(1911-1919-) residing 19 Bealey Avenue with Percy Howard GOODSIR accountant

born c1883 died 06 Sep 1947 age 84 New Zealand

eldest daughter of W A ROBINSON of Sunning Bill Beverley Western Australia;

CLARA KNIGHT married (ii) 1901 Kalgoorlie Western Australia, Percy Howard GOODSIR who died 1921;

Note (28 Feb 1911) Fred Eric HARE charged Magistrate's court Christchurch with committing perjury, falsely swearing Clara GOODSIR [ie Mrs GOODSIR formerly KNIGHT née ROBINSON] was his sister and he had to support her and her children and that they had the same father and mother but he was sentenced to a year in gaol; this man was (1911-1914) a commission agent residing 19 Bealey Avenue

married 04 Sep 1919 New Zealand,

Mary Bertha MOORE

n d confirmed Christchurch cathedral

(who married (ii) 29 Apr 1958, a BALL)

(1945) president Commonwealth council of the Mothers Union

born 1893 Strahan Tasmania

daughter of Harry [Henry at death] St Arnaud MOORE of Timaru (1893) not in New Zealand electoral rolls

(Apr 1890) alias Harry Selton MOORE at Fremantle Western Australia,

charged with embezzlement 30 shillings from master Edward MAYHEW

commercial traveller

(World War 1) in Samoan relief reinforcements with New Zealand expeditionary force

born 1865 St Arnaud Victoria Australia died 24 Jan 1944 age 78 Timaru buried Timaru cemetery

son of Frederic Mark Kirkham MOORE

born Mar ¼ 1858 West Derby co Lancashire

and Bertha Adelina TOWLE;

married 1892 Strahan Tasmania,

and Edith Mary PARSONS

(111;69)

Education

State school Northam West Australia

East Christchurch school

1905-1909 Christchurch boys high school (27)

n d confirmed cathedral Christchurch

22 Mar 1910-1914 College House and Canterbury College (282)

1914 grade III Exhibitioner Board Theological Studies

1913 BA Canterbury University College New Zealand

1914 MA honours Greek and French, New Zealand

1916 LTh class 1 BTS Board of Theological Studies

1919 University of London (28)

20 Dec 1914 deacon Christchurch (111)

19 Dec 1915 priest Christchurch (84)

25 Jan 1938 bishop (in cathedral S George Perth) by Perth (LE FANU), Adelaide (THOMAS), North West Australia (FREWER), Kalgoorlie (ELSEY), and Cecil WILSON formerly of Bunbury – first native-born West Australian bishop

Positions

Sept 1912-Dec 1912 relieving master Christ's College (19)

20 Dec 1914 assistant curate Fendalton diocese Christchurch

20 Apr 1916-1917 priest-in-charge Hororata and Malvern (91)

1917-1919 chaplain New Zealand Rifle Brigade, New Zealand base depot (141)

in World War 1, nominal roll volume 3 62813, clerk in holy orders, rank Reverend, next-of-kin his mother Mrs Clara GOODSIR of 19 Bealey Avenue Christchurch, he born in Australia (354)

n d active with Student Christian Movement, Canterbury university college

tutor psychology Workers Educational Association

08 Oct 1919-1921 vicar Leithfield

02 Sep 1921-1924 vicar Kaiapoi (91)

25 Jun 1924-Dec 1927 rector and chaplain S Saviour orphanage Timaru (91;96)

16 Jan 1928 warden St Barnabas theological college Adelaide

and special preacher S Peter cathedral Adelaide
26 Jan 1938-death enthroned, 3rd bishop of Bunbury Western Australia (111)
Dec 1950 with wife holiday to New Zealand WANGANELLA, to take part in the centenary celebrations at Christchurch cathedral

Other

Jan 1913 p11 photograph (69)
High church
gifted water colourist
freemason latterly grand chaplain Western Australia
1962 memorial bishop's throne in Bunbury cathedral
1984 memorial stained glass window in cathedral
memorial window chapel SS Francis and Clare, Bunbury cathedral grammar school
obituary
04 Jan 1951 *South Western Times*
The Messenger diocese Bunbury
Feb 1951 *Adelaide Church Guardian*
05 Jan 1951 *Church Standard*
Feb 1951 *West Australian Church News*
11 Jan 1951 *Australian Church Record* (111)
02 Jan 1951 p6 (41)
Feb 1951 p10 *Church and People*

KNIGHTS, HAROLD JAMES WEST

born Jun 1880 (registered Sep ¼ 1880) Cambridge co Cambridge England
died 20 Nov 1971 age 91 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
brother to Kenneth Merriman West KNIGHTS engineers draughtsman
 born Mar ¼ 1885 registered Chesterton co Cambridge died Jun ¼ 1958 age 73 Cambridge
brother to Evelyn West KNIGHTS born Sep ¼ 1881 Cambridge died Jun ¼ 1962 age 80 Cambridge
son of James West KNIGHTS FIC FCS [Fellow of the Chemical Society]
 analyst consulting chemist of (1881) 2 Hooper St Cambridge
 (1881) employing 9 men 2 boys
 born c1854 Eirith Huntingdon
 died 06 Feb 1929 age 75 Cambridge
 [left £5 955, probate Kenneth Merriman West KNIGHTS engineers draughtsman, Evelyn West KNIGHTS spinster]
 son of James KNIGHTS
 miller and maltster of Water Mill house Hemingford Grey
 born c1819 St Ives Huntingdon England died before Mar 1881
 and Ellen born c1829 Tydd S Marys co Lincoln;
 married Sep ¼ 1879 Bishop's Stortford,
and Margaret Ellen LEY
 (1861) with siblings and parents residing Rye Cottage, Bishop's Stortford Hertfordshire
 born Sep ¼ 1850 Bishop's Stortford co Hertford
 died 10 Dec 1924 age 74 Cambridge [left £602];
 daughter of William Merriman LEY
 (1861) attorney and solicitor Bishop's Stortford
 born c1820 Bishop's Stortford
 [?married Jun ¼ 1842 East London]
 and Ellen [?BAYNES] born c1819 Takely co Essex;
married Jun ¼ 1914 Devonport co Devonshire,
Violet Lilian BEARBLOCK
(1891, 1901) with widowed mother Devonport
born Mar ¼ 1882 Devonport registered Stoke Damerel Devon
died 05 Feb 1960 age 77 Christchurch New Zealand
sister to Arthur George W BEARBLOCK (1891) student died Jun ¼ 1891 age 19 Stoke Damerel
sister to Charles William John BEARBLOCK (1887) engineer royal navy
 born c1865 Devonport Devon died Dec ¼ 1929 age 64 St Germans
sister to Walter James BEARBLOCK (1887) surgeon of Stoke Terrace Stoke Devonport
daughter of Charles BEARBLOCK
 born c1816 died 16 Nov 1887 age 71 Stoke Devonport
 [left £5 850 probate widow, Charles William John BEARBLOCK asst engineer Royal navy, Walter James BEARBLOCK surgeon]
 married Sep ¼ 1864 Stoke Damerel co Devon,
and Emma Louisa SAMBELLS
 (1891) living on own means
 born Sep ¼ 1841 Devonport co Devon

died 20 Feb 1926 age 84 at Arkley vicarage Barnet Hertfordshire
[left £1 300 probate to Charles William John BEARBLOCK rear-admiral]
(422;366;345;249;318)

Education

Leys school

Emmanuel College Cambridge (Campbell WEST WATSON was here)

c1902 rowing blue Cambridge (1975) his oars were still mounted on the wall in the entrance hall of their home Garden Rd Christchurch, alongside a hat rack with six clerical-style hats. I declined the offer to take and wear them. (MWB)

1902 BA Cambridge

1908 MA Cambridge

1902 Clergy Training school Cambridge (founded 1881) (later Westcott House)

1903 deacon Exeter (8)

18 Dec 1904 priest Exeter (*The Times*)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and two servants 2 Hooper St Cambridge (249)

31 Mar 1901 college student residing with Hannah KNIGHTS age 41 born Earith Huntingdonshire, and Ellen KNIGHTS age 71 born Tydd S Mary's Lincolnshire, at Hemingford Grey Huntingdonshire (345)

1903-1904 assistant curate S Mark Devonport diocese Exeter

1904-1907 curate S Michael Stoke Devon

1907-1912 curate Christ Church Luton diocese St Albans

1911 at Luton

1912-1916 curate St Neots

1916-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1

1919-1921 curate Leighton Buzzard

1921-1927 vicar Arkley S Peter Barnet

1922-1927 chaplain territorial army

an old college friend of WEST-WATSON bishop of Christchurch

06 Jul 1927-1930 vicar parochial district Amberley diocese Christchurch

29 Aug 1930 vicar parochial district Hokitika

29 Aug 1930 acting rural dean Westland

29 Jul 1935 vicar parochial district Rakaia

15 Sep 1937 installed honorary canon Christchurch cathedral

18 Dec 1937 rural dean MidCanterbury

07 Nov 1939 vicar Otaio Bluecliffs

1941-1943 chaplain to the forces World War 2

07 Nov 1945- officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)

1948-1958 chaplain S George Hospital Christchurch

1945-1969- death residing 58 Garden Rd Christchurch

1945-death licence to officiate diocese Christchurch

1945-1960s assisting priest Christchurch S Michael (8)

Other

Freemason (69) and college friend of Campbell WEST-WATSON 3rd bishop of Christchurch

Anglo-Catholic; in his retirement years he was regularly the (liturgical) sub-deacon at high mass with Fr K SCHOLLAR the liturgical deacon. C1962 I heard him preach once, an austere but deeply committed message on discipleship. MWB author

1937 *Parish of Rakaia: diamond jubilee, 1877-1937*

n d *Farming Facts and Fables* (poetry)

n d editor *Christchurch Diocesan book of intercessions* (318)

KNIFE, JAMES DOELMAN

born Mar ¼ 1848 Leigh registered Martley co Worcester

baptised 30 Apr 1848 parish Leigh-with-Bransford co Worcester

died 26 May 1923 at S Barnabas Hostel Newland co Worcester

third son of George Frederick KNIFE MD of Leigh Sinton, Leigh Worcestershire

born c1812 St Clement Worcestershire

died 07 Mar 1872 age 60 'Instones' Leigh registered Martley

[left £7 000, probate to George Frederick KNIFE merchants clerk son, and

Arthur Henry DOLMAN surgeon of Derby, (1861) honorary assistant surgeon to 5th Derbyshire Rifle volunteer corps]

and Frances Melville -

(31 Mar 1881) a widow residing Leigh Sinton co Worcester

born c1816 Melbourne Derbyshire

died 26 Aug 1885 age 69 Instones Leigh Sinton Worcestershire

[left personal estate £126, probate to George Frederick KNIFE gentleman and son];

married Sep ¼ 1882 Birmingham,

Clara Hill BRITAIN

(31 Mar 1881) high school teacher Birmingham

born Sep ¼ 1859 Birmingham co Warwickshire

died Jun ¼ 1932 age 74 Ulverston

sister to Charles Edward BRITAIN (1882) manager of glass works Aston-juxta-Birmingham born c1840 Birmingham

daughter of the Revd Charles BRITAIN

(1839) silver master

(1851) lay assistant parish S Mary Birmingham residing 85 Bath St Birmingham

(31 Mar 1881) chaplain of workhouse and asylum Birmingham

baptised 26 Dec 1806 S Philip Birmingham

died 08 Mar 1882 age 64 119 Lodge Rd Winson Green Birmingham [left £471]

son of William BRITAIN and Sarah

probably married Jun ¼ 1838 registered Birmingham

and Maria HILL born c1819 Birmingham

(300;352;345;295;249;4;366)

Education

16 Oct 1866 Worcester College Oxford

1870 BA 4 cl Lit Hum Oxford (57;68)

Apr 1875 MA Oxford

[after 02 Apr] 1871 deacon Manchester (4)

1872 priest Worcester (411;8)

Positions

02 Apr 1871 age 23 unmarried BA teacher at Godolphin school Dartmouth Rd Hammersmith

1871 curate Walkden Moor diocese Manchester

(1871) signed Remonstrance against the PURCHAS judgement

1874-1875 curate Evesham

1875-1876 Grimley Worcestershire

1877-1878 assistant master Epsom College

1878 second master Norfolk county school

1879-1880 curate Pevensey Eastbourne Sussex diocese Chichester

1881 *probably*: subwarden Southwark theological college (8)

Note: This theological college was established at 167 Blackfriars Road but (1883) the house became the convent for the Community of Reparation to Jesus in the Blessed Sacrament, a religious order founded (1869) by AB GOULDEN

31 Mar 1881 [name wrongly transcribed as 'KNIGHT'] unmarried assistant (to Alfred Benjamin GOULDEN) curate S Alphege Southwark with the Revd Frank W KEENE curate, a matron, eight unmarried students of theology (including Thomas P R PRING born c1862 Malta), two servants (pages) residing clergy house Blackfriars Rd) (249)

Note: none of these students or pageboys came as priests to New Zealand; however Fr Alfred B GOULDEN (died 1894) , was the founder (1873) of S Alphege mission, he (1882) built S Alphege church in Lancaster St, was known as 'the costers' bishop', (1886) had 800 adult Sunday attendance at the church. 1987 redundant, and later demolished

1882-1883 headmaster Alvechurch grammar school

1884 curate Wilmslow Cheshire diocese Chester

24 Jan 1885 licensed as an officiating minister diocese Christchurch

prepared for a mission to the Chatham islands [but did not go] (3)

1885 assisting at Mornington Dunedin (9) – William RONALDSON incumbent

Mar 1885-1886 incumbent Naseby diocese Dunedin (8;70)

02 Jul 1886-Mar 1893 incumbent Waipukurau diocese Waiapū (152)

1893 resigned in ill health and returned to England (221)

1893-1894 curate Ashbourne with Mapleton diocese Southwell

1894-1903 vicar Cleeve-Prior Evesham diocese Worcester (159)

31 Mar 1901 residing with Clara, Cleeve Prior Evesham (345)

1905 residing Edgbaston Birmingham

1905-1910 licensed priest dioceses Worcester and Birmingham

1910-1912 licensed priest diocese Birmingham

1912-1919 rector Icomb (population 158) diocese Gloucester

-1923- residing 4 S Barnabas Hostel Newland Malvern (8)

KNOWLES, FRANCIS

born 05 Aug 1830 28 George St Limehouse Fields parish of S Anne Limehouse London

baptised 03 Sep 1830 London

died 11 Sep 1916 19 Gloucester St Christchurch buried 13 Sep 1916 Linwood

brother to Frederick John KNOWLES baptised 11 Aug 1822 co Essex

brother to John KNOWLES

first associated as a leader with Wesleyan Methodist church

adult life a leader Congregational church The Terrace Wellington

(1836) age 14 clerk with a West Indies company
 (-1841) clerk in London with Colonel William Hayward WAKEFIELD, New Zealand Company which colonised Wellington
 (Jun 1841-03 Nov 1841) from Gravesend age 17.5 arrived Port Nicholson [Wellington] GERTRUDE
 (1841-1844) agent for New Zealand Company until it folded and he returned to England
 (1850) worked with and succeeded James Edward FitzGERALD as emigration agent in London for Canterbury Association
 (Mar 1853) with Henry SEWELL and Edward Jerningham WAKEFIELD arrived Lyttelton MINERVA
 to Wellington; emanuensis for Edward Jerningham WAKEFIELD
 (1871-1883) 1st under-secretary for public works Wellington;
 born 04 Dec 1823 Old Kent Rd London co Surrey baptised 11 Jan 1824 S George The Martyr Southwark co Surrey
 died 04 Dec 1891 Wellington buried 05 Dec 1891 Bolton street Wellington
 brother to Elizabeth KNOWLES baptised 17 Jan 1826 London
 brother to Charlotte Frances KNOWLES
 with their mother assisted Francis KNOWLES teaching Audsley Academy Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula
 baptised 06 Dec 1835 London died 14 Feb 1915 'Mona Vale' Hills Rd St Martins Christchurch buried 16 Feb 1915 age 79 Linwood
 son of William Barnard KNOWLES
 law clerk HM Ordnance department,
 'transport officer under King William IV in the Admiralty department' (family information)
 born c1797 died Sep ¼ 1839 Poplar East End London
 brother to Edward KNOWLES chief clerk Transport department of the Admiralty
 born c1784 died 23 Oct 1838 age 54 Brompton co Middlesex
 married 26 Jun 1817 Bexley co Kent,
 Esther STONE daughter of Hadarezar STONE headmaster school in Bexley, and Sapientia;
 they are parents to Hadarezar Charles Henderson KNOWLES farmer 'The Priory' Cust, Glentui run North Canterbury
 (c1851) clerk Canterbury Association
 (1875) purchased from Church Property Trustees the parsonage site at Cust £275
 born c1833 ?Bexley co Kent baptised 10 Feb 1833 Holy Trinity Brompton
 died 1879 Cust buried S James-on-the-Cust North Canterbury
 married (24 Apr 1872 S Peter Wellington) Elizabeth WHITTEM;
 parents to the Revd Edward Hadarezar KNOWLES final principal S Bees theological college Cumberland
 (1866-1871) headmaster Kenilworth grammar school co Derby
 baptised 09 Oct 1822 Bexley co Kent died Sep ¼ 1899, (1849) married Frances Mary AINGER
 married 26 Sep 1819 S Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe Holborn co Middlesex,
 and Elizabeth AUDSLEY active with the Terrace Congregational church Wellington
 (31 Mar 1851) a widow with Charlotte and Francis immigrant Lyttelton on TRAVANCORE,
 born c1794 died Nov 1908 Wellington buried Bolton Street;
 FRANCIS KNOWLES married (i) 30 Aug 1855 temporary church/schoolhouse Pigeon Bay by (the Revd) John ALDRED,
 Wesleyan minister
 Charlotte WILES
 (1851) a staymaker
 born c1818 Painswick Gloucestershire died 10 Oct 1890 Christchurch
 sister to John WILES general broker born c1808 Painswick
 daughter of N WILES of Cheltenham England
 died before 1851
 and Mary – (1851) widow annuitant
 born c1773 Painswick co Gloucestershire;
 married (ii) 25 Aug 1891 Christchurch S Luke by HARPER 1st bishop of Christchurch assisted by JULIUS 2nd bishop of
 Christchurch and CHOLMONDELEY
 Annie O'Connor ALABASTER née WARNER widow of the Revd CHARLES ALABASTER
 born 15 Feb 1842 Oxford died 25 Feb 1915 19 Gloucester St Christchurch buried 27 Feb 1915 Linwood
 sister to John Emmett WARNER born Jun ¼ 1844 Oxford (1861) pupil teacher
 sister to Feargus Owen WARNER born Jun ¼ 1849 Oxford (1871) National Certificated teacher
 sister to Lucy Eliza WARNER born Dec ¼ 1851 Oxford (1871) assistant teacher (with Feargus WARNER)
 daughter among at least seven children of Robert WARNER cordwainer
 (1861) journeyman bootmaker
 (1871) shoemaker of St Ebbe Oxford
 born c1809 Ireland died Mar ¼ 1875 age 66 Oxford [no will probate]
 and Sarah LYNE
 (1881) widow with daughter Mary A WARNER dressmaker three lodgers residing 3 Paradise Square St Ebbe Oxford
 born c1818 Forest Hill co Oxfordshire (300;21;45;142;143)

Education

Stebon Heath House school Stepney (5)
 1848 Associate Diploma College of Preceptors London (incorporated by Royal Charter, of 42 Queen Square London WC)
 (26) - this was founded by Henry Stein TURRELL brother of the Revd Charles TURRELL who came to Canterbury New Zealand
 20 Dec 1857 deacon Christchurch (in the old church S Michael) (C BOWEN, H HARPER, F KNOWLES 1st ordinations of Bishop
 HARPER)
 25 Sep 1858 priest Christchurch (C BOWEN, Henry William HARPER, Francis KNOWLES ordained priest; Henry TORLESSE

deacon) (*Lyttelton Times*;3)

(Mar 1858) census returns in the province give 4 455 Church of England, 456 Wesleyan, 573 Church of Scotland, 232 Church of Rome, 36 Lutherans, 24 Independents, 34 Baptists and 14 of other denominations *Lyttelton Times*

Positions

1841 age 11, with mother 47, John 19 clerk not born Middlesex, Charlotte 5 born Middlesex (400)
clerk law office England

1850 scripture reader Halesworth Suffolk diocese Norwich (69)

06 Dec 1850-31 Mar 1851 from Gravesend with his widowed mother and sister Charlotte Frances KNOWLES arrived
Lyttelton schoolmaster TRAVANCORE (20)

several months law office Lyttelton (5)

1851 sub-editor under editor James Edward FitzGERALD *Lyttelton Times*

1852-1857 catechist

under archdeacons PAUL and MATHIAS (letter to Bishop HARPER (70))

1853 partner in Pigeon Bay public house, and licensed timber-felling Banks Peninsula (1;16)

1854 school proprietor master (with assistance of his sister and mother) Audsley Academy Pigeon Bay for young ladies and gentlemen as boarder pupils (16)

1856 taking services Banks Peninsula (70)

22 Dec 1857-1859 cure Pigeon and Okains Bays diocese Christchurch

1859-Apr 1860 acting curate of Lyttelton parish for DUDLEY

10 Apr 1860-30 Jun 1872 now on the resignation of BW DUDLEY, incumbent Lyttelton inducted by the bishop of Christchurch (3)

10 Apr 1860 consecration to the Most Holy Trinity of the new completed parish church Lyttelton by HARPER bishop of Christchurch; members of the Church of Scotland and of the Wesleyan community were among the congregation of about 300; robed clergy were H JACOBS, WW WILLOCK, James WILSON, G COTTERILL, BW DUDLEY, H FENDALL, HW HARPER, C ALABASTER as well as Francis KNOWLES the incumbent (*The Press*)

07 Jul 1872-26 Jan 1877 first incumbent Merivale (3)

02 Feb 1876 a parish meeting (present Dean JACOBS in absence of incumbent) asked for a *locum tenens* appointed for week by week services (*The Press*)

Dec 1876 fled to Dunedin diocese but had not resigned (70)

1877-1878 cure Balclutha (SPG funded) diocese Dunedin (47)

1878-1879 cure Gladstone (9)

11 Jan 1879 diocesan registrar and treasurer; and officiating minister diocese Christchurch

1879-1894 secretary and treasurer Church Property Trustees

1880 chapter clerk cathedral

Nov 1881 secretary to HJC HARPER bishop of Christchurch

16 Sep 1886 a chaplain to Bishop HARPER (3)

05 May 1890 diocesan secretary

14 Jun 1890 chaplain to 2nd bishop of Christchurch (91)

11 Sept 1894-15 Apr 1913 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral

1895-15 Apr 1913 honorary secretary cathedral chapter Christchurch

1901-15 Apr 1913 honorary cathedral treasurer (26;69)

Other

1864 publication *Papers on Sunday school Teaching, etc*, in *Church Quarterly* Christchurch

1890 publication *Tabernacle Typology*

father to the Revd Walter F KNOWLES and Henry John KNOWLES chief accountant Land & Survey department Wellington born 1859 died 1905 age 46

Knowles Street in Merivale given the family name, on development of Church Property Trust land
obituary

12 Sep 1916 *New Zealand Herald*

14, 18 Sept 1916 *The Press* Christchurch

02 Oct 1916 p3 *Church News* (1;5;16;13;6;9;45)

KNOWLES, WALTER FRANK

born 06 Jun 1856 Pigeon Bay Banks Peninsula

baptised there by Bishop GA SELWYN sailing in UNDINE to Lyttelton to welcome to New Zealand Bishop HARPER

died 22 Mar 1932 Esplanade North Beach New Brighton Christchurch Canterbury

funeral service S Faith New Brighton by Bishop WEST-WATSON, with T HAMILTON, S HAMILTON, and PB HAGGITT, pall-bearers FN TAYLOR, GL HAROLD, FB REDGRAVE, and Mr NUNAN; also present Archbishop JULIUS, Dean JULIUS, PH PRITCHETT; buried Linwood

brother to Henry John KNOWLES chief accountant Land & Survey department Wellington born 1859 New Zealand died 1905 age 46

son of the Revd Francis KNOWLES

born 1830 Limehouse East End London died 11 Sep 1916 Christchurch

and Charlotte WILES

born c1819 died 10 Oct 1890 Christchurch;

married 04 May 1883 pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington by NEVILL bishop of Dunedin assisted by F KNOWLES,
Lizzie HOLMES

(c1871) to New Zealand

born Mar ¼ 1861 Hackney east London

died 13 Jan 1932 Christchurch

sister to Robert West HOLMES of Wellington,

railway engineer for main trunk line North Island New Zealand

born 25 Sep 1856 Hackney London

died 08 Feb 1936 Hamilton New Zealand

sister to Ernest HOLMES born c1863

second daughter of Robert Thomas HOLMES

(1851) unmarried, engraver in home of father in law George HOOD a painter

(1861) in Stepney brewer and beer retailer

brewer, engraver

(1883) of Thorndon Wellington

baptised 03 Jun 1832 S Dunstan Stepney London

son of Robert Hunt HOLMES

and Sarah Mildred [?HOOD] ;

married Sep ¼ 1855 registered Croydon co Surrey,

and Alice WEST born c1820 ?Hornton co Middlesex

(121;21;28;69;96)

Education

Dalcroy House Christchurch (13)

1879 Dunedin theological college (28)

grade IV 1st cl Board Theological Studies

1879 LTh Upper department Christ's College (80)

21 Sep 1879 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (3)

21 Sep 1880 priest Dunedin (151;9)

Positions

19 Jan 1877 layreader (to his father Francis KNOWLES) Balclutha diocese Dunedin (151)

21 Sep 1880-1883 incumbent Balclutha with Clinton (151;80)

07 Apr 1883-07 Apr 1884 locum tenens at Avonside diocese Christchurch

01 Jan 1884-20 Feb 1884 temporary assistant (to MERTON CJ) curate Heathcote and Sumner (3)

mid 1884 locum tenens S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin

01 Jul 1884-1889 Governor's Bay and Little River diocese Christchurch (80)

01 Oct 1889-1898 incumbent Prebbleton Templeton (3)

15 Nov 1898-1905 vicar Banks Peninsula

met with an accident as a result of a fall from a horse in Pigeon Bay, incapacitated through illness and lived four years Burwood (95)

01 Feb 1909-1910 assistant curate Sydenham (residing Burwood)

1910-1911 locum tenens Burwood (23 Mar 1932 *The Press*)

17 Feb 1911-1921 vicar Amberley

16 Sep 1921 officiating minister (91;80)

retired, assisted at the Beach Church New Brighton, and later S Faith New Brighton and vestryman of the parish; chair 1st
North Beach school committee, secretary North Beach Burgesses' association

Other

23 Mar 1932 p10 obituary (13;41)

KOHERE, POIHIPI

possibly [as KOHERE, POIHIPI MOKENA] born c1876 died 26 Sep 1962 age 86 New Zealand

Education

1902 Te Rau theological college Gisborne

30 Sep 1896 deacon

21 Dec 1908 priest Waiapū (8;211)

Positions

1907-1958 stationed Rangitukia with Te Horo Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū (370;54)

KOHERE, REWETI TUHOROUTA

born 1871 Orutea Horoera East Cape

died 09 Aug 1954 age 83 New Zealand

brother to the Revd Poihipi KOHERE

grandson of the Honourable Mokena KOHERE M.L.C. chief of Ngati Porou;

married 1904,
Keita Kaikiri TATAE
daughter of Paratene TATAE of Poverty Bay (395)

Education

1882 came to Te Aute but unfit and returned home
1885 Te Aute (395)
1890 matriculated
1892 Canterbury College
1911 L Th Board of Theological Studies BTS
02 Dec 1907 deacon
28 Aug 1910 priest

Positions

early years in Waimatani (395)
two years taught at Te Aute College Hawkes Bay but not in (395)
1898-1908 assistant tutor at Te Rau theological college
editor of *Te Pipiwharau* founded (1898) by 1st editor BENNETT FA
1908-1921 stationed in charge Te Araroa pastoral district
 1916 interpreter Māori land court at Te Araroa
 1921 retired
1910-1921 stationed Kawakawa Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)
1920 resigned Kawakawa (370) and retired (8)
1927 five months teacher East Cape school
'unanimously requested by Māori clergy in Auckland diocese (including Waikato) to be candidate for Māori bishopric'
sheepfarmer East Cape
licensed interpreter 1st grade
01 Jul 1935 his home with treasured possession some of historical value went up in flames (*Waiapū Church Gazette*)

Other

8 years Hicks Bay Harbour Board
chair East Cape school committee
a founder Te Aute College Students Association (Young Māori Party)
writer in English and Māori on Māori subjects; including verse, essays, translations
'30 years wrote against tohungaism and Rātanaism' (209)
1949 author *The story of a Māori chief, Mokena Kohere and his forbears*
1951 *The autobiography of a Māori*
1951 *He konae aronui: Māori proverbs and sayings, translated and explained*
1997 (posthumous) *Nga kōrero a Reweti Kohere Mā*
see also 1959 *Biographical note on Reweti Tuhorouta Kohere* by NZ Department of External Affairs

KOKIRI, PATIHANA

born c1889
died 11 Aug 1956 age 67 New Zealand

Education

Te Rau theological college Gisborne
21 Sep 1913 deacon Waiapū
1915 priest Waiapū

Positions

1913 assistant, stationed Waipatu diocese Waiapū
1913-1917 curate Te Hauke Māori district (8)
1916 stationed Moteo
1916 departed diocese Waiapū (370)
24 Jun 1917-1947 assistant curate Māori superintendent (Wainui-a-rua native pastorate) diocese Wellington (308)
 1941 residing Pukiki Whanganui (8)
1947- permission to officiate diocese Wellington, residing Pembroke Street Carterton Wairarapa

KREEFT, CHARLES RONALD

born 07 May 1892 Wellington New Zealand
died 14 Sep 1949 cremated ashes interred 19 Sep 1949 Bolton St cemetery Wellington
brother to Evelyn Cara KREEFT a (1933) nurse born 1899 Wellington
son of Charles Vaughan KREEFT
 civil servant, a cricketer
 (1893) clerk Ohiro Rd Wellington (266)
 born 1860 Australia [not New Zealand]
 died 01 Aug 1924 buried 02 Aug 1924 Bolton St cemetery Wellington
 brother to Edward Alfred KREEFT born 1863 registered Marine district NSW Australia

son of Ferdinand Charles KREEFT

(1849) captain of NORFOLK

(1850s) master mariner

with certificate of competency from Board of Trade England and New Zealand steam certificate

(1855) captain of schooner MARCHIONESS plying Lyttelton, Nelson, Wellington, Melbourne

(1865) captain of barque ONWARD, which was lost at sea nr Yokohama Japan

(1867) captain of SS QUEEN wrecked on Cook's Rock on voyage from Wellington to Nelson

(1879) bankrupt merchant Wellington

born 18 Aug 1818 of 36 Bush Lane London baptised 07 Sep 1818 S Swithin London-Stone

died 24 Aug 1888 residing Upper Willis Street Wellington

buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington New Zealand

son of Christopher KREEFT and Regina

(1828) consul for the grand-duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin

(1838) London merchant, consul-general for Mecklenburg-Schwerin in Great Britain and Ireland

(1841) consul residing 8 Billiter Street Leadenhall Street London;

married 28 Dec 1847 S John-at-Hackney London by Alexander GORDON BA,

and Ellen MOXHAY

born 10 Dec 1815 baptised 18 Jan 1816 All Hallows London Wall

died 25 Mar 1895 buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington

daughter of Edward MOXHAY of Stamford Hill Middlesex

(1814) business man 78 London Wall London

died 19 Mar 1849 age 62 Stamford Hill

and Phoebe ;

married 16 Apr 1890 S Mark Wellington by Richard COFFEY,

and Annie Henrietta LAWSON

a school teacher (1890,1893) of Wellington

born Australia died Nov 1923 buried 14 Nov 1923 Bolton St cemetery

daughter of Henry LAWSON accountant

and Ann Elizabeth ?TATLEY buried 23 Jul 1914 Bolton St cemetery Wellington;

died unmarried (266;family information;411;315;internet;352)

Education

1929 LTh Board of Theological Studies

21 Dec 1922 deacon Wellington

21 Dec 1923 priest Wellington (308)

Positions

KREEFT family was active at S Peter Willis St city and diocese Wellington (memorial tablet in church)

late 1920-Apr 1921 vestry member then stipendiary lay reader Taihape (380)

21 Dec 1922-1925 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (140)

20 Jan 1925-1934 vicar Hunterville

Apr 1934-1946 vicar (*vice* RAINE W) parish Eastbourne

chaplain Croydon school at Eastbourne

25 Oct 1936 consecration church S Alban by Bishop HOLLAND of Wellington

1938 clergyman residing with Evelyn Cara KREEFT nurse a spinster Ngaio St Eastbourne (266)

1946-death vicar parochial district Khandallah Wellington (8)

LALLY, MEYRICK

baptised 04 Jun 1809 Drayton-Bassett Staffordshire

died 06 Jul 1887 age 80 buried S Stephen's churchyard Parnell Auckland

brother to Edmund S LALLY early colonist settler Canada

(1835) of Innisfill Tollendall Canada

baptised 30 Dec 1807 Drayton Bassett died 17 Jun 1889 age 83 Barrie Canada

son of the Revd William Michael LALLY (1829) DCL Oxford

(02 Feb 1809) vicar Little Missenden co Buckinghamshire

(18 Oct 1799) rector Drayton-Bassett Staffordshire (Crown living)

(09 Apr 1810) vacated Drayton-Bassett (patron King GEORGE III)

(04 Jun 1810) vacated Little Missenden Buckinghamshire

baptised 04 Sep 1775 Whitegate co Cheshire

died 15 Jun 1857 Drayton-Bassett co Stafford

eldest son of the Revd Edmund LALLY of Catsclough Cheshire

(1769-1826) rector Clopton-cum-Croydon Cambridgeshire

and Catherine - ;

and married (i) Susanna - died before Jul 1840;

[WILLIAM MICHAEL LALLY married (ii) 02 Jul 1840

Susannah COWPER born 1799 London widow of F COWPER née COOKESLEY daughter of William COOKESLEY];

married 21 Mar 1836 Whitegate co Cheshire,
Ellen WHITLEY
born c1805 died 02 Feb 1875 age 70 buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell Auckland
daughter of William WHITLEY
and Mary SMITH (422;379;IGI;ADA;2;4;56;121;124)

Education

19 Nov 1829 matriculated at Worcester College Oxford (4)
06 Jul 1845 deacon Nova Scotia
n d ordained Nova Scotia (47)

Positions

c1832 arrived in Shanty Bay Canada where his brother Edmund S LALLY later joined him
28 Sep 1835 arrived age 26 a farmer New York USA FRANCONIA en route to Canada (internet: New York passenger and immigration lists record)
Mar 1836 in England for his marriage
30 May 1836 from Liverpool arrived New York on ENGLAND
1837 captain in militia Simcoe county Canada (internet)
1845 stationed George Town Prince Edward's Island (*vice* F PANTER) see <http://Anglicanhistory.org/canada/spg17.html>
1847– late 1851 SPG missionary stationed Georgetown Prince Edward Island diocese Nova Scotia (47)
18 Oct 1853 arrived with wife and 2 children Lyttelton JOHN TAYLOR (20)
1856 - 1860 officiating minister on government list New Zealand (51)
22 Jun 1858 in Nelson, joined petitioners protesting at official ill-treatment of a foreigner (*Daily Southern Cross*)
19 Dec 1858 locum tenens S Mary New Plymouth diocese New Zealand (31)
1858 - 1859 locum (for Henry GOVETT on leave) New Plymouth (218)
06 Jun 1859 appointed to cure Papanui (3) [but not instituted] diocese Christchurch (3;70)
Dec 1859 bought 8 sections in Christchurch (19)
1862 – 1864 unattached licensed priest Auckland diocese New Zealand (253)
1861 – 1864 member synod (250)
assisting chapel Hobson Bay (ADA)
1865 residing in Auckland
1871 bought land in Auckland (*Daily Southern Cross*)
Oct 1882 residing Parnell Auckland, land holdings worth £4 080 (36)

Other

inaudible preacher (218)
Sir Donald McLEAN proposed marriage to one of his daughters (McLean Papers MS-Papers-0032-0382 ATL)
photograph Canterbury Museum library

LAMBERT, WALTER WARFIELD

born 07 Oct 1875 Southampton Hampshire
died 20 Aug 1944 age 70 buried 22 Aug 1944 Aramoho Whanganui New Zealand
son of Edmund LAMBERT
(1861) agricultural labourer (1881) basket-maker Holy Rood Southampton
(1901) basket maker of Ringwood Hampshire
born c1850 Stourton Caundle Dorsetshire
son among at least eight children of Charles LAMBERT
(1861) widow agricultural labourer
born c1820 Stourton Caundle Dorset
married Jun ¼ 1871 registered Sherborne
and Christiana FOX
(1871) at home with siblings and parents, Caundle Bishop
born Mar ¼ 1851 Bishop's Caundle registered Sherborne Dorsetshire
daughter among at least six children of James FOX
(1871) labourer
born c1829 Caundle Bishop
and Mary - born c1833 Caundle Bishop Dorsetshire;
married 20 Jul 1920 parish of Portland Jamaica West Indies
Jeanine MARTIN 'a good deal his superior in social position' (180)
born c1890 died 10 Nov 1975 'aged 85' buried 12 Nov 1975 by SOMERVILLE (Presbyterian) Aramoho cemetery
daughter of James MARTIN
(micro-ms-coll-17-121 ATL; 352;180;266)

Education

S Mary Southampton under Canon Albert Basil Orme WILBERFORCE – (1871-1894) rector Portsea S Mary Southampton, son of
Bishop Samuel WILBERFORCE of Oxford, of Winchester
Thomas HARTLEY's school
University of Durham

1894 Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942) Wallingford Oxfordshire (micro-ms-coll-17-121 ATL) – the college extensions (1878) by Sir G Gilbert SCOTT incorporated late-C17 building
19 Dec 1897 deacon GIBSON for Capetown – Alan George Sumner GIBSON previously vice-principal S Paul Burgh Missionary College; (1894-1906) coadjutor bishop of Cape Town
S Thomas day 21 Dec 1899 priest Capetown (8)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents, three female siblings, three visitors and two boarders one being an aged pauper, one a basket maker, at 15 Oriental Tce Southampton Holy Rood Hampshire (249)
c1899 'I do not think anyone could guess now he had been a basket-maker in his youth' wrote MA NEWCOTT principal of Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames Oxfordshire (180)
1897-1899 curate S Mark city and diocese Capetown (8)
1899-1900 Mossel Bay Cape Colony
1900 acting transport chaplain
Oct 1900 in residence Durham university
1901-1902 curate Laithkirk co Yorkshire diocese Ripon
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in British census return (345) yet:
1901 applied SPG for missionary service in diocese Assam, then residing Mickleton Darlington: commendatory letters provided by Fr P WAGGETT SSJE of the Cowley Fathers, Dr Darwell STONE, Canon George BODY of Durham (180)
1902-1903 SPG missionary Athabari diocese Assam [later in Bangladesh]
1904-1909 SPG missionary Dibrugarh diocese Assam
1910-1911 on furlough, and the diocese Assam deprecated his return because of his poor performance (180)
1910-1912 Tezapore Calcutta [Kolkata] diocese Assam
1912-1914 clerical organising secretary SPG for dioceses Canterbury and Rochester
1914-1917 curate cathedral S Mary city and diocese Auckland
1917-1919 vicar Te Awamutu
1921-1923 rector Port Antonio diocese Jamaica
1923-1924 vicar Waerenga-a-hika diocese Waiapū
1924-1931 vicar Whakatane
1933 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1941 residing Westmere Whanganui (8)

LAMBERT, WILLIAM

born c1835 co Waterford (not Galway) Ireland
died 14 Mar 1907 'age 72' Wairoa
buried 19 Mar 1907 cemetery Wairoa Hawkes Bay
son of [?Captain] Thomas LAMBERT military officer and Eliza WAINWRIGHT;
married 20 Oct 1853 Omey Clifden co Galway Ireland
Mary Jane BINGHAM,
a school teacher at marriage
born c1828 died 22 Nov 1910 age 82 buried Wairoa
daughter of Robert BINGHAM
(422;22;family information 2005;ADA;124;33)

Education

Trinity College Dublin
1864 BA Dublin
1865 deacon Cork
1866 priest Limerick (ADA;8)

Positions

03 Dec 1854 son Thomas LAMBERT born Oughterard co Galway (22)
-1854-1856-1858- schoolmaster residing Ballinakill co Galway where children born
1865-1867 curate Dromtariff co Cork diocese Ardfert and Aghadoe
1867-1871 incumbent Killemlough and curate of Valentia near Valencia Island co Kerry (8)
23 Sep 1873 licensed curate Mullinacuffe co Wicklow diocese Leighlin
but 1873-1875 curate Clonmore co Carlow diocese Ferns (*Irish Church Directory* 1874;8)
04 Oct 1875 arrived The Spit, Wairoa New Zealand (ADA)
1875-1876 incumbent Wairoa Hawkes Bay diocese Waiapū (98)
problems with parishioners but remained in the district on his resignation (ADA)
developed with son Thomas a tree nursery (22)
1877-1894 general licence but residing and assisting Wairoa
Aug 1880 from diocese Waiapū arrived Auckland:
assistant master Parnell grammar school on appointment there by headmaster Mr HAMMOND, and licensed priest diocese Auckland
01 Feb 1883 licence withdrawn by bishop Auckland and he left the diocese of Auckland (ADA)

probably May 1892 bankrupt Napier
1897-1898 locum tenens Collingwood and Takaka diocese Nelson (33)
Apr 1898-1902 tutor-in-charge residing Bishopdale College
1898-1901 curate-in-charge Suburban North
18 Jun 1902-30 Sep 1902 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
22 Jan 1904-1907 (*vice* WEBB) vicar Ormondville diocese Waiapu (8)

Other

1868 published *Codex canonum ecclesiae universae: the Canons of the first four general councils of the church, and those of the early local Greek synods, in Greek, with Latin and revised English translation in parallel columns* (33)
regarded as fine classical scholar
photographs and journal extracts in ADA
1907 at death, owner of land increasingly valuable in Wairoa (63)

LANFEAR, THOMAS

born c1814 Christian Malford Calne Wiltshire
died 21 Oct 1898 age 84 Letcombe Regis Wantage co Berkshire
brother to the Revd William Francis LANFEAR (1855-1875) incumbent Christ Church Weston-super-Mare
brother to Emma LANFEAR baptised 09 Apr 1810 Calne who married the Revd Carl S VÖLKNER [VOLKNER]
brother to the Revd Walter Francis LANFEAR

(1850-1879) perpetual curate S John Southall Green
born c1812

son of William LANFEAR of Christian Malford Wiltshire
(1841) clothier
baptised 17 May 1784 Chaddleworth Berkshire
died 09/20 Mar 1860 age 76 Christian Malford Wiltshire
son of Thomas LANFEAR

married 08 Apr 1779 Wickham co Berkshire

and Mary TANNER;

married 06 Jun 1808 Berwick Bassett co Wiltshire,

and Elizabeth FRANCIS (1841) not with husband and children in census return;

married Jun ¼ 1849 registered Stoke Damerell co Devon

Frances Mugg EVANS

born c1816 Saltash Cornwall died 28 Oct 1880 age 64 Letcombe Regis registered Wantage Berkshire
(400;352;366;272;249;2;50)

Education

01 Jul 1837 admitted pensioner Queens' College Cambridge, but withdrew in ill health

1846 St Bees College Whitehaven Cumberland (founded 1816 closed 1896)

briefly at CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)

18 Jun 1848 deacon London for colonies

03 Jun 1849 priest London for colonies

1849 age 33 accepted by CMS (2;50)

Positions

1841 age 26, with father clothier, sibling Anne LANFEAR age 23 residing Christian Malford Wiltshire (400)

19 Jul 1849 CMS mission Hauraki diocese New Zealand

1850 rural dean Hauraki (253;50;51)

Jan 1865 returned to England, and closed CMS connexion after 15 years service

1865 - 1868 curate West Hendred Wantage co Berkshire diocese Oxford

1868 - 1898 vicar Letcombe Regis near Wantage co Berkshire (2;50)

05 Mar 1877 his son died age 21 Charles Joseph LANFEAR bachelor gentleman, of the vicarage Letcombe Regis Wantage
at Badenweiler Weston-super-Mare, leaving £1 000

31 Mar 1881 widower with a German theological student residing vicarage Letcombe Regis (249)

Other

1849 pamphlet *New Zealand a lecture by a young missionary: with an appendix on the history, geographical importance, population, and present state of that Island* (89)

13 Dec 1898 probate on will granted London to William Burbidge TANNER [born 1847 registered Newbury Berkshire, married (Jun ¼ 1887 Hungerford) Fanny Gertrude LANFEAR born Sep ¼ 1859 Hungerford Berkshire] solicitor and Thomas LANFEAR the younger a tea-salesman, effects £13 588 (366)

LANGLANGMELE, SIMEON [LANLANMELE, LANLANMALE]

born before 1902

died 10 Feb 1944 (261;item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Education

18 May 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S John Raga [Pentecost]; with Judah BUTU, Ernest TARIMALENGA, Harry VANVA; preacher M TARILEO)

Sixth Sunday after Trinity 11 Jul 1926 priest assistant-Melanesia (MOLYNEUX; with Judah BUTU at S John Lamalanga [Lamalana], Raga [Pentecost] New Hebrides [Vanuatu]) (261;403)

Positions

member Melanesian Brothers (261)
worked in New Hebrides and the Solomons (261)
18 May 1924 to Vureas school on ordination (261)
1924-1931- stationed Raga Banks islands diocese Melanesia
-1941- Bwatnapi New Hebrides [Vanuatu] (8)

Other

Jul 1944 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (261)

LANGSTON, WALTER

born 08 Feb 1886 registered Aston Warwickshire
died 22 Jan 1948 Wellington New Zealand

[*very likely*:

brother to Joseph LANGSTON (1891) metal worker
brother to William LANGSTON (1891) spoon and fork filer
son of Henry LANGSTON

(1891) chandelier maker, of Kings Norton Worcestershire

(1911) inmate Birmingham workhouse, a widower

born c1844 Birmingham probably died 1921 Birmingham

son of Joseph LANGSTON gas chandelier maker

married 24 Oct 1864 SS Peter and Paul Aston

and Louisa YOUNG

born c1846 Birmingham

daughter of John YOUNG a professor (ie teacher) of music];

married c1911-c1918 probably Canada

Gertrude Anne -

born Dec 1884 England died 30 Jul 1969 age 84 Christchurch (315;266)

Education

1906 Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)

30 Jan 1910 deacon Nova Scotia

18 Dec 1910 priest Nova Scotia (Lorraine Slopek diocesan archivist Nova Scotia 2015)

Positions

1901 *very likely* white-metal worker residing Balsall Heath Birmingham (345)]

1910 Walter LANGSTON labourer with William F BOULTON sailed Liverpool to Halifax Nova Scotia

1910-1911 curate Musquodoboit Harbour diocese Nova Scotia

1911-1915 rector Musquodoboit Harbour (Lorraine Slopek diocesan archivist Nova Scotia 2015)

1915-1920 rector Parrsboro' S George

1920 clerk in holy orders with Gertrude Annie and Kathleen Dorothy age 8 and Roderick Deane age 11 months LANGSTON

sailed Halifax Nova Scotia to England Blackwell Worcestershire

1920-1921 curate Danby-in-Cleveland diocese York

1921-1924 curate Yardley Wood co Warwick diocese Birmingham

1924-1926 curate S Agnes Moseley Birmingham

Nov 1926 as from 16 Northlands Road Moseley Birmingham family sailed New Zealand

21 Dec 1926-1932 (instituted 07 Feb 1927) vicar Mangaweka diocese Wellington (308)

1931 clerk in holy orders residing with Gertrude Annie the vicarage Mangaweka (266)

28 Feb 1932-1938 vicar Eltham

21 Apr 1938-1948 (*vice* DAVIES DJ) vicar Kilbirnie (308;69)

LARKINS, FREDERICK

baptised 21 Dec 1827 S George Deal co Kent England son of Jane Earle LARKINS

died 23 Apr 1910 age 82 Sonoma Alfred St Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera,

probably son to Jane Earle LARKINS born c1801 probably buried 26 Mar 1866 Nunhead cemetery

nephew to Frances LARKINS born c1816

probably grandson to George LARKINS

(1841) confectioner Deal Kent

born c1774 Deal Kent died before Mar 1841

married 19 Apr 1796 S Mary the Virgin Dover

and to Jane EARLE born c1776 Kent died before 1851;

married Sep ¼ 1851 S Saviour Southwark,

Eliza Anne RUSSELL

baptised 09 Sep 1829 All Hallows the Great Upper Thames Street London Middlesex

died 14 Sep 1885 age 56 Orakei View Remuera Auckland buried churchyard S Mark Remuera Auckland

daughter of Thomas Innocent RUSSELL corn dealer
born 10 Aug 1790 died 14 Nov 1847 [left £5 000 probate to Charlotte]
son of Daniel RUSSELL a baker and Betty
married 1824 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex
and Charlotte BREWER
born c1801 Lambeth co Surrey
died 28 May 1878 Surrey [left £5 000 probate to spinster daughter Frances Jane RUSSELL]
(381;ADA;266;352;36)

Education

schools in Kent
1846 confirmed by bishop of Winchester (ADA)
20 Jul 1890 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
30 Oct 1892 priest Auckland (S Mary) (317)

Positions

1841 Frederick LARKINS age 13, with (grand)parents George LARKINS 65 confectioner, Jane age 65, Jane 35 dressmaker [probably his mother], Frances 25, all born Kent, and residing Middle Street Deal (400)
interest in YMCA movement; connections when in England with the founders [*presumably* George WILLIAMS a draper London]
1861 age 33 silk-buyer born Deal Kent with wife Eliza A, daughter Emily E born c1853 Newington Surrey, Frances I born c1855 Newington, Gertrude E c1858 Brixton Surrey, Rosa.. born 1850 Greenwich Kent, one servant, residing Greenwich co Kent (381)
1871 age 43 silk-buyer with wife Eliza Ann, five daughters, one son, two servants residing Greenwich West London
1876 came to New Zealand
c1876-1884 in business in Auckland
1879 with FG EWINGTON associated as layreader at Auckland gaol and in the formation of a prisoners' aid society (formed at Bishops court Auckland) – EWINGTON born c1843 Barnet Hertfordshire died Jun 1922 age 79, land agent philanthropic worker notably with Bishop COWIE in founding Prisoners' Aid Society, the Women's Home, the Institute for the Blind, the Sailors' Home; honorary secretary the Ladies' Benevolent Society, honorary official visitor Mental hospital, a founder Veterans' Home, served on first Prisons Board and official visitor of prisons, JP; he and his wife had thirteen children too.
Oct 1882 merchant Remuera with land in Mt Eden worth £3 100 and in Hamilton £180
Jul 1887 resigned from layreaders association in anticipation of returning to London
1889 returned to New Zealand
-1890 a partner in Auckland warehouse firm of William McArthur & Company (ADA)
20 Jul 1890-1891 licensed to assist clergyman in charge of Waitara district as curate Lepperton diocese Auckland
Apr 1891-1892 licensed as deacon and curate Mt Albert cum Avondale Auckland
31 Oct 1892 licensed to district Mt Albert cum Avondale
1893 clergyman residing Mt Albert (266)
1894 on leave from S Luke Mt Albert, travelled to England
c1900 retired from S Luke Mt Albert
Jul 1900-Sep 1900 full charge at Christ Church Chelsea diocese London
Aug 1900 licensed Aylsham Windsor diocese Oxford
1901 Slough Windsor (ADA)
Oct 1901-1903 curate Bishop's Tawton Barnstaple co Devon diocese Exeter
1903-1905 curate Northam in full charge Westward Ho! Co Devon (ADA)
01 Feb 1906-1910 licensed priest diocese Auckland
address c/- diocesan office Auckland
1906- took occasional services especially at S Matthew Auckland city (ADA)
Other
1879 daughter Emily Elizabeth LARKINS married the Revd Frederick Thomas BAKER
1899 daughter Miss F LARKINS given a writing cabinet by a group of Mt Albert parishioners
obituary
Jun 1910 pp110-111 *Church Gazette* (ADA)
01 Dec 1910 left £2 581 *New Zealand Herald*

LATEWARD, HENRY EDWARD GROVES

born 01 Jun 1848 Boulogne-sur-Mer France
died 12 Apr 1920 'aged 70' S Luke's hospital for the clergy, Fitzroy square Middlesex
apparently brother to Emily Harriett Agnes LATEWARD
baptised 1851 S Andrew Brighton Melbourne
married (17 Mar 1870) Edward Dowdeswell LOCKWOOD Madras India
first son of Thomas LATEWARD
(-1851-) residing Brighton Melbourne Victoria Australia (411)
(29 May 1851) embarked Port Philip LADY EVELINE for Port Jackson Sydney NSW
30 Oct 1851 cruelly murdered on his way home from gold-fields

Aug 1852 his skeleton was discovered between Ballarat and Buninyong nr Melbourne Victoria ;
 baptised 25 Mar 1819 East Peckham co Kent
 married Sep ¼ 1848 registered Kings Norton Worcestershire;
 brother to James Wildman Charles LATEWARD baptised 01 Sep 1816 East Peckham Kent
 brother to Frederick Gray Kirby LATEWARD baptised 11 Oct 1817 East Peckham Kent
 brother to the Revd John Douglas LATEWARD (03 Mar 1844) priest Chester (Charles SUMNER)
 born 1820 died 22 Aug 1846 Notting Hill Square co Middlesex
 brother to the Revd Marsack Henry Richard LATEWARD
 (1849) curate Eastry co Kent
 n d curate North Allerton Yorkshire
 (-1855-) chaplain at Baden Baden Germany
 (1861) widower, curate Monks Kirby lodging Pailton Leicestershire
 (1874-1889) chaplain at Baden Baden,
 (1884) residing Blackheath Park London
 (1891) residing Chapel Rd Broadwater Worthing Sussex
 with daughter Julia Madeline Alice LATEWARD
 born 28 Mar 1854 Grand Duchy of Baden, Germany,
 baptised 24 May 1854 British chaplaincy Baden Baden
 died 02 Jun 1918 Clare cottage North Molton co Devon [left £378]
 [married Sep ¼ 1875 Lewisham Surrey,
 Herbert Frederick MONSARRAT [left £1 089]
 born c1851 died 19 Jan 1893 King's College hospital, of 11 Lawn Tce Blackheath Kent
 (1891) an agent, colonial broker, son of Frances Annette (MONSARRAT)
 born c1817 Dublin died 20 Oct 1894 6 Station Buildings Catford Kent, left £86]
 (1901) age 80 residing with Julia MONSARRAT widow
 born c1821 Kensington Middlesex died 18 May 1902 age 81 registered Lewisham Surrey;
 [married (09 Jun 1853 British embassy Brussels) by the Revd William DRURY,
 Louisa Julia Elizabeth Hyde HEWETT died 27 Mar 1855];
 brother to second daughter Mary-Ann LATEWARD [left £123]
 born 1826 died 25 Jun 1905 age 79 'Brackenhurst' Weybridge co Surrey
 [married (18 Dec 1845 S John Notting Hill by the Revd John Douglas LATEWARD)
 Comyns Rowland BERKELEY born 04 Mar 1811 died 09 Aug 1904
 second son of William BERKELEY
 and Lucy Frederica COMYNS of Park Villas Notting Hill, previously of Coopersale Hall Epping Essex];
 brother to third daughter Caroline Georgiana LATEWARD
 born c1827 died 22 Sep 1849 Aix-le-Chapelle Prussia
 [left £1 000 executor Comyns Rowland BERKELEY of 6 South Square Gray's Inn Middlesex];
 brother to daughter Harriett Mary Jane LATEWARD
 (1861) unmarried with father Hastings
 (1891) age unknown, no occupation, 'imbecile' patient Camberwell House, Peckham Rd Camberwell Surrey
 [Camberwell House (1847-1955) asylum, (1875) licensed for 483 patients]
 born c1827 Great Ealing co Middlesex died 05 Feb 1898 [left £60, Harry Douglas BERKELEY executor]
 brother to youngest daughter Fanny Burnett LATEWARD
 born 15 Jul 1829 died 13 Oct 1904
 [married (at Berne by the Revd WTP TYMPERLEY British chaplain)
 the Revd Hugh Palliser COSTOBADIE vicar King's Norton Leicester died Jun ¼ 1887 Billesdon Leicester];
 first son among at least nine children of the Revd James Frederick LATEWARD
 (24 Sep 1812-1861) rector Perivale alias Little Greenford co Middlesex
 (patron his father J LATEWARD né SCHREIBER, and then his cousin Lady CROFT)
 24 Aug 1815 from parish church of Perrivale Middlesex, £6.15.0 subscription for Waterloo relief fund
 (1816) licensed by archbishop of Canterbury curate East Peckham co Kent diocese Canterbury
 (16 Aug 1822) licensed curate chapel S Mary Fulham by William HOWLEY bishop London
 (24 Jun 1831) £50 collection from his Brompton chapel for the Irish Distress committee (a charity)
 (25 Apr 1832) licensed to Brompton chapel Kensington (patron vicar Kensington)
 for alternate Sunday duties, stipend £75 per annum
 (17 May 1832) attended general levée at S Jame's Palace, King WILLIAM IV of Hanover
 (28 Apr 1837) attended general levée at S Jame's Palace, The Princess AUGUSTA vice Queen VICTORIA
 (22 May 1841) attended a Drawing Room at S Jame's Palace, The Queen VICTORIA
 (1846) residing Notting Hill Square co Middlesex
 (-1849-) Perivale cum West Twyford - *which was probably part of the initial licensing MWB*
 (-1851-1860) chaplain Berne Switzerland
 (1861) with wife Mary and daughter HMC LATEWARD born c1827 Great Ealing, residing Hastings
 n d of 25 New-walk Leicester Leicestershire
 [**Note** he was over 50 years rector of Perivale:
 (1836) population 25, with 5 houses, income £185, patron his niece Lady CROFT];
 born Oct 1791 died 01 Jun 1861 26 Wellington Square Hastings co Sussex
 [left £600, executor son Marsack LATEWARD of Kingsclere Southampton]

younger brother to eldest son Richard Lateward LATEWARD of Grove House, Ealing co Middlesex London died 1815 (411): shows that he was a wealthy man, largely in property in city London All Hallows Staining; at his decease he is noted as previously of Ewelme near Wallingford of Whatley turnpike near Reading of Number 1 Temple Place Blackfriars London of Down Cottage nr Epsom co Surrey of Seymour Place Portman Square Middlesex and last, of Melina Place St Georges Field Surrey
[Richard married Jane LOVEGROVE, married (ii) (1820 S Giles-in-the-Fields) Richard Henry MARSACK lieutenant-colonel Grenadier Guards, of Cavesham Park Oxfordshire, born 1788 died 04 Sep 1853 Boulogne-sur-Mer France; Richard's only child Sophia Jane LATEWARD of Ealing Grove, born 1807 a ward in chancery an heiress with £3 000 per annum married (i)(09 Sep 1824 Cavesham Park Reading) Sir Thomas Elmsley CROFT, born c1798 died 29 Oct 1835 buried churchyard S Mary de Castro Leicester; {(03 Jun 1826) born only child Grace CROFT married (05 Mar 1846) Captain Edward MURRAY, died 13 Jan 1898 Brussels left £1 212}; from whom she was divorced (Dec 1829 Consistory (ecclesiastical) court); (1828) with stepfather MARSACK and her mother, moved to Boulogne-sur-Mer France; married her adulterous lover (2) (07 Nov 1835 Brussels) Colonel William LYSTER; and a widow married (3) (1846) Jacques DELPIERRE of Boulogne-sur-Mer; (25 Feb 1867) at chancery court, her lands in parish All Hallows Staining city of London released for sale, her name being given as Dame Sophia Jane Lateward Croft DELPIERRE (411) as Dame Sophia Jane LATEWARD Dowager Lady CROFT and widow of M. Jacques DELPIERRE died 10 Dec 1890, at Château de St Pny [Pas-de-Calais] France, RIP]

brother to second brother Wildman Mark Anthony LATEWARD of Portman Square died 1868 unmarried

brother to Harriett Mary Jane LATEWARD, of 65 Eaton Place Belgrave Square co Middlesex born 01 Jun 1797 died 06 Jun 1872 57 Via Sistina Rome buried Protestant cemetery Rome [left £20 000]; *[she is the sister of Wildman M A J LATEWARD born c1785 London, captain 2nd dragoon of guards]*

brother to eldest daughter Temperance Sophia LATEWARD married (13 Dec 1814 Sawbridgeworth) Harrison Gordon CODD magistrate deputy lord lieut Middx [first daughter Mary Elizabeth CODD married (06 Aug 1839 S Mary Fulham) Alfred WADDILOVE DLC]

brother to Charlotte Matilda LATEWARD born 1799 married (1819) William Adolphus GROVES

brother to Caroline LATEWARD married (1831 at Bradburn Kent) to Henry Headley PARISH His Majesty's [WILLIAM IV] secretary for the legation to Greece

brother to Lucy LATEWARD died 21 May 1817 Edinburgh

brother to fourth daughter Julia Elizabeth LATEWARD died 17 Oct 1822 at Hawhill near Edinburgh residence of Edward DOUGLAS

brother to youngest daughter Frances Mary LATEWARD (01 Jan 1836) subscribed £5 for Distressed Irish Clergy died 16 Aug 1846 65 Eaton Place

third son among at least eight children of John SCHREIBER later LATEWARD (1785) after succeeding great-uncle Richard LATEWARD Manor of Cornhill, Perivale took the name and arms of LATEWARD, see www.attorneygeneral.ie/slru/Private_British.doc variously noted as of Brook Acre-house Ealing, of Perivale, of Baker Street, and latterly of Portman Square co Middlesex London died 1814

and Temperance [WILDMAN??] died 1790 (memorial in Perivale church); married 14 Jul 1813 Tonbridge co Kent,

and Mary Ann KIRBY [left £300 son the Revd Marsack Henry LATEWARD executor] born c1790 Mayfield co Sussex died 19 Feb 1866 age 76 22 Albion Rd Milton co Kent; married 27 Jul 1848 Edgbaston,

and Catherine Jane DANIEL (29 Mar 1850) from Adelaide South Australia on ASIA arrived Port Phillip Victoria (*The Argus* passenger list WNL) (1850) a Mr, Mrs, child LATEWARD and nurse arrived ASIA Port Phillip ('passengers to Port Phillip' microfiche WNL) born c1828 Dorchester Dorsetshire died 26 Mar 1894 age 66 Perivale Lodge Waldeck Rd Ealing Dean Middlesex [left £3 122, probate to solicitor Harry Douglas BERKELEY] eldest daughter of late William DANIEL of Bath, niece to Thomas HARDING solicitor Apsley House Edgbaston; [CATHERINE JANE (LATEWARD) married (ii) 17 Oct 1855 St George Hanover Square by the Revd W Kynaston GROVES MA of Boulogne-sur-Mer Henry Thomas DICKINSON, (May 1862-) lieutenant Royal Navy Reserve (411) (-1868-) born in China daughter Hilda V DICKINSON born c1838 Peckham Camberwell Surrey second son of RW DICKINSON of Ilfracombe Devon; HENRY THOMAS DICKINSON married (ii) Ellen M -];

THE REVD HENRY EDWARD GROVES LATEWARD married c1910,

Elizabeth Jessie LINDSAY

born Mar ¼ 1857 Bury co Lancashire died 02 May 1937 age 81 St Albans
[left £2 444 probate to Jessie Rankin LINDSAY spinster born Sep ¼ 1864 Croydon]
(Pallots marriage index;411;287;300;366; 180 ie micro-ms-coll-17-121 ATL)

Education

Kensington proprietary grammar school
private school Boulogne-sur-Mer France
commercial school Boulogne
1874-1876 College of S Augustine Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164) - no letters at CSA (417)
1877 deacon Bombay (1875-1898, Lewis George MYLNE an Anglo-Catholic)
1878 priest Bombay (8)

Positions

1850 a Mr, Mrs, child LATEWARD and nurse arrived ASIA Port Phillip ('passengers to Port Phillip' microfiche WNL)
1871 clerk in Oriental bank, with stepfather Henry T DICKINSON and mother Catharine J DICKINSON residing Belgrave St St George Hanover Square (382)
1877-1879 SPG missionary at Kolhapur diocese Bombay
1879-1880 at Ahmednagar diocese Bombay [Mumbai]
1880-1882 at Poona diocese Bombay
1882-1884 SPG missionary at Kolhapur
1885-1893 at Kamatipura diocese Bombay (8)
invalided out of India:
30 May 1894 SPG announced appointment from Bombay to Contrexéville [a spa town] Lorraine northern France (411)
1895-1899 at Hubli diocese Bombay
1899 sick leave to England
Apr 1900 furlough in England, but the cold drove him to holiday Tenerife Canary Islands (414)
1901 not apparent in English census return (345) – two years treatment in Europe for illness, including Bad Nauheim, and then rest at Lausanne Switzerland
12 Jul 1902 from Liverpool arrived NSW on MEDIC (*Sydney Mail*)
1902 with SPG sponsorship, missionary to begin work among Fiji 'Coolies' [Indian indentured labour, who were signed up for five years such] – knowledge of Hindi
13 Mar 1904 with EDGELL and vicar CURZON SIGGERS at S Matthew Dunedin, a reunion of Augustinians; he working 'as an experiment' among the Fiji Coolies on sugar plantations; he was with FLOYD and PARKE who worked among Europeans, but no bishop; some 18 00 Indians across the Fiji islands; (417)
1905 he wrote to SAC: with no bishop he was on his own, apart from one layman [MILGREW] from New Zealand who was soon to return for training and ordination in New Zealand.
13 Jun 1909 on furlough in England, C/- Gower Hotel Gower St, too ill to work (micro-ms-coll-17-121 ATL)
1911 Henry and wife Jessie visitors in Harrogate
1918/19 C/o SPG 15 Tufton Street SW1 (8)
1920-death rector Knipton near Grantham co and diocese Lincoln (366)

Other

'a melancholy fellow' and a melancholy ministry in Fiji (according to WHONSBON-ASTON:)
<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patchwork1948/>
<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/whonsbon-aston1970.html>
23 Jun 1920 probate of will to widow Elizabeth Jessie, and Edward TULL solicitor, £1 295 (366)
Jul 1920 pp 39-40 obituary *Occasional Papers* #340 S Augustine's Canterbury

LATTER, FRANCIS (at his death maybe also **CIRCUIT**)

born 03 Feb 1861 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
baptised (as Francis Clifford LATTER) 04 Apr 1861 Holy Trinity Lyttelton by Francis KNOWLES
baptismal sponsors were Fortunatus Evelyn WRIGHT, Ellen WRIGHT, Francis TOMLINSON
died 09 Jul 1944 23 Euston St Christchurch buried 12 Jul 1944 Ruru lawn cemetery
younger brother to Robert LATTER, sawmiller, then auctioneer, stock agent, J.P.
born May 1857 Christchurch died 14 Aug 1929 New Brighton Christchurch buried Duvauchelles Bay
brother to Arthur LATTER farmer including grass seed Banks Peninsula died 1944
third son of Edward Circuit LATTER
(1851) arrived Canterbury on TRAVANCORE
synodsmen Christchurch, freemason, gentleman of Wicken Farm
quarryman opened a store Akaroa bought land Barrys Bay (13)
settler merchant shipping agent Akaroa Banks Peninsula,
(1876-) sawmiller Barry's Bay Banks Peninsula
(1884-1889) official assignee in bankruptcy for Canterbury Province
born 27 Dec 1829 Wicken Cambridgeshire baptised 31 Jan 1830 S Swithin London-Stone London
died 04 Sep 1896 age 66 Bryndwr Fendalton Christchurch buried churchyard Riccarton
brother to Sophia Circuit LATTER (16 Mar 1858 at Lyttelton) married Robert Heaton RHODES of Canterbury

son of Robert LATTER and Sophia;
 married 26 Sep 1854 the church at Lyttelton [Holy Trinity] by BW DUDLEY,
 and Mary Elizabeth GUNDRY
 (1851) arrived Canterbury STEADFAST
 (1893) lady, of Bryndwr Fendalton
 born 25 Sep 1837 baptised 14 Nov 1837 S James Southbroom Wiltshire
 died 30 Jun 1894 Fendalton Christchurch Canterbury
 sister to Emma Jane GUNDRY
 born 1839 Southbroom Wiltshire (1851) arrived Canterbury
 (1859) married Henry Hamilton KNOWLES accountant of Wellington
 sister to Ellen/Helen GUNDRY
 baptised 04 Sep 1841 Southbroom Wiltshire (1851) arrived Canterbury
 (1860) married Fortunatus Evelyn WRIGHT banker churchman died 29 May 1912 Avonside Christchurch
 half-sister to Charles Edward GUNDRY born 22 Jan 1849 Devizes Wiltshire (1851) arrived Canterbury
 half-sister to Agnese GUNDRY born 22 Mar 1850 Devizes
 (1878) married Avonside, Thomas REVELL junior farmer of Kaiapoi
 half-sister to William Hickley GUNDRY F.I.A.N.Z. auditor of Christchurch (1880) bankrupt
 born 08 Apr 1852 Lyttelton Canterbury
 half-sister to Lillie Ardlie GUNDRY
 born 08 Jan 1854
 (1873, Hamilton) married William Henry Sinderby NICHOLLS died 1928
 half-sister to Alice Mary GUNDRY born 23 Nov 1859 Lyttelton married Opawa (1875) Henry Edward GOODEVE schoolmaster
 niece to Dr John Seagar GUNDRY surgeon on STEADFAST Canterbury Association, later a priest
 daughter of Samuel GUNDRY wine merchant and grocer
 accountant of Southbourne Cottage Lyttelton
 (1851) with (2) wife and family arrived Canterbury STEADFAST:
 'Margaret age 30', Mary Eliza age 13, Emma Jane age 11, Helen age 9, and Charles Edward age 2,
 born 27 May 1809 Devizes co Wiltshire
 died 08 May 1894 buried 10 May 1894 age 85 a gentleman of Fendalton Christchurch;
 married (i) 06 Dec 1831 Wilsford Wiltshire
 and Emma HAYTER born c1810 died 25 Oct 1841 Devizes;
 (SAMUEL GUNDRY married (ii) Mar ¼ 1847 Bristol,
 Mary Anne (Annie) LOWE born c1825 buried 14 Mar 1864 age 39 Lyttelton);
 married 15 Oct 1887 S Barnabas Fendalton Christchurch,
 Emily Frances DEACON
 born 01 Dec 1859 Christchurch baptised 03 Feb 1861 Christchurch S Michael by A H WYATT
 died 07 Apr 1947 23 Euston Street Christchurch buried 08 Apr 1947 Ruru lawn
 youngest daughter of Rogers DEACON of The Poplars Christchurch
 (1855) with wife arrived Canterbury on CAROLINE AGNES
 a brewer output 115,000 gallons of ale a year
 built stone malt house on Heathcote River Lower Cashmere (later Children's theatre play house)
 many years churchwarden Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
 born 1828 Frome Somerset died 17 Dec 1916 age 88 Nayland St Sumner Christchurch,
 married 20 Jul 1850 registered Calne co Wiltshire,
 and Louisa BOND
 born 1816 Marnhall Dorset buried 25 Jul 1910 age 93 Sumner Christchurch (422;CARC;13;5;6;266)

Education

Akaroa Academy Canterbury New Zealand

23 Jan 1876 confirmed (ADA)

1896 Selwyn College Dunedin

06 Mar 1898 deacon Dunedin for Auckland

06 Jan 1901 priest Auckland (S Mary) (317)

Positions

1885-1889 in service of Union Bank of Australia (ADA)

1893 an accountant with his wife residing Gore (266)

14 Apr 1898-1899 curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland

01 Feb 1899-1901 vicar Te Awamutu parochial district Waikato West

01 Sep 1902-1906 diocesan mission priest Auckland

07 Apr 1906-1908 curate S Mary New Plymouth

27 Feb 1908 mission priest Home mission district Paparoa

09 May 1909 vicar parochial district Paparoa

04 Oct 1911-1918 vicar Dargaville parochial district North Wairoa

05 Apr 1918-1920 vicar Epiphany Auckland

23 Dec 1920 licensed vicar parochial district Middlemarch diocese Dunedin

10 Jun 1921 departed with wife ill diocese Dunedin (151)

1921-1924 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1924-1926 vicar Bayswater diocese Auckland
1926-1932 officiating minister diocese Auckland
residing Pahi Kaipara
19 Jan 1932-1941- permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (69)
1941 clerk in holy orders residing 4 Burlington St Christchurch East
1946 his widow residing 4 Burlington St Sydenham electorate

LAW, ARTHUR THOMAS WILLIAM

born 26 Jul 1876 Ladysmith Natal South Africa
died 15 Sep 1963 age 87 Brick House Weathersfield Braintree co Essex England
brother to Florence Mary LAW born Mar ¼ 1875 Eltham registered Lewisham co Kent
brother to Esther Katherine Frances LAW born c1879 Transvaal
brother to John Godfrey H LAW born Jun ¼ 1881 Lee registered Lewisham Kent
died 01 Dec 1963 funeral S Mary Magdalene Wethersfield Park co Essex
son among six children of the Revd Arthur James LAW
(-1884) curate Brent Pelham Huntingford diocese St Albans
(1884-) rector Shalford S Andrew co Essex (patron bishop of St Albans)
born Jun ¼ 1844 Orwell registered Caxton co Cambridgeshire
son of the Revd William LAW;
married 16 Jan 1872 cathedral Manchester
and Florence Ferneley WILEY author with Florence of a parish history Shalford
born 28 Aug 1845 Catton co Norfolk baptised 05 Oct 1845 Sprowston Norfolk died 17 Sep 1936 Essex
[£2 869 probate to Florence Mary LAW and Esther Katherine Frances LAW]
daughter of Thomas Wrigley WILEY gentleman income from houses and property
born c1810 Norwich co Norfolk died 17 Nov 1900 [left £1 124 probate to a widow Jane Hirst WILEY]
married (i) 19 Jul 1844 S James Didsbury co Lancashire
and Esther FERNELEY born c1814 Manchester co Lancashire died 11 Jul 1875 Southport [left £100];
[THOMAS WRIGLEY WILEY married (ii) 11 Apr 1877 S Stephen Clapham Park
Jane Hirst BALME born c1848 London died 02 Mar 1932
[left £20 204 probate to Archibald Hamilton BALME and John Nettleton BALME wool brokers]
daughter of Charles BALME wool broker];
married Jun ¼ 1922 registered Orsett co Devon
Ivy Dorothy B ALLEN
born 11 Mar 1894 West Ham co Essex died Feb 1988 Braintree co Essex
sister to Violet L ALLEN born 1880 Lambeth co Surrey
sister to Daisy Constance ALLEN born Dec ¼ 1880 St Luke registered Holborn co Middlesex
daughter of Frederick Thomas ALLEN
(1881) 1st class letter carrier of 16 Rahere Street, St Luke co Middlesex
post office store keeper
born c1858 St Marylebone co Middlesex maybemarried Jun 1881 Hackney Elizabeth harriet davies
and Eliza Ann box maker born c1860 St Luke co Middlesex London
(411)

Education

Felsted school
01 Oct 1894 admitted pensioner Selwyn College Cambridge
1897 BA Cambridge
1901 MA Cambridge
1899 deacon Norwich
1900 priest Norwich (not recorded in 411;2)

Positions

1899-1902 curate Wymondham diocese Norwich
31 Mar 1901 age 24 born Ladysmith Natal clergyman of the church of England (345)
1902-1904 curate Halifax [*presumably* All Souls Halifax co West Riding diocese Wakefield Yorkshire; 1979 redundant]
1904-1905 curate Hallow co and diocese Worcester
1905-1907 curate Great Canfield co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1908-1910 permission to officiate Barnston Chelmsford
1912-1916 curate Greenstead Green near Halstead Chelmsford
1916-1918 permission to officiate S Andrew mission church Acton
8 Feb 1918-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1919-1920 curate Rivenhall co Essex diocese Chelmsford
-Jun 1920- priest-in-charge S Andrew mission church Acton
Jun 1920 recruited age 44 for diocese Melanesia Melanesian Mission departed Tilbury docks SS THEMOSTECLES (261)
1920 permission to officiate diocese Melanesia (8)

ca Sep 1920 arrived from England RIVERINA
05 Oct 1920 departed Auckland (with chaplain on board R P WILSON) SOUTHERN CROSS (261)
Oct 1920-Mar 1921 at Maravovo (389)
16 Mar 1921 departed with the Revd DE GRAVES on-leave, MINDINI for Sydney, ORONTES for England (261)
1922-1924 curate Highweek co Devon diocese Exeter
1929-1937 curate Teignmouth West Devon
1927-1929 rector Brendon Devon
1929-1937 rector Stowford Devon
1937-1940 rector Uplowman near Tiverton
1940-1948- rector Tuddenham S Mary with Cavenham co Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich (2)

Other

1963 left £3 317

LAWRENCE, FRANCIS CHARLTON

born 14 Feb 1893 Scotland

brother to George Denis LAWRENCE born Mar ¼ 1890 Leicester Leicestershire

brother to H/Ellen Harriett LAWRENCE born Feb 1891 Leicester

brother to Grace Winifred LAWRENCE born Sep ¼ 1898 Sidcup registered Bromley co Kent

son of George Thomas LAWRENCE

(1881) unmarried son with parents Reading

(1891) manager Leicestershire club, Welford Place Leicester

(1901) club secretary residing Finsbury Lodge Foots Cray Bromley Kent

born c1848 Margate co Kent;

son of George LAWRENCE

(1881) hotel keeper Market Place Reading co Berkshire

born c1807 Margate co Kent

and Harriett - born c1813 Chatham co Kent;

married Jun ¼ 1889 Thanet,

and Ellen STOKES

(1891) club housekeeper with large resident staff Welford Place Leicester

born Sep ¼ 1859 Margate registered Thanet co Kent;

married Jun ¼ 1923 Eastbourne co Sussex,

Alice FOXLEY

born 09 Feb 1895 Minster Sheppey co Kent died Feb 1986 Colchester

daughter of Thomas FOXLEY

(1881) married, boatman, HMS PENELOPE St Nicholas Harwich co Essex

(1891) age 38, head, Dover

(1901) retired chief officer of coast guard, technical assistant

born Jun ¼ 1852 Radclive (on the River Great Ouse) Buckinghamshire

married (i) Sep ¼ 1879 Pottersbury Buckinghamshire;

and Eleanor SWAIN

born Mar ¼ 1857 Stony Stratford registered Pottersbury co Buckingham died Mar ¼ 1903 Eastry Kent;

Thomas FOXLEY married (ii) 07 Oct 1909 a widow Catherine WELLS daughter of John Brittain MITCHELL

(315;266)

Education

29 Jul 1923 deacon Nelson

27 Dec 1923 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from Nelson diocesan records)

Positions

1901 juvenile with siblings and parents one servant, residing Foots Cray co Kent

1922 not in electorate Nelson (266)

1923-1928 assistant curate Christ Church cathedral diocese Nelson (8)

1925 clergyman residing with Alice 'The Nook' King St Nelson (266)

05 Aug 1928 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch

01 Jul 1931 two months licence priest-in-charge Fairlie (91;69)

1931-1935 vicar Maniototo diocese Dunedin (9)

01 Aug 1935-1939 vicar Wyndham and Fortrose (324)

Aor 1939 with daughter Daphne age 12 travelled RANGITIKEI Wellington to London to 4 Eldon Place Bournemouth

1939-1959 vicar Little Horkesley Colchester diocese Chelmsford England

1963 residing Penny Pot, Alton Rd, Clacton-on-Sea co Essex

1969-1973- residing Manorhead nursing home Hindhead co Surrey (8)

LAWRENCE, GEORGE HOWARD

born 12 Jul 1878 New Zealand

died 04 Aug 1936 age 57 Whanganui Wellington buried 06 Aug 1936 Aramoho cemetery Whanganui

brother to Alice Sarah LAWRENCE born 1875 New Zealand
brother to Frederick Charles LAWRENCE born 1883 New Zealand
son of Albert LAWRENCE
(1907) storeman
and Jemima HOCHE,
born c1843 died 09 Jul 1906 age 63 New Zealand;
married 25 Jul 1907 Oxford Tce Baptist church Christchurch,
Lillian PHILLIPS from a 'well-known Christchurch family'
(1907) milliner of Christchurch
born 25 Jul 1878 Christchurch New Zealand
died 02 Apr 1946 buried 03 Apr 1946 age 67 Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
sister to John Cookson PHILLIPS engineer married (23 Oct 1886 S Paul Presbyterian manse) Elizabeth PAGE divorced 1910
born 1867 New Zealand died 30 May 1944 age 77 New Zealand
daughter of John PHILLIPS
watchmaker and jeweller, of Coates & Co [east side Colombo St central Christchurch]
(1882) jeweller residing Linwood owner property worth £700
born c1825 died 17 Sep 1895 age 70 Barbour Street Ferry Rd east Christchurch
buried 17 Sep 1895 Addington by the Revd EA LINGARD of Anglican church S Luke,
and Mary COOKSON
(36;21 pers comm. Richard Greenaway, Christchurch central library Jun 2009;422;315;124)

Education

'LLB DD' (124) but not so found in New Zealand and not in (8)
15 Oct 1922 deacon Dunedin
01 Jul 1923 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions

commercial traveller of Christchurch (21)
may have served with New Zealand armed forces World War 1
15 Oct 1922 assistant (to Archdeacon CURZON SIGGERS) curate for district of Lumsden
01 Jul 1922-1932 vicar Waimea Plains diocese Dunedin (151)
1931-1934 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin, residing Roxburgh (8)
1932-Feb 1934 vicar [priest-in-charge?] Roxburgh (9)
14 Dec 1934 curate-in-charge Whanganui East, parish Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (308)
1935 residing Christchurch (8)
at death, priest-in-charge All Saints church Wanganui East
Aug 1936 residing 41 Duncan St Wanganui

Other

obituary
05 Aug 1936 *Evening Post*
05 Aug 1936 *Wanganui Herald*
01 Sep 1936 p117 *Church Envoy*

LAWRENCE, HAROLD

born 01 Jul 1912 London
brother to Sydney LAWRENCE born Sep ¼ 1907 registered Fulham
brother to Cyril William LAWRENCE born 1910 registered Fulham
son of Arthur George Inhurst LAWRENCE merchant's clerk sales representative
born Mar ¼ 1881 registered Kingsclere Hampshire
son of Frederick William LAWRENCE railway station inspector
born Mar ¼ 1853 Baughurst registered Kingsclere Hampshire
and Ellen born c1853 Great Marlow Buckinghamshire;
married Sep ¼ 1905 registered Fulham
and Mabel Edith WHEELER
born Mar ¼ 1883 Hammersmith registered Fulham Middlesex
daughter of John William WHEELER
born Sep ¼ 1854 Lamberhurst registered Ticehurst co Kent
probably died Dec ¼ 1927 age 73 registered Fulham
married Dec ¼ 1878 Tunbridge co Kent
and Mary Ann RICHARDSON born Mar ¼ 1856 Lincoln;
married 17 Oct 1940 cathedral church S Paul Melbourne,
Minster Marie E BACON
(03 Aug 1940) missionary, secretary, sailed Liverpool STRATHEDEN to Sydney, going to New Guinea
born Jun ¼ 1909 Shepherds Bush Hurlingham SW6 London registered Fulham
daughter of Frederic Leonard BACON clerk newspaper office
born 1866 registered S George Hanover Square died Jun ¼ 1943 age 77 registered Fulham

married Mar ¼ 1907 S George Hanover Square
and Henrietta Alice WARD born c1878 S Mary Bedford Bedfordshire
(111;261)

Education

1935 LTh University College Durham
1936 BA Durham
1931 S Augustine's College Canterbury
1936 deacon London
1937 priest London (8)

Positions

1936-1938 curate Great Stanmore diocese London
1938 joined Melanesian mission
10 Oct 1938 from 1 Oak Tree Close Stanmore, sailed London ORION to Sydney, going to British Solomon Islands
1939 missionary at Siota diocese Melanesia
1940-1941 missionary at Rabaul S George New Britain Northern archdeaconry diocese Melanesia
chaplain to the white community in Rabaul, and Bishop BADDELEY's commissary in Northern archdeaconry (8;261)
Aug 1940-Nov 1940 deputation work in Australia, returned to Rabaul New Britain but hoping for a military chaplaincy
early 1941 two church organs were sent to him in Rabaul, one being from an anonymous donor in parish Mosman Sydney.
late 1941 resigned from Northern archdeaconry diocese Melanesia to become chaplain to the Australian Imperial Forces,
and going to the Middle East, while his wife would resided Sydney NSW; the government capital of the territory to be
transferred from Rabaul to the mainland of New Guinea (261)
Oct 1941 his wife returned in poor health to Australia unable to work in New Britain again, and he left to be an air force
chaplain
27 Aug 1941-18 Feb 1946 chaplain to the Australian Forces in the Middle East - North Africa, Australia, Borneo in 9th
Australian division (111)
30 Jul 1944 son born Sydney
1940-c1945 commissary for the bishop of Melanesia (261)
1946-1948 curate Bramley diocese Guildford England (261)
22 Mar 1948 with wife and family sailed Southampton CARNARVON CASTLE to Cape Town
1948-1961 vicar S Thomas city Durban diocese Natal South Africa
1961-1977 rector S Paul Durban
and archdeacon of Durban
1961 canon Natal (8)
1974- honorary canon Durban
1974-1977 rector Richmond with Byrne
1977- general licence diocese Natal (8)

Note

The *Blain Biographical Directory* includes priests ordained before 1931 who served in the Anglican church province of New Zealand. Harold LAWRENCE was ordained in 1936, well beyond that closing year.

However during the first years of World War 2 LAWRENCE served in the Northern archdeaconry of the diocese of Melanesia; this archdeaconry then included Bougainville and New Britain, provinces geographically part of New Guinea. Before the end of World War 2 this Northern archdeaconry of the diocese of Melanesia was transferred out of the diocese of Melanesia and incorporated into the diocese of New Guinea. As the diocese of New Guinea was part of the Anglican province of Brisbane (Australia), the region was thus part of the Anglican church of Australia and no longer part of the diocese of Melanesia and the province of New Zealand.

By the date of that change of jurisdiction LAWRENCE had left the old diocese of Melanesia and returned to England. As a result of his leaving New Britain before the region became part of the Australian church, he has no place in the *Cable Clerical Index* of the Australian church.

To ensure that he is not lost from view I have included him in the *BBD*. MWB

LAWTON, ERNEST

born 08 Sep 1882 New Zealand
died 08 Sep 1961 registered Burwood NSW
buried from S Stephen Lidcombe (near Burwood, Sydney) NSW
brother to William James LAWTON eldest son born c1880 died 24 Mar 1947 age 67
brother to Blanche LAWTON born 1890 New Zealand
son among at least five children of James LAWTON armourer
(1860) drummer 66th Wiltshire regiment, in Canada in India
(1871) sworn in armed constabulary New Zealand
(1874) of Nelson (-1887-1905-) of 10 Drummond Street Wellington
born 16 Jun 1844 co Wiltshire died 27 Feb 1912 age 69 Wellington buried 29 Feb 1912 Karori Anglican
married 25 May 1874 Nelson New Zealand
and Sarah Ann WATERHOUSE of Nelson
born c1854 died 12 Oct 1946 age 91 buried 14 Oct 1946 Karori Anglican New Zealand

daughter of John WATERHOUSE farmer of Nelson
born c1822 died 24 Aug 1912 Collingwood St Nelson
buried 26 Aug 1912 age 90 Wakapuaka Anglican Nelson

and Mary Ann -

born c1833 died 12 Nov 1916 age 83 residence son-in-law LG SUTTON Queen street Richmond Nelson;
married 11 Jun 1925 cathedral Nelson by bishop of Nelson,
Ada Mary JEFFREYS nurse
trained at Townley maternity hospital (S Helens) Gisborne
(1919) 'widow' of Childers Road Gisborne New Zealand
born 13 June 1885
died 1959 registered Burwood NSW (111)

Education

30 Nov 1924 deacon Nelson (in Westport)
07 Jun 1925 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records;33;111)

Positions

1905 a 'settler', with parents Drummond Street Wellington

1911 now a 'gentleman' with family members including Blanche residing Drummond Street
and under auspices of the S Andrew Society in connection with parish church S Mark Wellington, an initiator of the Chinese
Mission Wellington, working (from Frederick Street chapel) with Mr Daniel WONG Chinese missionary
and with Brotherhood of the Good Shepherd NSW and worked at the 'half-caste Mission stations' in outback NSW
and partial training for holy orders while with the Community of Our Holy Redeemer Broken Hill NSW
10 Feb 1916 admitted member 'Brother John' Bush Brotherhood of St Aidan diocese Adelaide,

and worked along the River Murray

-1921- stipendiary layreader 'Brother John' working on the North Line diocese Kalgoorlie (bishop Edward ELSEY)
and missionary in goldfields Western Australia to work among prospectors

with the Brotherhood of S Boniface diocese Bunbury (under bishop Cecil WILSON)

Nov 1924 curate in parish Westport for work re-opened in Karamea district diocese Nelson (33)

1925-c1927 vicar Karamea (8)

1925 clerk in holy orders residing Karamea electoral roll Motueka, wife Ada Mary in supplementary roll (266)

28 Nov 1927-30 Jun 1929 chaplain Mitchell River Mission North Australia under auspices Australian Board of Missions

1928 resigned with failing eye-sight; went for treatment in Sydney, and became penniless (69)

Jun 1931 with malaria took 12 month's rest, returned to New Zealand for further eye treatment

1932 assistant missionary to the Revd T Fielden TAYLOR City Mission Wellington diocese Wellington church of the province
of New Zealand

Apr 1933-1938 chaplain (*vice* the Revd JW and Mrs ROBINSON) Norfolk island diocese Melanesia (69) – but the issue of his
severe lack of sight was raised: he had a special large-print Book of Common Prayer to enable him to lead services; his
pastoral work was done by horse on Norfolk island

1935 clerk in holy orders, with wife Ada Mary residing Drummond Street Wellington

1935-1936 furlough in Sydney (BULBECK supply priest or *locum tenens*) – he and wife in poor health and not
managing the work adequately and he left

01 Mar 1938 general licence diocese Sydney Anglican church of Australia

1938-1941 priest-in-charge Lord Howe Island diocese Sydney (8)

23 Oct 1941-01 Jan 1944 chaplain Lord Howe Island (a re-licensing)

01 Jan 1944 general licence (111)

[Historical Note on Norfolk Island and New Zealand:

(1788) Norfolk Island was settled from Sydney, later abandoned, later re-settled as a 'place of secondary
punishment', subject to the government of NSW and (from 1836) the bishop of Australia.

(1840) transportation of convicts to NSW ceased, and continued to Van Diemen's Land [Tasmania] until 1853

(1840) Norfolk Island (remaining as a penal settlement) came under Tasmanian colonial jurisdiction and

(1842) after the creation of the diocese of Tasmania under the bishop of Tasmania

(1856) GA SELWYN tried to buy land on Norfolk island as the base for the incipient Melanesian mission. Sir
William DENISON the governor of NSW and governor-general of the Australian colonies (the latter office being
titular only and ceasing in 1861) objected to SELWYN's proposal because he did not want Norfolk Island to be
the centre of SELWYN's Melanesian mission – he referred to 'the influence of the savage Melanesians on Mr
[George] NOBBS' carefully-guarded and child-like flock' of people of mixed-European race

(1866) under Sir John YOUNG successor to DENISON the Melanesian mission did purchase land Norfolk island:

(1867) Norfolk island was the headquarters for the missionary diocese of Melanesia, and thus part of the
Anglican province of New Zealand

(1913) administration of Norfolk island was transferred from the NSW state to the Australian federal
government.

(1919) after the headquarters of the diocese of Melanesia moved from S Barnabas Norfolk islands to the

Solomons, the parish of Norfolk island continued to be staffed by chaplains appointed by the diocese of Melanesia. Over many years the financial support by the local residents for their parish priest was insufficient; this settler parish was thus a burden on the missionary diocese of Melanesia (05 Aug 1938) Norfolk island was formally transferred to the diocese of Sydney, and thus the Anglican church of Australia. (269;111)

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/denison1857.html>]

[See the biographical entry for **POOLE, ALFRED** for another complex matter around ecclesiastical jurisdiction]

LAYARD, CLEMENT VILLIERS

born Dec ¼ 1849 Stratford registered West Ham co Essex

died 30 Jan 1885 age 35 at sea by drowning (apparently suicide) *en route* New Zealand OTAKI for England

[distant cousin to Charles Peter LAYARD (1871) undergraduate Cambridge

born 05 Dec 1849 Trincomalee Colombo Ceylon died 08 Jun 1916 co Kent

married Ada Alexandrina JULIUS daughter of Alfred Alexander JULIUS, son of George Charles JULIUS (see JEFFREYS, JULIUS families)

son of Sir Charles Peter LAYARD born 1806 died 1893

missionary of Colonial & Continental Church Society Ceylon, and of Langton Green Kent]

brother to Ellen Mary LAYARD

born Dec ¼ 1851 Shalford registered West Ham Essex died 13 Jan 1878 Armagh St Christchurch childless at age 26

married Sep ¼ 1874 Bath, Charles MEYER runholder and church patron Bluecliffs South Canterbury

brother to Nina Frances LAYARD president Prehistoric Society East Anglia poet archaeologist antiquary

born 1853 Stratford co Essex died 1935 Ipswich

brother to George Somes LAYARD barrister essayist litterateur [son John Willoughby LAYARD anthropologist New Hebrides]

born 04 Feb 1857 Clifton Bristol died 30 May 1925

son of the Revd Charles Clement LAYARD of an old Albigensian family,

keen anti-Ritualist and anti-Roman Catholic (411)

(22 Dec 1844) deacon Peterborough, trained at college of S Bee Cumberland (411)

(-1851-1854-) chaplain Trinity almshouses Mile End Rd Stratford West Ham London

(1855) presented to the perpetual curacy Escot Talaton near Ottery St Mary co Devon by Sir John KENNAWAY (born

1797 died 1873) 2nd baronet [‘of Hyderabad’, in India] (1866) high sheriff Devon - but Henry PHILLPOTTS bishop of Exeter

refused to induct him as he was unsound on baptismal regeneration, and subsequent court cases did not enable his

induction at Escot; [the Revd Charles Edward KENNAWAY brother to Sir John, vicar of Campden married Emma NOEL

daughter of the Honourable and Revd Gerard NOEL]

(1858) vicar Mayfield Staffordshire

(1858-1871) vicar S John Wembley co Middlesex

(1872-1873) curate Christ Church Ramsgate

(1873-1884) rector Combe Hay Bath co Somerset

(1884-1889) curate Winsley Wiltshire, (1885) residing Turleigh House Bradford-on-Avon Wiltshire

born 25 Apr 1817 Walcot Bath Somersetshire

died 01 Nov 1895 Bath age 78 1 Bloomfield Place Bath [left £3 452]

brother to Colonel Brownlow Villiers LAYARD born 14 Jul 1804 died 07 Dec 1853 by suicide

half-brother to the Revd John Thomas LAYARD (1851) rector Swafeld Norfolk

born 25 Dec 1821 Uffington Lincolnshire died 24 Nov 1885

son of the Revd Brownlow Villiers LAYARD

aide-de-camp and

(1802) private chaplain to Prince Edward the (1st royal) Duke of Kent 4th son of King GEORGE III House of Hanover,
and father of Queen VICTORIA last monarch of the House of Hanover

born 19 Jan 1779 died 26 Mar 1861

brother to Charles Edward LAYARD civil servant in Ceylon [Sri Lanka]

brother to Henry Peter John LAYARD civil servant Ceylon [Sri Lanka]

his son Sir Austen Henry LAYARD excavator of Nineveh, (1840s) travelled among Yazidi people

his son Edgar Leopold LAYARD CMG ornithologist South Pacific islands

son of the Revd Charles Peter LAYARD dean of Bristol;

married (i) 06 Oct 1803 S Werburgh Derby,

and Louisa PORT

daughter of John PORT of Ilam Park Staffordshire

Note: (1820) Jesse WATTS-RUSSELL bought rebuilt Ilam Park, built also Ilam Hall Christchurch];

[THE REVD BROWNLOW VILLIERS LAYARD married (ii) 1821

Sarah Jane MARGARY daughter of Thomas MARGARY of Clapham Common co Surrey];

CHARLES CLEMENT LAYARD married (i) 03 Jun 1847 Stratford Green Essex,

and Sarah SOMES

born 22 Aug 1817 Mile End Stepney Middlesex

died 22/23 May 1886 age 68 Turleigh House near Bradford-on-Avon Wiltshire [left £14 126]

sister to Joseph SOMES MP for Dartmouth born c1820 died 1845

a governor of the New Zealand Company (business enterprise which founded the colony of Wellington)

(c1839-1997) Somes island in Wellington harbour bore his name (1997) bilingual, Matiu/Somes

(1841) ship owner residing Thelford Green, West Ham co Essex
(29 Mar 1837) married (ii) Maria SAXTON died 26 Jul 1911 Annery House Bideford Devon
she benefactor Christ's College Christchurch New Zealand - see also the Revd Charles SAXTON (MWB)
sister to Samuel SOMES MP and ship-owner born 1820
sister to Frederick SOMES born 1820, baptised 17 Feb 1825 S Dunstan Stepney London
sister to Harriot SOMES born 1822 baptised 17 Feb 1825 S Dunstan Stepney
sister to Ellen SOMES born 1824 baptised 17 Feb 1825 S Dunstan Stepney
sister to third son George SOMES born 1828
who married (18 May 1854) Caroline Mary LAYARD daughter of the Revd Brownlow Villiers LAYARD Uffington
daughter of Samuel Francis SOMES of Stratford Green co Essex
baptised 29 Mar 1786 S George-in-the-East Stepney London
died 1830 shipowner of Broadstreet Ratcliff co Middlesex
and Sarah HILL
(1841) independent (1851) fundholder Stratford Green West Ham Essex
born c1794 Wapping co Middlesex

[CHARLES CLEMENT LAYARD married (ii) 04 Jul 1888 Brentford, Madeline HILL daughter of H HILL];

died unmarried (400;300;366;249;2;70);

Education

Harrow (288)

Brighton College

1868 Corpus Christi Cambridge

1872 BA Cambridge

1877 MA Cambridge

and S John's Hall Highbury (founded 1863) (later London College of Divinity)

08 Jun 1873 deacon Norwich (PELHAM)

31 May 1874 priest Norwich (3)

Positions

1851 (as 'LEGARD') age 1, with parents, sibling Sarah M 2, a visitor (accountant), and five servants including nurse, undernurse, groom residing Stratford Green West Ham Essex (300)

1861 with family members including Ellen Mary LAYARD registration district Hendon co Middlesex (census)

1871 unmarried age 21, undergraduate Corpus Christi Cambridge, with parents, siblings Sarah M born c1848 Stratford Essex, Ellen M, M, Aled, George L, Annie J, two servants residing London Hill Harrow Middlesex

1873-1875 curate S Margaret Ipswich diocese Norwich

1875-1877 curate S Andrew Walcot Somerset diocese Bath & Wells

1877-1878 curate Christ Church Cambridge diocese Ely

1877-1880 chaplain Corpus Christi College Cambridge (2)

08 Sep 1881 (briefly visiting family members in Canterbury) officiating minister diocese Christchurch

19 Aug 1883 from San Francisco arrived Auckland CITY OF SYDNEY

01 Oct 1883-Nov 1883 cure pastoral district Longbeach and Mt Somers (3;70)

03 Nov 1883 admitted to Sunnyside Lunatic asylum Christchurch

29 Mar 1884 discharged to Ashbourne House Dunedin (76) – private mental hospital

Note: 1883-1884 important correspondence with Bishop HARPER (70)

Jan 1885 returned OTAKI towards England but died at sea

Other

1885 late of Corpus Christi College Cambridge, a bachelor, died 30 Jan 1885 at sea, probate granted to the Revd Charles Clement LAYARD of Turleigh House near Bradford-on-Avon co Wiltshire the father and next of kin, he left £4 200 (366)

01 Apr 1885 obituary *The Times*

Further Note: this family appears in many parts of the world during the nineteenth century.

The father of the Revd Clement Villiers LAYARD, the Revd Charles Clement LAYARD was first cousin of Sir Austen Henry LAYARD excavator of Nineveh and Nimrud, and of Lady Charlotte GUEST collector of ceramics and translator of the 'Mabinogion' (Welsh).

The Revd Charles Clement LAYARD was cousin also to Edgar Leopold LAYARD; on the staff of Sir George GREY (twice governor of New Zealand) he was curator of the South Africa Museum Cape Town; (1870) honorary British consul to Fiji and Tonga, and given a CMG for his role (with Commodore GOODENOUGH, friend of JC PATTESON) in the ceding of Fiji to Britain; as honorary consul at Noumea New Caledonia he specialised as an ornithologist and visited Fiji Tonga Samoa New Britain, Solomon islands, Norfolk island.

The Revd BROWNLOW VILLIERS LAYARD grandfather of the Revd Clement Villiers LAYARD was aide-de-camp and (1802) private chaplain to Prince Edward Augustus the Duke of Kent (fourth son of King George III), and brother to governors of Malta and of Curacao, all sons of the dean of Bristol.

Sarah SOMES mother of the Revd Clement Villiers LAYARD was sister to the MPs Samuel SOMES and Joseph SOMES he a director of the New Zealand Company and major ship-owners who contracted to transport convicts to Australia.

Maria SOMES née SAXTON was a benefactor of the church in New Zealand.

Sarah SOMES was first cousin of Augusta WADDINGTON Baroness LLANOVER (1802-1896) of the Welsh cultural revival. (Much family information may be accessed online Jan 2009)

LEA, WILLIAM

born Sep ¼ 1896 Hough registered Nantwich co Cheshire
died 03 Sep 1963 age 67 at home 5 Breakwater Road Napier Hawkes Bay
funeral S Andrew Ahuriri, cremated Hastings Hawkes Bay New Zealand;
brother to Florence LEA born c1881 Hough co Cheshire (1901) Hough Mill farm Cheshire
married (Mar ¼ 1904 Nantwich) Leonard BROAD born c1881 signalman
son among at least nine children of Theophilus LEA farmer

born Mar ¼ 1857 Swettenham registered Congleton co Cheshire
married Mar ¼ 1878 Nantwich
and Mary BOLDERSTON

born Dec ¼ 1858 Woolstanwood registered Nantwich co Cheshire
married 04 Jan 1928 New Zealand,
Ruth Anne BELL

(1949-1959) Mrs W LEA ran the mail bag Sunday school diocese Waiapū

(1966) widow residing 5 Breakwater Rd Napier

born 01 Sep 1888 New Zealand

died 07 Nov 1968 age 80 New Zealand

daughter of William BELL

and Martha -

(422;266;121)

Education

c1920-1921- Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)

he was with Cyril RAWSON also a volunteer for the diocese of Melanesia

c1921-1922 at Livingstone college for medical training for the work in Melanesia

03 May 1924 deacon Waiapū

20 Dec 1925 priest Waiapū (in church S Augustine Napier; Wharetini RANGI ordained deacon to serve in Māori mission)

Positions

1921 came out from England to join Melanesian Mission

21 Jan 1922 with the Revd D E GRAVES Mr W LEA departed England

Mar 1922 with GRAVES arrived Halavo Bay Florida [Gela]

with R HODGSON, at Siota to begin the new central school Pawa

Jun 1922 HODGSON LEA and boys move school from Siota to Pawa on Ugi island

1922-1923 teacher Pawa school

1923 ill – GILVELTE priest-in-charge with LEA at the school, *vice* HODGSON on leave England

Nov 1923 resigned from Melanesian Mission (1924) accepted for diocese Waiapū (389)

18 Dec 1923 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS - also on board clergy DE GRAVES, R GODFREY, HJ NIND

1924-1925 curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū New Zealand

May 1926-c1928 curate parochial district Te Rehunga (1928-1931 existed, then merged into neighbouring parishes)

1928 clergyman with Ruth Anne residing Maharahara (south of Dannevirke, north of Woodville)

1929-c1930 curate Rotorua

1930-Dec 1939 vicar Te Puke

1931 clergyman with Ruth Anne the vicarage Te Puke electoral roll Tauranga (266),

where they began a branch Mothers' Union

Apr 1935 from Wellington arrived alone age 38 London RANGITIKI, to 16 New King St Middlewich near Congleton

Dec 1935 as from Leonard BROAD 16 New King Street Middlewich sailed London ORMONDE to Sydney

1939 in ill health

1939-1948 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū

1939-1940- curate-in-charge Te Rehunga S Alban in parish Dannevirke

1941 residing Argyll Otane Hawkes Bay

1948-1950 vicar Clive

1950-1963 licence to officiate diocese Waiapū

1963 residing Napier Hawkes (54;8)

LEACH, HUGH STANLEY

born 20 Mar 1870 St Albans Christchurch

died 12 April 1955 Christchurch cremated Linwood

son of Hiram LEACH

grocer of St Albans Christchurch,

(1882) owner land worth £187 (36)

born c1834 Bingley Yorkshire

died 29 Aug 1906 age 72 Abberley Rd St Albans Christchurch

buried 01 Sep 1906 Linwood Christchurch [left £4 343]

married 17 Apr 1860 Keighley Yorkshire,

and Elizabeth Jane LAYCOCK

(1923) of Lyall Bay Wellington
born Jun ¼ 1839 Keighley baptised 31 May 1839 West Riding Yorkshire
died 21 Sep 1923 age 84 at home 72 Apu Crescent Lyall Bay Wellington buried 22 Sep 1923 Linwood Christchurch;
married 01 May 1900 S Matthew Dunedin by WE GILLAM and Sydney HAWTHORNE
Edith Fanny Sarah BROWN (1900) formerly of Dunedin
born c1870 died 20 Sep 1961 age 91 New Zealand (422;266;21;92;96;124)

Education

1881-1882 Christchurch boys high school (27)
n d Gisborne theological college (368)
1892-1896 Selwyn College Dunedin
'1^{sr} section BA' Otago University of New Zealand
1894 double Exhibitioner grade IV 1 cl Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1894 deacon Dunedin (with CA FRAER) at Holy Innocents chapel Leith Valley
20 Sep 1896 priest Dunedin - with FRAER among first ordinands from the theological college and in cathedral-church S Paul

Positions

1894-1896 assistant curate Woodhaugh diocese Dunedin
1896-1899 assistant curate S Matthew Dunedin (91)
05 Jan 1899-1902 vicar Foxton with Levin and Shannon diocese Wellington
14 Feb 1902-1907 vicar (*vice* MARSHALL HMB) Pahiatua (242;140)
08 Apr 1907-1911 vicar Hokitika and chaplain of public institutions diocese Christchurch
01 Jan 1911 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Luke (91)
Mar 1912-Apr 1912 assistant priest Avonside (69)
01 May 1912-1913 vicar Sumner
01 Oct 1913-1919 vicar Sydenham
03 Oct 1919-15 Sep 1929 vicar Fendalton (91)
1930-1931 vicar Arkengarthdale diocese Ripon England
1931-1935 vicar Bolton-on-Swale (95)
11 Feb 1936 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
15 Feb 1936-07 Apr 1937 assisting S John [Highfield] and S Michael, parish Timaru (91)
1937 permission to officiate residing 10 Plynlimon Rd Bryndwr Christchurch (117)

Other

May 1955 p4 obituary (125)

LEAF, E

Education

College of S John Evangelist Auckland
21 Dec 1923 deacon Auckland (cathedral S Mary)
with deacon LEAF for Thames: deacons WW AVERILL to Cambridge, AG BULL to Hamilton FD HART to Dargaville, HG SELL to Waitara
SNI SALT curate of S Alban Dominion Road ordained priest and appointed Assistant Priest for S Alban (*Auckland Star*)

Positions

21 Dec 1923 on ordination to serve in parish Thames diocese Auckland
(No further information found by MWB or Christine Hickton 03 May 2016)

LEE, EDWARD YING PIU

born before 1896

Education

S Paul's College Hongkong
LTh Union theological college Canton
1919 deacon Victoria
1930 priest Victoria

Positions

1919-1921 CMS priest at Yanmati South China Chung Hua Sheng Kung Hui [Anglican church of China]
31 Aug 1921 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
and missionary to the Chinese
1927 from diocese Wellington returned to China (308)
1927-1928 priest diocese Victoria
1928-1935 assistant master S Pauls boys college Hongkong
1930-1935 chaplain S Pauls college
1935-1946 vicar Holy Trinity Kowloon
1941 based S Paul's College hostel Hongkong (8)
1946-1947 vicar S Mary Hongkong
1949-1963- canon missionary and honorary canon cathedral S John Hongkong
1949-1958 vicar S Matthew Hongkong

1958-1963 vicar Holy Trinity Kowloon
1963-1965 priest-in-charge Calvary church Kowloon diocese Hongkong
1965 licence to officiate diocese Hongkong
1969 residing 218 Ma Tua Wai Rd Kowloon Hong Kong (8)

LEE, J

According to *Crockford* 1923 in 'diocese Melanesia' (8)
but not otherwise listed. I can make nothing of the entry (MWB)

LEECH, WILLIAM ANSDELL

born 30 Sep 1842 Cloondara Clooncoora co Mayo Ireland
died 21 Nov 1895 of consumption age 53 Moss Vale buried Bong Bong cemetery NSW
brother to Henry Brougham LEECH (1867) Cambridge born Nov 1843 Moy co Tyrone
brother to Joseph Farren LEECH
brother to Graves Atkinson LEECH solicitor born 1851 co Cork Ireland died 06 Jan 1926 Clontarf co Dublin
first son among eight children of the Revd John L LEECH DD (1825 Trinity College Dublin)
of Cloondara co Mayo Ireland
(1834) curate Caheragh Ireland
(1836) curate Balligawley Armagh
(1838) chaplain S Patrick Newry
(1841) incumbent Moy Armagh
(1847-c1875) chaplain chapel Kingston College Mitchelstown co Cork diocese Cloyne
died 01 Aug 1889

brother to William Ansdell LEECH married Eleanor GIBSON children born 1860s-1870s
eldest son of William Ansdele LEECH of Rathroan co Mayo
collector of customs Newry
and Mary ATKINSON
daughter of Charles ATKINSON of Rehins co Mayo
married 09 May 1839,
and Mary DARLEY
daughter of William DARLEY of Dublin;
married Dec ¼ 1881 registered Chelsea,
Mary WALKER
(1896) of Mossman NSW, brought civil action against Perpetual trustees as executors of her husband's will
born c1841 died 31 Jan 1914 Australia
(111; 'Clerical and parochial records of diocese of Cork Cloyne and Ross' online Jan 2009)

Education

1863 scholar Trinity College Dublin
Jan 1865-1866 scholar Emmanuel College Cambridge
1868 BA Cambridge
16 Nov 1866 admitted Fellow Lincolns Inn
10 Jun 1870 called to the bar Lincoln's-Inn
18 Feb 1883 deacon Wellington
28 Dec 1883 priest Bathurst for Sydney (111;242)

Positions

1880 William Ansdell LEECH residing 3 Old Square Lincolns Inn London
1882 in poor health, came to warmer climate of New Zealand; with testimonial from bishop of Kilmore (111;140)
13 Nov 1882 arrived Mr WA LEECH cabin passenger Auckland CITY OF NEW YORK (273)
24 Feb 1883-31 Aug 1883 temporary licence All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (242)
Aug 1883 *in ill health left Wellington for Sydney (242)
29 Oct 1883 curate All Saints Petersham diocese Sydney Australia
1885-1886 curate S Peter Mt Victoria
1886-1888 locum tenens Blackheath and Katoomba
10 Apr 1888 incumbent Christ Church Bong Bong with Mt Ashley and Yarranga (2;111)

Other

27 Jan 1896 death notice *The Times*

Note: *but the full reasons are provided in a letter of the Revd Joshua JONES to F de Jersey CLERE, in congratulations on the latter's appointment as diocesan architect: 'misunderstanding with the Bishop from whom, LEECH complained, that he had received such a reprimand as he had not experienced since he left school. His stipend (only £150 per annum) was left unpaid though the District had raised and sent down enough to pay it. He wrote: on further enquiry he found that the arrears dated back to [John Lloyd] KEATING's time, and had not been allowed to interfere with the regular payment of [CARUS] WILSON's stipend in the meantime; that he had 'written temperately to the bishop and got a rocket back': LEECH with relief accepted the offer from Sydney, renewing an offer he had declined two months earlier; problem of 'KEATING's American ideas of finance, and they [local people] complain that 'the church is a byword for its frequent changes [ie of clergy] and general unsatisfactoriness'; that they 'lay the chief blame of their misfortunes on [RJ] THORPE', in which they only partially make out their case; 'low regard THORPE is held generally now', noting the 'freedom of TOWGOOD and LEECH about THORPE'. LEECH a personal friend of THORPE previously 'now says he [THORPE] is weak-minded, unpractical and incorrigibly meddling ... morally crooked ... intriguing to make himself bishop; that [Arthur] 'STOCK thinks the bishopric is his by right upon next voidance', that he 'does not help cordiality between the existing or the two expectant bishops'. Bishop [HADFIELD] is 'chiefly at fault by yielding to THORPE in sending up the 1st scamp [CARUS WILSON] and then an invalid' [LEECH]. 'As to the first of these, the last news is that he [CARUS WILSON] returned to England in the BRITISH QUEEN, that he went ashore in Rio and got very drunk and came back to the ship and thrashed his wife'. (See papers of Octavius HADFIELD in the ATL, MS-Papers-0668)

LEESON, WILFRID NEVILL

born Sep ¼ 1846 St Luke Finsbury London [registered as unnamed male]
died 06 Aug 1909 Albany House Hove co Sussex
cousin to SAMUEL TARRATT NEVILL (1871-1919) bishop of Dunedin
cousin to Nevill JOURDAIN of a Huguenot family
(1875) solicitor 45 Ludgate Hill London London
and also of French Huguenot family;
born Jun ¼ 1838 Upper Holloway Middlesex died Mar ¼ 1917 age 78 registered Hampstead co Middlesex
married Jun ¼ 1865 registered Shardlow Derbyshire Rebecca TOWLE born c1843 Castle Donnington Leicestershire;
younger brother to the Revd Francis JOURDAIN vicar Ashbourne co Derby
born c1834 Holloway co Middlesex died 21 Jul 1898 registered Ashborne
[left £10 048 probate to the Revd Arthur GAMBLE, Charles Edward Arthur JOURDAIN, Henry Francis Newdigate JOURDAIN]
who was father to Emily Margaret JOURDAIN companion of Dame Ivy COMPTON BURNETT novelist
born 15 Aug 1876, baptised 27 Sep 1876 Derwent co Derbyshire died Apr 1951 London

son of among at least four children of John LEESON surgeon
 (1832) MRCS, (1831,1839) of Chiswell St London
 (1851,1855) of 4 Finsbury Square London
 author of books on the stomach pump, cholera, loss of ovulae, animal magnetism
 born c1801 St George Hanover Square Middlesex London died 30 Apr 1863 Chiswick London
 [left £200 probate to Elizabeth relict, James Seymour LESSON brother surgeon Deal, Hubert Seymour LEESON son barrister]
 married Dec ¼ 1839 registered Islington co Middlesex
 and Elizabeth NEVILL
 aunt to the Revd SAMUEL TARRATT NEVILL bishop of Dunedin
 (1871) widow gentlewoman 3 Mawson Rd Chiswick Middlesex
 born 22 Dec 1801 baptised 07 Jan 1802 in parish SS Ann & Agnes London
 died 10 Aug 1875 3 Mawson Rd Chiswick [left £200 probate to nephew Nevill JOURDAIN 45 Ludgate Hill]
 daughter of John Benjamin NEVILL and Millicent de TERROTT;
 married 05 Jul 1881 Steyning Hampshire,
 Agnes Eliza POCHIN née ASHBY
 (1851) age 4 born Fareham Hampshire,
 (1881) widow lady four daughters seven servants residing Manor House, district Toft & Lound & Manthorpe co Lincoln
 born Jun ¼ 1846 Fareham but of Quenby Hall Hungerton Leicestershire (family patrons of Hungerton)
 died 04 Mar 1941 age 95 registered Aldershot co Hampshire
 [left £25 334 probate to Sir David Grierson WALLER (1872-Nov 1949) knight, puisne judge Madras high court, India civil service – his wife
 Eileen Nevill WALLER née LEESON]
 sister to Anne ASHBY who married (i) Nicholas Hermann ASHBY of Quenby
 daughter of William George ASHBY
 (Dec 1826) lieutenant royal navy
 born 29 Dec 1798 of Quenby Leicestershire died 03 Feb 1850 Portsea island
 married 25 Jun 1832,
 and Ann BROWER
 (1851) widow annuitant ?Lt Bounty Portsea Town,
 born c1810 Fareham Hampshire
 daughter of Richard BROWER of Fareham co Hampshire;
 [AGNES ELIZA ASHBY married (i) 13 Apr 1871 Grantham,
 Ashby POCHIN lieutenant The Buffs born c1845 died 26 Feb 1880 age 35 North Witham Lincoln [left £4 000]]
 (300;345;249;9;2;366;411)

Education

Basingstoke grammar school
 29 Apr 1870 age 24 admitted pensioner Pembroke College Cambridge
 'College of S Boniface Warminster and S Chad's theological college' Durham (151)
 1879 BD University of Racine Wisconsin USA [2004 no university of that name]
 six months instruction Bishops court Dunedin:
 29 Jun 1873 deacon Dunedin
 29 Jun 1874 priest Dunedin (151;2)

Positions

1851 age 4, with parents, siblings Hubert S age 9, E Constance 6, and two servants residing parish S Luke Old Street
 Finsbury (300)
 1861 age 14 with Eleanor C age 16, Hubert S age 19, and parents John age 60 and Elizabeth age 58, registration district
 Brentford (census 1861)
 1871 age 24 undergraduate, with widowed mother, siblings Herbert S barrister, Constance E age 23, Walter N POWYS a
 visitor age 21 undergraduate born Northamptonshire, and two servants
 02 Aug 1872 departed Gravesend LADY JOCELYN in party (including CF WITHEY, TJ SMITH, EG PENNY) of Bishop NEVILL for
 Dunedin
 11 Nov 1872 arrived Port Chalmers Dunedin (9)
 06 Jul 1873 licensed assistant curate Clyde and Cromwell diocese Dunedin (151)
 Jun 1874 incumbent Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin (9)
 May 1876 on leave for one year sailed MAY QUEEN for England
 daughter Sybil O LEESON born Bourne Lincolnshire
 Oct 1877 information received that will not return to New Zealand (69)
 1876-1877 curate Wickhambreux co Kent diocese Canterbury
 1877 curate Holdenhurst co Hampshire diocese Winchester
 1877-1881 vicar Witham-on-the-Hill co and diocese Lincoln
 31 Mar 1881 unmarried age 34, with one servant a cook (249)
 Nov 1881-1886 vicar Patcham Sussex diocese Chichester
 (patrons the Revd Peter YOUNG, Mr JG THOMPSON, Mr SG KIRCHHOFFER) 411
 23 Dec 1887 attended monthly general meeting Hanover Square of the Zoological Society
 06 Apr 1891 clerk in holy orders with wife Agnes and children and stepchildren and 9 servants, 84 Lancaster Gate London

Apr 1891 preaching at S George chapel Albemarle Street (411) – a fashionable private chapel of ease closed c1909
1900 residing Harefield Romsey (8)

31 Mar 1901 clergyman church of England age 54 residing with wife, daughter Sybil O age 26 born Bourne
Lincolnshire, Winifred O age 21 born Bourne Lincolnshire, son Nevill Ashby age 9 born Sep ¼ 1892 Paddington Middlesex,
six servants, 'Harefield' Romsey Extra district (345)
-1908- residing Albany House Hove co Sussex (8)

Other

1909 probate on estate to widow Agnes Eliza LEESON, £4 088 (366)

LEGGATT, GEORGE EDWARD FERMOR

born 25 Oct 1892 Sarawak baptised 23 Nov 1892 S Thomas diocesan church Kuching Sarawak

died 10 Jul 1952 age 59 Copplestone co Devon England

brother to Frederick John (Jack) Fermor LEGGATT

baptised 21 Aug 1891 Skerang Borneo by bishop killed 1915 by Javanese coolie workers North Borneo

brother to sister Dorothea LEGGATT born c1895 Canterbury England

brother to Edgar Fermor LEGGATT born 1897 Borneo (1911) in Frome England

(1924) ended partnership with Eva Mary LEGGATT as proprietors Surrey House preparatory school Redhill co Surrey

brother to Alan Fermor LEGGATT born 05 Feb 1898 Sarawak Borneo

died 28 Dec 1921 road accident Guildford of Surrey House Redstone-hill Redhill Surrey buried Thanington Canterbury Kent

son of the Revd Frederick William LEGGATT from Aldershot co Hampshire

of Skerang, Kuching St Thomas Sarawak

(1880) College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)

(1882) student (with VOSPER, RH COLE, WA SWANN) S Augustine's College Canterbury

31 May 1885 deacon, 06 Mar 1887 priest, by HOSE bishop of Labuan & Sarawak

(1885-1887) missionary at Banting

(1887-1898) at Skerang River

(1898-1908) SPG missionary at Lundu diocese Singapore & Labuan & Sarawak

(1909-1910) curate S Breage with S Germans diocese Truro

(Sep 1910-?1915) appointed SPG missionary Labuan with West Coast Borneo diocese Labuan & Sarawak

born c1862 Aldershot co Hampshire *possibly* died 1915 Portsmouth England

married (i) 1881-1891 *probably* not in England

and Caroline Maria FERMOR

(1881) with family The Barracks Northgate Canterbury

born c1868 Ireland

died 14 Feb 1909 age 41 Blean co Kent [left £104]

daughter among at least eight children of John FERMOR

(1881) canteen steward (soldier) The Barracks Northgate Canterbury

born c1842 Reading Berkshire

married 04 Jun 1865 Brighton co Sussex

and Maria Ferguson WELLINGS born c1842 Rickmansworth co Hertford;

FREDERICK WILLIAM LEGGATT married (ii) Sep ¼ 1914 registered Frome co Somerset,

Eva Mary RASHLEIGH born Mar ¼ 1869 registered Dartford co Kent

died 02 Mar 1947 at Cove's cottage Broadstairs [left £217]

sister to Agnes Lilian RASHLEIGH who married the Revd Reginald Arthur KENT

sister to the Revd William RASHLEIGH born c1867 Farrington Kent

daughter of William Boys RASHLEIGH

born c1827 Horton Kirkby died Sep ¼ 1890 Dartford

married 02 Jul 1863 Dartford

and Frances Portia KING born c1836 Henley died 15 Dec 1906 Berkshire

(411;417;diocesan archives Kuching sighted 2006;164;8)

Education

day scholar King's school Canterbury

1910 application form provides his father's temporary address Chartham Canterbury

1910-1912 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 22 letters in SAC files (417)

06 Nov 1912 letter from SAC to his father: academic record extremely poor, likely not to be able to continue at SAC:

father responds from Jesselton British North Borneo: son constitutionally lazy, caused mother's death for since living at
Whitstable near Canterbury she would get up 5am to make breakfast for George then a day-scholar Canterbury - she
caught cold and died of influenza (417)

1925 two terms Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)

13 Mar 1927 deacon assistant-bishop (MOLYNEUX) Melanesia for Melanesia (at Lolowai)

03 Jun 1928 priest Melanesia (with RUDGARD, 1st ordination in cathedral Siota, final ordinations by STEWARD) (261;403)

Positions

1901 family together in Cemetery Road Mildenhall, Frederick clergyman of the church of England

14 Jan 1913 copy of letter from George LEGGATT to the Revd Ernest Powys SKETCHLEY [born Mar ¼ 1850 S Nicholas

Deptford, assistant secretary SPG] at SPG that he was not expelled but 'rusticated' and believed he could be received back after a long period of absence if he had profited from that, for there was no other disgrace in his leaving; now in post as an assistant master at Southdown school in Lewes co Sussex; he would repay the money SPG had paid for his fees at SAC (417)

30 Jun 1913 LEGGATT's father in Jesselton to SAC: had heard that George LEGGATT had quit teaching position and enlisted for service in World War 1

11 Mar 1915 acting *in loco parentis* the Revd Frederic KELLET the rectory Laverton Bath to warden SAC: George's elder brother Jack murdered by Javanese coolies in North Borneo while trying to save the manager's life (the manager having forced the coolies with violence), George a private in Field Artillery and early in January 1915 sailed to India: still "slow, heavy, and lazy" '

15 Jun 1915 George LEGGATT to SAC: remembering college with fondness and asking for prayers for himself and his fellow soldiers, their physical and moral safety

13 Dec 1916 Frederic KELLER from the rectory Laverton Bath to SAC: still problems with George, who has missed a promotion in the military

09 Jan 1922 letter from Sunningwell rectory Abingdon Berkshire, enquiring about LEGGATT's record at SAC, for now residing in the parish Sunningwell

23 Aug 1923 postcard from HA KENNEDY, the vicarage Abingdon to SAC: LEGGATT living in the parish, 'he is not working presently as a lay-reader in this parish though he helps in some ways'

??-1926 layreader Olney co Bedfordshire (261)

14 Nov 1925 letter from the Revd AE CORNER, organising secretary for Melanesian mission to SAC: LEGGATT accepted for Melanesian mission at least as a lay worker, has spent last two terms at Salisbury Theological College, but he doubts that he can pass the Oxford examination (417)

30 Oct 1925 report that the Revd RI SHEARD, and also G F Fermor LEGGATT lay reader at Olney Bedfordshire, Joseph WILLIAMS of S Augustine's College Canterbury, and Agnes E SATCHELL B A Portsmouth and D Humphrey CUMMING have volunteered for Melanesia (*New Zealand Herald*)

27 Jan 1926 at Abingdon LEGGATT to warden SAC: preparing to sail from Southampton to Melanesia, for a month in New Zealand and then in April to the Solomon islands, where first to Vureas to learn the language and then to Bishop MOLYNEUX's headquarters in Opa; he was grateful to SAC and hoped to visit some day (417)

29 Jan 1926 departed England ATHENRY for Sydney (471)

1926-1927 missionary at Vureas school diocese Melanesia

25 Dec 1927 in Auckland, deacon (to Cecil WATSON) for the solemn high celebration of the Holy Eucharist at S Paul Symonds (*Auckland Star*)

1927-1931-1932 missionary at Mota New Hebrides [Vanuatu] diocese Melanesia

1927-1928 ill, on leave

04 May 1928 after attending as visitor 24th general synod (19 Apr-01 May 1928 Wellington) New Zealand province, departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS, with Bishop MOLYNEUX, the Revd LE CARTRIDGE, Canon EN WILTON bishop-nominate for Northern Melanesia, Mr D Lloyd FRANCIS (later a priest)

29 Aug 1929 he with the Revd A BUTCHART Miss E CORDELL returned SOUTHERN CROSS to Melanesia (*Auckland Star*)

23 Sep 1929 after few weeks recuperation since the arrival of the SOUTHERN CROSS from Melanesia, BUTCHERT of the Banks group and LEGGATT of the Island of Mota will return to their post; Miss B GUYLEE going out to a new hospital at Malaita (*Auckland Star*)

Dec 1931 with the Revd TE EDWARDS G LEGGATT leaving to spend a year in England before returning to mission field; also Sister Veronica has three months leave, to be spent in New Zealand (*Auckland Star*)

1932 resigned from Melanesian Mission (389)

1932-1933 permission to officiate under the Colonial clergy act (1874) in diocese Oxford

1933-1946 rector Lavendon with Cold Brayfield diocese Oxford

1946-1952 vicar S Stephen Princeton diocese Trinidad West Indies (8)

Jun 1952 rector Bow co Devon diocese Exeter (261)

Other

Jan 1953 death note *Southern Cross Log*

1952 left £400 probate to Edgar Fermor LEGGATT schoolmaster

LEIGHTON, JAMES

born 04 Jan 1831 baptised 23 Jan 1831 S Mary Lancaster Lancashire England

died 04 May 1905 age 74 vicarage Kilpeck Herefordshire England

brother to Jane LEIGHTON born c1824 Lancashire powerloom weaver

brother to Richard LEIGHTON born c1827 (1841) apprentice woolen draper

son of Richard LEIGHTON cotton spinner

(1831) grocer (1841) powerloom overlooker of Market St Lancaster

born c1795 Skerton Lancashire died 08 Dec 1859 [left £20]

son of George LEIGHTON tailor

married (i) 13 May 1815 S Mary Lancaster

and Ellen BLACKBURN

born c1790 Lancashire baptise 20 Jan 1793 S Mary Lancaster died Mar ¼ 1849 buried S Mary Lancaster

daughter of James BLACKBURN
and Jane ;
[RICHARD LEIGHTON married (ii) 31 Aug 1851 chapel of S John Lancaster
Isabella DICKINSON school mistress
daughter of Joseph DICKINSON tailor]
married (i) Jun ¼ 1854 Blackburn Lancashire,
Martha Alice STONES
born c1828 Blackburn died Mar ¼ 1865 Bispham registered Fylde Lancashire [no will probate];
married (ii) 26 Apr 1866 Croydon co Surrey,
Sarah Warren KERSHAW
born 07 Jul 1827 Liverpool Lancashire baptised 07 Aug 1827 Holy Trinity Liverpool
died 10 Aug 1906 age 79 "Moorings" Ross Rd Hereford
[left several thousand pounds, probate to Gerald Rowley LEIGHTON physician (1901 medical officer Monmouth)]
sister to William KERSHAW born 1821 Liverpool a manchester agent
daughter of William KERSHAW a broker
and Sarah
(400;50;366;33;89)

Education

1851 age 23 admitted CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
30 Mar 1851 student at the college, with Arthur DAVIDSON inter alios (300)
12 Mar 1854 deacon Chester
07 Dec 1856 priest RYAN for Ripon (50)

Positions

1841 age 10 with parents, siblings Jane, Richard William, Ellen and possible cousins John LEIGHTON and Alice LEIGHTON
both powerloom weavers in family home Market St
19 Jul 1854 sent to CMS College S John Agra India
tutor at the missionary college Agra
c1856 daughter Annie E LEIGHTON born India
1859-1860 missionary Amritsar
01 Feb 1860 returned London resigned from CMS (50) – lectured often on his experience in the 'Indian Mutiny' (Uprising)
1861 missionary of Established church with wife Marth A and three children residing no. 2 Willows Birkdale Lancashire
(381)
1861-1874 vicar Bispham co Lancashire diocese Manchester
William Warren LEIGHTON born 1867 Bispham
Gerald Rowley LEIGHTON born 12 Dec 1868 Bispham Lancashire died 1953
1874 with Charles MOON, Thomason Sherar HUTCHINSON, Edward Samuel CROSS, recruited by SUTER bishop of Nelson
(128)
ca Jan 1875 to sail NELSON via Melbourne for New Zealand
1874-10 Feb 1884 incumbent Christ Church pro-cathedral city and diocese Nelson
and chaplain bishop of Nelson (33;89)
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
1887-1901 rector Harpurhey diocese Manchester (50)
06 Apr 1891 clergyman age 60 rector of Harpurhay, with Sarah W wife age 63 born Liverpool, and Annie E
LEIGHTON daughter born c1856 East India British subject – daughter from his first wife.
1901-1905 Kilpeck co and diocese Hereford
31 Mar 1901 with Sarah residing vicarage Kilpeck Herefordshire (345)

Other

May 1905 of the vicarage Kilpeck Herefordshire, probate to Sarah Warren LEIGHTON his widow, Gerald Rowley LEIGHTON
MD [married Mar ¼ 1896 Prestwich Lancashire], and Frederick William ROYLANCE provision merchant, £4 426 (366)
A son Dr Gerald LEIGHTON of Edinburgh wrote *A life of James Leighton, missionary and clergyman*

LEO, JOSEPH

born before 1898 from South Malaita Solomon islands
died 26 Mar 1922 pneumonia [Mala, Malanta] buried Ramarama South Malaita
brother to Lizie LIAKULU (1895) scholar S Barnabas Norfolk island, who later married Johnson TELEGSOM catechist Port
Adam (261)

Education

- May 1895 scholar S Barnabas Norfolk island
06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (at Siota) (261)

Positions

17 Jan 1895-05 Apr 1895 with Cecil WILSON their bishop and Arthur BRITTAIN, among twenty-three Melanesian boys in
New Zealand, on publicity tour including to Christchurch. Future priests in the group were Joseph LEO, J PENGONE, H
TOKE, and A IPUTU [See photograph on the front lawn at Bishop's Court Christchurch, the JULIUS family home]
May 1895 as the place at Port Adam was very unsettled, returned to South Malaita to strengthen the few Christians there,

with intentions of his returning 1896 to Norfolk island
1921-1922 stationed South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] diocese Melanesia (389)

LEONARD, PAKAKE HEKETORO

born 12 Feb 1901
died 24 Mar 1978 New Zealand;
married 1922,
Wharawhara Georgina Manawaroa TE AWEAWE (422;121;315)

Education

1921-1922 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1922 grade III Board Theological Studies (BTS)
18 Oct 1922 deacon Wellington
15 Jun 1924 priest Wellington (308;83)

Positions

18 Oct 1922-1929- Māori missionary Rangitikei South-Manawatu Native pastorate diocese Wellington
1933 assistant superintendent residing Marton (308)
1941 residing Marton Rangitikei
1961 MBE
30 Jun 1944 retired on pension (315)
1944-1946 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1947-1965 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1969 residing 106 Ranulf St Rotorua (8)

LESSER, NORMAN ALFRED

born 16 Mar 1902 West Derby Liverpool
died 13 Jul 1985 age 82 Napier Hawkes Bay
funeral at S Augustine Napier, cremated Hastings Hawkes bay New Zealand
brother to Albert LESSER born Sep ¼ 1889 registered West Derby Liverpool Lancashire (1901) Everton
brother to Rose Eleanor LESSER born ca Jan 1891 West Derby Liverpool Lancashire
brother to Ruby Maud LESSER born Mar ¼ 1895 West Derby Liverpool
son among at least four children of Albert LESSER

(1881) telegraphic clerk

(1901) postal telegraph clerk of 5 Gilman Street Everton Liverpool

born Dec ¼ 1865 Portsmouth Hampshire died Mar ¼ 1933 age 67 registered West Derby Lancashire

brother to Alfred LESSER born Mar ¼ 1864 Lindfield registered Cuckfield Sussex

(1881) telegraphic clerk in Portishead Somerset,

son of James LESSER

(1871) officer tailor in British royal navy

(1881) a tailor of Portishead co Somerset

(1901) tailor at reformatory, Weston-under-Wetherley, co Warwickshire

born c1834 Posen Prussia Germany

died 18 Sep 1909 age 72 Weston-under-Weatherley Warwick

[left £122 probate to Alfred LESSER stationer];

married (i) [Sep ¼ 1859 Lewes co Sussex]

and Mary [LONGHURST]

born c1829 Wellington Somerset died Sep 1893 age 54 Warwick [no will probate];

[JAMES LESSER married (ii) Dec ¼ 1894 Warwick,

Susanna Rebecca PAYNE born c1858 Coventry Warwickshire];

married Mar ¼ 1889 Toxteth Park Lancashire,

and Eleanor Elizabeth JONES

born c1867 Rhosymedre Denbighshire Wales died 24 Feb 1921 15 Sunbury Rd Liverpool

[left £204 probate to Ruby Maud LESSER spinster];

married Sep ¼ 1930 [?cathedral] Liverpool,

Dorothy Beatrice Anne BARNES

born 14 Jan 1906 [Southport] Ormskirk co Lancashire

died 13 Feb 1981 cremated Hastings Hawkes Bay

daughter of William Pitt BARNES shirt manufacturer

born c1879 Bolton co Lancashire died 09 Aug 1944 Lancashire [left £24 104]

son of William Henry BARNES shirt maker

born c1853 Haslingdon co Lancashire died Jun ¼ 1920 Utah USA

and Margaret Leen CLEGG born c1852 Blackburn died 27 Dec 1925 Utah;

and Dora Beatrice GREAVES

born c1875 Bradford West Riding Yorkshire baptised 09 Sep 1874 Nonconformist chapel

died 18 Dec 1952 Lancashire [left £6 723]

sisdter to Cicely Jane BUTTERFIELD married (07 Jul 1874 Bradford) John William DINGLE
daughter of John Wesley GREAVES (1881) American merchant
born c1833 Newcastle England died 25 Jul 1906 Lancashire [left £2 702]
and Dorothy Anne BUTTERFIELD
born c1834 Salford co Lancashire died 11 Aug 1910
[left £6 628, probate to J William DINGLE bishop of Carlisle, and William Pitt BARNES shirt manufacturer]

(315)

Education

Liverpool College school
Fitzwilliam Hall Cambridge
n d CMG DD ThD
1923 BA Cambridge
1927 MA Cambridge
Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
07 Jun 1925 deacon Liverpool
04 Jul 1926 priest
11 Jun 1947 bishop (at cathedral S John Napier) by primate and archbishop WEST-WATSON of Christchurch, Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Auckland (SIMKIN), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Wellington (OWEN), Aotearoa (FA BENNETT), SEDGWICK (1914-1930 bishop Waiapū)

Positions

1925 curate SS Simon and Jude Anfield diocese Liverpool
1926 curate Formby
Feb 1929 curate Norris Green – pioneer in new parish of Christ Church the dedication chosen by Bishop Francis James CHAVASSE (died 11 Mar 1928) for Liverpool cathedral
1931-1939 vicar S John Barrow-in-Furness diocese Carlisle
1936 chaplain cathedral Liverpool
Feb 1939 appointed rector and subdean cathedral All Saints Nairobi Kenya diocese Mombasa
13 Apr 1939 family sailed London DUNLUCE CASTLE to Mombasa Kenya
1939-1947 honorary canon and sub-dean All Saints cathedral Nairobi diocese Kenya
1942 provost Nairobi
28 Dec 1946 of 21 Brocklebank Road Southport, sailed London GEORGIC to Mombasa
11 Jun 1947-1971 9th bishop of Waiapū (vice CRUICKSHANK)
12 Oct 1955 laid foundation stone of the new cathedral Napier
1961-1971 elected primate and archbishop New Zealand (318)
30 Nov 1963 from New Zealand primary consecrator, with Bishop Wiremu Netana PANAPA, of Dudley TUTI and Leonard ALUFURAI, first (assistant) bishops in diocese Melanesia, All Saints pro-cathedral Honiara
1971 retired age 68, assisted at services S Augustine Napier
residing 79 Riverbend Rd Napier, then, 4a McVay Street Napier (315)

Other

artist and craftsman, composed hymns, stamp collector
The Most Revd Alan John KNIGHT CMG DD told me that he and LESSER were at Cambridge together, the Liverpool Protestant and the London Catholic, and had continued friends (pers com 1964 AJ KNIGHT to MWB)
obituary
13 Feb 1985 *Waikato Times*
16 Aug 1985 reminiscences *The Daily Telegraph*
14 Feb 1985 *The Press* Christchurch, *Taranaki Herald*, *Northern Advocate*, *Daily News*, *Hawkes Bay Herald*, *Manawatu Evening Standard*, *Ashburton Guardian*
funeral report *Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune*

LEWIS, WILLIAM DAVID ROBERT

born 24 Oct 1842 Rochester Kent
died 17 Oct 1873 'aged 34' [SAC obituary, as on his coffin] typhus fever
buried by FD BODE (also from SAC) in choir dress within new stone church S Paul Murrurundi NSW
brother to Edward LEWIS (1873) in London born c1846 Rochester co Kent
eldest son among at least three children of the Revd William L LEWIS of Rochester Kent
curate of High Halstow chaplain of Melville hospital
died 03 Nov 1848 of Rochester
and Elizabeth BAKER
(1851) widow,
born c1812 Gillingham co Kent;
died unmarried (300;164;381;239;111)

Education

Rochester grammar school

1861 aged 19 and immature matriculated College of S Augustine Canterbury [SAC] – he showed remarkable goodness of heart and the College valued him despite his want of advantages or ability
1861-1864 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed c1966)
23 Jul 1865 deacon Wellington (for Nelson incapacitated) or 23 Aug 1865 (180)
c1866 priest *no information, but likely* Nelson (Jun 1866 incapacitated HOBHOUSE departed New Zealand; Sep 1867 SUTER began his ministry as 2nd bishop of Nelson) (239;111)

Positions

1861 theological student age 19 born Rochester a visitor to home Sarah F MICKLEBURG residing Deal Kent (381)
Jun 1864 arrived (sponsored SPCK) Nelson ESSEX (239)
05 Feb 1865 si quis from S Margaret's near Rochester (242)
1865 licensed by New Zealand government (51)
1865 deacon at Waimea East diocese Nelson
1865 private pupils to supplement income
1865 attended synod diocese Nelson
1866 Waimea trustee
1866-05 Mar 1870 incumbent Richmond (SPG funded) (47;33)
Aug 1870 tendered his resignation on appointment to the charge of a large district in the North Island
Jul 1870-Dec 1870 Westport (SPG funded) (239;47)
Sep 1870 attended synod diocese Nelson
30 Nov 1870 departed Westport with 'warm and hearty appreciation of his zealous and persevering labours during his ministry in Westport and [the vestry] expresses its heartiest good wishes for his success in the neighbouring diocese whither he is about to proceed' *Nelson Examiner and New Zealand Chronicle*
28 Dec 1870-22 Aug 1871 licensed cure Porirua [based Johnsonville] and Karore [Karori] districts (SPG funded) diocese Wellington (242)
19 Jun 1871 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
Aug 1871 inhibited by HADFIELD until a charge made against him should be satisfactorily cleared up The charge was discussed in committee: the standing committee then furnished LEWIS with £25 to provide counsel for his defense on any action for libel against his accuser. Nature of the charge was not noted (210)
ca Sep 1871 in ill health (typhus) departed for Australia (239) – his health undermined
20 Mar 1872 locum tenens Murrurundi diocese Newcastle (111) – developed inflammation of the brain

Other

letters (164)
Ritualist: poor relationship with SUTER bishop of Nelson
with great commitment built the stone church S Paul Murrurundi and robed in cassock surplice and stole was buried in its chancel, and a memorial window installed there
28 Feb 1874 obituary and appreciation *Occasional Papers* #159 S Augustine's Canterbury

LILLINGSTON, ARTHUR BLACKWELL GOULBURN

born 12 Nov 1864 Yass NSW Australia baptised 09 Dec 1864 Yass nr Canberra NSW
died 20 Apr 1943 of S Andrew Long Garth Durham
brother to Claude Arthur Monypenny LILLINGSTON born 27 Jul 1861 Deptford co Kent
brother to Mary Cecil LILLINGSTON born 1862 India who married (1897 India) the Revd Eustace Dickinson PRICE
brother to the Revd Cecil George Campbell LILLINGSTON
born 28 Jul 1871 Yass Canberra NSW Australia died 1915 Westbury-on-Trim Gloucestershire
second son among nine children of the Revd Frederick Arthur Cecil LILLINGSTON
vicar S James Clapham London
writer *The Jesuits: who are they? What are they? What have they done? What are they doing?*
(1864) archdeacon of Goulburn NSW Australia
born 10 Jul 1837 baptised 19 Apr 1840 S Margaret Ipswich
died 17 Nov 1908 91 Pembroke Rd Clifton Bristol [left £11 258]
brother to the Revd Claude Augustus LILLINGSTON born 21 May 1836 died 09 Feb 1905 Norway
fourth son of Charles LILLINGSTON of The Chantry Ipswich
born 25 Apr 1804 Lyme Regis co Dorset died 28 Aug 1851 Southwold co Suffolk
brother to fifth son the Revd Edward LILLINGSTON
(1849-1864) parish priest S George Edgbaston Birmingham
born c1808 Lyme Regis co Dorset died 19 Apr 1895 [left £35 000, probate widow Lydia]
second son of Abraham SPOONER who (1797) assumed name and arms LILLINGSTON
and Elizabeth Mary LILLINGSTON daughter of Luke LILLINGSTON of Ferriby Grange Yorkshire
married 12/13 Jun 1827 S Margaret Ipswich co Suffolk,
and Harriette/Harriot FONNEREAU
baptised 14 Aug 1800 Christ Church Park Ipswich Suffolk died 08 Apr 1853 age 53 Hastings co Sussex
sister to the Revd William Charles FONNEREAU born c1804
only daughter of the Revd Charles William FONNEREAU of Christ Church Park Ipswich
– (1735-1895) mansion & estate home to FONNEREAU family

(1805) perpetual curate S Margaret Ipswich
 born c1764 Thornhaugh Northamptonshire died 09 Jan 1840 Ipswich Suffolk
 and Harriette Deborah NEALE born c1767 died 12 Aug 1835 Southwold Suffolk ;
 married (i) 05 Sep 1860 by uncle the Revd Edward LILLINGSTON of S George Birmingham, at S Leonard Hythe Kent,
 and Charlotte Jane MONYPENNY
 born 20 Mar 1839 died 01 May 1884 Highbury Park Islington co Middlesex
 daughter of the Revd James Isaac MONYPENNY of Hadlow co Kent and Pitmilly co Fife Scotland
 born 18 Jan 1799 died 14 Dec 1881
 married 08 Jan 1828
 and Mary Blackwell MONEYPENNY
 daughter of Robert MONEYPENNY of Kerington Place co Kent;
 [Frederick married (ii) 1886, Eleanor Lucy COODE daughter of Sir John COODE KCMG of Norfolk Square London W]
 married (i) 11 Jun 1895 Kensington London,
 Mabel Mary CAMPBELL
 born Jun ¼ 1872 S George Hanover Square Westminster Middlesex died 04 May 1922
 daughter of George William CAMPBELL
 (1881) East Indies merchant; (1882,1883) deputy governor the London Assurance
 (1895) 22 Queen's Gate Gardens Kensington London SW
 born c1827 Scotland
 probably married Jun ¼ 1865 S Martin-in-the-Fields London
 and Florence HOGG born c1832 France (British subject);
 married (ii) Jun ¼ 1926 registered Kensington co Middlesex
 Margaret CROSS
 born c1893 died Apr 1928 age 35 registered S Pancras co Middlesex
 second daughter of William CROSS
 possibly farmer of 481 acres employing 6 men 3 boys Minterne co Dorset
 born c1851 Minterne co Dorset;
 married (iii) 15 Aug 1931,
 Margaret Helen BICKMORE
 (1901) residing Nevilles Cross co Durham
 born Dec ¼ 1899 Husborne Crawley registered Ampthill co Bedford
 third daughter of the Revd Charles Falkland BICKMORE
 (Dec 1891-1900) vicar Husborne-Crawley with Aspley Guise co Bedford
 (1900-1909) CMS organising secretary
 (1917-1923) vicar S Peter Bishop Auckland co Durham
 (1939) residing Long Garth co Durham
 born c1838 Kenilworth Warwickshire died Dec ¼ 1947 age 85 Durham
 married Mar ¼ 1892 registered Cockermonth
 and Ethel STOBART
 born Jun ¼ 1868 Witton Le Wear co Durham died Dec ¼ 1924 age 56 registered Hexham Northumberland
 sister to Henry T STOBART born c1863 Witton Le Wear (1881) student of mining
 daughter of - STOBART
 and Katherine - (1881) widow of Eton villa Marske Yorkshire
 born c1839 Dinsdale co Durham

(379;287;2)

Education

Merchant Taylors' school
 1882 matriculated pensioner Queens' College Cambridge
 1886 BA 2nd cl semitic languages Cambridge
 1887 Tyrwhitt Hebrew scholar
 1890 MA Cambridge
 18 Dec 1887 deacon London (411)
 1888 priest London (2)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 not apparent in census returns (249)
 1887-1895 curate S Paul Onslow Square diocese London
 06 Apr 1891 lodger age 26 born NSW Australia residing boarding-house 8 Sydney Street Chelsea S Luke London
 1895-1899 curate Christ Church Blackburn
 1899-1904 curate S Margaret Ipswich
 31 Mar 1901 with wife Mabel M, daughter Constance M, sister Mary C F PRICE and her son Cecil L PRICE age 1,
 three servants, residing S Margaret
 1902-1904 chaplain East Suffolk and Ipswich hospitals
 17 Nov 1904-1914 vicar Holy Trinity Hull diocese York

1905 commissary bishop of Travancore India
07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missionaries) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Hope: Canon EA STUART leader, Henry Venn STUART, Fr James C FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, Michael W KINLOCH, John Henry DARBY, Edward Dering EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON,
25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA
07 Sep 1910-1911 member Mission of Help to New Zealand church
1913-1914 canon York
1914 vicar S John Paddington diocese London
1914-1943 canon residentiary cathedral and diocese Durham
1914-1920 canon residentiary Durham
1927-1943 sub-dean Durham (2;8)

Other

Evangelical
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
1918 author *Thoughts on Evangelism* with preface by bishop of Durham (HCG MOULE)
24 Apr 1943 obituary *The Times*
04 Aug 1943 left £765 probate to Charles Arthur LILLINGSTON schoolmaster (366)

LINDSEY, HORACE

born 28 Apr 1885 Clapham registered Lambeth south London baptised 1885
died 1972 Exeter Devon
brother to Eliza Sarah LINDSEY born Sep ¼ 1876 Stoke Newington registered St Saviour co Surrey
brother to Gilbert LINDSEY born Dec ¼ 1878 Brixton registered Lambeth Surrey
son of Thomas LINDSEY
(1881) clerk at GP office (C S office) residing 100 Ferndale Rd Lambeth Surrey
(1891) clerk foreign branch general post office residing Romford Essex
(1901) clerk foreign branch general post office Romford Essex
born Jun ¼ 1851 Lowestoft registered Mutford Suffolk died Dec ¼ 1932 registered Edmonton;
married Dec ¼ 1875 Fulham co Middlesex
and Flora Maria GILBERT
born Jun ¼ 1849 Islington London
died Dec ¼ 1929 age 80 registered Edmonton Middlesex [no will probate]
sister to Frederick W GILBERT monumental letter cutter, and to Frank M GILBERT heraldic engraver
daughter of Benjamin GILBERT
(1871) surveyor and agent
born c1816 S Luke Middlesex
and Eliza born c1815 Islington co Middlesex;
married Jun ¼ 1912 registered Brighton,
Mabel Lena Evelyn May COHEN
(1911) district nurse in London with her sister Evelyn R COHEN born c1884 a nurse
born Dec ¼ 1877 Stoke Newington registered Hackney co Middlesex died Dec ¼ 1957 age 79 Exeter
sister to Laurence Stanley COHEN born Jun ¼ 1879 registered Hackney London
sister to the Revd Claude Herbert Grant COHEN born Sep ¼ 1880 Portsea Island
daughter among at least seven children of Moses COHEN
(1881) commercial traveller timber trade
(1891) private secretary in Stoke Newington Hackney
(1901) assistant secretary diocese Jerusalem and the East
born Mar ¼ 1851 Ipswich Suffolk *possibly* died Dec ¼ 1907 age 55 Fulham
son among at least five of Samuel COHEN
(1861) clothier Cambridge
born c1814 London
and Sarah born c1820 Ipswich Suffolk;
married Sep ¼ 1876 Islington co Middlesex,
and Jemima Elizabeth GRANT
born Mar ¼ 1847 New Forest registered Fordingbridge co Hampshire
sister to Tabitha, Luther, and others
daughter of the Revd Thomas GRANT
Independent minister Fordingbridge
born 1792 Bath co Somerset
and Elizabeth - born c1810 Hungerford Hampshire;
married 13 Jun 1906 S Mark Dalston Hackney London,
Rosa Howson RUSSELL
(1901) of Hackney

born 29 Apr 1882 Hackney baptised 22 Jun 1882 S John Hackney east end London
daughter of Thomas James RUSSELL banker

born c1847 Stepney died 18 Aug 1921 [left £4 160]

married Dec ¼ 1874 Hackney

and Mary Christina HOWSON

born c1850 Hackney died 28 Dec 1935 [left £10 551]

(249;352;249;295;331;176;352;345)

Education

Romford high school

King's College London

1901 confirmed

1910 BA university of Durham

11 May 1922 MA King's College Windsor Nova Scotia [which is now in Halifax] (176;352;308)

1910 deacon Chichester

Dec 1911 priest Chichester

Positions

1910-1912 curate Christ Church Eastbourne diocese Chichester

1912-1913 curate Carbrook Sheffield diocese York (now Sheffield)

1913-1915 curate Owlerton diocese York and then Sheffield

1915-1918 chaplain Bordeaux under bishop of Northern and Central Europe (diocese London)

1918-1921 Bishop FARTHING's missionary, in charge extension work diocese Montreal

residing 1026 Rosemount Boulevard Montreal

1921-1923 rector Hudson Heights with Como Quebec diocese Montreal

01 Oct 1923 from diocese Montreal received into diocese Toronto

rector Georgina and Sutton diocese Toronto

31 May 1924 departed diocese Toronto for diocese Auckland New Zealand (Richard Ruggle from Toronto archives Mar 2015)

for family reasons migrated to New Zealand: (176)

1924-1928 vicar Inglewood diocese Auckland and (from 1926) Waikato New Zealand (8)

1928-1933 assistant chaplain Wanganui/Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington

1928 clerk in holy orders, married Mabel Lena Evelyn May, 97 Liverpool Street Whanganui (266)

01 Jan 1931 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)

1934-1936 clerical representative Dr Barnardo's Homes dioceses Exeter and Truro

1936-1950 vicar S Paul Luton diocese St Albans

1963 residing 324 Topsham Rd Countess Wear Exeter Devon

1969 residing 1 Baring Crescent Exeter (8)

LINGARD, ARTHUR PROCTER

born 13 Aug 1872 Christchurch New Zealand [online register says 01 Mar 1872]

died 23 Dec 1899 at Miss STRONACH's private hospital Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery

brother to Ethel Frances LINGARD (1893) with parents S Luke's parsonage Kilmore St Christchurch

(1959) bequests £100 to Māori Mission and £100 to Christchurch S Luke

born 29 Sep 1865 died 1959 age 92 Auckland

brother to Charles Atherton LINGARD born 04 Jan 1866 died 28 Sep 1867 Christchurch

brother to William Edward LINGARD accountant, walnut orchardist Santa Barbara California USA

born 1867 Christchurch died 03 May 1944

brother to Frederick Norman LINGARD born 21 Nov 1869 died 21 Jan 1870 Christchurch

brother to Herbert Croasdaile LINGARD born 08 Apr 1871 died 10 Jan 1872 Christchurch

brother to Rowland Henry LINGARD born 08 Nov 1878 died 26 Dec 1878 Christchurch

second son in large but sick family of the Revd Edward Atherton LINGARD

born 24 Mar 1840 Runcorn Cheshire

died 20 Sep 1903 Christchurch buried Barbadoes Street cemetery,

and Eleanor CONNELL

born 04 Sep 1841 died 20 Apr 1903 Christchurch;

died unmarried but left his estate to his fiancée Annie Frances Russell WEBB of 55 Salisbury St Christchurch (183;124)

Education

Sep 1882-1892 Christ's College Christchurch (19)

25 Dec 1898 deacon (with Henry RAWNSLEY) Dunedin (152; 151)

Position

29 Jun 1899-death assistant (to CS BOWDEN bishop's examining chaplain) curate S Mary Mornington diocese Dunedin (9)

at death, of High St Dunedin

15 Oct 1900 no reference to him in the diocesan synod reports

Other

1900 clerk in holy orders of Mornington, will probate Dunedin

obituary

28 Dec 1899 p37 *Otago Witness*
08 Jul 1954 p4 *Otago Daily Times*

LINGARD, EDWARD ATHERTON

born 24 Mar 1840 Runcorn registered Runcorn Cheshire
died 20 Sep 1903 Christchurch buried Barbadoes Street cemetery
brother to Margaret Ann LINGARD
(1861) with her mother, residing Burton, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland
(1891) 'sister-in-law' with Thomas POOLEY widowed stockbroker agent Timperly co Cheshire
born c1834 Salford Manchester Lancashire
brother to Harriet LINGARD born c1835 died 1852
brother to Agnes Procter LINGARD
(1861) a visitor and niece, Undermilbeck Kendal Ambleside, Westmorland
(with her cousin Mary Frances YEATS born c1843 Runcorn Cheshire,
and Elizabeth COUPLAND widow, proprietress of land and other securities born c1803 Prestwick co Lancashire)
(1871) lady, with her mother and her cousin Mary Heselden HALL born c1850 Lancaster residing Great Budworth Cheshire
(1881) income derived from dividends residing with mother The Mount, St Johns Hill Ellesmere co Shropshire
(1891) 'sister-in-law' housekeeper for Thomas POOLEY Timperly co Cheshire
born c1837 Manchester co Lancashire died Dec ¼ 1892 age 55 registered Chorlton co Lancashire
brother to Eliza Inglis LINGARD born Dec ¼ 1838 registered Runcorn Cheshire baptised 14 Oct 1838 Cheshire died Dec ¼ 1843 Runcorn
brother to Mary Frances LINGARD baptised 04 Sep 1842 Cheshire died Dec ¼ 1881 age 39 Altrincham Cheshire
married (Sep ¼ 1867 Runcorn) Thomas POOLEY of stock exchange Manchester;
only son of Edward Atherton LINGARD
a gentleman of Runcorn
(1837) merchants clerk
(1834) the flatmen (bargemen) employed Mersey & Irwell Navigation Manchester presented to EA LINGARD of the
Old Quay Manchester a silver teapot, coffeepot, silver sugarbason and cream jug as a memorial of their esteem and
gratitude for his sincere efforts to promote their spiritual and temporal welfare – particularly in suspension of river trade
on the Sabbath [presumably the Sunday] *Evangelical Magazine and Missionary Chronicle* volume 12
(c1820-1841-) agent of the Old Quay Company, at Runcorn, proprietors the Mersey & Irwell Navigation *Journals of
the House of Lords volume 73 – he was a witness before the House on topic of Sunday trading and spiritual improvements*
(18 Oct 1848) partnership between Thomas Ogden LINGARD and Edward Atherton LINGARD as stock and share
brokers and insurance agents at Manchester dissolved by mutual consent, Edward Atherton to continue insurance agency
(1851) flour man agent Manchester (1864) 'late of Manchester'
born 13 Sep 1805 High Crompton Lancashire baptised 23 Nov 1805 S Ann Manchester
probably died Mar ¼ 1854 registered Kendal Westmorland
*The family may well have been involved widely in the canal systems; these following (and possibly others on the IGI)
may be siblings of Edward Atherton LINGARD senior:*
brother to Joshua LINGARD baptised 21 Oct 1798 ?Shaw Lancashire
brother to Thomas Ogden LINGARD born 02 Nov 1800 baptised 28 Aug 1801 S Peter Oldham co Lancashire
married (14 Feb 1831 cathedral Manchester) Sarah Taylor
brother to Elizabeth LINGARD baptised 17 Nov 1802
brother to John LINGARD baptised 18 Jun 1820 Eccles Lancashire
brother to Mary LINGARD born c1805 Ormsby Lincolnshire
brother to Arthur LINGARD baptised 05 Dec 1813 S Lawrence Darlaston Staffordshire
son of Thomas LINGARD and Elizabeth [?OGDEN] ;
married 21 Aug 1832 Caton
and Margaret INGLIS
(1861) widowed fundholder residing Burton, Kirkby Lonsdale, Westmorland
(1871) widowed lady residing Great Budworth Runcorn co Cheshire
(1881) widowed, income from houses and dividends, with Agnes Procter
residing The Mount, St Johns Hill, Ellesmere co Shropshire
born c1807/1809 Liverpool Lancashire died 01 May 1884 age 76 registered Ellesmere co Shropshire
second daughter of Peter INGLIS of Greenbank;
married 12 Jan 1864 Christ Church Nelson by HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson,
Eleanor CONNELL
(1893) residing Manchester Street North, Christchurch
born 04 Sep 1841 ?co Cork Ireland
died 20 Apr 1903 Sunnyside asylum Christchurch
sister to Charity CONNELL who married (20 Jun 1876 S Luke Christchurch by HARPER the primate and EA LINGARD her brother-in-law)
Augustus Frederick Noel BLAKISTON youngest son of Sir Matthew BLAKISTON baronet
sister to Thomas Richard CONNELL clerk in Bank of New Zealand born c1847 died 17 Jul 1893 age 46 suddenly Auckland
second daughter of Thomas CONNELL of Nelson
(1858) solicitor of Hardy Street Nelson, coroner for some times
(1860,1864) solicitor Nelson, (1860) secretary to Nelson Harmonic society
(1869) revising officer for Collingwood and then for the province of Nelson up till his death

solicitor Auckland

born c1803 of Cork Ireland died 30 Nov 1871 age 68 Karangahape Road Queen Street Auckland
(IGI;300;Colonist Nelson;4;21;45;124;70)

Education

born in Heversham grammar school Westmorland (founded 1613)

born in Manchester grammar school (founded 1515) (274)

15 Oct 1858 matriculated at S Edmund Hall Oxford (5)

18 Dec 1864 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)

27 May 1866 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions

1841 age 1 with parents and sisters residing Runcorn co Cheshire

1851 family (including aunt Agnes PROCTOR born c1780 Barton) residing 3 Lower Irwell Street Manchester (300)

1860 arrived Nelson (6)

1861 assistant master Bishop's school Nelson

1861 secretary to Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson

1863 acting headmaster Bishop's school Nelson (33;6)

18 Dec 1864-Jun 1866 assistant master Christ's College Christchurch

29 Dec 1865 daughter born Christchurch

27 Dec 1864 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael for Addington diocese Christchurch

04 Jan 1866 son born Christchurch

01 Jul 1866 (1st resident priest) cure Governor's Bay, Purau; including Rapaki, Motukarara, Little River

07 Apr 1867- 1903 cure Christchurch S Luke – he had resigned just before he died

17 Oct 1867 correspondence with Christchurch Lands & Survey department on establishing S Luke's day school

Mar 1869 after convalescence Nelson, returned to the parish,

from the parish school the presentation of Thomas a Kempis' *De Imitatione Christi*
with address illuminated on vellum by Mr J C St QUENTIN and signed by 54 pupils

1877 publisher of *New Zealand Churchman's Almanack* (140)

25 Jan 1877 member 7th general synod Nelson

18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia

21 Jul 1877 departed Lyttelton Whanganui one year sick leave (diabetic) England (3)

1881 Bellringers society Christchurch

21 Jul 1885 archdeacon Akaroa (3)

1885-1891 Fellow Christ's College (19)

01 Feb 1891-01 Feb 1892 one year exchange Akaroa (14)

Other

see several references in 'Journal of Walter Montague Moore 31 Oct 1873-08 Feb 1876' MS-1665 ATL

seriously diabetic; his wife was mentally ill

1893, 1899 his name in electoral rolls is given as 'Athelstane'

21 Sep 1903 obituary *The Press*

23 Sep 1903 funeral report (41)

funeral sermon given by Archdeacon EA SCOTT (69) (3;2;6;4;13)

LISSAMAN, ALICE MAUD (SISTER ALICE CSN)

born 20 May 1865 Corley Coventry co Warwick England

baptised 17 Sep 1865 Corley Warwickshire

died 30 Aug 1952 Christchurch buried CSN garth Linwood cemetery

sister to Ellen Kelsey LISSAMAN baptised 13 Aug 1847 Annsley

sister to Benjamin Lysimachus LISSAMAN born Mar ¼ 1849 registered Atherstone Warwickshire

sister to Mira Jean Neale LISSAMAN born Dec ¼ 1850 registered Atherstone

sister to Alaric Alexander LISSAMAN

at Southbridge on marriage, later at Te Kuiti Waikato

married (1886 Christchurch S Michaels) Ada Emily FOSTER of Leithfield North Canterbury

baptised Apr 1851 Ryton-on-Dunsmore Warwickshire died 1932 New Zealand

sister to Maria Kelsey LISSAMAN born 03 Sep 1852 registered Atherstone

sister to 4th daughter Elizabeth (Lille) LISSAMAN (1882, Flaxton Canterbury) married Captain William EVERIST

born Sep ¼ 1853 baptised 03 Sep 1854

sister to James LISSAMAN (1882) married Martha Hortensia HAASE

born Sep ¼ 1854 registered Meriden baptised 18 May 1856 Astley

sister to Mary LISSAMAN born Sep ¼ 1856 registered Meriden baptised 12 Oct 1856 (1882) married Edward Samuel LATTER

sister to Octavia LISSAMAN born Sep ¼ 1858 Corley registered Meriden baptised 25 Dec 1858 Corley

sister to Thomas LISSAMAN born Sep ¼ 1860 registered Meriden baptised 04 Nov 1860 Corley

sister to Frank LISSAMAN born Sep ¼ 1862 Corley registered Meriden baptised 28 Sep 1861 Corley

sister to Rose LISSAMAN born Jun ¼ 1864 Corley registered Meriden baptised 17 Jul 1864 Corley

sister to Harrie LISSAMAN born Mar ¼ 1867 Corley registered Meriden

daughter among at least thirteen children of James LISSAMAN,

of Alton Hall Allesley Warwickshire

(1851) watch-finisher
(1881) farmer 170 acres employing 2 men 1 boy residing Alton Hall Allesley
in Canterbury employed by AC KNIGHT
born 1821 Astley co Warwick baptised 16 Jan 1821 Astley
died 13 Nov 1899 age 78 Rangiora North Canterbury
son of Thomas LISSAMAN and Hannah;

and Elizabeth Anne KELSEY

born c1826 Astley Warwickshire
died 16 Jun 1902 age 76 "Woodlands" Rangiora buried S John Rangiora
daughter of James KELSEY (13;300;21;79)

Education

31 Mar 1881 at Misses BRAILEY's school Oxford Road Neithrop Oxford England (249)
10 Jul 1903 probationer with the Community
29 Dec 1905 professed religious (79)
28 Dec 1905 deaconess Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (91)

Positions

1898 parish worker at Heathcote
1909-1910 parish sister Christchurch S Luke
1914-1918 parish sister Timaru; resident with a novice at branch house
1922-1932 acting assistant superior CSN
1922-1923 among sisters maintaining parish work at Christchurch S Luke, S Matthew St Albans, S Mark Opawa
1925-1929 Hokitika house
1927-1929 in charge S Agnes hostel Hokitika
1930-1933 parish visitor Christchurch S John and hospital visiting
1932-1937 assistant superior CSN
1932-1936 hospital visiting including S George's hospital
1933-1934 sister in charge of wafer bread making (130)

LITT, JOHN LAWSON

born 19 Jan 1869 Liverpool Lancashire
died 09 Sep 1950 cremated Waikumete Auckland
son among at least four children of John Lawson LITT
(1881,1891) extra customs officer Toxteth Park Liverpool
(1901) retired ship-master residing Stockport Cheshire
born c1829 Whitehaven Cumberland
died Mar ¼ 1908 age 78 registered Ashbourne co Derby [no will probate];
son of William LITT

(1881) retired ship owner

born c1806 Harrington Cumberland;

married Mar ¼ 1857 Aberayron Cardiganshire Wales,

and Eliza Margaretta Juliana JONES

born c1833 Llanrhydan Glamorganshire probably died before Mar 1901

sister to Mary A (FREEMAN) (1881) widow landowner, born c1844 Llanrhydan Glamorganshire (2);

married Jun ¼ 1909 Stockport co Cheshire,

Lucy Hannah PRICE

(1901) juvenile with family residing Stockport

born 13 Jul 1886 Stockport co Cheshire

died 19 Feb 1973 Titirangi Auckland

sister to Arthur PRICE born Mar ¼ 1877 Stockport Cheshire

sister to Mary A PRICE born c1881 Stockport

sister to Janet Gertrude PRICE (1901) hosiery knitter born Dec ¼ 1883 Stockport

daughter of Arthur PRICE

(1881) coachman domestic servant to Moorfield House residing 2 Hall St Stockport

(1901) coachman Stockport

born c1853 Albury Shrewsbury Shropshire

married Mar ¼ 1875 Stockport Cheshire,

and Harriet ROGERS

(1881) domestic servant Stockport

born c1852 Fork Shropshire

Education

Liverpool elementary

Liverpool college

01 Oct 1888 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge

1891 BA Cambridge

12 Jun 1892 deacon Worcester (411)
28 May 1893 priest Worcester (411;2;8)

Positions

1891 age 22 undergraduate Corpus Christi Cambridge with parents, sister Julia E 26 born Liverpool, boarder, residing St Clement Toxteth Park Liverpool co Lancashire
1892-1895 curate Aston Brook co Warwick diocese Worcester
1895-1907 curate Stockport co Cheshire diocese Chester
 1901 clergyman with his sister Julia and his father, Stockport Cheshire (345)
1907-1911 curate S Cyprian Kirkmanshulme co Lancashire diocese Manchester
1911-1913 curate S Luke Jersey diocese Winchester
1913-1924 curate Alverstoke co Hampshire diocese Winchester
1924-1926 curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
 an organiser and literature-editor 'East and West' missionary exhibition Auckland
1926-1946 vicar S George Epsom diocese Auckland (8)
1948 of Titirangi Auckland (2)

Other

1926 compiler "*East and West*" Missionary Exhibition, Town Hall, Auckland, Monday August 23rd to Saturday August 28th
1926: official handbook <http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/exhibition1926/>

LIVESEY, CECIL EDLESTON

born 31 Mar 1867 Oakhill Park, Broad Green Lancashire
died 17 Aug 1963 Royal Hampshire county hospital Winchester
son of among at least seven children of Thomas LIVESEY

(1871) cotton broker of Broad Green
(1881) cotton broker of Mosslands Wallasey Lancashire

later, fruit grower of Hope Nelson

born c1837 Liverpool Lancashire

died c1904 Nelson New Zealand;

married Jun ¼ 1863 registered Croydon,

and Cecilia Sarah BATES

born c1840 Liverpool Lancashire;

married 10 Nov 1914 Carmarthen Wales

Amy Gertrude BAKER

born 10 Jan 1880 Bangalore died 16 Dec 1927 Stebbing

daughter of George Ernest BAKER in the army

born c1844 Sherborne co Dorset died 16 Aug 1885 Aberdeen Scotland

and Ruth Eliza HODGES

born c1842 Marston Magna co Somerset died 1890 Bridgwater co Somerset;

married Sep ¼ 1930 registered Hackney

Evelyn TYLER

born 01 Jan 1897 Hackney baptised 27 Jan 1897 S John of Jerusalem Hackney co Middlesex died 1978 Southampton

daughter of Henry TYLER cabinet maker

(1881) boot fitter Bethnal Green London

married 16 Jun 1888

and Elizabeth Sarah SINNETT

born Mar ¼ 1867 Hackney London

(422;249;328)

Education

Birkenhead Cheshire England

1891 intended for Bishopdale college Nelson until its closure:

Jun 1892-1894 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (83)

1897 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)

25 Mar 1895 deacon Nelson

01 May 1896 priest Nelson (328)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with family Mosslands Wallasey Lancashire (249)

1893 student unmarried residing Gladstone Rd electorate Parnell Auckland (266)

Mar 1895 curate Blenheim diocese Nelson

1896-1903 vicar Kaikoura diocese Nelson

 1903-1904 leave of absence, in England (33)

 1903 sailed Sydney SUEVIC to London

1905-1909 assistant curate S Mary of Eton Hackney Wick diocese London

1909-1914 assistant curate S Pancras

1914-1920 vicar S Matthew Oakley Square S Pancras [(1902-1912) vicar Hugh Spencer BEARD]

1920-1930 vicar Stebbing co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1930-1939 rector Langdon Hills
Mar 1936 with Evelyn LIVESEY age 39 sailed Sydney LARGS BAY to Hull Yorkshire
1941 residing The Mound, Dorchester, Oxfordshire (8)

Other

1931 author pamphlet *S Mary and All Saints Langdon Hills*
1963 left £12 589 probate to Evelyn widow and Arthur Harry THROWER solicitor, Peter Howell SCHURR neurosurgeon

LLOYD, FREDERICK CHARLES

born 09 Jul 1846 vicarage Cholsey Wallingford Berkshire
died 21 Feb 1917 5 Priory Rd Kew Richmond Surrey
younger brother to the Right Revd Arthur Thomas LLOYD
(1894-1903) 1st suffragan bishop of Thetford
(1903-1907) bishop of Newcastle-on-Tyne England
born 13 Dec 1844 Cholsey Berkshire died 29 May 1907 Kensington [no will probate]

third son of the Revd Henry William LLOYD

Newdigate school, Magdalene College Cambridge
(18 Dec 1833) licensed curate residing rectory Sacombe co Hertfordshire
(1837-1874) vicar Cholsey and rector Moulsoford co Berkshire
latterly of The Filberts Aston Aston-Tyrrold Wallingford co Berkshire
born c1808 Hertford Hertfordshire

died 17 Jun 1882 late of Filberts Aston Tyrrold Berkshire but at Ponders End Middlesex
[left £8 711 probate to the Revd Arthur T LLOYD vicarage Aylesbury Buckinghamshire]
son of the Revd Thomas LLOYD of Sele near Hertford

and Frances MACKAY;

married Sep ¼ 1839 registered 'Bosmere & Claydon' co Suffolk

and Georgiana ETOUGH

born 01 May 1818 baptised 24 May 1818 Croxton-Kerrial Leicestershire

daughter of Richard ETOUGH

and Anna ANDRY (internet 2006);

married 07 Jul 1874 Hamilton New Zealand by B DUDLEY,

Mary Florence COX

born Feb 1856 Cheltenham Gloucestershire

daughter among thirteen children of Alfred COX

major runholder in south and north New Zealand

editor *Men of Mark in New Zealand*

1850s run holder Raukapuka 40 000 acres, between Orari/Te Moana Rivers Mid-Canterbury

(1857) with family landed Timaru SPRAY to settle on his run Raukapuka

(1863-1865) MHR for Heathcote (1866-1868) for Timaru

(1869) purchased Glenmore and Balmoral runs from (Sir) John HALL, and also Tekapo and Castle Hill

(1869) residing Merivale Christchurch

(1871-1879) while farming Waikato church leader S Peter Hamilton,

departed Waikato ROTORUA for 'the South' Canterbury

(1873) purchased Braemar station from John HALL and more runs again later

born 1825 Clarendon NSW died 23 May 1911 Merivale Christchurch Canterbury

son of William COX born 1764 died 1837 and Anna BLACHFORD born 1796 died 1869;

married c1849 Australia

and Mary MACPHERSON

sister to Grant MACPHERSON manager Raukapuka station

daughter of Lieutenant-colonel Ewan MACPHERSON of 99th regiment (in the Māori land wars New Zealand)

died 1859

and Catherine

(379;300;internet;381;366;345;295;277;2;13;family information;IGI;249)

Education

n d confirmed by bishop of Oxford

Magdalen College school Oxford (277)

Trinity 1868-1870 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)

12 Jun 1870 Trinity Sunday deacon Lichfield (GA SELWYN) (397)

04 Jun 1871 priest Lichfield (277;8)

Positions

1851 name not clear, but with parents, siblings Arthur, Frances, Herbert and four servants residing vicarage Cholsey Berkshire (300)

1870-1872 curate Yoxall co Staffordshire diocese Lichfield

03 Sep 1872 arrived New Zealand CITY OF AUCKLAND (277)

07 Sep 1872-1875 licensed priest-in-charge Hamilton district (included Cambridge, Hamilton, Ngaruawahia, Whatawhata) diocese Auckland (277;128;8)

01 Oct 1875 departed diocese Auckland 'chiefly for the benefit of his health. I was very sorry to lose him' (Bishop COWIE) (277)

24 Oct 1875-30 Jun 1878 cure Lyttelton diocese Christchurch

20 Jun 1877 letters dimissory, one year leave (3)

June 1877 departed Lyttelton PIAKO (69;13)

25 Mar 1878 with his father residing Aston-Tyrrold Wallingford Berkshire (70)

1878-1890 vicar S Matthew Ponders End Enfield diocese London

31 Mar 1881 residing Enfield (249)

c1883 daughter Ethel LLOYD born Ponders End Middlesex (345)

1890-1895 vicar Cholsey Wallingford Berkshire diocese Oxford (8) - *his father was vifar many years there*

06 Apr 1891 LLOYD wife and daughters Florence and Ethel and servants residing vicarage Cholsey (ADA)

1895 rector Bridford diocese Exeter (159)

31 Mar 1901 residing with wife and Ethel, Bridford Devon (345)

1905-1907 chaplain to bishop of Newcastle (family information)

1907 retired to 5 Priory Rd Kew London (8)

Other

1917 will to probate London, to Mary Florence LLOYD widow and Handrew Hay BIKKER solicitor, £821 (366)

LLOYD, JOHN FREDERICK

born 1810 Dublin died 08 Sep 1875 age 64 Brighton Sussex [no probate]

brother to Dr Humphrey LLOYD provost and professor mathematics Trinity College Dublin

born 1800 Dublin died provost's house Dublin Trinity College

brother to Bartholomew Clifford LLOYD QC LLD

born 1808 Dublin

son of Dr Bartholomew LLOYD DD

senior Fellow (1831) provost of Trinity College Dublin

born 05 Feb 1772 Wexford, of a Welsh family

died 24 Nov 1837

married Jul 1799

and Eleanor McLAUGHLIN

daughter of Patrick McLAUGHLIN of Dunshaughlin Dublin,

and of Dunshaughlin co Meath and Kilmartin co Dublin

and Elinor FLINTER;

married 23 Aug 1851 College of S John Auckland by CJ ABRAHAM,

Sarah GREER

born c1827 died 15 Jan 1875 age 47 Wold Newton rectory Lincolnshire

daughter of Richardson GREER of Kilmore Ireland

(272;287;MS-Papers-1786 ATL;111;68)

Education

1825 Trinity College Dublin

1832 BA Dublin

1835 MA Dublin

1839 deacon Down and Connor

1840 priest Armagh (111;37)

Positions

28 Dec 1841-1849 curate Kilmore diocese Armagh (111)

09 Sep 1849 arrived Port Nicholson CORNWALL

10 Sep 1849-Nov 1849 services Wellington, Waikanae, Otaki diocese New Zealand (204;MS-Papers-1786 ATL)

03 Dec 1849 on orders of SELWYN bishop departed for Auckland (204)

1849-1853 Fellow (tutor) College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)

1851 domestic chaplain for Māori

1852 board of examiners (Waitemata)

1853-1870 incumbent (*vice* CHURTON JF) S Paul Auckland diocese New Zealand

1853-1864 chaplain to bishop of New Zealand Auckland

26 May 1854 prayers at first session (2nd day) of 1st New Zealand parliament

Mar Apr 1859 member Auckland clergy 1st general synod in Legislative council chamber Wellington

Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson

1862 founder S Stephen's orphan home Auckland (6)

ca Sep 1863-1864 full-time chaplain New Zealand colonial forces, Drury and Waikato (141)

Apr 1865 member 3rd general synod Christchurch

1865-1870 archdeacon (*vice* KISSLING G) Waitemata

Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland

07 Feb 1870 resigned office as member of the standing commission of the general synod (ADA)
1870 returned to England

1870 unlicensed, took a few services diocese Sydney
25 Apr 1870 rector Kirk Ireton Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
20 Nov 1874-08 Sep 1875 rector Newton-le-Wold Leicestershire diocese Lincoln (111)
for health reasons retired Brighton (128)

Other

author

(1847) *Brief remarks upon the principles of the national system of education: occasioned by Dr Elrington's suggestions to the clergy*

n d *The Parochial psalmist, or a selection of psalms and hymns, set to appropriate tunes, together with chants, sanctuses, and responses* (musical score; published Dublin Ireland)

n d established orphans home Auckland

teetotaller

Freemason (*Daily Southern Cross*)

Jan 1876 p8 obituary (128) (227)

LOBU, ALFRED [LOMBU, LOBUÚ, also POPOHE]

from Gela Florida

baptised 1870

died 21 Jun 1919 (261;412;389)

Education

24 Aug 1884 deacon Melanesia (2nd Gela man ordained; at Halavo Florida [Gela])

c1899 year at Norfolk island to study

11 Mar 1900 priest Melanesia (1st Gela priest and 1st Solomon island priest; with HV ADAMS; at S Barnabas Norfolk island) (261;403)

Positions

c1869 taken by JC PATTESON to Norfolk island

schoolboy with Reuben BULA on the ship at Nukapu when PATTESON murdered (412)

1878-1882- teacher stationed Olevuga Halavo

1884 missionary (2nd deacon in Solomon islands) at Halavo [Halavou] Florida [Gela] diocese Melanesia

1884 six weeks after ordination, deserted his post and PLANT took his place

n d started school Gavuholo in Florida

1891 fallen into sin at Boli and all in confusion

1892 had begun to function as a Christian teacher and

-1894- working and teaching Gavuhoho

10 Oct 1894 restored by Bishop Cecil WILSON to functions as a deacon (291)

1899 listed as a deacon of the diocese

1900 (1st local priest) at Florida [Gela]

Dec 1904 suffering from periostitis brought to Norfolk island (261;269)

1906 'residing Florida [Gela] Solomons, great influence with the people on his own island – unable to move a bout but men come to him for advice; communicants from three parts of Florida come to him on special Sundays for the eucharist when the white priest is absent (from journal of Cecil WILSON bishop)

LOCK, JOHN

born 28 Oct 1883 Portreach Cornwall

died 13 Feb 1912 age 28 Westland New Zealand

by drowning in Wanganui river Hari Hari, buried Ross cemetery South Westland

died with his sister Mabel Phoebe LOCK

born Sep ¼ 1885 Port Isaac registered Bodmin Cornwall died 13 Feb 1912 age 25

son among at least six children of the Revd John LOCK

(1871) drapers assistant Taunton S Mary Magdalene Somerset

(1879-1883) curate Morval St Breward near Bodmin Cornwall

(1883-1887) curate St Endellion

(1887-1900) vicar St Eval

(1900-1925) vicar St Breward Bodmin Cornwall

(1926-) residing 37 Arundel Rd Kemp Town Brighton England

(-1931-) residing St Andrew Petersfield Rd Winchester

born Sep ¼ 1854 Taunton Somerset died Dec ¼ 1941 age 87 Winchester

son of John LOCK

(1861) master baker

born c1821 Oak co Somerset

and Catherine – born c1824 Rynd co Dorset;

married Jun ¼ 1880 registered St Thomas Devon,

and Phoebe Agnes PARK

baptised 17 Nov 1855 Millom Cumberland England died Sep ¼ 1941 age 85 Winchester
daughter among at least six children of James PARK

(1851) farmer
born c1816 Millom Cumberland
died 1851-1871

and Agnes JACKSON (1871) residing Cross House Millom Below
born c1825 Millom co Cumberland

died Mar ¼ 1857 registered Bootle Cumberland [no will probate]
daughter among at least six children of John JACKSON

(1861) retired innkeeper and landed proprietor
born c1795 Kendal Westmorland

and Mary JACKSON born c1801 Millom;

died unmarried (249;124;96;69)

Education

1908-1909 College of the Resurrection Mirfield Yorkshire; friend of Fr Alban (John Edgar) WINTER CR his college contemporary who told me (1966) of his early death with affectionate sadness (MWB;69) – (25 Sep 1910) John Edgar WINTER BA university of Leeds and College of the Resurrection Mirfield was ordained deacon Southwark for S Nicholas Plumstead diocese Southwark; (c1920) on becoming a member of CR the Community of the Resurrection he took the name 'Alban' in religion MWB

1908 BA University of Leeds (26)

Sep 1909 deacon Southwark

1910 priest Southwark (8)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 mate on tugboat Plymouth co Devon (345)

Sep 1909 assistant curate Bermondsey diocese Southwark

residing 52 Grange Road Bermondsey South East London

1911 from Sydney arrived Wellington ORVIETO (Community of the Resurrection archives)

27 Nov 1911-13 Feb 1912 vicar Ross and South Westland diocese Christchurch (91;69; CR archives)

Other

obituary

Mar 1912 *West Coast Churchman*

Mar 1912 *New Zealand Church News*

memorial stained glass window S Eval church Cornwall (69)

LONG, FLETCHER HOLLIDAY

born 26 Jun 1845 registered Adelaide South Australia

died 29 Dec 1895 Hamilton New Zealand buried Hamilton West

brother to the Revd Joseph LONG Methodist minister

brother to youngest daughter Emma LONG died 09 Feb 1896 Epsom Auckland

married CA WELLS

brother to Julian Francis LONG

attended Prince Albert college Auckland, after 17 years New Zealand, telegraph department Tasmania

(1870) cadet telegraph department Auckland

(1895-) postmaster Hamilton Waikato

born 1847 South Australia (not in register) died 1913 Auckland buried Purewa married (not New Zealand) Emily -

eldest son of the Revd Joseph LONG

Primitive Methodist minister

(May 1844) married and (12 Jun 1844) departed for Adelaide South Australia

(later 1840s) to New Zealand

(Jan 1850-1859) at Bell Block New Plymouth New Zealand

(1859-1865) Alexandra St Primitive Methodist church Auckland

(1865-1879) in Tasmania and Australia

(1879-1882) in Auckland (-1881-) member Orange society

(1882-1884) at New Plymouth (1882) president Primitive Methodist conference

(1884) superannuated in ill health retired Auckland

born 1818 near Carlisle Cumberland

[?possibly baptised 14 Nov 1820 Burgh-by-Sands, son of Joseph LONG and Isabella]

died 24 Feb 1892 Auckland buried 26 Feb 1892 age 74 O'Neil's Point Takapuna,

married May 1844,

and Frances (Fanny) DAUD

born 1816 Maryport Cumberland

died 19 Nov 1891 Auckland buried 21 Nov 1891 O'Neils Point North Shore cemetery

(422;ADA;304;6;11;111)

Education

1873-1874 Moore theological college Liverpool NSW
21 Dec 1874 deacon Sydney for Goulburn
27 May 1877 priest Melbourne (at church of S James) (111)

Positions

c1860 Sabbath school teacher under his father in Alexandra Street Primitive Methodist church Auckland (304)
printer before ordination; had been apprenticed in New Zealand (111)
1875-1876 minister Balranald diocese Goulburn
08 Feb 1877 deacon in parish S Philip Collingwood diocese Melbourne
28 May 1877 priest in parish S Philip Collingwood
05 Jul 1877 minister S Luke Emerald Hill
08 Nov 1878 minister Hamilton diocese Ballarat (111)
(16 Feb 1878) he assisted 'the favourite vocalist Miss CHRISTIAN' in assisting the Australian infant MOZART,
Ernest HUTCHESON (*Auckland Star*)
1879 visit to England for health reasons
02 Feb 1880 arrived Auckland ROTOMAHANA (273)
early 1880 duty priest diocese Auckland, including for Canon NELSON S Paul Auckland during his absence at 8th general
synod
16 Aug 1880 in Auckland sought position in diocese Christchurch
01 Sep 1880 declined cure Kumara diocese Christchurch (70)
20 Mar 1881-22 Oct 1882 incumbent Waipukurau diocese Waiapū (221;245)
1881 clergyman residing Waipukurau electorate Waipawa (266)
Nov 1881 did not attend synod diocese Waiapū (221)
01 Nov 1882 six months licence priest-in-charge Kaiapoi diocese Christchurch
01 May 1883-01 Jun 1883 chaplain to seamen Lyttelton (3)
1883-1884 curate S Luke Emerald Hill Melbourne [doubtful (111)]
1884-1888 curate Takapuna diocese Auckland
1887 appointed to Northcote district near Takapuna
May 1889 resigned from Northcote, and subsequently worked as a journalist contributing regularly to the *Evening Star*
(ADA)
1895 unattached diocese Auckland (8)

Note

1893, 1894 residing Nelson St Auckland, on electoral roll Auckland Central, with Annie LONG cook – who does not
appear to be his wife; there is a Fannie LONG who does domestic duties residing Lower Nelson Street
1896 both Fannie and Annie have gone from the electoral roll; he is still there, though in fact deceased (266)

Other

obituary
Feb 1896 p30 *Church Gazette*
n d *Evening Star*
24 Jan 1896 *New Zealand Morning Herald (supplement)*

LONG, FRANK CLENDON

born 29 Apr 1876 Auckland New Zealand
died Jan 1954 age 78 Cambridge Waikato
buried 31 January 1954 Karori cemetery Wellington
son of Charles Lamb LONG
(03 Feb 1874) registered as owner with Edward Thomas WING of Gibbons & Co brewers Onehunga Auckland
(1881) clerk, owner land The Cedars Symonds Street Auckland
(-1893-) stationmaster Te Awamutu
born 22 Jun 1851 Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
died 20 Feb 1903 Feilding Manawatu Wellington
married 08 Apr 1874 Otahuhu New Zealand,
and Mary Parsons GOULD
(1893) residing Te Awamutu Waipa electorate
born 05 Jan 1854 Russell Bay of Islands baptised 29 Jan 1854 Kororareka Christ Church
died 13 Jun 1940 of 49 Esplanade Rd Mt Eden Auckland funeral S Barnabas Mt Eden burial Otahuhu Anglican;
first among sixteen children of the Revd Frank GOULD
born 03 Mar 1827 baptised 24 Mar 1827 All Hallows Exeter co Devon
died 30 Apr 1923 age 96 Gisborne buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery
son among at least ten children of George Masters GOULD
schoolmaster of Exeter
(1841) St John's hospital St Lawrence Exeter
(1871) retired St Leonard Exeter

born 1793 All Hallows Exeter Devon
died 28 Jun 1877 age 84 Exeter [left £1 500];
married (i) 27 Mar 1815 S Mary Arches Exeter Devon,
and Abigail HELMORE
baptised 31 Oct 1789 Newton St Cyres Devon died Jun ¼ 1847 Exeter;
married 14 Mar 1853 Russell Bay of Islands,
and Fanny CLENDON
born c1832 died 18 Jun 1888 age 56 buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery
second daughter of James Reddy CLENDON
Resident Magistrate (RM) Bay of Islands
born 01 Oct 1800 baptised Deal Kent 22 Oct 1800
died 24 Oct 1872 Rawene Bay of Islands;
married 26 Dec 1912 Sialkote India

Doris Olive LIDDELL

born 23 Sep 1890 baptised 09 Feb 1891 Mussoorie India
died 25 Feb 1966 age 75 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
daughter of Charles LIDDELL

born 20 Feb 1846 died 1901

and Emma Jane ANDERSON (422;124;121)

Education

13 Apr 1898-Nov 1902 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
1902 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1905 MA 1st cl honours Political Science University of New Zealand (181)
16 Jan 1908 reported in the *Star*: class 1 pass in grade IV part II for BTS
1909 LTh Board Theological Studies (BTS)
22 Dec 1907 deacon Waiapū
27 Dec 1908 priest Waiapū (221;83;84)

Positions

n d staff member Te Rau theological college diocese Waiapū (69)
Dec 1907-Jul 1910 assistant curate Waipiro parochial district (223)
n d teacher Te Aute College (395)
28 Oct 1910 'of Te Aute Hawkes Bay' departed Wellington via Sydney for Bombay:
1910-1917 New Zealand CMA [New Zealand Church Missionary Association, later Society] missionary in India (26)
joined CMS staff,
Dec 1911 in charge Edwardes College Peshawar India
late 1915 in charge boarding school Clarkabad Punjab
May 1917 back in New Zealand : one year as deputation secretary
16 Aug 1918 officiating minister for two years diocese Christchurch (91)
Nov 1919-?1925 NZCMS missionary in-charge hostels and school Narowal Punjab (208;84)
late 1925 home sick from Punjab
1926-1928 travelling secretary NZABM (69)
1928 medically unfit for overseas service with NZCMA and retired from New Zealand CMS [CMA]
Apr 1928 deputation secretary NZABM (91;69)
24 Aug 1928 officiating minister diocese Auckland (127)
04 Sep 1928 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
04 Sep 1928-1931- permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
10 Sep 1928 licence to officiate diocese Waikato (126)
30 Oct 1928 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin, residing 4 Piri Rd Takapuna Auckland (151)
01 Nov 1929-December 1947 general secretary NZABM (97;140;125)
1948 retired Raumati South Wellington (117)

Other

obituary
02 Feb 1954 *Dominion*
Mar 1954 p11 (125)

LONG, WILLIAM FORTESCUE

born 24 May 1880 Tickencote Rutland England
died 10 Feb 1915 drowned in Melanesia
third son among at least four children of the Revd Ernest Henry Kellett LONG
rector Newton Flotman a family living
(1880-1884) rector Tickencote
(1885-1917) vicar Dunston
(1918-1920) residing Wimbledon Common SW19

born Dec ¼ 1846 Dunston registered Henstead co Norfolk
died 17 May 1920 [left £6 513];
brother to the Revd Charles Hamilton Kellett LONG priest
 born 19 Apr 1845 Cheltenham died 13 Apr 1910 Swinderby Lincolnshire
son of Robert Kellett LONG of Dunston Hall JP Norfolk high sheriff
 born 04 May 1804 Dunston co Norfolk died 26 Feb 1874
 married 16 Mar 1843
and Maria Louisa FORTESCUE died 26 Nov 1846 *post partum*
 daughter of William FORTESCUE of Writtle Lodge Essex
married 31 Jan 1877 Bedale co North Riding Yorkshire,
and Elizabeth Margaret BERESFORD
 (1861) residing Wymondham Leicestershire
 after son's death many years of service to the Melanesian Mission in England
 born Sep ¼ 1856 Wymondham registered Melton Mowbray co Leicester
 died 09 Feb 1941 The Old School Hingham registered Norwich-Outer co Norfolk
 [£675 probate to solicitor & the Revd Walter Nevill LONG born Jun ¼ 1882 registered Newark died 21 Oct 1964 – patron of the
living Newton Flotman was Fortescue Walker Kellett LONG lord of the manor of Newton Flotman, of Dunston Hall nr Norwich
 daughter among eleven children of the Revd John George de la Poer BERESFORD
 (1861) rector Wymondham Leicestershire
 (1881) rector Bedale Yorkshire
 born 28 Sep 1821 Bedale Yorkshire died 17 Jul 1899 Bedale [left £905]
 son of Admiral Sir John de la Poer BERESFORD 1st baronet born 1766 died 1844
 and Harriet Elizabeth PEIRSE;
 married Mar ¼ 1846 Marylebone,
and the Honourable Caroline Amelia DENMAN
 born 26 Aug 1823 Carshalton baptised 23 Sep 1823 Beddington Carshalton co Surrey
 died Jun ¼ 1911 Scarborough Yorkshire [no will probate]
 daughter among fourteen children of Thomas DENMAN 1st Baron DENMAN of Dovedale
 born 1779 died 1855
 married 03 Feb 1846
 and Theodosia Anne VEVERS;
unmarried at death (261;366;345;249;389)

Education

06 Apr 1891 with Basil K LONG age 13, John B LONG age 12, Cathedral grammar school Norwich
Brasenose College Oxford
1902 BA Oxford
1907 MA Oxford
course on medicine and surgery at Livingstone College London E10 (1909-1939 nondenominational missionary medical
college)
1902 Leeds clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)
20 Dec 1903 deacon Newcastle-on-Tyne England
18 Dec 1904 priest Newcastle-on-Tyne England (411;8)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 residing Cathedral close Norwich, in the grammar school
31 Mar 1901 undergraduate residing at home with his parents, and Walter D LONG born c1881 clerk railway, Margaret M
LONG daughter age 17, Nellie LONG daughter age 14, Charles B GULL visitor undergraduate, and four servants (345)
1903-1906 curate S James Benwell
1906-1912 curate parish church Leeds diocese Ripon
1913 joined Melanesian Mission
1913 one year missionary Maravovo Guadalacanal diocese Melanesia, with support of parish S Mark Wellington (261)
1913-10 Feb 1915 Norfolk island (389)

Other

01 Mar 1915 obituary (by CE FOX) *Southern Cross Log*
01 May 1915 account of his death: a poor swimmer in rough sea drowned trying to save life of a Melanesian scholar who
also drowned (*Southern Cross Log*)
22 Aug 1915 brass memorial tablet in church S Mark Wellington (261)

LONGDEN, CECIL VERDEN APPLEBY

born Mar ¼ 1909 registered Newent Gloucestershire
died Sep ¼ 1969 Cambridge
brother to Winifred Ethel LONGDEN born Dec ¼ 1907 registered Newent
first son of the Revd Arthur LONGDEN
 (1906-1911) curate Newent diocese Gloucester
 (1911-1912) curate S Mark Woodhouse Leeds diocese Ripon

(1914-1919) temporary chaplain to the forces
 (1918,1919) MC, mentioned in dispatches
 (1912-1922) secretary Church of England Men's Society (CEMS) for Northern province England
 (1922-1930) vicar Pemberton co Lancashire diocese Liverpool
 (1930-?1941) rector S Breoke with Whiterock Wadebridge co Cornwall diocese Truro
 (1939) rural dean Pydar, n d prebendary Truro cathedral
 born c1879 Essingdon co Durham died after 1969
 son among at least seven children of James Appleby LONGDEN
 (1881) solicitor and official receiver of bankruptcy
 born 1842 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire died 1904 Sunderland co Durham
 and Annie Walker MORLEY
 born c1845 Byker Northumberland died 1920 Manchester
 sister to Susan MORLEY born c1851 co Durham;
 married 1907 Scotland,
 and Kate Bickerton ANDERSON
 born 1874 Edinburgh died 15 May 1949 [left £3 630]
 daughter of George ANDERSON master builder
 born 1831 Cullen Banffshire Scotland
 and Christina WILLIAMS born c1841 Comrie Perthshire;
 engaged to be married Apr 1958, married 1958,
 Joan Isabel NATHAN
 (Jun 1944) mother, sister Ann Carol, and Joan Isabel travel from residence Canada to The Manor House West Coker Yeovil
 born c1927 China
 elder daughter of Edward Jonah NATHAN 那森·爱德 OBE
 of the Manor House West Coker Yeovil Somerset England – a Jewish family
 (1901) schooling Hove (1902-1904) at Haileybury school
 chair Chinese Engineering and Mining company, & Kailan Mining Administration
 born 28 Mar 1889 registered Kensington
 died 09 Jul 1964 Bishop Stortford Hertfordshire [left £41 676 probate to Matthew Lewis NATHAN chemical
 engineer]
 related to Sir Matthew NATHAN colonial administrator
 born Mar ¼ 1862 Kensington died 18 Apr 1939 age 77 Manor House West Coker funeral Willesden Jewish cemetery
 [left £19 692 probate to Walter Leslie FARRER solicitor Gerald Leonard SCHLESINGER banker]
 married (i) 18 Feb 1926 Kensington registry office
 [married (ii) Mar ¼ 1958 registered Westminster, Elsie Hester PATCHETT born 09 Apr 1901] ;
 and Isabel Mitchell MACPHAIL
 graduate from university of Glasgow in Natural Philosophy, Logic, French, English and Political Economy
 nurse in Serbia World War 1, Medaille d'Honneur, Serbian Cross of Charity, Serbian Red Cross Nursing medal
 (1920) nurse, from Portland Maine sailed CASSANDRA to Glasgow
 born 01 Oct 1889 Whifflet died 10 Dec 1955 Gloucester [left £17 231]
 sister to Katherine MACPHAIL nurse born 1887 died 1974
 daughter of Donald MACPHAIL a doctor Glasgow
 born c1854 Kinning Park Lanarkshire
 and Jessie E born c1850 Brighton Fifeshire Scotland
 (8;345;411;249)

Education

1927 Bloxham school
 1928 College of S Boniface Warminster
 1935-1936 Livingstone College London
 1932 deacon Salisbury
 1933 priest Salisbury

Positions

1911 residing 'The Gables' Newent co Gloucestershire
 1932-1935 curate S Edmund city and diocese Salisbury
 1935-1936 permission to officiate S Peter Holborn and at Livingstone College diocese London
 1936-1937 eight months assistant (to the Revd James EDWARDS) warden theological college Maka [Malaita] archdeaconry
 of Solomon islands, diocese Melanesia
 1937-1938 missionary at new station Moewe, New Britain, Mandated Territory, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia,
 diocese Melanesia
 compulsory retirement owing to ill-health and eye trouble
 Dec 1938 departed Sydney MV RABAU to return England
 Apr 1939 with health improved, speaking tour in England (including to Livingstone college and college of S Boniface
 Warminster) and later, to Scotland
 07 Jun 1939 speaker at the annual meeting Caxton Hall London of the Melanesian Mission

1939-1940 permission to officiate at All Saints Wigan diocese Liverpool
1940-1944 chaplain cathedral S Ninian city Perth and diocese St Andrews Scotland
1941 residing Hay Street Perth Scotland
1946-1962 enrolled naval chaplain
1946-1948 chaplain and precentor cathedral S Andrew Inverness
1948-1949 curate (in charge S Matthew dependent mission) cathedral S Mary city Glasgow diocese Glasgow & Galloway
1949-1951 curate-in-charge mission S Matthew Glasgow
1951-1956 rector S Mary Dalmahoy diocese Edinburgh, youth organiser for Scottish Episcopal church
Jun 1956-1959 vicar Princetown with Postbridge and Huccaby co Devon diocese Exeter
1959-c1967 vicar Pottton with Cockayne Hatley diocese St Albans [the Revd Henry Cockayne CUST rector (1806-1861)
restored the church in baroque idiom]
1962 rural dean Biggleswade (8)

Other he was good at dramatic presentations and a very good conjuror
obituary *Southern Cross Long* (English edition) vol 77 #2 1969

Note LONGDEN was ordained in 1932, two years beyond the terminal scope of ordinations for usual inclusion in the *Blain Biographical Directory*. He served in the diocese of Melanesia particularly in New Britain a region transferred (1947) to the Anglican provincial jurisdiction of Queensland (part of the Church of Australia). As LONGDEN served in New Britain before this transfer (1947) to the Australian church, he has no place in the *Cable Clergy Index* of the priests of the Anglican Church of Australia which includes priests only from the Australian church. Lest he be lost from view, he is included here in the *Blain Biographical Directory*. (Feb 2009 MWB)

LUCAS, WILLIAM STANLEY

born Mar ¼ 1849 Lambeth South London
probably baptised 28 Dec 1848 'S Martin-Vintry' which church was destroyed 1666 and the parish united into the parish of S Michael Paternoster Royal – where probably the baptism took place MWB
died 25 Aug 1918 age 69 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
brother to Sarah H LUCAS born c1850 London
first son of William Salmon LUCAS surgeon S Bartholomew's hospital London
a medical and cricketing family
born c1820 Yarmouth Norfolk
died 19 Dec 1857 24 Bedford Place Russell Square Middlesex [left £3 000 in England]
married Mar ¼ 1847 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex,
and Sarah Anne STANLEY born c1821 London Middlesex
[who as Annie LUCAS *possibly* married (ii) the Revd Charles GRINSTEAD];
married 06 Jun 1872 S Nicholas Brighton Sussex,
Annie Louise HUTCHINSON
(1881) 'married' with her mother and siblings, and her children Stanley, Evelyn residing Tonbridge Kent
born Dec ¼ 1845 Whitkirk Hunslet Leeds West Riding Yorkshire baptised 21 Jun 1846 S Mary Whitkirk
died 23 Jul 1931 age 85 of 31 Ngatiawa St (home of her unmarried daughter) Nelson
buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
sister to Katherine Mary HUTCHINSON born c1836 Leeds
sister to Frances Elizabeth HUTCHINSON born Mar ¼ 1840 Whitkirk Leeds
sister to Arthur HUTCHINSON born Jun ¼ 1848 Whitkirk registered Hunslet Yorkshire
daughter of Richard HUTCHINSON
(1851) retired solicitor, farmer 50 acres Swillington Yorkshire
(1861) retired solicitor visitor with Revd James BEAUMONT rector Poughill Devon
retired solicitor of Brighton England
born c1805 Kippax Yorkshire died 08 Aug 1864 Hamburg Germany
married 24 Sep 1834 S Peter Leeds,
and Elizabeth Jane GATLIFF
(1881) residing Tonbridge co Kent
born c1809 Leeds died 14 Feb 1885 Tunbridge Wells Kent (409;381;6)

Education

Uppingham College
Cheltenham College
1886 grade IV Board of Theological Studies New Zealand
probably 16 Feb 1887 deacon Christchurch (the primate HARPER) for Nelson
Note: 16 Feb 1887 the primate HARPER consecrated Christ Church cathedral Nelson
no mention of priesting in the synod books diocese Nelson (information from the Revd Rhenatus KEMPTHORNE) - but
1888 deacon by Christchurch (HARPER) for Nelson (SUTER) at Lambeth Conference of bishops London (409;368)
1889 priest Nelson (8)

Positions

1851 with parents and sister in parish S Martin Vintry within parish S Michael Paternoster Royal London Middlesex
1861 a William S LUCAS step son age 12 born London, with the Revd Charles and Annie GRINSTEAD, and his siblings Helen A

LUCAS 11 born London, Arthur LUCAS 9 born Carshalton Surrey, Ada LUCAS 3 born Isle of Wight, and Charles W GRINSTED age 4 months, residing East Teignmouth Devon (381)
 1874 son Stanley A LUCAS born Buenos Aires South America
 1875 daughter Evelyn M LUCAS born Brighton Sussex
 1877 from Britain sailed SOPHIA JOACHIM to Port Chalmers
 n d master Otago Heads school 'in Native-school work'
 1888-1891 cure (final priest there) Charleston diocese Nelson
 mid-1891-1900 cure S John Waikouaiti and Palmerston diocese Dunedin
 1895-1900 canon (among first six) of S Paul's cathedral Dunedin
 1897 of Hawksbury, with four others elected as a licensing bench for Waikouaiti licensing district (*Otago Witness*)
 11 Sep 1900 licensed to cure parochial district Wakefield diocese Nelson
 06 May 1904 instituted vicar All Saints city Nelson
 Jan 1907-Oct 1907 in England, with health problem: the Revd HN BAKER from Woolloomooloo Sydney locum tenens (409)
 01 Mar 1907 arrived London he and Mrs AL and Mr LUCAS age 18 student
 Oct 1910-Mar 1911 in England, with health problem: the Revd WG BAKER locum tenens (409)
 02 Jun 1914 resigned appointment as clerical secretary of the New Zealand Church Missionary Association [NZCMA, from 1917 NZCMS] at the effective abolition of the office on the removal of the CMA office to Auckland (328)
 04 Mar 1916 in ill health resigned cure (177)
 04 Mar 1916 authority to officiate diocese Nelson
 1916-1918 residing Milton St Nelson (*Nelson Evening Mail*)
Other
 Low church or Evangelical - as an example: as fashions had shifted in favour of robed choirs in parish churches his stance against robed choirs was characteristic only of firm evangelicals fearing popish revivalism (MWB)
 obituary
 15 Sep 1918 p194 *The Church Envoy*
 26 Aug 1918 *Nelson Evening Mail*

LUKER, CHRISTOPHER NOEL

born 25 Dec 1880 Kensington London baptised 1886 S Mary Abbots Kensington London
 registered Mar ¼ 1881 Kensington co Middlesex
 died 12 Mar 1942 Invercargill Southland New Zealand
 brother to William LUKER born Sep ¼ 1867 Kensington (1901) artist and sculptor
 brother to Harry LUKER born Dec ¼ 1871 Kensington (1891) clerk city council (1901) incorporate accountant
 brother to Louisa Harriet LUKER born Jun ¼ 1873 Kensington (1901) artist and sculptor
 son among at least four children of William LUKER R.A
 (1891) artist painter sculptor of Notting Hill Square London
 (1901) artist sculptor of 22 Camden Hill Square Kensington London
 born c1828 Faringdon co Berkshire died Mar ¼ 1905 age 77 registered Kensington
 and Ada Augusta MARGETTS
 (1901) artist and sculptor
 born Jun ¼ 1839 Oxford Oxfordshire
 died Mar ¼ 1930 age 80 registered Alton Hampshire [no will probate]
 sister to Frank MARGETTS (1881) furniture dealer
 baptised 04 Jun 1836 Holy Trinity Coventry Warwickshire
 daughter of Tom King MARGETTS
 (1871) ecclesiastical furniture manufacturer employing six men and three apprentices
 (1873) cabinet maker at death
 born c1804 Woodstock Oxfordshire
 died 19 Feb 1873 of 59 St John Street Oxford Oxfordshire [left £600],
 married 26 Mar 1834 Holy Trinity Coventry,
 and Elizabeth ALLEN
 (1881) widow lodging house keeper residing 59 St John Street Oxford
 born c1803 Meriden or Kingscote co Warwick;
 married 20 Jul 1920 New Zealand,
 Phyllis Muriel GAUT
 born 10 Oct 1897 Whittlesey co Cambridge
 died 09 Aug 1989 New Zealand
 sister to Mary Louise GAUT who married the Revd John GOODMAN
 daughter of the Revd Henry Charles Lusher GAUT
 born c1867 Barnham Suffolk
 died 16 Feb 1933 Winton Southland New Zealand buried 19 Feb 1933 Winton cemetery;
 married (i) *probably* Swansea Mar ¼ 1889,
 and Louisa Annie HOPKINS

born c1865 Bradworthy Devon
died 15 Nov 1927 Invercargill buried Winton cemetery
(422;315;352;345;324)

Education

S Paul's school Westminster (324)
1923-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
21 Dec 1925 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
13 Mar 1927 priest Waikato (one of first two priests ordained in new diocese Waikato) (317;83)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 age ten with parents, and three elder siblings Harry clerk city council, Louise age 17, Amy age 14 all born Kensington London, mother-in-law, boarder, two swervants
1901 artist and sculptor
-1914 member of London stock exchange
1914- army, then navy, then gun-boat command (324)
1925-1927 assistant curate Cambridge diocese Auckland (1926 diocese Waikato)
21 Aug 1927-31 Jul 1928 vicar parochial district (based Uruti) Taranaki North diocese Waikato
1928-1931 vicar Waikouaiti diocese Dunedin (9)
1931-1933 vicar Tuapeka (9)
01 Oct 1933-1935 vicar Riverton (324)
01 Oct 1935-1942 vicar Bluff and Stewart Island (324)

LUSH, JOHN ARTHUR

born 11 Nov 1881 Dorchester baptised 04 Sep 1882 All Saints Dorchester co Dorset
died 08 Sep 1964 age 82 buried S John churchyard Invercargill Southland
brother Edith Mary LUSH born Sep ¼ 1879 Dorchester (1901) governess
brother to Ethel Emily A LUSH born Dec ¼ 1879 Yeovil co Somerset
(1897) married Charles Sanderson PURDON of Lodge Park Freshford co Kilkenny Ireland
brother to Clara Eleanor LUSH born Mar ¼ 1886 Dorchester Dorset
brother to Arthur James LUSH (1901) scholar All Saints Dorchester (1927) merchant
born Jun ¼ 1892 Dorchester
son of John Millard LUSH
(1872) of Bournemouth, title to Broad Park Brixton Devonshire
(1880) manager Wiltshire & Dorset Banking Co Ltd Maiden Newton Dorsetshire (online information Feb 2009)
(1881) bank manager 34 High Street East Dorchester All Saints district Dorset
(1889) of Wilts & Dorset Banking Co Ltd, High East Street
born c1840 Warminster Wiltshire
died 05 May 1913 Telford Dorchester [left £9 122, probate to James Edmund LUSH bank manager]
married Dec ¼ 1870 Dorchester Dorset,
and Edith Mary FOUKS [registered as FOOKS]
born Sep ¼ 1852 Exton registered Droxford Hampshire
died 13 Feb 1927 of Olney Bedfordshire but at 157 Huntingdon Rd Cambridge
[left £1 567 probate to Arthur James LUSH merchant];
married Sep ¼ 1910 Hartlepool England,
Amy Broderick CORNER a nurse, (1881) Stranton co Durham
born 05 Aug 1878 West Hartlepool Durham
died 20 Nov 1955 age 77 buried 22 Nov 1955 churchyard S John Invercargill
sister to William Gray CORNER born Jun ¼ 1875 Hartlepool married Mar ¼ 1903 Lewisham
daughter of Edward S CORNER teaman
(1901) timber merchant residing Ruswarp Yorkshire
born Jun ¼ 1845 Whitby North Riding Yorkshire
married Jun ¼ 1874 Hartlepool,
and Susan Seaton RICKINSON
born c1853 Robin Hoods Bay Yorkshire
died 11 Dec 1929 age 76 Meadowside Sleights Yorkshire
[left £2 527 probate to William Gray CORNER and Vivian Seaton GRAY solicitor (born Mar ¼ 1892 Whitby)]
daughter of Matthew RICKINSON wine and spirit merchant
(1871) a widower
born c1818 Robin Hoods Bay East Riding Yorkshire
(422;315;325;249;345;9;318)

Education

Sherborne school
Selwyn College Cambridge
1903 BA Cambridge
23 Sep 1906 deacon Durham

21 Dec 1907 priest Durham (Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret S McCollum assistant keeper, Archives and Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 undergraduate residing with his mother, brother Arthur, sisters Edith and Clara, All Saints Dorchester co Dorset (345)

1903 visited New Zealand as tutor to Tahu RHODES in Christchurch – this is probably Captain Tahu RHODES (from 'Meadowbank' Ellesmere Canterbury, son of AEG RHODES of Christchurch), of the Grenadier guards, married Mar 1916 the Honourable Helen PLUNKET eldest daughter of Lord PLUNKET
returned to England

28 Jul 1906 letters testimonial from incumbents of Dorchester All Saints, WestHartlepool Christ Church, and Hartlepool S Oswald (Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret S McCollum assistant keeper, Archives and Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006)

1906 curate Christ Church West Hartlepool co Lancaster diocese Liverpool

1909 assistant curate Bishop Wearmouth England

1911-1921 vicar Havelock North diocese Waiapū

1916 temporary chaplain New Zealand forces World War 1: nominal roll volume 2 number 27800 roll 33 page 25 clerk in holy orders, chaplain-captain, next-of-kin Mrs Amy Broderick LUSH the vicarage Havelock North (354)

01 Apr 1921-1950 vicar S John Invercargill (151)

08 Aug 1933-1962 archdeacon Southland (324)

1950 retired, residing 47 Lewis St Invercargill (318)

Other

obituary

09 Sep 1964 *Southland News*

LUSH, VICESIMUS

born 27 Aug 1817 Charles Square Pitfield St Hoxton East End London

baptised 23 Oct 1817 S Leonard Shoreditch London

died 11 Jul 1882 age 65 Parnell Auckland

buried 14 Jul 1882 churchyard S Stephen Parnell Auckland [left £572 in England]

son (twentieth child) of Charles LUSH eminent attorney

(1818) secretary of the Committee of the Society of Silk Manufacturers for preventing and punishin combinations, embezzlements, and offer offences in the silk manufacture

a clerk of the court of requests for Tower Hamlets, deputy lieutenant for the Tower Royalty

a lawyer of Charles Square, Hoxton New Town, parish S Leonard Shoreditch

born c1760 not co Middlesex died 29 Sep 1841 Shoreditch East End London;

[married (i) Mary who died 29 Sep 1810 age 39 post-partum of first child still-born, Charles Square Hoxton]

and (ii) Charlotte -

born c1790 co Middlesex

died Charles Square Shoreditch East End London;

married 05 May 1842 Ewelme registered Wallingford Oxfordshire,

Blanche HAWKINS

born 25 May 1819

died 04 Sep 1912 age 93 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell

niece to Charlotte HAWKINS married 02 Feb 1804 S Mary Oxford, William Elias TAUNTON (1814) knight bachelor

youngest of seven children of Henry William Fiennes HAWKINS

born 1772 died 1836

and Sarah FIDLER born 1782 died 1832

(422;2;400;John Webster 2005;272;124;215)

Education

26 Apr 1838 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge

1841 student Corpus Christi College, and adjacent student to the Revd Hugh Francis ROSE born Scotland died 1890 (2;400)

1842 BA Cambridge

1847 MA Cambridge

[?mid-] 1842 deacon Chester (SUMNER)

1843 priest Chester (2)

Positions

1842–1844 curate Over Darwen near Blackburn co Lancashire diocese Chester

1844–1849 curate Faringdon Berkshire diocese Oxford

1849–May 1850 curate S John the Baptist Hoxton Middlesex diocese London

14 May 1850 departed BARBARA GORDON England

05 Oct 1850 arrived Auckland with family and servant BARBARA GORDON

14 Dec 1850–03 Jul 1865 incumbent Howick diocese New Zealand

14 Dec 1850 appointed, 26 Dec 1850 began at Howick

1852–1864 SPG funded Auckland
Aug 1865–Nov 1868 minister Inner Waikato (Papakura to Raglan)
1865–1866 SPG funded Lower Waikato (47)
Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland
22 Nov 1868–1881 incumbent Shortland, Thames goldfields
04 Dec 1868 instituted to the cure diocese Auckland
22 Nov 1881–22 Jun 1882 incumbent S Peter Hamilton
01 Dec 1881 archdeacon of the Waikato (277;253;51)
1882 in serious ill-health went to Auckland and died in office (John WEBSTER 2005)

Other

(1863-1864) LUSH inherited Ewelme Cottage at 14 Ayr St Parnell Auckland: later in the care of the New Zealand Historic Places Trust, and open to the public
Oct 1882 Blanche LUSH owner land Auckland worth £6 850, Parnell £460, Thames £150 (36)
'priest' on his gravestone (124)
see his various journals including *Waikato Journals of V Lush*, *Auckland Journals of V Lush*; and *Our Last year in New Zealand 1887* by Bishop COWIE
also *Thames Journal of Vicesimus Lush 1868-1882* ed Alison DRUMMOND, Pegasus Press Christchurch, 1975
30 Aug 1882 obituary *The Guardian* (2)
Aug 1882 p74 obituary *Church Gazette*

LUSH, WILLIAM EDWARD

born 02 Feb 1862 Howick Auckland baptised 03 Feb 1862 All Saints Howick
died 07 Feb 1951 age 89 Auckland
buried Purewa cemetery Auckland in one of the plots held for the members of the Order of the Good Shepherd and close to Miss Mary Etheldred PULLING (1904-1926) founding headmistress of Auckland Diocesan school for girls who at invitation of NELIGAN bishop of Auckland, established a church school for girls in retirement an anchoress in Cambridge, and habited as such
born 26 Jul 1871 died 24 Mar 1951 Te Awamutu,
daughter of the Revd James PULLING;
brother to Anne LUSH (1880) on Norfolk island met, and later married the Revd David RUDDOCK
youngest son of nine children of the Revd Vicesimus LUSH
born 27 Aug 1817 Charles Square Pitfield St Hoxton London died 11 Jul 1882 Parnell
and Blanche HAWKINS
born 25 May 1819 died 04 Sep 1912 Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell;
died unmarried (ADA;272;215;111)

Education

1869 with Miss KINDER at Parnell
1873 Church of England grammar school Auckland
nd parish school Thames
1877 Church of England grammar school Auckland
19 May 1878 confirmed Auckland
16 Jun 1878 first Holy Communion
08 May 1882 first confession 'I found so much help from it – it was an event of primary spiritual importance for me' (ADA)
1879 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki
1880 Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1884 BA Cambridge
1887 MA Cambridge (2;111)
Cuddesdon theological college (6) (founded 1854)
01 Mar 1885 deacon Llandaff
21 Mar 1886 Llandaff (111)

Positions

1880 departed New Zealand WAIKATO for England: via Panama isthmus (ADA;215)
1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
01 Mar 1885-1886 curate S John Aberdare Glamorgan diocese Llandaff (111)
1886 from England arrived New Zealand recruited by ABRAHAM bishop of Wellington
08 Sep 1886-08 Dec 1889 assistant (to STILL J) curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington
Dec 1889 departed S Paul Wellington of his own accord (140)
Jan 1890 wrote from Sydney resigning his curacy (242, vestry minutes)
1890 assistant (to RUDDOCK brother-in-law) curate Holy Trinity Wollongabba with S Paul East Brisbane diocese Brisbane (111)
15 May 1891 preacher licence diocese Auckland
01 Aug 1891-1915 incumbent (*vice* FARLEY) Epiphany district Newton diocese Auckland
14 Feb 1900 chaplain of the Church Mission to the Streets and Lanes
05 Nov 1900 chaplain to the bishop of Auckland (277)

1902-1907 a governor College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1903-1912 chaplain bishop of Auckland
1905-1951 chaplain Order of Good Shepherd Auckland (111)
1915-1919 locum tenens Whangarei
1918 commissary for bishop of New Guinea (Gerald SHARP) (69)
1919-1921 chaplain Diocesan school for girls Auckland (ADA)
1920 tutor College of S John Evangelist Tamaki (68)
Aug 1921-1923 acting vicar S Thomas Freemans Bay Auckland
1930-1948 vicar Stanley Bay diocese Auckland
1939-1951 honorary canon S Mary cathedral Auckland
1941 residing 14 Ayr St Parnell (2)
Oct 1948 retired Auckland; resided Great North Rd Auckland (ADA;215)

Other

photograph and oral archive in ADA

Anglo-Catholic

author

1899 *Anthropology for the adolescent: a book for fathers to give their sons*

1900 *A way-book for youth: a book for fathers to give their sons* (previous work retitled?)

1903 *A way-book for girlhood: a book for mothers to give their daughters*

1905 *The parental duty of preserving innocence by purified knowledge: a few words to parents*

1930 *Symbols of the Catechism: a manual for teachers, to supplement and to illustrate many of the current manuals* (111)

08 Oct 1948 tribute *New Zealand Herald*

08 Feb 1951 obituary *New Zealand Herald*

01 Mar 1951 obituary *Church and People*

MACARTNEY, HUSSEY BURGH jnr

born 30 Sep 1840 Cork Ireland died 14 Oct 1908 Darjeeling India

third son of the Revd Hussey Burgh MACARTNEY

(1852) dean of Melbourne Australia

born 10 Apr 1799 Dublin Ireland died 08 Oct 1894 deanery East Melbourne

married 07 Mar 1833

and Jane HARDMAN died 10 Jan 1885

daughter of Edward HARDMAN

and Rebecca McCLINTOCK of Drumcar;

married 07 Mar 1872,

Emily ADDENBROOKE,

died 15 May 1900

widow of the Honourable Robert Quayle KERMODE of Mona Vale Tasmania

daughter of Henry ADDENBROOKE (111)

Education

Trinity College Dublin

1860 BA Dublin

1861 Div Test (1st cl) Trinity College

Melbourne university

23 Dec 1866 deacon Melbourne

22 Dec 1867 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions

25 Jan 1848 landed Port Phillip Australia STAG with PERRY 1st bishop of Melbourne and his own family

01 Jan 1866 chaplain Industrial schools at Sunbury and Princes Bridge and Melbourne Immigrants Home diocese Melbourne

11 Dec 1868-1895 incumbent S Mary Caulfield

Apr 1877-Jun 1877 Missioner with Henry BROMBY in diocese Christchurch (69;70)

09 Feb 1878-09 Feb 1879 leave of absence diocese of Melbourne

18 Feb 1895-1900 superintendent Home Department British and Foreign Bible Society

1906-1907 chaplain (South American Missionary Society) Sao Paulo Brazil diocese Falkland Islands (111)

Other

Evangelical or very low church (70)

author

1875 *Second Conference at Caulfield*

1876 *My dear friend, The Third Conference will be held this year, if God permit, in the Assembly Hall, or Temperance Hall, Melbourne, on the evenings of Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, September 12th to 15th*

1877 *The robe of righteousness: by H.B. Macartney, of St.Mary's, Caulfield*

1878 "For their sakes"

28 Oct 1908 obituary *Guardian* (111)

MacDONALD, RONALD ADNEY

born 14 Apr 1882 Auckland died 18 Dec 1948 age 78 Auckland

brother to Henry Murray MacDONALD born 1879 New Zealand

son of Augustus Van Zandt MacDONALD

(1876) elected to a railways committee in England

(1905) civil engineer St Stephens Avenue Parnell Auckland

born 11 Aug 1842 died 27 Oct 1912 age 70 settler of Thorncombe buried Te Awamutu New Zealand

brother to Fanny Charlotte MacDONALD married Mar ¼ 1867 St Thomas Exeter Devon Robert Edward HENRY

married 22 Aug 1874

and Mrs Elizabeth THOMSON widow of Leslie THOMSON

born c1842 died 06 Apr 1883 age 41

eldest daughter of Dr Thomas Richard MOORE physician

(1851) probably arrived Lyttelton SIR GEORGE POLLOCK

(27 Nov 1851) foundation petitioner for the 1st Masonic Lodge Christchurch,

with Dr JS GUNDRY, WJ FISHER, Isaac LUCK, Richard POLLARD, John E THACKER,

the Honourable JC WATTS RUSSELL, Captain Charles SIMEON (*The Press*)

born c1816 died 14 Feb 1860 Christchurch age 44 buried 16 Feb 1860 Barbadoes cemetery

married 26 Jan 1837 Holy Trinity Marylebone co Middlesex

and Elizabeth BURDIS;

married 1934,

Jean Rosemary DRAPER

in Selwyn Road Howick nr Auckland

(1949) residing Norana Avenue Remuera Auckland

born 1910 New Zealand died after 1949 – not buried Purewa cemetery

daughter of Henry DRAPER

and Florence Ella (266)

Education

1894 Christ's college

23 Mar 1901-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1908 grade IV Board Theological Studies

11 Mar 1906 deacon Auckland (S Mary Parnell)

24 Feb 1907 priest Auckland (S Mary Parnell) (ADA;328;317;83)

Positions

1906-1909 assistant curate Hamilton diocese Auckland

1911-1920 vicar Warkworth

1915 his aunt Fanny Charlotte HENRY housekeeper gave new church S Michael & All Angels Leigh in memory her brother his father

1920-1927 vicar Paparoa

(1925 no wife on electoral roll)

06 Feb 1927-1933 1st vicar parochial district S Peter Te Kopuru

1934 vicar Bombay

1935 wife with him

1941 'clerk in holy orders' retired wife with him, residing Church St Howick Auckland (8)

1946 residing Selwyn Road Howick

Other

27 Jan 1948, probate documents in Auckland

MACKAY, LIONEL JOHN MYTTON HANDCOCK

born 15 Feb 1884 baptised 1884 Turvey Bedfordshire

died 20 Jan 1956 age 71 buried Flett Rd (Moutere-Waimea Ward) Golden Bay Nelson

brother to Charles Handcock MACKAY born c1882 died 09 Jul 1952 age 70 buried Lr Moutere

married 06 Feb 1913 S Peter Wellington Ethel BENNET of Sutton England

son of William J[ames] MACKAY LRCP, LM (1878) Ireland, LRCS, MD with distinction (1885) Brussels

(1881) surgeon of Turvey Bedfordshire, member Junior Conservative club London

(c1896) general practitioner Nelson

(1900) resident surgeon Nelson hospital

born c1850 Ireland

died 10 Mar 1932 age 82 buried Lr Moutere Nelson

and Mary Harriet -

born c1846 Ireland died 23 Nov 1932 age 86 buried Lr Moutere;

married 01 Jun 1915 Havelock North New Zealand,

Marjorie WILLIAMS

(1914) residing with sister Norah 'Muritai' Havelock North

born 30 May 1890 Frimley Hastings New Zealand registered as Marjory WILLIAMS
died 13 Aug 1970 age 80 Nelson buried Flett Rd (Moutere-Waimea Ward) Lr Moutere Golden Bay Nelson
sister to Violet Maud WILLIAMS born c1881 died 1965
sister to Norah WILLIAMS born 1884 died 1966 married (1916) Richard SUNDERLAND of Hawkes Bay
sister to Cecil Margaret WILLIAMS born c1882
daughter of Joseph Heathcote WILLIAMS

born 21 Jan 1854 Waimate North died 01 Dec 1910 Havelock North
brother to the Revd Arthur Frederick WILLIAMS born 1860 Waimate North
brother to the Revd Alfred Owen WILLIAMS born 1856 Te Waimate died 31 Oct 1923 Whanganui
son of Edward Marsh WILLIAMS
(1823) arrived with parents Bay of Islands BRAMPTON
Māori linguist: (1840) a translator of te tiriti o Waitangi, interpreter for Major BUNBURY
(1842) farmer at Pakaraka Bay of Islands
(1880-1891) judge of the Native Land court
(1882) owner land worth £2 305 Bay of Islands and Eden county
born 1818 Hampstead London died 11 Oct 1909 Waipawa Hawkes Bay
eldest son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
born 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham baptised 13 Apr 1792 Gosport Hampshire
died 16 Jul 1867 age 75 'The Retreat' Pakaraka Bay of Islands
and Marianne COLDHAM
born 12 Dec 1793 Yorkshire died 16 Dec 1879 Pakaraka;
married 1843,
and Jane DAVIS
born c1822 died 03 Oct 1906 age 84 buried Te Aute Pukehou
fourth daughter of the Revd Richard DAVIS;
married 12 May 1880 New Zealand
and Sarah Nidra BUCHANAN
born 05 Nov 1849 Scotland died 16 Sep 1936 Havelock North Hawkes Bay (124)

Education

1903-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1906 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1906 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
Leeds clergy school (*Waiapū Church Gazette*)
22 Dec 1907 deacon Winchester
20 Dec 1908 priest Winchester (411;83)

Positions

Dec 1907-1911 assistant curate S Mary Shalford co Surrey diocese Winchester
Feb 1911-1912 assistant (to Allan GARDINER) curate Havelock North diocese Waiapū
Jan 1912 on prolonged rest leave with brother Lower Moutere Nelson
Feb 1912 in ill health resigned his curacy Havelock North
1913-1915 assistant (to JA LUSH) curate Havelock North
14 Mar 1915-1916 vicar Ormondville
retired in ill-health
1916 permission to officiate diocese Nelson
Jun 1938 fruit grower with wife sailed Wellington TAMAROA to Southampton
01 Oct 1938 farmer sailed Southampton AURANIA to Montreal
1941 residing Lower Moutere Nelson (8)

MACKENNA, ROBERT JOSEPH

born 04 Mar 1873 Walton co Lancashire died 05 May 1934 Miram Vale Queensland Australia
son of Stephen Joseph MacKENNA journalist author (1881) of 8 Shalcomb St Chelsea Middlesex
born c1837 Ireland
& Elizabeth Mary DEAN born c1845 Bow co Middlesex
married 1918 New Zealand
Violet Rosa REDMOND
born 1885 New Zealand
daughter of John James REDMOND of 1st Waikato regiment
(Mar 1868) two Crown land grants on retiring from the regiment
(1890) a bailiff Napier magistrate's court (Sep 1893) a councillor Napier
born c1823 died 04 Jun 1903 age 80 Second Avenue Napier
[possibly married (i) 13 Oct 1840 S Dunstan Stepney London, Susannah HALL]
married (possibly ii) 1883 New Zealand
and Rosa Violetta STANDFIELD
born c1845 died 1914 age 69 New Zealand

Education

15 Nov 1925 deacon Waiapū (in Gisborne)

29 Jun 1926 priest Waiapū (at the cathedral Napier; with John James ANDERSON)

Positions

1891 a private with District Royal marine depot Walmer co Kent

from Hauraki regiment soldier World War 1

1919 with wife civil servant Auckland

08 Oct 1924 stipendiary lay reader at Ruatoria diocese Waiapū

05 Mar 1925 bishop of Waiapū arrived Waipiro Bay, McKENNA and HAEREA were attendant robed layreaders for evensong

23 Nov 1925 thrown from his horse which accident might delay his ordination

1926-1928 assistant curate Te Araroa diocese Waiapū parochial district Waipiro Bay

1927-1928 curate Gisborne

1928 locum tenens Macksville

21 Mar 1928-1929 rector parish Wyan with Rappville diocese Grafton

1929-1931 incumbent Coraki

15 Sep 1931-1933 vicar parochial district North Grafton

21 Aug 1933 general licence Rockhampton, curate cathedral church S Paul city and diocese Rockhampton

Apr 1934-death priest-in-charge Miriam Vale – in the temporary housing only five days

Other

Church Standard 8/6/34, Central Queensland Herald 17/5/34

MACKENZIE, CHARLES NORMAN ROSS

born 14 Oct 1876 Somerset Emu Bay Tasmania

died 15 Jun 1928 Wellington hospital age 51 after an operation for inguinal hernia

cremated 17 Jun 1928 Karori cemetery

son of Walter Joseph MACKENZIE farmer

married 14 Jul 1873 Emu Bay Tasmania,

and Anna SHEKLETON;

married c1910 Hongkong China,

Ethel (a widow?) née BAKER

born 13 Dec 1880 Auckland died 29 Mar 1954 buried Karori cemetery Wellington

daughter of the Revd Frederick Thomas BAKER

born 10 Mar 1839 Bay of Islands baptised 05 May 1839 Paihia Bay of Islands

died 23 Jul 1896 New Plymouth Taranaki buried New Plymouth

son of the Revd Charles Frederick BAKER CMS missionary New Zealand

born 05 Aug 1803 Packington co Leicester

died 06 Feb 1875 age 71 Remuera Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell,

married (ii) 11 Jun 1827 S Mary Islington by the Revd William YATE,

and Hannah Maria BAILEY

born 02 Feb 1802 died 20 May 1875 age 74 Auckland;

married 20 Nov 1879 Bishopscourt chapel Parnell Auckland New Zealand,

and Emily Elizabeth LARKINS

born 04 Sep 1852 Newington co Surrey died 05 Jan 1906 age 53 buried New Plymouth

(422;352;124;121;69)

Education

nd CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)

1909 deacon Victoria (later the diocese of Hong Kong)

1910 priest Victoria (Hong Kong)

Positions

1900 accepted for CMS missionary service

1904 stationed Pakhoi [Beihai], Kwangtung [Guangdong] province [1965 Beihai, Guangxi province]

1909-1910 CMS missionary Shiu Hing [Zhaoqing, Guangdong province] diocese Victoria [later Hong Kong]

1914-1916 missionary at Nanning, Kwangsi [Guangxi] province

1916-1918 on furlough from China

1918-1927 stationed Pakhoi [Beihai] Kwangtung [Guangdong] province [1965 Beihai, Guangxi province] diocese Victoria (8;Martha L SMALLEY Yale divinity school library 2006;383)

03 Mar 1927 assistant (to H.E.K. FRY) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington

22 Jul 1927-death cure of souls Chinese Mission Te Aro Wellington (308)

05 Jun 1928 residing 8 Stirling Street Berhampore Wellington (352)

Other

obituary

Jul 1927 p44 proceedings of Wellington synod (308)

MACKIE, CHARLES RICHARD

born 09 Jul 1798 Old Brompton co Middlesex
baptised 17 Jul 1798 S James Piccadilly Westminster
died 03 Jun 1882 Littlecote Harford Ottery S Mary Devon
buried S Mark churchyard Anglesea Alverstoke Hampshire
son of Robert MACKIE of Brompton Middlesex
and Susanna;
married 01 or 20 Oct 1833 S George Bloomsbury West End London,
Anne STRICKLAND

born c1799 Middlesex London died 04 Dec 1871 age 70
buried churchyard S Mark Anglesea Alverstoke Hampshire
daughter of Charles STRICKLAND of Chelsea London
died 1832 (300;366;249;139;2)

Education

12 Oct 1821 admitted sizar S John's College Cambridge
1829 BA Cambridge
1832 MA Cambridge
19 Dec 1830 deacon Lincoln (KAYE, at Buckden parish church Huntingdonshire)
18 Dec 1831 priest Lincoln (139;2)

Positions

19 Dec 1830 curate Norton juxta Twycross Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
1832 curate Appleby Leicester diocese Peterborough
1833-1844 headmaster Appleby grammar school Leicester-cum-Derby (later known as the Sir John Moore church of
England primary school)
1835 curate Stretton-en-le-Field, with duties at Church Gresley Ashby-de-la-Zouch diocese Lichfield
1841 head with wife, 3 children, two servants, residing headmaster's house Appleby grammar school, in
Leicestershire though strictly in the 'island' of Derbyshire
1845-1852 curate (at S Paul) Bisterne near Ringwood Hampshire diocese Winchester (139)
30 Mar 1851 with wife, children Ann 16 (baptised 02 Jan 1835), Charles H[Norris] 14 (baptised 29 Nov 1835, died 01
Jun 1836), Charles Strickland 13, Eliza 9 (baptised 02 Jan 1835) all born Appleby Leicestershire one servant residing
Bisterne parsonage Ringwood (300)
20 Jul 1852- 21 Oct 1852 from Gravesend via Plymouth with his wife, Miss Ann MACKIE, Miss Eliza MACKIE, Mr Charles N
[sic] MACKIE, and Master MACKIE arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain DUKE OF PORTLAND; a Mr FENDALL
also passenger list (139;20; 23 Oct 1852 *Lyttelton Times*)

NOTE ON CANTERBURY ASSOCIATION:

'Before the DUKE OF PORTLAND sailed, the Canterbury Association had determined to suspend all active operations in
England in September, immediately after the departure of the body of colonists who were to accompany Sir Thomas
TANCRED. Dr ROWLEY, Mr John OWEN and other gentlemen who have taken an active part in the colonization of
Canterbury, were to form part of this body, to convey whom two ships will in all probability have been required. In the
colony, pending the final arrangement between the Association and the Colonists, the operations of the former will be
restricted within very narrow limits, and its establishment will be proportionably reduced (23 Oct 1852 *Lyttelton Times*)
c1853 owner ten acre section East Christchurch and 100 acres north of Christchurch; he bought a wooden house
out with him on the DUKE OF PORTLAND

September 1853 Lavington station Rakaia, partner with son-in-law George Chantler BEARD (1;2;3;16;13;142)
1853-1860 cure Avonside diocese New Zealand later Christchurch (2;3)
07 Jul 1858 sold up and left Stricklands near Christchurch (39)
29 Sep 1858-29 Sep 1860 two year dispensation from residence at Avonside on grounds of ill health
Nov 1858 departed with wife Lyttelton THE DART to Sydney,
and then chaplain EMU to Suez; on to Southampton
1859-1861 temporary curate Harbridge to MATURIN vicar of Ringwood (by 1870 a Ritualist parish; 310)
08 Jul 1861 cure Papanui diocese Christchurch (3)

Mar 1862 returned to Lyttelton MINERVA and returned to Stricklands which had been rented out
Jan 1863 resigned cure Avonside and returned finally to England
retired Littlecote Harford Ottery St Mary Devon (139)

1881 clerk in holy orders but not holding any parochial charge, with two servants residing Harford

Other

he was suspicious of Ritualists among the Canterbury Association clergy
but an old-fashioned churchman rather than particularly evangelical, not a Calvinist
12 Dec 1853 Avonside, daughter Anne MACKIE married run-holder George Chantler BEARD (died 11 Aug 1865 age 42,
buried 15 Aug Riccarton churchyard, memorial plaque S Peter Riccarton) and
06 Jul 1858 Avonside, youngest daughter Eliza MACKIE married (by her father and the Revd Henry FENDALL) run-holder
Charles Hawkins GREENSTREET ((CPL;139)
Charles Strickland MACKIE born c1837 died 24 Jan 1926 age 88 Rye co Sussex, married (27 Feb 1873 Geelong Victoria)

Emily Mary WALKDEN; a dairy farm manager in (1907-1909) London for Queensland and NSW
see *A Souvenir of the Revd Charles Mackie MA 1798-1882* by his son Charles Strickland MACKIE (1906: Sussex England)
1882 will proved by the Revd Joseph MOULD [born c1821 Appleby Leicester – where MACKIE had been curate and
teacher] of Rodbourne vicarage nr Swindon co Wiltshire and Walter JUSTICE gentleman 6 Bernard Street Russell Square co
Middlesex, £6 845 (366)
09 Jun 1882 obituary (39)
Jul 1882 p133 obituary *New Zealand Church News*

MACLAVERTY, CHARLES WILFRED IVER

born 20 Apr 1874 Chota Nagpur Central provinces India
baptised 29 Jun 1864 All Saints Seetabulee Nagpore
died 16 May 1949 Christchurch buried 18 May 1949 Sydenham cemetery Christchurch
son of (Colonel) Archibald Iver MACLAVERTY
born 31 Aug 1842 baptised 29 Sep 1842 Barony (Glasgow) Lanark Scotland
son of Alexander MACLAVERTY and Jane IVER;
married Jul 1873 Epping co Essex,
and Elspeth Margaret ROHRWEGER of Surrey
born Sep ¼ 1855 registered Lambeth baptised 03 Sep 1855 S Paul Hern Hill co Surrey
sister to Frank ROHRWEGER CMS lawyer, chief justice Lagos born 1859 died 1920
daughter of Julius Charles ROHRWEGER commodity broker City of London
merchant, residing Denmark Hill Camberwell co Surrey
(1892) president Loughton Liberal and radical Association of Uplands Essex
born 08 Jan 1815 Bavaria Germany died Sep ¼ 1896 age 81 Paddington London
son of (the Revd) George ROHRWEGER;
married 14 Jul 1853 S Paul Camberwell
and Arbuthnot Emma IM THURN
born c1827 Switzerland died Jun ¼ 1866 age 39 registered Epping Essex
sister to Harriet Annabella IM THURN born 06 Dec 1830 S Andrew Surrey Jamaica
daughter of Frederick Louis IM THURN (1821) major in Royal Marines
and Arbuthnot Elspeth née CAMPBELL
born c1791 Nova Scotia died Dec ¼ 1885 age 94 Newton Abbot Devon;

married 09 Apr 1913 S Mary Merivale,
Margaret Rosa MALING

born 15 Dec 1874 New Zealand
died 16 Jul 1968 age 94 buried Karori Wellington
sister to eldest son the Revd Henry Bromley MALING vicar Leighton Bromswold Huntingdonshire born 1864 New Zealand
married (1910) Harriet Emily MOSTYN daughter of the Revd Canon the Honourable Hugh Wynne LLOYD-MOSTYN of Bath,
son of Edward LLOYD-MOSTYN 2nd baron MOSTYN of Mostyn
and Lady Harriet Margaret SCOTT daughter of the 2nd Earl of CLONMEL and Lady Henrietta Louisa GREVILLE
sister to Thomas James MALING auctioneer of Geraldine (1902) lieutenant in 10th contingent to South African war born 1868
sister to Gerald Robert MALING born 1876 New Zealand
sister to Harriet Ruth MALING born 1878 New Zealand
daughter of Thomas James MALING gentleman of 277 Armagh Street Christchurch, importer and merchant
born 04 Mar 1836 baptised 12 Apr 1836 Abberley Worcestershire
died 29 Nov 1922 Merivale Christchurch
son among four children of Thomas James MALING of The Elms Worcestershire
officer Royal navy, in Napoleonic wars
born 15 Jul 1778 died 22 Jan 1849
married (iii) 1828
and Jemima BROMLEY died 1857 daughter of Henry BROMLEY;
married 25 Jun 1863 by H JACOBS Christchurch S Luke, New Zealand,
and Rosa HARPER
born 20 Jan 1836 Eton died 28 Jun 1922 Christchurch;
fourth daughter of the Right Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER bishop of Christchurch
and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE (422;124;185;81;21;96;46)

Education

Restoration House Chatham England
The Philberds
Clifton College Bristol Gloucestershire
Canterbury Agricultural College Lincoln
03 Mar 1895-1897 College House, Canterbury College (282)
Student Somes scholar, Senior Scholar University of New Zealand
1897 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury University College)
grade IV Board Theological Studies

22 Dec 1901 deacon Wellington
21 Dec 1902 priest Nelson for Wellington (185;140;28;93;41)

Positions

1898-1901 house master Wellington College (28)
22 Dec 1901-1908 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
 27 Feb 1908 eight and a half months leave of absence from S Peter (140)
1908-1910 assistant curate S Hilda Darlington diocese Durham (26)
06 Oct 1910-1912 vicar Martinborough diocese Wellington
28 Jan 1912-1915 vicar Island Bay (140)
17 Mar 1915 vicar Banks Peninsula West
04 Apr 1916-1921 vicar Little River with Banks Peninsula West
25 May 1921-1930 vicar (exchange with CURNOW) New Brighton
 Feb 1927 returned New Zealand from England
07 May 1930-1936 vicar Lyttelton West and chaplain to seamen
 1935 chairman North China Mission society
26 Jun 1936-1943 vicar Hororata (91)
 1936 rural dean Mid Canterbury (28)
07 Mar 1943 assistant curate-in-charge Phillipstown under supervision HS HAMILTON vicar Woolston
23 May 1943-1947 assistant curate Sydenham (185)
10 Oct 1947 officiating minister (91)

Other

Freemason
member of Guild of S Mark (informal group for Catholic priests in diocese Christchurch) (319)
Jul 1930 p5 photograph (69)
obituary
18 May 1949 p3 (41)
Jul 1949 p7 (125)

MACLEAN, CHARLES RICHARD ALDER LENDRICK

born c1829 Dublin
died 18 Dec 1896 age 67 Feilding Rangitikei Wellington
buried 20 Dec 1896 Kaikoura Marlborough New Zealand
son of Samuel MACLEAN surgeon
 (1859) retired as senior dental surgeon Dublin Ireland;
 he had a brother Charles Richard Alder MACLEAN
married 19 Nov 1865 S Mark Armagh,
Catherine KIDD
born c1828 died 15 Dec 1891 age 63 buried Kaikoura cemetery
brother to Archibald Napier KIDD MD born 1840 died 01 Jan 1886 age 46 Belfast northern Ireland
daughter of William Lodge KIDD (01 Aug 1818 Edinburgh) MD – memorial window cathedral S Patrick Armagh
 navy surgeon during the Napoleonic wars (1816) retired half-pay and into practice Armagh
 born 16 Dec 1784 Thornhill co Armagh died 02 Apr 1851 age 66
 married (i) Margaret JOHNSTON two sons;
 married (ii)
and Sarah PALTEN
(296;124;5)

Note uncle?: Charles Richard Alder LENDRICK (1833) honorary Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of Ireland

Education

College of S Columba Rathfarnham Dublin (1841 founder the Revd William SEWELL)
Jul 1847 'aged 18' admitted pensioner Trinity College Dublin
Spring 1851 BA Dublin
'qualified in law' but no indication that he studied law at Kings Inn in Ireland (296)
n d deacon before 1865

n d priest

Positions

05 May 1862 from London arrived city and diocese Nelson
1862 assistant (to Meysey TURTON and HOBHOUSE as bishop) curate Christ Church Nelson
1863-1864 second master Nelson College diocese Nelson
1864-mid 1868 headmaster Nelson College
resigned on appointment as registrar supreme court Nelson, worked as a solicitor
1873-1875 Member Provincial Council [MPC] of Nelson for Buller
n d editor the *Colonist*
1875- practised law at Bulls, Rangitikei
1879 contested Rangitikei seat against Major WILLIS

c1885 moved to Kaikoura Marlborough
c1892 on death of his wife returned to Feilding Rangitikei (5)

Other

1871 freemason

MACLEAN, CUTHBERT TRELAWDER

born 18 Oct 1886 Greymouth West Coast New Zealand
baptised 15 Dec 1886 Greymouth by his father
died 25 Feb 1969 age 82 registered Cirencester Wiltshire England
brother to Miss I MACLEAN, teacher New Plymouth girls high school
brother to Eric Trelawder MACLEAN who was at Gallipoli in World War 1
brother to Bertha Alice Billing MACLEAN died 1884 Lahore India
married (1881) the Revd William St Clair Towers TISDALL
son of the Revd Thomas Billing MACLEAN

vicar Whanganui Wellington

born 16 Jun 1853 Cornwall died 17 Feb 1907 age 53 Palmerston North buried Wanganui

and Nina Madeline BADCOCK

born 1856 Melbourne Victoria died 02 Oct 1939 Whanganui buried Heads Rd cemetery Whanganui

married 18 Nov 1917 at S George Hanover Square London

Dorothy Maria ('Birdie') LEWIN

born Sep ¼ 1897 Fritham registered Staines co Middlesex

daughter of Henrie John LEWIN

born c1860 died Mar ¼ 1898 Staines co Middlesex

married Jun ¼ 1894 Stokesley

and Alice Mary RICHARDSON of The Hall Kirklevington farm Yorkshire

born c1863 Castle Eden co Durham

sister to the Revd Charles RICHARDSON of Redmarshall co Durham

daughter of Thomas RICHARDSON engineer and iron founder

born c1822 Lumley co Durham

and Maria RICHARDSON born c1825 Sunderland Durham

(ADA;328)

Education

1898-1902 Whanganui Collegiate school (331)

24 Nov 1901 confirmed by bishop Wellington

Auckland University College (ADA)

Feb 1907-Dec 1909 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1912 grade IV Board Theological Studies

19 Dec 1909 deacon Auckland (S Mary)

18 Dec 1910 priest Melanesia (S Mary) for Auckland *sede vacante* [see vacant, ie no bishop] (317;83)

Positions

-1906 solicitors clerk before entering College of S John Evangelist Auckland

20 Dec 1909 curate Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland

Apr 1912-1913 mission priest Home Mission at Russell Bay of Islands(ADA)

09 Jun 1913 departed for England

1913 curate Newington diocese Southwark

1914 lieutenant British Expeditionary forces (ADA)

1914-1918 combatant commission

served in the Royal Fusiliers Royal Flying Corps (RFC; later RAF) in France and Belgium

18 Feb 1915 MC

07 Dec 1915 flying officer, pilot RFC

01 Jul 1916 captain

15 Jul 1916 major, squadron commander RFC

21 Aug 1917 Lieutenant Colonel (ADA)

1917 curate S Mary Newington diocese Southwark (8)

1918 Chevalier of Legion of Honour

01 Apr 1918 Lieutenant Colonel (Major) RAF

03 Jun 1919 DSO

01 Jul 1925 Group Captain

05 Sep 1929-1931 commanded British forces in Aden

01 Jul 1931 Air Commodore

01 Jan 1935 Air Vice Marshal

03 Sep 1931 supernumerary RAF depot

28 Dec 1931 director of postings

02 Jan 1933 Commander of the Bath

21 Sep 1934-1938 commander RAF Middle East
16 May 1938 commander Number 2 Bomber group and 23 Training group UK
27 Dec 1940 retired from the air force UK, residing White Way Copse Cirencester Gloucestershire (ADA;5;331)

Other

1909 comment in ordinations book, diocese Auckland: 'a promising man; with training will do well.' (ADA)

MACLEAN, JOHN HUBERT

born 05 Jun 1859 Canterbury England [registered as John Hughbert]
died 20 Jan 1924 Mosman NSW buried Gore Hill cemetery
brother to the Revd Thomas Billing MACLEAN vicar Whanganui
 born 16 Jun 1853 Cornwall England
 died 17 Feb 1907 age 53 Palmerston North buried Heads Rd cemetery Wanganui
son of Benjamin MACLEAN
 (1841) traveller Hackney Rd Bethnal Green London
 Provincial property tax commissioner Auckland
 born c1816 co Middlesex London
 died 07 Apr 1883 Auckland age 67 buried College of S John Evangelist churchyard Meadowbank Auckland
 married (as Benjamin LEAN) Jun ¼ 1839 Bodmin Cornwall
and Elizabeth Annie BILLING
 born c1817 co Middlesex
 buried 02 May 1881 age 64 College of S John churchyard Meadowbank Auckland;
married 01 Jun 1892 S Thomas North Sydney,
Mary ROE
born 1870 died 07 Jan 1948
daughter of William ROE (111)

Education

1876-1882 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades III Board Theological Studies
04 Jun 1882 Trinity Sunday deacon Auckland by letters dimissory for Waiapū
06 Jan 1884 priest Waiapū (111;83)

Positions

1882 assistant (to the Revd H Woodford ST HILL) curate Clive diocese Waiapū
01 Oct 1890 curate S Mary Balmain diocese Sydney Australia
01 Jul 1891-03 Oct 1900 minister-in-charge Katoomba
23 Jun 1899 rural dean Blue Mountains district
03 Oct 1900-24 May 1901 rector Katoomba
24 May 1901-31 Mar 1922 rector Christ Church North Sydney
04 Nov 1906-31 Mar 1922 rural dean North Sydney
01 Apr 1922 general licence (111)

Other

25 Jan 1924 obituary *Church Standard*
memorial gates Christ Church North Sydney (111)

MACLEAN, KENNETH EDWARD

born 26 Jan 1883 Napier New Zealand
died 22 Aug 1943 buried 24 Aug 1943 'priest' on headstone, cemetery Hastings
sister to Miss Edith Sarah MACLEAN of (1943) 40 Napier Tce Napier
son of the Revd John Hubert MACLEAN
 born 05 Jun 1859 Canterbury England
 died 20 Jan 1924 Mosman NSW buried Gore Hill cemetery
 married 01 Jun 1892 S Thomas North Sydney,
and Mary ROE,
 born 1870 died 07 Jan 1948
 daughter of William ROE;
married (i) Dec 1914 NSW
Daisy PALMER
daughter of J PALMER of Sydney;
married (ii) 1927 New Zealand,
Muriel Mary Annie McWILLIAM
(1922,1925) spinster C/- Royston hospital Hastings
born 28 Mar 1883 New Zealand
died 02 Jul 1957 Hastings
buried 04 Jul 1957 Hastings Hawkes Bay
sister to Olive McWILLIAM (1903) married Arthur Vere WINCHESTER

born 1875 New Zealand died 22 Sep 1957 buried in the same grave with Muriel Mary Annie
sister to Isabel Maud McWILLIAM born 1881 New Zealand
daughter of the Revd James McWILLIAM (1899) of Otaki
born 08 Aug 1842 Monquich Mill Cairnbanno Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 29 Jan 1907 buried S Andrew's churchyard Epsom Auckland New Zealand;
married 24 Jun 1873 New Zealand,
and Emily Ann/Anna CANTY,
born c1842 died 04 May 1899 age 57 Te Aute buried Pukehou cemetery Te Aute Hawkes Bay
(422;124;411;266;249)

Education

1895-1900 Whanganui collegiate school (331)
Jesus College Cambridge
1910 Cuddesdon theological college (founded 1854)
1910 BA Cambridge
1926 MA Cambridge
1911 deacon Winchester
02 Jun 1912 priest Winchester (411)

Positions

1911-1914 curate Portsea diocese Winchester
27 Aug 1914-1918 vicar Rotorua diocese Waiapū
1918-1921 vicar Woodville diocese Waiapū
1918-1930 canon Waiapū
06 Apr 1921-1937 vicar Havelock North
1930- chaplain bishop Waiapū
1930 archdeacon Hawkes Bay
1933-1937 vicar-general diocese Waiapū
1936 on holiday to England, from Sydney on ORMONDE
1941 residing Hastings New Zealand
1943 minister of religion 513 Cornwall Rd Hastings (266)

Other

author
1917 *The living church: a survey and a vision* (Auckland)
1931 *A Religion for Monday Mornings*
1930/1931 *The Pearl Merchant* for children
1934 *Our Reasonable Service* (8)
memorial stained glass window at font S Luke Havelock North (124)

MACLEAN, THOMAS BILLING

born 16 Jun 1853 Cornwall England
died 17 Feb 1907 age 53 Palmerston North buried Heads Rd cemetery Wanganui
brother to Bertha Alice Billing MACLEAN who married the Revd William St Clair Towers TISDALL
elder brother to the Revd John Hubert MACLEAN born 05 Jun 1859 Canterbury England died 20 Jan 1924 Mosman NSW
son of Benjamin MACLEAN

(1841) traveller Hackney Rd Bethnal Green London
provincial auditor Auckland New Zealand
born c1816 co Middlesex died 07 Apr 1883 age 67
buried churchyard College of S John Evangelist Meadowbank Auckland

and Elizabeth Annie BILLING
born c1817 co Middlesex
buried 02 May 1881 age 64 College of S John Evangelist churchyard Meadowbank Auckland;

married Dec 1882 New Zealand,
Nina Madeline BADCOCK
born 1856 Melbourne Victoria
died 02 Oct 1939 Whanganui buried Heads Rd cemetery Whanganui
daughter of Joses BADCOCK
and Sarah Mary MEATEN

born c1827 died 1868 age 39 Victoria Australia
(422;400;124;231;226;63;124;6;12)

Education

College of S John Evangelist Auckland (6)
1880 Bishopdale theological college
1881 Board Theological Studies, Nelson
24 Aug 1881 deacon Nelson
21 Sep 1883 priest Nelson (6;140)

Positions

1861 not in Cornwall census return (381)
Apr 1862 to New Zealand (33)
in Bank of New Zealand Auckland (33;140)
1881-1884 incumbent Collingwood diocese Nelson
1884-1885 incumbent Reefton
1885-1892 incumbent Greymouth (211)
Dec 1886-1892 archdeacon (1st) of Mawhera (140)
Apr 1892- 1892 in charge (*vice* WYATT EH) Greytown and Featherston parochial districts diocese Wellington
08 Oct 1893-1907 vicar (*vice* TUDOR TL) Christ Church Whanganui
1904 member new Māori Mission Board
01 Jan 1905 chaplain to WALLIS F bishop Wellington (140) (242)

Other

22 Dec 1897 38a photograph and biography (226)
20 Feb 1907 obituary (226)
Mar 1907 p38 obituary (140)

MACMURRAY, GEORGE (records in Ireland: CHRISTOPHER GEORGE)

born 13 Aug 1855 Lifford co Donegal Ireland
died 09 Apr 1941 age 85 Auckland, funeral cathedral S Mary, cremation Waikumete
sister to Susan MacMURRAY
born c1857 Belfast died 1929 Wellington
(1875) married New Zealand, Joseph SILVER
son of Samuel MacMURRAY, quartermaster
of Royal Artillery
and Maria WILSON;
married (i) 08 Sep 1880,
Ella Octavia LANGLEY
died 19 Feb 1923 Devonport Auckland
daughter of Thomas LANGLEY;
married (ii) 24 Jul 1924 S Aidan Remuera Auckland,
Alice Dew DYMOCK a widow née SOMMERVILLE
born 08 Oct 1876 New Zealand
died 16 Jul 1961 age 84 cremated Purewa Auckland ashed interred O'Neils Point Takapuna
[Alice Dew SOMMERVILLE married (i) 25 Jul 1901 Matarawa Wellington,
Frederick Herbert DYMOCK died 25 Feb 1908 age 36 Whanganui New Zealand]
daughter among seven sons and five daughters of Joseph (Joe) Reginald SOMMERVILLE farmer
(1845) with family arrived New Zealand, to Whanganui
served in the colonial land wars against Māori
(1870) School reserve Mahakipawa Picton
(1895-1899) officer commanding Wellington mounted rifles
(31 Mar 1900) major 4th contingent embarked for Beira Portuguese East Africa, for South African War
(1905) member Purua Road board
born 24 Jun 1843 Lurgan co Armagh Ireland died 23 Dec 1910 age 67 buried Matarawa cemetery Whanganui
son of Charles SUMMERVILLE and Margaret
married 1869 New Zealand
and Sarah Jane Alice JONES
born c1853 died 31 Jan 1941 age 88 New Zealand
(422;124;ADA;111)

Education

Royal school Dungannon
Trinity College Dublin
1880 BA Dublin
1883 MA Dublin
22 Dec 1878 deacon Kilmore (John DARLEY 1799-1884, who married sister of William 4th Baron PLUNKET; their son was governor general New Zealand)
21 Dec 1879 priest Kilmore (ADA;111)

Positions

20 Mar 1879-22 Jul 1880 curate Killukin
1880-1883 Urnay co Cavan
1883 incumbent and rural dean Killinagh
1885 arrived Australia to join brother-in-law the Revd PF HOMAN
travelled to Australia SS ARAWA, and befriended fellow passenger James DILWORTH (ADA)
30 Nov 1885 co-adjutor to PF HOMAN Ararat Victoria diocese Ballarat

31 Dec 1887 vicar S Paul East Ballarat

09 Jan 1889 at invitation of James DILWORTH arrived MARAROA with wife visit Auckland New Zealand

1889-1892 canon Christ Church cathedral Ballarat

and thus colleague of Churchill JULIUS later bishop of Christchurch (ADA;111)

1892-1919 vicar S Mary cathedral Auckland

1894 winter, with new bishop Cecil WILSON, William CALDER of Auckland, and William SIMCOX [son-in-law of Mrs COLENZO] arrived SOUTHERN CROSS Norfolk island; the Melanesian boys followed MacMURRAY big and fairly stout, and CALDER small and thin, around listening to their jokes and roars of laughter; MacMURRAY was honoured to sleep on a saint's bed [ie JC PATTESON] but he did wish it could be a bit softer (journal of Elizabeth COLENZO)

May 1895 1st issue *Southern Cross Log NZ*: honorary secretary S Barnabas Association (aid Melanesian Mission)

1896 visit England: worked on behalf of the Melanesian Mission; and

addressed SPG meeting London, visits to S Mary Portsea and Tonbridge school

11 Jun 1896 S Barnabas day at Eton College, with Samuel THORNTON bishop of Ballarat, Bp John Richardson

SELWYN, Dr RH CODRINGTON (261)

1898-1901 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1899- treasurer (*vice* Archdeacon BT DUDLEY) for Melanesian mission in Auckland (261)

-1900- chaplain honorary of 1st New Zealand native rifles (6)

with Rabbi GOLDSTEIN relief work during South African war (ADA)

03 Jul 1901-1921 canon S Mary cathedral

1903-1910, 1912-1940 chaplain to the bishop Auckland

1904 resigned as New Zealand commissary for Cecil WILSON bishop of Melanesia

04 May 1905 chaplain to S Stephen and Queen Victoria schools

May 1915-1919 archdeacon Auckland

1920- commissary for bishop of Auckland [this appointment suggests he is working fulltime with the bishop, as archdeacon of Auckland, and chaplain to the bishop]

23 Aug 1926-28 Aug 1926 president for dominion-wide 'East and West' missionary exhibition Auckland

c1928-Oct 1938 vicar-general diocese Auckland

19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Auckland 24th general synod in Wellington

Dec 1938 on retirement, archdeacon emeritus (ADA)

1941 residing 5 Mount Hobson Rd Remuera Auckland

Other

campaigner against gambling

n d member board of governors College of S John Evangelist

n d chaplain major 3rd Auckland regiment

n d trustee Dilworth Ulster Institute (209)

worked for completion of the cathedral church S Mary Parnell and the church hall and vicarage

active in formation of children's home, Richmond Rd Auckland, and the religious Order of the Good Shepherd

1941-1943 p27 in memoriam Auckland diocesan year book (ADA)

obituary

09 Apr 1941 *Evening Post*

01 May 1941 p4 *Church Gazette*

02 May 1941 *Melbourne Church of England Messenger*

15 May 1941 *Church Record* (111)

memorial two new stops (fronts) to pews in Auckland cathedral, proposed window deemed 'impracticable' (ADA)

MACPHERSON [- 1876, CRIEVES], WILLIAM ALEXANDER GORDON

born c1845 Kiltarlity Inverness Scotland

death not found

[children of Marjorie:] brother to James Abercromby CRIEVES born c1843 of High Street Kingussie

brother to Isabella CRIEVES born c1848 Kiltarlity

brother to Flora CRIEVES born c1850 Tain Ross

son of William CRIEVES H.M.I.R (excise office) Dunallan House Glenamvinth Maxwellshire and Dain Ross-shire

born c1801 Scotland,

and Marjorie – (1861) draper Inverness

born c1822 Alvie Invernesshire] *only maybe* (he claimed it) MACPHERSON of Pitchurn

(1876) daughter of a deceased gentleman

married 30 May 1876 St Pancras church co Middlesex London, as MacPHERSON

Alice MADGE

(1871) at Royal Asylum school of S Anne Reigate co Surrey

(1881) alone a governess in Beckenham co Kent without her daughter

(1891) married, niece living on own means with John MEAD in Reigate

(1901) with daughter Mariella Ann Caroline MacPHERSON residing Reigate co Surrey

born Sep ¼ 1856 Penryn registered Falmouth Cornwall

baptised 16 Oct 1863 with three siblings S Gluvias Cornwall

31 Mar 1881 age 24 born Penzance Cornwall is a governess, married but at S Agatha school Beckenham Kent (249)
daughter of Delville Buffett MADGE of Penryn Cornwall
(1851) clerk in granite works residing 6 Eaton Place Plymouth
(1861) merchant clerk or accountant [no will probate]
born c1827 Plymouth co Devon died Dec ¼ 1862 Falmouth Cornwall;
married Dec ¼ 1850 Exeter Devon,
and Mary Elizabeth ALEXANDER
born c1834 St Helena Indian ocean
possibly died Jun ¼ 1869 age 34 registered Bedminster co Somerset (381;300;352;311;111)

Education

Edinburgh University
1874 MA Edinburgh
21 Feb 1875 deacon (TAIT) Canterbury (as CRIEVES W.G.)
12 Mar 1876 priest Canterbury (as CRIEVES W.G.) (111)

Positions

21 Feb 1875-1876 curate Lynsted co Kent diocese Canterbury
03 Jun 1876 as the Revd W CRIEVES and without a wife sailing for Sydney NEPAL
– NOTE (May 1876) on marriage MacPHERSON
29 Mar 1877 licensed curate united districts Cassilis, Turee, Coolah, Uarbry, Denison Town, NSW diocese Newcastle
c1877 daughter Mariella MacPHERSON born Murrurundi NSW Australia,
(1877) birth registered Murrurundi as Ann Caroline L MacPHERSON
(1891) pupil Royal Asylum of S Anne school in Reigate co Surrey
(03 Jun 1902 at All Saints Margaret Street London) married John Najeal GREEN bank manager (111;345)
07 Apr 1877 TYRRELL bishop of Newcastle cancelled his license
1878 curate S Leonard Bilston co Stafford diocese Lichfield
1878-1879 curate S Mark Bolton-le-Moors Lancashire diocese Manchester – correspondence in Lambeth Palace library
21 Dec 1880-1881 curate Wrecclesham co Surrey diocese Winchester (now Guildford)
and 'eighteen months assistant (to 'Canon LEIGWIN') curate, and afterward in charge S Andrew Isle of Cumbrae North
Britain of which the Earl of Glasgow is patron, before leaving for New Zealand' – according to his statement for the *West
Coast Times* (21 May 1889)
but:
31 Mar 1881 lodger age 36 married, clerk in holy orders Church of England, lodger with Margaret RAE age 51 unmarried
lodging-house keeper, 4 Woodend St in Glasgow Lanarkshire
1881-1882 curate-in-charge S Andrew Millport diocese Argyle & the Isles (111)
1882 went to New Zealand and *Crockford* has no information (311)
1886 gone from *Crockford*
1887 added to New Zealand government list of officiating Anglican clergy (51)
06 May 1889 'William Alexander Gordon MACPHERSON MA of Edinburgh, only surviving son of the late William CRIEVES
HMIR of Duallan House Glenamvinth Maxwellshire and Dain Rossshire, received into the RC church at Reefton by the
Revd Fr ROLLAND and Revd Fr GINATY; residing more than a year at Boatman's [Creek, near Reefton] engaged in
preparing a work for the press; issued this statement to the *Inangahua Times*: after the death of the widow of his uncle
Captain Charles MACPHERSON of Pitchurn and Kinraig Inverness-shire on 18 May 1875 with the consent of his chief
and trustee Cluny MACPHERSON of Cluny Castle chief of the Clan Chattan, adopted the surname of his maternal
ancestor The MACPHERSON of Pitchern; has travelled some years through New Zealand with a view to writing on the
colony, purposes devoting himself to the profession of literature and contemplates visiting all the Australian colonies
before returning to Europe. He expects he will be remembered in Hokitika for a lecture he read on Home Rule [for
Ireland]' (*West Coast Times* Tues 21 May 1889)
30 May 1889 *Southland Times* carries that information above, comments that it is 'not very interesting', and they 'fancy
he is well known about Southland especially the Forest Hill district'
-1893- inspector of schools residing Hobson St Auckland
but no wife with him (266)
31 Mar 1901 Alice MacPHERSON living on own means, with Mariella MacPHERSON age 23 born c1878 Murrurundi NSW
Australia, residing Reigate Surrey (345)

MACPHERSON, DUNCAN KEITH

born 28 Aug 1870 York co Yorkshire baptised 06 Oct 1868 S Michael-le-Belfry York
died 15 Dec 1953 Hill Rise Parkstone registered Poole co Dorset
brother to the Revd Ewan George Fitzroy MacPHERSON (01 Jun 1890) priest Durham born 1864 India
brother to Cecil EL MacPHERSON born 1866 India
brother to Philip WJ MacPHERSON born 1867 India
brother to Ronald Seymour MacPHERSON born 1868 baptised 06 Oct 1868 S Michael-le-Belfry York England
brother to Beatrice MC MacPHERSON born 1876 Inverness Scotland
son of Fitzroy Miller MacPHERSON major of 93rd Highlanders
born 03 May 1835 Sydney NSW baptised Jun 1835 died 01 Sep 1878 Inverness Scotland

son of Philip MacPHERSON major-general
and Caroline;
married 29 Oct 1861 S Mary the Boltons West Brompton
and Isabel Mary SEYMOUR
sister to Georgiana SEYMOUR who married HOLBROOK in double wedding with Isabella
daughter of George Hicks SEYMOUR
married 08 Feb 1897 S Paul Kingston Hill Kingston-on-Thames Surrey,
Florence Anne PROUDFOOT
born c1874 Rawalpindi India
sister to William John PROUDFOOT born 18 Mar 1872 Rawalpindi Bengal baptised 18 Apr 1872
sister to Adelaide Mary PROUDFOOT born 13 May 1873 Bengal India
sister to Akora PROUDFOOT born 1877 married 1898 S Luke Kingston, Harry TREGOLD
sister to Emily Maude PROUDFOOT born c1879 Subathoo Bengal India
sister to Henry Sterling PROUDFOOT born c1880 Dinapore Bengal India
daughter of William Leven PROUDFOOT
(1882) quartermaster East Surrey regiment
(1891) lieutenant 4th battalion East Surrey
(1901) captain quartermaster (1911) in Plymouth co Devon
born 13 Dec 1848 baptised 25 Dec 1848 Perth Perthshire Scotland died Dec ¼ 1931 age 82 Poole co Dorset
son of John PROUDFOOT
and Mary MILLER;
and Mary Jane - born c1854 Bridestowe nr Okehampton co Devonshire (345;96)

Education

1905-1907 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)
1907 deacon
20 Dec 1908 priest Gloucester (411;69)

Positions

1881 with his uncle Dr Scudamore Kydley POWELL a surgeon born 1845 Newcastle
married 1877 Bath, Ada PRICHARD born c1845 York
army officer, British East Africa (69)
31 Mar 1901 age 32, no occupation, residing with army people and his wife, Kingston-on-Thames co Surrey (345)
1907-1909 assistant curate Abbey church Cirencester diocese Gloucester
1909-1910 assistant curate S Stephen Cheltenham
1910-1914 vicar Kemble with Ewen co Wiltshire
1914-1916 special-service priest for bishop of Exeter
1914-1915 chaplain South Devon and East Cornwall hospital Plymouth diocese Exeter
1914-1915 assistant chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1915-1916 British chaplain Las Palmas Grand Canary Islands diocese Sierra Leone
1916-1922 rector Old Stock with Nunton and Bodenham diocese Salisbury
1917-1922 chaplain and sub-commander British Red Cross society
1917-1919 honorary chaplain Lady Radnor hospital for officers Longford Castle Salisbury (26)
1922 came to New Zealand (69)
15 Jan 1923 vicar Otorohanga diocese Auckland (127)
01 May 1924-31 Jan 1927 vicar Te Ngawai diocese Christchurch (91)
1925 clerk in holy orders, with wife Florence Ann (266)
02 Feb 1927 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1927-1938 permission to officiate diocese Winchester
1931-1938 permission to officiate diocese Salisbury
1936-1938 permission to officiate diocese Portsmouth
1938-1946 vicar West Ashton diocese Salisbury (95)
1946-1951 permission to officiate dioceses Winchester and Salisbury (117)
1947 retired Parkstone Dorset (97)

Other

1953 left £2 832

MADDISON, DANIEL

born Sep ¼ 1889 Lincoln baptised Jul 1898
died 16 Mar 1948 of vicarage Cherry Willingham co Lincoln, in Lincoln hospital
brother to Alfred MADDISON butcher born Mar ¼ 1884 Lincoln died 23 Jan 1952 [left £353 probate to widow Margaret MADDISON]
brother to Mary Jane MADDISON born 1886 Lincoln
brother to John MADDISON works manager born Mar ¼ 1887 Lincoln
brother to Mary Dorothy MADDISON married Walter Joseph WHITE
brother to Alice Christmas MADDISON
born Mar ¼ 1888 Lincoln baptised 04 Mar 1888 S Paul-in-the-Bail Lincoln Lincolnshire
brother to George MADDISON born Sep ¼ 1890 Lincoln

son among at least six children of John Barnabas MADDISON

(1891) master butcher Bailgate Lincoln co Lincoln

born Jun ¼ 1854 Lincoln co Lincolnshire baptised 09 Jul 1854 S Nicholas-in-Newport Lincoln Lincoln

died 27 Sep 1927 Lincoln [left £2 691]

son of George MADDISON

(1881) farmer dairyman 21 Burton Rd Lincoln

born c1830 Lincoln

married Jun ¼ 1854 Hull East Riding Yorkshire

and Mary Dorothy KIRK

born c1823 S Peter-in-Eastgate Lincoln co Lincoln

daughter of Benjamin KIRK and Dorothy;

married Sep ¼ 1881 Lincoln,

and Mary Jane CHRISTMAS

(1871) servant

(1881) parlour maid to William MOSS Lincoln

born Jun ¼ 1853 Brighton co Sussex died Dec ¼ 1932 age 79 Lincoln

daughter of William CHRISTMAS

(1861,1871) cattle drover of Kempton Town Brighton

born c1822 Brighton *probably* died Sep ¼ 1874 age 74 as CHRISTMAS registered Brighton

married Jun ¼ 1848 Brighton

and Harriott GRINSTED born c1826 Newick nr Brighton Sussex;

not married

Education

1904 confirmed Lincoln (ADA)

1911 SPCK Church Training college for lay workers Mile End Stepney East London

and theological training at the Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield co Essex

Note: (1910-1940) founded by the Revd Edward MEARS this group trained ordinands whom the English bishops would not accept for ordination training. A few colonial bishops desperate for more clergy would ordain these men. (MWB and Ken CABLE)

21 Sep 1921 deacon Auckland (S Mary)

21 Dec 1921 priest Auckland (S Mary) (317)

Positions

layreader, residing Sea View cottage Caister-on-Sea near Yarmouth co Norfolk

Jan 1916-Feb 1919 private with 28th London regiment British armed forces France – shell-shocked

21 Sep 1921-1923 curate Taumarunui diocese Auckland

1923-1924 mission priest at home mission district Ohura (ADA)

1924-1926 vicar Ohura

1925 clerk in holy orders Matiere, electoral roll Waitomo (266)

04 Jun 1926 clergyman age 36, from Wellington arrived London MOLDAVIA, to 75 Bailgate Lincoln

1928-1930 vicar Hauraki Plains

1930-1931 priest-in-charge Epiphany Newton Auckland

1931-1933 curate Gainsborough diocese Lincoln

1933-1941 rector Boothby Pagnell (8)

Other

1921 ordination letters commendatory from the Revd Edward MEARS [(1906-1923-) rector Little Bardfield S Katherine, his wife patron of the living, (1910-1923) warden Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield] of Little Bardfield, and from the Revd A[rthur Fancourt] MITCHELL vicar S Augustine Sheffield [MITCHELL's daughter married the Revd Charles Tasman PARKINSON], and the Revd John KAYE [(1902-1923-) rector S Paul-in-the-Bail Lincoln] (ADA)

remembered as 'a lovely man - very generous, suffered from shell shock from WW1, and in agitation would run around shouting but as he was such a nice chap no-one had a problem with that; used to make a lot of marmalade and distribute it throughout the village; during World War 2 bought clothes for impoverished people. (pers comm churchwarden of Boothby Pagnell Feb 2009)

probably Anglo-Catholic

1948 left £1 749 probate to widowed sister Mary Dorothy WHITE

MAIOHA, WIRIHANA

born c1902

died 31 Jan 1948 age 46 New Zealand (422)

Education

1927-1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

grade II Board Theological Studies

24 Nov 1929 deacon Waikato

21 Dec 1930 priest Waikato (83)

Positions

1929-1938 Māori mission diocese Waikato

1938-1941- Māori mission diocese Auckland (8)

MAJOR, HENRY DEWSBURY ALVES (HAL)

born 28 Jul 1871 Stoke Plymouth co Devon England

died 26 Jan 1961 age 89 vicarage Merton Bicester co Oxford England

brother to third son Arthur Cecil MAJOR born Dec ¼ 1877 Brentford Middlesex, journalist lawyer Wairarapa

son of Henry Daniel MAJOR

clerk in Admiralty

later a settler of Katikati North Bay of Plenty New Zealand

(1851) in Kennington Lambeth co Surrey

(1882) owner 50 acres [KatiKati] Tauranga county worth £250 (36)

born Mar ¼ 1844 Brighton Sussex

died 22 Feb 1902 age 58 New Zealand

brother to Emma MAJOR born c1829 Chatham Rochester Kent

(1871) Emma RICH widow, residing S Mary Paddington co Middlesex

brother to Lucy J MAJOR born c1839 Woolwich co Kent

(1871) with widowed sister Emma, Paddington

brother to Robert Frederick MAJOR born Mar ¼ 1848 Brighton

son of [John] MAJOR in the navy

probably died Dec ¼ 1848 registered Brighton co Sussex,

and Jane - (1851) widow, residing Kennington Lambeth co Surrey

born c1805 Chatham Kent;

married Dec ¼ 1870 Cheltenham Gloucestershire,

and Mary Ursula ALVES

(1893) residing Katikati Bay of Plenty New Zealand

born 08 Mar 1839 died 13 Oct 1904 Masterton buried Masterton cemetery;

married 01 Nov 1899 S Mark Remuera by BEATTY,

Mary Eliza McMILLAN

born 29 Apr 1875 New Zealand

died 15 May 1965 age 90 Masterton buried Masterton cemetery Wairarapa New Zealand

daughter among four children of Charles Cookman McMILLAN,

(1869) to Auckland

merchant of 'Ardstrath' Remuera, director of Archibald Clark and Sons Ltd warehousemen Auckland freemason

born 1848 Dublin Ireland died 10 Feb 1928 age 80 New Zealand

nephew to Sir William McARTHUR (1856) KCMG, viticulturalist

born 1800 Parramatta NSW died 29 Oct 1882 unmarried Australia

brother to Sir William McMILLAN (1891) KCMG, imperialist politician NSW

born 14 Nov 1850 Londonderry died 21 Dec 1926,

son of (the Revd) Gibson McMILLAN of Belfast Ireland

Wesleyan minister Londonderry, of Melbourne Victoria,

and - McARTHUR daughter of the Revd John McARTHUR of Londonderry Ireland

married 08 Mar 1871 New Zealand,

and Jessie CLARK

sister to eldest son James McCosh CLARK (1880) mayor of Auckland merchant active in coastal shipping

born 1833 Beith Scotland died Mar 1898 St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex England

sister to Archibald CLARK junior

daughter of Archibald CLARK of Ayrshire

educated for Presbyterian ministry university Glasgow, returned to father's firm Beith

(25 Nov 1849) with son arrived Auckland on THAMES [the Revd T LANFEAR and wife also on board]

(1851) 1st mayor of Auckland,

(1867-1868) Member Provincial Council Auckland

(1860) MHR for Auckland, (1866-1870) for City East, (1871-1874) for Franklin

elder Presbyterian church S Andrew Auckland

of Archibald Clark and Sons

shirt manufacturer employing 400 persons Auckland

born 1805 Beith Scotland died 1875

son of Andrew CLARK a businessman in Beith Scotland;

his wife died after Nov 1883

(422;287;ADA;6;168;56)

Education

Katikati

1887 confirmed Auckland

May 1890-1895 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1895 Natural Science senior scholar
1896 MA 1st cl honours Geology University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1897 grade IV 1st cl Board Theological Studies
1903 Exeter College Oxford
1904 BA 1st cl Theology Oxford
1908 MA Oxford
1916 BD Oxford
1924 DD Oxford
22 Dec 1895 deacon Auckland
20 Dec 1896 priest Auckland (317)

Positions

17 Aug 1878 arrived Auckland with family LADY JOCELYN, for Katikati settlement of GV STEWART
n d as a student, worked on farm of A THORP, who (1912) left land at Paeroa to support scholarships for theological students
Nov 1887 part of the escort for COWIE bishop from Katikati to Te Aroha, was the life of the party (ADA)
1895-1899 curate S Mark Remuera
13 Apr 1899-1900 assistant curate Waitotara diocese Wellington
Easter 1900-1902 vicar S Peter Hamilton diocese Auckland
1901 applied unsuccessfully for position of warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1902 appointed a governor College of S John by WALLIS Bishop of Wellington (ADA)
1903-c1905 student at Exeter College Oxford
1906-1919 vice principal Ripon Clergy College Yorkshire
 1908-1911 curate North Stainley diocese Ripon
 1906-1919 Holden Librarian Ripon Palace
 1911-1919 rector Copgrove, Burton Leonard
 Apr 1911-Dec 1956 founder editor *Modern Churchman* periodical
 1914 initiated annual conference of the Churchmen's Union
 1918-1920 examining chaplain bishop Hereford
1919 principal Ripon Hall Oxford (founded 1898 Ripon, moved 1919 Oxford)
 1922 select preacher Oxford
 1924 examining chaplain bishop Birmingham
 1925 and 1933 select preacher Cambridge
 1928-1929 leave of absence visited New Zealand and gave addresses,
 but not invited to College of S John Evangelist Auckland (ADA)
 1929-26 Jun 1960 vicar Merton S Swithuns-on-Otmoor diocese Oxford
 1941 residing Ripon Hall, Boars Hill, Oxford, and Merton Vicarage Bicester (8)
 1941-1947 honorary canon of Birmingham (168)

Other

deeply influenced in his early religious beliefs by Tractarian views of his mother and their incumbent W KATTERNS
memorial S Peter Katikati to the parents (ADA)
1921 *possibly* the last Anglican priest to be delated for heresy: 'for teaching doctrine concerning the Resurrection which is contrary to the Christian religion ... in the Creeds and Holy Scripture.': MAJOR submitted a 53 page defence to the bishop of Oxford and there the matter ended
author of numerous books including
1909 *The science of religion and its bearing upon Christian claims*
1909 *St. Paul's presentation of Christ*
n d *Father Tyrrell, 1861-1909* (article)
1911-1956 (editor) *Modern Churchman*
1912 *The gospel of freedom*
1914 *Kikuyu; a Broad Church view*
1919 *Revised services for modern churchmen*
1922 *Memorials of Copgrove, together with the parish registers from A.D. 1584 to 1790*
1922 *A resurrection of relics; a modern churchman's defence in a recent charge of heresy*
1925 *The life and letters of William Boyd Carpenter; bishop of Ripon, chaplain to Queen Victoria and clerk of the closet to Edward VII and George V*
1925 *Reminiscences of Jesus by an eye-witness*
1927 *English modernism: its origin, methods, aims. Being the William Belden Noble lectures delivered in Harvard University, 1925-1926*
1928 *Modern problems of the church*
1929 *Thirty years after: a New Zealander's religion*
1933 *The church's creeds and the modern man*
1934 *The Roman church and the modern man*
1934 *The urgency of practical church reforms: an appeal*

1936 *Prayer book services revised. [Being a revised and enlarged edition of an article in the Modern Churchman, June, 1917.]*
 1937 (with TW MANSON and CJ WRIGHT) *The mission and message of Jesus*
 1937 *Christianity and the religious crisis*
 1944 *A new service of infant baptism with reasons for the same*
 1944 *Basic Christianity: the world religion*
 1945 *The religion the world needs*
 1948 *Civilization and religious values*
 1948 *The church nobody knows*
 1949 *Lambeth and reunion: a more excellent way*
 1952 *A revised burial service*
 1957 *A biographical record of the Modern Churchmen's movement, 1898-1957* (Last issue of Modern Churchman under his editorship)
 ?19--*The English communion service*
 grandfather of two Jesuit priests in England
 obituary
 09 Mar 1961 *Waihi Gazette*
 see *Scholarship and Fierce Sincerity: Henry D.A. Major the face of Anglican Modernism*, Clive PEARSON, Allan DAVIDSON, Peter LINEHAM (2006) Auckland:Polygraphia
 1961 left £15 490 probate to Canon Ian Thomas RAMSEY (of Ripon Hall Oxford; later bishop of Durham)

MALCOLM, DOUGLAS BLOMFIELD

born 16 Jul 1892 Hull registered Sculcoates East Riding Yorkshire England
 died 06 Mar 1964 Wellington funeral at All Saints Kilbirnie cremated Wellington
 son of Walter Andrew MALCOLM (1881) mariner,
 n d of Liverpool captain
 born c1858 Sweden (British subject)
 son of Alexander MALCOLM of Norrkoping Swent
 (1871) merchant and general agent (1881) consulting engineer
 born c1840 Sweden (British subject)
 and Dorothy M born c1849 South Shields Northumberland;
 married Mar ¼ 1883 Liverpool Lancashire,
 and Amy Martha HUNTER,
 (1881) private school teacher residing Sculcoates
 born c1858 Edinburgh died 1938
 daughter of James HUNTER
 born c1824 Hull Yorkshire
 and Martha T born c1834 Hull Yorkshire;
 married 02 Dec 1919 Holy Trinity church Gisborne New Zealand,
 Jessie McKENZIE
 governess to BROADHURST family
 born 29 Oct 1889 Patutahi Gisborne New Zealand
 died 27 May 1960 age 69 Wellington cremated
 sister to Alan Brandon McKENZIE born 1885 died 03 Feb 1912 age 26 buried Patutahi
 sister to Annie McKENZIE born 1892
 sister Ellen McKENZIE born 1893 married 1911 Sydney NEWMAN sheep farmer of Waimata Gisborne
 sister to Nona McKENZIE born 1896
 sister to Marion McKENZIE
 sister to Kate McKENZIE
 second daughter among seven girls and one boy of John McKENZIE
 sheepfarmer of 'Burnside' ca 1 000 acres Patutahi
 born 1848 died 28 Dec 1916 age 72 buried 29 Dec 1916 Patutahi cemetery
 son of – McKENZIE
 and Jane - born c1819 died 18 Jul 1906 buried 19 Jul 1906 age 87 Patutahi cemetery;
 married Jan 1885 New Zealand
 and Maria (Betsy) BEE
 latterly resided 'Braeburn' Hixton
 (1924-death) resided Nanui Road Gisborne
 born 1859 Mohaka Hawkes Bay died 1947 of Iranui Rd Gisborne
 youngest child of Francis BEE settler sheep farmer of Mohaka
 born c1820 died 1902
 and Anne born c1822 died 1910;
 (315;352;266;family information)

Education

London

University of Durham

College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)

19 Sep 1915 deacon Lichfield for Waiapū

24 Sep 1916 Waiapū (211;308)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 not apparent in English census returns; maybe in Scotland?

1915-1918 assistant curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū

1917 appeal by WW SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū for him to be excused military service

1918-1919 vicar Matawai parochial district

1919-1922 vicar Porangahau (8)

17 Jan 1923-Jun 1924 vicar Pauatahanui parochial district [including Pauatahanui, Porirua, Titahi Bay, Tawa Flat] diocese Wellington (394;308)

10 Aug 1924-1935 vicar Gonville

12 Feb 1935-1948 vicar Hawera

19 Feb 1935-1941 honorary canon Wellington (308)

1938-1940 two years leave from Hawera, organising secretary of the diocesan centenary appeal (69)

1948-1961 vicar (*vice* LANGSTON W) Kilbirnie Wellington

1951-1961 archdeacon Belmont

30 Jun 1961 retired, archdeacon emeritus, licensed to officiate diocese Wellington (8)

c1962 priest-in-charge (*vice* LOWE Bill) Ngaio Wellington (family information)

Other

father of the Revd John MALCOLM, who was father of two ordained daughters and one ordained son

09 Mar 1964 obituary *Evening Post* Wellington

03 Mar 1964 *Hawera Star*

Note: 'I suspect that his reputation as a fund-raiser in the context of the parishes of Gonville and Hawera caused the organising committee to suggest to Bishop Holland that DBM be offered the organising secretary's job when two secular fund raisers turned down the job. As a clergyman he was offered a stipend considerably less than the secular rate but also more than his parish stipend. DBM was chosen because in Gonville he had succeeded in eliminating a parish debt and the building of a new vicarage in the period 1923-1935 when he was vicar during the Great Depression. Bishop Sprott had made him a canon for his efforts. In 1935 he succeeded to the parish of Hawera and helped that parish to eliminate a debt of over £4,000. To do this the family chose to live in a dilapidated vicarage in which previous vicars had refused to live and to dispose of two better houses. After the debt was removed, he then helped the parish to raise most of the funds for a new vicarage.

In the 18 months, from 1938 to 1940, DBM as Organising Secretary for the Cathedral Appeal travelled the diocese often in the company of the bishop persuading parishes and individuals to contribute to the Cathedral Fund, and a parallel fund for the extension of parish work called "The Bishop's Fighting Fund". DBM however resigned his position in 1940 as he felt the Cathedral Appeal ought not to proceed during the 1939-45 War. He returned to Hawera, the new vicarage eventually being built in 1948.' (Jan 2002, pers comm, his son the Revd John Malcolm to MWB)

MALDEN, EDWARD ELLIOT

born 23 Feb 1880 Capel Kitlands Surrey baptised Coldharbour Dorking Surrey

died 28 Sep 1946 Timaru South Canterbury New Zealand

brother to the Revd Philip Humphrey/Humfrey MALDEN (1901) Artington co Surrey

born Dec ¼ 1891 registered Dorking Surrey

eldest son (of nine children) of Henry Elliot MALDEN esquire

of The Beacon St Catherine Guildford Surrey

a leader Surrey Archeological Society,

author *History of Trinity Hall* etc

(1901) tutor university examiner in literature residing Artington co Surrey

(1903-1931) Royal Historical Society

born 08 May 1849 Bloomsbury registered St Giles London

died 16 Mar 1931 17 Rose Hill Dorking Surrey [left £3 572]

second son of Henry MALDEN M.A. Cambridge

(1831-1876) professor of Greek, University College London

(1833-1842) joint headmaster University College school London

author *History of Rome to BC 390*

(1851) residing 54 Russell Square Bloomsbury

born c1800 Putney co Surrey

died 04 Jul 1876 39 Belsize Square London

[left £7 000, probate to Charles Edward MALDEN and Arthur Russell MALDEN sons]

married 07 Jul 1843 Leatherhead co Surrey,

and Georgiana Augusta Drinkwater BETHUNE

born c1810 Kensington co Middlesex
 died 20 Jan 1888 age 78 39 Belsize Square Hampstead
 [left £2 725, probate to Charles Edward MALDEN son barrister-at-law]
 daughter of Colonel Drinkwater BETHUNE of Thorncroft;
 married Jun ¼ 1879 registered Dorking co Surrey,
 and Margaret Eleanor WHATMAN
 born c1852 Bloomsbury S George Hanover Square
 sister to George Dunbar WHATMAN banker born Mar ¼ 1846 St Giles Middlesex London
 daughter among at least five children of William Godfrey WHATMAN M.A.
 (1861) banker of Capel co Surrey
 (1876) formerly of Lombard Street, late of Kitlands
 born c1819 Bexley co Kent
 died 16 Dec 1876 age 57 Brighton co Sussex,
 [left £25 000, probate to son George Dunbar WHATMAN of South Kensington banker]
 married Jun ¼ 1845 registered Dorking Surrey,
 and Emma Jane HEATH
 born c1821 St Pancras co Middlesex
 died 10 Dec 1884 age 63 Nelson Crescent Ramsgate Kent
 [left £1 476, probate to son George Dunbar WHATMAN]
 sister to DOUGLAS DENON HEATH M.A Cantab, JP, barrister, judge, resided Kitlands next doorto MALDEN family
 county clerk of Middlesex, judge of court of requests Bloomsbury, friend of Alfred Lord TENNYSON,
 born 06 Jan 1811 Bloomsbury London, died 25 Sep 1897 Dorking co Surrey [left £7 583]
 daughter of George HEATH born c1792 died 1852
 and Ann Raymond DUNBAR born c1787 died Sep ¼ 1842 S George Hanover Square;
 married 1919 S Mary Parnell Auckland,
 Elinor Mary CHARTER of Mt Eden
 born 12 Feb 1893 died 30 Jul 1987 Auckland
 daughter of Thomas CHARTER of Auckland
 born c1862 died 10 Mar 1943 buried 12 Mar 1943 age 81 Purewa
 and Mabel Evanson KISSLING
 born 1869 died 31 Oct 1951 age 82 buried Purewa
 daughter of the Revd George Adam KISSLING
 Lutheran and CMS missionary
 and Margaret MOXON
 born 18 Aug 1808 Sculcoates Hull Yorkshire
 died 20 Sep 1891 age 83 Parnell buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland
 (422;IGI;411; DNB;315;362;249;209;345;124;185;266;50;5;112;21;2;22;family information 1994)

Education
 1894-1898 Repton school Derby
 1898 Trinity Hall Cambridge
 1905 BA Cambridge
 1908 MA Cambridge
 Trinity Sunday 1906 deacon Canterbury
 05 Dec 1907 priest Canterbury (112;2;family information)

Positions
 31 Mar 1901 undergraduate Trinity Hall Cambridge residing with parents and siblings Frant Sussex (345)
 1902 assistant master Kenley school
 1903-1906 assistant master Temple Grove school East Sheen diocese Southwark
 Trinity 1906-Dec 1909 assistant chaplain and master S Edmund school Canterbury
 1910 licensed preacher diocese Auckland
 1910-1914 chaplain and master King's College Auckland
 1914-1919 chaplain New Zealand Expeditionary Forces World War 1 (26)
 nominal roll volume 1 18/11 captain-chaplain, Samoan Adv and 7th body, chaplain corps single, last New Zealand
 address King's College Auckland, next of kin HW MALDEN of The Mansions Symonds St Auckland (354)
 15 Aug 1914 departed Wellington with expeditionary forces for Samoa (141)
 1914 Samoa
 1915 Featherston camp, and then to Egypt
 1916-1917 France
 1918 base camp England (family information;141)
 member of educational committee for New Zealand Forces (362)
 01 Feb 1919-1921 assistant curate S Alban city and diocese Auckland (127)
 23 Aug 1921-1923 vicar Little River and Banks Peninsula West diocese Christchurch
 17 Sep 1923-1930 vicar parochial district S Chad Linwood
 1924 organising secretary diocesan board of education

04 Sep 1930-1936 vicar Amberley
04 Jul 1936-30 Jan 1938 priest-in-charge West Lyttelton with Governor's Bay
09 Sep 1938 officiating minister
19 Nov 1938 vicar Cust with Fernside
28 Mar 1943-1945 vicar Hororata
04 Jul 1945 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)

Other

1919 Member of the British Empire, mentioned in dispatches (141)
author Helps to Newly Confirmed (26)
1919-1946 Fellow Royal Historical Society (362)
Oct 1923 photograph
Jul 1930 p5 photograph (69)
01 Oct 1946 p8 obituary (41)

MALLETT, CECIL ALFRED

born 27 Nov 1880 11 Acacia Rd St Johns Wood St Marylebone London England
baptised 27 Nov 1880 S Stephen Avenue Rd St Johns Wood
died 30 Sep 1918 on active service, when the dental hut in New Zealand base in France caught fire (*The Guardian*)
buried military cemetery Étaples, Pas-de-Calais
brother to Captain H MALLETT MC wounded World War 1
brother to Private E MALLETT MM wounded World War 1
eldest son of Alfred Sidney MALLETT
(1871) age 17 printer compositor residing with widowed mother, 86 Leighton Rd
(1881) painter employing 27 men and 7 boys
(1901) journalist
(1909) manager catalogue department, Spottiswood & C Printers London
born Sep ¼ 1853 Soho registered Strand Middlesex died Dec ¼ 1924 age 71 registered Bromley Kent
son among at least nine children of Alfred Edgar MALLETT
(1861) printer setter press
born c1817 Middlesex London
died Mar ¼ 1871 age 53 St Pancras co Middlesex; [no will probate]
married Sep ¼ 1849 Blything Suffolk,
and Jemima Newman SMITH
born c1827 Holesworth Suffolk
died Sep ¼ 1895 age 68 Fulham Middlesex; [no will probate]
married Sep ¼ 1878 registered Pancras,
and Emma Ann QUARTLY
born Jun ¼ 1854 Dalston registered Hackney co Middlesex
daughter of James F QUARTLY
(1861) cashier, of Hampton Wick co Middlesex
born c1826 Hackney co Middlesex
and Emma born c1820 Edmonton co Middlesex;
married 24 Nov 1914 New Zealand,
May PARKINSON of Kent
(1911) single with widowed mother 60 Bexley Lane Crayford Kent
(1914) Miss M PARKINSON and Mrs K PARKINSON sailed London TURAKINA to Wellington
(1919) M MALLETT with infant sailed Wellington RUAPEHU for London
born 1890 Kensington extant 09 Jan 1947 at marriage of daughter Kathleen Rosemary WILSON
sister to Richard Frank PARKINSON (1911) engineering student born c1892 Bayswater
daughter of Herbert Stephen PARKINSON surgeon dentist
born Jun ¼ 1859 S James London died before Dec 1919
married Sep ¼ 1888 Dartford Kent
and Kathleen HORNER born c1864 Crayford co Kent died after Dec 1919
daughter of Edward HORNER of May-Place Crayford Kent
[MARY MALLETT NÉE PARKINSON married (ii) 24 Jun 1920 S John Fulham
the Revd Ernest H GALLOP]
(422;352;ADA;249;345;164)

Education

Kentish Town high school London
Stroud Green grammar school
15 May 1895 confirmed at S Mary Hornsby by John Martindale SPEECHLY (1879-1889 bishop of Travancore and Cochin)
1910 L Th Durham
His Durham application form gives: address 67 Riffel Rd Willesden Green London, but late of New Plymouth New Zealand;
reference available from the Revd Dr LINKLATER Holy Trinity Stroud Green [he was an Irishman, associate of Fr Robert

DOLLING, who succeeded him at S Agatha Southport]; bishop of Auckland supporting his application
1910-1912 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164) - 10 letters in files (417)
1910 deacon Rochester (he was not in Sep ordination that year *The Times*)
21 Dec 1911 (S Thomas day) priest Rochester

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with family 11 Acacia Road Middlesex (249)
31 Mar 1901 insurance clerk residing with the family Hampstead London (345)
n d six years insurance clerk British Law Fire Insurance Co
1902-11 Jul 1907 in New Zealand, farm hand, groom's labourer, invoice clerk, and commercial traveller Sunday school teacher S Mary New Plymouth (714;164)
n d choir member Christ Church Crouch End, vestry man [?S James] West Hampstead
c1909 attending Christ Church Brondesbury Park but not living there
1910-1912 curate Aylesford co Kent diocese Rochester
11 Dec 1911 MALLETT at Eccles Aylesford Kent to SAC: ordination as priest set for S Thomas day, is curate at Aylesford with responsibility for Eccles; church on hard times, for many parishioners had left ten years after 'very injudicious introduction of vestments' (417)
Dec 1912 to New Zealand
Jan 1913- home missionary, in charge Ohura district diocese Auckland (ADA)
01 Jan 1915-death curate-in-charge then vicar Morrinsville
16 Nov 1917 from Wellington with forces TAHITI to Liverpool:
Jan 1918-Oct 1918 chaplain New Zealand forces (164)
nominal roll volume 3 70779 rank Reverend minister of religion, next of kin wife Mrs May MALLETT C/- Dr PERKINS Riddiford St Wellington; and, second reserves, priest church of England, the vicarage Morrinsville; at death chaplain 4th class (Captain) (354)

Other

letters (164)
Anglo-Catholic
see page 98 *Men of Faith and Courage* (141)
15 Jan 1919 p14 obituary *The Church Envoy*
24 Oct 1918 obituary *Guardian* (417)

MANUERA, TIMOTI

born 26 Sep 1877 baptised 15 Oct 1877 Whatuwhiwhi Rangiawhia
son of Ruiha MANUERA and Tame (ADA)

Education

three years native school Peria (Whatuwhiwhi)
three years Te Rau theological college Gisborne
19 Dec 1909 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
18 Oct 1914 priest Auckland (ADA)

Positions

20 Dec 1909 licensed missionary in Taranaki diocese Auckland
13 May 1910 minister in charge Thames district
1914-1918 minister in charge Ahipara (ADA)
1918-1926- officiating minister diocese Auckland residing Pukepoto Auckland (8)

MARAU, CLEMENT [MAROW]

born c1857 from Merlav [Star island, Merelava] Banks islands
died 20 Jul 1926 influenza epidemic
buried Madoa [or Matoa] the Christian village on Ulawa begun by him
cousin (or brother) to the Revd William Moreton VAGET born before 1860 died 1916 Melanesia
brother to the chief
brother to twin eldest boys (1866) taken to Norfolk by GA SELWYN, baptised Richard and Clement, died 1868 typhoid
fourth and youngest son of the chief QOQUE [QOGE];
married 08 Jul 1884 S Barnabas Norfolk island,
TEKUNIPALIPAINA 'Susie',
died 1926 influenza epidemic
an Ulawa woman baptised Easter 1884 Susan, god-daughter of Alice Mrs COMINS (412;261;202)

Education

1869 taken to Norfolk island for education
1872 baptized
S Luke's day 1875 confirmed S Andrew cathedral Sydney by BARKER bishop of Sydney (412)
1869 Norfolk island training for:
05 Jul 1890 deacon Melanesia (JR SELWYN)
01 Jul 1903 priest Melanesia (WILSON) (412;403)

Positions

1875 in SOUTHERN CROSS with Mr JR SELWYN to Sydney (261)
n d expert printer on Norfolk island (412)
-1880 teacher at Maewo, Boli on Florida
1880 school teacher Ulawa [Mawa] Solomon Islands with his friend Walter WAARA (202)
1883 paid bride-price to take as wife an Ulawa woman:
and together to Norfolk island where she was left in care Mrs COMINS;
05 Jul 1884 on SOUTHERN CROSS to Norfolk to marry, and return Ulawa in Solomons (261)
1890-1922 stationed Ulawa diocese Melanesia, centred at Matoa (261)
1897 stone church built Ulawa (412)
Jan 1903 to Norfolk island, training for priesthood and teaching (261)
16 Sep 1903 returned to the islands on SOUTHERN CROSS V
1906 'twenty years work in Ulawa Solomons, had a good deal of trouble with his people and would perhaps now do better in another place... occasionally he visits Saa and other South Mala schools, 30 miles away across the sea'
bishop Cecil WILSON
1907 after charge of adultery degraded from office and excommunicated (163)
1914 he reported that at Meralava, had found the *suqe* weakened but other rites continuing
11 Jun 1917 S Barnabas day restored to office as a teacher
1918 restored to priestly ministry by WOOD bishop of Melanesia and in charge of Merlav (261)
1921 assisting NIND at Pamua, and an architect of churches
1922-1923- stationed Pamua San Cristobal [Makira] Solomon islands (8)

Other

1906 See *Story of a Melanesian deacon, Clement Marau, by himself*, translated by the Revd RH CODRINGTON (SPCK)
<http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/melanesia/marau.html>
'like most Merlav men was short, thickset, dark, fine musician, brilliant linguist, loyal and stimulating friend, wise in judgement, born leader of men'
composed three hymns for his own ordination
father to the Revd Martin MARAU (412)
<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/appeal1900.html>
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
01 Apr 1927 obituary and photograph *Southern Cross Log* (261)

MARAU, MARTIN

born 23 May 1885 Ulawa Merelava Banks islands
baptised 1885 by COMINS on Ulawa
died 1942
buried Madoa [or Matoa] the Christian village on Ulawa;
sister to Emily MARAU from Ulawa
first son of the Revd Clement MARAU
and TEKUNIPALIPAINA 'Susie';
married 16 Aug 1906 S Barnabas Norfolk island by CULLWICK and C WILSON,
Lucy TORO
died 1936 (261)

Education

c1888-1895 education S Barnabas Norfolk island; returned home Ulawa with parents (*Melanesian Mission occasional paper*)
taken by JR SELWYN to schooling Norfolk island:
Easter day 1901 confirmed (with Matthias TARILEO) Melanesia, at S Barnabas Norfolk island
Advent Sunday 1919 deacon Melanesia (with J GILVELTE; by STEWARD at Pamua)
20 Nov 1921 priest Melanesia (in church S Barnabas Madoa, built by his father)

Positions

1913 with Joe GILVELTE a teacher at Pamua San Cristoval Solomon islands
1918 layman, in charge of church Ulawa
1919 deacon stationed Ulawa Solomon islands diocese Melanesia
1924 priest-in-charge stationed Ulawa Solomon islands
-1931- Pawa (8) (403)

Other

like his father, skilled player of pipe-organ in chapel S Barnabas Norfolk island
collaborated with Dr IVENS in translation and research work (261)

MARITA, PAUL [SAUL]

from Ulawa Saul baptised Paul May 1898 Siota, 1st Christian on Ulawa [near Makira]
died 19 Aug 1930
(1931 at Pawa according to (412))

cousin to Walter WAARO teacher of Ulawa;
married 31 Aug 1905 S Barnabas Norfolk Island,
Anna TEKUTORO;
married (iii) 1927 - (261;389)

Education

schooling at Siota and Norfolk island
1904-1905 scholar Norfolk island
06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (261)
29 Jun 1924 priest Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, preacher AA THOMPSON)(261)

Positions

teacher at Ulawa
n d with FOX teacher San Cristoval and Ulawa (412)
1921 deacon serving Ugi island
1921-1930 stationed San Cristobal [San Cristoval, Makira] diocese Melanesia
1924 sole charge when FOX left San Cristoval, ordained priest for Arosi [Makira]
1926 with the Revd G GILADI San Cristoval [Makira] (389;403)

Other

n d made pastoral staff inlaid with mother-of-pearl for the bishop of Melanesia (412)

MARK, YIM SANG

born 1884 Pet Liang near Canton China died 1965
of Buddhist parents, his mother Lum Chan San;
married (i) Feb ?1910,
'Ana Tautala Kilikepa LANGI
(02 Sep 1909-Jan 1910) maid to Mrs Emma WILLIS
Note 'Ana Tautala Kilikepa LANGI sister to the father of the Revd Jabez BRYCE 1st archbishop of Polynesia
born 03 May 1884 died 22 Jul 1936 Honolulu
daughter of the Revd Viliami LANGI a minister of the Siasi Tau'atina (Free church);
married (ii) 1938,
Dora SHIM a parishioner;
married (3) before 1952,
Flora - (375)

Education

c1890- Chinese school S Peter in Honolulu
c1896 baptised following the illness of his mother
1897- Iolani College Hawai'i
1906 Church Divinity School of the Pacific, at San Mateo California with a scholarship from Bishop WF NICHOLS of California
02 Jun 1909 deacon California (NICHOLS)
22 May 1910 priest WL WILLIAMS for Polynesia (in Auckland) (317;375)

Positions

1890 with his family moved to Hawaii
Aug 1902 from Honolulu as a young man followed Bishop Alfred WILLIS initiating the Anglican mission in Tonga
1902-1906 layreader Tonga
1906 to California to train for the priesthood
1909- ministering to European and Tongan congregations in Nuku'alofa
including congregations on Mounga-one and islands Lape and Ovaka in southern Vava'u
residing as a Tongan citizen Pahu, southern side of Nuku'alofa
1910 embarked Nuku'alofa SS TOFUA for Auckland for priestly ordination
18 May 1910-24 May 1910 Auckland New Zealand
1914 in charge of newly opened S Andrew's school Tonga
1915 money-raising visit to Honolulu
1922-Aug 1928 priest in Nuku'alofa (his place taken temporarily by the Revd Frank Raymond ELDER rector Erskineville NSW)
1925 attended the first diocesan synod held in Suva,
assisted LT KEMPTHORNE bishop in Polynesia work amongst Chinese community in Fiji
Dec 1927 accepted appointment pastor Chinese Mission diocese Honolulu (69)
Aug 1928 took up appointment diocese Honolulu
1928-1950 pastor church S Peter city and diocese Honolulu
late 1951-early 1952 with his third wife Flora extended visit to Tonga
1952 attended bi-centennial celebrations for SPG London
retired Los Angeles USA
(pers comm the Revd Stephen Donald Jul 2004 (375))

Other

1936 author, assisted by ON Shim, Albert C KONG, and Henry Tyau AKUI, *St Peter's Church, Honolulu, T.H.: an historical*

account of the first Chinese Episcopal church in Hawaii. Fifty years of fruitful service and progress, 1886-1936 – in English or Chinese, published to mark the golden jubilee of church S Peter Honolulu Hawai'i, with various enclosures including biographical notes on Canon YIM Sang Mark

Anna Malama MARK KANAPU born 15 Nov 1925 Vavau Tonga died 17 Apr 2010 was adopted by the Revd Yim Sang MARK of Episcopal church S Peter Honolulu

MARSDEN, SAMUEL

born 25 Jun 1765 Farsley Yorkshire baptised 21 Jul 1765 Calverley near Leeds
died 12 May 1838 Windsor buried churchyard S John Parramatta
eldest of seven children of Thomas MARSDEN blacksmith of Rawdon near Leeds

born 28 Jul 1864

and Bathsheba BROWN;

married 21 Apr 1793 Hull,

Elizabeth FRISTAN

born 24 Apr 1763 died 20 Oct 1835

daughter of Thomas FRISTAN (111;2;22)

Education

sponsored by the Elland Clerical Society:

Hull grammar school under MILNER [the Revd Dr Joseph MILNER born 1744 Leeds, was an inspiration for the Evangelicals]

24 Jun 1790 admitted sizar (aged 25) Magdalene College Cambridge

17 Mar 1793 deacon Bristol by letters dimissory from Canterbury

'for the service of the Church in the settlement of Botany Bay'

26 May 1793 priest Exeter by letters dimissory from Canterbury

'for the service of the Church in the settlement of Botany Bay' (111;2)

Positions

01 Jan 1793 appointed (conditional on ordination) assistant chaplain colony New South Wales

10 Mar 1794 arrived with wife and infant Sydney Cove WILLIAM:

Jul 1794 residing Parramatta, then to Norfolk Island;

1795-1838 minister S John Paramatta

1795 – death residing Parramatta

1801 local agent for London Missionary Society (LMS) Pacific operations

[**Note:** principally responsible for resumption of the Tahitian LMS mission, see *Messengers of Grace*, by Niel GUNSON (1978)]

also local agent for CMS, and British and Foreign Bible Society

1802 temporary senior chaplain

1807 in London pleaded for CMS to evangelise the Māori people

1810 – 1838 senior chaplain of New South Wales

03 May 1814 CMS 14th anniversary sermon in London

Note: up to 1825 he was the colony senior clergyman in rank

1825-Sep 1829 senior clergyman under the archdeacon, Thomas Hobbes SCOTT

16 Sep 1829- senior clergyman under the next archdeacon, William BROUGHTON

1836 senior clergyman now under the bishop BROUGHTON on lapsing of the archdeaconry on Archdeacon William BROUGHTON becoming the bishop of Australia (111)

New Zealand Visits

22 Dec 1814 1st visit landed with RUATARA Rangihoua Bay of Islands

25 Dec 1814 1st Christian service in New Zealand

24 Feb 1815 departed ACTIVE for Sydney

12 Aug 1819 – 09 Nov 1819 2nd visit:

05 Sep 1819 1st eucharist celebrated in New Zealand

20 Feb 1820 – 05 Dec 1820 3rd visit Bay of Islands HMS DROMEDARY

21 Jul 1823 4th visit embarked (with MARSDEN S, and family) BRAMPTON

05 Apr 1827 5th visit to New Zealand HMS RAINBOW

Mar 1830 – May 1830 6th visit with daughter Mary

07 Feb 1837 departed Sydney PYRAMUS 7th and final visit to New Zealand, with daughter Martha (37;22;70)

02 Jun 1837 final departure from New Zealand RATTLESNAKE for Sydney (2;22)

Other

friend of the Revd Charles SIMEON (2)

Note: by 1827 held 3,631 acres by grant, and 1,600 by purchase: pioneer farmer, promoter wool industry (111;89)

for an Evangelical relic, see <http://www.nma.gov.au/advancedSearchResultsItemDetail.jsp?irn=71311#>

writer

1814 *A Sermon preached at the parish church of St. Andrew by the Wardrobe and St. Anne Blackfriars on Tuesday, May 3,*

1814 before the Church Missionary Society for Africa and the East: being their fourteenth anniversary

1816 *Account of the New Zealanders*

1816 *Further Account of the New Zealanders*

1826 *An answer to certain calumnies in the late Governor Macquarie's pamphlet, and the third edition of Mr. Wentworth's Account of Australia*

1828 *Statement, including a correspondence between the Commissioners of the Court of Enquiry, and the Revd Samuel Marsden, relative to a charge of illegal punishment preferred against Doctor Douglass: held at Parramatta, in July 1825, by order of Lord Bathurst together with some observations on the Bill of Indemnity*

1835 *A letter from the Revd Samuel Marsden, to Mr. William Crook: accompanied with a few observations published in the Sydney Herald by one of Mr. Crooks missionary colleagues to the Society Islands*

1837 *Discussion on teetotalism: between Mr. Samuel Marsden, of Pleasington, innkeeper, and the Revd J. Bayley, of Accrington, held in the theatre, Blackburn, on Wednesday evening, May 17, 1837*

1857 *Memoirs of the life and labours of the Revd Samuel Marsden: of Paramatta, senior chaplain of New South Wales; and of his early connexion with the missions to New Zealand and Tahiti*

MARSHALL, HANNATH MICHAEL BLAKE

born 1865 Bury St Edmunds Suffolk England

died 04 May 1945 Pahiatua buried Mangatainoka Tararua Council

brother to the Revd Joy Marriott MARSHALL

brother to George Lehoup MARSHALL farmer Green Bank Marton New Zealand (1910) married

brother to Patrick MARSHALL

(1876) emigrated with family members to New Zealand: Kaiteriteri Riwaka Nelson province

(1882) with widowed mother and family members to Whanganui

born 22 Dec 1869 Sapiston Norfolk

son among at least five children of the Revd John Hannath MARSHALL

born 01 Oct 1837 Cambridge co Cambridge England

died 02 Feb 1879 age 41 of Kaiteriteri registered Motueka Nelson buried Motueka

and Emily Louisa Merielina ROGERS

born ?01 May 1839 Beyton Suffolk died 18 Sep 1936 buried Turakina Marton New Zealand

daughter of the Revd Michael Edward ROGERS and Emily Eliza BLAKE;

[EMILY LOUISA MERIELINA married (ii) Sep ¼ 1881 Thingoe Suffolk,

Hamilton Blanco WHITE of Whanganui, (1881) clerk S Peter's College Cambridge, born c1848 Bombay India];

married 04 May 1889 at Christ Church Whanganui by the bishop of Nelson [SUTER] assisted by TUDOR,

Gertrude Charlotte WORGAN

born 1865 Wairoa New Zealand

died 06 Sep 1933 Pahiatua age 66 buried (Mangatainoka) Pahiatua cemetery

?cousin to Charles WORGAN son of Colonel J WORGAN Royal artillery Bombay

born Jun ¼ 1848 Chepstow died 03 May 1874 Clapham, age 25

sister to Eva Buckland WORGAN born 07 Jun 1873 Whanganui

sister to Jessica Clarice WORGAN of Wanganui born 24 Jun 1876 Whanganui died 04 Feb 1951 Whanganui,

married 14 Apr 1898 Christ Church Whanganui, John Herbert Townshend WICKHAM of Tokomaru

daughter of George Tovey Buckland WORGAN

(1868-) authorised agent in deals over land with Māori of Te Kiwi with court cases over his corrupt dealings

(189) before the Gisborne magistrate on a charge of vagrancy: withdrawn, but was seen knowing about the streets

born 09 Sep 1834 died 08 Sep 1904 age 68 Gisborne buried 09 Sep 1904 Makaraka

son of George WORGAN

born c1803 Chipping Campden Gloucestershire

died 02 Apr 1888 Wellington New Zealand;

married 1863 New Zealand

and Janet LIVINGSTONE born c1836 Bathurst NSW

(63;352;124)

Education

Jan 1880-1882 Bury St Edmunds grammar school

c1883-1884 Bishopdale College Nelson

1883 University of New Zealand *probably* externally through Bishopdale College

1886 grade IV Board Theological Studies [BTS]

1887 winner of the Bowen prize essay

18 Mar 1888 deacon Nelson (with HE ENSOR)

26 Oct 1890 priest Nelson (with HE ENSOR)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 boarder age 16 grammar school 19 Northgate St, Bury St Edmunds St James Suffolk (249)

1888-1889 assistant curate Kaikoura diocese Nelson

1890-1891 incumbent Wakefield (3)

1891-1896 'squire and rector of' Hessett Suffolk' (gravestone)

26 Nov 1896-1901 vicar Pahiatua parochial district diocese Wellington (308; 209)

1901-1905 vicar Mangatainoka

-1910-death residing Mangatainoka (8)

1912-1913 secretary for the J D WALSH Aviation Company which planning to develop aviation in New Zealand, imported a Bleriot monoplane: which did not achieve flight and the plans fell away (information Errol Martyn 2005)

1920 gone from *Crockford*

Other

author

1915 *The people at war*

?1939 *Whence and whither? or, where is the money coming from? and, where is it going to?*

MARSHALL, JAMES

born c1826 co Donegal Ireland

died 16 Dec 1909 age 84 Auckland buried Purewa

fourth son of (The Revd) James MARSHALL, Presbyterian minister of Milford co Donegal

deceased before 1844

and - CUNNINGHAM;

married before 1851,

Cecilia ENGLISH

born c1830 Dublin Ireland

died 30 Apr 1913 age 82 Auckland buried Purewa (124;ADA)

Education

Belfast College

11 Jul 1844 a Protestant dissenter age 18 entered a pensioner Trinity College Dublin

29 Apr 1848 junior sophister Grays Inn

spring 1849 BA Dublin junior moderator in ethics and logic

spring 1853 1st cl Div Test and MA Dublin (296)

1853 deacon Cork

1854 priest Down

Positions

1850 called to the Irish bar

1853-1856 curate Glenavy diocese Connor

1856-1884 perpetual curate S Mark Ballysillan Belfast diocese Down (*Irish Clergy Directory 1874*)

c1884 to New Zealand, with eleven children

1886-1889 cure Te Aroha (included Morrinsville, Waihou, Te Aroha, Waiorongomai, and Shaftesbury) diocese Auckland

04 Jan 1886 eldest daughter Annie Frances MARSHALL died at Mount Pleasant Te Aroha

06 Apr 1889-1892 cure Ellerslie

1892 licenced priest diocese Auckland

01 Oct 1891-1903 examining chaplain bishop of Auckland

01 Oct 1893 temporary charge S Matthew parish Auckland (ADA)

1898 residing Ohaupo Waikato (8)

1904 permission to officiate diocese Auckland, residing Seaview Rd Remuera

Other

He was father of six daughters; three children married children of COWIE the 1st bishop of Auckland: daughter Eva

MARSHALL married EM COWIE, daughter Helen MARSHALL married JP COWIE, son Vincent MARSHALL of

Drumcairne/Drumtaine Ohaupo Waikato married (05 Apr 1899) Katharine Vaughan COWIE only daughter of of the

primate COWIE bishop of Auckland, she died of influenza Apr 1915; Sarah Cunningham MARSHALL married (11 Sep 1900)

Samuel Litton ABBOT formerly of Dublin of Remuera (ADA)

obituary

Jan 1910 *Church Gazette* Auckland (ADA)

MARSHALL, JOHN HANNATH

born 01 Oct 1837 Cambridge co Cambridge England

died 02 Feb 1879 age 41 Kaiteriteri Riwaka registered Motueka Nelson buried public cemetery Motueka

brother to the Revd Joseph William MARSHALL canon of Rochester and of Southwark born c1836 Cambridge

son among at least seven children of Joseph Edward MARSHALL

(1841) attorney S Andrew the Great Cambridge

(1851) widower solicitor of Parkers Piece Cambridge

born c1806 ?Eden Cambridgeshire possibly died Sep ¼ 1857 Cambridge

and Jane - born c1804 not born Cambridgeshire died probably Jun ¼ 1848 Cambridge;

married 06 Aug 1863 Bury St Edmunds Suffolk,

Emily Louisa Merielina ROGERS

a significant gardener, resided St John's Hill Road Whanganui

generous supporter of the Church

(1882) returned to Whanganui (1909) moved to Marton Junction to home 'Elmswell'

born 01 May 1839 Beyton co Suffolk died 18 Sep 1936 buried Turakina Marton New Zealand

daughter of the Revd Michael Edward ROGERS died 1848

and Emily Eliza BLAKE died 1859;
[EMILY LOUISA MERIELINA married (ii) 06 Jul 1881 Ixworth registered Thingoe co Suffolk,
Hamilton Blanco WHITE clerk born c1845 Bombay India died 06 Feb 1888 gold fields Kimberley South Africa;
(300;22;381;8;245)

Education

-1851- King Edward school Birmingham (300)
12 Feb 1856 admitted sizar age 19 Trinity College Cambridge
1860 BA Cambridge
MA
18 Dec 1864 deacon Ely (411)
1865 priest (2)

Positions

1861 teacher BA unmarried residing Lyndhurst Hampshire (381)
1862-1864 second master King Edward VI grammar school Bury St Edmunds
1864-1868 curate Great Barton Suffolk
1868-1869 priest-in-charge Horseheath co Cambridge
1869 vicar Sapiston co Suffolk

03 Apr 1871 the family is residing St Mary's Place, Penzance Cornwall: John Hannath MARSHALL vicar of Sapiston,
and Emily L M, Hannath M B, Joy M, Jemie daughter age 2, Patrick age 1, with four servants
1876 from England in ill-health with tuberculosis arrived with family Nelson WAIMATE who settled Kaiteriteri Motueka
Nelson (2) - and the family removed to Whanganui after his death

Other

father of the Revd Hannath Michael Blake MARSHALL a priest, and the Revd Joy Marriott MARSHALL a deacon

MARSHALL, JOY MARRIOTT

born 23 Jan 1867 Ixworth co Suffolk England
died 02 Sep 1903 found drowned in River Heathcote Christchurch
buried 16 Sep 1903 Lr Heathcote cemetery Woolston
brother to George Lehoup/Leheup MARSHALL farmer Green Bank Marton New Zealand (1923) on meat producers board
born c1874 died 1965 age 91 New Zealand
brother to the Revd Hannath Michael Blake MARSHALL
(1901) vicar of Mangatainoka
brother to Patrick MARSHALL
(1900-1916) professor geology University Otago
(1917-1922) headmaster Whanganui Collegiate school
born Mar ¼ 1870 registered Thetford died 1950 age 80 New Zealand
son of the Revd John Hannath MARSHALL
born 01 Oct 1837
died 02 Feb 1879 age 41 of Kaiteriteri registered Motueka Nelson buried Motueka public cemetery
married 06 Aug 1863 Bury St Edmunds Suffolk
and Emily Louisa Merielina ROGERS
a significant gardener, resided St John's Hill Road Whanganui
born 01 May 1839 Beyton co Suffolk died 18 Sep 1936 buried Turakina Marton New Zealand
daughter of the Revd Michael Edward ROGERS died 1848
and Emily Eliza BLAKE died 1859;
died unmarried
(381;249;6;21;69;coroner's report;46;191;271)

Education

31 Mar 1881-1881 Haileybury college Great Amwell Hertfordshire (249;271)
Bury St Edmunds grammar school (140)
1883-1885 Whanganui Collegiate school (191)
20 Mar 1886 Canterbury University College (282)
1888 BA University of New Zealand
1890 MA 1 cl Maths 2 cl Classics University of New Zealand (Canterbury) (181)
16 Jun 1894 admitted pensioner S John's College Cambridge
01 Oct 1894 re-admitted sizar S John's College Cambridge (2)
1895 one year S John's College Cambridge (6)
14 Mar 1897 deacon Wellington (at Whanganui Collegiate school) (242)

Positions

1876 arrived with family Nelson WAIMATE who settled Kaiteriteri, and then on death of his father
1879 family returned to England, where his mother remarried and then they returned
1882 to Whanganui
Jan 1892-Apr 1894 assistant master Christ's College Christchurch (19)
14 Mar 1897 licensed chaplain Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington (140)

but was probably there from 1896 (331)

Other

footballer cricketer tennis player (6)

Marshall Memorial Exhibition in his memory (191)

1902 suffered from rheumatic fever (bishop of Wellington's synod address, 1903)

1903 see coroner's report on his death

Oct 1903 probate of estate £1 000 to Hannath Blake MARSHALL and George Lehoup MARSHALL farmer of Greenbank near Marton; a legal witness of documents is P[atrick] MARSHALL professor of geology at Dunedin

MARSHALL, WILLIAM

born c1816

died 25 Apr 1906 age 89 at the residence of Mr Harry BROOK Murrurundi NSW

buried beside his wife Haydonton cemetery Murrurundi NSW;

married,

Jane -,

born c1825 died 04 Sep 1895 age 70 buried cemetery Haydonton Murrurundi NSW (111)

Education

22 Dec 1872 deacon Waiapū

12 Mar 1876 priest Waiapū (WILLIAMS' last ordination before incapacitating stroke) (111;22)

Positions

early 1850 opened Wellington grammar school in Hawkestone St Wellington (22)

early 1852-end 1852 prayer leader Karori and designer of 1st church S Mary

on temporary site which he provided

early 1853 tutor to family of Thomas GUTHRIE Castlepoint Wairarapa

1855-1858 1st headmaster Napier Trust school

1858 tutor to Douglas son of (Sir) Donald MACLEAN Rakamoana at Te Pohue Hawkes Bay

1863/66-1872 established Napier academy for young gentlemen, later Napier grammar school [(2009) Ormond chapel]

1872 resigned from teaching, to return to England but:

1872-c1878 resident deacon then priest Havelock North

and managed to get churches built at Havelock North (S Luke), Hastings (S Matthew), Clive (S Mark), to his own designs but nobody else's:

1878 breakdown in health from anxiety and overwork in his zeal for church building: (22;239)

May 1878 temporary charge (*vice* DONE J) Townsville North Queensland (111)

retired to Murrurundi New South Wales (22)

Other

obituary

14 Jul 1906 *Hastings Standard*

MARTIN, ANTHONY REGINALD (sometimes known as REGINALD NORMAN)

born 18 Aug 1859 Middlewich Cheshire baptised 07 Nov 1859 there

died 19 Jul 1941 Vacluse NSW cremated Northern Suburbs Sydney NSW

son of Charles [Wardell] MARTIN doctor of medicine

married Jun ¼ 1849 West Derby Lancashire

and Annie Green NORMAN;

married (i) Mar ¼ 1884 Hereford England

Jane Anne J JOHNSON née CASSELL

died Woody Point Queensland, burnt to death when her dress caught fire, death not registered;

married (ii) 23 Apr 1896 Queensland, Muriel COX born 1864 daughter of Henry COX

married (iii) 1933 NSW, Vera M McDERMOTT (111 with family information)

Education

1871-1874 S John Hurst

1874-1877 private education Scotland and Germany

1877 S David's College Lampeter Wales (founded 1822)

21 Dec 1882 deacon York (Anthony Reginald at his ordination)

21 Dec 1883 priest York (111)

Positions

21 Dec 1882-1885 curate Wincobank Sheffield diocese York

02 Mar 1885-1887 curate Painswick diocese Gloucester

1887-1889 incumbent Beenleigh diocese Brisbane

14 Apr 1889-1891 curate Christ Church Milton Brisbane

08 Sep 1891-1893 curate S Luke Liverpool with Holdsworth diocese Sydney

29 Nov 1892 letters testimonial from Bishop Sydney to Bishop Goulburn and Armidale

1893-1895 curate Christ Church Gunnedah

07 Feb 1896-1898 incumbent Stanthorpe Queensland diocese Brisbane

1898-1900 incumbent Cobar NSW
03 Oct 1900-Jun 1904 vicar Kempsey NSW
03 Jul 1904-Aug 1918 vicar Mclean NSW
1918-1925 chaplain (*vice* BRAZIER) Norfolk island diocese Melanesia
1927 residing Norfolk island via Sydney NSW
14 Nov 1930 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
[Note 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk island was formally transferred to the diocese of Sydney (111)]

Other

memorial bronze plate S Michael Rose Bay Sydney
24 Jul 1941 *Church Record* (22)

MARTIN, CHARLES JOHN

born Bridport baptised 28 Aug 1832 Bridport Dorset England
died 08 Aug 1902 age 66 Upper Hamilton Terrace St John's Wood S Marylebone London
son of John MARTIN
and Maria née CLEAK

(1841) *apparently* a widow, residing Bridport
born c1806 Dorsetshire;

married 01 Sep 1866 Sydney NSW,
Ada MORGAN

born NSW baptised 1848 Appin Anglican church Sydney NSW Australia
daughter of Henry B MORGAN of Norwood, South Australia
and Mary F - (249;164;111;366)

Education

1854-1857 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
05 Jan 1858 deacon Adelaide
11 Jan 1859 priest Adelaide (111)

Positions

1841 he is probably age 8 with his mother only, Maria MARTIN age 35 born Dorsetshire, residing Bridport; John MARTIN is not there (400)

01 Feb 1858 curate Kanyaka, Melrose and Port Augusta diocese Adelaide

01 Apr 1862 curate S Mark Melbourne diocese Melbourne

23 Jan 1863 officiating minister Kangaroo Flat and Lockwood

07 Apr 1863 officiating minister Echuca

25 May 1863 general licence diocese Sydney, to minister across the Murray River

09 May 1866 chaplain S Thomas North Devon and Torquay at the Mersey River diocese Tasmania

27 Jun 1875 incumbent S Peter Caversham and Green Island diocese Dunedin (324;151)

Jan 1876 sent in his resignation: but at parishioners' request, agreed to continue in charge of parish

Mar 1877 has left for England (69)

12 Mar 1878 curate South Hayling co Hampshire diocese Winchester

31 Mar 1881 residing Hayling island Hampshire with his wife, and four daughters (249)

21 Nov 1881 curate S Mary and S Philip Paddington Green diocese London (111)

Other

8 letters in archive S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)

1902 residing 20 Fulham Place Paddington co Middlesex died Upper Hamilton Terrace S Johns Wood, personal effects

£991 probate to his widow Ada MARTIN (366)

obituary

Sep 1902 #285 *Occasional Paper* SAC

MARTIN, FRANCIS WHITE

born c1857 of Wesleyan parents [birth not registered New Zealand]

died 02 Mar 1924 age 67 Napier

funeral at the cathedral Napier

buried Park Island cemetery Hawkes Bay

married 12 Nov 1889 All Saints Dunedin by NEVILL bishop of Dunedin and AR FITCHETT,

Florence Emma BRENT

born 1867 Dunedin New Zealand

died 27 Dec 1913 age 47 buried Old Napier cemetery Hawkes Bay

sister to second son Walter Horace BRENT married (25 Feb 1899 S Paul Presbyterian Invercargill) Constance Julie GUTHRIE

eldest daughter of Daniel BRENT MA

(03 Jul 1863) arrived Port Chalmers with other school masters for Otago high school, MATAOKA

(Jul 1863-04 Sep 1902) forty years mathematics master Otago high school

(1882) owner land worth £2 000, of High St Māori Hill Dunedin

n d mayor of Māori Hill

(1911) of Silverton Andersons Bay Dunedin
born c1838 Grendon Northamptonshire England
baptised 27 Apr 1837 Grendon Northampton
died 12 Sep 1922 age 85 New Street Dunedin buried cemetery Andersons Bay
brother to the Revd Richard BRENT (1880) of Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland
born c1839 Grendon Northamptonshire
eldest son of at least eight sons of the Revd Daniel BRENT (1835) registered as D.D. Oxford
(1835-1877) vicar Grendon co Northampton
(c1851) a land purchaser 'Brentwood' in the doomed Gladstone settlement north Canterbury
(1863) author *Permissive Variations in the use of the Church Services*
born 21 Oct 1809 London baptised 31 May 1910 S Mary St Marylebone London
died 26 Feb 1880 Ryde Isle of Wight co Southampton England [left £3 000]
son of Daniel BRENT;

and Frances - (1880) gentlewoman Ryde Isle of Wight
born 31 Mar 1817 Northampton co Northampton
died Aug 1904 buried Ryde cemetery;

married Mar ¼ 1863 registered West Ashford co Kent,
and Emma SNOAD

born Sep ¼ 1840 registered West Ashford Kent England died 19 Jul 1922 Dunedin, buried Andersons Bay
baptised 06 Jan 1841 Ashford
daughter of Ephraim Hemings SNOAD
and Cordelia

(*Otago Witness*;422;124;121;304)

Education

Wesley College Auckland

1878 age 21 received for training at (Methodist) Three Kings Theological and Training Institution Auckland
and grade IV Board of Theological Studies

instructed by the bishop of Dunedin:

Tuesday [?] Nov 1883 with McKenzie GIBSON, confirmed Dunedin (NEVILL), at church S Paul Dunedin
20 Jan 1884 deacon Dunedin

22 Mar 1885 priest (ordained with McKenzie GIBSON, Thomas HODGSON) Dunedin (151;211)

Positions

17 Apr 1880 gazetted by New Zealand government as marriage officiant with Wesleyan Methodist Society (*Evening Post*
Wellington)

1880 probationer (Methodist) minister, 3rd, at New Plymouth

1881-1882 minister at Roxburgh

1883 minister at Milton

02 Jul 1883 presented organ screen to Milton church

01 Nov 1883 quarterly meeting condemned the manner of his resignation (304)

after due enquiry accepted by NEVILL bishop of Dunedin:

Oct 1883 licensed layreader and subdeacon All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (*Otago Witness*)

23 Jan 1884-1885 curate S Martin North East Valley and S Andrew Ravensbourne (347;151)

1885-1886 assistant curate All Saints Dunedin (9)

Jan 1886-Oct 1891 incumbent Clyde and Dunstan, Cromwell and Roxburgh

16 Nov 1891-1895 incumbent All Saints Gladstone with Fortrose and Wyndham (151)

1895 member for Dunedin 13th general synod Dunedin

1895-1900 vicar S Stephen Opotoki diocese Waiapū (no dates found diocesan records)

1900-1913 vicar S Mary Waipukurau (no dates found in diocesan records)

03 Dec 1913-1920 retired; licensed priest diocese Waiapū

-1920-1924 residing Napier (8;211)

Other

01 Apr 1924 in memoriam *Waiapū Church Gazette*

MARTIN, MATTHEW HENRY

born 1834 died 17 Jan 1873 age 38 Evandale Tasmania buried S Andrew Evandale;

married 1864,

Frances Ann DICKSON

died 30 May 1909 (111;183 DARC)

Education

23 Jan 1863-1864 Moore theological college Liverpool NSW

18 Dec 1864 deacon Melbourne

27 May 1866 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions

20 Jan 1865 curate S Stephen Richmond diocese Melbourne

24 Jul 1865 curate Christ Church Hawthorn
01 Jan-31 Dec 1867 minister Camberwell (111)
1868-1869 Tuapeka Otago diocese Christchurch (9)
08 Jul 1869-30 Jun 1871 cure Avonside diocese Christchurch
installed credence table Holy Trinity Avonside (41) – which was perceived as a high church thing to do MWB
14 Mar 1870 leave for England; letters dimissory from Bishop HARPER of Christchurch (3)
01 Jul 1871 letter testimonial from Bishop HARPER (3)
25 Sep 1871 general licence diocese Melbourne (111)

Other

06 Mar 1873 obituary *Melbourne Church of England Messenger* (111;13;24)

MASON, ALBERT

born 27 Mar 1889 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
died 25 Aug 1942 Christchurch New Zealand
probably son of Henry MASON

(1891) carrier residing 8 Cuttell St North Leeds

(1901) leather currier residing 22 Buckley St North Leeds

born c1858 Leeds Yorkshire

married Sep ¼ 1881 Leeds,

and Polly TAYLOR born c1861 Leeds;

married Jun 1920 Solomon islands,

Ursula Gwendoline CHILD

(Feb 1899) enrolled S Hilda's Girls' College Dunedin (founded by religious community of the Sisters of the Church, mother house Kilburn London)

(07 Apr 1913) in response to visit of Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia, accepted for service and sailed SOUTHERN CROSS to Norfolk island

(1913) stationed Maravovo Solomon islands Melanesia

(1916) with Miss Ida WENCH began a small girls' school Boromoli Gela

(1920-1942) after her marriage, missionary teacher of Melanesian mission

(c1926) founder of diocesan Mothers' Union Fiu North Malaita

1943) final visit to her old college S Hilda's Dunedin

born 14 Dec 1884 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand - *registered as* Ursula Gwendoline CHILD

died 29 Dec 1951 Dunedin age 67 cremated 31 Dec 1951 Dunedin, ashes to Christchurch

sister to Winifred Beatrice CHILD born c1874 Deptford South London (1893) nurse residing Māori Hill Dunedin

daughter among ten children of Henry CHILD

(1861) at home with his parents

(1871) manufacturer of f... charcoal Deptford

(1881) manager of charcoal works residing S Paul Deptford co Surrey London

(1886) accountant, of Deptford [London] and of Dunedin

born 16 Nov 1843 Shoreditch Hoxton London died 09 Oct 1886 Dunedin

buried 11 Oct 1886 Southern cemetery Dunedin Otago New Zealand,

brother to Joseph CHILD born c1834 (1851) clerk to a tea dealer

brother to Henry CHILD born Dec ¼ 1843 Shoreditch (1861) clerk

brother to Theophilus CHILD born Mar ¼ 1848 Shoreditch (1881) solicitor

brother to Ernest and Clement CHILD born Sep ¼ 1849 Shoreditch (1881) Clement a silk manufacturer

brother to Arthur CHILD born Dec ¼ 1852 Shoreditch (1881) barrister at law

son among at least ten children of Henry CHILD

(1851) attorney and solicitor residing 27 Charles Square Hoxton

(1861) attorney and solicitor residing 20 Trafalgar House South Hackney near King Edward Rd

(1881) solicitor, eight unmarried adult children, granddaughter Jessie M CHILD born c1863 Victoria

Australia, three servants, residing 51 Downs Road London

born c1803 St Luke Middlesex

son of Cresten KELLEN (1851) retired fundholder born c1769 Alsace Germany;

and Ruth - born c1816 Plaistow West Ham Essex died Mar ¼ 1870 registered Hackney London;

married Jun ¼ 1868 registered Islington co Middlesex,

and Emily RIX,

(1893) domestic duties Graham Street Māori Hill Dunedin; Winifred Beatrice CHILD was a nurse Māori Hill

born 11 Dec 1843 Stepney co Middlesex London

died 15 Jun 1908 Māori Hill Dunedin buried 16 Jun 1908 Southern cemetery Dunedin

sister to Agnes RIX born c1830 Shadwell (1861) unmarried governess at home

daughter among at least nine children of Nathanael RIX

(1851) ironmonger, 12 Arbour Square, Mile End, Stepney London two servants

(1861) ironmonger master employing 10 men 4 boys 2 servants residing 13 Pembury Rd Hackney London

(1871) ironmonger two servants residing 13 Pembury Rd Lower Clapton Hackney

born 21 Mar 1801 Diss co Norfolk
baptised 12 May 1801 Presbyterian church Palgrave co Suffolk
died 26 May 1873 Tunbridge Wells co Kent but of 13 Pembury Rd and parish of Shadwell Middlesex
[NATHANAEL RIX left £25 000, probate to nephew Frederic Shelly RIX gentleman of Beccles Suffolk]
son of John RIX and Mary;

married before 1830,
and Thomasine -

born c1806 Yarmouth co Norfolk died Jun ¼ 1877 age 71 Hackney London
(family history online Dec 2007;124;352;9;261;389;412; see 'A Daughter of the Church: an introduction to the life of Gwendoline Mason'
by Janet Crawford, *Anglican Historical Society newsletter* number 10, Apr 1998)

Education

1913 Durham LTh

College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)

and at Livingstone College Leyton E10 London (1909-1939 nondenominational missionary medical college)

07 Jun 1914 deacon Rochester 'for the colonies' Melanesia

12 Aug 1916 priest Melanesia (at Fiu Mala) (261)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 age 12 with parents and siblings Herbert age 18 lithographic transferer, Emily age 17 temperance waitress,
Harry age 15 whitesmith, Mary E age 13 clothing machinist tailor, and Sarah age 7 all born Leeds, residing 22 Buckley
Street North Leeds (345)

1914 joined Melanesian mission six months study medicine and surgery AA THOMSON, A MASON, F BALLANCE
Livingstone college

1914-1941 missionary North-West Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] diocese Melanesia (8)

-1929- missionary priest Fiu North Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] Solomon islands

-1930- furlough in New Zealand from diocese Melanesia, en route to England with their small son (69)

17 Nov 1938 returning from long furlough in England and New Zealand, arrived Sydney AWATEA

Nov 1938 on MALAITA return to Fiu station

28 Aug 1931 after furlough departed RANGITIKEI Southampton for Melanesia (261)

Dec 1941 from the Solomons arrived Sydney NSW on furlough with the son, to visit New Zealand (261)

1942 from their station Fiu Malaita, with wife furlough in New Zealand, visiting son John Neale MASON at Christ's College
(261)

01 May 1942 priest-in-charge (while vicar a military chaplain overseas, and as the Pacific war had blocked his own return
to Melanesia) parochial district Otaio-Bluecliffs residing St Andrews near Timaru diocese Christchurch (261;91)

Jul 1942 collapse of nervous system, to S Winifred's Rest Home, but after ten days to public hospital Christchurch and died
(261)

Other

The Revd Albert MASON, the Revd Reginald HODGSON, and the Revd Robert John SIMMONS were the three men from S
Aidan's parish in North Leeds who offered for the Melanesian mission (MWB)

memorial altar cross in cathedral Fiu Solomons, memorial Gwendoline Hall in honour of his wife local founder (1931) on
the island of Malaita of the Mothers Union (pers comm Terry Brown Oct 2006)

Their son John Neale MASON was baptised (1925) school chapel S Hilda's College Dunedin, (Feb 1939-1943) pupil Christ's
College Christchurch, (1950) student Otago College (1956) BA Auckland College University of New Zealand

Oct 1942 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (261)

Jun 1943 p37 tribute, from D.E.G[RAVES, Douglas Eccleston] (261)

MASON, GEORGE EDWARD

born 20 Oct 1847 Retford co Nottingham registered Brassington Derbyshire

[Note 1861 census has him born Brimington Derbyshire]

died 30 Mar 1928 Morton Eureka Road Rondebosch Cape of Good Hope

brother to Marianne Harriet MASON born Mar ¼ 1845 Marylebone London

(1871) with parents Babworth East Retford Nottinghamshire

brother to William Henry MASON JP DL high sheriff of Nottingham

born 24 May 1846 Wales died 17 May 1936 [left £83 302]

very active part in Church defence, member Woodard Corporation

brother to Frances Agnes MASON born Sep ¼ 1849 Laugharne Carmarthenshire

(1881) with brother George Edward MASON residing Whitwell

mother foundress of the (Anglican) Community of the Holy Family <http://www.umilta.net/agnes.html>

(1901) Mother Superior, nun, with household of religious sisters and teachers residing 77,79 West Cromwell Rd

and 48 Warwick Rd Brompton Kensington London W

brother to the Revd Arthur James MASON D.D. Lady Margaret professor Cambridge [left £17 778]

1902 *The Ministry of Conversion*

born 04 May 1851 Laugharne Carmarthen died 24 Apr 1928 the Precincts Canterbury Kent

brother to Charles Evelyn MASON born Mar ¼ 1855 Carmarthen Wales

brother to Theodosia Hellen Margaret MASON

born c1858 Laugharne Carmarthenshire

(1881) unmarried at home with father and brother William Henry MASON Babworth
second son among at least seven children of George William MASON JP DL high sheriff,
formerly of Eaton hall built Morton hall Babworth
genealogist and natural historian, landowner
(1881) deputy lieutenant for Nottinghamshire
born 06 Sep 1819 Worksop Nottinghamshire
died 13 Jan 1891 at Morton hall East Retford co Nottingham [left £14 560]
brother to Captain James MASON married Maria COLDHAM of Anmer hall
eldest son of the Revd George MASON of Cuckney Nottinghamshire JP
born 12 Jan 1787
married 28 May 1816
and Harriet COLDHAM died 26 Mar 1869
daughter of James COLDHAM of Amner hall Norfolk born 1759
married 07 May 1844 Carmarthen Wales
and Marianne Atherton MITFORD [left £7 006]
born c1821 ?Nollizahbad India died 16 Feb 1908 East Retford Nottinghamshire
daughter of Captain Joseph George MITFORD H.E.I.C. [East India Company] service
of Laugharne co Carmarthen Wales
born Jun 1791 Mitford Northumberland
third son of Bertram MITFORD of Mitford castle co Northumberland born 1777
and Annie – born c1790 Wiltshire (1871) blind in Babworth Nottinghamshire (300;287;2)

Education

Repton school
18 Jun 1866 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1871 BA Cambridge
1874 MA Cambridge
1872 deacon London
[maybe 20 Dec? 1874 when London held a general ordination] 1874 priest London (2)

Positions

20 Mar 1851 his father's household had ten servants
1872-1874 curate S John Evangelist Holborn diocese London
1874-1908 rector Whitwell near Mansfield co Derby diocese Southwell – included chapel All Saints Steetley
(1881) unmarried, brother William H MASON unmarried barrister in practice visiting next door, his sister Frances
A MASON 'rector's sister' with him, two servants residing High St Whitwell Derbyshire
22 Aug 1885-May 1886 in New Zealand with the Revd Charles BODINGTON SSC (see fMS-020 ATL); and also
on missions dioceses Auckland, Dunedin, Christchurch
1886 member Mission of Help to South Africa
late 1886 missions in diocese Brisbane Australia
1888-1908 canon Southwell England
1909-1920 principal College S Bede Umtata Cape colony South Africa
1909-1922 examining chaplain bishop of S John Kaffraria
1923 residing Eureka Road Rondebosch Cape of Good Hope South Africa (2;8)

Other

15 Apr 1929 administration of will London, to the Revd Lancelot MASON clerk, £2 037 in England (366) [Lancelot
MASON educated Cambridge, Ely, ordained 1928]
Anglo-Catholic
obituary
02 May 1928 *The Times*
author
c1883 *Steetley Chapel* (All Saints, C12, in parish Whitwell near Worksop)
1885 (with Charles BODINGTON) *The marriage garment and how to put it on: being a guide to repentance &
reconciliation* (Auckland)
1892 *Round the Round World on a Church Mission* (SPCK)
1897 *Claudia: (the Christian martyr); a tragedy in four acts* (2;8)

MASON, HARRY

born Mar ¼ 1868 registered Newcastle-under-Lyme Staffordshire England
died 02 May 1930 age 62 buried All Saints churchyard Howick Auckland
brother to Francis Jesse MASON
(1881) assistant schoolmaster
born Dec ¼ 1861
brother to Annie M MASON
(1881) pupil teacher (1891) certificated teacher
born Jun ¼ 1866 Newcastle Staffordshire

son of James MASON

harness maker and saddler of Newcastle-under-Lyme,

born 1838 Newcastle-under-Lyme 'died 1884';

married Dec ¼ 1860 registered Belper Derbyshire

and Matilda LEAM born 1835 Belper Derbyshire 'died 1916';

married Sep ¼ 1894 Barnet North London,

Ellen Sylvia Beatrice SQUIRE

(1891) indexed as 'Beatrice B S SQUIRE' residing Hornsey Middlesex

born Jun ¼ 1873 Islington Middlesex died 27 Nov 1946 buried All Saints churchyard Howick Auckland

niece to Sir Hugh OWEN KCB barrister, born 1835 Clerkenwell London,

married 1865 Islington, Charlotte Elizabeth BURT of Tufnel Park North London

sister to Harold Douglas E SQUIRE born Mar ¼ 1879 Edmonton Middlesex

daughter of William SQUIRE of East Finchley London

(1891) collector of Queen's taxes and registrar of births deaths residing The Olives Finchley

born c1828 Islington Middlesex

married Mar ¼ 1867 Ware Hertfordshire,

and Ellen Ong ADAMS

born c1835 ?Bengeo Hertfordshire died Dec ¼ 1891 registered Barnet Middlesex

(422;family information at ADA;249;287;6)

Education

n d confirmed Bishop London at Finchley (ADA)

1889 Gresham College centre London society for extension of university teaching certificate, physiology of plants (ADA)

26 Dec 1896 deacon Auckland (Bishops court)

12 Mar 1899 priest Auckland (S Mary New Plymouth) (317)

Positions

1881 with parents, brother Francis J, and sister Anne M, residing Newcastle-under-Lyme Staffordshire

1887- teacher at Holy Trinity boys' school Finchley North London (ADA)

1891 certificated teacher, with widowed mother and sister Annie M MASON residing Milton Villa Finchley Middlesex

1894 came to New Zealand

1894 second master central school New Plymouth Taranaki (ADA)

an amateur surgeon (6)

1896-1899 curate Okato diocese Auckland

1896- curate 'Omata diocese Auckland' (368)

13 Mar 1899-1900 vicar Okato

01 Nov 1900-1904 vicar Huntly with Ngaruawahia

Mar 1903 licence as honorary chaplain to Huntly rifles (ADA)

21 Feb 1904-c1924 vicar Otahuhu with Panmure diocese Auckland

'10 Mar 1907 resigned charge of St Heliers Bay Auckland' (ADA)

??-1926-1930 vicar All Saints Howick (8)

Other

gifted water diviner

related well to Māori people: 'given' land at Erua near National Park by some Māori; his sons were called Huia and Rangī, although those were not their registered names

commemorative brass plates in Holy Trinity church Otahuhu, and Mason Avenue Otahuhu

Jun 1930 p15 in memoriam *Church Gazette* (ADA)

MASON, JOHN

born 06 Oct 1808 Birkenhead Cheshire baptised Horwich Lancashire

died 15 Jan 1843 drowned Turakina river buried Putiki churchyard;

married 14 Feb 1839 Liverpool by the Revd Andrew KNOX,

Martha HAWKSWORTH of Peniston Yorkshire (272;50;124;111)

Education

Rivington under the Revd Joseph WITTAKER

04 Feb 1837 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)

22 Sep 1839 deacon Australia (BROUGHTON) (at S James Sydney)

25 Sep 1842 priest New Zealand (SELWYN) (on the sea-shore Wellington, Port Nicholson)

(272;micro-MS-Coll-04-54 ATL;111;272)

Positions

09 Mar 1839 departed England for CMS work overseas

01 Nov 1839 from NSW to New Zealand (272)

19 Jun 1840 stationed CMS mission Putiki near W(h)anganui (197)

26 Sep 1842 minister to the native population in the district of Whanganui diocese New Zealand (272)

Note: small brick church Putiki built by MASON for Māori use (34)

MASTERS, FREDERICK GEORGE

born 30 Aug 1871 Cambridge
baptised 01 Oct 1871 All Saints Cambridge England
died 14 Apr 1939 St Albans villas London NW5
funeral 18 Apr 1939 at S Mary Abchurch London, cremation Golders Green
brother to Harriet Ellen MASTERS born Sep ¼ 1874 Cambridge (1901) tailoress
brother to Annie Louise MASTERS born Dec ¼ 1876 Cambridge (1901) boot-shopkeeper
son among at least four children of James George MASTERS
 (1881) dairy man
 (1901) boot dealer and dairyman
 born Sep ¼ 1845 Cambridge died Jun ¼ 1918 age 72 Cambridge
 married Mar ¼ 1868 Cambridge,
and Susan Rebecca SAUNDERS
 born Mar ¼ 1846 Cambridge co Cambridge;
married (i) 01 May 1900,
Alice Maude Mary TODD
born 02 Mar 1867 died 04 Feb 1929
second daughter of Sir Charles TODD KCMG MA FRS FRSA PMG
 postmaster general, superintendent of telegraphs, government astronomer of South Australia
 born 07 Jul 1826 London
 married 05 Apr 1855 Cambridge,
and Alice Gillam BELL
 daughter of Edward BELL of Cambridge;
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1931, London City,
Alice Beach HATT
(1901) juvenile residing with family Bath
born Sep ¼ 1890 Oxford extant Apr 1939 at his funeral (411)
daughter among at least four daughters of (1918, Sir) Harry Thomas HATT,
 (1901) hairdresser perfumier, of Sunnycroft, Bloomfield Park Bath co Somerset
 born 09 Dec 1858 Bath
 married 03 Jan 1888 Isle of Wight
and Mary Millicent BEACH
 born Dec ¼ 1848 Newport Isle of Wight
 daughter of William BEACH of Newport Isle of Wight (411;366;287;111)

Education

Perse school Cambridge
1890 Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1893 BA Cambridge
1897 MA Cambridge
also 1900 MA from Adelaide and 1905 from Melbourne *ad eundem gradum*
22 Dec 1895 deacon Truro
20 Dec 1896 priest Truro (111;242)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 9 scholar with parents and siblings James T, Susannah E, Ada Fanny, Harriet E, Annie L, and Percy J, no servants residing 31 Bridge St, St Clement Cambridge (249)
1891 age 19 student in theology with parents and James T hosiers assistant, Susannah E milliner, Harriet E tailoress, Annie L, and Percy J no servants, 31 Bridge St
22 Dec 1895-1898 curate S Minver Cornwall diocese Truro
01 Mar 1898 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul diocese Wellington (242)
03 Mar 1900-01 Nov 1904 rector All Saints St Peters South Australia diocese Adelaide
29 Oct 1904-1906 diocesan chaplain diocese Melbourne
10 Mar 1906-1921 rector Holy Trinity Balaclava Victoria
 01 May 1912 leave of absence eight months
 1917-1919 temporary chaplain to the forces
1921-1930 vicar S Luke South Lyncombe (patron Simeon Trustees) diocese Bath & Wells
09 Oct 1930-1939 rector S Mary Abchurch with S Lawrence Pountney (population 59) city and diocese London (111)

Other

26 Jun 1939 probate to National Provincial Bank Ltd, £2 525 (366)
obituary
17 Apr 1939 *The Times*
19 May 1939 *Melbourne Church of England Messenger*
Jun 1939 *Adelaide Church Guardian*
01 Jun 1939 *Australian Church Record* (111)

MASURAA, LUKE [MASURA'A]

born c1868 at Lalosuu between Malamasike [Maroumasike passage] and Malapaina [Malaita]

died 29 Sep 1917 after cancerous growth on his face

brother to Paipai

son of father with relations at Sa'a;

married 23 Jul 1895 S Barnabas Norfolk island (when PANTUNTUN J was re-married),

Alice ALITE

sister to John OIU

and sister to a chief FAKAIA at Port Adam South Malaita (261;403)

Education

1878 from school of Joseph WATE, allowed to go to Norfolk island with John STILL

1882 baptised and chose name Luke

1886 confirmed

-1896-1897 scholar Norfolk island where he had in all ten year's training

1905 a season on Norfolk island to prepare for holy orders (261)

28 Oct 1906 deacon Melanesia (at Sa'a) (261) (403)

Positions

1887 second fruitless attempt to evangelise his own people

joined teachers at Port Adam Sa'a, and worked with Johnson TELEGSEM

1894 with RB COMINS, visit to Fiji for inquiry into welfare of Mala labourers on sugar plantations; selected six natives for training on Norfolk island (261)

26 Oct 1894 left as teacher (with Joseph WATE) on Sa'a Port Adam

1906 supervising mission work at South Mala [Malaita] (261)

1907 from one of the wildest parts of Mala, ten years training at S Barnabas Norfolk Island, ten years teaching Port Adam, now entrusted under IVENS to care of schools at south end of Mala (journal Cecil WILSON bishop of Melanesia)

Other

father of the Revd Willie MASURAA, ordained 1942, Member of the Melanesian Brotherhood [MBH] (421)

translated sections from gospels into Port Adam dialect and portions of prayer-book for their use (261)

25 Nov 1892 letter to Bishop JR SELWYN on his retirement from the see (Project Canterbury online 2006)

Apr 1918, May 1918 obituary by COMINS *Southern Cross Log* (261)

MATAIRA, WILLIAM PERE

born c1895

died 11 Jun 1961 age 66 New Zealand (422)

Positions

1919 curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū (370)

1923 not in *Crockford*

1929 curate Nuhaka Māori district diocese Waiapū (8)

Other

05 Oct 1961 p19 obituary *Evening Post*

MATAWE, HAROLD [MATAWI]

born Kumbun New Britain Mandated Territory of New Guinea

died 1958 (111;261)

Education

possibly 1936 among 18 New Britain boys taken by Bishop BADDELEY for training in the Solomons as teachers

trained as pupil teacher at Maka in the Solomons, but education broken by World War 2

ca Apr 1949 deacon Melanesia (CAULTON of Melanesia) (with Julius AYONG) (261)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf

Positions

Dec 1949 sent as deacon teacher to Au subdistrict of Gasmata (pers comm Archbishop James Ayong, Jan 2008)

Jun 1950 licence cancelled as curate Kumbun Arawe diocese New Guinea province Queensland Australia

went into secular employment, worked later as teacher evangelist but not restored to his office as deacon (111)

Note

Apr 1949-May 1949 CAULTON (*vice* BADDELEY WH) bishop of Melanesia spent seven weeks in New Britain and ordained deacon Harold MATAWI [MATAWE] and Julius AYONG 'the first fruits of New Britain to the sacred ministry'; subsequently he met PNW STRONG bishop of New Guinea at Rabaul who agreed for the effectual transfer:

01 Jul 1949 from the Northern archdeaconry, diocese of Melanesia, province of New Zealand, New Britain passed to the jurisdiction of the bishop of New Guinea, province of Queensland, church of Australia. (261)

MATENE, WIREMU (PAKI)

born c1900

died 13 Apr 1956 age 56 [registered as MATENE, WIREMU] Kaikohe New Zealand (422)

Education

1921-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade IV Board Theological Studies
21 Jan 1923 deacon Auckland (Aperahama Kaikohe)
21 Dec 1925 priest Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby with SC BURROW, J RICH, T SOUTHWORTH) (317;83)

Positions

1923- Māori mission diocese Auckland, Whangarei
1928 priest-in-charge Tokomaru Bay Māori district
1929 licensed as mission priest in Māori district of Paihia (69)
1929-1940 mission priest Otiria
1940 priest at Kaikohe
1941 residing Otiria Bay of Islands (8)

Other

1922-1923 a rugby representative for New Zealand Māori, and (1926) toured Britain and France

MATHEWS, RICHARD TWITCHELL

born 04 Jan 1859 Plymouth baptised S Andrew Plymouth Devon England
died 26 Aug 1926 age 66 at residence 106 Earn St Invercargill Southland New Zealand
buried 27 Aug 1926 'priest' Queenstown cemetery Otago
son among at least four children of Richard MATHEWS
(1861) general merchant St Andrew Plymouth
born c1820 Staverton Devon died 1866 Plymouth co Devonshire
son of Edward MATHEWS gentleman and Joannah;
married 19 Dec 1843 registered Newington co Surrey,
and Mary TWITCHELL
born 10 Mar 1824 Somers Town baptised 02 Jun 1824 Old S Pancras co Middlesex
daughter of Richard TWITCHELL gentleman and Harriett;
married 03 Sep 1881 S Mary Islington co Middlesex,
Eliza Mary Ann RICHARDSON
(1881) governess in Leatherhead Surrey
baptised 19 Sep 1858 S Mary Littlehampton Sussex
died 25 Oct 1924 age 66 Queenstown buried Queenstown cemetery
daughter of Daniel RICHARDSON sailor
baptised 10/16 Feb 1820 S Mary Littlehampton Worthing Sussex
son of James RICHARDSON and Mary;
married Mar ¼ 1843 Worthing Sussex
and Harriett HOPKINS
born c1821 Taton Sussex
(422;381;124;326;180;111)

Education

S Thomas Charterhouse London
1878 S John's Training College Battersea
1883 Fellow Chemical Society London
Oct 1883 BA University of London
1884 BA *ad eundem gradum* University of Adelaide
1884 S Barnabas College Adelaide
21 Dec 1884 deacon Adelaide
21 Dec 1885 priest Adelaide (111;109;180)

Positions

1861 age 2 with parents and three sisters, one servant residing George Place St Andrew Plymouth Devon (381)
1880-1881 lecturer S John's Training College Battersea London
31 Mar 1881 tutor and schoolmaster residing at the college, Battersea (249)
07 Sep 1881-1883 head Middle schools Tiverton Devon diocese Exeter
28 Jul 1882 layreader Clare district (under the Revd Henry VENN) parish Tiverton county Devon (180)
accepted for ordination diocese of Exeter but 'overstudied and threatened with lung disease';
advised to go abroad but to avoid India (111)
20 Dec 1884 assistant curate to the bishop Home Mission diocese Adelaide
mathematics master S Peter's Collegiate school Adelaide
1887-13 Mar 1888 minister Prospect and Enfield
21 Apr 1888 incumbent Church of Epiphany Crafers (111)
and priest-in-charge of the Mount Lofty missions Adelaide (84)
03 Jun 1895-31 Mar 1898 incumbent S Thomas Port Lincoln (111)
1892-1895 with Uraidla and Mylor (109)
02 Apr 1898 letters testimonial to bishop of Wellington from diocese Adelaide (111)

24 Apr 1898-1900 vicar Bulls with Sandon diocese Wellington (140)
 27 Apr 1900-31 Dec 1900 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)
 12 Jan 1901 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
 Feb 1901-Dec 1902 science master Christ's College Christchurch (19)
 01 May 1902-1903 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke (91)
 1903 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Luke (26)
 19 Feb 1904 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
 29 Jan 1904 licensed by Christopher G ROBINSON commissary for bishop of Dunedin, curate (vicar) to Wakatipu parish (151)
 May 1907 departed parish Wakatipu diocese Dunedin (222)
 Jul 1907 priest in Suva Fiji (exchange with the Revd Horace PACKE) (140)
 10 Feb 1910 Thomas C TWITCHELL bishop in Polynesia wrote SPG in despair of MATHEWS (180)
 That: the diocese would make no progress with him there; Bishop TWITCHELL wondered whether the bishop of London had powers to take him away for he doubted his own authority to do so; for the people wanted PACKE and MATHEWS to exchange back again so that he would go away (micro-ms-coll-17-123 ATL)
 Aug 1921-c1924 administrator diocese Polynesia (84)
 16 May 1925 residing 100 Clyde Rd Invercargill officiating minister diocese Dunedin (151)
Other
 in *Pacific Irishman* WHONSBON-ASTON claims that this man and his bishop in Polynesia, TC TWITCHELL were kinsmen – I have no evidence of this and their families were from very different parts of England (MWB)
 28 Aug 1926 obituary *New Zealand Herald*

MATHIAS, HUGH HENRY

born 18 Nov 1862 Riccarton Christchurch New Zealand
 died 03 Jul 1942 Trinity nursing home Torquay Devonshire
 eighth son of the Revd Octavius MATHIAS
 born 27 Feb 1805 Maudham near Norwich died 18 Jun 1864 Christchurch;
 married (ii) 28 Dec 1854 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
 and Harriet BOWRON governess of his children
 born c1835 co Middlesex died 06 Mar 1914 Christchurch [left £4 329]
 sister to Louisa BOWRON born 1831 Middlesex died 08 Sept 1905 Papanui buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch
 sister to George BOWRON graduate King's College London, great interest in church work especially Sunday school
 twenty years in association with S HEYWOOD farmer Banner Down, Ashley
 twenty six years property known as Seaview, Ashley north Canterbury
 forty years lay reader Ashley district, churchwarden
 retired Opawa Christchurch
 born 1837 London died Feb 1915 Opawa funeral Rangiora
 daughter of George BOWRON
 (1851) with family arrived Lyttelton BANGALORE, bought section in Lyttelton Canterbury
 of 'Heywood' East Christchurch, previously bookseller of Oxford St London Middlesex;
 born c1806 died 08 Feb 1891 age 85 residence 'Heywood' Avonside Christchurch
 and Mary Ann MARTIN born c1801 died 05 Mar 1883 age 81 at 'Heywood' Christchurch;
 married 27 Apr 1897 Christchurch S Michael,
 Amy MATHIAS
 born 27 Apr 1863 Park House East Cowes Isle of Wight baptised 24 May 1863 Whippingham co Hampshire
 daughter among at least five children of the Revd George Henry Duncan MATHIAS of Putney
 (1851) at Eton; who took pupils Park House East Cowes (1861) head of house, residing Uppingham
 (1869) formerly of Uppingham Rutland, late of East Cowes Isle of Wight
 born c1833 Hougham-by-Dover co Kent
 died 07 Jun 1869 age 36 Royal Hospital Chelsea [left £7 000]
 cousin of Thomas Mathias BAKER (1884) gentleman of Great Yarmouth Norfolk
 brother to Georgina Henrietta MATHIAS (1884) of St Pauls Place St Leonards
 brother to Mary Dorothea MATHIAS (1884) of St Pauls Place St Leonards
 son of George MATHIAS,
 captain 79th Foot (Highlanders), (1839) an ordained priest
 born 21 Sep 1796 died 10 Mar 1884 St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex [left £9 037],
 and Henrietta HERRING died 03 Aug 1830;
 married 21 Apr 1857 registered Bury St Edmunds,
 and Fanny LOCKWOOD
 baptised 01 Jun 1829 Bury St Edmunds Suffolk died Sep ¼ 1904 age 75 Wandsworth
 daughter of Willam Browne LOCKWOOD
 married 11 Mar 1823 S Mary Bury S Edmunds Suffolk
 and Maria SUTTON
 (366;2;21;19;69)
Education

1874-1881 Christ's College
senior and student Somes scholar (19)
Exhibitioner grade II Board Theological Studies
1887 BA 2 cl Theology Keble College Oxford – (1926) his son LA MATHIAS student in Natural Science
Ely theological college (founded 1876)
1888 deacon Liverpool
?23 Jun 1889 priest Liverpool (411;91)

Positions

1888-1890 assistant curate S Margaret Anfield diocese Liverpool
17 Sept 1890-1891 assistant curate Cust diocese Christchurch
17 Nov 1890 assistant curate Cust with Fernside
09 Aug 1891-1900 cure Kaiapoi with Woodend
1892 introduced hockey Kaiapoi (143)
1894 member Licensing committee for the Kaiapoi district
total abstainer who proposed a branch of the Church of England Temperance Society in every Christchurch parish
1895 member committee North Canterbury cricket association
04 May 1900-1913 vicar Rakaia (91)
-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect high-church interests)
21 Jun 1904 returned New Zealand from time in England
05 Jun 1913-1921 vicar New Brighton
1922-1924 assistant curate Longfield Surrey diocese Rochester
01 Mar 1925-1928 vicar S Stephen Tuahiwi diocese Christchurch (26;91)
30 Apr 1928 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
1930 permission to officiate diocese Exeter
1930 residing Piri Piri Barton Rd Torquay Devon (28)

Other

anti-tobacco campaigner
member English Church Union – Anglo-Catholic political support group
Mar 1925 p4 photograph (69)
04 Aug 1942 probate of will to Burnard Leigh MORTON major HM army, £2 004 (366)
Dec 1942 obituary (19)(13)

MATHIAS, OCTAVIUS

born 27 Feb 1805 Mundham near Norwich Norfolk
died 18 Jun 1864 'Willow Lodge' Riccarton Christchurch buried cemetery Barbadoes Street;
married (i) 18 Oct 1837 registered St Faith Norfolk,
Marianne TAYLOR of Norfolk
born c1811 Postwick Norfolk
died 18 Sep 1851 Heathcote Grange Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery
sister to Catherine TAYLOR
born c1812 died 21 Jun 1894 age 82 Christchurch
who married James William EARLE surgeon on Canterbury Association ship RANDOLPH
He was born 1805 died 24 Mar 1878 age 74 surgeon of Cheltenham,
then of Surrey Street Norwich, then to Canterbury on RANDOLPH,
residing Heathcote Grange Christchurch; partner to Dr DONALD (43)
sister to fourth daughter Emily TAYLOR died 19 Feb 1839
married (14 Jul 1838) Commander Thomas MATHIAS
who on her death married (ii) (1840) Lydia Charlotte MOYLE daughter of R MOYLE of Penzance
eldest daughter of the Revd John TAYLOR
(1817) rector Haynford Norfolk (patron R MARSHAM) and
(1827) perpetual curate S Michael Thorn Norwich (patron Lord SUFFIELD; Edward HARBORD 3rd baron, anti-slavery
campaigner and prison reformer); and also
(1828) rector Diptford co Devonshire (patron Miss TAYLOR)
died 19 Dec 1836 Norwich
and Marianne - born c1789 Horning Norfolk;
married (ii) 28 Dec 1854 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Harriet BOWRON governess of his children
(1851) with father George BOWRON and family arrived Canterbury BANGALORE
died 06 Mar 1914 'Ashbrook' Helmore's Road Christchurch buried Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch
aunt to George Leonard BOWRON head of tannery firm, son of George BOWRON and (married 1882) Mary Elizabeth née COOKE
born 1887 New Zealand died 01 Jul 1920 by suicide by shooting age 33 New Brighton beach Christchurch
sister to Louisa BOWRON who married George DUNNAGE junior of Papanui
sister to Kate BOWRON married (08 Sep 1860 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch) Thomas Carter MOORHOUSE from Knottingley
Yorkshire
third daughter of George BOWRON of 'Heywood' Avonside East Christchurch

previously bookbinder and stationer of Oxford Street London
born c1806 died 08 Feb 1891 age 85 at 'Heywood' Christchurch
brother to William BOWRON member Woolston borough council, tanner with brother George BOWRON
born London

and Mary Ann MARTIN

born c1802 died 05 Mar 1883 age 81 'Heywood' Avonside (East Belt North) Christchurch
(*A Naval Biographical Dictionary* 1849, by William R O'BYRNE, John Murray London;300;124;21;39;43)

Education

1824 Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1828 BA Cambridge
MA Cambridge
1828 deacon Norwich
1829 priest Norwich (2)

Positions

1828 chaplain Algiers, and in royal navy (39;15; 2)
1829-1851 vicar Horsham S Faith near Norwich co Norfolk (patron, his uncle Admiral Philip STEPHENS who died in 1846; he had married in 1804 Sophia daughter of William WORTH of Hayneford nr Norwich; Philip STEPHENS (né WILKINSON) was deputy lieutenant of Norfolk diocese Norwich (70;300;2)
1829-1851 perpetual curate Horsham S Faith and Newton S Faith (two villages in one united parish, S Faith) with Horsford All Saints near Norwich
1841 vicar age 35 residing with Marianne age 30, Emily age 2, Robert age 3 months Church Street (300)
1847 campaigned against the law of settlement and removal of the poor from their cottages
1850 bought land Canterbury Association, while residing Horsford vicarage Norfolk
03 Apr 1851 bought 500 acres in Christchurch district, southern road; Lieutenant Colonel Vincent MATHIAS bought 50 acres
1851 residing age 46 born Mundham Norfolk, with his wife Marianne age 40 born Postwick Norfolk; and four sons: Frank, Alfred G, Vincent W, and Richard C: and four servants (300)
28 Aug 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain DOMINION (20)
29 Nov 1851 licensed by Bishop SELWYN of New Zealand, for Christchurch and Riccarton, and bishop commissary in and for the Canterbury settlements diocese New Zealand (272;15)
Feb 1852 succeeded KINGDON GTB as incumbent of Christchurch (39)
Nov 1851-1855 commissary for SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
c1852 Purchaser manager for the Revd John OWEN, member of the Canterbury Association (whose son (1857 drowned Rakaia river) later farmed) The Desert station Canterbury
1853-Jun 1864 chaplain to Provincial Council (39)
May 1853 with Richard James Strachan HARMAN run-holder Dunsandel Mid Canterbury
1854-1856 services Papanui (14)
1855-1864 Fellow Christ's College (19)
14 Nov 1855 at Akaroa, licensed archdeacon of Akaroa and surrogate for Christchurch by Bishop SELWYN (272)
and baptisms and marriages of Māori at Akaroa (114)
1855-1863 1st bursar Christ's College
27 Jan 1857 first interment in churchyard Riccarton, George Emilius OWEN son of a priest,
1859 run-holder part of Double Hill Upper Rakaia river Mid Canterbury
Jan 1860 at laying of foundation stone S Cuthbert Governor's Bay
May 1860 removed by Bishop HARPER from cure Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (70)
1860-1864 took services Christchurch S Luke (14)
Mar 1861 cattle owner on Mount Algidus run Mid Canterbury
1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson (15)

Other Notes

Freemason chaplain and deputy grand master of Grand Lodge (39)
friend of the Revd J OWEN, for whom he bought land in the Canterbury settlement; OWEN did not come to New Zealand but was a member of the Canterbury Association (MWB)
1858 Riccarton site of church and of a schoolhouse, the burial-ground, parsonage-house site, and glebe of 20 acres the unconditional gift of the Revd Octavius MATHIAS
21 Jun 1864 obituary *Lyttelton Times*
15 Jul 1864 will proved Christchurch, bequest £5 to his godchildren
Emily MATHIAS eldest daughter of O MATHIAS married (23 Jul 1857 Riccarton S Peter) Thomas ROWLEY eldest son of the Revd Thomas ROWLEY DD of Willey Shropshire
Mary Rose MATHIAS youngest daughter of O MATHIAS married (20 Jul 1865 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch) John Cotton ROWLEY youngest son of the Revd Thomas ROWLEY DD of Willey rectory Shropshire – worked on sheep stations of his brother T ROWLEY at Alford Forest, Clent Hills, Mount Possession; he died 14 Jun 1886 in Avondale Southland (1;2;13;15;16;19;21;39;42;43;45)

MATTHEWS, JOSEPH

born 26 Nov 1808 Deddington near Banbury Oxfordshire

died 03 Nov 1895 age 87 buried S Saviour churchyard Kaitaia North Auckland

brother to Richard MATTHEWS born c1811 married Johanna Sarah BLOOMFIELD

son of William MATTHEWS loom owner of Deddington

and Isabella;

married 16 Dec 1833 Te Waimate, Bay of Islands,

Mary Ann DAVIS

born 22 Oct 1812 Piddletrenthide Dorset

died 18 Aug 1892 Kaitaia buried S Saviour churchyard Kaitaia

sister to Mathilda DAVIS married (11 Oct 1831 by YATE) William Gilbert PUCKEY CMS catechist

sister to Serena DAVIS married the Revd Henry BUTT

sister to James DAVIS residing Swarraton near Waimate North

sister to William DAVIS residing Woodrow

married (21 Jan 1857 Waimate North) Eleanor NORRIS third daughter of the Revd Gregory NORRIS of Norfolk

sister to Jane DAVIS married Edward Marsh WILLIAMS (1818-1909) collected Māori signatures for Te Tiriti o Waitangi

Resident Magistrate, judge of the Native land court, eldest son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS of Waimate

sister to fifth daughter Margareta Eleonora Marella DAVIS

married (14 Jan 1858 by Richard DAVIS) James Alfred BEDGGOOD MPC of Roseburn

sister to Sophia Louisa DAVIS married James KEMP son of James KEMP (c1798-1872) CMS missionary (1819-) of Kerikeri Bay of Islands

half-sister to John King DAVIS born 10 Feb 1858 Waimate North Bay of Islands died 10 Feb 1922 age 64 Auckland

daughter of Richard DAVIS CMS missionary

born 18 Jan 1790 Piddletrenthide Dorset baptised 02 Jan 1791 Piddletrenthide

died 28 May 1863 Waimate buried Waimate North cemetery Bay of Islands

and Mary CROCKER

born c1788 died 01 Feb 1837 age 49 buried Waimate North cemetery

(422;272;56;124;89;50)

Education

Deddington school

apprenticed (to his father) weaver

1829 offered to CMS; mother died, and father married a second time

1830 CM College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915) (50)

1844 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate (68)

22 Sep 1844 deacon New Zealand (Te Waimate) (37;50)

07 Aug 1859 priest New Zealand (S Paul Auckland) (253;50)

Positions

18 Mar 1831 departed England ARGYLE via Van Diemen land

17 Sep 1831 arrived Sydney ARGYLE

temporary staff Parramatta with Samuel MARSDEN

26 Mar 1832 arrived Paihia Bay of Islands ARGYLE

Mar 1832 catechist teacher (assistant to DAVIS R) CMS station Te Waimate

11 Nov 1832 arrived Kaitaia for new CMS mission:

03 Jan 1833 – 1883 appointed to CMS mission Kaitaia

Sep 1844 resident deacon (1859 priest) and inspector of schools under the archdeacon of Te Waimate CMS station

Kaitaia; 'and pastoral charge not only of the members of the Church of both races resident within the above-named

districts, but also the Strangers who may from time to time resort to any of the Harbours within the same'

06 Aug 1859 licensed as minister of the missionary district of Kaitaia upon admission to the holy order of priesthood

Nov 1861 serious illness

1881 clergyman electorate Bay of Islands (266)

14 Dec 1880 after attending consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk island arrived Auckland SOUTHERN

CROSS (APL)

26 Apr 1883 retired after 52 years CMS missionary service (50)

Other

trained several Māori clergy: M TAUPAKI, P PATIKI, Charles PEKA, Charles REWETI, Reuben PAERATA, [Rupene TE PAERATA

died of food poisoning – after dinner at home of Edward B CLARKE, tinned meat proved fatal] L TANGATA, Richard PAORA,

James PAROHOI, Maynard TE HARA (ADA;50;263)

1844 author (with William Gilbert PUCKEY) *Kia rongo mai koutou e nga tangata katoa o te Hahi. Ko a te 20 o nga ra o te*

marama nei tukua ai nga tangata noho pono katoa ki te Ha karameta Tapu. E haere mai ana a te Katene kikonei ko te

minita i te Hakarameta erangi kia whakaro nga tangata e hiahia ana kia kai i taua mea tapu kia inoi atu ki te Atua kia

homai e la he ngakau ata whaka-aro ki aua mea : a hei te 16 ka haere mai kia uiuia e tona kai ui (Kaitaia Mission Station

Press)

1844 (with Charles ELIOT) *He painga mo te tinana: He mea pai tenei mo te tangata Māori kia wakatupu i te witi, hei witi*

kai, hei witi hook (Wakatu [Nelson])

1845-1850 *Sermon outlines* (Kaitaia Mission Station Press)

26 Sep 1860 his son Richard H MATTHEWS married Clarissa I DUNN second daughter of the the Revd Christopher Blencowe DUNN (6)
Dec 1895 p225 obituary *Church Gazette*

MAUNSELL, GEORGE

born 02 Dec 1838 Port Waikato south of the Manukau harbour Auckland New Zealand
died 23 Dec 1909 age 71 Mt Albert Auckland
buried 24 Dec 1909 age 68 Purewa cemetery Remuera Auckland
brother to Frances Catherine MAUNSELL born 07 Dec 1845 married (1867) George Schwartz KISSLING
brother to Susanna MAUNSELL married the Revd Charles BICE
second son of the Revd Robert MAUNSELL
 married (i) 13 Jan 1835 S Ann Blackfriars London
and Susan PIGOTT
 born 02 Jan 1815 Coventry England died 24 Oct 1851 Waikato Heads New Zealand
 daughter of John James PIGGOTT
 and Susanna CHERRY;
married (i) 26 Apr 1866 Islington co Middlesex England,
Rosetta Margaret SHERWIN
(1861) residing model prison Islington West, Middlesex
born c1846 Ireland
died 07 Jul 1871 Auckland
cousin to Valentine Oliver SHERWIN born c1848 London (1851) wine merchants son
sister to Charlotte Isabella SHERWIN baptised 13 Sep 1846 Ballyhay co Cork Ireland
sister to Gerald Albert SHERWIN (1879) commercial clerk 4 Church Rd Kingsland baptised 01 Jan 1852 All Saints Birmingham
sister to Louisa Anna Maria SHERWIN baptised 29 Apr 1854 All Saints Birmingham Warwickshire
daughter among at least six children of the Revd Ambrose SHERWIN
 (1850) probably chaplain at gaol in Paradise Lane Wakefield Yorkshire
 (1851) chaplain borough prison Birmingham
 (1852) son Gerald Albert SHERWIN born Birmingham married Mar 1877 Islington
 (1856) assistant chaplain Pentonville prison London
 (1861) chaplain model prison Pentonville Islington [left £800]
 born c1802 Ireland died 04 Dec 1878 age 76 convict prison Pentonville Islington
 brother to Emma SHERWIN born c1820 Ireland
 brother to Ellen (STEPHENS) born c1800 Ireland her daughter Ann STEPHENS born c1820 Ireland
 (1851) widow of Lieutenant colonel STEPHENS
and Margaret Grant - born c1810/1817 Ireland;
married (ii) 08 Apr 1874 S Matthew Auckland by R MAUNSELL assisted by RH MITCHELL her uncle,
Elizabeth Mary KEATINGE
born c1844 Ireland
died 22 Oct 1917 age 73 residence Stanmore Road Grey Lynn Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Remuera
niece to the Revd Richard Henry MITCHELL (1873) temporarily priest at S Matthew Auckland
sister-in-law to Canon C M NELSON
niece to the Revd John KEATINGE temporary parish priest S Matthew Auckland
niece to the Revd John MITCHELL
only daughter of John KEATINGE solicitor court of probate Ireland
 (1874) late solicitor court of probate Ireland
(422;272;7;124;128;89)

Education
College of S John Evangelist school Auckland
1850 CMS College Home
1862 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
11 Jun 1864 deacon Victoria Hong Kong for London
09 Jul 1865 priest Rochester (89)

Positions
1859 from England returned to New Zealand and took up CMS appointment
1859 – 1861 catechist teacher (under R MAUNSELL) CMS mission Kohanga Kawhia
1862 to England
1864 – 1865 curate Broomfield Essex diocese Rochester
1865 – 1866 curate Barnsley Yorkshire diocese Ripon
1866 – 1868 CMS mission Paihia (89)
 1867 assistant (to WILLIAMS S) priest CMS mission Ahuriri diocese Waiapū
1868 – 1875 minister for district Hauraki (Thames) diocese Auckland (253)
 Nov 1872 chaplain to bishop Auckland, accompanied him on pastoral visit Norfolk island
26 Jul 1875 recommissioned by CMS New Zealand

1875 stationed CMS postings Auckland and Hauraki
1875 – 1880 minister for CMS mission Tauranga
1881 minister for CMS mission Opotiki (89)
 1881 missionary residing Opotiki electorate Tauranga (266)
 Oct 1882 owner 222 acres rural land Whakatane worth £220, and land Opotiki worth £160 (36)
 1892 in England, locum S Gabriel Bristol
 saw Māori translation of Old Testament through the press (89)
01 Sep 1900 licensed Māori missionary for Waikato archdeaconry including the Thames district diocese Auckland
 27 Oct 1892 – 21 Oct 1893 in England (89)
1903 priest-in-charge Māori work in the Kaipara district and the islands around Auckland (36;277;278)

Other

1884 translated John Pilkington NORRIS, *Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles* as *Nga Mahi a nga Apotoro* (SPCK)
Dec 1909 residing Gladstone Road Mt Albert Auckland (124)
Feb 1910 p29 obituary *Church Gazette*

MAUNSELL, ROBERT

born 24 Oct 1810 Milford near Limerick Ireland baptised Dublin
died 19 Apr 1894 age 83 Parnell buried Purewa cemetery Remuera Auckland
eighth son of George MAUNSELL collector of customs and banker died c1834
and (married (ii)) Frances Fitzgerald MAGRATH
 only daughter of Gamaliel Fitzgerald MAGRATH of Redmondstown;
 [Note: *Burke's Irish Family Records* correctly gives the surname MAGRATH]
married (i) 01 Oct 1834 S Ann Blackfriars by the Revd J SAUNDERS,
Susan Cherry PIGOTT
born 02 Jan 1815 Coventry England died 24 Oct 1851 age 37 Waikato Heads New Zealand
daughter of John James PIGGOTT
 married 23 Nov 1813 Holy Trinity Coventry
and Susanna CHERRY;
married (ii) 30 Sep 1852,
Beatrice Isabella Duncan PANTON
born 26 Nov 1825 Cupar Fife Scotland died Oct 1864 Kohanga New Zealand
sister to the Revd AG PANTON minister Free Church of Scotland Auckland
daughter of George PANTON
and Agnes HOYES (422;272;22)

Education

at Waterford, under the Revd J GRAHAM
Jul 1828 Trinity College Dublin
1833 BA honours in Classics; Hebrew prize Trinity College Dublin
1832 CM College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
LLD (honorary) Trinity College Dublin
22 Dec 1833 deacon London for the colonies (at S James Piccadilly)
21 Dec 1834 priest London for the colonies (272;50;70;22)

Positions

04 Feb 1835 departed FLORENTIA England for Australia
mid-1835 three months service Sydney diocese Australia
08 Nov 1835 departed Sydney NSW Australia
25 Nov 1835 with wife arrived Paihia Bay of Islands
Nov 1835 minister CMS mission Paihia Bay of Islands
Aug 1836 established (with HAMLIN J) CMS mission Manukau harbour
Jun 1839 CMS mission station Maraetai Waikato heads
 1840 1st Christian service in Auckland
 19 Jul 1842 minister of the district of Waikato diocese New Zealand (272)
 - 1845 rural dean Waikato (253)
 1847 established school at Maraetai
1849 – 1865 CMS mission Kohanga Waikato Heads (50;51)
 25 Jan 1860 - 1865 archdeacon Waikato
 Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson
1865 – 07 Feb 1882 incumbent (*vice* KISSLING G) S Mary Parnell Auckland
 Apr 1865 member 3rd general synod Christchurch
 1868 archdeacon Waitemata diocese Auckland
 29 Aug 1869 arrived Auckland HERO
 Feb 1870 – Jun 1883 archdeacon Auckland (277)
 21 Oct 1870 commissary for bishop of Auckland (277)

Feb 1871 member 5th general synod Dunedin
 1872 – 1875, 1889 – 1891 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland
 Jun 1874 member 6th general synod Wellington
 1874 – 1891 governor (for diocese Waiapū) College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
 Jan 1877 member 7th general synod Nelson
 Apr 1880 member 8th general synod Christchurch
 18 May 1880 arrived Auckland ROTORUA
 25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland in group of ca 50, Bishop E STUART, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA, and deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA as chaplain to his bishop EC STUART, and the Revd Philip WALSH artist
 07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk island
 14 Dec 1880 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (272)
 1882 retired after 30 years service CMS missionary (50;1883 clergy list)
 1882 owner particularly in Parnell and Auckland land worth £6,165 (36)
 Apr 1883 member 9th general synod Napier
 26 Jun 1883 licensed to take occasional duty (277)

Other

committed Orangeman, working with Orangemen across the country, particularly at Christchurch S John (see WATSON, HM), and outstandingly hostile to Ritualists and Tractarians and Roman Catholics (70)
 author and translator

1840 – 1857 translator of the Old Testament into Māori

http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/maunsell_translation1858.html

1838 *Ko te Anatikaraiti: he korerorero, na te akonga raua ko tona kai wakaak* (Wesleyan Mission Press, Mangungu) (anti-Catholic tract)

1839 *Ahua amine mama meri* (Church Mission Press, Paihia) (Lesson sheets)

1839 *He kupu ui mo te hunga o te kura* (Church Mission Press, Paihia) (Catechetical lessons for schools)

1840 (translator) *Ko tetahi wahi o te pukapuka tuarima a Mohi ko tona ingoa nei ko Tiuteronomi* (Deuteronomy 1-12)

1841 (translator) *Ko tetahi wahi o te pukapuka a Ihaia a te poropiti* (portions of Isaiah)

1842 *A Grammar of the New Zealand language* (four editions)

1842 *He patai: Ma te monita e panga te patai, ka oho Māori mai ai te karaihe; ko reira te monita mea ai, "Tena koa te kupu," a ma ratou e wakahua mai te tino wahi o te rarangi e rite ana* (Auckland) (Catechetical questions)

1844 *He hoa korerorero* (on European pre-Christian superstitions)

?1844 *He Patai* (questions and scriptural answers)

1845 (translator) *Ko te pukapuka tuatahi a Mohi, e karangatia nei ko Kenehi* (Church Mission Press, Purewa) (proposed text of Genesis)

1845 *He Kauwhau na Te Manihera (Atirikona)* (reprinted by Government Printer in 1911)

1846 *Ko te Whakapono* (Church Mission Press, Purewa) (eight Māori sermons, bound as published; different collections and individual sermons also published)

1848 *Ko te tahi wahi o te Kawenata Tawhito*

1849 *Hints on schools amongst the aborigines: in five letters to the Lord Bishop of New Zealand* (St. John's College Press, Auckland)

1850 *He kupu ma te ngakau inoi* (private and family prayers) (several editions)

1868 (translator with William WILLIAMS, Elizabeth COLENSO, GA SELWYN and William WATTS) *Ko te Paipera Tapu, ara, Ko te Kawenata Tawhito me te Kawenata Hou* (first complete Māori Bible)

1871 *Man and the monkey: a lecture delivered in the Choral Society Hall*

1871 (compiler) *Nga minita i roto i te whawhai* (defense of SELWYN's and MAUNSELL's actions during the land wars, in response to accusations against them circulating among Māori and causing a falling away of Anglican trust and allegiance; this mainly concerns SELWYN's actions at Rangiaohia (21 Feb 1864) when he was chaplain with the Imperial troops of General CAMERON)

c1911 *He kauwhau na te manihera atirihona*

obituary

20 Apr 1894 *New Zealand Herald*

May 1894 p12 (69)

May 1894 p88 *Church Gazette* (22;89)

MAXTED, EDWARD GEORGE

born 01 Mar 1874 Margate Kent registered Thanet Kent

died 07 Sep 1966 Houston Martagorda county Texas USA

brother to Charles MAXTED born Dec 1876

elder son of William John MAXTED whitesmith

born Dec ¼ 1848 St Laurence registered Thanet Kent

died 28 Jul 1933 Camberwell Surrey England [no will probate]

married Jun ¼ 1872 registered Thanet,

and Caroline Elizabeth COLLYER (marriage and birth register) or FAIRMAN (church directories and family online)

(1871) house servant Canterbury Kent

born Sep ¼ 1847 Canterbury Kent died 20 Jul 1933 Camberwell Surrey [no will probate]
daughter among at least seven children of George Frederick COLLYER
(1861) seed warehouseman
born c1821 Petham co Kent
and Louisa - born c1822 Canterbury Kent;
married 17 Jun 1901 Newington registered Southwark London,
Sallester Sarah RAMAGE
born 29 Mar 1876 Toronto Ontario Canada
died 01 Dec 1960 Jacinto city Texas USA
daughter of Alfred Thomas RAMAGE boiler maker
born 07 Jan 1844 London died 20 Jun 1927 Toronto Canada buried S James cemetery Toronto
and Sallester Sarah DAVIS
born 26 Jan 1846 died 28 May 1906
(online information Feb 2009;295;249)

Education

S George commercial school Ramsgate
1900 Associate of King's College [AKC] 1st cl London
1900 deacon Rochester
1901 priest Rochester (not recorded in 411)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing Hardres St Ramsgate Kent (249)
1900-1904 curate Christ Church Battersea
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing (without family members) Battersea London (345)
1904-1907 curate S Anne South Lambeth
1907-1908 curate S Andrew Battersea
'8 years with Additional Curate Society London' – *were they funding his curacies? (MWB)*
1908-1918 perpetual curate Tilty with Duton Hill Dunmow co Essex diocese St Albans
1918-1920 vicar S Aidan East Bristol diocese Bristol
04 May 1920-1920 vicar Aramoho diocese Wellington New Zealand
1921 diocesan synod, no reference to his departure from Aramoho nor diocese Wellington (308;8)
1921-1922 'priest vicar' cathedral S Alban Toronto Canada
Apr 1922 received into the Episcopal church of the USA
1922-1923 rector S Andrew church Barberton Ohio Episcopal church of the USA
1923-1925 rector S Mary church Madisonville Kentucky diocese Lexington
and rector S John church Uniontown
residing 203 East Noel Avenue Madisonville Kentucky (1924 *Stowe's Clerical Directory*)
1925-1928 priest S Stephen Indianola and in-charge Belzoni Moorhead & Inverness Mississippi
1928-1932 priest-in-charge church of the Mediator McComb Mississippi
1932-1942 priest-in-charge S John Pascagoula Mississippi (1965 *ECUSA Clerical Directory*)

Other

1909 author *The Trials and troubles of a Socialist Vicar*
1910 *Is Socialism anti-Christian? Verbatim report taken by Mr H Glanville, Reading of a debate between the Revd EG Maxted representing the Social Democratic Party (Reading Branch) and the Revd HB Murray, representing the Anti-Socialist Union of the Churches, at the Small Town hall on October 31st 1910*

MAXWELL, PATRICK HAY

born 20 Mar 1819 Troqueer Kirkcudbright Scotland baptised 07 Apr 1819 as 'Patrick HAY'
died 19 Aug 1868 age 49 typhoid fever parsonage Bolton Street Wellington buried Sydney Street cemetery
'only son' of Thomas Murray HAY of Maxwelltown co Kirkcudbright
lieutenant-colonel 5th dragoon guards
died 1830 leaving widow Mary who married Isaac PRESTON;
and Margaret NEWALL MAXWELL

Notes

PHILIP EUSTACE HAY born son of Thomas HAY but raised by his uncle Colonel Newall MAXWELL
PATRICK HAY MAXWELL as 'Philip Eustace MAXWELL' twice married the one person:
married by licence 25 Sep 1849 registry office district Stoke Damerel co Devon England
and
married Dec ¼ 1849 registered East Stoneham co Devon England
Emilie Desirée LE MAGNEN
(1881) as Emilie D HAY residing 70 Elsley Rd Battersea London
(1891) as Emilie D HAY boarder age 61 with daughter, living on own means residing boarding house 1 Philbeach Gardens
Brompton Kensington London
born c1829 Cherbourg Normandie
died 14 Oct 1891 1 Philbeach Gardens Earls Court Kensington London [left £34, probate to Jeanne Marie HAY spinster]

related to Eliza Augustine Le MAGNEN witness at her wedding
daughter of Joseph Le MAGNEN merchant
widowed before Jul 1843
married (ii) 01 Jul 1843 Clifton Matilda EDWARDS of Clifton St Andrew Gloucestershire
(information family and from research of Elizabeth Cox Jun 2016; 4;63;Wellington diocesan yearbook 1868;140)

Education

29 May 1857 matriculated age 38; Worcester College Oxford
1857 Fellow commoner
1860 BA Oxford
MA Oxford (4;*Crockford* 1865)
ordained deacon, priest as 'Patrick Hay MAXWELL'
Sep 1860 deacon St Davids
Jun 1862 priest London

Positions

n d lieutenant royal navy (217)
lost left hand in service royal navy
Sep 1849 at marriage Philip Eustace MAXWELL and Emilie Desiree Le MAGNEN
both residing Clarence Bath [is this Clarence Place Bath, or Stoke Damerel?],
witnesses of marriage Thomas LEGH, Eliza Augustine Le MAGNEN
[c1851-c1855] n d assistant chaplain Havre France
n d curate Lydston near Wimborne Dorset diocese Salisbury (*Crockford* 1865)
1861 age 42 with his son Thomas F MAXWELL born c1851 Brussels, nephew in household of his aunt Margaret Susan KER
[born 1789 India, wife of Thomas KER army paymaster (1820) on half-pay
she was born c1783 Berwickshire Scotland],
residing 2 St John Paddington co Middlesex;
[?1862-?1865] curate S Paul Shadwell Middlesex diocese London (242)
Jan 1865 nominated for work in diocese Wellington by Henry ST HILL, resident in England
21 May 1865-19 Aug 1868 incumbent (*vice* THATCHER F) S Paul city and diocese Wellington
1867 purchaser 890 acres Makirikiri district (near Marton)
n d founder Wellington Benevolent Society
n d president Port Nicholson yacht club (242;217;201;34)

Other

he and Emily Hay parents:
to Thomas F MAXWELL born c1851 Brussels
to Sarah Watt MAXWELL born c1853 France
to Maria Hay MAXWELL born c1855 France
to Jeanne M[arie] HAY born 1856 Dieppe Frances (1881) publisher's clerk Battersea London;
1855 with Charles de Reynold De CHAUVANCY and Francis Guillemard SIMPKINSON, as Hay MAXWELL *probably* a
translator of *Reynold's Code: polyglot nautical telegraph for the use of men-of-war and merchant vessels; accepted by the
English Admiralty for international relations. Published under the auspices of Rear-Admiral the Honourable RS Dundas
1866 published A sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of St Paul's, Wellington, on the second Sunday after Trinity,
June 19th, 1866*
19 Aug 1868 p2/2 obituary *Evening Post*
22 Aug 1868 p2/2 funeral report *Evening Post* (Wellington)
Note: at death debts £484, his property sold for £200; the probated will gives HAY as family name, and states he and wife
commonly known as Hay MAXWELL.
As Philip Eustace MAXWELL, he married the one woman twice – *clearly a story is hidden here.* (MWB)

MAYNARD, HERBERT MARTIN

born 15 Aug 1866 baptised Nov 1866 Rangoon British Burma
died 15 Jun 1941 Exmouth Devon England
eldest son of Forster Fowler Martin MAYNARD
physician surgeon LRCP of Rangoon and Hastings
(31 Mar 1881) residing Denton Villas Hastings co Sussex, a schoolmaster surgeon, but on his own
born 01 Jul 1833 Eversden Cambridge
baptised 11 Aug 1833 Little Eversden Cambridge
died 01 Jan 1885 age 51 Kemendine House Baldslow Rd Hastings co Sussex [left £879]
brother to John Clarkson M MAYNARD born c1835 Eversden
(1861) licentiate of Apothecaries Hall, general practitioner Wisbech S Peter Cambridge
brother to Joanna Sophia Miriam MAYNARD
(1861) housekeeper for brother John Clarkston MAYNARD Wisbech (1874) of Leamington Priors
born c1831 Woodbridge Suffolk died Mar 1/4 1915 Upton-upon-Severn Worcestershire
son among at least six children of the Revd Forster MAYNARD
priest at Great ?Whelentham Suffolk and then master King's grammar school Pontefract

(1861) Kirk Bramwith Yorkshire
 born c1803 Romsey died 1861-1871
 married 13 Apr 1829 S Mary Woodbridge Suffolk
 and Sophia CLARKSON
 (1871) in Leamington Warwickshire widow late rector Kirk Bramwith
 born c1805 Purfleet Essex
 died 23 May 1874 age 69 at Hexham villa Leamington Priors [left £450];
 married 1863 Rangoon Burma
 and Charlotte Harriett FORD
 (31 Mar 1881) head household without him, four children nephew one servant residing Denton Villas Hastings
 baptised 10 Jul 1838 Secunderabad Madras [Chennai] India British subject
 died 08 Aug 1888 6 Kenilworth villas Hastings co Sussex [left £1 071]
 daughter of Charles George Edwin FORD
 and Jane Harriett;
 married 03 Feb 1892 S Matthew Redhill co Surrey
 Jessie LINNELL
 (1881) residing with parents, eight sisters, one brother, German governess, five servants Redstone Wood Redhill
 born Mar ¼ 1868 Redhill Surrey England
 sister to Olive LINNELL born Sep 1880 Redhill Surrey poet and song writer
 daughter of James Thomas LINNELL of Redstone Wood Redhill co Surrey
 landscape artist and figure painter
 born c1826 died 26 Nov 1905 Redstone Wood Redhill [left £54 736]
 son of John LINNELL the artist
 born 16 Jun 1792 Bloomsbury London died 20 Jan 1882 Redstone Wood Redhill;
 married Sep ¼ 1860 registered Hackney co Middlesex,
 and Elizabeth Muskett LETTS
 born Jun ¼ 1839 London registered East London
 daughter of Joseph Muskett LETTS
 (1851) attorney and solicitor Hackney Middlesex
 (1906) of 56 Lincolns Inn Fields and 365 Norwood Rd Lambeth Surrey
 born c1817 Great Yarmouth co Norfolk
 died 09 Aug 1906 age 89 Norwood Rd Lambeth South London
 [left £130 000 probate to William Muskett LETTS architect and Herbet LINNELL solicitor]
 and Eliza - , born c1821 Great Yarmouth Norfolk died Dec ¼ 1905 age 87 Lambeth (144;281;internet;56;249;2)

Education

Epsom College
 King's College London
 01 Oct 1886 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge
 1889 BA Cambridge
 1893 MA Cambridge
 22 Dec 1889 deacon London
 21 Dec 1890 priest London (111;2)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 with his married mother and three siblings, cousin, and one servant residing Denton Villas Hastings Sussex;
 the father seems to be living in the same villas but alone (249)
 22 Dec 1889-1892 curate Christ Church Spitalfields diocese London
 1891 single, age 29 curate with another curate and two servants living clergy house 18 Church St Christ Church
 Whitechapel Tower Hamlets London
 1891/1892 admitted to diocese Newcastle (*Guardian* 20 Jul 1892)
 1892 arrived New Zealand
 Aug, Sep, Oct 1892 home mission work diocese Auckland
 04 Nov 1892-1895 cure Mauku and Waiuku district diocese Auckland
 Mar 1895 departed diocese Auckland for England (ADA)
 08 Oct 1895 curate S Peter Notting Hill diocese London
 23 Oct 1896-1898 curate Boxmoor Hertfordshire diocese St Albans
 16 Dec 1898-28 Jun 1906 vicar Bishopswood co and diocese Hereford
 31 Mar 1901 residing with wife Jessie, and sons Bertram and Forster, Ruardean Gloucestershire (345)
 26 Jun 1906-31 Dec 1908 vicar Cholsey Berkshire
 16 Jan 1909-1921 vicar Winkfield diocese Oxford
 1921-1941 vicar S Stephen West Ealing co Middlesex diocese London (2)

Other

Jun 1941 residing Broadway Littleham Cross Exmouth Devonshire, died at Halsdown House Exmouth, probate of will at
 Oxford, to Forster Herbert Marty MAYNARD CB AFC air vice-marshal RAF and Henry Ernest PIM solicitor, £4 582 (366)

21 Jun 1941 obituary *The Times*

1939-1941 son Major Forster MAYNARD, an ace airman in defence of Malta (internet)

MAYNE, Francis (FRANK)

born 22 Dec 1867 Wotton-under-Edge Dursley Gloucestershire England

died 03 Sep 1929 age 61 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand

funeral cathedral S John Napier preacher SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū

buried 04 Sep 1929 Havelock North New Zealand

brother to Henry Guise MAYNE born c1865 died 01 Sep 1898 Australia

brother to William G MAYNE born Dec ¼ 1866 Wotton-under-Edge registered Dursley

brother to Edward MAYNE born Jun ¼ 1869 Wotton registered Dursley

brother to Anthony MAYNE born Dec ¼ 1870 Wotton registered Dursley

son of Charles Wilton Down MAYNE accountant

(1861) boarding with a bookseller in Brighton

(17 Feb 1896) late, of co Down Ireland (*The Press*)

baptised 25 Mar 1836 Ottery S Mary co Devon

died 1871-1886 but not found in register of English deaths

son of Charles Down MAYNE

(1851) bookseller

(1861 census) two priests from Devon from Lincolnshire visiting his family

(1871) residing Alphington co Devon

(1881) age 73 sub-distributor of stamps, and house and land agent Ottery St Mary

born 12 Mar 1808 Colyton Devon died 23 Mar 1883

[left £1 716 probate to Isabella the relict and John George GREENSLADE]

son of Charles MAYNE and Frances;

married 03 Aug 1826 Shute co Devon

and Sarah FARRANT died 1843;

[CHARLES D MAYNE married three times, including (ii) Dec ¼ 1843 in Honiton;

also (iii) Jun ¼ 1855 Kensington Isabella STOKES born c1829 Ireland];

married 25 Jun 1863 S Mary the Virgin Wotton-under-Edge registered Dursley Gloucestershire,

and Clara Jane Guise FOXWELL

(1851) with family Wotton-under-Edge Gloucestershire

(1861) fancy stationer with her brother William FOXWELL chemist druggist Wotton

(1871) stationer and bookseller Wotton

(1881) widow bookseller stationer residing Long Street Wotton-under-Edge Gloucestershire

born c1836 Wotton-under-Edge Gloucestershire died Dec ¼ 1883 age 47 Wotton Dursley

sister to William FOXWELL (1861) chemist druggist Wotton-under-Edge

born Dec ¼ 1839 Wotton-under-Edge registered Dursley Gloucestershire

died 05 Apr 1893 Coomera Queensland Australia

sister to Mary FOXWELL born c1831 Wotton

(1861) fancy stationer Wotton

daughter among at least five children of William Guise FOXWELL

(1851) accountant Wotton-under-Edge

born 20 Mar 1811 Wotton-under-Edge Gloucestershire

died 05 Nov 1891 Wotton-under-Edge

married 31 Aug 1830 S Martin Birmingham,

and Elizabeth Champion ROE

(1851) milliner

born 10 Jan 1806 Dursley Gloucestershire

died 13 Feb 1886 Wotton-under-Edge

married 11 Feb 1896 by Bishop JULIUS and W AVERILL Christchurch S Michael & All Angels

Eveleen Jane HARMAN

born 09 Jun 1866 New Zealand died 16 Aug 1940 Cobden Crescent Napier buried Havelock North

sister to William Tyndale De Renzy HARMAN born 1870 New Zealand

sister to Edward De Renzy HARMAN born 1875 New Zealand

sister to Harold Tyndale De Renzy HARMAN born 1877 New Zealand

sister to Kathleen Mildred De Renzy HARMAN born 1880 New Zealand

fifth daughter of Richard James Strachan HARMAN (1896) of Windmill Road Christchurch

under Dr the Revd Thomas ARNOLD at Rugby school, footballer cricketer oarsman

gentleman landowner, surveyor, immigration agent Canterbury Association,

churchwarden Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Canterbury

born 16 Apr 1824 Dublin [or 14 Aug 1826 (online genealogy Feb 2009)]

died 26 Nov 1902 Sydenham Christchurch

son of Richard HARMAN;

married 26 Apr 1855 registered Carnew co Wicklow,

and Emma DE RENZY

born c1833 buried 29 Apr 1907 Christchurch [left £704]

sister to the youngest son William De RENZY (1856) to Lyttelton EGMONT

(1874) manager Hunnington farm 1100 ac Winchester Canterbury (owner the Honourable Spencer George LYTTTELTON)

born 1837 Carnew co Wicklow (1881) married daughter of Major YOUNG of Winchester

daughter of Dr Thomas DE RENZY of Dublin

of Croneyhorn Carnew co Wicklow Ireland – with strong Orange links

probably died 19 Sep 1888 age 73 Dublin

(422;online information Feb 2009;'Sedgwick Scrapbook' Kinder Library KIN/15211;124;367;6;209;203;19;21;5)

Education

1881 at Colston school, Stapleton Gloucestershire

1891 BA Hatfield Hall University of Durham

and MA Durham

12 Jun 1892 deacon Bath & Wells

23 Dec 1894 priest Christchurch (221;84)

Positions

1891-1893 senior assistant master Wells cathedral school diocese Bath & Wells

1891-1893 assistant curate S Cuthbert Wells and senior classical master cathedral school

1893 assistant curate All Saints Wellington Somerset (6;84)

Apr 1894 from England on medical advice and commendation of Bishop E HOBHOUSE arrived Christchurch (89); met his future wife on the voyage (203)

Apr 1894 temporary assistant curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch (89)

May 1894-Dec 1895 assistant chaplain and house master Christ's College (19)

18 Jul 1894 licensed assistant chaplain Christ's College (91)

05 Jan 1896-1905 vicar S John Roslyn city and diocese Dunedin (151)

theological examiner Board of Theological Studies

1900-1905 canon pro-cathedral S Paul Dunedin

lecturer homiletics and patristic theology Selwyn College (9)

05 Jan 1906-1928 vicar (*vice* late Dean HOVELL) S John Napier diocese Waiapu (203)

12 Sep 1906-1918 canon S John Evangelist cathedral Napier

1910 chaplain to AVERILL bishop of Waiapu (84;54)

1918 cathedral chapter re-constituted and Canon MAYNE became 2nd dean of Waiapu

1918-1929 dean Waiapu (54)

Other

03 Sep 1929 obituary *Daily Telegraph* Napier

09 Sep 1929 in memoriam p8/3 *Daily Telegraph* Napier

01 Oct 1929 p136 obituary *Church Envoy*

MAYO, JOHN FREDERICK

born 13 Jul 1879 Devonport registered Stoke Damerel Devon

baptised 19 Aug 1879 S Paul Devonport Devon England

buried 26 Oct 1956 Marton churchyard Kiwitea Rangitikei New Zealand

brother to Charlotte E MAYO (1901) residing Lee London

born c1875 Bermuda

brother to Charles Robert MAYO (1901) age 24 mechanical engineer

born Mar ¼ 1877 New Brompton registered Medway Kent

brother to George Dyer MAYO (1901) medical student residing Lee London

cadet farm worker with John Curwen HARE of Cheltenham Kiwitea near Palmerston North

(1915) farmer at Peep-o-Day New Zealand

born Dec ¼ 1881 Stoke Damerel died 07 Aug 1915 New Zealand [left £3 403]

brother to Herbert Coates MAYO (1901) residing Lee London

born Dec ¼ 1881 Devonport registered Stoke Damerel

brother to Gertrude J E MAYO (1901) residing Lee

born c1884 Bermuda West Indies

brother to Mary K MAYO (1901) residing Lee London

born c1872 Bermuda;

son among at least seven children of William Robert MAYO DCGO of Portsea England (?District Coast Guard Office)

(1881) assistant commissary general of ordnance visiting brother Long Benton

(1891) deputy commissioner colonel general of ordnance, army officer, Greenwich dockyards

born Dec ¼ 1839 Steeple Langford nr Salisbury registered Wilton Wiltshire

died Sep ¼ 1921 age 81 registered Lewisham

brother to Mary Josephine MAYO born Sep ¼ 1837 Steeple Langford registered Wilton Wiltshire

married Sep ¼ 1868 Sherborne, the Revd Charles Adams HOUGHTON canon of Salisbury

brother to the Revd Charles Herbert MAYO born Mar ¼ 1845 registered Alderbury Salisbury Wiltshire

(1881) vicar Longbenton Sherborne

son of the Revd William [Henry?] MAYO
born 24 Nov 1801 Seend Wiltshire *possibly* died Dec ¼ 1862 registered Alderbury Wiltshire
(1841) clergyman of Steeple Langford Wiltshire
(1851) chaplain S Nicholas hospital Salisbury
son of Joseph MAYO and Mary Jane;
and Charlotte - born c1803/1807 Bristol co Gloucester
Note: a Charlotte MAYO died Sep ¼ 1864 registered Cirencester;
married Sep ¼ 1868 Portsea,
and Anne KNAPP
(1851) with father curate Golden Hill Oldcote Staffordshire
(1881) Gunwharf Stoke Damerel Devon
(1901) age 57 residing Lee London
born Mar ¼ 1842 S George-in-the-East Lee co Middlesex London
died Jun ¼ 1922 age 78 registered Lewisham
daughter of the Revd John George Francis KNAPP
(1851) curate Golden Hill Tunstall Staffordshire
(1850s-) incumbent S John Portsea
where he developed a non-classist ministry at new 'Circus Church' Surrey Street seating 1 700
baptised 29 Apr 1823 S Mary St Marylebone London
brother to Frederick KNAPP born c1836 (1861) divinity student
son of John KNAPP and Lydia;
and Ann born c1823 Mitcham Surrey;
married 24 Jun 1909 S Paul Cheltenham by JR CASSELL vicar Hawera,
Emily BURRELL
born 1886 died 11 Nov 1965 age 79 Marton buried churchyard S Agnes Kiwitea
sister to eldest Annie BURRELL born 1884 married (28 Oct 1908 S Paul Cheltenham by MAYO)
to John Curwen HARE son of the Revd Edward Montague HARE rector Little Dunham Norfolk England
second daughter of Henry BURRELL
farmer of Maryland Cheltenham Kimbolton Rangitikei
born c1851 died 18 Jul 1928 age 77 at 'Mizpah', buried churchyard Kiwitea Rangitikei
son of Henry BURRELL of Auckland Road Upper Norwood London
married 1883 New Zealand,
and Mary BAKER
(Oct 1913) injured, thrown from a trap in Fergusson Street Feilding
born c1858 died 05 May 1950 age 92 buried Kiwitea

(422;249)

Education

Queens' College Cambridge
1901 BA Cambridge
1905 MA Cambridge
1901 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
05 Oct 1902 deacon London
04 Oct 1903 priest London (308)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 undergraduate, with family members residing Lee London
1902-1904 curate All Souls Harlesden
1904-1905 licenced priest diocese Winchester
breakdown in health, and on recommendation of JR CASSELL:
15 Dec 1905 licensed assistant (to J Robert CASSELL) curate Kiwitea diocese Wellington
04 Dec 1907-1928 vicar Kiwitea
Nov 1928 on grounds of extreme deafness, retired on pension
12 Mar 1929-1940 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
05 Aug 1940 priest-in-charge S Michael Kelburn (Wellington Diocesan Yearbook)
1941 residing Pukepapa Rd RD Bulls New Zealand (308)

Other

Aug 2004 a Kelburn parishioner recalled her girlish fear of the intrusive hearing-aid microphone which (c1941) he thrust at her face (MWB)
Oct 1956 author *From One Generation to Another, the story of the church in the Kiwitea since the early eighties*

McCOMBIE, ROBERT HERCULES BRIDEOAKE

born 16 Nov 1890 Kyle Kilkenny Ireland
died 09 Nov 1918 of wounds received Le Quesnoy France buried British cemetery Caudry Nord France
son of Thomas Gerald FitzGibbon McCOMBIE of Laurel Bank Monkstown co Dublin Ireland
born 16 Dec 1852 at sea

died 03 Aug 1934 Monkstown Dublin,
married 06 Mar 1873 Monkstown Dublin Ireland,
and Louisa Frances Gordon WILKIE
born 06 Mar 1853 Sandymount Dublin
died 02 Mar 1941 'Ventnor' Dun Laoghaire Dublin;
unmarried at death
(family information internet Feb 2009;33;354)

Education

1909 'University College Dublin'
30 May 1915 deacon Chelmsford (WATTS-DITCHFIELD) by commission from the archbishop of Canterbury for Nelson –
with A BERRYMAN, FA TOOLEY
22 Oct 1916 priest Nelson (Nelson diocesan archives)

Positions

15 Aug 1915 with DS EVANS, FA TOOLEY arrived for country service diocese Nelson (33)
1915-1916 curate-in-charge Granity S Peter diocese Nelson
May 1917 began training in the medical corps (33)
16 Nov 1917 embarked Wellington for Liverpool nominal roll volume 3, regimental number 3/3507, private, T G F
McCOMBIE father next-of-kin, residing Laurel Bank Monkstown co Dublin Ireland, clerk in holy orders; medical corps, with
the 32st Reinforcements (33;354)

McCONNEL, ERNEST WHIGHAM JARDINE

born 27 Jun 1868 Robgill Tower Ecclefechan registered Dornock Dumfries Scotland
died 21 Dec 1960 Kendal Green hospital registered Westmorland south England
brother to Murray McCONNEL his best man at the marriage
son of Frederick McCONNEL JP,
of Blackyett farm Lockerbie Annan Dumfrieshire Scotland
baptised 15 Apr 1821 Mosley St Presbyterian or Unitarian church Manchester Lancashire England
and John Anne (*possibly* from Joan) WHIGHAM baptised 27 Jul 1824 Dunscore Dumfries Scotland
daughter of George WHIGHAM
married 04 Aug 1816 Sanquhar Dumfries

and Jane ANDERSON;
married 22 Jul 1908 S Cross Knutsford Cheshire,
Margaret Joan LONGRIDGE
born Sep ¼ 1883 registered Altrincham co Cheshire
died 19 Nov 1961 Barn Garth Witherslack Westmorland England
[left £]

sister to Ruth, Mary E, Edith F LONGRIDGE her bridesmaids
fifth daughter of Robert Charles LONGRIDGE JP of Kilrie Knutsford consulting mechanical engineer
born Dec ¼ 1849 Bedlington Northumberland died Jun ¼ 1936 age 86 registered Bucklow
son of Robert B LONGRIDGE born c1821 Bedlington Northumberland
married Jun ¼ 1877 registered Macclesfield
and Mary Russell MORGAN

born c1856 Scotland died Mar ¼ 1892 age 36 registered Altrincham Cheshire

Note: The fine house built (1892) as 'Heath Grange' became the LONGRIDGE family home 'Kilrie' and then a Red Cross
hospital during World War 1; (1922) handed over to the Church as the Knutsford Ordination Test School and (1925) sold
for £3 000

(information online Feb 2009;352;249;311)

Education

four years Aysgarth school
four years Harrow school
1886-1890 Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1889-1890 Clergy Training school Cambridge (founded 1881) (later Westcott House Cambridge)
1889 BA Cambridge
1903 MA Cambridge
20 Sep 1891 deacon Durham
18 Dec 1892 priest Durham (323;311;308)

Positions

1891-1894 curate S James Gateshead diocese Durham
1894-1898 curate Boldon Durham
12 Nov 1898 assistant curate Hawera and Eltham diocese Wellington (242)
1902 vicar Eltham parochial district
04 Mar 1906 1st vicar new parochial district Khandallah
24 Oct 1907-24 May 1908 leave of absence
1908 married in England, honeymoon in Canada

1911-1920 vicar S George Kendal diocese Carlisle
Oct 1920 –1943 perpetual curate Staveley Westmorland
Jul 1921 member 1st Anglo-Catholic Priests' Convention Oxford
1941 residing Staveley vicarage Kendal
1932-1937 proctor in convocation of York
1943- licensed priest diocese Carlisle, and diocese Glasgow and Galloway Scotland
1944-1946 locum priest Lockerbie Annan Dumfriesshire diocese Glasgow and Galloway (308)

Other

1924 *Manual of devotions for children's services* (SPCK)
1960 left £10 430 probate to Margaret Joan McCONNEL widow

McCUTCHEON, ECCLES ALEXANDER

born 12 Dec 1877 Porirua Wellington
died 05 Oct 1976 age 98 hospital Tauranga funeral Holy Trinity church, cremated
brother to Edith McCUTCHEON married (09 Oct 1907 Taradale All Saints) Solomon SYMES of Hastings
son among at least fifteen children of Oliver McCUTCHEON
(1877) arrived Port Ahuriri Hawkes Bay FERNGLEN
(c1888) settler Greenmeadows; Orangeman, missions supporter; coach driver; dairy herd
(1914) of Pakowhai Hawkes Bay layreader and churchwarden Taradale All Saints
born c1853 co Tyrone died 02 May 1924 age 70 Pakowhai New Zealand
married 14 Nov 1876 Cappagh Ireland,
and Fanny – devoted Anglican church, valued supporter All Saints Taradale fifty years
born 1860 Omar co Tyrone Ireland died 24 Feb 1940 age 80 Pakowhai nr Taradale New Zealand;
married 1904 New Zealand,
May KEMP teacher, church organist
born 04 Jul 1881 New Zealand
died 25 May 1948 age 66 New Zealand
sister to Clarice Mary KEMP born 1879 New Zealand
daughter among seven children of George KEMP
possibly (1882) of West Street Newton Auckland
(1886) bankrupt house painter Auckland
married before c1876

and Emma -
(422;266;352)

Education

Hawkes Bay public schools
pupil and superintendent All Saints Sunday school Taradale
1891 scholar with Board of Education
1912-1914 Christchurch College [College House] Christchurch
27 Dec 1914 deacon (with John PIGOTT priested) Waiapū
19 Dec 1915 priest (211)

Positions

1897 assistant master Taradale school
1903-1910- head master Pukahu public school nr Hastings
Jan 1911-1912 licensed lay reader parish church Taradale, taking services Puketitiri and outlying areas
1914-1917 curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū
1917-1921 vicar Tolaga Bay parochial district diocese Waiapū (211)
1919 clerk in holy orders, married with May The 'Vicerage' Tolaga Bay (266)
06 Apr 1921-1926 vicar parochial district Tauranga
1928-1929 curate Clive
1929-1932 vicar Clive
1932-1933 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1933-1943 assistant curate Rotorua (8)
1941 minister, with May married, residing Wairoa Rd Rotorua (266)
c1967 [possibly from Rotorua] retired to Tauranga to daughter Mrs G WARD [*possibly* this is (1969) a widow Mrs Gladys Hilda WARD of 590 Cameron Rd Tauranga; he is not on the electoral roll]

Other

obituary
05 Oct 1976 *Evening Post*

McDOUALL, WILLOUGHBY CRICHTON (also **STUART** in university records)

born 26 Jul 1881 Outram West Taieri Otago New Zealand
died 14 Nov 1966 [no death notice in *The Times*]
fourth child among eight of Willoughby Crichton McDOUALL

a banker of Oamaru North Otago
 (1882) owner land worth £30 in Clutha and Taieri
 born 07 May 1852 died 28 May 1914 age 62 Oamaru
 buried 30 May 1914 anglican section old Oamaru
 son of John Crichton Stuart McDOUALL
 (1860) residing Patricks Plains NSW
 born 05 Jul 1818 died Jan 1891 age 72
 married (i) 23 Feb 1841,
 and Ellen Maria FITZGERALD died 10 Sep 1861;
 married 1875 Anglican church Milton Otago
 and Mary Edith Emily McARDELL
 born c1853 [not registered New Zealand or Tasmania]
 died 17 Sep 1943 age 90 [death notice in *The Times*]
 buried 19 Sep 1943 anglican section old Oamaru
 daughter of PH McARDELL;
 married (i) 10 May 1911 church of Our Saviour Peking [Beijing],
 Florence (Flora) Charlotte COGAN (1903) she visited New Zealand
 born 06 Sep 1874 Bristol Somerset England
 died 07 Oct 1923 (online information Feb 2009) North China
 daughter among at least ten children of William Bamfield COGAN
 (1881) master tanner employing 70 men 4 boys residing 28 Apsley Rd Clifton Gloucestershire
 born 16 Feb 1839 Spaxton registered Bridgwater co Somerset
 died 27 Mar 1909 age 70 Bristol buried Greenbank Bristol [left £25,558, probate to widow Elizabeth]
 son of Thomas Bult COGAN
 and Elizabeth Hewitt BAMPFIELD
 married 26 Mar 1858 registered Bedminster Somerset,
 and Elizabeth ROGERS
 born 26 Dec 1836 parish S Augustine Bristol died 23 Nov 1910 Clifton Bristol
 daughter of Geore M ROGERS
 and Elizabeth Bateman SMITH;
 married (ii) 23 Apr 1935,
 Jessie Kentish COLE
 (1901) with family 'St Peters Intra' co Kent
 teacher at SPG mission school Pei Ping [a temporary variant of Beijing] China
 born ca Apr 1900 Holy Trinity Hornsey registered Edmonton co Middlesex died 1979
 sister to Roland George Stalman COLE born Sep 1897 Holy Trinity Hornsey Edmonton
 daughter among at least seven children of George Rudolph COLE
 (1891) clerk (manufacturing)
 (1901) cashier to silversmith manufacturing silversmith 'St Peters Intra Kent'
 with wife, seven children, cousin Ella Augusta STALMAN baptised 02 Jul 1865 All Hallows the Less London
 born Sep ¼ 1853 Kingsland North St James registered Hackney Middlesex London
 married Jun ¼ 1884 registered Marylebone co Middlesex,
 and Catherine STARTUP
 born Jun ¼ 1862 Clerkenwell London co Middlesex
 (*Burke*;383;121;21;69;96;152)

Education
 Waitaki Boys High school
 03 Aug 1899-1905 Christ's College Collegiate [College House] and Canterbury College (282)
 1904 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
 18 Dec 1904 deacon Nelson for Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral, with RICE, CURNOW)
 11 Mar 1906 priest Christchurch (282;91)

Positions
 18 Dec 1904-1905 assistant (to JH ROGERS) curate St Albans diocese Christchurch
 1905 assistant (to Henry HARPER) curate Timaru
 1905-1906 officiating minister Banks Peninsula
 20 Apr 1906-1907 assistant (to AVERILL) curate Christchurch S Michael in Lr Riccarton (91)
 01 Apr 1907-Mar 1908 priest-in-charge Temuka (26;96)
 1908 for SPG missionary service:
 1909-1912 stationed Peking [Beijing] diocese North China (SPG)
 1916-1926 stationed Hokien, Chihli Hokien [Hejian], Chihli [Zhili] (province) [1928 Hebei (province)]
 1912-1922 priest-in-charge Ho Chien Fu (84)
 1916-1917 Chia Ho, decoration for services to Chinese government
 24 Feb 1922-1923 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (91)

1928-1943 priest-in-charge cathedral church of our Saviour, district Peking [Beijing], diocese North China (383;pers comm. Martha L Smalley Yale divinity school library 2006; and see Wang Yuhua in 'A brief history of Christianity in Peking' 2006 online)
Aug 1938 visited Timaru diocese Christchurch (66)
1943 residing An Li Kan = 安立甘 [An Li Gan, Anglican] Peking [Beijing] North China (28)
1943-1947 priest in diocese North China
1948-1953 rector Plymtree nr Cullompton Devon diocese Exeter England (8;116)
1963 residing Upways Summersdale city and diocese Chichester co Sussex (8)

Other

publications – but no copies known to exist Nov 2009 MWB

1916 *The imperial reign of the Christ*

1935 *In the land of Sinim* (28;69)

McFARLAND, EDGAR JAMES

born 02 Aug 1857 Londonderry co Derry Ireland

died 28 Dec 1944 Parnell Auckland

funeral cathedral S Mary buried 30 Dec 1944 Purewa cemetery

brother to eldest daughter Ellen McFARLAND married John W THORP

brother to second son Robert Stephenson McFARLAND of Hawera served World War 1,

married (08 Dec 1892 S Paul Wellington by FW WALKER)

Sarah Mary CORBETT youngest daughter of Robert Telfer CORBETT MD Brooklands Tuakau Auckland

brother to Dorothea McFARLAND born 1865 New Zealand married (1892 New Zealand) Frederick Hamilton FORDE

eldest son of Robert James McFARLAND

civil engineer, land surveyor and valuator

(-1867) in partnership with Edwin DAVY, civil engineers, architects, surveyors

(1868) government [Thames] goldfield surveyor

(early 1880s-1892-) residing Ellerslie Auckland, secured land and plans for church there

born c1832 died 24 May 1901 age 69 Auckland buried Symonds Street cemetery

and Dorothea – born c1829 died 03 Jun 1896 age 66 Ellerslie buried Symonds Street Auckland;

married 19 Jan 1888 S Andrew Pukekohe by PS SMALLFIELD vicar of Bombay,

Frances Maria Duffus TAYLOR

born 10 Sep 1867 Putiki Whanganui New Zealand

died 24 Apr 1954 age 86 Parnell Auckland buried 26 Apr 1954 Purewa cemetery

grand-daughter to the Revd Richard TAYLOR of Whanganui and to the Revd John DUFFUS

eldest twin daughter of Robert Cecil TAYLOR settler of Pukekohe

born 24 May 1837 NSW baptised by the Revd James GÜNTHER

died 10 Jan 1909 age 72 Ponsonby Auckland buried Purewa

youngest son of the Revd Richard TAYLOR CMS of Whanganui and Mary;

married 18 Dec 1866 Mangonui Northland New Zealand,

and Elizabeth Paul DUFFUS of Pukekohe

born 28 Feb 1832 Tetbury co Gloucester died 20 May 1908 Auckland buried 22 May 1908 Purewa

daughter of the Revd John DUFFUS and Maria Harriette PAUL

(422;Daily Southern Cross;ADA;121)

Education

'The Thames' school

Auckland College and grammar school (6)

1876-1877 1881-1882 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

grade I Board Theological Studies

1882 BA University of New Zealand (through College of S John Evangelist Auckland) (181)

24 Dec 1882 deacon Auckland (S Paul)

23 Dec 1883 priest Auckland (S Paul) (317)

Positions

1862 arrived with his parents Auckland

surveyor in Thames district

27 Dec 1882 assistant curate Paeroa-cum-Katikati diocese Auckland

and one year curate Bay of Islands (6)

01 Dec 1883-1886 curate Epsom

1885-1886 Epsom with Ellerslie, part of new parochial district of Ellerslie-Otahuhu-Epsom

1886 Ellerslie separated off, and parochial district Ellerslie-cum-Epsom formed (ADA)

Mar 1886-1896 minister district Bombay, Pukekohe, Tuakau diocese Auckland

1896-1902 vicar Te Aroha

1902 – 1921 vicar S Barnabas Mt Eden

1910 visit to the South Sea islands and Sydney

1914 canon Auckland

1921-1923 on retirement officiating minister diocese Auckland

1922-1940 chaplain to bishop
1923 Auckland treasurer for the Board of Missions
1923-1928 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1924 priest-in-charge Royal Oak Auckland (ADA)
1927-1928 acting vicar Bayswater Auckland
1928-1941- permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1941 residing 28 Brighton Rd Auckland (8)

Other

Freemason, (1916) with FENTON a grand chaplain of the Grand Lodge of New Zealand (6)
1916 presented new altar in memory of his youngest son, S Barnabas church
25 Jan 1997 feature on the building his own house 19 Bellevue Rd Mt Eden, with detailed fine plaster ceilings, *New Zealand Herald* (ADA)
father of the Revd Kenneth James McFARLAND (ADA)
obituary
28 Dec 1944 *Auckland Star*
29 Dec 1944 *Evening Post*

McFARLAND, KENNETH JAMES

born 05 Nov 1890 Bombay South Auckland
died 05 Nov 1964 cremated ashes interred Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of the Revd Edgar James McFARLAND
(1910) S Barnabas Mt Eden Auckland
born 02 Aug 1857 Londonderry co Derry
died 28 Dec 1944 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery
and Frances Maria Duffus TAYLOR
born c1868 Whanganui New Zealand died 24 Apr 1954 age 86 buried cemetery Purewa
daughter of Robert Cecil TAYLOR settler
born c1837 died 1909 age 72 Ponsonby Auckland
son of the Revd Richard TAYLOR of Whanganui;
married 1866 New Zealand,
and Elizabeth Paul DUFFUS
daughter of the Revd John DUFFUS;
not married in New Zealand
(328)

Education

Auckland grammar school
Feb 1910-1915 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1917 grade IV Board Theological Studies
1916 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)
19 Dec 1915 deacon Wellington
16 Dec 1916 priest Wellington (308;83)

Positions

1915-1918 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1918-1921 vicar Mangaweka
01 Sep 1921-1923 curate Palmerston North
two years leave of absence for experience in England (308)
1923-1924 permission to officiate at Gainsborough diocese Lincoln
1924-1925 chaplain Toc H Hull
1925-1926 permission to officiate All Hallows by the Tower diocese London
1927-1933 vicar (*vice* J CABLE) S George Kingsland diocese Auckland
01 Sep 1933-1941 vicar Stratford diocese Waikato (354)
1935, 1938 clergyman the vicarage Orlando St electoral roll Stratford (266)
1949 residing Auckland (8)
1964 buried from Kingseat (psychiatric) hospital Auckland

McFARLANE, ANDREW PATRICK

born 15 Nov 1855 Ballykerogue co Wexford Ireland
died 18 Aug 1931 Melbourne buried Box Hill cemetery Melbourne Victoria
son of James McFARLANE
and Mary Anne CULLEN;
married 10 Aug 1897 Frankston Victoria Australia
Mabel WATTS
born 15 Jun 1870 Caulfield Victoria died 26 May 1964 Box Hill Victoria
daughter of Thomas Henry WATTS

born 13 Jan 1827 Chipping Sodbury England
and Martha née SALTER born 28 Feb 1827 Weston Bath co Somerset (111)

Education

1888 Trinity College Melbourne University
16 Jun 1889 deacon Melbourne
01 Jun 1890 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions

22 Feb 1883 layreader Mirboo diocese Melbourne
11 Jun 1884 layreader Warragul
26 Jan 1886 layreader Milawa
03 July 1889 assistant curate or deacon-in-charge Frankston
05 Jun 1890 incumbent Frankston Melbourne (111)
18 Oct 1893 licence to officiate diocese Christchurch (91)
26 Jan 1911-01 Nov 1926 incumbent S Anselm Middle Park Victoria diocese Melbourne
02 Jun 1916-01 Nov 1926 incumbent S Paul Frankston (111)

Other

obituary
21 Aug 1931 *Melbourne Church of England Messenger*
28 Aug 1931 *Church Standard* (111)

McGRATH, HENRY WILLIAM

born 15 Oct 1893 Madras [Chennai] India
died after c1935
brother to Patrick McGRATH of Queensland Australia

Education

29 Jun 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with W STEEL, Peter OKAKAKE, George GILADI, Wilson BANA, Wilson DOEDOKE; preacher AA THOMPSON)
02 Nov 1924 priest Melanesia (S Luke Siota; with Cyril RAWSON and Alfred Aird BUTCHART deacons; preacher AI HOPKINS)(261)

Positions

an actor, RC (British airforce records)
1922 of Bolton-le-Sands Lancashire volunteered for service in Melanesia:
13 Feb 1923 dismissal service S Martin-in-the-Fields London for AC ELLIOTT, HW McGRATH, RC RUDGARD, W STEEL, and Miss H BROUGHTON, with Bp JM STEWARD
15 Feb 1923 departed England SS RUAHINE for New Zealand
11 Apr 1923 group departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
23 Apr 1923 McGRATH disembarked Vureas – dressing schoolboys' sores
early Aug 1923 via Sydney arrived Auckland on short furlough
29 Aug 1924 report annual meetings New Zealand Board of Mission, with intercessory service for the Revd HW McGRATH; the Revd AI HOPKINS welcomed as a missionary hero in this part of the world (*New Zealand Herald*)
21 Sep 1924 preacher at: 'Solemn High Celebration, Procession and Sermon' at S Paul Symond Street Auckland
27 Sep 1924 with A HOPKINS and H BROUGHTON, WG IVENS research fellow departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS for New Hebrides
1924-1925 secretary bishop of Melanesia at Siota
mid 1925 with black-water fever [dengue fever] resigned from Melanesian Mission, departed for England: delayed in Brisbane (389)
30 May 1925-16 Dec 1926 incumbent S Mary Gin Gin diocese Brisbane
01 Jan 1927-10 Sep 1929 incumbent S Alban Auchenflower with S Martin Rosalie Queensland
05 Apr 1930 from Brisbane arrived Southampton SS MORETON BAY clergyman alone, age 36, to Church House Westminster SW
1930-1932 curate S Andrew Leicester (an Anglo-Catholic parish) diocese Leicester
1932-1933 curate SS Peter & Paul Charlton-in-Dover co Kent diocese Canterbury
1933-1934 curate S Martin with S Paul city and diocese Canterbury
02 Mar 1934-1935 incumbent Blakeney diocese Norwich (111)

McKENZIE, GORDON MELVILLE

born 01 Aug 1898 registered Rangiora North Canterbury
died 03 Aug 1978 Wellington funeral Wellington cathedral S Paul cremated died not married
brother to Melville George McKENZIE born and died 1897 age 3 months New Zealand
brother to Ellen Jean McKENZIE born 1900 New Zealand
brother to Jessie Melva McKENZIE born 1904 New Zealand
first surviving son of John Melville McKENZIE a Presbyterian of Southbrook Canterbury
flour-mill manager (under M MOIR) Rangiora
born c1853 Scotland died 17 Nov 1932 age 79 Canterbury New Zealand

married 28 Jul 1896 Southbrook near Rangiora
and Minnie Ellen SEALEY
born 1867 registered Kaiapoi North Canterbury
died 26 Mar 1953 age 85 Wellington cremated Karori
sister to Mary Betsey SEALEY married 1885 Moses SMITH
sister to Emily Robins SEALEY born 1869/1870 Flaxton died 02 May 1886 age 16 Southbrook
sister to Alice SEALEY born and died 1873 New Zealand – daughter of William PEARSON
sister to Jessie SEALEY born and died 1873 New Zealand – daughter of William PEARSON
sister to William George Penston SEALEY born 1876 New Zealand - no father named in birth register
daughter of Betsy/Betsey ROBINS

(c1851) came out on a Canterbury Association ship
born c1829 died 20 Oct 1896 age 67 Southbrook Canterbury
married (i) a Mr SMITH;
married (ii)

and William SEALEY the father of Minnie Ellen SEALEY

[married (iii) 1895 New Zealand,

William PEARSON farmer from Southland, step-father to some of the children

(1861) immigrated to Canterbury, worked with R RHODES Purau Banks Peninsula

born Fell Sides Cumberland died Jul 1898 Southbrook – *the newspaper reports his wife had died 1896,*

leaving a grown-up family of three

(family information niece Fiona Werry 2006;372)

Education

Southbrook primary school

Rangiora high school

1929 BA (History) Canterbury College University of New Zealand

MA New Zealand

1930 grade III Board of Theological Studies

1931 College House Christchurch

11 Oct 1931 deacon Wellington

1932 priest Wellington

02 Feb 1962 bishop in cathedral church of S Paul Wellington by primate Waiapū (LESSER), Wellington (BAINES), Waikato (J HOLLAND), Christchurch (WARREN), Dunedin (JOHNSTON), Auckland (GOWING), Aotearoa (PANAPA), Southern Victoria Nyanza (WIGGINS), RICH retired assistant bishop Wellington, CAULTON previously Melanesia (242)

Positions

1916-1924 schoolmaster: Christchurch East school, Christchurch West school, Greymouh district high school

1925-1926 boys work director YMCA Christchurch

Feb 1927-1930 schoolmaster The Cathedral Grammar School Christchurch (69)

1927-1931 chair New Zealand Student Christian Movement (380)

1931-1934 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington

Apr 1934-Dec 1934 vicar Taihape (380;69)

17 Apr 1935-Dec 1936 headmaster (*vice* Ernest EDMONDS) and

licensed chaplain The Cathedral Grammar School diocese Christchurch and

honorary member cathedral staff: the school closed because of financial problems during the Depression (91)

Jan 1937-1938 assistant priest, in-charge pro-cathedral S Paul diocese Wellington

23 Feb 1938-01 Feb 1962 vicar S Michael Kelburn diocese Wellington

Jun 1940-1946 chaplain New Zealand Division Royal Navy (308)

1940 seven months chaplain HMS ACHILLES

Jan 1941-May 1946 chaplain training establishment HMS TAMAKI old quarantine station Motuihi island Auckland

1951 canon Wellington

1951 archdeacon of Wairarapa

1956 OBE (318)

17 Nov 1961 vicar-general diocese Wellington (242)

01 Feb 1962 resigned licence as vicar of Kelburn and licensed as bishop assistant (*vice* RICH) to the bishop of Wellington

1964 second clasp Royal Naval Volunteer Reserve decoration for 40 years' service (380)

29 Nov 1972 on death of (HW BAINES) the bishop of Wellington became the commissary to the archbishop and primate (LESSER) of New Zealand to administer the diocese during the vacancy in the see (242)

1976 retired, residing Plimmerton

Other

1924 *West Christchurch School: jubilee history 1874-1924*

1929 *Twelve splendid men: 25 studies in manhood for boys' study groups* (NZ Student Christian Movement)

1931 *The history of Christchurch Cathedral (the Cathedral Church of Christ) New Zealand*

1944 *The Navy's prayer: ten minute talks* (Presbyterian Bookroom, Christchurch)

1958 *The Church and the Māori, 1808-1958* (Diocesan Māori Mission Committee, Wellington)

1958 *What is a Scout?: yarns on the Scout Law for use at Scouts' Owns and on other occasions* (Boy Scouts Association)

of NZ)

1964 *How great a flame: a century of witness: the story of St. John's Methodist Church, Addington, Christchurch*

1972 *Some great issues to be faced before voting on the Plan* [for Church Union of the Methodist, Presbyterian, Anglican, Congregational churches] (Selwyn publications, Nelson)

Jul 1976 tribute in synod news diocese Wellington

03 Aug 1978 obituary with photograph *Evening Post*

McLEVIE, EDWARD MITCHELL

born 17 Feb 1901 Cambrians (on marriage certificate) Blackstone Maniototo Central Otago

died 03 Jan 1964 age 62 Wellington

cremated 06 Jan 1964 Dunedin ashes interred in his mother's grave Northern cemetery Dunedin

Note: Cambrians and Blackstone are very close to each other in an area of disused gold-mines, by 1900 but sparsely populated (MWB)

half-brother to William McLEVIE born Sep ¼ 1879 Chester – details of death of his mother Mary Jane not found

brother to Ronald McLEVIE rail employee in New Zealand army World War 1 born 12 Sep 1888 New Zealand died 06 Sep 1968 Dunedin

brother to Charles Henry McLEVIE carter born c1890 Otago died 01 Jun 1912 age 22 of 463 Castle Street Dunedin buried with mother

brother to Finlay McLEVIE motor engineer, in New Zealand army World War 1 born 1891 died 1960 Christchurch

brother to Muriel Mary McLEVIE born 1896 died Jan 1951 Christchurch buried with mother Dunedin

youngest child [of 'five children'?but also William Edward McLEVEI was born Sep ¼ 1879 Chester]

of Thomas Davis McLEVIE

(1861) with parents siblings two servants, residing Acton Denbighshire Wales

(1871) servant at Cheshire lunatic asylum

(c1879) to New Zealand

(-1901-c1903) farmer Cambrians Maniototo Central Otago

(c1904-1905) farmer small-holding on former Greenfield estate South Otago

when it was broken up by the Liberal government

(1907) bankrupted farmer of Waitahuna (inland from Milton Otago) (Dunedin high court files)

(c1906-death) residing Dunedin

born 13 Mar 1851 Acton Denbighshire registered Wrexham Wales

died 15 May 1927 at home Little Sisters of the Poor Dunedin buried Northern cemetery

brother to James Davies McLEVIE born Sep ¼ 1844 Acton Denbighshire Wales

brother to Henry Davies McLEVIE born c1846 Acton Denbighshire Wales

brother to Mary Jane Davis McLEVIE (1893) matron Mt Eden gaol Auckland

born Jun ¼ 1848 Wrexham Wales

died 26 Nov 1941 age 94 spinster cremated Auckland ashes interred Northern Dunedin

brother to Christiana McLEVIE born Mar ¼ 1854 Acton Denbighshire Wales

son among at least five children of Michael McLEVIE (1851) residing Wales

(1861) farmer and market gardener Old Maids farm Acton Denbigh Wales

born c1801 Scotland

and Mary [?DAVIS] born c1813 Ruabon Denbighshire Wales

died Sep ¼ 1878 age 65 registered 1879 Wrexham Denbigh;

THOMAS DAVIS McLEVIE married (i) Sep ¼ 1879 Chester,

Mary Jane MORRIS;

(1881) Mary McLEVIE married, a visitor with Robert MORRIS and his family Chester

and with her is William McLEVIE age 19 months born Sep ¼ 1879 Chester

born c1858 Denbigh

(1879-1887) no death registration of a Mary Jane McLEVIE in New Zealand

apparently daughter of Robert MORRIS of Chester;

married (ii) [perhaps bigamously?]

10 Aug 1887 Knox Presbyterian church Dunedin New Zealand

and Charlotte HAIG

(c1884) to New Zealand

(1893) music teacher Cambrians electorate Waihemo

(1901-1914-) music teacher Dunedin

(1925) of 371 Cargill Rd Wellington Sth Dunedin

born 02 Mar 1858 Edinburgh Scotland

died 30 Oct 1925 371 Cargill St Dunedin ['Grant her O Lord eternal rest' *Evening Post*]

buried 02 Nov 1925 Northern cemetery Dunedin;

probably daughter of Joseph Patrick HAIG

and Mary SOMERVILLE (family information online Oct 2013)

married 28 Dec 1927 pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington by SPROTT bishop of Wellington

witnesses the Revd H WATSON vicar S Peter Wellington and the Revd H KENNEY of Palmerston North,

Gwendoline Mary FAIRE,

born 20 May 1905 Wellington

died 02 Sep 1987 age 82 [registered as Gwen Mary McLEVIE] cremated Karori Wellington

daughter of Michael James Walter FAIRE

a driver, a road foreman

(1912) engine driver 33 Grant Rd Wellington (1917) engine driver 7 Karaka Avenue Wellington
born 21/22 May 1879 Wellington baptised 26 May 1879 Boulcott RC chapel Wellington
Note: (14 Sep 1873) foundation stone laid wooden church S Mary of the Angels Boulcott Street
(1918) wooden church destroyed by fire and replaced by F CLERE's stone building
died 10 Mar 1927 age 47 Wellington buried 12 Mar 1927 Anglican section Karori Wellington
brother to Robert FAIRE

assessor with the Wellington Tramways Employees' Union
(1915) member Karori borough council
born 27 Jul 1880 baptised Boulcott Street RC chapel
died 1950 age 69 New Zealand

son among a dozen children of Robert FAIRE

born c1852 died 1928 age 76 Wellington buried 04 Jul 1928 RC section Karori cemetery
married 1878 New Zealand and Susan HOGAN born 1847 died 1908 age 51 buried 14 Aug 1908 Karori

RC section;

married 06 Apr 1904 New Zealand,

and Mabel Anna Mary MORSHEAD

born 05 Feb 1880 Ashburton Canterbury

died 04 Nov 1967 age 87 New Zealand

daughter of Matthew S MORSHEAD

(1878) charged Christchurch with failing to support illegitimate child of Arabella WILLIAMS

(1880) stockdriver in Ashburton Canterbury

baptised 06 Apr 1852 St Blazey co Cornwall baptised (ii) 12 Mar 1856, buried 25 May 1882 Springston

[Note: St Blazey = 'Lanndreth' in Cornish; Tywardreath is very close by]

brother to John Thomas Pearce MORSHEAD

mine engineer, from Breage co Cornwall England

purchased Springs farm Lincoln Canterbury (1882) land valued £4 104, Selwyn county Canterbury

(1890) labourer Ashburton (1896) in Ellesmere Canterbury

(1900,1906) in Wellington

born Mar ¼ 1840 registered Liskeard Cornwall died 1910 age 69 New Zealand [left estate £4 175]

brother to Joseph MORSHEAD (1885) gardener New Plymouth Taranaki

born 16 Jun 1847 Tywardreath co Cornwall

brother to Mary Pearce MORSHEAD (1896) home duties residing St Albans Christchurch

baptised 12 Mar 1856 St Blazey Cornwall died 1916 age 64 Whanganui New Zealand

brother to Frederick MORSHEAD baptised 12 Jan 1859 St Blazey

son of John MORSHEAD butcher

born c1813 Lanreath Cornwall died 27 Feb 1889 age 76 Christchurch buried Springston

married 03 Mar 1838 Tywardreath registered St Austell Cornwall

and Mary Ann PEARCE a servant at marriage

born c1818 Pelynt co Cornwall

died 11 May 1877 age 59 buried 15 May 1877 Springston Canterbury

daughter of James PEARCE shoemaker and Elizabeth;

married 1879 New Zealand

and Mary NELSON

perhaps: born c1845 died 1931 age 86 New Zealand

(422;315;121;352;MWB)

Education

as a youth, member of All Saints church Dunedin, and (server) of S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin

primary school education

1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1925 grade III Board Theological Studies

29 Nov 1925 deacon Wellington

25 Mar 1930 priest Wellington (308;83)

Positions

-1914- his mother residing 462 Castle St Dunedin, his father resident at the farm Cambrians

01 Dec 1925-1927 assistant City missionary and assistant (to H WATSON) curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington (308)

1927-1934 assistant (to BULLOCK) curate Masterton in charge Kuripuni (family information John McLevie 2005)

1928 clerk in holy orders with wife Gwendoline Mary residing 13 Jean St Masterton (266)

28 Oct 1934-death vicar S Barnabas Roseneath diocese Wellington (308)

1942 member Church Union Wellington branch

Other

Anglo-Catholic (an altar server at S Peter Caversham) and introduced that tradition to Roseneath S Barnabas (MWB)

member of the Guild of All Souls, and the Church Union

memorial three-glass east window with bronze plaque S Barnabas Roseneath Wellington

McMILLAN, JOHN McARTHUR

born Apr 1844 Clones co Monaghan Ireland
died 07 Sep 1885 Edinburgh Scotland
brother to Sir William McMILLAN business man (1901) KCMG in Australia
born 14 Nov 1850 London Derry Ireland died 21 Dec 1926 Woollahra NSW Australia
son of the Revd Gibson McMILLAN a Wesleyan minister
and Eliza McARTHUR (*Dictionary of Australian Biography*)

Education

with Mr BURROWES
Jul 1862 age 18 a pensioner Presbyterian entered Trinity College Dublin
1871 Div Test Dublin
1871 BA and LLB
1874 MA Dublin
1876 LLD
24 Sep 1871 deacon Carlisle
23 Sep 1872 priest Carlisle (411;8)

Positions

24 Sep 1871-1873 curate Maryport diocese Carlisle England
19 Nov 1873-1876 curate Arthuret and chaplain Hallburn Union
02 Aug 1876-1878 chaplain Whitehaven Union
1876-1880 vicar S Nicholas Whitehaven
1881-1883 no appointment residing The Grove Kilmurry Bray Ireland (8)
17 Nov 1883-21 Nov 1883 curate S John Parramatta diocese Sydney NSW Australia (111)
1883 added to New Zealand government list of officiating ministers (51)
1884 no appointment residing 79 Holland Park London West
22 Jul 1884-1885 curate S Mark [Dalston] West Hackney London East diocese London (8)

Other

16 Sep 1885 obituary *Guardian*

McNICKLE, JOHN ALEXANDER

born 1866 registered Gabriels Otago New Zealand
died 08 Jun 1921 registered Wellington
possibly : son of William McNICKLE
early 1860s gold rush to Gabriels and central Otago
(1870) bankrupt Lawrence
(1874-1876) residing Blue Spur Tuapeka electorate
(1881) a carter of Lawrence Tuapeka electorate
[(1882) his name is given as William McNICOLL a storeman of Lawrence in (36)]
(1887) a fire damaged his commercial property Tuapeka
(1893) carter St Andrew Street Dunedin, electorate Dunedin
born c1839 died 23 Jul 1914 age 75 New Zealand;
married 1865 New Zealand [but *probably* not in Otago],
and Ann Maria CRADOCK
born c1847 died 14 Mar 1908 age 61 New Zealand;
married 08 Oct 1901 New Zealand,
Elsie May HOBDAV
born c1879 Melbourne Australia died 17 Apr 1919 age 40 Te Aute buried Pukehou cemetery
sister to Sydney M HOBDAV organ builder
daughter of Arthur HOBDAV

(1881) partner in the firm Fincham & Hobday organ builders Melbourne and established branch Adelaide
organ builder with son Sydney, in Sydney Street Wellington – instruments in Sacred Heart RC cathedral Wellington,
S Thomas Newtown, S Joseph RC church Buckle Street Wellington, S Andrew Blenheim
born c1851 died 09 Oct 1912 age 61 of Lawrence Street Newtown from revolver suicide Wellington hospital
buried 11 Oct 1912 Karori Anglican section
youngest son of Joseph HOBDAV of Geelong Victoria
married 30 Jun 1877 S George Malvern Victoria

and Eliza Ann SPEED

born c1851 died 03 Aug 1912 age 61 vicarage Dannevirke New Zealand
youngest daughter of William SPEED of South Yarra Victoria
(422;266)

Education

Lawrence high school county Tuapeka Otago (ADA)
Selwyn College Dunedin
1890 BA Otago University New Zealand

1891 MA 2nd cl honours Otago University New Zealand (181;242)

19 Dec 1897 deacon Dunedin for Auckland (151)

31 Dec 1899 priest Wellington (242)

Positions

1893 schoolmaster residing George St Dunedin electorate Dunedin

02 Jan 1898 arrived Auckland (ADA)

1898-1899 assistant curate Holy Sepulchre diocese Auckland

01 Jan 1899 departed diocese Auckland for Wellington

25 Jan 1899-1900 assistant (to Otho FitzGERALD) curate S Thomas Newtown city and diocese Wellington (359)

29 Apr 1900-1901 assistant curate Foxton and Levin with Shannon

16 Apr 1901 vicar Levin with Shannon and Ohau

08 Feb 1905 assistant (to COFFEY) curate S Mark Wellington

30 Jul 1905 cure newly constituted parochial district Kilbirnie and Miramar (242)

01 May 1908-31 Jul 1908 leave of absence

01 Oct 1909 licensed to cure of souls, as 'Principal of the school for Māoris at Otaki recently established by the Trustees of the Porirua College Endowment' (242)

1912 one year leave of absence (308)

21 Oct 1912-1919 principal Te Aute College Hawkes Bay diocese Waiapū (395;211)

Other

n d daughter Eva McNICKLE, gave silver-plate chalice in use (1999) at Sprott House retirement community Wellington (MWB)

McWATTERS, WILLIAM MONTGOMERIE

born 02 Feb 1885 Dorchester co Dorset died 14 Jul 1945 age 60

brother to Charles Frederick McWATTERS born 19 Jan 1883 Umballa India

brother to Herbert V McWATTERS born c1890 ?Kasanli India registered Dorchester Dorset

brother to the Revd Hector Morgan McWATTERS priest (1911) residing Alverstoke

born 31 Jul 1891 baptised 29 Oct 1891 Jullandur Bengal died 28 Nov 1918 age 27

first son of Colonel William McWATTERS R.A.M.C. (Royal Army Medical Corps) of Alverstoke

born c1843 died 10 May 1918 age 75 buried churchyard S Mark Gosport

son of John McWATTERS

married 23 Mar 1882 Simla Bengal

and Gertrude Fanny NEDHAM

born c1855/1859 Benares India died 08 Nov 1942 age 87 Alverstoke

daughter of Charles NEDHAM

married ca Sep 1925 registered Dec ¼ 1925 Cheltenham co Gloucester

Joyce Ramsbotham JEFFERY née DAVIES

[she married (i) 14 Nov 1916 Droxford, Edward JEFFERY lieutenant Canadian infantry died 28 Jul 1918 in action]

born Mar ¼ 1895 Bloxham registered Banbury Oxfordshire

died 27 Jul 1987 Crowborough Sussex England

youngest daughter of Captain Robert Watts DAVIES of North Stoneham House Hampshire

(1901) retired with family Bloxham North Oxfordshire

born 23 Oct 1843 Prince Edward Island Canada died 06 Sep 1903 registered Banbury Oxfordshire

son of Benjamin DAVIES

born 24 Nov 1813 Charlottetown Prince Edward island died 16 Sep 1904 Charlottetown

and Kezia Attwood WATTS of Prince Edward Island

born 06 Jun 1819 died 01 Nov 1852;

married Dec ¼ 1872 registered East Grinstead Sussex

and Frances RAMSBOTHAM

born Sep ¼ 1852 Withyham registered East Grinstead Sussex

(411;internet;96;345)

Education

Selwyn College Cambridge

Theological Tripos 2nd class

1906 BA Cambridge (84)

Clergy Training school Cambridge (founded 1881) (later Westcott House Cambridge)

15 Mar 1908 deacon Liverpool by letters dimissory from the bishop of Wakefield (411)

1909 priest Wakefield

Positions

31 Mar 1901 age 16 with Gertrude McWATTERS married age 40 and Herbert V McWATTERS brother age 11 born 1890

Dorchester Dorset, Jack McWATTERS brother age 4 born c1896 Karachi India, and Hector McWATTERS age 9 born c1892 Karachi India, one servant residing Southbourne Hampshire (345)

1908-1914 assistant curate Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire diocese Wakefield (26)

1914 recommended for Timaru by Canon Albert Darell TUPPER-CAREY, canon missionary diocese York (66)

– TUPPER-CAREY (1866-1943) as vicar of Lowestoft was strongly supportive of the Mission of Hope, when a total of about 16 invited Missioners came from England to New Zealand for some months mission work; though expected here TUPPER-CAREY himself left Lowestoft in 1910 for other work and so did not come (MWB)

01 Sep 1914-Sep 1918 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91;96)

1918 acting chaplain Boys' orphanage Timaru (66)

1919-1920 assistant curate Wimbleton diocese Southwark

1920-1922 assistant curate Christ Church Gosport diocese Portsmouth

1922-1927 rector Harkstead diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich (84)

1927-1935 vicar Holy Trinity Gosport (Anglo-Catholic tradition; their website has photo of birettaed McWATTERS) diocese Portsmouth

13 Sep 1935-1942 vicar Lelant diocese Truro (95)

24 Nov 1942 instituted (*vice* Evan Thomas DAVIES-FREME) Padbury (population 377) co Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford

Other

Anglo-Catholic

McWILLIAM, HORACE

born 27 Nov 1877 Christchurch New Zealand

died 18 Feb 1961 Bellerive Tasmania

son among at least seven children of William McWILLIAM 'gentleman' of Christchurch

(1870) of the firm Paul & co Rutherglen West Coast

born c1844 Ireland died 07 Oct 1930 Sydney NSW

married 29 Mar 1870 Holy Trinity Greymouth by the Revd G WATKINS

and Rosina BARNETT

born c1852 Southampton Hampshire England died 1924 Sydney NSW

daughter of Edwin Frederick BARNETT of Rutherglen West Coast New Zealand

from Market Harborough and Narborough co Leicestershire

(1853) of Vincent Walk Southampton co Hampshire

(1871) news agent for *Grey River Argus* Pine Tree Hill Marsden West Coast

(1871) sold 40 acres rural land Rutherglen nr Greymouth

and Hannah;

married (i) 29 Dec 1909 Grafton cathedral NSW,

Ruth Marchant BARNES

born 1872 Harwood died 14 May 1955

daughter of Henry Latter BARNES gentleman

died 1900;

married 02 Nov 1867 Taloubi NSW,

and Fanny Sophia ROWLES

born 27 Aug 1847 Sorell Tasmania Australia died 1922;

married (ii) 25 Oct 1956,

Ellen Christina BAXTER née JORGINSON

born 03 Apr 1884 died 25 Dec 1961

married (i) 1911 NSW, Frank BAXTER

daughter of Anton JORGINSON

married 1883 NSW

and Mary Ellen SOMERS

(422;111)

Education

1905-1907 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1907 L Th Board of Theological Studies

22 Dec 1907 deacon Grafton and Armidale (Armidale)

19 Dec 1909 priest Grafton and Armidale (Armidale) (111)

Positions

01 Jan 1908-29 Dec 1909 licensed curate Grafton diocese Grafton and Armidale

23 Oct 1908-31 Dec 1908 acting curate Tamworth

01 Jan 1910-1914 curate-in-charge Mungindi

18 Jun 1914-1920 registrar and private chaplain diocese Grafton

10 Jan 1921-30 Sep 1921 curate Burwood diocese Sydney

06 Oct 1921-31 Mar 1925 curate Holy Trinity Wentworth Falls and Emmanuel church Lawson

01 Apr 1925 curate-in-charge Lawson with Woodford and Linden

- 24 Oct 1925 curate in charge Lawson, Hazelbrook Woodford and Linden

24 Oct 1925-31 Dec 1932 rector Lawson with Hazelbrook, Woodford & Linden

01 Mar 1933 general license

1935 lost sight and retired (111)

Jun 1939 with Mrs R born c1873 and adult teacher children sailed Sydney Australia to Tilbury London

Other

McWILLIAM born and educated New Zealand was not licensed as a priest in New Zealand (MWB)

McWILLIAM, JAMES

born 08 Aug 1842 Monquich Mill Cairnbanno Aberdeenshire
died 29 Jan 1907 buried churchyard S Andrew Epsom Auckland
brother to William McWILLIAM fourth son (1867) married - ROBERTSON of Kakaramea died 1892
brother to Peter McWILLIAM settler 'Mars Hill' Whanganui, builder flour mills, printing press
(Oct 1882) owner land worth £3 407
born 1830 Aberdeen Scotland died 20 May 1919 age 89 buried churchyard Matarawa
married (i) 1854, Elizabeth ANDERSON of Prestonkirk Scotland, not (1893) on electoral roll;
son of Thomas McWILLIAM farmer and miller
and in New Zealand a farmer of Newseat Matarawa
(01 Mar 1852) from Aberdeenshire arrived with family Wellington New Zealand AGRA
born 07 Aug 1801 baptised 07 Aug 1803 Kilmunday parish Longside Aberdeenshire
died 20 Oct 1878 age 77 Guyton St Whanganui buried Old Whanganui cemetery;
son of William McWILLIAM and Jane RAINIE;
married (ii) 22 Aug 1840 at Cairnbanno Scotland

and Catherine AIKEN

born Aug 1816 died 07 Apr 1879 age 63 Guyton St Whanganui;
married 24 Jun 1873 by the Revd EB NEVILL incumbent Wanganui
Emily Anne CANTY
(1873) of Wanganui
born c1842 died 04 May 1899 age 57 Te Aute buried Pukehou cemetery Te Aute Hawkes Bay
(422;36;242;124;89;140)

Education

1865 to Wellington with Bishop CJ ABRAHAM, with whom studied 1.5 years (140)
1866-1867 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
22 Dec 1867 deacon Wellington
24 Sep 1871 priest Wellington (242;55;89)

Positions

1853 came with his parents to New Zealand AGRA; to Matarawa valley near Whanganui (6;89;140)
22 Dec 1867 licensed assistant (to HAY MP) curate S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington
30 Dec 1867 licensed one year for ministry in diocese as the bishop might see fit (242)
Jan 1868 licensed (to HADFIELD O) Manawatu and Rangitikei Māori mission based Otaki (201)
teacher (with sister) new day school Otaki (202)
1870-1905 superintendent (*vice* HADFIELD O) Māori mission diocese Wellington (89)
1874 joined local CMS connexion (50)
1881 clergyman residing Otaki electorate Waitotara (266)
1882 owner 220 acres land Whanganui worth £1,540 (36)
1893 with Emily Anna he is a settler residing Otaki (266)
04 Sep 1905 after 38 years service CMS Māori mission, retired an invalid to son's home Epsom Auckland (89)
12 Apr 1906 permission to officiate diocese Auckland; 'he had written a charming letter requesting this permission to officiate, amongst 'either Europeans or Māoris' ' (ADA;278)

Other

06 Feb 1907 obituary (226)
Mar 1907 p36 obituary (140)
Mar 1907 p49 *Church Gazette*

McWILLIAM, JAMES THOMAS

born 18 Jul 1876 Otaki near Wellington baptised 30 Jul 1876 Otaki by J McWILLIAM
died 25 Aug 1945 6 Taramea Place Christchurch buried Ruru lawn cemetery
son of the Revd James McWILLIAM of Māori mission Otaki Wellington
son of Thomas McWILLIAM farmer and miller, and in New Zealand a farmer of New Seat Matarawa
born 07 Aug 1801 baptised 07 Aug 1803 Kilmunday parish Longside Aberdeenshire
died 20 Oct 1878 age 77 Guyton St Whanganui buried Old Whanganui cemetery
arrived (01 Mar 1852) Wellington New Zealand AGRA
son of William McWILLIAM and Jane RAINIE
married (ii) 22 Aug 1840 at Cairnbanno
and Catherine AIKEN born Aug 1816 died 07 Apr 1879 age 63 Guyton St Wanganui;
and Emily Anne CANTY
born c1842 died 04 May 1899 age 57 buried Pukehou cemetery Te Aute Hawkes Bay;
married 1909 New Zealand,
Maggie Wallace STOREY
born 13 Oct 1879 New Zealand

died 26 May 1958 age 79 buried Purewa Auckland
daughter among six daughters and four sons of Charles James STOREY
(1857) immigrant KENILWORTH, and worked Collingwood diggings briefly
(27 Jul 1865) sub-inspector diseased cattle East Tamaki Auckland
pioneer settler Waikato, farmer Rangiaohia, 'Woodstock' Te Awamutu
born 1834 Northumberland died 17 Feb 1921 age 87 registered Hamilton Waikato New Zealand,
married 1863 Port Chevalier Auckland
and Margaret LOVIE from Fraserburgh Scotland
(c1860) arrived Auckland, to Point Chevalier and then Panmure
born c1843 Scotland died 1923 age 80 'Woodstock' Te Awamutu Hamilton
(422;124;352;266;ADA)

Education

confirmed Whanganui Collegiate school by Wellington
1899 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
grade III Board of Theological Studies
20 Oct 1901 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
21 Sep 1903 priest Auckland (S Mary) (317)

Positions

1901-1903 assistant curate S Mary cathedral diocese Auckland
Oct 1903-1904 vicar Te Awamutu Waikato
20 May 1904-1908 mission priest diocese Auckland
Apr 1908-1913, 1914-1921 assistant superintendent Māori mission diocese Auckland (ADA)
1913-1914 vicar Huntly
1921-1928 tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland (8)
1923-1928 chaplain diocesan school for girls Auckland (ADA)
12 Dec 1928 vicar parochial district Fairlie diocese Christchurch
06 May 1931-1941- vicar parish Christchurch S John (91;69)

MEARS, JOHN (JACK) GARLAND DE QUINCEY

born 24 Aug 1902 Blandford Dorset
died 27 Dec 1979 Leadenham Lincolnshire buried churchyard Little Bardfield Essex
brother to the Revd Tristram de Quincey MEARS (1911) student at home
(1915-1917) curate S Paul Chatham (1917-1920) curate Great Bardfield Essex
(1920-1922) curate S Chad Shrewsbury
(1922-1935) permission to officiate and then curate Little Bardfield
(1935-1940) vicar Old Malton
(1940-1963-) rector (*vice* his father) Little Bardfield S Katherine (population 248)
– in 1941: patron Mrs A De QUINCEY; by 1963: patron Church Union trustees
born Mar ¼ 1891 Barrow-in-Furness Lancashire *probably* died before 1973
brother to Edward de Quincey MEARS (1916) 2nd lieutenant Essex regiment
born Sep ¼ 1892 West Hartlepool Durham died on active service 13 Jul 1916 Trones Alley and Bernafay Wood France
brother to Arnold de Quincey MEARS (Mar 1901) with parents
(1911) in Chigwell school Woodford Green Essex, head the Revd Richard Dawson SWALLOW
(11 Mar 1917) with George Alfred MONKHOUSE, 2nd lieutenant East Kent regiment
(04 Apr 1931) from Saint John Canada arrived Liverpool, to Little Bardfield rectory
born Dec ¼ 1894 Hartlepool
brother to Richard Garland de Quincey MEARS born 24 Aug 1902 Blandford co Dorset
son of the Revd Edward MEARS MA Oxford
founder of Brotherhood of S Paul Little Bardfield and principal of his self-styled theological college
(1881) with family 22 Lynn Street Stranton Durham
(Mar 1891) Edward schoolmaster, Mary, Tristram visitors home Hannah ASHBURNER widow, Barrow-in-Furness
(1892-1900) headmaster Windermere grammar school and (1899-1900) curate Windermere
(1900-1906) school master (12 resident students) Milton Abbas school Blandford
and (1902-1906) curate Milton Abbey Blandford Forum
(1930) author of a commentary S John's Gospel
(1906-1940) rector Little Bardfield – patron 'Mrs MEARS' née de QUINCEY - and
(1909-1940) warden Brotherhood of S Paul – *his rectory a few kilometres from Dunmow and from Thaxted*
born Dec ¼ 1864 West Hartlepool co Durham
died 11 Jun 1947 age 82 funeral at Bardfield,
son of Edward MEARS
(1881) dealer in jewellery Stranton Durham
born c1825 York died Dec ¼ 1898 age 73 registered Hartlepool
married Mar ¼ 1864 Hartlepool co Durham
and Amelia G GARLAND

(1901) age 59 property dealer and boarding house Leeds co Yorkshire
 born c1842 Ireland died Mar ¼ 1920 age 77 Leeds;
 married Sep ¼ 1889 West Hartlepool co Durham,
 and Mary Florence (De) QUINCEY
 who was the patron of the living of Little Bardfield S Katherine co Essex
 born Dec ¼ 1863 Bradfield Yorkshire
 sister to Louisa Frances QUINCEY born Mar ¼ 1865 Bradford Yorkshire;
 sister to Augustus Evelyn QUINCEY
 (1893) member law society England
 (1891) solicitor, articled clerk
 (1901) solicitor, steam engine fitter, residing Hartlepool
 born Mar ¼ 1867 Bradford Yorkshire
 married Dec ¼ 1897 [as De Quincey] registered Newcastle-upon-Tyne
 Emma Jane KNOX born c1865 West Hartlepool died Mar ¼ 1919 age 55 Bradford; [no will probate]
 sister to Leila Theodora QUINCEY born Mar ¼ 1870 Bradford Yorkshire died 1890 Hartlepool
 daughter among at least four children of Joseph QUINCEY
 (1881) timber merchants agent residing 9 Wellington Rd Stranton Durham
 born c1837 Keighley Yorkshire
 died Jun ¼ 1911 [Joseph De QUINCEY] age 74 Bradford Yorkshire [no will probate]
 and Sarah – born c1837 Lightcliffe Yorkshire;
 married Aug 1939,
 Phyllis Vivienne PHELAN
 born 10 Sep 1910 Dunmow Essex died 16 Jun 1978
 daughter of Michael Henry PHELAN
 (1911) publican age 29 residing The Four Ashes Takeley Dunmow co Essex
 born Jun ¼ 1882 Henley Oxfordshire died Jun ¼ 1916 age 34 registered Dunmow
 married Mar ¼ 1909 Dunmow,
 and Vivienne Victoria WRIGHT
 (1911) assistant in the public house Dunmow
 born Dec ¼ 1882 Ponders End registered Edmonton London died Dec ¼ 1946 age 63 registered Dunmow Essex
 [she married (ii) Jun ¼ 1919 registered Hambleton, Daniel W GAGE] (111)

Education

1916-1918 Saffron Walden Grammar school
 and College of S Paul Little Bardfield England
 Feb 1932 deacon Waikato (CHERRINGTON)
 25 Sep 1932 priest Waikato (with HJ Boyd BELL, EW MARKS, WM SMALLFIELD, JM TEMPLAR) *New Zealand Herald*

Positions

1921-1922 in Bank of England
 and five years farming in Western Australia and New South Wales
 1932-1933 in charge Pio Pio with Aria diocese Waikato
 1933-1934 vicar Ngaruawahia
 1 Dec 1934-1936 priest-in-charge Home Mission District Liston diocese Grafton and Armidale NSW
 1936-1937 [with his father] permission to officiate (under Colonial Clergy act) Little Bardfield co Essex diocese
 Chelmsford England
 1937-1938 vicar Takeley diocese Chelmsford
 1938-1939 permission to officiate at Little Bardfield diocese Chelmsford
 19 Jul 1939-1941 perpetual curate Scofton with Emberton (pop 385; patron Capt EWS FOLJAMBE) diocese Southwell
 01 Mar 1941-1950 vicar South Leverton diocese Southwell
 05 May 1951-30 Sep 1970 vicar Normanton-on-Trent diocese Southwell
 and vicar Marnham (8;111)
 1973 residing West Orchard, Back Lane, Leadenham, Lincolnshire (8)

Other

1910-1940 Brotherhood of S Paul Bardfield Essex was an amorphous group founded by the Revd Edward MEARS and set up in his rectory at Little Bardfield. He accepted for ordination training candidates unacceptable to the bishops of the Church of England; he with assistance from sons and friends, prepared 300 men for ordination. A few colonial bishops (particularly Arthur CHERRINGTON of Waikato) desperate for more clergy would accept and ordain these men. The college did persist into the 1950s, but without recognition or funding from the church of England, and with consistently adverse assessments of the calibre of its students and their training, particularly goaded by the narrow evangelical John Watts DITCHFIELD (1914-1923) bishop of Chelmsford. John Garland de Quincey MEARS and two brothers were latterly trustees of the college when it spent its last terms in the vicarage of Great Snoring near Walsingham (pers comm. Dr Ken Cable 1994; See *Reverence My Sanctuary*, Guide to S Katharine, Little Bardfield, by Robert Beakin;8)
 Jack MEARS was friendly with Fr Conrad NOEL of Thaxted and thus his Socialist political loyalties were affirmed
 04 Jan 1980 obituary *Church Times* (111)

MELLISH, EDITH MARY (MOTHER EDITH CSN)

born 10 Mar 1861 Pailles Moka Mauritius
died 25 May 1922 Christchurch New Zealand buried CSN garth, cemetery Linwood
half-sister to the Revd Edward Noel MELLISH
(1912) curate S Paul Deptford South London, founder 'Noel Club' for youth in old public house
(1916) VC [Victoria Cross]
(1919) vicar S Mark Lewisham
(1928-1948) vicar S Mary Great Dunmow Essex
born 24 Dec 1880 Oakleigh Park Barnet North London died 08 Jul 1962 South Petherton Somerset
daughter of Edward MELLISH
(c1860-) bank manager Mauritius formerly Australia
(1870s) financier Hong Kong
born c1834 S Luke Old Street Finsbury
married 1855 Geelong Victoria, witness Henry B COTTON
and Ellen BORROWES of Ireland died 1863
[EDWARD MELLISH married (ii) 1864, Sarah WATERWORTH, former CMS missionary, who died;
EDWARD MELLISH married (iii) 1878, Mary COPPIN] (79;22)

Education

Cheltenham with Miss BULLOCK
13 Apr 1891 deaconess (in London) (79)

Positions

13 Apr 1891 member of S Andrew Deaconess Community Westbourne Park London
1893 Sister Superior Sisters of Bethany diocese Christchurch
1911-1922 Mother Superior of the Community of the Sacred Name (79)

Other

Jul 1893 informed Frances TORLESSE of her coming to New Zealand on initiative of Churchill JULIUS 2nd bishop of Christchurch, who was following up the earlier initiatives of Henry John Chitty HARPER 1st bishop of Christchurch to invite Anglican religious for social work in the diocese of Christchurch (69) – HARPER was particularly concerned that women needed the companionship of other women committed to Christian social service and that a house of deaconesses or religious was therefore the best way to initiate new work; he had particularly visited the Community of S John Baptist at the Clewer convent (see correspondence in 70)
18 Aug 1893 welcomed at ceremony in cathedral Christchurch (79)
first resident deaconess in New Zealand (22)
memorial marble wall panel Christchurch cathedral (79)
See also <http://Anglicanhistory.org/religious/campbell2007.pdf>

MELVILLE, JOHN WILLIAM ALEXANDER

born Jun ¼ 1863 Teddington co Middlesex registered Kingston
died 04 Oct 1943 age 80 Penselwood co Somerset
brother to Louisa Catherine Fanny MELVILLE born 16 Aug 1859 Thames Ditton co Surrey registered Kingston
baptised 28 Oct 1859 Thames Ditton co Surrey
brother to Elizabeth Swinton MELVILLE born c1860 Thames Ditton co Surrey
baptised 15 Jun 1862 Long Ditton Surrey 'daughter of John Reierson MELVILLE and Louisa'
married the Revd Thomas Francis FORTH
brother to Helen MELVILLE born Sep ¼ 1866 Hampton co Middlesex registered Kingston married (1902) Edmund MAY
son of John Reierson MELVILLE (1868) of Teddington
(1871) with wife Louisa civil service assistant secretary India office
(1881) with 'wife' Miriam, French lodger, servant, retired civil servant 24 Spencer Square Ramsgate Kent
baptised 08 Apr 1831 St Marylebone co Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1911 age 81 registered East Preston co Sussex;
son of John MELVILLE (1851) retired merchant
and Elizabeth Charlotte born India;
married (i) Jun ¼ 1855 Lymington,
and Louisa Susan FREEMAN
(1881) head of house, married, with four children, one servant Hounslow Rd Briarswood Middlesex
(1891) in Colchester with son the Revd John Western Australia MELVILLE curate
(1901) living on own means Diss Norfolk, and states she is 'widowed'
(1911) 'married' visitor with Helen and Edmund MAY
born c1843 Lymington Melford Hampshire England
died 24 Apr 1922 'Kintore' Queens Road Leigh-on-Sea;
[he (1891, 1901, 1911) residing Worthing with 'wife' (ii) -
(ii) Miriam Sara Gertrude, language teacher
born c1854 Ventnor Hampshire died 01 Feb 1937 Home of the Holy Rood Findon]
married Sep ¼ 1896 Kingston Surrey,
Fanny Mary SPENCE

(1901) residing Bristol with her husband and son John age 4 born Russia
born c1872 Japan (British subject) died Dec ¼ 1952 age 79 registered Wincanton co Somerset (411;352;249;345)

Education

1888 BA Hatfield House University of Durham

1889 deacon St Albans

1891 priest St Albans

Positions

03 Apr 1871 residing with both parents, three sisters, three servants Teddington (352)

31 Mar 1881 age 18 residing Hounslow Road Briarswood Middlesex

with his married mother as head of household, and three sisters, one servant;

his father is living with another wife in Ramsgate co Kent (249)

1889-1891 curate S Leonard Colchester diocese St Albans

06 Apr 1891 with widowed mother, sister Eliza, brother John, two servants, Colchester (352)

1891-1892 curate Much Hadham co Hertfordshire (8)

04 Feb 1893-1895 assistant curate cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (151)

1895-1896 curate S Andrew Fulham diocese London

1896/1897 son John born in Russia

1897-1900 curate Hallaton Leicestershire diocese Lincoln

1900-c1906 curate S John Evangelist Clifton with S Anselm diocese Bristol

31 Mar 1901 clergyman with Fanny (and John age 4 born Russia) residing Bristol Bristol (345)

c1905-1906 chaplain Female Penitentiary diocese Bristol

1906-1913 perpetual curate Broadwood Widger

1912-1913 curate Week or Wyke S Germans co Devon diocese Exeter

1913-1939 vicar S Helen Etwall diocese Southwell and then (from 1927) Derby

1917-1939 chaplain S John Port's Almshouses

1941 residing Cloud Cuckoo Cottage, Penselwood, Wincanton Somerset (8)

MEREDITH, RALPH CREED

born 10 Jul 1887 Dublin Ireland

died 10 Jan 1970 Poole Dorset England

brother to James Creed MEREDITH KC LLD

Irish nationalist president Supreme Court of Ireland

born 28 Nov 1875 died 14 Aug 1942

brother to Llewellyn MEREDITH born 1883 died 1967 judge in New Zealand

fourth son of Sir James Creed MEREDITH LLD

(1880-1909) secretary the Royal University of Ireland deputy grandmaster Irish Freemasons

born 17 Sep 1842 died 23 Jan 1912 Cloneevan Pembroke Rd Dublin [left £3 839]

[JAMES CREED married (i) 1866, Florence HARGRAVE died 1869 daughter of William HARGRAVE M.D.]

[JAMES CREED married (ii) 27 Jan 1869, Catherine MEREDITH daughter of William Rice MEREDITH]

married (iii) 1871,

and Ellen ('Nellie') Graves MEREDITH

born 1848 died 1919,

third daughter of his cousin the Revd Richard Graves MEREDITH

rector Knockavilly co Cork

born 1811 died 22 Apr 1871

and his second wife Ellen HOWE daughter of John HOWE of Glonnavirane House co Cork;

married 21 Apr 1915 Cheadle co Stafford,

Sylvia M AYNSLEY

(1901) residing 'Stone rural' Staffordshire

born 16 Aug 1894 Blyth Bridge registered Stone Staffordshire died 20 Sep 1987

daughter of Joseph AYNSLEY

earthenware manufacturer of Blythe House Stoke-on-Trent England

born Jun ¼ 1862 Dresden registered Stone Staffordshire

married Sep ¼ 1894 Cheadle,

and Mary Elizabeth LOCKETT

(1881) at school Green Hall Castle Church Staffordshire

baptised 14 Jun 1868 Biddulph Staffordshire

daughter of William LOCKETT

(1881) farmer 200 acres employing 2 men 2 boys residing Stone Staffordshire

born c1829 Biddulph Staffordshire *maybe* died Mar ¼ 1896 age 69 registered Stoke-on-Trent

married Sep ¼ 1841 registered Stone co Staffordshire

and Hannah ELKIN born c1833 Biddulph Staffordshire died Mar ¼ 1903 age 69 registered Stoke-on-Trent

(315;287;345;295)

Education

Rhos college North Wales
Trinity College Dublin
1909 BA silver medal in mental and moral philosophy
1912 MA Dublin
1911 deacon Dublin
1912 priest Dublin

Positions

1911 age 23 with James Creed MEREDITH, Nellie MEREDITH, Winnie Ethel Creed MEREDITH age 19 residing 83 Pembroke Rd Dublin West (census Dublin)
12 Feb 1911-1912 curate S Andrew city and diocese Dublin (*Irish Times*)
1912-1914 curate-in-charge of district Meir parish Caverswall co Stafford diocese Lichfield
1914-1917 curate S Bartholomew Armley Leeds co York diocese Ripon
1917-1918 general licence diocese Lichfield
1919-1920 curate S Peter Harborne co Stafford diocese Birmingham
1920-1924 curate-in-charge Bournville conventional district Selly Oak
07 Dec 1924 vicar Whanganui diocese Wellington
25 Oct 1925-1932 archdeacon Wanganui
08 Sep 1925 installed member Wellington cathedral chapter (308)
1928 member for Wellington 28th general synod
Apr 1931 required surgery on club foot, travelled to England
1932-1940 vicar S Mary The Virgin Cheshunt Hertfordshire diocese St Albans
1932-1939 rural dean Ware
1934-1953 commissary for bishop of Dunedin
1940-1958 vicar Windsor diocese Oxford
1950-1957 rural dean Maidenhead
1946-1952 a chaplain to His Majesty the King GEORGE VI House of Windsor
05 Aug 1952 a chaplain to Queen ELIZABETH II
1953-1959 honorary canon Christ Church Oxford
1962-1963- rural dean Poole

nd proctor in convocation (*The Times*)

1963-1969- residing 9 Kingsbridge Rd Parkstone Poole Dorset (8)

Other

1909 president University Philosophical Society Trinity College Dublin
1910 auditor and medallist College Theological Society Dublin
1929-1930 president New Zealand Croquet Association
1929-1930 president New Zealand Badminton Association
freemason
author of Whanganui booklet on religion (209) – but no copy known to be extant (2000)
1930 *Sermons for lay readers: Trinity to Advent* (Lower Hutt)
1954 *Partners in moral welfare work: the parish priest and the worker* (Church of England Moral Welfare Council)
15 Jan 1970 obituary *The Times*

MERTON, CHARLES JOHN

born Mar ¼ 1849 Stoke-by-Nayland registered Sudbury Suffolk
died 23 Aug 1916 Helensville buried age 67 Helensville cemetery North Auckland
father to only daughter Emmeline MERTON born 1853 died 18 Sep 1906 age 53 173 Armagh Street Christchurch
married (15 Jan 1874 by Bishop HARPER) CF BÜNZ born 23 Oct 1844 Hohenfelde Holstein died 1923
leader of the theatre orchestra Christchurch, the Musical, the Philharmonic, the Mendelssohn Society
brother to George Henry MERTON whose daughter Nora Trischler married the Revd Herbert REEVE
(1881) 1st headmaster of Christ Church Cathedral school [= The Cathedral Grammar school]
and later master-in-charge Lower school Christ's College [= The Cathedral Grammar school]
brother to Alfred James MERTON (1879-1918) music master Christ's College –
his son Owen Heathcote Grierson MERTON teacher Christ's College
father of Fr Thomas MERTON (born 1915) the important Cistercian teacher and writer
eldest son of Charles MURTON [sic], bootmaker, teacher, musician, farmer
(11 Sep 1856-23 Dec 1856) with his parents and their family from England arrived EGMONT Lyttelton Canterbury
(-1859) third master teaching singing Christ's College
established his own school 'Melford' Rangiora North Canterbury
baptised 04 Nov 1821 Haughley Suffolk died 13 Nov 1885 Bromley Christchurch
elder son of James MURTON [buried as MERTON] a labourer
born c1797 buried 26 Aug 1878 age 81 Swannanoa Rangiora Canterbury
and Susan DENNY;
married Sep ¼ 1847 Sudbury Suffolk,
and Charlotte STREET, nurse to TORLESSE vicarage family in Stoke-by-Nayland

born c1820 died 03 Jul 1906 Christchurch;
married 03 Oct 1872 Rangiora S John,
Mary Elizabeth VINCENT of Rangiora
(18 Jun 1851-18 Oct 1851) from East India docks London with her family arrived Lyttelton on CANTERBURY
born 1851 Bishopsteignton Devon England died 28 Mar 1941 Otahuhu age 90 buried Helensville cemetery North Auckland
sister to Amelia Mary VINCENT born c1840 married Frederick John Dakins ELMER commission agent Rangiora
sister to Henry William VINCENT born c1841 married (Christchurch S Michael) Dinah Michelmore ROSSITER died 03 Jan 1919
sister to Elizabeth VINCENT born c1841
sister to Emma VINCENT born c1842 married (Jun 1863 S John Rangiora by DUDLEY) Francis Calvert WILSON surveyor
born Dec 41 Newton Abbot
sister to Thomas Simon VINCENT born c1849
sister to Sarah Ann VINCENT
born Jun ¼ 43 Newton Abbott England died 14 Nov 1901 Christchurch age 58 buried Linwood,
(1865 S John Rangiora) married John George SHRIMPTON jeweller 135 Manchester Street Christchurch died 14 Nov 1901
born c1840 England died 20 Aug 1920 age 80, 15 Andover Street Christchurch
daughter in large family of William VINCENT
(1851) gardiner Bishopsteignton nr Newton Abbott Devon
(18 Oct 1851) agricultural labourer age 35 arrived Lyttelton on CANTERBURY
born 1815 Bishopsteignton England
died 17 May 1898 age 83 at residence sister Mrs J PERRIN North-east Belt Richmond Christchurch buried Linwood
brother to Elizabeth Braker VINCENT married 02 Oct 1851 Newton Abbot Devon James PERRIN coachbuilder
brother to Edward Braker VINCENT wheelwright born c1820 died 23 Nov 1900 age 80 East Oxford
brother to Uriah VINCENT born c1819 tailor
brother to Thomas VINCENT (1851) footman born c1826 died 1914 Melbourne married lady's maid Eliza BARNARD
son of Simon VINCENT born 1788 died 1871
and Mary BRAKER born 1791 died 1863
and Elizabeth CROCKER
born c1822 South Brent Somerset England
(278;142;62;124;21;22;69)

Education

1858-1863 Christ's College (19)
Upper department Christ's College (26)
08 Jun 1873 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)
24 Sep 1876 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions

1851 family as MURTON or MERTON not apparent in English census returns (300)
23 Dec 1856 age 7 arrived Lyttelton EGMONT of Canterbury Association (20)
1869-Dec 1871 school teacher Christchurch S Luke (13)
Jun 1872 school teacher Christchurch S Michael (21;13)
12 Jun 1873 deacon curate Flaxton and Eyreton under the bishop diocese Christchurch
21 Jun 1874-May 1875 assistant (to LINGARD E) curate Christchurch S Luke
01 Jun 1875 assistant (to the bishop) curate, Eyreton Flaxton
25 Feb 1876 deacon curate at Heathcote Sumner
29 Oct 1876-1891 incumbent Heathcote (S John Evangelist Woolston)
03 May 1891-1896 vicar Merivale (3)
1891 chaplain Christchurch City Guards
26 Apr 1896-1903 vicar (part-time dairy farmer) Kaitaia
(Kaitaia, Ahipara, Herekino, Awanui, Oruru, Victoria Valley, Howhare, Waiho, Mangonui) diocese Auckland (277)
14 Aug 1910 home mission priest Kaitaia district
31 Oct 1912-1916 vicar Helensville (278)

Other

obituary
24 Aug 1916, 26 Aug 1916 (41)
Dec 1916 in memoriam (19) (13;22)

MEYER, THEODORE ALBERT

born 17 Apr 1848 Celle North Germany
died 03 April 1923 New Plymouth buried age 76 Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
adopted by MEYER family in England;
married 1883 [South Africa],
Caroline Elizabeth BLACKMORE
born 03 Mar 1851 registered Croydon Surrey
died 22 Jan 1934 New Plymouth
daughter of Richard Firmin BLACKMORE
Colonel commanding officer Cape Town

baptised 07 Dec 1820 S Anne Soho Westminster died Dec ¼ 1887 age 67 Portsea England
son of Christopher BLACKMORE and Georgiana Amelia GREEN;
married 09 May 1842 S Clement Dane The Strand Westminster
and Mary Anne Winter LACEY

baptised 28 Apr 1818 S Clement Dane The Strand London
died Jun ¼ 1882 age 64 registered Thanet co Kent
daughter of James Murray LACEY an author and poet
and Ann;

(information K Burton 63 Albert Tce Christchurch;223;121;96)

Education

Cape of Good Hope University
1878 S Cyprian theological college Bloemfontein South Africa
1880 South African College matriculation (88)
23 Dec 1877 deacon Bloemfontein
24 Sep 1882 priest Bloemfontein (221)

Positions

1877-1880, 1881-1882 chaplain and master S Andrew's College Bloemfontein
1882-1887 assistant curate Ficksburg Orange Free State (26)
1887-1889 pastor German [Lutheran] church Christchurch (88)
19 Jul 1891-1892 assistant (to JF TEAKLE) curate Lincoln diocese Christchurch
12 Nov 1892-1899 assistant curate Papanui officiating Belfast and Marshland
1892- pastor at the German church Christchurch
01 Nov 1899-1902 assistant (to GOSSET CH) curate Heathcote
01 Apr 1902 officiating minister (91)
1904-1909 vicar Stoke with Richmond diocese Nelson (33)
1909-1910 assistant priest Waipukurau parish diocese Waiapū
01 Nov 1910-15 Apr 1911 permission to officiate (residing Te Karaka)
11 Nov 1912 *vice* ROBERTS locum tenens Te Karaka
21 Nov 1913 permission to officiate (residing Tolaga Bay) (223)
1915 assistant priest Rotorua
1916 resigned in ill health (223;54)
1916-1919 residing Seddon Street Hastings
1923 residing George Street Vogeltown New Plymouth New Zealand (96)

Other

01 Jun 1923 obituary (223)

MILES, GROSVENOR

born c1901 Natal South Africa
died 15 Jul 1978 Brisbane Australia
cremated ashes interred beneath the high altar cathedral S James Townsville Queensland
brother to Hamilton MILES farmer
born Jun ¼ 1903 Lymington co Hampshire died 12 May 1928 by suicide Taumarunui Waikato New Zealand
brother to Courtenay MILES farmer (1930) of Taumarunui born Sep ¼ 1907 West Buckland co Devon died 1988 Te Awamutu
son of WILLIAM LANCELOT MILES
(1893) wine and spirit merchant at 110 Fenchurch Street London EC
(1911) of private means (1949) farmer
born c1864 New Zealand died 1949 Taumarunui Waikato New Zealand
brother to Rachel Collins MILES
married (03 Sep 1891 S Barnabas Addison Rd Kensington by the Revd E MORGAN) JD BOOKER of Perth
youngest son of GROSVENOR MILES merchant and entrepreneur
(1850) of Bourton House co Warwickshire
(1853) with Thomas POTTS (later of Ohinetahi) arrived Canterbury JOHN TAYLOR
(1850s) partnership with George GOULD storekeeper Christchurch – *wealthiest man in colony*
member Christ Church Cathedral Commission (with Bishop HARPER, Mr Justice GRESSON,
Archdeacon O MATHIAS, the Revd C BOWEN, The Revd WW WILLOCK, the Revd H JACOBS, the Revd J WILSON,
A BARKER, A COX, E DOBSON, JE FITZGERALD, WJW HAMILTON, RJS HARMAN,
(Sir) John HALL, AC BARKER, and Thomas ROWLEY)
(1864) treasurer of Port Victoria Road board
owner property The Styx north of Christchurch;
with William WHITE, William Guise BRITTAN, constructor the tram-way to Halswell stone-quarry on the Lincoln Road
baptised 14 Aug 1822 Hampstead co Middlesex died 17 Dec 1865 Christchurch New Zealand
brother to John MILES baptised 16 Mar 1813 Bridewell hospital and Precinct London died 05 May 1886
married Sophia Margaret [he left £53 304]
brother to Sophia MILES married the Revd Robert MORRIS rector Friern Barnet London
born c1807 Bloomsbury died ca 1886, and see *BBD* entry for **ELTON, WH**

son of John MILES (MYLES)
 born c1785 Chelsfield co Kent perhaps died Jun ¼ 1866 age 81 registered Kensington
 married 08 Nov 1811 S Michael Cornhill London
 and Anne CHATOR (1889) with daughter Anne residing Kilburn
 born 30 Jul 1790 baptised S Edmund KM
 died 18 Apr 1889 West House Kilburn co Middlesex [left £3 228]
 daughter of Eliezer CHATOR a 'Sandemanian'
 of the firm Grosvenor & Chater stationers Cornhill London
 firm founded c1690 ended 1992, suppliers to the bank of England
 born c1763 died 28 Aug 1835
 married 18 Jan 1786 S Mary Islington co Middlesex
 and Rachel VERNOR died 1812;
 married 06 Aug 1850 S John Croydon,
 and Adelaide PHILLIPS of Rockwood
 born c1830 died 27 Mar 1895 previously Sumner, son's residence Waikoura Oamaru North Otago
 sister to Emma PHILLIPS born c1833 Coventry Warwickshire died 02 Jun 1919 Christchurch
 married (02 Apr 1850 Bourton Dunsmore Warwickshire)
 Thomas Henry POTTS botanist of Ohinetahi Governor's Bay Canterbury
 – their daughter married the Revd RF GARBETT
 eldest daughter of Henry PHILLIPS from Coventry
 (-1850) refiner stone maker Aston co Warwick
 (1850) colonist CHARLOTTE JANE of First Four Ships to Canterbury Association settlement
 run-holder of Rockwood station Hororata Canterbury
 born 05 Jan 1805 died 14 September 1877 age 72 buried cemetery Rockwood
 fourth son of Joseph PHILLIPS, and Judith of Stamford co Lincoln;
 and Mary Ann - of Aston co Warwick born c1807 died 11 Feb 1869 age 61 buried Rockwood;
 married Nov 1900 S Mary Abbot Kensington co Middlesex
 by the Revd Henry Stewart MILES (1882-1932) vicar All Saints Friern Barnet – Anglo-Catholic
 (1885) donor to Dr PUSEY memorial fund;
 born Jun ¼ 1851 Epsom died 07 Oct 1944 age 93 registered Amersham co Buckinghamshire
 brother to Charles Hodgson MILES
 related to Ernest Vernon MILES solicitor Bedford Row WC
 brother to Sophia MILES married the Revd Robert MORRIS
 (1850-1882) parish priest Friern Barnet S James
 son of John MILES The Manor House Friern Barnet,
 built and endowed All Saints Oakley Park Friern Barnet cost £15 000
 director of the New River Water company,
 partner Simpkin Marshall & Co booksellers of Stationers Hall court
 publisher of Eton latin grammars, of *The Month* RC review
 born 16 Mar 1813 Bridge Street Blackfriars London
 died 05 May 1886 age 73 Manor House Friern Barnet [left £53 304]
 brother to Frederick MILES also in Simpkin Marshall & Co died 23 Jan 1895 [left £50 673]
 son of John MILES and Anne CHATOR;
 married Mar ¼ 1847 registered Edmonton
 and Sophia Margaret HODGSON
 born c1818 died 26 Feb 1902 age 84 Friern Barnet [left £14 585];

and GERTRUDE HILDA MILES a cousin
 born 04 Jul 1862 Marylebone co Middlesex baptised S Mark Notting Hill Marylebone
 died 03 Mar 1946 of Taumarunui New Zealand [in England left £419 probate to Courtenay MILES farmer]
 fourth daughter of Frederick MILES of Upper Hamilton Place NW London wine merchant
 born c1823 Hampstead died 23 Jan 1895 London
 brother to Joseph Johnson MILES JP of Highgate
 21 years churchwarden S Bartholomew hospital London
 head of firm *Hamilton, Adams & Co*
 publisher and bookseller with *Simpkin, Marshall & Co* 32 Paternoster Row London
 born 01 Oct 1822 Bridewell hospital and precinct Blackfriars London
 died 01 Nov 1884 late of 32 Paternoster Row City of London, and Millfield Lane Highgate
 [left £56 026, probate to sons John and Arthur Edward MILES, and brother John MILES of Friern Barnet]
 brother to Grosvenor MILES of Miles & Co stock and station agents Canterbury New Zealand
 baptised 14 Aug 1822 S John Hampstead died 17 Dec 1865 Christchurch New Zealand
 married 1850 Croydon, Adelaide PHILLIPS
 brother to Rachel Vernor MILES baptised 13 May 1820 S John Hampstead co Middlesex
 married the Revd Robert Cave Wood COLLINS
 brother to John MILES baptised 16 Mar 1813 Bridewell hospital and Precinct London died 05 May 1886
 married Sophia Margaret [he left £53 304, probate Charles Hodgson MILES, the Revd Hy Stewart MILES]
 brother to John George MILES
 (1863) at Mount Heslington Spring Grove Waimea South, Nelson province
 (-1865) MHR Member of the House of Representatives for district of the Waimeas

born Mar ¼ 1838 S Luke co Middlesex;
son of John MILES born c1785
and Anne CHATER born c1790 born 30 Jul 1790 baptised S Edmund KM
died 18 Apr 1889 West House Kilburn co Middlesex [left £3 228]
daughter of Eliezer CHATER a 'Sandemanian' a sect extinct by late twentieth century
(1790) partner in the firm Grosvenor Chater & Co stationers Cornhill London
(founded c1690 ended 1992, suppliers to the Bank of England)
born c1763 died 28 Aug 1835
married 18 Jan 1786 S Mary Islington co Middlesex
and Rachel VERNOR died 1812;
and Isabella HARRIS (411)
not married

Education

1931-1932 S Boniface College Warminster
02 Oct 1932 deacon Malmesbury for Bristol (he was the gospeller for the ordination mass)
1933 priest Bristol
07 Jun 1938 bishop (in Lambeth parish church; also with Francis Septimus HOLLIS for Labuan & Sarawak) by Canterbury, Leicester, Bristol, Derby, Nyasaland, Malmesbury, Willesden, KING, MOUNSEY, DANSON, HUDSON

Positions

1911 residing Elwell House West Buckland South Molton co Devon
1925 mercantile assistant sailed Liverpool HEREFORDSHIRE to Port Said Egypt
1928 sailed Suez to London LANCASHIRE going to 5 Holland Park Court co Middlesex
1928 a merchant, residing 5 Holland Park Court London
1932-1934 curate S Mary Fishponds diocese Bristol
1935-1936 missionary at Andevorante diocese Madagascar
1936-1938 missionary at Mahanoro
1936-1940 examining chaplain bishop of Madagascar
Dec 1937 appointed by the archbishop of Canterbury to be an assistant bishop in the diocese of Madagascar
Apr 1938 missionary from Madagascar sailed Wellington RANGITIKEI to London, to 5 Holland Park Court
1938 on visit to England for his consecration, staying 5 Holland Park Court London
1938-1960 assistant bishop of Madagascar and archdeacon East Madagascar
1960- member Bush Brotherhood of S Barnabas diocese North Queensland
1962- assistant bishop of North Queensland

Other

04 Aug 1978 *Church Times*

MILGREW, ARTHUR TREVOR

born Jun ¼ 1884 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 11 Jul 1941 registered Wairau Marlborough
buried 16 Jul 1941 old cemetery Havelock Marlborough Sounds
brother to James Maurice MILGREW (1913) rugby player, in Fiji (1914-1918) private with forces in France
born c1897 died 13 Oct 1917 of wounds Belgium buried military cemetery Lijssenthoek Belgium
brother to Mary MILGREW married (1874 RC) MG POWER
brother to Helen MILGREW born 1852 New Zealand married (1876 RC) James Joseph BENNEETT
son of James MILGREW
born c1854 New Zealand died 10 Jun 1890 age 36 Havelock Hawkes Bay
eldest son of Arthur MILGREW of Otahuhu
(1841) army barracks in Medway co Kent
(1848) with 3rd foot, with the British imperial forces arrived with the Fencibles on the ANN
born c1803 co Tyrone? Ireland died 1878 New Zealand age 75
and Phoebe O'NEILL born c1826 died 17 Aug 1894 age 68 RIP
married 1884 New Zealand,
and Martha STEVENS
(-1893-1905-) of Hastings St electorate Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
born c1859 died 05 Aug 1908 age 49 suicide by hanging herself White Road Napier New Zealand;
married 17 Oct 1917 Holy Trinity church Suva Fiji by the Revd Richard T MATHEWS vicar
Caroline (Meme) Goulard Wilhelmina Eddy ROWE of All Saints Nelson
born 1886 New Zealand
died 1948 age 62 Blenheim buried 01 Jun 1948 Havelock old cemetery Marlborough
sister to Amelia Davidina Johnston ROWE born 1888 New Zealand married 31 Jan 1917 cathedral Nelson, John CLUNIES-ROSS
daughter of William Eddy ROWE
(1883) geologist of Nelson
died 20 Oct 1908 after a fit 167 Wellington Street Perth Western Australia
married 17 May 1882 chapel of the Holy Evangelists Bishopdale Nelson by the Revd James LEIGHTON

and Caroline GOULAND née JOHNSTON widow of Henry Godfrey GOULAND
 eldest daughter of David JOHNSTON JP of Nelson subcollector of HM customs Collingwood
 (17 Mar 1841) with wife arrived Wellington (Jul 1854) to Nelson
 with customs Collingwood, goldrush Greymouth, to Auckland landing waiter
 (1875) collector of customs Gisborne, and then Invercargill Southland
 (1901) collect of customs Wellington and retired to Belmont Lr Hutt
 [CAROLINE JOHNSTON married (i) 04 Mar 1862 at JOHNSTON residence Collingwood Nelson by C H HALCOMBE,
 HENRY GODFREY GOULAND
 under-secretary to the government North West Provinces of India
 (1847) from England arrived Wellington LONDON
 (1849) land purchaser Canterbury Association
 (1850s) with customs and post office Akaroa
 (1853-1861) resident magistrate, initially at Lyttelton in the Canterbury colony
 (1854) inspector of schools for Christchurch district
 (1857) of Collingwood Nelson province
 (1885) of Waimea Road Nelson (1917) of Waimea Street Nelson
 JP, of 'Goulund Downs' [scenic reserve] Nelson province
 born c1801 London died 17 Nov 1877 Bronte Street Nelson age 76 buried Wakapuaka Anglican section]

(124;33)

Education

1906-1907 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
 15 Dec 1907 deacon Nelson (with EA PARKER) (33)
 1909 priest Polynesia (8)

Positions

-1905- as a layman working with the Revd H LATEWARD among Indian workers on sugar plantations;
 1906 when MILGREW went to New Zealand to train for the priesthood, a sorrowful LATEWARD lamented he was on his
 own in the mission (#301 *Occasional Paper, SAC*)
 1907 'from Fiji' according to (409)
 Dec 1907-Mar 1908 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson (409)
 1908-1918 SPG missionary (to assist H LATEWARD) Indian Coolies Labasa Fiji diocese Polynesia (8)
 1909 (*vice* LATEWARD) vicar Lambasa [Labasa] Vanua Levu, centre of Indian Anglican work (202)
 1918-1919 acting vicar Wairau Valley diocese Nelson
 1919-1922 vicar Reefton West Coast
 1922-1941 vicar Havelock Marlborough Sounds (33)

MILNER, JOHN

born 16 Apr 1822 of Coalflat Hall Orton nr Appleby co Westmorland
 died 16 Jul 1897 rectory Middleton-in-Teesdale Durham
 brother to Mary MILNER born c1830 died 20 Apr 1850 age 19 (reported *Sydney Morning Herald* 23 Nov 1850)
 first son of John MILNER gentleman [as landowner patron of the living of Orton] of Coalflatt Hall Westmoreland
 and Mary;
 married (i) 16 Dec 1846 S John Preston, and also 11 Mar 1845 Dumfries Gretna Green
 Isabella Smith RAINE of Appleby Westmorland
 baptised 12 Mar 1825 Barnard Castle Durham died Mar ¼ 1849 East Ward co Westmorland
 daughter of William RAINE and Isabella;
 May 1856 'rumoured that the Honourable Miss ERSKINE daughter of the Dowager Countess of Rosslyn, who has just returned from the
 Crimea where she had been assisting Miss NIGHTINGALE in the hospitals is about to marry the Revd John MILNER BA chaplain of HMS
 ORION under Captain ERSKINE. The reverend gentleman was formerly resident in Sydney officiating for some time as minister of Christ
 Church (*Moreton Bay Courier* Brisbane 17 May 1856) - *but this rumour faded*
 married (ii) 01 May 1858 Preshute nr Marlborough co Wiltshire,
 Anna SOWERBY
 (1851) with her parents residing Sunderland co Durham
 (1861) with widowed mother, married with no husband and no son in the home, proprietor of houses residing Preshute co Wiltshire
 (1881) married rector's wife, no husband at home, residing with her brother John SOWERBY MA Cambridge school teacher in Somerset
 born c1824 Sunderland co Durham
 sister to the Revd John SOWERBY priest, alpine botanist
 (Mar 1847) BA of Trinity college Cambridge appointed mathematics tutor in Bishop's college Calcutta (411)
 (1849-1872) assistant master at Marlborough college co Wiltshire
 vicar Sunk Island a sandbank in the Humber estuary Yorkshire – (1870s) church Holy Trinity architect Ewan CHRISTIAN
 born c1821 died 08 Dec 1892 Bözen [Switzerland; or Bozen/Bolzano north Italy]
 daughter of Jeremiah SOWERBY
 (-1840) partnership with Wm H CUITT chymists, druggists, grocers, tea-dealers Sunderland-near-the-Sea co Durham
 (1851) retired chemist and druggist
 born c1782 Graystoke died Sep ¼ 1854 registered Carlisle Cumberland
 and Ann - proprietor of houses

(contemporary newspapers;249;111;366)

Education

1838-1840 Sedburgh school
17 Jun 1841 matriculated age 19 Queen's College Oxford
1841-1844 scholar Queen's College Oxford
1845 BA Oxford
1878 MA Oxford
21 Sep 1845 deacon Carlisle
20 Sep 1846 priest Carlisle (4;111)

Positions

21 Sep 1845 curate Threlkeld co Cumberland diocese Carlisle
Nov 1845 the Revd John MILNER elected mayor of Appleby Westmorland
Jun 1846 *Oxford Herald* : the Revd John MILNER BA of Queen's College Oxford publicly received into the Roman Catholic church; this further 'succession to Rome has caused great sorrow in Oxford university' – however though possible this looks unlikely for the Revd John MILNER BA deacon was ordained priest by the bishop of Carlisle later that same year. However in 1846 the Revd Henry James MILNER MA Cambridge and rector of Penrith Cumberland was received into the RC church (see GORMAN, *Converts to Rome*)
1848-1851 chaplain on HMS HAVANNAH flagship Australian Royal Navy station
Mar 1850-and on other port calls, services S Paul Wellington diocese New Zealand
Jul 1850 in Sydney the Revd John MILNER chaplain HMS HAVANNAH and the Revd WB CLARKE of St Leonards were pelted with mud and stones and hooted at by a mob of boys and men; they 'were indebted for this treatment to the circumstance that we wore "black hats" ' (*South Australian Adelaide* 23 Jul 1850) (William Branwhite CLARKE died c1878, memorial window S Thomas church St Leonards NSW)
Jun 1851-Jul 1851 officiated marriages S James Sydney
25 Aug 1851 locum tenens Christ Church S Laurence Sydney diocese Sydney
25 Sep 1851 officiated at a marriage Christ Church Sydney
05 May 1852 assisted at a wedding S Thomas Mulgoa
Feb 1852 as he left HMS HAVANNAH his license was withdrawn by the bishop of Sydney (BROUGHTON) as slanders had not been refuted at the time they were made against him
promised a license to preach diocese Sydney and was tacitly allowed to do so until such license was granted but reports prejudicial to his character were in circulation and he relinquished his ministry. MILNER took action against the one person who was accusing him who then said he was misinformed and retracted his slanders. Captain ERSKINE and the officers all denied the alleged imputations against MILNER. The bishop of Sydney (BROUGHTON) did not proceed with the investigation as he accepted the charges were retracted. He had been licensed and performed at Christ Church S Andrews, and Parramatta;
Jul 1852 the Revd John MILNER arrived NSW WATERLILY
1852-1853 assistant master The King's school Parramatta
01 Mar 1854 late of Coalflat Hall Orton, educated Appleby school, appointed principal of the Collegiate Institute Sydney NSW (*Manchester Examiner*) - however: A O MORIARTY claimed that he did not remember him later at the King's school Parramatta (*Sydney Morning Herald* 26 Jul 1912); however Mr F E ROGERS QC stated he was educated at MILNER's school in Sydney (*Illustrated Sydney News* 24 Jun 1893)
Aug 1854 Sir Alfred STEPHEN (at the marriage of whose son MILNER had officiated Christ Church Sydney) supported MILNER, and Captain ERSKINE restored him to Royal Navy chaplaincy on the ORION (*Sydney Morning Herald*;111;204)
1855 appointed by the Admiralty, chaplain HMS ORION (7)
1855 awarded Crimea medal
09 Jul 1855 *Sydney Morning Herald*: Captain ERSKINE now of the ORION line-of-battle ship, 'has lifted the cloud so long over' MILNER; he appointed 'the injured gentleman' chaplain to the ORION; MILNER had been driven from NSW colony a ruined man, and his license refused notwithstanding every effort by his friends who almost despaired of justice being done to him. He was 'the victim of a vicious ecclesiastical system by official mistake or by official infallibility and now resumes the duties of his sacred calling... He has been protected by the favour of the Admiralty and not by the Church.'
1856 through the Revd J MILNER Appleby Westmoreland gave £1.14.11 for the *Soldiers' Infant Home*
'the only asylum for daughters of Non-commissioned officers and privates of the army orphans or not'
09 Dec 1862 officiated (military families) marriage District church Hampton Wick, Richmond-on-Thames London
24 Jan 1867-1871 chaplain and naval instructor on HMS GALATEA, world cruise under command of Prince ALFRED (1866) created Duke of Edinburgh (2nd son of Queen VICTORIA and Prince Consort ALBERT of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, (1893-1900) Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha) including (the first member of the royal family to do so) Australia and New Zealand
12 Mar 1868 chaplain GALATEA, on visit to Goulburn, at news of attack on the life of the prince returned Sydney
1873 retired list Royal Navy
1872-20 Feb 1873 perpetual curate Lindfield Sussex diocese Chichester
1873-1875 vicar Alston Cumberland diocese Carlisle
(Mar 1875) appointed chaplain-in-ordinary to HRH the Duke of Edinburgh
15 Mar 1875-16 Jul 1897 rector S Mary the Virgin Middleton-in-Teesdale co and diocese Durham
(17 Aug 1876) officiated (naval families) marriage S Paul, Avenue Road Hampstead, London

(Nov 1877) officiated marriage S Saviour Belgravia London (2011 Intermission theatre company)
1881 married but no wife at home, with son (the Revd) Walter Metcalfe Holmes MILNER born 12 Apr 1859 Middle
or New Parish, Greenock Renfrewshire Scotland 2 servants Middleton co Durham
06 Apr 1891 married but no wife with two servants residing rectory Middleton
(111;204)

Other

Fellow of Royal Geographical Society and of Royal Historical Society
author

Dec 1868 *Cruise of HMS GALATEA in 1867-1868* (London) with photograph of HRH the Duke of Edinburgh, by the Revd J
MILNER and Oswald W BRIERLY

1880 *The Voyage and Shipwreck of St Paul done into Modern Nautical English; with notes on Seamanship* (London)
editor *The Alcestis of Euripides with English Notes* (Sydney)

1854 *Collectanea Latina Minora* designed for the use of schools with critical and explanatory notes partly original and
partly selected from the best commentators, by the Revd John MILNER BA (Sydney) – MILNER advocates the system of
instruction followed by Roger ASCHAM

A Few Plain Words on Baptismal Regeneration (London)

Hints on the Right Interpretation of the Apocalypse (London)

Letters on the Day-Year Theory (Greenock)

editor *Antigone of Euripides* (111)

see *A Cruise among the Islands of the Western Pacific in HMS HAVANNAH* by Captain John Elphinstone ERSKINE R N (1853)

Jul 1897 probate of his will at Durham, to the Revd Walter Metcalfe Holmes MILNER ['second' son of John MILNER and
Anna SOWERBY, botanist of British and Irish herbs born 12 Apr 1859 Renfrewshire died Mar ¼ 1936 registered Tonbridge,
BA of Queen's College Oxford married (1885 Wetherby) Laura Matilda J BAINBRIDGE] and Robert Stagg BAINBRIDGE
gentleman [born Dec ¼ 1838 Teesdale died Mar ¼ 1903 age 63 Teesdale; he resided Keeverstone co Durham] £2 363 (366)

MINCHIN, WILLIAM

born 1789 Greenhills co Tipperary Ireland

died 16 May 1869 the Halswell Christchurch Canterbury

son of William MINCHIN esquire JP,

of Greenhills Moneygall King's County, a property bought 1703 sold in 1852

baptised 01 Nov 1755 died 1831

married 1786 Tipperary diocese Killaloe,

and Rebecca MINCHIN

daughter of John MINCHIN, of Busherstown, King's co Ireland

died Dec 1829

and Alice CHADWICK;

married (i) 06 Jun 1816 secretly in Dublin

Mary Anne WRIGHT of Rutland King's co Ireland,

born c1799 died c1842 age 43

second daughter of Corker WRIGHT, JP, of Rutland Shinrone near Dunkerrin co Tipperary;

married (ii) 10 Apr 1845 Dublin Ireland

Catherine SEYMOUR of Greenhills co Tipperary and Rockforest Kings co Ireland;

she returned to Ireland on the death of her husband

daughter of Crosbie SEYMOUR

(306;family information;46 CARC)

Education

Castleknock under Mr GWYNN

1805 admitted age 17, Trinity College Dublin

1810 BA Dublin (174)

23 Jul 1811 deacon Limerick (306)

nd ordained priest

Other

1811 curate Kilcoleman diocese Tuam

1820-1830 curate Dunkerrin diocese Killaloe (306)

1847-1852 After indebtedness incurred through the famine years, the family property (including the village of Moneygall)
sold under the Encumbered Estates Act

1852 eldest son, Edward Corker MINCHIN with wife Sarah and two children, and his brothers Charles and Frederick
migrated to [?Nelson] New Zealand

1852 STATELY, and on to Canterbury

1853 William MINCHIN arrived Lyttelton probably with second wife Catherine, and Thomas, Maria, Ellen, Thomas and the
three youngest of nineteen children arrived Lyttelton JOHN TAYLOR

son Thomas joined his brothers Charles and Frederick in Halswell Christchurch

Dec 1858-Feb 1859 while residing locally with wife Catherine and last children Maria, Ellen,

took services (*vice* HUTTON TB) S James Lr Hutt and Christ Church Taita: I have not found any further [no evidence

of further priestly duties in New Zealand MWB]
c1860/1861 from the Hutt Valley he moved to Christchurch, to be nearer other members of his family, at Waddington near Christchurch (family information;214;24; 287)

Notes

The son Edward Corker MINCHIN farmer Woodburn and Westwood Waddington Darfield nr Christchurch 'Woodburn' probably Shirley Christchurch, and at Halswell

died 27 May 1899 Denbigh Wales,

married (i) 25 Mar 1848, Sarah Anne HUTCHINSON

only child by marriage (1) of William Henry HUTCHINSON of Rockforest otherwise Knockballymagher co Tipperary;

married (ii) Anne DIGGENS;

daughter of a Christchurch solicitor;

Thomas MINCHIN son of the Revd William MINCHIN married Sarah GUINNESS daughter of the Revd William Newton GUINNESS incumbent Christ Church Yarra Victoria Australia

1861 Maria MINCHIN daughter of the Revd William MINCHIN married Michael BURKE, pastoralist in South Canterbury, and of eponymous Burke's Pass

William MINCHIN son of Edward Corker MINCHIN married Susan LONGDEN daughter of Joseph LONGDEN, an early colonist, of Christchurch; he farmed until his early death at Waddington nr Darfield

(Burke;family information)

MITCHELL, ALFRED DOUGLAS

born 21 Jan 1849 Camberwell co Surrey South London England

died 20 Apr 1927 age 78 Dunedin hospital buried Anderson's Bay cemetery Dunedin New Zealand

brother to William Henry Douglas MITCHELL of Cabramatta NSW

born Jun ¼ 1846 Aldgate London

brother to Frances Elizabeth Mary MITCHELL (1870) married Gerritt MIDDENWAY of Clyde NSW

born c1842 Cape of Good Hope South Africa

youngest son of George Douglas MITCHELL of Scotland merchant

(1851) agent for patents of Dulwich Camberwell

born c1806 Northumberland England

son of John MITCHELL navy officer

married 26 Aug 1839 S Saviours Southwark co Surrey

and Elizabeth Ann PRICE

born c1815 Chelsea Middlesex

daughter of Edward PRICE merchant;

married 09 Jun 1896 Queenstown New Zealand,

Jane GASCOIGNE

(1881) unmarried daughter, Fishleigh House Hatherleigh Devon

(1896) a tourist in New Zealand from England who thither alone returned

(1901) (no occupation) residing Tormoham Torquay co Devon

born Mar ¼ 1852 Nottingham co Nottingham

possibly died 05 Mar 1933 The Stoney Gate Leicester [left £4 837]

sister to Mary A GASCOIGNE born c1849 West Bridgford Nottingham

sister to the Revd William Birch GASCOIGNE BA Oxford

(1890) of Chittlehamholt Chulmleigh co Devon

born Jun ¼ 1857 Nottingham perhaps died Sep ¼ 1943 age 86 Hampstead London

sister to Thomas GASCOIGNE

(1890) hosier of All Saints Street Nottingham

born ?Jun ¼ 1867 Nottingham

daughter among at least four children of Thomas GASCOIGNE

(1877) bought Fishleigh House Hatherleigh Devon

(1881) land owner Fishley House Hatherleigh co Devon

born 1819 Nottingham Nottinghamshire

died 26 Jun 1890 age 70 Hatherleigh [left £5 914]

eldest son of Thomas GASCOIGNE of Nuthall House Nottinghamshire died 1849

and Mary BENNETT

daughter of William BENNETT of Ruddington Nottinghamshire;

married Jun 1843 registered Basford Nottinghamshire,

and Harriett HOUGHTON

baptised 26 Dec 1817 Nuthall Nottinghamshire

died Sep ¼ 1878 Hatherleigh registered Okehampton Devon

daughter of Henry HOUGHTON of Hempshill co Nottingham

[(1881) an Henry HOUGHTON rector's churchwarden Hempshill]

and Rebecca - ;

(IGI;315;300;286;249;183 DARC;111;184)

Note 1905 legacy £500 to Jane MITCHELL from Mary Susannah NEVILL wife of E NEVILL bishop of Dunedin – she may have

had pity for her MWB

Education

04 Mar 1883 deacon Bathurst

30 Mar 1884 priest Bathurst (111)

Positions

n d tailor

n d lay missionary Fiji (184)

26 Aug 1882 layreader Orange diocese Bathurst

04 Mar 1883-29 Mar 1884 assistant curate Bourke

29 Mar 1884 incumbent Hillston and Booligal

general licence diocese Riverina

-31 May 1887 general licence for North West portion diocese Riverina

28 Jun 1888 minister Moama

15 Sep 1889 minister Allansford diocese Ballarat

22 Aug 1891 assistant curate-in-charge Dunkeld (111)

Apr 1894 locum tenens Balclutha diocese Dunedin

1894 vicar Wyndham (151)

1895 locum tenens Naseby (9)

21 Jun 1896-1900 vicar Wakatipu (151;222)

16 Apr 1900 vicar Pembroke, Hawea, Cardrona, and Queensbury (151)

17 Jul 1912 departed diocese Dunedin (151)

01 Aug 1912 locum tenens Leeston diocese Christchurch (26)

Aug 1913-Aug 1914 locum tenens (*vice* CLARKSON) Taihape diocese Wellington (380)

1914 priest-in-charge Wadestown and Northland diocese Wellington (34)

20 Sep 1915-01 Jan 1917 licensed issued vicar Middlemarch diocese Dunedin (151)

21 Feb 1917 assistant priest at Holy Cross St Kilda parish S Peter Caversham (324)

02 Mar 1917 licence to officiate, residing St Kilda Dunedin

10 Aug 1917 during absence of the vicar PARATA licence to district Riverton Thornbury and Orepuki (324)

27 Jun 1919 licence to officiate, residing Waikouaiti

01 Apr 1924-30 Apr 1925 acting vicar Cromwell cum Pembroke (151)

retired to Dunedin, Palmerston South, Kurow Cromwell and Wanaka

Other

10 May 1927 p29 obituary *Otago Witness*

MITCHELL, RICHARD HENRY

born c1822 Dublin Ireland

cousin or uncle to the Revd Robert MAUNSELL

son of John MITCHELL (or MITCHEL) solicitor

Education

Nov 1840 age 18 pensioner Trinity College Dublin

1866 BA Trinity College Dublin

Aug 1854 deacon Cork Cloyne and Ross

185- priest Cork Cloyne and Ross (296;ADA)

Positions

185-? curate Oregan Queen's County [co Laois] diocese Kildare Ireland

Oct 1854 curate Farahy

-1872 priest at chapel-of-ease Mountmellick [S Paul?] Queen's County [co Laois] diocese Kildare

29 May 1872 arrived New Zealand, and licensed by the New Zealand government as an officiating minister offered services to the bishop of Auckland

Jul 1872 locum tenens (*vice* Lonsdale PRITT) S Mark Remuera city and diocese Auckland

12 Sep 1872 licensed and appointed priest-in-charge of district Whangarei with Mangapai and Maungakarama district

12 Sep 1873 resigned charge of Whangarei district

Feb 1873 *vice* David JONES deceased, relieved at S Matthew Auckland

07 Feb 1874 taking services Epiphany school chapel West Newton Auckland (*New Zealand Herald*)

21 Jul 1874 farewell at S Matthew's Sunday school

24 Aug 1874 parishioners with Miss HALSTEAD leading them came on board SS VICTORIA in Auckland, to present him with a complimentary gift (gold hunting lever watch by Rotherham of London, a colonial gold-mounted hair chain with greenstone drop and a gold key, all worth about 30 guineas, supplied by Mr Howden of Queen Street Auckland) on board SS VICTORIA on eve of sailing for Australia (*Daily Southern Cross*)

08 Jan 1875 annual meeting at S Matthew, noted that offertories had fallen during the first half of 1874 when

MITCHELL was priest-in-charge

1870,1874,1880,1885 not in *Crockford* (8)

MOANA, WIREMU

born before 1904

Education

1925-1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

grade II Board Theological Studies

28 Dec 1927 deacon Waiapū (in cathedral S John; Wi Te Hauwaho TANGIHAU priested) – conflicting dates in Waiapū gazette

22 Dec 1929 priest Waiapū (cathedral S John) – EDMONDS, JD HODGSON, J ZIMMERMAN, WN WANOA ordained deacon

Positions

1927-1929 curate Tokomaru Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū

1930-1931 vicar Tokomaru Māori pastorate

1929-1945 stationed Nuhaka Māori district (8;54)

1935-1937 at Porangahau vicar Waipawa Māori pastorate

1938-1943 at Nuhaka vicar Nuhaka Māori district

1945 retired

1963 residing Nuhaka (8)

MOEKE, WATENE

born before 1841 died 09 Jun 1865 Nukutaurua

Education

Waerenga-a-hika school

S Stephen's Auckland

18 Dec 1864 deacon Waiapū (89)

Positions

1864-1865 Nuhaka (Nukutaurua) pastorate diocese Waiapū (89)

MOFFATT, ARTHUR STANLEY

born 18 Dec 1869 Oundle Northamptonshire England

died 05 Nov 1954 Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand

buried 06 Nov 1954 public cemetery Ashburton, by Canon John FROUD

half-brother to William Early MOFFATT born c1855 Clapton Surrey died 1917 Canada

brother to Elizabeth Ada MOFFATT born Dec ¼ 1860 Fulham Middlesex

son of William Early MOFFATT gentleman

(1861) teabroker residing ?Shrubbery Kings Rd Fulham Middlesex

born 14 May 1828 Bishopsgate London baptised 15 Jun 1828 All Hallows City of London

died 05 Jul 1870 age 42 Oundle [left £3 000]

brother to Robert MOFFATT (1861) tea brokers clerk

born Sep ¼ 1841 Tower Ward City of London

son of Thomas James MOFFATT born c1799 London;

married (i) Jun ¼ 1854 Mansfield, Elizabeth WILLIAMSON died Dec ¼ 1857 S Pancras;

married (ii) Jun ¼ 1858 Blean co Kent,

and Eliza GREY

born 1836 Tower Ward London co Middlesex

died 08 Oct 1902 Waitara Taranaki New Zealand

daughter of Henry GREY

[She married (ii) (1870) James Edward FREELING];

married Sep 1914 by Wi PARAIRE Holy Trinity Gisborne

Ethel Jane FLORANCE

(1913-1914) residing Gisborne, with the Girls Friendly Society and member of the choir at church

born 08 Jan 1883 Woolston Christchurch New Zealand

died 06 May 1970 Christchurch Canterbury cremated

ashes interred 30 Jun 1970 public cemetery Ashburton

sister to Edgar Atheling FLORANCE born 1884 New Zealand

only daughter of Robert Stone FLORANCE SM (Stipendiary Magistrate)

(1861) with parents to New Zealand; graduate Canterbury college

(1884) barrister and solicitor of Supreme court of New Zealand,

private practice Christchurch, then Woodville Wairarapa

(Apr 1898) SM exercising extended jurisdiction

(1904) acting SM Chatham islands

(1904) (*vice* C BLOMFIELD) Stipendiary Magistrate Auckland northern district (Bay of Islands)

Note (04 Jun 1935 *The Press*) FLORANCE was given by Mrs KEMP a cedar chair previously Bishop SELWYN's and in his library at Kerikeri; a captain from a northern coastal boat added to this a cedar plank saved from the wreck of the BOYD, and this chair with plank went in to the care of AS MOFFATT

(1910-1912) SM Blenheim

(1913-) SM at Gisborne (1917) Wi WAIKARE of Rangitukia brought charge against him 'on a banco matter'

magistrate in Christchurch Canterbury

born 09 Sep 1856 Dorset
died 24 Apr 1928 Christchurch buried Barbadoes Street, service taken by Canon Staples HAMILTON
brother to Augustus FLORANCE jnr, printer (1878) residing Floral Villa Caledonian Road St Albans
born 28 May 1847 died 08 Nov 1897 buried 10 Nov 1897 Linwood
married (13 Oct 1872 S Luke Christchurch) Elizabeth HAMILTON daughter of David Wilson HAMILTON
she died 11 Jun 1925 50 Shakespeare Road Christchurch
youngest son among at least six children of Augustus FLORANCE MD
a widower sailed to New Zealand resided the Hutt valley Wellington
(1862) immigrated ship's doctor MERSEY to Lyttelton
doctor in St Albans Christchurch, temperance campaigner, of Knightstown St Albans Canterbury
born 28 Dec 1812 Chichester co Sussex
died 22 Sep 1879 Christchurch buried 24 Sep 1879 Barbadoes Street;
married (i) 23 Sep 1842 Portland co Dorset,
and Jane Angell STONE
born 24 Mar 1825 Portland Dorset died 25 Sep 1856 England
[Augustus FLORANCE married (ii) S Peter Willis St Te Aro Wellington,
Elizabeth Herbert MONK born c1815 died 1906 age 91] ;
married 04 Apr 1882 S John Woolston Christchurch by the Revd CJ MERTON and the Revd T A BEVAN
and Matilda Sophia Henrietta BAMFORD
born 15 Oct 1862 died 07 Aug 1952 age 89 Auckland cremated ashes probably at Barbadoes Street cemetery
sister to second son Henry Augustus BAMFORD
married (04 Nov 1880 S Mark Green Island Otago by TL STANLEY) Susannah DAVIS of Kealkill Heathcote
only daughter of John Dean BAMFORD among first legal practitioners of Christchurch New Zealand
(1868) by archbishop of Canterbury created a public notary for Christchurch,
(05 Oct 1868) took oaths before Justice GRESSON
(1871) bankrupt
born 1817 died 15 Jun 1874 age 57 residence Ferry Road Woolston Christchurch
and Jane born c1818 died Jan 1883 age 64 Woolston Canterbury New Zealand
(422;family information online Feb 2009;IGI;315;13;CARC;352;249;366;CDA;295;129)

Education

Dr FLOOD's Collegiate school, Bishop's Stortford
1913-1914 Selwyn College Dunedin
1912 LTh part 1 Durham
26 Sep 1914 deacon Dunedin
19 Sep 1915 priest Dunedin (92;151)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing Musbury Devon, with his stepfather James Edward FREELING,
and his mother Eliza FREELING age 45 born London co Middlesex (249)
20 Sep 1914 curate district of Tapanui cum Clinton diocese Dunedin (151)
1914 with Ethel Jane on electoral roll Cluth
1915-1916 also with Clinton (9)
Apr 1918 vicar Tapanui
01 May 1918-1922 vicar Maniototo
28 Apr 1922 vicar Waitaki parochial district
01 Dec 1924 vicar S Matthew Bluff (151)
01 Apr 1928 vicar Malvern diocese Christchurch (91)
Mar 1935 resigned to return to England on family business
20 Apr 1935 family departed Sydney NSW JERVIS BAY for England
May 1936 residing Court Farm, Westbury-on-Severn and priest locum tenens there
08 Dec 1936 on return to Christchurch, officiating minister diocese Christchurch
-24 Mar 1937 locum duties Rakaia, and Lincoln
05 May 1937-1942 vicar parochial district Hinds (CDA;92;91;69)
1954 at death, of Ealing Mid Canterbury (Ashburton cemetery records)

Other

1955 p23 in memoriam diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)
Ethel Jane MOFFATT his widow asked for a requiem in an Anglican church upon her death, and her ashes to be buried in
the grave of Arthur Stanley MOFFATT in the public cemetery Ashburton (CARC)

MOIR, GEORGE KYNOCH

born 12 Jul 1879 Buckie district Rathven co Banff Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 11 Nov 1962 age 83 Hastings cremated 13 Nov 1962 Hastings New Zealand
son of John Sinclair MOIR master grocer
(1899) bankrupt grocer and wine merchant High Street Forres Edinburgh
(1910) general dealer 26 School Hill Aberdeen

born c1850 Kildrummy Aberdeen buried 17 Nov 1925
married 14 Aug 1878 Edinburgh,
and Margaret DUNN born c1853 Edinburgh;
married 1917 Stratford Taranaki,
Hilda Margaret WILSON
born 14 Dec 1886 New Zealand
died 07 Aug 1972 cremated Purewa Auckland
daughter among at least seven children of Henry WILSON
married 1871 New Zealand
and Elizabeth Sarah HISLOP
(422;124;352;356;311)

Education

Forres academy Moray Scotland
University of Aberdeen
1925 BA University of New Zealand (Victoria)
'MA New Zealand' but not in roll of these graduates (181)
10 Apr 1910 deacon Melanesia (S Barnabas Norfolk island, when FREETH was ordained priest) (281)
Jun 1911 priest Melanesia (at S Bartholomew Bunana [Mbungana] Island, 1st ordination in the Solomons, with GH ANDREWS, RGM SPROTT) (261)

Positions

of a Scottish Episcopalian family
teacher in English schools
1907 joined Melanesian mission (389)
1908 lay-preacher Solomon islands (356)
1908 missionary Bugotu
1908-1909 missionary Banks island
1909-1911 missionary Tasimboko Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia (202)
1911-1915 in-charge Gela [previously Florida]
resigned in ill-health with malaria
1916 curate Stratford diocese Auckland
1916-1919 vicar Bay of Islands diocese Auckland
1919-1922 vicar Morrinsville
05 Jul 1922-1923 curate Masterton diocese Wellington
08 Aug 1923-1925 vicar Greytown
19 Oct 1923 chaplain Hikurangi Māori College
01 Sep 1925-1932 vicar Otaki and chaplain Māori college Hikurangi (308)
1928 member for Melanesia 28th general synod
1932-1936 vicar Brooklyn Wellington
1936-1938 rector S John Evangelist New Pitsligo diocese Aberdeen
Nov 1938-1942 rector S Kessog Auchterarder diocese St Andrews
1940 Fellow Royal Geographical Society (for services in the Solomons)
1943-1947 rector Bearsden All Saints with Milngavie
1947 retired to New Zealand
Jun 1947 with wife Hilda Margaret sailed London RIMUTAKA to New Zealand
1947-1951 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (in Plimmerton?)
1951-1963 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū , assisting particularly Hastings S Matthew and S James (389;311)

Other

Freemason, past grand chaplain of Grand Lodge of New Zealand, honorary member Lodge Haeata Hastings
able linguist especially in Melanesian languages (356)
won confidence of Gela people, and faced problems associated with sorcery (412)
Aug 1961 from 307 Lascelles St Hastings New Zealand wrote to Alfred HILL bishop of Melanesia, with eucharistic vestments the first (1912) worn in Melanesia: which HILL gave to the Revd W PARAPOLO whom MOIR had baptised (church archives Honiara)
He was the father of John Mainwaring Steward MOIR born 16 Dec 1922 died 27 Sep 1942 age 19 Egypt rear gunner Royal Air Force 148 squadron
obituary
Sep 1963 *Southern Cross Log* (New Zealand)
06 Dec 1962 *Waikato Times*
12 Nov 1962 *Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune* (356)

MOLYNEUX, FREDERICK MERIVALE

born 10 May 1885 Bransgore Hampshire registered Christchurch Hampshire England
died 20 Nov 1948 age 63 Royal Victoria hospital Boscombe Hampshire (163)
funeral at Bransgore church Hampshire

and probably buried in unmarked grave family plot Bransgore S Mary churchyard
nephew to the Revd Abram Smythe PALMER born 1844 Ireland died 10 Jul 1917 of Eastbourne
[in England left £585, probate in Dublin, to Sarah Frances PALMER widow]
(1888-1914) vicar Holy Trinity Hermon Hill South Woodford (1893) E K MOLYNEUX his curate
lecturer Trinity College Dublin, lexicographer and mythographer
brother to Echlin Storry MOLYNEUX MRCS LRCP surgeon and radium specialist, keen straight rider to hounds
a medical man, writer on operating procedures and tuberculosis
(1881) residing Horwell Down Newton St Cyres Devon
(1901) living on own means, nephew with uncle the Revd Abram Smythe PALMER DD born Ireland married
to Sarah Frances MOLYNEUX born c1850 Ireland, residing vicarage Wanstead Essex
born Jun 1880 Ireland
died 16 Jul 1928 septic poisoning following operation on person with gas gangrene [left £29 813] of Siddington Spa Leamington
married (i) Dec ¼ 1909 Hanover Square London, Mabel Favoretta JENNINGS died 25 Mar 1927 Leamington
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1927 Winchester, Dorothy Agnes SUMNER-WILSON of West Hill Lodge Winchester
brother to Irene Frances MOLYNEUX born Mar ¼ 1882 Newton St Cyres Crediton co Devon Devon died Mar ¼ 1892 Christchurch
brother to eldest son the Revd Ernest Guy MOLYNEUX
born Dec ¼ 1883 Bransgore Hampshire
died 13 Jan 1950 Robins Wood Bransgore near Christchurch Dorset registered Lymington Hampshire [left £7 853]
(1891) at Dorking (1901) pupil Trent college co Derby
(1912-1917) vicar Bransgore (patron bishop of Winchester),
(1922-1941-) vicar S James Southampton
(1928-1932) commissary for bishop of Melanesia [his brother]
(15 Jan 1929) elected member Melanesian Mission committee London
brother to Evelyn Dorothea MOLYNEUX born Dec ¼ 1886 Bransgore registered Christchurch
brother to Christabel Mary Kettlewell MOLYNEUX born Dec ¼ 1887 Bransgore died Jun 1892 age 4 Christchurch
son among six children born to the Revd Frederick Echlin MOLYNEUX
he and his brother were the last to hold title to the KETTLEWELL family lands in Ireland
(1861) boarding school London Rd Charlton Dover Kent
(1880-1882) curate Bramford-Speke with charge Cowley chapel Newton St Cyres Devon
(1882-1900) vicar Bransgore co Hampshire
(1901-1936) rector S Swithun Martyr Worthy Winchester
born c1849 Dublin Ireland died 09 Jan 1936 age 87 rectory Martyr Worthy Winchester [left £1 478]
brother to James Henry MOLYNEUX
born c1829 Dublin Ireland died 30 Jun 1908 South Yarra Victoria Australia
married c1864 Mansfield Victoria, Charlotte WEATHERLEY
brother to Melinda MOLYNEUX married (1857) William MURRAY of Dublin
brother to Sarah Frances MOLYNEUX
(1881) Staines, where husband curate
born c1850 Ireland died after Jul 1917 maybe died Mar ¼ 1928 Rathdown Ireland
married the Revd Abraham Smythe PALMER born 1844 Ireland died 10 Jul 1917 Eastbourne co Sussex
lecturer Trinity College Dublin, lexicographer and mythographer
(1888-1914) vicar Holy Trinity Hermon hill South Woodford
brother to the Revd Evans Kettlewell MOLYNEUX
born c1851 Dublin Ireland died Jun ¼ 1929 age 78 registered Cheltenham
(1861) with Frederick Echlin together at school Charlton Kent
(1891) living on own means, residing household the Revd Abram Smythe PALMER Woodford Essex (brother-in-law)
Crockford has (1892-1892) assistant (to Abram Smythe PALMER uncle) curate Holy Trinity Hermon Hill Wanstead
(1900) married Isabel Marian HOLLAND
(1901) residing 5 Pittville Villas Cheltenham Gloucestershire
(1895-1897) curate Christ Church Worthing (1898-1922) vicar Cold Salperton diocese Gloucester (8)]
son of Echlin MOLYNEUX of Enniskerry co Dublin
(1826) barrister King's Inns Dublin (1852) QC (1878) of co Meath Ireland (not in *Men at the Bar*)
professor of Equity Dublin Law Institute 2 Henrietta Street Dublin
(1849-1875) professor of English law Queen's College Belfast
born c1800 of Enniskerry co Dublin Ireland (261)
died 13 Jan 1886 registered Christ Church Hampshire [no will probate England]
married Jul 1828 Carnmoney co Antrim Ireland,
and Mary NAPIER daughter of William NAPIER and Rosetta McNAGHTEN;
married Sep ¼ 1872 Upton-upon-Severn co Worcestershire,
and Rosa Dorothea STORRY
(1871) [indexed as STARY] with mother Great Malvern
(1901) residing Martyr Worthy
born Dec ¼ 1853 Great Tey registered Lexden co Essex baptised 01 Jan 1854 Great Tey
died Mar ¼ 1926 age 72 Winchester co Hampshire
sister to Mary Elizabeth Bridges STORRY born Dec ¼ 1851 registered Lexden Essex baptised 05 Nov 1851 Great Tey
(1871) with widowed mother, sister Rosa D and aunt Jane GLOVER Great Malvern;
daughter of the Revd John Bridges STORRY

(1834) owner freehold house Kingston-on-Hull
(1814-1854) vicar Great Tey co Essex - the rector held the sinecure and appointed the vicar
died Dec ¼ 1854 registered Lexden co Essex
married 10 Feb 1849 Boston Lincolnshire

and Martha GLOVER

(1861) widow The Laurels Great Malvern Worcestershire
(1871) widow South Grove Great Malvern Worcestershire
born c1819 Little Stoneham Suffolk died 03 Oct 1871 age 59 South Grove Great Malvern
sister to Jane GLOVER born c1813 Little Stoneham Suffolk
[probably sister to Sir John Hawley GLOVER GCMG governor of Newfoundland died 30 Sep 1885 left £6 000
who was son of the late Revd John GLOVER olim chaplain Cologne Germany]
seventh daughter of the Revd John Bridges Storry GLOVER
(1813-1830-) vicar Frieston-with-Butterwick diocese Lincoln died before 1849

not married

(261;376;online Great Tey, Storry information Jan 2007;389;249;352;163;8;345;411)

Education

31 Mar 1901 at Rossall school West Fleetwood Lancashire (345;352)

Keble College Oxford - 1st hockey XI and president College debating society

1908 BA Oxford

1913 MA Oxford

1908 Cuddesdon theological college Oxford (founded 1854)

19 Dec 1909 deacon Ripon (BOYD-CARPENTER)

Lent 1911 priest Ripon (411)

09 Aug 1925 bishop (in pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington) by (2nd archbishop) New Zealand (AVERILL, Auckland),
Wellington (SPROTT), Melanesia (STEWART), Waiapū (SEDGWICK), Dunedin (RICHARDS); sermon from STEWARD

Positions

1909-1913 curate All Souls Leeds diocese Ripon

1913-1920 chaplain Cuddesdon College diocese Oxford

1916-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces

1916 Woolwich

Nov 1916 embarked for Mesopotamia

Jan 1917- May 1917 40th British General Field Hospital, Mesopotamia

May 1917-Nov 1917 chaplain 23rd British Stationary Hospital and Isolation Hospital, Baghdad and garrison church

Nov 1917- May 1919 chaplain, General Headquarters, Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force

1917 Nentioned in the Dispatches [of General MAUDE]

1918 MBE (Member of the Order of the British Empire)

1918 on leave in India and Ceylon [Sri Lanka]

1919 honorary chaplain 4th cl to the forces (261)

1920-1925 vicar High Wycombe diocese Oxford

1921 among 1 147 who attended the First Anglo-Catholic Priests Convention, in Oxford

1923 accepted for the church two colours of the Royal Buckinghamshire militia dated 1816 which until recently
had been in the Royal Hospital Kilmainham Ireland (411)

[**Note** by Feb 1924 a candidate for assistant-bishop Melanesia CLAYTON had been nominated, had accepted and
then, on grounds of frail health, declined appointment: (see correspondence, archives Honiara Solomon islands)

14 Jul 1924 Arthur Edward CORNER commissary (UK) for Melanesian mission, with support of his committee
bishop of Rochester (HARMER previously Adelaide), bishop of Salisbury (DONALDSON previously Brisbane), and an
Archdeacon WILLIAMS (for New Zealand), recommended MOLYNEUX to the New Zealand bishops for appointment, and
to STEWARD for his acceptance - which latter came, but slowly

Apr 1925 presented at High Wycombe by the bishop of Oxford with a pastoral staff, a set of Holy Communion vessels,
cheque for over £50

11 Jun 1925 dismissal service S Martin-in-the-Fields before departing for Melanesia (411)

Aug 1925 assistant bishop Melanesia with responsibilities for the New Hebrides [Vanuatu], based Lolowai in Aoba [Opa,
Ambae] - but as Bishop STEWARD was frail after cancer operations MOLYNEUX's duties became primarily as the
assistant to the diocesan bishop and any sense of a regional responsibility was lost (MWB from reading 261)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf

Nov 1925 on MV SOUTHERN CROSS with JM STEWARD bishop of Melanesia, who was in poor health, pastoral
visit to Rabaul (FR BISHOP priest resident) New Britain: the Melanesian Mission had accepted responsibility for this
Mandated Territory (on behalf of the church of Australia which would provide funds and a bishop) (261)

Jul 1926 arrived Auckland New Zealand:

Aug 1926 a presenter at the provincial event, 'East and West' missionary exhibition Auckland

01 Apr 1927 wrote his official letter from Lolowai Bay, New Hebrides [Vanuatu] (261)

12 Mar 1928 with Canon EN WILTON arrived for general synod Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (261)

19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 MOLYNEUX and the Revd GK MOIR were the clerical representatives at 24th general

synod in Wellington

04 May 1928 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS V: MOLYNEUX, with Dr MAYBURY, Canon EN WILTON, the Revd LE CARTRIDGE, the Revd GF LEGGATT, Mr D Lloyd FRANCIS [later a priest], Miss FOX, Miss May SCOTT [parishioner of Christchurch S Michael & All Angels - I recall her at mass in a red beret and beige clothes c1960, a nervous gentle person MWB], Miss BROUGHTON: WILTON to visit the diocese Melanesia, attend (30 Jun 1928) diocesan synod at Siota, proceed to Sydney for consecration as bishop, and finally proceed to the Mandated Territory of the diocese as assistant bishop to the bishop of Melanesia (261)

Jun 1928 at Siota presided synod of diocese Melanesia: (after withdrawing a pamphlet in which he recommended invocation of the saints) received unanimous nomination to be proposed to the bishops of New Zealand for appointment as next bishop of Melanesia (*vice* JM STEWARD) - three bishops were present at the synod: JM STEWARD bishop of Melanesia, and assistant-bishop WILTON and assistant-bishop MOLYNEUX (261)

13 Jun 1928 diocesan synod unanimously chose him to succeed JM STEWARD as bishop of Melanesia

16 Aug 1928 after nomination by the unanimous Melanesian synod elected bishop of Melanesia by the bishops of New Zealand (412)

13 Nov 1928 enthronement as bishop of Melanesia in Siota

14 Feb 1929 arrived two religious Sister Margaret and Sister Gwen BSc (London) after experience in India the incipient community of religious for work at Siota in the diocese of Melanesia (261)

early 1930 ill, cancelled visit to New Britain; operation in New Zealand before going directly to England:

1930 attended and addressed the Lambeth Conference of Anglican bishops

24 Jun 1930 attended the annual meeting of the English committee of the Melanesian Mission; also present was Gerald SHARP archbishop of Brisbane (formerly of New Guinea)

08 Oct 1930 wrote to LANG abp of Canterbury asking for a young candidate as assistant bishop to have charge of New Hebrides archdeaconry; LANG enquired of AE CORNER, general secretary of the Melanesian Mission, who urged two assistant bishops, noting 'disastrous' appointment of EN WILTON, and hoping WH BADDELEY vicar South Bank Yorkshire might go - who declined appointment as assistant to MOLYNEUX (280)

11 Dec 1930 letter to raise funds for the new MV SOUTHERN CROSS (411)

NOTE MV SOUTHERN CROSS V was in need of expensive maintenance; under pressure from the New Zealand church it was sold and two smaller vessels planned, and neither of which would continue the extravagance of voyages regularly to Auckland New Zealand (261, and minutes of general synods New Zealand)

Jun 1931 conference of the Northern staff [not including New Hebrides], at Siota Solomons islands

1931 pastoral visitation Rabaul, New Britain (Mandated Territory) diocese Melanesia (412)

Jun 1931 conference of Northern region staff at Siota - priests in this region included FR BISHOP, VG SHERWIN, LE CARTRIDGE, and layman ELDRIDGE (at Arawe) [ELDRIDGE left before Apr 1934, and H THOMPSON and McLEOD would come to where he had been (BADDELEY in 261)]

Nov 1931 resigned with 'complete nervous breakdown' (69) (after concerns about erotic involvements with men, particularly as detailed in the log of the captain of the MV SOUTHERN CROSS V)

01 Jan 1932 p4 *Southern Cross Log*, reference to 'serious illness' of Bishop MOLYNEUX - a shock, his resignation impending (261)

22 Jan 1932 arrived in England for a prolonged rest *The Times*

Apr 1932 had vacated see, departed Solomon islands, with DE GRAVES administrator *sede vacante* (202;280;403)
1935 residing (with his father) Martyr Worthy rectory - Cyril GARBETT bishop of Winchester refused to license or accept him for any ministry

1938-c1947- residing Stuckton Fordingbridge Hampshire diocese Winchester (8)

1948 residing Laurel cottage Frogham Fordingbridge Hampshire (8)

latterly a poultry farmer (389)

Notes

1931 Bishop MOLYNEUX's commissaries in England were the Revd Arthur Edward CORNER (from 1915, of Bournemouth previously organising secretary for the Melanesian Mission in England), and (from 1928) the Revd Ernest Guy MOLYNEUX S James vicarage Southampton, in New Zealand Archdeacon HA HAWKINS of Howick, and in Australia the Revd Dr MICKLEM of S James King Street Sydney (8)

The Revd John William Henry MOLYNEUX BA Cantab (nephew of General Sir Thomas MOLYNEUX son of John MOLYNEUX and Ella YOUNG) was an early member of the Cambridge Camden Society, was an advanced Anglo-Catholic in his ministry at S Gregory-with-S Peter Sudbury co Suffolk, succeeded as 8th baronet 24 Jan 1879 died 05 Mar 1879; his son the Revd Sir John Charles MOLYNEUX 9th baronet was ordained 1867, held various southern province appointments including at Dorchester.

The Revd Charlie Henry Berkeley MOLYNEUX SSC was an extreme Anglo-Catholic, (1896) assistant (to Charles Rose CHASE Master of SSC, 1900 RC convert 1901 RC priest; (1901) to Owen Evans ANWYL who was prosecuted by the bishop of Exeter before Sir Lewis DIBDIN in the Court of Arches) curate All Saints Plymouth; born Jun ¼ 1864 baptised 08 Jul 1864 S Laurence Chorley co Lancashire died Jun ¼ 1912 age 47 All Saints clergy house Harwell Street Plymouth co Devon [left £4 583, probate to William Berkeley MOLYNEUX gentleman], son of Charlie/Charles Berkeley MOLYNEUX and Emily born c1832 Dublin (8;312)

1925 *A Sermon Preached at S. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Wellington, on the 9th Sunday after Trinity, August 9th, 1925, on the occasion of the Consecration of the Right Reverend F.M. Molyneux, Assistant Bishop of Melanesia, by the Right Reverend*

Father in God, John, Bishop of Melanesia (Southern Cross Log)
<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/molyneux1925.html>

01 Oct 1928 photograph *Southern Cross Log* (261)

Jan 1949 note that death from malignant internal growth *Southern Cross Log*

1948 left £5 723, probate to the Revd Ernest Guy MOLYNEUX

24 Nov 1948 obituary (411)- '... resigned from a peculiarly difficult post in which he had shown enterprise and initiative which worthily maintained the tradition established by the founder and the first bishop of the diocese' [viz GA SELWYN and JC PATTESON]

17 Apr 1956 to the archbishop of Canterbury (Geoffrey FISHER) Miss Eva B CARTWRIGHT of Leeds a former missionary in Melanesia brought forward written evidence of the improper conduct of MOLYNEUX while bishop of Melanesia (28)

MONAGHAN, HAROLD WYATT

born 07 Oct 1886 Karori Wellington baptised in RC church

died 15 Oct 1958 Levin North Island

only son of Edward (Ned) MONAGHAN a Roman Catholic, of Karori Wellington

born c1861 Karori Wellington died 02 Dec 1893 age 32 buried Karori cemetery

son of Patrick MONAGHAN (major in New Zealand Volunteers)

(from 1850) of Karori

(Oct 1882) owner land worth £3 950 in Hutt, and Manawatu

born c1820 Guilford near Banbridge co Down Ireland

died 16 Jan 1898 age 78 Karori buried Karori cemetery,

and Mary O'CONNELL,

born c1819 died 10 Oct 1905 age 87 buried Karori cemetery

niece to Daniel O'CONNELL Irish politician;

and Elizabeth Ann LOCKETT an Anglican

born 1858 Westminster London died 1936 buried S Mary Karori churchyard

daughter of William Wyatt LOCKETT

and Elizabeth FISHER

born 1837 Windsor Berkshire

died 17 Sep 1919 Karori buried churchyard S Mary;

married 02 Oct 1913 S Paul Wellington,

Jessie Marion BUTLER a schoolteacher

born 13 May 1888 Wellington died 09 Jun 1961 Levin nr Wellington

sister to George Edmund BUTLER landscape and portrait painter, an official New Zealand artist World War 1

born 15 Jan 1872 Southampton Hampshire England died 09 Aug 1936 Twickenham England

sister to Jane BUTLER who married David Ernest BEAGLEHOLE parents of Dr John Cawte BEAGLEHOLE OM CMG

youngest of seven children of Joseph Cawte BUTLER builder

(1883) immigrated with family to Wellington, builder Cuba Street

born 1843 Southampton Hampshire

died 19 Sep 1924 buried Karori cemetery

married Feb 1866 Southampton England,

and Jane TILLER

born c1843 Southampton baptised 05 Mar 1843 S Mary Southampton Hampshire

died 15 Feb 1899 age 56 buried Karori cemetery

daughter of Edmund TILLER and Sarah

(422;63;295;family information 1998;124;188;185;153;121;96;66)

Education

until 1904 Wellington College

1904-1909 Victoria College Wellington

1908 BA University of New Zealand (Victoria) (181)

1910 MA 2 cl Mental and Moral Science New Zealand

Mar 1911-Nov 1911 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328)

grade IV Board Theological Studies (83)

03 Mar 1912 deacon Christchurch

16 Feb 1913 priest Christchurch (84)

Positions

03 Mar 1912-1914 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch

21 Sept 1914-Dec 1917 vicar Ross (91)

Dec 1917 departed diocese Christchurch (96)

09 Jan 1918-1924 vicar Pahiatua diocese Wellington

13 Jul 1924 vicar Hawera (140)

05 Jan 1928-31 Jan 1945 vicar Timaru diocese Christchurch (91;66)

27 Feb 1928 rural dean South Canterbury

20 Mar 1931-1945 archdeacon Timaru (91)

1935 doctor ordered 'complete rest for a year': John (Jack) EVANS priest-in-charge
Jun 1939 editor *Church News* (69)
Feb 1945-1951 vicar All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (84)
11 Nov 1947 archdeacon Rangitikei (125)
1951 retired Levin (140)

Other

Roman Catholic family, but his mother insisted on her son's loyalty to the Anglican church (family information)
resolutely low church and against Anglo-Catholics (319)
cricket representative Wellington Canterbury and New Zealand (153)
daughter Marjorie MONAGHAN an SPG missionary in North China (-1946, returned from China, with Miss STEPHEN, Miss PREECE, and Miss PORTER) (1946 proceedings of 30th general synod church of the province of New Zealand) and married Walter SOUTHWARD an Anglo-Catholic priest
author
1931 *The Wicket Gate* Sunday school manual (-1955 used for family services at S Mary Merivale, until Eric GOWING came as vicar and quickly ditched it MWB)
1933 *Christ in You* communicants manual (69)
1945 *A Joy for Ever St Mary's parish church, Timaru* (102)
and *Four Corner Stones*
1952-55 (editor, with James Rarity YOUNG) *Sermons for lay readers*
1957 *From Age to Age The story of the Church of the Diocese of Wellington 1858-1958*
16 Oct 1958 obituary *Otago Daily Times, Evening Post*

MONCKTON, HAREWOOD LASCELLES

born 06 Jun 1864 baptised 09 Jun 1864 Goole West Riding Yorkshire
died 23 Sep 1913 possibly in West Indies
brother to Jessie Blanche MONCKTON (1911) residing with her mother
born c1866 St Austell Cornwall died 10 Dec 1934 age 68 Ipswich
[probate to Katherine Louisa GRIMWADE £128 spinster ten years her junior]
only son of Marshall MONCKTON surgeon of Goole Yorkshire,
(1868 L.S.A), (1870) residing Wadebridge Cornwall
(1871) general medical practitioner Hurspierpoint Sussex
(31 Mar 1881) not practising (1891) in Marden Maidstone Kent
born Sep ¼ 1839 Brenchley registered Tonbridge Kent baptised 31 Jul 1839 Brenchley co Kent England
died 23 Sep 1893 age 54 Marden Maidstone Kent [left £1 212]
son of Edward MONCKTON and Ann;
married Sep ¼ 1863 registered S George Hanover Square London,
and Eliza Angelina LASCELLES
(1901) living on own means a widow
born Jun ¼ 1846 Bourne Lincolnshire baptised 19 Jul 1846 Bourne Lincoln
died 28 Sep 1933 age 87 Ipswich Suffolk [left £789]
daughter of Ralph LASCELLES
(1861,1871,1881) residing alone hairdresser Lambeth
(1891) residing with MONCKTON family
born c1817 Skellingthorpe Lincoln
married Dec ¼ 1841 registered Bourne co Lincoln
and Precious GRUMMIT
(1871) lodger solo in parish S George Hanover Square
born c1813 Bourne Lincolnshire
died 15 Apr 1888 age 75 Maidstone co Kent [left £183];
married 13 May 1903 by Richard COFFEY S Mark Wellington
Ellen Louise WATSON
(1881) governess in a school Somerset
(-1900-1903) music teacher of Masterton Wairarapa New Zealand
(1914) sailed Trinidad West Indies to Southampton England
born Sep ¼ 1849 Mortonhamstead co Devon
died 14 Jan 1937 co Essex [left £210 probate to John Dudley WATSON lieutenant-commander Royal navy]
sister to Leonard John WATSON (1911) of Landport Portsmouth Hampshire
[father to John Dudley WATSON born Jun ¼ 1909 Portsmouth died 08 Jun 1940 off HMS GLORIOUS fiancé of Ann HEFFERNAN]
born c1857 Moretonhamstead co Devon
daughter of Alfred WATSON veterinary surgeon
(1851) grocer and druggist
(1871) of Tiverton Devon
born c1825 Watford co Hertfordshire
married Dec ¼ 1848 Newton Abbot Devon

and Sarah Julia JEANS born c1826 Shepton Mallett co Somersetshire
(111;56;4)

Education

27 May 1882 matriculated Oxford non-collegiate

1889-1890 at Wadham College Oxford

1891-1892 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)

recommended for London College of Divinity but withdrew (111)

31 Jul 1892 deacon Wellington

24 Jun 1896 priest Wellington (242)

Positions

03 Apr 1871 age 6 with parents, and sister Jessie Blanche MONCKTON residing Hurstpierpoint co Sussex

31 Mar 1881 scholar residing with his father (himself a lodger) and sister 20 Melville Rd Maidstone Kent (249)

06 Apr 1891 age 26 single, student in theology, a visitor to Annie WILLIAMS a widow private school mistress residing Sunnyside House Loose Kent

May 1892-Jul 1892 from England came to New Zealand

31 Jul 1892 assistant (to the archdeacon) curate Shannon diocese Wellington (211)

13 Dec 1893 letters testimonial from bishop of Salisbury for bishop of Adelaide

Jan 1893 returned for health reasons to England

1893 tutored S Boniface' college for one term

26 Jan 1894-Mar 1894 sailed RMS ORIZABA for Adelaide (S Boniface register)

12 Mar 1894 assistant (to WJ BUSSELL) curate Christ Church Strathalbyn and River Murray mission diocese Adelaide

27 Nov 1894 left diocese Adelaide (111)

01 Oct 1895-06 Apr 1896 assistant (to T FANCOURT) curate Johnsonville portion of Porirua parochial district diocese Wellington

31 Dec 1895-Oct 1896 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)

06 Apr 1896-30 Nov 1896 assistant (to R COFFEY) curate S Mark Wellington

22 Dec 1896 licensed assistant curate (to AC YORKE) Masterton with Ekatahuna

31 Mar 1897 tenure expired at joint request of YORKE and MONCKTON (162)

11 Apr 1897-28 Feb 1898 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)

14 Jul 1897 three months locum tenens (*vice* EA LINGARD) Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch (91)

29 Oct 1897-30 Nov 1897, 10 Dec 1897-28 Feb 1898 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (242)

13 Oct 1897 with the Church Mission Fund annual festival, preacher All Saints Sumner diocese Christchurch

12 May 1898 assistant (to R COFFEY) curate S Mark city and Wellington

27 Apr 1899 departed Wellington for England (140)

07 Feb 1900 sailed for the Leeward Islands diocese Antigua British West Indies (bishop H MATHER)

1900-1903 rector Panama diocese British Honduras & Central America (bishop GA ORMSBY)

11 May 1903 Sydney diocesan registry recorded a 'caveat: [issued by] bishop of New Guinea' – as he was never in New Guinea diocese, this is a likely *lapsus calami* of 'Guinea' for 'Guiana', whose bishop then was EA PARRY (8)

1903 residing Ipswich Suffolk

1904 with Mrs MONCKTON wife sailed to St Thomas

May 1904 sailed for Tortola

1904-1907 rector Tortola Virgin Islands diocese Antigua (from 1905 bishop W FARRAR)

1910 residing Wigan Lancashire

1910 with wife Ellen departed for Trinidad

1910-1912 assistant curate Scarborough diocese Trinidad (bishop JF WELSH)

1912-?death Speyside and Charlotte Trinidad and Tobago

and chaplain to the bishop (87;111)

Other

18 May 1899 12d photograph (226)

MONCKTON, WILLIAM GAWLER (Willie)

born 08 Jun 1866 Norwood Surrey England baptised 03 Jul 1866 S John Evangelist Penge Surrey

died 08 Jan 1935 Devonport Auckland cremated Waikumete Auckland

[very distant] 'cousin' to George Vere Arundel MONCKTON-ARUNDELL, 8th Viscount GALWAY

(1935-1941) governor general New Zealand born 1882 died 1943 Blyth England

brother to Henry Grant MONCKTON

(1891) lieutenant Royal navy residing 'Duke of Cornwall' hotel Devon S Andrew Plymouth

(1901) patient in insane asylum Perth Scotland

born 28 Jan 1860 Clifton Gloucestershire died 26 Jan 1917 buried 31 Jan 1917 Wyke Regis co Dorset

second son of Henry MONCKTON of Bengal Civil Service

of 1 Codrington Place Clifton near Bristol

born 29 Mar 1827 died 13 Aug 1867 Mussoorie East Indies [left £200]

son of William MONCKTON

(1815-) student College of Fort William, competent in Bengalee, Persian, Sanskrit
(1871) retired Bengal civil service
born 19 Apr 1796 London co Middlesex
died 23 Jan 1874 Amherst House Clifton [left £35 000]
son of the Honourable Edward MONCKTON
son of John MONCKTON 1st Viscount GALWAY and Jane WESTENRA;
and Sophia PIGOT illegitimate daughter of George PIGOT governor of Madras
1st and last Baron PIGOT of Patshull Hall Staffordshire;
married 29 Mar 1825,
and Ellen RICHARDS born c1813 Rewarree [Rewari, Haryana] India died 14 Jul 1883 age 73
fourth daughter of Colonel Goddard RICHARDS of Bath, E.I.C.S;
married 03 Mar 1857
and Charlotte Elizabeth JUDGE
(1861) married, with Alice and Henry, wife of East India company civil servant,
with Anna M MONCKTON residing 1 Codrington Place Clifton Bristol
(1868) of 2 The Elms Wimbledon Surrey
(1870) of 15 Kildare Terrace Bayswater co Middlesex London
born 1834 Cape of Good Hope South Africa died 08 Mar 1870 Bayswater London
second daughter of the Revd Edward JUDGE (not found in 379)
brother to Joseph Spencer JUDGE gentleman of 1 Stanley Gardens Notting Hill Middlesex
born 1800 died 1875 Kensington;
and Charlotte WHEATLEY;
married 21 Jul 1902,
Sophia Mary OLDHAM
born 30 Sep 1877 Summerlee Te Awamutu Upper Waikato
sister to 1st daughter Sophia Annie OLDHAM born 1859 died 03 Sep 1862 The Maraiti
sister to Richard Lewis Howard OLDHAM born 1882
sister to Edward Daniel OLDHAM
daughter of Henry OLDHAM
(1854) from Melbourne arrived Auckland schooner ELIZABETH
(1856) successful applicant for Special Occupation land at North Waiuku Waikato
active Imperial service in Māori wars (1867) land grant from Crown
(1880) government inspector of stock
(1881) farmer of Mata, electorate Waipa Waikato
(1902) inspector of stock, of Clyde Rd Napier New Zealand
born c1831 Nottinghamshire died 08 Oct 1918 age 88 New Zealand
youngest son of Thomas OLDHAM farmer of Budby co Nottinghamshire
born c1766 Budby
and Elizabeth DONCASTER born c1799 Maplebeck Nottinghamshire;
married 29 Dec 1855 Panmure Auckland by the Revd Robert CARTER
and Sophia Annie Adelaide DURBRIDGE
(1841) in barracks St Andrew Devon
born c1837 co Cork Ireland died 03 Feb 1899 age 61 New Zealand
eldest daughter of Charles DURBRIDGE of Panmure Auckland
came to New Zealand with the first division of Fencibles under Colonel KENNY in south Auckland
(1867) clerk of the resident magistrate's court at Onehunga
(1871) registration officer electoral district Onehunga
(14 Feb 1880) dismissed from the telegraph department Wellington
born c1807 Cork Ireland died 11 Jul 1886 age 78 Panmure
and Ann REYNOLDS born c1812 Cork died 09 Apr 1888 New Zealand
(ADA;287;209;56;2;352;366)

Education
31 Mar 1881- Clifton school Bristol (249)
06 Dec 1881 confirmed at Clifton College
23 May 1884 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
librarian Cambridge Union
1888 BA Cambridge
1892 MA Cambridge
21 Dec 1904 deacon Auckland (S Peter Hamilton)
11 Mar 1906 priest Auckland (S Mary) (2;ADA;317)

Positions
03 Apr 1871 age 4 with grandparents William and Ellen MONCKTON, Ethel S MONCKTON age 2 born Cawnpore India,
residing Amherst House Clifton Bristol with six servants (352)
-1904 farming Hobsonville north of Auckland (*Auckland Directory*)

22 Dec 1904 licensed curate-in-charge St Heliers Bay city and diocese Auckland
1904-1906 honorary tutor College of S John Evangelist Tamaki diocese Auckland
1906 examining chaplain to the bishop
1911-Oct 1931 vicar Takapuna Auckland
01 May 1913 editor *Southern Cross Log* (261)
1932-1935 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
residing Hauraki Rd Takapuna Auckland

Other

lecturer Navy League
vice president League of Nations union
lecturer on international relations to W.E.A. (Workers' Education Association) (209)
1937 two memorial windows placed in the Takapuna church (69)

MONEY, HUMPHREY CHURCHILL

born 02 Jan 1884 Byfleet registered Chertsey Surrey England
died 20 Aug 1954 of vicarage East Orchard registered Sturminster Dorset
brother to David Frederick MONEY lieutenant Artists Rifles T.F. in World War 1
brother to Captain Brian MONEY commander of a destroyer royal navy
brother to Roger Noel MONEY youngest son, of Ginia estate Makuyu Kenya colony Africa
brother to Una Rosamond MONEY youngest daughter (1917) married Captain A Godfrey LIAS
one among seven sons and three daughters of the Revd Granville Erskine MONEY
(1870) curate Itchenstoke - ordained deacon by Samuel WILBERFORCE bishop of Winchester
(1871) in ill health, sea voyage to Australia
and chaplain Walton convalescent home
(c1874) priest by Harold BROWNE bishop of Winchester (*vice* Samuel WILBERFORCE)
(1874-1884) assistant (to Canon ROSE; (1882-1884) to his brother Walter B MONEY) curate Weybridge Surrey
(1884-1917) rector Byfleet (patron the Queen VICTORIA, appointed by Lord Chancellor) - *thirty-three years rector*
born 06 Jun 1845 Ruvigny in Honfleur near Granville Normandy France
died 29 Mar 1918 (Good Friday) Sunset House West Byfleet Surrey
a requiem eucharist at his funeral by his request [left £11 318]
brother to the Revd Walter B MONEY vicar Weybridge Surrey
fifth son and ninth child of the Revd James Drummond MONEY of Honfleur France,
(1829) lecturer at Ashbourne Derbyshire
(1833) rector Blatherwyck Northamptonshire
(1834-1861) rector Sternfield Suffolk
latterly of Heatherden Walton-on-Thames
born 26 Apr 1805 Bombay died Jun ¼ 1875 age 59 Petersfield co Hampshire
son of Captain William Taylor MONEY MP, FRS,
(1789-1796) a director HEICS [Honourable East India Company]
an Elder Brother of Trinity House, consul-general at Milan and Venice,
of Walthamstow co Essex
born 1769 died 1834;
married (i) 10 Oct 1832,
Charlotte Christiana NOEL,
died 19 Dec 1848;
sister to Emma NOEL died Oct 1843 married 1830 the Revd Charles Edward KENNAWAY
who was brother to Sir John KENNAWAY 2nd baronet of Hyderabad
sister to the eldest daughter the Honourable Anna Sophia NOEL died 1858
[ANNA SOPHIA (1832) married the Revd Philip JACOB rector Crawley archdeacon of Winchester,
whose fifth son the Revd Edgar JACOB born 1844 died 1920
(1872-1876) chaplain MILMAN bishop of Calcutta
(1878-1896) vicar Portsea S Mary Southampton
(1896-1903) bishop of Newcastle-on-Tyne
(May 1903-1919) bishop of St Albans,
commissary to WILSON bishop Melanesia member of Melanesian committee London
chairman UMCA [Universities' Mission Central Africa] - *an Anglo-Catholic mission*;
fourth daughter of the Honourable and Revd Gerard Thomas NOEL
vicar Romsey prebendary Winchester
author *A brief enquiry into the Prospects of the Church of Christ
in connection with the Second Advent of our Lord Jesus Christ*
born 02 Dec 1782 died 24 Feb 1851 Romsey Hampshire
brother to the Honourable Louisa Elizabeth NOEL who married William HOARE banker
brother to Emma NOEL who married Sir Stafford O'BRIEN
brother to Charles George NOEL 2nd Earl of GAINSBOROUGH (1851) RC convert

brother to the Honourable Juliana Hicks NOEL who married the Revd Samuel PHILLIPS of Llandewi son among 13 children of Sir Gerald [born EDWARDES] NOEL
 2nd baronet and created Earl of Gainsborough
 banker in London firm, and then an MP for Rutland (for forty years)
 born 17 Jul 1758 died 25 Feb 1838
 married (i) 1780,
 and Diana MIDDLETON Lady BARHAM ;
 married (i) 01 Feb 1806,
 and Charlotte Sophia O'BRIEN
 died 31 Aug 1838
 first daughter of Sir Lucius O'BRIEN 3rd baronet of Drumoland co Clare bart;
 [The Honourable Gerard Thomas NOEL married (ii) 15 May 1841
 Susan KENNAWAY died 14 Feb 1890 Great Cumberland Place co Middlesex]
 [JAMES DRUMMOND MONEY married (ii) Jun ¼ 1850 Chelsea London,
 Clara Maria BURDETT [MONEY-COUTTS], of Stodham Park Liss Hampshire, born c1808 died 22 Dec 1899
 parents to Francis Burdett Thomas COUTTS-NEVILL 5th Lord LATYMER
 sister to Angela Georgina BURDETT-COUTTS, baroness BURDETT-COUTTS
 eight cousin to Wilbraham EGERTON 1st and last Earl EGERTON of Tatton]
 married 15 Apr 1875 S James Weybridge double wedding with her husband's brother and her sister,
 and Alice Emily CHURCHILL
 born 1854 St Marylebone Middlesex London
 died 31 May 1913 nursing home Weybridge [left £3 070]
 sister to Edith Ellen CHURCHILL born c1853 who married Francis Burdett Thomas MONEY (so named at baptism),
 (1880) he legally became Francis Burdett Thomas MONEY-COUTTS,
 (11 Feb 1913) 5th Lord LATYMER,
 (1914) legally became Francis Burdett Thomas COUTTS-NEVILL born 1852 died 1923
 third child among seven sons and three daughters of Charles CHURCHILL
 lawyer, JP of Weybridge Park co Surrey
 (1861) timber broker, with 11 servants,
 (1871) merchant, with 9 servants and adjacent lodge and cottage of gardeners and coachmen
 (1901) retired merchant S George Hanover Square
 born 15 Aug 1823 baptised 26 Dec 1823 S George the Martyr Southwark
 died 16 Jun 1905 age 81 Weybridge Park Surrey [left £231 476]
 son of Charles CHURCHILL and Sarah;
 married 22 Jun 1848,
 and Ellen STOOKS
 (1901) age 73 S George Hanover Square London
 born c1826/1828 S George Bloomsbury co Middlesex London died Dec ¼ 1916 age 90 registered Chertsey;
 married Mar ¼ 1922 Reading co Berkshire,
 Mary Constance HENDERSON
 born 1889 Scotland died 1953 Sturminster Dorset
 daughter of John Riach HENDERSON
 born 04 Sep 1858 Thurso Caithness Scotland died before 1922
 and Netta JACK (1922) of 3 Albion Street Hillhead Glasgow born c1861
 (IGI;411; family information internet Dec 2007; *Burke*;249;96;271)
Note Families connected with the Revd Granville Erskine MONEY include several active with the Tractarian revival and the settlement of Canterbury New Zealand, and the foundation of S Augustine's College (SAC) in Canterbury co Kent: Sir Stafford O'BRIEN, HOARE the banking family, Charles ADDERLEY (Lord NORTON) of Staffordshire, as well as the NOEL family, among whom several (including Charles NOEL (1818-1881) the 2nd Earl of GAINSBOROUGH) became Roman Catholics (MWB)

Education
 1897-1900 Haileybury College Hertfordshire (271)
 Hawkesbury Agricultural College NSW
 1909-1911 College House and Canterbury College
 1910 Latin Exhibitioner Canterbury College
 16 Feb 1913 deacon Christchurch (JULIUS)
 08 Mar 1914 priest Christchurch (JULIUS) (91;28)

Positions
 1905 butter factory assistant in Tutaenui Manawatu New Zealand
 19 Dec 1907 layreader Waimate Plains diocese Wellington
 16 Feb 1913-Apr 1914 assistant curate Avonside Holy Trinity diocese Christchurch (91;96)
 May 1913 secretary Church Socialist League (69) – member of a Christian Socialist student group with the Revd Philip CARRINGTON who later visited him at the Community of the Resurrection Mirfield (MWB)
 07 Nov 1914 'probationer' (novice), Community of the Resurrection Mirfield [CR, C.R.], West Riding Yorkshire [Anglican]

religious community for men] (CR archives)

1915-1917 licensed priest diocese Wakefield

1918 chaplain 4th Company New Zealand ASC, New Zealand Camp Codford (141) – he was a novice with CR, invalided home from France, acting as chaplain to the New Zealand Depot in England

1919-1921 assistant curate Christ Church in charge S Paul Parkhead city and diocese Glasgow & Galloway Scotland

1922-1925 assistant priest-in-charge S Saviour Reading parish S Mary Reading Oxford diocese Oxford (84)

1925-1928 curate Weybridge diocese Guildford

1928-1931 All Hallows by the Tower London,

and chaplain TOC H League of Women Helpers diocese London

and later in retirement, dedicated a memorial window in the presence of HM Queen Elizabeth (the Queen Mother)

1931-1937 rector Holy Trinity Stirling diocese Edinburgh

1937-1950 rector Steeple with Tyneham, Corfe Castle co Dorset diocese Salisbury (28)

May 1950-death perpetual curate East Orchard with S Margaret Marsh Dorset (411;311;117)

Other

20 Aug 1954 left £1 089 probate on estate granted to Jack Humphrey MONEY and to Alice Mary Jannetta MONEY

MONTEITH, GEORGE RAE

born 14 Feb 1904 Mangatainoka Woodville Wairarapa

died 12 Jun 2003 age 99 Auckland cremated 24 Jun 2003 ashes interred Purewa

brother to John Hubert MONTEITH born 1894 died 05 Jan 1977 age 82 buried Hastings

son of John Hodge MONTEITH

farmer Victoria and Queensland (on father's station)

(1868) to Otago goldfields New Zealand

(n d) storekeeper with Mr FOUNTAINE Woodville Pahiatua

(1901) farmer Mangatainoka member borough council Woodville Pahiatua

(1908) retired, Harewood-estate Hastings and (-1915-) residing Joll Rd Hastings

born 1848 Melbourne Australia died 15 Feb 1923 age 75 buried cemetery Hastings

brother to Henry MONTEITH born 1848 Victoria Australia

(1868) to Switzers goldfield Otago

auctioneer and stock agent

(-1894) Woodville auctioneer firm Henry MONTEITH & John O'MEARA dissolved

son among ten children of Henry MONTEITH

(c1840) to New Zealand (newspaper obituary)

born c1823 Lanarkshire Scotland died 14 Oct 1903 Woodville age 80 buried Gorge cemetery Manawatu

married c1844 Melbourne Victoria,

and Jean LAMONT;

married 1888 New Zealand,

and Ellen Gertrude HALL of Hastings

(1881) drapers shopwoman boarding with CALVERT draper family

born c1868 Malton Yorkshire died 10 Sep 1957 age 90 buried Hastings Hawkes Bay

daughter of Edwin HALL of Pahiatua

(1871) photographic artist with wife Mary Jane and children residing New Malton

(1880s) immigrated to farm Woodville Hawkes Bay

bought his brother's stationery business Woodville

proprietor Hall & Son stationer Hastings

retired Hastings

baptised 12 Dec 1838 Old Malton North Riding Yorkshire died 26 Aug 1904 buried Hastings

brother to Charles HALL (1875) immigrated, to Napier Hawkes Bay COUNTESS OF KINTORE

(1882) settled as builder Woodville Hawkes Bay

(1893-1896, 1899-1911) MHR for Waipawa

born Mar ¼ 1843 Malton North Riding Yorkshire died 29 May 1937

son of George HALL stationer of Malton Yorkshire

and Maria SIMPSON daughter of John SIMPSON of Malton;

married before c1867,

probably married 29 Nov 1862 S Maurice York,

and Mary Jane MOORE

born c1841 or c1844 Hovingham died 05 Oct 1926 age 85 buried Hastings

daughter of John MOORE;

married 19 Sep 1931 S Gabriel Pimlico London,

Kathleen Methven MULES

(1929) superintendent Sunday school Turua nr Thames Hauraki Plains New Zealand

born Jun ¼ 1902 Hackney Middlesex

died 21 Jul 1968 age 66 Christ's hospital Auckland cremated, ashes interred Purewa

daughter of John Methven MULES

(1931) baker and farmer Turua Hauraki Plains
born Jun ¼ 1872 Enfield registered Edmonton Middlesex
son among at least six children of Frederick Mole MULES
(1881) master baker employing three men Baker St Enfield nr London
born c1844 Old Ford co Middlesex
married Jun 1867 West Ham co Essex,
and Jane Elizabeth MULES born c1847 Whitechapel Middlesex London;
married 01 Aug 1898 S Mark Surbiton registered Kingston,
and Anna Millar SMITH
daughter of William SMITH;
married (ii) 1982,
Hilary Llewellyn ETHERINGTON
(1963) clerk residing 10 Mahoe Avenue with Annabel Kathleen ETHERINGTON teacher born 02 Jan 1903 died 1982
(1978) Annabel [née LONG?] retired, Derek ETHERINGTON manager at same address
(1982) member cathedral choir Auckland
(422;121;266;315;318)

Education

Hastings West [later Raureka] primary school
Napier boys high school
21 Nov 1920 confirmed Waiapū (in Napier)
29 Feb 1924-Nov 1928 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1928 BA Auckland College, University New Zealand
grades IV Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1928 deacon Auckland (S Matthew)
01 Dec 1929 priest Auckland (317;83)
24 Feb 1965 bishop (S Mary Parnell; by Archbishop of New Zealand (NA LESSER, bishop of Waiapū), Wellington (HW BAINES), Waikato (JT HOLLAND), Christchurch (AK WARREN), Dunedin (AH JOHNSTON), Auckland (EA GOWING), Bishop suffragan of Aotearoa (WN PANAPA), GM MCKENZIE assistant-bishop of Wellington)

Positions

trained as an accountant by correspondence
1928-1930 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1929 acting priest-in-charge Hauraki Plains
Jan 1931 departed New Zealand for England
1931-1933 permission to officiate (under Colonial Clergy act)
briefly assistant curate at S Gabriel Pimlico diocese London
1933-ca Dec 1933 curate in charge S Paul Mt Pleasant Stoke-on-Trent diocese Lichfield
1934-1937 vicar Dargaville diocese Auckland
1938-1949 vicar S Barnabas Mt Eden
1941 appointed to Cathedral [building] committee to utilise bequest of Mina Tait HORTON for building cathedral
Auckland
1949-1969 dean cathedral of S Mary Auckland (8)
1965-1975 auxiliary bishop of Auckland
1971 Fellow of S John's College Auckland
1975 officiating minister diocese Auckland

Other

patron Auckland Dorian choir (website, cathedral Holy Trinity Auckland)
author
1964 *The Cathedral of the Holy Trinity, Auckland: an illustrated descriptive booklet and guide*
1993 *Enjoy Europe with me*
1996 *More Travels with Monty: and other stories*
1996 *The Cathedral of the Holy Trinity, Auckland, New Zealand: the story of the years 1935-1996*
1998 *Meals with the Minibish – a collection of recipes*
2002 cathedral visitors' centre named, 'Bishop Monteith Visitors Centre'

MONTGOMERY, HENRY HUTCHINSON

born 03 Oct 1847 Cawnpore India baptised 14 Nov 1847 [Canpur, Uttar Pradesh]
died 25 Nov 1932 New Park Merville co Donegal Ireland buried church yard S Columb New Park co Donegal
brother to Arthur Samuel Law MONTGOMERY born 12 Mar 1846 died 13 Apr 1866
brother to Colonel James Alexander Lawrence MONTGOMERY of New Park co Donegal Ireland born 10 Oct 1849
brother to the Revd Ferguson John MONTGOMERY BA, of Sialkote Punjab India
chaplain at Hazara and Campbellpore India, rector Halse Dublin
born 17 Jul 1852 baptised 14 Aug 1852 Lahore
brother to Lucy MONTGOMERY born 26 May 1856
second son of Sir Robert MONTGOMERY

(1859) KCB (1866) GCSI [Knight Grand Commander of the Order of the Star of India],
 chief commissioner of Oudh
 (1859-1865) lieutenant-governor of the Punjab
 born 12 Dec 1809 of New Park Moville co Donegal Ireland
 died 28 Dec 1887 of 7 Cornwall Gardens Middlesex buried 03 Jan 1888 London co Derry Ireland
 [left £24 431, probate to widow Dame Ellen Jane and Henry Hutchinson MONTGOMERY *olim* bishop Tasmania];
 son of the Revd Samuel Law MONTGOMERY born 1769 died 19 May 1832
 and Susan Maria McCLINTOCK born 04 Aug 1767 of Trintaugh co Donegal died 14 Jun 1835;
 married (i) 17 Dec 1834 India;
 Frances Mary THOMASON born c1816 of Maharashtra India died 23 Mar 1842
 married (ii) 02 May 1845 S Mary Bryanston Square St Marylebone London,
 and Ellen Jane LAMBERT
 born 21 Oct 1824 baptised Arrah India
 second daughter of William LAMBERT BCS JP Woodmanstone co Surrey
 and Mary Anne DENNISS;
 married 28 Jul 1881 Westminster abbey, she aged 16
 Maud FARRAR
 (1881) with parents, seven siblings, governess, seven servants 17 Deans Yard Westminster
 born 23 Aug 1864 Harrow co Middlesex baptised 01 Sep 1864 Harrow
 died 09 Jul 1949
 sister to the Revd Ivor Granville FARRAR
 sister to Hilda Cardew FARRAR married the Revd John Stafford NORTHCOTE
 third daughter among ten children of the Venerable Frederick William FARRAR
 author (1858) *Eric or little by little* – drawn from King William’s college Isle of Man, and Marlborough college
 born 07 Aug 1831 Bombay India died 22 Mar 1903 Canterbury co Kent [left £38 524]
 assistant (to Dr Charles VAUGHAN) master Harrow school, ‘an enthusiastic member of VAUGHAN’s ‘Doves’ (*The Times*)
 head master Marlborough College
 (1876) canon residentiary Westminster abbey and rector S Margaret
 (1883) archdeacon of Westminster
 (1895-death) dean of Canterbury
 son of the Revd Charles Pinhorn FARRAR chaplain Bombay India born 1799 died 1877
 and (married (i)) Caroline TURNER;
 FREDERICK WILLIAM FARRAR married 01 Aug 1860 S Leonard Exeter co Devon,
 and Lucy Mary CARDEW
 born 03 Jan 1841 Curry Mallet registered Langport co Somerset
 third daughter of Frederick CARDEW BCS judge in India
 born 1808 died 1853
 son of the Revd John Haydon CARDEW and Anne;
 and Caroline Louisa ANSTRUTHER
perhaps:
 sister to Emma CARDEW born c1829 Curry Mallet
 sister to Edith CARDEW born 1837 Curry Mallet
 sister to Sir Frederic CARDEW born 27 Sep 1839 Curry Mallet Langport co Somerset

(internet;111;249;386;2;280)

Education

1861-1866 Harrow school contemporary with Randall DAVIDSON later archbishop of Canterbury
 enthusiastic member of the ‘Doves’ of headmaster Dr Charles VAUGHAN *The Times* (2;8)
 29 Sep 1866 Trinity College Cambridge
 1870 BA Cambridge
 1873 MA Cambridge
 1889 DD Cambridge
 1890 MA honorary Tasmania
 1901 MA honorary Melbourne
 1908 DCL honorary Durham
 1908 DD honorary Oxford
 04 Jun 1871 deacon Chichester
 26 May 1872 priest Chichester
 01 May 1889 bishop (Westminster abbey) by Canterbury (BENSON), Rochester (THOROLD), Antigua (William Walrond JACKSON), Moosonee (HORDEN), and Ballarat (S THORNTON) (111;8)

Positions

04 Jun 1871-1874 curate Hurstpierpoint diocese Chichester
 24 Apr 1874-1876 curate Christ Church Southwark diocese Winchester
 Jan 1877-1879 curate S Margaret Westminster diocese London
 21 Jul 1879-1889 vicar S Mark Kennington

1887 inherited at his father's death the family estate New Park Merville
 02 Mar 1887-1889 rural dean Kennington and examining chaplain bishop of Rochester
 1889-07 Nov 1901 bishop of Tasmania
 19 Aug 1892 arrived Norfolk island three months pastoral visitation diocese Melanesia in MV SOUTHERN CROSS IV during which visit with BEATTIE's camera Dr WELCHMAN and the Revd A BRITAIN and sometimes MONTGOMERY took many photographs;
 21 Oct 1892 completed his pastoral visitation, disembarked from SOUTHERN CROSS at Port Vila, heading Tasmania
 ca Dec 1892 visited Fiji: met FLOYD, confirmed 73 Malanta [Malaita] plantation workers Fiji, who had been prepared by JF JONES
 (23 Dec 1892) wrote to the archbishop of Canterbury (DAVIDSON): report on Melanesia and Fiji, noted that he had been invited to become the bishop of Melanesia, and to take on New Guinea as well but on grounds of his marriage and age, declined (280)
 ?1895-31 Dec 1897 dean (new) cathedral church S David Hobart
 n d founder of History section Royal Society of Tasmania
 member of council University of Tasmania (2;280;163)
 1901-1919 (vice HW TUCKER) secretary SPG – Randall DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury and Edgar JACOB bishop of St Albans pressed for his appointment; he got it 'out of the doldrums' of the later years of Prebendary Henry William TUCKER (*The Times*)
 02 Feb 1902 prebendary of Wenlocksburn in cathedral S Paul London
 1905 prelate Order S Michael and S George (8)
 1908 an initiator of the Pan Anglican Congress
 1909 lecturer in pastoral theology
 06 Feb 1909- priest in chapel S Edmund's hostel, Worthing diocese Chichester
 1910 as secretary for SPG sent strongly-worded memo to Bishop Cecil WILSON of Melanesia: the Melanesian mission should 'make the great renunciation' and leave Norfolk island, 'one of the great hindrances' to progress of the mission (261)
 Oct 1916 in cathedral of S John the Divine NY NY, promoted peace and strengthening links between the Anglican and Episcopal churches (see 'Project Canterbury' site)
 1919 retired to his family home Newpark, Merville, co Donegal Ireland
 1920 participated in the conference of bishops and diocese Melanesia representatives on the future development of the diocese of Melanesia into the newly-Mandated Territory of New Guinea
 Mar 1924 (vice KING resigned) locum tenens secretary for SPG
 1928 KCMG (Knight Commander of the Order of S Michael & S George) (111;2;403)

Other

1892 keen photographer, he had fifteen dozen photographs taken in diocese Melanesia; in a group photograph [taken by the Revd Arthur BRITAIN?] he is seated right rear (beside the full-bearded John PALMER and a little in front of Captain BONGARD, and behind Actaeon FORREST) on the SOUTHERN CROSS IV in the Solomons (See photograph in the JW BEATTIE Collection, Auckland Museum library;280)
 Apr 1919 appreciation and photograph *Southern Cross Log*
 father of Viscount MONTGOMERY a commander-in-chief of British European forces in World War 2
 author
 papers on the mutton-bird to the Royal Society of Tasmania
 1874 *Four months in the east*
 1889 *The history of Kennington and its neighborhood: with chapters on cricket past and present*
 1890 (with CW ALCOCK) *Old cricket and cricketers*
 1891 *Melanesia and Norfolk Island: lantern lecture* (Hobart)
 1894 (with S BUCKNELL) *The official report of Church Congress held at Hobart on January 23rd, 24th, 25th, & 26th, 1894*
 1895 *A generation of Montgomerys*
 1896 *The light of Melanesia; a record of thirty-five years mission work in the South seas; written after a personal visitation made by request of the Right Revd John Selwyn, D.D., late bishop of Melanesia* (2nd edition, 1904)
<http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/melanesia/montgomery1904/>
 ?1902 *The relation of the civil government to Christian missions: the Ramsden sermon for 1902, preached before the University of Cambridge on Whit Sunday, May 18, 1902* <http://www.archive.org/details/relationofcivilg00mont>
 1902 *Foreign Missions; Principles and problems of foreign missions*;
 1904 2nd edition (with alterations, and omissions particularly any mention of Actaeon FORREST) *The Light of Melanesia: a Record of 50 Years' Mission Work in the South Seas*
 1904 *Principles and Problems of Foreign Missions: Three Lectures delivered in the Church House, Westminster*
 1904 *Counsels for intending colonists* (SPCK)
 1906 (with Eugene STOCK) *Christian missions in the Far East: Addresses on the subject*
 1906 *Scripture messages for mission workers* (SPG)
 1907 *Mankind and the church being an attempt to estimate the contribution of great races to the fulness of the church of God, by seven bishops* <http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/hhmontgomery/mankind1907/>
 1908 *Church on the prairie* <http://Anglicanhistory.org/canada/prairie1910/>

1909 *Visions*
 1910 *Service abroad: lectures delivered in the Divinity School of the University of Cambridge*
 1910 *Advice to churchmen about to emigrate*
 1912 entry on "Foreign Missions" in Ollard & Crosse, eds., *A Dictionary of English Church History*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/hhmontgomery/foreign_missions1912.html
 1913 *Visions for missionaries and others, 2nd series* (SPG) (1915 3rd series)
 1915 "With the women". A sermon preached in Westminster Abbey on April 22nd, 1915, on the occasion of the commencement of the jubilee year of women's work of S.P.G.
 1915 *The call to renewed service: a paper read at the Second Annual Missionary Convention of the Central Board of Missions, held at Swanwick, Derbyshire, May 17th to 21st, 1915*
 1916 *Life's Journey; with an introduction by the Bishop of London* [Arthur WINNINGTON-INGRAM]
 1918 *General survey of the problems of the Church overseas*
 1919 *The year's work; a brief report of the work of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts during 1918*
 1919 *Musings on faith and practice*
 1920 *The life and letters of George Alfred Lefroy, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Calcutta, and Metropolitan*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/india/lestroy_montgomery/
 1925 *Francis Balfour of Basutoland, evangelist and bishop* (SPG)
 1925 *Brook Deedes: sometime archdeacon of Lucknow and later archdeacon of Hampstead* (SPG)
 1927 *Charles John Corfe: naval chaplain, bishop* <http://Anglicanhistory.org/asia/kr/corfe1927/>
 1928 *Charles Perry Scott, first bishop in north China: for fifty-three years a missionary in China*
<http://Anglicanhistory.org/asia/china/cpscott/>
 1929 *The spirit of S.P.G.* (SPCK)
 1931 *The joy of the Lord* (SPG)
 1932 *Old age: retirement and the last messenger*
 and *A history of Merville and its neighbourhood* (originally published as a series in the *Londonderry Sentinel*)
 see also -
 1933 Memoir by "M.M." [wife Maud MONTGOMERY] *Bishop Montgomery: a memoir* (SPG) - at
<http://Anglicanhistory.org/england/hhmontgomery1933/>
H.H. Montgomery--The Mutton-Bird Bishop by Geoffrey Stephens, 1985 – at
<http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/hhmontgomery/mutton1985.pdf>
 obituary notices
 28 Nov 1932 enthusiastic member of the 'Doves' of Dr Charles VAUGHAN *The Times* (2;8)
 05 Jan 1933 and 02 Feb 1933 *Australian Church Record*
 02 Dec 1932 *Guardian* (111)
<http://Anglicanhistory.org/england/hhmontgomery1933/>
 1932 left £2 777

MOODY, GEORGE HENRY

born 28 Jul 1874 Port Matoner Queens Nova Scotia
 died 02 Apr 1957 age 78 New Zealand
 son of Henry D MOODY fisherman, a Baptist
 born c1845 Nova Scotia
 and Mary COOK a Methodist
 born c1854 Nova Scotia;
 married 1926 Yukon Alaska,
 Mary Davis ANDERSON nurse
 (1923) departed New Zealand
 born 28 Mar 1894
 died 03 Jan 1987 New Zealand
 daughter of John ANDERSON (1930) in Shirley Christchurch
 married 1887 New Zealand
 and Ellen MASON
 (422;266)

Education

Latimer Hall Vancouver
 1918 deacon New Westminster in Canada
 1921 priest Yukon (8)

Positions

1918-1920 assistant curate Princeton province British Columbia diocese New Westminster Canada
 1920-1923 missionary Rampart House Yukon diocese of Yukon (church province British Columbia) Canada
 01 Jul 1923-13 Jul 1924 rector (S Paul cathedral) Dawson City diocese of Yukon
 1924-late 1925 or early 1926 missionary S Luke Rampart House and Old Crow diocese of Yukon (records diocese of Yukon online Mar 2008;8) - transferred to diocese Alaska (pers comm Cozmo Ace Malzarby diocesan researcher Yukon Apr 2008)

1926-1930 in Episcopal church of USA

1926 as HG MOODY listed as assistant missionary S Stephen Fort Yukon Alaska, Episcopal church of the USA (American Clerical Directory)

1927-1929 at Eagle (Native) S Paul (*American church annuals*)

07 Mar 1928 son born Dawson city [capital of Yukon]

1929 priest-in-charge mission S Paul Eagle Alaska [a native-American congregation] and formerly assistant missionary at mission S Stephen Fort Yukon (*American Clerical Directory*)

c1929 St John MOODY born Eagle Alaska (photograph online Mar 2008; pers comm Cozmo Ace Malzarby diocesan researcher Yukon Apr 2008)

1929-1931 his name stays in the church annuals but he is in fact not listed as serving in the Missionary District of Alaska (pers comm Wayne Kempton diocesan archivist New York Mar 2008)

Mrs MOODY née ANDERSON with small son from Eagle Alaska passengers on NIAGARA to New Zealand visits parents Christchurch

1930-1938 missionary at Stewart, province British Columbia diocese Caledonia Canada (8)

1938-1940 vicar Ahaura Brunnerton diocese Nelson

1940-1942 vicar Kaikoura (33)

08 Jul 1942-1946 vicar parochial district Belfast with Burwood diocese Christchurch (91)

14 Jul 1946 appointed assistant (to the Revd Conrad Leigh MOUNTFORT) curate Ashburton-Tinwald (91)

-1951 priest-in-charge Tinwald South Canterbury New Zealand

28 Jun 1951 officiating minister diocese Christchurch, c/- diocesan office 173 Cashel St Christchurch (91;3;8)

MOON, CHARLES

born Mar ¼ 1840 Bramham near Tadcaster registered Halstead West Riding Yorkshire

died 31 Oct 1933 age 94 in a nursing home registered East Preston co Sussex England

[1829 *Ecclesiastical Directory*: Bramham a peculiar, under dean & chapter York; (1823-) RADCLIFFE vicar]

younger brother to the Revd George MOON BA (London)

(1858-1860) curate Woodside York

(1860-1861) curate Macclesfield

(1861-1864) curate S Matthew Bethnal Green

(1864-1868) curate and lecturer S Mary Whitechapel

(1868-1874) curate S James the Less Bethnal Green (population 12 000)

(1875-1897) vicar S James the Less Bethnal Green co Middlesex London

retired to 23 Thistlethwaite Rd Clapton NE London (1901) in Hackney

born c1824 Bramham died 03 Feb 1914 Clapton

brother to Ann MOON (1851, 1871) dressmaker born c1827 Bramham

possibly baptised 02 Mar 1825 Wesleyan chapel Tadcaster near Bramham Yorkshire

brother to Lydia MOON (1861) invalid (1871) dressmaker, visitor with Ann to Elizabeth DOUGHTY

(1881, 1901) residing with her brother George MOON

born c1832 Bramham baptised 07 Oct 1832 Wesleyan Tadcaster Yorkshire

brother to Mary MOON (1851) dressmaker Bramham born c1831 Bramham Yorkshire

brother to Henry MOON (1871) teacher Leatherhead Surrey (1881) tutor boarding school Salisbury Wiltshire

baptised 13 Sep 1834 Bramham Yorkshire

son of Thomas MOON shopkeeper of Bramham

(1841,1851) tailor of Bramham (1861) Wesleyan local preacher and farmer 4 acres 1 rood

born c1793 Bramham Yorkshire

died 06 Oct 1863 Bramham Yorkshire, [left £100, Nancy MOON widow executrix];

married Mar ¼ 1883 Kensington,

Emma Clara EYTON

(1881) residing with siblings and two servants 26 Gilston Rd Middlesex

born Dec ¼ 1841 Brompton London died Dec ¼ 1910 'aged 68/69' registered Louth Lincolnshire

sister to Barbara R EYTON born c1827 (1881) no occupation

sister to Beresford G EYTON of Kensington stock broker

born c1827 registered S George Hanover Square

sister to Charles B EYTON born c1829 Hanover Square (1881) no occupation

sister to Emma C EYTON born c1842 Kensington (1881) no occupation

daughter among unmarried children of Beresford EYTON

agent George Street Adelphi London (1827) bankrupt

born 21 Oct 1792 Bedwardine Worcester died Sep ¼ 1871 age 78 registered Chelsea co Middlesex

(300;249;352;345;33)

Education

-1851- pupil resident at Bramham Cottage school, Bramham Yorkshire

1866 Associate of King's College (AKC) London 1st class

1866 deacon ANDERSON for London

1867 priest London (8)

Positions

1866-1868 curate S Bartholomew Islington diocese London

1869 curate S Jude Southwark diocese Winchester

1870-1872 curate Christ Church Chelsea diocese London

1871 lodger age 31 unmarried curate of Christ Church Chelsea born Bramham Yorkshire residing 263 Kings Road Chelsea London

Jul 1872-1874 London Diocesan Home Missionary at S John Mile End New Town, licensed by the bishop of London (411)

1873 recruited (with James LEIGHTON, Thomason Sherer HUTCHINSON, Edward Samuel CROSS) by Bishop SUTER in England for Nelson (128)

1874-1880 1st incumbent cure Wakefield (now separated from Spring Grove, Brightwater) diocese Nelson

first resident (unmarried) of the parsonage (33)

18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia

[31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns]

07 Apr 1882 legatee under the *Gray BREWSTER will: MOON and TA BOWDEN were to share the interest on £14 555

during their lifetime. *See AULT, *The Nelson narrative*, p306 (33)

1882-1884 curate Heston near Hounslow co Middlesex diocese London

1884-1898 vicar Owersby with Kirkby cum Osgodby co and diocese Lincoln

1891 vicar Owersby S Martin, with Emma Clara, and a niece Caroline Emma EYTON born c1869 Ipswich co Suffolk

[daughter of Henry M EYTON],

and Herbert Johnstone MILLAR undergraduate Cambridge born c1869 Masra (near Calcutta?) India, three servants

[Herbert Johnstone MILLAR son of Colonel FJ JOHNSTONE, 1906 assistant master Rotherham grammar school (352;2)]

1898-1902 vicar S George Netherfield co Nottingham diocese Southwell

31 Mar 1901 residing with Emma, district Carlton Nottinghamshire (345)

1902-1904 rector Bow Brickhill near Bletchley diocese Oxford

1904-1918 rector Trusthorpe (population 330) diocese Lincoln

1925- residing Chaselands South Farm Road Worthing Sussex diocese Chichester (8)

Other

1874 while his recruitment by SUTER suggests he would be Evangelical, the churches where he (and his brother) served, do not give a clear indication (MWB)

MOORE, BERNARD WILLIAM FARREN

born 06 Aug 1907 Leicester

baptised 13 Oct 1907 S Mark Leicester (masterpiece of the architect Ewan CHRISTIAN, redundant 2000, banqueting centre)

died May 1943 Kumbun West New Britain after privation during Japanese occupation

[or, died 28 Apr 1942 as stated in documents for administration of his will]

NOTES ON HIS MANNER OF DEATH:

1 *possibly* poisoned from eating improperly-treated cassava (WH BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia to MOORE's mother 1944)

2 *possibly* killed by a local man collaborating with Japanese invading forces (James AYONG archbishop Papua New Guinea pers comm 2007 MWB)

3 *possibly* of cerebral malaria (Bevan MEREDITH formerly bishop of New Guinea Islands pers comm May 2007 MWB)

4 *possibly* from self-administered overdose of antimalarial drugs (from cook's eye-witness account who found him bleeding from the mouth dead in his bed, information provided by Alan MIGI bishop of New Guinea Islands son of the cook, pers comm May 2007 MWB)

buried 'by Nicodemus a Rongwe man and some women' in grave marked with lining stones,

in front of the parish house S Boniface Kumbun (tombstone inscription;261;8)

brother to Hilda Marion MOORE born Sep ¼ 1909 Ibstock registered Market Bosworth Leicestershire

son of William Henry MOORE

(1901) *probably* iron moulder residing Leicester

(1911) coal miner hewer residing Battram Rd Ellistown Coalville Leicestershire

(1930) sexton church S Mary Magdalen Knighton, of 13 Craighill Rd Leicester Leicestershire

born Dec ¼ 1883 New Parks Leicester S Margaret

son of William MOORE and Annie;

married Jun ¼ 1906 Leicester,

and Lily May FARREN

(1891) as Lily May BROWN with mother Annie Elizabeth (sometimes 'Mrs BROWN') hosiery maker Leicester and William BROWN a knife smith in St Margaret Leicester (388)

(1901) as FARREN, stockingmaker age 16 niece with Thomas and Elizabeth COLLEDGE silk weavers Coventry

(1911) with Bernard, Hilda, and William Henry, residing Battram Rd Ellistown Coalville west Leicester

(1936) residing 13 Craighill Road Leicester

born 29 Mar 1885 Foleshill Warwickshire died Sep ¼ 1973 Leicester

probably illegitimate daughter of Annie Elizabeth FARREN 'Mrs BROWN'

(1851) with aunt Elizabeth, both handloom weavers,

(1871,1881) with aunt and uncle COLLEDGE Coventry Foleshill silkweaver

(1891) as Annie Elizabeth FARREN tailoress, residing 87 Westbourne Street St Margarets Leicester

born Sep ¼ 1854 Foleshill Coventry

niece of Thomas COLLEDGE born c1830 Coleshill Coventry

married Sep ¼ 1854 Foleshill,

and Elizabeth FARREN

(1851) single with her mother born 1792 Exhall Warwickshire
baptised 28 Sep 1823 Foleshill
sister to Sarah FARREN baptised 01 Jun 1819
sister to Hannah FARREN baptised 03 Sep 1826
daughter of John FARREN and Elizabeth - ;

not married at death (345;249;417)

Education

1912-1915 Battram council school Leicester

Ellistown school Coalville Leicester, and then scholarship for

and three years Coalville grammar school [?King Edward VII school Coalville]

and two terms Alderman Newton's grammar school (by the cathedral) Leicester

20 Feb 1920 prepared for sacraments by the Revd George R[ussell] TERRY [(1903-1910) missionary Zululand, (1918-1920) priest Ellistown] S Christopher (1895 opened, for coal miners) Ellistown, and confirmed at S Peter (1899 opened, for quarry workers) Bardon Hill Leicester

09 Mar 1920 first holy communion at S Christopher Ellistown

applied without success to Queen's College Birmingham, College of St John Newfoundland Canada, to Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Burgh, and to Kelham theological college Newark – 'held back by family poverty' (417)

14 Sep 1930 admitted College of S Augustine [SAC] Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed c1966) - 31 letters archive file

Sep 1935 an extra term at SAC to pass remaining two subjects Christian Morals, Greek

Dec 1935 again failed two subjects, viz Christian Morals, and Greek: and so not ordained (as had been intended) by the archbishop of Canterbury for Melanesia

1936 term at Livingstone College Leyton E10 London (1909-1939 non-denominational medical missionary college)

Trinity 1936 deacon Leicester 'for colonies' [at request of Canon AE CORNER specifically for bishop of Melanesia, British Solomon Islands] – not recorded in *The Times*

25 Jul 1937 priest Melanesia (at S Luke Siota) (417;261)

Positions

1911 age three, with parents residing Market Bosworth (420)

and eight years altar boy at All Souls Leicester and then at S Mary Magdalen Knighton

and five years Sunday school teacher

1930 licensed lay reader, All Souls church Leicester [-2007-, Greek Orthodox church of S Nicholas] (261)

and of 13 Craighill Rd Leicester, employed in shops in Leicester: Joseph Johnston Ltd, Henry Salamon Ltd Market St, W Salt Granby St, and Lambert Mfg Co Millstone Lane, all of Leicester

Sep 1930 references for SAC: residing parish S John Baptist Clarendon Park Leicester, working in parish of All Souls

Leicester, parish priest the Revd H[erbert] B[eattie] FAWKES (1926-1941- vicar All Souls Leicester) noted his chief difficulties to be lack of money and that he had not yet matriculated ; also altar server at S Mary Magdalen Knighton,

parish priest the Revd C[ecil] L[oyd] MATTHEWS (1929-1941- vicar Knighton, 1938 archdeacon Leicester); further references available from AM SHARMAN 21 Bonnington Rd Leicester, and the Revd C[ornelius] CARLETON, rector Castor Peterborough formerly vicar (1907-1923-) All Souls Leicester

AM SHARMAN honorary secretary to Leicester diocesan association of Readers and lay canon Leicester cathedral: MOORE was 'manly, sincere and reliable, and spiritually minded' of a respectable family but poor, and this had stopped his getting to college before now;

MOORE wrote to SAC that his financial difficulties stopped the other colleges accepting him,

but he hoped that SAC might do so;

studying for matriculation through University Correspondence College Cambridge,

but lack of time for concentrated study meant had failed the examination once already;

had felt since childhood the call to ordained ministry and missionary service;

his parents supported his intention to serve overseas;

Leicester All Souls and Knighton S Mary Magdalen were supporting him with expenses

09 Jan 1936 had offered for the Melanesian mission in the church of the province of New Zealand

30 Apr 1936 MOORE asked SAC that testimonials be sent to the bishop of Leicester who intended to ordain him for the bishop of Melanesia

09 Jun 1936 final attempt to complete LTh

19 Jun 1936 with lay missionaries John Francis SURR (from Teeside) and Alfred T HILL sailed ORSOVA London to Sydney, for 'the new work in New Guinea' Melanesia (417)

ca Sep 1936 arrived Sydney ORSOVA on his voyage to Melanesia:

15 Nov 1936 the Revd George WARREN (S Mary's boys school Maravovo Guadalcanal) wrote to warden SAC: MOORE arrived and happy and confident in new job at Pawa, the senior boys' school (417)

1936 served the school at Pawa, Ugi Island and helped with the training of teachers, before going to Siota

1937- (on his priesting sent as) missionary Kumbun and south-western coast New Britain within the Northern archdeaconry, diocese Melanesia, province of New Zealand

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf

1938 (*vice* Alfred T HILL) in charge of mission ketch CECIL WILSON, trading vessel along south coast New Britain, Northern archdeaconry diocese Melanesia (261;164)

Jun 1938 departed MONTORO short furlough to Sydney NSW

08 Jul 1941 MOORE at Melanesian mission station, Arawe, west New Britain: wrote to SAC, awaiting weather to settle so that he could sail to other parts of his mission district

criticism by VINCENT local trader: 'lazy, incompetent in his care of the mission vessel CECIL WILSON, and wasteful of diocesan funds' (information in Melanesian Mission records, National archives Honiara)

c1941 'had opportunity of leaving the Territory with the mission vessel CECIL WILSON (of which he was in charge) but elected to stay at his post; probably safe and well...' (p3, Apr 1942 *Southern Cross Log* London edition) (261)

Nov 1941 at Rabaul, awaiting repair work on the archdeaconry ketch CECIL WILSON, and cooperating with the forces chaplain the Revd John Lovett MAY [(1941-1946) chaplain Australian Imperial forces] at Rabaul

02 Dec 1941 from New Britain before invasion of the Japanese wrote to his mother (261)

ca Dec 1941 back at Sag Sag, and then heading for Kumbun (261)

Feb 1942 assisted in escape of Wing Commander LEREU an airman who survived shooting down of a bomber in flames near Gasmata, (and others) on ketch CECIL WILSON to Finschhafen mainland New Guinea

ca Feb 1942 and against advice, returned to his station Kumbun

03 Mar 1942 MOORE again took troops across to the mainland in the mission schooner CECIL WILSON: and on his return died Kumbun (Frank HOLLAND in letter to Archdeacon Harry REYNOLDS, dated 30 May 1977, in National archives Honiara Solomon islands;261; WG WEIDEMANN noted his heroism in helping Europeans escape from the Japanese advance, declining offer to stay back but reverted to his post and his death)

Feb 1943 at Pulie River, looking after Chinese women and children

Mar 1943 at Kumbun, in Arawe islands: on return from a visit to Passismanua [Passage Man of War] where he had been conferring with fellow Anglican missionary [BARGE], natives had broken in and taken all his food supplies; he lived on sweet potatoes and cassava

May 1943 vomiting blood and soon died (261;documents in National archives Honiara Solomons)

28 Mar 1944 memorial service S Mary Magdalen Knighton Leicester England (417)

Other

In the sanctorale of the Anglican Church of Papua New Guinea: (from 1946) 02 Sep is the liturgical annual commemoration of the Papua New Guinea Martyrs; from 1992 MOORE has been included in their martyrology.

In the sanctorale of the Anglican Church of Melanesia: 27 Sep is the annual commemoration of the Melanesian Martyrs, MOORE (and also John BARGE) is included in the martyrology of the Anglican Church of Melanesia.

typewritten note on his death at SAC [College of S Augustine Canterbury]: 'As far as can be ascertained died Oct 1943 due to sickness caused by privation and lack of proper food supplies... A devoted missionary and died a hero's death, for he might, if had chosen, have left his people and secured his own safety'

25 Jun 1944 letter from mother, Lily MOORE to warden College of S Augustine Canterbury [SAC]: asking for the warden's help in arranging a death notice for the *Church Times*; she had heard from Dr BADDELEY [bishop of Melanesia] that MOORE had eaten cassava root not properly treated and hence was poisoned (417)

Jun 1944 *The Lay Reader*

25 Sep 1944 administration of his estate £227 to Lily May MOORE, wife of William Henry MOORE; the probate documents state that he died 28 Apr 1942 Kumbun Arawa Coast New Britain New Guinea but as of 13 Craighill Road Leicester England

Dec 1946 p25 tribute: the Revd APH FREUND a Lutheran priest reported that MOORE had used MV CECIL WILSON to convey people to safety in mainland New Guinea as late as Feb 1942 *Southern Cross Log* (261)

1949 PNW STRONG bishop of New Guinea accepted the proposal that the Revd John BARGE priest in the diocese of Melanesia killed by the Japanese in the World War 2 should be accepted as a Martyr of the New Guinea church; STRONG opposed the acceptance of Bernard MOORE on the grounds that he was not a martyr, yet from 1992 on the centenary of the Anglican Church in Papua New Guinea MOORE too was included in their calendar of saints and martyrs obituary notices

see *The Road from Gona* (1969) by Dorothea TOMKINS and Brian HUGHES

see *Strongly grows the Modawa Tree* by the Revd John M TITTERINGTON MA (111)

MOORE, ERNEST BLACKWOOD

born Mar ¼ 1900 Belfast Northern Ireland

died 11 Sep 1963 age 63 Auckland buried 13 Sep 1963 Purewa

son among at least four children of Samuel MOORE

born 1875 Belfast northern Ireland (1911) gas meter inspector, member church of Ireland

and Florence Frances CAUGHLEY born 1875 Belfast;

married Jun ¼ 1922 registered Glanford Brigg Lincolnshire

Dorothy Hilda BROWN

born Sep ¼ 1897 Candlesby near Skegness registered Spilsby Lincolnshire

died 22 Apr 1962 age 64 Auckland

sister to Hector Harpham BROWN born Dec ¼ 1900 registered Spilsby Lincolnshire

daughter of Charles BROWN bricklayer

(1901) of Burgh-le-Marsh, parish Candlesby S Benedict

born c1877 Burgh-le-Marsh nr Skegness Lincolnshire

married Jun ¼ 1896 registered Spilsby

and Elizabeth Rebecca RENNISON

born Dec ¼ 1873 Candlesby registered Spilsby
daughter among at least five of George RENNISON agricultural labourer of Candlesby
born c1834 Claxby Lincolnshire died Dec ¼ 1908 age 74 Spilsby
married Sep ¼ 1861 Spilsby
and Rebecca TAYLOR born Jun ¼ 1841 Candlesby died after Mar 1901

(422;WNL;318)

Education

Dromore cathedral school co Down Ireland

Royal Academical Institution

21 Dec 1926 deacon Nelson (*with BM TAYLOR also ordained a deacon; I think George BARKER was probably made deacon too MWB*)

29 June 1927 priest Nelson (177)

Positions

1911 at 13 Ballydownfine Ballygomartin co Antrim

10 Sep 1926 from last address 12 Fox Street Scunthorpe Lincolnshire an evangelist with Mrs sailed Southampton Shaw Savill company TAMAROA to Wellington

Note: The 404 assisted migrants including 43 Salvation Army boys, 29 domestics, 6 Flock House girls, 20 public schoolboys, and passengers including Mr RS FORSYTH of the New Zealand Meat Export control board, Colonel GRAY of New Zealand Fruit federation, and the Hon. Dr WE COLLINS MLC; George BARKER an evangelist also on this sailing, on holiday – George BARKER was apparently ordained on arrival in Nelson but the record was not found in the diocesan archives

1916-1920 member 9th Irish Horse, served in Europe World War 1

1926-1927 assistant curate Granity with Waimangaroa

ca Sep 1927-1928 vicar Granity with Waimangaroa diocese Nelson

1928-1935 vicar Amuri (33)

Apr 1935-1938 vicar Kaitaia diocese Auckland

Jun 1938-1940 vicar Papatoetoe and Manurewa (69)

1940-1943 chaplain New Zealand forces

-1943 senior chaplain 2nd New Zealand expeditionary forces

1943-1946 vicar Ellerslie diocese Auckland

1946-1963 vicar S Matthew city and diocese Auckland

1951-1963 honorary canon Auckland (8)

Other

'Irish high-church tradition' (33) - ie primarily theological, secondarily (and seldom) ceremonial (MWB)

member League of Empire Loyalists ('New Zealand branch of the Chesterton movement') (online information Jul 2011)

obituary

12 Sep 1963 p22 *Evening Post* (WNL)

MOORE, LORENZO

born 30 August 1808 Kilbride manor co Wicklow nr Dublin Ireland

died 12 Aug 1894 age 86 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson

brother to the Revd William Ogle MOORE dean of Clogher Ireland born 1801 Dublin died 1874 Brompton co Middlesex

brother to James MOORE barrister, (1840) migrated to Melbourne Australia born 1807

son among six children of George Ogle MOORE barrister, well-known in ecclesiastical courts as an

anti-Catholic Orangeman of 'mild manners and violent opinions', 'delivering himself of the most ferocious conceptions in the gentlest and most simpering fashion: happily called Sir Forcible Feeble'

(1814-) of Belview Enniscorthy co Wexford

(1826-1831) MP for Dublin

born 13 Oct 1778 died 1847

son of John MOORE of Summerhill co Dublin and Mary Anne (OGLE);

married 1800

and Elizabeth ARMSTRONG;

married 06 Sep 1834,

Elizabeth BODDINGTON

born 02 Jan 1805 died 07 Mar 1894 age 89 Bishopdale Nelson

second daughter of Joseph BODDINGTON of Kenilworth Chase co Warwick

born 16 May 1758 Kenilworth Warwickshire

and (ii) Hannah SABIN died 1844 Lichfield co Stafford

(website historyofparliamentonline 2013; 69;111)

Education

1847 Fellow commoner S Catharine College Cambridge (111;2)

1851 BA Cambridge

1854 MA Cambridge

16 Mar 1851 deacon Peterborough

07 Mar 1852 priest Peterborough (5)

Positions

1826-1846 5th Madras [Chennai] Light Cavalry, cornet East India Company (5)
1830 lieutenant: then quartermaster and interpreter to regiment (8)
1841 brevet captain
1842 captain
26 Aug 1846 retired from Madras [Chennai] Light Cavalry
16 Mar 1851 curate Peterborough parish church diocese Peterborough
19 May 1853 curate Tunbridge Wells Kent diocese Canterbury (111)
17 Jul 1855 perpetual curate Rocester Staffordshire diocese Lichfield (111;7)
07 Aug 1857-31 Dec 1859 perpetual curate Drypool Hull diocese York
14 May 1860 curate S Paul Geelong Victoria diocese Melbourne (111)
1861-1862 curate Brighton Melbourne (8)
28 Dec 1862-31 Dec 1872 cure Papanui diocese Christchurch (3)
1864-1873 with partner Reginald FOSTER run-holder Avoca Mid Canterbury (142)
Jan 1866-Feb 1866 services Hokitika (3;85)
12 June 1872 Bishop HARPER accepted resignation,
but this resignation was withdrawn for he resigned again with effect from 30 Sep 1873 (3)
1874 residing Port Chalmers, occasionally preaching at Knox Presbyterian church (9)
01 Jul 1874 general licence diocese Melbourne, officiating Toorak Melbourne (111)
1875 chaplain Melbourne gaol (8)
Oct 1875 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
1876-1878 residing Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin
Oct 1878-Jan 1879 assisted All Saints Dunedin (9)
06 Apr 1880 intended 'to exercise his ministry outside the authority of the bishop of Dunedin' *Melbourne Church of England Messenger* (111)
1880s retired to Bronte Street Nelson
1882 licence to officiate diocese Nelson (general synod reports)
1885-1887 residing (with son) Shakespeare Rd Napier
1893 a minister, residing Bronte St Nelson (266)
attended services All Saints Anglican church Nelson (409)

Other

anti-Ritualist, old-fashioned Evangelical
1882 owner of land worth £1 400 (36)
1852 published "*Remember the Sabbath*": a sermon (London)
1852 "*Let there be light*": a sermon (London)
?1854 *A word with you about your Sabbaths: an address* (Tunbridge Wells)
1860 daughter Mary Elizabeth MOORE died Jan 1914 England married Sir John Eldon GORST (-1860-) Civil commissioner in the Waikato New Zealand
Oct 1894 obituary (69)
Sep 1894 p24 obituary *Church Recorder* (5;22;2;5;33;85;142)

MOORE, THOMAS

born 19 May 1885 Great Lumley baptised 20 May 1885 Lumley church Durham
died 04 Dec 1969 registered Spalding co Lincolnshire
brother to Henry MOORE born c1881 Lumley co Durham
(1901) coalminer Little Lumley
brother to Sarah Emma MOORE (1911) elementary school teacher
son among about ten children of Charles MOORE
(1891) miner Brecon Hill Little Lumley Chester-Le-Street Durham
(1901) coal miner hewer 'born Bocking Essex'
born c1854 Murrells Farm nr Ongar Essex England
probably: married Mar ¼ 1873 registered Braintree Essex
and Emma BEARMAN
(1871) silk winder of Bocking
born Mar ¼ 1854 Bocking registered Braintree co Essex
daughter of Thomas BEARMAN and Mary (111)

Education

Hatfield College Durham
1910 LTh Durham
24 Sep 1911 deacon Lincoln
21 Dec 1912 priest Lincoln (111)

Positions

1901 pupil teacher at a school with parents residing Little Lumley (345)
early 1911 student for Holy Orders, with family Lumley

24 Sep 1911-1916 curate S John New Clee co and diocese Lincoln
20 Jan 1917-1920 curate Caistor with Holton-le-Moor and Clixby
08 Apr 1921 took oaths diocese Kalgoorlie Australia (111)
14 Apr 1923-1924 assistant (to F Vivian FISHER) curate parochial district Wyndham cum Fortrose diocese Dunedin
09 Jan 1926 left diocese Dunedin 'for Ireland England' (151)
27 May 1926-1929 curate New Sleaford diocese Lincoln
08 Apr 1929-1933 incumbent Ancaster diocese Lincoln
29 Nov 1933-30 Sep 1966 perpetual curate Fosdyke (111)

MOORHOUSE, WILLIAM EDMUND

born 12 Mar 1883 Traralgon Victoria
died 02 May 1966 car accident Camperdown Victoria cremated Ballarat
youngest son of the Revd Thomas MOORHOUSE

born 02 Jan 1849 registered Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
died 02 May 1928 Cheltenham Victoria buried there
son of William MOORHOUSE agricultural labourer and Elizabeth;

and Sarah Jane WHITE

born 30 May 1848 died 04 Aug 1920
sister to the Revd Joseph Addison WHITE
daughter of Joseph WHITE and Sarah STOREY ;

married (i) 12 Sep 1910

Ruth Ellinor TOPP

born 1886 died 20 Jun 1917

daughter of Charles Alfred TOPP of Armidale Victoria;

married (ii) 1919

Dora Frances JOHNSTON born 1891 died 25 Apr 1966

daughter of John Forster JOHNSTON (111)

Education

1898-1902 Melbourne church of England grammar school

1903 Trinity college Melbourne

1907 BA Melbourne

1908 MA

1907 ThL 1st cl Australian College Theology

21 Dec 1907 deacon Melbourne

21 Dec 1908 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions

23 Dec 1907-1908 deacon parochial district Ringwood diocese Melbourne

10 Jul 1908-1910 deacon S Thomas Essendon

31 Dec 1910-1912 warden Clergy House Fern Tree Gully

12 Feb 1912-26 Jul 1915 priest parochial district Dean's Marsh

13 Jun 1915 letters testimonial from Melbourne for Bunbury

13 Aug 1915-1916 assistant priest cathedral church S Paul Bunbury

1916-1917 incumbent S David South Bunbury

1917-1919 chaplain Australian Imperial Forces

1919-1921 incumbent Boyanup

1921-1924 incumbent Harvey

1923-1928 examining chaplain bishop of Bunbury

07 Aug 1924-1928 priest parish Wagin

1928-1932 principal S Aidan's theological college Ballarat

17 Apr 1928-1935 chaplain bishop of Ballarat

17 Apr 1928 general licence Ballarat

06 Nov 1932-1946 vicar parish Camperdown diocese Ballarat

24 Feb 1937-1947 examining chaplain bishop of Ballarat

05 May 1946 leave of absence 6 month Ballarat

01 Jan 1946 leave of absence 12 month

1946-1948 priest Levuka diocese Polynesia church of the province of New Zealand

19 Nov 1948 locum tenens All Saints city and diocese Bendigo Victoria

05 Feb 1949 general licence Wangaratta

05 Dec 1949-1953 general licence Ballarat

1950-1951 incumbent Christ Church city and diocese Ballarat

1952- general licence Melbourne

1953-1954 priest-in-charge Christ Church Ballarat

1954-1955 incumbent Buninyong

1955 general licence Ballarat

18 Apr 1956 general licence Ballarat

18 Apr 1956 general licence Perth

15 May 1959 general licence Brisbane

14 Feb 1958 honorary canon Ballarat

1965-1966 residing Ballarat (111)

Other

memorial window S Paul Camperdown

MORAN, JOHN FLEMING

born 07 Oct 1841 Woodford co Galway Ireland

baptised 19 Jun 1842 by his father

died 28 Sep 1915 Riverside, Wisemans Ferry NSW Australia

son of the Revd James Fleming MORAN

(1837) curate Goodford co Galway

(05 Jul 1843) collated prebendary of Clonfert

and provost Kilcoglan, Kilmacduagh

and Emma BRUNSKILL;

married 08 Aug 1867 Slaithwaite church,

by Canon HUBERT of Almondbury, with CA HULBERT incumbent and GS TURRY curate of Slaithwaite,

Emma SHAW

born 1847 Linthwaite Huddersfield West Riding died 07 Jul 1907 age 60

daughter among at least six of Richard SHAW farmer of 5 acres

of Broadfield Lingards

born c1818 Huddersfield Yorkshire,

and Betty DUCKWORTH

born c1821 Kirby-under-dale Holmfirth Yorkshire

baptised 27 Jan 1822 All Saints Newton nr Manchester Lancashire

daughter of John DUCKWORTH and Mary (367;111)

Education

under Mr MAHONY

1860 Trinity College Dublin

1865 BA Dublin

25 Feb 1866 deacon Ripon

22 Sep 1867 priest Ripon (111)

Positions

25 Feb 1866-1869 curate Slaithwaite co Yorkshire diocese Ripon

10 Mar 1869-1870 curate S George Barnsley diocese York

27 Oct 1870- general licence diocese Sydney NSW Australia

1870-1871 locum tenens S Peter Sydney

1871-1872 locum tenens S Anne Ryde

01 Oct 1872-01 Nov 1892 incumbent St John Camden

26 Feb 1892 leave of absence 12 month

01 Nov 1892- general licence

01 Jul 1893-1894 curate Christ Church North Sydney (priest-in-charge S John Milsons Point)

1897-1898 locum tenens Holy Trinity Suva Fiji (which informally associated with the Anglican Province of New Zealand)

1900 chaplain Quarantine Station North Head

1901-1905 priest-in-charge Lower Hawkesbury district (111)

MORELAND, CHRISTOPHER HUDSON

born 31 Jan 1867 Belfast baptised 31 Jan 1867 Ballymacarrett Belfast Ireland

died 10 Mar 1912 Christchurch buried 12 Mar 1912 Linwood cemetery [left £7 191]

brother to William Harrison MORELAND writer on India born 13 Jul 1868 Ballymacarrett died 28 Sep 1938

brother to Maud MORELAND (1907) with Christopher Hudson MORELAND visiting Batson's stable Waiho south Westland

author *Through South Westland* (1911: Whitcombe & Tombs)

son of William Harrison MORELAND of Bloomfield House Belfast

merchant and Loop Bridge mill owner of Knockbreda co Down Ireland

(09 Jan 1863) with J Chappell invention improvements warping, beaming, dressing machines (*The London Gazette*)

(1877) Belfast Flax and Jute company

son of James MORELAND of Union Hill co Down

and Emily MAGORIAN of parish Knockbreda;

married 05 Sept 1908 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels

Alice MOORHOUSE medical practitioner

(1895-) Canterbury university college (1901) MB ChB Glasgow, Queen Margaret college

(1908) member committee Ambulance Association Christchurch, honorary life member by S John's Gate

resident medical officer Hanmer Springs sanatorium, member Philosophical Institute of Canterbury

medical officer S Helen's [women's] hospital Christchurch and as such an outstanding pioneer (pers comm 1991 LW Blain)

born 1870 Shepherds Bush Rangitata Canterbury New Zealand

died 15 Aug 1942 90 Papanui Rd Christchurch buried 19 Aug 1942 Linwood

sister to Ellen MOORHOUSE married (1896) Frederick Rhodes ARMITAGE

sister to Annie Elizabeth MOORHOUSE married (02 Apr 1877) William Barker HOWELL son of the Revd Hinds HOWELL of Norwich

daughter of Dr Benjamin Michael MOORHOUSE (1851) medical student England
 (10 Dec 1851) the three brothers Thomas Carter, William Sefton arrived Lyttelton CORNWALL (Canterbury Association)
 gentleman runholder of Shepherds Bush, Rangitata Canterbury
 (Nov 1863) appointed JP for the colony of New Zealand by HE the Governor (Sir George GREY)
 (1865) JP for Canterbury (1905) a medical officer in Christchurch
 born 15 May 1829 Knottingley West Riding Yorkshire baptised 27 Jul 1829 S Botolph Knottingley
 died 13 Dec 1872 Shepherds Bush Rangitata Canterbury [probate of will to Charles Hunt McALPINE]
 brother to Edward MOORHOUSE (1858) with sisters Lucy Ellen Sykes, Sarah Ann, Mary
 to join W Sefton MOORHOUSE Superintendent of Canterbury
 born 1834 Knottingley
 married Mary Ann RHODES natural daughter of WB RHODES
 brother to Sarah Ann MOORHOUSE born c1835 died 1914 age 78 Wellington
 married William Barnard RHODES of New Zealand
 brother to third daughter Lucy Ellen Sykes MOORHOUSE born 1838 married (10 Feb 1862 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)
 to John STUDHOLME (JP of Waimate south Canterbury) Hororata son of John STUDHOLME Morton House Carlisle
 brother to Thomas Carter MOORHOUSE died Jan 1900 Hobart Tasmania
 married (Sep 1860) Kate BOWRON fourth daughter of George BOWRON of Heywood Canterbury
 brother to William Sefton MOORHOUSE
 (1851) with brothers Benjamin and Thomas immigrant Canterbury
 editor *Lyttelton Times*
 (1857-1863) 2nd (vice James Edward FitzGERALD) Superintendent of Canterbury province
 had the Lyttelton rail tunnel built
 born 15 Nov 1825 Knottingley baptised 18 Dec 1825 S Botolph
 died 15 Sep 1881 diabetic sepsis Wellington buried churchyard Riccarton
 brother to youngest daughter Mary MOORHOUSE born 1840
 married (17 Feb 1863 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels) Thomas Henry WIGLEY
 brother to William Septimus de Septimo MOORHOUSE born 1842
 son of William MOORHOUSE of Marine Villa Knottingley Yorkshire, JP
 born c1790 Knottingley West Riding possibly died Mar ¼ 1865 registered Pontefract
 and Anne CARTER, born c1800 Howden died Jun ¼ 1864 Pontefract;
 married 17 Feb 1855 New Zealand
 and Alice PEIRSON
 born c1835 died 04 Sep 1911 age 77 Christchurch
 [probate granted by Mr Justice DENNISTON to Mr ROSS for her deceased estate Supreme Court Christchurch]
 possibly: baptised 28 May 1834 Howden minster Yorkshire
 daughter of Thomas PEIRSON/PIERSON farmer
 born 17 Mar 1797 Howden died 03 Jan 1872 [probate to son Edward £600]
 and Elizabeth born c1802 Howden Yorkshire
 (422;information online Feb 09;21;56;19)

Education

Clifton College Bristol Gloucestershire (19)
 1890-1891 Leipzig (69)
 Classical scholar Lincoln College Oxford
 1888 1 cl Cl Mods Oxford
 1890 BA 2 cl Lit Hum Oxford
 1894 MA Oxford
 1894 deacon Norwich
 1895 priest Norwich (not recorded in 411;46)

Positions

1891-1903 assistant master King Edward VII school Norwich
 1894-1896 assistant curate Scarning Dereham diocese Norwich
 1896-1903 assistant curate Dunston, Swainsthorpe, and Newton Flotman
 Jan 1904-Mar 1912 headmaster Christ's College grammar school diocese Christchurch
 22 Mar 1904 chaplain in ordinary bishop of Christchurch (91)

Other

member Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, as was his wife Alice MOORHOUSE
 obituary
 11 Mar 1912 p8 (41)
 15 Mar 1912 *The Times*
 Apr 1912 p15 (69)

MOREN, WILLIAM EDWARD

born 05 Jan 1904 Liverpool registered West Derby Lancashire
 baptised 09 Mar 1904 S Peter Liverpool
 died 02 Jul 1961 Victoria hospital Lewes co Sussex England
 brother to Frances Agnes MOREN born Jun ¼ 1900 Wavertree registered West Derby

brother to Hilda MOREN born Dec ¼ 1901 registered West Derby
son among at least five children of William MOREN
born c1872 Liverpool Lancashire
(1901) factory manager athletic goods residing Wavertree Lancashire
married Dec ¼ 1898 registered West Derby
and Frances/Fanny BOWKER
born Dec ¼ 1879 registered Clitheroe Lancashire;
died unmarried (111)

Education

1921 Kelham theological college Nottinghamshire [run by religious of SSM the Society of the Sacred Mission]
18 Dec 1927 deacon London
23 Dec 1928 priest London

Positions

18 Dec 1927-1930 curate S Andrew (Fulham Fields) West Kensington diocese London
1930-1932 permission to officiate diocese Manchester
Feb 1932 embarked NIAGARA Darling harbour Sydney (ship going to Vancouver)
Feb 1932 from England arrived Suva, stationed by bishop of Polynesia at Samoa (*Waiapū Church Gazette*)
Feb 1932-c1943 chaplain Apia Samoa diocese 'in Polynesia', church of the province of New Zealand
(Nov 1937) promoted human rights for local people with criticism of the government administration
possibly left to take up chaplaincy during World War 2?
21 Dec 1947- diocese New Guinea, ecclesiastical province of Queensland Australia
29 Nov 1954-?1961 rector All Souls Lae diocese New Guinea province of Queensland Australia (111)

MORETON, GEORGE EDGAR

born 07 Jun 1878 Mornington Dunedin New Zealand (registered as MORTON)
died 16 Mar 1956 age 76 Auckland buried 19 Mar 1956 Purewa cemetery
brother to Charles Joseph MORETON born 1874 New Zealand
brother to Thomas J MORETON (1900) in Bulawayo a trooper with Imperial forces against Boers
sister to Olive Mary MORETON (1905) in Kensington Dunedin New Zealand, born 1880 New Zealand died 13 May 1885
son of Mark MORETON builder
(23 Jun 1872-21 Sep 1872) with wife from Gravesend HYDASPES arrived Port Chalmers Otago
(1896,1919) Mark MORTON carpenter Owaka Otago
born c1845 died 01 Apr 1931 age 86 Roxburgh buried Southern cemetery Dunedin with wife
married 10 Apr 1871 Llanelli Brecknockshire Wales
and Olive WILLIAMS
(1871) with mother residing Crickhowell
born c1845 Abergavenny Monmouthshire
died 13 May 1885 age 39 Mornington Dunedin buried 17 May 1885 Southern
sister to Thomas George WILLIAMS
(1909) of Taunton (1871) newspaper reporter born c1844 Monmouthshire
daughter of Mary - (1851) widow, laundress Abergavenny
born c1825 Monmouthshire
died 18 Sep 1909 age 85 of 44 Howe Street Dunedin buried 20 Sep 1909 Southern cemetery
who married (ii) JONES;
married 18 Jan 1911 New Zealand,
Edith Marie FRANCIS
(1904) Edith Marie FRANCIS music teacher with parents 59 Grafton St Christchurch
born 20 Feb 1876 at sea on voyage to New Zealand
died May 1949 age 72 buried 23 May 1949 Purewa cemetery Auckland
sister to Robert Henry FRANCIS born 1882 New Zealand
sister to Lillian Maude Ffoulkes FRANCIS, Sister Frances CSN [Anglican religious order, Community of the Sacred Name]
born 20 Mar 1890 Dunedin Otago
died 04 Jun 1968 House of the Sacred Name Barbadoes St Christchurch
buried 06 Jun 1968 CSN garth Linwood cemetery Christchurch
sister to Theresa Muriel Ellen FRANCES, Sister Teresa CSN [Anglican religious order, Community of the Sacred Name]
born 29 Sep 1891 Dunedin Otago
died 28 May 1973 Barbadoes St Christchurch buried 30 May 1973 CSN garth Linwood Christchurch
daughter among at least eight children of Robert Ffoulkes FRANCIS
(c1876) arrived New Zealand (cemetery records)
(1893) gentleman of Waimea St Nelson
(1904,1905) music seller 161 Manchester St, residing 59 Grafton Rd Linwood Christchurch
piano dealer of Robert Francis & Co of Christchurch
born c1850 died 26 Sep 1905 age 54 Grafton St Christchurch buried 28 Sep 1905 Linwood

married 02 Oct 1874 [Galt Canada]
and Marie Stuart BAILEY
(1893) married woman Waimea Street Nelson
(1904) housewife 59 Grafton Rd Linwood Christchurch
born c1847 France
died 30 Nov 1911 61 Grafton Street Linwood buried 02 Dec 1911 Linwood Christchurch
daughter of Charles Stuart BAILEY
born 1819 Sculcoates Yorkshire died 1883
married 23 Jul 1844 Foxhall co Suffolk
and Emily MAJOR baptised 26 Jul 1827 Rede Suffolk died Sep ¼ 1873 age 44 S Giles London
(422;315;129;9;266)

Education

Dunedin
19 Oct 1919 deacon Dunedin
30 May 1926 priest Dunedin (ADA;151)

Positions

1905 with sister Olive Mary MORETON Kensington Dunedin
1907 storeman residing King Edward St Dunedin
1917 merchant residing 33 Eskvale St Dunedin – he is probably the Mr MORETON who was leader of the choir at Holy Cross St Kilda
19 Oct 1919 assistant (to GHO FENTON) curate and to act as chaplain to the Boys Memorial Home [used as hospital for influenza victims] diocese Dunedin (151)
01 May 1926-28 Feb 1930 licensed on the cathedral staff in the department of diocesan social work Dunedin (151)
Jun 1929 leader of New Zealand Boys Scouts to Empire Jamboree
1930 assistant city missionary city and diocese Auckland (69)
Feb 1930 chaplain Mt Eden prison and assistant to Jasper CALDER, Diocesan missionary city and diocese Auckland (324)
18 Feb 1930 chaplain Venerable Order of S John of Jerusalem (ADA)
1931-1945- secretary Discharged Prisoners' Aid Society; (Dec 1945-) a trustee
1952 retired from chaplaincy
1956 residing 25 Finch St Morningside Auckland

Other

advocate of prison reform
Apr 1956 obituary p10 *Church and People*
biography *Parson in Prison*, by Melville HARCOURT (Auckland 1942)
19 Mar 1956 p4 obituary *Otago Daily Times*

MORGAN, -

The 1869 *Clergy List* has ' – MORGAN' at Tuapeka in Otago diocese Christchurch (8)
I do not know to which person this listing refers (MWB)

MORGAN, CHARLES FENTON

born Sep ¼ 1897 Huntley registered Cheadle co Staffordshire England
brother to Ellen MORGAN born Sep ¼ 1886 Smalley registered Belper Derbyshire
brother to Annie Elizabeth MORGAN born Jun ¼ 1895 registered Derby Derbyshire
brother to John G MORGAN born c1895 Stallington Fulford Staffordshire
son of William MORGAN
(1901) domestic coachman
born Mar ¼ 1858 Bolas Magna co Shropshire
possibly died Mar ¼ 1910 age 51 registered Ludlow Shropshire
married Dec ¼ 1882 registered Wolstanton co Stafford
and Annie TURNER
(1911) widow housekeeper residing Stoke-on-Trent
(1914) 67 Castlehill Rd Newcastle-under-Lyme
born Mar ¼ 1858 Moss Gate Fulford Tunstall registered Wolverhampton Staffordshire

Education

nd College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 as a feeder for the College of S Augustine Canterbury, closed 1936)
13 Apr 1924 deacon Auckland (at S Andrew Epsom) (317)

Positions

(1901) Charles F MORGAN, with parents William and Annie, and siblings Ellen, Annie E, John G residing Fulford Tunstall Staffordshire
(1911) age 13 born Cheadle Staffordshire, domestic page, with Andrew Alexander WATSON medical superintendent at Stretton House 87 High Street Church Stretton Shropshire - *this appears to be a psychiatric institution*
served with British forces World War 1: Coldstream Guards, member of the Church of England, next-of-kin Annie MORGAN

residing 67 Castlehill Rd Newcastle-under-Lyme Staffordshire

13 Nov 1917 Military Medal (MM)

03 Mar 1924 as from rectory Heddington Hampshire sailed Southampton RUAHINE to Wellington New Zealand – if rectory S Andrew Heddington Calne Wiltshire, then the rector was Clement DRURY a former CMS missionary in China

1924-1925 curate Whangarei diocese Auckland

no other appointments in *Crockford*

-1941-1953- residing Rosemere High Green Great Ayton Yorkshire (8)

MORGAN, JOHN FREDERICK

born Jun ¼ 1846 Pendine (registered Narberth) co Carmarthen Wales

baptised 31 May 1846 Marros parish

probably died 05 Oct 1911 age 65 Hokitika West Coast New Zealand

buried 07 Oct 1911 Hokitika – no gravestone, no newspaper notice

brother to Seth Henry MORGAN born Mar ¼ 1841 Laugharne Carmarthenshire

brother to Ellen Maria MORGAN born Mar ¼ 1844 Laugharne Carmarthenshire Wales

son of the Revd John MORGAN

(1845-1888) perpetual curate Cyffig and Marros, Narberth

born c1809 Pendine Llangathen Carmarthenshire

and Margaret - born c1812 Laugharne Carmarthenshire;

married *maybe* Jun ¼ 1879 registered Carmarthen Wales

(422;300;249)

Education

Lampeter grammar school Cardiganshire Wales

two years Queen's College Birmingham (founded 1828 closed 1907)

1874 deacon St Davids (not recorded in *The Times*)

1874 priest Lincoln (National library of Wales in Aberystwyth, holi@llgc.org.uk)

Positions

1851 with parents siblings Seth, Ellen, one servant residing Pendine Carmarthenshire (300)

1871 theological student with parents, one servant, residing Cyffig

1874-1876 assistant (to his father) curate Marros co Carmarthenshire diocese St Davids

1876 curate Oxwich with Nicholston, Gower Peninsula (now diocese Swansea and Brecon)

1877 curate Trusthorpe near Alford Mablethorpe co and diocese Lincoln

1878 curate Angel Street church Ingoldsby near Grantham – but dismissed for neglect of duty (National library of Wales in Aberystwyth)

06 Mar 1881 at Newport Monmouthshire court, charged with fraud, forging a cheque, stolen from the Revd Thomas WALTERS rector Maencloghrog Pembrokeshire

31 Mar 1881 married clergyman without cure of souls in HM prison St Maryport St, Usk Monmouth Wales (249)

[but his wife is not in prison with him]

-1884-c1888 in New Zealand, but unlicensed and no information

13 Feb 1884 letter to Bishop HARPER, begging for money and promising not to drink (70;174;161)

very possibly :

25 Oct 1892 John Frederick MORGAN, alleged vagrancy, charged with having no visible lawful means of support, Christchurch magistrate's court (C LOUISSON and RP LONARGAN)

21 Dec 1893 of Middleton, received 1 shilling 9 pence a week support from Charitable Aid Board but himself not strong enough to work: in Christchurch magistrates' court (C LOUISSON and EC LATTER) convicted of vagrancy, one month hard labour (*Star*)

MORGAN, JOHN

born 06 May 1812 Low Hill Liverpool baptised in Church St Liverpool

died 08 Jun 1865 Mangere Auckland

son of John MORGAN merchant of Liverpool,

and Patty;

married 26 Aug 1835 Paihia,

Maria Mathew COLDHAM

baptised 16 Apr 1806 High Pavement Presbyterian church Nottingham

died 18 Dec 1896 age 90 Pauerua buried Holy Trinity Pakaraka churchyard

sister to Marianne COLDHAM who married the Revd Henry WILLIAMS

daughter of Wright COLDHAM

and Ann TEMPLE (272;56;124;5;89;50;22)

Education

Liverpool, with Mr PRIOR, and the Revd D PULFORD

19 Mar 1831 accepted CMS for training Islington

1849 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland

24 Jun 1849 deacon New Zealand

18 Dec 1853 priest New Zealand (S Paul Auckland) (272;253;50;22;68)

Positions

1825 clerk in father office Liverpool

1828 clerk removed to Dublin with family

teacher at adult Sunday school

06 Nov 1832 arrived catechist Bay of Islands PRINCE OF DENMARK

Nov 1832 to CMS mission Otawhao

21 May 1833 catechist teacher CMS station Otawhao Te Awamutu

1835 – 1835 catechist CMS mission Mangapouri

then briefly Matamata, and Rotorua

1841 – 1864 catechist, teacher CMS station Otawhao [Te Awamutu]

introduced wheat, agricultural machinery, flour mills to Otawhao

23 Jun 1849 resident deacon and inspector of schools in the district of Otawhao diocese New Zealand

27 Mar 1854 postmaster Rangiaowhia

01 Oct 1857 – 01 Jan 1863 postmaster Otawhao

early 1860s acted as a government agent and informer (22;89)

Apr 1863 expelled from Otawhao to Auckland (258)

ca Sep 1863 – 1864 full-time chaplain to British imperial forces

23 Oct 1864 officiated (with GA SELWYN) mass burial service Mauku

1864 refused to march with the army into the Waipa (141)

Oct 1864 resigned from CMS after 32 ¾ years service as CMS missionary (253;51;250)

MORLAND, JAMES

born 08 Jun 1877 Dunedin Otago New Zealand

died 16 Aug 1950 age 72 Levin near Wellington buried by Brethren in Levin cemetery

brother to Robert MORLAND a settler

born 1867 New Zealand died 1921 Edendale Invercargill Southland

brother to William MORLAND born 1875 New Zealand

brother to Beatrice MORLAND

brother to Charlotte Zilda MORLAND

son of Thomas Clement MORLAND carpenter

(c1868-1893) of Kirkland St Green Island Dunedin

born 18 Sep 1839 baptised 09 Nov 1839 Stranraer Wigtown Scotland

died 28 Nov 1896 Green Island age 57 buried 30 Nov 1896 cemetery Green Island

(1914) probate case file held in Wellington

son of Robert MORLAND and Ann LAWSON;

married 02 Feb 1863 Girvan co Ayrshire

and Elizabeth McBROOM

(c1862) came to New Zealand

born c1834 Scotland died 14 Apr 1902 age 68 widow of Green Island Dunedin buried cemetery Green Island

daughter of Robert McBROOM;

married 22 Apr 1908 S John Waikouaiti East Otago by the primate NEVILL bishop of Dunedin,

Veda Gladys THOMSON

born 27 Mar 1884 Dunedin

sister to Ivy Vera de Ferrars THOMSON born 1883

daughter of Arthur Edward THOMSON of Waikouaiti north Otago

(1899) gold-dredging claim for Taieri River south of Dunedin

born c1854 died 04 Nov 1921 age 67 residence of son-in-law James MORLAND Roxburgh New Zealand

married 1881 New Zealand,

and Sarah JONES

died 30 May 1913 at her residence 87 Queen's Drive Musselburgh Dunedin Otago

eldest daughter of William JONES of Goodwood

(315;63;266;124;92;121)

Education

1900-1904 Selwyn College Dunedin

20 Dec 1903 deacon Dunedin

11 Mar 1906 priest Dunedin (92;151)

Positions

01 Jan 1904-1906 assistant curate united parishes Waikouaiti Palmerston diocese Dunedin

05 Sep 1906 declaration and licence for parochial district Riverton cum Thornbury Orepuhi and Otautau

01 Sep 1914-13 Jun 1919 vicar Milton parochial district

08 Mar 1919 has tended his resignation, going to Newcastle NSW

01 Aug 1919-1925 vicar Roxburgh diocese Dunedin

01 Sep 1925 vicar Tuapeka (151)

01 Jan 1927-Apr 1934 vicar Waitaki mission district (324)
1934-1941- residing Dunedin, licence to officiate diocese Dunedin
1938-Nov 1938 locum tenens (*vice* JN THOMPSON on leave) S Michael Anderson Bay
1940-1944 priest-in-charge Wyndham and Fortrose (9)
1950 residing with his wife and Denzil MORLAND a gardener, 66 MacArthur St Levin (124)

Other

Freemason

MORRIS, ADOLPHUS PHILIPSE

born 22 Oct 1824 Worcester co Worcester baptised 01 Nov 1824 S Peter Worcester
died 10 Dec 1907 Crowle vicarage Lincolnshire buried 14 Dec 1907 Leeds co Kent
brother to the Revd Francis Orpen MORRIS famous ornithologist
(1834) curate Hanging Heaton near Dewsbury Mirfield Yorkshire
(1854-1893) rector Nunburnholme near Market Weighton East Riding Yorkshire
(1872-1873) church restored by G Gilbert SCOTT and (1902) tower built memorial to benefactor FO MORRIS
[NOTE (1828-1839) Henry FENDALL rector]
[eldest son Henry Gage MORRIS married (1885 by Sir Frederick Gore OUSELEY) Maud Maria KEMEYS-TYNTE of Halswell Somerset
[second son the Revd Marmaduke CF MORRIS succeeded him after his 40 years incumbency]
born 25 Mar 1810 near Cork co Cork Ireland died 10 Feb 1893 buried Nunburnholme
brother to Henry Gage MORRIS
born 22 Nov 1811 died 1891 age 79 registered Paddington Middlesex London
(1846) flag lieutenant to Admiral Sir Charles OGLE (411)
(1847) commander CAMBRIAN
(1885) retired, admiral
(1886) lieutenant 2nd Duke of Cornwall's light infantry
brother to Charles D'Urban MORRIS youngest son
(1866) with his brother Adolphus Philipse MORRIS bought old Monks Head tavern northern end of Mohegan Lake
and became thus founders of the church S Mary
fellow of Oriel College Oxford
professor of classics City University New York, writer of latin grammars
assistant to Professor Basil L GILDERSLEEVE professor of Greek, Johns Hopkins University USA
born 17 Feb 1827 Dorset England died 07 Feb 1886 USA
brother to Maria Susanna MORRIS (1875) of Bridlington Quay Yorkshire
fifth son among ten children of Henry Gage MORRIS
vice-admiral British navy, led the men from the NYMPHE aboard the CLÉOPATRE
(-1810-) stationed in Cork Ireland (1824) moved to England, Worcester
(1826) moved to Charmouth Dorset
born 27 Mar 1770 New York New York USA died 1852 Beverley Yorkshire
son of Roger MORRIS of Yorkshire, colonel
and Mary PHILIPSE of Philipsburg, who was 'courted by George WASHINGTON' the American president;
she was the original for the heroine in James Fenimore COOPER's story *The Spy* set in Mohegan lake;
married 31 Jan 1805,
and Rebecca Newenham Millerd ORPEN
(1871) widow of rear admiral royal navy
born 1784 Ireland died 07 Mar 1875 Bridlington Quay Yorkshire [left £2 000]
youngest daughter of the Revd Francis ORPEN
vicar Kilgarvan co Kerry rector Dungorney co Cork Ireland
died 1805
and Susanna MILLERD
born c1760 died 13 Mar 1830 age 70
daughter and co-heir of Hugh MILLERD of Monard co Cork;
married 03 Sep 1856 registered Thanet co Kent,
Maria RUDKIN
(1851) at a training institution for schoolmistresses S Maurice York
baptised 09 Nov 1834 Leicester co Leicester
died 1891-1901
daughter of Samuel RUDKIN and Eleanor
(411; internet;366;249)
Education
King's school Sherborne co Dorset
01 Dec 1842 Worcester College Oxford
1846 BA Oxford
Jun 1851 BA conferred at Oxford on him as well as on his contemporaries Thomas Adolphus BOWDEN, Joseph Skinner
TREACHER, and Thomas KEBLE all of Magdalen Hall Oxford, on John Douglas Boileau POLLEN of Corpus Christi College, and
Duke YONGE of Exeter College
1851 MA Oxford

1847 deacon Peterborough
[?24 Dec] 1848 priest Peterborough (411;4)

Positions

1847-1851 assistant curate Christ Church Leicester diocese Peterborough (8)

30 Mar 1851 'Anglo-Catholic priest, curate of Christ Church'[then *probably* nr Thurnby Lodge] with the Revd Henry **TARR age 30 also an 'Anglo-Catholic priest', and visitor the Revd Charles *GUTCH a 'priest, Fellow of Sidney College Cambridge' lodging 9 Humberston Rd East Leicester

** **Note:** Henry TARR born 13 Jan 1821 second son of John TARR fustian manufacturer of Prestwich Lancashire; curate Romalldirk Yorkshire, 1853-1881 residing Manchester 1889 disappears from *Crockford* (2)

31 Jul 1852 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain SAMARANG (1)

1852-1856 morning preacher Abp TENISON's Trinity chapel Conduit St parish S Martin-in-the-Fields London

Note: TENISON rector S Martin-in-the-Fields obtained the mobile mass-tabernacle used for King James II of the House of Stuart from those who replaced King James II (his daughter Queen Mary II and her husband William of Orange) to become a chapel for the poor of his large parish; it was in use until 1875 and then demolished

c1856-c1857 curate Hamilton West S Margaret province Ontario diocese Toronto

1856-1858 missionary Upper Canada, at Christ Church Hamilton diocese (then) Toronto, later cathedral diocese Niagara (3)

1857-c1860 master of grammar school in Hamilton and taking services in township hall Waterdown Ontario (Anglican archives at McMaster university libraries)

1860 residing 7 Lower James St, Golden Square, London W (8)

1860-1865 rector S Michael Brattleborough Vermont USA (3;8)

but daughter Joanna MORRIS born c1861 Canada (1891 census)

[1861 – 1867 – incumbent East Harnham Wiltshire diocese Salisbury (1867 *Clergy List*)]

1864-1869 teaching in New York and Mohegan Lake New York (8)

1866-1869 missionary at Michigan Lake New York

1866 with his brother Charles D'Urban MORRIS bought old Monks Head tavern northern end of Mohegan Lake and 19 May 1867 with another twelve men founders church S Mary

- among them also William JONES born 1800 Wales a writing master to King George IV and to Charles DICKENS

1869-1877 curate Sutton Valence Staplehurst Kent diocese Canterbury

1877-1907 vicar Leeds (S Nicholas) with Broomfield (S Margaret), Ashbank Maidstone Kent (8)

1879 installed underfloor heating S Nicholas

31 Mar 1881 residing Ashbank the vicarage Leeds Kent (249)

1907-Dec 1907 vicar Crowle (S Oswald) co and diocese Lincoln (366)

Other

memorial window Leeds church Kent (1;3;8)

1851 according to himself, Anglo-Catholic priest an unusually specific name, theological at this time, and at this date not connotating Ritualism (300)

10 Dec 1907 of Crowle vicarage Lincolnshire probate of will at London to [son] Henry Gage MORRIS colonel in HM army and [daughter] Joanna Rebecca Newenham WHITE wife of Frederick George WHITE, £5 702 (366)

* **Note** c1883 THE REVD CHARLES GUTCH (c1822-1896)

established a small women's community in his Ritualist parish of S Cyprian Dorset Square St Marylebone London, whose members conducted a House of Mercy, an orphanage, taught in the schools; it was apparently disbanded around 1904.

1897 a major donor to the library at Selwyn College Cambridge, founded in memory of Bishop GA SELWYN; at that time Bishop John Richardson SELWYN formerly bishop of Melanesia was Master of Selwyn.

GUTCH was a mentor for Mother Kate (Katherine Anne Egerton WARBURTON) a leading religious in the later nineteenth century and superior of JM NEALE's Society of S Margaret (SSM).

S Cyprian Clarence Gate designed by Sir Ninian COMPER was erected as a memorial to his work there. See also the Revd NP STURT, and Bishop H JENNER in this *BLAIN BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY* (2;internet;372;310)

MORRIS, ARTHUR ROBERT HAMPTON

born 28 Aug 1899 registered Holywell Denbighshire/Flintshire North Wales

died 07 Sep 1980 1 Domett St Gisborne Hawkes Bay

cremated ashes interred Taruheru cemetery Gisborne;

son of the Revd William Arthur MORRIS

(1893-1895) curate Llandyrfrydog Anglesey

(1896-1901-) curate Holywell diocese St Asaph Wales

born Dec 1869 Llandilofawr Carmarthenshire Wales

and Ellen [Catherine G] ROBERTS born Sep ¼ 1869 Holywell Anglesey North Wales

married Dec ¼ 1935 Hitchin Hertfordshire,

Margaret Hope MANDER

(21 Oct 1921) sailed with parents Southampton to Wellington New Zealand

(1928) with Martin Bertram MANDER sheep farmer and wife Stella DODS, residing 120 Stafford Street Gisborne

born 13 Jun 1905 New Zealand

died 13 Mar 1992 age 86 cremated ashes interred Taruheru Gisborne New Zealand

cousin to Lionel Henry (Miles) MANDER monocled English character actor in early Hollywood

(1908) sheepfarming with uncle Martin MANDER born 1888 died 1946
sister to Mary Dorothy MANDER born 1899 New Zealand
sister to Marjorie MANDER born 1901 New Zealand
daughter of Martin Bertram MANDER a farmer
(1908) prosecuted for lice-affected sheep sheepfarmer Horoeke Waimata Valley
born Sep ¼ 1869 Wolverhampton died 1946 age 77 buried 02 Jul 1946 Taruheru Gisborne
brother to Theodore MANDER mayor of Wolverhampton and builder Wightwick Manor
son of Samuel Small MANDER varnish manufacturer
born c1822 Wolverhampton died Dec ¼ 1881 Wolverhampton Staffordshire
and Mary WILKES born c1831 Wolverhampton died 1900 Tettenhall;
and Stella DODS
born Mar ¼ 1878 Heatly registered Altrincham Cheshire died 1965
daughter of Henry Dean DODS
born c1842 Haddington Scotland
died 1894 age 52 Gisborne buried 21 Nov 1894 Makaraka New Zealand
son of Peter DODS and Christian;
and Mary Catherine DODS
born 26 Mar 1847 Montreal Quebec Canada buried 29 Apr 1922 age 75 Makaraka Gisborne
daughter of Peter DODS born 1802 Haddington Midlothian Scotland
son of Peter DODS and Christian
and Jane BENNING born c1810 Glasgow

(422;345;124)

Education

St Edmund's Hall Oxford
1924 BA 3rd cl Theology Oxford
1929 MA Oxford
07 Jun 1925 deacon Birmingham
30 May 1926 priest Birmingham

Positions

1901 with sister, parents, unmarried aunt, and two servants, residing Heathfield House, Holywell North Wales (345)
1925-1927 curate Summerfield co Warwickshire diocese Birmingham
1927-1929 curate Caversham (in charge S Barnabas Emmer Green) co and diocese Oxford
1930-1934 vicar Te Karaka diocese Waiapū New Zealand
1935-1936 on leave
1936-1945 vicar parochial district Waipiro Bay diocese Waiapū
1942-1945 chaplain to New Zealand forces World War 2
1945-1954 vicar Wairoa
1948-1950 honorary canon Waiapū
1949 clergyman and wife Margaret Hope residing Lucknow Street Wairoa
1950-1955 canon Waiapū
1955-c1970 archdeacon of Waiapū (8)
1970 archdeacon emeritus diocese Waiapū, permission to officiate, residing Gisborne

MORSE, GERALD HENRY

born 24 Jul 1866 Brighton co Sussex England baptised 31 Aug 1866 S Luke Chelsea by his father
died 18 Jan 1946 aged 79 60 Mill Hill Road Norwich England
brother to Gertrude Frances MORSE born Sep ¼ 1864 Brighton (1914) spinster
brother to the Revd Wallace R MORSE (1891) rector Rushden Northamptonshire
born c1861 Norwich died 05 Sep 1932 Bournemouth co Dorset [left £7 560 probate to Mary Elizabeth widow]
son among at least five children of the Revd Anthony South MORSE
(1859-1881) curate Caistor-cum-Markshall [Marketshall] Norwich
(1881-1914) rector Caistor (S Edmund King & Martyr) with Markshall [Marketshall] Henstead South Norfolk
(1882-1898) secretary Norwich diocesan board of education
born c1832 St Giles Norwich co Norfolk
died 04 May 1914 age 81 rectory Caistor [left £282, probate to Gertrude Frances MORSE spinster]
[married (i) Dec ¼ 1859 Norwich, Gertrude Mary RANSOM died Mar ¼ 1861 Norwich]
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1863 Chelsea London,
and Marion Eliza COOMBE
(1871) of Chelsea London,
born c1832 Arundel co Sussex baptised 21 Mar 1833 Arundel co Sussex
died Dec ¼ 1903 age 70 registered Henstead co Norfolk
daughter of George Augustus COOMBE
baptised 09 Jun 1799 S James Westminster co Middlesex London
son of George COOMBE and Ann Jane

and Frances born c1803 Lavington co Sussex;
married 01 Jun 1893 co Marion Indiana USA,
Mary/Marie Jane CLARK
(1901) Mary, in Auchindoir (1911) Mary, in Methven
born c1868 England
died 21 Jun 1952 Norwich [left £4 659]
daughter of John CLARK
(411;ADA;352;96)

Education

College of S John Hurstpierpoint Sussex (Woodard foundation)
1881 confirmed [bishop and place unknown, but it could be at Hurstpierpoint; however he does not appear Hurstpierpoint
College in the 1881 census]
1890 Gloucester theological college (founded 1868 closed 1897) (278)
05 Jun 1892 deacon Indiana (David Buel KNICKERBACKER)
28 May 1893 priest Indiana (KNICKERBACKER) in USA
(information from Wayne Kempton, diocesan archivist New York Feb 2008;221)

Positions

1871 age 4 with parent the Revd Anthony South MORSE married (wife not at home) curate of Caistor next Norwich and S
Mark Lakenham, and sibling Wallace R MORSE age 10, and two servants, residing Conisford Norwich Norfolk
06 Apr 1891 student of theology age 24 born 'Brixton Sussex' residing with sibling Archibald parents and two servants, the
rectory Caistor, Henstead, South Norfolk (352)
1892 rector Frankfort S Luke state and diocese Indiana USA
1893-1899 missionary in Wisconsin and Minnesota diocese Milwaukee (26)
 c1893 missionary at Prescott Wisconsin
 c1894 missionary at Basswood Grove S Mary diocese Minnesota
 c1895 missionary at Point Douglas S Paul co Washington diocese Minnesota
 c1896 missionary at Waterville S Andrew diocese Minnesota
 c1897 missionary at Morrystown S John diocese Minnesota
 c1898 rector Warsaw S Thomas diocese Minnesota in USA (pers comm from Wayne Kempton Feb 2008)
1899-1900 chaplain Coodham South Ayrshire Scotland United Kingdom (initially canonically resident diocese Minnesota)
and chaplain to Sir William HOULDSWORTH at Kilmarnock (1887 1st baronet; an Anglo-Catholic) (411)
22 Mar 1900-1901 rector S Mary Auchindoir, Rhynie diocese Aberdeen Scotland (411)
 31 Mar 1901 naturalised Briton with Mary wife residing Auchindoir West Aberdeenshire (352)
1901-1905 rector Laurencekirk diocese Brechin Scotland (311)
1905-1906 curate Melton-Constable with Burgh Parva and Bristow diocese Norwich
28 Dec 1906-1908 vicar Bristow, Melton Constable (411)
08 Oct 1908-08 Apr 1910 home mission priest (S Luke Te Kuiti, King country) diocese Auckland (129;140)
15 Apr 1910-Apr 1912 vicar Methven diocese Christchurch (69)
 1911 clerk in holy orders and wife Mary residing Methven electorate Selwyn (266)
15 May 1912 curate S John Waihi diocese Auckland
Nov 1912-15 Jun 1913 locum tenens Otahuhu
16 Jun 1913 locum tenens church Epiphany city Auckland (278)
25 Mar 1914 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with wife and CW TURNER for Norfolk island
29 Mar 1914 arrived Norfolk island, new chaplain (*vice* UTHWATT) for the parish
 13 Oct 1914 from Auckland with the Revd BG FOX returned Norfolk island after furlough SOUTHERN CORSS
11 Mar 1915 resigned for reasons of ill-health, to the bishop of Melanesia at the vestry meeting
05 Jun 1915 completed term as chaplain Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (pers comm Barry Marsh, Jan 2008)
21 Sep 1915 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
16 Aug 1916-May 1919 vicar Te Aroha diocese Auckland (278)
01 May 1919-1923 vicar Waerenga-a-hika diocese Waiapū
 11 Apr 1922 also chaplain Waerenga-a-hika native school
21 Jan 1923-1924 vicar Porangahau (223)
1924-1926 assistant curate Gunton and Hanworth diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich
1926-29 Apr 1936 rector Little Glemham with Great Glemham – parish sequestered on his cession
26 Feb 1936-1941- rector Ampton (SS Peter & Paul, population 120) Bury St Edmunds (95)
Other
1946 left £4 355 probate to widow Mary Jane

MORTIMER, FRANCIS WARREN PARRY JONES

born 04 Jul 1862 (S Mary) Walthamstow Essex
died 21 Nov 1905 Darlington co Durham England
brother to Reginald Mortimer Higgs Jones MORTIMER barrister Inner Temple born c1861 died Mar ¼ 1940
brother to Mansel Witherby J MORTIMER born c1869 Tranmere Cheshire
brother to George Frederick Lloyd Jones MORTIMER

gentleman of 146 Cambridge St Pimlico London
(1901) barrister solicitor residing 9 St Leonards Terrace Chelsea London
born c1867 Walthamstow co Essex married (1893) Ella WRIGHTSON daughter of Sir Thomas WRIGHTSON MP 1st baronet
son of the Revd Mortimer Lloyd Jones MORTIMER
(1868-1886) vicar Higher Tranmere Birkenhead Cheshire
(1886-?1890) parish priest Norton co Durham
born c1829 Pembrokeshire Wales died 20 May 1890 age 61 Leeds Yorkshire [left £14 804]
married before c1861
and Eliza WALKER of Upper Clapton Middlesex
died 11 Dec 1869
sister to Sophia WALKER and to Mary WALKER
eldest daughter of George WALKER;
married Jun ¼ 1887 Rugby co Warwick,
Catherine Rose LEVETT
born Sep ¼ 1864 Barton Blount registered Burton-on-Trent Derbyshire baptised 29 Oct 1864
died Jun ¼ 1925 age 60 registered Cheltenham
sister to Edward Henry LEVETT farmer Bulls Rangitikei New Zealand
sister to Herbert Cuthbert LEVETT (1891) immigrated New Zealand on SS ORIENT,
sheepfarming with brother Kiwitea
born 1867 Barton Fields Barton Blount Derbyshire died 1950 Takapuna Auckland
daughter of Charles Richard LEVETT captain 1st Kings dragoon guards
(1878) resigned commission Yeomanry cavalry Derbyshire
(1881) on a pension residing The Lawn Rugby co Warwick [left £26 623]
baptised 10 Dec 1834 Stafford died 11 Aug 1890 age 56 Rugby Warwickshire
son of Charles LEVETT;
married 13 Jul 1858 Bangalore Madras India
and Catherine Arthurina WILLIAMS
born c1832 Bath Somerset died Mar ¼ 1884 Rugby Warwickshire
daughter of Laurence Blunt WILLIAMS

(366;2;345;249)

Education

Eton college

02 Oct 1881 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge

1885 BA Cambridge

1889 MA Cambridge

1885 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)

1886 deacon Chester (not recorded in *The Times*)

05 Jun 1887 priest Durham (411)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 undergraduate visitor Corpus Christi College Cambridge (249)

1886 curate S Catherine Higher Tranmere Cheshire diocese Chester

1886-1890 assistant (to his father) curate Norton-on-Tees co and diocese Durham

1890-1894 vicar Holy Trinity Seaton Carew

1894-1905 vicar S Cuthbert Darlington

1897-1905 rural dean Darlington

01 Jan 1905-30 Jun 1905 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)

Other

21 Nov 1905 of the vicarage Darlington, probate of will at Durham to Catherine Rose MORTIMER widow, George Frederick Lloyd Jones MORTIMER barrister and Reginald Mortimer Higgs Jones MORTIMER gentleman, £10 403 (366)

man of moderate views

25 Nov 1905 obituary *The Times*

MORTIMER, JOHN LAWRENCE

born 28 Aug 1880 St Albans Christchurch baptised 19 Sep 1880 S Matthew St Albans

died 23 Mar 1920 of tuberculosis Dunedin

(26 Mar 1920) funeral Christchurch S Michael & All Angels conducted by Canon CG MUTTER, lessons read by Dean CARRINGTON, Davis HUNT at the organ

pall-bearers Messrs Kenneth MATHESON, FA TAPSON, LS PILGRIM, AJ JARRET; among those present Mr and Mrs HD ANDREWS, Dr SANDSTON, Dr IRVING, Miss Effie CARDALE, the Revd EK MULES, Archdeacon HAGGITT, the Revd H YORK (*The Press*)

buried 26 Mar 1920 Burwood cemetery Christchurch

brother to William Lionel Gueritz MORTIMER born Jun ¼ 1895 Roborough Torrington

died 10 Aug 1915 wounds World War 1

brother to the Revd Ernest Clement MORTIMER MA author *Blaise Pascal: the life and work of a realist* (1969)

(1920-1926) perpetual curate S Mary the Virgin Frome Selwood diocese Bath & Wells

(06 May 1920) House Saved by Bishop's Licence: pleaded against an application for an ejectment order at Frome, arguing that by the terms of the Bishop's licence he was compelled to live in the parish and no other accommodation was available. The Judge declined to make the order (411)

(1926-1936) vicar Chittlehampton (Jul 1931) as an Anglo-Catholic involved in dispute with Edmund Arbuthnot KNOX 4th bishop of Birmingham, an aggressive Evangelical; who married (i) Ellen Penelope FRENCH daughter of Evangelical Thomas Valpy FRENCH bishop of Lahore; among their children the Revd Wilfred KNOX an Anglo-Catholic, and the Revd Ronald A KNOX an Anglo-Catholic and then a Roman Catholic

(1936-1942) perpetual curate Withycombe Raleigh with Exmouth All Saints diocese Exeter

(1942-1952) vicar S Martin Ruislip diocese London

(26 Mar 1944) preacher sung mass at Southwark cathedral (service Ley in E minor) (411)

(1952-1959) vicar S Michael Minehead (Jan 1956) rural dean of Dunster

(1959-30 Jun 1965) vicar West Hill Ottery S Mary co Devon

born Jun ¼ 1888 Colyton co Devon registered Axminster died 1975

married (14 Jul 1925 S Hildeburgh Hoose, registered Wirral Cheshire) Agnes ELLIS

son of the Revd Reginald Arthur MORTIMER

born 28 Jun 1850 (registered as Reginald Arthur SNOOK) Ashprington Colyton Devon

died 02 Jul 1904 Long Sutton Lincolnshire [left £1 185 probate at Exeter]

and Mary Louisa GUERITZ

born 27 Jun 1853 Ashprington registered Kingsbridge Devon

died 10 Jun 1956 age 102 registered Devon Central

[left £1 190 probate to George MORTIMER no occupation and the Revd Ernest Clement MORTIMER

[son born 1888 Colyton, (1911) boarder Missionary college Wallingford, vicar Frome Selwood]

sister to the Revd José Fortescue Lawrence GUERITZ Anglo-Catholic priest served in the Scottish Episcopal Church

baptised 09 Nov 1851 Stoke Gabriel Devon married 1882 Axminster, Lucy Octavia ELTON born c1848 Brussels

daughter of the Revd Mamerto GUERITZ

vicar Colyton Axminster Devon

(1851) Parsonage Cumbers

born c1823 Spain a British subject

second son of José GUERITZ of San Felipe Valencia Spain

and Antonia Josefa –

born c1798 Spain but a British subject died Dec ¼ 1879 age 82 Axminster;

married Jun ¼ 1849 registered Plymouth co Devon,

and Anne Derby LAWRENCE

born c1820 St Budeaux Devon died Sep ¼ 1902 age 82 Exeter;

married 31 Dec 1913 Christchurch S Michael,

Helen Ida BURTON

(1921) Mrs MORTIMER age 28 with three small sons sailed PAPAHOA Wellington to Southampton England

– these sons are: [MICHAEL JOHN MORTIMER born 26 Oct 1914 Dunedin died 15 Jan 1942 on failure of his aeroplane World War 2

buried Scottow cemetery co Norfolk, his mother wrote a play in his memory *Ye serve the Lord Christ*;

THE REVd JOHN LIONEL MORTIMER trained Dorchester missionary college, (1939) deacon by GOLDING-BIRD for Guildford, curate S Martin

Dorking, S Mark South Farnborough, S Saviour with S Peter Southwark, and then SPCK Films officer and school chaplain Camberley born

1915 Dunedin died 01 Jun 1983 Wiltshire, married Helen Alice PIERS; a son the Revd Lawrence George MORTIMER born 09 May 1945;

ANTHONY GUERITZ MORTIMER born 1918, married Gwendolyn Ursula MARILLIER née SOUTHEY]

(1942) Helen Ida residing 'Elmhurst' Camberley co Surrey

HELEN IDA BURTON

born Jun ¼ 1892 Godmanchester [registered as Ida Helen BURTON] Huntingdonshire

died 22 Feb 1958 age 66 registered Surrey

[left £11 772 probate to the Revd John Lionel MORTIMER (son) and Oscar Ewart WILLIAMS FRCS]

sister to Enid Milnes BURTON born Jun ¼ 1888 Chelmsford co Essex

sister to Eileen Grace BURTON born c1890 Carshalton registered Epsom co Surrey

sister to Freda Margaret BURTON born Mar ¼ 1896 St Albans co Hertfordshire registered Aylsham Norfolk

sister to third daughter Mary BURTON (May) died 28 Dec 1944 Codeshayes Farm Honiton Devon

sister to Winifred Joan BURTON born Sep ¼ 1898 St Albans co Hertfordshire

daughter of the Revd Harry Darwin BURTON

later vicar Christchurch S Michael & All Angels New Zealand

born 23 May 1858 England died 17 Mar 1943 Brighton Sussex

and Philippa Helen Surman BAUMGARTNER

born 24 Sep 1861 baptised 19 Oct 1861 Gwalior India died May 1909 England

daughter of Robert Julian BAUMGARTNER

(1857) Companion of the Bath

lieutenant-colonel of 27th Enniskillens, in India

born c1814 died Sep ¼ 1895 age 81 registered Huntingdon England

and Helen -

born c1835 died Sep ¼ 1911 age 76 registered Huntingdon;

(422;315;352;345;249;21;124;300)

Education

Rossal school
S Edmund Hall Oxford
1902 BA Oxford – student of economics
S Stephen's House Oxford (founded 1876)
1903 deacon
18 Dec 1904 priest Newcastle-on-Tyne (411;26)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 residing with his parents and many siblings Exeter (345)
1905 assistant curate S Luke Wallsend-on-Tyne diocese Newcastle
1905-1908 assistant curate Fleet Hampshire diocese Winchester
1908-1910 assistant curate S Stephen Upton Park Essex diocese St Albans (26)
1910 came out as his curate with the Revd Harry BURTON to Christchurch New Zealand
30 Nov 1910-1912 assistant (to Harry BURTON) curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
13 Mar 1912-Dec 1914 1st vicar East St Albans, began ministry in a mission hall which later served parish S Stephen Shirley
(My standard 2 class held lessons in the old hall for a term in 1952 as Shirley school was overcrowded MWB)
27 Dec 1913 writer producer Christmas mystery play *The Witnesses* Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (*The Press*)
1914 eldest son Michael John MORTIMER born New Zealand died Jan 1942 on active service World War 2 (69)
1914-23 Mar 1920 vicar S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin (9)
editor *The Diocesan Envoy* Dunedin
1915 John Lionel MORTIMER born Dunedin, died 1983 Wiltshire
Jun 1917 new parochial district Holy Cross St Kilda separated from the cure Caversham
1918 Anthony Gueritz MORTIMER born Dunedin
21 Apr 1919 took the Three Hours' Devotion cathedral S Paul
Jul 1919 three lectures on 'The National Guild idea', towards a solution of the social question of the rise of
capitalism (*Otago Daily Times*)
Dec 1919 left Dunedin in very apparent trouble with his health
06 Apr 1920 resignation accepted by the bishop-elect (*Evening Star*)

Other

Anglo-Catholic, scholarly, lively interest in social questions, a poet, contributor the columns of *The Press* Christchurch
(69; 352;311)
24 Mar 1920 obituary *The Press*

MORTIMER, REGINALD ARTHUR (né SNOOK)

born Dec ¼ 1850 Ashprington Colyton and registered as Reginald Arthur SNOOK
died 02 Jul 1904 Coly House Long Sutton Lincolnshire buried Colyton Exeter Devon
third son among at least seven children of John Samuel SNOOK
a surgeon and apothecary of Colyton [left £450]
born c1815 Colyton Devon died 15 Oct 1871 age 57 Colyton
brother to William Robert SNOOK (1871) medical assistant of Colyton
married Dec ¼ 1840 Honiton Devon
and Elizabeth MORTIMER [left £372]
born c1820 Lostwithiel Cornwall died 30 Mar 1886 age 66 Colyton
sister to John MORTIMER (1886) chemist and druggist 1 Mall Place Clifton Gloucester;
married 21 May 1878 Colyton Devon and took the name MORTIMER,
Mary Louisa GUERITZ
born Sep ¼ 1853 Bigbury Ashprington Devon
sister to Mamerto George GUERITZ born Jun ¼ 1850 Shepton Beauchamp registered Chad Somerset
sister to the Revd Jose Fortescue Lawrence GUERITZ
(1891) vicar Swimbridge co Devon
born Dec ¼ 1851 Stoke Gabriel registered Totnes Devon
baptised 09 Nov 1851 Stoke Gabriel
married Jun ¼ 1882 Axminster, Lucy Octavia ELTON born c1837 Bruxelles Belgium
sister to Edward Peregrine GUERITZ born Mar ¼ 1855 Bigbury registered Kingsclere Devon
married Sep ¼ 1886 registered S Thomas Exeter
sister to Henry Francis GUERITZ born Dec ¼ 1856 Yealmpton registered Plympton Devon
(1901) layreader unmarried, with mother and others residing S Andrew's vicarage Colyton
sister to Antonia Jane GUERITZ born Jun ¼ 1859 Penzance Devon died Jun ¼ 1884 age 25 Axminster
daughter among at least six children of the Revd Mamerto GUERITZ
(1841) wine merchant apprentice Charles the Martyr Plymouth Devon
(1851) residing the Parsonage Cumbers Brixham Devon: 'priest of the Church of England officiating *pro tempore* as
curate of Lower Brixham during illness of defunct curate'
(from 1860) vicar Colyton Axminster Devon
(1871) vicar of Colyton residing vicar Colyton Devon
(1881) vicar Colyton residing rectory Templeton co Devon [left £1 082]
born c1823 Spain naturalised British subject died 08 Feb 1912 age 89 registered Axminster

second son of José GUERITZ of San Felipe Valencia Spain (died -1851)
[possibly in the wine trade, as son Mamerto was a wine merchant apprentice]

and Antonia Josefa

(1841) with children Mamerto 18 Adeline 13 residing S Charles Martyr Devon Plymouth

(1861) widow with daughter and family residing Colyton Devon

born c1798 Spain a British citizen died Dec ¼ 1872 age 79 registered Axminster;

married Jun ¼ 1849 registered Plymouth co Devon,

and Anne Derby LAWRENCE

(1891) with grand daughter Antonia MORTIMER 6 born Colyton vicars wife residing vicarage Colyton

(1901) wife, with her son Henry F GUERITZ, grand daughter Aimee W MORTIMER age 18 born Christchurch NZ

residing S Andrew's vicarage Colyton co Devon

sister to Adelina Valentina LAWRENCE

born c1827 Islington co Middlesex

married BARTLETT died 25 Apr 1916 age 88 Colyton Devonshire [she left £490]

born c1820 St Budeaux Devon died Sep ¼ 1902 age 82 Exeter

(381; *Western Times*; 366; 295; 249; 56; 21; 41; 62; 69)

Education

22 Dec 1878 deacon Christchurch S Michael

22 Feb 1880 priest Christchurch S Michael (3)

Positions

1851 Reginald A SNOOK age 9 months residing Colyton Devon (300)

1861 Reginald A SNOOK age 10 born Colyton with his parents John S SNOOK surgeon and Elizabeth SNOOK wife, and six siblings, two servants

25 Sep 1878 arrived Mr and Mrs Lyttelton WAIMATE

23 Dec 1878-1879 assistant (to LINGARD EA) curate at Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch

01 Nov 1882-1885 1st incumbent S Matthew St Albans, new parish

24 Jun 1884 letters dimissory 1 year leave (3)

1884-1889 curate Colyton diocese Exeter (8;41)

13 Ap 1889 announcement rector Roborough co Devon

1895 youngest son born William Lionel Gueritz MORTIMER, died (10 Aug 1915) of wounds Dardanelles World War I

1896-1904 rector S Mary Major Exeter (13;41)

31 Mar 1901 priest with wife and large family residing Exeter (345)

Other

father of the Revd John MORTIMER Anglo-Catholic priest Christchurch and of the Revd Ernest Clement MORTIMER Anglo-Catholic priest and training-vicar for the Revd CEB MUSCHAMP later vicar Christchurch S Michael & All Angels and bishop of Kalgoorlie (13;21)

Ritualist or proto-Anglo-Catholic who had troubles at S Matthew St Albans when he set a cross above the altar; had the support of his brother-in-law Thomas GARRARD accountant, broker, commission agent, and secretary Christchurch Musical Union, (1878) honorary secretary Wellington Choral society (1882) moved to Christchurch; (1898) secretary Cathedral completion fund, (1900) secretary Industrial Association; born 1843 Harwich died Jul 1913 a gentleman 136 Aikmans Rd St Albans Christchurch buried churchyard Papanui, left £6 191; who married (1871 S Andrew Suburban North Nelson by GH JOHNSTONE) Mary WASTNEY born 1851 New Zealand died 1905 Christchurch daughter of John WASTNEY of Wakapuaka born c1829 died 12 May 1904 age 75 New Street Nelson and Emma (69) *but I have not found the marriage which made the men 'brothers-in-law'* Jul 2011 MWB

20 Aug 1904 obituary (41)

02 Jul 1904 of S Mary Major rectory Exeter, but died Long Sutton co Lincoln, probate Exeter to Mary Louisa MORTIMER widow, £1 185 (366)

MOUNTFORT, CONRAD LEIGH

born 22 Jun 1900 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand

died 04 Jun 1973 Auckland cremated Purewa

brother to Clarice Bee MOUNTFORT born 03 Jan 1903 New Zealand

brother to Phyllis Adnam MOUNTFORT born 10 Sep 1904 New Zealand

brother to Dudley Cyril MOUNTFORT born 01 Mar 1910 New Zealand

son of Herbert Benjamin MOUNTFORT educated Napier boys high school

(1893) clerk, of Havelock Rd Napier

(1901) stock and station agent Lees and Mountfort Wairoa Hawkes Bay

(1916) farmer of Tauranga Bay of Plenty (1938) merchant

born 04 Jan 1872 Christchurch Canterbury baptised 10 Mar 1872 died 16 Apr 1938 buried Tauranga Bay of Plenty

brother to Charles Adnam MOUNTFORT surveyor Feilding

born 09 Feb 1854 died 11 May 1941 Feilding

married 22 Dec 1879 S Stephen Marton, Ann Barry VAUGHAN teacher

brother to Emily Kate MOUNTFORT

born 1856 died 1927 age 70

married 1875 William Bernardus RETEMEYER of Dannevirke (1885) bankrupt livestock farmer Marton

brother to Alfred John MOUNTFORT surveyor Kawhia Mangonui born c1860 died 1927 age 67 of Mangonui
 married 1887 Sarah Helena RETEMEYER

brother to Mary Elizabeth MOUNTFORT born 1852 died 1942 age 90 New Zealand
 married 1881 George Metford TAYLOR schoolmaster Colyton Fielding died Feb 1893

brother to Edward Plumer-MOUNTFORT (1918-1921) churchwarden Holy Trinity Gisborne
 manager Bank NSW Stratford born 1862 died 1950 age 88 Gate Pa Tauranga
 married before 1899 Charlotte

brother to Evangeline Beatrice MOUNTFORT (1893) spinster Havelock Rd Napier born 1868 died 1951 age 83 New Zealand

son of Charles Wheeler MOUNTFORT surveyor civil engineer
 employed in the Admiralty, but loyalty to Anglican church brought migration Canterbury Association:
 (16 Dec 1850) arrived Lyttelton on CHARLOTTE JANE; surveyed land Malvern Hills Canterbury
 (Nov 1856) to Dunedin, surveyor route of telegraph line Dunedin to the Heads via Port Chalmers
 (1867) after bankruptcy to Timaru as photographer
 (1884) after a second bankruptcy, settled Napier
 (1893) surveyor, of Spencer Rd Napier
 born 19 Dec 1826 Aston England baptised 02 Jan 1829 S George Birmingham with sister Susanna
 died 19 Apr 1918 age 91 buried Old Napier cemetery Hawkes Bay New Zealand

brother to Susanna Wale MOUNTFORT
 baptised 02 Jan 1829 S George Birmingham with brother CW MOUNTFORT

brother to Benjamin Woolfield MOUNTFORT
 (1844) articled to Richard Cromwell CARPENTER highchurch architect London
 provincial architect Christchurch Canterbury and supervisor architect Christ Church cathedral church
 born 13 Mar 1825 Wolverhampton died 15 Mar 1898 Christchurch buried churchyard Avonside
 married Sep ¼ 1850 Chelsea, Emily Elizabeth NEWMAN born c1828 died 24 Jul 1897 age 69 Avonside
 They had seven children born New Zealand

son of Thomas MOUNTFORT parfumer and jeweller
 baptised 17 May 1799 S Phillip Birmingham
 son of Thomas MOUNTFORT and Rebecca;
 married 16 Dec 1818 S Martin Birmingham

and Susanna WOOLFELD
 baptised 29 Mar 1797 S Martin Birmingham
 sister to Henry WOOLFELD baptised 26 Jul 1795 Nonconformist chapel Birmingham
 sister to Benjamin WOOLFELD baptised 24 Jun 1798 Nonconformist chapel Birmingham
 baptised 09 Oct 1798 S Phillip Birmingham
 sister to Thomas Robinson WOOLFELD
 baptised 15 Apr 1800 S Phillip Birmingham died 1888 Cannes
 sister to Charles Frederic WOOLFELD baptised 17 Sep 1801 S Phillip Birmingham
 daughter of Benjamin WOOLFELD
 baptised 15 Jul 1771 S Phillip Birmingham
 married 04 Jul 1791 Edgbaston Warwickshire
 and Louise ROBINSON;
 married 10 Aug 1850 St Luke (Holborn) Middlesex,

and Mary Eliza ADNAM
 (16 Dec 1850) with husband arrived Lyttelton CHARLOTTE JANE
 active leader with Dean HOVELL at cathedral church Napier
 born 19 Jul 1829 Islington died Feb 1906 age 76 Napier
 niece to Alderman John Kinnersley HOOPER lord mayor of London
 daughter of Benjamin ADNAM coal merchant Islington but old Berkshire family
 born c1781
 married 22 Dec 1822 Islington
 and *probably* Elizabeth BOTTRILL born c1801;
 married 27 Jan 1898 New Zealand,

and Mary Caroline LEIGH
 born Dec ¼ 1878 registered West Derby Lancashire
 baptised 25 Nov 1878 Walton-on-the-Hill Aston Brook Stafford
 died 20 May 1965 age 86 New Zealand
 daughter of George LEIGH and Maria;
 married 21 Jun 1928 by H N DRUMMOND S Thomas church Union Street Auckland

Elsie MITCHELL
 born 22 Apr 1905
 died 09 Apr 1998 New Zealand
 daughter of J W MITCHELL of Parnell Auckland
 (422;124;6;318)

Education
 1922-1924 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

grade IV Board of Theological Studies

26 Apr 1925 deacon Melanesia (at All Hallows Ugi)

18 Apr 1926 priest Melanesia (at Siota S Luke) (261;328)

Positions

1925 joined Melanesian mission entirely supported by parish Timaru S Mary Canterbury New Zealand

1925 assistant (with CE FOX) master Pawa All Hallows school learning Mota

later 1925 teacher Siota College diocese Melanesia,

1926 at Pau Pau, Guadalcanar British Solomon Islands (261)

1926 priest-in-charge (*vice* Norman DIXON deceased) mission district Tasimboko Guadalcanal

08 Jun 1927 departed Sydney MATARAMA for Tasimboko Guadalcanar Solomon islands (261)

11 Jun 1928 attended Sydney episcopal ordination [consecration] EN WILTON

Aug 1928 returned with malaria New Zealand

04 Oct 1928 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch

1928 assistant (to FN TAYLOR) curate S Luke city and diocese Christchurch

03 Mar 1929 assistant (to C MUTTER) curate S Saviour Sydenham (69)

n d assisting priest at Tuahiwi

30 May 1930 vicar Kumara (69;91)

02 Feb 1933 vicar (*vice* NORRIS) Temuka and Winchester (91;69)

29 Apr 1936 vicar parish Sydenham

09 Jul 1939 rural dean Central Christchurch (91)

secretary of the Forward Movement diocese Christchurch

11 Feb 1940 vicar Ashburton

13 Aug 1944 archdeacon of Akaroa and Ashburton

1947-1953 vicar S Mary Merivale diocese Christchurch - he had a rough time as he was 'too high-church' for them

1949-1953 archdeacon Christchurch

1953-1955 vicar Mt Roskill diocese Auckland

1955 rector cathedral All Saints Honiara British Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia

1956-1961 dean Melanesia

1961 commissary (*vice* AE PREBBLE) for AT HILL bishop of Melanesia (261;8)

1961 deputationist addresses in Christchurch promoting Melanesian Mission before he took up his appointment in Devonport; he was feeling the cold and was keen to get back north (MWB who attended his meeting)

1961-1966 vicar Holy Trinity Devonport diocese Auckland

08 Nov 1965 Alfred HILL bishop of Melanesia issued him with licence to officiate diocese Melanesia

18 Apr 1966 – 22 Apr 1966 clerical member (*vice* HODGSON) for Melanesia at general synod Anglican church of New Zealand

1966-1969 licence to officiate diocese Auckland

ca Jan 1967-Apr 1967 *locum tenens* cathedral Honiara for Don FERGUSON dean of Honiara on leave New Zealand

29 Apr 1968-03 May 1968 clerical representative Melanesia for general synod New Zealand

1969- honorary curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland

-1969- residing 13 Queen St Northcote Auckland (8)

20 Apr 1970-24 Apr 1970 clerical representative Melanesia for general synod New Zealand

Other

mildly Anglo-Catholic

author *The House of Mountfort* 27 pp (1972)

son the Revd Gerald MOUNTFORT born 20 Dec 1930 died 1984; whose son ordained

son Roger MOUNTFORT served in the diocese of Melanesia, edited father's *The Long Dark Island* (1994)

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/mountfort1994//>

obituary

06 Jun 1973 obituary *The Press*

MULES, CHARLES OLIVER

born 08 Sep 1837 the vicarage Ilminster registered Chard co Somerset England

baptised 15 Sep 1837 Ilminster by his father

died 09 Oct 1927 age 90 in his residence Trafalgar Square Nelson

buried churchyard S Michael Waimea West

half-brother to John William MULES born c1825 co Somerset died Sep ¼ 1847 Chard Somerset

brother to John Hawkes MULES (1861) sailor on CALABAR to Australia

manager Parcoola station River Murray South Australia

born c1842 Ilminster died 09 Jun 1894 age 52 at Magill South Australia buried cemetery S George Magill

married 24 Jun 1875 by A HONNER, Catherine WARWICK of Holowilliena station South Australia

son of the Revd John Hawkes MULES BA (Cambridge incorporated from Oxford)

born c1783 Glastonbury co Somerset died 05 Jan 1858 Chard Somerset

(23 May 1798) aged 15 matriculated

(1805) deacon Exeter (1807) priest Bath & Wells

(1812-1822) vicar Thorn Coffin
 (1820-1823) vicar Isle Abbots co Somerset
 (19 Dec 1822-1858) vicar Ilminster and perpetual curate Kingston co Somerset
 (21 Nov 1823) domestic chaplain to John Evelyn Pierrepont DORMER, 10th Baron DORMER born 1771 died Dec 1826
 –of a recusant Roman Catholic family but conformed to the Church of England and so took his seat in the House of Lords
 probably brother to Charles Hawkes MULES surgeon married 08 May 1811 S Mary Ilminster Margaret PARKER
 parents to John Hawkes MULES born 28 May 1821 died 1847
 brother to PHILIP MULES solicitor
 born c1786 Honiton co Devon
 married 15 Oct 1811 Pitminster co Somerset
 ELIZABETH VIBART born c1786 Fort William Calcutta India died 1829 Honiton,
 daughter of Colonel VIBART of Amberd House;
 PHILIP AND ELIZABETH were parents to at least ten children including:
 first son the Revd Philip MULES domestic chaplain to Charles CJ MANNERS 6th Duke of Rutland at Belvoir castle
 baptised 17 Dec 1812 Honiton died 26 Apr 1892 Belvoir castle;
 their second son the Revd John Hawkes MULES (1881) vicar of Farway co Devon
 baptised 27 Dec 1813 Honiton died Dec ¼ 1893 age 80 Exeter
 married 09 Jan 1839 Mary Juliana GORDON;
 son of the Revd John Hawkes MULES
 born c1755 Marwood Devon died 1822 Ilminster co Somerset
 [probate of estate to Sarah MULES Ilminster]
 son of John MULES of Marwood Honiton co Devon;
 married (i) 20 Feb 1816, Enfield Middlesex,
 Mary Anne JOLLY born c1790 died 1826 Chard buried 28 Oct 1826 Ilminster;
 married (ii) 18 Oct 1836 Christ Church St Marylebone co Middlesex
 and Eleanor Augusta MATHISON
 born c1811 Brompton co Middlesex
 daughter of Thomas MATHISON;
 married 19 Jan 1870 S Michael & All Angels Waimea West Motueka by SUTER 2nd bishop of Nelson,
 Laura BLUNDELL
 born Dec ¼ 1842 registered Bath co Somerset
 died 23 Jul 1925 age 82 buried churchyard S Michael Waimea West province Nelson
 sister to Anna Selina BLUNDELL baptised 14 Mar 1837 Staplegrove Taunton co Somerset
 sister to William Alfred BLUNDELL baptised 23 Mar 1838 Staplegrove
 third daughter among about eleven children of Francis Horniblow BLUNDELL settler of Waimea West Nelson
 captain 11th Light Dragoons Indian army
 (1851) returned army officer annuitant residing Lyncombe and Widcombe Somerset
 (1852) of Nelson a magistrate for the Province if New Munster
 (10 Dec 1861) conveyance of land to T A BOWDEN for erection of a church S Michael Waimea West
 born 26 Aug 1799 ‘Staplegrove’ Taunton Somerset baptised 23 Sep 1799 S Mary Magdalene Taunton
 died 21 Dec 1865 age 66 ‘Staplegrove’ Waimea West, Nelson New Zealand
 son of William BLUNDELL and Mary Ann HORNIBLOW
 married 27 May 1833 Muttra West Bengal India,
 and Quintilia Sophia KENNEDY
 (1888) residing Nile Street east Nelson
 born 15 Jul 1814 Cawnpore Bengal East Indies baptised 11 Sep 1814 Cawnpore
 died 28 Jun 1905 age 91 buried S Michael churchyard Waimea West, Nelson province
 fifth daughter of Lieutenant Colonel KENNEDY of 5th regiment Bengal light cavalry
 (2;300;381;366;33;209)

Education

1846-1852 Ilminster grammar school
 1852-1856 Cheltenham College
 02 Nov 1855 Trinity College Cambridge
 Jan 1860 BA senior optime Cambridge
 16 Apr 1863 MA Cambridge
 MA Oxford *comitatis causa*
 21 Feb 1864 deacon Durham
 24 Sep 1865 priest Durham
 24 Feb 1892 bishop (in pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington) by Wellington (HADFIELD), Auckland (COWIE), Dunedin (NEVILL), Waiapū (STUART), Christchurch (JULIUS) (33)
 (Durham diocesan records, information per Margaret S McCollum assistant keeper, Archives and Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006) (2)

Positions

-1861- three years mathematics master (boarder, with the Revd William TUCKWELL born 1829 died 1919 headmaster of the New College school, enthusiastic Christian Socialist, proud of his attitudes) New College school residing Holywell

Oxford (381)

17 Apr 1863 letters testimonial for Trinity College Cambridge

15 Nov 1863 si quis read at Holywell church Oxford

30 Nov 1863 nominated as curate of Whorlton co Durham @ £100 per annum

11 Dec 1863 letters testimonial from Warden of New College Oxford, incumbents of Shepton Beauchamp, and of Curry Rivell, co Somerset (Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret S McCollum assistant keeper, Archives & Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006)

1864 assistant (to Dr HEADLAM) curate Whorlton co Durham

assistant (to JC RYLE later bishop Liverpool, a strict Evangelical) curate Stradbroke co Suffolk

14 Aug 1865 letters testimonial from the incumbents of Whorlton co Durham, of Winston co Durham, and of Ottery diocese Bath & Wells (Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret S McCollum assistant keeper, Archives and Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006)

1867 nervous breakdown; offered for service to SUTER 2nd bishop of Nelson

26 Sep 1867 arrived Nelson with Bishop SUTER, on CISSY

1867 cure (*vice* TOWGOOD) Brightwater diocese Nelson

assisted SUTER in tutoring students Bishopdale and bishop's secretary

1868-27 Jan 1892 incumbent Brightwater (1868-1874 Wakefield) diocese Nelson

06 May 1874 health broke down, with wife and daughter one year sick leave England – but resigned Wakefield for John SPEAR in-charge the three parishes Wakefield, Waimea West, Spring Grove in his absence (*Nelson Mail*)

Sep 1875 with family arrived New Plymouth HALCIONE en route Nelson

14 May 1880-1891 (*vice* THORPE) 3rd archdeacon of Waimea

Jan 1882-Apr 1883 in Nelson as commissary *vice* Bishop SUTER overseas at Lambeth conference of bishops (369)

16 Nov 1891 elected 3rd bishop of Nelson, after motion to the effect that the nomination of a bishop be delegated to England was defeated (33)

24 Feb 1892 (*vice* SUTER) enthroned 3rd bishop Nelson

1892-1907 honorary secretary to Board of Theological Studies

Jan 1894 attended Church Congress at Hobart Tasmania, and visited Ballarat

01 Feb 1912 age 75 announced resignation from see of Nelson

20 Jun 1912 vacated see of Nelson

1912- residing Trafalgar Square Nelson

1913 VD (Volunteer decoration), in colonial auxiliary forces (141)

Other

firm Evangelical

keen supporter of overseas missions, especially Melanesian Mission and CMS

Dec 1892 a founder then president the New Zealand CMA [Church Missionary Association] (33)

1904 published *Christian co-operation: a sermon preached in the Cathedral, Christchurch, NZ. during the octave of its dedication, on Wednesday, Nov. 2, 1904, by the Right Revd the Bishop of Nelson* (Nelson)

1913 MULES added a final chapter on the NZ CMA to *The Story of the New Zealand Mission* [of CMS] by Eugene STOCK DCL - the bishop of Dunedin (NEVILL) alone of the bench did not serve on the board of this new mission body (421)

17 Jul 1928 probate on English estate, to the Honourable Sir Christopher James PARR KCMG attorney of the public trustee of New Zealand, effects in England £321 (366)

MULES, EDMUND KENNEDY

born 08 Nov 1877 Brightwater Nelson died Jun ¼ 1962 Berkhamsted co Hertford England

brother to the Revd Francis John MULES assistant master Wellingborough school England

born 11 Dec 1870 New Zealand died 20 Jan 1957 age 86 Sidmouth Devon [left £20 984]

fourth son (fifth child) of the Right Revd Charles Oliver MULES

(1892-1912) 3rd bishop of Nelson;

born 08 Sep 1837 Ilminster Somerset England

died 09 Oct 1927 age 90 Nelson buried S Michael churchyard Waimea West

married 19 Jan 1870,

and Laura BLUNDELL

born Dec ¼ 1842 registered Bath co Somerset

died 23 Jul 1925 age 82 buried churchyard S Michael Waimea West province Nelson

sister to Anna Selina BLUNDELL baptised 14 Mar 1837 Staplegrove Taunton co Somerset

sister to William Alfred BLUNDELL baptised 23 Mar 1838 Staplegrove

third daughter of Francis Horniblow BLUNDELL settler of Waimea West Nelson

captain 11th Light Dragoons Indian army

(1851) returned army officer annuitant residing Lyncombe and Widcombe Somerset

(1852) of Nelson a magistrate for the Province if New Munster

(10 Dec 1861) conveyance of land to T A BOWDEN for erection of a church S Michael Waimea West

born 26 Aug 1799 Taunton Somerset died 21 Dec 1865 age 66 'Staplegrove' Waimea West,

married 27 May 1833 Muttra West Bengal India,

and Quintilia Sophia KENNEDY

(1888) residing Nile Street east Nelson
born c1814 East Indies died 28 Jun 1905 age 91 buried S Michael churchyard Waimea West
fifth daughter of Lieutenant-Colonel KENNEDY of 5th regiment Bengal light cavalry;
married 26 Mar 1913 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Aileen Grace BURTON (at birth: registration entry has Eileen Grace)
born 08 Nov 1889 (at death: 'born 07 Nov 1890') Carshalton registered Mar ¼ 1890 Epsom co Surrey
died Sep ¼ 1976 Bournemouth
sister to third daughter Mary BURTON (May) died 28 Dec 1944 Codeshayes Farm Honiton co Devon
sister to Ida Helen BURTON born Jun ¼ 1892 Huntingdonshire married the Revd John MORTIMER
daughter of the Revd Harry Darwin BURTON
vicar Christchurch S Michael & All Angels New Zealand,
born 23 May 1858 Rutland England died 17 Mar 1943 Brighton Sussex
and Helen Philippa BAUMGARTNER,
born c1861 Gwalior India died May 1909 age 47 St Albans Hertfordshire England
(56;246;5;21;33;96;177)

Education

1891-1898 Nelson College (190)
07 Mar 1900-22 Nov 1901 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1907 grade II Board Theological Studies (328;83)
1904, 1907 College House and Canterbury College
22 Dec 1907 deacon Christchurch
19 Dec 1909 priest Christchurch (28;91)

Positions

1903 assistant master Nelson College (190)
1904-1906 travelling secretary Australasian Student Christian Union
22 Dec 1907 –1908 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
23 Apr 1908-1911 missionary on Midland Railway works, Otira and Broken river diocese Christchurch
Sep 1910 one of 18 members Mission of Help,
26 Nov 1910 Mission of Help team member for diocese Nelson
01 Aug 1911-1913 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
1913 assistant curate Carshalton Surrey diocese Southwark
1914 assistant curate Oxted Surrey
1914 chaplain Berkhamstead grammar school diocese St Albans (84)
Nov 1914 accepted appointment new parish Shirley diocese Christchurch (69) but:
06 May 1915-1916 vicar Little River diocese Christchurch
16 Nov 1916-1922 vicar Otaio and Bluecliffs (91)
1918 chaplain with the forces World War 1: second reserves, clerk in holy orders, classification b residing the
vicarage St Andrews South Canterbury (354;26)
Sep 1922 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1922-1930 assistant curate Camberley with Yorktown diocese Winchester (84)
1930-1938 chaplain The School Berkhamsted Hertfordshire diocese St Albans (28)
1939-1948 assistant curate Great Berkhamsted (116)
1956 residing 23 Hall Park, Berkhamsted Hertfordshire (190)

Other

probably Anglo-Catholic
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)

MULGAN, WILLIAM EDWARD

born c1817 co Down Ireland
died 31 May 1902 age 85 Auckland buried 02 Jun 1902 Purewa cemetery
son of James MULGAN of co Down and Matilda;
married 1852 Monkstown church Ireland,
Arabella Maria STRINGER,
(1893) a gentlewoman residing Onehunga Manukau
born c1823 Ireland died 12 Nov 1899 age 76 Mt Roskill Rd buried 14 Nov 1899 Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter of Francis STRINGER captain
born c1793 Armagh Ireland died 17 Apr 1847 Tasagh co Armagh buried there
and Arabella Maria KELLY
born c1791 died 13 Jun 1855 Annavilla Cullenswood Dublin buried Anglican cemetery Tassagh
(422;352;ADA;266)

Education

with Dr MILLER at Armagh
04 Jul 1836 age 19 entered a pensioner Trinity College Dublin
1839 scholar Trinity College

1840 senior moderator in Classics Dublin

Spring 1841 BA Dublin

1846 deacon and priest Down (296;ADA)

Positions

1856-1864 curate Magheradroll co and diocese Down

1864-1869 vicar Templecerran with Kilroot co Antrim

1869-1875 rector Donagh/Dunaghy co Antrim

08 Sep 1875 with family (Arabella Maria, Edward Ker, Maria Thomasina, Olivia Louisa, William Francis, Selina Imogen Frances, Charlotte Augusta Pauline) arrived Auckland CARISBROOKE CASTLE with settlers for George Vesey STEWART's Ulster (Oranges) settlement at Katikati; he got 223 acres there

1875 added to New Zealand government list officiating ministers

24 Jun 1878 licensed charge parochial district Katikati diocese Auckland
including ministry to Paeroa and Waitekauri

1879 served on Royal commission on higher education and transferred:

14 May 1879-1896 incumbent cure Onehunga (ADA)

1881 minister and farmer, Katikati and Manukau (266)

Oct 1882 owner 259 acres Tauranga county worth £1,170 (36)

1880-1882 lecturer College of S John Auckland

Aug 1881- taking in boarder pupils

06 Jun 1892 departed Onehunga nine months leave on medical certificate

1893 minister residing Church St Onehunga

30 Apr 1896 resigned cure Onehunga

-1900-1902 residing View Road Mt Eden, in care of his daughter Mrs ANDREWS (ADA;8)

Other

1879- examiner Church grammar school Auckland

23 Feb 1880 arrived Auckland the Revd E MULGAN on TE ANAU

Jul 1902 obituary *Church Gazette* Auckland (ADA)

William Edward MULGAN the father of Edward Ker MULGAN inspector of schools who married (1881) at Tauranga, Frances Maria JOHNSTON the daughter of the Revd Walter JOHNSTON of the Katikati settlement; and the grandfather of the writer Alan MULGAN (ADA)

09 Apr 1907 Alan MULGAN married Margarite Bloomfield PICKMERE daughter of Ralph PICKMERE and Serena

MUMEG, MacKENZIE

born before 1906 from Vanualava Banks islands

died 1938 young, and buried Lolowai

son of Philip MUMEG

(1895) scholar Norfolk island, close companion there of Raymond WOQET of Vureas
teacher Motlav

and his wife,

both probably students Norfolk island and may have been born on home island Vanualava Banks islands;

married,

Miriam from Vanualava

died 1997 Vanualava

(After his death, Miriam married (ii) the Revd Matthias TABE a priest of Pentecost)

(412;pers comm grandson Fr Mackenzie MUMEG 2006)

Education

Norfolk island

27 Jun 1929 deacon Melanesia (MOLYNEUX, at Lolowai, with Stephen WETELWU, Basil TAGAR, Henry TAVOA)

15 Jul 1934 priest Melanesia (at Lolowai- 1st Vanualava priest) (261)

(pers comm Fr Mackenzie MUMEG; item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Positions

n d on return from Norfolk island, gave land for and inaugurated Vureas school as first teacher

1929- deacon in charge Vanua Lava diocese Melanesia

-1935- priest (with Harry VANVA) Vanua Lava Banks Islands diocese Melanesia

n d priest West Ambae district

(pers comm grandson Fr Mackenzie MUMEG;202;403)

Other

big man of fine presence, unusual sense of fun and tireless in his work as a priest on Vanua Lava and Omba (412)

memorial Mackenzie Mumeg school on West Ambae

MUNRO, HIMIPIRI [HUMPHREY] Te WHAREKAURI (KNOWN AS PIRI MUNRO)

born c1886 of Te ARAWA tribe

died 08 Jan 1938 age 52 at Manurewa Auckland

tangi at Tamatekapua meeting house next to church S Faith Ohinemutu
 requiem eucharist celebrated by Archdeacon SIMKIN from Auckland;
 grandson of the last tohunga of Te ARAWA;
 married Nov 1910 (by Bishop AVERILL of Waiapū and Bishop WILLIAMS and the Revd F BENNETT, in Napier cathedral),
 the bride was given away by the chief Mohi Te ATAHIKOIA of Pakipaki
 Hera [Sarah] Mary Catherine STIRLING of Bluff Southland
 (1892-) member Salvation Army
 officer with Salvation Army particularly keen to work among Māori, Otaki, Gisborne, Tauranga, Rotorua
 (1895-1896) soprano soloist with a Māori concert party in NSW Australia and later elsewhere in New Zealand
 (1895) lieutenant (Otaki), (1902-Aug 1903) ensign Salvation Army
 (1903-) teacher in an Anglican Māori school in Whanganui area, residing for a while at Putiki (pers comm May 2007 Moira A
 WRIGHT Salvation Army Archives)
 bilingual te Reo Māori and English, speaker at diocesan and other meetings including Mothers' Union, Women's Christian Temperance
 Union
 (1909) 'of Te Aute' gave paper on the influence of women, Young Māori Party conference Rotorua
 (1914) participated in setting up a women's home S Mary's Home Napier, and served on its central committee
 1922 lay member of diocesan synod Waiapū – the first woman member of a diocesan synod
 born c1876 died 03 Aug 1950 age 74 [Rotorua] New Zealand,
 12 Aug 1950 honoured as a *heitiki* and body lay in state S Faith before funeral, placed in burial vault Rotorua
 sister to Duncan STIRLING builder of churches (Tolaga Bay, Tokomaru Bay, Te Horo, Tikitiki, Te Araroa, Nga Tai meeting house Torere)
 who married Mihi KOTUKUTUKU descendant of chiefs PAIKEA, POROURANGI, APANUI
 born c1866 died 1959 age 93
 daughter of John STIRLING
 member (Waimatuku) Primitive Brethren
 member (Riverton Southland) the Salvation Army
 born c1840 and baptised at the Bluff Southland
 married 1858 Ruapuke Southland by the Revd Johann Friedrich Heinrich WOHLERS (1811-1885)
 missionary of the (Hamburg) North German Mission society
 and Elizabeth DAVIS
 born c1842
 daughter among five children of 'Big George' DAVIS a whaler from Scotland
 farmer Waimatuku
 farmer on native reserve Riverton
 and KUTAMAMOE (or KUTAMAEMAE) of Ngati Mamoe and Ngai Tahu
 see 'Giving a voice to women, part 2: A Māori voice' the Revd Janet CRAWFORD, in *Anglican Historical Society newsletter* 53, Apr 2014
 (422)

Education

Te Aute college Hawkes Bay
 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
 28 Aug 1910 deacon Waiapū
 21 Dec 1911 priest Waiapū

Positions

1910-1913 curate pastorate Waipatu diocese Waiapū (370;8)
 1913-1915 curate Te Hauke in pastorate Waipatu (*vice* the Revd Arthur WILLIAMS)
 1915-1917 assistant superintendent missionary Rotorua diocese Waiapū (211)
 1917-1922 missionary (*vice* the Revd Frederick BENNETT) to Māori Rotorua
 1918 stationed Ohinemutu Rotorua
 1921 active supporter of T.W. RATANA – chaplain to this Māori prophet and faith healer and his party on tour North
 and South islands
 1922-1925 missionary stationed for combined Māori pastorates Nuhaka with Wairoa
 1925 resigned in poor health (370;8) – retired to Ohinemutu
 1928 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
 06 Mar 1928 from Waiariki native land court Rotorua, applied to be declared a European under section 17/12,
 department of Māori affairs
 1935 in retirement residing Rotorua (8)

Other

active against tohungaism and Mormons
 01 Feb 1938 in memoriam *Waiapū Church Gazette*

MURPHY, JEREMIAH

born 1843 Kerry co Cork Ireland, possibly baptised 28 May 1843 RC church Inchigeelagh co Cork
 died 19 Jan 1903 buried Tauranga Bay of Plenty
 son of John MURPHY farmer
 and Ellen Shea/Lucey;
 married 04 Mar 1875 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Christchurch

by the Revd De Berdt HOVELL, witness, and second witness John ALLEN a verger,
[Note: He was registered as *Jerome* MURPHY, of full age, a bachelor, a gentleman; she of full age, spinster]

Caroline ROWE

(1861) with family at home, including Mary FEAVER a relative born c1796 Nether Compton
(1871) one of five servants including Louisa FEAVER born c1841 Nether Compton, in home Joshua HUTCHINSON member
stock exchange S John Paddington

(-1896-1900-) with Jeremiah residing Tauranga

(1914) Caroline a widow, with Emily Ethel MURPHY residing Mt Eden Road Auckland;
also in Mt Eden Road is John Leonard MURPHY

born Dec ¼ 1856 Nether Compton registered Sherborne co Dorset

died 15 Feb 1939 age 82 Remuera Auckland

daughter among many children of George ROWE butcher, latterly of Auckland

born c1818 Nether Compton co Dorset

died 27 Dec 1896 Edinburgh Street Newton Auckland buried cemetery S Mark Remuera

son of James ROWE and Phoebe VIGARD;

married Dorsetshire

and Jane FEAVER

born c1817 Nether Compton co Dorset died 09 May 1900 age 83 at home son Charles ROWE Avondale

buried cemetery S Mark Remuera Auckland

(Nov 2007 pers com Richard Greenaway Christchurch Central library; *Evening Post*; *Otago Witness*;249;111)

Education

Ballymaloe school

1862 Trinity College Dublin

1866 BA Dublin

1867 Div Test (listed as 'Irish sizar' – the only such noted by researcher N.S. POLLARD, colleague of Ken and Leonie CABLE
in researching the *Cable Clergy Index*)

1873 MA Dublin

25 Jul 1867 deacon Cork, Cloyne & Ross

07 Jun 1868 priest Cork, Cloyne & Ross (111)

Positions

25 Jul 1867 curate Kilcoe diocese Ross

Jun 1874 went to New Zealand with ill brother [just possibly John Joseph MURPHY (1873-1874) freehold premises Ormond
electorate East Coast]

10 Jul 1874 licensed for three months curate Gisborne diocese Waiapū

licensed for a further three months

06 Feb 1875 resigned cure Gisborne and

19 Feb 1875 departed New Zealand

15 Apr 1875-10 Jun 1875 general licence diocese Sydney NSW Australia

15 Jun 1875 minister Christ Church Kiama with Gerringong

born 1876 registered Kiama NSW Australia son Henry St John MURPHY

born Mar ¼ 1877 East Ham Essex daughter Emily Ethel MURPHY

born Sep ¼ 1879 Plaistow Essex son William Percy MURPHY

born Apr 1880 Plaistow Essex son George E MURPHY (352)

17 Nov 1880-15 Jan 1881 assistant (to William JACKSON) curate Heathfield diocese Chichester

licence revoked because of frequent intoxication

31 Mar 1881 residing with wife Carole born c1856 Nether Compton Dorset, and four children no servants 4 Chesterton Rd
West Ham Essex (249)

25 Jul 1881 curate S John Waterloo Road diocese Rochester (111)

Dec 1881 jail for two months for stealing a book from WH Smith bookstall Victoria station; rent due, furniture

confiscated, wife and five children left destitute

probably late 1882 [*probably vice* J Lloyd KEATING who left ca Jun 1882] appointed to cure Palmerston North
diocese Wellington New Zealand: *but*

06 Jul 1882 caveat from Archdeacon WILLIAMS (of Waiapū): 'avoid him'; heavy drinker, ran away from Gisborne; scandal
with woman servant later revealed; to Sydney; then to England: curate to the Revd William JACKSON father of Mrs PERCY
of Gisborne, at Heathfield Hawkurst Sussex. Drunk, and then to prison for stealing a book from a news-stand in a railway
station (70)

14 Mar 1883 his wife Caroline seeking court protection against his threatening behaviour: that he had gone to England
from New Zealand, had returned on appointment to cure Palmerston North diocese Wellington: drunk preached one
Sunday and fled to Wellington; the couple had five children (*Evening Post* Wellington)

11 Apr 1883 report that he had come to New Zealand, been appointed to Palmerston North, appeared drunk on the one
Sunday, and left to become a kitchen man in several hotels in Wellington; he had threatened to drown himself, and was
now missing (*Otago Witness*)

19 Apr 1883 MURPHY had not killed himself, but the police reported he was working on a farm at Tenui [Tinui], Wairarapa

(Evening Post)

25 Apr 1883 in Wellington, the Benevolent Institution was told that the wife and family of an 'ex-Episcopalian clergyman' were destitute, and seeking assistance; the father had disappeared, had not killed himself but was working in the Whareama district, Wairarapa (*Evening Post*)

05 Jun 1883 the benefit concert at the Athenaeum Wellington, in aid of his wife and family; the concert was sold out, more than 100 ticketholders unable to gain access to the hall; the mayor of Wellington and Mr WH LEVIN MHR [Member of the House of Representatives] were main sponsors

21 Aug 1883 his wife Caroline wanted the court to commit their son to an industrial school, for though bright he was stealing money: he was sent to Burnham Industrial school (near Christchurch)

08 Jul 1884 MURPHY had not complied with the court order for the maintenance of his son recently committed to the Burnham Industrial Home (Canterbury) (*Evening Post* Wellington)

06 Apr 1891 not apparent in British census returns

15 Sep 1891 curate S James Hampstead Road near Kilburn diocese London (111)

but

1896-1900- schoolmaster with Caroline MURPHY residing Tauranga

21 Jan 1903 late of Cameron Road Tauranga Bay of Plenty – he had wandered in the night and an accidental fall from a balcony ruptured kidneys and breastbone to cause death (*Bay of Plenty Times*)

MURRAY, JOHNSTONE

born c1869 Aberdeen Aberdeenshire Scotland

died 25 Jan 1945 Homes of S Barnabas Lingfield Surrey

son of James MURRAY

(1891) woollen manufacturer agent

born c1833 Langholm Dumfries Scotland died 1891-1911

and Christian born c1830 Galashiels Selkirk Scotland

(249;352)

Education

1889 MA Edinburgh

1889 Edinburgh theological college (founded 1810)

1892 deacon Peterborough

1893 priest Peterborough

Positions

1892-1894 curate S Mark Leicester diocese Peterborough

1894-1898 curate S Lawrence Northampton

1898-1903 curate S John West Hendon London NW

1899 residing Dundaston Mount Road The Hyde Hendon

04 Jan 1901 licensed to officiate Mornington diocese Dunedin (151)

Jun 1901 with mother sailed Wellington WHAKATANE to London

1903-1925 rector All Saints with S Julian city and diocese Norwich

1911 not married, with widowed mother and two servants, residing 67 Surrey Street Norwich

1925-1941- rector Tacolneston Norwich

1931-1938 rural dean Depwade (8)

Other

1945 left £804 probate to James Arthur MURRAY telegraphist

MUSCHAMP, CECIL EMERSON BARRON

born 16 Jun 1902 Wing Buckinghamshire

died 28 Sep 1984 Perth Western Australia buried Karrakatta cemetery

only son of Canon the Revd Evelyn George MUSCHAMP

(1896-1898) curate S Peter De Beauvoir Town London

(1898-1901) curate S Chad Haggerston (1901) boarder Shoreditch

(1901-1904) curate Wing Buckinghamshire

(1904-1906) curate S Paul Alnwick

(1906-1907) curate Minchinhampton

(1908-1913) rector Sorell Tasmania Australia

(1907-1913) head master Hutchins school Hobart Tasmania

(1914-1916) acting vicar Hagley

(1915-1917) examining chaplain bishop of Tasmania

(1916-1919) chaplain Australian Imperial Forces

(1919-1921) rector Longford and Perth

(1921-1942) rector Holy Trinity Launceston Tasmania

21 Feb 1935-1942 canon cathedral church S David Hobart

born 18 Feb 1873 Westbury-on-Trym co Gloucester died 30 May 1942 Launceston Tasmania

second son among at least six children of John George Sowerby MUSCHAMP MA Cambridge

(1868-1914) Classics master in Bristol grammar school [left £461]
born c1843 Stanhope Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland died 14 Sep 1916 Bristol
and Fanny HOCKLY born c1843 Kensington co Middlesex extant 1916;
married Jun ¼ 1901 registered Hackney London,
and Emily Louise BARRON
(1901) sick nurse hospital in Norfolk St S Clement Danes London
born Jun ¼ 1872 Dartford co Kent died late 1941 Tasmania
daughter of William Gooch BARRON,
(1881) general dealer residing Greenwich co Kent
born c1832 Gravesend co Kent died Dec ¼ 1889 age 57 registered Greenwich
and Esther – born c1832 Billingham co Sussex died Jun ¼ 1893 age 61 registered Greenwich;
married 02 Jun 1931 S Philip Earls Court Road Kensington London by Reginald STEPHEN formerly bishop of Tasmania,
Elinor Margaret (Peggy) Warren CRANE
(1928) teacher in Denison Hobart
born 17 Apr 1902 Fitzroy Victoria died 01 Jul 1991
daughter of Joseph Richard CRANE of Darcy Street Hobart Tasmania
(1928) sharebroker Denison Hobart
born c1862 died 13 Oct 1954 age 92 17 Darcy Street Hobart
and Lucy Emily WARREN
died 23 Nov 1934 at home 17 Darcy Street
daughter of William Stanley WARREN
(261;366;2;111)

Education

Hutchins school Hobart Tasmania Australia
Launceston Church Grammar school
1924 BA Tasmania
1925 ThL Australian college of theology
1926 S Stephen's House Oxford
1924 St Catherine's College Oxford
1927 BA Oxford
1934 MA Oxford
20 Sep 1927 deacon Brisbane for Winchester
16 Dec 1928 priest Winchester
21 Dec 1950 bishop in cathedral S George Perth by Perth (MOLINE, Brisbane (HALSE), North West Australia (FREWER), and
WE ELSEY formerly bishop of Kalgoorlie (8)

Positions

1920-1922 master Hutchins school Hobart
1923-1925 master S Peter's College Adelaide
20 Sep 1927-1930 assistant curate S Luke Bournemouth diocese Winchester
1930-1932 curate in charge S Alban and S Aidan Aldershot
10 Jun 1932-cancelled 28 May 1937 assistant (1936- to Ernest Clement MORTIMER) curate Withycombe Raleigh in-charge
All Saints Exmouth diocese Exeter
1936-1937 chaplain Exeter City mental hospital
recommended by Canon Cecil G MUTTER and Fr TRIBE SSM:
10 Jul 1937-1951 vicar Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
introduced the Western rite (English Missal)
1942- served as chaplain with New Zealand forces in World War 2, particularly in Melanesia [these were stationed
at Halavo Bay Florida [Gela]]; Archdeacon FN TAYLOR licensed as priest-in-charge for the duration
1950 arrived Fremantle West Australia STRATHAIRD
07 Mar 1951 bishop of Kalgoorlie, assistant to the bishop of Perth,
1951-1953 acting archdeacon of Northam, diocese Perth
29 Sep 1965 guest preacher for Michaelmass at Christchurch S Michael New Zealand (MWB)
02 Oct 1967-30 Jun 1972 dean S John cathedral diocese Brisbane
14 Sep 1972 general licence diocese Perth
01 Jun 1973 general licence diocese Bunbury
01 Jun 1973 dormant commission as commissary
1982 Member of the Order of Australia (AM) (111)

Other

Western rite Anglo-Catholic

A sequence:

(1926) MUSCHAMP appeared as a student at S Stephen's House Oxford with a bowler hat, which was not suitable attire
(pers comm 1962 from fellow student C GAULT to MWB)
(1939) on his sabbatical visit from London to Australia and New Zealand GAULT stayed with MUSCHAMP at S Michael's

vicarage Christchurch

(1951) MUSCHAMP on leaving the parish Christchurch S Michael recommended C GAULT a student with him at S Stephen's House Oxford now in Salisbury as his successor

(Sep 1965) MUSCHAMP on the invitation of the Revd TJ RAPHAEL once a parishioner of MUSCHAMP at S Michael & All Angels and the successor to C GAULT, revisited his old parish of Christchurch S Michael for the patronal festival, Michaelmass

(1967-) the 'Blue Dean of Brisbane' thus named as preached on Our Lady and on confession regularly – this humorous comment plays with the contrary image of the 'Red Dean of Canterbury', Hewlett JOHNSON a long-term sympathiser with the Stalinist USSR (MWB)

(Sep 2001) the Revd TJ RAPHAEL successor to C GAULT on the invitation of the Revd Peter Ottrey WILLIAMS a later successor revisited his old parish of Christchurch S Michael & All Angels for the patronal festival, Michaelmass (MWB) writer

?1944 *Table manners: a pamphlet for priests*, with a preface from the bishop of Melanesia (BADDELEY)

?1957 *Church Teaching for Anglicans: a set of sixteen studies in preparation for Confirmation*

1957 *Sin and its remedy*

1962 *The Church of England and Roman Catholicism*

MUTTER, CECIL GEORGE

born 13 Jan 1876 Lyme Regis Dorset died 23 Aug 1942 Rosemeath Hartlip Sittingbourne Kent
fifth child of William Richard MUTTER

(1881,1901) naval pensioner Lyme Regis Dorset

born c1834 Beer Devon baptised 30 Jun 1833 parish of Seaton with Beer

died 14 Nov 1913 age 80 S Thomas hospital London buried Lyme Regis Dorset

[left £622, probate to John MUTTER naval pensioner, Tom MUTTER fruiterer]

son of George MUTTER fishmonger

born c1804 Beer Devon possibly died Jun ¼ 1876 age 75 registered Axminster
and Maria fishmonger

born c1809 Marychurch Devon died Sep ¼ 1896 age 89 registered Axminster;

married Sep ¼ 1859 Axminster Devon,

and Mary Jane POTTER,

born c1834 Beer Devon died Sep ¼ 1908 age 74 registered Lyme Regis (included Beer)

granddaughter of Mary POTTER (1851) widowed publican Beer Devon;

married 01 Dec 1932 Hartlip co Kent England by Bishop Leslie KNIGHT,

Eveleen Hope DONALDSON nurse

(1911) visitor with her widowed father in a hotel in Kent

born 1866 Partick co Lanarkshire Scotland died 23 May 1957 Cherry Bank Hartlip Kent [left £7 255]

sister to William Patrick DONALDSON captain Kings Own Scottish Borderers born c1871 Glasgow

daughter of William Anderson DONALDSON iron merchant

born c1842 Dumbartonshire Scotland died 02 Jun 1916 at Arosa Switzerland

and Sarah McDonald Donaldson born c1848 Ireland

(300;249;345;366;164:69;96)

Education

Lyme Regis (164)

n d LTh Durham (26)

1906-1910 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)

2 cl Universities Preliminary Examination (26)

Trinity Sunday 1910 deacon Salisbury for Wellington (in Salisbury)

16 Jul 1911 priest Wellington (140)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 scholar with family residing Sherborne Lane Lyme Regis Dorset (249)

1891 age 15 a National school monitor residing with parents and sister Annie age 24 born Axmouth Devon Lyme Regis Dorset

n d apprentice engineer

n d member of a brotherhood from Wolverhampton (1906 no longer in existence) (164) – was this the Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood (founded 1887)? (MWB)

1900 lay brother Community of S Philip (later Society of Divine Compassion (SDC), Plaistow East London)

31 Mar 1901 lay-brother residing Tooting Graveney London (345)

1903 friary Tooting South London (26)

15 Jan 1903-Jun 1906 Brother Cecil MÜTTER [sic] licensed layreader for Porirua parochial district diocese Wellington

15 Jul 1910-1912 assistant curate parish S Peter Wellington (140)

26 Nov 1910 Mission of Help team member diocese Nelson (26)

05 Mar 1912 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (223)

20 May 1912-1913 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch

01 Jan 1914 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Michael

and seven days a month, chaplain to 300 tunnel workers under canvas Bealey Flat, drilling a tunnel through the Southern Alps to bring rail access for the gold and coal of the West Coast (#325 *Occasional Paper*, SAC)

10 Mar 1914 still at S Michael & All Angels for he assisted HF TRACEY at a naval funeral *The Press*

1914-1916 name entered as MÜTTER (91)

01 Feb 1915 diocesan missionary diocese Christchurch,

organising secretary diocesan Church Mission fund, and mission chaplain to bishop (91)

secretary to the Diocesan Mission Council diocese Christchurch (26)

1915-1927 chaplain Community of the Sacred Name Christchurch (79)

03 Feb 1920 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral

1920-Sep 1923 chaplain to the Sisters of S Anne (from USA) Papanui Christchurch

20 Apr 1922 departed New Zealand REMUERA for India China United Kingdom (140)

12 Jan 1923 departed England KHYBER for Suez; then NARKUNDA to Sydney (69)

01 May 1923-May 1930 vicar Sydenham

23 Apr 1926 chaplain to the Bishop

15 Nov 1927 rural dean Central Christchurch (91)

1927-1930 warden Community of the Sacred Name (79)

14 Feb 1931-1938 vicar Hartlip diocese Canterbury

1934 Lent addresses Canterbury cathedral (69)

20 Sep 1933 with the Revd Stanley HINSON officiated at marriage Stewart W MINSON son of W MINSON of Opawa Christchurch, and Ida Cecile HOSKIN only daughter of Lieutenant CH HOSKIN of Christchurch (*The Press*)

1938 licence to officiate diocese Canterbury (95)

Aug 1942 residing Rosemeath Hartlip Sittingbourne co Kent

Other

Anglo-Catholic, and a member of the Guild of S Mark diocese Christchurch (a diocesan group of Catholic-minded priests)

Apr 1930 p5 tribute and photograph (69) (15)

Aug 1942 residing Rosemeath Hartlip Sittingbourne, probate will Llandudno to Eveleen Hope MUTTER widow, £3 072 (366)

MUTU, TEOTI PITA (GEORGE PETER)

born c1840 died 23 Jun 1902 by own hand age 62 a 'Native' Tuahiwi North Canterbury

only son of Pita MUTU

born c1833 died 06 Aug 1890 Kaiapoi

and Mata;

married (i),

Wikitoria [Victoria] Rakaia TAINUI born c1839 died 13 May 1898 age 64 Kaiapoi

daughter of chief WAIRETA

a descendant of the chief of the Arahura hapu of the Ngaitahu tribe

full sister of Ihaia TAINUI;

married? (2),

Meowa (245;41;21;45;74 Hands file CMU)

Education

26 May 1872 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)

Positions

26 May 1872 assistant (to JW STACK) in Māori Mission, Tuahiwi diocese Christchurch (3)

1870s twice refused nomination to seat in legislative assembly (47)

1872-1879 SPG funded (47)

Aug 1874 report of visit to Banks Peninsula Māori (69)

14 Mar 1888 licence to officiate among Māori of the diocese Christchurch withdrawn

21 Dec 1888 re-licensed for Māori Mission work (3)

14 April 1893 licence as assistant curate of Māori Mission revoked by Dean JACOBS

on advice of standing committee, on grounds that he was absenting himself from duties (91)

Other

photograph in Alexander Turnbull Library, Wellington

1874 see p45 'Journal of Walter Montague Moore' MS-1665 ATL

21 and 23 May 1898 obituary and funeral of Wikitoria MUTU

24 Jun 1902 p3f coroner inquest report (41) (14;21;22;47;52)

NANSON, GERALD BOUCHER

born 07 Mar 1867 Carlisle baptised 23 Apr 1867 S Mary Carlisle Cumberland

died 31 May 1947 Christchurch

brother to William NANSON

born Sep ¼ 1849 Carlisle

(1881) solicitor lodging with the Revd Edward FORD Carlisle

brother to Edward James NANSON

born Sep ¼ 1851 Carlisle baptised 01 Aug 1851 S Mary Carlisle

(1871) undergraduate Cambridge

brother to Caroline Elizabeth NANSON
 born Sep ¼ 1853 Carlisle baptised 24 Aug 1853 S Mary Carlisle

brother to Constance Mildred NANSON
 baptised 06 Jun 1860 S Mary Carlisle died Dec ¼ 1865 Carlisle

brother to John Leighton NANSON
 born ?1864 Carlisle
 baptised 13 Jan 1864 S Mary Carlisle
 (1881) solicitors clerk with the Revd Edward FORD Carlisle

brother to Reginald Boucher NANSON
 born Jun ¼ 1865 Carlisle baptised 19 Jun 1865 S Mary Carlisle

half-brother to Charles Alfred Roper Curzon NANSON
 born Jun ¼ 1871 Carlisle
 baptised 11 Apr 1871 S Mary Carlisle
 (1891) student veterinary surgery

half-brother to Evelyn Violet Aylmer NANSON
 born Mar ¼ 1872 Carlisle
 baptised 21 Mar 1872 S Mary Carlisle

half-brother to Hilda Gwendoline NANSON
 born Sep ¼ 1875 Carlisle
 baptised 07 Sep 1875 S Mary Carlisle

half-brother to Amy Rosalind NANSON
 born Jun ¼ 1878 Carlisle baptised 04 Apr 1878 S Mary Carlisle

half-brother to Musard Roper Curzon NANSON
 born Sep ¼ 1879 Carlisle

half-brother to Eric Roper Curzon NANSON
 born Jun ¼ 1883 Carlisle baptised 30 Aug 1883 S Mary Carlisle

son among at least thirteen children of John NANSON BA Dublin
 solicitor town clerk Carlisle Cumberland
 (1851) of Fisher St Carlisle
 (1861) attorney at law,
 with wife Caroline and son William residing Stag and Hounds Inn Martindale Westmorland
 (1871) town clerk attorney solicitor with wife Lucy of Abbey St Carlisle
 (1881) solicitor town clerk of Fisher St Carlisle
 (1891) solicitor clerk of the peace city of Carlisle widower of Kendal Ambleside co Westmorland
 born c1821 Carlisle Cumberland
[?married Jun ¼ 1847 Taunton Somerset, Caroline Fletcher JAMES – is this the correct person?]

and Caroline FLETCHER
 born c1826 Carlisle died Jan 1864-Jun 1870;
 [JOHN NANSON married (ii) Jun ¼ 1870 registered Cheltenham Gloucestershire,
 Lucy Roper CURZON,
 (1851) with parents, brother Richard, two servants residing Cheltenham co Gloucestershire
 born Sep ¼ 1841 Keswick registered Cockermonth Cumberland
 died Mar ¼ 1889 age 47 Carlisle Cumberland
 sister to Richard CURZON born Mar ¼ 1840 Keswick registered Cockermonth Cumberland
 daughter of John Henry Roper CURZON
 born c1802 London (1851) army, on half pay, residing Cheltenham
 and Isabella HODGSON born c1803 Bengal East Indies;

married 22 Mar 1905 S Stephen Ashburton by Thomas A HAMILTON and E WHITEHOUSE,
 [double wedding with her sister Phoebe Kate Prowse (Kitty) BELL to Llewellyn OWEN of London]
 Florence Gertrude BELL
 (1904) telephone cadette
 born 19 May 1875 St Albans Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
 died 06 Jun 1959 age 84 New Zealand
 sister to Helena Anne BELL born 1877 New Zealand died 1891 Trevorton Ashburton
 sister to Edith Ada BELL born 1879 New Zealand
 sister to Phoebe Kate (Kitty) Prowse BELL born 1881 New Zealand married in joint ceremony with Florence, Llewellyn OWEN of London
 sister to Muriel Agnes BELL born 1883 New Zealand

eldest daughter among at least five of John Charles BELL
 (1864) arrived Lyttelton New Zealand INDIAN EMPIRE
 interest in cattle run on the Rangitata river; cattle on the West Coast
 financial and insurance agent for Royal Exchange Burnett St Ashburton
 road surveyor (with Charles FOOKS jnr) of Ashburton
 (1885,1890) deputy official assignee in bankruptcy
 (1894) bankrupt clerk Ashburton (1905) Ashburton
 (1906) clerk to Hampstead town board Ashburton
 born 1824 Clifton Gloucestershire maybe died 1927 age 83 Wellington New Zealand
 married 18 Jul 1874 New Zealand

and Phoebe Sarah TAYLOR

(1893) signed the women's suffrage petition
probably born Sep 1852 registered Lambeth south London
died 18 Sep 1932 age 80 Sumner Christchurch a widow
daughter of Robert TAYLOR of St Albans Christchurch
died after Sep 1910

and Harriet

(c1859) immigrant to New Zealand
born c1826 died 17 Sep 1910 age 84 at 52 St Albans Street buried Linwood Christchurch

(422;381;125;124;56;96;46)

Education

(1881) Carlisle grammar school (125)
King William's College Isle of Man
Montreaux Switzerland
1903-1906 Selwyn College Dunedin
1905 grade IV part I Board Theological Studies
11 Mar 1906 deacon Dunedin for Waiapū (Hubert BEDFORD, James MORLAND priests)
27 Dec 1908 priest Waiapū for Christchurch (in Napier) (185;151;92)

Positions

1891 clerk insurance office boarding Worsley Rd Hampstead co Middlesex London
1899 migrated to Perth Western Australia (125)
1901 stipendiary student Southern Cross diocese Perth
1902 stipendiary student Coolgardie (185;125)
17 Apr 1903 layreader licence for Gore and districts diocese Dunedin (151)
c1903-1906 student working S Barnabas Warrington diocese Dunedin (140)
son John Boucher NANSON born 25 Apr 1906 Oakhurst private hospital Ashburton died 08 Nov 1933 age 27 at Leysin Switzerland
1906-May 1908 assistant curate S John the Evangelist cathedral parish Napier Waiapū diocese (26)
05 Jun 1908 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (278)
24 Jan 1909-1913 assistant curate Geraldine diocese Christchurch
07 Nov 1913-1917 vicar Hinds
20 Jun 1917-1920 assistant to vicar Geraldine
Oct 1920-Apr 1921 relieving priest Okains Bay, Little Akaloa, Le Bons bay (185)
21 Apr 1921-1924 vicar Governor's Bay
20 Jan 1924-1930 vicar Belfast with Marshlands
01 Mar 1930-1938 vicar Cust with Fernside (exchange with HANBY) (69;91)
01 Nov 1938 retired on pension
1938 officiating minister (96)
Feb 1944 residing 131 River Rd Avonside Christchurch
1947 residing 65 Innes Rd Christchurch (97)

Other

01 Feb 1924 photograph (69)
obituary
04 Jun 1947 p8 (41)
Jul 1947 p9 (125)

NEALE, ELIOT JAMES

born 24 Aug 1881 Outram West Taieri Otago New Zealand – birth registered as NEAL
died 10 Feb 1921 age 39 Christchurch buried 12 Feb 1921 S John's churchyard Waikouaiti Otago
sister to Edith May NEALE born c1879 died 29 May 1932 age 53
brother to first son George Herbert NEAL (1909) metallurgist mine Coolgardie born 1876 New Zealand
second son of John Barnett (sometimes Bernard) NEAL

(1880) miner at Outram Taieri plains Otago
(Sep 1895) of Dunedin, gold mining claim Naseby Otago
(Jan 1897) manager for the St Agnes G.M. Co mine Norseman Coolgardie
(1905) now in charge of the Redemption mine which he estimates is impregnated with 10 hundred-weight gold
(1906) mine manager on electoral roll Coolgardie Western Australia (*Kalgoorlie Miner*)
(Dec 1906) at death, manager of the Hanover mine
NOTE from 1892 more than 2.6 million ounces of gold produced from the Coolgardie gold belt
born c1848 died 18 Dec 1906 age 58 fits and paralysis Coolgardie Western Australia
second son of J NEAL of London;
married 22 Sep 1873

and Frances Mary KELLY

(1905) with daughter Edith May and son Eliot James NEALE residing Caversham south Dunedin
born c1853 died 01 Dec 1934 age 81;

died unmarried (188;121)

Education

1897-1900 Otago Boys high school (330)

1909 Selwyn College Dunedin

12 Mar 1911 deacon Dunedin

10 Mar 1912 priest Dunedin (92;151)

Positions

1900-1910 clerk National Bank Dunedin

1905 churchwarden Caversham S Peter (330)

21 Jun 1907 layreader Andersons Bay

stipendiary layreader Mosgiel

17 Mar 1911 temporary curate-in-charge parochial districts Mosgiel Outram Allanton diocese Dunedin

09 Mar 1912 curate Mosgiel (S Luke) Outram and Allanton

01 Dec 1912-death vicar Waikouaiti Goodwood Puketeraki (151)

1914-1918 temporary chaplain to the forces: first reserves, clerk in holy orders, of the vicarage Beach St

Waikouaiti Dunedin (354;92)

Other

mildly Anglo-Catholic (324)

1918 author *A short history of Waikouaiti: and chronicles of St. John's Church; commemorating sixty years of church life and work, 1858-1918*

15 Feb 1921 p4 obituary *Otago Daily Times*

11 Feb 1921 death notice *Otago Daily Times*

01 Mar 1921 p37 obituary *Church Envoy*

03 Jun 1921 p8 appreciation *Otago Daily Times*

NEILD, ALFRED

born 02 Sep 1865 Bowdon Altrincham Cheshire

died 08 Dec 1941 Napier New Zealand buried Park Island cemetery Napier

brother to William Morell NEILD born Dec ¼ 1862 Bowdon

brother to Mary NEILD born Dec ¼ 1864 Bowdon

brother to Charles Henry NEILD born Sep ¼ 1867 Bowdon

son of Alfred NEILD

(1871) calico printer and (1881) managing director, merchant of Altrincham

born c1823 Manchester co Lancaster

died 06 Mar 1906 age 83 'Selkirk' Winton Rd Bowdon Cheshire [left £7 058]

married 16 Aug 1859 Altrincham Cheshire,

and Lucy Reynell WREFORD

sister to Alice WREFORD born Sep ¼ 1838 Clifton died 1841

sister to Walter Reynell WREFORD born Jun ¼ 1840 Clifton Bristol

born 21 Feb 1837 Bristol Gloucestershire died Dec ¼ 1906 age 69 registered Bucklow Cheshire

daughter of William Ellacombe/Ellicombe WREFORD

born 07 Jul 1804 Poughill co Devon died 12 Jul 1861 registered Cardiff Wales

married 16 Nov 1830,

and Martha SHEPPARD;

married 12 Jan 1899 New Zealand,

Anne Meta STACK

born 1876 registered as Cornelia Anne Meta STACK New Zealand

died 01 Oct 1964 age 88 buried Park island cemetery Napier

daughter among seven children of (Major) William Griffin STACK

captain Elcho regiment of militia, and the Tyrone rifles

instructor of musketry at Hythe military training centre Kent

(1861) arrived New Zealand

major in New Zealand militia, in the colonial armed forces

captain in Pitt's militia, the 1st Waikato regiment

(21 May 1867) instructor of musketry in the Volunteer force

in Māori land wars, inspector armed constabulary

(1871) command of the depot of Armed constabulary in Wellington

born c1830 died 13 Mar 1880 age 50 Nile Street east Nelson buried 15 Mar 1880 anglican Wakapuaka Nelson

and Anne –

born c1835

died 17 May 1899 age 64 'Lynnfield' Ashhurst buried 17 May 1899 Terrace End cemetery Manawatu

(422;IGI;249;69;92;2)

Education

Bowden College

Owen's College Manchester

01 Oct 1884 age 20 admitted pensioner Pembroke College Cambridge

1887 BA Cambridge

1891 MA Cambridge

23 Dec 1888 deacon Manchester

22 Dec 1889 priest Manchester (2;223;211;84)

Position

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents, four siblings, four servants, Rose Hill Bowdon Cheshire (249)

1888-1890 assistant curate S James Collyhurst diocese Manchester

1891-1893 assistant curate Grappenhall diocese Chester

1893-1896 assistant curate Bebington (26)

1896 tutor College of S Aidan Birkenhead diocese Chester (87)

01 Oct 1897 departed England AUSTRAL for New Zealand (140)

Nov 1897 arrived New Zealand (140)

16 Dec 1897-25 Apr 1900 vicar Pohangina missionary parochial district diocese Wellington (242;140)

28 April 1899 locum tenens Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch (26)

28 April 1900 licensed on arrival in diocese Dunedin

28 Apr 1900-1905 principal Selwyn College diocese Dunedin – including pastoral oversight S Michael Andersons Bay

1900-1908 canon of Dunedin (140)

1900-1902 vicar cathedral mission district (North East Valley)

1900-1905 in charge Warrington

-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect high-church interests)

08 Mar 1905 vicar Naseby

25 Jan 1906 vicar Maniototo

01 Aug 1906 vicar S Mary Mornington (151)

1906-1911 joint-editor diocesan paper *New Zealand Guardian*

21 Jun 1907-1913 archdeacon Dunedin (140;9;151)

10 Jun 1911 departed via Wellington for England, address Manchester (151)

01 Jul 1913-1918 general secretary Melanesian mission based Auckland (69;92)

05 Jul 1913 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (278)

10 Oct 1913 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin

Sep 1913-31 Aug 1914 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)

1917-1918 chaplain Diocesan High school for Girls Auckland

Dec 1918 editor (*vice* COMINS ill) editor *Southern Cross Log*, by decision of the Melanesia diocesan administrator Robert Paley WILSON (261)

01 Jan 1919-1920 principal Te Rau theological college Gisborne diocese Waiapū (223;84;92)

Dec 1920 Te Rau theological college closed when Māori students incorporated College of S John Evangelist

Auckland

17 Jan 1921 organiser Bishop's Appeal Fund attached to the staff of S Paul cathedral diocese Dunedin (151)

01 Mar 1922-1933 chaplain Te Aute College diocese Waiapū (84;92)

Apr 1924 examining chaplain bishop of Waiapū (223)

05 Dec 1928 licence to officiate diocese Waikato (126)

1930 canon (in stall of S Aidan) of Waiapū cathedral chapter

1933-1945 chaplain Hukarere school Napier diocese Waiapū

and assistant priest S John cathedral parish (84;92)

Jan 1936-1941 editor (*vice* FROST FL) Waiapū *Church Gazette* (223;69)

Dec 1941 residing Lawrence Rd Napier (2)

Other

member English Church Union – Anglo-Catholic support group

1936 (editor with JR YOUNG) *Sermons for lay readers: twenty-nine sermons for various occasions*

obituary

08 Dec 1941 *Daily Telegraph* Napier

01 Jan 1942 Waiapū *Church Gazette* (223)

NEILD, JOHN REYNELL

born 14 Jun 1905 Naseby Central Otago

died 21 Mar 1980 Whanganui New Zealand

son of the Revd Alfred NEILD of (1924) Te Aute College Hawkes Bay

born 02 Sep 1865 Bowdon Altrincham Cheshire died 08 Dec 1941 Napier New Zealand

son of Alfred NEILD [left £7 058]

(1881) calico printer and managing director, merchant of Altrincham Cheshire

born c1823 died 06 Mar 1906 age 83 'Selkirk' Winton Rd Bowdon Cheshire

and Lucy Reynell WREFORD born c1837 Bristol Gloucestershire;

married 12 Jan 1899 New Zealand
 and Anne Meta STACK
 born 1876 registered as Cornelia Anne Meta STACK New Zealand
 died 01 Oct 1964 age 88 buried Park island cemetery Napier
 daughter among seven children of (Major) William Griffin STACK
 captain Elcho regiment of militia, and the Tyrone rifles
 instructor of musketry at Hythe
 (1861) arrived New Zealand
 in the colonial armed forces in Māori land wars
 captain in Pitt's militia, the 1st Waikato regiment
 (1867) instructor of musketry in Volunteer force
 born c1830 died 13 Mar 1880 Nile Street east Nelson buried Wakapuaka Nelson
 and Anne – born c1835 died 1899 age 64 New Zealand;
 married 1936 New Zealand,
 Agnes McMILLAN
 (1935) spinster 737 High St Lr Hutt
 born 16 Apr 1911 Lower Hutt Wellington
 died 18 Jan 2003 New Zealand
 daughter of Archibald McMILLAN
 (1935) nurseryman of 727 High St Lr Hutt Wellington
 born c1877 died 14 May 1962 age 85 Wellington buried 16 May cemetery Taita;
 married 06 Apr 1910 New Zealand,
 and Amy Charlotte WILLIAMSON
 born 05 Jul 1884 New Zealand
 died 02 Aug 1960 age 76 Wellington buried 04 Aug 1960 Taita
 sister to R A WILLIAMSON Puketoha Hamilton
 daughter of Alexander Watt WILLIAMSON prominent Presbyterian
 (1851) with parents arrived New Zealand WILLIAM HYDE
 (1874) 1st graduate from the University of Otago (just as it merged into the university of New Zealand)
 (1928) retired schoolmaster residing Puketaha nr Hamilton Waikato
 born 1849 nr Coventry England died 02 Aug 1928 age 78 residence of son in Hamilton New Zealand
 married 1878 New Zealand
 and Emma PARKINSON
 (422;352;266;318)

Education

Gisborne high school, Otago Boys high school
 Mar 1924-Nov 1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
 1928 BA University New Zealand
 1929 L Th Board Theological Studies
 30 Nov 1927 deacon Wellington
 28 Jul 1929 priest Wellington (318;83)

Other

30 Nov 1927-1932 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
 1932-1934 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy act at S Andrew Hillingdon
 22 Oct 1934-1936 assistant curate S James Lr Hutt
 01 Feb 1936-1937 vicar (*vice* WILSON HF) Paraparaumu
 31 Mar 1937-1941 vicar Island Bay
 01 Aug 1941-1947 vicar Martinborough (308)
 29 Jul 1947 instituted vicar Taihape (380)
 31 Mar 1954 instituted vicar Bulls with Rongotea
 1961 examining chaplain bishop Wellington
 05 Feb 1963-1971 honorary canon
 01 Aug 1969 assistant curate parish Levin (242;8)
 1970 priest-in-charge Pohangina
 1974 priest-in-charge Masterton
 1976 priest-in-charge Lower Hutt
 retired Whanganui

Other

1971 at Holy Trinity Avonside I met him retired - a thin man (MWB)

NELIGAN, GERALD FRANCIS

born 20 Nov 1886 baptised 24 Jan 1887 Tralee co Kerry Ireland
 died 27 Jun 1939 chronic myocardial degeneration age 52 Porirua mental hospital (family in Upper Hutt)
 buried 28 Jun 1939 age 54 soldiers' graveyard Karori Wellington New Zealand

brother to Joseph William NELIGAN born 07 Oct 1883 Tralee baptised 11 Nov 1883 Tralee
 son of Dr Joseph William NELIGAN MD of Tralee co Kerry
 physician of 62 Park Lane Croydon London
 baptised 29 Sep 1845 Tralee co Kerry Ireland died 17 Dec 1924 age 78 Kells co Kerry;
 half-brother to John Chute NELIGAN MA QC JP lawyer (1899 knighted) judge
 – RC convert? born 1826 died 1911 age 85 Tralee co Kerry
 half-brother to Elizabeth NELIGAN born 12 Dec 1827 Tralee
 half-brother to Richard NELIGAN born 28 Jan 1830 Tralee baptised 28 Jan 1830 Tralee
 son of William John NELIGAN solicitor and judge of Tralee
 (1820) receiver of rents of the extensive estate of Sir Edward DENNY
 [married (i) 29 Dec 1824 Ballymacelligott Ireland
 Dorothea CHUTE
 second daughter of of Richard CHUTE of Chute Hall co Kerry]
 and married (ii) 22 Dec 1838 S Mary Dublin, Maria Hamilton ABBOTT;
 married (i) 01 Sep 1876 Kilgobbin co Kerry
 and Gertrude Alice DENNY of Kilgobbin
 died 1888/1896 [on her death Joseph married (ii) 1901 divorced 1904 Sarah Eliza LINTON a widow]
 daughter of the Revd Anthony DENNY MA Oxon rector Kilgobbin co Limerick
 to his family Tralee Castle and Tralee, from the earls of Desmond
 (1861) rector of Tralee co Kerry and archdeacon of Ardfert
 (1862) local inspector and chaplain co gaol Tralee, Established church chaplain for Tralee Union co Kerry
 born 01 Jul 1807 died 30 Dec 1890 age 83
 brother to the Revd Henry DENNY rector Ballinahaglish, Clogherbrien, Annagh born Jun 1802
 son among at least six children of Sir Edward DENNY 3rd baronet of Tralee castle,
 died 01 Aug 1831 buried churchyard Powick Worcestershire
 married 26 May 1795
 and Elizabeth DAY descendant of King Edward 1 of England
 died 26 Apr 1828 at Kingsend House Worcester resident of Sir Edward
 daughter of Judge Robert DAY of co Kerry;
 married (i) 18 Sep 1830
 and Catherine MAGILL died 16 Feb 1866
 daughter of James MAGILL
 and - WEEKES
 born c1790 died ca Feb 1815 age 25 at Lohercannon co Kerry,
 daughter of Captain Nathaniel WEEKES of Kerry militia;
 married 07 Jun 1916 Nativity church Blenheim by Archdeacon GRACE
 Grace Elizabeth WAKELIN
 (1916) nursing-sister Osmond private hospital Blenheim
 born 03 Sep 1879 New Zealand
 died 01 May 1968 age 88 New Zealand
 sister to eldest son Richard Alfred WAKELIN married (29 Nov 1894 cathedral Nelson by JP KEMPTHORNE) Una Agnes NEWTON
 daughter among five sons of George Kenrick WAKELIN
 on newspapers *Wairarapa Mercury*, *Wairarapa Standard*, *Manawatu Standard*, *Patea News*, *Newtown Advocate*
 (1885) worked Government Printing office Wellington
 (1889) editor *Pelorus Guardian*
 proprietor printing establishment Market Street Blenheim
 born 18 Oct 1851 Willis Street Wellington
 died 1910 age 58 Park Tce Blenheim Marlborough buried Omaka cemetery
 youngest son of Richard WAKELIN journalist, editor *Wairarapa Standard*
 age 18 temperance lecturer New York and Upper Canada
 editor *Temperance Gazette* in Coventry; briefly with Radical paper *The Cause of the People* Isle of Man
 (1850) with family immigrant New Zealand EDEN
 editor, *New Zealand Independent*, *New Zealand Advertiser*
 born 22 Dec 1816 Barnacle Hall co Warwick died 02 Dec 1881 age 66 Greytown Wairarapa buried there
 married 17 Jun 1839 Bulkington
 and Mary RECORD born 1812 died 21 Dec 1896 age 84 buried Greytown;
 married 27 Dec 1876 by (the Revd) James PATERSON at residence of the bride's father Sussex Square Wellington
 and Grace Annie MITCHELL
 (1914) of Park Terrace Blenheim
 born c1857 Halifax West Riding Yorkshire died 1938 age 81 New Zealand
 second daughter of Richard MITCHELL Sussex Square Wellington
 born c1820 died 11 Jan 1878 age 58 Sussex Square Wellington
 buried 13 Jan 1878 Bolton Street (Anglican)
 [and – WHITAKER?]

(422;266;345;328)

Education

Abingdon North Oxford

Mar 1912-Nov 1914 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

grade IV Board Theological Studies (328)

20 Dec 1914 deacon Wellington (242)

19 Dec 1915 priest Wellington (308)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 at Abingdon Berkshire (345)

1911 electoral rolls: a student at College of S John Evangelist, but also registered as a farm labourer Rototana Waikato

20 Dec 1914 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (308)

1917-1918 enlisted Wanganui, chaplain class IV (captain) New Zealand army medical corps, #3/3515

Dec 1918 among sick and wounded returned from the war, going to his wife Blenheim (*New Zealand Herald*)

1923-1926 ministering Granity diocese Nelson

1926-1928 vicar Amuri diocese Nelson (33)

1928 electoral roll, clergyman with married Grace in Rotherham Hurunui

Jul 1928 with family sailed Wellington TAMAROA to Southampton England

1928-1929 curate S Luke Woodside Croydon diocese Southwark England

26 Mar 1932 admitted to Porirua mental hospital

09 Jun 1932 committed to Porirua, manic depressive psychosis (coroner's report)

1935 electoral roll, clergyman with Grace, residing Victoria Street Upper Hutt

1937-1939 two years in bed with mental and physical problems at Porirua psychiatric hospital (coroner's report Wellington)

NELIGAN, MOORE RICHARD

born 06 Jan 1863 Dublin Ireland – of the Athlone NELIGAN clan

died 24 Nov 1922 Apsley Pulborough co Sussex

funeral S Stephen Westbourne Park Paddington, where the ashes were interred

younger brother to the Revd John West NELIGAN MA born 1856 married (07 Jan 1879) Charlotte PUTLAND of Dublin

brother to Maurice Goldsmith NELIGAN born 12 Mar 1859 Dublin baptised 08 Jun 1859 S Stephen Dublin

– family connection to Oliver GOLDSMITH the Irish author

youngest son of Canon the Revd Maurice Hodson NELIGAN DD of Belmont co Meath, an Evangelical

(1859) of 3 Heyterbury Terrace parish S Stephen Dublin

(1859-1863) chaplain Molyneux chapel Peter Street Dublin

(1862) secretary Irish Auxiliary to London Society for Promoting Christianity among the Jews

(1863-1896-) incumbent (latterly a canon of the cathedral) Christ Church Leeson Park Dublin,

and chaplain National Institute for Molyneux asylum

(1870) seasonal chaplain at Chamounix (Mt Blanc)

(Aug 1892) appointed chaplain to Interlaken, under the Colonial and Continental Church Society (CCCS)

(Aug 1894) appointed under CCCS, chaplain Lucerne for the season

(1901) residing Eastbourne co Sussex England

born c1828 Ireland died 12 Jan 1906 [left £220 in England]

son of John NELIGAN gentleman;

married (i) 27 Apr 1852 Monkstown Dublin

and Elizabeth Frances WEST

only child of Matthew WEST of Treel co Longford;

[MAURICE HODSON NELIGAN married (ii) 27 Jul 1899 S Stephen Paddington

Helen ROBERTSON born c1844 Ireland extant 1906

daughter of John Jameson ROBERTSON gentleman]

married 04 Jun 1894 registered Paddington London,

Mary MacRORY

born c1866 Paddington London died 18 Jan 1958 age 91 Apsley Pulborough co Sussex

funeral at West Chilmington before cremation The Downs Brighton

sister to Ruth Kathleen MACRORY born Mar ¼ 1877 Paddington

married (1897) Robert Craig ACKLAND CBE dental surgeon and plastic surgeon

parents to Valentine ACKLAND political radical poet

eldest daughter of Edmund MacRORY MA KC

(1850-1859) owner of a private press in Belfast Ireland

of 19 Pembridge Square London W, and treasurer of the Middle Temple

(Nov 1895) owner leasehold house 2 Ilchester Gardens

born c1847 Belfast Ireland died 18 Apr 1904

[left £27 346, probate to Herbert F MANISTY KC, Robert Craig ACKLAND MRCS LRCP]

married Jun ¼ 1862

and Elizabeth Stevenson MANISTY (1911) residing Kensington South

born c1839 St Pancras London died 01 Dec 1924 age 85 Camden Hill
[left £19 216 probate to Henry Au Frere LEGGETT civil servant; and Irish probate of £1 514]
daughter of Sir Henry MANISTY QC (1876 knighted) judge of Queen's Bench division

born 13 Dec 1808 Edlingham
died 31 Jan 1890 24a Bryanston Square Marylebone London buried Kensal Green cemetery
[left £122 815 probate to sons Henry and Herbert Francis, Dame Mary Anne the widow]
brother to the Revd James MANISTY

(-1864) rector Easington Northumberland
born c1808 died Jun ¼ 1872 age 64 Easington

[married (i) Aug 1831, Constantia DICKSON of Berwick died 09 Aug 1836]

married (ii) May 1838

and Mary Ann STEVENSON

born c1818 died 03 Apr 1893 age 75 registered Marylebone
[left £13 856 probate to Henry, Edward, Herbert Francis MANISTY]
daughter of Robert STEVENSON of Berwick-on-Tweed (ADA;345)

[NOTE on NELIGAN relatives

The Revd Dr William Chadwicke NELIGAN LLD died late 1883;

curate S Peter Cork,

professor of dogmatic theology Trinity College Dublin,

(1837-death) 50 years rector S Mary Shandon diocese of Cork,

(1883) vigorous buyer at auction of the BECKFORD library

author a *Catalogue of some highly interesting antiquities, and other works of art, the property of the Revd. Dr Neligan, rector and vicar of the parish of S Mary Shandon, in the city of Cork, comprising a magnificent Roman lamp...* 12 pp, published J Davy & sons 1851.

son of the Revd Frederick NELIGAN rector Kilmastulla diocese of Cashel,

brother to Dr John Moore NELIGAN born c1815 Clonmel died 1863

brother to the Revd William Hayes NELIGAN born c1816 died 1886, Anglican curate S Mary Shandon co Cork,

(1841) attacked by Orange bigots as a papist and supporter of the Liberal candidates in elections Cork

son of a physician]

Education

Reading school co Berkshire – refounded 1870

Jun 1881 age 18 pensioner Trinity College Dublin

Summer 1884 BA Dublin

Summer 1887 MA Dublin

1902 DD *iure dignitatis*

21 Mar 1886 deacon York (THOMSON)

05 Jun 1887 priest York (411)

21 May 1903 bishop (in cathedral church S Mary Auckland) by Dunedin (NEVILL), Christchurch (JULIUS), Nelson (MULES) and Waiapū (WILLIAMS)

Positions

n d teacher English boys' school (ADA)

1886-1887 assistant curate S Paul Sculcoates Hull diocese York

1888-1889 chaplain English church S Andrew Biarritz

1889-1890 curate East Dereham S Nicholas Norfolk diocese Norwich

1890 chaplain Bologna Italy

Jan 1890-1894 assistant (to RIDGEWAY) curate Christ Church Lancaster Gate London W2 diocese London (411)

1894-1903 vicar S Stephen (built 1855/56) Westbourne Park London W2 – nominated by TEMPLE bishop of London

31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing with wife Paddington London (345)

1901 served a locum tenens at Ford

chairman of the federation of younger clergy supporting SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel)

'moderate churchman anxious to promote bright services without extravagant ritual, keen educationalist'; selection to the see of Auckland 'was due to the high opinion of him formed by laymen in London interested in the progress of the Church in New Zealand' *The Times*

1903 landed Wellington after 7 weeks' voyage, to Auckland SS ROTOITI (ADA)

21 May 1903 (*vice* COWIE) 2nd bishop of Auckland

24 May 1903 wore cope at an ordination (at All Saints Ponsonby), said to be the 1st time in the 'South Seas'

- of white figured satin with crimson hood and apparels embroidered with gold (10 Jun 1903 *Oamaru Mail*)

Jan 1906 recovering in London after illness

ca Aug 1906 with authority of the bishop of London (WINNINGTON INGRAM) and licence from acting primate

JULIUS, visited Fiji to report on situation and role of Alfred WILLIS of Tonga; commended appointment of Montagu STONE-WIGG 1st bishop of New Guinea (1907 STONE-WIGG was not willing to go there), for a bishop was needed but not (as wanted by Samuel NEVILL primate bishop of Dunedin who was 'quaint beyond belief') WILLIS – meanwhile NEVILL thought himself best placed to be acting-bishop for Polynesia; STONE-WIGG was not willing to consider his own translation from New Guinea to Polynesia (280) – NEVILL the primate on return to New Zealand refused to sign minutes of the authority for this visit as he wanted to push his own plans

1908 in England for Pan-Anglican conference and Lambeth Conference of bishops: he told them 'We want definite

Churchmen in the Colonies, far more definite than you have any conception of at home, on the eternal verities, but we have no room for men with 'frills' or 'fads' or 'party' ideas. We want missionaries'

Nov 1908 in England indicated to DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury his intension to resign bishopric, particularly because of inadequate endowment of the see and also poor health

27 Nov 1908 to leave his wife and children in England as he returned to consider his position in Auckland (280)

ca Jul 1910 resigned see of Auckland in failing health (paralytic stroke)

21 Dec 1908 *New Zealand Herald* reports:

26 Dec 1908 with wife and children to sail London for New Zealand, with five priests and five lady workers on the same steamer; since Jul 1908 the Home Church had provided to the diocese Auckland, AH COLVILLE, GC CRUICKSHANK, E FLETCHER deacon, FG HARVIE, CW HOWARD, GH MORSE, C MORTIMER-JONES, FW PIGOTT, EH STRONG, KWP TEALE; and 1909, the bishop expects also the Revd GH EAST MA Worcester College Oxford, the Revd EES FORRESTER MA Trinity College Dublin; the lay workers include Miss MONTGOMERY (Cheltenham) who worked four years with Miss KNOX girls' school Toronto, Miss KLAMBOROWSKI (Clewer), who was on the staff both at Clewer and at Durham; Miss GEDGE (Aisntey College Birmingham) who was on staff Queen Margaret's Scarborough; Miss SOUTHEY-BAKER trained nurse from S Bartholomews hospital London, all to join staff Girls' Diocesan school. The Order of Divine Compassion has sent out another of its trained workers Miss HANCOCK ODC to take the place of Miss HUDSON ODC whose health had broken down as superintendent of S Mary's Maternity and Rescue Homes. (*New Zealand Herald*)

15 Jul 1910 he submitted his resignation of the see to the primate, two months of continued illness lead to this step (several breakdowns, and then paralytic stroke)

15 Oct 1910 at his request his resignation takes effect; (21 Oct 1910) archdeacon commissary to convene and preside over diocesan synod to appoint successor

ca Jun 1911-1922 fit for lighter pastoral work, appointed rector Ford (S Michael) Cornhill-on-Tweed Northumberland diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne (gross income £1 521; James JOICEY 1st Baron JOICY coal mining magnate Liberal party politician, 1907 patron, bought Ford castle estate after decease of Susannah née DELAVAL dowager Marchioness of Waterford generous church person)

12 Nov 1913 addressed annual general meeting of the Melanesian Mission, England

Sep 1918 chaplain's commission for episcopal duties with the New Zealand expeditionary force World War 1

Feb 1922 further seizure, convalescent at Scarborough Yorkshire and resigned the living of Ford

Note

S Stephen Westbourne Park Paddington: memorial plate, 'Beneath the altar of this chapel rest the ashes of Moore Richard Neligan DD vicar of this parish 1894-1903, bishop of Auckland New Zealand 1903-1910, rector of Ford Northumberland 1911-1922 He was the restorer of this church and the strengthener of its people. Victory through Jesus Christ our Lord ' Adjoining plate: 'To the glory of God and in loving memory of Edmund Macrory KC patron of this benefice who died on April 18th 1904 this chapel was decorated and the windows filled with stained glass by Elizabeth his wife and his children and grandchildren All Saints Day 1905'

(pers comm. Robert Cook, 105 Portland Rd London W11 4LN, October 2000)

publications

1892 *The religion of life: a course of addresses on some characteristics of S. Paul's teaching*

1903 *Primary charge of the Right Reverend Moore Richard Neligan, D.D. (Lord Bishop of Auckland): delivered at the second session of the seventeenth of the Diocese of Auckland, on the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 1903*

1906 *The fourth charge to the Diocese, delivered at the Second Session of the Eighteenth Synod, Friday, October 26, 1906*

1907 *The fifth charge to the Diocese, delivered at the Third Session of the Eighteenth Synod, on Friday, October 18, 1907*

1909 *Betting and gambling* (SPCK)

1909 *Bible Teaching, Church Teaching*

1914 *The Churchman as Priest*

1907 contributor to *Church and Empire* (8)

see *Who's Who* 1908 p122

Mar 1923 account of funeral,

Feb 1924 tribute *Church Gazette* (ADA)

27 Nov 1922 obituary *The Times*

1922 left £508 probate to his widow

1926 memorial stained-glass windows cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland

NELSON, CHARLES MOSELEY

born 07 Oct 1843 Southwark south London

died 12 Mar 1919 age 76 buried 14 Mar 1919 S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland

brother to Mary Anne NELSON born Mar ¼ 1848 S George Southwark who (1867) married the Revd William TEBBS

– thus Mrs Elizabeth MAUNSELL claimed Canon NELSON as her brother-in-law

brother to Anne Maria NELSON born Sep ¼ 1849 Bermondsey registered Camberwell (1881) teacher (1901) needleworker shirts

brother to Kate NELSON born Mar ¼ 1851 Bermondsey (1881) educational teacher (1901) needleworker

brother to Emily NELSON born Mar ¼ 1853 St George Camberwell

(1871) companion to her sister in Ashwick (1881) music teacher Deptford S Paul

first son of Charles Coventry NELSON

clerk to Thomas PETLEY owner Thames tugboat company (four tugs)

(1861-1867) now himself trading under mercantile style United Steam Towing Company

(1867) of 4 Botolph Lane City of London, and 408 Old Kent Road Surrey, shipowner and insurance broker but now a prisoner for debt in Debtors' Prison for London and Middlesex – debts of £8 017

(1867-) general clerical work, clerk to colonial broker, of Southwark

(1881) commercial clerk in corn trade London

(1891) retired mercantile clerk

born c1818 Bermondsey London

died 30 Apr 1901 age 83 42 Halesworth Rd Loampit Hill Lewisham [left £45];

married (i) Dec ¼ 1842 registered Newington,

and Ann MOSELEY

died probably Jun ¼ 1854 registered Camberwell

[CHARLES COVENTRY NELSON married (ii) Sep ¼ 1855 registered Camberwell

Mary MOSELEY (deaf latterly) born c1813 Measham near Burton-on-Trent Leicestershire died before Apr 1901];

married 30 Nov 1875 S Paul Auckland by COWIE bishop of Auckland

assisted by BURROWS and in presence of His Honour Sir George GREY, best man the Revd GR TOMLINSON

Georgiana Sophia COATES

born c1846 died 09 Oct 1919 age 73 buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland

sister to daughter born 28 Apr 1847 Mataharehare Auckland

sister to Augustus John Ligar COATES born 1849 New Zealand

sister to Sir James Hugh Buchanan COATES (1893) general manager Nation Bank of New Zealand

born 09 Oct 1851 Mataherehere Auckland died 11 Oct 1935

second daughter of James COATES

(Jul 1841) arrived New Zealand private secretary to Captain HOBSON first governor New Zealand

(1846) chief clerk Colonial secretary's office

(1853) clerk to Auckland Provincial council

(1854) appointed clerk to House of Representatives but died

born 1815 Jamaica West Indies died 01 Jul 1854 Auckland,

married 1841,

and Sarah Anne BENDALL

(06 Oct 1839) from Bristol England Miss BENDALL arrived Launceston Tasmania on ship CHELYDRA

(23 Mar 1840-29 Mar 1840) from Launceston arrived Miss BENDALL Port Phillip NSW CHELYDRA

(16 May 1841) departed NSW for Wellington CHELYDRA

born 24 May 1817 baptised 05 Oct 1817 Calvinistic Methodist Tabernacle Bristol England died 17 Jun 1892 Auckland

only daughter of George Henry BENDALL of Somerset meal-man

(1812) cornfactor Temple Street Bristol

married 17 Jul 1815 S Paul Bristol

and Ann Elizabeth HOPKINS

(422;366;56;2;124;6)

Education

City of London school

11 Oct 1862 admitted pensioner Queens' College Cambridge

1867 BA 2nd cl class tripos Cambridge

1872 MA Cambridge

1867 deacon Jamaica (Aubrey George SPENCER – who (1855) retired to Torquay Devon in poor health and assisted the aged PHILLPOTTS) (for Exeter at Exeter)

1868 priest by Walter John TROWER (1863-1868 bishop of Gibraltar) for Exeter (PHILLPOTTS, near death; at Exeter) (6;48)

Positions

1867-1868 curate Phillack and Gwithian Cornwall diocese Exeter

until 1870 diocesan inspector of schools

28 May 1870 arrived Auckland MARY SHEPHERD (273)

01 Jun 1870-May 1908 incumbent (appointed by Bp SELWYN) S Paul Auckland (38 years) (277)

Jul 1870 examining chaplain Bishop of Auckland

Jun 1874 member 6th general synod Wellington

Apr 1880 member 8th general synod Christchurch

11 May 1880 arrived Auckland ROTOMAHANA

1881 minister residing Jermyn St electorate Auckland East (266)

1881-1899 board of governors Auckland grammar school

Jan 1886 member 10th general synod Auckland

1891 acting professor of Classics and English Auckland University College

Feb 1892 secretary 12th general synod Wellington

1893 – 1915 canon of Auckland

1895 temporary tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland

Jun 1907 resigned S Paul on election:

1907 licensed preacher (277)

Mar 1908 retired age 65
1908 – 1917 registrar Auckland University College
1912 University College Auckland New Zealand (282;2;48;6)

Other

board member and on occasion classics master Auckland grammar school
editor *Church Gazette*
governor and trustee College of S John Evangelist Tamaki
vice president Auckland Benevolent Society
chair Orphan Home trust board (established by LLOYD)
Freemason (48;6)
obituary
Apr 1919 p67 and Sep 1919 p135 *Church Gazette*

NELSON, FREDERICK GEORGE

born 18 Oct 1870 Armagh Ireland
died 03 Mar 1929 36 Western Rd Brighton Sussex England
brother to Edith Gertrude NELSON born c1870
brother to Victor Storey NELSON born 09 Jul 1872 Armagh
brother to Howard Arthur NELSON JP barrister-at-law born 12 Sep 1874 Armagh
brother to Alfred Thomas NELSON born c1883
son of Arthur NELSON JP (1901) house 16 Ballinahonemore, co Armagh
born c1846 Louth Ireland
married 1868 Dublin South, Ireland,
and Anna Elizabeth MILLS
born c1846 Longford Ireland;
not married at death (366;345)

Education

1891 S Bees College Whitehaven Cumberland (founded 1816 closed 1896)
[principal Canon Edward Hadarezer KNOWLES, cousin of Canon Francis KNOWLES of Christchurch]
1893 deacon Clogher for Armagh
1895 priest Down (8)

Positions

1893-1894 curate Carlingford co Louth diocese Armagh
1894-1896 curate Glenavy co Antrim diocese Down Connor and Dromore
1897-1898 acting chaplain Bilbao Spain diocese Gibraltar
1899-1900 curate Stoke-on-Tern diocese Lichfield
1900-1901 curate Cobridge co Stafford diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1901 priest (no family with him) residing Holy Trinity Hastings Sussex (345)
01 Jan 1902-31 Dec 1902 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1903 curate Tamlaght diocese Armagh
1903-1906 incumbent Tempo diocese Clogher
1901-1912 incumbent Derrygortreavy diocese Armagh
1911 single residing House 2 Drumnashalogue Derrygortreavy co Tyrone
1912-1913 vicar-choral cathedral Kimberley [diocese Kimberley and Kuruman?] South Africa
1913-1916 diocesan chaplain diocese Aberdeen Scotland
1920-1922 curate S James Hampton Hill diocese London
1924 no appointment, residing Aleco Canvey-on-Sea
1926-1928 curate Cullercoats S Paul in charge S Peter Monkseaton diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
-1929 residing 36 Western St Brighton co Sussex (8)

Other

Mar 1929 administration will to (brother) Howard Arthur NELSON barrister, £568 (366)

NETANA, PENEWHARE WIREMU [NATHAN, BEN]

born before 1898 died 22 Dec 1927 Dargaville, funeral 24 Dec 1927 Maitihi
(09 Jan 1927) a memorial eucharist Taita (John CLARKE celebrant, PANAPA of Kaikohe deacon, TE HAU subdeacon)

Education

21 Dec 1921 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
24 Jun 1923 priest Auckland (S Mary) (317)

Positions

1921 curate to the superintendent Māori mission diocese Auckland (8)
1921-1923 priest in Taranaki
1923-1926 priest Otiria
1926 residing Otiria Kawakawa (8)

NEVILL, EDMUND BERREY

born 29 Sep 1835 Nottingham England
died 31 Jan 1875 Akaroa buried 03 Feb 1875 S Peter churchyard Akaroa just outside the sanctuary wall (MWB)
elder brother to the Revd Samuel Tarratt NEVILL (1871- 1919) 1st bishop of Dunedin
brother to Charles NEVILL born Nov 1831 Nottingham died 1852
brother to John Benjamin NEVILL
(1861) commercial clerk in lace trade
(1863) a director Inns of Court hotel company *The Times*
(1884) lace manufacturer Nottingham
born May 1833 died 1910
brother to Emily NEVILL born Sep 1839 Nottingham died 1861
brother to unnamed child born 1841 Nottingham
son (among six children) of Jonathan NEVILL gentleman and warehouse owner,
(1841) hosier High Pavement Nottingham
(1861) retired hosier of the High Pavement Nottingham
born 13 Jul 1806 St Dunstan London London baptised 26 Aug 1806 S John Zachary London
died 09 Apr 1871 age 64 25 Chaucer St Nottingham gentleman formerly of Lenton [left £600]
brother to Elizabeth NEVILL (married Dr John LEESON)
born 22 Dec 1801 baptised 07 Jan 1802 S John Zachary London
died 10 Aug 1875 Chiswick
son of John Benjamin NEVILL of old Ipswich Suffolk family
which sponsored Count ZINZENDORF and Moravians (United Brethren)
[probably born 08 May 1774
baptised 10 May 1774 United Brethren Congregation Ockbrook Derbyshire
died 15 Jan 1840 age 66 at 11 Highbury Place London
son of John NEVILL and Elizabeth (IGI;411)
and Millicent De TERROT (anglicé TARRATT), Huguenot family near La Rochelle France
married 03 Nov 1830 Nottinghamshire,
and Mary De Terrotte BERREY (1871) of 25 Chaucer St Nottingham [left £759]
born c1805 St Mary Nottingham Nottinghamshire died 08 Dec 1884 age 80 Nottingham Nottinghamshire
daughter of George BERREY (51;186);
married Sep ¼ 1861 Nottingham S Mary,
Mary Louisa LINTON
born c1840 Birkenhead
sister to Henry LINTON eldest son born c1835 Diddington Huntingdonshire BA Wadham College Oxford
sister to third son the Revd Sydney LINTON BA Wadham (1870-1877) vicar Holy Trinity Oxford
(Nov 1883) bishop of Riverina NSW
born 02 Jul 1841 Diddington died 15 May 1894 Melbourne Victoria
sister to fourth son the Revd Edward Francis LINTON (1891) in Bournemouth born c1848 Diddington
sister to fifth son the Revd William Richardson LINTON born c1851 Diddington (1901) in Shirley Derbyshire
daughter of Canon Henry LINTON MA Magdalen Oxford author *Grammar of New Testament Dialect*
(1827-1835) curate Diddington co Huntingdonshire (1835-1856) vicar Diddington
(1856-1877) rector S Peter-le-Bailey Oxford
(1871) honorary canon of Oxford residing Stirtloe House of Stirtloe Huntingdon
– House (1784-1790) home of Launcelot BROWN son of 'Capability BROWN'
born 26 Feb 1803 Freiston baptised 02 Mar 1803 Butterwick Holland Lincolnshire, born Freiston co Huntingdon
died 14 Apr 1887 age 84 registered St Neots Huntingdonshire
second son of the Revd John LINTON of Stirtlow nr Buckden Huntingdonshire
(1826) parish priest Hemingford Grey died 1836
son of the Revd John LINTON of Stirtlowe
(1752-1782) vicar Freiston with Butterwick
(1753-1758) rector Mavis Enderby
(1753-1773) lecturer Boston
(1760-1769) rector Skirbeck
(1779) domestic chaplain to Brownlow BERTIE MP, PC
(born 1729 Lindsey House died 08 Feb 1809 Grimsthorpe)
5th (and last) Duke of Ancaster and Kesteven, 5th Marquess of Lindsey, 8th Earl of Lindsey
(1780-1782) rector Leverton south moiety
born c1722 died 20 Apr 1782;
and Isabella TROLLOPE of Casewick Lincolnshire;
married 23 Oct 1835
and Charlotte RICHARDSON
daughter of the Revd William RICHARDSON vicar Ferrybridge Yorkshire
(381;295;186;111;11)

Education

Mr HERBERT's school Nottingham
21 Dec 1866 deacon Brisbane at Warminster Wiltshire
07 Jun 1868 priest Brisbane (111)

Positions

1861 age 25 unmarried, commercial clerk in lace trade with parents and siblings John B, and Nevill G, and one servant residing Chaucer St Elgin Tce Sherwood Nottingham (381)
1867-1868 missionary (SPG funded) at Toowoomba Queensland diocese Brisbane
1869-1871 missionary (SPG funded) Drayton Queensland (111)
04 Jun 1871 his chaplain at consecration of Bishop Samuel Tarratt NEVILL Dunedin New Zealand (186)
23 Jun 1871 nominated cure Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (162)
01 Jan 1872 on arrival with testimonials from the Bishop of Brisbane: appointed cure Christ Church Whanganui
08 Mar 1872 had arrived New Zealand with testimonials from bishop of BRISBANE and begun duties (162)
Oct 1873 in poor health resigned cure Christ Church Whanganui (211;11)
Jan 1875 at time of death residing Akaroa diocese Christchurch (11)

Note

1875 On his death his brother Samuel NEVILL bishop of Dunedin adopted his children; the story is that his burial was done at night and by the authority of his brother the Bishop of Dunedin. (9) I am doubtful as COOPER was the incumbent then and was quite capable of himself making the decision and taking the action MWB

NEVILL, EDMUND ROBERT (TED)

born 06 Jun 1862 Sherwood Nottingham England
died 19 Mar 1933 Dunedin buried Warrington churchyard
brother to second son Henry Guy NEVILL (1881) at Lancing college, later exporter of Bluff Southland New Zealand
born c1864 died 1929 New Zealand married (12 Jul 1898 S Barnabas Mt Eden Auckland by WM JOHNSTON MA)
to Rosa Louisa BULL eldest daughter of Arthur BULL of Hillside Mt Eden
Their son Sir Arthur De Terrotte NEVILL military aviator;
(1875) adopted son of the Right Revd Samuel T NEVILL bishop of Dunedin
son of the Revd Edmund Berrey NEVILL
incumbent of Whanganui New Zealand
born 29 Sep 1835 Nottingham died 31 Jan 1875 Akaroa buried 03 Feb 1875 S Peter's churchyard
and Mary Louise LINTON whose brother was 1st bishop of Riverina NSW Australia;
married Dec ¼ 1901 Marylebone co Middlesex London,
Lilian Ethel BAGLEY
(1938) with her residing 88 Eglinton Road Dunedin, Denise Joyce Dalison NEVILL spinster (born c1906, (1911) residing Salisbury, after 1938 married BRENT, and died 1996 New Zealand), Joan Damaris NEVILL spinster (born 20 Apr 1891 died 1975 Palmerston North?), John Tarratt Alan NEVILL clerk (born c1908 S Thomas Salisbury died 1943 age 35 serving as lance-corporal World War 2, his widow C M NEVILL 'Omaha' Marton), Philip Hugh Walter NEVILL solicitor company manager Dunedin (born c1909 died 1965 age 56), Mary Loveday NEVILL spinster (born 25 May 1916 died 1999 Wellington);
born 22 Dec 1877 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
died 24 Jun 1969 age 91 buried Warrington churchyard Otago
daughter of Thomas BAGLEY 'of Edinburgh'
(1881) house painter and decorator residing with family 9 Race St Salford Manchester
born c1853 Ireland
and Ellen WHITEHEAD born Jun ¼ 1857 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
(315;249;111;330;124)

Education

1875 Otago Boys' high school
May 1877-1877 Christ's College Christchurch
1878-1882 Lancing College Shoreham England
31 Mar 1881 residing with the school under Dr SANDERSON, Gas Works Hove
17 Jan 1883 age 19 matriculated Lincoln College Oxford
1886 BA 3rd cl Honours Oxford
1918 MA University of New Zealand (Otago and Oxford) (181)
18 Dec 1887 deacon London
23 Dec 1888 priest London (4;111)

Positions

Jan 1872 from Queensland with his father to Whanganui
1875 on father's death to his uncle Bishop NEVILL in Dunedin
1881 scholar residing Gas works Hove Sussex (249)
18 Dec 1887-?1891 curate St Pancras diocese London; licence revoked on grounds of his adultery
1890-1891 chaplain to bishop of St Albans (*presumably* John FESTING 2nd bishop 24 Jun 1890-28 Dec 1902)
1891-1894 master All Saints College Bath England or as in *Crockford*, Bathurst NSW
1894-1896 principal University school Manly NSW

1894-1896 extension lecturer (for instance, the French revolution) University of Sydney (19)
 20 Mar 1897-31 Jan 1898 assistant chaplain S Peter's College diocese Adelaide
 1899-1901 first master All Saints College Bathurst NSW
 09 Aug 1901 curate St Buryan diocese Truro
 1902 applied for missionary service to SPG as continental chaplain for educational work in South Africa, then residing St Buryan Cornwall (180)
 18 Aug 1903 curate Powerstock with West Milton diocese Salisbury
 10 Aug 1906-c1912 curate S Thomas Salisbury
 04 Mar 1913-24 Mar 1915 incumbent Hanney with East Hanney diocese Oxford (111)
 appointed by dean and chapter Salisbury
 14 Dec 1914 the primate (NEVILL) and the dean of Dunedin, with the concurrence of the chapter, and according to the Cathedral Statute, have appointed Nevill vicar cathedral S Paul; had formerly declined the position now accepted at the urgent request of the Primate (*Otago Daily Times*)
 28 Mar 1915 from England with family arrived Dunedin
 28 Mar 1915-1916 licensed priest, vicar cathedral district S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (151)
 1916-1920 sub-dean S Paul Dunedin
 1916-1932 honorary canon S Paul cathedral and then resigned the canonry
 Aug 1918 advertises as coach in all examinations, intermediate junior matriculation, certificate (*Otago Daily Times*)
 1920 examining chaplain bishop Dunedin
 25 Feb 1924 After representations from parishioners, Bishop RICHARDS instituted an enquiry into NEVILL's ministry as being unfit (on pastoral grounds) to continue in the cure of the cathedral district of S Paul Dunedin. After legal challenge from NEVILL, the bishop withdrew the commission of enquiry (328)
 31 Mar 1932 resigned living, retired, residing 5 Smith St Dunedin

Other

author

1905 co-editor, *Wiltshire parish registers, marriages*

1906 sub-editor, *Dorset parish registers, marriages* 7 volumes

1909-1913 articles on genealogy in *Notes & Queries* (Oxford)

1914 *The registers of Denchworth, co. Berks. 1540-1812*

1918 *Aids to examination for public service and matriculation students*

1920 *Notes on the Church of St. Thomas of Canterbury, Salisbury*

1922 editor, *Samuel Tarratt Nevill, first Bishop of Dunedin, 1871-1919, Primate of N.Z., 1904-1919: with a short history of S. Paul's Cathedral, Dunedin*

n d *The Nevills of Suffolk* 1915 Fellow Society of Antiquaries

20 Jan 1916 elected Fellow Royal Historical Society (F. R. Hist. S) of England

23 Sep 1920 removed from the roll

09 Dec 1920 reinstated

13 Dec 1920 removed from roll (362)

n d Fellow Genealogical Society (London)

committee Dunedin Society for Protection of Women and Children

1922 chairman Dunedin Advisory Council of Sex education

1926 president Council of Christian Congregations

20 Mar 1933 brief obituary *Evening Post*

20 Mar 1933 obituary *Auckland Star*

25 Mar 1933 death notice *The Australasian*

01 Apr 1933 p40 obituary *Church Envoy*

Note

08 Feb 1937 *Central Queensland Herald* : Hilary Fynes-Clinton NEVILL born Dec ¼ 1912 Weymouth Dorset, youngest son of the late Canon ER NEVILL and Mrs NEVILL of Dunedin, now of Mt Isa married Hilda SOUTH of Wavertree Milton Rd Toowong

1997 His unmarried daughter (Mary Loveday NEVILL born 25 May 1916 died Sep 1999 age 83 cremated Wellington) was a communicant, resident Spratt House Wellington MWB

NEVILL, SAMUEL TARRATT

born 13 May 1837 Lenton near Nottingham co Nottingham England

died (0730 hrs) 29 Oct 1921 Dunedin buried 01 Nov 1921 Warrington churchyard

brother to the Revd EDMUND BERREY NEVILL born 29 Sep 1835 Nottingham

died 31 Jan 1875 Akaroa Banks Peninsula Canterbury buried churchyard beside sanctuary S Peter

brother to Charles [Henry] NEVILL born c1832 Nottingham [possibly died Dec ¼ 1852 registered Radford Nottinghamshire]

brother to John Benjamin NEVILL

(1861) commercial clerk in lace trade

(1863) a director Inns of Courts Hotel company, residing 15 Westbourne Park London W

(1884) lace manufacturer Nottingham (1901) retired lace merchant residing Hampstead co Middlesex London

born 16 May 1833 probably Nottingham died 19 Jun 1909 age 76 Gerrards Cross registered Eton Buckinghamshire

[left £27 542 probate to Ellen Florence Mary HORNIBROOKE Jessie Hilda NEVILL]
brother to Emily NEVILL born c1840 Nottingham
uncle and adoptive father to the Revd EDMUND NEVILL canon of Dunedin and his children;
third son (among six children) of Jonathan NEVILL gentleman and warehouse owner,
from the London firm of J.B.Nevill (later, of J.R.Morley)
(1841) hosier High Pavement Nottingham (1861) retired hosier
of the High Pavement Nottingham co Nottinghamshire
born 15 Jul 1806 St Dunstan London London baptised 26 Aug 1806 S John Zachary London
died 09 Apr 1871 age 64 25 Chaucer St Nottingham gentleman formerly of Lenton [left £600]
brother to youngest son William NEVILL
married 03 Oct 1837 by Henry VENN S John Upper Holloway co Middlesex
to Mary ORIDGE daughter of James ORIDGE of Kentishtown who died 11 Oct 1838 age 59 (411)
brother to Elizabeth NEVILL
born 22 Dec 1801 baptised 07 Jan 1802 S John Zachary London
died 10 Aug 1875 Chiswick
married Dec ¼ 1839 registered Islington, Dr John LEESON – parents of the Revd WILFRID NEVILL LEESON
son of John Benjamin NEVILL of old Ipswich Suffolk family
which sponsored the Moravians (United Brethren)
(1829) of Maiden Lane Cheapside London
born 22 Jun 1770 baptised 24 Jun 1770 United Brethren Congregation Ockbrook Derbyshire
died 18 Nov 1843 age 73 residence 'Colonnade House' 11 Highbury Place registered Islington London
brother to Ann NEVILL born 18 Nov 1776 baptised 24 Nov 1776 Ockbrook
son of John NEVILL and Elizabeth (IGI;411)
and Melicent TARRATT [*anglicé*, but originally De TERROT]
Huguenot family near La Rochelle France
born c1774 Berkshire died 21 Jan 1838 age 64 Upper Holloway co Middlesex London
daughter of John TARRATT and Ann;
[family information PN McGavin online Mar 2016, which looks more secure than IGI information used earlier by MWB]
married 03 Nov 1830 Nottinghamshire,
and Mary De Terrotte BERREY
(1871) of 25 Chaucer St Nottingham
born c1805 St Mary Nottingham Nottinghamshire
died 08 Dec 1884 age 80 Nottingham Nottinghamshire [left £759]
daughter of George BERREY (51;186);
married (i) 03 Jul 1862 Heavitree Devon: (06 Aug 1862) *Mary Susannah Cook NEVILL née PENNY made a will appointing a sum of £20 000 (to which she was entitled under the will of her grandmother Margaret COOK) to her husband absolutely. By the will of Margaret, no money was to go to James Parker PENNY or his family. See the court case 04 May 1907.*
Mary Susannah Cook PENNY of Mont-le-Grand Exeter
(1851) of Hills Court, Exeter St Sidwell Exeter
(1862) on her marriage she settled her inheritance from her grandmother Margaret on her husband Samuel Tarratt NEVILL
(1883) benefactress for foundation S Mary orphan home Leith Valley Dunedin (closed 1933)
born 18 Jul 1834 Liverpool Lancashire
died 27 Nov 1905 age 71 Bishopsgrrove Dunedin buried 01 Dec 1905 Warrington churchyard
half-sister to Harriet Victoria PENNY
born 06 Oct 1837 Torquay Devon died 06 Jun 1864 *post partum* Shanghai
married Dec ¼ 1862 Exeter, William WALLER of Shanghai born c1837 died 20 Feb 1866 Shanghai
parents of Ethel Ellen WALLER 'Sister Etheleen CSC' religious of the Anglican Community of Sisters of the Church Kilburn
born 02 Jun 1864 died 19 Mar 1942 England – she was brought up by Bishop and Mrs (i) NEVILL in Dunedin
and came back as a religious to begin S Hilda's school
half-sister to Emily Isabella Watson PENNY
born 08 Sep 1850 Mt Radford Exeter Devon died 14 Sep 1874 Walmsley England [left £450]
married Dec ¼ 1871 Walmsley, the Revd John David EVANS
– who (1907) with FE ROBERTS brought charges of fraud against NEVILL, unsuccessfully
half-sister to James Burton PENNY
(Oct 1860) from London arrived Auckland New Zealand CADUCEUS
of (1871) 'Grassendale' Whareama Wairarapa (1910) of Newtown Wellington
(Jun 1882) gave one guinea for relief of persecuted Jews of Russia
born 31 Jan 1841 Edge Hill Liverpool Lancashire died 25 Feb 1915 Wellington ashes Clareville [left £7 919]
married 1870 New Zealand
Theresa WACKETT born Mar ¼ 1848 registered St Albans died 08 Jun 1940 Wellington age 91 buried Clareville cemetery
cousin to Francis Edward ROBERTS JP (1862) Chester solicitor whose family were in business Chester
(May 1907) with the Revd JD EVANS brought unsuccessful charge of fraud against ST NEVILL to get the family money back
born c1842 Newton-by-Chester died 19 Jan 1925 age 83 Chester
[left £68 463 probate to Gerald S MARTYN solicitor John Frederick William STUART banker Thomas Abel BECKETT land agent]
married Agnes - born c1846 Valparaiso Chile died Dec ¼ 1901 Chester
brother to Edmund Russell ROBERTS born 1834 died May 1901 [left £13 333]
son of S J ROBERTS of Chester;

first daughter among at least five children (and four wives) of James Parker PENNY
 merchant of Mont-le-Grand Heavitree Exeter Devon
 (1861) proprietor of houses residing 3 Bicton Place Heavitree Devon
 (1884) late of Belmont House Heavitree co Devon
 born 08 Jun 1803 'Worton House' Isleworth Middlesex, godparents Robert PARKER and William PENNY
 died 15 Oct 1884 age 81 10 Upperton Gardens Eastbourne Sussex buried Eastbourne [left £1 960]
 brother to Charles Mouncey PENNY
 (1845) merchant Te Aro Flat Port Nicholson [Wellington] New Zealand
 (-?1847) a miner Mexico
 (Nov 1847-) of Adelaide, created smelter, village, hotel Aponga South Australia
 born 16 May 1808 Manchester died 1860 South Australia
 married 1841 Mary GRINDROD;
 son of James Stubbington PENNY
 born 1772 Waltham Abbey
 brother to Mytommy Charles PENNY baptised 1794 died 1853
 son of William PENNY and Clemonia;
 married (i) 06 Jun 1833 Everton Lancashire
 and Mary COOK
 born 10 Jul 1803 Witham Lancashire died 27 Sep 1834 Liverpool
 sister to Susannah COOK born 24 Mar 1805 Liverpool
 daughter of Colin COOK merchant of Liverpool
 born c1777 died 08 Aug 1813 age 36 Surinam Dutch Guiana West Indies
 married 17 Feb 1801 S Peter Liverpool
 and Margaret HOLMES
 born c1780 died 03 Nov 1845 age 65 at residence of brother Henry HOLMES Everton-Brown Liverpool
 daughter of H HOLMES merchant
 - she left money to her grand-daughter Mary Susannah Cook NEVILL née PENNY
 whose husband Bishop NEVILL used for diocesan good works and development;
 [JAMES PARKER PENNY
 married (ii) 02 Aug 1836
 Isabella WATSON
 born c1808 Swerford Lancashire died 01 Dec 1855 Dawlish Devon
 daughter of John WATSON of Birkenhead Lancashire
 and Elizabeth;
 [JAMES PARKER PENNY
 married (iii) 30 Jul 1858 Heavitree Exeter,
 Jane Elizabeth CHURCHILL
 born c1822 Deddington Oxfordshire died 11 Jan 1860 age 38 Bicton Place Heavitree Devonshire
 daughter of Henry CHURCHILL and Anna;
 [JAMES PARKER PENNY
 married (iv) 27 Nov 1861 S Mary Edge Hill Liverpool,
 Lydia Sophia PEERS born c1808 Denbighshire probably baptised 23 Oct 1810 Llanfwrog Denbighshire
 daughter of Colonel Joseph PEERS and Dorothy] ;
 SAMUEL TARRATT NEVILL
 married (ii) 25 Sep 1906 Blandford Forum Dorset by Charles Henry FYNES CLINTON rector,
 Rosalind (Linda) Margaret FYNES CLINTON his wife's companion
 born 19 Jun 1876 died 23 Apr 1972 New Zealand
 daughter of the Revd Geoffrey FYNES CLINTON,
 baptised 07 Jul 1847 Cromwell Nottinghamshire died 05 Jul 1934 Opawa Christchurch
 and Fanny SEARLE born c1849 died 24 Sep 1888 age 39 S John's parsonage Milton
 (69;381;300;325;22;186;152;21;6;13;56)
Education
 Mr HERBERT's school Nottingham
 S Aidan's College Birkenhead (founded 1846)
 15 Oct 1862 admitted fellow-commoner age 25 Magdalene College Cambridge
 1866 BA 2 cl Natural Science Tripos
 1869 MA Cambridge
 Trinity College Dublin extra-mural one year
 26 Oct 1871 Doctor of Divinity (*jure dignitatis*) Cambridge
 1892 MA University of New Zealand *ad eundem gradum* by incorporation from his Cambridge degree (181)
 1906 honorary Fellow of Magdalene College Cambridge
 1860 deacon Chester
 1861 priest Chester
 04 June 1871 bishop (in the old church S Paul Dunedin), by Christchurch (HARPER primate), Waiapū (WILLIAMS W), Nelson
 (SUTER), Wellington (HADFIELD) (2;37;186)

Positions

1860-1862 curate-in-charge Scarisbrook parish Ormskirk diocese Chester (186)

1863-1872 rector Shelton Hanley co Stafford diocese Lichfield – he had four curates here

GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield suggested he provide himself for the vacant see (*vice* ABRAHAM CJ) of Wellington:

13 Sep 1870 arrived on holiday Auckland WONGA WONGA (22)

Oct 1870-Dec 1870 officiating S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)

Mar 1871 on nomination of EG EDWARDS elected 1st (or 2nd if JENNER be taken as 1st)

bishop of Dunedin by Dunedin diocesan synod; Bishop ABRAHAM of Wellington had recommended him,

and Bishop COWIE (Auckland) and Bishop SUTER (Nelson), who both had known him in England

ca Jun 1871 Bishop JENNER had 'finally resigned the see of Dunedin' (411)

04 Jun 1871-28 Dec 1919 [1st recognised] bishop of Dunedin

28 Jul 1871-01 Aug 1871 Bishop Samuel Tarratt NEVILL as bishop of Dunedin New Zealand visited Honolulu (*sede vacante* on resignation of Bishop TN STALEY and before NEVILL's friend WILLIS came as 2nd and final bishop) (406)

On 24 Aug 1871 assisted in consecration of Isaac HELLMUTH coadjutor bishop Huron cathedral S Paul London Ontario Canada

Note the bishopric of Dunedin was vacant by the resignation of Bishop JENNER; in the consecration service the oath 'touching the acknowledgment of the Queen's supremacy' was omitted and the new bishop promised 'all due reverence and obedience to the Primate of the Provincial Church of New Zealand and to his successors' instead of to the Archbishop of Canterbury (15 Aug 1871 *The Times*)

11 Nov 1872 from England arrived LADY JOCELYN, with party of 25 in Dunedin

1875 adopted children of his late brother the Revd Edmund Berrey NEVILL

18 Feb 1877 in Nelson after general synod participated consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia

16 Feb 1878 departed Port Chalmers SS OTAKI for Lambeth conference of bishops England (186)

29 Jun 1878 attended commemoration services for the 30th anniversary of the consecration of the S Augustine's

College [SAC] in Canterbury

and visits to Northern Europe

28 Nov 1879 confirmation held in S Stephen Clewer Berkshire by request of the bishop of Oxford

01 Oct 1879 with Mrs NEVILL returned New Zealand ROTOMAHANA (*New Zealand Christian Record*)

to synod diocese Dunedin

Apr 1880 attended 8th general synod Christchurch

Sep 1880 now acting editor of *New Zealand Churchman* (69) – after complaints against CURZON-SIGGERS

1880 attended regularly to the needs of Ah LEE a convicted and hanged murderer

Jul 1885-Oct 1885 visit to Samoa Tonga Polynesia considering extension of missionary efforts east of diocese Melanesia (344) - he travelled thither on the same boat as the Revd Dr R TAYLOR and his wife; NEVILL was demoted to second-class cabin en route to Tonga – NEVILL promoted development of a see relating directly not to London but to the New Zealand church and particularly to himself

Jan 1888 bishop to attend Lambeth Conference of bishops,

with BELCHER as his commissary during absence as E EDWARDS declined the offer (344)

Mar 1888 departed Dunedin for Lambeth Conference of bishops in England

08 May 1888 elected fellow Royal Colonial Institute London (411)

Oct 1888 and Nov 1888 from Dewsbury Yorkshire wrote to BENSON archbishop of Canterbury, wanted a parish in England as things were too bad in the diocese of Dunedin for him to continue there as bishop (280)

1890 in search of clergy in Victoria and NSW

c1890 founder New Zealand Church Union (69)

ca Nov 1892 gave lectures at Selwyn College for three ordinands (92)

25 Jan 1893 dedicated Selwyn Theological College; among those present David BOYLE the governor-general 7th Earl of GLASGOW and Lady GLASGOW

1902-1903 acting primate (*vice* O HADFIELD) New Zealand

01 Feb 1904-12 May 1919 primate of New Zealand (37;186;22)

Feb 1894 at NEVILL's urgent wish Sister May CSC visited Dunedin, considering work in the diocese:

Oct 1895-10 Dec 1895 from their mother house Kilburn London, Sr Etheleen CSC and Sr Geraldine CSC

arrived Dunedin to established S Hilda's collegiate school, their warden Fr RICHARDS later bishop

Sr Geraldine CSC died 1908, after 35 years Sr Etheleen (Ethel Ellen WALLER) withdrawn to England 1930

01 Mar 1906 NEVILL asked DAWES bishop of Rockhampton to take charge of the diocese of Dunedin during his absence in England; but he was already acting-primate and could not accept the invitation; 'it having become known that the Primate is about to visit England' 'the Primate has been asked to visit Tonga and Fiji on his way to the Home Country and to meet church people there with reference to their ecclesiastical position. (*Otago Witness; Colonist*)

on his voyage Home to England, held meeting in Fiji about establishment of a bishopric of Polynesia (jurisdiction Friendly islands, Samoa, Fiji presently under the nominal jurisdiction of the bishop of London'; in London, cordial invitation to stay with Bishop WINNINGTON-INGRAM at Fulham palace where they might again discuss the proposal for a bishopric (19 Jun 1906 *New Zealand Herald*)

1906 New Zealand bishops (without NEVILL who was overseas) agreed to send Bishop NELIGAN to visit Polynesia:

ca Aug 1906 NELIGAN 2nd bishop of Auckland went to Fiji with commission from bishop of London and licence of acting New Zealand primate JULIUS (202) - on his return NEVILL primate refused to sign the minutes of their decision

May 1906 via Fiji (staying Government House), Honolulu, and Vancouver where he assisted at services with the

Revd H Glynne FYNES-CLINTON (priest of the Anglo-Catholic church S James Vancouver, with an orphanage and mission to Japanese), Montreal, (Jun 1906) from Halifax Canada arrived Liverpool England on SS VICTORIAN for three months: to settle family matters after death of his wife; leaving JULIUS bishop of Christchurch as acting primate (*vice* NEVILL), going to his brother 17 Belsize Crescent Hampstead London

Jun 1906 sub-prelate, Royal Badge of the Order of Hospital of S John of Jerusalem, appointed by King EDWARD VII and recommended by EDWARD the Prince of Wales

Jun 1906 on arrival Liverpool England, with his brother John Benjamin NEVILL 17 Belsize Crescent Hampstead London (*New Zealand Herald*)

04 May 1907 in London action brought by the Revd JD EVANS and Mr FE ROBERTS solicitor in practice Chester [nephew of JP PENNY] as executors of James Parker PENNY against the Most Revd Samuel Tarratt NEVILL, claiming sum of £10 000 alleged to be due on a bond given by the defendant to JP PENNY; on his marriage (1862) Mary Susannah Cook PENNY willed £20 000 income from grandmother Margaret COOK over to her husband, with annuity £500 to her father during his life and then to stepmother and sisters; NEVILL accused the lawyer of fraud – (11 Feb 1908) after appeal, with an argument about 'escrow' accepted, NEVILL did win his case (*The Times*)

27 Jun 1906 preacher at the Memorial of the Benefactors of Magdalene College Cambridge, the badge of the bishop recently added to the window of his old college (*The Press*)

21 Mar 1911 with Mrs [Linda] NEVILL departed Dunedin morning train Port Chalmers to catch CORINTHIC for England – for the Coronation of King GEORGE V House of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha in Westminster abbey

25 Jan 1912 from coronation King GEORGE V England returned TAINUI to Dunedin

23 Oct 1913-14 Nov 1913 in Sydney NSW

1914-1919 chair Selwyn College board

1914 a vice-president Church Reform League (for church self-government)

08 Jun 1915 photograph, at the laying of the foundation stone for the new cathedral S Paul he has a crook, and wears a pale-coloured mitre (pers comm Alan Edwards 2002)

12 Feb 1919 consecrated new cathedral S Paul Dunedin

12 May 1919 resigned from the primacy (soon to be succeeded by JULIUS of Christchurch on his election)

01 Aug 1919 sent resignation as bishop of Dunedin to the Senior Bishop JULIUS of Christchurch to take effect:

31 Dec 1919 end of the episcopate

22 Apr 1920 presentation to Bishop NEVILL, at the Art Gallery Dunedin by Sir George FENWICK; a cheque, and an illuminated address bound in album form with coloured photographs of the Bishop's House, the English Church Orphanage (S Mary's), Selwyn College, and the Cathedral, P McINTYRE the artist; CH STATHAM was 'quite satisfied that whatever Bishop NEVILL did he did for the glory of God and for the welfare of the Church. Speakers for the Presbyterians, Independents, Jewish community; in response NEVILL commented 'there were no endowments here for anything or anybody' and outlined his struggle to get Selwyn College up, much paid from his own pocket (151; *Otago Daily Times*)

06 Jul 1922 the general synod decided to style its primate 'Archbishop'; JULIUS the successor (to the late Bishop NEVILL) in the primacy begged that he not be styled 'Your Grace'; the Church fell thus into line with Australia, Canada, the West Indies, and South Africa whose Metropolitans had during recent years received the title of 'Archbishop' (*The Times*)

Other

n d member Dunedin Art club of amateur artists, including William Matthew HODGKINS father of Frances HODGKINS, and John Halliday SCOTT 1st dean of the Otago medical school (information forwarded by Alan EDWARDS 2005)

1882 owner land in Southland and Waitaki worth £1 860, and in Dunedin Māori Hill North East Valley, Milton Roslyn, and Dunedin central worth £13 325: total £15 185 (36)

friend of Alfred WILLIS 2nd and final bishop of Honolulu, bishop in Tonga (202)

author and publisher

1870 *Course of sermons bearing on the constitution & history of the English Church: preached in Shelton Church, Staffordshire, on successive Wednesday evenings in Advent, 1869*

1877 (with James MACASSEY and George COOK) *Correspondence relative to the status of the English church in the colonies: between the Bishop of Dunedin and others*

1884 *Sermons on questions of the day*

1886 *A letter addressed to the Most Revd the Primate of New Zealand on the establishment of cathedrals in colonial dioceses*

1889 *"Light of Asia" and "the Light of the world": a sermon preached in the pro-cathedral church of St. Paul, Dunedin on the evening of Trinity Sunday, 1889*

1891 *Sermon preached before the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science: first meeting in New Zealand, Christchurch Cathedral, January 18, 1891*

1894 *A popular catechism on the church for the use of students of theology, Sunday school teachers, candidates for confirmations, etc*

1896 *Religious education in state schools, its practicability and importance: a lecture given under the auspices of the Religious Education League of the Diocese of Dunedin*

1898 *God's word to His church: sermon preached in the Christchurch Cathedral, Feb. 1, 1898*

1900 *Reform of the drink traffic*

1901 *The claims of the "Holy Catholic Apostolic" Church examined*

1909 *Spiritual philosophy. Two lectures delivered on successive Sunday afternoons in the cathedral church of St. Paul,*

Dunedin, N.Z.

1912 *Some comments upon statements made by the Ven. Archdeacon Richards, in a pamphlet entitled 'The Church in danger, or the General Synod and the Constitution'*

1922 (posthumous diaries edited by ER NEVILL) *Samuel Tarratt Nevill, first Bishop of Dunedin, 1871-1919, Primate of N.Z., 1904-1919: with a short history of S. Paul's Cathedral, Dunedin*

31 Oct 1921 p4 leader, p7 obituary *Otago Daily Times*

31 Oct 1921 obituary *The Press*

07 Nov 1921 estate worth £38 000 (183 DARC)

Dec 1921 p129 obituary *The New Zealand Churchman*

01 Dec 1921 p184 obituary (140)

Dec 1921 p1 obituary, and tribute from bishop of Dunedin *New Zealand Church News* (69)

30 Nov 1921 obituary *Otago Daily Times* (149)

Notes

16 April 1899 photograph of bishop with the Stanley Steamer car he brought back from England, outside Bishopsgrrove, with chauffeur, his 1st wife in the back seat in high plumed hat, and bishop standing to the right of the picture in frock coat and stringed hat. That his nephew 'uncle Ted' was skinny and austere, and the bishop impatiently remarked 'Ted will have all these children!'; and that family got all the NEVILL money. That Bishop NEVILL had a set of a dozen silver table cutlery, all with P engraved on them, from the PENNY family, whence his money. Aunt Linda left her share to her family, and also the Nottingham lace veil, a PENNY heirloom, worn by her aunt at her wedding in England to the bishop, then worn by family members since (Family information 1998 to MWB from Nora STEVENS, great-niece by marriage)

[1970 *Personal: my grandmother Wilhelmena Heidemann ISLIP told me that her German grandmother Johanna HEIDEMANN a gold-miner's daughter 'taught music to the children of the bishop of Dunedin': if these 'children of the bishop of Dunedin' were in fact the NEVILL children adopted by the bishop of Dunedin, then the indistinct story might conceivably be true. Furthermore the NEVILL family background was Moravian; as my ISLIP family through the nineteenth century had included Moravian missionaries, and as my great-grandmother ISLIP resided in the Moravian religious community Ockbrook Derbyshire, such a link becomes a coherent possibility – at the most. MWB]*

NEWBOULD, CHARLES EDMUND

born Mar ¼ 1872 registered Worksop co Nottinghamshire

died 28 Jan 1945 Hainton Lincolnshire

son of Charles Albert NEWBOULD commission agent

born c1838 Sheffield Yorkshire died Dec ¼ 1918 age 81 registered East Retford

son of Sarah - born c1809 Sheffield Yorkshire;

married 17 Nov 1862 Driffield York East Riding,

and Agnes Susan RIGBY

born c1843 Hutton Cranswick Yorkshire died Dec ¼ 1892 age 50 Worksop;

married Dec ¼ 1929 Bristol England,

Hilda Middleton BONE

(1901) juvenile residing Madron co Cornwall

born Mar ¼ 1888 Slough registered Eton co Buckinghamshire

died 13 Sep 1958 nursing home Manorhead Hindhead Surrey [left £1 150]

sister to Margaret Middleton BONE baptised 07 Jun 1884 Cawnpore Bengal India

daughter of the Revd William Middleton BONE

(06 May 1881-1883) (*vice* Horatio Giles SYMONDS) rector Winthorpe

(1883-1887) SPG missionary Cawnpore and Banda India

(1887-1892) curate Upton with Chalvey co Buckingham

born c1848 Basingstoke co Hampshire

died 30 Nov 1927 age 79 34 West Mall Clifton Bristol [left £2 582 probate to Margaret BONE spinster];

married Sep ¼ 1883 Newark co Nottingham,

and Blanche Ellen BOORMAN

born Mar ¼ 1855 East Richam nr Malling co Kent

died 01 Dec 1930 age 75 34 West Mall Bristol [left £195 probate to Margaret BONE spinster] (266;249)

Education

Abbey school Worksop – (1813) founded by the National Society, (1850) girls introduced

confirmed Buenos Aires

1905 deacon Falklands (Edward Francis EVERY, in Buenos Aires Argentina)

1912 priest Argentina (Edward Francis EVERY, in Rio de Janeiro Brazil) (8)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with five siblings, his parents and grandmother Sarah, and no servants 49 Netherton Rd Worksop Nottinghamshire (249)

1895 national census Argentina: single residing 'Seccion 02 Subdivision 09, Ciudad de Buenos Aires'

c1898-c1928 'thirty years work in South America'

layreader in charge at Junin Buenos Aires province Argentina

1905-1911 chaplain New Australia Colony Paraguay diocese Falkland Islands [(1910) diocese Argentina & Eastern South America]

(1893) a utopian socialist settlement founded by the Australian 'New Australian Movement'
1911-1922 chaplain Morro Velho [Villa Nova de Lima] Brazil – gold mining centre in state of Minas
1922-1924 curate S Saviour Belgrano Buenos Aires diocese Argentina
1923 C/- rector pro-cathedral S John 25 De Mayo 282 Buenos Aires
1924-1925 chaplain Cordoba and the Northern Provinces Argentina
1925-1928 chaplain San Isidro (city north of Buenos Aires)
1928 staff member S John Waterloo Rd London SE diocese Southwark (354;8)
from Buenos Aires with letters commendatory from the Bishop of Argentine & Eastern South America:
01 Feb 1930 licensed three months priest-in-charge parochial district Te Kuiti diocese Waikato
04 Jun 1930 licensed vicar parochial district Te Kuiti
1932-1936 canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton
09 Oct 1933-1936 vicar parochial district Okato
1935 clerk in holy orders with wife Hilda Middleton vicarage Okato (266)
15 Jul 1936 resigned; to England (354;69)
1936-1937 permission to officiate under Colonial clergy act
at Gainsborough All Saints in-charge S Michael & All Angels co and diocese Lincoln
1937-1945 vicar Hainton S Mary with Sixhills (population 340) (8)

Other

1929 author *A Padre in Paraguay, sketches of the life of an Anglican chaplain in the interior of the South American continent* (SPCK: London, New York)
1945 left £494 probate to widow Hilda

NEWCOMBE, RAYMOND

born 26 Nov 1899 Wellington
died 19 May 1965 age 65 20 Motu St Dunedin cremated Dunedin ashes interred churchyard Karori
son of William Fry NEWCOMBE
(1892) came to Karori
(1893) general store keeper Karori
born Dec ¼ 1863 Bulkworthy registered Bideford Devon England died 16 Oct 1944 Karori Wellington;
son of William NEWCOMBE born c1827 Bulkworthy Devon
married Jun ¼ 1861 Bideford
and Emily Louisa FRY born c1843 East Putford co Devon;
married 20 Apr 1894 S Mary Karori Wellington New Zealand,
and Amy Alice LANCASTER
born 14 Nov 1873 Karori Wellington died 18 Oct 1952 Karori
daughter among six and five sons of Stephen LANCASTER
(31 Jan 1857) arrived INDIAN QUEEN Wellington
quarryman landowner 1st mayor of Karori borough council, of (1866 built) Chesney Wold Karori Road
where the first Anglican service were held in district – later family home of 'Katherine MANSFIELD' BEAUCHAMP
born c1834 Blackburn Lancashire died 29 Oct 1899 age 66 Karori
married 1859
and Sarah EAGLE born 1834 Poplar London died Apr 1906 age 70 Karori
daughter of Robert EAGLE brass-founder born Dartford Kent
and Hannah born Hertfordshire;
died unmarried (315;266;family information 2005;121)

Education

Karori school Wellington
Wellington College
08 Mar 1921 Canterbury College (282)
1924 BA New Zealand
1925 MA hons economics New Zealand
21 Dec 1925 deacon Dunedin for Christchurch
20 Mar 1927 priest Christchurch (in S Saviour Sydenham)

Positions

Dec 1925 curate at Sydenham but
20 Mar 1927 licensed assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
leave of absence from diocese Christchurch
1929-1930 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy act (1874) at S Mary Portsea Hampshire England
1930-1932 assistant (to GC LUNT) curate-in-charge S Mary Mission Portsea diocese Portsmouth
and prison chaplain (69)
29 Feb 1932-1935 vicar parochial district Ross diocese Christchurch (69)
19 Oct 1935-1947 sub-warden and bursar Selwyn College and assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (324)
1947-31 Jan 1965 registrar diocese Dunedin
1949-1950 archdeacon of Central Otago

1950-death archdeacon of Dunedin
1950-1964 examining chaplain bishop Dunedin
1950-1964 vicar-general Dunedin
-1956 bursar Selwyn College (8)

in retirement preparing a history of the diocese Dunedin

Other

1965 *in memoriam* synod report diocese Dunedin
20 May 1965 obituary Dunedin *Evening Standard*

NEWT, JAMES ALDRIDGE

born 20 Apr 1847 Plymouth Devon
died 10 Aug 1923 private hospital North Sydney, of Dorritt Street Lane Cove Sydney buried Waverley cemetery
brother to George Samuel NEWTH born c1852 Plymouth Devon (1898) scientific chemist
brother to Anne Elizabeth NEWTH married (Sep ¼ 1869 Hampstead) Samuel Edward BUTTENSCHAW (1840-1927)
eldest son of at least four children of Dr the Revd Samuel NEWTH
member of the revision committee (New Testament) of Authorised Version Bible, a Dissenter,
(-1871-) principal New College London residing 25 Clifton Rd Marylebone London
(Nov 1893) honorary librarian Memorial Hall library of Congregational church
born c1821 Middlesex London
died 29 Jan 1898 age 76 3 Perryn Rd Acton Brentford co Middlesex [left £6 642]

and Elizabeth ALDRIDGE

born c1816 Christchurch Hampshire died Sep ¼ 1898 registered Brentford Middlesex;
married 28 Dec 1874 Lochinvar Maitland NSW,
Jessie HUNGERFORD

born 26 Aug 1846 died 04 Aug 1912
daughter of William HUNGERFORD [Evangelical family in diocese Newcastle Australia] (300;111;411)

Education

1860-1862 University College school London
Hatfield Hall Durham University
1869 BA Durham
1872 MA Durham
1877 MA (*ad eundem gradum*) university of New Zealand (as from Durham) (181)
04 Jun 1871 deacon Carlisle
26 May 1872 priest Carlisle (111)

Positions

early 1871 student of theology with his sister Anne BUTTENSCHAW and family residing Spalding Tce Islington Middlesex London

04 Jun 1871 curate S Mary Applethwaite Westmorland diocese Carlisle
01 Nov 1871-1872 curate Wetheral and Warwick Cumberland
1873-1874 chaplain Dimbula diocese Colombo Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
10 Mar 1874 curate S Paul West Maitland diocese Newcastle (111)
20 Jan 1875 officiated S Paul cathedral city and diocese Wellington (55)
30 Jan 1875-30 Jun 1878 cure Porirua and Ohariu district (with SPG subsidy) [included Johnsonville] diocese Wellington
but payment of stipend not sufficient for his survival (140;47;34)
Jul 1878-20 Apr 1879 incumbent All Saints city and diocese Nelson (140;33)
05 Mar 1879-Oct 1880 cure Palmerston North and [Foxton] district (SPG funded) diocese Wellington (140)
Oct 1880 departed Wellington for Australia
11 Feb 1881 residing Lochinvar New South Wales Australia
18 Aug 1881-31 Jul 1882 general licence to officiate at S Peter Mount Victoria diocese Sydney
1883 locum tenens Bungendore diocese Goulburn
1884-1885 incumbent Bungendore
19 Oct 1885-1892 incumbent S John Tarago
04 May 1892-31 May 1904 incumbent Holy Trinity Kameruka
01 Jun 1904-01 Mar 1905 minor canon S Saviour cathedral Goulburn
09 Oct 1909 [probably operated from 1906] general licence diocese Sydney (111)

Other

moderate Evangelical
sick wife
repeated attempts to gain employment under Bishop HARPER in diocese Christchurch, all of which failed (70;140) –
reasons for rejection not provided in correspondence in diocesan archives Christchurch and I could not deduce MWB
31 Aug 1923 obituary *Church Standard* (Sydney)
15 Sep 1923 obituary *Southern Churchman* (Goulburn)

NEWTON, CHARLES MELVILLE

born 18 Nov 1899 Christchurch Canterbury

died 17 Jul 1971 age 71 New Zealand

brother to Dorothy Mary NEWTON married (1920) Cheviot Wellington Dillon BELL of Wellington

brother to Robert Tazewell NEWTON farmer Amberley (05 Sep 1933) fined £15, intoxicated in charge a motor-car Hereford Street son of Charles Tazewell NEWTON

(1888) barrister and solicitor (articled to George HARPER), (1893) auctioneer Stoke Kaiapoi, with Dalgety & Co. sheepfarmer Cust north Canterbury, and army headquarters Wellington

'had numerous farms and stations' (13)

born 1862 Northcote Papanui Christchurch

died 18 Jan 1933 age 70 retired sheepfarmer 108 Rugby St Christchurch buried Papanui churchyard

son of Charles NEWTON commission agent of Papanui Christchurch

'partner (1861) in White Hart hotel, farmer at Lawford, joined FORD as auctioneer' (13)

staff Dalgety & Company Ltd stock buyer

born c1832 died 03 May 1885 age 53 Northcote Papanui

and Anna -

born 1837 died 18 May 1897 age 60 Northcote nr Papanui Christchurch buried churchyard Papanui;

married 1890 New Zealand,

and Mary Alice CHAPMAN

born 1868 New Zealand died 12 Apr 1932 buried churchyard Papanui

[a Mary Alice CHAPMAN born 1862 daughter of Robert CHAPMAN and Sarah];

married 14 May 1930 New Zealand divorced 06 Jun 1939 Auckland on grounds of separation for more than three years

Linda Mary BRAY

born 09 Apr 1908

(1938) at Muruwai Beach nr Auckland and then she disappears

daughter of Arthur John BRAY

(1918) accountant Te Awamutu Waikato

born 1878 New Zealand died 1918 age 40 Te Awamutu Waikato New Zealand

son of Charles BRAY

married 1863 New Zealand

and Emma HARVEY;

married 1902 New Zealand

and Beatrice Alice Ann CLAYSON

born 1877 New Zealand died 1932 age 64 New Zealand

daughter of James William CLAYSON baker

(1884) bankrupt Wellington

born c1848 died 1884 age 36 New Zealand

married 1874 New Zealand

and Mary Ann Susan EMENY;

CHARLES MELVILLE NEWTON engaged (04 Jun 1941) Wellington to marry

Molly Frances BENJAMIN, (1938) spinster

daughter of Mr Leonard Richard Dowman BENJAMIN dentist of Wanganui

born c1885 died 1966 age 81 New Zealand

(315;333;121;19;352)

Education

Sep 1909-1916 Christ's College Christchurch (19)

Aug 1925-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

24 Nov 1929 deacon Waikato

01 Mar 1931 priest Waikato (83)

Positions

1928 home missionary with the Presbyterian church, Maungaturoto

1929 withdrew from home missionary service (333)

1929-1930 assistant curate Te Awamutu diocese Waikato

1930-1931 curate S Peter cathedral Hamilton

01 Jan 1932-02 Apr 1934 assistant (to FOREMAN) curate-in-charge Palmerston parochial district Waikouaiti diocese Dunedin

1934 parish reunited with Waikouaiti (9)

20 Apr 1934-1935 priest-in-charge parochial district Kurow (Waitaki)

28 Mar 1935 vicar parochial district Waitaki (234)

1936-1937 priest-in-charge Tapanui parish Gore

1938 salesman in Orakei Road Remuera Auckland without wife

1939 divorced, Auckland court [In this era, divorce foreclosed parish ministry (MWB)]

1939 insolvent Auckland

1941 address given as C/- Cheviot Bell esq, solicitor, Wellington New Zealand
1946 civil servant Days Bay Eastbourne Wellington
1954 civil servant Napier, with Norah Jane NEWTON residing Wharerangi Road Napier
1957 civil servant Napier, Norah civil servant also
1963 residing Napier Hawkes Bay (8)

NEWTON, HENRY EDWARD

born 24 Nov 1873 Hornsea East Riding Yorkshire England

died 19 Jan 1961 Harrogate Yorkshire

only son of the Revd Henry NEWTON

(1873-1877) rector Goxhill co Yorkshire

(1880-1896) rector Horton Slough Berkshire

(1901) residing Maidenhead co Berkshire

born 06 May 1838 York died 09 Apr 1921 Helmsley vicarage Yorkshire [left £8 950] ;

married Sep ¼ 1872 Scarborough Yorkshire,

and Agnes Mary DONNER

born Mar ¼ 1847 Scalby Scarborough Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1934 age 87 registered Knaresborough;

died unmarried (366;249;2)

Education

1887-1892 Haileybury College Hertfordshire (271)

17 Dec 1891 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge

1895 BA 3 cl Classics Tripos

1895 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)

1899 MA Cambridge

Trinity 1897 deacon Rochester

Trinity 1898 priest Rochester (411;2;84)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and four servants Horton rectory Yorkshire (249)

1897-1901 assistant curate Clapham Surrey diocese Winchester (2)

31 Mar 1901 priest residing Clapham Surrey (345)

18 Oct 1901-Easter 1907 vicar Ross with Kaniere diocese Christchurch (26;69)

alpinist, climbed Mt Cook; photographer with Dr TEICHELMANN photographer alpinist,

and Alex GRAHAM, Hermann OSMERS (69)

– (1977) Mr George Roberts NORTHCROFT (born 15 May 1886 died 1983) of Whataroa talked warmly of NEWTON's ministry MWB

1907-1910 assistant curate S Andrew Hillingdon Kennington diocese Southwark

1910-1913 chaplain Cuddesdon College diocese Oxford

1913-1932 vicar Helmsley with Sproxton Carlton and Rievaulx diocese York

1923-1946 canon York minster

08 Dec 1924 elected proctor in convocation (411)

23 Jan 1934 attended the solemn requiem in York minster for Charles Lindley WOOD 2nd Viscount HALIFAX

1937-1946 vicar Millington with Great Givendale

1943-1945 rural dean Pocklington (2)

1947 retired Harrogate Yorkshire (2)

1948 permission officiate diocese Ripon (116)

Other

nd Fellow Royal Geographical Society

1977 residents of Whataroa and of Ross South Westland told me of their admiration as children for 'Mr NEWTON' MWB

NGAKI, TURUTURU MAIHI

born before 1878

died Oct 1919 buried by the Revd JW CHAPMAN

[?married,

Te Ari TURUTURU] (pers comm Christine Clement 2007, information *Te Puke Times*)

Education

10 Mar 1901 deacon Waiapū

03 Nov 1912 priest (211)

Positions

1901-1910 stationed Whakatane diocese Waiapū

1910-1918 stationed Te Puke (370;89)

Other

1914-1918 Awatapu NGAKI a son (or grandson?) served in World War 1, #16/160; he single gave his next-of-kin as Te Ari TURUTURU of Te Puke (pers comm Christine Clement, Aug 2007, information *Te Puke Times*)

NGATOTE, TAITIMU REIHANA KAHAHURI

born 1848 Oruru Kaitaia died 26 Nov 1916 by drowning Peria
son of Timoti of Oruru
and Maraea died 1911 age 90;
married (i), Ere KINGI;
married (ii) 30 Jun 1894,
Harata TIARETE (GERARD) died 1923
trained as a girl by Lady MARTIN
 married (i) the Revd Rota WAITOA
 married (ii) the Revd R TANGATA (89;ADA)

Education

- 1893 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
29 Mar 1894 deacon Auckland (Aperahama, Ohaeawai)
22 Mar 1896 priest Auckland (S Saviour Kaitaia) (317)

Positions

1870 native teacher, represented Rangiawhia on the native synod
1881 served on Peria school committee
1891 still attending synod, as a synodsmen at Oruru
Apr 1894 minister at Peria Oruru pastorate diocese Auckland
22 May 1903 minister Peria district (ADA;89)

Other

photographs (ADA)

NIBLOCK, ALEXANDER MONCUR

born Dec ¼ 1876 Birkenhead Cheshire
died 03 Mar 1951 at home New Plymouth Taranaki New Zealand
buried 03 Mar 1951 age 74 cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
brother to Gordon S E NIBLOCK born c1885 Cheshire
son of Anthony NIBLOCK
 born 1851 Wigtown Wigtownshire Scotland died Dec ¼ 1885 age 35 registered Birkenhead Cheshire
 brother to Andrew NIBLOCK born c1847 Mochrum Wigtown
 brother to Susan NIBLOCK born c1840 Wigtown Wigtown
 son of Anthony NIBLOCK
 (1851) travelling tea-dealer Wigtown
 born c1814 Kirkiner Wigtown Scotland *maybe* died Jun ¼ 1891 age 77 registered West Derby Lancashire
 and Elizabeth - born c1814 Mochrum Wigtown Wigtownshire;
 married Dec ¼ 1871 Birkenhead co Cheshire,
and Sarah Elizabeth HUNT
 (1891) widow head of house
 born Sep ¼ 1852 Birkenhead registered Wirral Cheshire died Mar ¼ 1933 age 80 registered Birkenhead;
married Sep ¼ 1905 Thanet co Kent,
Fanny Louise DUNHAM
born Mar ¼ 1877 registered Godstone co Surrey
died 26 Jan 1965 age 89 buried cemetery Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth
sister to Mabel Fulbrook DUNHAM born Dec ¼ 1882 Margate registered Thanet co Kent
daughter of John DUNHAM
 (1871) groom, Conisford Norwich Norfolk
 (1881) railway signalman Margate Kent
 (1901) railway signalman Margate
 born Sep ¼ 1852 Ringland registered St Faiths co Norfolk
 son of William DUNHAM agricultural labourer Ringland
 born c1821 Easton Norfolk
 and Lucy born c1814 Lynn Norfolk;
 married 29 Mar 1875 registered Godstone Surrey
and Jane FULBROOK
 (1881) married with her daughter Fanny residing with her parents Wonham cottage
 baptised 28 Oct 1849 Tandridge registered Godstone co Surrey
 daughter of Joseph FULBROOK gardener domestic (1881) of Wonham cottage Godstone
 born c1818 Lamberhurst co Kent
 and Sarah born c1821 Godstone Surrey (249;345)

Education

1914 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
21 Dec 1916 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
21 Oct 1917 priest Auckland (S Mary) (317)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and three siblings 7 Chapel St Birkenhead Cheshire (249)
1891 age 15 railway porter Birkenhead
31 Mar 1901 missionary student age 24 born Birkenhead Cheshire residing Leyton Essex (345)
-1911- in London where son David born
21 Dec 1916-1917 assistant curate Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
11 Dec 1917-1918 vicar S George Kingsland
Jan 1919-1920 licensed priest diocese Auckland, permission to officiate (ADA)
1919-1919 on teaching staff King's College Auckland
1920-1923 vicar Te Awamutu
1923-1924 curate Stanley Bay diocese Auckland
1924-Jan 1929 vicar Stanley Bay S Augustine
08 Jan 1929 farewell presentation to him and his wife
as he was 'severing his connection with the church and parish work' *Auckland Star*
Freemason, and (1929) lecturer for the Masonic Auckland district
1928-1929 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1934-1937 permission to officiate diocese Waikato (8)
06 Mar 1936 *locum tenens* for SBR CORBIN twelve months leave of absence from Ormondville diocese Waiapū
1937-1942 (*vice* WSG CAMERON) vicar Porangahau diocese Waiapū (69)
1942 curate New Plymouth
later 1940s residing New Plymouth (8)
1951 residing 82 Barrett St New Plymouth

Other

nd lecturer psychology Auckland University College
father of the Revd David Hale Alt NIBLOCK (328)
obituary
03 Mar 1951 *Taranaki Herald*

NICHOLAS, CHARLES EDMUND

born Mar ¼ 1851 registered Eastbourne co Sussex England
died 28 Jan 1928 age 77 Whangarei hospital buried 31 Jan 1928 Maunu Whangarei New Zealand
uncle to John NICHOLAS bee farmer of Hawera
uncle to William Dennis NICHOLAS journalist Feilding Manawatu born 1874 New Zealand died 1940 age 65 Paeroa Waikato
uncle to Nina Clarice MILLINGTON born 1880 daughter of Robert William CARVER chemist son of the Revd Robert CARVER
brother to Ann NICHOLAS born Mar ¼ 1856 registered Brighton England
brother to Mary Ann Dennis NICHOLAS married Robert William CARVER chemist, son of the Revd Robert CARVER and Frances MOORE
brother to Elizabeth Holmes NICHOLAS born c1835
brother to Thomas George Luxford NICHOLAS born Dec ¼ 1843 registered Eastbourne Sussex
brother to Henry Lanyon NICHOLAS born Mar ¼ 1848 Eastbourne died 1915 New Zealand
married (20 Aug 1881) Christ Church Wanganui, Christine Lockhart CRAIGHEAD
only daughter of William CRAIGHEAD of Taita Wellington
son of Thomas NICHOLAS bricklayer and in Wellington builder
(17 Mar 1855) arrived CHEETAH New Zealand
brother to Elizabeth Jasper LUXFORD (1840) arrived ADELAIDE New Zealand
born c1808 Eastbourne co Sussex died 15 Jan 1881 age 73 Hawkeston St Wellington buried Bolton Street cemetery
and Charlotte Holmes DENNIS
born 1804 died 11 Sep 1891 age 87 years 10 months Bulls Rangitikei buried Bolton Street Wellington;
(ADA;63;266;352)

Education

1866-1867 Whanganui Collegiate school
23 Apr 1911 deacon Waiapū (AVERILL)
21 Dec 1913 priest Waiapū (SEDGWICK)

Positions

17 Mar 1853 age two with parents arrived Wellington New Zealand
nd in Napier when militia and volunteers arrived back from battle of Omaranui
1869 in charge of shop of Mr EG Smith Lambton Quay Wellington
1870- served 40 years with Post & Telegraph department (ADA)
09 Feb 1870 he was witness to a marriage in the Wairarapa (352)
1880-1881 in Feilding
1881-1890- postmaster at Bulls electorate Rangitikei (266)
Oct 1882 owner of land Feilding worth £450
and with his brother at Feilding and Wellington worth in total £1 740
1901 post master of Whangarei, single, with [niece] visitor Nina CARVER born c1881 New Zealand at the home John NIEDERMAYER born 1857 Austria a baths proprietor and his wife Ann born c1856 Eastbourne Sussex
1905-1906 postmaster Tauranga

-1911 retired, ordained on his retirement from the Post and Telegraph department
Apr 1911-1916 curate Dannevirke diocese Waiapū
1914 clergyman residing Salisbury St Dannevirke, but no wife (266)
1916-1918 curate parochial district Matamau (Dannevirke) (8)
1918 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (211)
1918-1924 priest-in-charge Kamo diocese Auckland
1922 clerk in holy orders, Easing Wold Maunu electorate Marsden, but no wife (266)
1925-1927- secretary New Zealand Board of Missions
1926 residing Auckland, and assisting in the East and West missionary exhibition Auckland (8)
1927- curate S Chad Dominion Rd city and diocese Auckland (8)
01 Mar 1928 died a clerk in holy orders of Maunu near Whangarei (63)

Note

officer bearer in Freemasons

*paternity allegation: 1882 Lorna Ethel FOWLES registered as daughter born to Elizabeth (Bessie) Sarah FOWLES with no record of the father, who was alleged to be NICHOLAS; who helped her financially until her marriage, and she named her own daughter Molly Nicholas THORBURN, to whom in trust NICHOLAS left £1 000 for her education (ADA)

30 Jan 1928 obituary *New Zealand Herald*

01 Feb 1928 death notice *Auckland Star*

02 Apr 1928 obituary *Waiapū Church Gazette*

left estate £6 910 (63)

NICHOLLS, CHARLES HENRY SINDERBY

born 19 Oct 1813 Southwark Surrey baptised 20 Jul 1814 S George the Martyr Southwark
died 11 Jan 1888 age 74 (at daughter's residence) Wellington buried 13 Jan 1888 Bolton St cemetery
son of Robert NICHOLLS gentleman (1811) widower

born c1766 died 13 Nov 1839 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire

married (ii) 05 Jan 1811

and Mary JONES

born c1770 died 13 Dec 1843;

married 26 Apr 1836 S Bartholomew the Great Smithfield London,
Sarah Ann CACKETT

born 04 Sep 1814 Chatham co Kent

died 07 May 1883 Wellington age 68 buried Bolton St cemetery Wellington

daughter of Edward CACKETT and Sarah RICKMAN
(422;internet;MS-Papers-1782 ATL;family information;124)

Education

ordained as a 'Literate'

09 Jan 1842 deacon Ripon (LONGLY) (411)

nd priest Ripon (LONGLY)

[He does not appear in *Crockford*]

Positions

c1842-1852 assistant (to Dr WF HOOK, Canterbury Association member) curate Leeds parish church diocese Ripon

1851 census: chaplain at an Industrial school

'headmaster of a large school in Leeds' (331) but in ill-health came to New Zealand (5)

17 May 1852 arrived with wife and nine children Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain STAG (1)

17 Jun 1852 arrived (with the Revd LM HOGG) Port Nicholson STAG

03 Nov 1852 arrived Whanganui diocese New Zealand

1853 assistant priest at Whanganui diocese New Zealand and

23 Jan 1854-08 Nov 1860 headmaster manager Church of England Native and Industrial school

(later Wanganui Collegiate)

11 Jul 1859 licensed minister parish Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (242)

06 Jun 1860 correspondence about licence as assistant clergyman at Christ Church Whanganui (MS-Papers-1782 ATL)

08 Sep 1860-23 Jan 1871 licensed incumbent Christ Church Whanganui (initially SPG funded)

ca 1863 chaplain to the colonial forces

03 December 1869 negative report of archdeacon HADFIELD visit to Whanganui parish (162)

1870 charge of drunkenness on the ferry boat (*Wanganui Herald*)

31 Dec 1870-31 Jan 1882 licensed to cure S John Upper Hutt (SPG funded) (242;140)

1877 he (as also BALLACHEY, NEWTH, SHERIFF, DASENT) in receipt of £25 from SPG diocesan grant

Feb 1882 retired on pension, residing Kent Tce Wellington (MS-Papers-1782 ATL)

Apr 1884 assistant priest S Mark Wellington (162;140;47)

Other

Puseyite (ie a Ritualist or advanced high church priest)

1856 and 1867 *CLERGY LIST* incorrectly has him as a chaplain on the Gold Coast of Africa: he may well have wished he were there, for he had a difficult life in Whanganui (MWB)

n d manager printing press Whanganui
n d editor *Chronicle* (Whanganui)
Feb 1888 p13 obituary (140)

NIGHTINGALE, EDWARD CHARLES

born 03 Jun 1857 Upper Holloway Islington co Middlesex
died 19 May 1938 Lucerne Switzerland
brother to the Revd John Leathley NIGHTINGALE born 1856 Holcombe Lancashire died 02 Nov 1947 Addlestone
youngest son of the Revd George NIGHTINGALE of Hoddesdon Hertfordshire
born c1812 Great Ayton Yorkshire
died 08 May 1879 age 67 at 16 St Bartholomew Rd Tufnell Park London [left £18 000]
married Sep ¼ 1853 registered Ecclesall Bierlow

and Fanny ARMITAGE

(1879) of Hoddesdon co Hertford

born c1831 Kirby Yorkshire died 25 Feb 1910 Elms House Dingle Liverpool [left £732];

married 25 Nov 1884 All Saints Nelson, by the bishop of Nelson, and also his brother JL NIGHTINGALE

Ada Mary Innes JONES

born 07 Feb 1863 Bath co Somerset

died 01 Nov 1945 'Upway' Ilminster co Somerset service at S Mary Ilminster

[left £2 470 probate to John Richard Francis DAW major HM army]

sister to Agnes Innes JONES married the Revd Walter KAY

second daughter of the Revd Francis Innes JONES

(1851-1853) curate Elland Yorkshire

(1853-1854) curate S Michael Stockwell Surrey

(1854-1869) vicar Darley Abbey Derbyshire

(1869-1880) vicar Sandgate Kent

(1881-1885) incumbent All Saints Nelson New Zealand

born c1816 Llandeusaint Anglesey Wales died 20 May 1891 London

son of Humphrey Herbert JONES MD JP comptroller of customs Holyhead

of Llynon Anglesey North Wales, patron two livings

born 1786 Llynon Hall Llynon Holyhead baptised 02 Mar 1787

died 21 Jan 1842 Llynon Holyhead Anglesey

married 13 Feb 1810 Edinburgh Scotland

and Jean Orr SCOTT born c1790 died 1843;

married Sep ¼ 1854 Barnstaple Devon,

and Letitia Ellen WALKER

baptised 27 Aug 1830 Dartford co Kent

daughter of Edward WALKER *probably* a naval man,

and Letitia POOLE

(1851) gentlewoman married residing 2 Marine Pde Instow Devon

born c1804 Chester co Cheshire

died 25 Jan 1878 Sandgate registered Elham Kent 'widow formerly of Instow, late of Westward Ho, Bideford'

(366;345;249;Nelson archives)

Education

1867-1869 Sherborne school

Tonbridge

30 Sep 1876 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge

1880 BA Cambridge

1885 MA Cambridge

1880 deacon London

18 Dec 1881 priest London (411)

Positions

1880-1882 curate Holy Trinity St Marylebone diocese London

1881 curate residing with his brother also curate with widowed mother 15 Gloucester Rd Middlesex London (249)

1883 with his brother added to New Zealand government list of officiating ministers

1882 a founder of the Band of Hope, Temperance organisation Nelson (409)

1883-1885 curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson

1885-1886 curate Watton Hertfordshire

1886 assistant chaplain at Hyères

1887-1894 curate Tewin Hertfordshire

1894-1923 vicar Escot (patron Right Honourable Sir John Henry KENNAWAY P.C, C.B, 3rd baronet born 1837 died 06 Sep 1919, (1870-1910) a Devonshire MP, a president of CMS and of the London Society for Promoting Christianity amongst the Jews; whose father Sir John KENNAWAY 2nd baronet built (1838) this church SS Philip & James) Tanaton Ottery St Mary co Devon diocese Exeter

31 Mar 1901 residing with Ada and many daughters Ottery St Mary Devon (345)
1920-1923 rural dean Ottery
Nov 1935 reappointed seasonal chaplain Ospedaletti Italian Riviera; S Luke English church open for service 15 Dec
Mar 1937 British chaplain residing Hotel de la Reine Ospedaletti (411)
residing latterly Moorcroft Weybridge (2)

Other

1938 of Moorcroft Weybridge co Surrey, died 19 May 1938 Lucerne Switzerland, probate of will at Exeter to Edward
Humphrey NIGHTINGALE district commissioner Sudan political service and Richard Arthur DAW solicitor, effects £5 263
(366)
21 May 1938 obituary *The Times*

NIGHTINGALE, JOHN LEATHLEY

born 1856 Holcombe Lancashire died 02 Nov 1947 Addlestone
brother to the Revd Edward Charles NIGHTINGALE
born 03 Jun 1857 Holloway Islington London died 19 May 1938 Lucerne
son of the Revd George NIGHTINGALE of Hoddesdon Hertfordshire
(1841-1846) curate S Michael on Wyre Lancashire
(1847-1848) curate Bury
(1849-1875) perpetual curate Holcombe
born c1812 Great Ayton Yorkshire
died 08 May 1879 16 St Bartholomew Rd Tufnell Park Islington London [left £18 000]
married Sep ¼ 1853 registered Ecclesall Bierlow,
and Fanny ARMITAGE
born c1831 Kirby Yorkshire died 25 Feb 1910 Elms House Dingle Liverpool [left £732];
married Sep ¼ 1886 Isle of Wight England,
Louisa Doxat CLARK
(1881) 16 Cavendish Square London
born c1864 Bloomsbury London,
daughter of Andrew CLARK
born c1827 Scotland physician FRCP London and MD Aberdeen
and Helen A born c1839 Clapham co Surrey England
(352;249;345;2)

Education

Sherborne school
Tonbridge school
1871 at school High St, Tunbridge Wells district
30 Aug 1875 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1879 BA Cambridge
1882 MA Cambridge
1879 deacon London
1880 priest London (2)

Positions

1879-1882 assistant curate All Souls Langham Place diocese London
31 Mar 1881 curate residing with his brother a curate with his widowed mother 15 Gloucester Rd Middlesex
London (249)
1883 with his brother added to New Zealand government list of officiating ministers (51)
1883-1889 cure Richmond with Stoke and Appleby diocese Nelson (33)
1889-1892 S Paul Leamington [later diocese Coventry]
Jan 1893-1895 vicar Christ Church Mountsorrel and chaplain Barrow-on-Soar Union
1895-1904 perpetual curate All Saints Sidmouth diocese Exeter
31 Mar 1901 with Louisa, and a Wilfrid born St Marylebone, clergyman residing Sidmouth (345)
1904-1907 curate S Mark Ford Devonport
1907-1911 curate S Gabriel district church Plymouth
1911-1914 perpetual curate S Gabriel
1914-1924 vicar Kingsteignton Devon
1926-1947 public preacher diocese Exeter
1941, 1947 residing Salcombe Close Sidmouth Devon

Other

05 Nov 1947 obituary *The Times*

NIHILL, WILLIAM

born 05 Aug 1824 Montgomery Wales baptised 06 Aug 1824 Clunbury Shropshire
died 28 Apr 1855 of tuberculosis and dysentery Nengonè [Mare] Melanesia (accompanied by Henare Wiremu TARATOA,
who died 21 Jun 1864 battle of Gate Pa Tauranga, Confessor of The Faith)

buried (memorial cross) Neche village Nengonè Loyalty islands New Caledonia
brother to the Revd Henry Daniel NIHILL
(1861) curate lodger with Elizabeth VENABLES Whittington co Shropshire
(1862) curate S Alban Cheetwood Manchester - inhibited for Catholic practices
(1864) joined SSC and was later Master of SSC [Society of the Holy Cross]
(1866) co-founder of the women's religious order, Community of S Mary at the Cross Edgware
(1866) briefly curate, vicar S Michael Shoreditch Finsbury EC – a very poor parish where 'he was much aided by a band of Sisters, he laboured unceasingly night and day among the sick and dying regardless of infection. At first distrusted as an advanced High Churchman, he ended by winning the affection and confidence of the parish' *The Times*
(1870) author *The Sisters of the Poor at S Michaels Shoreditch and their Work*
(1871) signatory <http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html>
(1877-) elected member of the Master's Council SSC see <http://anglicanhistory.org/ssc/roll1877.html>
(1878) editor *Divine Service* (an early Anglo-Catholic missal)
a pallbearer for the Revd Charles LOWDER SSC
(1887) author *The Sisters of S Mary at the Cross: Sisters of the Poor and their Work*
born c1837 Montgomeryshire Wales
died 03 Nov 1913 age 79 Hythe Kent buried convent grounds S Mary at the Cross Edgware (obituary *The Times*)
[left £238, executrix wife of the Revd Robert Dobson EVES (he headmaster Guisborough grammar school in 1890, born 31 Jul 1882 died Jun ¼ 1970 Merioneth East, Wales)]

son among at least four children of the Revd Daniel NIHILL
contributor £5 to the endowment funds of the diocese of New Zealand
(1818-1826) perpetual curate Clunbury Shropshire
(1826-1844) perpetual curate Forden Montgomeryshire, governor & chaplain general penitentiary Millbank
(1841) with Catherine, William, and many children
(1845-1848) rector Bridgwater-with-Chilton co Somerset
(1849-death) rector Fitz near Shrewsbury Shropshire
(1851) with Catherine and daughters Elizabeth Margaret, three servants
born 1791 Ireland died 19 Jul 1867 age 77 Fitz registered Atcham Shropshire [left £3 000]

and Catherine Elizabeth -
born c1804 Ireland died Sep 1864 registered Atcham;
married 20 Apr 1852 by GA SELWYN College of S John Evangelist chapel Tamaki,
Anna Matilda HECTOR of Kororareka
(1856) from New Zealand to England CHATHAM
(1871) widow with daughter Anna E NIHILL residing with Mrs Sarah SELWYN The Close Lichfield Staffordshire
born 14 Jun 1832 Van Diemens Land [Tasmania] Australia
died 07 Jul 1901 age 69 Elm Grove Salisbury England
sister to George Nelson HECTOR
(1847 to 1852) at College of S John Evangelist Auckland
(May 1851-Oct 1851) with GA SELWYN and W TYRRELL on board BORDER MAID, teacher for the returning Melanesian scholars
(1852) with W NIHILL and Bishop SELWYN on SOUTHERN CROSS to Melanesia
(24 Mar 1863) gazetted sub-lieutenant Royal navy reserves
(1873) captain POONA mail England to India, China, Australia (*The Times*)
(1881) visitor to family Willoughby E KELL lieutenant royal navy West Greenock Renfrew Scotland
later a commander P & O Line, and residing Binfield Berkshire
born 01 Nov 1831 Tasmania died 23 Jan 1918 Ste Raphael France buried there with wife
[Nelson HECTOR married 21 Jun 1888 registered South Stoneham,
Ann Isabel BRUXNER who died 20 Jul c1938 age 79 S Raphael Valescure France
Annie HECTOR left £47 635, and her organ to the Anglican church All Saints Valescure France]

sister to Cornthwaite John (CJ) HECTOR
(1852) 'apprentice' with the Revd W NIHILL and brother George Nelson HECTOR on SOUTHERN CROSS
migrated to Melbourne Florida USA storekeeper
born 06 May 1835 Van Diemens Land died 06 Jan 1898 Crescent City Florida USA

sister to Horatia Mary HECTOR
(1858 Auckland) married GP PIERCE [who married (ii) Eleanor CONNELL] – see **WILLIAMS, PERCY TEMPLE**
born 1836 died 17 Mar 1865 Auckland

sister to Caroline Georgina HECTOR
born 27 Jan 1841 Kororareka Bay of Islands New Zealand
died 26 Feb 1862 Onehunga Auckland,

daughter among a large family of Cornthwaite John HECTOR
(Dec 1828) from England immigrated Van Diemen's Land [Tasmania] on LANG
(1858) esq of Petersfield Hampshire England
son of Cornthwaite John HECTOR
banker and brewer, steward to Sir JH JOLLIFFE and (1835) MP Petersfield
born c1774 died 14 Feb 1842 age 68 Stodham House Petersfield
married 18 Aug 1800 East Meon Hampshire,
and Anna Matilda EYLES born c1777 buried 01 Sep 1819 age 42 Petersfield;

married 21 Jun 1826 Alverstoke Hampshire,
and Elizabeth BUDD
(family information online Mar 09;300;400;372;249;272;8;248;253;2)

Education

1836 – 1837 Bridgnorth Shropshire

1.5 years King's College London

2 years Utrecht university

06 Jun 1852 deacon New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland, with HW St HILL, Seth WARD, JA WILSON; ordained priest were T CHAPMAN, Richard DAVIS) (272;253)

Positions

26 Dec 1841 departed England

Jul 1842 arrived Bay of Islands (258)

1842 – 1853 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate, later Tamaki Auckland

01 Jul 1843 – Jul 1844 deputy postmaster Waimate (*vice* DAVIS R gone to Kaikohe)

1843 – 1844 overland journey with WC COTTON and Renata KAWEPO

1846 – 1852 sacrist and curator of press, and assistant master (with DAVIS W) Native teachers school

May 1851-Oct 1851 with brother-in-law George Nelson HECTOR, teacher for returning Melanesian scholars, with Bishop GA SELWYN and Bp William TYRRELL on board BORDER MAID

06 Jun 1852 college deacon for Melanesian mission Orakei district diocese New Zealand – at Kohimarama he continued to teach the Melanesian students brought in from Norfolk Island (253)

19 Jun 1852 embarked with Bishop SELWYN and 12 of the island boys who had been brought to New Zealand in Nov 1851 (thirteenth boy THOL had died); (with Henare Wiremu TARATO A a Māori assistant, who was to die Confessor of the faith at the battle of Gate Pa Tauranga) for three months at Netché [Nengonè; now Maré] diocese Melanesia; also with them George Nelson HECTOR and Cornthwaite J (CJ) on HECTOR

01 Jul 1852 reached Anaiteum, and there landed Mr (and Mrs) INGLIS coadjutor of GEDDIE Presbyterian missionary

24 Aug 1852 started on a visit to some of the heathen parts of the island of Maré, accompanied by Narsilini and Bula, Samuela and others: for Cherrethei, passing through several villages of the Sihmedda (or inhabitants of Himedda), to Siwarcko, Titi (BUAMA's place)

Aug 1852 – death stationed (by GA SELWYN) at Nengonè [now Maré], Loyalty islands, Melanesia; he set up a printing press and did some printing work. For some months with him there was layman Renata Wiremu TARATO A.

He cooperated with Samoan and Rarotongan catechists (163) and gave his translation and language knowledge to help them, and after demarcation disputes ceded his place at Nengonè [Maré] to the LMS (London Missionary Society). On his death, his widow and child were well cared for by the medical man of the London Mission (269)

Jun 1855 Archdeacon CJ ABRAHAM sent the EXERT to bring NIHILL and wife and child back to Auckland: but he had died of dysentery months earlier (414)

Other

ill with tuberculosis

street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

07 Jul 1901 age 69 died Anna Matilda NIHILL of Elm Grove Salisbury widow, probate to [son-in-law] the Revd John STILL and Ernest Robert STILL £271 (366)

also see http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/hogg_letter1853.html

NIND, HUBERT JAMES

born 18 Dec 1877 at the adjutant's house Royal Military Academy Woolwich

registered Mar ¼ 1878 Woolwich Greater London Kent

baptised 22 Jan 1878 garrison church S George Woolwich (1863 consecrated 1944 destroyed by a flying bomb)

last seen alive 26 May 1947

body found dead 09 May 1948 Goring-on-Thames co Oxford registered Henley, of the Post office South Stoke Oxfordshire, twin brother to the Revd Thomas Arthur NIND

(1899) S Augustine's college Canterbury

(1900-1905) missionary in Okayama Japan (1905-1907) at Kobe (1907-1909) at Awaji

(1909-1911) parish priest Minden Toronto Ontario Canada

(1911-1916) parish priest Bowmanville

(1916-1920) rector Bobcaygeon with Dunsford

(1920-1923) rector Markham Ontario

(1923-1928) priest-in-charge S Dunstan mission Toronto

(1928-1937) parish priest Port Perry

(1937-1952) parish priest Grafton with Centreton

born 18 Dec 1877 registered Mar ¼ 1878 Woolwich Kent London died 26 Feb 1962 Canada

brother to Frederick D'Oyly NIND born 28 Dec 1880, a post master, received King of Italy's medal for work (1908) Messina earthquake

brother to Isabelle Dorothy NIND born Mar ¼ 1879 Woolwich co Kent died Mar ¼ 1912 age 33 registered Poole

(1901) at home with governess and three servants residing Blockley Worcestershire

brother to Margaret Agnes NIND born Dec ¼ 1886 Bideford North Devon died Dec ¼ 1915 age 29 registered Christchurch Hampshire

(1901) at home with governess and three servants residing Blockley Worcestershire (1911) private means, residing Poole

son of Frederick William NIND Lt-Colonel Royal Artillery

(1851) at home with parents South Stoke Oxfordshire
 (1889) residing Quarry House Northam Devon
 (1900) residing The Poplars Paxford Blockley nr Moreton-in-Marsh (exclave of Worcestershire 1931 Gloucestershire)
 (1909) of Parkstone Dorset
 born Jun ¼ 1842 South Stoke registered Wallingford Oxfordshire baptised 16 Aug 1842 Checkendon Oxford
 baptised 16 Aug 1842 Checkendon Oxfordshire
 brother to Mary Phillips NIND married (1862) William THOMAS governor of Hong Kong
 brother to Elizabeth E NIND born c1841 Woodcote Oxfordshire married LOVELAND barrister
 brother to twelfth child the Revd Hubert George NIND MA Oxford, ordained Oxford (WILBERFORCE)
 curate to his father South Stoke with Woodcote near Reading
 (Mar 1871-1898) vice his father proprietor Woodcote House school and vicar South Stoke
 born 1846 died Aug 1936 age 90
 brother to Alfred D'Oyly NIND born Dec ¼ 1852 Woodcote Oxfordshire died Dec ¼ 1928 age 76 registered Wallingford
 (1871) pupil to tea broker Hornsey Middlesex
 (1881) London merchant (1901) manager tax department Kensington Middlesex
 brother to Agnes Elizabeth Sarah NIND
 born 18 Aug 1833 Hawthorns Berkshire died Jun ¼ 1909 age 75 Kingston Surrey,
 (1859) married the Revd Alfred James COLERIDGE son of the Revd Edward COLERIDGE of Eton
 son among fifteen children of the Revd Philip Henry NIND*
 (1841-Mar 1871) founder-proprietor of Woodcote House nr Goring-on-Thames Oxfordshire
 (1844-?Mar 1871) vicar South Stoke-cum-Woodcote nr Reading Oxfordshire
 born c1807 Sonning Berkshire (Sep 1841) sale of residence on Great Bath Road at Hare-hatch Berkshire
 died 13 Nov 1886 age 80 Southstoke Oxford [left £517]
 son of Philip Trant NIND
 and Elizabeth DEANE;
 and Agnes BUSSELL
 born c1810 Portsmouth Hampshire
 died 03 Jan 1895 age 85 The Rise Woodcote Oxfordshire [left £497]
 daughter of John Garrett BUSSELL
 and Sarah CARTER;
 married Dec ¼ 1875 Bradfield co Berkshire,
 and Isabella Agnes WALKER
 born Sep ¼ 1853 Dover co Kent
 baptised 01 Jul 1853 S James Dover co Kent (destroyed by German bombing World War 2)
 died 26 Sep 1924 age 71 registered Poole Dorset [left £2 702, probate the Revd Ernest Hampden NIND]
 daughter of Thomas WALKER
 and Isabella;

died unmarried
 (8;389;180;300)

***Note:**

(1841-1871) THE REVD PHILIP HENRY NIND owner a proprietary school in his Woodcote House; the 1851 census shows among residents (including his family) Lord HOOD a peer of the realm [probably the second son of the 3rd Viscount HOOD, Albert HOOD born 26 Aug 1841 died 21 Dec 1921 age 80 owner Upham House Bishops Waltham], Lord Arthur Pelham CLINTON [born 23 Jun 1840 suicide 18 Jun 1870, Liberal MP for Newark and involved with gay-life scandals, son of 5th Duke of Newcastle], the Honourable Henry Anson CAVENDISH [4th Baron Waterpark in the peerage of Ireland, born 14 Apr 1839 Doveridge Hall Staffordshire son of the third baron and Elizabeth Jane Extra-Lady of the Bedchamber to the Queen VICTORIA and daughter of Thomas 1st Viscount ANSON, died 03 Aug 1912 £4 838 to the baroness his widow], the Honourable Robert HALDANE-DUNCAN [3rd Earl of Camperdown, born 28 May 1841 London died 05 Jun 1918 unmarried]; Albert Basil Orme WILBERFORCE [born 14 Feb 1841 Winchester died 13 May 1916 DD archdeacon of Westminster, youngest son of Samuel WILBERFORCE bishop of Oxford; he had an 'intense repulsion for Calvinism'] (411;300)
 I think it worth mentioning the elder brother of Arthur Pelham CLINTON: Lord Edward Pelham CLINTON born 11 Aug 1836 died 09 Jul 1907, (1894-1901) master of the Queen's Household, (1898) paid for the decoration of the sanctuary of the Anglo-Catholic church of S Gabriel Warwick Square Pimlico; he was second son of the 5th Duke of Newcastle. (411; Apr 2013 MWB)

Education

at home

Sep 1887-Dec 1894 United Services College Westward Ho co Devon

Jan 1895 Blackheath to be coached for the Paymaster branch of the Royal Navy

Blundell's school Tiverton

19 Jun 1892 confirmed by Exeter at Abbotsham North Devon

1896 application form to SAC: address The Firs Tiverton Devon, referees include the Revd RW SEALY vicar Abbotsham, and his father to pay his study costs; he applied along with his twin brother Thomas Arthur NIND

21 Sep 1896-1899 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 22 letters in SAC files (417)

1899 twin brother Thomas Arthur NIND was also at (SAC) S Augustine's College Canterbury

22 Dec 1901 deacon Melanesia

Jan 1904 1st Sunday after Epiphany priest Melanesia on Norfolk island (414;261;180)

Positions

1896 not employed

10 Jul 1899 accepted by SPG for missionary service in Melanesia (180)

09 Aug 1899 letter from NIND at The Poplars Paxford Campden, to SAC: sailing ORAMA (or ?ORURA, ORIENT?) Orient Line for Sydney, thanks for gift *Priest's Book of Private Devotions* (417)

09 Dec 1899 from Sydney (with Bishop Churchill JULIUS of Christchurch and wife for Christmas holiday) arrived Norfolk island YSABEL (261)

he and Mr Edmond BOURNE ('Brother BOURNE') initially supported financially by NZ CMA [NZ CMS]

Apr 1900-1907 missionary Santa Cruz diocese Melanesia (261)

1903 with DRUMMOND in the Reef islands

10 Jun 1904 ill since last Mar, with dysentery, and away from his island; his brother in Japan now married, the first of their family to do so; CW HOWARD also ill (414;417)

Aug 1905-1906 in sickness, one year leave-of-absence (261)

03 Nov 1905 at Chippenham, Crowthorne Berkshire: home on sick leave

13 Jun 1934 filaria in left leg, returned for health reasons to England, C/- Commander FD NIND RD, Broughton

House, near Pershore, Worcester (417)

1906 sailed London OROYA to Sydney NSW

1907-1914 missionary Norfolk island

Dec 1914-1916 furlough

Jul 1915-1931 missionary Pamua school San Cristobal [Makira] diocese Melanesia [previously a day-training centre for teachers under RP WILSON, developed as junior boys' school]

1916 resigned; returned at news of death of DREW

1923-1925 furlough (389;8)

1925 sailed London MOLDAVIA to Sydney

1931 furlough in New Zealand from diocese Melanesia (69)

1931-1934 missionary Fouia North Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] with Jack TALOFUILA

made available a small boat with 2.5 horsepower Chapman pup engine for medical work

ca Jun 1934 in S Luke's hospital Sydney resigned from Melanesian mission (389)

16 Jul 1937 from Paihia Bay of Islands New Zealand: leaving in a week's time for India, as the New Zealand climate too uncomfortable after many years in the tropics; hopes to take up mission work in the diocese Madras but will not know until reaches Bombay [Mumbai] (417)

1937-1938 chaplain Deaf and Blind school Mt Lavinia diocese Colombo Ceylon (Sri Lanka)

1941 residing Drakes Broughton, Pershore co and diocese Worcester (8)

before Jul 1947 heart-attack when walking and fell into the river near Goring-on-Thames England (261)

Other

initially in Melanesia he (as was AH HOPKINS) was supported by the New Zealand CMS (261)

1927 found 37 shards near Pamua, donated to the Otago museum

22 letters about his work S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)

1948 left £6 442, administration to William Walker NIND C.I.E

Jul 1934 appreciation *Southern Cross Log*

Jul 1947 in memoriam *Southern Cross Log*

Oct 1947 obituary *Southern Cross Log*

NOBBS, GEORGE HUNN

born 16 Oct 1799 Moira co Down Ireland died 05 Nov 1884 age 84 Norfolk Island:

illegitimate son of Francis RAWDON-(from 1790 also:)HASTINGS, PC KCG GCB GCH FSA FRS

warrior and politician

(including 1775-1781 America, 1780-1783 MP for Randalstown co Antrim, 1813-1822 India, 1824-1826 Malta)

(1782-1793) aide de camp to HM King George III

Baron RAWDON (1793) Earl of MOIRA, (1817) 1st Marquis of HASTINGS - and other titles in Ireland and England

born 09 Dec 1754 parish St Audoen's Dublin

died 28 Nov 1826 on board HMS REVENGE Baia Bay of Naples, buried Malta where he was governor-general

son of John RAWDON 1st Earl of Moira

and Elizabeth HASTINGS Baroness HASTINGS;

THE EARL OF MOIRA married 12 Jul 1804 under special licence:

Flora CAMPBELL 6th Countess of LOUDOUN

daughter of major-general James MURE-CAMPBELL

and Flora MACLEOD,

(1840) died Kelburne castle;

and Jemima FFRENCH died 1822

by NOBBS' own account: 'daughter of an Irish baronet' - *Is this possible? I find the following - Charles FFRENCH of*

Castle ffrench co Galway created (1779) 1st baronet; whose widow Rose Lady ffrench (née DILLON and not a RC) was created (1798) Baroness ffrench, and whose son Thomas succeeded in the baronetcy and (1805 on the death of Rose) the new barony given to his mother; Thomas ffrench 2nd Baron ffrench born c1765 died 1814. It is clearly possible for him to have a sister Jemima who was available to be the mother of GH NOBBS as he claimed (MWB)

GH NOBBS provided as his family motto: 'Malo mori quam foedari' ('I prefer death to dishonourable behaviour') the family motto of that FFRENCH family of co Galway Ireland;

George HUNN was adopted by a NOBBS family near Yarmouth Norfolk

The Revd George NOBBS died 05 Nov 1884 Norfolk island buried Kingston;

married 18 Oct 1829 on Pitcairn island (common law marriage, held to be legal),

Sarah CHRISTIAN

born c1810 died 05 Dec 1899 age 90 Norfolk Island buried 06 Dec 1899 Norfolk Island cemetery

daughter of Charles CHRISTIAN of Pitcairn island

born 1792 Pitcairn Island South Pacific

son of Fletcher CHRISTIAN mutineer of the BOUNTY

born 26 Sep 1764 Moreland Close Brigham Cumberland

died 20 Sep 1793 Pitcairn Island South Pacific

brother to Edward CHRISTIAN born 03 Mar 1758 died 29 Mar 1823 judge and professor of law

son of Charles CHRISTIAN attorney

and Ann DIXON;

and Mauatua (Isabella)

and Sully McCOY

born at Tahiti, and brought up on Pitcairn

daughter of William McCOY

ordinary seaman and then mutineer HMS BOUNTY

on Pitcairn created and managed a still

born c1763 Scotland

died 20 Apr 1798 by jumping in alcoholic frenzy off a cliff

and a Tahitian woman (?Teio?)

(111;261;56;47; see *George Hunn Nobbs 1799-1884 chaplain on Pitcairn and Norfolk Island*, by Raymond Nobbs (1984:Norfolk island))

Education

24 Oct 1852 deacon Sierra Leone (Owen Emeric VIDAL) for London for colonies (at S Mary Islington, presented by the Revd Henry VENN CMS and by TB MURRAY for the SPCK)

30 Nov 1852 priest London (BLOMFIELD) for colonies as 'chaplain for Pitcairn Island' (in Fulham church, presented by Prebendary TB MURRAY) (284)

Positions

NOBBS own accounts of his background and earlier life are complex and unclear. The compiler of this biography refers the enquirer to his descendant's book:

see *George Hunn Nobbs 1799-1884 chaplain on Pitcairn and Norfolk Island*, by Raymond Nobbs (1984:Norfolk island)

However, by his own account:

in school at his mother's request

1811 midshipman royal navy HMS ROEBUCK

1813 HMS INDEFATIGABLE (under Thomas COCHRANE 10th Earl of DUNDONALD) during which time he visited NSW and VDL

Note: 1814 Lord DUNDONALD dismissed from the Royal navy for fraud, served in rebel navies of Chile, Brazil, Greece. He was one source of inspiration for naval fiction including 'Horatio Hornblower'

1816 left royal navy midshipman

1816– 1821 to Valparaiso, privateer in South America (under British government license)

1819 in merchant service to India

1821 – 1822 lieutenant in Chilean navy (again with Lord COCHRANE a mercenary)

twice the prisoner of the Chileans

Oct 1822 to Naples

Jun 1823 to Sierra Leone in command of the ship HMS GAMBIA

However more securely stated:

24 Nov 1825 departed England HMS CIRCASSIAN to Calcutta [Kolkata] India;

Aug 1827 passage on an American ship OCEAN for Valparaiso

May 1826 en route to Pitcairn, reached Calcutta [Kolkata]

reached Callao via Singapore, New York, Rio, and Valparaiso (69)

Certainly:

05 Nov 1828 from Callao Peru arrived with HMS Noah BUNKER,

schoolmaster (*vice* John ADAMS died 05 Mar 1829) on Pitcairn Island

Mar 1831 entire community moved from Pitcairn to Otaheite [Tahiti]

Mar 1829 nine months the teacher Gambier Island, connections with London Missionary Society,

and returned to Pitcairn

10 Aug 1852 Admiral Fairfax MORESBY of HMS PORTLAND paid costs for him to go for ordination training

England; in his absence the admiral's chaplain the Revd WH HOLMAN acted as locum teacher, and so celebrated 1st eucharist on Pitcairn

30 Nov 1852 licence of bishop of London for Pitcairn chaplaincy (111)

The Pitcairn Island Fund Committee was formed in England with support of SPG, with leadership from *inter alios* the Bishop of London, Sir Thomas Dyke ACLAND, Arthur MILLS MP, and William COTTON with the Revd Thomas Boyles MURRAY, rector S Dunstan-in-the-East as honorary secretary (**Note:** Thomas Dyke ACLAND son of the Revd Peter Leopold Dyke ACLAND of Broad Clyst Exeter, (Feb 1860) pupil Rugby, settler New Zealand and died 1892 New Zealand)

17 Dec 1852 departed England HMS PORTLAND with Admiral MORESBY via South America, Valparaiso

15 May 1853 arrived Pitcairn

(see *George Hunn Nobbs 1799-1884 chaplain on Pitcairn and Norfolk Island*, by Raymond Nobbs (1984:Norfolk island)

May 1853 – 1856 1st (SPG-funded) missionary to Pitcairn island (47)

see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/pn/colonial_church1850.html

08 Jun 1856 – 1884 on closing of the convict station on Norfolk island, stationed with Pitcairn islanders on Norfolk Island diocese New Zealand and until 1920 centre of the Melanesian mission; JC PATTESON acted as bishop for the Norfolk islanders on the invitation of the bishop of Tasmania.

Jun 1859 arrived Thomas ROSSITER (born c1825 died Mar 1893) government storekeeper: NOBBS relinquished oversight of the school to ROSSITER previously schoolmaster Anglican Industrial School in Hertfordshire.

initially opposed establishment of a Melanesian Mission station on Norfolk island, however by:

31 Dec 1864 letter to SPG, he wished Norfolk island were in the diocese Melanesia rather than Tasmania (180)

Oct 1866 headquarters of the Melanesian mission transferred from Auckland to Norfolk island

1867 relinquished role of doctor to Wyatt WATLING

continued in post of chaplain until his death in 1884

1884 at his death, the Melanesian Mission took over pastoral care until 1886 the Revd TPW THORMAN was appointed chaplain (See *George Hunn Nobbs 1799-1884 chaplain on Pitcairn and Norfolk Island*, by Raymond Nobbs (1984:Norfolk island))

1870 laid foundation stone of new 'Pitcairners' church' All Saints Norfolk Island (111;47;261)

Note: his sixth son Edwin NOBBS and his son Alfred NOBBS with Fisher (or Fysher) YOUNG (also a Pitcairn islander, grandson of Edward YOUNG midshipman of the HMS BOUNTY) worked with the Melanesian Mission, and died at Santa Cruz 15 Aug 1864 (see Feb 1920 *Southern Cross Log*)

[**Note:** 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney (111)]

Other

17 Feb 1871 RH CODRINGTON wrote to his brother that NOBBS was certainly the son of the 'old Marquis of Hastings George... Lord MOIRA'; at first took the name FRENCH after his mother, but assumed that of NOBBS when he came to Pitcairn. (micro-MS-0101 ATL)

1852 *A sermon preached in St Mary's Chapel, Park Street Grosvenor Square, Dec. 12, 1852*

Jan 1879 p2 'A remarkable career', appreciation of NOBBS *The Banner of the Cross*

two memorial lights in east window All Saints Norfolk island, and altar and altar cross (All Saints parish history by Raymond Nobbs)

21 Jan 1885 obituary *Guardian*

NOBBS, GEORGE RAWDON FRENCH

born 17 Jul 1860 Norfolk Island baptised 17 Jul 1860 Norfolk

died 11 Apr 1915 Norfolk island buried 12 Apr 1915 Kingston cemetery

nephew to the Revd Sydney Herbert NOBBS (later, to attest consanguinity: Sydney NOBBS RAWDON)

born 27 May 1848 married (iii) times

(1880) declined invitation to succeed father as chaplain Norfolk island

second son of Francis Mason NOBBS

born 07 Sep 1835 Pitcairn died 12 Jul 1909 Norfolk island

third son among twelve children of George Hunn NOBBS and Sarah CHRISTIAN;

married 25 Dec 1856 Norfolk island,

and Harriet Augusta QUINTAL

born 30 Apr 1840 Pitcairn island Pacific ocean died 21 Nov 1897 Norfolk island;

married 19 Jan 1886 Cairns Queensland,

Emily Harriet CAPRON

born c1864 Geelong Victoria

died 30 Apr 1955

daughter among seven children of Henry CAPRON

(1854) to Batesford Geelong, Victoria Australia

and Georgina Hannah COCK

(online information accessed Dec 2007;261;111;180)

Education

Norfolk island

Sydney

May 1877 confirmed Melanesia after preparation by the Revd C BRICE (180)

-1879-1880- S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)

31 Mar 1881 at S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (fellow students Alfred RICHARDS, John VOSPER, William SWAN, RH COLE, Frederick LEGGATT) (249;352)

13 May 1883 deacon North Queensland

06 Jul 1884 priest North Queensland (111)

Positions

18 Jul 1882 applied and then accepted SPG for missionary service, residing 6 Marlborough St St James Square Bath co Somerset England (180)

departed SS AUSTRAL for Sydney NSW Australia:

11 Nov 1882 the ship heeled over off Kirribili Point, Neutral Bay Sydney harbour

07 Dec 1882 from Roseville, Manly Besek, Sydney NSW, wrote to MACLEAR warden of SAC

1883-1884 curate Charters Towers diocese North Queensland – NOBBS understood from the bishop of North Queensland 'that I shall be working indirectly for the Melanesian Mission, as well as caring for the English settlers' (249)

1884-1887 vicar S John Cairns

Nov 1897 in financial difficulties and did not repay his lender

1887-1890 vicar Lutwyche diocese Brisbane

- which he left suddenly after extensive fraud including mining speculations *The Queenslander* 12 Oct 1889

19 Oct 1889 inhibition imposed by WTT bishop of Brisbane

1892-1894 vicar Whitter (111)

Nov 1904 on Norfolk island asked for support of WILSON bishop Melanesia after the bishop of Riverina withdrew his license: refused permission to officiate diocese Melanesia (Bishop Wilson's journals, archives Honiara Solomon Islands)

1905 from Brisbane sought teaching position Norfolk island (online information accessed Dec 2007)

03 May 1910-1911 curate Whanganui diocese Wellington (308)

he does not appear in the electoral roll Whanganui (266)

1912 residing Norfolk island but no appointment diocese Melanesia

Other

letters at S Augustine's College Canterbury

dishonest in money matters (164)

NORRIS, ARTHUR HUGH

born 27 Jan 1876 Sutton co Surrey baptised 20 Oct 1880 Rangiora North Canterbury

died 01 Nov 1958 Christchurch Canterbury

brother to Edwin Thomas NORRIS (1915-30 Sep 1936) registrar university of New Zealand

born 1870 Islington co Middlesex died 1954 age 84

brother to second son John Bellamy NORRIS born c1872 died 21 Jan 1957 age 85 New Zealand

married (25 Sep 1901 Holy Trinity Avonside by PASCOE)

to Laura MALTHUS daughter of Charles Edward Daniel MALTHUS of 'Hadstock' Burnham

third son in large family of Thomas Cheal NORRIS of Christchurch

(1871) india-rubber warehouseman

secretary Charitable Aid board, layreader cathedral Christchurch,

member synod standing committee Christchurch, member Clergy pension board

(1901) of 'Cuckfield' Tahuna

born Dec ¼ 1848 baptised 05 Nov 1848 Cuckfield co Sussex died 27 Sep 1921 age 72 Christchurch

son of Thomas NORRIS and Ann;

married Sep ¼ 1869 registered Hackney London

and Mary Maria BELLAMY

born 1850 China (British subject) died 05 Jun 1918 age 68 Christchurch;

married 19 Sep 1906 S Paul Papanui by Walter HARPER and W PASCOE

Ethel Mary DUDLEY

born 18 Jan 1883 Ashburton Canterbury New Zealand

died 15 Oct 1956 age 73 New Zealand

sister to Arthur William DUDLEY born 1877 (1901) killed at Pretoria in the South African war

eldest daughter of Charles Thornton DUDLEY JP farmer

(1850) with the family arrived Lyttelton CRESSY for Canterbury Association settlement

(1851-1860) one of original scholars Christ's College in immigration barracks Lyttelton and then (1853) Christchurch

cadet with Messrs BRITTAN and BURKE, Lansdown estate 10 000 acres

imported Hampshire Down sheep to Canterbury

(1866) farming on Ravensworth, Leeston

(1871) manager Burnham estate

(1901) proprietor 'Tara Ghur' estate Glentunnel 850 acres

(c1909) settled Motueka nr Nelson

born 1843 Sussex England died 08 Jul 1929 age 86 Nelson

second son of the Venerable Benjamin Wooley DUDLEY archdeacon of Rangiora

and (i) Mary Frances THORNTON

born c1810 died 25 Aug 1864 Earnley Rangiora;
married 06 Oct 1875 by Canon DUDLEY and WJG BLUETT Leeston New Zealand,
and Charlotte Jane WOODMAN
born c1855 New Zealand
died 09 Nov 1930 age 75 S George's hospital, of 25 Brittan Street Christchurch
buried 10 Nov 1930 Sydenham Christchurch
sister to only son William Henry WOODMAN born c1856 New Zealand died 07 Dec 1902 age 46 Irwell buried Linwood
married (13 Oct 1887 Leeson by Staples HAMILTON) Gertrude Edith COE daughter of John COE
only daughter of George Braund WOODMAN carpenter by trade, cattle breeder of Irwell nr Leeston Canterbury
(Oct 1851) with wife arrived New Zealand CANTERBURY
sportsman, member Christchurch Hunt club
(1856) a founder the Christchurch Club and held the liquor licence
(1869) retired from membership Ellesmere Road Board
regular congregation Christchurch S Luke
born 1826 Devon England
died 01 Oct 1890 age 64 a gentleman of Durham Street Christchurch buried Linwood
married Jun ¼ 1851 registered Okehampton Devon
and Elizabeth BATER
born c1816 died 30 Sep 1891 age 75 34 Kilmore Street Christchurch buried 02 Oct 1891 Linwood

(422;381;21)

Education

East Christchurch school (125)
1889-1894 Christ's College
junior Somes scholar (19)
1898-1899 College House
1899 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury college) (181)
1901 MA honours English and French
grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1901 deacon Christchurch (Holy Trinity Avonside)
20 Sept 1903 priest Christchurch (185;28;91;84)

Positions

Sept 1895-Dec 1895 assistant master Christ's College Christchurch
1896 assistant master Warwick House preparatory school Armagh St Christchurch
1897 private coaching
1899 editor *Review*
20 Jan 1900 sailed from Wellington SS WAIWERA corporal 2nd contingent New Zealand Mounted Rifles South African war,
giving his occupation as student, and his father as next of kin (41;125)
1901 Queen's Medal five clasps
22 Dec 1901-1903 assistant curate Avonside diocese Christchurch
1902-1938 chaplain to the forces, attached to Canterbury yeomanry
20 Sep 1903-1906 vicar Malvern
26 Apr 1906-1910 vicar Bank Peninsula
07 Oct 1910-1923 vicar Temuka
second reserves, clerk in holy orders, class F, during World War 1 (354)
13 Apr 1923-Jul 1938 vicar Cashmere Hills and chaplain to sanatoria (26)
01 Jun 1930-1938 rural dean Central Christchurch
27 Apr 1932 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
1937 VD (Volunteer Decoration) late award, for army chaplaincy service in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
04 Jul 1938-1945 vicar Geraldine exchange with COURSEY
31 Dec 1945 retired; officiating minister (91;69)
04 Jan 1946 officiating minister assisting S Mary Merivale (91;28;19)

Other

many years with cavalry
chaplain South African war veterans association
president local branch Navy League
World War I: secretary South Canterbury War League relief society
World War II: chair Geraldine branch Red Cross society
(141;125;41)
Freemason grand chaplain (69)
photograph (6)
obituary
03 Nov 1958 p10 (41)

Feb 1959 p5 (125)

father to the Revd Harold Geoffrey NORRIS

NORTHCOTE, HUGH

born 01 Nov 1868 Monk Okehampton Devonshire

died 12 Aug 1933 Redcliffs Christchurch buried 14 Aug Woolston

half-brother to Gordon Stafford NORTHCOTE born 1852

half-brother to Richard NORTHCOTE born 1858

half-brother to Francis NORTHCOTE born 1859

half-brother to James Moubray NORTHCOTE born 1860

half-brother to George NORTHCOTE born 1863 barrister-at-law MA Oxford;

brother to Francis Stafford NORTHCOTE

brother to Major James Alfred NORTHCOTE

son of the Revd Henry Mowbray NORTHCOTE

(1853-1872) rector Monk Okehampton Hatherleigh Devon a family living

born 10 Sep 1826 died 06 Feb 1878

brother to Henrietta Stafford NORTHCOTE who married Charles Manners LUSHINGTON MP

their daughter Agnes married Walter 1st Baron PHILLIMORE GBE PC

younger brother to Sir Stafford Henry NORTHCOTE, 8th baronet, 1st Earl of IDDESLEIGH owned 2 000 acres in Iddesleigh;

married Cecilia Frances FARRER sister to Thomas 1st Baron FARRER,

Their sister Mary FARRER married (Sep ¼ 1848 St Pancras)

to Sir Arthur Lawrence HOBHOUSE KCSI PC QC brother to the Revd Edmund HOBHOUSE

third son of Henry Stafford NORTHCOTE of Streatham Surrey

born 18 Mar 1792 died 22 Feb 1850

and Agnes Mary COCKBURN died 09 Apr 1840

daughter of Thomas COCKBURN of H.E.I.C. service [Honourable East India Company];

[HENRY MOWBRAY NORTHCOTE married (i) Georgiana FORD];

married (ii) 18 Feb 1867 Exeter,

and Elinor PITMAN née MALET widow of the Revd Frederick PITMAN

born c1831 Iddesleigh Devon died 1924 of Queen's Terrace Exeter [left £9 361]

daughter of Hugh MALET esquire of Ash House Devon;

married 10 Jun 1897 S Matthew St Albans Christchurch,

Mary Frances THORPE

born 28 Aug 1864 Cambridge Cambridgeshire

died 05 Nov 1951 the vicarage Cashmere Christchurch

daughter of the Revd Richard Joshua THORPE

born 1838 Lancashire died 1920 Sumner Christchurch

and Charlotte Elizabeth BRADY

born 1843 Bandon co Cork Ireland died 10 Jan 1922 Sumner Christchurch

sister to Letitia Dorothea BRAY married the Revd W Hamilton OSWALD

daughter of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY rector S Mary Clonmel co Tipperary

born 02 Mar 1808 died 1873

younger brother to Sir Nicholas William BRADY of Willow Park Dublin Lord Mayor Dublin father to the Revd William Maziere BRADY born 1825 died 1894 Rome, an Anglican priest of co Meath (1873) became a RC; and later an assistant librarian in the Vatican library and author of a history on the RC Episcopal succession in Ireland;

and Frances

(422;249;4;21;96;366;300;287)

Education

All Hallows Honiton

Regent Park school Exeter and Newton Colleges

26 Mar 1888-1891 College House Christchurch (282)

2nd cl grade IV Board Theological Studies

1890 BA senior scholar in Greek and Latin, University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)

1891 MA 1 cl in Greek and Latin University of New Zealand

20 Dec 1891 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)

18 Dec 1892 priest Christchurch (209;28;91)

Positions

with parents and brothers came to Canterbury, and then residing 'Highfield' sheep run beyond Waiau in Amuri county (324)

18 Dec 1892-1893 assistant curate Kaiapoi and Woodend diocese Christchurch

locum tenens Jacobstowe [probably a family living] North Devon diocese Exeter;

and Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (211)

19 Mar 1894-1895 chaplain Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington (242)

22 Dec 1895 locum tenens Fendalton (for STACK archdeacon JW) diocese Christchurch

19 Dec 1896-1903 vicar Lincoln (91)

1899-1903 acting principal Upper department Christ's College Christchurch (84)

1899-1903 Fellow Christ's College (19)
30 Jan 1903 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1903 assistant curate S Mark Torquay Devon diocese Exeter (28)
1903 one year acting curate Looe Cornwall diocese Truro
1904-1910 chaplain S Malo with Paramé France diocese Gibraltar
1910-1918 chaplain S John Evangelist Boulogne-sur-Mer
with devoted ministry to soldiers of the Empire
1919-1920 curate-in-charge Wickham S Paul with Twinstead Essex diocese Chelmsford (69;84)
1920-1922 priest-in-charge S Margaret New Galloway diocese Glasgow and Galloway (311)
1923 permission to officiate (public preacher) diocese Exeter (69;84)
1927 residing Borough, Dunchideock, Exeter, England
21 Dec 1927 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91;203)
1930 residing Christchurch (21)
1932 residing 46 Augusta Street Redcliffs Sumner Christchurch (209)

Other

weak health

nd member Society for Psychical Research

nd member Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, and other animal rights societies

contributor to Christchurch *The Press*, *The Modern Churchman* and other papers

author

1896 *Ancient and modern changes in women's social position*

1899 *Sermon on the drink question*

1916 *Christianity and sex problems*

?1918 (with Marion A NORTHCOTE) *Edith Cavell's last thought and other poems*

1920 *The social value of the study of sex psychology*

03 Feb 1934 public notice about probate of the will (*The Times*)

1934 probate of English estate to widow Mary Frances NORTHCOTE and the Revd Francis Harvey THORPE, left £597 (366)

obituary

Sep 1933 p3 (69)

01 Sep 1933 p121 *Church Envoy*

O'CALLAGHAN, ARTHUR PYNE

born 01 Mar 1837 Fermoy co Cork Ireland

died 17 Dec 1930 age 94 Rongomai Eketahuna North Wairarapa buried Eketahuna

buried 19 Dec 1930 (by the Revd GV GERARD vicar of Pahiatua) Mangaoronga Eketahuna cemetery

brother to Denis O'CALLAGHAN runaway seaman, farmer in Canterbury born 1838 Fermoy died 10 Sep 1920 Christchurch

brother to Jasper Pyne O'CALLAGHAN

brother to Thomas Robert O'CALLAGHAN farmer in Canterbury

brother to Emily Christiana O'CALLAGHAN born 1846 Cahirduggin co Cork died 26 Jul 1920 Timaru

married 12 Nov 1867 S James Cust Valley North Canterbury, William Horton REVELL

brother to Elizabeth Pyne O'CALLAGHAN married John Charles REVELL of Kaiapoi

all children of Denis O'CALLAGHAN Irish country gentleman 'distantly of the same family as Lord LISMORE (O'CALLAGHAN)'

born 1787

married 1831

and Sarah PYNE

daughter of Arthur PYNE of Ballyvolane co Cork;

married (i) Mar 1869 Oxted registered Godstone Surrey,

Dorothea Louisa PYNE his cousin

born Jun ¼ 1846 Godstone co Surrey died 14 Sep 1874 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand

daughter of the Revd William Masters PYNE his uncle

(1828-1865-) rector Oxted Godstone co Surrey;

married (ii) 01 Dec 1875 Holy Trinity Greymouth by the Revd GTN WATKINS

Florence HINDMARSH

born 1857 Australia

died 27 Jul 1939 age 82 Christchurch New Zealand

sister to Eva HINDMARSH born 1866 Queensland married 1889 John Clephane GUINNESS

sister to Herbert Scott HINDMARSH born c1868 Greymouth buried 10 Dec 1905 age 37 buried Reefton

first daughter of William Henry Scott HINDMARSH author (as 'Waratah') *Tales of the Golden West*

(1881) insurance agent in Greymouth West Coast New Zealand

(Oct 1882) broker of Reefton West Coast (1891) mining agent Reefton

born 05 Oct 1835 Norfolk island NSW died 03 Oct 1919 age 84 Reefton buried there New Zealand

son of Ralph HINDMARSH

born 01 Jul 1806 Newcastle Northumberland died 08 Dec 1842 Sydney NSW

married c1833 Newtown NSW

and Mary IREDALE born c1815 Northumberland;
married 02 Apr 1856 S Thomas North Sydney
and Mary Frances DODDS
born 14 Jun 1835 Alnwick Northumberland buried 03 Jan 1915 age 80 Reefton
daughter of John DODDS
married (ii) 05 May 1825 Alnwick
and Mary Frances HINDMARSH
daughter of William HINDMARSH tanner of Alnwick
(422;207;124;173;21;5;41;36)

Education

Jul 1854 age 19 entered a pensioner [ie paid a fixed annual fee] Trinity College Dublin
Spring 1861 BA Dublin (296;173)
1861 ordained (6)

Positions

1863-1865 assistant (to uncle the Revd William PYNE) curate Oxted Godstone Surrey diocese Winchester (41)
07 May 1865 age 29 with his sisters Elizabeth and Emily arrived New Zealand GREYHOUND (6)
20 May 1865-26 Jul 1869 cure Oxford and Cust diocese Christchurch (3)
1868 age 31 returned to England for his marriage (i)
18 July 1868 granted nine months leave by bishop's commissaries (145)
as he had 'a sore throat': left the ministry to go farming Springs Farm near Leeston Canterbury (13)
1869-1873 assisted (with PEMBER F) Lincoln (14)
17 Jul 1876 vestryman Lincoln parish (3)
1881-1888 MHR (Member House of Representatives) for Lincoln, supporter of the Liberal party (64)
1882-1888 member Springs road baord
n d supervising valuer Land Tax and Valuation Department (41)
Oct 1882 owner land Gebbies Flat worth £7 000 (36)
1893 crown land ranger residing with Florence electorate Timaru (266)
1897-1902 supervising valuer Christchurch
1902 retired Upper Riccarton and later North Wairarapa
1927 residing Timaru (41)
at death 'retired civil servant' (ie not a priest) and residing Eketahuna with daughter Ella
Dec 1930 Eketahuna registrar stated that 'no widow' was extant at his death

Other

Freemason
18 Dec 1930 p11 obituary (41) (3;21;41)

O'CALLAGHAN, THADDEUS MELLICENT

born 08 Sep 1846 Bandon co Cork Ireland
died 18 May 1928 age 81 Hamilton Auckland buried Hamilton East Masonic cemetery;
married 01 Sep 1886 New Zealand,
Fanny (Frances) ERRINGTON
born c1861 Ballarat Victoria
died 22 Jun 1936 age 74 Hamilton Waikato
sister to Eleanor Jane Parkin ERRINGTON married William McCULLOUGH
daughter of William ERRINGTON C.E [Civil Engineer] old colonist
(1854) arrived Australia
with iron foundry Ballarat, builder locomotive the Lady Barkly
(07 Aug 1871) he arrived Auckland, on HERO; (09 Nov 1871) now his family arrived HERO
engineer on Thames goldfields, freemason
(1882) civil engineer Auckland New Zealand, owner land Eden worth £1 500
(21 Feb 1884) appointed engineer for Calliope docks Auckland
born 1832 South Shields Durham England
died 16 Dec 1894 residence son-in-law the Honourable William McCULLOUGH MLC Hepburn Street Auckland
buried Waikumete cemetery Auckland;
and Jane Anne JAMESON
born c1832 died 22 Apr 1887 age 54 buried Waikumete Auckland
(422;124;36;ADA;6;209)

Education

Dublin
Maynooth Ireland (151) (1795 founded, maintained by grant from British government)
El Real Collegio de Nobles Irlandeses (1593, founded by King PHILLIP III of Spain, 1951 closed) in Salamanca (1968 / saw it
MWB)
1869 graduated University of Salamanca Spain
DPh, DD Salamanca age 22

16 May 1869 deacon Salamanca

[Nativity of] S John Baptist 24 Jun 1869 priest Salamanca (ADA)

Positions

-1883 RC priest in Melbourne Victoria Australia

1883 came to Auckland and then travelled south to Dunedin New Zealand

1883 corresponded with Bishop HARPER about becoming an Anglican priest and his wish to continue as a teacher of theology (70)

1883 after introduction by the Very Revd HB BROMLEY dean of Tasmania, received by NEVILL bishop of Dunedin into the Anglican communion (*Otago Witness*)

on government list of licensed Anglican clergy: he was not on the list of licensed RC clergy before that date (51)

and briefly priest 'at church S John Invercargill' diocese Dunedin (ADA;6)

Sep 1883 assistant (to H STOCKER) curate-in-charge All Saints Gladstone and Winton diocese Dunedin (151)

Mar 1884-Nov 1885 cemetery chaplain (*vice* HDD SPARLING) Auckland; took 57 funerals Auckland (see *Guide to Anglican Graves, The Symonds Street Cemetery Auckland*, by Janet Crawford, *Anglican Historical Society occasional paper* 8)

14 Jan 1885 licensed priest-in-charge for six months only, Epiphany city and diocese Auckland

which church he built (6)

14 Jan 1885 appointed cemetery chaplain as a temporary arrangement (ADA)

13 Aug 1885 licensed priest-in-charge of Epiphany district Auckland (ADA)

10 Aug 1889 LUCK the RC bishop of Auckland explained: he had been contacted by Fr NULTY SJ the provincial for the Society of Jesus in Melbourne asking him to find a priestly appointment for O'CALLAGHAN; his priestly functions had been withdrawn in Australia, but he was available to be appointed a priest in New Zealand; when visited by him LUCK did not offer him an appointment as the man wished to go to England – but then he went south; he had been seen by Society of Mary clergy walking in the streets of Napier with a woman on his arm; LUCK was astonished and disappointed that he had been licensed by Dr COWIE the Anglican bishop of Auckland. He would not receive him back into the RC church without renunciation of both Freemasonry and wife. (*Observer*)

1889-1916 incumbent Thames

and member Thames high school board of governors (ADA)

30 Sep 1916 retired diocese Auckland (ADA)

1916-1924- permission to officiate diocese Auckland (8)

1928 residing River Road Claudelands Hamilton where two married daughters lived (ADA)

Other

strongly evangelical; familiarly known as 'the Doctor'; of poet's temperament tinged with Celtic melancholy chief supervisor examinations Auckland centre University of New Zealand

prominent Freemason, pastmaster Lodge Corinthian English Constitution, Thames

memorial font S George Thames, and cluster of central lights given by choir in his memory

photographs (ADA)

obituary

Jun 1928 p12 *Church Gazette* Auckland

O'FERRALL, WILLIAM CHAMBERL(A)IN (at times, **FERRALL**)

born 02 Feb 1864 Saxby co Leicester registered Melton Mowbray

died 27 May 1935 Church House Chailey Green Chailey Sussex

brother to Charles Mills FERRALL later O'FERRALL

born Jun ¼ 1861 Galthorpe registered Melton Mowbray

brother to James Eaton FERRALL (1901) bank cashier

born Jun ¼ 1862 Galthorpe registered Melton Mowbray co Leicester died Mar ¼ 1902 Uppingham

brother also to Edward L FERRALL born 1870 Thorpe Arnold co Leicester

third son among at least five sons of the Revd Charles William (at death, Charles Whitworth FERRALL) FERRALL

(1850-1853) curate Bourn co Lincoln

(1853) curate Thorney co Cambridge

(1869-1872) rector Coates near Whittlesey co Lincoln

(1875-1888) vicar Langtoft co Lincoln, but (1889) residing Knossington Oakham co Rutland

born c1820 Dublin Ireland died Dec ¼ 1890 registered Uppingham co Rutland

married Jun ¼ 1859 Melton Mowbray co Leicester

and Elizabeth Ann Eaton MILLS baptised 20 Sep 1829 Great Longston co Derby

daughter of Malkin MILLS born c1794 Bishop Auckland Durham England

married 01 Jan 1827 Knipton co Leicester

and Sarah EATON born c1796 Knipton co Leicestershire;

married 13 Feb 1899 S Barnabas Norfolk Island by Archdeacon PALMER assisted by the Revd TC CULLWICK, Alice FIRMSTONE

(1895) teaching Norfolk island for the Melanesian Mission

born 04 Feb 1861 Hagley registered Bromsgrove co Worcester

sister to Maud Helena FIRMSTONE born Mar ¼ 1862

married the Revd Charles William BROWNING of the Melanesian mission

daughter among at least twelve children of William Charles FIRMSTONE
JP of Rockingham Hall Hagley and of Stourbridge Worcester, corn merchant
(1861) iron and coal master and corn merchant, of Rockingham Hall Hagley Worcestershire
born 07 Dec 1820 Rockingham Hall Hagley co Worcester
died 28 Dec 1873 Rockingham Hall [left £25 000]
married Jan 1847 Congleton co Cheshire,

and Frances READE
born 28 Dec 1828 Congleton co Cheshire died 12 Jan 1874 Rockingham Hall [left £10 000]
daughter of John Fielder READE of Congleton
and Mary CLOGG

(261;381;8;56;111;366)

Education

home tuition

1891- Trinity College Melbourne

12 Jun 1892 deacon Melbourne

28 May 1893 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions

31 Mar 1882 residing age 17 with his parents two siblings and two servants Longtoft co Lincoln

30 Jun 1892-1893 assistant (to Canon POTTER at S Kilda (261)) curate Milawa Victoria diocese Melbourne

29 May 1893 curate S Mary North Melbourne (111)

1893-1896 curate All Saints East St Kilda Melbourne

22 Mar 1897 from Sydney via Auckland, with R Paley WILSON arrived Norfolk island SOUTHERN CROSS (261)

ca Jun 1897 with Dr J WILLIAMS missionary on Santa Cruz diocese Melanesia (261;8)

13 Feb 1899 at S Barnabas Norfolk island, his wife's ill-health and his own sunstroke required leaving the work (261)

1902 furlough to England

26 May 1903 with organising secretary for Australia RM Faithfull DAVIES, HOWARD, Bro BOURNE and Bro MILWARD of the Lichfield Brotherhood, expected to depart SOUTHERN CROSS V from West India docks London after her dedication service, in which the archbishop of Canterbury took part (414;417)

11 Sep 1903 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS V with O'FERRALLS, HOWARD, Bro BOURNE and Bro MILWARD, GODDEN, DREW, ANDREWS, STAPLES, and Miss HERBERT

16 Sep 1903 on SOUTHERN CROSS V, O'FERRALLS, GODDEN, MARAU, CE FOX, RMF DAVIES, and PALMER;

returned to begin (S Patrick) preparatory school at Sanlang Vureas Vanua Lava (261)

1904 his wife joined him, the school began: and they left after one year, with abscesses and illness of himself and his wife (202)

1906 in ill health left diocese Melanesia

18 May 1907-1908 curate S Peter Chatteris co Cambridge diocese Ely

07 Nov 1908-01 May 1917 rector Lichborough diocese Peterborough

29 Jul 1914 with CW BROWNING to chaplaincies in Switzerland – at out break of World War 1

17 May 1917-09 Jan 1920 rector Brightling co Sussex diocese Chichester

06 Mar 1920 depart Glasgow SS ASCANIUS Mr and Mrs O'FERRALL and Mr and Mrs SIMMONS, for Sydney

Jun 1920-1921 briefly: head Vureas new Training College for ordinands, Banks Island, and nearby S Patrick's school built school for girls Torgil

(06 Nov 1921 preacher at ordination mass Siota)

but his wife again ill in the climate:

08 Feb 1922 departed Auckland for England (261)

18 Dec 1922-1927 rector Isfield diocese Peterborough

(-1926-) member executive Melanesian Mission England

07 Apr 1927-03 Oct 1932 rector Compton Pauncefoot with Blackford diocese Bath & Wells (111)

Other

contributor to *Essays on Depopulation of Melanesia* (editor WHR RIVERS) (2)

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/depopulation1922/>

author

1908 *Santa Cruz and the Reef Islands* with photos by JW BEATTIE of Hobart Tasmania (389)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/oferrall_santacruz1908/

contributor, "The depopulation of Santa Cruz and the Reef Islands"

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/depopulation1922/05.html>

1935 probate of will to widow, Alice O'FERRALL £687 (366)

obituary

Jul 1935 *Southern Cross Log* (London)

Oct 1935 *Southern Cross Log*

01 Sep 1935 *Brisbane Church Chronicle*

25 Jul 1935 *Australian Church Record*

31 May 1935 *Guardian* (111)

OAKES, GEORGE SPENCER

born 10 Dec 1855 Oak Park Crookwell NSW Australia
died 17 Aug 1932 Bathurst NSW buried churchyard Holy Trinity Kelso
son of John Leigh OAKES grazier

born 06 May 1826 Paramatta died 27 Apr 1901

son of Francis OAKES an artisan missionary with LMS (London Missionary Society)

and Elizabeth Mary SHELLEY

born 01 Mar 1818 Paramatta NSW died 1912

grand-daughter of William SHELLEY;

married 15 Jul 1885 S Matthew Prahran Melbourne Victoria,
Helen Nina COLQUHOUN

born 1861 died 19 Sep 1937 (111)

Education

n d Berrima public school and by (a cousin) the Revd James Samuel HASSALL son of the Revd Thomas HASSALL

1872 (teacher and) pupil S James' denominational school Sydney

1874 pupil (and teacher) Fort Street training school

21 Dec 1878 deacon Bathurst

21 Dec 1879 priest Bathurst (111)

Positions

Aug 1870 pupil teacher Berrima public school

Aug 1875-Aug 1877 assistant teacher Bathurst public school

lay reader (with Canon Thomas SMITH) Milltown South Bathurst

10 Jan 1879-15 Mar 1883 curate Coonamble

23 Apr 1883-24 Mar 1884 Brewarrina

29 Mar 1884-30 Jun 1887 Wilcannia and gaol chaplain

1887 Bourke

28 Mar 1888 locum tenens priest Warren

01 Mar 1889-31 Mar 1894 incumbent Warren

02 Jun 1890 rural dean Bourke

05 Apr 1894-31 Mar 1924 rector Holy Trinity Kelso

01 Feb 1900 leave of absence as chaplain to Australian forces in South Africa

11 Jan 1901 locum tenens Orange

26 Sep 1902 rural dean Bathurst

28 Aug 1902 sub-dean cathedral Kelso

05 Jun 1903 archdeacon Bathurst

1905 chaplain Commonwealth military forces and Bathurst gaol

01 May 1911-1923 commissary and vicar general diocese Bathurst

09 Jun 1915-22 Aug 1915 locum tenens taking services All Saints Kingston Norfolk island diocese Melanesia province of the church of New Zealand (pers comm Rod Oldfield Jan 2008; pers comm Barry Marsh, Jan 2008)

1924 retired from Kelson (111)

Note 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney, ending the long involvement of the Melanesian mission with the island base (111)

Other

journalist, *Bush Brother*, *Castlereagh*, *Sydney Morning Herald*, *Daily Telegraph*

editor and founder Bathurst diocesan *Church News*

1920 *The jubilee of the Diocese of Bathurst 1870-1920: being a history of the Church of England in the Western Districts of New South Wales*

1923 *Kelso Church and the pioneers of the West*

1921 published 'Bush memories' in the *Journal of the Royal Australian Historical Society* - later reissued:

1978 (posthumous) *Pioneers of Bathurst-Kelso, N.S.W.: and Bush memories of the West of New South Wales* (Library of Australian History)

honorary historical secretary Australasian Pioneers' Club Sydney

family memorials Holy Trinity Kelso

(see *Australian Dictionary of Biography* online)

ODAKAKE, SIMON PETER (ODAKOKE)

born before 1900 from Guadalcanal Solomon islands

died 23 Jun 1928 Maravovo from pneumonia;

married (i)

Felicitas from Malaita, died Siota while husband at college there;

married (ii) – but unhappily (261)

Education

-1906- Norfolk Island

Palm Sunday 1906 with Harry VANVA confirmed Melanesia, S Barnabas chapel Norfolk island
Siota

29 Jun 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with HW McGRATH, W STEEL, Peter ODAKAKE, George GILADI, Wilson BANA, Wilson DOEDOKE; preacher AA THOMPSON) (261)

Positions

1909- teacher on Northwest Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta], founder of one of the first schools Malaita, near Fiu

15 Sep 1917 after period of study departs Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS with wife Felicitas for Malaita

1924-1928 assistant to WARREN, stationed Maravovo Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia (261;389)

Other

obituary describes him: 'a visionary, mystical spirit. He dreamed dreams, spoke in parables, and drew rough sketches of his visions. Some of these visions were of great interest and spirituality' (261)

OGDEN, WILLIAM DAVID STUART

born 22 May 1880 Charlestown Tce Dublin Ireland

died 27 Feb 1955 age 74 72 Edgcumbe Rd Tauranga New Zealand buried Anglican section cemetery Tauranga

brother to Robert James OGDEN born c1887 Dublin educated Dublin high school, (1920) RCSI LRCP, secretary Steevens hospital]

son of Robert Augustus OGDEN (1879) of St Marys Road Dublin

chief clerk general post office Dublin

born c1849 Dublin

son of David OGDEN;

married 29 Jul 1879 Rathmines Ireland

and Margaret Maria STUART

(1879) of 31 Belgrave Square Rathmines

born c1860 Dublin

daughter of William James STUART solicitor ;

married 12 Aug 1919 S Lawrence Aramoho by Archdeacon REEVE attended by old friend the Revd Worsley THOMSON

Aileen Mary MACKAY

(1957) residing 72 Edgcumbe Rd Tauranga (-1978) on electoral roll for East Coast Bays

born 22 Aug 1899 (not found in New Zealand)

died 08 Dec 1986 [Auckland] New Zealand

daughter of Charles Ewing (later Evan) MACKAY

(1919) of Somme Parade Whanganui

(1920) mayor Wanganui now charged with attempted murder by shooting of poet D'Arcy CRESSWELL

– bisexual CRESSWELL was attempting to blackmail MACKAY for homosexual advances on him;

(1927) on release from prison (after 15 years) MACKAY became a journalist for the *Sunday Express* in England

(03 May 1929) killed by a policeman during riots in Munich Germany reporting civil unrest Neukölln-Hermannplatz

born 29 Jun 1875 Nelson died 1929 Munich Germany

son of Joseph MACKAY headmaster Wellington college

and Jessie WILKIE;

married 20 Jan 1904

and Isobel Mary Agnes DUNCAN of Wanganui

who reverted to her maiden name after her husband's conviction (422;306;296)

Education

private education, and Rathmines school (306)

Apr 1900 entered pensioner age 19 Trinity College Dublin - he did not proceed to a degree (296)

30 Nov 1906 deacon Cashel for Ossory

24 Sep 1911 priest Ripon (308)

Positions

1901 undergraduate Trinity college Dublin

1906-1908 curate Dysart Gallen in parish Abbeyleix [co Laois] diocese Leighlin Ireland (8) – a former diocese within united diocese of Cashel, Waterford, Lismore, Ossory, Ferns & Leighlin, known as 'Cashel & Ossory', province of Dublin

1908-1912 assistant (to Charles ASKEW) curate Ingrow with Hainsworth [2K south of Keighley] diocese Ripon

1911 lodger, clerk in holy orders, born Dublin, without others residing 35 Foster Rd Keighley (420)

14 Feb 1912-1915 licensed assistant (to Charles ASKEW) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington

25 Feb 1912-26 Jul 1914 taking services S Barnabas Roseneath (ATL)

Sep 1915-1920 vicar (*vice* WALKER J) Aramoho - but not mentioned in (61)

1920 clerk in holy orders residing 17 Barrack Street Whanganui (266)

1920-1921 vicar (*vice* TYE W) Manaia (308;8) but not mentioned in (61)

Apr 1920 'Whilst attending a windmill at the vicarage the top of the well gave way, and [he] fell twenty feet down'

1923 not in *Crockford* because:

06 Mar 1923 his application under Canon II title D clause 4 to the standing committee Wellington was turned down, as his application did not 'disclose a sufficiently intimate knowledge of good and becoming conduct on his part during the past two years and does not constitute a sufficient body of evidence to justify it in certifying to such good and becoming conduct'

09 Oct 1923 sufficient evidence had been produced of his 'good and becoming conduct' during his suspension and the suspension was now removed. The committee was of the opinion however that the canons relating to discipline made inadequate provision for the discipline of persons charged with the graver class of offences (210) - *he may have avoided further prosecution for there is no further reference to him in the minute books* (MWB)

He does not appear in the pension records diocese Wellington (315)

1928 with Aileen, music teacher Taihape

1935 with Aileen, music teacher Raetihi

-1946-death music teacher Edgecombe Road Tauranga Bay of Plenty

Other

probably Evangelical or lowchurch for he was the particular choice as curate in both England and New Zealand of Charles ASKEW who was very lowchurch (MWB)

parish registers of Roseneath S Barnabas show him careless and casual in making entries MWB (held in ATL)

OLDHAM, CHARLES COLLINGWOOD

born 28 Dec 1872 Riverton Southland baptised 26 Jan 1873 S Mary Riverton

died 03 July 1954 59 Mansfield Avenue Merivale Christchurch

buried 06 Jul 1954 Halswell churchyard Christchurch

son of the Revd William Falcon OLDHAM incumbent of Riverton

born c1834 Lancashire died 15 Oct 1878 Kaiapoi

son of Searles Wood OLDHAM lieutenant Royal Navy;

and Mary Jane McGILLIVRAY

born c1844 died 05 Sep 1923 age 79 Halswell vicarage Christchurch

daughter of the Revd Lauchlan MacGILLIVRAY

Presbyterian from Inverness Scotland

(1831) to Van Diemens Land, civil servant, farmer, school teacher, catechist

(18 Jan 1848) ordained Congregational, Baptist, Methodist and Relief ministers Victoria

(1853) returned to Inverness Scotland, and sponsored by Free Church of Scotland to

(1860) returned to New Zealand (1862) resigned ministry to enter politics

MPC for Riverton, (1870-1875) MHR for Riverton,

(1877) removed to Akaroa and then resided Kaiapoi

born 1809 Daviot Scotland died 1881

son of John McGILLIVRAY of Jamaica West Indies

and Catherine Anne SLOANE born c1814 died 1904

daughter of James SLOANE rector of Peebles grammar school Scotland; (173;69)

married 19 Apr 1923 S Martin Lincoln Rd Christchurch,

Hilda Mary WARD

born 27 Sep 1902 New Zealand

died 18 Oct 1986 Christchurch Canterbury

daughter of Albert Edward WARD

carpenter organist S Martin church Spreydon Christchurch

born 1865 New Zealand died Sep 1942 Christchurch

married 12 Dec 1892 New Zealand,

and Jessie ALEXANDER

born 1869 New Zealand

died 30 Jan 1942 buried 31 Jan 1942 age 72 Christchurch

daughter of George ALEXANDER and Mary Ann

(422;333;315;185;96;21)

Education

Kaiapoi school

1887-1892 Christ's College

1893-1897 College House

1897 1st section BA Canterbury College

LTh Board Theological Studies

29 Jun 1899 deacon Dunedin (with Harold John BROOKE ordained priest)

21 Sep 1900 priest Dunedin (151;19;28)

Positions

1899-1901 assistant curate Dunstan (Clyde) diocese Dunedin (9)

28 Jan 1902 vicar parochial district of Tapanui Heriot and Kelso (151)

1902-1904 vicar Tapanui (9)

01 Nov 1904-1916 vicar Waihao Downs diocese Christchurch

05 May 1916-1927 vicar Halswell and Spreydon

04 Mar 1927-1939 vicar Te Ngawai (91;19)

01 Feb 1939 retired on pension (96)

15 May 1939 officiating minister (91)

Other

Nov 1929 p5 photograph (69)

obituary

06 Jul 1954 p12 (41)

Dec 1954 (19)

Aug 1954 p11 (125)

09 Jul 1954 (149)

OLDHAM, LEONARD LISLE [FROM ABOUT APR 1953 USED THE NAME **LUKE**, BUT CREMATED AS **LEONARD LISLE**]

born 29 Aug 1908 registered Longford Tasmania

died 23 May 1983 late of 12 Drysdale Street Port Augusta South Australia cremated Centennial Park Adelaide

son of Percy Edward OLDHAM (1926) of Devonport Tasmania

and Violet Elizabeth MUIR;

married (between Oct 1936-1943)

divorced for her desertion (19 Jun 1952 decree nisi Hobart (*Examiner* Launceston)),

Lesley Margaret BURBURY

(1954) home duties Wilmot Tasmania

(1954) as LM NICHOLS in Richmond Tasmania

born 17 Dec 1918 died 21 Jun 2007

daughter in large family of Leslie Douglas BURBURY pastoralist (1937) of York Plains, Tasmania

born c1878 Inglewood Tasmania died 03 Jan 1952 age 74 Inglewood Oatlands Tasmania Presbyterian funeral

youngest son of William BURBURY and Christina

married 1905 Hobart

& Ellie Linia HENRY

born c1880 Tasmania died 1960 Tasmania (111)

LESLEY MARGARET married (ii) c1954 Geoffrey Osman NICHOLS farm overseer

Education

and Christ's College Hobart

1930 ThL Australian college of theology

21 Dec 1930 deacon Tasmania

21 Dec 1932 priest Tasmania (111)

Positions

21 Dec 1930-1933 curate Burnie (21 Dec 1932 licensed as priest) (111)

Aug 1933 farewell on departure to service Mandated Territory New Guinea – he did not serve there MWB

1933-1935 missionary at Pawa diocese Melanesia - assisted Bishop JH DICKINSON during his *locum tenens* (*vice* RUDGARD on leave) as headmaster of All Hallows boys school Pawa (261)

Jun 1935 after two years in the Solomons islands (in charge work islands San Cristoval, Santa Ann, Santa Cataline, the Three Sisters, Ugi and Ulawa, and responsible to the government for medical welfare of the islands) returned Burnie on health trip, often ill with malaria (thus reported in the *Advocate* Burnie)

1935-15 Oct 1936 curate Burnie diocese Tasmania

Oct 1936-30 Jun 1940 rector Oatlands (*Examiner* Launceston)

a J.P (Justice of the Peace) in Oatlands

1940-14 May 1944 rector Hamilton (8)

16 May 1944 farewell to OLDHAM and Mrs OLDHAM and baby son Philip (*Mercury* Hobart)

15 May 1944-1946 rector Stanley

1946-Apr 1948 rector Avoca & Fingal (111)

26 Apr 1947 chairman Fingal district football association (*The Mercury* Hobart)

30 Apr 1948 farewell to rector and Mrs OLDHAM,

he had requested from the bishop of Tasmania one year leave of absence (*Examiner* Launceston)

1949 an organiser Caulfield Victoria

08 Oct 1951 Mr LL OLDHAM a talk on poet John Shaw NEILSON to Literary Society

29 Apr 1952 clerk of York Street Launceston fined £7/10/- for offensive behaviour after 16 year old boy complained of being disturbed by him at a picture theatre (*Examiner* Launceston)

11 Feb 1953 speaker on *Edward Wilson of the Antarctic* to Launceston Literary Society

11 Apr 1953 Luke OLDHAM address on *The Tempest*, Launceston Literary Society

1954 a secretary Tasmania

1958 a teacher Darebin north Melbourne Victoria

Other

13 Apr 1948 a freemason in Fingal (*Examiner* Launceston)

OLDHAM, WILLIAM FALCON

born c1834 Liverpool baptised 01 May 1834 S Bride Liverpool Lancashire

died 15 Oct 1878 Kaiapoi buried 17 Oct 1878 S Bartholomew churchyard Kaiapoi Canterbury
brother to Charles Frederick Wood OLDHAM army surgeon
baptised 02 Apr 1832 S Peter Liverpool
brother to Lucretia M OLDHAM born c1840 Everton Lancashire baptised 30 Apr 1840 S Martin Liverpool
married (1862) the Revd Joseph Lewis MORRIS graduate Trinity College Dublin
son of Searles Wood OLDHAM lieutenant Royal Navy
(1832) residing Sackville Street Everton Liverpool co Lancashire
(1841) residing Shermans Grounds Leicestershire
baptised 09 Jul 1793 Melton died 23 Feb 1843 Liverpool buried cemetery S James Lancashire
married (i) 15 Nov 1825 Edinburgh Scotland
Isabella RANKIN daughter of William RANKIN;
married (ii) 30 Sep 1830 Leicester S Margaret
and Hannah BROOKS
(1841) independent with family Mt Pleasant Liverpool
born c1810 France Europe or in Jamaica West Indies;
married 09 Jan 1866 S Mary Riverton Southland,
Mary Jane McGILLIVRAY
died 05 Sep 1923 vicarage Halswell Christchurch
daughter of the Revd Lauchlan MacGILLIVRAY from Inverness Scotland,
(1861-1862) Presbyterian minister Riverton Southland New Zealand,
(1870-1875) MHR [Member House of Representatives] for Riverton
and Catherine Anne SLOANE
born 1814 died 1904 New Zealand
daughter of James SLOANE rector Peebles grammar school Scotland
(422;family information online Feb 09; 400;300;333;173;69)

Education

Apr 1853 age 19 entered Trinity College Dublin
1856 BA Dublin
1859 MA Dublin (173)
S Aidan College Birkenhead (70) (founded 1846)
30 May 1858 deacon London
19 Jun 1859 priest London (303)

Positions

1841 age 7 with mother Hannah OLDHAM '30' born France, Charles 9, Purcell 5, and Lucretia 1.5 years old, all born Lancashire
and assistant master grammar school Derby
June 1858-Dec 1859 curate Christ Church Lee Blackheath diocese London
Dec 1859-1861 curate High Easter with Good Easter diocese Rochester co Essex (70)
1861 lodger age 27, with sister Lucretia proprietress of railway stock, residing Good Easter co Essex (381)
1861 arrived Lyttelton DERWENTWATER (13;24;70)
1862-Dec 1875 Riverton diocese Christchurch later Dunedin (9)
15 Oct 1863-8 Jun 1865 officiating minister Southland districts diocese Christchurch
08 Jun 1865 licensed for Riverton diocese Christchurch (3)
05 May 1871 new licence for Riverton diocese Dunedin
Apr 1877 licensed to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
16 Jun 1878-death 1878 incumbent parish Kaiapoi diocese Christchurch (3)

Other

Erastian Calvinist, who protested against independence of the New Zealand church from the English government:
1867 published anonymously *The Altar of the Church of England in New Zealand* (70;195)

OPIE, FRANCIS THOMAS [also OPPEY]

born 1835 Calstock co Cornwall England
died 08 Aug 1891 age 56 South Melbourne Victoria Australia
[registered as 'son of Thomas OPIE & Peteruelle TORUS-CODD' [=TRUSCOTT?];
brother to *Charles Henry Adolphus Truscott ('Chat') OPIE (1878) schoolmaster Pleasant Point, and Glentunnel Canterbury
(1861) age 7 with brother Francis Thomas OPIE 16, sister Mary A 5, with parents residing Pontsmill Luxulyan Cornwall
(1889) leased land Glentunnel nr Hororata Canterbury
(1902) member North Canterbury Education board (1925) gentleman
born 27 Jul 1853 Meadow Mine Lake Superior United States of America baptised 22 Jun 1856 St Blazey Cornwall
died 22 Jul 1925 age 72 New Brighton Christchurch New Zealand
married 18 May 1880 by the Revd FM HAUXWELL (Presbyterian died 1929) Glentunnel North Canterbury New Zealand,
and Louisa Taylor BARTRUM daughter of George S BARTRUM of Rangiora North Canterbury;
brother to Mary Anna Maria Truscott OPIE
(1861) age 5, with siblings and parents residing Pontsmill Luxulyan Cornwall
immigrant to New Zealand

(16 Nov 1879 S Mary Oxford) by her brother the Revd FT OPIE married
 Alfred William GAZE book keeper of Pleasant Point Temuka
 born 13 Mar 1856 St Austell Cornwall died 28 Jan 1927 Foxton New Zealand
 son of Francis [or Thomas OPIE as on his entry Victorian death index]
 bachelor and copper miner of Stithians Cornwall farmer and innkeeper
 (1861) farmer inn keeper 38 Portsmill Rashleighs Arms Luxulyan Cornwall
 born c1810 Stithians Cornwall died 10 Dec 1861 Pontsmill Luxulyan;
 married 29 Mar 1841 Calstock Liskeard Cornwall,
 and Petronel/Peternell TRUSCOTT spinster of Calstock Cornwall
 (1861) age 41 farmers wife residing Luxulyan Cornwall
 (27 Dec 1862) Mrs Petternell MANATON with family, arrived Lyttelton MERMAID
 baptised 12 Apr 1818 Calstock Cornwall
 died 16 Jul 1876 Rangiora buried Anglican cemetery
 [she married (ii) Sep ¼ 1862 Bodmin, John MANATON blacksmith died 1874 Lincoln Rd Christchurch]
 daughter of Anthony TRUSCOTT miner of Latchley Cornwall and Mary - ;
 married 27 Jan 1870 by (the Revd) T BUDDLE, Wesleyan (Methodist) church St Albans, Papanui Road Christchurch
 Catherine (Kate) A' COURT,
 died 1882 Christchurch
 sister to James A' COURT born c1852
 sister to John Medlyn A' COURT born 1854
 sister to Henry A' COURT an active leader St Albans Methodist church Christchurch
 secretary Kaiapoi Woollen Mill, accountant St Albans Christchurch
 born c1856 Lower Hutt died Jan 1917 age 60 Christchurch
 sister to Frank Howden A' COURT born 1864
 second daughter of James A' COURT
 (1842) agricultural labourer arrived New Zealand on the LONDON
 (1870) of the Hutt, Wellington
 born c1816 co Somerset died 07 Apr 1880 Sanson Wellington New Zealand
 married 1840 Chelsea London
 and Catherine Howden Hunter TODRICK born c1820 Haddington Scotland died 01 Sep 1904 Sanson Manawatu
 (family tree online Aug 2013);
 possibly related to Samuel A' COURT engineer (1875) worked on Victoria Square bridge Christchurch
 (422;300;381;6;36)

Education

18 Dec 1870 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)
 22 Dec 1872 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael & All Angels) (3)

Positions

n d draper (13)
 18 Dec 1870 – 07 Apr 1879 cure Oxford and Cust diocese Christchurch (3)
 04 Jul 1879-Jun 1882 cure Picton with Havelock and Canvastown diocese Nelson (33)
 (29 May 1880) elected honorary chaplain Picton rifle volunteers, Dr Charles SCOTT surgeon
 1880-1881 clergyman residing Picton, electorate Picton
 Jun 1882 he is not on the Picton electoral roll
 1893 his wife is not on the New Zealand electoral roll (266)
 08 Aug 1891 at death, recently headmaster Benalla school [then diocese Melbourne, now Wangaratta] Victoria (*Star*)
 not licensed in the Anglican church of Australia (111)

Note

*The children of his brother CHARLES HENRY ADOLPHUS TRUSCOTT OPIE are well known, in particular the three sisters who were long-serving CMS missionaries in Sri Lanka [Ceylon]
 Gwen Liliias Fanny OPIE MA BSc New Zealand, (1917-1944) CMS missionary Ceylon
 born 1887 New Zealand died c1946 Colombo Ceylon [Sri Lanka],
 Vivienne Alice OPIE (1933 a nurse), CMS missionary Ceylon
 born 1888 New Zealand died 1972
 Louie Winifred OPIE born 1882 married 1923 Richard Cleave JOUGHIN
 Frank Bartrum OPIE born 1884 died 1942 Opawa Christchurch New Zealand married Dulcie BARBER
 Ronald OPIE (1914) schoolmaster West Eyreton Canterbury, famous sprinter born 1890 died 1920, and twin Charles OPIE born 1890
 Otira OPIE (1926) teacher Canterbury born 1894 New Zealand died 1962
 Agnes Rita Truscott OPIE, (1918) teacher Canterbury, (1926) MA New Zealand, CMS missionary Ceylon
 born 1901 died 23 Sep 1990 (422)

ORANGE, WILLIAM ALFRED

born 09 Aug 1889 Woolston Christchurch
 died 28 Jun 1966 Shirley Christchurch buried churchyard Holy Trinity Avonside Christchurch
 brother to Emily Marion ORANGE born 1888
 brother to Elsie Brenda ORANGE born 1891
 brother to Myra Winifred ORANGE born 1895

brother to Lorine Muriel ORANGE born 1897 died 1912 hospital Christchurch
eldest son (second of eleven children) of Albert Edward ORANGE woolclasser
(1893) fellmonger of Junction St Woolston Christchurch (266)
(1900-?1904) saddler business Kaikoura
(May 1905) with wife residing Tuam Street Woolston Christchurch (they let a room to ALLANDALE who robbed them)
(1911) saddler Nursery Road Linwood Christchurch
(1914) saddler, Papanui Christchurch
(1919) saddler, solo Auckland East
(1926) saddler shop-owner Gisborne robbed by Ihimera PUTUNAU, Huka TAKAROA, Manahi HUKUNUKU
(1929) boot-maker and saddler of Hanmer fined for sale of liquor in a no-license district
probably born 1865 died 02 Dec 1942 New Zealand
married 07 Jun 1888 New Zealand, divorced 1923 Gisborne
and Helen Brenda HINKLEY nurse
(1905) of Tuam Street Christchurch
(1919) *sola* with two spinster daughters Elsie Brenda ORANGE and Myra Winifred ORANGE 159 Upland Rd Kelburn
born c1867 died 09 Aug 1928
married (ii) 23 Jul 1924, David Le COMTE
(1928) gardener of Woodland Road Johnsonville Wellington
died unmarried
(257;21)

Education

Christchurch Normal school
1899 – 1904 Kaikoura
1914-1919 College House Christchurch
1916 Exhibitioner Board Theological Studies
03 Mar 1916 Canterbury University College (282)
1918 BA Canterbury University College New Zealand
1920 LTh [BTS] Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1919 deacon Christchurch
25 Mar 1923 priest Christchurch (257;91;28)

Positions

World War 1 1st reserves, student College House Rolleston Avenue Christchurch (354)
1919 secretary Canterbury College Students Association (257)
1919 secretary Guild of the Good Shepherd (28)
21 Dec 1919-1920 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch
1921-17 Mar 1923 world trip (113)
25 Mar 1923-1924 priest-in-charge Fendalton (69)
29 Mar 1924-1930 vicar Waikari
1926 negotiated with and initially accepted by NZCMS to go to work in the Boys' Middle school at the CMS mission in Yungchow, Kwangsi-Hunan Anglican Mission, China but then he turned down the possibility (328)
11 Jul 1930-1946 vicar Sumner
04 Jan 1946 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
1946 – 1947 1st warden Tyndale House (conference centre) - resigned after disagreement
15 Apr 1947 acting precentor Christchurch cathedral
31 Mar 1950 precentor Christchurch cathedral
13 Jun 1951 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
29 Jun 1954 – 1960 chaplain The Cathedral grammar school (257;91;185)
18 Dec 1962 retired on pension (96)
1963 1st warden Latimer House Ilam Christchurch (257)

Other

leading Evangelical; those young men he fostered in faith were 'Orange Pips'
nd leader in Crusader Movement, Scripture Union, Inter-Varsity Fellowship of Evangelical Unions (257)
obituary
20 Jun 1966 p16 (41)
Jul 1966 p15 (125)

ORBELL, WALDRON HASTINGS

born 22 May 1870 Waikouaiti baptised 1870 S John Waikouaiti North Otago New Zealand
died 24 Feb 1958 age 88 Lower Hutt New Zealand
brother to Herbert Clement ORBELL best man at his wedding, solicitor (1901-1906) mayor Akaroa Banks Peninsula
born 1865 Waikouaiti died Feb 1928 Ashburton
son (among eight children) of Macleod Clement ORBELL of Waikouaiti Otago, JP
(Jun 1849) with parents arrived Port Chalmers Otago MARINER, settled Hawkesbury Bush
(1866-1867) MPC (Member Provincial Council) for Waikouaiti in Otago Provincial Council

(Oct 1882) owner land worth £9,500
 (1891) Geraldine South Canterbury,
 a leading Protestant opposer of Canon HD BURTON at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels ;
 born 30 Sep 1838 Brundon Sudbury Sussex
 died 10 Mar 1914 age 75 residence Cashel Street West buried Papanui churchyard Christchurch,
 son of John ORBELL J.P.
 born 1800 died 14 Jan 1879 Little Hawkesbury Bush near Waikouaiti north Otago;
 married 12 Mar 1863 Dunedin,
 and Alice Elizabeth BAMFORD,
 (1861) age 17 with grand parents residing Birmingham Warwickshire
 (Oct 1882) owner land South Dunedin worth £100
 born 14 Jan 1844 Warwick baptised 12 Mar 1844 S Thomas Birmingham Warwickshire
 died 03 Jan 1921 age 76 buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch
 daughter of Richard Walkins BAMFORD 'colonel of 73rd regiment'
 born c1807 Glasgote Staffordshire died Dec ¼ 1859 registered Kings Norton Warwickshire
 and Catherine;
 married 23 Jan 1901 S Mary Timaru by Henry HARPER archdeacon with assistance BRADY and ADCOCK
 Kaja Minnie ZIESLER
 born 26 Jul 1878 New Zealand died 02 Dec 1958 age 80 New Zealand
 sister to Thyra Helen ZIESLER born 21 Oct 1879 died 1974 New Zealand
 daughter of John William Smith ZIESLER
 land agent of Timaru, and business man, prominent in musical circles
 partner in the unfortunate firm of Moody & Ziesler
 major defalcator from employer South Canterbury Building society
 (Oct 1882) owner land Geraldine, Waimate, Timaru worth £6 784
 born c1846 died 20 Jul 1892 age 46 shot himself in the temple with a revolver Timaru
 verdict of temporary insanity (attack of typhoid a few years earlier and financial troubles)
 buried 27 Jul 1892 Timaru – estate unable to meet debts
 married 23 Mar 1876 New Zealand
 and Lucy Emma WRIGHT
 (1893-1901-) widow residing Elizabeth St Timaru
 born c1852 died 07 Apr 1930 age 78 Timaru buried Timaru
 (422;266;6;36;185;19;21;5;96;69;13;121)

Education

1882-1886 Christ's College (19)
 1891-1895 College House
 1891-1894 Canterbury College
 1893 first section BA University of New Zealand and not in roll of graduates (181)
 1894 LTh Board Theological Studies
 23 Dec 1894 deacon Christchurch
 19 Dec 1897 priest Christchurch (84;28)

Positions

1886-1889 Sunday school teacher S John Waikouaiti (220)
 Nov 1889 lay assistant All Saints Dunedin (182)
 23 Dec 1894-06 Apr 1899 deacon curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (26)
 06 Apr 1899-30 Nov 1899 locum tenens Longbeach
 01 Dec 1899-1907 vicar Leeston
 16 Sep 1907-1910 vicar Woolston with Heathcote (91)
 1907-1914 chaplain Jubilee home
 1907 chaplain captain Ellesmere Military Reserve (19)
 06 Mar 1914-Jun 1935 vicar Papanui diocese Christchurch (91)
 12 May 1930 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (127)
 1932-1935 rural dean North Christchurch (26)
 01 Jul 1935 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
 1935 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
 1935 locum tenens Akaroa
 1936 locum tenens Linwood S Chad (28)
 01 Feb 1937 locum tenens Waimate (69)
 1938-1939 assistant curate St Albans (69)
 Sep 1953 living Merivale Christchurch

Other

1928 S Paul's Church, Papanui: S James' Harewood: S Silas', Styx: seventy fifth anniversary of the parish, 1853-1928: a

souvenir of the occasion

26 Feb 1958 obituary *Ashburton Guardian*

OSBORNE, HUMPHREY HERBERT

born 09 Jun 1892 Carlton Victoria

died 06 Jan 1944 Ballarat Victoria buried 06 Jan 1944 Ballarat New cemetery

son of Humphrey OSBORNE

and Mary Ann JOSE;

married 1924,

Hazel GARDINER

born 1894 Victoria died 16 Jul 1982 age 82

daughter of Charles GARDINER (111)

Education

1915-1916 S Aidan theological college Ballarat

1916 ThL Australian College of Theology

25 Jul 1916 deacon Ballarat

03 Jun 1917 priest Ballarat (111)

Positions

1912-1914 lay helper Smythesdale diocese Ballarat

25 Jul 1916 deacon in charge S Stephen Ballarat East

25 Oct 1916 assistant curate Casterton

21 Jun 1917 licence renewed

08 Nov 1917 locum tenens Landsborough

12 Jul 1919 assistant chaplain Melbourne grammar school

31 Dec 1921 resigned (111)

24 Jan 1922 assistant curate Geraldine diocese Christchurch (91)

01 Sep 1922-31 Dec 1923 priest-in-charge Rokewood Victoria diocese Ballarat (111)

26 Oct 1923 retired from Anglican ministry at end of 1923 (registry diocese Ballarat)

no dates: general agent, and later a salesman at Ballarat

Other

01 Jan 1944 obituary *Ballarat Courier* (111)

OSMERS, ERIC ALFRED

born 24 Jun 1901 Ross Westland

died 17 Jul 1974 at Christchurch of Makarora Otago (will probate Timaru)

third son of Hermann OSMERS

mine manager, mayor, layreader Ross South Westland

born 1875 New Zealand

died Apr 1957 age 83 Ross Hokitika Westland buried Ross cemetery

son of Hermann OSMERS miner

born c1838 died 16 Jan 1912 age 74 buried Ross cemetery

and Margaretha (Margaret) OHLSEN

born c1836 died 05 Apr 1901 age 65 buried Ross cemetery

married 13 Jun 1896 S Paul Ross by the Revd Staples HAMILTON,

and Mary Elizabeth FENDALL school teacher

born c1863 died 01 Dec 1912 buried age 50 Ross cemetery South Westland

daughter of Walpole Chesshyre FENDALL

gentleman farmer of Nunburnholme Balcairn, and Fendalton Christchurch

and Lucy Hyacinthe SWANN

born 1831 buried 23 Sept 1897 churchyard Papanui Christchurch;

married 01 Jun 1933 Riccarton S Peter by Campbell WEST-WATSON bishop of Christchurch,

Margaret Clara DAVIES,

travelling secretary for Girls' Bible Class union

born Dec ¼ 1904 Barnet north London

baptised 30 Oct 1904 All Saints East Finchley London

died 20 Mar 1962 Christchurch

eldest daughter of John Llewellyn DAVIES of Upper Riccarton Christchurch

electrical engineer

married Dec ¼ 1902 Birmingham England

and Margaret Ellen ANDREWS

(CARC;245;124;69;96)

Education

Ross school

Hokitika district high school (282)

1918-1919 law course Victoria University College, transferred:
12 Mar 1920-1924 College House and Canterbury College (282)
1923 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury) – fellow graduands include Harold Frank AULT, Clarence Edward BEEBY, Hubert Maurice COCKS, Samuel Rewi CUMING, Cuthbert Leslie RIDGEN, John Lowes STONE-WIGG, Stephen Francis Newcombe WAYMOUTH, James Russell WILFORD; and George JOBBERNS, Oscar Thorwald Johan ALPERS (*The Press*)
1924 MA 1 cl honours Economics University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1924 Diploma in Social Science University of New Zealand
1925 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1924 deacon Christchurch
21 Dec 1925 priest Dunedin (in Christchurch; with SAG HURD, Maurice COCKS; preacher HW SMITH) (28)

Positions

cadet Public Trust Office Wellington (69)
21 Dec 1924-1928 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
29 Jul 1928-1929 priest-in-charge Ross (91)
1930-1931 assistant curate S John Middlesborough diocese Durham (69;26)
21 Sep 1931 one month locum tenens Ross diocese Christchurch
16 Nov 1931-1933 priest-in-charge Methven and Mt Somers
 1931 examining chaplain bishop of Christchurch
28 Sep 1933-1935 vicar Methven (91)
 1936-1938 president New Zealand Bible Class union (26)
10 Jul 1935-1940 vicar Papanui
 1939-1945 chaplain New Zealand air force,
 Oct 1940 a resident air force chaplain at Wigram (with A R ALLERTON, F HART), and in Solomon Islands
08 Feb 1940-c1954 vicar Sydenham
 26 Jun 1947-c1954 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
 24 Nov 1947-c1954 archdeacon Rangiora and Westland (91)
1962 timberworker (CARC)

Other

rugby referee (125)
F.R.E.S. [Fellow Royal Entomological Society] (69)
1948 author *Christianity and industry: addresses delivered at Men's Congress Wanganui 16th June 1948* (Church of England Men's Society)
Nov 1931 p7 photograph (69)

OTWAY, EZRA ROBERT

born 30 Dec 1843 North St Lambeth London baptised 11 Feb 1844
died 10 Sep 1896 Lincoln buried 12 Sep 1896 Prebbleton cemetery Canterbury
brother to James Williams OTWAY
 born c1851 died 10 Jan 1870 age 18 at residence of father Cross Street Newton Auckland
brother to Ada Matilda OTWAY born 1854 died 1914
 married (1882 New Zealand) George Richard McELWAIN (1858-1930) (1901) of Eden Tce Auckland
son of Robert OTWAY engineer
 (1851) blacksmith employing one man
 (1882) owner land worth £500 in New Zealand
 (at death noted) early settler of the Wade Coromandel
 born 16 Aug 1818 Cawston Norfolk
 died 04 Feb 1892 age 72 heart disease on the road between the Wade and Whangapoua, Coromandel peninsula
 son of Thomas OTWAY born 1794
 and Susannah LAMBERT;
 married 1839 S George Hanover Square
and Esther WILLIAMS
 perhaps: born 15 Nov 1815 Holborn co Middlesex baptised 23 Nov 1815 Lying-in hospital Endell Street Holborn
 (four such hospitals in Greater London region, (1749-1913) for married wives of poor industrious tradesmen)
 died 02 Apr 1856 registered Brentford co Middlesex
 daughter of Jesse WILLIAMS and Esther;
 married (ii) Sep ¼ 1857 registered Thanet co Kent
 Anne YORK relict of the late Robert OTWAY engineer mother of Mrs GR McELWAIN of Eden Tce Auckland
 (1892) residing Mary Street Mount Eden Auckland
 born c1818 died 21 Jul 1901 age 83 at residence of Mrs JW SMITH Charles Street Mount Roskill Auckland;
married 11 May 1869 Whangarei North Auckland,
Mary Ann HOGG
(1915) of Patoka Napier
born c1845 died 06 Apr 1920 age 75 Woodville Hawkes Bay
(422;300;36;277;21;13;family information)

Education

Dr White's school Hammersmith (277)
Turnham Green Middlesex London
26 May 1870 confirmed Auckland (ADA)
30 Nov 1870 deacon Auckland (in S Paul Auckland)
21 Sep 1874 priest Auckland (8;128;family information)

Positions

21 Oct 1858-08 Feb 1859 from London Robert, Anne, Ezra, James, Ada OTWAY arrived Auckland WILLIAM WATSON (273)
30 Oct 1863-04 Dec 1863 in militia (under Major TIGHE) South Auckland (family information)
1870-1874 organising secretary Home Mission diocese Auckland
23 Feb 1872-1875 itinerant missionary (SPG funded) Papakura district, especially Mauku (47)
 Jun 1873 licensed Pukekohe West and Tuakau (128)
 01 Oct 1874 minister of Mauku and Waiuku district
 Aug 1875 left diocese Auckland on temporary failure of health (277)
 1875 "Mr OTWAY is a zealous, painstaking, trustworthy man, and I am very sorry to part with him WGC" (Bishop COWIE) (277)
07 Aug 1875-30 Jun 1879 cure Governor's Bay diocese Christchurch (3)
Jun 1879 curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington (140)
05 Jan 1880-1886 temporary licence in charge Fernside Ashley Loburn diocese Christchurch
 1881 clergyman residing Fernside electorate Kaiapoi (266)
08 May 1886-29 Feb 1887 locum tenens Ashburton
01 Mar 1887 officiating minister (3)
 1887-1892 assistant curate Papanui
01 Aug 1892-09 Sep 1896 vicar Lincoln (26)

Other

an amateur artist, devoted some of his leisure to painting, with no mean success (69)
17 Sept 1896 obituary (40) (13)
1979 diaries published by Arthur OTWAY

OUTRAM, LANCELOT HEALY

born 28 Nov 1862 Beeley parsonage registered Mar ¼ 1863 Bakewell Derbyshire England
died 09 Mar 1896 age 33 Pancras London buried churchyard Redmile with family members
brother to the Revd Edmund Healy OUTRAM
 born Sep ¼ 1862 Beeley Derbyshire who attended Sidney College Cambridge (249) died 1937
brother to the Revd Augustus Frederick Healy OUTRAM born Jun ¼ 1870 registered Bakewell
second son of the Revd George Sandford OUTRAM
 (1856-1864) perpetual curate Beeley Derbyshire
 (1864-1868) rector All Saints with S Julian Norwich
 (1870-1889) rector Redmile Leicestershire
 (1890-death) rector Ropsley (patron Duke of Rutland) diocese Lincoln
born 05 Jun 1829 Redmile Leicestershire
died 20 Oct 1897 age 68 Ropsley registered Grantham [left £1 295] buried Redmile
son among five children of the Revd Thomas Powys OUTRAM
 (1828-1853) rector Redmile Leicestershire
 born 27 Apr 1802 died 12 May 1853 buried churchyard Redmile
 son of the Revd Edmund OUTRAM archdeacon of Derby
 and Beatrice POSTLETHWAITE of Lancaster;
 married 31 Jul 1827
and Ann HODGKINSON
 born 1803 died 23 May 1857
 daughter of Samuel HODGKINSON of Kilton near Worksop
 born c1765 died 18 Jan 1852 age 87 at Barnby Moor, of Kilton near Worksop
 and Ann ;
 married Sep ¼ 1858 Grantham,
and Diane Calvert HEALEY
 born c1836 Cranford co Northampton died 1923
 daughter of the Revd John HEALEY rector Redmile;
died unmarried (366;ADA;249;2)

Education

Grantham grammar school
07 Oct 1882 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge
1883 migrated to Sidney Sussex College
1885 BA Cambridge

20 Dec 1885 deacon Worcester (411)
19 Dec 1886 priest Worcester (411;2)

Positions

1871 age 8 residing with parents and five siblings, three servants Redmile Leicestershire
31 Mar 1881 age 18 born Beeley Derbyshire unmarried actor residing visitor home of BC POND a chemist and family, 4 The Pavement Brixton Rise, Lambeth South London (249)
1885-1890 curate S John Baptist Kidderminster diocese Worcester (8)
02 Jan 1891 arrived New Zealand, and appointed to temporary charge parish S Matthew Auckland
29 Oct 1891 instituted to incumbency S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1893 resigned in ill health
21 Sep 1893 departed diocese Auckland (ADA;6;2)

Other

'not a strong man... compelled by ill health to resign... brilliant preacher... took a kind and generous interest in boys... and gave a home to a person applying for assistance (352)
'succumbed to injury to the brain received long years before' (ADA)
13 Mar 1896 obituary *The Standard* (2)
Jun 1896 p104 *Church Gazette* Auckland

OWEN, REGINALD HERBERT

born 25 May 1887 Sydenham Hill London England
died 24 Feb 1961 age 73 Paraparaumu Wellington New Zealand
half-brother to Captain Nicholas Owen the natural son of Charles OWEN
brother to Dorothy OWEN born Dec ¼ 1883 Camberwell editor *Children's Church newspaper*
brother to Bernard OWEN born Sep ¼ 1886 Camberwell
youngest child of Herbert Charles OWEN

(1891) stock broker agent (1901) stock exchange dealer
born Sep ¼ 1859 Sydenham Lewisham Kent
brother to the Revd Arthur Frank Cowley OWEN vicar Pembury Kent
born Sep ¼ 1860 East Dulwich registered Camberwell co Surrey
died 07 Apr 1949 age 88 Tunbridge Wells Kent
[left £8 930 probate to Lloyds Bank]

son of Edward OWEN

(1881) a widower member stock exchange with children, three servants 35 The Gardens Camberwell
born c1833 Islington co Middlesex died Jun ¼ 1889 [no probated will]

and Amelia born c1835 Camden Town co Middlesex;
married Sep ¼ 1882 Camberwell,

and Isabe| Hannah DOULTON

(1871) age 12 at boarding school Brighton
born Dec ¼ 1858 Dulwich Camberwell co Surrey South London died 19 Aug 1939 Oxford
sister to Hubert Victor DOULTON (of the pottery family)
born Mar ¼ 1864 Camberwell South London died Mar ¼ 1941 age 77 Surrey north east
sister to Frederick Howard DOULTON of Maes Bangor Aberystwith Wales
daughter among at least six children of Frederick DOULTON

(1861) stone potter
born c1823 Vauxhall Surrey
died 21 May 1872 of Lambeth but at Tunbridge Wells co Kent
[left £800 probate to son Frederick Howard DOULTON]

and Sarah S MEREDITH

(1881) widow of Peckham Rye Camberwell living on dividends,
born c1824 Woolwich co Kent South London;

married 17 Jun 1913 Lancaster abbey church,

Jane Eckstein HUNT

born 24 Jan 1885 registered Lancaster baptised 22 Feb 1885 S Mary Lancaster
died 10 Oct 1964 age 79 Oxford England

[left £16 003 probate to William Stanley WHITE Michael James Acton DAVIS solicitors]

sister to the Revd Edgar Seymour HUNT (1922-) chaplain Monkton Combe school born c1888 Lancaster
married (10 Nov 1919 British Columbia Canada) widow Blanche Edith Allan JACKSON née DEANE
daughter of Auguste Henry DEANE and Eugene Amelia Frederica SALITTE

daughter among five children of Arthur William HUNT

(1881) stained glass and art tile painter of Shrigley & Hunt employing 40 persons

(1891) stained glass artist of Longlands Lancaster

born Mar ¼ 1849 baptised 12 Feb 1849 Hoddesdon Ware Hertfordshire

died 21 Dec 1917 age 68 Lancaster [left £19 722 probate to Jame Marion Caroline HUNT widow and the Revd R H OWEN]

son of John HUNT and Catherine;

married Jun ¼ 1874 Kensington London,

and Jane Marion Caroline MATTHEWS

born Sep ¼ 1849 St James London died 20 Nov 1929 Sunnyside co Lancashire [left £660]

daughter of Edward MATTHEWS (1871) engraver

born c1821 S James Warton

married Sep ¼ 1848 Wet London

and Jane ECKSTEIN born c1830 London (1891) widow living on own means

(249;352;315;318;209)

Education

1899 Dulwich college London (under Arthur Herman GILKES (1885-1914) Master Dulwich college, (1917-death) vicar S Mary Magdalen Oxford, born c1849 Leominster died Sep ¼ 1922 age 73 Oxford)

1906 Classical scholar Wadham College Oxford

1910 BA Oxford

1913 MA Oxford

1917 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)

1917 deacon Peterborough

26 May 1918 priest Peterborough (411)

09 Mar 1947 bishop (in pro-cathedral S Paul) by New Zealand (WEST-WATSON of Christchurch), Dunedin (FITCHETT),

Auckland (SIMKIN), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Aotearoa (BENNETT) (8)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 age 3 residing with parents, Dorothy, Bernard, and four servants parish S Stephen Dulwich Camberwell co Surrey

31 Mar 1901 age 13 residing with parents, Dorothy, Bernard, and three servants parish S Philip Lewisham co Surrey (352)

1910-1912 teacher Clifton college Bristol

1912-1915 fellow Worcester College Oxford

1914-1915 tutor and dean Worcester College

1932 honorary fellow

1926-1927 select preacher Oxford

Dec 1915 headmaster Uppingham school co Rutland

Aug 1931 convalescent after appendicitis, voyage to New Zealand, stayed one month with Abp AVERILL Auckland

1934 resigned from Uppingham

1934-1947 fellow and chaplain Brasenose College Oxford

1935 select preacher Cambridge

1937-1947 tutor Brasenose College

1939-1941- examining chaplain to bishop of Ripon

1939-1945 chaplain Royal navy volunteer reserve

Apr 1946 returned from service, residing Oxford

early 1947 cable from New Zealand, offering bishopric of Wellington (second offer of preferment in New Zealand)

24 Jan 1947-06 Mar 1947 with wife from England SS RIMUTAKA arrived Wellington

09 Mar 1947-29 Feb 1960 6th bishop of Wellington (239)

1952 primate and archbishop of New Zealand

30 May 1954 in Honiara British Solomon islands with PW STRONG New Guinea,

David HAND auxiliary bishop New Guinea, and Allen JOHNSTON bishop Dunedin,

for consecration of Alfred Thomas HILL bishop of Melanesia

Sep 1958 from attending Lambeth conference of bishops returned Wellington

29 Feb 1960 vacated the see and primacy, retired on pension Paraparaumu (315)

Other

c1920 author *Prayers in use at Uppingham school* – three editions

1948 *A letter from the Bishop of Wellington to his diocese: Advance, the Church of England, April, 1948*

nd cellist

see *Wellington Cathedral of S Paul* (2002) by Michael Blain

refused ever to licence in diocese Wellington priests trained at the College of the Resurrection Mirfield; this in protest

against both Socialism and Anglo-Catholicism (pers comm. Wybrants Olphert diocesan chancellor Wellington 1986 MWB)

25 Feb 1961 p18 obituary *Evening Post* Wellington

25 Feb 1961 obituary *The Times*

see *Owen of Uppingham*, by Penelope Jessel (1965, Mowbrays)

OZANNE, JAMES DUNCAN

born 25 Dec 1863 Launceston Tasmania Australia

died 25 Jun 1900 of fever Bombay [Mumbai] India

brother to Joseph Henry OZANNE farmer in Tasmania

born 16 Apr 1854 Liverpool England

brother to Edward OZANNE sugar planter Queensland Australia, orange planter Florida,

born 12 Sep 1862 Tasmania

third son of Joseph OZANNE MD a physician

of a Guernsey family Channel islands, later of Launceston Tasmania
born 1821 died 23 Nov 1872 Mount Row St Peter Port Guernsey [left £2 000 England]
son of Pierre OZANNE and Mary Martin

and Jane Christina CARPENTER;

married Sep ¼ 1893 registered Northleach Gloucestershire by Bishop J R SELWYN,

Kate Mary LODGE

(c1879-1893) from Auckland assistant to Mrs Elizabeth COLENSO, missionary Norfolk island diocese Melanesia

(1891) engaged to OZANNE and (1893) joined him to marry in England

see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/crawford_farr2004.pdf

as a widow, worked deaf-and-dumb church S Saviour 419 Oxford Street London W

born c1851 died 02 Oct 1929 age 78 buried S Stephen Parnell churchyard Auckland

second daughter of William F LODGE

(-1861) residing FitzWILLIAM Estate Dublin Ireland

(18 Oct 1861) with Mrs [Anna], Elena, Kate, Francis, George, Jane, arrived Auckland GANANOQUE

(c1861) a court clerk to Auckland Provincial government, residing Emerald Villa Parnell Auckland

(-1863-1868-1881) clerk to Resident Magistrate's court Auckland

born c1813 died 1906 age 93 buried Parnell churchyard [left £1 234]

and Anna -

from Coleraine House co Tipperary Ireland

born c1818 died 26 Dec 1875 age 57 of Emerald Villa Brighton Auckland buried Parnell S Stephen churchyard

(422;Emerald Villa information online Nov 2008;389;family information online Nov 2008;249;366)

Education

18 May 1883 matriculated age 19 St Edmund's Hall Oxford

1886 BA Oxford

1890 MA Oxford

1887 deacon Chester

26 Feb 1888 priest Chester (*The Times*;8)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with his cousin the Revd George LEE rector S Andrew Guernsey diocese Winchester (249)

1887-1888 curate Runcorn diocese Chester

1888-1889 curate Thurleston Devon

1890 joined Melanesian mission (389)

1890-1892 missionary Norfolk island diocese Melanesia

1891 Ulawa three weeks

1892 Motalava

1892 was to have taken over PLANT's work in the Floridas, but became so ill on arrival that returned to Norfolk island at once; a good linguist; BROWNING went to Florida [Gela] in his place (271)

1893-1895 vicar Holy Trinity Mossley Cheshire diocese Chester

1895-1898 chaplain (supported by Additional Clergy Society) at Parel Bombay India

1900 final entry in *Crockford* residing Bombay India (8)

at death, chaplain of the Bombay Ecclesiastical Service, of Byculla India (271)

Other

1892 photographic image: seated front left in the photograph of mission staff taken on the SOUTHERN CROSS [probably by the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN] for the HH MONTGOMERY slideshow and record of his pastoral visit to the diocese of Melanesia. (photograph in the JW BEATTIE Collection, Auckland Museum library and in Anglican church archives, Honiara)

Sep 1900 obituary *Southern Cross Log*

PACKE, HORACE

born 25 Mar 1865 Shangton co Leicestershire

died 01 Dec 1934 Gisborne Poverty Bay New Zealand buried 03 Dec 1934 Taruheru Gisborne

fourth son among at least six children of the Revd Henry Vere PACKE

(1857-1891) rector Shangton co Leicester

(1891-1903) rector Lamport All Saints Brixworth co Northampton

born c1826 Harlestone co Northampton baptised 21 May 1826 Harlestone

died 06 Apr 1903 age 77 Lamport rectory registered Brixworth co Northampton [left £3 757]

son of Henry PACKE of Harlestone Northamptonshire

born 15 Feb 1786 Twyford Hall co Norfolk died 21 Sep 1859

and Eliza;

married (i) 10 Feb 1858 registered Martley co Worcester

and Helen Sarah BRUCE

born c1830 Italy (British subject)

died 07 Oct 1877 age 47 *probably* Shangton, registered Market Harborough co Leicester

daughter of Stewart Crawford BRUCE

[HENRY VERE PACKE married (ii) Sep ¼ 1880 Brixworth co Northampton

Eleanor Sarah ISHAM born c1836 Kilby Leicestershire];
married (i) Oct 1893 Hastings co Sussex,
Charlotte Alice NORMAN of West Hill St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex
died 11 Aug 1902;
married (ii) 28 May 1903,
Violet Leslie WALKER
born 10 Aug 1877 died 06 Jan 1974 Gisborne age 96 buried 08 Jan 1974 Taruheru Gisborne
third daughter of Leslie John WALKER (-1905) colonial postmaster of Fiji
born 10 Jun 1832 died 18 Jan 1911 Suva Fiji
son of James Melville WALKER and Frances Matilda;
married 20 Oct 1868 S Stephen Bayswater co Middlesex London
and Helen WOOD born 08 Jan 1843 London
(422;micro-ms-coll-17-121 ATL;8;180;249;*The Cyclopedia of Fiji* 1907;63;56;4)

Education

nine years S Edward's school Oxford (249)
22 Oct 1885 age 19 Worcester College Oxford
1889 BA Oxford
1891 MA Oxford
n d studied for Bachelor of Music under Dr STAINER, Dr HIFFE, Dr PARRATT
24 May 1891 deacon Chichester
12 Jun 1892 priest Chichester (211)

Positions

1871 age 5 with parents Henry V and Helen S PACK, and siblings Robert C, Vere, Emily C, Madeline, and Edward H all born Shangton and governess and four servants
31 Mar 1881 a scholar boarding with the Revd Algernon Barrington SIMEON warden of S Edward's school in St Giles Oxford (249)

– member of SSC (Society of the Holy Cross)

and 1871 signatory <http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html>

1891-1893 curate S Mary Magdalene Hastings chaplain S Leonards school Hastings diocese Chichester

[he states: he was curate Wentbridge Pontefract, and

1894, 1895 headmaster of Ilfracombe school Devonshire (180)]

1894-1895 curate Darrington near Pontefract diocese Wakefield

1896-1898 curate S George cathedral church Georgetown diocese Guiana

1898-1899 government chaplain Gold Coast Accra colony West Africa

1899 left with blackwater fever (69)

06 Jun 1899 accepted by SPG for missionary service in Fiji, residing Hanover House St Peters Rd Bournemouth: (180)

-Aug 1899 officiating priest S Peter's Bournemouth diocese Winchester

1899-1907 priest (*vice* John Francis JONES returned to Britain) among Melanesians (SPG-supported) Suva Fiji

1906 Bishop MONTGOMERY of Tasmania and SPG wrote to WINNINGTON INGRAM of London:

that PACKE was 'incompetent' (280)

however with serious skin problems (according to C WHONSBON-ASTON in *Pacific Irishman*)

exchanged cures with R Twitchell MATHEWS vicar Wakatipu diocese Dunedin: (202)

04 Jun 1907-1912 vicar Wakatipu diocese Dunedin

01 Nov 1912 appointed vicar S John Invercargill

26 Feb 1913 inducted as vicar parish S John the Divine Invercargill

20 Mar 1913 licensed vicar S John Invercargill (151)

16 Apr 1913-1915 archdeacon Invercargill (151)

Apr 1915 resigned Invercargill (324)

May 1915-31 Dec 1931 vicar Gisborne diocese Waiapū (8)

06 Apr 1921 deed of appointment to the chapter of the diocese, Canon, stall of S Chad

01 Jun 1921 'recorded with disappointment the giving up of the Bush Brotherhood house in Gisborne, which would have been a great power for good in the parish' *Waiapū Church Gazette*

with recurring black-water [dengue] fever retired

01 Jan 1932 farewell letter, the giants who influenced him were Canon BRIGHT, KING the bishop of Lincoln, Canon SCOTT HOLLAND, Dean HOLT, Father Basil MATURIN and Father BENSON, and musically (*Waiapū Church Gazette*)

Other

01 Feb 1971 memories by JB THOMSON editor *Gisborne Herald*:

baritone singer, particularly popular in Gilbert & Sullivan productions

PADDISON, JOSEPH TONGE

born 19 Sep 1877 Stapleford Lincolnshire registered Newark

died 11 Jul 1950 age 72 county hospital Lincoln

brother to George Frederick PADDISON KBE CSI JP Madras born 07 Jun 1868 Stapleford died 1927

youngest of six children of Charles Foster PADDISON

(1881) farmer of 2 080 acres employing 42 men and 9 boys
baptised 21 Dec 1836 Saxilby Ingleby co Lincoln England
died 03 Nov 1917 age 81 Ingleby Lincolnshire [left £33 544 probate to Joseph Tonge PADDISON]
son of Henry PADDISON and Ann;
married 26 May 1868 S Maurice York,
and Jane TOLLINTON
baptised 25 Jan 1835 South Muskham co Nottingham England died Sep ¼ 1918 Lincoln
daughter of Richard TOLLINTON
and Jane
(315;352;345;96;2)

Education

-1891- Friary grammar school Richmond Yorkshire
01 Oct 1896 admitted pensioner Selwyn House Cambridge
1899 BA Cambridge
1906 MA Cambridge
1900-1901 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
1901 deacon Southwell
21 Dec 1902 priest Southwell (411;2)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 with eldest sibling Margaret J age 11 as head of the household all residing The Village, South Carlton co Lincoln (249)
1891 boarder age 13 at Friary grammar school Richmond Yorkshire
31 Mar 1901 theological student Wells theological college (345)
1901-1909 assistant curate cathedral diocese Southwell
1909-1914 curate-in-charge S Lawrence in parish S Peter Mansfield
1914-1921 vicar Blidworth (26)
11 Oct 1921-1924 vicar Mt Somers diocese Christchurch
01 Aug 1924-1927 vicar Kaiapoi and Woodend (91)
Sep 1927 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
29 Sep 1927-31 Jan 1932 vicar Gore diocese Dunedin (324;151)
1932-1933 rector Elston and vicar Sibthorpe Newark Nottinghamshire diocese Southwell
1933-1938 rector Welbourn county and diocese Lincoln
1934- commissary for bishop of Dunedin
1938-1942 vicar Carlton-le-Moorland with Stapleford
1942-1947 priest-in-charge Martin nr Woodhall Spa (2)
1949 Martin House, Woodhall Spa co Lincolnshire (8)

Other

1950 left £11 109 probate to Westminster bank

PAERATA, HEREWINI NOPERA (SELWYN NOBLE)

born c1852 or c1857 Awanui
died 28 Feb 1923 buried 01 Mar 1923 Tarakaka Pamapurua
of Te Rarawa tribe
brother to the Revd Tiopira Nopera PAERATA
nephew to the Revd Rupene PAERATA 1st priest ordained in Far North;
married (i);
married (ii),
Hera HURU a widow, mother of renowned kaumatua HAKARAIA (ADA)

Education

pupil at MATTHEWS' school, BURROW's school, and government school Awanui
1884-1886 Te Rau theological college Gisborne (89)
26 Dec 1887 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre)
22 Mar 1896 priest Auckland (S Saviour Kaitaia)

Positions

1875 layreader
1884 stationed CMS Paihia diocese Auckland
1887 stationed at Waimate North
1887-1912- minister at Whangaroa (8)
05 Dec 1899 Temperance supporter: a petitioner of government for change of licensing laws
22 May 1903 minister Whangaroa district (ADA)
1918 native minister (89)

Other

photographs (ADA)

PAERATA, HOANI MATENGA

born c1864 baptised Houhora
died 25 Apr 1942 age 78 New Zealand
son of Matenga Tohi ARANGI (aka Matenga PAERATA)
and Ere AWARAU;
married (i)
Roera KAAKA;
married (ii)
Hannah TAURAU (ADA)

Education

confirmed at Kaitaia by Bishop COWIE (ADA)
1904 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
25 Jun 1905 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
15 Mar 1908 priest Christchurch for Auckland (S Mary)

Positions

1905 missionary curate Waimate North diocese Auckland
1908-1911 mission at Whangarei
1941 residing Awanui North, Auckland New Zealand (8)

Other

1942 in memoriam Diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)

PAERATA, RUPENE

born 1832 Kaitaia baptised 1840 by Richard TAYLOR
died 10 Apr 1887 by misadventure (food poisoning) buried close to the Revd M TAUPAKI
of Rarawa tribe, son of a chief;
married 25 May 1857,
Ana TE KAUWAU (ADA)

Education

n d Paihia (Te Ti) native school (school lists)
1867-1868 S Stephen's College Auckland taught by Sir Wm MARTIN, T CHAPMAN, R BURROWS
25 Apr 1873 deacon Auckland
23 Jan 1876 priest Auckland (at Kaitaia) (ADA;317)

Positions

layreader Pampuria
1869-1870 catechist near Mangonui
assisted CLARKE at Waimate North
ca 1874 stationed Parengarenga
29 Apr 1873 licensed assistant minister Waimate
Mar 1875 priest-in-charge Parengarenga North
1884 stationed Paihia (89)

Other

'a man faithful to his trust' Sir William MARTIN

PAERATA, TIOPIRA NOPERA ('PORO') (THEOPHILUS PILOT)

born 1862 Oruru Kaitaia died 15 Apr 1939 buried at Komako Kareponia
brother to the Revd Herewini PAERATA
nephew to the Revd Rupene PAERATA
son of Tiopera of Oruru, whose real name was Moses UERE;
married (i) 27 May 1880,
Ripeka Wihonga AWARUA;
married (ii) c1886,
Ritihia RATA died 01 Oct 1934
(422;89;ADA)

Education

at Awanui taught by E MATTHEWS son of the Revd J MATTHEWS
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
20 Dec 1896 deacon Waiapū for Auckland (Gisborne)
18 Oct 1899 priest Auckland (S Mary) (317;89)

Positions

26 Dec 1896 licensed as minister of Māori congregation of Bay of Islands district with headquarters at Taumarere
Kawakawa diocese Auckland
25 Jun 1906 missionary at Kaitaia including Ahipara, Parengarenga
1911 stationed Awanui
1917 resigned (ADA;89)

1926 residing Awanui North, Auckland New Zealand (8)

Other

18 Oct 1899 at his priesting, the Revd T HAPIMANA preached, the first Māori to do so at an ordination had navigational knowledge of Doubtless Bay, hence his name Pilot (ADA)

PAGE, ARTHUR THOMAS BRISTED

born Mar ¼ 1864 St Pancras registered Regents Park London

baptised 22 May 1864 All Souls Langham Place St Marylebone

died 23 Feb 1941 Wellington funeral S Mark by the bishop of Wellington, cremated Karori

son of George Alfred PAGE

(1871) clerk civil service

born c1838 Aberystwyth Cardiganshire

married Mar ¼ 1863 Marylebone Middlesex,

and Clara Harriet MEADOWS

(1871) manageress of bakery

born 15 Apr 1841 Marylebone Middlesex baptised 02 May 1841 All Souls S Marylebone

probably died Jun ¼ 1880 registered Barnet co Middlesex

daughter of Thomas MEADOWS and Caroline;

died unmarried

(345;249;56;209)

Education

King's College London

1892 Associate of King's College [AKC] London

25 Sep 1892 deacon St Albans

24 Sep 1893 priest St Albans (308)

Positions

1871 age 7 with parents, and siblings Susan age 6 born Pancras, George A age 4 born Pancras, and Thomas M age 1 born Marylebone residing All Souls district St Marylebone London

31 Mar 1881 residing with his widowed father and three younger siblings 48 Harrington St St Pancras Middlesex (249)

1892-1895 assistant curate Castle Heddingham Essex diocese St Albans

1895-1903 curate S Mark North End Portsea diocese Winchester

31 Mar 1901 residing Portsmouth (345)

1903-1908 curate Penistone diocese Wakefield

22 Feb 1909-1914 vicar Greytown with Featherston diocese Wellington (308)

20 Aug 1914 licence to officiate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)

1914-1917 vicar Manaia diocese Wellington

21 May 1918-1921 assistant (to ASKEW) curate and acting vicar S Mark Wellington

15 Jan 1922-1937 1st vicar Miramar-Seatoun (until 1933 with Lyall Bay) parochial district

1938 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)

residing 22 Falkirk St Seatoun Wellington (209)

Other

Catholic tradition but not outré (pers comm Fr Neil Hansen 2001)

PAHEWA, HAKARAIA

born c1869 Tokomaru bay

died 16 Oct 1948 Te Kaha

son of the Revd Matiaha PAHEWA died 1906

of Te Whanau-a-Rua hapu of Ngati Porou

and Hera MAROKAU of Te Whanau-a-Rua hapu of Ngati Porou;

married,

Roka BRISTOW (PERETO) from Te Kaha

born c1864 died 10 Apr 1915 age 51

of pakeha and Ngati Porou tribe, Te Whanau-a- te-Aotaihi

(422;22;89)

Education

Te Aute College Hawkes Bay but not in (395)

1889 Te Rau theological college Gisborne

10 Mar 1895 deacon Waiapū

20 Dec 1896 priest Waiapū (211)

Positions

1895-1896 assistant curate Te Kaha pastorate diocese Waiapū

1896-1939 vicar Te Kaha pastorate diocese Waiapū

1900 built new church Te Kaha; and others erected Raukokore, Omaio, Hicks Bay (22)

1915 honorary canon (1st Māori) Waiapū

1919 residing Whakaumu Eastern Māori electoral district; Roka PAHEWA residing Whakaruru
1941 residing Te Kaha, Bay of Plenty (266;370;89;8)

Other

photographer

1926 SEDGWICK the bishop of Waiapū reported to synod that 'in two settlements (Matapihi, Maungotapu) in the Bay of Plenty in the Tauranga District our church people have wholly gone over to Ratana ... no longer wanted the ministrations of the Church ... All along the East Coast, amongst the Ngatiporou and in the part of the Bay of Plenty ministered to by the Revd Canon PAHEWA, the Church people have been untouched by Ratana's influence; and there is very little evidence of his influence in Rotorua and district ... None of our Māori clergy have joined the movement. A fair number of our licensed lay readers have done so, in most cases elderly men ... The lesson to be drawn from the Ratana and such-like movements is plain. The antidote is the teaching of the faith, the full Catholic faith. Without this our Māoris young and old are a prey to every "prophet" that arises' *Waiapū Church Gazette*
01 Dec 1948 obituary *Church and People*

PAHEWA, MATIAHA

died 1906

of Te Whanau-a-Rua hapu of Ngati Porou

married,

Hera MAROKAU of Te Whanau-a-Rua hapu of Ngati Porou (22)

Education

Waerenga-a-hika school

04 Oct 1863 deacon Waiapū

22 Sep 1878 priest Waiapū

Positions

teacher

1863-1906 stationed Tokomaru pastorate diocese Waiapū (22;370;54;89)

Other

father to the Revd Hakaraia PAHEWA born c1871 died 1949 age 78 (422;89)

PAIGE, WILLIAM EDWARD

born 1836 Ilsington baptised 31 May 1836 Ilsington near Ashburton, Bovey Tracey Devon

died 02 Nov 1908 The Laurels Paignton Devon England

brother to Reginald George PAIGE born Sep ¼ 1841 registered Newton Abbot died Dec ¼ 1875 age 33 Reigate co Surrey

brother to Somers Montague PAIGE born c1845 Ilsington Newton Abbot co Devon died 1856 Hampstead London

first son of the Revd William Michael Tucker PAIGE

(1832-1835) perpetual curate Slapton

(1835-1868) curate Ilsington nr Chudleigh co Devon

(1868-death) curate Sunderland co Durham

born c1807 Slapton Devonshire

died 20 Jul 1873 age 66 Sunderland co Durham [left £1 500 for benefit of son Reginald George PAIGE for life]

[**Note** (1812-1867) the Revd Charles MARSHAM was rector Ilsington (patron dean and chapter of Windsor) and vicar Stoke Lyne and of Caversfield and lived there from 1812, PAIGE would have been the curate-in-charge of Ilsington until the death of the rector MARSHAM]

and Laura ?Thomasine born c1808 Exeter Devon;

married Sep ¼ 1860 Plymouth co Devon,

Christian COMPTON

born 27 Jun 1826 Totnes co Devon

died 30 Nov 1915 The Laurels Woodland Park Paignton Devon

[left £2 403 probate to surgeon Charles Hyde Champion COSENS and the Revd James Lyde HUNT]

daughter of Henry COMPTON

(c1855-c1875) gentleman, residing Melbourne Victoria Australia

born 15 Mar 1800 Paignton Devon died 17 Feb 1876 Ashburton Devon buried by WE PAIGE son-in-law;

married 21 Jun 1825,

and Jane TOZER

born 24 Jan 1804 died 19 May 1874 Melbourne Victoria Australia

daughter of Charles TOZER of Marldon, and Susanna

(pers comm Charles Poynton Oct 2006;381;376;366;300;345;4;140)

Education

14 Jun 1855 matriculated age 19 Merton college

1855-1859 clerk

1859 BA Oxford

1869 MA Oxford (4)

1859 deacon Exeter

1860 priest Exeter (8)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 with parents, siblings Laura Mary, Reginald George, Somers Montague PAGE, Ilsington Devon (300)

1859-1861 curate S James Plymouth diocese Exeter
 1861 curate BA of S James, lodger age 25 married with wife age 30 in lodging house S Andrew Plymouth (381)
 1861-1868 chaplain of gaol, and headmaster of grammar school Antigua West Indies diocese Antigua
 1865-1868 incumbent All Saints Antigua
 1868-1870 curate Harberton near Totnes Devon diocese Exeter (8)
 14 May 1870 from Hobson Bay arrived Lyttelton SS OMEO (20)
 20 May 1870-30 Jun 1875 cure Prebbleton and Templeton diocese Christchurch
 accepted cure of Avonside then decided to stay on at Prebbleton and Templeton (13)
 01 Jul 1875-30 Apr 1880 cure pastoral district Ashburton
 23 Jun 1877 letters of institution for Ashburton, as incumbent of parish (3)
 06 Sep 1879 resigned cure Ashburton (70)
 31 Jan 1880 bishop accepted withdrawal of resignation (3)
 25 Nov 1880 nominated to Masterton
 Feb 1881-30 Apr 1894 licensed incumbent S Matthew Masterton diocese Wellington (140)
 1882 owner of land worth £650 (36)
 26 Apr 1894 resigned, 'to return to England on urgent private business (162)
 [no reference to PAIGE or COMPTON in contemporary probate indices is clearly one from their families]
 May 1894 departed New Zealand via Melbourne for England
 1894-1899 SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel) deputation work England (8)
 22 Jul 1895 in Devon
 08 Oct 1895 inherited small estate in West of England:
 30 Dec 1896 gave lectures on New Zealand in England (175)
 -1898- retired 'The Laurels', Paignton South Devon
 31 Mar 1901 residing with his wife Paignton Devon (8;13;14;25)

Other

when in diocese Christchurch wrote many letters to the bishop; hurt by the anti-Ritualists (70)
 1908 probate of will to Christian PAIGE widow, £2 333 (366)
 member Guild of All Souls, the chantry society

PALMER, BASIL CHARLES DONALDSON

born 03 Oct 1906 Batu Gajar Federated Malay states died 27 Jan 1991 Yeovil Somerset
 brother to Leslie John Donaldson PALMER born 18 Jul 1903 Ranau North Borneo died 21 Jul 1918 North Augusta South Carolina
 son of Henry PALMER

(1928) salesman residing 'Ranau' Stewarts Road Mt Roskill Auckland
 salesman of Morrin St Ellerslie and Wynyard St Auckland
 born Ranau British North Borneo

and Ethel Rosina DONALDSON

born c1875 Singapore Straits Settlement
 died 01 Aug 1943 age 69 of vicarage Derry Hill Calne at Forbes Fraser hospital Bath [left £540]
 sister to Beatrice A E DONALDSON born c1882 Strait Settlement
 daughter among five of Alexander Leathes DONALDSON solicitor
 founder Donaldson & Burkinshaw, early law partnership in Singapore
 (1871) in St Botolph co Essex (1901) in Titchfield Hampshire (1911) in Windlesham co Surrey
 (12 Oct 1892) Royal appointment Unofficial Member of the Legislative Council of Straits Settlements
 born Jun ¼ 1842 Bury St Edmunds co Suffolk died Jun ¼ 1920 age 78 Chertsey
 son of the Revd John William DONALDSON
 (1851) widow headmaster grammar school Bury St Edmunds
 born 1812 London
 and Eleanor Leathes MORTLOCK
 died Dec ¼ 1850 Bury St Edmunds
 sister to Gertrude MORTLOCK born c1823 Cambridge
 daughter of (Sir) John MORTLOCK political family Cambridge (05 Jul 1816) knighthood
 buried 08 Nov 1845 Little Barlow co Buckinghamshire;

married Dec ¼ 1870 Chelsea

and Gertrude Emily EASTWICK

(1921) of Hatton Hall Windlesham Surrey
 born c1851 Hurleybury baptised 15 Oct 1851 Great Amwell Hertfordshire
 died Mar ¼ 1937 age 85 co Surrey
 daughter of Edward Mathew EASTWICK
 and Rosina Jane

married Jun ¼ 1954 (at East Knoyle?) registered Salisbury co Wiltshire

Anne D M GEAR

born 29 Jul 1925 registered Kingston co Surrey

died Jun ¼ 1972 registered Spen Valley West Riding Yorkshire

daughter of James Samuel GEAR schoolmaster
born Jun ¼ 1893 registered Weymouth co Dorset
son of James Edmond Samuel GEAR
baptised 04 May 1862 Portland co Dorset
son of Edward GEAR and Mary;
married 30 Jun 1889 S Mary Beaminster co Dorset
and Mary Ann Hearn COOMBES;
married 29 Mar 1922 S Mark Surbiton registered Kingston co Surrey
and Winifred Helen Mary DOUGLAS
born 16 Mar 1898 Kingston baptised S Mary Surbiton Surrey
died Sep ¼ 1930 age 32 registered Lambeth
daughter of Henry John DOUGLAS a stoker
and Mary

(411;328)

Education

High school academy of Richmond co USA
1923-1924 school of Technology University of Georgia USA
Mar 1926-1930 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1933 BA University New Zealand Auckland
grade III Board Theological Studies
14 Dec 1930 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
06 Dec 1931 priest Auckland (S Mary; deacons H FALLOWS, Paki TIPENE) (69;83)

Positions

20 Sep 1921 last address C/- Mrs G DONALDSON Hatton Hall Windlesham Surrey, ethnic Great Britain with Ethel PALMER
born 1887 and Mabel WISTMORE born 1887 from Southampton sailed ADRIATIC to New York to permanent residence
North Augusta South Carolina USA
1930-1931 assistant curate Eilerslie diocese Auckland
1931-1934 curate Otahuhu
1934-1936 curate Windlesham co Surrey diocese Winchester England
1936-1938 assistant (to Lindsay BARTLETT) curate Bridport co Dorset diocese Salisbury
19 May 1938-1945 inducted, perpetual curate Derry Hill Calne (*New Zealand Herald*)
1945-1951 vicar Whiteparish
1951-1963- rector East Knoyle co Wiltshire
1951 rural dean Tisbury (8)

PALMER, CHARLES

born 21 Jul 1884 Norfolk island
died 16 Jul 1952 age 67 Orua Bay Waiuku Auckland
brother to the Revd George PALMER born 1877 Norfolk island died 24 May 1939 Otorohanga Waikato
brother to John Churchill PALMER (1903-1910) staff Melanesian Mission
born 1880 died 17 Apr 1949 a farmer of Silverdale north of Auckland New Zealand brother to Harry PALMER
brother to Harry PALMER born c1882 died 1955 joiner of Paeroa south of Auckland
brother to Margaret ('Daisy') Elizabeth PALMER married (22 Nov 1909) David MAKGILL farmer of Waiuku south of Auckland
born c1886 died 1948 New Zealand
brother to youngest son William PALMER served World War 1 Dardanelles
fourth among five sons of the Revd John PALMER
born 1837 Woodstock Oxfordshire England baptised 19 Nov 1837 Woodstock
died 01 Mar 1902 age 65 Devonport Auckland buried cemetery O'Neils Point Takapuna Auckland
married (ii) 08 Dec 1875 Christ Church Sparkbrook Birmingham by GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield,
and Mary Elizabeth ASHWELL
(1868-1892) teacher Melanesian mission
born Mar ¼ 1858 Birmingham England
died 16 Oct 1892 Norfolk Island;
married (i) 02 Dec 1916 S Giles Cambridge England, by her brother the Revd SJ SELWYN and uncle the Revd Ernest MORT
Mary Geraldine SELWYN
born 1891 Norfolk island
died 30 Dec 1918 Opunake New Zealand
half-sister to the Revd Stephen John SELWYN (1911-1924) vicar Repton Derbyshire (1915-1924) with Foremark co Derby
(1928) secretary Oxford diocesan council of education
born 05 Aug 1875 Norfolk island died 1960 Berkshire
youngest daughter of the Revd John Richardson SELWYN (328)
born 20 May 1844 Waimate Bay of Islands New Zealand
died 12 Feb 1898 age 53 Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France
[married (i) 16 Jan 1872 London

Clara LONG INNES born 29 Jul 1845 Sydney NSW died 30 Dec 1877 Norfolk island
 daughter of Captain Joseph LONG INNES of 39th regiment
 born 19 Nov 1806 died 29 May 1885
 and Elizabeth Anne REIBEY died 19 Apr 1870];
 married (ii) 11 Aug 1885,
 and Annie Catherine MORT of Greenoakes, Sydney [this mansion became the palace for the archbishop of Sydney]
 (1916) residing Overbrook Cambridge
 born 11 May 1855 Darling Point baptised 13 May 1855 S Mark Darling Point (Alexandria)
 died 19 Dec 1930 Murrumbidgee, Branksome Park Bournemouth co Dorset
 [left £5 954 probate to Dorothy Theresa SPENS wife of Sir William SPENS, the Revd Charles PALMER]
 daughter of Thomas Sutcliffe MORT son of a cotton mill owner
 (1830) arrived Sydney, later a refrigerator of meat and wealthy entrepreneur
 a supporter of the Melanesian mission and Christ Church S Laurence Sydney
 born 23 Dec 1816 Bolton Lancashire died 09 May 1878 Bodalla NSW Australia
 brother to James Sutcliffe MORT of Brisbane born 20 Apr 1824 died 08 Jul 1879 Kangaroo Point Brisbane;
 married (i) 27 Oct 1841 Christ Church S Laurence Sydney
 and Theresa Sheppard LAIDLEY
 born 05 Jun 1820 baptised 10 Aug 1820 S Michael Bridgetown Barbados
 died 20 Nov 1869 home at Green Oaks Darling Point Sydney
 first daughter of James LAIDLEY of Sydney
 [THOMAS S LAIDLEY married (ii) 30 Jan 1874, Paddington NSW, Marianne Elizabeth MACAULAY]
 married (ii) 1930,

Vera WATSON

(*Dictionary Australian Biography*; pers comm. Dr Margaret Hammer; internet Mar 2009;6;328)

Education

1895-1897 boarder at S John's Collegiate school Auckland (Dr Margaret Hammer)

1898-1901 Whanganui Collegiate school (331)

Feb 1904-Dec 1906 (senior student) College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1906 grade III Board of Theological Studies (328)

15 Mar 1908 deacon York (MACLAGAN)

06 Jun 1909 priest York (LANG) (411;308)

Positions

1908-1911 curate S Clement city and diocese York

03 Mar 1911- 07 Apr 1911 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

06 Apr 1911 vicar Shannon diocese Wellington

1914 clerk in holy orders residing Shannon electorate Otaki (266)

Nov 1916-early 1917 in Cambridge England for his marriage

Apr 1917 expected back in Shannon

18 Aug 1918-1923 Opunake (308)

1919 clerk in holy orders residing vicarage Opunake electorate Egmont; no wife named (266)

returned for pressing family reasons to England (308)

1923-1929 curate All Saints in charge S Aldhelm Branksome diocese Salisbury

1929-1931 senior curate S Peter Bournemouth diocese Winchester

1931-1939 priest-in-charge Christ Church Bradford-on-Avon diocese Salisbury

1939-c1945 vicar Lodders co Dorset

1941 residing Lodders vicarage Bridgport (8)

c1948 retired, at 'Yonderover' Orua Bay via Waiuku Auckland

retired clergyman residing with Ruth Mary PALMER spinster his daughter, Wharf Rd Orua Bay Waiuku electorate

Franklin (internet;266;331)

Other

1892 after the death of his father informally adopted by Archdeacon COMINS Melanesia

Oct 1952 obituary *Southern Cross Log*

PALMER, GEORGE

born 1877 Norfolk Island baptised 1877 S Barnabas Norfolk island

died 24 May 1939 age 62 at Waimiha Pa buried Otorohanga Waikato

brother to John Churchill PALMER

(1903-1910) staff Melanesian Mission

16 Sep 1903 on SOUTHERN CROSS V with O'FERRALLs, GODDEN, MARAU, CE FOX, RMF DAVIES

born 1880 died 17 Apr 1949 a farmer of Silverdale north of Auckland New Zealand

brother to Arthur James PALMER who married (28 Dec 1915) Grace Gladly MAKGILL

brother to Harry PALMER best man at his (1) wedding

born c1882 died 1955 joiner of Paeroa south of Auckland

brother to Margaret ('Daisy') Elizabeth PALMER married (22 Nov 1909) David MAKGILL farmer of Waiuku south of Auckland

born c1886 died 11 Jul 1948 New Zealand

brother to the Revd Charles PALMER

born 21 Jul 1884 Norfolk island died 17 Jul 1952 age 67 Orua Bay Waiuku Auckland

brother to youngest son William PALMER served World War 1 Dardanelles

first son among five of the Revd John PALMER archdeacon of Southern Melanesia

born 1837 Woodstock Oxfordshire died 01 Mar 1902 Auckland

and (2) Mary Elizabeth ASHWELL

(1868-1892) teacher Melanesian mission

born Mar ¼ 1848 Birmingham Warwickshire died 16 Oct 1892 Norfolk Island;

married (i) 22 Jul 1902 at home of her parents near Ngaruawahia by H MASON,

Bertha Adeline ALLEN

born 27 Mar 1882 Auckland

died 30 Jul 1930 age 48 registered Tauranga buried Katikati

sister to Mabel Beatrice ALLEN born 22 July 1884 New Zealand

second daughter of John ALLEN

sheep farmer of 'The Cliffs' Waingaro

probably married 29 Jul 1877 New Zealand,

and Elizabeth Ann FEENEY *possibly* died 1932 Auckland;

married (ii) 1932 New Zealand,

Lydia Anne LYON formerly MAINE a nurse but maiden name not found

(1919) widow MAINE Otorohanga Waikato

(1928) married nurse, but no husband with her on electoral roll at PioPio

[Lydia married (ii) 1921 and divorced 1928 Auckland, Herbert Horatio LYON (1928) labourer Hamilton]

born c1883

died 25 Oct 1951 age 78 registered Auckland buried Otorohanga (422;352)

Education

S Mark preparatory school Sydney

14 Nov 1891 confirmed S Mark Darling Point Sydney

1892-1894 Whanganui Collegiate school (331)

10 Feb 1896-Jul 1896 College of S John Evangelist Auckland, left in ill-health (328)

21 Dec 1924 deacon Auckland (S Mary) – presentation copy of the New Testament the same one that had been presented to his father Archdeacon John PALMER by JC PATTESON bishop of Melanesia

13 Mar 1927 priest Waikato (with LUKER first priests ordained in new diocese Waikato (317)

Positions

farmer (331)

1924-1927 curate Te Kuiti diocese Auckland [1926- diocese Waikato]

1927-1935 vicar Katikati diocese Waikato

1935-death Māori missionary at Waitara Taranaki diocese Waikato (8)

Other

May 1939 requiem mass at S Bride Otorohanga (352)

PALMER, JOHN

born 1837 Woodstock baptised 19 Nov 1837 Woodstock Oxfordshire England

died 01 Mar 1902 age 65 Devonport Auckland buried cemetery O'Neills Point Takapuna Auckland

brother to Henry Churchill PALMER

born 24 Oct 1827 Woodstock Oxfordshire died 27 May 1886 Woodstock Victoria;

he married (3) Mary Ann SEERS; whose daughter 'Bessie' married the Revd Thomas CULLWICK of the Melanesian mission

brother to Harriet Mary PALMER

(1901) residing Battersea co Surrey London

baptised 02 Feb 1842 Woodstock Oxfordshire *possibly* died Mar ¼ 1927 age 85 Croydon co Surrey London

married (28 Jan 1865 Woodstock) Frederick TAYLOR

(1881) mayor of Woodstock general practitioner Royal College Surgeons London

born c1841 Ware Hertfordshire

brother to George Dudley PALMER

(1861) chemist assistant with John CHURCHILL family St Philip Birmingham

(1864) gentleman of Woodstock administrator of father's estate

(Dec ¼ 1867 Greenwich) married Elizabeth PALMER

baptised 27 Dec 1839 Woodstock Oxfordshire died 04 Jan 1899

son of Henry Thomas Titley PALMER

(1821) LSA (1822) MRCS, a doctor of medicine

(-1854) of Woodstock surgeon Oxfordshire Regiment of militia

(1856-1858-) Union medical officer (1861-1864-) surgeon Oxfordshire yeoman cavalry

(1864) mayor of Woodstock

born c1800 Woodstock Oxford baptised S Peter-in-the-East Oxford

died 21 Aug 1864 at matins age 64 widower Woodstock [left £3 000];

youngest son of Charles PALMER bookseller of Oxford, clerk bank Woodstock

died Mar 1824 S Peter-in-the-East Oxford
 and Ann – died 04 Mar 1836 S Peter-in-the-East;
 and Mary Townsend CHURCHILL
 born c1801 Woodstock
probably died Dec ¼ 1852 Woodstock Oxfordshire
 sister to Harriet Elizabeth CHURCHILL
 born c1804 Woodstock Oxford died 13 Feb 1867 North Shore Auckland
 married the Revd Benjamin Yate ASHWELL
 daughter of Benjamin John CHURCHILL
 married 12 Oct 1796 S Peter-in-the-East Oxford England
 and Matilda TOWNSEND *probably* died Jun ¼ 1844 registered Woodstock Oxfordshire;
 married (i) 29 Oct 1868 Bishopscourt chapel Parnell,
 Sarah Matilda ASHWELL
 first woman staff member to reside Norfolk island Melanesian Mission
 born 29 Jan 1841 Waikato New Zealand
 died 11 Sep 1874 age 33 Norfolk Island buried 12 Sep 1874 churchyard S Barnabas Norfolk Island
 only living child of the Revd Benjamin Yate ASHWELL, uncle to the Revd John PALMER
 born 26 May 1810 Birmingham baptised 13 May 1811 S Philip Birmingham co Warwick
 died 29 Sep 1883 age 73 Remuera buried S Stephen's churchyard Parnell Auckland
 married (i) 28 Apr 1835 Woodstock Oxford,
 and Harriet Elizabeth CHURCHILL
 baptised 03 Feb 1804 Woodstock Oxford
 died 13 Feb 1867 North Shore Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell;
 married (ii) 08 Dec 1875 Christ Church Sparkbrook Birmingham by GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield,
 Mary Elizabeth ASHWELL
 (1868-1892) teacher Melanesian mission
 born Mar ¼ 1848 Birmingham Warwickshire died 16 Oct 1892 Norfolk Island
 niece to the Revd Benjamin Yate ASHWELL
 sister to Sarah Matilda ASHWELL born c1855 Birmingham, first wife to the Revd John PALMER
 sister to Stowell ASHWELL born Sep ¼ 1859 Birmingham registered Kings Norton (1881) printer and publisher Aston
 sister to Frank ASHWELL born Jun ¼ 1861 Birmingham registered Kings Norton (1881) cashier in tea trade
 daughter of James ASHWELL of Birmingham
 (1881) agent in tea residing Aston co Warwick
 born c1812 Birmingham died Dec ¼ 1884 age 72 registered Aston co Warwick
 and Elizabeth CHURCHILL
 born c1818 Rivington co Lancashire *possibly* died Sep ¼ 1886 age 69 registered Solihull
 sister to Harriet CHURCHILL (270;internet;family information online Apr 2009;128;WNL;ATL;124;163;403)

Education

01 Dec 1858 while working with Benjamin ASHWELL confirmed by GA SELWYN
 1860 – 1863 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
 1892 BD Lambeth (for his translation work (412))
 20 Dec 1863 deacon Melanesia (in Auckland) - JC PATTESON bishop gave him his presentation copy of the New Testament, which in turn was presented to his son George PALMER at his own ordination deacon 1924
 21 Dec 1867 priest Melanesia (Pitcairn islanders church, Norfolk Island; with Joe ATKIN, CH BROOKE deacons)
 (ADA;272;248;47;163;68)

Positions

1854 age 16 departed London INVESTIGATOR to Australia
 c1856 departed Australia for New Zealand, to his uncle B Y ASHWELL (280;family information)
 1863 – 1902 Melanesian missionary, initially at the base in Kohimarama Auckland until sickness among students sent the mission centre to Norfolk Island:
 02 May 1863 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (Captain TILLY), with Bp JC PATTESON, L PRITT, T KERR, R CODRINGTON
 (on his first visit at the invitation of the bishop, on his way back to Oxford) and Joe ATKIN
 19 May 1863 arrived Norfolk island SOUTHERN CROSS
 1863 assistant to Lonsdale PRITT Mota
 1863 – 1891 Banks Island
 23 Jul 1864 arrived Auckland PRINCE ALFRED
 25 Oct 1865 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with Mr J ATKIN, Mr C J [H] BROOKE, Mr S BUFFETT,
 Mr Hunt CHRISTIAN, Mr A NOBBS, Mr C QUINTAL and 'South Sea islanders'
 Dec 1865- tasks including the mission press, with Melanesian Mission, and on Sundays occasional assistant (to Thomas KERR) with services at new church Trinity North Shore Auckland
 1866 left on Norfolk Island: with 16 scholars to establish new Mission school and headquarters (*vice* Kohimarama Auckland)
 19 Sep 1868 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS

Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland and returned to Norfolk island
 16 Jun 1869 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS: JC PATTESON, J PALMER, CH BROOKE, J ATKIN, George SARAWIA and party for Mota, 2 youths from Ambrym, 1 from Santa Maria, 3 from Ara (Saddle island), 1 Bauro, and a few for Florida and Ysabel (see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)
 1871- over twenty years spent time annually in the Banks islands (*vice* PATTESON)
 10 May 1872 after visit to Norfolk island (see WG COWIE) stationed back Mota (Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)
 14 Oct 1872 arrived the Revd Mr and Mrs [Sarah] ASHWELL Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with a Miss ROSSETER, Mrs and Wyatt WATTLING
 01 Nov 1874 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with the Revd Charles and Mrs BICE and two children, also a Mr M BRANKARD, two Misses MAUNSELL, the Revd Mr John PALMER, Miss PURCHAS, Miss REVEL
 1875 assisted by David BUFFET and his son, directed the boys clearing the site for the new memorial chapel to JC PATTESON, of S Barnabas Norfolk island
 17 Mar 1876 arrived the Revd and Mrs [Mary ASHWELL] Auckland HERO
 28 Nov 1882 arrived the Revd Mr and Master Auckland WAIRARAPA (273)
 1887 – 1902 headmaster Norfolk Island
 03 Nov 1891 JR SELWYN requested honorary Lambeth degree for PALMER on grounds of meritorious service (280)
 01 Jan 1892 – 1894 acting head (*vice* bishop John SELWYN resigned) Melanesian mission
 1892 accompanied HH MONTGOMERY (father of 'Monty' of Alamein) bishop of Tasmania on his formal visitation of the diocese Melanesia (202) – and returned to Norfolk to the news of the death of his wife
 ca Jun 1894 – 1902 (for Bishop WILSON Cecil) archdeacon of Southern Melanesia (261;163;5)
 09 Dec 1896 SOUTHERN CROSS on leave New Zealand, assisting in production of Mota prayerbook Auckland, and cooperating with Dr RH CODRINGTON on the SPCK dictionary of the Mota language (261)
 Feb 1902 arrived Auckland for family wedding (of his son George PALMER), and died (death certificate)

Other

1890s as an old-style Evangelical he was distressed at coloured stoles being worn with the vestments for the eucharist
 1892 photograph image: bearded seated rear to the left of the dark-hatted HH MONTGOMERY, in the photograph taken [by the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN?] for HH MONTGOMERY on the SOUTHERN CROSS in the Solomons (See photograph in the JW BEATTIE Collection, Auckland Museum library)
 1896 (with RH CODRINGTON) *A dictionary of the language of Mota, Sugarloaf Island, Banks' Islands*
<http://www.archive.org/details/dictionaryoflang00codruoft>
 1902 from New Zealand his son Mr J C PALMER (1902-1910) with R G COATES/COATS and C E FOX joined the Melanesian mission (202) – (1908) *vice* Mr G ANDREWS (going for ordination training to New Zealand) JC PALMER son sponsored by the New Zealand Church Missionary Association [CMA, from 1917 CMS]
 street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
 obituary
 Mar 1902, Jun 1902 *Southern Cross Log*
 04 Mar 1902 *New Zealand Herald*
 Apr 1902 *New Zealand Illustrated Magazine*
 Apr 1902 p 16 *New Zealand Church News*
 Apr 1902 p66 *Church Gazette*
 See also <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/palmer/>

PANAPA, WIREMU NETANA

born 07 Jun 1898 Dargaville New Zealand
 died 10 Jun 1970 age 72 Palmerston North
 funeral at Mangere marae, cathedral S Mary Parnell,
 then burial from S James church Mangere Bridge
 son of Netana PANAPA;
 married (but not in New Zealand?)
 Agnes Waikeria (Bella) ANDERSON
 born c1904
 died 01 Jul 1950 age 46
 daughter of H[enry] ANDERSON
 [married 26 Feb 1904 New Zealand]
 and [Christina GILMOUR
 (422;111)]

Education

nd Maropiu (Ahikiwi) native school Northland (school lists)
 S Stephen's College Parnell Auckland
 1921, 1923 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
 1921 LTh Board of Theological Studies
 1954 CBE
 21 Dec 1921 deacon Auckland
 24 Jun 1923 priest Auckland (317;83;111)

24 Aug 1951 bishop by New Zealand (WEST-WATSON), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Auckland (SIMKIN), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Wellington (OWEN), Waiapū (LESSER), Waikato (HOLLAND), in cathedral S John Napier (8)

Positions

1921-1940 curate diocese Auckland

1930-1940 Māori diocesan missionary

1940-1944 chaplain New Zealand forces World War 2, 28th Māori Battalion

1944-1947 vicar pastorate Ohinemutu diocese Waiapū

1947-1951 vicar Taupo Māori district

24 Aug 1951-1967 bishop of Aotearoa, suffragan to bishop of Waiapū (8)

30 Nov 1963 from New Zealand with Norman LESSER as a consecrator of Dudley TUTI and Leonard ALUFURAI All Saints pro-cathedral Honiara as assistant bishops for the diocese of Melanesia

Other

obituary

12 Jun 1970 *King Country Chronicle*

02 Jul 1951 *Church and People*

25 Jun 1951 *Evening Post*

12 Jun 1970 *Auckland Star*

PANTUTUN, [PANTUTIN] ROBERT

born Nov 1869 Veverau village Mota Banks islands

died 05 Aug 1910 buried Veverau

brother to Fisher PANTUTIN, Feb 1871 injured foot in boating accident, 31 Oct 1871 fitted with a wooden leg;

married (i) Nov 1870

Emily ['Emma' in 412], of Mota [Saddle island] Banks islands

killed 1882 on Mota in hurricane (412);

married (ii) 1884, - from the Torres group;

married (iii) 23 Jul 1895 by Bishop Cecil WILSON – Luke MASURA'A also married at this service

Mable - (261; pers comm Fr John ASHWIN Oct 2006;403)

Education

1861 with JC PATTESON, to Auckland

baptised by Bishop SELWYN

1867 confirmed by Bishop PATTESON

17 Nov 1872 deacon Auckland (COWIE) (in 'Pitcairn church' All Saints Norfolk island, with Henry TAGALAD, Edward WOGALE) – the bishop of Auckland was taking up episcopal duties *sede vacante* after the death of PATTESON (Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)

Positions

1873 left at Santa Maria among people who wanted a teacher (277)

1877 on Norfolk island (Charles HUNTER-BROWN journal)

-1878-1893 stationed Torres islands

1893 in ill health returned home to Mota (412)

-1895- deacon on Mota, with teachers around him (261)

1894 had church S Aidan built at Opa, Mota (261)

1895 to go to Gaua: but too ill and not gone (415)

1897 very ill and taken to Norfolk island for medical care

1898 returned to Mota

1900 on Mota (261;368) (403)

1906 'spending the evening of his life amongst his own people' Bishop WILSON

Note Related to John PANTUTUN who was much associated with the Revd A BRITAIN on the New Hebrides, and nursed BRITAIN in his (1895) sickness

PAPAHIA, HONE TANA

born 1856 Whangape Hokianga of Te Rarawa baptised 1858

died 09 Feb 1912 Hokianga buried 14 Feb 1912

son of Wiremu Tana PAPAHA

(1840) signatory te tiriti o Waitangi, Mangungu mission station

son of PAPAHA (1840) signatory te tiriti o Waitangi, Mangungu mission station

of Te Horohuhare and Ngati Haua hapu of Te Rarawa of north Hokianga;

married 1876 New Zealand,

Apakaire MOETARA

(422;ADA;89;22)

Education

baptised 'Hone Wepiha' (John Webster, a settler) but Wepiha dropped and reverted to family name 'Tana'

attended native teachers' institute at Kaitaia CMS mission station (22)

trained by J MATTHEWS

1885-1887 Te Rau theological college Gisborne under WL WILLIAMS and AO WILLIAMS

27 Mar 1887 deacon Auckland (at S George Thames)

10 Jan 1892 priest Auckland (317)

Positions

28 Mar 1887-1905 missionary Waiparera district (Hokianga to Ahipara) diocese Auckland (ADA)

May 1888 with the Revd Wiki TE PAA conducted a mission in Waikato, to counter extent of Hauhau movement: Tapapa, Waotu, Parawera, Otorohanga, Te Kuiti, Taupiri, Pukekawa, and then bases to be established at Waotu and Otorohanga for pastoral ministry in Waikato (22)

1894-1903 chaplain to bishop (COWIE) of Auckland

1903-1911 chaplain to bishop (NELIGAN) of Auckland (8)

1905 assistant (to HA HAWKINS) superintendent in Māori Mission diocese Auckland

06 Sep 1907 departed Auckland SY SOUTHERN CROSS with the Revd HA HAWKINS once his tutor at Te Rau theological college Gisborne voyage to Polynesian islands of diocese Melanesia to report as to whether Māori evangelists might be invited to serve there: visited Bellona, Reef group, Tikopia, and also considered Sikiana, and Duff group (261)

PAPAHIA was the 2nd Māori priest to visit Melanesia; earlier official visits were as follows: (1852,1855) layman and Confessor of the faith Henare Wiremu TARATO had visited with GA SELWYN and been stationed with the Revd William NIHILL on Nengonè [Maré]; (07 Dec 1880) the Revd Renata Wiremu TANGATA priest, with deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA attended the consecration of the PATTESON memorial chapel S Barnabas Norfolk island (22)

22 Nov 1907 arrived Auckland SY SOUTHERN CROSS: PAPAHIA and HAWKINS recommended that experiment should be tried - 2 married evangelists with their wives to work on Reef islands, 1 evangelist based on San Cristoval to help on Bellona, the engagement be for three years, the head quarters to be Norfolk island with support from a white missionary (261)

Dec 1911 at invitation of Churchill JULIUS 2nd bishop Christchurch, mission among Māori diocese Christchurch (22)

Other

1906 *Taranaki Māori Mission: diary of Revd Hōne Pāpāhia*

church S Barnabas Peria Northland, and memorial stones Te Kao and Gisborne, dedicated in his memory

1914 stained glass window in his memory S Mary Parnell Auckland

monumental obelisk Ripeka Tapu church and cemetery Waiparera (22;ADA)

was regard as one of the best-educated Māori clergy and highly respected

May 1912 p74 obituary *Church Gazette* (ADA)

PARAIRE, WIREMU KATENE

died 21 Oct 1883 Kawakawa

Education

n d Kawakawa/Te Araroa/Rerekohu native schools (school lists)

Waerenga-a-hika school

S Stephen's College Auckland

30 Oct 1870 deacon Waiapū (89)

Positions

1870-1883 stationed Kawakawa pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)

made journeys to Te Whanau-a-Apanui tribe (89)

PARAONE, HENARE [HOHEPA]

born 04 Mar 1893 Te Kao

died 19 Aug 1963 age 76 Kaitaia

son of Hohepa PARAONE of NGARUHE died 09 Aug 1919 age 57

son of Paraone NGARUHE lay reader missionary for Parengarenga and North Cape

and Raiha AWARAU died 02 Feb 1941 age 76

sister to the Revd Eru Hakaraia AWARAU;

married

Raiha BROWN died 1973 Awarau (ADA)

Education

Te Rau theological college Gisborne (ADA)

19 Dec 1915 deacon Auckland (S Mary)

21 Oct 1917 priest Auckland (S Mary)

Positions

1915 curate Waikato

1917-1919 curate Northern Wairoa

1919-1924 at Parawai Thames diocese Auckland

1924-1931 at Oruru

1931 went to Awanui (ADA)

1941 residing Awanui New Zealand

1963 at Waitangi presented to Queen Elizabeth II

1964 PO Box 50 Awanui (8)

Other

1964 in memoriam Diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)

PARATA, HOANI

born 01 Jul 1881 Puketeraki North Otago
died 21 Oct 1928 age 47 Queenstown buried Puketeraki by the bishop of Dunedin
son of Teone (John) PARATA farmer
son of the Honourable Taame Haereroa PARATA MLC
born 1837 Ruapuke died 06 Mar 1917
and Elizabeth (Peti) -
born c1836 died 06 Sep 1907 age 71
daughter of TE WHARERIMA and Captain BROWN a whaler of Stewart Island
and Sarah PALMER;
married Sep ¼ 1913 Lambeth London,
Margaret Helen Campbell COWIE
born 10 Mar 1888 New Zealand
died 09 May 1971 buried Puketeraki cemetery
daughter of Peter COWIE
married 1879 New Zealand
and Margery MACDONALD
(315;124;325;209;9)

Education

Te Aute College Hawkes Bay but not in (395)
1904-1907 Selwyn College Dunedin
22 Sep 1907 deacon Dunedin
20 Dec 1908 priest Dunedin (192;51)

Positions

n d fund raiser Young Māori Party
13 Dec 1907 licensed assistant curate cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin
09 Mar 1911 departed for England
-Dec 1912 priest-in-charge English church in Naples, visited Venice, Switzerland, Germany, Northern France, Belgium
Jan 1913-1913 priest-in-charge English church Cartagena Costa Blanca Spain diocese Gibraltar (326)
1914 curate S Mark Kennington diocese Southwark London
22 Nov 1914 from England returned Dunedin
04 Dec 1914 left Dunedin for Riverton
01 Dec 1914-1917 vicar Riverton
09 Aug 1917 departed Dunedin for Wellington, appointed chaplain to Māori contingent at the front World War 1(151)
1917-1919 chaplain 1st New Zealand expeditionary forces with machine gun battalion; nominal roll volume 3 62812 rank
Reverend, clerk in holy orders, next of kin wife Mrs Margaret Helen Campbell PARATA, the Vicarage Riverton Southland
(354)
1918-1922 vicar Riverton diocese Dunedin (9)
08 Oct 1922-1927 vicar parish Gore (151)
1927 canon Dunedin (9)
May 1927-1928 vicar Wakatipu

Other

1911 author *The Māori of New Zealand Past Present and Future* (92) – lecture given Jun 1907 S Mary's club Mornington
Dunedin
n d first Māori member of the Anglican general synod
Freemason
obituary
23 Oct 1928 *Southland Times*
24 Oct 1928 p66 *Otago Witness*
19 Feb 1929 p37 *Otago Witness*
01 Nov 1929 p176 *Church Envoy*
01 Dec 1938 p174 appreciation *Church Envoy*

PARGITER, CHARLES THEODORE

born 08 November 1859 at sea baptised 04 Jan 1860 Madras [Chennai] India
died 12 Apr 1946 Tintagel Cornwall England
brother to the Revd Alfred Arthur PARGITER born Taunton Somerset school chaplain
brother to the Revd George Edgar Augustus PARGITER born Ceylon CMS missionary
brother to Frederick Eden PARGITER Orientalist, writer on ancient Indian historical traditions
born 1852 Jaffna Ceylon [Sri Lanka] died 1927
son of the Revd Robert PARGITER CMS missionary

born c1816 Deddington Oxfordshire died 1915 Dorsetshire
married (ii) 1851,
and Anna Matilda PALM
born c1833 Colombo Ceylon died 1900 Thame;
married 02 Jun 1896 Penzance Cornwall,
Catherine Elizabeth BORLASE
born Jun ¼ 1849 Penzance Cornwall
baptised 22 Jun 1849 Madron nr Penzance
died 02 Feb 1937
sister to Walter BORLASE (1881) solicitor Madron Penzance
daughter of Walter BORLASE
(1841) Madron Penzance
baptised 19 Jul 1815 Helston Cornwall
died 29 Apr 1876 Lariggan Madron Cornwall [left £3 000 probate to widow Catherine Ann]
son of Henry BORLASE and Mariann;
married 19 Jul 1848 Madron parish Penzance co Cornwall,
and Catherine Anne BOLITHO
daughter of Thomas BOLITHO
(111)

Education

Taunton College
1874-1876 Blundell's school, Tiverton Devon
1893 CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
21 Sep 1895 deacon Coventry for Worcester
20 Sep 1896 priest Worcester (411;111)

Positions

and tea and coffee planter in Ceylon
23 Sep 1895-1897 curate S Barnabas Birmingham diocese Worcester
20 Jul 1897 accepted by CMS
1897-1900 CMS missionary North West Province India
17 Jun 1902 resigned on medical grounds
1900-1905 vicar Otaki parochial district diocese Wellington
30 May 1905-29 Sep 1908 vicar (*vice* his father) Towersey diocese Oxford
04 Nov 1908-1913 licensed priest diocese Exeter (111)
1915-1922 licensed priest diocese Exeter
residing 'Tatarua' Frithelstock Torrington
1923 priest-in-charge Trevallyn Tasmania
1923-1927 licensed priest diocese Tasmania Australia
1927-1941- licensed priest co Cornwall diocese Truro
1941-1946 residing Killynure Tintagel North Cornwall (8)

Other

26 Apr 1946 obituary *Church Times* (111)

PARGITER, ROBERT

baptised 29 Aug 1816 Deddington Oxfordshire
died 01 Apr 1915 age 98 of Beech House Charmouth Dorsetshire registered Bridport
son of Robert PARGITER
born c1768 died 1824 age 56 buried from SS Peter & Paul Deddington Oxfordshire
and Ann CLARKE
daughter of – CLARKE
and Dorothea - (1871) widow, receiving Indian pension
born c1814 Colombo Ceylon [Sri Lanka];
married (i) 1844 Colombo Ceylon,
'Charlotte Elizabeth Ann JONES' (information from a member of the Latter Day Saints)
or: Jarrett JONES (née LLOYD) died 01 Mar 1849 Chundicully Ceylon
married (ii) 1851 Holy Trinity church Colombo,
Anna Matilda PALM
born c1832 Colombo Ceylon
died 29 Oct 1900 age 68 Towersey co Buckinghamshire [left £1 115]
(366;249;56)

Education

1846 deacon
08 Mar 1847 priest Colombo [in Sri Lanka] (8)

Positions

1844 Wesleyan Missionary Society Ceylon [Sri Lanka]

1846-1864 CMS missionary Jaffna Ceylon diocese Colombo

1847 Newera Ellia (or Nuwara Elya) (SPG funded) Colombo (47)

1856 at Chundicoolly (7); and builder of S John's College (internet information)

1865-1876 assistant secretary CMS Devon and Cornwall (50;70)

03 Apr 1871 residing Nook Town Weir Villa. Robert PARGITER age 54, Anna age 38 born Colombo Ceylon, Frederick E age 19 undergraduate of Oxford born Jaffna Ceylon, ?Eurler M age 16 born Jaffna Ceylon, Adrian H age 13 born Jaffna Ceylon, Charles Theodore age 11 born at Sea, Rosaline Roberta age 6 born at sea, Edith Blanche age 5 born Taunton Somerset, Alfred A age 3 born Taunton, Alice Winifred 9 months born Taunton, Dorothea CLARKE mother-in-law widow receiving pension from India age 53 born Colombo Ceylon, and two servants [a household of 14 people]

Note: Dec 1875 parish meeting in Fernside telegraphed E HEYWOOD in London: 'Do not engage a clergyman. If engaged, reply'

14 Mar 1876 no reply received from HEYWOOD: and the parish and bishop agreed for the appointment of their assistant curate WILLMER J to the cure of Fernside at the stipend £210, money found within the parish and from the diocesan funds, and not from significant patrons (see parish history)

1876 resigned and

Sep 1876 departed England CRUSADER, wife and six then five children, to New Zealand (69;50)

Jan 1877 from England arrived Lyttelton CRUSADER

Jan 1877-Apr 1877 in parish Eyreton and Fernside diocese Christchurch (14; 70)

10 Mar 1877- 20 Mar 1877 assisted mission the Revd HB MACARTNEY in Christchurch S John (70)

Apr 1877 departed Lyttelton WAIPA for England

1877-1878 *locum tenens* Sandford-Orcas co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells

1877 in letter to Craufurd TAIT son of Archbishop TAIT of Canterbury: son George Edgar Augustus PARGITER criticised Bishop HARPER as an extreme Ritualist who would only accept Ritualist clergy in the diocese of Christchurch (70)

1878 - 1885 associate secretary CMS Cheltenham

31 Mar 1881 secretary CMS association, clerk, residing S Stephens Rd 2 Hatherly Place Cheltenham co Gloucester, with Anna Matilda, and family: Rosaline R 16, Edith Blanche 15, Alfred 13 born Taunton, Alice W 10, and two servants Cheltenham Gloucestershire (249)

1885 - 1905 vicar Towersey Thame diocese Oxford (50;8)

1891 in the census, vicar Towersey, residing with wife, and three daughters, Rosaline Roberta (aged 26 born at sea), Edith Blanche (aged 25 born Taunton co Somerset), Alice Winifred (aged 24 born Taunton co Somerset), one servant (352)

31 Mar 1901 neither he nor wife apparent in census returns (345)

1906 retired Homefield Thame

1910 residing Homefield Thame

Other

1908 Towersey parish, private trustees as patron, gross income £95, population 305 (8) - *so it is a living both poor and small* MWB

1915 probate of will granted at Blandford to Frederick Eden PARGITER MA gentleman and the Revd Alfred Arthur PARGITER, effects £80 (366)

PARK, PEATA HENI (PIATA death records)

born 06 Nov 1890 Palmerston North, New Zealand

died 13 Sep 1968 age 77 Christchurch buried 16 Sep 1968 Ruru lawn

sister to Myrie Dorothy PARK born 1889

sister to Lorna PARK born 1893

sister to Frank Palmerston PARK (1914-1918) served in New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1 (1923) bankrupt farmer born 1895

daughter among total fourteen children of William PARK

fourth son of Gavin PARK

married 21 Mar 1878 All Saints Hokitika West Coast New Zealand, by WE ELTON

[married (ii) 1897, Jane TORY]

and Hannah Maria BOBY (1878) of Hokitika

born 1860 died 1895

sister to Charles William Edward BOBY (1878-1880) manager Bealey hotel (1890) prison for desertion three children died 1915 New Zealand

sister to Manfred BOBY died Apr 1865 age 5 Saltwater Creek near Kaiapoi Canterbury

daughter of Edward BOBY

(07 Sep 1850-Jan 1851) from Plymouth immigrant to Canterbury Association settlement, RANDOLPH

(1851) storeman then, shepherd Mount Brown station Canterbury

(1862) residing Kaiapoi

farmer Waipara later at Hokitika

born c1826 Bury St Edmunds co Suffolk England died 02 Jan 1869 age 42 Sale Street, Hokitika;

married 27 Aug 1851 Lyttelton,

and Hannah PLEACE nurse

born c1825 died 1908 Lyttelton [married (ii) 16 Apr 1874 Okarito Westland, John COCHRANE]
(online information accessed Oct 2009)

Education

College Street school Palmerston, on scholarship from the Wanganui education board
dux of the girls' division
scholarships to free places Victoria university college Wellington and to the teacher training school
30 Jun 1910 graduated BA New Zealand
01 Nov 1933 deaconess Christchurch

Positions

09 Apr 1910 tutoring Victoria college (*Manawatu Times*)
1914 with sister Lorna PARK residing College Street Palmerston North
1919 with Anita Maria, Dorothy Myrie, Eileen Norah, and William PARK stationer and Jeannie PARK married, residing 143 College Street Palmerston North
1928 spinster residing 118 River Road Avonside Christchurch
diocesan Sunday school organiser diocese Christchurch (69)
07 Feb 1930 member commission Religious Education of the Young in the diocese Christchurch
01 Nov 1933 Sunday school organiser diocese Christchurch (91)
and president Bible Class organisation Christchurch
1935 residing 245 Montreal Street Christchurch
Aug 1945 organised the jubilee celebration for the Christchurch diocesan Sunday school teachers' association (-1945-) of 328 Bealey Avenue Christchurch
providing full course of three months' training in religious education at S Faith's House 47 Webb Street Christchurch N1
NOTE (06 May 1931) with a principal from England and five students, a theological college for women set up in Christchurch; this became S Faith's House of Sacred Learning; (Feb 1935-) in larger donated premises, chapel furnished with beautiful things given by Bishop Lionel RICHARDS (of Dunedin) from his private chapel at Les Escop on his retirement from Dunedin to Opawa Christchurch
17 Sep 1944-24 Sep 1944 with Mrs Doreen WARREN (wife of the dean of Christchurch) representative speaker from diocese Christchurch at Christian Order week, organised by the National Council of Churches Wellington;
(17 Sep 1944) Dss PARK preached S Jude Lyall Bay

Personal Other

ca 20 Nov 1955 on the sudden death of WW AVERILL the vicar of Merivale, Dss PARK took the family service. Her singing voice was loud and confident with a pronounced warble which we children found very funny; she went up and down the aisles of the nave, teaching us to repeat for the late vicar, 'Rest eternal grant unto him o Lord, and let light perpetual shine upon him'.
ca Dec 1960 I served her in Beath's record department, as always spruce in her deaconess uniform and short veil, firm swift action and speech
Her remarkable ministry and personality deserve her inclusion here - despite her ordination later than 1931. (MWB)

PARKER, EDWARD ALFRED STONE

born 1881 Berwick Victoria died 21 Jul 1941 Mitcham buried Springvale Victoria
son of Edward Leonard PARKER C.E. , stock and station agent Wodonga and Alberty
(Jan 1896) out of business and insolvent of St Vincent Place Albert park Melbourne
died 09 Nov 1900 Albert park Melbourne
seventh son of ET Parker of Mt Franklin;
married (ii) Mar 1880 Camberwell Victoria
divorced 15 Aug 1893 on the ground of her adultery
and Clara Amy NICHOLAS
(Oct 1892) charged second time with forgery and detained in gaol
(Dec 1892 Melbourne) sued her husband for recover of alleged loan £375
(1893) her husband took her to divorce court on grounds of habitual drunkenness, neglect of household duties and her adultery with Thomas HARDINGE - with whom she resided (1890-1892) USA;
married 06 Feb 1906 church of the Nativity Blenheim Marlborough by Archdeacon GRACE
Amy Armstrong PARKER
(1899) no PARKER in electorate Wairau
(1903) Amy Armstrong PARKER in electorate Wairau, spinster of Grove Road Blenheim,
(1905) spinster of Grove Road Blenheim (also in Grove Rd: Mary Emma PARKER spinster, Shirley Waldemar PARKER clerk)
born 04 Jul 1880 New Zealand died 1964 Victoria Australia
sister to Alice Woolmer PARKER born 1886
sister to Ida May PARKER born 1887
sister to Emma Mary PARKER born 1883
sister to Doris Winifred PARKER born 1891
third daughter of Richard Watson PARKER
(1865) immigrant from Melbourne Victoria to Marlborough
(1866-1883) partner with brother William Benoni PARKER in general store

(1883-death) storekeeper of Grove Rd Blenheim
born c1835 died 08 May 1899 age 64 Blenheim Marlborough
brother to William Benoni PARKER JP a founder Methodist church Blenheim, senior circuit steward
(1861) arrived goldfields Otago New Zealand (1864-death) Marlborough
born 1837 London died 26 May 1911 age 73 Blenheim Marlborough
married 21 Jul 1875 at residence of bride's father by (the Revd) GS HARPER, Primitive Methodist
and Alice JACKSON
sister to Thomas James JACKSON born 1848 Nelson died 06 May 1906 Warwick Street Blenheim
sister to Herbert JACKSON second son died 30 Nov 1903 after circular saw accident
second daughter among seven daughters of Adam JACKSON
farmer of Runnimeede near Renwick Marlborough
born c1816 died 28 Sep 1892 age 76 Carlyle cottage Scott St Blenheim (266)

Education

Bishopdale theological college Nelson
15 Dec 1907 deacon Nelson (with AT MILGREW) (33)
23 Oct 1910 priest Nelson (111)

Positions

1906 residing Granity Buller province Nelson
1907 layreader at Murchison diocese Nelson
1907-1911 deacon-in-charge and then on priesting, vicar (S Cuthbert) Collingwood diocese Nelson
church of England clergyman, with Amy Armstrong married, residing vicarage Collingwood (266)
1911-1913 vicar (*vice* S STEPHENS) Havelock Picton
1913-1916 vicar Reefton (33)
11 Sept 1916 curate S David city and diocese Sydney
01 Jun 1917-31 Jul 1922 rector Peak Hill diocese Bathurst NSW
28 May 1923 caveat against him issued by the diocese of Bathurst
18 Jun 1922 resigned from Peak Hill and purchased a local hairdressing and tobacconist business; he was once a slum
worker in Sydney, but the high cost of slumming was too much for him; he publicly alleged that he could not make ends
meet on the small stipend (£300 per annum) in the diocese Bathurst, especially as he had ten olive branches; he thought
he would do better in business (*The Sun*)
1925 not in *Crockford*
1936 agent Aspendale Australia
1937 insurance agent Mitcham Victoria

PARKER, WILFRED ST JOHN GRAHAM

born 30 Nov 1905 Wellington killed 10 Dec 1941 age 36 in action at beginning of Japanese war in the Pacific
brother to Raymond Oliver Clifford PARKER born 17 Nov 1907 New Zealand died 17 Apr 1984 Christchurch
half-brother to Victor James CAPILL private New Zealand infantry born 1911 died 25 May 1941 Crete
half-brother to Roy Stafford St Clair CAPILL carpenter born 1913 Paeroa died 24 Sep 1973 age 60 Turangi buried Pukerimu RSA
half-brother to Vera Jane Winifred CAPILL born 1914 died 1963
half-brother to Dorothy Thelma CAPILL born 1917 died 1980
half-brother to Mervyn John Granville CAPILL born 1920 died 1979
half-brother to Jean Zilla CAPILL born 1922
step-son of (ii) James Henry CAPILL

(1931) miner Karangahake Rd Paeroa Thames (1945) of Bradley St Paeroa
born 30 Apr 1876 Thames Waikato
died 01 Sep 1945 age 69 Paeroa buried 03 Sep 1945 Pukerimu lawn cemetery
son of James CAPILL and Jane SMITH;
married (her second marriage) 06 Sep 1910 ?Paeroa New Zealand,
and eldest son of his mother Hylda May Sylvia TREMBATH
(1900-1906) not found in Wellington electoral rolls
(1953) flew to England attended dedication memorial plaque at Royal Navy College chapel Greenwich
to chaplains lost during World War 2,
attended the Coronation of the Queen ELIZABETH 2, returned RMS RANGITOTO New Zealand
born 08 Mar 1884 Adelaide South Australia
died 14 Oct 1969 age 85 Paeroa buried 16 Oct 1969 Pukerimu lawn cemetery New Zealand;
She married (i) 1900-1904 *but not found in New Zealand*,
JAMES PARKER
(1900-1906) not found in Wellington electoral rolls
died 1907-1910 lost at sea,
father of their children Wilfred St John Graham PARKER and Raymond Oliver Clifford PARKER;
with (ii) husband JAMES HENRY CAPILL she had another six children
(367 Jul 2009 Jan 2010; 422;124;121;328)

Education

Paeroa district high school

Feb 1925-Nov 1928 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1927 BA Auckland college, New Zealand
1928 MA New Zealand
1930 LTh Board of Theological Studies
30 Nov 1928 deacon Wellington (S Paul Thorndon pro-cathedral)
30 Nov 1939 priest Wellington (328;308)

Positions

1910 with widowed mother to Paeroa; she was the mother of eight children (two sons lost in World War 2)
30 Nov 1928-1931 assistant curate S Paul pro-cathedral city and diocese Wellington (308)
1931 injured and assisted others after the Napier earthquake
Sep 1931 clergyman age 25 from Australia BALRANALD (P&O) arrived London, to New Zealand House
1931-1933 curate Wrangthorn Leeds diocese Ripon
1933-1935 curate S John Baptist Hove diocese Chichester
brief training Chatham, then to China station
1935-1938 chaplain HMS MEDWAY in Royal navy England
1938 home furlough New Zealand
Aug 1938 of Royal navy, residing Hongkong from New York RMS AQUITANIA arrived Southampton to Admiralty Whitehall London
1938-1939 chaplain HMS WILDFIRE
1939-c1941 in World War 2, Royal Navy Air station Lee-on-Solent (8)
May 1941 from its commissioning chaplain HMS PRINCE OF WALES:
24 May 1941 HMS PRINCE OF WALES attacked the German battleship BISMARCK
10 Dec 1941 HMS PRINCE OF WALES (and HMS REPULSE) torpedoed by Japanese navy aircraft of 22nd air flotilla (based Saigon) off Singapore

Other

14 Dec 1996 memorial tablet, S Paul Paeroa (information online Mar 09)

PARKINSON, JOSHUA

born 06 Dec 1838 Bradford Horton West Riding Yorkshire England
died 16 Dec 1891 age 52 Napier New Zealand buried old cemetery Napier
half-brother to Jane NAYLOR baptised 25 Jan 1835 Pudsey daughter of Sarah NAYLOR and John NAYLOR
brother to Mary PARKINSON born c1846 Horton Bradford Yorkshire
son of William PARKINSON (1838) road contractor
(1841) delver, residing Pudsey Calverley Yorkshire
(1851) contractor, lodger in Burley Yorkshire
(1861) contractor of roads in Kilmelfort Argyll
born c1809 Bradford Yorkshire
son of James PARKINSON labourer;
married 08 Nov 1838 S Peter Leeds
and Sarah NAYLOR née WILSON widow
(1851) contractors wife, with Jane NAYLOR born c1835 Pudsey and family members Wakefield West Riding
(1861) contractors wife, in Tobermory Argyll, with PARKINSON children
and grand-daughter Jane Wilson NAYLOR baptised Shipley Yorkshire illegitimate daughter of Fanny NAYLOR
born c1806 Benningborough Yorkshire
daughter of George WILSON farmer;
married (i) John NAYLOR;
married 26 Sep 1874 S John Great Horton Bradford England,
Ann(ie) HERDSON
(1851) residing Glaswarcadach Cottage Tobermory co Argyll Scotland
(1871) with family residing 17 Dick Place Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland
(1893) residing Brewster St Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
born Mar ¼ 1839 Dudley co Warwick
died 05 Apr 1910 buried old cemetery Napier
daughter among at least six children of James HERDSON
(1841) office of excise residing (not born in county) Spring Gardens Dudley co Worcester
(1851) supervisor of inland revenue Tobermory Scotland
born 25 Dec 1801 England baptised 28 Feb 1802 Kendal Westmoreland died 15 Feb 1871 Edinburgh
son of John HERDSON and Isabella;
married 12 Apr 1831 Kidderminster Worcestershire
and Ann HAYES
born c1798 co Worcestershire England extant 1871 (400;352;124;266)

Education

1884 deacon Waiapū
1885 priest Waiapū

Positions

1841 age 2, born Yorkshire, with William PARKINSON 32, Sarah 35, residing Upper Aldcotes, Pudsey Calverley Yorkshire (400)
1861 probably road contractor in Aros Argyll Scotland
1871 not apparent in English census returns
31 Mar 1881 residing married grocer and provision dealer with wife Annie and children residing 346 Gt Horton Rd Horton-in-Bradford (239)
ca Jul 1882 arrived New Zealand *possibly* via Wellington (information Chris Taylor 2005;124)
1883 *vice* the Revd C TUKE, lay worker for parish Taradale
1884-1891 curate cathedral S John Evangelist parish with charge of S Augustine Napier
1884-1891 also chaplain Napier prison diocese Waiapū (8)
1890 a clergyman residing Napier (266;8)

PARR, STEPHEN

born 08 Dec 1890 South Canterbury
died 26 Oct 1956 Timaru buried 29 Oct 1956 S David Raincliff Timaru South Canterbury
brother to Edward James PARR footballer, (-1918) science master Otago boys' high school (1918-) inspector secondary schools (-1923-1941) chief inspector secondary schools New Zealand born c1878 Timaru died 1951 age 73
son (seventh of ten children) of Edward PARR
educated Merchant Taylors' grammar school Great Crosby Lancashire
apprentice builder
(1861) residing with family Litherland Seaforth Liverpool
to Lyttelton BLUEJACKET, (Oct 1865) to Timaru
vestry member (for Totara district) Te Ngawai
a miller with his brother William PARR, Timaru
(1879) took up land Raincliff district, fruit growing
farmer of 'Rufford' near Timaru Canterbury
born Dec ¼ 1843 Litherland near Liverpool registered West Derby Lancashire
died 28 Oct 1915 'Rufford' Hazelburn New Zealand [left £4 430] buried Raincliff
brother to William PARR born Jun ¼ 1843 registered West Derby
probably son of William PARR born c1802 Litherland Lancashire;
married 05 Feb 1878
and Mary Ann GOULD
born c1860 New Zealand
died 22 Nov 1924 age 63
sister to Edward GOULD born c1865 died 23 Jul 1873 after fall from a horse
daughter among about eleven children of Edward James GOULD
(1858) immigrant to New Zealand
(1862) farmer 'The Waterfalls' Opihi Pleasant Point
born c1837 Devonshire
died 16 Mar 1893 age 56 heart failure Waterfalls Opihi river South Canterbury [left £1 500]
married 02 Feb 1861 at the Wanaka Lake by the Revd John ANDREW
and Joanna HEUCHAN eldest daughter of John HEUCHAN of Dumfriesshire Scotland;
married 31 Jul 1918 S Mary Acton Middlesex,
Annie JENKINS nursing sister
born 19 Aug 1884 baptised 05 Nov 1884 Holy Trinity Stroud Green Haringey north London
died 09 Dec 1956 Timaru buried 11 Dec 1956 age 72 Timaru
daughter of William JENKINS pork butcher
born Jun ¼ 1856 St Marylebone co Middlesex
son of George JENKINS pork butcher
married 28 Aug 1883 S Marylebone
and Annie Eliza ORMISTON
born Dec ¼ 1861 Marylebone
daughter of James Wilks ORMISON builder
(209;96;46;Timaru Herald; family information)

Education

1903 Timaru high school
14 Apr 1910-1914 College House and Canterbury University College
1914 MA 1 cl Philosophy and Mental Science University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1914 grade III, Exhibitioner 1 cl Board Theological Studies
1930 BD Melbourne
20 Dec 1914 deacon Christchurch
19 Dec 1915 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (26;28)

Positions

20 Dec 1914 assistant curate Heathcote valley and Bealey Flat diocese Christchurch (91)
- Mar 1916 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
mid 1916 private New Zealand Medical corps
Sep 1916-1919 chaplain with the New Zealand Expeditionary Forces (141); nominal roll volume 2 3/2180 private, occupation minister, next of kin PARR Mrs E his mother, of Pleasant Point South Canterbury (354)
Military Cross, at Passchendaele for his work as a stretcher-bearer at the battle of Messines (140;141)
15 May 1919 vicar Heathcote parochial district diocese Christchurch (91)
with quasi-vicarial charge mission district of S Chad Linwood in parish of Avonside (69)
June 1920-Dec 1922 chaplain Christ's College Christchurch (19)
1922 part-time lecturer philosophy Canterbury University College
06 Feb 1921 assistant chaplain Christ's College Christchurch
12 Feb 1923-1932 chaplain (headmaster) The Cathedral grammar school Christchurch (91)
1930 examining chaplain to bishop of Christchurch (28)
22 Mar 1933-31 Jan 1949 principal College House
22 Mar 1933 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
23 Mar 1950-1955 vicar Rakaia (28;91)
01 Jun 1955 officiating minister (91)

Other

low church
Jan 1913 photograph (69)
01 Apr 1924 photograph
Jan 1928 p5 photograph (69)
radio broadcaster for children's hour
author
1951 *Canterbury pilgrimage: the first hundred years of the Church of England in Canterbury, New Zealand*
1956 *How we began* (ATL)
1956 short history of College House in GC Weston, *The College House list, 1954*
Jun 1955 retired Timaru (96)
obituary
27 Oct 1956 p12 (41)
Dec 1956 p9 (125)

PARRY, THOMAS JAMES

born Mar ¼ 1879 Reydon registered Blything Suffolk baptised 1879
died 04 Sep 1945 Apsley Thakeham Pulborough Sussex
brother to Lewis Henry PARRY born c1880 Reydon Suffolk
son of James PARRY of Halesworth Suffolk
(1881) farmer of 120 acres six labourers two boys
(1901) maltster of Halesworth East Suffolk
born c1843 Wangford Suffolk
married Sep ¼ 1873 Blything co Suffolk,
and Fanny Jane ALLEN
born c1850 Marks Hall Suffolk died before 1916;
married Jun ¼ 1916 registered Glendale England
Elizabeth May Macrory (Betty) NELIGAN
born Sep ¼ 1895 Paddington London died 04 Feb 1983 (411)
elder daughter of the Revd Moore Richard NELIGAN
(1916) rector Ford formerly bishop of Auckland
born 06 Jan 1863 Dublin Ireland – of the Athlone NELIGAN clan
died 24 Nov 1922 Ireland cremated Golders Green London
married 04 Jun 1894 registered Paddington London,
and Mary MACRORY
born c1866 Paddington London died 18 Jan 1958 age 91 Apsley Pulborough co Sussex
eldest daughter of Edmund MacRORY MA KC
and Elizabeth Stevenson MANISTY

(ADA;249)

Education

Great Yarmouth grammar school
1896 confirmed
02 Oct 1897 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1900 BA Cambridge
1905 MA Cambridge
1903 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
20 Dec 1903 deacon London

18 Dec 1904 priest London (411;ADA;2)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 2 residing with parents and sibling Lewis Henry age 1 and two servants (249)

06 Apr 1891 not apparent in census return

31 Mar 1901 schoolmaster age 22 born Reydon Suffolk, at Ardingly Haywards Heath Sussex (345)

21 Dec 1903-1906 curate S Mark Notting Hill diocese London

13 Mar 1906-1908 mission priest diocese Auckland

23 Aug 1908-1912 vicar S Luke Mt Albert with Avondale Auckland

May 1911 departed on holiday to England

Apr 1912 cabled his inability to return to New Zealand

1912-1914 assistant (to Richard NELIGAN formerly bishop of Auckland) curate Ford diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne

1914-1917 temporary chaplain to the British forces RACD

1917-1920 vicar Longhirst Northumberland

1923 address given C/- Bishop NELIGAN, Ford Northumberland but other details lacking (8)

1925-1945 residing Apsley Thakeham Pulborough Sussex (8)

Other

1945 left £8 230, probate to widow Elizabeth Macrory PARRY

07 Sep 1945 obituary *The Times* (2)

PARTRIDGE, THOMAS HAROLD CHARLES ('TINY')

born 06 Feb 1893 Waverley Sydney NSW Australia baptised S Mary Waverley Sydney

died 20 May 1956 age 63 New Zealand ashes interred churchyard College of S John Evangelist Auckland

son of Thomas PARTRIDGE

painter of (1912) Stratford Taranaki

born c1866 died 11 May 1923 age 57;

married 1892 Sydney NSW Australia,

and Phoebe Elizabeth BINKIN

born c1873 died 14 Jun 1945 age 72;

married 1926 S John Evangelist Royal Oak Auckland by Charles HARRISON father of bride,

Mary Elizabeth HARRISON

born 07 Jul 1897 New Zealand died 20 Aug 1989

daughter among at least three children of the Revd Charles Frederic Robert HARRISON

born 31 May 1859 Eastwood Nottinghamshire England

died 26 Oct 1944 Auckland buried 27 Oct 1944 Purewa

only son of Jonathan HARRISON JP ME GFS Kimihia colliery Auckland

married (i) 14 Oct 1896 S Barnabas chapel Bishops court Parnell Auckland by bishop of Auckland

and Mary Ellen KING

born 01 Jan 1868 New Zealand

died 02 Nov 1934 age 65 buried 03 Nov 1934 Purewa New Zealand

seventh daughter of Reuben KING of Taita

assisted his father as woodman to the lord of the manor Icklingham

worked flint quarry, mining flints for flintlock muskets

assisted contractor building a London bridge

worked in great northern potato market

with new wife

(21 Sep 1857) from London he arrived Wellington New Zealand SOUTHERN CROSS

(07 May 1868) private with Hutt Volunteers, keen rifle shooter

proud to have met the Duke of Edinburgh, the Duke of York (King Edward VII), Edward the Prince of Wales (-1877-1905-) a market-gardener farmer in Taita Hutt Valley Wellington, 'Father of the Hutt valley'

born Icklingham nr Ely Cambridgeshire baptised 25 Dec 1831 Icklington

died 23 Jun 1929 age 99 Taita Wellington funeral by Archdeacon HANSELL

son of George KING (1851) labourer

woodman to the Revd Robert GWILT lord of the manor and rector Icklingham Suffolk

born c1804

and Elizabeth born c1803 Icklington co Sussex;

married 08 Jul 1854 All Saints Islington co Middlesex before sailing for the Antipodes

and (i) Mary Ellen Hannah WENSLEY

born c1831 died 10 May 1891 age 60 the Taita Hutt valley Wellington

daughter of George WENSLEY labourer

[REUBEN KING married (ii) 1894, Emily WHITE died 24 Jan 1902 of Taita]

(24 Jun 1929 *Evening Post*; 422;124;ADA;315;352;266;328;318;209)

Education

Stratford district high school

New Plymouth high school

1909 confirmed Stratford by NELIGAN of Auckland (ADA)
1911-1915 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1914 BA Auckland, University New Zealand
1915 MA University New Zealand (Auckland College) (181)
1918 L Th 1st cl Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1916 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
21 Oct 1917 priest Auckland (S Mary) (ADA;317;83)

Positions

Dec 1916-1918 assistant curate Morrinsville diocese Auckland
Jan 1919-1922 home missionary priest Taranaki East (Whangamomona-Ohura) (ADA)
1922-1925 tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1925/1926-1928 vicar Helensville
1928-1929 tutor and assistant chaplain College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Oct 1929-1934 vicar Papatoetoe and chaplain to orphanage home
1934-1943 vicar S Peter Onehunga
1940-death archdeacon of Auckland and vicar-general (ADA)
1943-1946 vicar Pukekohe
1946-death vicar S George Epsom diocese Auckland
1946 acting warden College of S John Evangelist Meadowbank Auckland

Other

nd member and chairman examiners Board of Theological Studies (ADA)
21 May 1956 obituary *Auckland Star*

PASCOE, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS

born 06 Nov 1847 Shoreditch baptised 13 Feb 1848 S Leonard Shoreditch London
died 20 Jun 1918 Clifton Sumner Christchurch
funeral service Otho FITZGERALD, buried churchyard Holy Trinity Avonside
brother to Sarah Bishop PASCOE baptised 22 Nov 1843 S Mawgan in Pyder
brother to Henry Bishop PASCOE baptised 19 Dec 1850 S Mawgan in Pyder co Cornwall
brother to Charles Frederick PASCOE
(1902) executor of estate Prebendary Henry William TUCKER of SPG
(1902) author *Two Hundred Years of the SPG: an historical account...*
(1911) single, secretary to a public company
baptised 18 Apr 1852 Mawgan-in-Pydar Cornwall
died 02 Mar 1933 age 81 registered Edmonton co Middlesex [left £6 127]
brother to Louisa Bishop PASCOE (1881) telegraphist Feock Cornwall born c1857 Feock Devoran Cornwall
son among at least six children of Samuel PASCOE
(1861) copper ore agent
(1881) shipping agent and sub-post master 5 Carclew Tce Feock co Cornwall England
baptised 01 Aug 1816 S Mawgan in Pydar co Cornwall
son of Samuel PASCOE and Ann;
probably married Mar ¼ 1841 Exeter Devon
and Maria BISHOP born c1817 Otterton co Devon;
married (i) 21 Jan 1873 Holy Trinity Avonside,
by primate HARPER assisted by the Revd WH COOPER and the Revd HJ EDWARDS
Alice Augusta CARTER
born 21 Jul 1850 registered Plymouth Devon on arrival from India (family information 2006)
died 14 Jul 1890 Avonside parsonage buried churchyard Avonside Christchurch
eldest surviving daughter of John Chilton Lambton CARTER
(1844) captain 53rd Light Infantry, served Punjab present at battle of Gujerat
(1851/1852) retired to New Zealand and sheep farming Hawkes Bay
(1859-1863) Member Provincial Council for Napier Country
(08 Apr 1861-1862) superintendent (*vice* TH FITZGERALD) of Hawkes Bay
(1865) deputy superintendent Hawkes Bay
born 31 Jan 1816 Conwall co Donegal Ireland
died 27 May 1872 age 55 a settler Napier Hawkes Bay
married 27 Aug 1884 (Saint) Charles King and Martyr Plymouth,
and Susan Frances LILLICRAP
born c1818 Plymouth co Devon died 31 Dec 1862
daughter of James F LILLICRAP vice-admiral and Frances Adams WELSFORD;
married (ii) 14 Jan 1892 S Matthew Dunedin,
Alice FLAXMAN
born 19 Feb 1850 Adelaide South Australia
died 01 Sep 1909 Avonside Christchurch buried churchyard Avonside

youngest surviving daughter of Charles FLAXMAN J.P

(1837) emigrated to Australia to join his brother William FLAXMAN in South Australia

(1854) comptroller of Savings Banks Melbourne

born 25 Dec 1806 Portsea co Hampshire England died 07 Nov 1860 East St Kilda Melbourne Victoria

and Jane BELL died 07 Jun 1887 Hawksburn Melbourne Victoria Australia

(381;39;21;46;69;95;70)

Education

1865 Mission House Warminster (70) (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface Warminster, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)

1870 S College of S Augustine Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (414;5)

15 Jan 1871 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Luke)

25 Feb 1872 priest Christchurch (at S Mary Timaru) (3)

Positions

1861 age 13 scholar with parents and sisters Hannah 19 dressmaker born S Maugan Cornwall, Sarah 17 scholar born St Mawgan, and brother Henry 11 scholar born Shoreditch, Charles 9 born St Maugan/Mawgan, Louisa 4 born Feock residing Devoran Feock Cornwall (381)

protégé of Prebendary HW TUCKER SPG secretary (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel)

SPG-sponsored missionary for New Zealand (57)

on board, schoolmaster to the government immigrants,

23 Dec 1870 arrived Lyttelton ZEALANDIA

16 Jan 1871-1875 cure Waimate diocese Christchurch

30 Oct 1875-30 Sep 1877 (second) incumbent Hokitika

10 Oct 1877 temporary licence priest-in-charge Christchurch S Luke

01 Jul 1878-31 Dec 1879 incumbent Prebbleton with Halswell

11 Jan 1880-Mar 1912 incumbent (1893 vicar) Avonside

1883 visited England

01 Apr 1883-01 Apr 1884 leave of absence, with letters dimissory (3)

ill, withdrew pension funds (96)

1890 visited England, too ill to visit SAC (S Augustine's College Canterbury) (414)

1895-1912 warden to the Sisters of Bethany (later Community of the Sacred Name) Christchurch

1898 honorary chaplain Linwood Rifle Volunteer Corps Christchurch (70)

Nov 1899-1912 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral

1909-1913 organising secretary Church Mission fund Christchurch

Apr 1910-19 Nov 1910 leave of absence diocese Christchurch

300 parishioners signed farewell address on his retirement

02 Sep 1913 officiating minister (26)

Other

Ritualist, and remembered for his long beard parting as he rode his bicycle around Avonside

photograph (6)

obituary

21 Jun 1918 *Ashburton Guardian*

24 Jun 1918 funeral report *Star*

Aug 1919 #337 *Occasional Papers* S Augustine's Canterbury

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/churchbuilding1873.html>

(20;5;6;13;14;70)

PATIKI, PIRIPI KING KARAWAI (PHILIP)

born 1813 Tautora-Mangakahia baptised 20 Jan 1839 by Bishop WILLIAMS at Kaitaia

died 04 Oct 1881 Waiparera Hokianga

a rangatira in Nga Puhi tribe;

married 10 Feb 1845,

Meri TE AO KARERE (272;89;50)

Education

1834 lived (with KEMP J, and CHAPMAN) CMS station Kerikeri

1833 went with MATTHEWS J to Kaitaia

1859 S Stephen's College Auckland

22 Dec 1861 deacon New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland with Matiu Te Huia TAUPAKI; with BT DUDLEY ordained by Melanesia)

23 Apr 1871 priest Auckland (at S John Waimate) (89;50)

Positions

shepherd for WG PUCKEY CMS missionary

evangelist North Cape

21 Feb 1841 catechist CMS Kaitaia

1854 catechist CMS Whangape (89)

1861-1881 minister for Hokianga district (253)

1861 deacon (with DAVIS K) Kaikohe

1863 at Te Waimate

1871 priest for Hokianga Heads district

22 Sep 1872 preached the sermon on occasion of ordination of Rawiri TE WANUI, and Heneri TE HEREKAU as deacons Otaki (50)

Other

ministry hindered by blindness (89)

Sir William MARTIN used to say of him that he resembled the well-known bust of SOCRATES

PATTESON, JOHN COLERIDGE (COLEY)

born 01 Apr 1827 S Giles-in-the-Fields Bloomsbury London

baptised 10 Apr 1827 by the Revd J Endell TYLER S Giles-in-the-Fields Tottenham Court Road, West end London

died (clubbed on head) violently 20 Sep 1871 Nukapu Santa Cruz Melanesia South Pacific

buried at sea 21 Sep 1871 (S Matthew) by the Revd Joseph ATKIN and the Revd CH BROOKE

from SOUTHERN CROSS, on board which was also Joseph WATE

(empty catafalque in Christ Church S Laurence Sydney originally intended for cathedral S Andrew Sydney)

half-brother to Joanna Elizabeth PATTESON

born 09 Dec 1818 died 23 Jun 1884 unmarried Andover [left £37 640 probate to the Revd FJ COLERIDGE Cadbury]

brother to Frances Sophia Coleridge PATTESON

born 27 Aug 1825 Ottery S Mary died 27 Apr 1913 age 87 Rome [left £16 044]

brother to James Henry PATTESON barrister, secretary to the Court of Probate

(1864-1866) secretary to Royal commission on capital punishment

(1863) he and his sisters gave the Feniton school by deed

born 1829 died 04 Jul 1904 of Croppins Buckfastleigh Devon [left £4 307]

married 1860 Honiton, Elizabeth Anne WALKER

[a daughter Frances Mary PATTESON

born 09 Mar 1866 Barnsfield Buckfastleigh

died Dec ¼ 1921 age 55 Buckfastleigh Devon left £6 503

a daughter Janet Coleridge PATTESON of Barnsfield Buckfastleigh Devon

born 26 Jun 1870 Kensington died 22 Jan 1913 [left £4 307]]

elder son of Sir John PATTESON barrister privy councillor

tutored by the Revd James MEREST curate to his father Coney Weston [population c200]

Bury St Edmund grammar school, Eton college (with Sir John COLERIDGE), King's College Cambridge

(1827) barrister-at-law of 9 Gower Street Middlesex

(1830) knighted, judge of King's Bench

(1845) with William COTTON (governor bank of England, of Hackney Phalanx) treasurer provisional committee

for the development of the College of S Augustine Canterbury (SAC)

(Feb 1852) deaf resigned from the bench, appointed to judicial committee of the privy council

born 11 Feb 1790 Coney Weston Suffolk baptised 21 Feb 1790

died 28 Jun 1861 Feniton Devon buried churchyard S Andrew Feniton [left £12 000]

brother to Henry PATTESON 1st secretary of Yarmouth & Ipswich railway

born c1793 died 22 Feb 1853 Boulogne-sur-Mer France

brother to Sophia PATTESON baptised Nov 1788 Coney Weston co Suffolk died 1847

brother to Anna PATTESON baptised 1799 Coney Weston diocese Norwich co Suffolk

married 1825, the Revd Thomas Wright WHITAKER

(1820) rector S Michael Stanton-by-Bridge co Derby diocese Coventry and Lichfield

brother to Lucy PATTESON

baptised Sep 1800 Coney Weston co Suffolk died 1879

married 1827, John Chevallier COBBOLD of Holywells Ipswich (1847-1868) MP Ipswich

born 24 Aug 1797 died 06 Oct 1882 Holywells Ipswich [left £138 505]

[Notes:

(c1880) their son Henry Chevallier COBBOLD solicitor Ipswich converted to the RC church;

Jane Octavia COBBOLD sister to John Chevallier COBBOLD married the Revd George PRESTON]

second son among at least seven children born to the Revd Henry PATTESON

vicar Wortham Suffolk diocese Norwich

(1805) rector Drinkstone Suffolk

born 10 Oct 1757 baptised 12 Oct 1757 S Peter Mancroft Norwich

died Oct 1824

son of Henry Spark PATTESON

married 04 Oct 1748 S Gregory Norwich co Norfolk

and Martha FROMANTEEL;

and Sophia LEE

born c1763 died 07 Dec 1851 age 88 Ipswich co Suffolk
 married 13 Apr 1786 S Mary Leyton co Essex,
 daughter of Richard Ayton LEE banker of London;
 [married (i) 23 Feb 1818,
 Elizabeth LEE, his cousin,
 born c1790 died 03 Apr 1820 age 30 buried churchyard Barking Essex
 third daughter of George LEE];
 married (ii) 22 Apr 1824,
 and Frances Duke COLERIDGE
 born c1796 died 27/28 Nov 1842 age 46 Honiton Devonshire
 sister to eldest son the Revd James Duke COLERIDGE rector Lawhitton
 author (1834) *Practical Advice to the Young Parish Priest*
 born 13 Jun 1789 died 26 Dec 1857 registered Tiverton Devon
 sister to second son Sir John Taylor COLERIDGE
 born 09 Jul 1790 died 11 Feb 1876 Heaths Court Honiton Devon [left £35 000]
 married 07 Aug 1818 Mary BUCHANAN
 [their son John Duke COLERIDGE Lord Chief Justice (1894) 1st Baron COLERIDGE
 son the Revd Henry James COLERIDGE (1848) ordained Anglican priest
 a founder highchurch periodical *The Guardian*
 curate Alphington Ottery S Mary Devon (recently separated from home parish Ottery S Mary)
 (1852) in protest over GORHAM judgement, Roman Catholic convert
 Jesuit, and editor of *The Month*
 born 20 Sep 1822 Devon
 died 13 Apr 1893 'Manresa' Roehampton [left £144]
 [This was (1863-) Jesuit seminary formerly (-1863) 'Parkstead House' of Lady Caroline LAMB]
 sister to third son Francis George COLERIDGE born 25 Dec 1794 died 26 Aug 1854 Manor House Ottery S Mary
 married 27 Jul 1824 Exeter co Devon Harriet Thwaites NORRIS
 [son Arthur Duke COLERIDGE was father of Mary Elizabeth COLERIDGE (1861-1907) fiction writer]
 sister to fourth son Henry Nelson COLERIDGE chancery barrister
 [author (1826) *Six months in the West Indies 1825*
 editor of works of ST COLERIDGE father-in-law and uncle
 born 25 Oct 1798 Ottery S Mary Devon died 26 Jan 1843 10 Chester Place Regents Park London
 married 03 Sep 1829 Crosthwaite church Keswick Cumberland,
 Sara COLERIDGE daughter of his uncle Samuel Taylor COLERIDGE]
 sister to fifth son the Revd Edward COLERIDGE
 [master (1824-1857) Eton adviser to GA SELWYN
 born 11 May 1800 Heaths Court Ottery S Mary Devon
 died 18 May 1883 vicarage Mapledurham Oxford]
 first child only daughter of Captain James COLERIDGE 'The Colonel'
 The Chanter's House Ottery S Mary Devon
 JP, of Heath's Court, Ottery St Mary Devon
 born 03 Dec 1759 died 1836
 brother to Luke Herman COLERIDGE born 18 Oct 1765 died Dec 1790
 [son (Bishop) William Hart COLERIDGE born 27 Jun 1789 died 20 Dec 1849]
 brother to Samuel Taylor COLERIDGE poet and theologian
 [son the Revd Derwent COLERIDGE born 14 Sep 1800 died 28 Mar 1883 Torquay [left £9 063]
 principal of College of S Mark Chelsea London];
 married 28 Feb 1788 S Mary Arches Exeter
 and Frances Duke TAYLOR,
 born 15 Dec 1760 London died 05 Aug 1838
 younger daughter of Bernard Frederick TAYLOR merchant of Islington London
 born 1724 died 1783 age 59,
 married 02 Oct 1753 London,
 and Frances DUKE
 born 27 Jan 1723 Suffolk died 1781 age 57
 co-heir of Robert DUKE her brother
 daughter of George DUKE of Oldhalls Colaton Raleigh born 1679
 and Dorothy AYRE born 1685 died 1757;

JOHN COLERIDGE PATTESON died unmarried

Note:

distantly cousin to but closely associated with Charlotte Mary YONGE author, his biographer
 born 11 Aug 1823 Otterbourne co Hampshire died 24 Mar 1901 Otterbourne [left £12 913]
 sister to Julian Bargas YONGE (1851) officer 2nd battalion rifle brigade born 1831 died 1891
 daughter of William Crawley YONGE JP
 born 02 Jun 1795 Otterbourne Hampshire died 26 Feb 1854

son of the Revd Duke YONGE born 1750 died 1823
and Catherina CRAWLEY born 1753 died 1842
and Frances (**Fanny**) Mary BARGUS
born 1794 died 1868
sister to Duke YONGE who inherited Puslinch
sister to Alethea BARGUS who married the Revd John YONGE of Puslinch, Newton Ferrers Devon
daughter of the Revd Thomas BARGUS of S Michael Winchester and Mary KINGSMAN
(412, 367 Sep 2009; baptismal records S Giles Bloomsbury; 366; 272; 144; 2; 22; 403)

Education

Ottery S Mary grammar school

1838 – 1845 Eton College (under Dr HAWTREY; boarding with the Revd Edward COLERIDGE his uncle; particular friendship with Edmund BASTARD a squire in Kitley co Devon and (1850) Roman Catholic convert)

26 May 1842 confirmed at Eton by the bishop of Lincoln (official visitor for Eton)

14 Mar 1845 matriculated age 17 Balliol College Oxford [Note: 1843-c1846 Edward EADE was at Balliol]

1849 BA 2nd cl Literae Humaniores Oxford

(maintained friendship with Edmund BASTARD; formed friendships with Edwin PALMER later archdeacon of Oxford, James RIDDELL, John James HORNBY later provost of Eton, Charles Savile ROUNDELL; and Benjamin JOWETT later Master of Balliol, John Campbell SHAIRP)

1849 Continental travel for his education and further studies: with his brother James PATTESON and Mr HORNBY to Cologne, Salzburg, Vienna, Tyrol, Como, Milan ('He did not at first like the Lombardo-Gothic style' of Milan cathedral, notes Charlotte M YONGE)

Jan 1851 Continental travel with a son of Lord John THYNNE, to Naples and Rome: shocked by the Roman Catholic popular religion and remained averse to Roman Catholicism but strong in his own Catholic principles (CM YONGE)

1852 at Dresden studied Hebrew (under Max MÜLLER), Greek, and Arabic and the Koran: felt much sadness at his friends and elders becoming Roman Catholic converts but was never inclined to follow them as his personality always expressed 'moderation'

He returned to his Merton Fellowship 'quite another person' after the extensive period and intensity of his 'self-cultivation' on the Continent (CM YONGE)

1852 – 1871 Fellow Merton College

1853 MA Oxford

06 Jun 1861 DD Oxford

14 Sep 1853 deacon Exeter (Henry PHILLPOTTS at Exeter cathedral)

24 Sep 1854 priest Exeter (Henry PHILLPOTTS at Exeter cathedral)

24 Feb 1861 bishop (in S Paul Auckland) by New Zealand (SELWYN, also preacher), Nelson (HOBHOUSE), Wellington (ABRAHAM)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patteson_consecration.html

http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/patteson_consecration1861.html

see entry in *Dictionary of English Church History* in SL OLLARD & Gordon CROSSE, edd. (1912: Mowbray London) (413; 37; 22; 144)

Positions

31 Oct 1841 much affected by two sermons at church New Windsor the Venerable Samuel WILBERFORCE (morning), George Augustus SELWYN (evening) new bishop of New Zealand - aroused a sense of calling to serve in the missions his biographer Charlotte M YONGE states that he was responsive to the Oxford revival (Tractarian movement) but as filling out the teaching of his childhood

discussed Hebrew and theology with Dr PUSEY then the leading figure of the Oxford Movement

regular financial supporter of the SPG [Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts]

Nov 1849 wrote to his uncle Bp COLERIDGE warden of the new College of S Augustine Canterbury [SAC] offering books from his personal library, including a Vergil (MS SAI [1841] in ATL)

tutor to the two uncles of Sir William DUGDALE of Merevale Park Warwickshire (69, in Mar 1937)

1853–1854 curate (*vice* Henry James COLERIDGE the 1st curate (1852) Roman Catholic convert) Alfington SS James and Anne, (patron Sir John KENNAWAY) in parish of Ottery S Mary Devon diocese Exeter

19 Aug 1854 after long period of tears of excitement at encountering his hero, in library Feniton Court (family home near Alfington) offered himself to Bp GA SELWYN for missionary service in New Zealand

29 Mar 1855 farewelled by the Revd Edward COLERIDGE, departed England DUKE OF PORTLAND with Bishop GA SELWYN, Sarah SELWYN and 'another priest' [the Revd Robert CARTER who taught then but briefly at the College of S John Evangelist]

05 Jul 1855 with Bishop and Mrs SELWYN, and the Revd R CARTER arrived DUKE OF PORTLAND Auckland

1855 missionary chaplain to SELWYN Bp of New Zealand (22)

01 Dec 1855 after a confirmation ceremony in Akaroa, spoke in the 'highest terms' of his qualifications of the Revd Henry HARPER selected as bishop of Christchurch; he had a 'very intimate acquaintance with him, as did likewise the Lord Bishop' [SELWYN] (*Lyttelton Times* 01 Dec 1855)

[Historical Note on Norfolk Island and New Zealand:

(1788) Norfolk Island was settled from Sydney, later abandoned, later re-settled as a 'place of secondary punishment',

subject to the government of NSW and (from 1836) the bishop of Australia.

(1840-1853) on cessation to NSW, transportation of convicts continued to Van Diemen's Land [Tasmania]

(1840) Norfolk Island (remaining as a penal settlement) came under Tasmanian colonial jurisdiction and

(1842) after the creation of the diocese of Tasmania under the bishop of Tasmania.

(1856) GA SELWYN tried to buy land on Norfolk island as the base for the incipient Melanesian mission. Sir William DENISON the governor of NSW and governor general of the Australian colonies (the latter office being titular only and ceasing in 1861) objected to SELWYN's proposal because he did not want Norfolk Island to be the centre of SELWYN's Melanesian mission – he referred to 'the influence of the savage Melanesians on Mr NOBBS' carefully-guarded and child-like flock'.

(1862) first confirmation service of JC PATTESON on Norfolk island, with the consent of the bishop of Tasmania in whose diocese Norfolk island continued officially to remain

(1866) under his successor Sir John YOUNG the Melanesian mission did purchase land on Norfolk island:

(1867) Norfolk island was the headquarters for the missionary diocese of Melanesia, and thus part of the Anglican province of New Zealand.

(1913) administration of Norfolk island transferred from the NSW state to the Australian federal government

(1919) after the headquarters of the diocese of Melanesia moved to the Solomons, the parish of Norfolk island continued to be staffed by chaplains appointed by the diocese of Melanesia.

(05 Aug 1938) Norfolk island was formally transferred to the diocese of Sydney, and thus the Anglican church of Australia. (269;111)

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/denison1857.html>]

[See also the biographical entry for **POOLE, ALFRED** for another complex matter around ecclesiastical jurisdiction]

1856 – 1861 priest for Melanesian mission and chaplain SOUTHERN CROSS

1856 1st voyage to Melanesia SOUTHERN CROSS

12 Aug 1856 with GA SELWYN first visit to Nukapu (where he was later killed)

1858 winter on Lifu with scholars (including George SARAWIA) from Emeae in the New Hebrides [Vanuatu] and the Banks islands

1859 – 1867 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)

21 Jun 1859 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with Mr DUDLEY

from College of S John Evangelist Melanesian school of S Andrew set up at Kohimarama

09 Dec 1859 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with Mr EKIN [?ATKIN], Mr A PALMER, Mr PEACOCKE, Mr

QUINTAL

1860 examining chaplain bishop New Zealand (253)

Apr 1860 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS 1 (with BT DUDLEY and T KERR, and 37 (or 36) returning scholars, also New Zealand missionary BY ASHWELL and his Māori friends with TANIORA the teacher)

Apr 1860 arrived Mota in the Banks islands, set as winter headquarters: PATTESON and BT DUDLEY conducting school for 12 scholars

but choosing (1859) Kohimarama Auckland for the summer months and home base; also visited Nengone, Taka, Mai, Aurora [Maewo], Mara Tava, leaving boys back at their homes. Solomon island boys to stay at Mota during the summer and await the return on second visit of the SOUTHERN CROSS in Sep 1860; WADROKAL, DUDLEY, PATTESON visited by boat nearby Banks Islands

Jun 1860 SOUTHERN CROSS 1 called at 'Eromanga, Dellon Bay'

Jul 1860 with BY ASHWELL and KERR on board, SOUTHERN CROSS 1 wrecked en route Auckland

later 1860 from Auckland came ZILAH to return the party from Mota to Auckland

24 Feb 1861 installed in little chapel of College S Andrew Kohimarama as 'Missionary Bishop for the Western Islands of the South Pacific Ocean' (*vice* GA SELWYN) for new missionary diocese of Melanesia, based at first Kohimarama Auckland, then Mota, later Norfolk Island but not defined territorially

03 Mar 1861 preached at S Mary Auckland [which was not the date of his consecration]

May 1861 (with SOUTHERN CROSS 1 lost in Melanesia) travelled (with WADROKAL and his new wife, PRITT L, KERR T) DUNEDIN, to Mota, where they were to conduct school diocese Melanesia (248)

07 Jun 1861 via Erromango; found the GORDONs Presbyterian missionaries dead.

From Lifu took away young chief John CHO wife, and formed intention of spending part of the year on Lifu, as Nengone already occupied by missionaries from other churches

at Mota, HMS CORDELIA under commander Captain HUME took PATTESON on first visit to Ysabel and the Solomon islands, and he recruited Lieutenant TILLY to return to England, supervise building of SOUTHERN CROSS 2 and become captain

on return to Mota, found KERR ill, whom on HMS CORDELIA he sent to Auckland

10 Oct 1861 BT DUDLEY arrived Norfolk island SEA BREEZE to take remaining staff to Auckland:

19 Apr 1862 in Auckland, with GA SELWYN, Sir William MARTIN, the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN (principal College of S John) and William ATKIN of the Tamaki, signed agreement for setting up the Melanesian Mission Trust Board; witnesses Edwin F NORRIS 'clerk to the Bishop of New Zealand, Auckland', Edward H HEYWOOD 'clerk, North Shore Auckland', and Pirimona TE KARARI 'clerk, Native Deacon, Auckland'; MARTIN, BLACKBURN, ATKIN as trustees

1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson

WhitSunday 1862 preached S Paul Auckland (389)

1862 PRITT and DUDLEY with 50 scholars stationed Alomak on Mota, with 50 Melanesian scholars
 Jun 1862 SEA BREEZE chartered for 4 months: PATTESON landed often, including Santa Cruz, Pentecost, Taskiko, Apec, Loyalty group; he taken for education PETERE and LAURE from Mai in the New Hebrides (402)
 Jun 1862 1st confirmation, on Norfolk island, for the bishop of Tasmania in whose diocese Norfolk island officially remained
 1862 opened work on Santa Cruz
 07 Nov 1862 from Mota from Norfolk island arrived Auckland SEA BREEZE
 1863 with John PALMER, PRITT, KERR, CODRINGTON (on his first visit at the invitation of the bishop, on his way back to Oxford) and ATKIN arrived Norfolk island
 1863 influenza epidemic on Mota: removed staff and students
 1864 with CH BROOKE, G SARAWIA, and Melanesian students, deputation work in Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne Australia, (see BROOKE' 'Reminiscences')
 02 Apr 1864 address at schoolroom S Mary Balmain Sydney, published with lecture of RH CODRINGTON (389)
 Jun 1864 staff and students returned to studies on Mota at the centre named 'Kohimarama' after the Auckland base
 Mar 1864 deputation work Australia, Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney, Brisbane – including consideration of Curtis Island near Gladstone for replacement centre for Kohimarama Auckland New Zealand
 For these see
www.Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patteson_brisbane1864.html
www.Anglicanhistory.org/aus/sydney_morning18640416.html
 24 Apr 1864 arrived Auckland OTAGO
 May 1864 SOUTHERN CROSS 2 to the Islands: Fisher YOUNG (or Fysher YOUNG), and Edwin NOBBS a 'strong handsome man' age 21, son of the Revd George NOBBS; also two Englishmen Edmund PEARCE, and Mr Joseph ATKINS; EC HULLETT [later priest in Nelson diocese] (402)
 sailing from the Banks island to Curtis island on the Queensland coast to consider a site for a central school there
 Sep 1864 pastoral visit Santa Cruz, with Norfolk Islanders *Edwin NOBBS, *Fisher YOUNG, Hunt CHRISTIAN, and Englishmen Joseph ATKIN, Edmund PEARCE: where at Graciosa Bay PATTESON and party were attacked, Edwin NOBBS and Fysher YOUNG died from tetanus after wounding by arrows, the 1st Melanesian Martyrs
 [**Note: memorial lights given by SELWYN family in memory of Edwin NOBBS and Fisher YOUNG, in east window of All Saints church Norfolk island]
 ca Sep 1864 returned Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS, with 43 school pupils (402)
 1864 under pastoral care of HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson; but his spirits remained low after the losses
 1865, 3rd general synod Christchurch
 15 Oct 1865 preached Christ Church S Laurence Sydney (389)
 11 Dec 1865 arrived Auckland CURACAO
 May 1866 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS for Norfolk island and New Hebrides,
 leaving at Kohimarama Auckland L PRITT with 27 Melanesian pupils
 to Norfolk island, New Hebrides
 21 Jun 1866 Whitsuntide [Pentecost] island, Aurora [Maewo] Island
 23 Jun 1866 Mota where he landed for three months J PALMER, Henry TAGALAD [TAGALANA], Fisher PANTUTUN, and WENLOLO
 27 Jun 1866 San Cristoval, Solomon islands
 28 Jun 1866 Anudha island
 29 Jun 1866 Santa Ysabel
 a week at Wango in San Cristoval, then headed south to collect scholars for the school,
 Mota after 11 weeks, collected PALMER with 16 Banks islanders, and left them on Norfolk for experiment of a summer school there
 later 1866 returned with other scholars back safely Kohimarama Auckland, and rejoined those wintered over there with L PRITT (402)
 Oct 1866 headquarters of the Melanesian mission moved from Auckland to Norfolk island:
 1866 purchased estate of 1 000 acres [400 hectares] from Sir John YOUNG (later Lord LISGAR) then governor of NSW, invested purchase money (possibly £3,000 as claimed by HH MONTGOMERY in his slideshow notes of 1894) for benefit of 'Pitcairners', migrants thence to the settlement Norfolk island
Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/campbell_norfolk1879.html
 Mar [Easter Tuesday (402)] 1867 - Apr 1867 removed S Andrew's College from Kohimarama Auckland to Norfolk Island, the new mission centre: ATKIN, BROOKE, BICE, and RH CODRINGTON, George and Mrs SARAWIA, another teacher, 28 Solomoni; CODRINGTON replacing Lonsdale PRITT [new centre named S Barnabas by the Norfolk island Pitcairners as PATTESON on that day had decided the removal thither from Auckland (402)]
 Aug 1867 back at Norfolk and beginning of regular school routines; with hopes that George SARAWIA might be sufficiently prepared for ordination 20 Dec 1868, 1st step towards the prime object from beginning, of native pastorate. (402)
 21 Sep 1868 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with Captain BURR
 1868, 4th general synod Auckland

16 Jun 1869 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS: JC PATTESON, J PALMER, CH BROOKE, J ATKIN, George SARAWIA and party for Mota, 2 youths from Ambrym, 1 from Santa Maria, 3 from Ara (Saddle island), 1 Bauro, and a few for Florida and Ysabel

04 Jul 1869 arrived Ambrym, leaving scholars back home

05 Jul 1869 with J PALMER, at Mota

19 Jul 1869 from Mota on to Sta Maria, to Santa Cruz

30 Jul 1869 left J ATKIN and Stephen TARAONIARA (confirmed Jan 1869) at Tawatana San Cristoval (see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)

12 Nov 1869 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with BICE and CODRINGTON

25 Apr 1870 in poor health arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS with BICE for medical treatment, and agitated for regulation of the slave traffic by British ships in Melanesia

11 Jan 1871 on Norfolk island, for forth-coming general synod prepared a report on the behaviour of the traders acting more like slavers, and the need for imperial action to regulate them; report received by the house of representatives in Wellington

27 Apr 1871 sailed from Norfolk Island to Mota and baptised 289 (41 being adults) prepared by the Revd George SARAWIA

19 Aug 1871 sailed SOUTHERN CROSS to Solomons to collect Joseph ATKIN and Charles Hyde BROOKE

20 Sep 1871 anchored off Nukapu (144;163)

Other

For complete list of PATTESON's published translation work, see WJ PINSON, *How can you sing the Lord's song without a book: A check list of books printed 1855-1975 by the Anglican Church in Melanesia on the Mission Press*, Honiara, 1976, especially 1855-1871. http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/pinson_bibliography.pdf

1847 *An appeal to members of the University whether graduates or undergraduates* (Oxford)

1858 (likely translator) *Hate Hasuri Ra Ni Inoni Do Re Mataia Ni Rigunga Inia Kauraha* (Auckland, Melanesian Mission Press) (portions of Book of Common Prayer in Arosi language, Solomon Islands)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/hate_hasuri1858.html

1859 (translator) *Drei la maicha ka loi Iesu Keristo la hupuna i haze hna chinihane hnei Maleko* (Auckland, Melanesian Mission Press) (Gospel of Mark in Dehu, Loyalty Islands, New Caledonia)

1861 *Sermon preached at Saint Mary's Church, Auckland, on Sunday, the 3rd of March, 1861* (Auckland, Melanesian Mission Press) <http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/patteson/comforter1861.html>

1862 *Extract from a letter from the Right Reverend John Coleridge Patteson, D.D. to ****

1863 *A sermon preached at St. Paul's Church, Auckland, on Whitsunday, 1862* (London)

1863 Extracts from Letters in *Occasional Papers from St. Augustine's College, Canterbury*

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patteson/extracts1863.html>

1863 *Report of the Melanesian Mission, for the years 1861-1862: to which are added a sermon and a letter by the Right Revd Bishop Patteson; together with a statement of the accounts of the Mission for the years 1861-1862* (London) See also http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/codrington_lecture1863.pdf

1864 *Lecture on the Melanesian Mission delivered at Sydney*

1864 (probable author) *Report of the Melanesian Mission*

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/melanesian_mission1864.html

1866 *Vocabulary of Melanesian languages: Mahaga, Ysabel Island, Solomon Islands* (Melanesian Mission Press)

1871 "South Sea Island Labour Traffic" in *Journals of the New Zealand House of Representatives*

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/patteson/traffic1871.html>

See also:

1861 *Sermon Preached at the Consecration of the Revd John Coleridge Patteson, M.A. Fellow of Merton College, to Act as Missionary Bishop among the Western Islands of the South Pacific, on the Festival of St. Matthias, Feb. 24, 1861* by GA SELWYN http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/patteson_consecration1861.html

1861 Record of consecration of the Revd John Coleridge Patteson

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patteson_consecration.html

1864 Account of the visit of Bishop Patteson to Brisbane, *Moreton Bay Courier*

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patteson_brisbane1864.html

1864 Account of Bishop Patteson address to Diocesan Board of Missions, Sydney, *Sydney Morning Herald*

http://Anglicanhistory.org/aus/sydney_morning18640416.html

1972-73 CH BROOKE's accounts of the death of Bishop Patteson in *Mission Life*:

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/brooke_patteson1872.html

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/brooke_patteson1872.html

1875 Charlotte Mary YONGE, *Life of John Coleridge Patteson: Missionary Bishop of the Melanesian Islands* (2 vols)

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/cmymyongepatteson.html>

For further secondary sources, see <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patteson/>

friend of the Revd John KEBLE, mentor to his own second cousin Bishop William Hart COLERIDGE

the Revd Edwin PALMER archdeacon of Oxford a vivid correspondent (Lambeth Palace Library)

11 Jan 1875 WE GLADSTONE named as author of article on PATTESON in the *Quarterly Review* (411)

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/cmymyongepatteson.html>

30 Nov 1871, 06 Dec 1871, 29 Dec 1871 the Revd Henry Thornton DUDLEY letters about the killing of PATTESON 411 speaker of twenty-three Melanesian languages, prepared grammars for thirteen

CM YONGE understood that he was put to death by the natives because of distrust bred by slave-traders, who were reported to have dressed up a figure 'like the loved and trusted Bishop to induce their victims to come aboard their ships' (418)

1871 estate £13,000 to Melanesian mission: probate of his will (made 22 Jun 1869) as 'Missionary Bishop among the Islands of the Western Pacific' to BT DUDLEY, Henry Scott McKELLAR collector of customs, John Channing BUCKLAND of Auckland; all to the Melanesian mission but for personal property at Norfolk Island, for the use of the Mission, witnessed by RH CODRINGTON and Charles Hyde BROOKE. £250 to the Revd GH NOBBS, which he had been asked to invest for him, and was now returning; watch, seals, chains, lockets, silver inkstand, dark wood envelope case, silver tea pot, cream jug, and small mug, 2 spoons and fork (shell-pattern), tooth-pick case, and 'pictures of my father and mother (over my standing desk)' to England (366;49;144;22;163)

n d Port Patteson is in the Banks islands Melanesia

1880 Archdeacon Philip WALSH noted that a white oak on Norfolk Island was named 'Patteson' in his honour

for account of the memorial chapel S Barnabas Norfolk island see

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ILN_patteson1881.html

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/patteson/elliott.html>

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/brooke_finished1873.html (403)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/brooke_patteson1872.html

See *St Barnabas and the Melanesian Mission Norfolk Island*, by Raymond NOBBS (1990:Norfolk island)

many memorials in churches, including brass tablet (accompanying two memorial windows, S Peter baptising Cornelius, the Martyrdom of S Stephen, both blown out during World War 2) S Giles-in-the-Fields London, stall cathedral St Edmundsbury co Suffolk, memorial S Mary-le-Tower Ipswich co Suffolk, memorial window Trinity cathedral Omaha Nebraska USA, wall tablet chapel Merton College Oxford; (1871) stone wall tablet S James King Street Sydney; (1870) Martyrs' memorial pulpit by Gilbert SCOTT cathedral church Exeter; (Oct 1884) memorial cross Nukapu in galvanised iron with a circular copper disk

04 Oct 1905 faculty granted for removal from the vault of Feniton churchyard the mat in which the body of PATTESON had been wrapped at his death, and delivered by GA SELWYN to the family; who now agreed to the mat being removed to Honiara as a memorial in the Solomons (information churchwarden S Andrew Feniton July 2008)

Patteson Street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

memorial window cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland

1971 celebration of centenary of his death, cathedral S Barnabas Honiara; Frank WOODS archbishop of Melbourne and primate of Australia attended, and on behalf of the Australian church apologised for the part played by Australians in the blackbirding which had *inter alia* contributed to the revenge aspect of his killing. (*Australian Board of Missions review*)

PAUL, ROBERT BATEMAN

born 21 Mar 1798 S Columb Major baptised 22 Mar 1798 S Columb Major Cornwall

died 06 Jun 1877 Barnhill Stamford Lincolnshire buried 09 June 1877 Little Casterton churchyard

eldest son of the Revd Richard PAUL BA Exeter college Oxford

(1786) curate North Petherwyn (1788) curate St Colomb Major

rector S Mawgan-in-Pydar duchy of Cornwall

died 07 December 1805,

and Frances BATEMAN

daughter of the Revd Robert BATEMAN M.D

rector (-1806?) Mawgan and S Columb Major Cornwall;

married 11 January 1827 Little Casterton Rutland,

Rosamira TWOPENNY

born c1800 Rutland died 04 Oct 1882 35 Norland Square Notting Hill Kensington London

daughter of the Revd Richard TWOPENNY

(27 Mar 1829) vicar Northstoke (patron S John's College Cambridge)

rector Little Casterton [Chesterton Parva] Stamford co Rutland

born c1757 died 23 Nov 1843

son of William TWOPENNY of Rochester co Kent

(379;366;272;249;4;21;33;56;144)

Education

Barnstaple, Devonshire (272)

Truro grammar school

10 Oct 1815 matriculated Oxford

1817 Exhibitioner Exeter College

1819 BA 2 cl Lit Hum Exeter College

1822 MA Oxford (272)

01 Jun 1822 deacon Oxford (in Christ Church cathedral)

22 Dec 1822 priest Oxford (in All Souls chapel) (301)

Positions

30 Jun 1817-11 Jan 1827 Fellow Exeter College

1822- Jan 1824 curate Probus Cornwall diocese Exeter

1825-11 Jan 1827 bursar and tutor Exeter College Oxford

1826 Classical examiner

30 June 1825-01 August 1829 curate Long Wittenham Abingdon Berkshire diocese Oxford

23 Aug 1829-05 Dec 1835 curate Llantwit Major with Llysworney Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff (144)

three years chapelry of Torquay

four years chaplain British embassy at Dresden (272)

1845-1848 probably vicar S John Kentish Town diocese London (281;272;144)

1848-1851 vicar S Augustine Bristol diocese Gloucester and Bristol (4)

08 Oct 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain MIDLOTHIAN (20)

1851 purchased 500 acres Canterbury settlement (16)

1851 farming 'Casterton' Heathcote, Sunday duties (16)

29 Nov 1851- Nov 1855 licensed commissary (with MATHIAS O) of the bishop of New Zealand in and for the Canterbury settlements diocese New Zealand (272)

baptisms and marriages of Māori Akaroa (114)

1853 bought land Lyndon co Amuri

Aug 1853 appointed for two years @ £250 per annum incumbent S Paul Wellington (241)

Nov 1853-01 Mar 1855 incumbent (*vice* COLE R) (at request of HADFIELD archdeacon and archdeaconry board) S Paul Wellington (272)

Mar 1854-Jan 1855 chairman local committee Church of England Education Society Wellington

Jun 1854 evening classes Wellington Athenaeum

10 Mar 1855 returned to Canterbury (227)

1855-1855 Fellow Christ's College Christchurch (14;19)

14/15 Nov 1855 at Akaroa, licensed archdeacon of Waimea

and priest for Motueka, Riwaka, Massacre Bay etc, by bishop SELWYN (272)

13 June 1857 signatory (representing Nelson Wellington and Canterbury)

church constitution S Stephen chapel Taurarua Auckland (70)

09 Aug 1857 dedicated S Paul church Brightwater archdeaconry of Nelson

Nov 1857 temporarily priest-in-charge (*vice* HF BUTT) parish Nelson diocese Nelson

06 Apr 1858 archdeacon of Waimea present at consecration S Peter Riccarton diocese Christchurch (70)

17 May 1859 appointed surrogate (with BUTT, TUDOR, POOLE) by HOBHOUSE Bishop

1859 'utterly unequal to his task here' (12)

1859 sold land to John TINLINE a leading settler Nelson (177)

04 Feb 1860 returned to England (227)

-Dec 1860 archdeacon of Waimea under SELWYN as bishop of the diocese New Zealand (33;7)

Feb 1864-1872 rector S Mary Stamford diocese Lincoln (5)

1867-death prebendary of Lafford alias New Sleaford cathedral Blessed Virgin Mary Lincoln

1868-death confrater Browne's Hospital Stamford co Lincoln (4)

1871 rector S Mary and prebendary of Lincoln with Rosamira age 72, daughter Fanny Irene PAUL age 35 born

Torquay Devon, two servants residing Stamford All Saints co Lincolnshire

Other

1852 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY noted that PAUL was 'a great addition to the settlement, though we did not think much of him at first' (43)

06 Sep 1853 at Christchurch, daughter Harriet Maria PAUL married by H JACOBS to Edward James LEE of Waiau-ua Tractarian; Freemason

1877 will probate to Rosamira PAUL of Stamford widow, Samuel BEALEY (1821-1909) of 30 Linden Gardens Kensington co Middlesex, and Robert Maclean PAUL of Truro co Cornwall nephew, Arthur CAYLEY of 60 Jermyn St parish S James co Middlesex gentlemen, effects £6 000 (366)

author

1829 *An Analysis of the Nicomedean Ethics of Aristotle*

1829 *Short notes on the four Gospels, selected from the best divines of the Church of England*

1830 *An analysis of Aristotle Rhetoric*

1831 *An analysis of Herodotus*

1831 *An analysis of Thucydides*

1835 *A letter to William Vivian, Esq. of Tor, Devon, in answer to a pamphlet entitled 'The cake of barley bread,' or, emancipation of the Church of Christ from Protestant domination*

1835 *The antiquities of Greece* (modern Greek translation published in 1852 in Athens as *Archaiologia hellēnikē*)

1836 *Journal of a Tour to Moscow in the summer of 1836*

1847 *A history of Germany, from the invasion of Germany by Marius to the Battle of Leipzig, 1813*

1850 *The Church in Sorrow, Shall we Abandon or Defend Her?* (on Gorham controversy)

1854 *Some Account of the Canterbury Settlement New Zealand*

1857 *Letters from Canterbury, New Zealand*

1861 *New Zealand as it was, and as it is*

1872 *The Autobiography of a Cornish Rector, by "James Hamley Tregenna"*

(281;12;1;16;19;4;5;33;43;144)

PAYNE, ARTHUR WILLIAM

born 02 Feb 1862 Brighton co Sussex England

died 08 Mar 1943 the vicarage Levin

buried 10 Mar 1943 age 81 'priest' Old Levin cemetery Wellington [no will probate in England]

brother to Kate E C PAYNE (1881) visitor in [wealthy] BUDD household Twickenham co Middlesex

married George BROOKE barrister-at-law (1891) married Sutton Surrey

born c1857 Broadwater co Sussex

brother to William H PAYNE born c1858 Brighton Sussex

(1881) student in theology with his uncle James PAYNE Eardley House Beckenham Kent

brother to Walter James PAYNE born Jun ¼ 1859 Brighton registered Eastbourne

(1881) solicitor with his uncle James PAYNE Eardley house Beckenham (1901) solicitor Kensington

brother to Edward E PAYNE born c1860 Brighton Sussex (1901) retired shipmaster with sister Kate BROOKE Sutton co Surrey

brother to Anne M PAYNE born c1861 Brighton Sussex

half-brother to John Chassereau G PAYNE born Mar ¼ 1866 Brighton

(1881) student Christ's Hospital school London (1888 Colchester) married Alice Emily HAIDEN born Halstead

(1891) clerk (1901) a clerk .. collector residing Wood Green Middlesex

half-brother to Frederick Boughey PAYNE born Jun ¼ 1868 Brighton (1901) clerk Hammersmith London

half-brother to Charles Chassereau PAYNE (1891) student of theology (1893) married Hackney

born Jun ¼ 1868 Brighton died Dec ¼ 1900 age 32 Halstead co Essex [no will probate]

half-brother to Margaret Esther PAYNE born Jun ¼ 1874 Brighton

half-brother to Francis E PAYNE born c1877 South Elmham St Andrews Suffolk (1891) boarding Saffron Waldon Essex

son among at least eleven children of the Revd William John PAYNE M.A

(1850) curate S Andrew Manchester

(1850-1853) curate Thornham Lancashire

(1853-1857) curate Geddington Northamptonshire

(1863-1876) [honorary?] curate S Anne Brighton (2) residing Kemp Town The Park Brighton

and also (-1871-) MA private tutor without cure of souls Brighton Sussex

(1876-1878) curate South Elmham Suffolk

(1878-1882) curate of Tendring near Colchester co Essex and master

(1882-1884) curate Toppesfield

brother to James PAYNE born c1828 Bristol co Gloucester (1881) living on house income Beckenham Kent

born c1825 Redcliff Bristol Somerset baptised 15 Jan 1825 S James Bristol co Gloucester

died 16 Feb 1886 age 61 Sible Hedingham Halstead co Essex [no probate will];

son of William PAYNE and Prudence;

married (i) Jun ¼ 1854 Kettering Northamptonshire,

and (i) Anne MORSE,

born c1829 Middleton co Lancashire died Jun ¼ 1863 Brighton Sussex;

[WILLIAM JOHN PAYNE married (ii), Eliza Hannah Boughey GILBERT

(1841) with mother Elizabeth [and grandfather Boughey BURGESS age 65 stockbroker] S Giles-in-the-Fields

(1861) unmarried governess 122 Lonsdale House Kemp Town The Park Brighton

(1891) widow with Charles C[hassereau] student theology, John C[hassereau] BURGESS no employment

born 10 Feb 1834 St Marylebone Middlesex baptised 17 Mar 1834 S Mary St Marylebone Rd London

sister to Esther Jane Amelia GILBERT baptised 17 Mar 1836 St Mary St Marylebone

daughter of Gilbert GILBERT

married 17 Mar 1832 All Saints Wandsworth co Surrey London,

and Elizabeth BURGESS a teacher

baptised 24 Feb 1813 S Mary Lambeth co Surrey London

sister to Emma BURGESS baptised 22 Mar 1807 Thatcham co Berkshire

daughter of Boughey BURGESS

president of the United Free and Accepted Masons

(1835) a governor Bethlehem hospital

stockbroker (1841) residing S Giles-in-the-Fields co Middlesex

born 23 May 1775 baptised 22 Jun 1775 S Mary St Marylebone co Middlesex London

son of Hugh BURGESS and Esther CHASSEREAU

married 28 Aug 1802 S Mary Lambeth separated Jan 1815 divorced 1817,

and Eliza BARRETT (1817) of Clapham Rise co Surrey;]

married Jun ¼ 1899 Strand London,

Ada Selina PORTER formerly MOORE née GRIMWADE [ie, PAYNE was her 3rd husband]

(1861) with mother, husband not at home, siblings Julia, Laura, Ernest, and servants

(1881) with her father and others including visitor Horace MOORE bank agent born c1851 Durham

(1891) also with Hilda Margaret MOORE daughter born c1883 USA
 (1911) private means, alone, one servant residing Beddington co Surrey
 born Jun ¼ 1855 Tulse Hill Surrey baptised 07 Aug 1855 S Matthew Brixton co Surrey London
 died 11 Oct 1943 widow of 31 Leinster Square Hyde Park [left £3 065, probate to Hilda Margaret HOWLEY [her daughter born New Jersey, formerly married to Charles Reginald HOWARD, wife of Philip HOWLEY]
 sister to Charles Sidney GRIMWADE (1887) wholesale stationer London of 4 Maundeville Park Rd Wallis Down Dorset
 born c1849 died 17 Jun 1911 age 62 Guys hospital London Bridge Surrey [left £4 314]
 sister to Julia Emma GRIMWADE born Sep ¼ 1851 London
 sister to Laura Jane GRIMWADE born Jun ¼ 1853 London City
 sister to Ernest Edward GRIMWADE born Mar ¼ 1858 Brixton Lambeth south London
 daughter of Samuel GRIMWADE
 (1881) widowed stationer
 (1887) wholesale stationer of 69 Queen Victoria Street London
 born c1821 co Suffolk
 died 15 Oct 1887 age 67 Compton hotel Liverpool Lancashire
 [left £11 802, probate to son Charles Sidney GRIMWADE wholesale stationer Queen Victoria St]
probably brother to Charles GRIMWADE of Tulse Hill London
 (1881) master stationer employing 11 men and 6 boys born c1810 Norton Suffolk;
 married Dec ¼ 1848 registered Holborn
 and Julia Emma WARR
 born c1827 London
 died Jun ¼ 1875 age 48 registered Lambeth south London [no will probate];
 [ADA SELINA GRIMWADE married (i) Jun ¼ 1881 Lambeth,
 Horace MOORE bankruptcy clerk born c1851 Durham died 21 Mar 1883 New Jersey USA
 nephew to Charles MAYHEW silk mercer and Caroline born Suffolk
 son of Charles MOORE farmer and Margaret;]
 [ADA SELINA MOORE married (ii) Jun 1888 registered Goole, Arthur PORTER
 (1881) manufacturing stationery 300 hands
 (1891) manager stationery company Croydon Surrey
 born c1832 Sheffield
 died 21 Oct 1897 age 64 of 'Brookhurst' South Norwood and of the Atlas paper works Surrey [left £85 447]];
 ADA SELINA PORTER married (iii) Jun ¼ 1899 registered Strand London to the Revd Arthur William PAYNE
 (266;2;304;308;249;345)

Education

Trinity College Dublin
 1890 BA (respondent, ie non-resident) Dublin
 Biblical Greek prize 2nd class Dublin
 1894 MA, and Div Test 2nd class Dublin
 Epiphany term 1908 matriculated University College Durham – non-residential
 Christmas 1908 gone from Durham – did not sit examinations (information from Dr Michael Stansfield assistant keeper Archives and Special Collections, Durham University Library Aug 2006)
 23 Dec 1894 deacon Canterbury
 22 Dec 1895 priest Canterbury (*The Times*)

Positions

03 Apr 1871 residing with parents and siblings and British pupils from (Baghdad) Persia and India (352)
 1891 tutor residing a lodging house Tunbridge Wells co Kent
 1894-1898 assistant curate S Mark South Norwood diocese Canterbury
 1898-1899 chaplain and assistant master S Columba's College Rathfarnham Dublin
 1899-1901 curate Bramshott near Liphook co Hampshire diocese Winchester
 31 Mar 1901 clergyman with wife Aya S,
 and step-daughter Hilda M MOORE British subject born c1883 USA, residing Lousley Bramshott Hampshire (345)
 1901-1904 curate S Martin with S Paul city and diocese Canterbury
 30 Jul 1904-1907 vicar Bramford with Burstall co Ipswich (then diocese Norwich) England (*The Times*)
 1908 at University College Durham (8)
 10 Jul 1909-1911 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
 1911 alone residing Ashhurst near Palmerston North (266)
 01 Feb 1911-1913 vicar Pohangina
 09 Sep 1913-1915 vicar Patea
 1914 clerk in holy orders, no wife with him vicarage electorate Patea (266)
 1915-1916 sub-warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
 on war-time closure of the college:
 Dec 1915-1917 warden Hadfield Hostel or College until the project collapsed;
 23 Sep 1917-1925 1st vicar parochial district Kelburn parish city Wellington
 1922 clerk in holy orders S Michaels vicarage 21 Upland Crescent electorate Wellington North (266)
 1919-1925 editor *Church Chronicle*

Mar 1919-1925 examining chaplain Bishop Wellington
and 1937-1940
1925-1927 tutor and subwarden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1928-1931 warden College of S John Evangelist – his wife was clearly not in New Zealand
1928-1931 canon S Mary cathedral Auckland (67)
01 Jan 1931 retired, permission to officiate diocese Wellington
27 Apr 1932 arrived England age 70 ORSOVA Orient liner, going to [Miss A PAYNE] 166 Holland Rd West Kensington - Apr
1933 returned to live Raumati Beach, Levin, Eastbourne, and last Levin, diocese Wellington
Oct 1934-Aug 1937 editor (*vice* JOHNSON AM deceased) *Church Chronicle* (69)
1927-1941 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
19 Mar 1938 examining chaplain bishop Wellington
1938 retired residing Eastbourne
Jan 1940 attended memorial service S Stephen Walbrook for its rector the Revd Charles CLARK
Aug 1941 attended memorial service S Margaret Westminster for Rennell RODD 1st Baron RENNELL of Rodd (he was in the
circle of Oscar WILDE for a time; third son Peter married the Honourable Nancy MITFORD; *The Times*)
1941 residing Muritai Eastbourne Wellington (8)
Other
he is commemorated in the roll of the departed at Roseneath S Barnabas - *why? Possibly regarded as a highchurch priest
and mentor by Fr E McLEVIE (MWB)*
09 Mar 1943 obituary *Evening Post* Wellington

PAYNE, SAMUEL WARD

born c1828 Newross co Wexford Ireland
died 10 Jun 1913 rectory Delamere Nantwich Cheshire England
son of George PAYNE a procurator [ie a lawyer employed by the Crown];
married 19 Mar 1867 S Stephen Dublin
by the Revd Joseph GALBRAITH FTCD, the Revd George T PAYNE MA rector of Drumbeg (*Irish Law Times and Solicitors Journal*),
Julia Florence DELMEGE
born 04 Oct 1843 baptised 10 Oct 1843 Rathkeale co Limerick Ireland
died 10 Jan 1930 vicarage Charlbury Oxfordshire [left £940 probate to the Revd Julius Delmege PAYNE
and Christopher Russell PAYNE retired admiral RN]
sister to Susanna Maria DELMEGE baptised 12 Apr 1835 Rathkeale
sister to Julius DeGareguer DELMEGE baptised 1836 Rathkeale
sister to William Henry DELMEGE born 18 Sep 1849 baptised 27 Sep 1849 Rathkeale died 15 Feb 1908 age 58
sister to youngest son Louis E DELMEGE died 27 Dec 1935
third daughter of Julius DELMEGE
attorney of Rathkeale, solicitor Fitzwilliam Square Dublin Ireland [Eire]
born c1801 died 03 May 1868 age 67 buried Mount Jerome cemetery Dublin
and Belinda Mary Ann - died 06 Nov 1894;
(366;249;111)

Education

Mr MOORE
Trinity College Dublin
BA Dublin
Div Test Dublin
1863 LL B and LL D Dublin
1853 deacon Armagh
21 Dec 1853 priest Clogher (at Armagh) (173;111)

Positions

21 Dec 1853 curate Tattykeeran co Fermanagh diocese Clogher
02 Feb 1855 curate S Mary Newington co Middlesex diocese London
1855 – 1887 chaplain royal navy,
on HMS ALARM, MARS, CURACAO, LORD CLYDE, BOSCAWEN, IMPLACABLE;
1861 chaplain and naval instructor HMS MARS single age 33 ½ (381)
1863, 1864 services in Māori land war Auckland diocese New Zealand (George Augustus SELWYN)
1864 chaplain HMS CURACAO in Auckland (ADA)
1866 guest member synod (with J SMYTH, BUNBURY, without power to vote) diocese New Zealand (Auckland)
-1867- chaplain HMS CLYDE (*Irish Law Times and Solicitors Journal*),
[Dec ¼ 1870 son the Revd Julius Delmege PAYNE born Weymouth;
(1933) he presented Oceania material to the Pitt-Rivers Museum Oxford
Dec ¼ 1874 son Christopher Russell PAYNE captain RN born Stoke Damerel Devon]
1875 – 1880 chaplain HM Dockyard Sheerness
1880 –1887 chaplain Royal Naval Hospital Plymouth co Devon
31 Mar 1881 chaplain with wife and family Royal Naval Hospital, East Stonehouse Plymouth (249)

17 Nov 1886-1889 vicar S James Devonport (Crown living) diocese Exeter
09 Jul 1887 naval chaplains, retired list (411)
19 Sep 1889 – death rector Delamere (Crown living) co Cheshire diocese Chester
with his son Julius Delmege PAYNE as assistant curate (8)
31 Mar 1901 family residing S Peter rectory (111;8)

Other

1913 probate to son the Revd Julius Delmege PAYNE born 1870 Weymouth; and Christopher Russell PAYNE captain HM navy, £2 830 (366)

alabaster memorial tablet on north wall of sacrarium S Peter Delamere, erected at cost of relations and friends (online information Mar 2009)

small Oceania collection of 1865 deposited with Pitt-Rivers museum Oxford – as was Oceania material presented by the Revd Julius Delmege PAYNE in 1933

author

1872 *Two sermons on the Trinity: including three problems with diagram* (London)

possibly also the following :

Letters on the Romish Controversy

Fallacies illustrated by Mathematical Reasoning

The Holy Communion and Modern Scepticism (111)

PEASE, JAMES ERNEST

born 21 Feb 1869 Routh Beverley East Riding Yorkshire

died 19 Dec 1926 Heydon Norfolk England

brother to fourth son Joseph Frederic PEASE (1880) settler of Hawera, butcher with W C ADAMSON

(1893) in court on dummyism charges (land purchases)

born Sep ¼ 1861 registered Patrington East Riding baptised 19 Apr 1861 S Andrew Paull Yorkshire

died 24 Sep 1911 age 50 New Plymouth Taranaki buried Hawera [left £70 993]

married (30 Sep 1897 West Takaka Nelson by C W JENNINGS) Rhoda Lucy SPARROW

born 1870 died 1937 age 67

eldest daughter of Eric SPARROW Hillcrest Takaka

(1914) his widow (Rhoda Lucy) gave an organ in his memory to S Mary Hawera;

son of the Revd George Clifford PEASE

vicar of Routh near Beverley East Riding

born 21 Nov 1822 Hessle Yorkshire died Jun ¼ 1892 age 72 registered Beverley Yorkshire

and Clarissa TURNER

baptised 12 Jul 1824 Horley co Surrey died Mar ¼ 1883 age 59 registered York

daughter of John TURNER of Gravetye Manor Sussex and Mary ;

married 24 Jun 1914 registered Scarborough Yorkshire,

Janet Elizabeth LITTLE of Haveringland co Norfolk

(366;internet;2)

Education

Malvern College Cheltenham

01 Oct 1888 admitted pensioner age 20 Pembroke College Cambridge

1891 BA Cambridge

1891 Cambridge Clergy school

24 Dec 1893 deacon Norwich (411)

1894 priest Norwich (2)

Positions

1891 undergraduate residing at home with his father a widow two visitors and two servants

1893-1906 curate Hevingham diocese Norwich

1906-1913 vicar Haveringland and rector Brandiston nr Norwich co Norfolk

1913-1916 perpetual curate Hackness with Harwood Dale co North Riding diocese York

1916-1926 rector Heydon with Irmingland nr Aylsham diocese Norwich and

1918-1926 vicar Guestwick Norfolk (2;8)

Note

21 Dec 1926 obituary *The Times*

good golfer

1927 clerk in holy orders, intestate letters of administration New Plymouth New Zealand, but probate Norwich, to widow, £3 599 (63)

PEASE was not licensed in New Zealand but his brother Joseph Frederic PEASE settled in Hawera, was a butcher, a shrewd man of business, land purchaser and at death very wealthy indeed, left £70 993; his widow gave a pipe organ to S Mary Hawera (see *Papers Past*)

PEDDER, JOHN TUDWAY

born Sep ¼ 1897 Churchtown registered Garstang Lancashire

died 30 Jun 1948 age 51 Mitre Hotel Oxford

younger brother to the Revd Rowland Wilson PEDDER
 born Dec ¼ 1895 Churchtown registered (unnamed male) Garstang
 (1932-1941-) vicar Garstang co Lancashire
 elder brother to Richard Coney PEDDER born Mar ¼ 1899 Churchtown Garstang Lancashire
 son of the Revd John Wilson PEDDER (1874) BA Oxford
 (1878-1891) curate Garstang
 (14 Jul 1891-1923) vicar and patron Garstang (population 549, income £1,200)
 (1926,1931) residing Finsthwaite House Newby Bridge Ulverston
 born c1853 Compton Dando co Somerset died Mar ¼ 1933 age 80 registered Ulverston
 brother to Anna Isabella Elizabeth PEDDER born 1846 Garstang died 31 Aug 1924
 she married (1874 Garstang) the Revd Francis Drinkall PRITT
 son among at least seven children of the Revd Wilson PEDDER
 (-1844-) vice-principal Wells theological college
 (18 Oct 1859) vicar of Garstang Lancashire [from 1740 family living]
 born c1819 Garstang Kirkland Lancashire
 died 14 Jun 1891 age 73 Churchtown Kirkland parish Garstang registered Fylde [left £10 059]
 brother to Richard PEDDER died 01 May 1891 [left £36 929, including his wife's estate]
 who married Mary, she died 22 Apr 1891 Finsthwaite House [left £19 746];
 son of the Revd James PEDDER vicar Garstang co Lancashire
 married Jun ¼ 1844 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset by the Revd James PEDDER Wells theological college,
 and Mary TUDWAY
 born c1821 Wells Somersetshire
 died 03 Jan 1900 Ashton House, Ashton Lancashire [left £1 846]
 sister to the Revd Henry TUDWAY rector Walton-in-Gordano co Somerset
 married (06 Nov 1856 by EJ PHIPPS, and Thomas CONEY military chaplain her uncle) to
 Mary Leckonby PHIPPS of Leighton co Wiltshire
 daughter of John Paine TUDWAY, of the Liberty, Wells, MP, the family had as many as 600 slaves in Antigua
 buried 07 Jul 1835 S Cuthbert Wells
 son of Charles TUDWAY of (built 1758) The Cedars The Liberty Wells;
 married 24 Mar 1806 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset
 and Frances Gould PALSFORD;
 married Sep ¼ 1892 Cookham co Berkshire,
 and Constance Ethel CONEY
 (1891) daughter with family residing S Michael Bray Cookham
 (1911) with husband and five servants residing vicarage Garstang
 born [unnamed female, Jun ¼ Lewisham] 1868 Blackheath co Kent
 sister to Herbert Frederick CONEY baptised 03 Nov 1850 S Thomas a Becket Pucklechurch Gloucestershire
 daughter among at least eight children of the Revd Thomas CONEY
 (1881) chaplain to the forces, at 4 Wingfield Villas, Stoke, Devon
 baptised 16 Sep 1826 S Cuthbert Wells Somerset
 son of Thomas Boucher CONEY
 died c1800 buried 09 Jul 1884 S Thomas a Becket Pucklechurch co Gloucester
 married 23 Nov 1825 S Cuthbert Wells
 and Jane Gould TUDWAY;
 married Jun ¼ 1858 registered Clifton Gloucestershire,
 and Ellen AMES
 born c1835 Stoke Bishop co Gloucester;
 married Jun ¼ 1937 registered Ulverston co Lancashire,
 Marguerite Emmeline WALLER
 (1901) residing Plumstead London
 born Mar ¼ 1898 Plumstead registered Woolwich south London
 baptised 09 Jan 1898 S Margaret Plumstead
 died Mar ¼ 1972 registered Border co Cumberland
 daughter of Henry Francis WALLER labourer
 (Mar 1881) with family (1891) general labourer (1911) rubber worker
 born Sep ¼ 1870 Plumstead registered Woolwich
 son of Robert WALLER (1881) sawyer Plumstead (1891) general labourer
 (1901) farm labourer with widowed mother Charlotte
 (1911) farm labourer out of work
 born c1842 Stibbard co Norfolk
 son of James WALLER agricultural labourer born c1793 Stibbard
 and Charlotte - born c1815 Walsingham Norfolk
 and Frances born c1842 Stibbard died before 1891

married Dec ¼ 1891 S Margaret Plumstead
and Emma PAYNE born c1872 Woolwich
(367;8;352)

Education

1911 Richard and John PEDDER at The Lees school 64 Meols Drive West Kirby Cheshire

c1924 Lincoln theological college

1922 BA Oxford

1927 MA Oxford (8)

02 Mar 1924 deacony Auckland (S Mary)

22 May 1932 priest Carlisle (411)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 residing with his parents two male siblings, four servants, Kirkland Churchtown Garstang Lancashire (345)

1918 petty officer HMS WHITLEY World War 1

and then to Oxford and to Lincoln theological college

Feb 1924 from London and Southampton via Panama and Pitcairn Island arrived New Zealand on REMUERA

Mar 1924-?1925 (*vice* GA YOUNG now priest-in-charge Whangamomona home mission district) assistant curate S Mary New Plymouth Auckland

returned to England (317)

11 Jul 1925 from Sydney (with the Revd Charles RAWSON leaving Australia going to Wellington Rd Manchester) arrived London hull-class HOBSONS BAY; a clergyman last residence Australia, of Newby Bridge Lancashire England

1926 residing with brother John Wilson PEDDER at Finsthwaite House, Newby Bridge, Ulverston

1925-1926 permission to officiate at Ashby near Grimsby co and diocese Lincoln

1927-1930 permission to officiate S Mark Myddelton Square London

1930-1932 permission to officiate Aldingham diocese Carlisle residing rectory Aldingham and Finsthwaite House

1932-1934 assistant (to Herbert Sidney PELHAM bishop suffragan of Barrow-in-Furness) curate Aldingham Ulverston

1934-1935 curate All Saints Cocker mouth diocese Carlisle

1935-1941- vicar Buttermere (patron Earl of Lonsdale [Hugh Cecil LOWTHER 5th Earl died 1944]; population 151)

Other

1948 left £13 318, probate to Marguerite Emmeline PEDDER widow, the Revd Rowland Wilson PEDDER, and solicitor author

1945 (with Alec MacDONALD) *An account of St. James's Church Buttermere* (8 pages)

PEMBER, FREDERICK

born Aug 1837 Lee registered Stockwell Lambeth London baptised 13 Sept 1837 S Matthew Brixton Surrey

died 29 Dec 1914 at home West Roxbury Boston Massachusetts

younger brother to Edward Henry PEMBER KC lawyer

(1861) chancery barrister in practice (1861) married Fanny RICHARDSON of NSW, a son FW PEMBER warden of All Souls

(1901) solicitor King's Council residing S George Hanover Square

born 28 May 1833 Clapham Park Stockwell London died 05 Apr 1911 Vicars Hill Lymington Hampshire

brother to Ellen PEMBER

baptised 05 Dec 1833 S Matthew Brixton married (21 Apr 1853 Wandsworth Surrey) William REEVES

proprietor *Lyttelton Times* and the weekly *Canterbury Times*

(1857) came to Lyttelton then to 'Risingholme' Opawa,

07 Apr 1891 Honourable W REEVES buried 'in the old Episcopalian cemetery' [ie Barbadoes Street Christchurch];

Bishop HARPER and Archdeacon CHOLMONDELEY conducted the service;

60 carriages followed the hearse, large number of employees and others walked afoot'

pallbearers FR MADUE, F De C MALET, W MONTGOMERY, L HARPER, JT MATSON, PC WILKIN (UPA)

parents of William Pember REEVES Fabian socialist politician, whose daughter Amber married G R BLANCO WHITE QC

born 10 Feb 1857 Lyttelton New Zealand

died 16 May 1932 London (22 May 1932) memorial service Greek Orthodox church Moscow Rd Bayswater London

third son of John Edward Ross PEMBER

(1851) stockbroker of Clapham Park Brixton Surrey

(1841-1857) (as did John SAXTON, Joseph SOMES) purchased New Zealand company land, Nelson New Zealand

baptised 20 Sep 1801 S Mary Lambeth, of Marylebone Middlesex London

died 23 Feb 1881 age 79 Woodfield cottage Wandsworth London [left £16 000]

son of St-John PEMBER and Mary CARLESS

married 09 Aug 1831 S Pancras

and Fanny ROBSON

born c1811 Lambeth co Surrey

died Jun ¼ 1873 age 62 Wandsworth;

married Dec ¼ 1865 the Strand co Middlesex,

Eliza Georgiana GIBBARD

(1892) corresponded with Phillips BROOKS bishop of Massachusetts (online information Mar 2008)

born Dec ¼ 1841 baptised 02 Jan [1842] Christ Church Albany Street London England

sister to John William GIBBARD (1881) printer's reader born c1844 co Middlesex died Jun ¼ 1881 Holborn

daughter of John GIBBARD artist's colourman
son of John (Henry) GIBBARD gentleman
died Dec ¼ 1848 St Pancras co Middlesex;
JOHN HENRY GIBBARD married (i) 02 Jun 1839
Sophia Elizabeth De FAUX died Mar ¼ 1840 age 25 London buried 05 Apr 1840
daughter of John FR De FAUX confectioner;
JOHN HENRY GIBBARD married (ii) 21 Feb 1841 S Marylebone co Middlesex

and Elizabeth JONES/JOHNS

born c1817 St Pancras London died 01 Oct 1891 co Kent
daughter of Thomas JONES/JOHNS surgeon died 1826 London;
ELIZABETH JONES/JOHNS a widow
married (ii) 1829 William OTLEY
(1851) attorney, residing William Street Regents Park St Pancras
born c1796 Hampshire Middlesex died Jun ¼ 1859 Shoreditch

(1900 USA federal census;411;300;381;22;366;56;4;62;21)

Education

-1851- Charterhouse Middlesex (300)
1859 BA Christ Church Oxford (4)
23 Sep 1860 deacon Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE)
22 Dec 1861 priest Oxford (WILBERFORCE) (301)

Positions

? Irving co Buckinghamshire (according to 1911 Episcopal church *Clerical Directory*, but 1923 *Crockford* has no such parish and Buckinghamshire has not such place)

1860 curate Amersham co Buckingham diocese Oxford

(Mar 1861) unmarried curate of Coleshill age 23 born Stockwell Surrey, with two servants (married couple)

residing Amersham (381)

Dec 1865-Sep 1866 curate Fawley All Saints with Langley diocese Winchester

(http://www.knightroots.co.uk/transcriptions/Parishes_F/Fawley/Marriages/marriages.htm)

1867-1868 Falkingham with Laughton Falkingham diocese Lincoln (8)

1868 recruited by HARPER bishop of Christchurch in England (145)

Oct 1868 arrived the Revd F PEMBER Mrs and two children Lyttelton HYDASPES (20)

22 Feb 1869-1872 temporary licence to cure Waimakariri-Rakaia diocese Christchurch

Sep 1872-31 Mar 1875 incumbent Holy Trinity Lyttelton (3)

1874/1875 complaints of his habitual drunkenness from churchwardens Lyttelton to bishop of Christchurch (70)

1875 departed Lyttelton DUKE OF EDINBURGH for London

16 Feb 1876 residing Great Milton Oxfordshire (70)

1877 he and wife naturalised American citizens (1900 USA federal census)

1880/1881 not in the British Canadian nor USA census returns (249)

1886-1887 Calais state Maine USA

1887-1890 rector S Anne Welshpool Campobello New Brunswick diocese Fredericton (8)

1889-1890 Campobello SPG-funded (47)

1890-1892 minister S John Arlington diocese Massachusetts Episcopal Church of the United States of America ECUSA

(1892) corresponded with Phillips BROOKS Bishop of Massachusetts (online information)

1892 rector S Paul Peabody Massachusetts (8)

c1894 at Highlandville Massachusetts

c1894-1903 first priest for Christ Church Needham until fell ill in 1903

The church was named after his Oxford college (online parish information Mar 2008)

19 Aug 1895 licensed as the parish priest for Christ Church Needham

1900 a 'preacher' in Needham Norfolk Massachusetts, married 34 years (USA Federal census)

1903 fell seriously ill (online parish information Mar 2008)

nd temporary service church of the Good Shepherd Dedham Massachusetts

Other

1900 He and Elizabeth Georgina had eight children, five extant (1900 USA federal census)

1916 obituary *American Church Almanac* (pers comm Mar 2008 Wayne Kempton, diocesan archivist New York)

PENGONE, JOHN [PENGONI, PEGONI, PEGONE]

born c1876 Gela [Florida]

died before Apr 1946

son of a village chief in Hongo district ;

married 02 May 1895 Norfolk island,

Rebekah VANOLIA (261;389)

Education

1894-1895 scholar Norfolk island (216;412)

21 Oct 1906 deacon Melanesia (WILSON) (at Honngo, Gela)

07 Nov 1926 priest Melanesia (STEWART) (at S Andrew Dede Florida British Solomon islands) (261;389)

Positions

17 Jan 1895-05 Apr 1895 with Cecil WILSON their bishop and Arthur BRITAIN, among twenty-three Melanesian boys in New Zealand, on publicity tour including to Christchurch. Future priests in the group were John PENGONE, J LEO, H TOKE, and A IPUTU

May 1895 with wife to Florida on MV SOUTHERN CROSS and as teacher settled in Hongo district

1895- teacher on Gela

1906-1945 missionary stationed Florida [Gela] diocese Melanesia (8)

1907 work in own island, recently built stone church in his village Vunutha, Hogo, where the 'ladies' station is' (journal C WILSON bishop of Melanesia)

Other

translated BUNYAN's *The Pilgrim's Progress* into Gela (412)

father to the Revd John BOSAMATA ordained 1956 (261)

PENNY, ALFRED

born 11 Oct 1845 Bubbenhall co Warwick baptised 25 Dec 1845 Bubbenhall

died 10 Nov 1935 The Close Lichfield England

brother to Harriet E PENNY born c1838 Cape of Good Hope South Africa

brother to the Revd Edward Lewton PENNY DD RN eldest son born c1837 died 07 Apr 1899 age 62 "Coryton" Mutley Plymouth eldest son of the Revd Charles Joseph PENNY of Marton Warwickshire

(1839) BA Queen's college Oxford

(1851-1861-) perpetual curate Bubbenhall and Honyngham co Warwickshire

born c1813 Bath co Somerset

died Dec ¼ 1905 Poplar London [no will probate]

married 12 Jun 1837 Walcot co Somerset

and Louisa THOMAS

born c1814 Lamberhurst near Swansea Glamorganshire;

married (i) Jun ¼ 1873 Hemel Hempstead,

Dora Margaret HEALE

born Sep ¼ 1851 Hemel Hempstead

died Mar ¼ 1874 age 22 registered Wolverhampton;

married (ii) 28 Aug 1895 Tewkesbury England,

Mary Frances BAKER of Hasfield Gloucester (and Potteries family factory business at Fenton)

born c1848 Ireland

sister to youngest daughter Dorothea BAKER married Richard Baxter TOWNSHEND

friend and teacher of golf to ELGAR, dedicatee 'RBT' variation 3 of the Enigma Variations

sister to William Meath BAKER (1888) donor Fenton town hall

daughter of the Revd Ralph Bourne BAKER

(-1860) rector Hilderstone rural dean Stone

(1865) inheritor of Hasfield Court nr Tewkesbury Gloucestershire

and Frances Crofton SINGER

daughter of the Revd Joseph Henderson SINGER (1852-16 Jul 1866) bishop of Meath

(111;261;381;366;345;2;300)

Education

Oct 1859-1863 Rugby school

12 Oct 1864 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge

1868 BA Cambridge

1872 MA Cambridge

20 Dec 1868 deacon Rochester

19 Dec 1869 priest Rochester (2)

Positions

1861 age 15 with parents and sibling Harriet E PENNY, three servants including a page age 13 residing Bubbenhall Warwickshire (381)

20 Dec 1868-1873 curate Hemel Hempstead diocese Rochester

03 Apr 1871 curate lodger unmarried age 25 in home of John E JONES omnibus proprietor

23 May 1873-22 Aug 1874 perpetual curate Swindon Staffordshire diocese Lichfield

1875 joined Melanesian mission (389)

29 Nov 1876 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS

1876-1878 missionary Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia

18 Feb 1877 attended episcopal consecration of JR SELWYN in Nelson pro-cathedral

Apr 1877- Sep 1877 with Charles BICE (and others) accompanied the new bishop JR SELWYN on his first episcopal visit diocese Melanesia

10 Feb 1878 arrived Auckland WAIWERA

1878 stationed Boli with Charles SAPIBUANA and Mostyn VAGURU head teacher of Gela;

eleven years service; opened his work with a school in Florida [Gela], and one in Ysabel; left 10 schools with 750 children and over 800 adult scholars; lived at Santa Cruz (202)

1886 retired from Melanesian Mission (389)

14 Mar 1886 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS

11 Aug 1888-1890 curate Stoke-on-Trent diocese Lichfield

27 Mar 1890-24 Apr ?1894 vicar Tunstall

1894 Bishop John SELWYN presided Melanesian Mission meeting Church House Westminster: supported by the Bishop of Wakefield (W Walsham HOW), Bishop C J ABRAHAM formerly of Wellington, Bishop of Brisbane (W WEBBER), Dr CODRINGTON, and PENNY

20 Sep 1894-01 May 1895 rural dean Hanley

24 Apr 1895-01 May 1919 vicar S Peter Wolverhampton

01 May 1895-12 Apr 1919 rural dean Wolverhampton

Apr 1897 annual meeting of Melanesian Mission, Bishop John SELWYN presided, supported by Bishop of Tasmania, bishop of Ballarat, and PENNY

31 Mar 1901 residing with Mary, rector in Wolverhampton

02 Jul 1903-12 Apr 1919 prebendary of Tachbrook in Lichfield cathedral

12 Apr 1919-01 Oct 1923 prebendary of Pipa Minor in Lichfield cathedral

12 Apr 1919-29 Sep 1934 prebendary of Ryton in Lichfield cathedral and canon

03 Dec 1934- death canon emeritus Lichfield (111)

Other

14 Jul 1897 Dora PENNY his daughter (born 08 Feb 1874) was a correspondent of Edward ELGAR composer, who is 'Dorabella' variation 10 of the 'Enigma variations'; married Richard POWELL, remained friend of the ELGARs

1935 estate probate Birmingham to Mary Frances PENNY widow and Francis Ralph BAKER of no occupation, £373 (366) author

see http://justus.Anglican.org/resources/bcp/Melanesia/florida_intro.html

1882 *Na Hagore Tarai: prayers and scripture readings in the Ysabel language* (SPCK)

1887 *Ten Years in Melanesia* <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/penny1888/>

1902 (translator) *Na lei ronorono uto didira Matthew, Mark, Luke, John: ma na lei gehegehe didira na lei mane vetena* (SPCK) (portions of Gela or Bugotu Bible)

1903 *Headhunters of Christobal: a Tale of Adventure in the South Seas* (389)

22 Oct 1936 obituary *Australian Church Record*

13 Nov 1935 obituary *The Times*

Dec 1935 in memoriam *Southern Cross Log* (London)

PENNY, EDWARD GORTON

born 01 Sep 1824 Hanover Square co Middlesex London baptised 02 Oct 1824

died 30 Nov 1891 Gloucester England

second cousin to Mary Susannah PENNY who married the Revd S T NEVILL 1st bishop of Dunedin

son of Dr Mytommy Charles PENNY (1824) an artist in London

gentleman of Colyton co Devon

baptised 1794 London died Sep ¼ 1853 registered S Saviour Southwark

brother to James Stubbington PENNY born c1772 Waltham Abbey grandfather of Mary Susannah PENNY

son of William PENNY and Clemonia;

married 02 Oct 1823 S George Hanover Square London

and Maria GORTON;

married 25 Oct 1859 Thornbury near Bristol, witnesses Catherine Dora RODNEY, Florence Kathleen LLOYD, RP DAVIES

Alice Ann Esmeade LLOYD

(1851) pupil boarding school Tormoham Devon

baptised 15 Jan 1840 Thornbury Gloucestershire

died 16 Nov 1901 Surbiton Hill Surrey registered Kingston

sister to Edward LLOYD (1901) retired surgeon of Surbiton Hill

born 1836 died 03 May 1908 Royal naval hospital Chatham Kent

sister to Charles Harford LLOYD unmarried, friend of Sir Hubert PARRY

(1876-1881) vice Samuel Sebastian WESLEY cathedral organist Gloucester

(1882-1891) organist Christ Church cathedral Oxford

(1892-1914) music teacher Eton college

(1914) organist Chapel Royal S James palace London

pupils Eton include George Robertson SINCLAIR ('GRS' in ELGAR's Enigma variations), Edward DENT, George BUTTERWORTH,

Caroline Alice ROBERTS who married Edward ELGAR

born 16 Oct 1849 died 16 Oct 1919 Slough, buried Eton cemetery

daughter in large family of Edmund LLOYD solicitor

(1841) business man with property and attorney Thornbury co Gloucester

born 15 Apr 1796 ?Newbury Buckinghamshire died 04 Jun 1855 age 59 Thornbury

son among about nine children of Samuel Andrews LLOYD a Quaker of Newbury Berkshire

and Ann VOKINS;

married 23 May 1833 Old Church S Pancras co Middlesex
and Catherine Elizabeth HUME
born 23 May 1808 Gloucestershire baptised 13 Mar 1811 S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster
died 09 Feb 1878 age 68 Thornbury
fourth daughter of Joseph HUME scientific chemist, of Long Acre London
born c1756 died 18 Oct 1846 age 90 Thornbury
and Catherine Elizabeth born c1770 died 24 Jan 1847 age 76 Thornbury
(400;300;381;366;2;62; online information Thornbury Roots Sep 2011)

Education

King's school London
30 Jun 1843 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge
1844 Scholar Christ's College
1847 BA Cambridge
1851 MA Cambridge
19 Dec 1847 deacon Gloucester
03 Jun 1848 priest Lincoln (2)

Positions

1847 curate Alveston county and diocese Gloucester
1847 curate Fulbeck county and diocese Lincoln
Jan 1848 appointed to curacy Alveston Warwickshire *The Times*
1848-1850 curate Thornbury
1851-1855 second master at the grammar school and curate Grantham, diocese Lincoln (2)
30 Mar 1851 unmarried, lodger, curate of Brackby near Grantham 2nd master Grantham grammar school (300)
1855-1872 perpetual curate or vicar Rangeworthy diocese Gloucester (7)
1861 incumbent Rangeworthy with wife and two servants residing Thornbury Gloucestershire (381)
03 Apr 1871 age 45 born London Middlesex with Alice A E 31 born Thornbury, Christobel PENNY age 6 born
Thornbury, Herbert Lloyd PENNY age 4 born Rangeworthy, Florence C PENNY age 2 born Rangeworthy Gloucestershire, a
visitor from Hong Kong, and one servant
until 1872 diocesan school inspector Gloucester
02 Aug 1873 in charge of theological education diocese Dunedin (9)
Nov 1872 arrived with Bishop NEVILL Port Chalmers (40)
Jan 1873 priest at Dunedin South parish (SPG funded) and diocesan secretary (47;154)
Feb 1873 temporary master Otago Boys High school (154)
01 Oct 1874-1876 incumbent S Matthew Dunedin (9)
03 Dec 1876-07 Oct 1881 incumbent Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (3; 15)
19 Nov 1881 departed Lyttelton RANGITIKEI for England
1881-1891 rector S Mary de Lode with Holy Trinity city and diocese Gloucester (2)
1891 with wife, daughters Ethel 27, Florence C 22, two servants, a Elma C PRICE a visitor born Jamaica age 47

Other

brass tablet in memory of him and his wife, S Mary de Lode Gloucester
1892 estate valued at £1 210 (366)
04 Feb 1892 obituary (40;13;19;2)

PENTY, ROBERT

born 27 Apr 1857 Heslington East Riding Yorkshire
died 09 Jan 1932 Bondi NSW cremated Rookwood
son of George PENTY
(1851) unmarried farming under his mother
(1871) farmer 212 acres employing 5 men and 3 boys (1881) farmer 212 acres
born c1817 Heslington Yorkshire baptised 02 Oct 1817 S Laurence York
died 08 Feb 1884 age 66 Heslington [left £1 038]
son of Robert PENTY died Mar ¼ 1840 York
and Ellen (1851) widow farmer 200 acres employing 6 labourers Heslington S Paul
born c1792 Heslington;
married 05 or 09 Jul 1856 Heslington York,
and Jane COOPER born c1836 Heslington Yorkshire
daughter of Robert COOPER;
possibly married 1890 Glamorgan Tasmania
Charlotte BEEDHAM
born Sep ¼ 1862 Gowthorpe Yorkshire died 18 Sep 1948 Avalon Beach NSW
daughter of John BEEDHAM
and Mary (300;366;249;111)

Education

08 Apr 1878 Church Missionary College Islington but did not become CMS missionary

06 Jan 1884 deacon Waiapū
20 Dec 1885 priest Waiapū

Positions

31 Mar 1881 unmarried residing with the family and three servants, Manor House Heslington St Paul York (249)
1881 applied for teaching position in Tasmania
and farmed in Tasmania
1884-1887 curate Wairoa parochial district diocese Waiapū
1887 (*vice* Walter WELSH) cure S Paul Ahuriri – resigned almost immediately in ill-health
ca Apr 1888 sailed from New Zealand
27 Nov 1888-1892 incumbent Swansea diocese Tasmania Australia
Jun 1892 appointed cure Stanley (north-west coast of Tasmania)
1892-28 Sep 1900 rector Circular Head Tasmania
- had withdrawn obedience to bishop of Tasmania HH MONTGOMERY (111)
27 Aug 1904-1905 incumbent Burrowa diocese Goulburn NSW
31 May 1905-13 Sep 1906 incumbent Pambula NSW
13 Sep 1906 locum tenens Crookwell
24 Apr 1907-1908 minister-in-charge Crookwell NSW
16 Dec 1907-1909 locum tenens (one year) Junee NSW
13 May 1909-1910 locum tenens Yass NSW
May 1910-1912 locum tenens (two years) Taralga NSW
20 Feb 1912 (with extensions)-1924- authority to officiate diocese Sydney (8)
1912-1913 assistant minister S Peter Neutral Bay diocese Sydney Australia
17 Jun 1915 locum tenens S Peter Neutral Bay
16 Mar 1916 Orange diocese Bathurst
24 Jul 1916-1 Sep 1916 locum tenens Kelso
28 Nov 1916 locum tenens Rylstone
29 Sep 1924 curate S Philip Sydney diocese Sydney (111)

Other

obituary
04 Feb 1932 *Australian Church Record*
12 Jan 1932 "contributed to *Sydney Morning Herald* and pastoral journal
The New Nation, a horse lover" *Sydney Morning Herald* (111)

PEPPER, HENRY

born 13 Apr 1855 Lambeth south London England
died 1936 Bendigo Victoria
son of Richard PEPPER
and Sarah MCGEE;
married,
Mary Ann MILLS née BANKS
widow of Luke MILLS
born 05 Dec 1853 Settle Yorkshire died 1938 Alexandra Victoria (124;111)

Education

21 Dec 1890 deacon Melbourne
12 Jun 1892 priest Melbourne

Positions

Sep 1886 arrived Victoria HARBINGER
22 Dec 1890 deacon Mansfield diocese Melbourne Australia
1891-1892 curate Jamieson
30 Jun 1892-1895 curate Korumburra diocese Melbourne
1895-1898 minister Wellington Victoria - there does not seem to be a 'Wellington' in Victoria (111)
1898-1906 minister Myrtleford Victoria
1907-1910 from Australia in New Zealand, (*vice* HERON) vicar parochial district Takaka diocese Nelson New Zealand (33)
no wife with him electoral roll Motueka
21 Oct 1910 the bishop of Nelson noted that he had resigned charge of Takaka and gone to Australia, his future work was
'not determined when he left New Zealand' *Colonist*
became a Presbyterian minister
1914 at Rylestone NSW
1919 Queanbeyan
1925 Portland
1926 Hume Reservoir men's camp (111)

PERCIVAL, WILFRED ERNEST HOLZENDORFF

born 23 Feb 1861 Fermoy co Cork Ireland baptised 1861

died 20 Jan 1935 Willoughby Chatswood NSW cremated Northern Suburbs Australia
son of Captain William Holzendorff PERCIVAL

(1877) mortgagee of 59 acres land in Maungatawhiri Eden Auckland

(1881) a bankrupt gentleman of Grafton Rd Auckland

and Jeanie (sic) McKEE;

married 01 Oct 1890 S Philip Sydney NSW,

Annie Thom GILLIES

born 29 Dec 1860 died 29 Jun 1950 registered Chatswood Sydney NSW

daughter of John Lillie GILLIES

(ADA;266;111)

Education

nearly two years at Church of England grammar school Auckland

1875 confirmed Auckland

1878-1883, 1886 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1879 BA University New Zealand

grades IV Board Theological Studies

1894 BA university of Melbourne

24 Feb 1884 deacon Auckland (S Mark Remuera)

20 Dec 1885 priest Auckland (S Paul; with HEWLETT; preacher the Revd Charles BODINGTON SSC) (317;111)

Positions

one year layreader Wade district Auckland

25 Feb 1884 licensed curate Epsom and chaplain (assisting WALPOLE) College of S John Auckland diocese Auckland

and licensed assistant minister S Mary Parnell

1886 departed diocese Auckland for Sydney (ADA)

18 Oct 1886-03 Aug 1888 curate S Philip city and diocese Sydney Australia

03 Aug 1888-28 Feb 1889 curate S Jude Randwick

07 Mar 1889-1890 curate S John city and diocese Melbourne

30 Sep 1890-1892 curate South Yarra Victoria

22 Apr 1892-1895 minister of Lara Victoria

20 Feb 1895-1904 incumbent S Thomas Essendon

1907 locum tenens All Saints Bendigo

23 Jan 1904-1908 incumbent S Alban Armadale diocese Melbourne

26 Aug 1907 general licence diocese Bendigo

01 Jan 1909-1915 rural dean Bendigo

1912-1915 canon All Saints cathedral Bendigo

1915-1927 archdeacon Bendigo (111;8)

12 Oct 1917-1927 dean cathedral church All Saints

06 Oct 1919 rural dean Bendigo

04 Mar 1920 classical tutor to unattached students

01 Feb 1928 S James Penders Grove diocese Melbourne

15 Mar 1929 general licence diocese Sydney (111)

Other

memorial processional cross All Saints Bendigo (111)

obituary

25 Jan 1935 *Church Standard*

07 Feb 1935 *Australian Church Record*

20 Jan 1935 *Sydney Morning Herald*

01 Mar 1935 *Brisbane Church Chronicle*

22 Feb 1935 *Bendigo Church News* (111)

PERKINS, JOHN

born 06 Jan 1874 Heathcote Valley Christchurch

died 03 May 1929 Bishopscourt Lodge Christchurch

son of William PERKINS miner, inspector on Lyttelton rail tunnel

born c1836 England died 04 Jan 1902 buried Woolston Christchurch

and Jane Anne MAYCOCK

born c1838 died 06 Jul 1915 Christchurch buried Woolston;

married 30 Jun 1909 All Saints Tapanui by A WINGFIELD

Adelaide Agnes PERRY of Tapanui

born 30 Jun 1884 Tapanui West Otago

died 10 Jul 1970 age 86 S George hospital Christchurch buried Bromley

sister to fourth daughter Isabella May PERRY married (10 Oct 1900 All Saints Tapanui) Robert Alexander TROTTER

daughter among a dozen children of John PERRY sawmiller of Maybrook Tapanui Southland

born 1842 NSW Australia

died 10 Nov 1901 accidental fall over stair bannister Watson's Commercial hotel where he was resident Dunedin
son of Joshua PERRY;
married 20 Sep 1867 New Zealand
and Margaret TELFORD
(62;69;92;96;41;152;family information from grand daughter residing 'Holly Lea' Fendalton 1994)

Education

Heathcote

1901-1903 Selwyn College Dunedin

LTh Board Theological Studies New Zealand

21 Sep 1903 deacon Dunedin (new cathedral)

14 Mar 1904 priest Dunedin (at S John Invercargill, with BLATHWAYT GC) (151)

Positions

24 Sep 1903 assistant curate S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin

01 Apr 1906 vicar Tapanui and Clinton (151)

01 Jun 1909 vicar Kurow and Duntroon

01 Nov 1911 vicar Dunstan

21 Sep 1915 licensed at Balclutha

02 Feb 1916 licence for districts of Clyde Cromwell and Alexandra portions of the parish of Dunstan

21 Sep 1916 vicar Balclutha cum Kaitangata Stirling and Owaka (151)

20 Jul 1924-1928 vicar Hokitika and Kumara diocese Christchurch (91)

Other

father of the Revd 'Jack' PERKINS a priest in diocese Christchurch

Jun 1929 p14 photograph (69)

obituary

06 May 1929 p13 (41)

07 May 1929 *The Witness*

PERRY, CHARLES ELLIOTT

born 19 May 1871 S Jude parsonage Carlton Victoria Australia

died 08 Jan 1937 North Sydney [after collapsing at midnight mass Christ Church S Laurence Sydney]

buried Northern Suburbs cemetery

third son of the Revd Charles Stuart PERRY

incumbent S Jude Carlton

whose three brothers were priests

born 1827 Shenfield Essex died 27 Feb 1888 Carlton Victoria Australia

younger son of Samuel Gordon PERRY, headmaster of Shenfield Academy Essex

and Frances HEARD;

and married (ii) Esther WALKER;

married 06 Apr 1907 Melbourne,

Dorothea Frances McCRAE a poet

born 1879 Hawthorn Victoria died 09 Apr 1937 North Sydney [where her family lived] NSW

sister to Hugh McCRAE

daughter of George Gordon McCRAE civil servant poet patron of letters Melbourne

born 29 May 1833 Leith Scotland died 15 Aug 1927 Hawthorn Melbourne

married Jul 1871

and Augusta Helen BROWN (*Dictionary Australian Biography*;168;111;56;69;96)

Education

Hawthorn grammar school

1883-1887 Melbourne Church of England grammar school

1890 Trinity College University of Melbourne

1891 University of Oxford non-collegiate

1892 St John's College Oxford

1894 BA 2 cl Mod Hist Oxford

1897 MA Oxford

1894 Wycliffe Hall Oxford (founded 1877)

1906 MA *ad eundem gradum* University of Melbourne

23 Dec 1894 deacon London for Melbourne

22 Dec 1895 priest Melbourne (111;69)

Positions

15 Mar 1894 curate Healesville diocese Melbourne

31 Jul 1895 curate Christ Church Hawthorn

09 Dec 1896 minister Holy Trinity Balaclava Victoria

20 Dec 1898 temporary curate All Saints Hobart diocese Tasmania

19 Apr 1899 Christ Church South Yarra diocese Melbourne

06 May 1902 assistant (to Ernest Selwyn HUGHES) curate S Peter Eastern Hill Melbourne
 02 Apr 1903 locum tenens S Martin Hawksburn
 20 Mar 1905 curate S James Melbourne
 24 Aug 1908 minister Holy Advent Malvern
 01 Feb 1912 minister S John Camberwell Victoria
 05 Mar 1912-15 Apr 1916 rural dean Hawthorn
 18 Nov 1913-26 Apr 1916 incumbent S John Camberwell (111)
 on invitation of JULIUS bishop of Christchurch:
 26 May 1916-30 Sep 1936 vicar Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch New Zealand (91)
 08 May 1918-Jun 1918 faced charges of ritualistic practices brought to Bishop JULIUS by Archdeacon GOSSET
 JULIUS dismissed the charges; GOSSET persisted, and thus
 21 Feb 1919 renewed charges heard by the ecclesiastical court of appeal (bench of bishops) in Dunedin
 08 Oct 1919 as required by the court of appeal JULIUS pronounced sentence on the three charges where PERRY was
 found guilty, and duly admonished him (168;15)
 – but ritualists now were legally free in a way not known since before the (hostile) CARLYON judgement
 Oct 1932 after fifteen years resigned as divinity teacher S Margaret College (69)
 1933-1936 warden Community of the Sacred Name (CSN) Christchurch (79)
 04 Apr 1934-30 Sep 1936 canon Christchurch cathedral (91)
 Mar 1935 missionary Christ Church S Laurence Sydney Australia (69)
 Oct 1936 retired Sydney (168;15)
 13 Nov 1936 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
 assisting priest Christchurch S Laurence Sydney (69)

Other

1916 Australian newspaper articles reprinted, *The Religion Beautiful* (69) – no copy known Nov 2009
 1918 compiler *The Christian's Native Air* (poetry)
 member Guild of S Mark (for Catholic priests) in diocese Christchurch (319)
 01 Sep 1922 photograph (69)
 obituary
 01 Feb 1937 p2 *The Church Envoy*
 Feb 1937 (69)
 09 Jan 1937 p14 (41)
 (15;167)

PETRIE, ALAN JULIAN

born 30 May 1888 Naseby Central Otago
 died 03 Sep 1947 Christchurch
 buried 05 Sep 1947 Ruru lawn cemetery Canterbury
 brother to Kenneth PETRIE dentist Geraldine mid-Canterbury
 second son of James Andrew PETRIE
 (1861) with parents immigrated Port Chalmers Otago
 employee Bank of New Zealand;
 manager Union Bank of Australia in Ross and also at Kumara and other goldfield districts Westland
 (1892) merchant (1903) three times mayor, Greymouth West Coast
 born 1852 Dumfries Scotland died 18 Aug 1889 hospital Greymouth Westland
 second son of James Thomson PETRIE
 (1864) cattle dealer Invercargill, insolvent (*Otago Daily Times*)
 (1884) of Kirkstall Hokitika Westland
 born c1821 died 1891 age 70 New Zealand ;
 married 03 Sep 1884 S George Naseby Otago by the Revd HJ DAVIS,
 and Rosalie Miriam Brooke HICKSON
 born 1863 New Zealand
 died 17 Nov 1905 age 43 buried Greymouth cemetery
 eldest daughter of John Smith HICKSON of Dunedin
 RM (resident magistrate) and warden at Naseby Otago
 born 1830 Malta died 23 Dec 1891 age 61 Macandrew bay Dunedin buried 24 Dec 1891 Southern
 son of Irish parents;
 married 27 Jul 1916 Holy Trinity church Greymouth,
 Gladys Muriel PARKINSON
 born 19 Feb 1889 Greymouth
 died 06 Jul 1965 buried Ruru lawn Christchurch Canterbury
 second daughter of Robert Wetherill PARKINSON of Greymouth
 (1879) gold mining Grey Valley Buller (1909) stationer
 born c1857 died 11 Apr 1909 age 52 buried Greymouth cemetery
 eldest son of J W PARKINSON of Wallsend Brunnerton Greymouth;

married 29 Apr 1885 S Saviour Wallsend by the Revd AS INNES JONES,
and Emily Jane PENFOLD
born 1863 died 1942 age 79 New Zealand
sister to youngest daughter Kate Elizabeth PENFOLD married 1892 James Edward CARTER of Sydenham
third daughter of Thomas PENFOLD of Linwood Christchurch
and Elizabeth – born c1826 died 24 Apr 1911 age 85 Christchurch
(154;152;96;41;121;46)

Education

Greymouth district high school
1910-1913 Selwyn College Dunedin
1912 LTh Durham
22 Dec 1912 deacon Dunedin
21 Dec 1913 priest Dunedin (84;92)

Positions

bank clerk
01 Feb 1913-1914 assistant curate Balclutha diocese Dunedin (84)
1914-1915 vicar Owaka district
1915-1917 assistant curate S Matthew Dunedin (9)
20 Mar 1917-1918 chaplain No 2 New Zealand General hospital, 1st battalion Rifle Brigade (141)
Military Medal
16 Dec 1918-1921 vicar Mt Somers diocese Christchurch (91)
15 Sep 1921-1928 (*vice* HEWLAND) vicar Holy Trinity Lyttelton
15 Nov 1927 rural dean Banks Peninsula
03 Aug 1928-1937 vicar Ashburton
03 Aug 1928 rural dean Mid Canterbury
06 Aug 1934 archdeacon Ashburton and Akaroa
03 Sep 1937-1941 vicar Akaroa
1938 member Akaroa borough council
10 Oct 1940-death vicar Merivale
1941-1945 executive Canterbury Returned Services Association (92)
1943 ED as army chaplain (141)
06 Aug 1944 archdeacon Rangiora and Westland diocese Christchurch (91)

Other

Aug 1934 p5 photograph (69)
n d vice-president Heritage New Zealand; of extremely right-wing views; thus opposed licensing as a layreader of Walter NASH (later PM of New Zealand) on grounds of his being a Socialist and as such holding views incompatible with Christian faith (pers comm Oct 1999 the Revd Edward HILL born 30 Mar 1907 died 30 Jun 2001, curate to PETRIE 1946-c1948 MWB)
04 Sep 1947 p8 obituary (41)

PETRIE, FREDERICK HERBERT

born 30 Mar 1875 Auchindoir Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 08 Jul 1948 age 73 Hutt hospital New Zealand
brother to the Revd George Frank PETRIE vicar Kelburn Wellington
born 21 Feb 1873 Rhynie Aberdeenshire died 29 Jun 1937
brother to the Revd William Sharp Birnie PETRIE born c1864 Ratho Edinburgh died 1945
son among six of the Revd Canon James PETRIE of Scottish Episcopal church
(1860) schoolmaster of Catterline
(1881-1919) rector Alford Aberdeenshire
born c1839 Tyrie Aberdeenshire died 09 Feb 1919
son of William PETRIE shoemaker and Jane NOBLE;
married 24 Jul 1860 S Philip Episcopal church Catterline Kincardineshire by James STEVENSON,
and Frances BIRNIE (1860) of New Pitsligo (1891) Alford
born c1840 Tyrie Aberdeenshire Scotland
daughter of James BIRNIE farmer and Frances Dunlop ?TOCKER;
married 08 Jan 1901,
Jane MOORE
(1907-1909) teacher Melanesian mission
born c1868 died 14 Dec 1957 age 89 New Zealand
daughter of William John MOORE (315;249;311;111)

Education

1890-1891 Aberdeen grammar school (Gordon Johnson information)
1895 MA Kings College Aberdeen
1896 Edinburgh theological college (founded 1810)
1897 Jamieson Bursary

1st Urquhart Greek Prize (311)

04 Jun 1898 deacon Edinburgh

27 May 1899 priest Edinburgh (308)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 age 15 residing with family Alford (373)

04 Jun 1898-1900 assistant curate Holy Trinity Stirling diocese Edinburgh

1900 curate Arbroath diocese Brechin

1900-1904 rector Monymusk diocese Aberdeen

1902 began mission at Kemnay

08 Sep 1904-1907 rector S Alban city and diocese Perth Western Australia

Jun 1907 with his wife arrived Norfolk island to join Melanesian mission

1907-1908 missionary on Florida [Gela] (Bungana) diocese Melanesia

1909 resigned and went to New Zealand (389)

03 Aug 1909- Sep 1911 vicar Porirua district diocese Wellington (308)

1911-20 Jun 1919 vicar Johnsonville (which included both Ohariu and Newlands, but no longer Porirua north)

27 Jul 1919-1921 vicar Roseneath

20 Feb 1921-1946 vicar Feilding

22 Sep 1924 instituted to cure of souls Feilding (308)

1925-1934 honorary canon of Wellington

1930-1934 chaplain Diocesan school for Girls Marton

01 Nov 1934 – 1946 archdeacon Rangitikei (308)

01 Jun 1940-1946 examining chaplain bishop Wellington

1944 vicar-general diocese Wellington

31 Jul 1946 retired on pension diocese Wellington (315)

Other

father of Molly PETRIE who married the Revd William Laird LOW vicar of Waiwhetu Wellington

obituary

08 Jul 1948 *Evening Post*

09 Jul 1948 *Dominion*

02 Aug 1948 p7 *Church and People*

PETRIE, GEORGE FRANK

born 21 Feb 1873 Rhynie Aberdeenshire Scotland

died 29 June 1937 Wellington New Zealand

brother to James PETRIE MB CM, JP doctor to the Universities Mission to Central Africa,

and doctor to McKennie Memorial Mission Zululand South Africa

born Jul 1861 Dalmahoy Edinburgh died 24 Sep 1942 Eshowe hospital

brother to the Revd Frederick Herbert PETRIE, missionary Melanesia, vicar Roseneath

brother to the Revd Edmund James PETRIE MA rector S Margaret Newlands Glasgow

brother to the Revd William Sharp Birnie PETRIE MA rector S Andrew Alford

born c1864 Ratho Edinburgh Scotland died 1945

son among six sons of the Revd Canon James PETRIE BA London

rector Alford Aberdeenshire in Scottish Episcopal church

born c1839 Tyrie Aberdeenshire died 09 Feb 1919

and Frances BIRNIE

born c1839 Tyrie Aberdeenshire Scotland;

married 24 Apr 1907 Subiaco Western Australia by RILEY bishop of Perth,

Iris Elaine ASHTON of Leederville Western Australia

born c1886 died 25 Nov 1973 age 87 buried Karori cemetery Wellington

daughter of Herbert A ASHTON

and Florence Amelia

(information Gordon Johnson;111;140;96;99;153)

Education

1893 MA Aberdeen University

1894-1895 Edinburgh theological college (founded 1810)

1895 Jamieson scholarship, 1st Urquhart Greek prize, Luscombe scholarship

30 May 1896 deacon Glasgow & Galloway

12 Jun 1897 priest Glasgow & Galloway (111;96)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 age 18 residing with family Alford

1896-1901 assistant curate S Ninian Glasgow, diocese Glasgow and Galloway

1901-1904 rector S Matthew Oldmeldrum Aberdeenshire diocese Aberdeen and Orkney (96)

02 Feb 1905 from Scotland arrived Western Australia (111)

09 Feb 1905-1908 rector S Andrew Subiaco Western Australia diocese Perth

16 May 1908 sailed for New Zealand:
06 Jun 1908-1913 vicar Malvern diocese Christchurch
26 Jul 1913 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
04 Aug 1913 vicar Otaki diocese Wellington
23 Aug 1925-28 Jun 1937 vicar S Michael Kelburn (140)
08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter (308)
06 Aug 1931 letters of institution to the cure of souls Kelburn (308)

Other

editor Wellington *Church Chronicle*
secretary Diocesan Sunday school association (140)
photograph p58 (99)

PHILLIPS, EDWARD ANDREW

born c1840 Reynoldstown Llandewi Gower Peninsula Glamorganshire
died Mar 1903 age 63 Newcastle-upon-Tyne Northumberland [no probate will]
son of the Revd Samuel PHILLIPS vicar of Llandewi Gower Glamorganshire
died before 1863
married 20 Jun 1834 Pitminster,
and the Honourable Juliana Hicks NOEL
born 04 Oct 1800 died 04 Jan 1855
fifth daughter and seventeenth child of Gerard NOEL (né Gerard EDWARDES) 2nd baronet
MP for Rutland,
(1841) 1st Earl of GAINSBOROUGH (title revived through female line)
born 17 Jul 1759 died 25 Feb 1838;
married (i) 20 Dec 1780,
and (i of iii marriages) Diana MIDDLETON
later Lady BARHAM of Fairy Hill died Apr 1823
only child of Captain Charles MIDDLETON comptroller of navy, latterly Lord BARHAM;
married Sep ¼ 1870 Bath,
Annie Lloyd WILSON
(1871) with husband mother and a servant, residing Linton House Westbury-on-Trym Gloucestershire
born c1847 Hay Breconshire South Wales
daughter of Elizabeth (WILSON)
(1871) widow with daughter and her husband Linton House Westbury-on-Trym Gloucestershire
born c1810 Hay Breconshire Wales (366;ADA;295;2)

Education

privately
27 Jan 1864 age 24 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1867 BA Cambridge (323;2)
Mar 1887 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)
27 May 1888 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (3)

Positions

1871 ?... in orphanage, with wife, her mother, one servant residing Linton House Westbury-on-Trym co Gloucester
Sep ¼ 1871 daughter born Cotham Bristol Gloucestershire, Gertrude Middleton PHILLIPS
Sep ¼ 1874 son born Hereford, the Revd Edward Harold PHILLIPS (1905) vicar S Philip Sculcoates diocese York
in 12th Native Bengal infantry
1885-1886 Congregational minister in Hobart without pastoral charge
1887 noted as having left the Congregational ministry for the Presbyterian church (357)
but he does not appear in (333)
06 Mar 1887 (Anglican) curate Burnham including Industrial school diocese Christchurch
01 Nov 1888-1891 incumbent Kaiapoi (3)
10 Jun 1891 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1892-1900 rector Swalecliffe Kent diocese Canterbury (2)
1901 Edward A PHILLIPS clergyman of the church of England, age 61 at home, married to Annie L PHILLIPS age 54 who is head of house born c1847 Hay Breconshire South Wales, with daughter Gertrude Middleton PHILLIPS age 29 born c1871 Cotham Bristol Gloucester, and the Revd Edward Harold PHILLIPS age 26 clergyman of the church of England at home born 1874 Hereford, no servants, residing St Mark Sunderland co Durham (345)

Other

1868 poet *The Vision of the Cross* (2)
1875 *Voices of the sea*

PHILLIPS, EDWARD JAMES

born c1840 Stoke Bishop Bristol co Gloucester baptised 185-? Boulogne-sur-Mer France
died 05 Dec 1925 age 85 B-cottage St Mawes near Falmouth registered Truro Cornwall

son of *probably* ?Eliza -;
married 27 Dec 1866 New Zealand,
Fanny UNTHANK
(1861) governess with family WILKINSON Barrington co Cambridge
(31 May 1863-04 Sep 1863) from Gravesend arrived Auckland SV TYBURNIA 2nd cabin passenger with Edward J PHILLIPS
born Sep ¼ 1844 Shoreditch London
died 1876 before his admission to College of S John Auckland
daughter of Richard UNTHANK fancy leather worker
born c1814 Bethnal Green London
and Elizabeth born c1816 Reading
(422;ADA;366;349)

Education

Bristol grammar school and in France and Germany (ADA)
04 Dec 1877 confirmed Auckland (ADA)
1876-1877 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (83)
23 Dec 1877 deacon Auckland (S Matthew)
08 Jun 1879 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre) (317)

Positions

1861 mariner lodger age 20 unmarried residing Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire (381)
31 May 1863-04 Sep 1863 from Gravesend Edward J PHILLIPS in second cabin with Fanny UNTHANK arrived Auckland SV TYBURNIA
1867 daughter Fanny Evangeline PHILLIPS born Auckland (1888) organist S Alban Mt Roskill
1868 receiver of a Crown grant Auckland deeds registrar
1869 son Charles Alleyne PHILLIPS born Auckland surgeon married (1898) Mary J STEWART Leeds daughter Presbyterian minister
c1872 second son Dr Edward Hugh PHILLIPS born Auckland
(1902) Capetown, PHILLIPS of Upington Cape Colony married Gertrude Mary RICE eldest daughter of Vincent E RICE of Mt Eden
1875 youngest son Reginald PHILLIPS born Auckland died 14 Aug 1893 age 18 Berka near Weimar Germany
n d officer with Pacific & Orient [P&O] shipping line
Aug 1877 licensed layreader for mission church S James diocese Auckland
01 Jan 1878 assistant (initially to RS HASSARD) curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
31 Mar 1879 farewell from congregations S Matthew and S Thomas,
S Thomas church Freemans Bay expected to be closed through lack of support
– *it stayed open and became increasingly an Anglo-Catholic centre*
09 Jun 1879 licensed in charge (*vice* WE MULGAN) Katikati district diocese Auckland
1879 sought position Christchurch diocese but went to Waikato instead
01 Jan 1880-Dec 1885 cure (Te Awamutu) Lower Waikato district including Kihikihi
1881 clergyman Te Awamutu electorate Waipa (ADA;266)
Oct 1882 owner 14 acres Hobson county and more land, total value £305 (36)
25 Feb 1886-21 Feb 1888 assistant priest S Sepulchre parish,
with six months in-charge district new church S Alban Mt Roskill Road – built at own cost a schoolroom
1888 departed New Zealand for England, with *bene decessit* [= good credentials] from Bishop COWIE of Auckland
1890-1891 curate Whitwell Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
1891-1893 curate S Paul Pudsey
1893-1897 curate Lynn-Regis (King's Lynn) diocese Norwich
1900-1903 curate-in-charge district Crockerton parish Longbridge Deverell co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
1901 with Fanny housekeeper Truro
1903-1908 curate All Saints Weston-super-Mare diocese Bath & Wells
1908-1911 curate S Just-in-Roseland diocese Truro
31 Mar 1911 widowed clergyman, Fanny Evangeline PHILLIPS his housekeeper age 43 born Auckland
and his grandson Edward Ronald Stewart PHILLIPS age 12 born Jun ¼ 1899 East Molesey Kingston Surrey
residing St Mawes Cornwall
1916-1917 curate Brafield-on-the-Green co Northampton diocese Peterborough
1925 residing St Mawes Cornwall England (8)

Other

01 Apr 1926 probate of will to Fanny Evangeline PHILLIPS spinster, effects £3 524 (366)

PHILLIPS, JOHN TREHARNE

born 30 Jul 1867 Blaina Monmouthshire baptised 10 Sep 1886 S George Tredegar
died 09 Aug 1947 buried churchyard St Feock Cornwall England
second son of eight children of David PHILLIPS a Methodist 'chapel' family,
superannuated relieving-officer
(1871) a grocer and draper
born c1831 Tolley Carmarthenshire
died 17 May 1901 the 'Nook' Sithoury Tredegar Monmouthshire [left £182]

and Elizabeth TREHARNE of (Nov 1919) the 'Nook' Tredegar Monmouthshire
born c1841 Llanelly Breconshire died 1928;

married (i) Nov 1908 Droitwich,
Olive STEVENS

born Jun 1880 Stoke Prior registered Droitwich Worcestershire
died 08 Oct 1909 age 29 of cancer Tinui buried Tinui cemetery Wairarapa
daughter of Charles STEVENS sanitary surveyor,
(1881) bricklayer of Dodderhill Worcestershire
born c1848 Droitwich co Worcestershire
married Jun ¼ 1872 Bromsgrove

and Elizabeth GOWER

born Jun ¼ 1847 Bromsgrove Worcestershire;
married (ii) Jul 1915 Newton Abbot Devon,
Mabel WHITE matron of Teignmouth hospital
(micro-ms-coll-17-122 ATL; 384;352;266;180;126;121;124)

Education

Gelligan grammar school
1885 University College Cardiff
1886 University of London
1891 honours in intermediate arts but degree not completed
24 Sep 1893 deacon Llandaff
23 Sep 1894 priest Llandaff (micro-ms-coll-17-122 ATL;384)

Positions

1871 age 3, with parents, and siblings Henry I age 4, Arthur age 2, and Charles age 1, and four servants residing
Aberystroth Monmouthshire
1891 age 23 unmarried, assistant master of school boarder there, grammar school Haverfordwest St Mary, Pembrokeshire
Wales
1893-1895 assistant curate Beaufort diocese Llandaff (now Monmouth)
1896-1899 curate Handley co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1899-1900 curate Presteigne diocese Hereford
1900-1904 curate Leominster
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Leominster borough Hereford (352;345)
1905-1908 curate Wychbold diocese Worcester
13 Feb 1909-Sep 1911 vicar Tinui diocese Wellington
returned to England (384)
1912-1914 curate Dittisham diocese Exeter
1914-1915 Bishop's Teignton and Luton diocese Exeter (8)
1915-1919 priest-in-charge Peplow in parish of Hodnet diocese Lichfield (180)
Jul 1919 from his ministry at Cran-y-Mor Peplow Market Drayton Shropshire, applied and accepted by SPG: (180)
06 Feb 1920 departed to be chaplain S Vincent Cape Verde islands
Aug 1921 with family in ill-health appealed to SPG for other appointment
Jan 1922 of him a Cape Verde layman wrote to SPG that he was 'unsuitable for the post, principally owing to his ill-health
and family ties' (180)
1924-1926 curate Scilly isles diocese Truro (8)
05 Apr 1927-1931 vicar parochial district Otorohanga diocese Waikato
30 Apr 1931 licence cancelled owing to financial stress
01 May 1931 temporary licence to officiate; and he left the diocese Waikato (352)
1932-1933 curate Padstow in charge Trevone co Cornwall diocese Truro
1933-1940 perpetual curate Treleigh near Truro Cornwall
1941 residing Glenhaven, St Feock Truro (8)

Other

Anglo-Catholic, had red vestments made for Cape Verde by (Anglican religious) Sisters of Holy Cross Convent Haywards
Heath (180)

PHILLIPS, THOMAS

born 13 Jun 1840 London
died 03 Aug 1921 Windyridge Robin Hood Lane King Street Wokingham Berkshire
son of Thomas PHILLIPS of Chertsey
and Eliza;
married 22 Oct 1891 registered Lambeth,
Annie BOLTON
daughter of John BOLTON of Burnley House Stockwell London (111;366)

Education

1878 Trinity College Dublin

1881 BA Dublin
1885 MA Dublin
07 Sep 1881-1882 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
01 May 1882 deacon by PERRY formerly of Melbourne for London
29 Jun 1882 priest Niger Territory in London 'first European to be priested by a native African bishop' (111)

Positions

1861 not apparent in census return (381)
1882-1883 secretary CMS Niger Mission West Africa
1883-1884 curate Orcop co and diocese Hereford
26 Jul 1884-1887 curate Royton Lancashire diocese Manchester
19 Apr 1887 curate Pilling diocese Manchester [now Blackburn]
Mar 1888 arrived Western Australia ROSETTA
01 Apr 1888-Oct 1890 licensed, incumbent Roebourne West Australia diocese Perth
17 Nov 1891 curate Polegate in parish Hailsham Sussex diocese Chichester (111)
02 Feb 1893-31 May 1893 priest-in-charge Pahiatua diocese Wellington (242)
Jul 1893 applied to return to diocese Perth
1893 departed Wellington for Western Australia (140)
26 Jul 1893-30 Dec 1894 priest at Katanning diocese Perth Western Australia
1895-1896 curate Maker Cornwell diocese Truro Cornwall England
15 May 1897-1898 curate Holy Trinity Paddington Middlesex diocese London
26 Nov 1898-1904 curate Necton Norfolk diocese Norwich
03 Dec 1904-1911 vicar Ringland Norfolk diocese Norwich
29 Oct 1915-1917 general licence diocese Exeter (111)

Other

Fellow Royal Geographical Society (111)
1921 probate of will to Kate PHILLIPS wife of Edward PHILLIPS, £1 355 (366)

PHIMISTER, ANDREW

born Mar ¼ 1876 registered West Derby Liverpool co Lancashire
died 11 Feb 1932 age 56 vicarage Winster Matlock registered Bakewell Derbyshire
brother to Elizabeth Mac Beath PHIMISTER born Mar ¼ 1874 West Derby
brother to John PHIMISTER (1911) stock and sharebrokers clerk born Mar ¼ 1880 West Derby
brother to the Revd Samuel Turner PHIMISTER born c1883 Liverpool died 30 Jul 1939 vicarage Weston [left £1 578]
brother to Joseph Leonard PHIMISTER (1911) wool merchants clerk born Dec ¼ 1884 Toxteth Park Liverpool
son of John PHIMISTER
(1881) book keeper of Toxteth Park Liverpool
(1911) cotton porter, residing Birkenhead co Cheshire
with a boarder the Revd George DeVille SMITH born c1883 Derby
born c1849 Scotland
married Dec ¼ 1873 registered West Derby
and Matilda Harriet HAIGH
born 03 Apr 1851 London baptised 27 Apr 1851 died 17 Feb 1932 age 80 vicarage Weston Stafford [left £856]
daughter of Henry HAIGH engineer and Matilda

Education

1901 LTh University of Durham
1902 deacon Durham
1904 priest Durham

Positions

1881 residing Toxteth Park Liverpool
1901 born Liverpool Lancashire, undergraduate residing Birkenhead
1902-1905 curate Holy Trinity South Shields diocese Durham
1905-1908 curate S John Miles Platting diocese Manchester
1908-1912 curate All Saints Newton Heath diocese Manchester
1911 boarder single clerk in holy orders, residing 23 Culcheth Lane Newton Heath Prestwick Lancashire
1912-1915 missionary priest (Levuka; Lautoka) in diocese Polynesia loosely associated with province of New Zealand
11 Oct 1915 clergyman from New York arrived Liverpool ST PAUL, going to (parents at) Park Rd Birkenhead
1916-1918 curate Christ Church Tynemouth diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne England
1918-1919 curate-in-charge Garrigill, Alston nr Carlisle diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne
1920-1923- curate Whickham diocese Durham (8)
-death vicar Winster Matlock diocese Derby

Other

1932 left £978, probate to [brothers] the Revd Samuel Turner PHIMISTER clerk and Joseph Leonard PHIMISTER clerk

PIERCE, CHARLES FREDERICK

born Dec ¼ 1877 Bootle registered West Derby Lancashire England
died 21 Jul 1936 age 58 Highclere Heartenok Road Hawkhurst Kent registered Cranbrook England
brother to John Draper PIERCE baptised 12 Feb 1867 S Augustine Everton
brother to Alfred Ernest PIERCE baptised 19 Mar 1887 S Mary Walton-on-the-Hill Liverpool
son of Thomas Draper PIERCE

(1865, 1867) corn merchant of Rowland Street Fairfield Everton
(Nov 1873) promoted to captain 15th Lancashire rifle volunteer corps
(1881) a town clerk Bootle
(1887) town clerk of Bootle residing 15 Weldon Street Walton
n d fraudster absconded with £24 000

born Dec ¼ 1842 Chorley Bootle Lancashire
son of Eli PIERCE corn merchant;
married 01 May 1865 S Augustine Everton West Derby Lancashire
and Mary Ann KELLY born c1845 Liverpool Lancashire
daughter of Patrick KELLY book keeper;
married 17 Jun 1930 New Zealand,
Emily Edith HARRIS

born 27 Dec 1910 New Zealand died 26 May 1951 Little Bakers Cross Cranbrook co Kent [left £2 523]
sister to Ivan Ernest HARRIS 22nd infantry battalion born c1915 died 13 Jun 1941 buried Cairo war memorial cemetery Egypt
daughter of John (Jack) HARRIS

born c1875 died 23 Apr 1942 age 67 of Ngamoko Norsewood Tararua Hawkes Bay
married 27 May 1897 New Zealand

and Clara Bertha FISCHER

(16 Dec 1874-17 Mar 1875) from Hamburg immigrated FRITZ REUTER Napier New Zealand
born c1873 died 28 Jan 1935 age 63 New Zealand buried Norsewood
sister to Ida (Eda) FISCHER born c1869 died c1940 New Zealand
daughter of Friedrich (Frederick) August FISCHER of Hamburg
born c1827 died 06 Dec 1902 age 75 buried Norsewood Hawkes Bay New Zealand
and Amalia Frederica (Friedricke)
born c1833 died 05 May 1898 age 65 buried Norsewood New Zealand

(422;366;5;249;331;209)

Education

Liverpool
Magdalen College Oxford
1905 BA Oxford
1912 MA Oxford
10 Jun 1906 deacon Canterbury
Jun 1907 priest Canterbury (411)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with his family members 66 Irlam Rd Bootle (249)
10 Jun 1906 assistant chaplain Queen Elizabeth grammar school Cranbrook
1908 assistant master Giggleswick school
1915 Haileybury college Hertfordshire
founder Officers' Training Corps contingent and volunteered for war service but stayed back with training corps
1915-1921 headmaster Queen Elizabeth grammar school Cranbrook
1914-1917 captain British Territorial Forces World War 1
1919-1921 chair Cranbrook parish council (209)
Aug 1922-Dec 1931 (*vice* P MARSHALL) headmaster Whanganui Collegiate school, appointed by a commission of university professors and the headmaster (03 Dec 1921 *New Zealand Herald*)
1931 resigned position for health reasons
01 Jan 1931 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
1932 rector Standlake (population 506) diocese Oxford
and rector Yelford (population 17) (8;331)

Other

1936 left £2 058 probate to Emily Edith PIERCE widow (366)
obituary
22 Jul 1936 *New Zealand Herald*
21 Jul 1936 *Evening Post*

PIGGOT, WALTER JAMES

born c1873 baptised 15 Mar 1874 Grouville parish church Jersey Channel islands
buried 07 Nov 1962 Purewa cemetery Auckland
only son of James John PIGGOT

(1881) farmer of 4 acres Grouville Jersey Channel islands
born c1830 Royston co Hertford
(Feb 1904) late of Royston Hertfordshire
married Sep ¼ 1872 Edmonton Middlesex,
and Sarah FOSTER
born c1843 Tottenham North London;
married 26 Jan 1904 All Saints Ponsonby Auckland by Archdeacon CALDER
Mary Edith OSMOND
born 06 Jan 1877 Spestos Grange, Bow co Devon
died 11 Mar 1967 age 90 New Zealand
daughter of John Gregory OSMOND (Feb 1904) late of 'Spestos Grange' Devonshire
baptised 26 Mar 1829 Newton St Cyres nr Crediton Devon
died 18 Aug 1888 Russell St Ponsonby Auckland buried 20 Aug 1888 Waikumete
[married (i) Mar ¼ 1854 S Thomas Devon, Emma NORRIS born c1833 died 1862
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1864 Tiverton, Harriet POOLE died before 1871];
married (iii) 21 Feb 1872 Littleham Exmouth Devonshire
and Amy Benmore PENTECOST
born 23 May 1849 Harcroft Kenton Devonshire
died 13 Jun 1920 hospital Auckland
(422;249;ADA;352)

Education

government schools New Zealand
c1886 confirmed S Bride Mauku Auckland (ADA)
Dec 1912 grade IV BTS Board Theological Studies
11 Jun 1911 deacon Auckland (College of S John Evangelist Auckland)
21 Dec 1912 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre) (317)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing age 7 with parents, two younger female siblings, one servant, Grouville Jersey (249)
31 Mar 1901 neither he nor parents apparent in English census returns (345)
farmer and a catechist
11 Jun 1911-1919 curate parochial district Te Kuiti diocese Auckland
19 Jan 1919-1928 vicar Bay of Islands
1928-1938 vicar Bayswater
1941 retired residing 8 Bay Road St Heliers Auckland New Zealand (8)
Nov 1962 residing 6 Ngaroma Rd Epsom Auckland (352)

Other

05 Oct 1932 daughter Edith Elizabeth PIGGOT (born 1906) Bayswater Auckland to mission work Malaita British Solomon Islands; there worked with Sister Beryl GUYLEE (later married SG CAULTON bishop of Melanesia) formerly of Waituna West, nr Feilding, and Sister D DAWES BSc of Auckland (*Auckland Star*)

PIGOTT, FRANK WATERS

born 20 Apr 1874 Brigg registered Jun ¼ 1874 Glanford Brigg co Lincoln
baptised 07 Jun 1874 S John Evangelist Glanford Brigg (Bridge) co Lincoln
died 26 Jan 1956 age 80 of 29 Garratt Road Edgware co Middlesex but in Bushey & District hospital
brother to Harold PIGOTT (1901) traveller and works clerk born Dec ¼ 1872 Brigg registered Glanford Brigg
brother to Percy PIGOTT (1907) bank clerk born Mar ¼ 1876 Glanford Brigg
brother to Geoffrey Thomas PIGOTT (1901) traveller and clerk chemical works born Sep ¼ 1878 registered Glanford Brigg
sister to Ethel Mary PIGOTT (1928) living with Frank Waters PIGGOT born Mar ¼ 1880 Glanford Brigg
son among at least six children of Thomas PIGOTT
(1871) cake and tillage merchant
(1881) chemical manure manufacturer of Fleetgate Barton St Mary Lincolnshire
(1901) managing director chemical works Barton-upon-Humber
born c1840 Throapham Laughten-en-le-Morthen near Rotherham co Yorkshire died 15 Jan 1907
[left £7 449 probate to sons Harold PIGOTT gentleman Percy PIGOTT bank clerk]
married Jun ¼ 1869 Glanford Brigg (Bridge)
and Isabella WATERS born c1846 Elsham co Lincoln died Jun ¼ 1920 Glanford Brigg buried Barton-upon-Humber;
not married

Education

06 Apr 1889 confirmed Wellingborough Northamptonshire by Peterborough (MAGEE)
-1891- Oundle school (founded 1556) Peterborough Northampton
Trinity College Oxford
1896 BA Oxford
1900 MA Oxford
1902 Bishop's Hostel Newcastle-on-Tyne

Trinity 1902 deacon Newcastle-on-Tyne (JACOB)

14 Jun 1903 (Trinity Sunday) priest Newcastle-on-Tyne (LLOYD)

18 Jan 1918 re-ordained priest *sub condicione* (in London, by James Ingall WEDGWOOD bishop of the Liberal Catholic Church)

09 Mar 1924 Liberal Catholic bishop (by Charles Webster LEADBEATER, Irving Steiger COOPER, Julian Adriaan MAZEL)

Note on the three consecrators:

22 Jul 1916 LEADBEATER in Sydney was consecrated by WEDGWOOD to be the Liberal Catholic bishop for Australasia and Oceania

24 Jun 1917 Julian Adriaan MAZEL in Sydney was consecrated by WEDGWOOD and LEADBEATER; MAZEL a 'Jonkheer' from the Netherlands, became 1st regional bishop for the Dutch East Indies and the Netherlands, died 1928

13 Jul 1919 Irving Steiger COOPER in Sydney was consecrated by WEDGWOOD and LEADBEATER to be the Liberal Catholic regional bishop for North America, died 1935 (391;internet)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 6 with parents and Harold (1901) travelling clerk, Percy, Geoffrey Thomas (1901) travelling clerk, Ethel Mary, an Irish governess, and three servants residing Fleetgate Barton St Mary co Lincoln (249)

1891 boarder age 16, with Percy PIGOTT age 15, Geoffrey PIGOTT age 12, at Oundle school Northamptonshire

31 Mar 1901 F W PIGOTT age 26 boarder tutor at Ashdown House private school, Forest Row East Sussex (352:345)

1902-1908 assistant curate S Aidan city and diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne

31 Aug 1908 priest-in-charge under bishop's commissary S Thomas city and diocese Auckland

02 May 1909 instituted to cure S Thomas

1909 at S Thomas introduced the use of eucharistic vestments, sung eucharist every Sunday, and for a time daily celebration of the eucharist (ADA)

c1909 with SCOTT-MONCRIEFF became member of the Theosophical Society in Auckland (ADA)

25 Feb 1910 resigned his parish and licence at request of NELIGAN bishop of Auckland, and no further licence issued

1910 the Revd Frank Waters PIGOTT (Eng) residing 51 Collingwood St Ponsonby Auckland (365)

Jan 1911 'a stupid saint' and Anglo-Catholic bigot, wrote Bishop NELIGAN to Abp DAVIDSON of Canterbury and removed his licence rather than prosecute him for heresy (280)

c1911-1913 curate Hornsea S Nicholas with Goxhill S Giles East Riding diocese York

Mar 1911 boarding Hornsea, also in the house Frederick Boreman LEADBEATER bank clerk born Dec ¼ 1890 Scarborough Yorkshire died 1947 Scarborough [left £1 740 probate to Midland Bank] married (1922 Drifffield) Mabel Mary WAIND, son of Harry LEADBEATER bank cashier (a Scarborough family)

1912 lecture tour on Theosophy with C W SCOTT-MONCRIEFF formerly warden College S John Evangelist Auckland

1913-1916 curate S Mary Beverley diocese York

1916-1919 curate Buckingham diocese Oxford

1919-1923 residing The Home school Grindleford Derbyshire, no clerical appointment (8) – also known as Mr Pratt's school?

The Home School run by the Theosophical Society became Grindleford College and closed after World War 2; it was a fee-paying secondary school behind church of S Helen Grindleford, later S Christopher's school at Letchworth Hertfordshire and vegetarian rather than theosophical (391;internet)

1923 called to Sydney by LEADBEATER to prepare for his becoming a bishop

09 Mar 1924 for the Liberal Catholic diocese of Great Britain and Ireland ordained a Liberal Catholic bishop by Dr Charles Webster LEADBEATER (regional bishop for Australasia and Oceania) and Julian Adriaan MAZEL (the Liberal Catholic bishop for Dutch East Indies and Netherlands) and COOPER (Liberal Catholic bishop for North America) in Sydney Australia

1934-1956 FRANK WATERS PIGOTT elected 3rd presiding bishop (*vice* LEADBEATER deceased) of the Liberal Catholic Church for Great Britain and Ireland, based in England but including North America and Australasia (391)

24 Aug 1943 PIGOTT removed Charles HAMPTON as regional bishop of United States and Canada and replaced him with John T EKLUND, and finally suspended HAMPTON whose departure divided the Liberal Catholic church in America

1950 PIGOTT age 76 bishop clerk in holy orders passenger Durban to England, going to Edgware

1956 PIGOTT 3rd presiding bishop stood down, succeeded in that office by Adriaan Gerard VREEDE

Other

shy and deaf, his outlook on life 'was dictated by a previous incarnation in early Greece' (internet information 2000)

author of the following -

1927 *The Parting of the Ways: the Teachings of the Liberal Catholic Church compared and contrasted with traditional Catholic teachings* 120 pages (Theosophical Publishing House London)

1926 *The Liberal Catholic Church; its origin, history, purpose, and teachings* (S. Alban Press London) (German translation, 1927)

1928 *Religion for Beginners* 158 pages (Theosophical Publishing House Ltd)

1937 *Sakramentit* (Finnish)

1945 *The Liberal Catholic Church: General Constitution*

1947 *Libéralisme et traditionalisme chrétiens (The parting of the ways). Exposé des doctrines de l'Église catholique libérale comparées avec les enseignements traditionnels* (Paris) [French translation of *The parting of the ways*]

1948 *The Liberal Catholic Church: what is it?* (St Alban press, London)

1953 compiler *St Alban Hymnal (abridged edition)*

1953 *Catholicism, past and future* 11 pages (St Alban press, London)

at his death, FW PIGOTT left £3 343, probate to the Revd Joseph Lewis SHEPHERD, the Revd Harry George FARROW clerks (not anglican priests)

(390;internet)

BLAIN BIOGRAPHICAL DIRECTORY includes the following clergy with Theosophical links : COLIN SCOTT MONCRIEFF, PERCY WISE CLARKSON, CHARLES JAMES RUDDIMAN RICHARDSON, FREDERICK GLYN MONTAGUE POWELL, WILLIAM HORSFALL

NOTES

1924- PIGOTT as Liberal Catholic regionary bishop for Great Britain and Ireland ordained priests and bishops including the following (04 Aug 1926) George Sydney ARUNDALE as a Liberal Catholic bishop for India. ARUNDALE (born 1878 died 1945) (1889) he was tutored at his father's request by LEADBEATER; an associate of Mrs Annie BESANT (formerly married to the Revd Frank BESANT an Anglican priest), an associate of Maria MONTESSORI, private tutor to KRISHNAMURTI, (1930) with his wife lecturing in New Zealand on psychological, education, religious subjects (1934) resigned office of regionary bishop for India and instead became president of the Theosophical Society (*vice* Mrs BESANT), died 1945.

01 May 1944 PIGOTT and his general synod deposed Charles H HAMPTON (13 Sep 1931 consecrated by PIGOTT and WEDGWOOD as regionary bishop) as the USA regionary bishop for the Liberal Catholic Church; presenting reason, that HAMPTON had declared theosophical beliefs now optional in the Liberal Catholic Church, a declaration which was unacceptable to PIGOTT who saw them as essential. This expulsion split them into the Liberal Catholic Church International (LCCI) of North America with HAMPTON at its head for a time (with a cathedral church in Hollywood California USA), and also a continuing LCC group. PIGOTT appointed John T EKLUND (02 Jul 1939 consecrated by HAMPTON) as regionary bishop *pro tempore* for the USA, thus producing a third splinter group, with compulsory theosophical beliefs (internet;391)

FURTHER NOTES ON THE COMPLEX BACKGROUND OF THE LIBERAL CATHOLIC CHURCHES

28 Apr 1908 **ARNOLD HARRIS MATHEW** a disgraced Roman Catholic priest was consecrated a bishop with Old Catholic orders by Gerardus GUL Old Catholic archbishop of Utrecht to be the regionary Old Catholic bishop for Great Britain and Ireland; 1910 on expulsion from this legitimate Old Catholic church the illegitimate MATHEW instigated break-away groups: he proffered what others wanted, namely 'orders within the apostolic line of succession'.

23 Dec 1919 his death notice states 'archbishop of the Old Catholics in England' *The Times*

28 Oct 1914 **FREDERICK SAMUEL WILLOUGHBY** MA (1862-1928) was consecrated by MATHEW under his newly-chosen title 'archbishop of London' to be his auxiliary 'bishop of St Pancras'; WILLOUGHBY (married (1896) Louisa Emma TELFER daughter of the Revd Archibald TELFER chaplain Almshouse Worcester, they had two daughters Mary Veronica and Rachel Elaine, and son Athelstan Archibald) a disgraced Anglican priest previously (1899-1906) warden S Chad's Hostel (theological college) and vicar Hooton Pagnell (near Goldthorpe), was not Theosophist (391)

19 May 1915 WILLOUGHBY bishop of St Pancras London after stronger accusations of homosexual misconduct was by MATHEW degraded from Liberal Catholic holy orders; WILLOUGHBY continued to ordain priests and bishops, died an RC.

1915 **JAMES INGALL WEDGWOOD** (1883-1951) grand secretary of the Order of Universal CoMasonry, visited New Zealand and Australia lecturing for the Theosophical Society on the teachings of Madame Helena Petrovna Blavatsky and Krishnamurti. As a lay Anglican WEDGWOOD had been attached to All Saints East Clevedon (where he joined the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament), to S Alban Nottingham, to All Saints York (with Fr Patrick SHAW); a founder of the cabalistic body known as 'The Temple of the Rosy Cross' (Rosicrucian), a leading Co-Mason, a convinced Theosophist; (27 Apr 1906) information about *A Comprehensive Dictionary of Organ Stops* by JAMES INGALL WEDGWOOD F.S.A.Scotland *The Times*

1916 WEDGWOOD in London without a church alone sought episcopal orders for himself from the 'Old Catholic' breakaway group which had succeeded to MATHEW (now again a Roman Catholic); his *de facto* 'Old Catholic' church was only himself

13 Feb 1916 WEDGWOOD WAS consecrated by the degraded WILLOUGHBY (and KING and GAUNTLETT former RC priests) and thus became the 1st presiding bishop for the emergent Liberal Catholic church based in London

Jul 1916 WEDGWOOD initiated a new church in London for Theosophical Christians to be known as 'The Old-Catholic Church (formerly the Old Roman Catholic Church) in Great Britain'

Dec 1916 as the Revd J I WEDGWOOD chair annual convention of the Theosophical Society, in Dunedin

27 Jan 1917 'near relative of Charles DARWIN ... believes that the outstanding feature of the coming race will be beauty' *Evening Post*

Feb 1917 WEDGWOOD visited Auckland (and maybe ordained two Theosophical priests?)

06 Sep 1918 WEDGWOOD as 1st presiding bishop, and LEADBEATER as bishop for Australasia and Oceania set up a new church centreing on a mixture of occult and Christian beliefs officially entitled the 'Liberal Catholic Church (Old Catholic)'

1919 WEDGWOOD among other Liberal Catholic priests and bishops under investigation for homosexual activities

Jul 1921 the Right Revd J I WEDGWOOD Doctor in Science of the university of Paris, gave lectures in Auckland on Theosophy 'Modern Psychism, its value and danger', and 'Where are our Dead?' ; (*New Zealand Herald*)

07 Mar 1922 WEDGWOOD for his habitual homosexual misconduct began to resign as 1st presiding bishop of the Liberal Catholic Church and for a while from the Theosophical Society;

1923-1951 continued in ill-health (a cocaine addict, syphilitic) and retirement at 'Karkhama' Tekels Park Camberley Surrey (07 Apr 1933) WEDGWOOD wrote to *The Times*, on telepathy, signing Dr J I WEDGWOOD 12 Douro Place London W8

(07 Mar 1934) WEDGWOOD wrote to *The Times*, on the Old Catholics and the Liberal Catholics, signing as 'founding bishop of the Liberal Catholic church';

WEDGWOOD died of tertiary syphilis, left £3 250, and wrote a book posthumously *New Insights into Christian Worship* (391;internet)

1915 **CHARLES WEBSTER LEADBEATER** in Sydney was joined by WEDGWOOD to promote the theosophical teaching of Blavatsky. LEADBEATER (baptised (Christian) 14 Mar 1854 Stockport Cheshire died 01 Mar 1934 Perth Australia) once a lay member All Saints Margaret St London and an Anglican priest (in Bramshott Liphook) survived accusations of homosexual misconduct

was now more Theosophist than Christian in the Liberal Catholic church. He had been married to KRISHNAMURTI and his brother in previous incarnations and for a time honoured KRISHNA as the messiah.

22 Jul 1916 LEADBETTER in Sydney was by WEDGWOOD consecrated as Theosophical bishop for Australasia and Oceania

19 May 1922 LEADBETTER (succeeded WEDGWOOD) 2nd presiding bishop of the 'Liberal Catholic Church' until death;

04 Feb 1935 among the officiating ministers authorised by the New Zealand government were 478 Anglican, 419 Presbyterian, RC 350, Methodist 295, Ratana 120, Ringatu 31, and 5 Liberal Catholic; a further dozen spiritualist or similar sects also are listed (*The Press*)

Liberal Catholic sources honour WEDGWOOD and LEADBETTER as joint founders of that specific church (online material Apr 2015)

PIGOTT, JOHN

born Dec ¼ 1881 registered Glanford Brigg (Bridge) [includes Barton-upon-Humber] Lincolnshire

died 03 Dec 1948 age 67 registered Barrow-upon-Soar Leicestershire [left £2 220 probate to Violet Frances PIGOTT widow]

brother to Harold PIGOTT (1901) traveller and works clerk born Dec ¼ 1872 Brigg registered Glanford Brigg died 29 Aug 1922

[left £1 464 probate to Percy PIGOTT bank manager]

brother to Geoffrey PIGOTT (1901) traveller and clerk chemical works born c1877 Barton-upon-Humber

died 03 Apr 1951 [left £4 459 probate to Frances Clifford PIGOTT widow]

brother to Percy PIGOTT (1907) bank clerk (1922) bank manager died 02 Feb 1957 [left £1 067 probate to Frances Wilhelmina widow]

brother to the Revd Frank Waters PIGOTT born 20 Apr 1874 Brigg died 26 Jan 1956;

son among at least seven children of Thomas PIGOTT

(1871) cake and tillage merchant of Wrawby cum Brigg

(1881) chemical manure manufacturer residing Fleetgate Barton S Mary co Lincoln

(1901) managing director chemical works Barton

born c1840 Throapham Laughten-en-le-Morthen Yorkshire died 15 Jan 1907 age 66 Glanford Brigg

[left £7 449 probate to sons Harold and Percy]

married Jun ¼ 1869 registered Glanford Brigg Lincolnshire,

and Isabella WATERS born c1846 Elsham co Lincoln died Jun ¼ 1920 age 75 buried Barton-upon-Humber;

married 30 Dec 1919 by Archdeacon WILLIAMS S Andrew Tokomaru Bay

Violet Frances BRYDON

born 13 Oct 1896 registered Woolwich Kent

died Mar ¼ 1982 Stratford-upon-Avon co Warwickshire

daughter of Allan Charles BRYDON tin man

(1881) residing Eden Street Kingston co Surrey

(1891) machinist tin plate works

born c1865 Kingston Surrey

married Jun ¼ 1887 Woolwich

and Mary Lydia ROBINSON

born c1861 Aldershot Berkshire

(354;352;266)

Education

1891 John PIGOTT age 9 with Ethel Mary sister age 11 both born Barton-upon-Humber with governess and three servants in Eagle House Barton-upon-Humber co Lincoln

1911-1913 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

grades IV Board Theological Studies

07 Dec 1913 deacon Waiapū (pro-cathedral S Mary Parnell by AVERILL bishop of Waiapū bishop-elect of Auckland;

candidates CE KELHAM, FA CRAWSHAW, John PIGOTT, Francis Daly BRISCOE, Harry A JOHNSON, Edgar Lionel HARVIE, Hoiri RAITI [George WRIGHT]

27 Dec 1914 priest Waiapū (211;83)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 not apparent in British census return (345)

1908-1910 station manager at Matawai, without a wife registered electoral roll Bay of Plenty (266;365)

1909 honorary secretary for Matawai public hall and for Motu Valley settlers' association

21 Dec 1913-1915 assistant (to G Digby WILSON) curate Waipiro diocese Waiapū

1915-1918 vicar Matawai

1918 vicar Waipiro Bay parochial district

09 Dec 1927-Jul 1931 vicar Waipawa

22 Jul 1931 resigned to go to England (322)

Sep 1931 the Revd John, Violet and two daughters sailed RANGITATA Wellington to Southampton

1931-1932 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act (of 1874) at Boxley Maidstone co Kent diocese Canterbury

one mile from Detling where Bishop SEDGWICK was vicar and who helped his appointment (*Church Gazette*)

ca Apr 1932-1948 vicar Newtown Linford (patron Mrs GRAY) diocese Leicester (8)

1934 rural dean of Sparkenhow III

12 Feb 1934 'taking part in a very large missionary exhibition to be staged in Leicester at the end of April. He will be head of the Australian and New Zealand court' (*The Press*)

Other

01 Feb 1949 obituary *Church and People*

PIWAKA, HOANI

born before 1869

son of the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA

Education

Te Rau College Gisborne

13 Mar 1892 deacon Waiapū (89)

Positions

1892-1893 stationed Waipatu Heretaunga diocese Waiapū

10 Jul 1893 connection with CMS closed (89)

1893 residing Heretaunga Te Aute New Zealand (8)

1895 gone from *Crockford* (8)

PIWAKA, KEREHONA [also TE APAI?]

born c1827

died 28 Mar 1885 Whangara (89)

Education

n d Tolaga Bay native school

Waerenga-a-hika school

22 Sep 1878 deacon Waiapū (89)

Positions

1878-1885 Whangara pastorate diocese Waiapū

25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland in group of ca 50, Bishop E STUART bishop of Waiapū with his chaplain the deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd Dr John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA (1st official visit of a Māori priest), and the Revd Philip WALSH artist

07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk island

Note this is the Māori deacon who went with the New Zealand party as chaplain to Edward Craig STUART bishop of Waiapū for the consecration of the new PATTESON memorial chapel of S Barnabas on Norfolk island. In the report of the celebrations his name is given variously, as Kerihona Te Apai, and as Kerihona, and then

14 Dec 1880 as the 'Revd TARAPAI' arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS. (APL)

03 Jan 1881 *New Zealand Herald* provides a long report: 'The following clergy were present for the consecration of the Church of S Barnabas Norfolk Island ... bishops of Melanesia and Waiapū, Archdeacon MAUNSELL Dr J KINDER, RH CODRINGTON, A PENNY, BT DUDLEY, PALMER, RUDDOCK, BICE [who played the organ], BAKER, GOULD, WALSH, NOBBS, ASHWELL, COMINS, ELCHAM (chaplain to the bishop of Adelaide) and LUSH; also WOGALE, MOTA clergymen, and RANATA and KAREHONA Māori clergymen... about 350 present including Melanesians..' Oamaru stone in the apse, Devonshire marble shafts for the inner arch of the windows, themselves the gift of the Dowager Viscountess DOWNE [this is Mary Isabel BAGOT, daughter of Richard BAGOT bishop Oxford, bishop Bath & Wells; her husband William Henry DAWNAY 7th Viscount DOWNE died 1857] are from studio William MORRIS of London to the cartoons of BURNE JONES; apse floor in Italian work, Opus Alexandrinum, reredos of black walnut wood carved and adorned as the gift of Mr GIBBS in England; the very handsome altar cloth worked by a lady relative of the late Bishop [PATTESON]; pavement memorial to the Honourable the Revd Stephen FREMANTLE secretary for the Melanesian Mission in Oxford; font two large masses of black Devonshire marble presented by PATTESON sisters and nearer friends; west windows in memory of Joseph ATKIN, Stephen TAROANIARA of San Cristoval, Edwin NOBBS and Fisher YOUNG of Norfolk Island shot at Santa Cruz in 1864; vestry screen executed in Auckland but 'very poorly carved'; WILLIS organ 'small but excellent' presented by Miss Charlotte YONGE; all erected under supervision of RH CODRINGTON personal friend of PATTESON, 'unremunerated connection with the Melanesian Mission' almost from the start.

Other

father of the Revd Hoani PIWAKA (89)

PLANT, JOHN HOLFORD

born 05 Aug 1855 baptised 02 Sep 1855 Weston-on-Trent Staffordshire

died 08 Jun 1891 age 35 of influenza Worthing Sussex

eldest son of at least eight children of the Revd Samuel PLANT

(Apr 1847) MA Brasenose Oxford

(1845-1849) curate S John Hanley Staffordshire

(1849-1881-) vicar Weston-upon-Trent (1877) rural dean Stafford, prebendary Gaia Minor Lichfield

author *Some Remarks on Mining accidents*

born 29 Oct 1820 Elworth Hall Sandbach Cheshire

died 13 Oct 1900 age 79 Weston-on-Trent [left £31 672]

son of John PLANT;

married Jun ¼ 1853 Stoke-on-Trent

and Antoinette Sarah FOURDRINIER

(1871) visiting her cousin Ellen Jane FOLKER born 26 Mar 1830

daughter of George Henry FOURDRINIER of Burslem

married to William Henry FOLKER ophthalmic surgeon in Shelton Staffordshire

born c1828 Wincham Northwich Runcorn Cheshire baptised 08 Mar 1833 Hanley Staffordshire

died 25 Sep 1881 age 53 registered Stafford [left £122]

second cousin to John Henry NEWMAN leading Tractarian author and later a cardinal of the RC church

sister to Henry Richard FOURDRINIER baptised 1823 Burslem

sister to Fanny Susannah FOURDRINIER born c1824 died 1900

sister to Joseph William FOURDRINIER born c1832 died 1904

daughter of Charles John FOURDRINIER

(1819) bankrupt paper-makers dealers chapman

(1825) formerly of Chell-House nr Newcastle Staffordshire, business at Colthorp Mills Newbury Berkshire

in partnership with Joseph FOURDRINIER and Thomas NICHOLSON firm *Joseph and Charles John Fourdrinier & Co*

paper-manufacturers, afterwards of Croydon Common co Surrey and late of 28 Park Road Regents Park co Middlesex

(1830) bankrupt, manufacturing chemist, dealer, chapman of Lostock Gralam Great Budworth Cheshire

brother to Joseph William FOURDRINIER

brother to George Henry FOURDRINIER

brother to Edward Newman FOURDRINIER mining agent born 1801 co Middlesex died Dec ¼ 1858 Lambeth co Surrey

married (30 Sep 1834 Newcastle-under-Lyme) Anne MOYLE

brother to Harriot Elizabeth FOURDRINIER born 24 Jul 1804 baptised 18 Apr 1805 S Luke Old Street Finsbury London

brother to Mary Anne Sarah FOURDRINIER

born 1795 died 1832 buried 22 Mar 1832 age 37 Burslem co Stafford

second son of Henry FOURDRINIER paper-manufacturer and stationer, of Huguenot descent

partnership with brother spent £60 000 on invention paper-machine

born 11 Feb 1766 Lombard St London died 03 Sep 1854 age 88

brother to John Rawson FOURDRINIER baptised 19 Apr 1779

brother to Jemima FOURDRINIER baptised 16 Dec 1772

married (29 Oct 1799 by licence S Mary Lambeth) John NEWMAN,

parents of the Revd John Henry NEWMAN later Cardinal;

brother to Sealy FOURDRINIER baptised 05 Nov 1773 buried 30 Oct 1847 S Peter Walworth

married (25 Jan 1800 by licence S Mary Woolnoth London) Harriot POWNALL,

their daughter Louise Elizabeth FOURDRINIER married (1834 All Hallows Tottenham)

the Revd John Bathurst DEANE author *The Worship of the Serpent*:

son of Henry FOURDRINIER paper manufacturer

and Jemima WHITE

born 1730 buried 11 Sep 1781 S Mary Woolnoth (reburied 20 Dec 1892 Ilford) ;

married 06 Dec 1790

and Sarah Ann WALKER born 1768 died 1841;

married 01 May 1822 by licence S George Bloomsbury London

and Sarah Elizabeth KEYS (1861) residing Holborn with Fanny born 1825 Croydon

and nephew Douglas FOURDRINIER book keeper in builders office born 1843 Northwood Staffordshire

(1851) Douglas lodger with Edward Newman FOURDRINIER a mining agent born c1801 co Middlesex and wife Ann

born c1796 Stoke Newington London;

died unmarried

(411;internet;352;389;366;249;2)

Education

Oundle school (founded 1556) Peterborough Northampton

1874 Michaelmass matriculated

10 Oct 1874 admitted pensioner S John's College Cambridge

1878 BA Cambridge

1881 MA Cambridge

08 Jun 1879 deacon Lichfield

23 May 1880 priest Lichfield (397;2)

Positions

1879-1883 curate Brereton diocese Lichfield

31 Mar 1881 unmarried curate residing Glovers Hill Rugeley co Stafford (249)

1884 joined Melanesian mission

1885-1890 missionary (*vice* PENNY) at Florida [Gela]

1885 appointed (*vice* LOBU) Halavu

1880 established the Vaukola, a Gela parliament, 1st attempt at civil government in Solomons (412)

n d teacher (*vice* D RUDDOCK) Guadalcanal Solomon islands (389;202;2)

1891 returned in ill health on furlough to England

1891 at census, age 35 clerk in holy orders unmarried, with widowed father and four sisters, visitor, and three servants residing Weston-upon-Trent Staffordshire

Other

I found no record of his coming to Auckland on MV SOUTHERN CROSS, which Melanesian Missionaries usually did do

1891 will probated at Lichfield to the Revd Philip CRICK of S Ronans Worthing and Frederick Richard Thomas BOLTON of Brae Side West Kirby co Chester preparatory school master, left £1 200 (366)
Weston church Stafford, memorial window, brass lectern, and super-altar (*Melanesian Mission occasional paper* Jun 1892)
17 Jun 1891 obituary *Guardian*

PLATTS, FREDERICK CHARLES

born 05 Nov 1823 Barrackpore Bengal [India] baptised 25 Nov 1823 Barrackpore
died 28 May 1900 Monday 'aged 71' vicarage Port Chalmers New Zealand
funeral 31 May 1900 Port Chalmers by bishop of Dunedin and many clergy assisting
'of an old Nottinghamshire family'
brother to Sarah Elizabeth PLATTS baptised 07 May 1826 Calcutta [Kolkata]
brother to John T PLATTS MA teacher of Persian at university of Oxford, HM's Inspector of schools Northern Circle Central provinces India
compiler *Dictionary of Urdu, classical Hindi, and English* (1884)
daughter Alice Mary PLATTS married (11 Dec 1889 SS Philip and James Oxford by EC DERMER BD)
to AG SHERLOCK Associate Member Institute of Civil Engineers
brother to Commander W J PLATTS of Royal Indian Marine (09 Apr 1888) retired officer
son of Sergeant Robert PLATTS, clerk and schoolmaster 'of the old East India Company's army'
married (i) 27 Mar 1820 Calcutta India
and Elizabeth KENNAWAY;
married (i) 17 July 1855,
Emma WALTON
died Jun 1873 Victoria
daughter of William WALTON of Leeds Yorkshire;
married (ii) 21 Aug 1876 St Kilda Melbourne Victoria,
Sarah Huff COX
(1871) with family migrated to Australia
born Dec ¼ 1849 Clifton Bristol England baptised 26 May 1850 S George Bristol
died 26 Mar 1932 age 82 at home of step daughter Dr PLATTS-MILLS Karori Wellington
buried S Mary's churchyard beside grandson Vivian TONGE buried (1925) Easter Monday
eldest daughter of Stephen COX of Langton Court Devonshire England
born c1823 Bristol
and Sarah HUFF born c1822 Marshfield Gloucestershire (111;324)

Education

Calcutta [Kolkata]
Nottingham
Marischal College Aberdeen
1849 'MA 1st cl honours Aberdeen': this is very doubtful, for PLATTS in 1848 failed a scholarship examination (111)
03 Mar 1850 deacon Adelaide
26 Mar 1853 priest Adelaide (111)

Position

c1839 16th Madras [Chennai] Light Horse (family information on internet)
attached to the staff Martiniere College at Delhi (06 Jun 1900 *Otago Daily Times*)
Classics assistant master Bedford Bedfordshire England accepted by SPG for work as schoolmaster in Adelaide
26 Feb 1849 residing Bedford Bedfordshire England accepted by SPG for work as schoolmaster in Adelaide
17 Jul 1849 departed England on HIMALAYA 'schoolmaster on emigrant vessel' (180)
08 Dec 1851-13 Mar 1853 deacon S Andrew Walkerville diocese Adelaide
29 Mar 1853-1860 incumbent (SPG sponsored) S Andrew Walkerville South Australia
15 Sept 1854-28 Feb 1860 priest-in-charge Glen Osmond
Note: 11 May 1858 probably illegally incumbent at Walkerville; when at Glen Osmond, had trouble over a trust deed, lost the court case, and declared himself insolvent (Adelaide synod report)
23 Jul 1860-1862 curate Holy Trinity Castlemaine Victoria diocese Melbourne
19 Jun 1862-1880 incumbent Sandridge (now Holy Trinity) and Williamstown Port Melbourne
12 Oct 1869 Commission to enquire into charges against him
06 Jan 1880 resigned Sandridge after unpleasantness : he was paid £600 which was seized by a sheriff's officer to pay an old debt, *Church of England Messenger* Melbourne
ca May 1880-death incumbent Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin
1881 clergyman Port Chalmers (266)
1882 owner land worth £100 Port Chalmers (36)
1894 residing Harrington Street Port Chalmers until court house removed and set up as the vicarage, corner of Laing / Harrington Stt Port Chalmers
Oct 1880 a teacher of theological students, who on his withdrawal from teaching them went to College of S John Evangelist Auckland (92)
Jan 1881 also in-charge district Waitati and Warrington,
with FOX a theological student taking services in his absence at Port Chalmers (69)

Feb-Mar 1886 correspondence with Abp BENSON of Canterbury: whom he offended by circulating commendation of his church appeal against the prelate's wishes
1900 died of liver complaint, a clergyman, residing vicarage corner Laing / Harrington Stt Port Chalmers (183)

Other

left a fantastical diary, including assertions about his pastoral association with Ned KELLY the Australian folk hero, whom, he said, he got to come to [the Anglican?] church (internet)

21 Jun 1900 photograph *Otago Witness*
obituary

06 Jun 1900 funeral report and obituary *Otago Daily Times*

18 Jun 1900 Melbourne *Argus*

01 Jul 1900 Melbourne *Church of England Messenger* (111)

PLUMB, BERNARD OUTING

born 30 May 1906 Greenwich London

died 09 Oct 1976 New Zealand

brother to Alfred Philip PLUMB born Mar ¼ 1902 Greenwich

son of Alfred PLUMB

(1881) with widowed father residing Pentlow

(1891) porter wine cellar boarder Islington

(1901) manager of office and dining rooms coffee house residing Greenwich

(1911) laundry business residing 44 Newlands Park Sydenham SE co Kent

born Sep ¼ 1871 Pentlow co Essex *probably* died Jun ¼ 1951 age 80 registered Bromley Kent

son of George PLUMB (1881) labourer

born c1823 Pentlow co Essex

and Sarah – born c1835 Pentlow;

married Dec ¼ 1900 Sudbury,

and Lydia Emma OUTING

(1891) stationers assistant

(1911) laundry business

born Mar ¼ 1871 Sudbury co Suffolk died Mar ¼ 1924 age 54 registered Bromley co Kent

sister to Kate Ida OUTING (1891) car hire apprentice

born Dec ¼ 1875 Sudbury

sister to Emma Harriet OUTING born Jun ¼ 1884 Sudbury

daughter of Philip OUTING

(1881,1891) silk-velvet weaver Sudbury St Gregory

baptised 24 Oct 1841 Sudbury co Suffolk

died 06 Jan 1929 age 87 registered Darlington co Durham

[left £621 probate to Albert KNIGHT evangelist and Joseph PARSONSON basketmaker]

son of Edward OUTING

born c1815 Sudbury died 26 Nov 1885 Sudbury

[left £67 probate to Philip OUTING silk velvet weaver, GW PARSONSON basket maker]

married 25 Dec 1838 Sudbury

and Sarah Ann HICKS

born 1811 Sudbury died Mar ¼ 1899 Sudbury;

married Sep ¼ 1865 Sudbury

and Emma BAREHAM (1851)

born Sep ¼ 1843 Little Cornard co Suffolk

died Jun ¼ 1926 age 82 Sudbury co Suffolk

daughter of Hannah a silk weaver born 1820 Sudbury;

married 03 Sep 1927 Croydon south London co Surrey,

Elizabeth Agnes Emily MONTAGUE

born 29 Jul 1903 registered Croydon Greater London co Surrey

baptised 20 Sep 1903 Holy Saviour Croydon

died 29 Apr 1995 New Zealand

daughter of Frederick John MONTAGUE plumber painter glazier

(1881) family residing 108 Pawsons Rd Croydon

born Mar ¼ 1878 Croydon Surrey

son of James M MONTAGUE

born c1850 Croydon co Surrey

married Jun ¼ 1868 Croydon

and Elizabeth born c1853 Croydon co Surrey;

married Sep ¼ 1899 Bromley

and Harriett Emily MERRICK

born c1880 Battersea

(367;422;315)

Education

May 1936 class III in preliminary examination for BTS (Board of theological studies)

14 May 1930 (Ascension day) deacon Nelson (with William EDGAR, William Arthur BEAUMONT; with LK COLLINS a priest)

18 Oct 1931 priest Nelson (with WA BEAUMONT, W EDGAR)

Positions

ca Jul 1931-1933 vicar Murchison diocese Nelson (33)

Apr 1933-1935 assistant (to HJ RAYMER) curate Christ Church cathedral Nelson

1935-1936 assistant (to OJ KIMBERLEY) curate Blenheim

01 Aug 1936-1939 assistant (to JD RUSSELL) curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin (324)

1939-1942 vicar Waimea Plains (9)

1942-1946 chaplain with New Zealand forces in Europe

on the hospital ship (personal comm. 1994, Dr LW Blain)

03 Apr 1946 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)

1946-1949 vicar Banks Peninsula

1949-1955 vicar Opawa

1955-1963- vicar Little River (8)

1960 clerk in holy orders, with Elizabeth Agnes Emily residing Little River (266)

Other

fine needleworker, associated with Sister Annette CSN (MWB)

18 Oct 1976 obituary *The Press*

POATA, KEINA [WIREMU]

born c1887 Whangaroa

died 13 Jul 1971 age 84 Kaeo

descended from chief HONGI

(422;ADA)

Education

1910 students at Te Rau theological college Gisborne (261)

21 Dec 1912 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre)

18 Oct 1914 priest Auckland

Positions

11 Apr 1910 from Te Rau visited Melanesian mission, arrived Norfolk Island

12 Apr 1910 departs SOUTHERN CROSS for Tikopia as interpreter to assist DURRAD in meeting the local people whose language is closely cognate with Māori

27 Apr 1910 met the chief on Tikopia, and understand each other's language perfectly; left two Motolava teachers,

POATA and DURRAD depart (261)

maybe two years ministry in diocese Melanesia

27 Mar 1913 curate for Māori work under superintendence of Home mission priest district Russell

1914 minister Taumarere

1918-1923 mission priest Māori district Hokianga (ADA;8)

1924-1954 at Whangaroa (8)

1925 residing Pupuke Whangaroa New Zealand

and two years service diocese Melanesia

in retirement resided Pupuke Kaeo North Auckland (ADA)

1941 residing Pupuke Whangaroa New Zealand (8)

1955-1964- licensed priest diocese Auckland (8)

Other

18 Jun 1972 in memoriam *yearbook diocese Auckland* (ADA)

POHUTU, HONE

died 1902

Education

Waerenga-a-hika school

S Stephen's College Auckland

30 Oct 1870 deacon Waiapū (89)

Positions

1870-1893 Nuhaka pastorate diocese Waiapū

1893 retired (370;89)

1896 officiating minister on government list

POIHIPI, TAMIORA TOKOROA

born 17 Mar 1888 Hauraki

baptised 1900 Waitomo by the Revd Taimoana HAPIMANA (ADA)

died 21 Nov 1944 age 60 [indexed as POIHIPI, MARAMA TANIORA TOKOROA]

Education

native school Te Kuiti

1912 confirmed by CROSSLEY bishop Auckland at Te Kuiti

Te Rau theological college Gisborne (ADA)

19 Dec 1915 deacon Auckland (S Mary)

05 Mar 1919 priest Auckland (317)

Positions

20 Dec 1915 curate Wairoa Māori district diocese Auckland

1917 curate Waikato Māori district

30 Mar 1919 minister at Ahipara (ADA)

1926 residing Mercer South Auckland (8)

1937-1938 mission priest

1939-1941- permission to officiate diocese Auckland

1941 residing Mercer New Zealand (8)

POLLOCK, CHARLES RICHARD

born 1853 baptised 07 Aug 1853 S Mark Liverpool Lancashire

died 11 Jul 1929 S Barnabas Home for retired clergy Dormans co Surrey

brother to Joseph Keatinge POLLOCK born c1844 St Helens Lancashire

(1873) merchant of 53 Grange Mount Claughton (1891) financial agent, broker Kensington

youngest son of the Revd William POLLOCK [left £4 000]

(1841) clergyman West Macclesfield Prestbury Cheshire

(1847-1856) incumbent S Mark Liverpool Lancashire

(1856-1870) vicar Bowden Altrincham co Cheshire, and (1868-1871) archdeacon of Chester

born c1814 Ireland died 11 Oct 1873 25 Devonshire Place Claughton Cheshire

and Hannah KEATINGE born c1821 Ireland

daughter of the Very Revd Dr Michael J KEATINGE

dean Kilfenora Ireland, dean of the cathedral S Patrick Dublin;

married 06 Nov 1895 registered Strand London,

Eliza Selina POWELL

(1871) residing City Rd S Peter Islington London

(1881) *possibly* Eliza POWELL 14 at governess boarding school (head Mary R CHRISTIE and sister Ellen R CHRISTIE) 39

Highbury Place Islington London

(1891) with father, lodger Charles S PATTERSON a G.P., Mary A DAVIS, two servants, residing Islington South,

born Dec ¼ 1867 Islington

died 10 May 1910 age 42 Theddington nr Rugby Leicestershire

[left £193 probate to husband Charles R POLLOCK]

daughter of Josiah Taylor POWELL, MD S Andrew, Licentiate Royal College of Practitioners

(1861) of York Place Islington East, Middlesex

(1871) general practitioner, City Road London

(1881) widower, medical, 347 City Rd London with two servants no children

(1891) widower, M.D general practitioner, two servants 347 City Road

born c1833 Finsbury S Leonard Shoreditch London died 09 Jan 1892 age 59 Islington

[**Note:** left £26 757, probate to the Revd George William Henry HANFORD, and Septimus YOUNG]

married Jun ¼ 1866 registered Islington,

and Eliza M PERKIN

born 1846 died Sep ¼ 1871 age 25 Islington;

[JOSIAH TAYLOR POWELL married (ii) Dec ¼ 1874 Shoreditch,

possibly Elizabeth PARKE who died 1874-1881]

(400;300;366;249;6;111)

Education

Atherstone grammar school Warwickshire

Bowden college Cheshire (6)

1878-1879 S Aidan College Birkenhead (founded 1846)

08 Jun 1879 deacon Chester

23 May 1880 priest Chester (111)

Positions

ten years travelling on Continental Europe before ordination

08 Jun 1879 assistant curate S John Evangelist Altrincham county and diocese Chester

05 Sep 1882 assistant curate Stevenage Hertfordshire diocese St Albans (111)

1884-1891 organising secretary Additional Curates Society Western district

1892-1893 organising secretary Additional Curates Society Rochester

30 Oct 1893-1895 rector S Petrox with Stackpole-Elidur and Cheriton Pembrokeshire diocese S David

on invitation of patron John CAMPBELL born 1817 died 1898 politician 2nd Earl CAWDOR (internet)
 1897-1898 curate-in-charge Trevallyn Launceston diocese Tasmania (in (26) only)
 05 Sep 1898 letters testimonial from bishop of Tasmania (111)
 02 Oct 1899 licensed priest diocese Christchurch
 26 Apr 1900-1901 six months priest-in-charge Avonside (*vice* PASCOE on leave in England) city and diocese Christchurch
 10 Jul 1900 invited HE the Governor of New Zealand, 5th Earl of Ranfurly and Lady Ranfurly to be patrons to a special effort to raise funds to complete Holy Trinity church in 1905 the jubilee year (*Star*) – he was donor of the Ranfurly shield a rugby sporting trophy
 03 May 1901-30 Nov 1901 permission to officiate (S Mark Wellington) diocese Wellington
 24 Sep 1901-1902 a chaplain-in-ordinary to the bishop of Christchurch to raise money for the Cathedral building fund
 Oct 1901 canvasser for funds to complete the Christchurch cathedral
 12 Dec 1901-Nov 1902 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (91)
 31 Jul 1905 from Temuka POLLOCK wrote to *The Press*: after arguments about the money he had collected POLLOCK resigned his offices and severed professional connection with the diocese Christchurch – the chair of the Cathedral completion fund committee had proposed to POLLOCK's wife that he would 'send down a locksmith to pick the lock' of POLLOCK's deeds-box and obtain possession of books and papers
 07 Aug 1905 brought a libel case against the bishop of Christchurch; in chamber Judge DENNISTON ordered the defendant to answer two of the interrogatories included in the application;
 26 Sep 1905 POLLOCK left for the south
 Nov 1905 POLLOCK discontinued the action (*Press*)
 1908-1909 assistant curate Sheviocke Cornwall diocese Truro
 1909-1910 assistant curate Theddingworth diocese Peterborough (84)
 06 Dec 1910-31 Dec 1917 rector Abenhall county and diocese Gloucester (111)
 1919-1919 vicar Englishcombe diocese Bath & Wells (84)
Other
 photograph (6)
 1929 residing London W14 (98)

POMARE, WIREMU (WILLIAM)

born before 1849
 rangatira in Nga Puhī;
 possibly Nepia (ADA)

Note

1885 a Wiremu POMARE married Ria TAMATI (121)

Education

under William WILLIAMS at Paihia

resident at S Stephen's School Auckland

19 Oct 1872 deacon Auckland (S Paul Auckland)

29 Nov 1874 priest Auckland (at S George Shortland Thames, Advent Sunday, with TURIPONA, preacher Piripi PATIKI) (ADA;89)

Positions

teacher at Te Karetu

1872 stationed Bay of Islands diocese Auckland

1872 licensed to district of Mahurangi

Dec 1880 appointed a chaplain to Bishop COWIE

01 Jan 1885 licence withdrawn on account of his co-habiting with his brother's wife (ADA); closed connection with CMS (89)

1872-1889 incumbent of Te Muri and chaplain to bishop of Auckland

1891 residing Te Muri Auckland (8)

1892 gone from *Crockford* (8)

POOLE, ALFRED

born Dec ¼ 1849 Maidstone co Kent

died 22 Feb 1934 16 Vicarage Park Plumstead buried Plumstead Greenwich south London

brother to the Revd Frederic Slaney POOLE rector S John Adelaide freemason and latterly Anglo-Catholic

born 09 Jul 1845 Maidstone co Kent died 28 Jun 1936 Prospect South Australia

father of Thomas Slaney POOLE judge born 03 Jul 1873 South Australia died 1927

half-brother to Frank Scott POOLE born Dec ¼ 1860 Manchester Lancashire

(1861,1871) 'cousin' to Mary Ann WORRALL (1871) assistant at home baptised 20 Jul 1853 S Peter Liverpool Lancashire

(1861,1871) 'cousin' to George Barnard WORRALL (1871,1881) warehouseman

born c1855 ? Liverpool baptised 15 Mar 1855 S Peter Liverpool Lancashire

- parents George William Hazlewood WORRALL (born 1822 St Sepulchre London died 1862)

and (i) Julia MENGE of Limehouse London who died 1857

(1856) ship steward of Edgeworth Strret Bewsey St Warrington

(1859) of 316 Strand, in debtors prison London

GWH WORRALL married (ii) 12 May 1861 S James Paddington, Caroline SAUNDERS née NELSON
son of Thomas Slaney POOLE 'an engraver'
(1841) in Maidstone barracks co Kent
(1851) Chelsea pensioner, Maidstone barracks [where he was a riding instructor, family information]
(1861) eating-house keeper Manchester St George with wife Harriet, Kate, Frederick, Alfred, Frank
(1871) Chelsea pensioner, in Broughton Lancashire
(1881) riding master of 19 Hargrave Rd co Middlesex
born c1819 Bristol co Gloucester died Mar ¼ 1891 age 73 Islington London [no probate will]
son of a tanner;
married (i) Sep ¼ 1842 Lambeth co Surrey,
and Elizabeth Martha NOYES
(1851) staymaker
born c1814 Frome co Somerset died Sep ¼ 1852 Maidstone;
[THOMAS SLANEY POOLE married (ii) 01 Jun 1853 S Mary Stratford Bow co Middlesex,
Harriet SCOTT born c1821 London co Middlesex
daughter of Anthony SCOTT carman
and Mary *probably* EMERY];
married c1881 [*possibly* in Fiji],
Emily -
born c1856 Hobart Tasmania died before Feb 1934
(400;300;249;111)

Education

Manchester free grammar school
?06 Jun 1880 deacon Melanesia (John Richardson SELWYN, in Suva Fiji)
27 Sep 1885 priest Grafton and Armidale (280)

Positions

Jul 1879 of Hargrave Park Road, Junction Road, Holloway co Middlesex London
accepted by SPG for missionary work in Fiji, to work as a layman under supervision the Revd W FLOYD, with hopes of being
ordained as an itinerant priest under JR SELWYN bishop of Melanesia *pro tempore* [while the episcopal jurisdiction of Fiji
was unsure]
14 Jul 1879 departed London JOHN ELDER for Fiji (180)
1880 SPG-funded missionary at Suva Fiji stationed at Rewa and Suva and particularly to serve white settlers
under supervision of the Revd W FLOYD, on stipend £150 *per annum*
1884 son Cyril George Alfred POOLE born Fiji
late 1884 resigned as task too daunting
04 Oct 1885-08 Apr 1894 incumbent Lismore diocese Grafton and Armidale
01 Apr 1894-1901 incumbent Holy Trinity Grenfell diocese Bathurst
07 Aug 1896 curate-in-charge Thaddungra diocese Goulburn (he was probably looking after two places which were in
different dioceses – there are many examples of this in Australia (111))
01 Nov 1901-1903 incumbent Brewarrina
1903-1910 SPG deputationist England
1903-1909 general licence diocese London
1904-1909 general licence diocese St Albans
1905-1906 general licence diocese Southwark
18 May 1906-1907 curate S Nicholas Plumstead Greenwich diocese Southwark
15 Oct 1907-1909 curate Holy Trinity New Charlton
3 Feb 1910-18 Nov 1919 vicar Hanford diocese Lichfield
1928- general licence diocese Southwark (111)
1934 C/- Church House Westminster (8)

Other

1934 at death, two daughters one son survive; left £495, probate to [son] Cyril George Alfred POOLE wine merchant - son
(married Jun ¼ 1910 registered Steyning Sussex, Elise SAYERS born 1885 France); born 1884 Fiji died 29 Nov 1946 age 62
Hatfield co Hertfordshire, left £3 548 with probate to Dorothy Celia WARREN married woman and Winifred May POOLE
spinster

POOLE, SAMUEL

born c1824 Jamaica West Indies baptised 13 Jun 1825 S Mary Jamaica British West Indies
died 19 Jun 1893 age 72 Nelson New Zealand
buried by bishop of Nelson and Archdeacon WRIGHT and JP KEMPTHORNE churchyard S Barnabas Stoke Nelson
brother to Esther POOLE baptised 08 May 1822 S Andrew Jamaica
brother to Eleanor POOLE baptised 13 Jun 1825 S Mary Jamaica
brother to Lucy POOLE born c1830 Jamaica
married 21 Feb 1854 S Paul Wellington, Alfred de Bathe BRANDON
brother Rose A POOLE born c1832 Jamaica

brother to Anna Maria POOLE born 29 Jan 1834 Clarendon Middlesex Jamaica
eldest son of Samuel POOLE gentleman of St Mary Isle of Jamaica, and Liverpool, owner estate Mt Patience 235 acres,
at Mt Vernon (1825) 27 slaves, Ludlow estate Clarendon 2 564 acres West Indies
(1851) widowed annuitant Bristol S Augustine the Less Gloucestershire
born c1791 Liverpool Lancashire died 1869

and Esther PLUNKET from Ireland

died before 30 Mar 1851;

married 11 Sep 1854 S Paul Wellington,

Mary CUTTRISS

born c1813 died 20 Sep 1924 age 91 buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke (300;4;124)

Education

02 Nov 1843 matriculated age 18 Pembroke College Oxford

17 Jun 1848 in literis humanioribus class III Oxford (411)

1848 BA Oxford

1850 MA Oxford (47)

1880 MA university of New Zealand *ad eundem gradum* (33)

1849 deacon London (BLOMFIELD)

1850 priest London (47)

Positions

1849-1852 assistant curate S Mary Paddington diocese London

30 Mar 1851 age 26 unmarried lodger curate S Mary Paddington (300)

Oct 1852-1853 assistant curate parish church Clapham co Surrey diocese Winchester

13 Aug 1853 arrived Port Nicholson POOLE Samuel, Eleanor, Lucy, Alice, and Anna Maria CORNWALL

Dec 1853-Dec 1855 assistant (to COLE R) curate S Peter Te Aro with S John Porirua [Johnsonville],

parish of S Paul Thorndon diocese New Zealand (8;84)

chaplain to the troops with duties as far as Ahuriri and Wairarapa (*Nelson Mail* obituary)

Dec 1853-Dec 1855 private understanding with COLE R to do his duties while he was on leave overseas (241)

Feb 1854-ca Jul 1856 member Wellington local committee Church of England Education Society

21 Feb 1854 available to help set up the Porirua school

until Jul 1856 curate (to STOCK A) S Peter Te Aro

1856-1857 cure Holy Trinity Richmond with Stoke and Appleby

1858-1861 incumbent Spring Grove [Brightwater] (SPG funded) with Wakefield, Waimea West, Motueka

08 Mar 1859 represented Nelson clergy at 1st general synod Legislative council chamber Wellington (37)

17 May 1859 appointed surrogate (with PAUL, BUTT, TUDOR) by HOBHOUSE Bishop Nelson (33)

1861 residing Wakefield

1862-31 Dec 1863 Waimea (SPG funded)

1864-31 Mar 1893 incumbent Motueka (SPG funded at first) with Riwaka, Pangatotara, and Moutere

Oct 1868 member for Nelson 4th general synod Auckland (201;47)

1874 acting headmaster Bishop's school city and diocese Nelson

n d many years examiner for Nelson College

– for the day of his funeral as a mark of respect the college had the blinds down for his funeral day

Oct 1882 owner land worth £25 (36)

15 Nov 1892 severe attack of an illness

retired to Nelson

(8;212;47;33;37;140)

Other

for more on his life and work, see *Letters of Mary Hobhouse*, Christchurch. Daphne Brasell Associates (12)

21 Jun 1897 death announcement and obituary *Nelson Evening Mail*

21 Jun 1897 obituary *Colonist*

23 Jun 1897 funeral report *Nelson Evening Mail*

Jul and Aug 1897 obituary *Church Recorder*

PORRITT, THOMAS

born 07 Nov 1837 Cleveland Port Yorkshire baptised 03 Dec 1837 Cleveland Port Ormesby

died 03 Dec 1924 age 87 Hill St hospital Wellington

buried 05 Dec 1924 Bolton St cemetery and reinterred Karori cemetery Wellington

son among at least eight children of Thomas PORRIT(T)

(1851) sawyer of Greatham co Durham

born c1807 Guisborough Yorkshire

and Elizabeth JOHNSON born c1808 Ayton Yorkshire (1861) possibly residing Tynemouth;

married Sep ¼ 1862 Christ Church West Hartlepool co Durham,

Elizabeth DUNLOP

(1861) with family residing Middleton Stranton Durham

born c1840 Lamarsh Durham

died 17 Mar 1919 age 80 buried Karori cemetery Wellington
daughter of David DUNLOP of Middleton Stranton Durham England
(1861) commercial clerk and general merchant
born c1814 Somerby co Durham died 09 Apr 1870 [left £800]
married 12 May 1833 S John Newcastle-upon-Tyne
and Margaret Elliott AINSLEY
born '1804' Berwickshire Scotland but in fact baptised 23 Sep 1798 Duns Berwick
daughter of William AINSLEY and Sarah CADDY
(422;300;381;family information;124;46)

Education

Bishop Barrington grammar school, Greatham Durham
-1857- College of S Cuthbert Durham [c1836 Bishop William Van MILDERT initiated the university in the old Bishop's Palace Durham]
-1858? Queen's scholarship from that college (6)
07 Mar 1870 deacon Nelson (at Picton) (211)
permanent deacon (33;61;140)

Positions

1851 with parents and siblings residing Greatham co Durham (300)
c1858-1864 teaching in England, latterly head S John's National schools Hartlepool
1861 visitor unmarried age 23 schoolmaster in home of Richard RICHMOND engine driver residing Hilda Street Stranton Durham
1864 married arrived Nelson HUMPHREY NELSON
1864-1868 schoolmaster layreader catechist (under Bishop HOBHOUSE) Kekerangu diocese Nelson
1868 headmaster public school Picton
1870-1874 deacon-in-charge Kaikoura parochial district
Dec 1871 living in the new parsonage Kaikoura diocese Nelson
1874 (with the Revd TA BOWDEN) headmaster English high school Wellington
headmaster Featherston public school (6)
1880 schoolmaster, vestryman Featherston diocese Wellington
05 Apr 1880 assistant (to WHITE HV) curate at Greytown diocese Wellington
1893 schoolmaster Featherston (266)
1897-1911 licence to officiate (242;140)
24 Dec 1902 departed Featherston for Wellington (226)

Other

Freemason (6)
08 Dec 1924 obituary *New Zealand Herald*
His grandson Arthur PORRITT born 10 Aug 1900 died 01 Jan 1994 was (1967-1972) 11th Governor-general of New Zealand, and a baronet (287)

POU, HEMI KIRO

born before 1904

Education

1923-1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
18 Dec 1927 deacon Waikato (69)
25 Nov 1928 priest Waikato (83)

Positions

Advent 1927-1928 Māori work in Raglan diocese Waikato (69)
1928-1930 missionary
1930-1963- missionary diocese Auckland
1963 residing 25 Queen St Auckland (8)
07 Jul 1968 pastor Parengarenga Ahipara Peria pastorate diocese Auckland (ADA)

POWELL, EDWARD CHARLES (CHARLIE) WOOLDRIDGE

born 25 Dec 1874 City of London
died 16 May 1952 New Brighton Christchurch cremated Linwood
brother to second son Victor Lionel POWELL dentist Blenheim born Sep ¼ 1877 Camberwell died 1957 age 80 Blenheim buried Omaka
married 26 Apr 1905 by GRACE Nativity Blenheim to Ella Agnes Gertrude FERGUSON daughter of C FERGUSON Blenheim
brother to Florence Mabel POWELL
born Dec ¼ 1878 Camberwell co Surrey London
(1905-1908-) spinster of Russell St Westport
son of Edward POWELL dentist
(1880) with family arrived Wellington (1888) bankrupt
(1892) residing Maxwell Rd Blenheim initially in dentist partnership with son Victor L POWELL but court case against him
(1897) surgeon dentist Hokitika
(1903,1905/6) Russell St Westport

dentist Blenheim, later retired in Havelock Marlborough Sounds
born c1845 died 09 Nov 1914 age 69 cremated Karori Wellington New Zealand
married Mar ¼ 1874 City of London,
and Emily Florence BROWN
(1880) with husband and family to Wellington
(1893) Blenheim (1903-1906) married woman Russell St Westport
born 1854 Portsmouth Hampshire died 26 Apr 1924 Wellington cremated Karori
daughter of John BROWN MD RN;
married Oct 1899 New Zealand,
Rhoda Charlotte BARNETT of Marlborough
born 25 Feb 1877 died 26 Jun 1957 age 80 New Zealand
daughter of Arthur Wellington BARNETT
layreader; sheepfarmer Raydale Tuamarina Marlborough
born 17 Jun 1840 died 23 Nov 1928 Nelson buried Tuamarina cemetery
married 29 Aug 1868 Christ Church Nelson by GH JOHNSTONE,
and Anna Julia SELMES
born 03 Jan 1846 Croydon co Surrey
died 17 Oct 1932 buried Tuamarina cemetery
only daughter of James SELMES
arrived Nelson BERNECIA farmer Raydale Tuamarina
born c1813 died 18 Jul 1893 age 80 buried Tuamarina
married Jan 1843 Cambridge England,
and Marian SADD born c1817 died 05 Apr 1903 age 85 buried Tuamarina (6;41;96;21;46)

Education

Wellington
Blenheim boys high school
1893 dentistry examinations under his father's training
1911 LTh Board Theological Studies (41)
28 Dec 1903 deacon Nelson
29 Jun 1905 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records;26)

Positions

1880 with his family to Wellington NORTHUMBERLAND
n d ten years dentist under his father Blenheim (41)
1889 member Borough school cadets
1891 active in volunteering armed forces
Aug 1898 captain of the Blenheim rifles
n d superintendent of Anglican Sunday school
1899 residing on marriage 'Green Gables' Maxwell Road Blenheim
1903-1910 vicar (1st) Amuri and Hanmer diocese Nelson (26)
04 Feb 1910-1912 assistant curate Merivale diocese Christchurch
30 May 1912-Nov 1916 vicar Methven (91)
Nov 1916-1919 chaplain New Zealand Base France, 1st New Zealand Field Ambulance Brigade,
4th New Zealand Infantry (Reserve) Brigade (141); nominal roll volume 2, number 37098, chaplain-major, next of
kin his wife Mrs R C POWELL, the vicarage Methven, Anglican clergyman; also nominal roll volume 4, 37098, Revd 3rd
class, his wife residing Sumner, ex 19th reinforcements, clergyman. (354)
1916 VD for army chaplaincy service, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
30 Apr 1919-1930 vicar Sumner
21 Dec 1927 vicar newly-constituted parish of Sumner
02 Jun 1930-01 Mar 1936 vicar Sydenham (91)
1936-1937 permission to officiate S John Woking Surrey (117)
late 1937-early 1938 locum tenens Linwood S Chad diocese Christchurch (69)
17 Feb 1938 officiating minister in Wakari diocese Dunedin
04 May 1938-1941 vicar Oxford diocese Christchurch
12 Oct 1942 priest-in-charge St Albans
15 Dec 1943 officiating minister assisting Merivale (91)
1948-1952 assisting New Brighton (117)
1952 residing 39 Beatty Street New Brighton Christchurch (46)

Other

n d captain Blenheim rifle brigade (41)
n d Christchurch chairman NZCMS (90)
Jul 1930 p5 photograph (69)
obituary
19 May 1952 p8 (41)

Jun 1952 p15
Jul 1952 p11 (125)

POWELL, FREDERICK GLYN MONTAGU

born 27 Jul 1845 Kingston-on-Thames Surrey
died 20 Jun 1921 age 75 Foxlease Southbourne Christchurch Hampshire England
brother to the Revd Arthur Wentworth *POWELL
 n d curate Great Tuddenham diocese Norwich
 (1881) curate Christ Church Greenwich Kent (1901) in Maidstone Kent
 born 04 Dec 1850 Abinger baptised 04 Dec 1850 Abinger co Surrey
son of the Revd John Welstead Sharp POWELL
 (1842-1850) 1st vicar S Peter Norbiton
 (1850-1877) rector Abinger Surrey (1861) age 53 census district Dorking
 born 25 Aug 1808 Kingston-on-Thames co Surrey baptised 05 Feb 1809 Kingston
 died 25 Feb 1881 20 St Georges Tce Brighton Sussex [left £4 000]
 second son of Frederick POWELL of Kingston-upon-Thames co Surrey
 and Elizabeth Harding;
 married Sep ¼ 1844 Kingston,

and Georgiana Bayly BAYLY

 born c1822 Kingston Jamaica West Indies
 (1881) fundholder residing 20 St Georges Tce Brighton Sussex
 sister to Louisa F BAYLY born c1819 West Indies (1881) residing St Georges Tce Brighton;

 married 25 Jun 1872 S John Penge Surry

Marion Augusta BARNARD

born Dec ¼ 1848 Emsworth registered Havant Hampshire baptised 06 Dec 1848 Warblington Hampshire
died 24 Sep 1922 of Foxlease Southampton, at Tuckton Lodge Southbourne registered Christchurch Hampshire
[left £1 864 probate to Philip Herbert Lee EVANS]

eldest daughter of Captain Edward King BARNARD (1848) lieutenant Royal Navy (R.N)

 (1871) retired captain R.N. of Penge Surrey
 (1881) retired vice-admiral R.N. with wife at George Hotel Frocester Gloucestershire
 (1891) retired vice-admiral R.N. with wife and grandchildren residing Uffculme Devon
 born c1816 Nutley Plymouth Devon
 died 05 Sep ¼ 1896 age 81 S Cuthberts Swanwick Southampton Hampshire [left £1 097]
 married 11 Jan 1848 chapel S George Stonehouse Devon

and Augusta Sophia WOLRIGE

 born c1827 Stonehouse Devon
 sister to Caroline Frances WORIGE of Sidmouth
 second daughter of Captain Thomas WOLRIGE of the Royal navy (1841) of East Stonehouse Devon
 born c1783 co Devon died -1848

 and Emma Sophia RIDGE

 born c1792 Kilmington co Hampshire
 died 16 Aug 1869 [left £2 000 probate to daughter Caroline Frances WORIGE]

(366;346;249;2)

Education

29 Sep 1869 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge

1873 BA Cambridge

1877 MA Cambridge

1872 deacon Winchester

[?21 Dec] 1873 priest Winchester (2;311)

Positions

1851 age 5, with parents, brother Arthur W age 3, five visitors (born Geneva Switzerland, Lower Bentley Worcestershire, Bowetay Belgium) two servants, residing rectory Abinger co Surrey

1859 enrolled in HM navy

 Sep 1867 lieutenant in Her Majesty's Fleet

1870 retired from navy

1871 Frederick M G POWELL undergraduate Cambridge visitor at home of retired Captain Edward K BARNARD, 'Percy Lodge' Croydon Rd Penge Croydon

1872-1873 assistant curate Kingston-upon-Thames Surrey diocese Winchester

1873-1874 assistant curate S Mark Surbiton

1874-1878 vicar Norton Radnorshire diocese St Davids [(1923-) diocese of Swansea & Brecon]

1878-1880 vicar S John Pembroke Dock Pembrokeshire

 and chaplain to bishop of St Davids

1880-1883 vicar Frocester Gloucestershire

 31 Mar 1881 with wife Marion A, two children, governess and two other servants residing vicarage Bath Road

Frocester (249)

1883-1884 vicar Stroxton Lincolnshire

08 May 1885-1887 incumbent S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin New Zealand (151;9)

07 Feb 1887 'of a keenly sympathetic nature ... done much to promote a social spirit amongst all classes, more especially by the establishment of the Savage Club' (*Otago Daily Times*)

1887-1888 incumbent Milborne S Andrew with Dewlish Dorset

1888-1893 chaplain in charge chapel S Mary Dalkeith Midlothian diocese Edinburgh Scotland

to William Montagu Douglas SCOTT 6th Duke of BUCCLEUCH

(born 09 Sep 1831 Montagu House Whitehall London buried 10 Nov 1914 crypt S Mary Episcopal church Dalkeith)

1893-1899 vicar S Luke Southampton Hampshire diocese Winchester

1899-1905 vicar S John Baptist Nottingham diocese Southwell

31 Mar 1901 with his wife Marian residing 4 Park Drive Nottingham (345)

1905-1907 rector Chelsworth Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich (2;311)

1907- licensed priest diocese Winchester (8)

1913 residing Southbourne co Dorset

1920 executor for John Chisholm TOWNER [art auctioneer and donor art collection] of The Grotto Burlington

Place Eastbourne

***Note** His brother the Revd Arthur Wentworth POWELL BA (born c1856) was an Anglican priest, who after long service as rector of Disserth Radnorshire Wales, and appointment (1887 *The Times*) as vicar of Llanddewi-Ystradenny with Llanfihangel-Rhydithon, converted (1894) to become a Roman Catholic layman, and private secretary to the 9th Earl of DENBIGH. After reverting (1912) to the Anglican communion, he converted (1923) again and finally to the Roman Catholic communion. He married (i) 27 Sep 1881 Norwich, Alice Emilia S NICHOLS died Mar ¼ 1894 age 33 registered Builth Wales; married (ii) 24 Oct 1896 at the Oratory Birmingham, Alice St John PARTRIDGE. However the census of 1901 has him entered as a 'priest of the church of England' when (if Venn *Alumni Cantabrigienses* is correct) he should at that time have been a Roman Catholic layman (2;346)

Other

1891 (with EC DAWSON, R WINTERBOTHAM, JF KEATING and JM DANSON) *Pro Fide: addresses in aid of faith delivered in St. Mary's Cathedral ... Lent 1891* (Cathedral church of St Mary, Edinburgh)

1913 *Studies in the lesser mysteries* (Theosophical Publishing Society, London) [reprinted in 1920 by Theosophical Publishing House, London]

1921 probate of his will at London to Harry Ernest TABOR and Philip Herbert Lee EVANS esquires, £4 664 (366)

POWELL, WALTER WILTON LESLIE

born 10 Aug 1884 Melbourne Victoria

died 14 Jan 1970 Broadbay Dunedin New Zealand cremated 16 Jan 1970 Dunedin

brother to James Knapton POWELL died 1894 age 57 buried Inverloch cemetery

son of John Kipling POWELL

born 1843 died Nov 1890 Rokeby Wellington Street Kew buried Boroondara Kew Victoria

son of John Kipling POWELL

(1852) saddler of Barnard Castle co Durham

(1853) immigrant to Australia

born 1809 died 1856

brother to Elizabeth Lily POWELL married Shirley Waldemar BAKER (1836-1903) Wesleyan mission Tonga;

and Eliza Ann KNAPTON;

and Elizabeth Annie PEARCE;

married 14 Nov 1928 New Zealand,

Henrietta Elizabeth Wilhelmina Wynn HARRAWAY

born 12 May 1896 Dunedin Otago

died 23 Jan 1998 age 101 S Barnabas Home Dunedin cremated

daughter of Henry HARRAWAY junior

born 1864 Dunedin New Zealand

died 24 Jul 1937 Whakatane, buried 29 Jul 1937 cemetery Andersons Bay Dunedin

son of Henry HARRAWAY

(1882) miller of Green Island Taieri Dunedin

born Jun ¼ 1840 Devizes Wiltshire England died 01 Oct 1916 buried 17 Oct 1916 Green Island Dunedin

and Catherine Eleanor -

born c1843 Sydney NSW died 30 Sep 1932 age 89 buried Green Island;

married 17 Apr 1889 Presbyterian Green Island Dunedin,

and Fannie Louise WYNN

born c1866

died 09 Dec 1931 Dunedin buried 11 Dec 1931 Andersons Bay

(422;315;121;124;111)

Education

state school

Wesley College Melbourne
1916-1919 S Aidan's Divinity College Ballarat
ThL Australian college of theology
21 Dec 1919 deacon Ballarat
21 Dec 1921 priest Ballarat (111)

Positions

1909 came to Canada
-1910- worked 22 weeks at 50 hours a week, income \$300, born Australia but Canadian citizen
-1911- clerk in dry goods, lodger age 27 residing 1172 Howe Vancouver Canada (1911 census)
-1915 with commercial firms Canada (111)
1916 stipendiary layreader Sea Lake province Victoria diocese Ballarat
01 Jan 1920 licensed deacon-in-charge parochial district Ultima diocese Ballarat
01 Jan 1922 licensed priest-in-charge parochial district Ultima
23 Aug 1924-06 Jul 1926 licensed priest-in-charge parochial district Nyah (111)
06 Aug 1926 vicar Arrowtown with Queenstown diocese Dunedin
1928-1936 vicar Wakatipu (9) but:
1929 locum or parish priest? (*vice* SNELL LJB) Otautau (Riverton)
– during the Depression, districts were amalgamated temporarily
01 May 1936-1947 vicar Gore (324)
1940 Freemason, grand chaplain Grand Lodge New Zealand
Jun 1944-1953 canon cathedral S Paul Dunedin
1947-1953 vicar Milton (9;318)
1953 licensed priest diocese Dunedin
1958-1970 assisting parish S Michael Andersons Bay
-1969- residing 23 Harbour Tce Broad Bay Dunedin (8)

PRESTON, GEORGE HERBERT

born Mar ¼ 1859 Swaffham Prior registered Newmarket Cambridgeshire
died 28 Dec 1950 age 91 registered Winchester
brother to Emily Frances PRESTON born c1852 died 1950
married Sep ¼ 1872 Newmarket, the Revd Richard Lucas CALCRAFT (1881) rector Little Steeping Lincoln
brother to Alfred Chevallier PRESTON
born Mar ¼ 1856 Long Milford registered Sudbury Suffolk
brother to Henry Octavius PRESTON (1897) surgeon
born Sep ¼ 1860 Swaffham Prior registered Newmarket
third son among at least seven children of the Revd Thomas PRESTON
(1856-death) vicar Swaffham Prior with S Cyriac and S Mary co Cambridge
born c1817 Great Yarmouth co Norfolk baptised 24 May 1817 Great Yarmouth
died 19 Jun 1897 age 80 Swaffham Prior [left £3 568]
son of Edmund PRESTON and Frances Maria SMYTH;
married 26 Sep 1843 Ipswich,
and Jane Octavia COBBOLD
of the COBBOLD family (1723-1957) brewers of Ipswich
baptised 11 Jun 1819 S Clement Ipswich co Suffolk died Mar ¼ 1895 age 75 registered Newmarket
sister to John Chevallier COBBOLD born 24 Aug 1797 Ipswich baptised S Clement died 1882
married (1827 Wortham) Lucy PATTESON sister to Sir John PATTESON QC of Norfolk family
aunt of the Revd John Coleridge PATTESON
daughter among at least eighteen children of John COBBOLD of Hollywells Ipswich co Suffolk
born 1774 died Feb 1860
married 1796
and Harriet Temple CHEVALLIER
born c1775 died 1851 buried churchyard Swaffham Prior
sister to the Revd Temple CHEVALLIER BD FRAS professor of astronomer, classical scholar
(1835-1869) perpetual curate Esh Durham
(1846-1865) canon of Durham (1865-1873) residentiary canon Durham
born 19 Oct 1794 Badingham died 04 Nov 1873 Esh
daughter of the Revd Temple Fiske CHEVALLIER
(14 Oct 1800-death) rector Badingham co Suffolk and
(02 Feb 1805-death) perpetual curate Aspall Suffolk
born 30 Jan 1764 Great Bealings co Suffolk died 24 Oct 1816 S Mary of Grace Aspall Suffolk
married 1793,
and Sarah EDGUMBE born 1766 Gillingham co Kent died 1818 S Mary of Grace Aspall Suffolk;
married Dec ¼ 1888 Newmarket Cambridgeshire,
Edith Sarah COLLET

(1881) living on invested capital
visitor to Malcolm McHARDY professor of ophthalmology 5 Savile Row London
born Sep ¼ 1855 Worthing Sussex baptised 30 Jun 1855 Broadwater-by-Worthing co Sussex
sister to Augustus H COLLET born c1844 Worthing Sussex
(1861) visitor Lutterworth Leicestershire a scholar at Cambridge
(1891) Augustus H COLLET professor of medicine and GP, Broadwater
sister to Lucy Hope COLLET born Sep ¼ 1845 Worthing
(1871) with family Broadwater (1891) unmarried with mother Broxbourne
sister to William Edmund COLLET born Sep ¼ 1847 Worthing Sussex
sister to Henry COLLET born Dec ¼ 1849 Worthing
(1871) boarding S Mathew Paddington London
sister to Edward Francis COLLET born Mar ¼ 1851 Worthing
(1871) attorneys articled clerk
sister to Golding Bird COLLET born c1852 Worthing married Mar ¼ 1879
sister to Mary Agnes COLLET born Dec ¼ 1853 Worthing
sister to Arthur Lane COLLET born Mar 1857 Worthing
(1891,1901) clerk in a bank Paddington
daughter among at least nine children of Henry James COLLET
(1871) general practitioner Broadwater Worthing Sussex
born c1809 London died Dec ¼ 1873 age 64 Worthing registered East Preston
son of William COLLET;
married 06 Jun 1843 Brighton Sussex,
and Sarah BOURKE
(1891) living on own means residing Broxbourne Hertfordshire
born c1815 Lewes Sussex died Sep ¼ 1892 age 77 registered Ware Hertfordshire
daughter of Edmund BOURKE
(381;ADA;345;249;4)

Education

27 Apr 1878 matriculated age 19 non-collegiate
Hertford College Oxford (4)
Dec 1884 BA Charsley's Hall Oxford – (1854-) a permanent private hall (1891-) Marcon's Hall, with 47 undergraduates
1893 MA Oxford
20 Sep 1885 deacon Colchester [diocese St Albans, 411]
1887 priest Winchester (411;4)

Positions

1861 with parents, siblings, a boarder Eleanor Mary GOWING, five servants, residing Bottisham Swaffham Prior Cambridgeshire
1881 unmarried 23 Oxford undergraduate brother-in-law to the Revd Richard Lucas CALCRAFT and his wife Emily Frances,
29 residing Little Steeping co Lincolnshire
1885-1886 curate Great & Little Wigborough near Colchester co Suffolk [later diocese Chelmsford]
1886-1888 curate Hale co Surrey diocese Winchester (8)
1888-ca Apr 1890 curate-in-charge S Andrew Port Ahuriri diocese Waiapū
01 May 1890 assistant curate cathedral S Mary Parnell diocese Auckland (411)
04 Apr 1892 resigned, left in a misunderstanding, but chiefly on account of the delicate health of his wife
14 Apr 1892 departed for England (ADA)
1893-1894 curate Ewell co Surrey diocese Winchester
Jan 1895-1913 perpetual curate All Saints Fleet
31 Mar 1901 with Edith M wife, visitor the Revd Wilfred Paget MELLOR 35 born 1866 London [(1881) at Eton College],
two servants, residing Fleet Hampshire (345)
1913-1936 rector Old Alresford co Hampshire diocese Winchester
1941 residing The Cottage, South Road, Alresford co Hampshire (8)

Other

the Revd Thomas PRESTON was (distantly?) related to Sir Jacob PRESTON (1812-1891) 2nd baronet, of Beeston Hall Beeston S Lawrence Norfolk
connected to the Revd John Coleridge PATTESON missionary bishop of Melanesia (ADA)
1950 left £1 996, probate to George Arthur Chevallier PRESTON, Mark Chevallier PRESTON

PRESTON, JAMES

born 23 June 1834 Westmorland England
died 04 Oct 1898 by drowning when fishing Rangitata Geraldine
buried Geraldine by the bishop of Christchurch and [Staples?] HAMILTON, crowd of about 500 people
brother to Margaret PRESTON and to Rachel PRESTON
brother to the Revd William Stephenson PRESTON
(1841) S Johns College Oxford
(1861) clergyman without cure of souls, wife, daughter, aunt Mary, six servants residing Warcop Hall

born 14 Apr 1821 Starford Yorkshire died 01 Nov 1897 registered East Ward Westmorland
 [left £2 378 probate to Dorothy PRESTON widow]
 their fourth son Captain Henry PRESTON killed 08 Oct 1855 at Crimea
 brother to the Revd Charles Moyes PRESTON BA
 (1855,1861) vicar Warcop Cumberland
 born Carlisle baptised 21 Oct 1823 Bowness-on-Solway died Sep ¼ 1903 age 80 registered Mansfield Derbyshire
 youngest son among at least six children of the Revd William Michael Stephenson PRESTON BA Queens college Oxford
 (26 Jun 1823-death) rector Bowness (patron William LOWTHER Earl of Lonsdale)
 (06 Nov 1828-death) vicar Warcop (at his death, patron Margaret PRESTON widow)
 of Warcop Hall Westmorland
 died 21 Sep 1842 registered Kendal Westmorland
 brother to Mary PRESTON born c1796 Warcop Westmorland;
 first son of the Revd William Michael PRESTON of Starford Yorkshire;
 and Margaret MOYES (1855) vicar's widow
 born c1797 Fifeshire Scotland died Jun ¼ 1881 Scarborough East Riding Yorkshire
 only child and heir of Charles MOYES of Lumbenny co Fife Scotland;
 married 07 Jun 1860 Onchan Isle of Man Britain
 Anna BRADLEY
 born c1835 died 05 Nov 1908 at 52 Andover St Christchurch
 buried 07 Nov 1908 Geraldine cemetery Canterbury [left £749]
 (379;400;4;124;96;41;13)
Education
 Edinburgh
 18 Dec 1870 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)
 25 Feb 1872 priest Christchurch (at Timaru) (3)
Positions
 1841 James age 6 with parents, and Margaret, Edward Rosella, and Moyes all at Warcop Hall Westmorland (400)
 1851 age 16 with widowed mother and four servants residing Warcop Westmorland
 1851-1859 Australia (41)
 1860 arrived Lyttelton HARWOOD (20;13)
 17 Jun 1861 farmer at Charteris Bay Banks Peninsula Canterbury (46)
 until 1870 farming 'Warcop' Waimakariri North Canterbury
 18 Dec 1870 deacon in charge Temuka-Geraldine diocese Christchurch (3)
 22 Feb 1878-Mar 1892 cure pastoral district Geraldine (3)
 and cure of Fairlie Creek, and the McKenzie country (including Burkes Pass) (80)
 1882 owner land worth £45 (36) farmer 'Warcop' Waimate (13)
 1892-death vicar Geraldine (80)
Other
 His family was patron of the living of Warcop, and Lord of the Manor Warcop Cumberland
 diaries and paintings (CMU) (45)
 07 Oct 1898 obituary, 10 Oct 1898 funeral report (41)
 07 Oct 1898 obituary *Timaru Herald*
 memorial tablet in S Stephen Peel Forest Canterbury

PRICE, CHRISTOPHER

born Mar ¼ 1873 Selly Oak Worcestershire registered Kidderminster co Worcester
 died 17 May 1953 age 79 Canterbury England
 brother to the Revd Clement PRICE (1891) vicar Selly Oak Worcestershire born 1859 Edgbaston co Warwickshire
 son among at least fourteen children of the Revd Thomas PRICE MA
 (1871) incumbent S Mary Northfield co Worcestershire
 (1881) vicar S Mary Selly Oak
 born c1826 Edgbaston Warwickshire
 and Ann born c1835 Uffingham Buckinghamshire;
 married Mar ¼ 1926 Worcester
 Helen Oliva BIGG of Canterbury
 born c1887 baptised 06 Jan 1888 Sixpenny Handley co Dorset
 dead body found 24 Feb 1965 [left £18 219 probate to legal representative]
 daughter of the Revd Thomas Frederick BIGG vicar Sixpenny-Handley Cranborne Wimborne co Dorset
 (1871) with wife three children four servants residing St Giles Reading co Berkshire
 (1881) vicar Handley aka Sixpenny-Handley with wife residing Handley
 born c1839 St Marylebone co Middlesex died 14 Apr 1929 Canterbury [left £261]
 and Janet Emma JOHNSTONE
 born c1840 Bessingham Birmingham co Warwickshire died Dec ¼ 1913 age 73 registered Dover co Kent (295;249)

Education

Worcester College Oxford
1896 BA Oxford
1901 MA Oxford
06 Mar 1898 deacon Lichfield
28 May 1899 priest Lichfield (308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with the parents, thirteen siblings, and three servants Northfield Worcestershire (249)
1891 age 16 residing with brother the Revd Clement PRICE vicar of Selly Oak, head of family, with siblings Stephen PRICE
23 bankers clerk, Anne M PRICE 18, Katherine PRICE 15, two servants, residing Northfield Worcestershire
1896-1900 Ellesmere College
1900-1901 assistant curate Church Eaton co Stafford diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1901 curate boarder with the Revd Arthur H TALBOT single age 46 born Gilbert St London,
rector of Church Eaton, four servants, residing Church Eaton (345)
1901-1906 chaplain Denstone College Uttoxeter co Stafford
(a Woodard school 1868 begun, 1878 opened as S Chad's College Denstone)
02 Aug 1906-1920 chaplain Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington (331)
1923-1925 curate S Saviour Roath diocese Llandaff
1925-1927 Edgmond co Shropshire diocese Lichfield
1927-1931 rector Dyndor co and diocese Hereford
1931-1934 vicar Finstall co and diocese Worcester
1934-1947- rector Sedgeberrow Evesham diocese Worcester

Other

1953 left £7 829, probate to widow Helen Olivia PRICE
(8;308;331)

PRIDIE, JAMES ROBERT

born Sep ¼ 1870 Kentish Town registered St Pancras London
died 01 Jan 1943 Great Gransden vicarage Hampshire
brother to Florence Kate PRIDIE born Mar ¼ 1869 Kentish Town registered S Pancras
brother to George Roby PRIDIE born Dec ¼ 1872 Kentish Town registered S Pancras
brother to Arthur Benjamin PRIDIE born Jun ¼ 1874 Hornsey Rise Islington London
brother to Ethel Bertha PRIDIE born Jun ¼ 1876 Islington co Middlesex London
son of Robert Hall PRIDIE
(1851) stuff manufacturer's apprentice
born c1832 Halifax Yorkshire
died Sep ¼ 1899 age 67 Croydon South London
son of (the Revd) James PRIDIE (1841,1851) Independent minister
born c1787 London died 1873 age 86 Halifax Yorkshire
married 18 Apr 1816 Bishop's Castle
and Susan(na) LEGGE born c1793 Bishop's Castle Shropshire;
married Jun ¼ 1868 St Pancras London
and Catherine (Kate) Rebecca GURNEY née BROWN
[CATHERINE REBECCA BROWN married (i) Sep ¼ 1860 Islington,
Henry GURNEY (1861) farmer of 213 acres employing 3 men, residing Great Greenford co Middlesex
born c1828 Northolt died Mar ¼ 1862 Marylebone]
(1881) of Croydon
born c1834 S Andrew Holborn London died Dec ¼ 1908 age 73 Croydon South London
daughter of Thomas BROWN cheesemonger
and Rebecca (352;366)

Education

06 Oct 1890 admitted Clare College Cambridge
1893 BA Cambridge
1898 MA Cambridge
1893 Leeds clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)
1894 deacon London
1895 priest London (2;not recorded in 411)

Positions

1894-1896 curate S Anne Limehouse diocese London (8) but:
1895 came on to New Zealand government list of officiating clergy (51) but no church licence found (MWB)
1896-1898 curate S John the Divine Kennington diocese Winchester (now Southwark)
1898-1901 rev james rat Clare College Mission Rotherhithe London docks
31 Mar 1901 age 30 born Kentish Town residing Rotherhithe
1902-1903 chaplain Clare College Cambridge diocese Ely
1902 select preacher

1903-1904 curate S Andrew Croydon diocese Canterbury
1904-1905 organising secretary South Africa Church railway mission
1905-1906 of the College of S Saviour Southwark
1905-1906 licensed priest dioceses of Canterbury and Southwark
-Aug 1906 member College of S Saviour Southwark
1906-1931 vicar Ham Surrey diocese Southwark
 May 1913 SPG chaplain during May at Lanzo d'Intelvi nr Como Italy (411)
Jun 1931-1943 rector Great and Little Gransden (patron Clare college Cambridge) co Huntingdon diocese Ely
 Sep 1934 lecturer on church's ministry of healing, at Hertford college Oxford
 Aug 1937-1943 rural dean St Neots (8)

Other

1943 left £1 219 will probate Llandudno to George Roby PRIDIE incorporated accountant (366)

PRITCHETT, PERCY HUGH

born 18 Sep 1860 Darlington county Durham
died 10 Aug 1952 14 Darvel Street Riccarton Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
brother to Herbert Dewes PRITCHETT (1911) architect and surveyor born 1859 Darlington co Durham
son among six children of James Pigott PRITCHETT architect of Darlington [left £206]
 born 14 May 1830 York Yorkshire died 22 Sep 1911 Glendower Teddington London
 eldest son (of five children) of James Pigott PRITCHETT architect
 architect and surveyor to Earl FITZWILLIAM at Wentworth Woodhouse West Riding
 born 14 Oct 1789 St Petrox Pembrokeshire died 23 May 1868 York
 fourth son of the Revd Charles Pigott PRITCHETT
 1782-1813 vicar Castlemartin (1795) prebendary of St David's
 and domestic chaplain to John CAMPBELL of Castlemartin co Pembrokeshire MP 1st Baron CAWDOR
 rector St Petrox and Stackpole Elidor Pembrokeshire Wales
 died 09 Aug 1813 St Petrox
 married 02 May 1774 Balsham co Cambridge
 and Anne ROGERS died 11 Dec 1797
 daughter of Roger ROGERS of Westerton-in-Ludchurch Pembrokeshire;
 married 06 Jan 1829 Beckenham Kent,
 and Caroline BENSON
 born c1803 died Jun ¼ 1879 age 76 registered Great Ouseburn
 daughter of John BENSON of Thorne near York;
 and Ellen Mary DEWES
 born 1831 Knaresborough co Yorkshire died Jun ¼ 1883 age 53 registered Leeds West Riding Yorkshire;
 married 28 Aug 1893 New Zealand,
 Lizzie Henrietta TORLESSE
 born 21 Aug 1869 Canterbury New Zealand
 died 20 Nov 1949 Riccarton buried Linwood cemetery
 daughter of the Revd Henry TORLESSE
 born Dec 1832 died 17 Dec 1870;
 and Elizabeth Henrietta REVELL
 sister to youngest son Thomas REVELL of Korotueka Kaiapoi
 married (14 Jun 1878 Holy Trinity Avonside) Agnese GUNDRY fourth daughter of Samuel GUNDRY
 daughter among eight of Thomas REVELL 'gentleman'
 'steward to Earl FitzWILLIAM' in Ireland – *perhaps* Charles FITZWILLIAM 5th earl (in Ireland) died 1857 age 71
 (02 Feb 1853) with family from Teighlinn co Wicklow arrived Lyttelton MINERVA
 farmer of (50 acres Gladstone purchase) Korotueka Kaiapoi north Canterbury
 born 1787 of Ballymoney estate Dunganstown Ireland
 died 17 Oct 1869 age 82 Korotueka Kaiapoi buried 19 Oct 1869 Kaiapoi North Canterbury
 and Margaret Elizabeth BRADDELL 'a perfect lady'
 born c1810 died 04 Mar 1901 age 91 Stoke Lodge Rangiora buried Rangiora North Canterbury

(IGI;377;62;124;21;16;13;145)

Education

1885-1888 Upper department Christ's College (28)
LTh Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1889 deacon Christchurch (at Christchurch cathedral) (3)
12 Jun 1892 priest Christchurch (26)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 apprentice machine engineer (E & M) with the family and one servant residing Cleveland Terrace Darlington (249)
n d licensed layreader diocese Durham
n d home missionary Leith, diocese Edinburgh

1885 arrived New Zealand
22 Dec 1889-1892 assistant curate Rangiora diocese Christchurch (3)
12 Jun 1892-1895 assistant curate Hokitika (residing Kanieri (21))
06 Aug 1895-1899 vicar Little River
15 Dec 1899-1908 vicar Governor's Bay (91)
01 Sep 1908-1918 vicar Mt Somers (26)
01 Feb 1918 incapacitated (96)
1922 licensed priest (84)

Other

skilled metalworker

British Israelite and thus:

publications

?189- *The chronological prophecies of scripture: already fulfilled and still to be fulfilled* (Christchurch)

?1905 *Why I am an Anglo-Catholic* (Darlington)

1923 *The seven times punishment of Israel: (see Lev. XXVI, fulfilled in history): paper* (British Israel Association [N.Z.]. Christchurch Branch)

1926 *The eighth head of the beast from the sea: its identity disclosed from mark, name and number (as recorded in Revelation, chapter 13)* (Christchurch)

1927 *The enduring empire of the Brit-ish: an account of the remarkable unconscious testimony of several historians never before used in British-Israel evidence, which is shown to exactly fit in with the picture scripture draws of the scattered, outcast, wandering, lost ten tribes Israel led to the British Isles, and destined to ultimately become a blessing to the whole world* (Christchurch)

1928 *Spiritualisers versus British interpretation: which am I to believe in?: the thwarted God of spiritualisers or, the almighty God of British Israel truth?* (Christchurch)

?194- *An archbishop strains out gnats and swallows camels ...: a British Israel reply to "Modern Heresies"* (Christchurch) (response to Ian SHEVILL, *Modern heresies: the real truth about British Israel, pyramid prophets, astrology, Jehovah's Witnesses, Christian Science*, Anglican Truth Society, Sydney, 1941; reference is to Archbishop HF LE FANU's critical comments)

1940 *God's fore-knowledge of 1940 A.D. with his denunciation of pacifism, Ezekiel XIII, 1-16: simile of the wall applied to the League of Nations* (Christchurch)

1941 *The two alternatives: either the British as Israel vindicates God's glory for faithfulness or else God has failed Abraham and David* (Christchurch)

ca1945 *Papal claims exposed: 666 and infallibility* (Christchurch)

1945 *Facts British-Israel opponents do not face* (Christchurch)

1946 *How long halt ye between two opinions?* (Christchurch) ("with a foreword from Archbishop Averill to the Back to the Bible Campaign")

1946 *Thy word is a lamp unto my feet* (Christchurch) (Back to the Bible Campaign) (sequel to the above)

1943 residing 14 Edinburgh Street Christchurch (28)

12 Aug 1952 p8 obituary (41)

PRITT, FRANCIS DRINKALL

born 16 Jul 1839 'The Greaves' Bolton-Le-Sands Lancaster Lancashire

baptised 16 Sep 1839, of Beaumont Lodge, Holy Trinity Bolton-Le-Sands

died 13 Feb 1903 pneumonia Herbert River Queensland Australia

son of Thomas PRITT of 'The Greaves' Lancaster

(1851) land proprietor of 4 Captain Row Skerton Lancashire

(1859) formerly of Skerton, late of Scotforth

baptised 24 Apr 1792 London co Middlesex

died 17 May 1859 age 67 Scotforth co Lancaster [left £2 000]

brother to Elizabeth PRITT born 23 Aug 1776 London

brother to John PRITT born 23 Jul 1779 London

brother to James PRITT of Hampstead London merchant born 21 Nov 1782

married (04 Oct 1813 S Giles Camberwell) Mary Cartwright PYLE

their son George Drinkall PRITT ship-captain died 13 Jan 1845

brother to Drinkall PRITT

born 03 Dec 1783 Eagle Street Red Lion Square Holborn

died 20 Oct 1837 age 53, Kings Road Grays Inn Lane London

brother to George PRITT born 04 Jan 1787 London

brother to Mary PRITT born 23 Jan 1791 London

son of James PRITT of Hampstead London merchant

married 04 Sep 1775 Colton Lancashire

and Hannah DRINKALL;

married 25 Aug 1836 S Mary Lancaster

and Elizabeth NOON

(1881) widow, income from dividends and interest of money, with two servants residing 14 Fenton St Lancaster
born 17 Jul 1801 baptised 20 Jul 1801 S Mary Lancaster Lancashire
died 07 Nov 1887 age 86 residence Fenton House Lancaster Lancashire [left £5 007]
sister to second son James NOON baptised 28 Jul 1794 S Mary Lancaster died Jan 1820 age 25
daughter of Thomas NOON postmaster Lancaster
born c1764 died Dec 1810 age 46

and Betty (Elizabeth);

married 05 Aug 1874 Garstang Lancashire, banns were read S Mary Lancaster where he was residing
Anna Isabella Elizabeth PEDDER of Garstang

born Dec ¼ 1846 Garstang died 31 Aug 1924 age 78

sister to the Revd John Wilson PEDDER of Churchtown Kirkland Garstang

second daughter among at least seven children of the Revd Wilson PEDDER

(1861) vicar of Garstang Lancashire [a family living]

born c1819 Garstang Kirkland Lancashire [left £10 059]

died 14 Jun 1891 age 73 Churchtown Kirkland parish Garstang registered Fylde

brother to Richard PEDDER died 01 May 1891 [left £36 929, including his wife's estate]

who married Mary, she died 22 Apr 1891 Finsthwaite House [left £19 746]

son of John PEDDER;

married 25 Jun 1844 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset

by the Revd James PEDDER of Ashton Lodge vicar Garstang,

and Mary TUDWAY

born c1821 Wells Somersetshire [left £1 846]

died 03 Jan 1900 Ashton House, Ashton Lancashire

sister to the Revd Henry TUDWAY rector Walton-in-Gordano co Somerset

married (06 Nov 1856 by EJ PHIPPS, and Thomas CONEY military chaplain) to

Mary Leckonby PHIPPS of Leighton co Wiltshire

daughter of John Paine TUDWAY, of the Liberty, Wells, MP, the family had as many as 600 slaves in Antigua

buried 07 Jul 1835 S Cuthbert Wells

married 24 Mar 1806 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset

and Frances Gould PALSFORD

(411;300;111;2)

Education

1850-1856 Lancaster grammar school

20 Jun 1860 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge

1864 BA Cambridge

1867 MA Cambridge

25 Sep 1864 deacon Manchester

24 Sep 1865 priest Manchester (111;2)

Positions

1851 age 11 with parents residing Skerton Bolton Lancashire

25 Sep 1864-1867 curate S Anne Lancaster diocese Manchester (now Blackburn)

03 Sep 1867-1872 curate S John Evangelist Lancaster

1871 age 31 unmarried landowner, curate S John, with mother head of house, residing 14 Fenton St Lancaster

1872-1876 assistant diocesan inspector Manchester

1873 gift of stained glass window in memory of his father Thomas PRITT, S Paul Rusland chapel-of-ease Colton

10 Nov 1876-28 Nov 1885 vicar Coldhurst co Lancaster diocese Manchester

29 Nov 1885-10 Sep 1889 vicar Grimsargh near Preston co Lancaster diocese Manchester (now Blackburn)

introduced Gregorian chant, altar lights, stoles, with some resistance (*Church Times*)

26 May 1891-1894 licensed minister North Rockhampton diocese Queensland (111)

200 Islanders in the parish of North Rockhampton

1893 went around the islands of Melanesia on the SOUTHERN CROSS diocese Melanesia;

to LP ROBIN presented white altar-dossal

1894 on New Zealand government list of officiating clergy (51)

however:

Sep 1894 arrived in diocese Brisbane Queensland to assist in the Mission of the South Sea Islanders; Cecil WILSON bishop of Melanesia urged that PRITT be employed at Bundaberg until 1895 when possibly he might be put on the staff of the diocese Melanesia (412, from *Melanesian Mission occasional paper*)

17 Aug 1895-1898 'missionary to alien races' specifically the Melanesian Islanders in the Herbert River district at Ingham diocese North Queensland

17 Aug 1895 canon cathedral church S James Townsville (111)

generous donor to Melanesian mission, built church for Melanesians of the Herbert River district on his own property (280)

27 Nov 1902-1903 archdeacon of The North diocese North Queensland (111)
at death of Gairlock Townsville North Queensland

Other

member English Church Union – Anglo-Catholic support group

15 Jul 1903 *The Times* : in his will he left £22 906 with widow's life interest, the rest 'may lawfully be applied for charitable purposes to the treasurer of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, to be applied for the foundation and endowment of some colonial and missionary bishopric or to the foundation and endowment of a college for the training of clergy, with a preference to native clergy, in some colonial or missionary diocese' (411)

1927 (after the death of his wife) £14,000 his bequest to SPG: Australian Board of Missions suggested this be used for endowment of a diocese in Mandated Territories of New Guinea, diocese Melanesia as PRITT had devoted himself to work for Pacific islanders (280)

- but DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury ensured the money went instead to Bombay India towards endowment of new diocese of Nasik a diocese also sponsored by SPG (280)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf

Mitchell River ketch FRANCIS PRITT in the diocese of North Queensland given by his widow
a man of great height

23 Feb 1903 obituary *The Times*

PRITT, LONSDALE

born 06 Mar 1822 Liverpool Lancashire

died 31 Oct 1885 at S Mark parsonage Remuera Auckland

buried 02 Nov 1885 S Mark churchyard Remuera Auckland

brother to Catherine M PRITT born 1821 Liverpool Lancashire

brother to Clara PRITT born c1824 Liverpool (1871) residing with George, Westmorland

brother to George PRITT

(1835) attorney Liverpool

(1841) parliamentary agent London

(1844,1853) of 100 Westbourne Terrace Paddington London, involved in Carlisle and York railway

(1851) parliamentary agent Westbourne Terrace Paddington S John

(1861) parliamentary agent Paddington S John Middlesex

(1871) retired parliamentary agent residing Undermillbeck Westmorland

born c1810 Liverpool Lancashire

died 10 May 1880 age 70 Helm Undermillbeck, Windermere Lancashire [left £70 000],

[married Agnes - born c1811 Milnthorpe Westmorland];

their son George Ashby PRITT

(1861) attorneys clerk (1880) residing Langham House Ham Common

born Dec ¼ 1839 S Margaret Westminster Middlesex [left £45 492 probate to George Cornwallis PRITT]

died Mar ¼ 1910 of Nab Wood Undermillbeck Kendal, and 7 Great George St Westminster London];

youngest son of George Ashby PRITT parliamentary lawyer

(1821) solicitor Water Street Liverpool

(1829-1830) president Liverpool Law society

born 11 Sep 1780 baptised 05 Nov 1780 S Mary St Marylebone London

son of George PRITT

married 15 Mar 1772 S Mary Marylebone

and Sarah Jeale SEALY;

married (i) 07 Sep 1863 at Christ Church Nelson by Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson,

Mary OTTERSON

born 07 May 1842 Nelson New Zealand

died 13 Aug 1872 age 30 at Auckland Point Nelson buried Fairfield cemetery Nelson

elder sister to Katherine Jane OTTERSON born 04 Oct 1844 died 13 Jul 1912 Nelson, married James Edmund HODSON

sister to Laura Louisa OTTERSON who married Arthur Tulloh NATION third son of Colonel HM NATION of Auckland

sister to Alfred Sclanders OTTERSON born 1849 died 1917 London

married (10 Jan 1878 by Wesleyan J ALDRED) Lydia GOULD daughter of George GOULD Hambleton Christchurch

sister to Henry OTTERSON clerk of New Zealand House of Representatives (1913) C.M.G

born 12 Aug 1846 died 06 Aug 1929 buried Fairfield Nelson

married (08 Jun 1875 S Peter Wellington) Octavia TURTON third daughter of Henry Hanson TURTON JP

daughter of Francis OTTERSON

of 'Rostrevor' Waimea East province Nelson

in London factor, and silk merchant

(1841) family immigrated to Blenheim Marlborough New Zealand

(1843) agent in Nelson for *The Colonist*

(1848) JP for Nelson

born 1797 near Magherafelt co Derry Ireland

died 19 Oct 1854 age 57 by drowning Wairau river Marlborough buried Trafalgar St Nelson

buried Fairfield (Trafalgar St) cemetery Nelson as a Roman Catholic

son of Arthur OTTERSON;

married 13 Sep 1838 S James Westminster London,
 and Jane HEVENINGHAM (in Nelson friend to Mrs Mary HOBHOUSE, wife of Edmund HOBHOUSE bishop of Nelson)
 born 05 Feb 1806 Wolverhampton co Stafford
 baptised 02 Feb 1807 SS Peter & Paul Roman Catholic church Wolverhampton
 died 11 Jan 1888 age 79 Blenheim buried Fairfield (Trafalgar St) cemetery Nelson
 daughter of Thomas HEVENINGHAM maltster of Wolverhampton
 born c1743 died 10 Apr 1823 at a great age
 married (ii) 31 Mar 1791 Kings Swinford,
 and Sara TURTON née FLEEMING
 sister to William FLEEMING of Wolverhampton;
 married (ii) 18 Jul 1876 chapel Bishopscourt Parnell by COWIE bishop of Auckland
 Charlotte Alice Margaret WILLIAMS
 (1940) probate of will, Auckland
 born c1854 Exmouth Devonshire
 died 02 Nov 1936 Auckland age 82 buried churchyard S Mark Remuera
 sister to Rowena WILLIAMS married (1870) Frank BRODIE Auckland
 sister married (1865) Charles Allen WARY SM and coroner Timaru
 sister to George Watkin WILLIAMS chief surveyor and commissioner Crown lands Southland died 03 Nov 1896
 he married (1874) Emily Whitbread LOMAX step-daughter of Robert PHARAZYN of Whanganui
 youngest daughter of George WILLIAMS
 from Exmouth Devon
 of 'Fairfield' Remuera Auckland
 born c1811 died 27 Jul 1891 age 80 buried churchyard S Mark Remuera
 (411;IGI;300;272;56;124;48;6;2;12)

Education

Charterhouse (contemporary with Sir George BOWEN governor of New Zealand, Sir C DuCANE, Henry JACOBS dean of Christchurch)

23 Nov 1839 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge

1844 BA Cambridge

18 May 1845 deacon Gloucester & Bristol (MONK) (in S Margaret Westminster)

24 Dec 1848 priest Gloucester & Bristol (MONK) (in S Margaret Westminster) (6;2)

Positions

1845 – 1847 curate Dursley co and diocese Gloucester

1847 curate Lassington (2)

30 Mar 1851 schoolmaster and clergyman age 29 residing New Road Solihull Warwick (300)

and in England offered to SELWYN for missionary service in New Zealand (248)

19 Feb 1859 from Sydney arrived Nelson, chaplain accompanying Bishop Edmund HOBHOUSE, I.R.M.S.S PRINCE ALFRED

1860 in diocese Nelson (51)

1861 on leave from diocese Nelson (253)

09 Nov 1861 arrived Auckland SEA BREEZE

1861 – Apr 1867 Melanesian missionary; at first teaching S Andrew school Kohimarama Mission Bay (12)

in charge of teaching on Mota

Jun 1862 departed Auckland SEABREEZE for the islands, and with DUDLEY teaching on Mota:

07 Nov 1862 departing finally from school at Mota, with DUDLEY, JC PATTESON, T KERR arrived Auckland

SEABREEZE (273)

1863 with John PALMER, PATTESON, KERR, CODRINGTON (on his first visit at the invitation of the bishop, on his way back to Oxford) and J ATKIN arrived Norfolk island

- 1867 residing S Andrew school Mission Bay Auckland (248)

Note: a trained school teacher, and (on Norfolk Island) a 'first-rate dairy maid' (219)

Apr 1867 for his violent temper, resignation required from the Melanesian mission,

and CODRINGTON took his place in Norfolk Island (ADA;163)

1867 visiting clergyman for Upper Waikato district, stationed Hopuhopu diocese New Zealand

1868 outlying districts Auckland diocese New Zealand (253)

1868 address of welcome at Ngaruawahia to Governor George BOWEN, school mate Charterhouse

15 Aug 1870 formally invited to be the resident clergyman for Hamilton

ca Nov 1870 – 1881 (1st) archdeacon of Waikato diocese Auckland (277)

10 Feb 1872 temporary priest-in-charge (*vice* EH HEYWOOD deceased) S Mark Remuera Auckland

Jul 1872 – Oct 1876 librarian cathedral library Parnell Auckland (128)

Nov 1872 priest-in-charge (*vice* John KINDER) S Andrew Epsom (128)

Apr 1873 – Apr 1885 incumbent S Mark Remuera

15 Apr 1874 sought use of a government building for meeting of Newmarket Literary Association

(<http://archway.archives.govt.nz>)

06 May 1874 bishop's commissary

1882 owner 968 acres Waikato county worth £1 000 (36)

28 Oct 1882 resigned the charge of the Epsom portion of the Remuera district
02 Nov 1882 – 01 Apr 1885 incumbent of S Mark parish Remuera (277)

Other

and translator *The Acts of the Apostles* into Mota language (47)
obituary

23 Dec 1885 *The Guardian* (2)

Dec 1885 p115 *Church Gazette*

1996-1997 My assistant diocesan secretary in the diocese Dogura PNG was 'Lonsdale'; he told me his name came from his family's longterm Anglican tradition in New Britain; I was able to tell him that in all likelihood an early missionary Lonsdale PRITT had baptised his ancestor with his Christian name, for he was a missionary when the Bismarck archipelago was part of the original diocese of Melanesia, province of New Zealand. With courtesy he indicated that he had not the slightest interest but knew that they were Anglicans 'from way back'. (MWB)

PUCKLE, EDWARD

born 02 Jan 1800 Cornhill London baptised 23 Oct 1800 S Peter Cornhill

died 16 Aug 1898 Moonee Ponds Victoria buried 18 Aug 1898 Melbourne general cemetery Australia

brother to Robert PUCKLE baptised 24 Nov 1791 S Peter-upon- Cornhill London died Sep ¼ 1847 Camberwell

brother to second daughter Harriet PUCKLE married (09 Jul 1823 S Giles Camberwell by Henry HARVEY) Richard MILLS

twin son (with George) of Robert PUCKLE a woollen merchant (1834) of 63 Cornhill London

born 02 Aug 1758 Hythe co Kent buried 21 Dec 1832 S Giles Camberwell co Surrey

married 20 May 1786 S Edmund KM Lombard Street London

and Isabella Maria NUCELLA

baptised 10 Aug 1763 London buried 17 Mar 1825 Camberwell co Surrey

daughter of Timothy NUCELLA

married 1757

and Isabella BOLWERK;

married 01 Jun 1830 by HS PLUMTREE S Mark Kennington South London co Surrey,

Elizabeth Sarah SMITH, of Derby

born c1812 died 20 Apr 1898 of Sydenham Lodge Moonee Ponds Victoria Australia

[will dated 07 Sep 1897, real estate value £845, personalty worth £5 693]

daughter of Joseph SMITH 'manufacturer of Derby'? (see Charlotte GODLEY's *Letters* 43)

(1826) of the firm Smith Edwards & Co, Liverpool cotton-broking firm

died May 1826 Lee Lodge co Kent [30 Aug 1826 will to probate, held National archives Kew]

(111;43)

Education

03 Jun 1849 deacon Exeter (PHILPOTTS)

23 Dec 1860 priest Melbourne

(111;43)

Positions

1840-1845 in trade as Colnaghi & Puckle print-sellers and publishers, 23 Cockspur Street Charing Cross London

22 Aug 1843 Martin Henry Lewis Gaetano COLNAGHI bankrupt

wellknown printerseller Cockspur Street born 1791 London died May 1851 St George Hanover Square London

26 Apr 1844 gas illuminations provided in honour of birthday of HM Queen VICTORIA by Colnaghi & Puckle

1845 business passed to PUCKLE alone

by 29 Apr 1853 Messrs Henry Squire & Co have replaced Colnaghi & Puckle (411)

ordained under influence of T JACKSON (13;1;18;16;37;43)

03 Jun 1849 curate S Anthony-in-Roseland county Cornwall diocese Exeter (111)

16 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain RANDOLPH

01 Mar 1851 bought 100 acres Heathcote area

02 Jun 1851 bought four sections Manchester St Lichfield corner, Christchurch

he heretofore of Cockspur St Charing Cross

28 Nov 1851-1854 licensed assistant minister for Sumner, Ferry, Riccarton by Bishop SELWYN diocese New Zealand

1854-1854 deacon-in-charge Papanui Christchurch diocese New Zealand (1)

26 Jan 1855 curate Holy Trinity Benalla diocese Melbourne Victoria

25 Sep 1856-01 Jan 1879 deacon (from 1860 priest) in-charge Essendon diocese Melbourne

chaplain to Melbourne cemetery

23 Dec 1879 superannuated, residing Sydenham Lodge Moonee ponds (111;13)

Other

1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY describes them with great dislike; see pp 193-194 (43)

photograph (CMU)

obituary

05 Oct 1898 *Guardian* (172)

21 Aug 1898 *Argus* (Melbourne) (111)

17 Sep 1898 deceased estate valued at £12 000 (£2 280 realty, £9 883 personalty) (*Launceston Examiner*)

PUHA, WIREMU TUREIA

born c1891

died 06 May 1963 age 72 New Zealand (422)

Education

1915 deacon (211)

1919 priest Waiapū (8)

Positions

1915 assistant curate (Manutuki) Whangara Māori pastorate Tolaga Bay diocese Waiapū (211)

1920-1931 stationed (Manukuke) Turanga (370)

1926 residing Turanga Manutuke Gisborne New Zealand (8)

1938-1953 stationed Tokomaru pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)

1941 residing Tokomaru Bay

1953-1963 licensed priest diocese Waiapū residing Tokomaru Bay (8)

PUKERUA, MANAHI KATENE

born c1871

died 06 Oct 1925 age 54 [indexed as PUKERUA, KATENE] New Zealand (422)

Education

Te Rau theological college Gisborne

25 Sep 1898 deacon Waiapū (89)

Positions

1898-1910 stationed (Omaahu) Waipatu pastorate diocese Waiapū

resigned (370)

PURCHAS, ALBAN CHARLES THEODORE

born 08 Oct 1890 Christchurch Canterbury

died 10 Aug 1976 Christchurch buried churchyard All Saints Burwood

son of the Revd Henry Thomas PURCHAS

born 10 May 1860 died 27 June 1921 Christchurch

son of Charles Whittlesey PURCHAS

sheep farmer Broomfield Amberley North Canterbury

later of New Brighton near Christchurch

born 29 May 1829 Ross-on-Wye co Hereford

died 11 Aug 1902 at St Arvan's New Brighton buried Burwood churchyard

son of Thomas Whittlesey PURCHAS and Jane;

married 22 Sep 1858 Llandinabo Hereford

and Elizabeth HALE

born 17 Mar 1834

died 12 May 1902 New Brighton buried Burwood churchyard

daughter of Thomas HALE;

married Dec 1887 by the Primate, Bishop HARPER her grandfather

and the Venerable the Dean of Christchurch (JACOBS) and the Revd C COATES, at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels

and Lily Eleanor COX

born 17 May 1862 died 07 Feb 1916 Glenmark north Canterbury

second daughter of Charles Percy COX gentleman farmer Mt Somers station

an original member Christchurch Club

educated Cheltenham College intended for the army

(1849) from England arrived Lyttelton on NORTH FLEET

with JE FitzGERALD took up the Springs station nr Lincoln and Longbeach nr Ashburton

(1877) with family moved to Christchurch

(1878-1888) with John MATSON started auctioneering firm Matson, Cox, & Co

born 03 Jan 1835 died 03 Nov 1925 23 Worcester Street Christchurch

fifth son of Captain L F COX of 1st Life Guards and of Sandford Park Oxfordshire;

married 17 Jan 1860 by Bishop HARPER Christchurch S Michael & All Angels

[double wedding with her sister Emily Weddell HARPER and John Barton Arundel ACLAND]

and Sarah Sheppard HARPER

(Christmas eve 1856) with parents arrived Lyttelton, and walked over the Bridle Path to Christchurch

born 15 April 1840 Eton died Dec 1938 Christchurch

daughter of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER

and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE;

married 12 Sep 1917 All Saints Burwood,

Kathleen Louisa TOBIN

born 05 Mar 1892 Auckland

died 10 Jun 1974 buried churchyard Burwood

daughter of the Revd Cecil Alexander TOBIN
born 29 Aug 1856 Picton Place Exmouth co Devon
died 11 Apr 1938 buried churchyard Burwood Christchurch
and Sarah Elizabeth BROWNE
born 1867 Limerick Ireland died 13 Nov 1930 age 63 buried Burwood
(422;124;81;21;121;142)

Education

1900-1906 Christ's College
1903-1905 junior Somes scholar
senior Somes scholar (19)
1912-1914 College House and Canterbury University College
Senior scholar
1912 BA New Zealand
1913 von Haast prize for geology
1914 MA 2 cl Geology New Zealand
1916 LTh Board Theological Studies
20 Dec 1914 deacon Christchurch
19 Dec 1915 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (28)

Positions

20 Dec 1914-1916 assistant curate Geraldine diocese Christchurch (26)
21 Feb 1918-Sept 1919 chaplain Christ's College Christchurch (91)
1917-1919 chaplain Christ's College (19)
11 Sep 1919-1921 vicar Kumara, assistant to vicar Hokitika
1921-1924 vicar Hokitika with Kumara
03 Aug 1924-1928 vicar Akaroa
31 Aug 1928-1932 vicar Lyttelton
16 Sep 1930 rural dean Banks Peninsula
03 Feb 1932-1939 vicar Rangiora (91)
1933 examiner for Board Theological Studies (28)
12 Jul 1939-1947 vicar Cashmere
18 Feb 1934-31 Dec 1936 archdeacon Rangiora and Westland
10 Mar 1944-Feb 1949 archdeacon Christchurch
09 May 1944 vicar-general diocese Christchurch
03 May 1949 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
22 Aug 1951-1955 vicar Malvern (91)
08 Oct 1955 retired on pension (96)
15 Sep 1955-1958 licensed priest diocese Christchurch
01 Feb 1956 priest-in-charge Merivale [on death of Walter AVERILL]
30 Apr 1958-1960 chaplain S George hospital Merivale
1960-1963 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1963- licensed priest diocese Christchurch
26 Feb 1964 priest-in-charge Merivale
29 Nov 1964 officiating minister (91)
-1969- residing 48 Cholmondeley Avenue Christchurch 2 (8)

Other

Jan 1913 p11 photograph (69)
Oct 1955 p3 article (125)
16 Aug 1976 p5 obituary (41)

PURCHAS, ARTHUR GUYON

born 27 Sep 1821 baptised 13 Oct 1821 St Arvans Grange Monmouthshire
died 28 May 1906 Hastings buried 01 Jun 1906 Purewa cemetery Auckland
cousin to Charles Whittlesey PURCHAS of New Brighton Christchurch born c1829 died 1902 age 73 New Zealand
first child of Robert Whittlesey PURCHAS
architect, (1828) surveyor, and latterly before death a farmer, of St Arvan Monmouthshire
baptised 11 Jul 1781 Fownhope with Fawley [10K north of Ross] Herefordshire died after 1841
son of Nathanael PURCHAS of Chepstow died c1819
and Martha - ;
and (ii) Marianne GUYON died 1828;
married 25 Dec 1845 S Catherine Liverpool by the Revd Thomas MacGILL curate,
Olivia CHALLINOR
born 1824 Toxteth Liverpool Lancashire
baptised 21 Aug 1828 S James Liverpool
died 21 Jun 1904 age 79 Auckland buried 23 Jun 1904 Purewa Auckland

daughter of Charles CHALLINOR merchant of Liverpool, and Eliza -
(367 Jul 2009;422;IGI;272;265;254;248;5)

Education

private tutors

1836 medical apprentice Tintern

1840 – 1842 three years student Guy hospital London

29 Sep 1842 passed examinations Apothecaries Hall

06 Oct 1842 MRCS, LSA

13 Oct 1846 – 1850 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

19 Sep 1847 deacon New Zealand (S Paul Auckland)

18 Dec 1853 priest New Zealand (272;254;253)

Positions

nd surgeon Southern and Toxteth hospital Liverpool (265;5)

Dec 1845 'of Llandogo Monmouthshire' in marriage register S Catherine Liverpool

26 Jan 1845 from London arrived Nelson surgeon SLAINS CASTLE: visited Nelson, Wellington, Auckland

1845 returned to England (5)

1846 departed England PENYARD PARK to Sydney

15 Oct 1846 arrived Auckland MAUKIN

1847 curator of hospital and preceptor College of S John Evangelist Auckland

Sep 1847 – 1852 deacon of College of S John Evangelist for Onehunga district (including Epsom) and inspector of schools diocese New Zealand (253)

31 Jan 1849 licensed to S Peter Onehunga

Jul 1853 – 30 Jun 1875 incumbent for Onehunga district (253)

31 Aug 1875 licensed as a preacher diocese Auckland while working as medical practitioner

1881 surgeon residing Pitt St Auckland (266)

1882 medical officer Industrial school and home

Aug 1895 assessor of the bishop's court (277)

19 Nov 1903 residing Flintoft Epsom Auckland (48)

Other

'Semper paratus' [= Ready for anything] family motto; 14 children

friend of FD MAURICE (from Guy's Hospital days)

1866 a compiler and arranger of tunes *The New Zealand Hymnal* (69)

1882 a surgeon of Auckland: owner land Auckland and Onehunga worth £2 575 (36)

1887 patented an oil engine; also, patented a flax dressing process (5)

1st private telephone in Auckland

Freemason (*Daily Southern Cross*)

other interests: Blind Institute, Auckland Institute, Scenery Preservation Society (265;5)

1887 his son Arthur Challinor PURCHAS MB MRCS married Evelyn Mary Goldney MORSE daughter of Thomas MORSE JP of Ashmead Dursley Gloucestershire

author

1847 *Erima o nga waiata o te Hahi: te karakia o te ata o te ahiahi, kua oti te Wehewehe nga kupu ki te Ritenga o te waiata Kanati; me o ratou rangi ano* (Bishop's press, St John's, Auckland) (five pointed psalms and canticles in Māori)

1866 *The tune book for the New Zealand hymnal*

1871 *The New Zealand hymnal*

1875 *On the best line for a submarine telegraph between Australia and New Zealand*

Jul 1906 p137 obituary *Church Gazette*

PURCHAS, HAROLD

born 07 Sep 1866 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire

died 23 Apr 1948 Christchurch

brother to the Revd Henry Thomas PURCHAS born 10 May 1860 died 27 Jun 1921 Christchurch

among at least seven children of Charles Whittlesey PURCHAS

(1861) wine merchant of firm Purchas & Son Ross-on-Wye

sheep farmer Broomfield Amberley

later of New Brighton Canterbury churchwarden New Brighton

born 29 May 1829 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire

died 11 Aug 1902 age 73 New Brighton buried churchyard Burwood

brother to the Revd William Henry PURCHAS baptised 25 Dec 1822 Ross-on-Wye

son of Thomas Whittlesey PURCHAS

wine and spirit merchant Ross [1790 firm established 12&13 Broad Street Ross-on-Wye]

born c1796 died Dec ¼ 1873 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire

and Jane - ;

married Sep ¼ 1858 Ross-on-Wye,

and Elizabeth HALE

latterly superintendent Sunday school New Brighton
born 17 Mar 1834 [possibly born Ledbury co Hereford or Ruardean (300)] Mitcheldean co Gloucester
died 02 May 1902 age 68 New Brighton buried churchyard Burwood;
married 20 Dec 1895 S Mary Merivale Christchurch,
Jeanie Grace INGLIS
born 1862 Wellington
died 10 May 1926
daughter of John INGLIS
merchant, succeeded MacPHERSON as agent to MATHESON
born c1822 died 1884 Christchurch
and Jane Anne EAMES (1897) widow Christchurch
died 1897 Christchurch (124;96;21;46)

Education

Neuchatel Switzerland and Bristol grammar school
30 Mar 1892-1895 College House, Canterbury College (282)
1896 first part grade IV Board Theological Studies
1898 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury) (181)
23 Dec 1894 deacon Christchurch
20 Dec 1896 priest Christchurch (28;91;84)

Positions

n d teacher Broomfield and Amberley North Canterbury (125)
23 Dec 1894-1906 deacon curate Mount Somers diocese Christchurch
23 Jan 1906-Jul 1913 vicar Christchurch S John Latimer Square Christchurch (91)
Sep 1910 one of 18 members Mission of Help for New Zealand church,
07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
26 Nov 1910 Mission of Help team member diocese Nelson (33)
01 Sep 1913-1918 vicar Governor's Bay diocese Christchurch
1918-1919 officiating minister
25 Mar 1919-1920 assistant curate Merivale
22 Aug 1920-1930 vicar Geraldine
05 Jan 1928 archdeacon of Timaru (91)
1930 road accident affected health
01 Dec 1930 retired on pension (96)
17 Oct 1932 officiating minister (91)
1943-1948 residing 50 Mansfield Avenue Merivale Christchurch (28)

Other

very Evangelical; a leader in public attack on the Anglo-Catholic Canon BURTON of Christchurch S Michael (family information, L Rickard 2003)
Dec 1929 p5 photograph (69)
Jan 1948 p9 obituary (125)

PURCHAS, HENRY THOMAS (HARRY)

born 10 May 1860 Ross on Wye Herefordshire
died 27 Jun 1921 Cashmere Hills Christchurch
brother to Agnes Elizabeth PURCHAS baptised 24 Feb 1862 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
brother to Charles Whittlesey PURCHAS born Sep ¼ 1863 Ross died 06 Sep 1931 Christchurch New Zealand
brother to Edward Hale PURCHAS farmer Canterbury
born Mar ¼ 1865 died 23 Apr 1950 Christchurch
brother to the Revd Harold PURCHAS born 07 Sep 1866 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire died 23 Apr 1948 Christchurch
brother to Margaret Ann PURCHAS baptised 09 Feb 1868 Ross-on-Wye
brother to William Bishop PURCHAS born Mar ¼ 1871 Ross died 15 Feb 1953 age 82 Christchurch New Zealand
brother to Mary Teresa PURCHAS
baptised 18 Dec 1872 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire died 1959 Christchurch buried Waimairi
married 1902 the Revd Frederick INWOOD
eldest son among at least eight children of Charles Whittlesey PURCHAS
(1861) wine merchant of firm Purchas & Son Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire England
(1879) with family immigrant to Canterbury New Zealand
sheep farmer Broomfield Amberley
later of New Brighton Canterbury churchwarden New Brighton
born 29 May 1829 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
died 11 Aug 1902 age 73 at St Arvan's New Brighton buried churchyard Burwood,
brother to the Revd William Henry PURCHAS born c1823
brother to Jane PURCHAS born c1828
brother to James PURCHAS born c1831
brother to Alfred PURCHAS born c1834

brother to Edward PURCHAS born c1837
brother to Maria PURCHAS born c1840
son of Thomas Whittlesey PURCHAS
 wine and spirit merchant Ross [1790 firm established Ross-on-Wye]
 born c1796 died Dec ¼ 1873 Ross-on-Wye Herefordshire
and Jane - ;
 married Sep ¼ 1858 Ross-on-Wye,
and Elizabeth HALE
 latterly superintendent Sunday school New Brighton
 born 17 Mar 1834 [possibly born Ledbury co Hereford or Ruardean (300)] Mitcheldean co Gloucester
 died 02 May 1902 age 68 New Brighton buried churchyard Burwood
 daughter of Thomas HALE;
married (i) 14 Dec 1887 by the Primate, Bishop HARPER her grandfather
 and the Venerable the Dean of Christchurch (JACOBS) and the Revd C COATES, at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
Lily Eleanor COX
born 17 May 1862 died 07 Feb 1916 Glenmark north Canterbury funeral Glenmark S Paul
second daughter of Charles Percy COX gentleman farmer Mt Somers station
 an original member Christchurch Club
 educated Cheltenham College intended for the army
 (1849) from England arrived Lyttelton on NORTH FLEET
 with JE FitzGERALD took up the Springs station nr Lincoln and Longbeach station nr Ashburton
 (1877) with family moved to Christchurch
 (1878-1888) with John MATSON started auctioneering firm Matson, Cox, & Co
born 03 Jan 1835 died 03 Nov 1925 23 Worcester Street Christchurch buried Bromley
 fifth son of Captain L F COX of 1st Life Guards and of Sandford Park Oxfordshire;
 married 17 Jan 1860 by Bishop HARPER Christchurch S Michael & All Angels
 [double wedding with her sister Emily Weddell HARPER and John Barton Arundel ACLAND]
and Sarah Sheppard HARPER
 (Christmas eve 1856) with parents arrived Lyttelton, and walked over the Bridle Path to Christchurch
 born 15 April 1840 Eton died Dec 1938 Christchurch
 daughter of the Revd Henry John Chitty HARPER
 and Emily Weddell WOOLDRIDGE;
married (ii) 07 Jan 1919 S Paul Papanui,
Adele HODGSON schoolteacher
born 05 Dec 1873 Governors Bay Banks Peninsula Canterbury
died 1955 buried S Paul churchyard Papanui Christchurch,
daughter of Paul Nixon HODGSON early settler Canterbury Association, farmer
 born 01 Feb 1824 Aspatria Cumberland
 died 12 Dec 1903 Papanui Christchurch buried 15 Dec 1903
 married 24 May 1865 S Michael & All Angels Christchurch

and Jessie Ann BROWN
(381;81;21;13;88;124)

Education

Hereford cathedral school
1879-1883 Upper department Christ's College (28)
Exhibitioner grade III, 1 cl grade IV Board Theological Studies
1880 Canterbury College
1883 BA Canterbury (University) College New Zealand
1884 MA 3 cl Lang and Lit University of New Zealand (Canterbury College) (181;57)
May 1884 deacon Christchurch
21 Mar 1886 priest Christchurch (at Christchurch S Michael) (3;28)

Positions

1879 with parents immigrant to Canterbury New Zealand
May 1884-1887 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
08 Jan 1888-1890 cure St Albans (3)
 01 Feb 1891 chaplain Bishop of Christchurch
 11 Sep 1894 examining chaplain to Bishop (91)
1891-1893 lecturer Upper department Christ's College Christchurch
 1891-1921 examiner Board Theological Studies New Zealand
04 Oct 1893-1895 vicar Little River [first resident vicar]
28 Apr 1895-1901 vicar Papanui
01 Feb 1902-1903 assistant priest Christchurch cathedral
01 Feb 1903-1906 assistant curate S Saviour Sydenham

01 Oct 1906-1913 vicar New Brighton now separate from Burwood
01 Apr 1913-Mar 1921 vicar Glenmark
16 Apr 1913 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (91)
c1919-1921 editor *Church News* (69)

Other

publications

1901 *Johannine Problems and Modern Needs*

1907 *The great bishop of New Zealand* (Jubilee leaflet no. 4) (on GA SELWYN)

1907 *The constitution* (Jubilee leaflet no. 5)

1907 *The constitution at work* (Jubilee leaflet no. 6)

1903 *Bishop Harper and the Canterbury Settlement* (first edition)

1909 *Bishop Harper and the Canterbury Settlement* (second edition, revised and enlarged)

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/harper/index.html>

1914 *A History of the English Church in New Zealand* (26)

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/purchas1914/index.html>

28 Jun 1921 p5 obituary (*The Press*)

PUREY-CUST, WILLIAM ARTHUR see **CUST, WILLIAM ARTHUR PUREY-**

PURSEY, MARY LOUISA (SISTER MARY CSN)

born 09 Jan 1838 S George Pimlico London

baptised 18 Apr 1838 Eaton chapel by the Revd John Edward SABIN)

[Note:1872 Eaton chapel re-built as S Peter Eaton Square Pimlico London]

died 17 Jan 1926 age 88 Community House, Barbadoes St Christchurch

buried 19 Jan 1926 Community of the Sacred Name garth Linwood

sister to Charlotte PURSEY born c1840 S George Pimlico Middlesex

sister to Sarah E PURSEY born c1850 S George Bloomsbury Middlesex

daughter of John PURSEY

(1851) builder employing 6 men (1861) 8 men Marylebone Middlesex

(1871) private clerk Islington London

born 25 Jan 1811 St Marylebone baptised 23 Aug 1812 S Mary St Marylebone Road London

died Dec ¼ 1873 Islington co Middlesex [left £600 probate to Mary Louisa spinster the daughter only next-of-kin]

son of Benjamin PURSEY and Sarah;

married 05 Apr 1834 St Pancras parish church Middlesex London

and Mary VENN *probably* born c1803 S Andrew Holborn (1861) residing Marylebone (300;130)

Education

05 Jan 1892 probationer (79)

29 Dec 1896 deaconess Holy Trinity Avonside (91)

05 Feb 1897 professed religious (79)

Positions

1861 as 'Louisa' age 23 a schoolmistress with parents, and sibling Charlotte 21 a designer, two lodgers dressmakers, and a servant residing Castle Street All Souls St Marylebone co Middlesex (381)

1871 as 'Mary L' age 33 governess, residing with parents and one servant, Windsor Rd Islington London (382)

06 Jan 1881 arrived Lyttelton WAIMATE (69;20)

Sep 1898-1899 parish work at Methven in the parish of Rakaia, under the vicar John HOLLAND

1900-1905 parish sister Holy Trinity Lyttelton

1906 retired from Lyttelton parish after many years

by 1925 a complete invalid (130)

PYM, CHARLES MELVILLE

born 11 Oct 1834 Longstowe Cambridgeshire

died 27 Jan 1889 Cherry Burton Hull East Riding Yorkshire

brother to Robert Ruthven PYM born 1832 Longstowe Hall died 1894

married Harriet THORNTON

brother to Elizabeth Mary PYM born 1826 Longstowe Hall Cambridgeshire died 14 Jan 1877

married Henry Abel SMITH son of Henry SMITH and Lady Lucy LESLIE-MELVILLE

seventh and youngest son (of eleven children) of Francis PYM JP magistrate

farmer 500 acres 30 labourers

promoter British & Foreign Bible Society

of The Hasells, Sandy co Bedford (1851) with twelve servants

born 22 Jun 1790 Albemarle Street S George Hanover Square London

died 15 Feb 1860 Radwell house near Baldock Hertfordshire [left £25 000]

brother to Charles PYM-READING (06 Apr 1870) assumed by royal licence the surname and arms of READING

born 1797 Hazells Hall Sandy Bedfordshire died 31 Aug 1881

brother to second son the Revd William Wollaston PYM millenarianist

born 1792 died 04 Sep 1852 Willian rectory Hertfordshire
 author *Thoughts on Millenarianism, Watch: a Call to Every Man, The Restitution of All Things*;
 son of Francis PYM senior MP Bedfordshire
 born 27 Oct 1756 Hazells Hall Sandy Bedfordshire died 04 Dec 1833 age 77
 and Anne PALMER daughter of Robert PALMER;
 married 03 Oct 1816 Ladybank Fife Scotland
 and Lady Jane Elizabeth LESLIE-MELVILLE
 died 25 Apr 1848
 second daughter of Alexander LESLIE-MELVILLE, Scottish whig politician
 (1802) 7th and 6th (or 9th) Earl of LEVEN and Earl of MELVILLE
 [exact titles not clear to me as they counted in Scotland and in England in a different numbering MWB]
 (1860) 'of Windsor'
 born 07 Nov 1749 died 22 Feb 1820
 son of David MELVILLE 6th Earl of Leven died 09 Jun 1802;
 married 12 Aug 1784
 and Jane THORNTON of Clapham Surrey
 family in Clapham sect (Holy Trinity church Clapham Common), novelist EM FORSTER a THORNTON descendant
 born 11 Feb 1757 died 13 Feb 1818
 daughter of John THORNTON Russian and Baltic trade merchant of London, Evangelical philanthropist
 sponsor of John NEWTON the slaveship trader who became a priest, rector S Mary Woolnoth
 born 1720 died 1790
 and Lucy WATSON of Hull;
 married (i) 04 Mar 1858 Bengal India,
 Louisa Mary Amelia AYLWARD
 daughter of G AYLWARD;
 [CHARLES MELVILLE PYM married (ii) Dec ¼ 1882 registered Louth co Lincoln,
 Alice Margaret ALLENBY
 born Jun ¼ 1855 registered Louth co Lincoln
 died 01 Jan 1888 late of Cherry Burton co York
 daughter of Henry Hynman ALLENBY and Eliza]
Note: a cousin was Edward Henry Hynman ALLENBY born 23 Apr 1861 died 1936 an important soldier
 elder son of Hynman ALLENBY of Felixstowe House co Suffolk

(366;2;281;287;286)

Education

1872 deacon York
 [?21 Dec] 1873 priest London (8)

Positions

1853-1863 served in HM 75th regiment
 present at battle of Budlu-ka-Serahu,
 08 Jun 1857-07 Sep 1857 took part in operations before Delhi Uprising (Medal and Clasps)
 1872-1873 curate Christ Church Doncaster diocese York
 [this later became an Anglo-Catholic centre, and closed in the late twentieth century (MWB)]
 1873-c1889 rector S Michael & All Angels Cherry-Burton Hull (population 400)

but:

18 May 1880 arrived Auckland ROTORUA
 23 Nov 1880 arrived Auckland HERO
 27 Dec 1880 missionary Christchurch S John Baptist diocese Christchurch (41;69)
 26 Feb 1881 in Wellington: on completion of three months mission work in Christchurch diocese asked Bishop HARPER for
 a reference as he wished to try for more such employment in Waiapū diocese (70) – he did not get it
 01 Mar 1881 arrived Auckland TARARUA (273)
 30 Mar 1881 conducted a bible reading S Sepulchre church Auckland (*New Zealand Herald*)
 20 Apr 1881 officiated at a wedding Auckland (ADA)

Other

Evangelical
 29 Jul 1889 will probate at York, to Robert Ruthven PYM of 35 Devonshire Place co Middlesex his brother, and Henry
 Charles Hynman ALLANBY of Allt-na-Craig Ardrishaig co Argyle surviving executors, £2 562 (366;247)

PYWELL, ARTHUR BARON

born 21 Oct 1892 Parattah Tasmania
 died 15 Jun 1985 age 92 S Barnabas home Dunedin
 cremated 18 Jun 1985 Dunedin ashes interred All Saints churchyard Dunedin
 son of Arthur William PYWELL a school teacher
 and Matilda Alice BARON a school teacher;
 married 12 Sep 1917,

Stella Lillian BUNN
born 28 Sep 1890 Victoria
died 24 Aug 1967 773 Great King St cremated Dunedin
daughter of William Arthur BUNN born 1857 Geelong Victoria
and Isabella McDONALD
(422;315;111;318)

Education

1914-1916 S Aidan's Divinity school Ballarat
Th L Australian College of Theology (318)
25 Jul 1916 deacon Ballarat
03 Jun 1917 priest Ballarat (111)

Positions

1910 law clerk Hobart Tasmania
1912 lay curate
25 Jul 1916 general licence diocese Ballarat
28 Oct 1916 licensed deacon-in-charge parochial district Rainbow and Jeparit
21 Jun 1917 licensed priest-in-charge parochial district Rainbow and Jeparit (111)
11 Sep 1921-31 May 1927 vicar Alvie
invited by Bishop RICHARDS of Dunedin to come to diocese Dunedin:
1927 vicar Dunstan diocese Dunedin
01 Feb 1934-1935 vicar Port Chalmers (324)
20 Dec 1935-1952 vicar S Peter Caversham
1936-1951 canon cathedral S Paul Dunedin
1947 diocesan secretary for missions
1950-1966 archdeacon of Central Otago
1952-1961 chaplain to Dunedin hospitals (318)
1966 archdeacon emeritus and deputy vicar-general diocese Dunedin, permission to officiate
1969- residing 773 Great King St Dunedin (8)
1977-1983 honorary assistant curate All Saints Dunedin

Other

author
1942 *The story of S Peter's Church, Caversham, Dunedin, 1882-1942: diamond jubilee celebrations, Michaelmas, 1942*
1952 *The story of S Peter's Church, Caversham, Dunedin, 1882-1952: 70th anniversary celebrations, Michaelmas, 1952*
17 Jun 1985 obituary *Otago Daily Times*

QALGES, SIMON [KWALGES]

born before 1873 from Ureparapara Banks island
died 19 Aug 1914;
married,
- died c1901 (389;412)

Education

1895-1896 scholar Norfolk island
Palm Sunday 1896 deacon Melanesia (WILSON, S Barnabas Norfolk island) - 11th Melanesian in holy orders

Positions

1890- 1892 – teacher Ureparapara diocese Melanesia
ministry disrupted by local troubles:
1894 restored to teaching there by Bishop Cecil WILSON (261)
21 Apr 1896 inducted by Bishop WILSON at Tek, in charge Ureparapara (261)
-1899 deacon at Ureparapara [Bligh's island] diocese Melanesia (368)
1899-1902 deacon-in-charge (in place of L ROBIN) Torres islands
1902 in sin of immorality, degraded from office by WILSON bishop of Melanesia (as was Walter WOSER)
1905-1906 worked as a deacon (with O'FERRALL) at Vureas and school (261)
1906 restored to his ministry
1906 'after helping O'FERRALL to lay the foundations of the central school at Vureas Vanua Lava, gone to San Cristoval in the Solomons to assist DREW and encourage the Motalava teachers working there, opening up work amongst some hitherto untouched people' Bishop C WILSON
1906-1911 deacon in charge San Cristobal [San Cristoval;Makira] Kirakira
1911-1912 deacon in charge Pamua
1912-1914 deacon in charge San Cristobal [Makira] Kirakira (389) (403)

Other

wrote a brief autobiography (412)

QASVARAN, WILLIAM ROWA [KWASVAR;KWASVARAN;QASVARON]

[His name may be spelt with an umlaut over the N]

of Rowa island Banks group
died 1919

brother to Teiwos father to John LING teacher, and Teiwos married Rebecca from Motalava;
married by JC PATTESON Norfolk island,
Lydia LASTITIA from Ra Motalava
died later 1919 at Ureparapara
sister to the Revd Henry TAGALAD
(412;261; pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006;403)

Education

with GA SELWYN and JC PATTESON to Kohimarama S Andrew Auckland
01 Jan 1863 baptised Kohimarama Auckland by JC PATTESON (among five men from the Banks islands, George SARAWIA, Charles WOLIG, Henry TAGALANA [TAGALAD], William QASVARAN, Edmund QARATU; also Mary ROTUONG); named after William WILLIAMS bishop of Waiapū
1867 or Nov 1869 confirmed Norfolk island
11 Mar 1906 deacon (with QORIG, SISIS) Melanesia – ordained at his own request, to work with authority in Vanua Lava and Ureparapara

Positions

and many voyages with PATTESON, known as 'the Commodore' as he was often captain of the boat's crew (412)
1870 with TAGALAD stationed Ara diocese Melanesia
1879- stationed Ureparapara
1883-death (with son Reuben QASVARON who visited New Zealand in the large group of students in 1895) at Rowa 14 miles from Vanua Lava
built at Rowa `a stone church 'both strong and beautiful' (412;261;403)
1906 an old boy of Bishop PATTESON, Rowa a model island

QEALAV, JOSEPH [KWEALAV; QEALAU; QEA]

born before 1882 Merelava [Merlav]
brother/relative of the Revd W VAGET and of the Revd Clement MARAU
died 24 Nov 1920 and buried Gaua;
married (i) Annie from Merelava died 1920;
married (ii) - from Merelava (pers comm Fr John ASHWIN Oct 2006;261;389;403)

Education

as a boy to Norfolk island, trained as a teacher
1895-1896 scholar Norfolk island
14 Aug 1895 confirmed Tasmania (on his pastoral visitation of the diocese of Melanesia)
29 May 1904 deacon Melanesia (at S Barnabas Norfolk island)

Positions

teacher, on Lava (389)
1904 sent to teach on Merelava
1906 residing his island Gaua, working Santa Maria Banks, building new church and village Voto
1907 all five children lost in whooping cough epidemic
1908- militant anti-Suqe champion, leader of team of teachers to Mota where the Suqe had taken over
and fourteen years missionary on Gaua
c1914 assisted studies of Stephen WETULWUR (family information Fr John ASHWIN Aug 2006)
1917 (1918 in (412)) became blind and returned to Merelava, deacon-in-charge (*vice* W VAGET) Merlav [Merelava] (261)

Other

good teacher, strong character (pers comm Fr John Ashwin Oct 2006)
small thick-set man, born teacher, strong disciplinarian (412)
Aug 1921 obituary *Southern Cross Log*

QIQI, NELSON [KWIKWI]

born before 1901 from Raga
died 17 Feb 1928 of dysentery Anaranboe, North Central Raga [Pentecost] (261;389)

Education

1913 scholar Norfolk island
19 Apr 1925 deacon Melanesia (S Patrick Vureas Banks islands) (261)

Positions

-1925 assistant to Mr HART at Sanlang Vureas (261)
1925-1926 stationed Vureas diocese Melanesia
1926-1928 stationed North Central Raga (Lanalarga) (389)
(item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Other

01 Jul 1928 obituary by R GODFREY *Southern Cross Log* (261)

QORIG, BENJAMIN [KWORIG]

born Ra, Motalava

1876 baptised Norfolk island

died 25 Jun 1931 buried cemetery S Barnabas Qeremagde Motalava;

married,

Mildred, from Motalava o

(Nov 1919) illegally recruited at Motalava as a labourer by a French planter in the Banks Islands, New Hebrides;

(Apr 1920) abduction reported to British Resident commissioner in Vila by the Melanesian Mission authorities, complaining that under the Condominium government no native woman even the wife of a priest was safe;

(22 Nov 1920) in the House of Commons Sir Alfred William YEO MP [Liberal MP for Poplar (1914-1928)] asked the under-secretary of state for the colonies about this forcible compulsion, against the repeated efforts of her husband to get her back and despite his offer to pay money for her return; Lieutenant-Colonel AMERY had no information, it was a matter for the French authorities as British subjects were not permitted to recruit women as labourers ;

(25 Nov 1920) to a question from the Organising secretary of the Melanesian Mission [Canon A CORNER] Viscount MILNER [Alfred MILNER 1st and last viscount, secretary of state for the colonies] responded in writing that the future of the [French-British] Condominium was under consideration but no announcement was possible (Dec 1920 *The Southern Cross Log*)

(pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006;389)

Education

training on Norfolk island interrupted by three years on Queensland plantations

11 Mar 1906 deacon (with QASVARON, SISIS) Melanesia (261;389)

Positions

teacher (and *vice* Henry TAGALAD) at Ra Motalava (261)

c1895-1896 a junior teacher, replacing Walter WOSER in his absence on Norfolk island, and did well (415)

1906-1931 stationed Motalava [Motlav] Banks islands diocese Melanesia (8) (403)

1906 in charge at Motalava North Banks his home island

QUINTRELL, FREDERICK

born 1864 Gerrans Bay near Falmouth Cornwall England

died 29 Aug 1958 age 94 Nelson ashes interred Wakapuaka cemetery

brother to Sidney D QUINTRELL born c1859 Gerrans

brother to Emily QUINTRELL born Mar ¼ 1860 Gerrans registered Truro Cornwall

son of Sidney Dowrick QUINTRELL fisherman and mariner

(1901) retired fisherman residing Gerrans Cornwall

born c1825 Veryan Cornwall died Jun ¼ 1915 age 90 registered St Austell Cornwall

married Mar ¼ 1856 registered Truro Cornwall,

and Margery D SNELL

(1901) age 74 residing Gerrans Cornwall

born c1827 Gerrans Cornwall died Jun ¼ 1909 age 82 registered Truro Cornwall;

married (i) 1892 Cromwell Otago New Zealand,

Catherine Ann BALL (Annie C in death note)

born 20 Mar 1871 died 04 Jul 1897 age 26 Waipawa Hawkes Bay;

married (ii) 04 Apr 1899 in the private house of Mr William SUNNEX at Carterton Wairarapa,

Lizzie Gertrude SUNNEX of Carterton,

born 1877 Stawell Victoria Australia died 29 Sep 1925 age 48 New Zealand,

daughter of Thomas SUNNEX contractor

possibly born c1836 died 1897 age 61 buried Clareville cemetery Wairarapa

and Nancy WORDSMAN;

married (iii) 1932 New Zealand,

Annie Elizabeth LEYLAND

born 18 Jul 1889 baptised 01 Sep 1889 S Mary Ince Lancashire

died 30 Nov 1953 age 65 perhaps at Nelson New Zealand

daughter of Nathanael LEYLAND fitter of Ince Lancashire

and Emma

(422;381;family information;318;209;124;249;352;304)

Education

family attended Bible Christian [a strict Methodist church] chapel in Gerrans duchy of Cornwall

1888 studied for Bible Christian ministry in England

1892 ordained Wesleyan minister by the Revd John CREWES

15 May 1904 deacon Nelson

29 Jul 1905 priest Nelson

Positions

c1878 worked with a carpenter

31 Mar 1881 smith's apprentice residing with family members Gerrans Cornwall (249)

with father and brother, deep-sea fishing
 worked with a blacksmith
 journeyman smithy in south Cornwall
 surveying with British government in south of England and trained part-time for ministry
 1888 Bible Christian (Methodist) minister (33)
 30 Sep 1888 departed England ORMUZ for New Zealand
 21 Nov 1888 arrived in Lyttelton Canterbury TARAWERA
 Nov 1888 assistant (to the Revd John ORCHARD president of Bible Christian New Zealand district) pastor Bible Christian church High Street Christchurch
 1889 Bible Christian pastor, Banks Peninsula (eight or nine preaching places in his circuit)
 residing Little River Banks Peninsula
 27 Apr 1889 took a marriage at the Bible Christian parsonage (*The Press*)
 1890-1891 pastor Cromwell Central Otago
 initiated the building of stone churches (Bible Christian) in Cromwell and Bannockburn
 10 Dec 1890 sought government permission to hold an art union in aid of church funds (Archives New Zealand)
 30 Jan 1892-1893 pastor Belfast Christchurch and also Banks Peninsula
 1893 clergyman with Catherine Ann residing Belfast (266)
 1894-?1896 minister-in-charge Cuba St Wesleyan church (previously Bible Christian chapel) in Palmerston North
 with journeys to Oroua Bridge and Taonui
 1896 at time of church union, received from Bible Christian church into the newly united Methodist church
 Mar 1898 at Wesleyan conference appointed to station Waipawa Wesleyan Methodist chapel (previously a Bible Christian chapel, but now in the united church)
 1899 after 12 years service, voluntarily retired from Methodist ministry
 bought a farm Waipawa Hawkes Bay
 Apr 1899 an engineer residing Carterton at time of marriage, but usually residing Makotuku (304)
 06 Jun 1902 as Mr F QUINTRELL taking services for the vicar Canon WEBB Epiphany, and Matamau
 1904-1907 deacon curate-in-charge then (Jul 1905 priest) vicar Collingwood diocese Nelson
 15 Dec 1907 the Revd Mr QUINTRELL, taking services S Stephen Inangahua
 17 Dec 1907 parish farewell on leaving for Reefton
 1907-1913 vicar Reefton
 01 Aug 1913-Jul 1918 *vice* AW STACE vicar Seddon
 honorary secretary to the Red Cross league
 1916-1919 'temporary chaplain to the forces': but no record in (354)
 Jul 1918 farewell at Ward, on his leaving district to take charge of the Picton parish – references to the disturbances of the war (*Marlborough Express*)
 1918-1928 vicar Picton
 Oct 1919-1938 canon Nelson
 1928-1937 vicar Brightwater with Waimea
 1932 visited his sister and brothers Cornwall
 1938 canon emeritus of Nelson cathedral
 1938 retired to Auckland, relieving at Bay of Islands, Waimate North, Matamata, and in Auckland (69)
 Dec 1938 residing Birkenhead
 1938-1941- curate Waimate North diocese Auckland
 06 Feb 1929 *vice* vicar GFW OULDS on leave in England, nine months locum Matamata
 1941 residing 12 Albert Rd Birkenhead, Auckland New Zealand
 1945 he and Annie Elizabeth QUINTRELL sold land Auckland to Helen ELSBY (Archives New Zealand)
 -1958 residing Whareama Stoke Nelson (33)
Other
 writer of inspirational verses (33)
 Temperance supporter
 08 Sep 1958 obituary and appreciation *Nelson Evening Mail*

RADCLIFFE, NORMAN CYRIL WILMOT

born Jun ¼ 1863 Paddington registered Kensington London
 brother to the Revd Arthur Caynton RADCLIFFE vicar Minster Lovell Witney Oxfordshire
 born Sep ¼ 1853 Westminster died 16 Sep 1940 Boscombe Wiltshire
 brother to Alexander Nelson RADCLIFFE solicitor [including to his aunts] Bag Park Widecombe-in-the-Moor Newton Abbot
 born Dec ¼ 1856 registered Kensington
 son of John Alexander RADCLIFFE of Ordsall Cobham co Surrey
 born 1823 died 27 Jan 1891 37 Cambridge Terrace Hyde Park London [left £36 000]
 brother to Alfred RADCLIFFE of Bidbury House Bedhampton Havant
 son of the Revd George RADCLIFFE DD prebendary of Salisbury
 married 26 Apr 1848 registered Fordingbridge Hampshire,
 and Fanny Johnson YONGE

baptised 1825 S Michael & All Angels Great Torrington north Devon
died 22 Dec 1902 39 Cambridge Terrace Hyde Park London [left £3 400]
sister to the Revd William Wellington YONGE

(1875) of White Waltham Berkshire, rector Shottesbrooke born c1828 died 15 Mar 1878 [left £4 000]
sister to Mary Agnes Reynolds YONGE born c1830 died 23 Jan 1914 [left £8 001]
sister to Elizabeth Deane YONGE of West Hayes Rockbourne Hampshire born c1832 died 12 May 1918 [left £8 237]
sister to Theresa Jane Furse YONGE of Westhayes Rockbourne born c1833 died 06 Jan 1900 [left £8 415]
eldest daughter and co-heir of the Revd William Johnson YONGE fellow King's college Cambridge
(1836) registrar to archdeacon (Henry BATHURST North Creake) of Norwich
rector Rockbourne co Hampshire - (1822) advowson of Rockbourne living purchased for the Revd WJ YONGE,
who sold it to Sir Eyre COOTE of West Park who sold (1881) to Mr AN RADCLIFFE;
born 15 Oct 1785 Great Torrington Devon died 02 May 1875 Rockbourne co Southampton [left £4 000]
son of Chancellor the Revd William YONGE and Frances JOHNSON;
married 1825

and Elizabeth FURSE

born c1793 died 18 Jul 1876 age 83 Westhayes registered Fordingbridge [left £3 000];
married Sep ¼ 1897 Berkhamstead Hertfordshire,

Mabel HENDERSON

(1871, 1881) family residing Gledhow Gdns Brompton co Middlesex
born c1860 Fremantle West Australia died 1913

sister to Isabel G HENDERSON born c1861 Fremantle West Australia

sixth daughter and co-heir of Sir Edmund Yeamans Walcot HENDERSON KCB

lieutenant-colonel Royal Engineers

1840s in Canada and Halifax

(1850-1863) controller of convicts West Australia

(1863) director of convict prisons England and then surveyor-general of prisons

(1869) chief commissioner Metropolitan police

(1878) KCB, head of London police

(1886) after Trafalgar Square London riots, 'resigned' ie dismissed by the GLADSTONE government

born 19 Apr 1821 Muddiford Christchurch Hampshire

died 08 Dec 1896 registered Kensington [left £6 360]

brother to the Revd William George HENDERSON DD

editor of the York Missal, Hereford Missal, York Pontificale, Sarum Processionale

(1884) dean of Carlisle Cumberland

son of Admiral George HENDERSON of Bruton Somerset

of Middle Deal co Kent

and Frances WALCOTT;

[married (i) 1840s in Canada, Mary MURPHY died 1855]

married (ii) 05 Aug 1857 Higham co Kent,

and Maria Elizabeth HINDLE

born 1833 Milton co Kent died Dec ¼ 1896 age 63 registered Marylebone

eldest daughter of the Revd Joseph HINDLE BD owner Highercroft Lower Darwen estate

(1829-1874) vicar of Higham Rochester

(1856) residing in rented Gads Hill Place when Charles DICKENS novelist purchased it from Miss LYNN

born 1795 died 23 Dec 1874 age 79 the Knowle Higham

sixth son of Christopher HINDLE

(411;internet;287;249;4)

Education

1877-1881 Eton college (413)

16 Oct 1882 matriculated age 19 Magdalen College Oxford

1887 BA Oxford

1889 MA Oxford

1909 BD DD

1887 Leeds Clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)

1888 deacon Canterbury (4)

10 Jun 1889 priest Canterbury (411)

Positions

1888-1891 curate S Luke Bromley Common (1889 new parish) [now diocese Rochester]

1891-1897 curate S Giles-in-the-Fields WC2 diocese London

1896-1897 Limborough Lecturer at Christ Church [Nicholas HAWKSMOOR masterpiece] Spitalfields – annual lecture
'to promote useful religious knowledge and real wholeness of heart and life' funded by legacy of James LIMBOROUGH for
the Weavers' Company London

1897-1903 vicar Shoreham co Kent diocese Rochester

31 Mar 1901 clergyman with his wife Shoreham Kent, and visitors Thomas FISHER bookbinder [soon a priest in New

Zealand] and his wife Emma (345)

1903-1907 vicar S Peter Hamilton diocese Auckland

19 May 1906 recommended by NELIGAN bishop Auckland to DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury
as a 'grand man' suitable for the new bishopric proposed for Polynesia (280)

1908-1928 vicar Walmer co Kent diocese Canterbury

1941 residing Uplands, Barpham, Arundel Sussex (8)

Other

of moderate churchmanship (280)

RADCLIFFE, WILLIAM

born 03 Feb 1854 Portsmouth Portsea Island Hampshire England

died 02 Sep 1910 Great Northern hospital Holloway co Middlesex of 385 St John Street Clerkenwell Islington

son of William Allcot RADCLIFFE

(1851) unmarried civil engineer with two sisters and parents residing Paddington co Middlesex

(1853) appointed surveyor for the Turks & Caicos islands

born 31 Mar 1831 Portsea co Hampshire

baptised 27 Apr 1831 S John Portsea as son of William RADCLIFFE and Sarah

probably died before 1861

brother to Sarah Emma RADCLIFFE born c1834 Westbourne co Sussex

brother to Maria Cooper RADCLIFFE born c1835 Waterlooville co Hampshire

son of William RADCLIFFE

born c1797 Portsea Hampshire possibly buried 07 Jun 1909 age 76 Frensham St Mary co Surrey

(1840) commander in Royal navy

(1841) navy half-pay

(1851) captain of Royal navy on half pay, of Stanley Place, Paddington Middlesex

(1861) retired captain Royal navy

married (i) 1826 Portsea S Mary,

and Sarah HILL;

[WILLIAM RADCLIFFE snr married (ii) 11 Jun 1840 All Saints Portsea Hampshire

Julia Pittis DORE

born c1802 Corsham Hampshire died 05 Feb 1881 Tonbridge co Kent

[left £400 probate to nephew Walter Maine HELLYER Royal Navy, son of Charles HELLYER and Mary]
daughter of W DORE] ;

married 23 Mar 1853 S Mary Portsea Hampshire

and Jane Henderson ANDERSON

(1861) now widowed daughter-in-law of William RADCLIFFE senior (census)

born [14 Apr] 1832 Penang Malaya East Indies baptised 09 Jun 1838 S Mary Portsea Hampshire

died 26 Sep 1909 age 77 registered Elham co Kent [left £1 068 probate to Frederick Scott TANNER civil servant]

daughter of William ANDERSON and Johanna Sarah;

married Sep ¼ 1876 Kingston co Surrey,

Ellen Jane MASON

(1891) married, but no husband present, living on own means, one servant residing 5 Wyburn Villas Surbiton co Surrey

(31 Mar 1901) age 65 private means, with Alice BOWDEN widow visitor born c1861 Northampton,

residing 5 Wyburn Villas Ewell Rd Surbiton co Surrey

born c1834 Richmond Yorkshire baptised 03 Oct 1834 Richmond

died 13 May 1917 age 82 30 Ewell Rd Surbiton co Surrey [left £4 295 probate to solicitor]

sister to Alice MASON born c1819 Richmond Yorkshire

sister to Ann MASON baptised 21 Oct 1821 Richmond nr Leyburn Yorkshire

sister to Edward MASON (1861) leather merchant employing 7 men 8 boys baptised 20 Oct 1826 Richmond

sister to William MASON baptised 02 Mar 1829 Richmond nr Leyburn

sister to Peter Pearson MASON baptised 01 Jul 1831 Richmond died Mar ¼ 1896 age 65 registered Lewes co Sussex

daughter of Edward MASON

(1841) age 63 residing Richmond Yorkshire

tanner and currier

born c1778 Yorkshire died Jun ¼ 1859 Richmond North Riding Yorkshire

probably married 30 Dec 1816 Wensley

and Anne PEARSON

(1861) widow, proprietor of land and houses residing Clifton Gloucestershire

born c1792 Wensley Yorkshire

(381;366;352;345;249;180)

Education

Chatham House grammar school (founded 1797 as private boys' school) Ramsgate

Neuried-am-Rhein (Black Forest, near Stuttgart) Germany (180)

11 May 1879 deacon Brechin (Hugh Willoughby JERMYN born 1820 died 1903; (1871-1875) 3rd bishop of Colombo, (1875-?1900)

bishop of Brechin Scotland)

12 Jun 1881 priest Worcester (Henry PHILPOTT) (8;411)

Positions

1861 age 7 with grandparents two servants residing Kingston co Kent, and [his mother] Jane RADCLIFFE born Penang East Indies Lancashire England and two servants residing 2 Belleview Surbiton S Mark Kingston Kent

1871 age 17 clerk in wine merchant, boarder in home retired colonial broker, 1 Marquis Rd Islington St Mary London c1876-1879 living with his wife, with an account at Shoolbred and Co (411)

1879-1880 curate S John Dundee in charge Carnoustie Mission Forfarshire Scotland diocese Brechin (311)

07 Jan 1881 appointed curate All Saints Small Heath (lost during World War 2) Birmingham diocese Lichfield

31 Mar 1881 age 27 curate All Saints Small Heath Birmingham with wife Ellen J RADCLIFFE age 43 born 1838 Richmond Yorkshire residing 5 Whitmore Rd Aston Warwick (249;*Bristol Mercury & Daily Post*; *North Wales Chronicle*) – *this was a leading Ritualist church in the the fast-developing working-class suburbs of Birmingham Midlands* (MWB)

1881-1883 unlicensed, attached to (with the Revd RR CHOPE B.A, hymnwriter, proprietor *The Congregational Hymn & Tune Book*, born 1831 Bideford Devon) S Augustine Queen's Gate South Kensington (in his commendation of RADCLIFFE CHOPE noted that pecuniary embarrassment precluded his licensing) – *this too was a Ritualist church* (MWB;70)

and briefly to (with the Revd John LINDSAY born c1853 Scotland) S Clement Dane Westminster, and to (with E LONG) [S Thomas] Regent St Soho diocese London (180)

Jul 1882 residing 109 Gloucester Rd South Kensington: applied SPG for missionary work diocese Adelaide, noting that his wife would not accompany him on missionary service, no children: (180)

1883 he had not paid his account with Shoolbred & Co, and for this and other convictions for obtaining goods by fraud: he had been imprisoned for two periods of 18 months – *this reference (made at the court hearings in 1895) appears to be to convictions subsequent on his return to England after his swift brief term of missionary service* (MWB;411):

1884 address as 35 Duke Street, Grosvenor Square London W (161) – *the headquarters of SPG [Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts] were at 20 Duke Street* (MWB)

1884 River chaplain diocese Calcutta (not mentioned in (47)) – *he returned quickly to England, and applied to the Revd John SHEPHARD [nephew of Bishop HARPER] the commissary of the bishop of Christchurch to be funded to the diocese of Christchurch New Zealand*

01 Jun 1886 by Lord Charles BERESFORD [MP for Marylebone East, a naval 'bulldog'] presented at a levée to HRH the Prince of Wales (EDWARD, on behalf of Queen VICTORIA) (*The Times*) – but (11 Mar 1896) notice given by the Lord Chamberlain's office that this presentation of the Revd William RADCLIFFE on May 31 1886 now cancelled (*The Times*): *which suggests that they all wished they had not met him* (MWB)

31 July 1886 departed saloon class SS RUAPEHU Plymouth for Lyttelton Canterbury

Sep 1886 arrived alone Lyttelton Canterbury New Zealand

16 Sep 1886 chaplain to bishop of Christchurch

licensed previously in front of the Revd John SHEPHARD commissary (and nephew of) for the bishop of Christchurch, stipend £250 (3) – *for the old bishop the subsequent severe shock of this priest's character brought to a close his interest in using his nephew SHEPHARD to recruit or commend clergy for the diocese of Christchurch* (MWB)

Sep 1886 assistant (to WA PASCOE) curate at New Brighton, Avonside diocese Christchurch 3;14)

25 Oct 1886 fine maiden speech as chaplain to the bishop in the diocesan synod Christchurch; EH WYATT moved that clerical members wear academic dress at sittings of synod, Dean Henry JACOB seconded, RADCLIFFE amended suggesting cassocks (an Anglo-Catholic preference), and the Primate ruled the motion out of order (*The Press*)

17 Aug 1887 a ten-roomed house at New Brighton Christchurch owned by John DILLOWAY and occupied by the Revd William RADCLIFFE was burned down (*Evening Post*)

1887 left Christchurch without collecting copies of letters of orders and testimonial

accusations of fraudulent bankruptcy and debts in Calcutta and Christchurch,

of arson New Brighton [*he burned down the parsonage house; house insured for £500, his Indian relics and furniture for £240 which sum he was paid by insurance company; declared bankrupt and disappeared from his creditors*] Bp HARPER noted: 'a consummate scoundrel, unprincipled' (70)

Aug 1887 sailed from Bluff for Melbourne Victoria Australia

01 Sep 1887 arrived Melbourne SS ROTOMAHANA

02 Sep 1887 sailed by P&O line for Adelaide

in Adelaide arrested on arrival as police had received a telegraph cable from Christchurch of his crimes (70)

?02/3 Sep 1887 arrested for bankruptcy in Adelaide, bailed at his own recognisance for £500 on condition of return to New Zealand – but he did not keep the bail conditions:

19 Sep 1887 departed Adelaide OROYA via Diego Garcia, Suez, Naples, for England – *leaving him ample opportunity to escape creditors*

22 Sep 1887 *West Coast Times*: debts (especially gambling) amounting to £800 in New Zealand, creditors considering pursuing him to England; indignation that Adelaide police had permitted his escape to England

18 May 1888 government of New Zealand cancelled his commission as honorary chaplain of the Canterbury Mounted Rifle Volunteers, for his being absent without leave (*Evening Post*)

13 Oct 1887 Sir John DOWNER (later, premier of South Australia) on behalf of the Revd W RADCLIFFE of New Zealand, was to enter an action against the Commissioner of Police, and Inspector SULLIVAN to recover damages (of £2 000) for illegal arrest (*Marlborough Express*)

Oct 1888 preaching in un-named St Marylebone church London (70) – *the diocesan archives in Christchurch holds material about his active and popular (especially with men) ministry in New Brighton, and his subsequent fraudulent deception of HARPER the bishop of Christchurch* (MWB)

02 Jul 1889 Westminster court, RADCLIFFE 'of Mears Ashby Northamptonshire' close associate and friend and now part of prosecution of John Ralph BLACKWELL aka MANNING etc, a thief ('commission agent') defrauded a pawnbroker of £10.10 in Northampton (411)

c1890 briefly assistant (to from 1879 3rd vicar the Revd Alfred GURNEY a musician) curate at S Barnabas Pimlico London – *this had been a very controversial Ritualist church* (MWB)

11 Sep 1890 on trial at Margate co Kent for fraud, involving three gold rings valued £52.10; he was sentenced to eighteen months' hard labour – it was noted that he had worked as a priest in Birmingham, London, Shorncliffe [at Margate co Kent], and 'elsewhere' (*Bristol Mercury*)

1890 gone from *Crockford* (8)

06 Apr 1891 he a prisoner gaol Canterbury (district S Augustine) Kent; his wife is not apparent in the census (352)

29 Oct 1892 in court Portsmouth, of false pretences (claiming to be nephew of the Revd RR DOLLING of S Agatha Portsea) involving a pair of gloves and a necktie value five shillings; he also tried to obtain riding trousers explaining he was recently invalided out of the army and needed to ride; he knew only two clergymen in the district, the late Mr SHUTTO [not identified] and 'his uncle' vicar-designate of S Agatha's Mission Landport Portsmouth, the Revd Robert William Radclyffe DOLLING (born 1851 died 1902); Fr DOLLING in court denied the relationship and had not given authority for use of his name to purchase items. He was lodging Hampshire Terrace Portsmouth, allowed £2 to telegraph his friends (*Illustrated Police News*) - *Fr DOLLING of S Agatha was one of the last great 'slum hero' figures of the Anglo-Catholic revival; the church itself fell derelict and restored to use at the end of the twentieth century by one of the splinter groups which in Catholic protest had left the church of England* (MWB)

21 Oct 1893 using an alias 'the Revd John LINDSAY' and 'staying with the Revd Mr FOX of Templecombe' [James Charles FOX rector of Combe Abbas or Templecombe 1891-1921] was convicted of obtaining goods under false pretences in Yeovil, Somerset. The gold chain he pawned for £5 in Bournemouth and the watch for twelve shillings in London. A Mr DUNFORD an attendant at Dr Finch's Asylum [Fisherton House] in Salisbury had made a loan of £25 which was not repaid. The earlier conviction at Margate was mentioned and he was sentenced again to eighteen months (*Bristol Mercury & Daily Post*)

11 Nov 1895 age 41 a clerk in holy orders, charged at the London sessions with obtaining goods (groceries, a hymnbook, writing case) under false pretences, to a total of £61 from Shoobred and Co. He was then (before Aug 1895) residing Wyborn Villas Surbiton Surrey; he was from 26 Aug 1895 residing East Farleigh Maidstone Kent. He subsequently had charged to his wife's account she residing Wyborn Villas, claiming it as his own account, and then defaulting on payment, goods including clothing, wine, tobacco, jewelry, to the value of £80; he however had been living apart from his wife for many years. He had subsequently pawned the jewelry. He spent a lot of time at a massage parlour in London, run by a 'Nurse Lizzie', the madam of this brothel. In the previous few years he with criminal associates had been convicted of bank fraud in France. On this conviction, he was sentenced to five years penal servitude, and report was to be sent to the archbishop of Canterbury (411; and *Bristol Mercury*)

31 Mar 1901 age 47 'priest church of England', boarder residing (without any family members) in home of scalemaker 60 Trinity Square Newington Southwark London (345)

Other

author *Address on the Three Hours* [for Good Friday] (London:1882)

13 Oct 1910 probate of estate to William George HILDRETH gentleman, £124 (366) – *probably* clerk born 1839 London widowed (1911) retired bank clerk a boarder in Stoke Newington

RAE, JOHN CLAYTON

born 30 Nov 1864 Aberdeen Scotland

died 19 Nov 1929 Wilmington South Australia

son of John RAE gentleman;

married 1901 Queensland Australia,

Josephine Eugenia ALM

born 25 May 1874 Queensland Australia

daughter of John Engelbroth ALM

married 10 Mar 1872 Queensland,

and Antonia Emilie Elise PRAETORIUS born 1851 (111)

Education

31 Mar 1881 maybe boarder age 16, Butquoy Kirkwall and S Olave Orkney Scotland (249)

1885 Jesus College Oxford

S Edmund Hall Oxford

1888 BA Oxford

1915 MA Oxford

23 Sep 1888 deacon Carlisle

16 Jun 1889 priest Carlisle

Positions

23 Sep 1888-1890 curate S Paul Carlisle diocese Carlisle
 16 Jul 1890-1892 curate S Michael Aughton diocese Liverpool
 1891 single clerk in holy orders lodger in household of three women residing Molyneux Rd Aughton Lancashire
 1892-1892 curate S John Evangelist New Pitsligo
 1894-Jul 1895 incumbent Herberton diocese North Queensland
 Jul 1895- priest Cooktown
 1896-1900 rector Ingham North Queensland
 1900-1904 priest-in-charge Donald Victoria
 09 Feb 1904-1910 vicar Ballan diocese Ballarat (8)
 1910-1914 vicar Amuri diocese Nelson (33)
 20 Jul 1914-1919 incumbent Lockhart diocese Riverina
 05 Aug 1919-?death rector Melrose etc [including Booleroo] diocese Willochra (111)
Other
 13 Oct 1938 dedication two memorial candlesticks S Mary Booleroo South Australia where he was rector for ten years
 (*Chronicle Adelaide*)
 29 Nov 1929 obituary *Church Standard*

RAIKES, HENRY PUGET

born 16 Sep 1834 Welton baptised 27 Sep 1834 Welton nr Cave Yorkshire
 died 1910 Newport Victoria Australia
 brother to Robert William RAIKES born 08 Nov 1828
 brother to Arthur RAIKES born 07 Apr 1831
 brother to Ellen Anna RAIKES and to Annette Cecilia RAIKES
 third son (of seven children) of Robert RAIKES jnr
 (1871) retired banker
 born 26 Oct 1801 Barking co Essex
 died 17 Jul 1876 age 74 63 Belsize Park Hampstead Middlesex [left £600]
 son of Robert RAIKES magistrate, deputy lieutenant, (1802) high sheriff Essex,
 inherited Welton House from father-in-law Thomas WILLIAMSON
 born 31 Aug 1765 died before 1848
 married 04 Nov 1789
 and Anne WILLIAMSON
 born c1772 died 28 Apr 1848 age 76 Welton House Brough Yorkshire
 daughter of Thomas WILLIAMSON;
 married (i) 22 Nov 1827,
 and Eleanor Catherine PUGET
 (1841) Eastdale Weston Yorkshire
 died 04 Nov 1841 Sculcoates (included Welton) East Riding Yorkshire
 eldest daughter of Admiral PUGET Royal Navy
 [ROBERT RAIKES junior married (ii) 11 Jun 1844, Catherine HART born c1821 Ireland];
 married (i) Dec ¼ 1855 registered Lincoln,
 Jane COTTAM
 born c1838 Burton Lincolnshire died Jan 1893 over-dosing on chlorodyne England;
 married (ii) 12 Apr 1893 New Zealand,
 Amelia Jane COSH
 (1881) glover knitter
 (1891) with her husband arrived SS ARAWA Auckland
 born Jun ¼ 1861 Tolpuddle co Dorset died 1934 Victoria Australia
 sister to Charlotte COSH (1881) servant in household of HP RAIKES
 daughter of Robert COSH
 (1881) general labourer
 born c1823 Milborne co Dorset,
 and Ellen SPICER born c1828 Tolpuddle Dorset (249;352;287)

Education

a literate
 1860 deacon Carlisle
 21 Dec 1862 priest Carlisle (411;277)

Positions

1841 age 6 with parents, and Elinor Ann, Arthur, Annette, and Clara Gertrude siblings, all residing Eastdale Welton Yorkshire (400)
 c1856 in Antwerp Belgium where first son Robert Henry born
 20 Oct 1858 dissolved partnership between Edward TOYNBEE, George Dirs MEHRTENS as general merchants of Lincoln
 1860-1863 curate Barton Westmorland diocese Carlisle
 1861 with Jane and Agnes, Fanny, Robert Henry registered West Ward in census returns

1863-1872 curate Cheselbourne co Dorset diocese Salisbury

1871 head married age 36 curate of Cheselborne born Welton, with wife Jane age 33 born Burton Lincolnshire and six children Robert Henry RAIKES born 1856 Antwerp, Clara Gertrude age 7 born Hilton Dorset, Annette Cecilia 4 Hilton Dorset, Francis George 3 Hilton, Florence Grace 1 Hilton residing Hilton Dorset

1872-1873 curate Hilton near Blandford Dorset

Nov 1873-1885 chaplain HM Dorset county prison Dorchester (8)

31 Mar 1881 married age 46 wife absent, servant Charlotte COSH residing Alpha Cottage Fordington Dorset (249)

1885 continued to reside Dorchester

1891 not in *Crockford*

27 Dec 1890-06 Feb 1891 the Revd HP RAIKES with 'Mrs RAIKES' [she is not his wife who is alone in England, but Jane COSH; whom he married in New Zealand on the death of his wife in England] from London arrived Auckland SS ARAWA

1891 locum tenens for HARVEY HB (six months leave of absence) All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington

locum tenens for WATERS WC (on sick leave) S Peter Wellington (140)

Jun 1892 from Wellington arrived Auckland (ADA;277)

09 Jun 1892 nine months licence locum tenens (*vice* WE MULGAN) S Peter Onehunga diocese Auckland

Nov 1892 in synod diocese Auckland

01 Apr 1893-31 Aug 1893 appointed temporary priest-in-charge Ellerslie and Epsom district, but not so licensed

1894 left Auckland for Australia (277)

1903 clergyman with wife Amelia Jane residing 117 North Road Newport Victoria Australia (111)

RAINBOW, FREDERICK ALBERT

born 09 Dec 1886 Hanslope registered Newport Pagnell co Buckingham England

died probably Dec ¼ 1967 age 80 Ewecross Yorkshire

son of Henry RAINBOW railway works employer Wolverton co Buckingham

(1861) agricultural labourer Hanslope Buckinghamshire

(1901) wheel wright labourer

born Sep ¼ 1848 Hanslope registered Newport Pagnall

son of David RAINBOW agricultural labourer

born c1806 Hanslope co Buckingham

and Esther a laundress,

born c1815 Hanslope;

married Mar ¼ 1875 registered Newport Pagnell,

and Mary HERBERT born 1855 Stoke Goldington co Buckingham;

married 25 May 1909 New Zealand

Mary Edith MATTHEWS

(1911) with no husband married Kaitaia but then lived with him in England and 3 children born there

born 1887 Northland died 20 Dec 1963 registered Staincliffe Yorkshire

[left £1 156 probate to the Revd Frederick Albert RAINBOW]

daughter of Samuel Hayward Ford MATTHEWS

born 1854 New Zealand

died 12 Apr 1888 age 36 Kaitaia killed worked threshing machine buried S Saviour cemetery Kaitaia

fourth son of the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS CMS of Kaitaia

and Mary Ann DAVIS of CMS family;

married 18 Oct 1875 Kaitaia New Zealand

and Elizabeth Eleanor SUBRITZKY

born 18 Oct 1857 Maldon Victoria Australia died 08 Dec 1926 Auckland

daughter of Johannes Anton SUBRITSKY

and Elizabeth HOARE

(352; family information online Nov 2013)

Education

Church End Board school Hanslope Buckinghamshire

1910-1912 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)

in halls of residence there

1912 L Th Durham

22 Dec 1912 deacon Durham

21 Dec 1913 priest Durham (dates on the internet)

Positions

1901 office lad age 14 (345)

'employed as a teacher Northampton and in New Zealand' (164)

1912-1914 curate St Helen Bishop Auckland diocese Durham

1914-1917 curate Bishop Wearmouth

1917-1924 vicar Trimdon co Durham

1924-1940 vicar Shotton

1940-1961 vicar Kelloe

1945-1960 chaplain Durham co mental hospital
1963 residing Pendle View Long Preston Skipton Yorkshire
1969 gone from *Crockford* (8)

Note

from College of S Augustine 'intended to go to New Zealand but could not afford the fare, delayed by the war, may have gone eventually' (164): he does not appear to have been licensed in New Zealand (MWB)

RAINE, WILLIAM

born c1880 England – *could be any one of a dozen births registered then* MWB
died 02 Feb 1946 age 65 Eastbourne registered Hutt Valley Wellington cremated Karori;
married 17 Apr 1912 New Zealand,
Alice Myra ROBERTS
nurse Ashburton hospital
(1909) matron Masterton hospital
born 06 Apr 1875 New Zealand
died 23 May 1958 age 83 cremated 26 May 1958 Karori
sister to second daughter Daisy ROBERTS born 1879 married (09 Sep 1903 by WHITEHOUSE) Charles John LE CREN of Timaru
sister to Arthur William ROBERTS of Wills Street Ashburton, served World War 1 born 1891 died ?1948 Canterbury
daughter among at least seven children of Albert ROBERTS of Ashburton Canterbury
joined Bank of New Zealand in Christchurch
(1869-1874) manager Greenstone and Hokitika branches of BNZ
personal knowledge of SULLIVAN's bushrangers, associate of Richard John SEDDON at Kumara later prime minister
(1874-1879) manager Ashburton branch of BNZ
(1930) retired manager
born c1846 Tasmania died 29 Jun 1930 age 84 buried 01 Jul 1930 by AJ PETRIE cemetery Ashburton
married 1874 New Zealand
and Florence SHARLAND
born c1849 died 14 Nov 1934 age 85 buried 16 Nov 1934 Ashburton New Zealand
(422;124;352;266)

Education

1907 grade II Board of Theological Studies (BTS) in Wellington
1908 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1909 grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies (BTS) in Wellington
17 Jan 1909 deacon Wellington (at church S Mark Wellington)
20 Mar 1910 priest Wellington (in pro-cathedral S Paul; with WG KENDRICK) (308)

Positions

1902-1910 layreader under the Revd H WATSON at Waverley Waitotara diocese Wellington
Dec 1905 layreader sailed London OPHIR to Sydney
17 Jan 1909-1911 assistant curate Masterton diocese Wellington
09 Jul 1911-1914 at the City Mission assistant curate S Peter Wellington
1911 residing 295 Willis Street Wellington
28 Jun 1914 their residence Nairn Street broken into, jewellery and money stolen
1914-1920 vicar Foxton
12 Nov 1915 appointed chaplain to forces 4th class (Nov 1917) drawn in the ballot
1919 residing with Alice Myra, vicarage Foxton electorate Manawatu (266)
26 Jul 1920-1926 vicar Martinborough and chaplain Hikurangi Māori College
21 Jul 1926 licensed cure of souls Carterton, and chaplain Hikurangi College
1927 in hospital and poor health absent four months from his duties
1929 departed after a further two months in hospital Hanmer
18 Sep 1929-1934 vicar Eastbourne
chaplain Croydon school
1931 services and Sunday school at Point Howard (parish history online Mar 2008)
Apr 1934-May 1945 vicar (*vice* ASHCROFT deceased) Marton – retired in continued ill health
Apr 1934 chaplain [Nga Tawa] diocesan college and school diocese Wellington (8)

Other

Freemason (69)

RAITI, HORI PIRI [GEORGE WRIGHT]

born 13 Apr 1878 Parapara
died 02 Oct 1941 age 63 suddenly at Taumarunui buried Ngaruawahia
son of Wiremu (*or* Piri (ADA)) RAITI of Ngati Kahu descent, the first Māori policeman in the North
and Gertie KEETI
whose mother was of Portuguese extraction with some connection with MAXWELL governor of Jamaica;
married (i) 13 Mar 1901 Kaitaia,

Tipina Toamiia HOPA (JOB) died early 1918 in flu epidemic;
married (ii) either 1919 or c1931 [not registered 1931],
Miriam HOPA (JOB) died 1945
sister to Tipina HOPA

'As this marriage (to the deceased wife's sister) then was contrary to canon law, RAITI was suspended from ministry until 1932 when on the change of canon law he was restored' (ADA;352)

Education

Parapara native school

Whatawhiwhi school

Te Rau theological college Gisborne

and possibly College of S John Evangelist Auckland (ADA;not in list of students)

07 Dec 1913 deacon Waiapū (AW AVERILL) for Auckland (S Mary Parnell)

19 Dec 1915 priest Auckland (AVERILL) (S Mary) (ADA;317)

Positions

07 Dec 1913 curate Huntly Waikato Māori mission diocese Auckland

30 Jul 1919 resigned

'stationed at Ngaruawahia as missionary in central Waikato' (ADA)

1921 missionary Central Waikato (Ngaruawahia) Māori district

1927 canon of S Peter diocese Waikato (ADA)

20 Oct 1929 instituted archdeacon of Te Tai Hauauro diocese Waikato, 1st Māori archdeacon (ADA;69)

-1937-1939- Māori district Huntly Lower Waikato

1941 residing Huntly New Zealand

Other

1957 memorial window cathedral S Peter Hamilton Waikato (352)

Sep 2001 p5 eulogy *Church Alive* (ADA)

memorials at Holy Trinity church Ngaruawahia, obelisk at Kopua Pirongia (dedicated by Methodists in 1970s)

photographs (ADA)

RAMSON, FREDERICK STANLEY

born Mar ¼ 1879 Liverpool registered West Derby co Lancaster England

died 07 Oct 1959 age 80 public hospital, of 43 Ruahine Street Palmerston North funeral at All Saints Palmerston North

cremated 09 Oct 1959 Kelvin Grove Palmerston North

brother to Louisa Maynard RAMSON born Sep ¼ 1873 Liverpool Lancashire

brother to William Seldon Maynard RAMSON born Mar ¼ 1876 Liverpool died 1944 Auckland

(1941-1918) New Zealand serviceman World War 1 (1944) retired public secretary

son of William Seldon RAMSON photographer of Liverpool

born Jun ¼ 1845 registered West Derby Lancashire

died 23 Nov 1915 age 71 New Zealand

married Jun ¼ 1872 Bath Somerset,

and Louisa Maynard RAMSON

born Mar ¼ 1849 Manchester

daughter among at least five children of Hugh RAMSON

(1861,1871) book-keeper St George Manchester

born c1816 Shrewsbury co Shropshire

and Ann [MURCH] born c1812 Poole co Dorset

sister to Harriet E MURCH born c1828 Chulmleigh co Devon;

married 11 May 1901 New Zealand,

Catherine JENNINGS

born 05 Aug 1873 New Zealand,

died 03 Mar 1960 age 86 New Zealand

sister to fourth son William JENNINGS (13 Dec 1913) accidentally drowned Pakiri born 1874 New Zealand

daughter of George JENNINGS

settler Tara and then Te Arai

(1913) of Herbert Road Mount Eden Auckland late of Te Arai

married

and Mary GROGAN a Roman Catholic

(?Sep 1860) with Mr and Mrs RICE arrived Auckland COMMODORE PERRY

born c1847 Listowell co Kerry Ireland

died Apr 1914 age 67 Herbert Road Auckland buried 06 Apr 1914 Te Arai;

(422;249;352;266)

Education

Auckland

1901 passed Teachers' examinations

19 Jan 1910 Matriculation and Solicitors' General Knowledge (in Hamilton)

Nov 1913 grade II BTS (Wellington)
1914 LTh New Zealand
Oct 1915 kept terms first year Victoria College, university of New Zealand
1933 MA university of New Zealand, Victoria college
21 Dec 1913 deacon Wellington (242)
30 May 1915 priest Wellington (308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing age 2 with parents, four elder siblings, two lodgers 19 Lomond Rd West Derby Liverpool (249)
c1881 with parents to New Zealand GLENLORY and settled Auckland region
May 1900-1901- appointed teacher (on trial one year) Whangaripo Auckland education board
Apr 1903 appointed teacher Maunu
Jul 1903 government patent and trade mark, producing outline maps
Jan 1906 appointed headmaster Waiorongomai
1908-1913 head master Mamaku school
-1912- churchwarden and layreader S Peter Mamaku Rotorua
Apr 1913-1919 principal Hikurangi Clareville Māori College Wairarapa diocese Wellington
21 Dec 1913 licensed assistant chaplain Hikurangi (or Clareville) College diocese Wellington (308)
26 Jun 1919-1922 vicar Bulls Sandon and Greatford diocese Wellington
1919 he and wife on supplementary roll electorate Manawatu (266)
17 Dec 1922-1932 vicar (*vice* HW WALKER) S Augustine Petone
05 Oct 1925 instituted cure of souls Petone (308)
1932-1935 vicar Otaki and chaplain Māori College
16 Jan 1936-1948 (*vice* Whitby JAMES, gone to England) vicar S Peter Terrace End Palmerston North
1946 canon of Wellington
1949 one-year hospital chaplain Palmerston North
1950 retired (308;69)

Other

strong supporter of Scouting movement
author
1933 *British Israel teaching: its claims and its dangers*
1959 (with AR DREAVER, Miss B WALL and AH SCOTNEY) *Religious knowledge as a School Certificate option: speeches at conference, 1959* (New Zealand Post-Primary Teachers' Association)
1976 (published posthumously, with afterword by Ian R MACLEAN) *Hutt Valley High School, the first 42 years, a personal memoir*
obituary
08 Oct 1959 Palmerston North newspaper

RAND, FREDERICK BACON

born Sep ¼ 1881 Thakeham co Sussex baptised 07 Dec 1881 Warminghurst co Sussex
died 24 May 1966 cottage hospital Helston registered Kerrier co Cornwall
brother to Alice Bacon RAND born Jun ¼ 1879 Storrington registered Thakeham co Sussex England
died Jun ¼ 1889 registered Elham
brother to Arthur Bacon RAND born Sep ¼ 1884 Worthing registered East Preston co Sussex
son of the Revd Ebenezer Bacon RAND member Guild of All Souls
(1881) incumbent Warminghurst residing Storrington co Sussex
(1891) military tutor (1898) private tutor in Folkestone co Kent
(1901) widowed with four priests (including GWH HARDING) clergyhouse S Mary the Virgin Cardiff
born Mar ¼ 1845 Haworth registered Keighley co York baptised 16 Apr 1845 Haworth Yorkshire
died 10 May 1929 age 84 of Selby House Ubley co Somerset [left £1 074]
son of Ebenezer RAND schoolmaster of Ipswich
married Jun ¼ 1844 registered Lambeth co Surrey
and Sarah Ann Mary Elizabeth BACON
born c1824 died Sep ¼ 1902 age 78 registered Lincoln;
married (i) Sep ¼ 1878 Islington London,
and Mary Ann GOLDS
born Mar ¼ 1840 Warminghurst registered Thakeham co Sussex
died Mar ¼ 1898 Folkestone registered Elham;
(EBENEZER BACON RAND married (ii) Dec ¼ 1902 registered Elham co Kent,
Harriett Alice GOOD)
(352;249;345)

Education

1900 House of the Sacred Mission at Mildenhall co Suffolk (founded 1891)
Note 1898-1903 the missionary college was at Mildenhall until the religious community SSM (with students as well as religious) moved to Kelham hall Newark diocese Southwell (372;345)

1903 professed as member of the Society of the Sacred Mission (SSM)

1906 deacon Southwell

1907 priest Southwell (not recorded in *The Times*)

Positions

1891 son age 9 born Thakeham co Sussex, with parents and brother, and three servants, 35 Cheriton Gardens Folkestone co Kent (352)

31 Mar 1901 age 19 student with gardener duties residing with Fr Alfred KELLY and 34 students, Home of the Sacred Mission Mildenhall co Suffolk (345)

1903-1935 religious professed in SSM (Society of the Sacred Mission, Kelham)

1906-1907 curate S Matthias Sneinton co Nottingham diocese Southwell

1907-1908 mission priest S Augustine Orange Free State

1908-1914 director of Epiphany mission Sekubu

1911 in northern Basutoland

1914-1919 missionary UMCA diocese Northern Rhodesia [Zambia]

1917 visited South Africa

1920-1925 itinerant chaplain diocese Pretoria

1923 PO Zockmakaar North Transvaal

1926-1929 assistant missionary diocese Southern Rhodesia [Zimbabwe] (8)

11 Jun 1931 instituted vicar Christ Church Taumarunui diocese Waikato (352;324)

1935 released from religious vows (archivist SSM)

1937-1941- licence to officiate diocese Truro

1941 residing House of the Sacred Mission Kelham Newark Nottinghamshire (8)

1941-1945 curate-in-charge Manaccan with S Anthony diocese Truro

C/- PO Manaccan Helston Cornwall (8)

Other

see *History of the Society of the Sacred Mission* by AJ MASON

1966 left £1 875 probate to Keith Barrett JOHNSON retired glove manufacturer

RANGAIHUNA, W K PARAIRE (RANGI, AHIPENE in CMS list and in 1923 *Crockford's*)

died 1925 (370)

Education

1893 Te Rau theological college Gisborne

10 Mar 1895 deacon Waiapū

20 Dec 1896 priest Waiapū (89)

Positions

1895-1915 Nuhaka (Nukutaurua) pastorate diocese Waiapū (89)

1909-1914 stationed Turanga pastorate diocese Waiapū

1915-1916 stationed Tokomaru pastorate (54)

1916 retired (370)

1918 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū residing Manutuke (211)

1920-1923 temporary stationed Waipawa (370)

1923 residing Takapau nr Waipawa (8)

RANGI, WHARETINI

born 30 Jul 1891 Tolaga Bay

died 06 Aug 1967 age 82 tangi at Ruatoki

buried cemetery Hillcrest

of Ngati Rongo hapu of the Tuhoe tribe

[or of the Hauiti tribe] (266);

married,

Rotu KERERU social worker at Ruatoki

of Tuhoe tribe (WNL)

Education

Te Aute college Hawkes Bay but not in roll (395)

1924-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

grades I II Board Theological Studies

1925 deacon Waiapū

1928 priest Waiapū (83)

Positions

1916 interpreter Ruatoki native land court

1919 residing Ruatoki Eastern Māori electoral roll (266)

1928-1928 curate diocese Waiapū

1928-1938 vicar Tokomaru Māori district

1935-1938 stationed Tokomaru Māori pastorate (54)

1938-1957 vicar Ruatoki
1941 residing Ruatoki North
three years chaplain to 28th battalion (Māori) World War 2;
Oct 1942 ear drums shattered by shell explosions battle El Alamein (141)
on HMNZHS MAUNGANUI
c1953 MBE

1957-1963- permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1963 PO Box 16 Taneatua (8)

Other

n d writer popular Māori song, 'Matangi',
1927 sung at the Royal war memorial unveiling
n d member Whakatane County Council
n d member Whakatane Historical Society, interpreter of tribal charts and karakia
n d Justice of the Peace JP
07 Aug 1967 obituary *Rotorua Post* (WNL)

RANGIAHO, RAMAHAKI

born c1903
died 1970 age 67 Ruatoki registered Wellington
Education
1924-1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II III Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1926 deacon Waiapū (at S Augustine Napier; WH SMITH and FROST priested)
22 Dec 1928 priest Aotearoa (in the cathedral Napier)
Positions
Advent 1926 assistant (to A HODGE) curate at S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū (69)
1927 assistant curate Hastings
1928-1929 assistant cuate Waipatu Māori pastorate
1930 vicar Waipatu Māori pastorate
1933-1935 vicar Tokomaru Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)
1935-1937 vicar Ruatoki and Whakatane Māori pastorates
1938-1943 vicar Taupo mission district
1944-1945 vicar Maketua Te Puke mission district
1959-1963- stationed Whangara Māori pastorate
1963 residing Whangara Gisborne (8)

RANGIHUNA, WIREMU KATENE PARAIRE

born 07 Oct 1905
died 13 Nov 1972 Te Araroa retired farmer;
married 1932,
Merekaraka COLLIER (422)
Education
n d probably Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
University of New Zealand
Te Rau College Gisborne
1907 deacon Waiapū
1910 priest Waiapū (8)
Positions
1908 curate Nuhaka district Nukutaurua diocese Waiapū
1910-1913 vicar Nukutaurua Māori district
1913-1916 assistant tutor Te Rau College (8)
1918 full details not available to *Crockford*
1920 gone from *Crockford* (8)

RANGIIHU, HAMIORA (SAM)

born 16 Feb 1912 near Opotoki
died Oct 1978 age 67 Hastings Hawkes Bay funeral at Kohupatiki marae near Hastings
son of M TE NANA farmer of Ruatoki Bay of Plenty
raised by his grandparents, who were of Ringatu faith (founder Te KOOTI) (328)
Education
1928-1930 S Stephen's school Parnell
1931-1933 S Stephen's school Bombay South Auckland
1934-1936 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I Board Theological Studies

21 Dec 1936 deacon Waiapū
21 Dec 1937 priest (in Napier) Aotearoa on commission for the archbishop (AVERILL) (328;69;111)

Positions

1936-1937 curate diocese Waiapū
1938 Taupo
1940-1945 Te Kaha
 1941 residing Te Kaha Torere Bay of Plenty
05 Jul 1945-1947 priest-in-charge Māori pastorate Taupo
1947-1953 vicar Ohinemutu Rotorua
 1953-1955 chaplain forces Korean war
1955-1957 vicar Ohinemutu
1957-1969 vicar Wairoa Mohaka Māori district diocese Waiapū
 1958- honorary canon of Waiapū
 1964 with wife visited Britain for 150th anniversary of MARSDEN's first visit to New Zealand, preached at S Martin-in-the-Fields London and Inia TE WIATA sang (ADA)
 1963-1969 residing 37 Clyde Rd Wairoa (8)
1969-1978 stationed Waipatu-Moteo
 26 Jan 1975 nominated by bishop of Aotearoa (BENNETT) to represent the Māori church at inauguration of the Church of the Province of Melanesia – stating a Māori presence appropriate given the years of relationship
Mar 1978 retired (obituary)

Other

1978 MBE
Freemason, Rotarian, quietly Anglo-Catholic
Jan 1963 said the Angelus privately at the youth conference Ardmore and remarked to me that 'CMS thought we were theirs but they are too narrow and we are naturally Catholic' pers comm MWB
06 Oct 1978 obituary *New Zealand Herald*
04 Oct 1978 obituary *Hawkes Bay Herald Tribune*

RANKIN, DUNCAN

born 07 Sep 1868 Clutha Otago
died 19 Oct 1960 age 92 Lower Hutt buried Old Taita cemetery
brother to Agnes Finnie RANKIN born 01 Jun 1867 Balclutha died 06 Jun 1933 Lr Hutt
son of Peter RANKIN
 n d assisted immigrant arrived Otago STORM CLOUD
 merchant, peripatetic tailor in gold fields Otago
 (1871) a founder of local Band of Hope (Temperance)
 (1881) of Roslyn Dunedin; joined Salvation Army
 born 06 Feb 1833 Ardchattan
 died 22 Oct 1902 age 64 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery,
 married 02 Aug 1866 registered Presbyterian church Inchclutha-Stirling South Otago,
and Jane CRAWFORD
 (1863) with siblings arrived Otago BEN LOMOND
 (1893) housekeeper of Great King Street Dunedin
 born 06 Feb 1837 Cumbrae Buteshire Scotland
 died 17 Aug 1919 Lr Hutt buried Old Taita cemetery Hutt valley
 daughter of Archibald CRAWFORD a mariner?
 born c1802 Cumbrae Bute
 died 09 May 1879 Dunedin buried Dunedin South
 married 17 Nov 1825 Cumbrae
 and Agnes FINNIE born c1802 Cumbrae death unknown;
 married 08 May 1919 S Mary Merivale Christchurch,
Florence Annie BANNARD
 (1893) of Cambridge Terrace Christchurch
 (-1919) his housekeeper
 born 16 Aug 1870 Adelaide South Australia
 died 08 Apr 1948 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
 daughter of John BANNARD farmer [*probably* from Northamptonshire (352)]
 married Mar ¼ 1859 Brackley co Northampton
and Mary Adelaide ANSTEE
 (1893) 61 Cambridge Terrace Christchurch
 baptised 12 Nov 1833 Culworth co Northampton
 died 23 Nov 1906 age 67 Cashel St Christchurch
 buried 26 Nov 1906 cemetery Sydenham
 daughter of Robert ANSTEE *maybe* died Dec ¼ 1850 registered Brackley

and Anna Maria

(family information Archdeacon Reg Ottrey Williams 2008;315;352;266;69;21;121;124;152)

Education

Clinton school Otago

29 Mar 1881-29 Jun 1883 Mornington school Dunedin (352)

1910 Selwyn College Dunedin

1910 LTh Board Theological Studies

Exhibitioner grade II Board of Theological Studies

21 Sep 1904 deacon Dunedin

24 Feb 1907 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions

1872 by his father enrolled in Band of Hope (Temperance movement)

1880s his father Peter RANKIN joined Salvation Army

Jul 1883 had left school to go to work (352)

1893 tailor residing with his mother and father Great King St Dunedin

11 Nov 1904 assistant curate Winton Lumsden diocese Dunedin (151)

1907-1908 assistant curate Balfour (Winton and Otatau parish) (26)

17 Feb 1908-1911 vicar Wyndham cum Fortrose (151)

24 Aug 1911-1914 vicar Maniototo (26)

01 Oct 1914-1916 assistant curate Merivale diocese Christchurch

09 Mar 1916-1919 vicar Oxford

13 Jun 1919-1922 vicar Waihao Downs

15 Sep 1922-1927 vicar Otaio-Bluecliffs

19 May 1927-Sep 1933 vicar Halswell and chaplain mental hospital

04 Jun 1932 rural dean Malvern

07 Sep 1933 retired diocese Christchurch (69;96)

20 Sep 1933-01 May 1935 priest-in-charge northern-portion Tinwald parish (91;69)

May 1935 residing Tauranga Bay of Plenty (69)

26 Jul 1935-1951 permission to officiate (residing Tauranga) diocese Waiapū (117)

1935-1954 officiating minister diocese Waikato (126)

1954-1957 officiating minister Putaruru diocese Waikato (126)

Other

after death of his wife:

Duncan RANKIN resided with his niece Isobel THORPE née McCaw at Otaki North of Wellington,

and later resided Wellington City Mission hostel (family information 2008)

RATAPAHĪ, WAEWĀE

born before 1883

Education

1916 deacon Waiapū

Positions

1916-1918 assistant curate Māori pastorate Waipawa Hawkes Bay diocese Waiapū (370;211)

1919 stationed Motiti (370)

1920 residing Motiti island Hawkes Bay

1924 gone from *Crockford* (8)

RATAPU, KARAITIANA

born before 1869 died 04 Apr 1894 Panakokore

Education

?1882 Te Aute school (395)

Te Rau College Gisborne

01 Mar 1892 deacon Waiapū (89)

Positions

1891-1894 Te Kaha pastorate diocese Waiapū (89)

RATTRAY, WILLIAM HERBERT WIDDRINGTON

born 16 Dec 1883 New Zealand

died 30 Aug 1940 age 57 Auckland cremated ashes scattered

son of William RATTRAY of Mt Albert draper clothier silk mercer Queen Street Auckland

born c1849 died 17 Jun 1923 age 74 New Zealand

married 01 Mar 1883 private chapel of COWIE bishop of Auckland New Zealand,

and Lizzie Frost FENTON

active with S Luke Mt Albert, with the religious Order of the Good Shepherd, S John Ambulance

social editor of the *New Zealand Graphic* (1890 a weekly begun by Henry BRETT)

born 22 Mar 1855 New Zealand died 12 Jul 1931 age 77 Auckland New Zealand
second daughter of the Revd John Albert FENTON rural dean Otago;
married Jun ¼ 1915 registered Bromley co Kent,
Muriel Gertrude H CURRAH
born Sep ¼ 1894 Dartford registered Crayford co Kent
died 20 Feb 1977 age 82 Auckland cremated Waikumete Auckland
sister to Ellen CURRAH born 1900 Crayford Kent
niece to Cornelius George COSTA born London or to his wife
Frances Mary Barkla CURRAH born 1870 Lewisham London
grand-daughter of Nathaniel CURRAH
married Mar ¼ 1859 Liskeard Cornwall
and Rebecca BARKLA
(422;124;266)

Education

1912 LTh Durham
1909 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
21 Dec 1912 deacon Southwark (411)
1913 priest Southwark

Positions

22 Dec 1912-1915 curate All Saints Newington co Surrey diocese Southwark
1915-1920 vicar KatiKati diocese Auckland
1919 clerk in holy orders with Muriel Gertrude married, Katikati (266)
1920-1922 vicar Henderson
1922-1933 vicar Clevedon (1926) participated in 'Court Japan' for the East and West Exhibition on missions Auckland
1933-1940 vicar Port Chevalier city Auckland (8)

Other

author

1927 *Christ Church, Alfriston: a record of fifty years: the story of Christ Church, Papakura Valley, told in connection with the jubilee of the church, 1877-1927*

1928 *The Wairoa churches: S. James' Church, Ardmore, All Souls' Church, Clevedon*

RAVEN, JOHN

born 14 Mar 1821 Croydon Surrey baptised 22 Jun 1821
died 27 Jul 1886 at Grosvenor hotel Middlesex London buried Heene Worthing
seventh child of Henry Richard RAVEN stockbroker of Croydon Surrey
born 18 Apr 1782 Gutter Lane London baptised 18 Apr 1782 S Vedast Foster Lane
died 27 Sep 1831 at his residence Croydon co Surrey
son of Benjamin RAVEN and Elizabeth;
married 30 Oct 1802 S Mary Woodford
and Ann ROBERTSON born 1783 died Dec ¼ 1841 Croydon;
married (i) 11 Jul 1847 Southwell,
Sara HOLE contributor to *Literary Foundlings* (1864), and *The Book of Canterbury Rhymes* (1866)
born 1822 Caunton Nottinghamshire baptised 29 Sep 1821
died 01 Dec 1868 Harewood Herefordshire buried Brighton co Sussex
sister to the Very Revd Samuel Reynolds HOLE highchurchman, member English Church Union
born Dec 1819 died 27 Aug 1904 deanery Rochester
author *A book about Roses*, *A Little Tour of Ireland* illustrated by LEECH
(1845) member Cambridge Camden (Ecclesiological) Society, founder National Rose show
(1850) vicar Caunton Newark, squire of Caunton, good hunter (Dec 1887) dean of Rochester
third daughter of Samuel HOLE of Caunton Manor Newark Nottinghamshire
born 1778 died 13 Jan 1868 Caunton Manor Nottinghamshire [left £6 000]
married 1812

and Mary COOKE born 1785 died 1852;
married (ii) 22 Apr 1875 Blaby Leicestershire,
Louisa Jane HOSKYNS

(1901) widowed age 64 living on own means, with son Reginald E 23 born West Hoathly electrical engineer, Annie E stepdaughter
51 born Broughton Astly living on own means, and four servants
born 29 Aug 1837 Appleton Berkshire
died 28 Dec 1903 'Langham' S Michaels Rd Worthing buried Heene [left £12 010]
only daughter of the Revd Henry James HOSKYNS
(1846-1876) rector Blaby Leicestershire
born c1810 died Jun ¼ 1876 age 66 Blaby Leicestershire
son of James William HOSKINS a doctor of Appleton Berkshire (56;366;323;312;295;287;249;193;39;2;411;142)

Education

four years with the Revd Dr PINCKNEY, Temple Grove school, East Sheen Surrey
four years Shrewsbury school (142)
03 Jul 1839 admitted Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1842 migrated Magdalene College Cambridge (323)
1844 BA Cambridge
1851 MA Cambridge
1845 ordained, no details (2;193)

Positions

1847 assistant curate Broughton Astley co Leicester (patron himself) diocese Peterborough
Jun 1849 court case: RAVEN had been appointed to the living Broughton-Astley in Leicestershire while the living was under sequestration, was now officiating as curate, had received rent in respect of some portion of the property and cut down trees; objections had been raised – by the judgement RAVEN was not required to pay into court the purchase money £7 900 for the manor, advowson, lands, and hereditaments comprised in a contract for the sale thereof by the plaintiff (BACON and CC BERKELEY) to RAVEN dated 05 Apr 1847 (411)
1849-1852 rector Broughton Astley [now diocese Leicester] (internet;193)
30 Mar 1851 rector of Broughton with wife Sarah, children Sarah Marian, Annie Emma, John Earle Reynolds, Ann RAVEN his sister, Emma WILMER widowed sister, three servants (300)
02 Feb 1853 arrived the Revd John and family and Miss Ann RAVEN Lyttelton MINERVA (20)
1853 purchased Ravenswood farm 1100 acres near Woodend North Canterbury
'Gladstone settlement' (142)
Aug 1853-c1858 run-holder Oakleigh on Rakaia below relative HILTON run Heselton
[HILTON brother in law to WESTENRA]
1853 partner with JE FitzGERALD a founder of *The Press* Christchurch
14 Nov 1855 at Akaroa, licensed surrogate for Kaiapoi by bishop SELWYN (272)
1858 son Percy Earle RAVEN born New Zealand
1860 daughter Lizzie Geraldine RAVEN born New Zealand
20 Jan 1859 at synod, no office diocese Christchurch (3)
08 Mar 1859 represented Christchurch clergy at 1st general synod Legislative council chamber Wellington (37)
27 May 1859 licensed to cure Woodend diocese Christchurch (3)
25 Jan 1860 at synod, cure Woodend (3)
02 Dec 1860 first service in the church at Woodend (69:Oct 1924)
20 Feb 1862 absent member 2nd general synod Nelson (37)
1864 returned England
1865-1866 acting assistant curate Cowley diocese Gloucester and Bristol
1867 rector Harewood (patron Chandos Wren HOSKYNS agriculturalist) diocese Hereford
1868 also of Llandinabo Ross diocese Hereford (193)
1869 rented houses St Leonards-on-Sea Surrey (193)
1871 priest of the church of England without cure of souls, widower
with Annie E RAVEN unmarried daughter 21 born Broughton Astley, John E R, Rose E, Edith D I, Lizzie G, Mary O N and his sister Ann, a governess born Mecklenburg-Strelitz, four servants, residing 4 Upper St Pauls Villas Hastings
1871 probably a signatory <http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html>
Dec 1872 arrived with 4 daughters Lyttelton PLEIADES (20)
11 Feb 1873 licensed as officiating minister diocese Christchurch (3)
Dec 1873-Jul 1874 services S Mary the Virgin Addington diocese Christchurch (3;2)
1873-1874 Fellow of Christ's College (19)
1874 returned England TARTAR (wrecked en route) (142)
16 Sep 1876 at Romford Essex, probably visiting Henry SEWELL
1876-1877 residing Manor House West Hoathly Sussex
1879-1882 residing Rutland Lodge Gratwicke Rd Worthing Sussex
1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)
Oct 1882 property in New Zealand worth £21 703
1886 died in London but of Rutland Lodge Worthing (will)

Notes

c1851 son JOHN EARLE REYNOLDS RAVEN born Broughton Astley Leicestershire, of Harewood Herefordshire; educated Lancing college and Cambridge, became a lawyer (2)
born 22 Aug 1852 Christchurch NZ, second son the Revd TANCRED EARLE RAVEN, born Eccles Lancashire baptised at Erith; education Lancing, Shrewsbury, and Cambridge: became a lawyer, priest, and long time master Uppingham; he was the joint editor (1879) *Portion of Quintus Curtius*; died 17 Oct 1919 age 66 preparatory school Uppingham
27 Jul 1886 of Rutland Lodge Worthing co Sussex clerk, but died Grosvenor hotel co Middlesex, will probate to brother John Earle Reynolds RAVEN of the Middle Temple barrister (eldest son of the Revd John RAVEN of S Leonards-on-Sea, married 1884 Alice COMBER of Myddleton Hall Lancashire) and Henry Peregrine BIRCH of 70 Lincoln Inn Fields solicitor, the Revd John RAVEN: personal estate (in England) £13 307;
21 Oct 1886 tribute paid in diocesan synod Christchurch; ardent promoter of religious education on the principles of the

Prayer Book and gave liberally of his means as well as of his labour to the advancement of the work of the Church in this diocese (*The Press*)

1887 valuable estate in Christchurch New Zealand and will probated Christchurch high court (MWB;366)

02 Jan 1948 his daughter Rose Elizabeth RAVEN died age 93 S John's Home Oxford (411)

(193;142;36;1;2;13;7;16;45;46)

RAWLE, FRANK RUTHERFURD

born 12 Oct 1871 Nottingham England died 07Jan 1954 age 83 Selwyn village Auckland

brother to Herbert Grant RAWLE (1891) book keeper in St Pancras

born Mar ¼ 1868 registered Nottingham died Jun ¼ 1937 registered Brentford

brother to Alexander Bilton RAWLE (1891) book keeper in St Pancras (1911) financial negotiator Hammersmith

born Jun ¼ 1869 Nottingham died Mar ¼ 1956 registered Exeter co Devon

son of John Samuel RAWLE headmaster

(c1866-1879) principal Nottingham school of art

(1881) principal West London School of Art (1911) an author

born 28 Jul 1839 St Pancras, baptised 21 Aug 1839 S Andrew Holborn London

died 19 Jan 1899 St Leonards-on-Sea 5 co Sussex

[left £6 113, probate to George Daniel RAWLE professor of music, Frank Rutherford RAWLE probationer Presbyterian church]

son of George RAWLE (1881) artist engraver at Deptford Kent

born c1802 St Pancras

and Jane - born c1819 St James Middlesex

and Helen - born c1833 Scotland died Sep ¼ 1910 age 73 Fulham England [no will probate];

married 02 Dec 1911 S Mark St Johns Wood Marylebone,

Alice Murie RAGG trained nurse who worked in France Malta USA Canada

born Dec ¼ 1876 Bebington registered Wirral Cheshire

died 10 Apr 1961 age 83 Selwyn Village Auckland

daughter of the Revd Alban Edward RAGG

(1876-1881) curate Bebington co Cheshire,

(1881- 1886) vicar Christ Church Chester co Cheshire

(31 Mar 1901) residing St Helier Jersey

born Mar ¼ 1848 registered Kensington co Middlesex London England died Jun ¼ 1914 age 66 registered Epping

youngest son of Thomas RAGG

(1851) stationer employing four men two boys

born c1807 Nottingham

married Jun ¼ 1842 registered Marylebone,

and Mary A SCUDAMORE born c1810 Nottingham co Nottingham

married Sep ¼ 1871 Nantwich co Cheshire,

and Mary ASHE

(1916) of Montrose, Anerley Hill Upper Norwood London

born Dec ¼ 1845 Stockport Cheshire England

sister to Olivia ASHE born c1841 Stockport

daughter of the Revd John ASHE

(1871) vicar S Paul Coppenhall Monks co Cheshire

born c1816 Stockport Cheshire

and Mary born c1814 Macclesfield co Cheshire

(422;352;300;345;180;96;124)

Education

1882-1884 North London College school

1885-1889 City of London school (under Dr EA ABBOTT)

1890, 1893-1894 University College

private tutors London and Cambridge

Oct 1893 BA 2 cl Mental and Moral Science University of London

1894-1897 Presbyterian theological college London

19 Dec 1909 deacon Bath & Wells

18 May 1913 priest Chichester (221;180;26)

Positions

1899 licensed probationer Presbyterian minister

1901 probationer minister of the Presbyterian church of England visitor hotel in Cheltenham Gloucestershire

1902-1906 Presbyterian minister St Peter Port Guernsey Channel islands

Jul 1908-Dec 1908 Presbyterian minister Ramsbottom near Manchester Lancashire

Dec 1909-1910 assistant curate Shepton Mallet diocese Bath & Wells

1911 tour of Swiss alps

Apr 1911 with his brother Alexander Bilton RAWLE residing Hammersmith

Jul 1912-Jul 1916 assistant curate Pagham diocese Chichester

accepted by SPG for missionary service in Canada:

14 Jul 1916 departed London SCANDINAVIA for Canada (180)
1916-1917 rector (SPG missionary) Innisfail province Alberta diocese Calgary Canada
25 Oct 1917-1918 assistant curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland (278)
31 Jul 1918-1920 assistant (to PERRY) curate Christchurch S Michael & All Angels diocese Christchurch
01 Jun 1920 assistant curate Timaru
23 Dec 1920-1924 vicar Waikari
19 Feb 1924-1926 vicar Prebbleton with Templeton (91)
1924 – 1936 chaplain Papanui gaol
1926-1936 minor canon and precentor Christchurch cathedral (26)
1931-1939 chaplain Community of the Sacred Name Christchurch (79)
1933 – 1936 tutor in Hebrew College House (theological college) Christchurch
01 Jan 1937 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
1937-1940 acting precentor Christchurch cathedral (97)
1937–1938 acting warden Community of the Sacred Name Christchurch (79)
-1939 resided 'Pax' Redcliffs Sumner Christchurch
27 May 1939 permission to officiate diocese Waikato
09 Dec 1939 licence cancelled diocese Waikato (126)
19 Dec 1939 permission to officiate (residing Tauranga) diocese Waiapu (223)
1941-1946 priest-in-charge Te Puke diocese Waiapu
1950 residing Napier New Zealand (117)
1950 licence to officiate diocese Waiapu (54)
1952 chaplain Selwyn village Auckland (125)
16 Dec 1953 officiating minister diocese Auckland (127)
Other
chanted in the bath (family information 1994)
member Guild of S Mark, for Catholic priests in the diocese Christchurch (319)
author
1941 'The Interpretation of Prophecy, with special reference to the British Israel theory' (paper)
obituary
Mar 1954 p1 (125)
15 Jan 1954 *Christchurch Star Sun*

RAWNSLEY, HENRY THOMAS

born 1860 Hamptee India
died 05 Mar 1929 Gisborne buried Taruheru [Makaraka] cemetery Gisborne
brother to Richard RAWNSLEY born c1858 Aurangabad India
brother to Mary Madeline RAWNSLEY born c1859 Aurangabad India
married (16 Dec 1885 S Mark Wellington) Ernest Francis De Montbron WILSON-DURET
brother to Ernest George RAWNSLEY born Jun ¼ 1864 Southsea registered Portsea Hampshire
brother to Hester Fanny Charlotte RAWNSLEY born Sep ¼ 1870 Plymouth Devon
(1893) stenographer residing 69 Majoribanks St Wellington
son of Edward John RAWNSLEY (1862) captain 108th foot, ex 3rd Madras European regiment
(1871) with wife annuitant of Plymouth (1881) without wife married, lodger Lancashire
(1891, 1901) retired military officer Tranmere co Cheshire
born 21 Oct 1829 Woolwich co Kent baptised 02 Dec 1829 S Mary Magdalene Woolwich co Kent
probably died Mar ¼ 1904 age 76 registered Birkenhead
son of Richard Burne RAWNSLEY
(1855) retired as Colonel Royal Artillery
baptised 05 May 1787 Bourne co Lincoln died Dec ¼ 1871 age 84 registered Portsea
[left £3 000, probate to nephew the Revd Edward RAWNSLEY of Raithby Hall nr Spilsbury]
brother to the Revd Thomas Hardwick RAWNSLEY baptised 1789 Bourne, died 1861 rector Halton,
whose son the Revd Edward RAWNSLEY of Raithby Hall family friend of TENNYSON family;
son of Thomas RAWNSLEY and Deborah;
and Ann ;
married 05 Apr 1858 Madras India
and Mary MATTHEWS
(1893) 'widow' of 69 Majoribanks St Wellington
born c1834 East Stonehouse co Devon England
daughter of James Thomas MATTHEWS;
married 11 Feb 1897 Westport New Zealand,
Alice SHEATH
born 11 Feb 1877 Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand
died 18 Jul 1966 age 89 New Zealand

daughter of James Howard SHEATH vestryman Napier cathedral
(1865) public service Canterbury Provincial government (1870) of Wellington
postmaster Balclutha, Featherston, (1868) Tauranga
(1892) postmaster Westport
(1903) chief postmaster Napier (1908) churchwarden cathedral Napier and synod member
(1910) member Hawkes Bay Education Board (1910) member general synod
born Jun ¼ 1848 registered Aston Warwickshire
died 02 Nov 1917 age 69 Napier New Zealand buried from cathedral
second son of Abraham Thomas Benjamin Brentnall SHEATH
(1851) die sinker and manager
born c1818 Birmingham Warwickshire
married Sep ¼ 1840 Aston Warwickshire
and Mary Matilda HARRIS born c1819 Birmingham Warwickshire;
married 28 Nov 1870 by the Revd A KNELL S Luke Greytown Wairarapa
and Martha Ellen Abbott CARKEEK
born 1851 New Zealand
sister to eldest daughter Frances Ann CARKEEK born 18 Jun 1840 Sydney NSW died 12 Nov 1916 Aramoho Wanganui
(22 Nov 1865) married Wellington, John Tiffen STEWART of Rothsay Scotland
three daughters married priests, the Revd Charles L TUKE, the Revd ETW BOND, the Revd JGS BARTLETT;
youngest daughter of Stephen CARKEEK
1st officer on a convict ship to NSW Australia
commander a revenue cutter NSW
later 1840 arrived New Zealand, customs officer
1842-1849 (established) customs office Nelson
c1850 Wellington, collector of customs, MLC (in government George GREY) Wellington
1858 1st inspector and commissioner of customs New Zealand
1865 established customs office Chatham islands
(from 1867 JP retired Featherston Wairarapa
HM Customs Wellington
born 12 Apr 1815 Swansea Wales
died 27 Nov 1878 age 63 Torohana Featherston buried Featherston
married 1838 S James King St Sydney NSW Australia,
and Martha PIOTTI
born c1807 died 08 Sep 1892 age 85 residence of son Manakau Auckland
(422;300;internet;family information at ADA;352;340;92)

Education

Plymouth Devon
1897-1899 Selwyn College Dunedin
1899 ThL Australian College of Theology
25 Dec 1898 deacon (with Arthur Procter LINGARD) Dunedin (newspaper report)
06 Jan 1900 priest Dunedin (92;211)

Positions

c1875 joined merchant navy (ADA)
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1890s on a permanent run between Westport New Zealand and Tonga islands
-1890- master mariner (ADA)
26 Jun 1893 with seaman's electoral right #44 with widowed mother residing Majoribanks St Wellington, (266)
26 Dec 1898-1899 assistant curate S Matthew diocese Dunedin
1899-1901 vicar Waitara diocese Wellington
06 Jan 1902-1907 vicar Waimate Plains parochial district
09 Oct 1901-30 Nov 1901 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1907 left diocese Wellington (308)
30 Jun 1907-1910 vicar Wairoa diocese Waiapū (inducted by RUDDOCK bishop's chaplain)
1910-1928 vicar parochial district Putatahi Gisborne diocese Waiapū but announced 01 Apr 1911 in gazette
1929 retired Gisborne residing with wife and daughter 74 Awapuni Rd Victoria Township Gisborne, debilitated by a stroke
(ADA;183)

Other

see *Ship to shore* by Maureen Laurence

RAWSON, ARTHUR

born 17 Sep 1818 Halifax Sowerby West Riding Yorkshire
died 18 May 1891 Fallbarrow Windermere Westmoreland
brother to Frederick Edward RAWSON born c1822 died Jun ¼ 1879 Halifax West Riding
(1865) merchant of Thorp-in-Sowerby

brother to John RAWSON (1865) merchant of Brockwell-in-Sowerby
third son among at least nine children of William Henry RAWSON land owner, banker, manufacturer Halifax
merchant of Haugh End Sowerby and Mill House Sowerby Yorkshire
born 21 Oct 1781 Yorkshire
died 05 Jan 1865 Haugh End Halifax [left £180 000]

and Mary PRIESTLEY

born c1780

died 18 Feb 1870 Haugh End Sowerby Halifax Yorkshire [left £12 000]

daughter of John PRIESTLEY of Thorpe near Halifax Yorkshire;

married 19 Oct 1848,

Charlotte Elizabeth CLAY

born 12 Aug 1828 Liverpool Lancashire

died 8 May 1904 age 75 Bowness-on-Windermere Westmorland [left £21 140]

daughter of Castel William CLAY of Liverpool

born c1795 died 08 Jun 1845 age 52 New Brighton

and Elizabeth DAWSON born c1794 died 1867 Bolton Yorkshire (300;2;63)

Education

Eton

29 Dec 1836 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge

1841 BA Cambridge

1844 MA Cambridge

19 Dec 1841 deacon Worcester

1842 priest (411;2)

Positions

1841 Arthur '20' independent, with parents William Hy RAWSON 55 merchant, Mary wife 55, Mary [Sibella] 30, Ellen 30, Caroline 30, Emily [Frances] 25, Henrietta 25, and Frederick 15, five servants, residing Mill House Sowerby Halifax Yorkshire (400)

Dec 1841-1843 curate Bromsgrove Worcestershire

1843-1882 perpetual curate Holy Trinity Bromley diocese Canterbury (8)

30 Mar 1851 incumbent of Trinity church, with wife Charlotte 22, sons Arthur Pelham RAWSON age 1, Castle Will RAWSON born 1851, mother-in-law Elizabeth CLAY, four servants, residing Bromley Kent (300)

1871 age 52 born Halifax, landowner of 8 acres, vicar of Trinity Bromley with wife Charlotte E age 40 seven children

Other

08 Jun 1892 he had (total) thirteen children and one wife; his uncle was Charles Collinson RAWSON J.P. of the Hollow Mackay Queensland; obituary *The Guardian*

01 Jul 1892 will filed Wellington; mentioned family include sons Sherard, Herbert Evelyn, Arthur Pelham, daughters Mary Sibella, Emily Frances, Charlotte Arabella, Ellen Beatrice, Ethel; and nephew Frederick Gerald Selwyn RAWSON. Some sons were residing New Zealand (63)

1891 left £28 345, English probate to widow, sons Sherard RAWSON of Liverpool, Herbert Evelyn RAWSON, nephew Frederick Gerald Selwyn RAWSON of Thorpe

RAWSON, CYRIL

born Sep ¼ 1893 registered Todmorden West Riding Yorkshire

died 11 Mar 1974 buried 18 Mar 1974 Lancashire

brother to Amy RAWSON born Jun ¼ 1888 registered Todmorden - left a legacy to diocese of Melanesia

son of Parker RAWSON

(1871) cotton weaver age 12 Todmorden

(1881) a footman (domestic servant) residing with married brother Ackroyd

(1901) fustian cotton weaver Hebden Bridge Todmorden

born Jun ¼ 1859 Hebden Bridge Todmorden Wadsworth West Riding

died Mar ¼ 1932 age 72 registered Todmorden

brother to William RAWSON (1871) post boy with post office

born Sep ¼ 1841 Todmorden

brother to Ackroyd RAWSON (1871) cotton weaver (1881) letter carrier

born Mar ¼ 1854 Todmorden

brother to Selina (Leena) RAWSON (1881) cotton binder

born Dec ¼ 1862 Todmorden

son of Reuben RAWSON

(1861) tailor Wood Bottom Wadsworth

(1871) tailor Wadsworth

born c1820/1823 Wadsworth West Riding died Sep ¼ 1879 age 59 Todmorden [no will probate]

married Jun ¼ 1885 registered Halifax West Riding,

and Hannah AKROYD/ACKROYD;

married Jun ¼ 1885 Halifax West Riding Yorkshire

and Charlotte TURNER (1901) fustian tailoress

born c1864 Hebden Bridge died Sep ¼ 1924 age 60 Todmorden;
married 07 Jan 1932 S Agnes Grange Adelaide South Australia,
Eleanor (Nelly) Sarah WILLIAMS
(1918) from Melbourne recruited for the Melanesian mission
(Mar 1918-) worker with Miss Marion HARDACRE on Raga [Pentecost] Central district, in Melanesian mission
(Apr 1918) eye trouble, to Sydney and stranded there for some time
(c1924, -1930) teacher Selwyn girls school Torgil Raga
(ca Oct 1930) on leave in ill health, home in South Australia
(ca Apr 1931) resigned and did not return to Melanesia (261)
born 22 Jun 1893 nr Mt Gambier South Australia
died 07 Sep 1948 [left £330, probate to Arnold MELLOR solicitor - legacy to church of Melanesia]
daughter of Thomas WILLIAMS

son of Llewellyn WILLIAMS,

married 02 Jun 1889 cathedral S Peter Adelaide South Australia,

and Sarah JACOB daughter of John JACOB

(South Australian registration indices; information from Ruth Coates webster S Thomas Bradley, Mar 2008;261;385;345)

Education

1924 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936) – there with William LEA another volunteer for the diocese of Melanesia

02 Nov 1924 deacon Melanesia (STEWARD; at S Luke Siota, with Alfred BUTCHART; HW McGRATH ordained priest; preacher Al HOPKINS)

21 Sep 1925 priest Melanesia (at S Matthew Tavolavola Opa New Hebrides)

Positions

1901 age 12 with parents Parker and Charlotte RAWSON, sister Amy residing Lees Rd Hebden Bridge Heptonstall West Riding Yorkshire (345)

03 Mar 1924 departed RUAHINE London England with Alfred BUTCHART and bishop of Melanesia (STEWARD) via Panama canal for Melanesia - to be ordained in Melanesia (archives Honiara Solomon islands)

first months as lay missionary in diocese Melanesia

ca Mar 1924-Feb 1925 at Trinity College Siota

early 1925-Dec 1931 with AE TEALL at Opa [Aoba/Ambae] missionary at Aoba [Opa, Ambae, Leper's island] New Hebrides [Vanuatu] diocese Melanesia (261;8)

16 Dec 1925 from Melanesia arrived SOUTHERN CROSS Auckland, with the Revd A HOPKINS, the Revd G WEST (261)

1929 furlough in New Zealand from Melanesia (69)

Mar 1930 (*vice* Judah BUTU ill) oversight Maewo island (261)

ca Jan 1932 resigned from Opa and Melanesian mission, to return via Australia to England, and was to marry Miss ES WILLIAMS (261)

1933-1935 curate Bowdon co Chester diocese Chester

1935-1938 curate-in-charge S John Baptist New Spring, parish Haigh with Aspull, co Lancaster diocese Liverpool

08 Jun 1938-1953 (*vice* CE DIGGLE) vicar Bradley S Thomas nr Huddersfield co West Riding Yorkshire diocese Wakefield (411;8)

1953-31 May 1969 vicar Whitwood (S Philip (population 869) with All Saints) Normanton diocese Wakefield Yorkshire

1973 residing Fosbrooke House Lytham co Lancashire (8)

Other

1930 with A TEALL, P UNU, and J MALAHUAI, prepared translation of Aoba prayer book

1974 legacy to church of Melanesia three trusts for work on Aoba and Raga

RAYMER, HERBERT JAMES

born 30 Oct 1873 registered Elham co Kent

baptised 21 Dec 1873 in Chapel schools, Shorncliffe camp Cheriton Kent

died 25 May 1956 age 82 Bromley co Kent

son of Robert RAYMER

(1851) of S Clement Ipswich

(1861) pupil teacher, with mother Jane now LEWIS

(1881) at army hospital corps depot Aldershot Hampshire

schoolmaster 99th Regiment army hospital

(1901) captain, inspector army schools Havelock Rd Portsmouth

born Sep ¼ 1845 Ipswich Suffolk baptised 29 Mar 1846 co Suffolk

died 08 Jun 1919 age 73 registered East Preston co Sussex

[left £1 349, probate to widow, and Robert Richmond RAYMER lieutenant colonel HM army]

son of Robert RAYMER

(1851) mariner of S Clement Ipswich

possibly married Dec ¼ 1845 Samford Suffolk

and Jane *possibly* Anne WARD
 (1851) mariner's wife, head of house S Clement Ipswich
 born c1823 Freston co Suffolk died before Mar 1853;
 [Jane now RAYMER married (ii) Mar ¼ 1853 Ipswich, William LEWIS];
 married Dec ¼ 1869 S George Hanover Square London

and Catherine RICHMOND
 born Sep ¼ 1843 Blackburn Lancashire;
 married (i) 09 Feb 1904 S Augustine Wrangthorne Leeds West Riding Yorkshire,
 Rosanna HARRIS
 (1891) residing Wolverhampton Staffordshire
 (1901) clerk typist Headingley Leeds Yorkshire
 born Sep ¼ 1884 Burslem registered Wolstanton Staffordshire
 daughter of Sydney Joseph HARRIS
 (1891) in Leeds science master chemistry
 born c1858 London died 27 May 1897 Leeds [left £943]

and Margaret FERGUSSON
 born c1858 Scotland
 daughter of Janet (FERGUSSON) born 1823 Scotland;
 married (ii) 1951,
 Mary Chesmer PURSER (née JACKSON)
 (1901) residing Greenwich London
 born Mar ¼ 1891 Greenwich Kent London died 08 Sep 1986
 daughter among at least seven children of Richard Stephens JACKSON
 (1891) solicitor Greenwich
 born Jun ¼ 1850 Newington next Sittingbourne registered Milton co Kent
 married Sep ¼ 1878 Greenwich,

and Mary Ann BELL
 born Mar ¼ 1856 Greenwich London;
 [widow of the Revd William Charles Bertrand PURSER
 (1881) residing Tipton Staffordshire
 (1901) student boarder with the Revd John HARFORD-BATTERSBY Edgbaston Warwickshire
 [who became Battersby HARFORD, and (1902-1912,1915) principal Ripon College)
 and a missionary in Burma
 born Jun ¼ 1878 Willenhall registered West Bromwich Staffordshire
 brother to Frederick H PURSER born 1880 West Bromwich Staffordshire
 son among at least six children of Charles PURSER
 (1881) master printer, residing 30 Great Bridge Post Office Tipton Staffordshire
 (1891) printer and postmaster West Bromwich
 born c1853 Birmingham co Warwickshire
 married Sep ¼ 1877 West Bromwich

and Mariann MOGG (1881) postal clerk
 born Mar ¼ 1854 Goldenhill West Bromwich co Stafford] (249;111)

Education

1898 BA Cambridge
 1902 MA Cambridge
 25 Sep 1898 deacon Wakefield
 24 Sep 1899 priest Wakefield (111)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with the family Aldershot Hampshire (249)
 25 Sep 1898-1900 assistant curate South Ossett diocese Wakefield
 1900-1901 curate S Cyprian Durban
 1901-1902 acting chaplain British forces in South African war
 25 Nov 1902-1903 curate All Souls Leeds diocese Ripon
 1903-1908 organising secretary SPG dioceses Ripon and Wakefield
 29 May 1903 general licence diocese Wakefield
 12 Jun 1903 general licence as organising secretary SPG diocese Ripon
 18 Jul 1908-15 Jun 1910 rector S Andrew Pittsworth Queensland diocese Brisbane
 Mar 1911 with Rosanna in Petersfield England
 1911-1915 chaplain All Saints Kobe Japan
 01 Dec 1916-1919 vicar Skelmanthorpe diocese Wakefield
 29 Aug 1919-19126 vicar S George Ovenden Halifax
 1921-1926 organising secretary SPG archdeaconry Halifax
 04 Jun 1926-27 May 1930 vicar S Mary Selly Oak Birmingham
 1930-1933 sub-dean Christ Church cathedral city and diocese Nelson (8)

01 Oct 1933-1934 dean Christ Church cathedral (33)
01 Nov 1935-5 Nov 1937 vicar Hellingly diocese Chichester
1937-1941- chaplain Bromley College diocese Rochester (111)

Other

1919 author *Real Religion* (8)
01 Jun 1956 obituary *Church Times*
1956 left £1 442, probate to Mary Chesmer RAYMER

REAY, CHARLES LUCAS

born 25 Mar 1811 Oxford baptised 24 Dec 1811 S Peter Liverpool Lancashire
died 31 Mar 1848 age 38 CMS station Hicks Bay Waiapu Eastern district North Island,
buried 02 Apr 1848 by the Revd Charles BAKER churchyard S John Rangitukia
brother to Maria REAY (1851) with sister Charlotte proprietors girls' school – (07 Ap 1859) correspondence with Robert Charles REAY
about his background: not son of his named parents but Marianne Draper had palmed this boy (apparently a SANDERS who later
married and separated from a Mr DRURY but without REAY family connection) off upon her husband and family as theirs;
born 05 Aug 1802 died 11 Oct 1870 Ellesmere [left £4 000]
brother to Julia REAY born 03 Nov 1804 died 02 Feb 1881 [left £300 000]
married 14 Jul 1823 S Anne Liverpool Thomas RIPLEY wealthy 'merchant prince' in East India and China trade
brother to Harriet REAY born 05 Feb 1809 died 20 Nov 1855 Liverpool
married 02 Jan 1841 by CL REAY,
the Revd Kenneth Mackenzie PUGHE (1816-1865); several more priests in their family line
brother to Charlotte REAY born 01 Mar 1817 died 04 Jun 1877 Ellesmere [left £10 000]
only son of William Lucas REAY gentleman merchant surgeon of Liverpool
baptised 06 Dec 1770 Shotwick co Cheshire,
died 11 Apr 1832 residence Islington co Middlesex
son of the Revd Stephen REAY priest at Shotwick Cheshire died before 1809
married 04 Feb 1799 Liverpool co Lancashire
and Charlotte ROBINSON born c1771 died 11 Nov 1846 age 75;
married 17 May 1834 S Peter Wolverhampton Oxfordshire, by special licence (ie not by banns, perhaps as not resident in the
parish for the required number of months)
Marianne Draper ESSEX née COOK
born c1804 Cambridge death not found (Jun 2013) but extant 1859 when in correspondence with Maria REAY
probably
sister to Robert Draper COOK born 24 Feb 1796 baptised privately 05 Mar 1796 Hingham Norfolk
sister to Thomas Draper COOK (1841) attorney (1851) solicitor baptised 29 Apr 1801 Tydd S Mary Lincolnshire
daughter of Robert COOK
married 1788 Snelland Lincolnshire
and Jane DRAPER;
Marianne Draper COOK married (i) Dec ¼ 1824 London,
Lieutenant James Henderson ESSEX Royal navy who served in Demarara Guiana [Guyana];
son of Hector ESSEX (1807) churchwarden S Clement Dane, died 01 Aug 1818 of The Strand London
their daughter Jane Henderson ESSEX baptised 07 Nov 1827 S Clement Dane London died 1903 Auckland
married (18 May 1846 Nelson by CL REAY) Dr Daniel POLLEN of Auckland MLC [Member Legislative Council],
Colonial secretary (Jul 1875) briefly Premier born 02 Jun 1813 Dublin died 18 May 1896 Auckland;
(Oct 1842-Mar 1843) Marianne REAY with Robert REAY and Jane REAY from England arrived Auckland UNION; also on
board that ship the Revd Henry GOVETT with 'cousin' the Revd William BOLLAND (who married Jane WRIGHT), and the
Revd Philip WRIGHT (who married Sarah Louisa GOVETT),
the 'designer of Wakefield church' diocese Nelson
at husband's death Mrs Marianne REAY with young 'son' Robert Charles Lucas REAY returned to England, to reside
Walpole St Chelsea;
(Mar 1851) with two visitors two servants, and Helen DILLON age 9 born Nelson New Zealand, residing 28 Walpole
Street Chelsea co Middlesex
(Aug 1851) widow Marianne was accused of fraudulent mis-handling of her financial grant from CMS
(352;217;212;33;111)

Education

23 Mar 1829 matriculated age 17, Queen's College Oxford
13 Feb 1834 BA Oxford
21 Sep 1834 deacon Lincoln
20 Sep 1835 priest Lincoln (411;111;244)

Positions

21 Sep 1834-1838 curate Gosberton co and diocese Lincoln
Mar 1838 – 1843 appointed vicar Swanbourne Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford (internet information)
Nov 1840 a chaplain to the Right Honourable John KEANE born 1781 died 1844 Burton Lodge co Hampshire,
(1839) 1st Baron KEANE of Ghuznee Afghanistan & Cappelquin co Waterford Ireland – John KEANE served in the
Napoleonic wars, in New Orleans during the British war (1812) with the United States of America, (1815-1817) British

occupation of France, in Jamaica, (1834-1839) in Bombay and then leader of the British Indian army ('The Army of the Indus') during the opening campaign of the First Anglo-Afghan war: for which he was made a baron; died Burton Lodge Hampshire (411)

02 Oct 1841 offered to CMS for overseas service

'After his hurried departure it emerged that he had left debts with local businesses amounting to £105.13.6 ½. His wife, whom he had left behind in Swanbourne, promised to discharge the debts, but the episode proved deeply embarrassing for Henry VENN who had arranged REAY's passage under the auspices of the Church Missionary Society.' p134 *The nineteenth-century Church and English society* Frances Knight, Cambridge University Press (1995)

26 Dec 1841-14 Apr 1842 from Plymouth arrived Hobart Town Tasmania, CMS missionary TOMATIN - chaplain to crew

Apr 1842 cabin passengers on the TOMATIN arrived Sydney, the Right Revd Dr SELWYN bishop of New Zealand and Lady, the Revd WC DUDLEY and Lady, the Revd WC COTTON, the Revd T WHYTEHEAD, the Revd CL REAY, the Revd R COLE, the Revd BL WATSON, Mrs MARTIN, Mr and Mrs LISLE, Mr and Mrs BAMBRIDGE, Mrs SMITH and son, Messrs FARMER, JAMES, BUTT, EVANS, LOUTHER, FOSTER, and NIHILL

30 May 1842 with SELWYN bishop New Zealand he arrived New Zealand BRISTOLIAN

21 Aug 1842 CMS missionary among Māori and among (with CW SAXTON) settlers Nelson diocese New Zealand (37)

18 Aug 1842 departed Port Nicholson (with SELWYN bishop) VICTORIA for Nelson

21 Aug 1842 arrived Nelson (with SELWYN) VICTORIA

1842 established Bishop's school Nelson (33)

23 Aug 1842 with SELWYN took services Nelson for Māori

04 Oct 1842 – 11 Oct 1842 visited Māori settlements Wakapuaka

Rangitoto in D'Urville island through the French Pass

04 Nov 1842 to Waitapu and to Nelson

06 Nov 1842 services John KERR's barn Waimea West

22 Jan 1843 services Rangitoto

31 Jan 1843 to Motueka and Tomatea near Pakawau [10km from Collingwood] for Māori settlements

10 May 1843 appointed incumbent Nelson (228)

May 1843 from England wife and son arrived to join him

mid 1843 holiday in Auckland

n d quarrelled with important settler John Nicholas BEIT in Nelson

the Lutheran pastor HEINE described BEIT 'a fat arrogant man'

24 Dec 1843 at opening church S Michael Waimea West

Feb 1844 met with Governor FITZROY, assured him that land had been bought legitimately from the Māori

24 Mar 1845 married Donald SINCLAIR chief police magistrate of Nelson and Miss BELL of Nelson

01 Jan 1845 preached 'Church on the Hill' Nelson

26 May 1845-18 Jun 1845 from Port Nelson arrived Sydney - unauthorised visit to Sydney;

also on board was Mr J BEIT (*Sydney Morning Herald*; 202)

1845 no licence occasional services diocese Australia (111)

ca 19 Feb 1846 brig GUIDE wrecked near the Wakapuaka pah Nelson province; REAY came to assist

11 Oct 1846 preached at opening of church S John Wakefield near Nelson

31 Jan 1847 preached S Paul Wellington

03 Feb 1847 departed JULIA for Nelson

Mar 1847 attended public dinner to his excellency Governor GREY in Wellington

31 Mar 1847 finished work in Nelson province

02 Apr 1847 departed Nelson for Auckland:

1847 – death stationed (*vice* KISSLING G) CMS mission (under chief Mokena KOHERE) Te Araroa and Rangitukia Waiapū diocese New Zealand (253;33;217;55)

Other

1841 author *The services of the Unitarians: as compared with the Book of Common Prayer of the United Church of England and Ireland* (London: W.E Painter 342 The Strand, publisher and printer)

Purported son Robert Charles Lucas REAY (1839-24 Jun 1911) a surveyor of confiscated Māori land; he and his wife Hannah GEMMELL (1856-12 Jun 1928) a daughter of the Princess Hipora TE APATU, are buried Wairoa cemetery Hawkes Bay (275;33;89;212;204)

REDGRAVE, FREDERICK BURTON

born 17 May 1882 Patea Waitotara Wellington province

died 04 May 1950 Redcliffs Christchurch

son of Andrew James REDGRAVE

(1871) surveyor in Newbury Berkshire, accountant and surveyor (Hokitika, and Patea)

born Dec ¼ 1849 Finchley Middlesex London

died 30 Apr 1925 buried 02 May 1925 Wesleyan section cemetery Wakapuaka Nelson

only son of Andrew Eli[jah] REDGRAVE

(1851) annuitant Regent Street Lambeth co Surrey

(1861) proprietor of houses Gravesend Kent

(1877) of Sydenham England

born c1820 Crick Northampton buried 26 Jan 1880 Crick Northamptonshire
 son of Thomas REDGRAVE and Mary;
 married 27 Jun 1844 registered Marylebone London
 and Mary Ann STRINGER
 born c1820 Marylebone Middlesex
 married 27 Aug 1877 church S Andrew Westport Nelson New Zealand, by ES CROSS
 and Katherine Emma BURTON
 (1893) of Washington Valley Nelson
 born c1855 died 08 Apr 1920 age 65 buried 11 Apr 1920 Wesleyan section Wakapuaka Nelson
 eldest daughter of George Rutt BURTON JP of Taranaki New Zealand,
 captain T.M., (1860s) captain Omata Stockade
 (Mar 1851) from London George Rutt BURTON arrived New Zealand CRESSWELL
 (1855) farmer Omata Taranaki
 born c1825 died 04 Aug 1862 age 37
 and Clara Hortensia KYNGDON
 born c1824 died 1905
 sister to Georgiana T C KYNGDON died 02 Oct 1877 mother's residence New Plymouth
 sister to Adolphus KYNGDON born c1834 died 1912
 (1860) on land donated church S Bride built Burtons Hill Puketuru, of Omata
 sister to Emily Eugenia KYNGDON died 15 Oct 1880 at mother's residence Trevernon New Plymouth
 eldest daughter of Richard KINGDON/KYNGDON MD, of Taranaki
 born c1792 died 1867 New Plymouth
 and Jane PARSONS of Lostwithiel Cornwall
 born c1799 died 28 Aug 1885 age 85 residence Tregear New Plymouth;
 CLARA HORTENSIA BURTON WIDOW
 married (ii) 23 Dec 1865 Christchurch Nelson by GH JOHNSTON)
 William James RODGERSON of HM Customs of Raby Nelson died 1915 Auckland [left £1 797];
 married 09 Sept 1913 Christchurch S Luke,
 Bessie Jane ROBINSON
 born c1876
 died 14 Feb 1951 The Gables Southborough Tunbridge Wells co Kent England
 sister to Samuel Amuri ROBINSON vestrymember farmer Waipukerau born 03 Sep 1876 New Zealand died 1927 Waipukerau Hawkes Bay
 daughter of Thomas ROBINSON of Christchurch, farmer Mount Parnassus Amuri
 (02 Jul 1875) manager of Mount Parnassus owner of 9 700 sheep infected with scab
 born c1828 died 18 May 1895 age 77 residence Avonglade Avonside buried 20 May 1895 Christchurch Canterbury
 and Esther Amelia BEECHMORE
 born c1834 buried 12 Jul 1905 Christchurch
 (422;family information;352;153;125;21;96;112;46;209)

Education

1897 – 1898 Nelson College (190)
 -Feb 1902 completed service as teacher All Saints Nelson
 1905-1908 Canterbury College and College House
 1908 BA University of New Zealand
 1909 MA 2 cl Political Science University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
 grade III Board Theological Studies
 20 Dec 1908 deacon Christchurch
 19 Dec 1909 priest Christchurch (91;26;28;140)

Positions

1898-1905 with New Zealand Insurance Company (28)
 Feb 1902 teacher at All Saints Nelson departed Nelson (33)
 28 Nov 1905 licence for Māori mission effort during vacation College House (91)
 1908-1912 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
 1912-1913 assistant curate Leeds parish church diocese Ripon (28)
 30 Jul 1913 priest-in-charge Malvern diocese Christchurch
 01 Oct 1913-Dec 1917 vicar Lincoln with Springston (91)
 31 Jan 1918 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
 16 Feb 1918-1922 S Andrew Port Ahuriri Napier diocese Waiapu (223)
 1920 undertook to find hospitality for any Melanesian Mission staff on furlough in Hawkes Bay
 Nov 1922-30 Sep 1929 general secretary NZABM [New Zealand Anglican Board of Missions] Wellington (26;69)
 30 Oct 1922 permission officiate diocese Wellington residing 23 Upland Crescent Kelburn Wellington (140)
 27 Nov 1922 permission to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
 28 Sep 1923 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
 1923-1935 commissary to bishop in Polynesia (KEMPTHORNE) (91;69)
 1928 represented Polynesia 24th general synod

04 Sep 1928 officiating minister diocese Auckland (127)
04 Oct 1929-1946 vicar Fendalton diocese Christchurch
1934 in England three months voluntary deputation work for SPG and Polynesia, and Melanesian Mission: seeking to unify the appeal in England for the Pacific dioceses (*Church Gazette Polynesia*)
15 Dec 1936 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
17 Dec 1936 rural dean North Christchurch
03 Jul 1947 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91;69)

Other

Jan 1930 p5 photograph (69)
chair Diocesan Missionary Committee
board member The Cathedral grammar school
obituary
05 May 1950 p8 (41)
Jun 1950 p15 (125)

REED, JOHN BENNETT

born Dec ¼ 1882 registered Llanfyllin co Montgomeryshire Wales
died 09 Dec 1953 Fifeshire Scotland
brother to Ethelwyn Mary E REED born Dec ¼ 1881 Trefonen Oswestry married (Sep ¼ 1911) Edward P ROOPER
brother to A Gordon REED partner firm Messrs Howell, Yearley, and Reed of Welshpool
born Jun ¼ 1883 Lanerfyl Montgomeryshire died 1915 war wounds France 7th Royal Welsh fusiliers (T.F)
son of the Revd Samuel REED
(1881) rector Trefonen Oswestry Shropshire
(1891) rector Lanerfyl nr Welshpool Montgomeryshire and (1893) chaplain high sheriff Montgomeryshire (HILTON)
(Nov 1895) appointed rector Llangyniew (Lord Chancellor patron)
born Mar ¼ 1841 Little Newcastle registered Haverford West, Pembrokeshire Wales
baptised 31 Jan 1841 Little Newcastle Pembroke Wales
died 03 Apr 1906 age 65 Llangyniew Llanfyllin Montgomeryshire [left £382]
son of John REED and Anne;
married 02 Nov 1880 Trefonen,
and Elizabeth (Bessie) PEATE
born 1860 West Cotton Oswestry Shropshire baptised 01 Jun 1860 Holy Trinity Oswestry co Shropshire
died Mar ¼ 1936 age 75 Overton Flintshire Wales
sister to Edward Lewis PEATE baptised 26 Mar 1861 Holy Trinity Oswestry
daughter of Andrew PEATE and Mary;
married 03 Oct 1917 Scotland
Dorothy Mary Louise PRESSLEY-SMITH
born 11 Jun 1890 Edinburgh Scotland died 1971
sister to third daughter Veronica Collette PRESSLEY-SMITH married (1916) Captain Edwyn Brace BARTON MB ChB
daughter of the Very Revd Dean Charles PRESSLEY-SMITH DD
rector of S John Oban, and (Mar 1897) dean of Argyll and the Isles Scotland
born c1863 Fraserburgh Aberdeenshire died 1935 Edinburgh
son of the Revd Farquhar SMITH
born c1835 Daviss of Dernlichin Inverness-shire died 03 Jul 1879 Knockblain
married 05 Jun 1856 Fraserburgh,
and Elizabeth CARDNO born c1828 Fraserburgh died 16 Jun 1866 Knockblain;
married (i) 26 Oct 1866 Culross
and Alice Louise MILLER born c1864 Montrose Forfarshire died 1899 Oban;
[He married (ii) 1901 Lancashire, Elizabeth Mary BEITH]
(352;311)

Education

1901 pupil (with brother Andrew) at Llandoverly College (founded 1848 by Thomas PHILLIPS), a boarding school Llandingat, Carmarthen Wales
1903-1906 Keble College Oxford
1906 BA Oxford
1920 MA Oxford
1906 College of S Michael & All Angels Llandaff (founded 1892)
1906 deacon Bangor for St Asaph
1907 priest St Asaph (details not recorded in 411)

Positions

1906-1908 assistant curate Wrexham co Denbigh diocese St Asaph
1908-1910 curate Marchwiel co Denbigh diocese St Asaph
1910-1912 vicar single with his mother Bronington Whitchurch co Flintshire diocese St Asaph
1912-1920 vicar Chirbury co Shropshire diocese Hereford

1916-1917, 1918-1919 temporary chaplain British forces World War 1 (8)
14 Sep 1920 sailed London PORT ADELAIDE to Whanganui New Zealand
19 Dec 1920-1923 vicar parochial district Whanganui diocese Wellington
20 Aug 1924-1927 vicar Marton parochial district
1927 returned to England (308)
Sep 1927-1928 diocesan missionary and supernumerary priest diocese Argyle and the Isles Scotland
1928-1935 rector Haddington diocese Edinburgh
1929-1935 also priest-in-charge Prestonpans and Tranent Mission
1935-1945 rector South Runcton with Holme Wallington and Thorpland diocese Ely (8)
1945-1951 rector Dunkeld diocese Dunkeld
1951-1953 rector Auchterarder diocese St Andrews Scotland
Nov 1953 retired (311)

Other

son Charles Ian REED born c1922 died 23 Oct 1942 age 20 HM submarine UNIQUE depth charged off Spain, memorial in church Runcton Holme

REES, TIMOTHY C.R.

born 15 Aug 1874 Llain, Cross Inn co Cardigan Wales died 1939
brother to John Lambert REES born c1863 a missionary in China, SPG promoter, and chancellor diocese St Davids
son of David REES master mariner

born c1838 Llansaintffraid South Wales

probably: married Dec ¼ 1859 Merthyr Tydfil

and Catherine JONES born c1837 Llanbadarn Trefeglwys co Cardigan

not married

(249;8;internet)

Education

1896 BA S Davids College Lampeter Wales

1896 College of S Michael Aberdare Wales

1897 deacon Llandaff

1898 priest Llandaff (not recorded in *The Times*)

21 Apr 1931 bishop (in S Asaph cathedral) by St Asaph archbishop of Wales (Alfred George EDWARDS), St Davids (David Lewis PROSSER), Swansea & Brecon (Edward Latham BEVAN), Monmouth (Gilbert Cunningham JOYCE), Bangor & Maenan (Charles Alfred Howell GREEN), and Rupert MOUNSEY C.R. (retired 1916 bishop of Labuan & Sarawak), and James Okey NASH C.R. (retired 1930 coadjutor-bishop of Capetown); preacher Fr EK TALBOT CR. (8;411)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with family Llain Llanbadarn Trefeglwys co Cardigan (249)

1897-1901 curate Miskin Mountain Ash diocese Llandaff

31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Llandwonno co Glamorgan (345)

Dec 1901-1906 chaplain College of S Michael & All Angels Aberdare

1907- member of the religious Community of the Resurrection Mirfield (CR)

1907-1931 licensed priest diocese Wakefield

07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missionaries) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Hope: Canon EA STUART leader, HV STUART, Fr JC FITZGERALD CR, Fr T REES CR, MW KINLOCH, JH DARBY, ED EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON,

25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA

07 Sep 1910- member Mission of Help to New Zealand church

22 Sep 1913 ten days mission S John Invercargill; primate NEVILL present at the inauguration of the mission, Horace PACKE the vicar, this a follow-up to the Mission held three years previously *Southland Times*

1915-1919 temporary chaplain forces, special work at a base hospital in Frances

twice mentioned in dispatches

1917 Military Cross

1922-1928 warden College of the Resurrection Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire

1925-1928 examining chaplain bishop Bangor Wales

1926 WW SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū negotiating with him to have two member of the Community of the Resurrection (CR) to come to the diocese for two months of missions

1929-1931 commissary for the bishop of Colombo Ceylon

1932 select preacher Cambridge

1931-1939 bishop of Llandaff Wales

Other

author

?1937 *Trwy'r oesau: pregeth* (Cardiff) ('Through the ages': sermon)

1946 (posthumously published) *Sermons and hymns* (collected and prepared for publication by his brother JL REES as a companion to his biography)

hymn writer

1945 see biography by his brother John Lambert REES (Mowbray)

07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)

REEVE, HERBERT

born 28 May 1868 Swaffham Norfolk baptised Swaffham parish church

died 24 Feb 1956 London

brother to the Revd Arthur REEVE vicar S Peter Croydon co Surrey

born Dec ¼ 1865 Swaffham Norfolk

son of Edmund REEVE

(1861) MRCI general practitioner, surgeon of Reepham Norfolk

born c1830 Brancaster co Norfolk died 29 Feb 1892 age 62 registered Aylsham Norfolk

[left £4 581 probate to Edmund REEVE solicitor, Frances Ellen REEVE spinster]

married Jun ¼ 1859 registered Swaffham Norfolk,

and Kate SEWELL born c1839 Caldecote co Norfolk died Dec ¼ 1883 age 44 Aylsham;

married 28 Sep 1910 New Zealand,

Nora Trischler MERTON

born 06 Mar 1882 New Zealand died 25 Apr 1960 Queens Gate Kensington co Middlesex [left £17 013]

daughter of George Henry MERTON

(1881) 1st head of the Cathedral school and thus:

(1895-c1920) in charge Lower school Christ's College

born Sep ¼ 1855 Sudbury co Suffolk died 22 Oct 1932 age 77 New Zealand

brother to the Revd Charles John MERTON

son of Charles MURTON [sic], bootmaker, teacher, musician, farmer

(Dec 1856) with family arrived EGMONT Lyttelton Canterbury

(-1859) third master teaching singing Christ's College

established his own school Rangiora North Canterbury;

married Sep ¼ 1847 Sudbury Suffolk,

and Charlotte STREET,

nurse to TORLESSE vicarage family in Stoke-by-Nayland co Suffolk

died 03 Jul 1906 Christchurch;

married 30 Apr 1881 New Zealand,

and Nora TRISCHLER

(1878) immigrated New Zealand ZEALANDIA

born Jun ¼ 1857 S Pancras London died 12 May 1934 age 77 New Zealand

daughter of John TRISCHLER of London

and Ann TOWNEND

(422;family information online Mar 2009;381;ADA;345;266;2)

Education

Gresham grammar school Holt

15 Jul 1883 confirmed Holt Norfolk

26 Jul 1893 admitted pensioner S John's College Cambridge

1896 BA Cambridge

1901 MA Cambridge

26 Sep 1896 deacon Rochester

17 Dec 1897 priest Rochester (ADA;2)

Positions

1871, 1881 not apparent in census return (249)

1896-1899 curate S Matthew Newington Surrey diocese Rochester

1899-1903 curate Croydon diocese Canterbury

31 Mar 1901 with his priest-brother resident Croydon (345)

1903-1907 vicar Inglewood diocese Auckland

01 Mar 1907-1908 mission priest diocese Auckland

19 Jun 1907 NELIGAN bishop of Auckland commended him (and COLE RH) to WINNINGTON-INGRAM bishop of

London as suitable for proposed bishopric of Polynesia (280)

Dec 1907-1911 vicar Holy Sepulchre diocese Auckland

ca Dec 1911 departed diocese Auckland (ADA)

10 Dec 1911-1924 vicar Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (308)

1915-1924 archdeacon Waitotara

1924-1945 rector Brancaster diocese Norfolk

1933-1945 rural dean Heacham

1948 residing Titchwell Kings Lynn

Other

1956 left £2 209 probate to his widow

REVELL, PERCY

born 19 Feb 1879 Korotueka Flaxton Kaiapoi baptised 19 Feb 1879 S Paul Flaxton North Canterbury
died 27 Nov 1953 Christchurch

nephew to Edward REVELL campaigner against Ritualist priest HE CARLYON, grain merchant Kaiapoi,
Orangeman (1878-1882 New Zealand grand master)

born 21 Nov 1833 Teighlin co Wicklow died 11 Feb 1920 age 88 Kaiapoi Canterbury
Feb 1853 with parents arrived Lyttelton MINERVA

1855 settled Korotueka on the Cam river Kaiapoi

married 1868 Nina Louisa TIPPING of Ashley died 13 May 1899 age 62 Kaiapoi

daughter of James TIPPING of Canterbury formerly of co Louth Ireland

brother to Harold Thomas REVELL school master King's College Auckland

son of Thomas REVELL farmer

(1883) caretaker Ashburton stockyards

born 07 May 1850 Stetlarge near Teighlin co Wicklow Ireland died 28 Dec 1926 Korotueka Kaiapoi

brother to Edward REVELL campaigner against Ritualist priest HE CARLYON in Kaiapoi

– the family were usually anti-Catholic Roman and Anglican after dispossession of their lands in southern Ireland

youngest son of Thomas REVELL gentleman, farmer

steward to Earl FitzWILLIAM (Charles William Wentworth FitzWILLIAM 5th earl in peerage of Ireland,
3rd in peerage of England, born 04 May 1786 died 04 Oct 1857)

(Feb 1853) arrived Lyttelton MINERVA

born 1787 of Ballymoney estate Dunganston co Wicklow

died 17 Oct 1869 Korotueka Kaiapoi buried 19 Oct 1869 Kaiapoi cemetery,

married 24 Feb 1827,

and Margaret Elizabeth BRADDELL

'a perfect lady'

born c1810 died 24 Mar 1901 Rangiora North Canterbury

married 14 Jun 1878 Holy Trinity Avonside

and Agnese GUNDRY who signed the petition in support of the Revd Hubert CARLYON at his condemnation for Ritualism

born 1851 died 15 May 1927 S Katherines Bealey Avenue Christchurch

buried 17 May 1927 Bromley cemetery Christchurch

half-sister to Mary Elizabeth GUNDRY who married Edward Circuit LATTER of Banks Peninsula

fourth daughter of Samuel GUNDRY of Flaxton near Kaiapoi;

married (i) 02 Jun 1920 New Zealand,

Minnie Louisa BOURNE

born 14 May 1877 New Zealand died 04 Mar 1963 age 85 Christchurch

sister to Charles William BOURNE died 24 Jun 1919 age 63 hospital Christchurch

daughter of Charles BOURNE

(1876) leased (from Charles Joseph BRIDGE) Holmbrook estate Southbridge Canterbury

and Amy possibly born c1835 died 1896 age 61 New Zealand

(422;CARC)

Education

26 Nov 1908-1913 College House and Canterbury College

1911 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury)

grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies

03 Mar 1912 deacon Christchurch

16 Feb 1913 priest Christchurch (with R BARNETT priest; Harold MONAGHAN deacon) (91)

Positions

03 Mar 1912-1913 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch

01 Aug 1913-1915 assistant curate Hokitika

05 Jul 1915-1919 vicar Courtenay

01 Oct 1919-1947 city evangelist (based at S Martin's House of Help)

n d 25 years chaplain at Sunnyside mental hospital

01 Oct 1919-1939 minor canon Christchurch cathedral (91;28;26)

25 September 1929-1947 appointed Christchurch City Missioner

01 Jul 1938-1939 assistant priest Lyttelton

18 Jun 1939-1947 vicar Halswell

1947 resigned as City Missioner (City Mission records)

11 Oct 1947 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91;28;26)

1951 residing 62 Bealey Avenue (46)

Other

Jan 1913 p11 photograph (69)

1952 compiler of a short catechism

1953 author *Parochial District of St. Mary's, Halswell: an historical sketch* (Christchurch)

Feb 1954 obituary (125)

REYNOLDS, HENRY [HARRY] VIVIAN COLLETT

born 15 Sep 1902 registered Portsmouth co Hampshire
died 13 Jul 1978 age 75 Selwyn village Auckland
requiem mass 17 Jul 1978 chapel Christ the King Selwyn village Auckland
cremated Purewa Auckland, ashes interred cemetery cathedral S Barnabas Honiara Solomon Islands;
brother to Arthur Steward REYNOLDS (1930) married Eve Doris TURNER
born 23 Dec 1908 Wellington New Zealand
died 16 Apr 1971 age 64 Whanganui New Zealand

son of George Collett REYNOLDS

(1891) student with widow mother Adelaide residing Fulham London
(1901) no occupation with mother Adelaide residing Portsmouth Hampshire
(1912) private tutor with family residing 123 Brougham Street Mt Victoria Wellington
(29 Apr 1913) undefended case magistrate's court Wellington,
Hart Spear vs George Collett REYNOLDS, 18 shillings, and costs 5 shillings against him

born Jun ¼ 1872 Hastings co Sussex

died 21 Sep 1913 age 41 in Wellington hospital New Zealand [no coroner's court report]

son among at least five children of Jacob REYNOLDS

(1851) corn merchant, not married, residing St Pancras co Middlesex London

(1861) underwriter residing Garston Liverpool co Lancashire

baptised 21 Feb 1830 Little Munden Hertfordshire

died 29 May 1872 57 Marina St Leonard's-on-Sea Hastings co Sussex

[left £16 000 probate to brother Frances Samuel REYNOLDS Liverpool]

brother to the Revd John Collett REYNOLDS

(1844-1845) curate Pickworth

(1845-1845) *vice* his father, rector Beeston S Andrew

(1845-1855) rector Holton co Suffolk and rector Necton

(1845) married Harriet SWATMAN daughter of the Revd Edward SWATMAN

born 26 Oct 1819 Little Munden Hertfordshire

died 01 Aug 1855 age 35 buried Holton

son among at least ten children of the Revd John Preston REYNOLDS

(1819-1831) rector Little Munden Hertfordshire

(1831-1844) rector Beeston S Andrew Norfolk

(1845-1861) and rector Necton Norfolk

died 22 May 1861

brother to Phyllis Preston REYNOLDS (1820) married the Revd William COLLETT (born 1797)

baptised 29 Oct 1801 Great Yarmouth co Norfolk

brother to the Revd Charles REYNOLDS

died 28 Nov 1852

(1830-1852) rector Brandon Parva (1834-1852 rector Great Fransham)

married (i) Rebecca Theodora HANSELL daughter of the Revd Peter HANSELL

married (ii) Mary SWATMAN daughter of the Revd Edward SWATMAN

son among five children of Francis Riddell REYNOLDS

deputy lieutenant, brewer Great Yarmouth Norfolk

with William STEWARD vice-president Yarmouth hospital

died 28 Dec 1847 Yarmouth co Norfolk interred family vault S Nicholas

son of John REYNOLDS solicitor mayor Great Yarmouth;

and Anne PRESTON daughter of wealthy Jacob PRESTON of Yarmouth;

married 06 Oct 1818 Swanton Morley Norfolk,

and Frances Elizabeth COLLETT

sister to the Revd William COLLETT baptised 28 May 1823 Bramerton died 1902 Henstead

daughter of the Revd William COLLETT rector Swanton Morley

and Phyllis Preston REYNOLDS;

married Jun ¼ 1853 Yarmouth co Norfolk,

and Adelaide Isabel STEWARD,

(1851) with visitors Anna REYNOLDS, Theophila REYNOLDS, with mother Great Yarmouth Norfolk

(1881) a widow residing Berkshire

(1891) a widow living on own means Fulham London

baptised 27 Jul 1830 S Mary-the-Less Cambridge

died 14 Nov 1906 age 76 Portsmouth

[left £210 probate to Herbert Charles REYNOLDS and Alan Swatman REYNOLDS solicitors]

daughter among at least five children of Henry STEWARD brewer S Mary Cambridge

and Ann [GOLDING?] (1841) of Whittington Shropshire (1851) widow

born c1806 Oswestry co Shropshire;

married Dec ¼ 1901 Portsmouth Hampshire,

and Margaret LAWRENCE

(1871) infant niece with Richard HORWOOD and his wife (i) Jane born c1841 Wallingford

(1901) medical nurse, friend in home MOORE residing Portsmouth co Hampshire

(1928) widow 14 Park St Thorndon Wellington

born Sep ¼ 1870 Waltham St Lawrence registered Cookham co Berkshire

died 06 Jun 1930 age 59 Wellington New Zealand buried 08 Jun 1930 as Margaret Collett REYNOLDS;

daughter of Robert LAWRENCE

(1871) widower with seven children

born c1821 died Mar ¼ 1880 age 59 Cookham

married Sep ¼ 1852 Cookham,

and Emma HORWOOD

(1851) with parents residing Waltham St Lawrence

born c1826 Shottesbrook co Berkshire died Sep ¼ 1870 Waltham St Lawrence

sister to Richard HORWOOD born c1834 Shottesbrook

daughter of Joseph HORWOOD farmer employing (1851) 14 men

born c1788 Waltham St Lawrence

and Eliza – born c1800 London];

died unmarried (266;IGI;422;315;372)

Education

grade IV Board of Theological Studies

30 Nov 1929 deacon Wellington (SPROTT)

02 Dec 1930 priest Wellington (308)

Positions

before 1909 'as a young boy' immigrant to New Zealand (261)

1928 civil servant in government patent office Wellington, with mother residing 14 Park St Thorndon, electoral roll Wellington North (266)

and member Anglican Bible Class Union, and friends with John FROUD later commissary of Melanesia

01 Dec 1929-1931 assistant (to FS RAMSON) curate Petone diocese Wellington (372)

02 Feb 1931-1933 assistant (to HEK FRY) curate S Mark Wellington (308)

1931 clergyman residing 137 Brougham St Mt Victoria Wellington (266)

Apr 1933-1934 assistant (to HEK FRY) curate S James Lr Hutt

Jul 1934 joined Melanesian mission (69)

Feb 1935 from New Zealand arrived Lolowai

1935-1938 missionary at College of S Paul Lolowai diocese Melanesia

1938-1939 assistant warden Selwyn College Siota Solomon islands (8)

1942-1945 stayed in east central Solomons particularly at All Hallows school Pawa Ugi island where there was no Japanese action; cooperated closely with the New Zealand 2nd expeditionary forces and the USA allied forces opposing the Japanese forces – he and Bishop BADDELEY commissioned (1943) as honorary chaplains in recognition of the many services to officers and men, particular after damage to the HMNZS LEANDER after battle near Kolombangara (Solomon Islands), when the Revd AT HILL also was of great service (see New Zealand war histories: 13 Jul 1943 HMNZS LEANDER with USS HONOLULU and ST LOUIS and ten destroyers, sank Japanese cruiser JINTSU; but badly damaged withdrew from the war)

1943-1946 bishop's commissary in Taroaniara during the unsettled years of the war

and diocesan administrator in the inter-regnum on the resignation of BADDELEY and before the installation of Bishop CAULTON

1946-1967 archdeacon of Central Solomons (3rd, long after UTHWATT as 2nd archdeacon had resigned archidiaconal licence)

early 1948 travelled to New Zealand to brief CAULTON on the diocese before he took up his office

06 Oct 1953-mid Feb 1954 four month lecture tour at request of the English committee of the Melanesian Mission to raise funds for the new MV SOUTHERN CROSS VIII: departed Auckland BCPA plane via Honolulu (with the Revd Manu BENNETT later bishop of Aotearoa, and met local bishop, Henry KENNEDY) for 14 days San Francisco California, New York at General Seminary, also with the Revd Melville HARCOURT, appeared on a tv quiz programme and won \$500, visited dioceses Delaware, Central New York, Western New York (and Niagara Falls); Chicago (and Seabury Western Seminary and Nashotah House); Lake Forest Naval Station nr Chicago (met military friends)

15 Apr 1954 arrived Honiara, administrator diocese of Melanesia until consecration of next bishop, Alfred HILL (261)

1955-1971 vicar-general Melanesia usually residing Taroaniara, assistant tutor (with PB BAKER) College S Peter Siota

30 Apr 1956 from Solomons, Auckland on furlough, deputation work for NZ Anglican Board of Missions [ABM]

Oct 1956-late Jan 1957 heart attack in Solomons, time in hospital Sydney, and convalescence in Melbourne

1957 OBE

19 Jul 1960 on TULAGI returned Solomons from six months hospital Auckland

late Aug 1961 breakdown in health, flown to Auckland for surgery

Jan 1962 after serious illness back from New Zealand in the Solomons

Aug 1964 from Solomons arrived Auckland on furlough, to brother Whanganui (261)

1967-1971 archdeacon of Honiara and vicar general, chaplain postulants' guild

30 Nov 1967 on pension from diocese Wellington (261;315;372)
1971-death retired, and archdeacon emeritus (8)
1973/1974 address: Fauabu Malaita British Solomon Islands (8)
-1975- chaplain in retirement at clinic of the Epiphany Fauabu diocese Malaita
Jan 1977 retired to Selwyn village Auckland (412)

RICE, ERIC DUDLEY

born 30 Mar 1876 Auckland New Zealand
died 02 Oct 1938 Napier buried Park Island cemetery
brother to eldest daughter Gertrude Mary RICE
 born 1871 New Zealand married (11 Feb 1902 S Saviour Claremont Capetown) Dr Edward Hugh PHILLIPS
 second son of the Revd EJ PHILLIPS formerly curate-in-charge of S Alban Mt Roskill
brother to Winifred Alice RICE born 1873 New Zealand
brother to third daughter Emily Mildred RICE born 1874 died 11 Dec 1877 Mt Eden Auckland
brother to Daisy Muriel RICE born 1878
brother to Stella Magdalen RICE born 1880
brother to Ethel Margaret RICE born 1881 married (30 Mar 1910 Holy Sepulchre Auckland) William Alexander WILKIE
brother to Eleanor Mab RICE born 1884
son among seven surviving children of Vincent Edward RICE
 lay canon cathedral, member general synod for Auckland
 40 years organist Holy Sepulchre church Auckland
 ardent musician with fellow-clerk Joseph BROWNE who was organist S Matthew Auckland
 pupil Stratford-on-Avon grammar school
 (1851) chorister pupil under Dr The Revd James E Millard, Magdalen College school Oxford
 (1863) immigrant arrived Auckland COMMODORE PERRY; served militia Waikato land war
 chief clerk Provincial council under John WILLIAMSON superintendent
 (1871) treasurer, and Joseph BROWNE musical instructor Educational Society Auckland
 (1882) owner land Mt Albert Auckland worth £700
 (1893) thirty years secretary Auckland provincial educational board, View Rd, Mt Eden Auckland
born Jun ¼ 1844 Stratford-on-Avon Warwickshire England
baptised 07 Aug 1844 Stratford-upon-Avon Holy Trinity
died 03 Dec 1915 age 71 of Kimberley Rd Epsom; at Wellsford Auckland buried Symonds Street cemetery Auckland
[left £1 392]
brother to Christianna RICE baptised 09 Dec 1842 Holy Trinity Stratford-on-Avon Warwickshire
youngest son among at least five children of Dr David RICE
 (1851) alderman, surgeon practising as general practitioner, MRCS
 (1869) late of Stratford-on-Avon Warwickshire
 born 10 Sep 1799 Alderminster Worcestershire
 son of Bernard RICE and Alice;
 and Mary WARD born c1806 Stratford-on-Avon;
 married 16 Sep 1869 S Matthew Auckland by D JONES assisted by BT DUDLEY,
and Emily Mildred BROWN (latterly the family used BROWNE)
 born Jun ¼ 1847 Eton co Buckinghamshire died 08 Aug 1937 age 90 Auckland
 sister to eldest son George Joseph BROWN born 1841 Eton died 22 Jun 1925 age 84 Onehunga Auckland
 sister to Mary Matilda BROWN born 1842 Eton
 sister to William H BROWN born 1844 Eton
 sister to John Edward BROWN born 1846 Eton
 sister to Herbert Oberlin BROWN born 1850 Eton
 second daughter of Joseph BROWN librarian Eton college, organist Holy Trinity Windsor
 professor (ie teacher) of music
 (1854) with family arrived Auckland JOSEPHINE WILLIS, to College S John Evangelist Auckland
 organist S Matthew Auckland, 25 years conductor Auckland Choral society
 born c1816 Stanley Wiltshire died 14 Nov 1883 age 67 Auckland
 and Mary born c1816 Bray Berkshire ;
married 24 Jun 1914 Holy Trinity Tauranga by J HOBBS, his bridegroom was FA STEVENS
Adelaide Maude SAMUEL
(1908,1911) Devonport Rd Tauranga
born 07 Oct 1886 Carterton Wairarapa
died 22 Jun 1954 age 67 Napier buried Park Island cemetery
sister to Edward Miles SAMUEL (1916) bank clerk of Jacksons Rd Fendalton Christchurch (1918) sergeant New Zealand expeditionary force
 born 08 Jan 1884 Carterton died 1965 age 81 New Zealand
sister to Dorothy SAMUEL (1914) her bridesmaid
eldest daughter of Edward SAMUEL
 (1886) residing Carterton Wairarapa, (1914) of 'The Cliff' Elizabeth Street Tauranga
 born c1850 died 30 Aug 1914 age 64 New Zealand

married 28 Mar 1883 All Saints Sumner by EA LINGARD assisted by the Revd Henry COLLINS
and Annie Maude MILES
(1916) residing Jacksons Road Fendalton Christchurch
born 1857 New Zealand died 21 Apr 1935 age 77 New Zealand
sister to Grosvenor Chater MILES born 20 Jan 1856 Christchurch died 20 Feb 1896 at sea voyage Buenos Aires to England
sister to William Lancelot MILES born 1864 New Zealand
 married (Dec ¼ 1900 Kensington) his cousin Gertrude Hilda MILES born 1862 Marylebone London
 their son the Revd Grosvenor MILES
 (1838) assistant bishop (intended for eastern coast of diocese) Madagascar, and in Australia
sister to youngest daughter Rachel Collins MILES born 1865 New Zealand
 (03 Sep 1891) married S Barnabas Addison Rd Kensington by cousin the Revd Ernest MORGAN,
 to Joseph Dawson BOOKER of Perth West Australia,
eldest daughter of Grosvenor MILES of Manchester Street St Albans Christchurch
 on recommendations of Henry PHILLIPS arrived Lyttelton Canterbury with Thomas Henry POTTS
 in business with George GOULD (born 1823 died 28 Mar 1889) Colombo Street Christchurch,
 (1859) by HJC HARPER bishop of Christchurch appointed a Commissioner for proposed cathedral
 director Miles & Co stock and station agents Canterbury
 (Oct 1864) president (*vice* Archdeacon MATHIAS) Albion cricket club Christchurch
 baptised 14 Aug 1822 S John Hampstead co Middlesex died 17 Dec 1865 Christchurch New Zealand
 son of John MILES and Anne CHATOR;
 married 06 Aug 1850 Croydon co Surrey,
and Adelaide PHILLIPS
 baptised 02 Aug 1830 Holy Trinity Coventry co Warwick England
 died 29 Mar 1895 age 65 Waikoura Oamaru north Otago
 funeral and interment at 'Old English Church cemetery Barbadoes St' Christchurch,
 a passenger on First Four Ships of the Canterbury Association settlement
 sister of Emma PHILLIPS born c1833 Coventry Warwickshire died 02 Jun 1919 Christchurch
 married Thomas Henry POTTS of Ohinitahi Governors Bay Banks Peninsula
 daughter of Henry PHILLIPS of Rockwood station Hororata Canterbury
 (1851) refiner stone maker Aston co Warwick
 born 05 Jan 1805 died 14 September 1877 age 72 buried cemetery Rockwood
 and Mary Ann - of Aston co Warwick
 born c1807 died 11 Feb 1869 age 61 buried Rockwood

(422;newspapers;266;36;223;209;96;121;125)

Education

Mt Eden grammar school
Auckland grammar school
03 Sep 1900-1904 College House and Canterbury College (282)
1903 BA University of New Zealand
1904 MA honours Political Science University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
1904 grade III Board Theological Studies
18 Dec 1904 deacon Nelson for Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral, with CURNOW, McDOUALL)
11 Mar 1906 priest Christchurch (28;91)

Positions

after school with firm Heather Robertson
01 Feb 1905-1907 assistant (to SEDGWICK later bishop of Waiapū) curate Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
 1905 selected for New Zealand All Blacks team
April 1907-1911 vicar Ross south Westland (26)
Jul 1911 departed diocese Christchurch for further training and experience in England (96)
1911 assistant curate Elland Yorkshire diocese Wakefield
1912 assistant curate S John the Divine Kennington diocese Southwark
19 Jan 1913-1916 vicar Tauranga diocese Waiapū
30 Apr 1916-1925 vicar S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū (28;54)
 1916-1917 chaplain 1st New Zealand General Hospital, 3rd New Zealand Field Ambulance, 2nd Battalion Canterbury
Regiment (141)
 05 Jun 1918 embarked via Panama for Liverpool with chaplains department New Zealand Expeditionary force
 and served in Frances
 06 Apr 1921 deed of appointment to the chapter of the diocese, canon stall of S Columba diocese Waiapū
02 Nov 1924-1938 vicar (*vice* STACE) Waipukurau
 c1932 ill health, one year leave of absence in Fiji
1938 ill health retired early to Napier (223;28;54)

Other

c1900-1904 university and Canterbury footballer, picked for 1905 All Blacks but continued to priesthood
n d champion tennis player

quietly Anglo-Catholic

01 Nov 1938 obituary *Waiapū Church Gazette*

Note:

His daughter Mary Winifred RICE (born 15 Sep 1915 Tauranga) married (1942 Napier) the Revd John Cecil Julius WILSON (born 17 Oct 1912 Walkerville South Australia, died 13 Feb 2009 Cottesloe Perth cremated 16 Feb 2009 Fremantle Western Australia) a priest in the diocese of Waiapū including Taradale, Havelock North

RICH, ERIC JOHN

born 08 Feb 1894 Villa Rica Paraguay South America

died 09 Apr 1972 age 78 Wellington

brother to Florence Vivienne RICH (1911) spinster Havelock North (1947) BA Victoria College born 1890 Launceston Tasmania

brother to Frederick Arthur RICH born 1892

brother to Leslie Barrett RICH born 1898 New Zealand

brother to the Revd John RICH born 11 Feb 1900 Havelock North died 1972 Hawera

brother to Gordon Frances RICH born 1902 New Zealand

son among six children of John RICH

draper under Messrs John Hopper & Gould Brothers Barnstaple co Devon

migrated to Tasmania, then ROYAL TAR for Paraguay – business failed

returned England, in business

(c1897) to Napier and then to Havelock Hawkes Bay New Zealand

(1900) draper of Havelock North

proprietor Karoola orchard and poultry farm

(1911) orchardist fruit grower of Havelock North

born 20 Mar 1862 North Devon England

died 17 Sep 1939 age 77 orchardist 3 Delta St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay

married 23 Dec 1886 Tasmania

and Esther Marion BARRETT of Tasmania

born c1868 died 10 Apr 1948 age 80 New Zealand

sister to eldest son James PARRETT of Piper's River married (19 May 1868 by S IRONSIDE) Catherine Henrietta SHORT

only daughter of John BARRETT

(1868) of Brisbane Street Launceston

(1886) of Red Myre Turner's Marsh;

married 04 Aug 1924 S Cuthbert Berhampore,

Ivy Ann CHARLES of Berhampore

born 21 Sep 1906 died 15 Feb 2001 Wellington

daughter of Horace Willoughby CHARLES

(1922) bootmaker of 248 Riddiford St Newtown Wellington

born 1877 New Zealand died 23 Oct 1954 age 75 New Zealand,

son of Leslie CHARLES

born c1834 died 22 Sep 1890 age 56 hospital Dunedin buried Southern cemetery

married 17 Mar 1873 Port Chalmers Otago New Zealand

and Blanche Mary FERRIS;

married 09 Nov 1898 New Zealand,

and Ann Elizabeth Rhoda COLLIER

born 11 Jun 1881 died 1973 New Zealand

daughter of John COLLIER

married 1872 New Zealand

and Mary Jane HAMILTON

(422;121;328)

Education

Havelock North

Napier Boys high school

1907 a Junior National scholar

Mar 1912-1915 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1915 L Th 1st class Board Theological Studies

1940 BA New Zealand Victoria college

14 Sep 1919 deacon Wellington

29 Sep 1920 priest Wellington (308;83)

28 Oct 1952 bishop (in pro-cathedral church S Paul Wellington) by New Zealand (OWEN), Auckland (SIMKIN), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Waiapū (LESSER), Waikato (HOLLAND), Christchurch (WARREN), Aotearoa (PANAPA) (8)

Positions

master mariner

1914-1918 served in World War 1, #3/1453; 1st reserves, student at S Johns College Auckland; nominal roll 1, private, medical corps on HS MARAMA

14 Sep 1919-1921 assistant curate at Berhampore parish S Thomas Newtown diocese Wellington
17 Nov 1921-1924 1st vicar Berhampore
13 Oct 1924-1930 licensed vicar Taihape
 Aug 1926-Dec 1926 also priest-in-charge parochial district Mangaweka
 27 Jul 1930 final services Taihape (380)
12 Aug 1930-1945 vicar Masterton (308;8)
 01 Jan 1940 archdeacon of the Wairarapa (308)
1945-1952 vicar S Peter city Wellington
 archdeacon Wellington
 1947 vicar-general diocese Wellington
28 Oct 1952 assistant bishop to primate Wellington (380;239)
 Mar 1957 with Dr Alan BRASH [father of Dr Donald BRASH leader of the National party (2005)] represented New Zealand at the all-Asia Christian Conference Sumatra
 12 Mar 1958-14 Oct 1958 administrator *vice* OWEN at Lambeth Conference (242)
29 Feb 1960 vacated office of assistant bishop to the primate on the resignation of the archbishop
01 Mar 1960 commissary for the senior bishop, and administrator of the diocese during the vacancy in the see
11 Oct 1960 vicar-general diocese Wellington
28 Feb 1961 resigned, and retired residing 12 Plunket St Kelburn Wellington (315;8)

Other

Freemason
member of Rotary
?1936 published *Workers with God: thoughts for communicants (with a foreword by H St Barbe HOLLAND [bishop of Wellington])* (318)
obituary
10 Apr 1972 *Wairarapa Times, Dominion, New Zealand Herald, Evening Post* Wellington

RICH, JOHN

born 11 Feb 1900 Havelock North Hawkes Bay
died 14 May 1972 age 72 buried Hawera Taranaki [probate file New Plymouth]
brother to Florence Vivienne RICH (1911) spinster Havelock North (1947) BA Victoria College born 1890 Launceston Tasmania
brother to Frederick Arthur RICH born 1892
brother to the Revd Eric John RICH born 08 Feb 1894 Paraguay died 09 Apr 1972 Kelburn Wellington
brother to Leslie Barrett RICH born 1898 New Zealand
brother to Gordon Francis RICH (1926) MB ChB Otago, a medical superintendent born 12 Feb 1902 died 1980 New Zealand
son among six children of John RICH

 draper under Messrs John Hopper & Gould Brothers Barnstaple co Devon
 migrated to Tasmania, (1886) 'John RICH junior of Piper's River' at marriage
 then ROYAL TAR for Paraguay – business failed
 returned England, in business
 (c1897) to Napier and then to Havelock Hawkes Bay New Zealand, drapery shop
 (1900) draper of Havelock North

 proprietor Karoola orchard and poultry farm
 (1911) orchardist fruit grower of Havelock North
 born 20 Mar 1862 North Devon England
 died 17 Sep 1939 age 77 orchardist 3 Delta St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay [coroner's inquest Otago]
 eldest son of John RICH of Braunton co Devon
 married 23 Dec 1886 by HART S John Launceston Tasmania

and Esther Marion BARRETT of Tasmania
 born c1868 died 10 Apr 1948 age 80 New Zealand
 sister to eldest son James PARRETT of Piper's River married (19 May 1868 by S IRONSIDE) Catherine Henrietta SHORT
 only daughter of John BARRETT
 (1868) of Brisbane Street Launceston
 (1886) of Red Myre Turner's Marsh (121;124;328)

very probably
married 1935-1941
Frances Mary -
born 02 Feb 1912 died 19 Aug 1991 age 79 buried Hawera Taranaki

Education

Napier boys high school
Mar 1920-Nov 1924 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
Auckland University College
1924 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College) (181)
grade III Board Theological Studies
1941 MB ChB Otago college University of New Zealand

21 Dec 1924 deacon Auckland (S Mary)

21 Dec 1925 priest Auckland (Ponsonby All Saints, with SC BURROW, T SOUTHWORTH, W MATENE; deacons Cyril LUKER, Percy WILTSHIRE) (317;83)

Positions

master mariner (69)

Nov 1924-Dec 1924 assisting his brother the Revd Eric John RICH parish Taihape diocese Wellington (380)

Dec 1924-1928 assistant curate Whangarei diocese Auckland

23 Mar 1928 licence prepared 'minor canon S Peter cathedral and domestic chaplain bishop diocese Waikato': but the bishop's register shows that this licence was never signed nor issued and was therefore not in order, and in error was entered in the register by the Revd FG HARVIE (352)

however he was curate of Claudelands, applauded for his good work with boys scouts and young people's club:

11 Apr 1929 report in *Auckland Star*: Claudelands church still unsettled but still settled in opposition to [CHERRINGTON] the bishop of Waikato; noted that the Revd John RICH curate at Claudelands had resigned Nov 1928 and not been replaced; they supported [BARNETT] dean of Hamilton in his decision not to resign at the bishop's request

31 Dec 1928 assistant (to PB HAGGITT) curate S Mary Merivale diocese Christchurch

30 Oct 1931-1932 vicar parochial district Fairlie (91;69)

1938-c1941 'student' [medical] residing with retired father and mother Esther Marion RICH 3 Delta Street Dunedin

- he graduated in medicine and took his mother north and married (MWB)

c1942-1957- medical practitioner with Frances Mary, sole practice Hawera Taranaki

07 Sep 1942 Dr John RICH attended a suicide inquest Masterton Wairarapa

Other

c1942 born son Peter RICH (1960) BA Victoria college, general practitioner in New Plymouth

15 May 1972 obituary p1 *Hawera Star*

RICHARDS, ALFRED

born 03 May 1858 London co Middlesex

baptised 13 Jun 1877 S Margaret Westminster

died 17 Aug 1920 Franklyn's Great Waltham co Essex

son of George RICHARDS

(1871, 1881) bank porter; messenger and HM army

(1880) of 2 Churton Place Pimlico London SW

born c1827 Hursley co Hampshire

and Kate/Catherine PUDNEY born c1822 Buckland Dover co Kent;

married 21 Apr 1901 Sydney NSW Australia,

Rosa Maude EARLE

born Dec ¼ 1858 Seaforth registered West Derby Lancashire

died 06 Nov 1928 Franklyn's Great Waltham Chelmsford [left £7 450]

daughter of Oswald EARLE

born c1832 died Jun ¼ 1874 age 42 West Derby co Lancashire

[and *probably* Georgina M [possibly HUTCHINSON]

(1881) widow and annuitant of Bedford St Liverpool

born c1832 Ireland] (352;366;111)

Education

Westminster chapel school (111)

prepared for the sacraments by Canon FARRAR of Westminster abbey,

Jun 1877 confirmed at S John Westminster (417)

1880-1883 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (warden George F MACLEAR; there with William W SWANN, John VOSPER, RH COLE) - 7 letters in SAC files (417)

University College Durham

1888 BA Durham

1894 MA Durham

26 Mar 1883 deacon Brisbane

30 Mar 1884 priest Brisbane (111;ADA)

Positions

clerk in City House, shorthand writer and amanuensis

31 Mar 1881 at S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (also students George Rawdon French NOBBS, John VOSPER, William SWAN, RH COLE, Frederick LEGGATT) (249;352)

1883-1885 curate Warwick diocese Queensland

1885-1887 incumbent Blackall with Barcoo district

1887-1889 on furlough

1888 curate Esh co and diocese Durham

14 Feb 1889 licensed by diocese London as chaplain emigrant ship ORIENT

15 Jul 1889-1890 diocesan secretary and registrar diocese Brisbane

1890-1891 curate Christ Church Milton Brisbane
 26 May 1891- vicar cathedral S Paul city and diocese Rockhampton
 30 Nov 1892-12 Jun 1899 as above when diocese Rockhampton created
 1893 diocesan secretary and registrar
 1893 honorary canon cathedral S Paul Rockhampton (8)
 10 Apr 1896-12 Jun 1898 licensed for above
 04 Jan 1899-1900 curate Wooburn diocese Oxford
 25 May 1902 honorary canon pro-cathedral Hay diocese Riverina
 09 Jun 1902 writes to SAC: from the vicarage S Paul pro-cathedral Hay, enquires for a SAC man to be his assistant, who would need to 'be prepared to exercise much patience and self-repression in the matter of ritual and refrain from trying to "force the pace" generally' (417)
 03 Mar 1904 with wife, preparing to return on leave to England, and study towards examination:
 14 Apr 1904-20 Sep 1905 leave of absence
 04 Jul 1904 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act (1874) for one year, England
 23 Feb 1908 vicar-general Rockhampton
 04 Nov 1910-19 Apr 1911 locum tenens Christ Church S Laurence diocese Sydney (111)
 15 Apr 1912 departed for New Zealand
 Apr 1912- vicar Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland – had accepted the appointment as vicar at the invitation of the parish (18 Nov 1916 *The Press*)
 Dec 1916 resigned parish; and returned to England with wife on RUAHINE (ADA)
 24 Mar 1917 permission to officiate under the Colonial Clergy act two years
 14 May 1917 staying at Gordon Place Kensington London (*Auckland Star*)
 23 Nov 1917-31 Dec 1919 incumbent Pleshey diocese Chelmsford (111)
Other
 protégé of Canon Frederic FARRAR of Westminster abbey, later dean of Canterbury
 27 Aug 1920 death reported *Guardian*
 19 Nov 1920 death reported *Church Standard*
 Mar 1921 obituary S Augustine College Occasional Papers number 342 (111)
 15 Nov 1921 administration of will to widow, £2 692 (366)

RICHARDS, ISAAC LIONEL

born 29 Dec 1895 Dunedin New Zealand
 died 05 Nov 1958 age 62 Christchurch
 buried 05 Jan 1962 Ruru lawn cemetery Christchurch
 son of the Right Revd Isaac RICHARDS 2nd bishop of Dunedin
 born 1859 Tavistock Devonshire England
 died 10 May 1936 'Brentor' Murray Aynsley Hill Christchurch New Zealand
 buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
 married late 1885 Plymouth Devon,
 and Gertrude OXLAND
 born 1859 Plymouth Devon
 died 11 Aug 1938 age 80 Christchurch cremated ashes Andersons Bay cemetery;
 married 11 Jan 1922 New Zealand,
 Zella Winston ('William' in online birth register) Isabel SIMPSON
 born 27 May 1896 Gabriels Otago
 died 05 Jun 1978 age 82 Christchurch (registered as 'Zella Winston Isabel')
 buried 15 Nov 1979 Ruru lawn Christchurch [some repetition and confusion in records Christchurch Central library]
 sister to Forence Jessie Pope SIMPSON married the Revd James Nevill THOMPSON vicar of Lawrence
 daughter of James Kerr SIMPSON
 with family immigrant to Otago
 'friend of small men everywhere' especially miners of Otago
 (1896-death) member Tuapeka county council
 (1884-1905-) with Benjamin HART proprietor Black Horse Brewery Wetherstones Tuapeka, Otago
 company manager, mayor of Lawrence, chair Otago power board
 born 1859 Edinburgh Scotland
 died 02 Mar 1937 'aged 81' Lawrence Otago [left £90 000]
 married 10 Feb 1892 New Zealand,
 and Jessie POPE
 born c1855 died 17 May 1942 Dunedin age 87 cremated 19 May 1942
 (422;315;352;CARC;CDA;266)

Education

1925 LTh Board of Theological Studies
 18 Dec 1921 deacon Dunedin (RICHARDS)
 17 Dec 1922 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions

18 Dec 1921-1922 assistant (to Archdeacon CURZON-SIGGERS) curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Oct 1922 curate-in-charge district Palmerston South parish Oamaru
17 Dec 1922 vicar parochial district Palmerston South (151)
07 Feb 1927-1934 vicar S Michael Andersons Bay (9)
01 May 1934-1936 vicar Gladstone diocese Dunedin (324)
15 Dec 1936-1954 (*vice* FN TAYLOR) vicar Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
1948 rural dean Central Christchurch
1949 warden Community of the Sacred Name Christchurch
1953 honorary canon cathedral Christ Church
1954 chaplain public hospital and Sunnyside mental hospital (CDA;91;69)
in retirement honorary assistant priest at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels

Other

n d chairman Christchurch committee Mission to Lepers
and later dominion president
n d chair Divine Healing Fellowship (CDA)

RICHARDS, ISAAC

born 11 Feb 1859 Lamerton Tavistock Devonshire England
died 10 May 1936 'Brentor' Murray Aynsley Hill Christchurch buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
brother to Deborah RICHARDS born c1848 Lamerton
brother to sister Jessie RICHARDS born c1850 Tavistock
brother to William RICHARDS born c1852 Tavistock
brother to James RICHARDS born c1857 Tavistock
brother to Amelia Mabel RICHARDS born c1867 Tavistock
fourth son among at least seven children of Isaac RICHARDS
(1861,1871) mine agent (copper)
(1881) mining engineer residing Wheal Anna Maria, Tavistock co Devon
born 21 Jan 1822 Tavistock Devon baptised 10 Feb 1822 Wesleyan chapel Tavistock
died Sep ¼ 1909 Tavistock [no will probate]
son of Simon RICHARDS and Amy;
married Sep ¼ 1843 Stoke Damerel Devon
and Ann MAUNDER
baptised 14 May 1823 Marytavy Devon maybe died Mar ¼ 1900 age 76 Tavistock [no will probate]
daughter of William MAUNDER and Ann;
married 07 Oct 1885 S Charles KM church Plymouth by the Revd F Evelyn GARDINER assisted by the Revd JM LAYCOCK,
Gertrude OXLAND
born 21 Dec 1858 Plymouth Devon
died 11 Aug 1938 age 80 Christchurch cremated ashes Andersons Bay cemetery
sister to Robert OXLAND baptised 06 Jan 1842 Wesleyan chapel Plymouth
sister to Charles OXLAND baptised 25 Sep 1845 Wesleyan chapel Plymouth
sister to Emma OXLAND baptised 1848 Wesleyan chapel Plymouth
sister to Alice Edith OXLAND baptised 10 Nov 1848 Wesleyan chapel Plymouth co Devon
third daughter of Dr Robert OXLAND
(1861) in Devon (1899) analytical chemist
baptised 05 Sep 1819 S Mary Portsea Hampshire
died 11 Apr 1899 age 79 Ravenswood Rd Redland Bristol [left £535];
son of Robert OXLAND
married 04 Oct 1818 S Mary Portsea
and Ann SWEET;
married Mar ¼ 1841 Plymouth,
and Emma CLARK
born c1818 Plymouth Devon died Mar ¼ 1888 age 79 Plymouth Devon
(315;381;352;300;249;124;249;4)

Education

Wesleyan College Taunton Devon
16 Oct 1878 admitted pensioner age 19 Exeter College Oxford
1880/2 BA 2nd cl Maths Mod Oxford - tutored by Henry LIDDON
1885 MA Oxford
1921 DD Lambeth
1882 deacon Truro (BENSON)
1883 priest Truro (WILKINSON) (details not in *The Times*)
06 Jan 1920 bishop (in cathedral church of S Paul Dunedin) by Christchurch (JULIUS) acting primate (*vice* NEVILL retired),
Nelson (SADLIER), Waiapū (SEDGWICK), Wellington (SPROTT), and ST NEVILL (1st bishop of Dunedin, retired) (140; 209)

Positions

1861 age 2 with parents and six siblings one servant residing Tavistock Devon (381)
 1871 age 12 with parents and four siblings Jessie 21, William 19 a machinist, James 14 scholar, no servants residing Tavistock Devon (382)
 1881 age 22 unmarried undergraduate Oxford with parents, siblings Deborah, Jessy, Amelia, and children of a brother Edith 15 born Calstock Cornwall, Winifred 13 born Tavistock, and Herbert age 8 born Chili (British subject), one servant, residing Wheal Anna Maria Tavistock co Devon (249)
 1882 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Truro
 14 Feb 1886 to depart England on a steamer:
 30 Mar 1886 from England with wife arrived Auckland RIMUTAKA, selected by the Revd Arthur Roger TOMLINSON commissary for WG COWIE 1st bishop of Auckland
 01 Apr 1886 incumbent (1893 vicar) S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
 19 Jan 1895-Dec 1899 2nd warden Selwyn College (151) *vice* JP FALLOWES resigned
 1896-1899 also priest-in-charge Warrington, and mission districts diocese Dunedin
 1895-1900 incumbent S Martin North East Valley Dunedin (9)
 1896 canon of Dunedin
 1896-1934 chaplain S Hilda's school (9)
 1900-1916 vicar Tuapeka (Lawrence)
 13 May 1908 licensed 'for seven years' archdeacon Queenstown
 26 Apr 1915 on leave departed for England (151;9)
 12 Mar 1916-1919 vicar S John the Divine Invercargill province Southland diocese Dunedin
 01 May 1916 archdeacon of Invercargill
 07 Oct 1919 elected bishop of Dunedin (*vice* ST NEVILL retired)
 06 Jan 1920 enthroned 2nd bishop Dunedin
 residing Lis Escop Dunedin
 1920-1934 chair Selwyn College board
 30 Dec 1920 departed IONIC for England, residing Knoll, Portishead, Somerset England - interviewed some appropriate clergy but had no funds to bring them back to the diocese of Dunedin (69)
 23 Aug 1921 returned RIMUTAKA to Wellington, and travelled on to Dunedin
 c1921- Bishops commissaries: the Revd Hugh Leslie BICKERSTETH vicar Tavistock Devon, the Very Revd Henry FRANCIS dean of Battle Sussex; and the Revd MR RIDLEY Fellow of Balliol College Oxford (151)
 31 May 1934 see vacant on his retirement in ill health (328)
 retired to Opawa Christchurch – he gave his chapel furnishings from Lis Escop to the newly established chapel at S Faith's House of Sacred Learning in Merivale (the deaconess House)
 03 May 1934 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)

Other

'staunch Catholic' (obituaries), whose Oxford significant tutor was Canon Henry LIDDON a famous Anglo-Catholic preacher (69)

Note: In 1933 for the Dunedin eucharist in celebration of the Oxford Movement centenary Bishop RICHARDS used two relics belonging to the Revd Bryan KING when vicar of S George in the East London, namely a chasuble once the property of the Revd John PURCHAS [(1823-1872), a contentious Ritualist, vicar S James Brighton], and a jewelled gold chalice, said to have been the gift of Dr Edward Bouverie PUSEY [(1800-1882) the hero of the Catholic revival] (69, MWB)

publications

1898 *The proposal to appoint an assistant bishop in the Diocese of Dunedin: a reply to the Dean*

1912 *The Church in danger: or, The General Synod and the Constitution*

1913 *Criticism of "The church in danger": a reply*

1916 *The Lord and giver of life: addresses on the presence of the Holy Spirit in the world and in the church*

1919 *A call to women: a teaching order, the need of the church in the cause of religious education: a paper read at Napier on May 19, 1919*

1925 *Our Church constitution and legislation of the General Synod in 1925*

ca1927 *The nexus in New Zealand*

1927 *Our church constitution and prayer book revision: a constructive policy*

See also: 1912 *Some comments upon statements made by the Ven. Archdeacon Richards, in a pamphlet entitled 'The Church in danger, or the General Synod and the constitution'* by Samuel Tarratt NEVILL (Primate)

01 Dec 1933, 01 Jun 1934 p65s appreciation *Church Envoy*

obituary

01 Jun 1936 p65s *Church Envoy*

Jun 1936 p23 *Church News* (69)

11 May 1936 *Otago Daily Times* (149)

1936 left £14 000 probate to Ann RICHARDS Reginald James RICHARDS, Isaac Lionel RICHARDS, (CARC)

RICHARDSON, CHARLES JAMES RUDDIMAN

born Mar ¼ 1855 Burnham-on-Crouch registered Maldon Essex England

died 03 Jul 1954 age 99 buried 05 Jul 1954 churchyard S John Invercargill

brother to William Bygrave RICHARDSON born c1853 Burnham Essex
brother to George James Addison RICHARDSON born Dec ¼ 1853 Burnham registered Maldon Essex
(1881) railway director farmer and oyster merchant
second son of George RICHARDSON
(1861) civil engineer Grays Inn Lane S Pancras Middlesex
(1871) farmer 504 acres employing 11 men 4 boys The Crouch, Burnham
farmer and gentleman Dunedin
(1902, 1920) active leader Dunedin Lodge of the Theosophical Society (1920 New Zealand membership 1 386)
born c1821 Newcastle Northumberland
died 07 Jun 1931 at Prospect House, of Leith House George Street Dunedin cremated
and Cecilia Maria ADDISON born c1819 Burnham Essex;
married 23 Apr 1895 S John the Divine Invercargill by Archdeacon H STOCKER,
Susannah Ann Margaret McIVOR
born 20 Oct 1870 Invercargill [registered as Ann Margaret McIVOR, parents names not registered] Southland
died 25 Jul 1941 age 71 buried S John's churchyard Invercargill
daughter of Kenneth McIVOR
a squatter of Gladstone Southland
(1859) immigrant from Australia, named Victoria Park [Anderson Park] near Invercargill
(1882) owner land worth £6 712 Southland New Zealand
born c1837 died 14 Jan 1912 age 75 New Zealand
and Sophia WATSON of Gladstone
(1882) owner land worth £600 Gladstone Southland
born c1837 died 24 Apr 1902 age 65 New Zealand
(422;36;152;124;121;2)

Education

Tonbridge school
20 Sep 1874 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1878 BA Cambridge
1879 deacon St Albans
1883 priest Hereford (2; not recorded in *The Times*)

Positions

1871 age 17 unmarried, scholar with parents, and two servants The Crouch, Burnham, Essex
1879-1881 curate All Saints city and diocese Hereford
1881 lodger Villiers Road Hereford (249)
1882-1884 curate Much Marcle with Yatton near Ledbury Herefordshire
Nov 1886-Oct 1888 incumbent All Saints Gladstone with Thornbury diocese Dunedin
1887-Oct 1888 also Riverton (151;9)
resigned and became an accountant:
manager Pine Company, Dunedin (2)
1895 residing Dunedin
1925-1954 company manager residing 86 Lewis St Gladstone Invercargill (124)

Note

1931 His father George RICHARDSON left his books and legacies to the Liberal Catholic church and the Theosophical Society (183)

RICKABY, GEORGE THOMAS ALBERT

born and baptised 1868 Ballymorris Queen's County [co Laois] Ireland
died 16 Sep 1941 Mill House Ballyculter Downpatrick co Down
son of Josiah ?Feargus/Feanlo? H RICKABY;
married 12 Nov 1900 Huddersfield West Riding
Susannah Margaret WATSON
born 14 Oct 1864 Balbriggan Dublin Ireland
daughter of William WATSON farmer
married 24 Jul 1861 Balrothery Dublin
and Jane STEPHENS (ADA;345)

Education

elementary and private
1884 confirmed (ADA)
University Durham
1899 BA Durham
1920 BA New Zealand
23 Sep 1900 deacon Ripon
23 Feb 1902 priest Ripon (308)

Positions

Sep 1900-Dec 1901 curate-in-charge district Great Preston parish Kippax near Great Preston diocese Ripon
31 Mar 1901 with his wife residing Great and Little Preston Yorkshire (345)
Dec 1901-Sep 1902 curate Woodhouse diocese Ripon
Sep 1902-Oct 1905 curate-in-charge S Mary Throckley-on-Tyne diocese Newcastle on Tyne (ADA)
19 Oct 1905 with Cecil Reginald RICKABY (born 1901 Great Preston) sailed London IONIC to Wellington New Zealand
10 Dec 1905-Jul 1907 assistant curate for district Raetahi parish Taihape diocese Wellington (308)
1907-Dec 1909 vicar Inglewood diocese Auckland
1911 a farmer Mangatu north Auckland
10 Nov 1911 curate Whangarei, with permission of bishop of Auckland to undertake his farm work (ADA)
May 1912-1915 vicar Papanoa
1915 resigned parochial district Papanoa
1919 farmer Kaihu
Jul 1919-1921 curate Northern Wairoa
1921-1922 curate Onehunga
1909-1912, 1915-1918, 1922-1926 officiating minister diocese Auckland
May 1926 sailed Wellington ROTORUA to Southampton going to the vicarage Hayfield Derbyshire
1926-1927 permission to officiate curate-in-charge Hayfield co and diocese Derby
1927-1931 vicar Netherwitton co Northumberland diocese Newcastle on Tyne
1931-1933 Hensall with Heck co Yorkshire diocese Sheffield
1941 residing Delcot, Western Rd, St Mary Church Torquay co Devon (8)

Other

1941 left £234, estate to his son Cecil RICKABY an orchardist in Auckland area; and to his own brother and sister (ADA) also in England

RIIWHI, ERUERA

born before 1900

Education

1921-1923 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

grades I II III Board Theological Studies

21 Dec 1923 deacon Auckland (S Mary)

21 Dec 1924 priest Auckland (S Mary) - with WW AVERILL, AG B ULL, FD HART, HG SELL (317;83)

Positions

1923-1927 missionary curate diocese Auckland

1927-1941- missionary priest

1923-1934 missionary curate Thames (8)

1934-1939 mission priest Kaikohe

1939-1958 at Hauraki

1941 residing Ahimia Coromandel

1958-1980 licensed priest diocese Auckland residing Ahimia Thames Auckland (8)

RILEY, FREDERICK

born 23 May 1874 Witton co Lancashire

baptised 14 Jun 1874 S Mark Witton

died 28 Aug 1960 Armidale NSW

brother to John RILEY born 1877 Witton

brother to Birtwistle RILEY born Sep ¼ 1878 Witton registered Blackburn (1901) joiner Blackburn

son of William RILEY

(1881) mill mechanic Witton

born c1849 Oswaldtwistle co Lancashire

married Mar ¼ 1873 Blackburn,

and Susannah BIRTWISTLE

born Jun ¼ 1852 Oswaldtwistle registered Blackburn;

married 07 Nov 1900 Witton registered Blackburn co Lancashire

Alice Louisa Blackburn HOWARTH

born c1874 died 27 Jul 1946 Woollahra Sydney NSW

daughter of James HOWARTH *probably* worker in cotton industry Blackburn

and Alice - (111)

Education

n d Blackburn grammar school Lancashire

1894 Keble College

1897 BA Oxford

1902 MA Oxford

19 Dec 1897 deacon Manchester

18 Dec 1898 priest Manchester (111;8)

Positions

19 Dec 1897-1900 curate S Andrew city and diocese Manchester

12 Mar 1900-1902 curate Adlington nr Chorley Manchester

06 Oct 1902-1905 curate S Thomas Pendleton

1905-1906 curate S John Launceston diocese Tasmania Australia

09 Jan 1907-25 Aug 1908 rector Queenstown Tasmania

1907-1908 rural dean West Coast

27 Aug 1907-1913 chaplain Commonwealth Military Forces (CMF)

07 Dec 1908-04 Feb 1913 rector Deloraine

1913-1918 chaplain and senior naval instructor Royal Australian Navy

1918-1919 vicar Walcha NSW

1922-1928 subdean, vicar and canon cathedral S Peter Armidale

01 May 1928-31 Mar 1937 rector Waverley

01 Apr 1937- licence to officiate diocese Sydney NSW

1938 acting chaplain Apia Samoa diocese Polynesia church of the province of New Zealand (*Church Gazette Polynesia*)

22 Feb 1939 *locum tenens* Leura diocese Sydney (111)

1941 residing Epping NSW (8)

08 Jun 1947-31 Jan 1948 *locum tenens* Devonport diocese Tasmania

1954- licence to officiate diocese Armidale NSW (111)

RILEY, LESLIE DANIEL BURFITT

born 09 Feb 1892 Adelaide South Australia

died 03 Mar 1989 South Australia

son of Daniel RILEY in mining industry

and Mary Ann BURFITT;

married 31 Dec 1918,

Minnie Frances RAGLESS

born 12 Jul 1892

daughter of George Charles RAGLESS

born 26 Feb 1853 Gepps Cross South Australia died 16 May 1944

son of John RAGLESS

born 31 Oct 1815 Angmering co Sussex died 27 May 1899

married 13 Aug 1844 Adelaide South Australia,

and Eliza WILSON;

married 1890 South Australia

and Mary Frances BLACKHAM (111)

Education

Kyre College (later Scotch College)

1915 ThL Australian college of theology

21 Dec 1915 deacon Adelaide

21 Dec 1916 priest Adelaide (111)

Positions

before ordination worked on a farm

21 Dec 1915-1916 assistant curate to Organizing Secretary Bishop's Home Mission Society

30 Jun 1916-1917 curate All Saints Hindmarsh with Bowden South Australia diocese Adelaide

1917-1918 mission priest North West Australia district

21 Dec 1918-1923- priest-in-charge Meadows missionary district diocese Adelaide

-1923- priest-in-charge Coromandel diocese Auckland New Zealand (8)

01 Mar 1927-1933 priest-in-charge Penola Mission diocese Adelaide

05 Oct 1933-1937 incumbent S Jude Port Elliott with Holy Evangelists Goolwa

05 Jul 1937-1957 incumbent S David Burnside

01 February 1957 superannuated

1957 general licence Adelaide (111)

Other

Mar 1989 obituary *Adelaide Church Guardian* (111)

RITCHIE, CHARLES HENRY

born 1887 Dunedin New Zealand [not found in online New Zealand register]

died 08 Sep 1958 age 71 Windsor England

brother to George Robert born 1876

brother to Russell Ian born 1878

brother to John Nevill born 1880

brother to James Stuart McLaren born 1884

youngest son of John Macfarlane RITCHIE
 (1865) immigrated to Otago ABOUKIR
 JP, general manager National Mortgage & Agency Co New Zealand Ltd,
 a director Union Steamship Co New Zealand, other business interests
 (1882) member of the Anglican synod diocese Dunedin and churchwarden All Saints Dunedin
 (1912) company manager, merchant, of 'Balvraid' Dunedin New Zealand
 born 29 Dec 1842 Rousay Orkney islands Scotland
 died 19 Dec 1912 of Pitt St Dunedin buried cemetery Andersons Bay [left £134 047]
 eldest son of (the Revd) George RITCHIE minister Free Church of Scotland
 and Isabella ANDERSON;
 married 04 Nov 1875 All Saints Dunedin,
 and Ella McLAREN
 born c1853 Scotland died 27 Dec 1932 age 79 19 Pitt St Dunedin
 cremated 29 Dec 1932, ashes interred 19 Jan 1933 Andersons Bay
 daughter of Robert McLAREN runholder Moutere Otago
 born c1825 died 09 Feb 1899 age 74 gentleman Dunedin buried Northern cemetery
 and Jessie born c1832 Scotland died 15 Jul 1913 age 81 Trafalgar Street Timaru buried Northern ;
 married 14 Aug 1915 S Michael Chester Square Belgravia,
 Marjorie Alice STEWART
 born 06 Aug 1893
 youngest daughter of (Sir) Charles STEWART of Barcaldine House, Connel Argyllshire Scotland
 (1907-1919) public trustee (1918) KBE
 born 28 Jun 1851 died 04 Sep 1932
 son of Alexander Robert STEWART and Lady Caroline PRATT;
 married 13 Oct 1884
 and Lady Mary Catherine GRAHAM-TOLER
 (-1918) 32 Eccleston Square London
 (1918-) 24 Eccleston Square London
 died 05 Feb 1930 funeral 08 Feb 1930 S Michael Chester Square (congregation included Sir Bartle FRERE)
 first child of Hector John GRAHAM-TOLER 3rd Earl of NORBURY
 born 17 Sep 1810 died 26 Dec 1837
 married 07 Nov 1848
 and the Honourable Steuart BETHUNE
 second daughter of Henry Lindsay BETHUNE of Kilconquhar 9th Earl of LINDSAY
 and Coutts TROTTER of Dyrham Park co Hertford England

(422;4;411)

Education

1900-1906 Whanganui Collegiate school (head boy)
 S John's College Cambridge
 1910 BA Cambridge
 1914 MA Cambridge
 1910 Leeds Clergy school (opened 1876 closed 1925)
 1911 deacon London
 06 Oct 1912 priest London (411)

Positions

1911-1914, 1919-1920 curate S Michael Chester Square diocese London
 1914-1919 temporary chaplain Royal Navy (8)
 (1915) chaplain HMS DONEGAL (411)
 18 Nov 1920 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin
 01 Aug 1921 licensed assistant (to Dean FITCHETT) priest All Saints city and diocese Dunedin (151)
 1923 residing 14 Eaton Terrace Pimlico Westminster London (8)
 1923-1927 assistant (to the Revd HRL SHEPHARD, 'Dick') curate S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster diocese London
 1927-1939 rector S John Evangelist city and diocese Edinburgh Scotland
 1937-1939 Sandford Canon in Edinburgh cathedral
 06 Sep 1939-1954 (*vice* Leslie Stannard HUNTER bishop of Sheffield) archdeacon of Northumberland,
 canon cathedral Newcastle-on-Tyne, honorary chaplain to the bishop of Newcastle (8)
 1940 select preacher Cambridge
 1946-1952 chaplain to HM King GEORGE VI
 Aug 1952 chaplain (as also Creed MEREDITH) to HM Queen ELIZABETH II
 1954-?death canon of royal chapel S George Windsor (411)

Other

contributor *Dick Sheppard by his Friends*
 obituary

10 Sep 1958 *The Times*

30 Sep 1958 memorial service chapel S George Windsor (congregation attending included Lord and Lady FREYBERG, and the Revd Sir Cyprian DYMOKE-MARR)

09 Oct 1958 memorial service cathedral church S Nicholas Newcastle-on-Tyne (411)

1959 probate and letters of administration of his will at Dunedin high court

ROBERTON, DOVER

born Jun ¼ 1849 Bootle Liverpool Lancashire

baptised 29 Apr 1849 S Bartholomew Vauxhall Liverpool

died 11 Jan 1892 Tuebrook Liverpool Lancashire [no will probate]

brother to Delta ROBERTON baptised 12 May 1844 S Bartholomew Vauxhall Lancashire by the Revd G DOVER

brother to George Douglas ROBERTON baptised 07 Dec 1845 S Bartholomew Vauxhall Lancashire by DOVER

son among at least four children of Thomas ROBERTON

(1844, 1851) pawnbroker of Bootle cum Linacre Lancashire

(1849) residing Great Howard Street Liverpool

born c1820 Liverpool

and Amelia TAYLOR born c1821 Liverpool;

married 03 Mar 1884 Christchurch S Luke,

Annie Mary Rosalie MARTINDALE of Heathcote Valley Christchurch

born c1859 Newcastle-on-Tyne Northumberland died 08 May 1918 residence 261 Barbadoes Street Christchurch

second daughter of Robert Wilkinson MARTINDALE

contractor of Heathcote Valley Christchurch

born c1830 buried 09 Feb 1892 age 61 residing Heathcote Valley

and Jessie Isabella HAGGERSTON

born c1832 buried 20 Sep 1892 age 60 of Christchurch formerly of Heathcote Valley

(422;300;295;21;56)

Education

[not Christchurch Boys high school nor Christ's College]

1878-1879 Upper department Christ's College (28) [ie College House]

13 Mar 1881 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions

1871 age 22 unmarried coal-merchant visitor to HALSALL family, farming, Halewood Lancashire

30 Sep 1877 end partnership Dover ROBERTON and James Albert SYKES of 89 Oldhall St Liverpool as coal merchants and commission agents

01 July 1878 licensed layreader for Christchurch lunatic asylum diocese Christchurch (145)

13 Mar 1881-30 Apr 1881 licensed deacon assistant to Bishop HARPER Banks Peninsula (3)

09 May 1881 residing Heathcote valley Christchurch (70)

09 May 1881 struck off list officiating clergy of New Zealand (51)

12 May 1884 letting furnished property 84 Davey Street in Hobart Tasmania

1884 a gentleman, at his marriage

1885 a journalist, at the baptism of his son Harold ROBERTON at Christchurch S Luke

1887 article on 'Australasian Drama' in *The Theatre* published London

1894 born New Zealand Adelaide ROBERTON daughter of Annie

Other

28 Jan 1911 at Holy Trinity church Avonside by Canon PASCOE, his only son Harold ROBERTON sheep farmer married Helen Ada GORTON of Avonside

1918 at his wife's death, his daughter Edith ROBERTON (died 1969 Christchurch) declared she was born in Cheshire England, her brother his son Harold ROBERTON was born in Christchurch New Zealand (CARC;21)

ROBERTS, HENRY NORMAN

born 10 Jun 1878 Clopton near Moreton-in-Marsh Gloucestershire

died 04 May 1936 age 58 of diabetes 9 Head St Sumner Christchurch

buried 06 May 1936 soldiers section Bromley cemetery Christchurch

brother to Joseph ROBERTS born [?Sep ¼ 1873 Rock registered Shipston] Worcestershire (1901) qualified dispenser

brother to Sydney Victor ROBERTS born Mar ¼ 1882 Bath Somerset

(1901) articled clerk to chartered accountant

sixth child and second son of Joseph ROBERTS

landed proprietor of Lower Clopton Gloucestershire

(1871) landowner and farmer residing Lindons Rock

born c1849 Mickleton Gloucester

married Mar ¼ 1871 registered Tenbury co Worcester,

and of Fanny Gertrude WHEELER

born Dec ¼ 1849 Rock registered Cleobury Mortimer co Worcester

died 27 Aug 1931 Hororata Canterbury buried churchyard Hororata

sister to Emmeline Mary WHEELER baptised 12 Augf 1855 Rock

daughter among at least five children of William WHEELER
(1851) farmer 100 acres Rock
(1861) retired farmer Little Hereford Herefordshire
baptised 28 Apr 1812 Rock Worcestershire
son of Humphry WHEELER and Mary;
and Mary - born c1815 Rainbotton Herefordshire;
died unmarried (249;121;124;69;96)

Education

Llandudno grammar school
Wellington College
1901- some time at Bangor university, at Queen's college university of Birmingham with a view to priesthood (obituary)
Queen's College Birmingham (founded 1828 closed second time 1907)
05 Mar 1905 deacon York (MACLAGAN)
10 Jun 1906 priest York (411)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with the family, governess and three servants, 1 Widcombe Crescent Lyncombe and Widcombe Somerset (in the diocese Bath & Wells) (249)
1901 Henry ROBERT age 22 'bank clerk till today, going to take holy orders from this date', with his mother Gertrude ROBERTS married, head of household age 52 living on own means, and siblings
Mar 1905-1907 assistant curate Goole diocese York
1907-1909 assistant curate Whitfield Glossop (now diocese Derby)
13 Feb 1909-1914 vicar Fairlie diocese Christchurch
1914-1918 vicar Woolston
1916-1918 chaplain with the 17th reinforcement forces; 1st reserves, clerk in holy orders, vicarage Woolston; nominal roll volume 2, #33218, chaplain-captain, next of kin Mrs Gertrude ROBERTS, his mother, of S John's vicarage Woolston Christchurch; nominal roll volume 4, 4th class Reverend, clerk in holy orders, ex 17th Reinforcements (354) service in Frances, into the trenches with the troops; invalided to England, and then in restored health chaplain in military hospitals and latter at Torquay active in RSA (Returned Services Association) at Sumner-Redcliffs
29 Jan 1919-1920 vicar Banks Peninsula East diocese Christchurch
13 Mar 1920-1924 vicar Belfast
18 Dec 1923-1932 vicar Hororata
07 Jul 1932-1934 vicar Courtenay
29 Jun 1934 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
Jul 1934 residing Scarborough Sumner (69)
Other
Feb 1924 photograph
Jan 1934 p5 photograph (69)
07 May 1936 p8 obituary (41)
popular and widely known chaplain with New Zealand Expeditionary force
09 May 1936 obituary *Evening Post*
Jun 1936 obituary (69)

ROBERTS, WILLIAM HENRY

born 16 Jan 1875 Chickerell Dorset England
died 26 Oct 1933 age 58 vicarage Scotia St Port Chalmers cremated Dunedin
father (or brother) to Elsie ROBERTS accompanist at his Te Karaka farewell
son of Richard Henry ROBERTS butcher born c1855 Wyke Regis co Dorset
married Jun ¼ 1874 Weymouth Dorset
and Ellen Elizabeth OCOCK born c1855 Chickerell;
married 1899 registered S George Hanover Square London
Emma Louisa MACHHELL
born Sep ¼ 1875 St George Hanover square Westminster
daughter of John MACHHELL butcher born c1842 Mile End London
probably married Mar ¼ 1871 S George Hanover Square
and Eliza Sculthorpe LAWRENCE born c1852 Lambeth
(367 Jul 2009;315;352;249;266;124)

Education

1912 Selwyn College Dunedin (92)
Australian College of Theology
1914 LTh Durham
27 Dec 1908 deacon Waiapū (with GE KEAR and for Auckland, HOT HANBY)
19 Sep 1909 priest WILLIAMS for Waiapū (at Te Karaka; for AVERILL) (223)

Positions

1901 butcher in Dorset
 Aug 1902 a William H ROBERTS book keeper born c1874 sailed London MĀORI to Wellington
 1907 a William H ROBERTS labourer born c1875 sailed London CORINTH to Wellington
 1908-1909 curate Te Karaka diocese Waiapū (no dates in diocesan sources)
 20 Sep 1909-1910 vicar Te Karaka (including Rakauaroa, Matawai, Otoko school in the Motu district)
 10 Nov 1910 at King's theatre Te Karaka a large gathering in farewell
 TA MEYER the locum
 01 Nov 1910-1912 assistant (to L Dawson THOMAS) curate Holy Trinity Gisborne (367)
 09 Feb 1912 from Gisborne arrived Dunedin
 13 Feb 1912-01 Aug 1916 vicar North East Valley city and diocese Dunedin (151)
 29 Oct 1915 The parishioners hoped the exigencies of war might permit of his speedy and safe return (*Otago Daily Times*)
 09 Nov 1915-1917 left Dunedin to become chaplain New Zealand forces; nominal roll volume 1, 18/17 chaplain-
 captain, eighth body or draft, chaplains corps, married, from North East Valley Dunedin, his wife Mrs EL as next of kin
 residing Otekaike near Oamaru (354)
 01 Oct 1917-1918 vicar Mosgiel with Green Island
 01 Apr 1918-1924 vicar Bluff with Stewart Island
 01 Oct 1924-1925 locum tenens (vice GN TURNER in England) S Peter Caversham
 01 Jul 1925-1933 vicar Holy Trinity Port Chalmers
 chair Progressive League and chair unemployment committee (151)

Other

member GSS [Guild of Servants of the Sanctuary], high-church
 27 Oct 1933 obituary *Evening Post*
 01 Nov 1933 p152 obituary *Church Envoy* (324)
 1933 left estate worth £450 (63)

ROBERTSHAW, EDWARD

born 31 Mar 1857 Kensington London baptised 24 Apr 1857 S John Evangelist Notting Hill London
 died 02 Oct 1917 age 60 Dannevirke Hawkes Bay buried George St settler cemetery Dannevirke
 brother to Frank Emerson ROBERTSHAW married 1878 New Zealand
 son among at least seven children of George Morris ROBERTSHAW(E)
 (1861) hosier warehouseman
 born 04 Nov 1821 Oxford St London baptised 24 Dec 1821 S Mary St Marylebone Rd London
 died 30 Oct 1893 age 71 buried settlers cemetery Dannevirke Hawkes Bay
 son of James ROBERTSHAW and Mary;
 married 21 Nov 1844 S Mary Magdalene Old Fish St London,
 and Mary Hannah EMERSON
 born c1815 S Mary Newington East London died 30 Dec 1901 age 86 Dannevirke Wairarapa;
 married 02 Jan 1883 S Matthew Hastings by HW St HILL
 Augusta KNIGHT
 born Dec ¼ 1853 registered Stratford-upon-Avon Warwickshire
 died 21 Sep 1937 age 84 buried George St settler cemetery Dannevirke
 sister to youngest son Herbert Douglas KNIGHT born 29 Sep 1858 Ashborne Hill Warwickshire died Jul 1933 Levin
 eldest daughter of William KNIGHT
 some time Auckland goldfields
 farmer Big Bush Maungateretere Clive Hawkes Bay (1893) to Dannevirke
 born 11 Apr 1825 died 24 Sep 1907 age 83 Rawhiti Street Dannevirke buried 26 Sep 1907
 son of William KNIGHT of Milverton Warwick England
 married Jun ¼ 1846 registered Warwick
 and Augusta SMART
 born 22 May 1822 died 28 Nov 1899 Dannevirke
 daughter of Benjamin SMART of Rock Mills Emscott Warwick
 (422;381;63;6;121;352;124)

Education

1880 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
 grade III Board Theological Studies
 1897 BA New Zealand
 1881 deacon Waiapū
 18 Feb 1883 priest Waiapū (83)

Positions

1861 with ROBERTSHAW parents and siblings Mary 15, George 12, Frank E 11, Edith 8, Henry 7, Frederick J 6, governess
 and two servants residing St Mary Abbots Kensington (381)
 1863 age six came with his family to New Zealand (6)
 1880 stipendiary lay reader for Seventy Mile Bush area, under parish Waipukurau
 1881-1885 curate Woodville diocese Waiapū

residing Dannevirke, held services in the school where he was the master
1885-1917 incumbent (from 1894 vicar) Dannevirke diocese Waiapū (8)

ROBERTSHAWE, NOEL FRANCIS EDWARD

born 24 Dec 1888 Dannevirke Hawkes Bay

died 07 Oct 1970 buried 17 Oct 1970 age 81 Te Henui [Fitzroy] New Plymouth

son of the Revd Edward ROBERTSHAWE

born 31 Mar 1857 died 02 Oct 1917 age 60 Dannevirke buried there 04 Oct 1917 by SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū
and Augusta KNIGHT

(1928) of Thames widow of the late Edward ROBERTSHAWE

born Dec ¼ 1853 registered Stratford died 21 Sep 1937 age 84 Dannevirke buried cemetery George St Dannevirke;
married 01 Aug 1928 by Archbishop AVERILL Canon Percival JAMES, the Revd JL LITT cathedral S Mary Auckland
Nancy Grace WILSON

helped set up Marriage Guidance New Plymouth

(1993) New Zealand Suffrage Centennial medal

born 22 Jul 1903 New Plymouth

died 07 Aug 1997 age 94 New Plymouth cremated Te Henui New Plymouth

sister to Joyce Hamerton WILSON born 1897

sister to Phyllis Chilman WILSON born 1899

sister to Richard Alexander WILSON of Masterton born 1900

sister to Annis Joan WILSON born 1901

youngest daughter among ten children of John Edward WILSON S.M. solicitor of South Road New Plymouth Taranaki

(Jan 1888) entered office JB ROY a lawyer (1897) solicitor of the Supreme court (1902) a barrister

(-1914-) mayor New Plymouth (May 1918) appointed a magistrate

(1920-Oct 1921) Chief judge of Western Samoa

born 1873 Urenui Taranaki died 02 Sep 1923 age 50 Auckland buried (by the Revd F R JEFFREYS) Waikumete

son of Captain Thomas WILSON of New Plymouth born 1837 died 1926

and Elizabeth CHILMAN born 1843 died 1904;

married 07 Oct 1896 New Zealand

and Emily Martha Bracken HAMERTON

(1928) widow of the late JE WILSON SM residing Market Road Epsom Auckland

born 09 Dec 1870 baptised S Mary New Plymouth died 02 May 1949 age 78 New Plymouth Taranaki buried Te Henui

cousin to Holden HAMERTON printing publishing born c1866 died 1921 Beira South Africa eldest son of T E HAMERTON,

daughter of Lewis Alexander HAMERTON of Inglewood Taranaki

(1854) family immigrated New Plymouth, CASHMERE

born 02 Apr 1832 The Hollins hall Burnley Lancashire

died 18 Aug 1914 age 82 Inglewood Taranaki

brother to G D HAMERTON keen Anglican solicitor Taranaki born 1843 Halifax West Riding died 1913 Patea

second son of Holden HAMERTON solicitor in England and in New Plymouth

farmer of New Plymouth

born c1796 The Hollins hall Burnley co Lancashire

died 27 Feb 1861 age 65 at Nelson, of Summerville New Plymouth (memorial window in S Mary)

buried Trafalgar Street (Fairfield) cemetery Nelson

and Eliza ALEXANDER

born c1803 died 23 Jun 1882 age 79 at home ?CF SECCOMBE Newmarket Auckland;

married 25 May 1859 New Plymouth

and Annis Bracken HIRST

(1851) immigrated to New Plymouth New Zealand

born 28 Feb 1838 London co Middlesex baptised 28 Mar 1838 S Mary Islington

died 12 Oct 1926 buried Inglewood Taranaki

sister to Mary HIRST who married William DEVENISH

daughter of Thomas HIRST JP of 'Brackenhirst' Hua Taranaki

and Grace BRACKEN

(315;121;352;124;328)

Education

1903-1906 Whanganui Collegiate school

1907-Nov 1911 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

grades IV part 1 & 2 Board Theological Studies

1910 BA University of New Zealand

1912 MA 3rd cl Latin and Greek (Auckland College) University of New Zealand

21 Dec 1911 deacon Waiapū

24 Jun 1913 priest Waiapū (328)

Positions

1912-1914 curate S Matthew Hastings diocese Waiapū

1915-1916 curate S Paul Middlesborough diocese York

1917-1919 chaplain with 49th and 19th divisions British Expeditionary Forces
1918 MC (331)
Oct 1919-1924 chaplain and teacher King's College Remuera diocese Auckland
1924-1929 vicar Thames
1929-1931 permission to officiate Holy Trinity Folkestone diocese Canterbury
willing to come to Claudelands diocese Waikato but finances a problem (352)
1931-1933 vicar Newington next Sittingbourne co Kent
1933-1954 vicar (*vice* HEK FRY) S Mark city and diocese Wellington
04 Jul 1936- superintendent Chinese mission
17 Jul 1941-1958 honorary canon Wellington (308)
1954-1958 vicar Martinborough
31 Jan 1958-1970 retired on pension; licensed to officiate diocese Waikato at S Mary New Plymouth (8)

ROBIN, LEONARD PHILIP

born Sep ¼ 1862 Barnston registered Wirral co Cheshire baptised 17 Aug 1862 Woodchurch Cheshire
died 12 Dec 1918 age 56 (soon after marriage) ulcer at Hospital S Luke (for the clergy) 16 Fitzroy Square co Middlesex
17 Dec 1918 requiem mass at S Mary Magdalene Munster Square St Pancras Middlesex buried Woodchurch co Cheshire
brother to the Revd Percival Carteret ROBIN
(1897-1923-) *vice* his father rector Holy Cross Woodchurch Cheshire (patron himself)
born Jun ¼ 1856 registered Wirral co Cheshire
died 25 May 1932 Fron Heulog, Bettus-y-coed Caernarvonshire [left £9 192]
married (Dec ¼ 1882)
Fanny Margaret POLLOCK born c1861 London died 1904
sister to Ethel Grace POLLOCK who married the Revd Leonard Philip ROBIN
their son the Revd Bryan Percival ROBIN (1931-1941) rector Woodchurch (1941-1956) bishop of Adelaide
born 12 Jan 1887 died 17 Jun 1969
brother to Emily Frances ROBIN born c1858 Woodchurch co Cheshire (1881) unmarried
brother to Constance Ellen ROBIN (1881) unmarried (1918) widowed born c1859 Woodchurch co Cheshire
married (1892) Arthur HOUGHTON
brother to Mary Sibyl Ann ROBIN born c1877 Woodchurch co Cheshire married Jun ¼ 1910 Chester to the Revd Caleb Jackson RITSON
second son of the Revd Philip Raulin ROBIN of Barnston Cheshire
(1861-1897) rector Woodchurch Birkenhead Cheshire (1885) canon of Chester
born c1815 West Kirby Cheshire
died 25 Aug 1897 age 82 Woodchurch buried 28 Aug 1897 Woodchurch Wirral Cheshire [left £16 785]
married Jun ¼ 1855 registered Wirral co Cheshire,
and Catherine Frances EDWARDS born c1835 Halifax Yorkshire;
married 17 Nov 1918 registered S Marylebone London,
Ethel Grace POLLOCK
(1901) with her widowed father residing 52 Upper Brook Street Mayfair
(1911) visitor with Mary Sibyl Anne and the Revd Caleb Jackson RITSON in Beckenham co Kent
born c1862 S George Hanover Square London died 08 Jul 1943 Church Woods Womersley co Surrey [left £6 441]
sister to the Revd Edward Downing POLLOCK (1911) rector Harlington born c1856 St Marylebone died 07 Jan 1932
sister to Henry William POLLOCK (1891) agriculturist Canada
born c1859 S George Hanover Square
sister to Fanny Margaret POLLOCK
born ca Jan 1861 London died Mar ¼ 1904 London
(1882) married the Revd Percival Carteret ROBIN rector Woodchurch Cheshire brother to the Revd LP ROBIN;
daughter of James Edward POLLOCK
(1851) physician, with wife, son James Wilson POLLOCK born Italy,
and visitor Maxwell MACARTNEY born c1841 Italy residing Cavendish Square
(1861-1901-) residing 52 Upper Brook Street Mayfair Hanover Square
(1891) retired physician
born c1818 Lisburn co Down Ireland
died 18 Dec 1910 age 92 Kensington co Middlesex [left £742 probate to the Revd Edward Downing POLLOCK, Ethel
Grace POLLOCK spinster, Edward G ANTROBUS chief clerk to Crown agents to the colonies office]
married Sep ¼ 1846 registered West Derby Lancashire,
and Marianne MALVARS
born c1829 Peru South America
died 10 Jul 1898 age 69 S George Hanover Square Middlesex [left £5 (1910) probate to Ethel Grace POLLOCK]
(382;366;249;4)
Education
Mar 1871 LP ROBIN age 8 boarding school (with 7 other pupils, residing with the headmistress Hannah PENINGTON, and
her two teaching sisters) Higher Bebington Cheshire (382)
04 Jun 1881 matriculated age 18 Oxford

1881 Hertford College Oxford
1892 College of S Aidan Birkenhead (founded 1846 closed 1969)
1904 Fellow Royal Geographical Society
[?Jun] 1892 deacon Chester for Melanesia
09 Jun 1895 (Trinity Sunday at S Barnabas Norfolk island, with IVENS) Melanesia (8;389)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with the family Woodchurch rectory Cheshire (249)
15 Sep 1883 from England solo arrived Auckland SS DORIC – and *possibly* arrived again (from Britain?) in 1886
1888 because of a sermon by Bishop JR SELWYN in S Mary Auckland, joined the Melanesian mission (412)
1888-1890 lay missionary and teacher diocese Melanesia, at invitation of JR SELWYN:
1890-1898 missionary and teacher (*vice* Robert PANTUTIN) at Torres Islands Melanesia
1892-1893 absent a year in England for his ordination training
11 Jun 1893 at annual commemoration Melanesian Mission at Eton college – preacher Bishop JULIUS, luncheon hosts Bishop JR SELWYN and wife, speakers Dr HORNBY provost of Eton, the Revd R CARTER (of Bishop GA SELWYN's era) the Revd John STILL, the Revd D RUDDOCK, the Revd LP ROBIN (28 Jul 1893 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
c1894 had built church on Loh and on Tegua Torres islands
Aug 1895 arrived on leave SS MANAPOURI Auckland New Zealand
15 Oct 1895 returned, to Torres islands
22 Apr 1896 after 8 months at Lo [Loh], Torres Islands is fine
1897 translating the epistles and gospels into 'Lava' the language of Loh, Torres islands
- early 1897 in England (261)
08 Jul 1897 from Norfolk island arrived SOUTHERN CROSS Auckland
14 Jul 1897 assisting at Holy Sepulchre
Christmas 1897 assisting All Saints Ponsonby
Jan 1899 departed Norfolk island on VICTORIA via Sydney home to England
27 Jan 1899 visit to Christchurch
on appointment by Cecil WILSON bishop of Melanesia:
1899-1905 organising secretary for Melanesian Mission England, with five years licence from the archbishop of Canterbury (261;389)
31 Mar 1901 age 38 single, priest in holy orders, residing with the Revd Samuel KIRSHBAUM age 33 curate (1900-1906) S Margaret Westminster (345) – he became Samuel Kirshbaum KNIGHT and bishop of Jarrow
Apr 1905-27 Jun 1905 after five years as organising secretary of the English committee of the Melanesian mission, return tour of Melanesia, accompanying Bp Cecil WILSON on his first voyage that year in th SOUTHERN CROSS
28 Jun 1905 departed Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS for Auckland
[?Jul] 1905 a reception for ROBIN S Sepulchre Khyber Pass Rd Auckland
13 Sep 1905 addressed annual meeting of Melanesian Mission Adelaide South Australia, with archbishop of Melbourne and 400 present (412) – severe conflicts with church authorities [notably Bp Cecil WILSON] and
Dec 1905 at request of the English Melanesian Committee, resigned his office at once
1906-1908 curate Buxton (in charge of a district church) co Derby diocese Southwell
1907 lecturer SPG summer school Lowescroft co Norfolk
1908-1918 vicar Melbourne co Derby diocese Southwell (8)
Apr 1909 NELIGAN bishop of Auckland wrote to DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury about ROBIN: who had been causing problems in his criticisms of Theosophy at the College of S John Evangelist Auckland (280)
c1912 after appointment of Cecil WOOD as bishop of Melanesia, member of the English committee Melanesian Mission

Other

'full of energy, good organizer, devout High Churchman'
built churches S Aidan Loh, S Cuthbert Tegua in Melanesia (412)
Mar 1919 p3 obituary *Southern Cross Log*
ROBIN memorial school at Loh, Torres Islands Melanesia
1919 probate of will to Ethel Grace ROBIN widow, the Revd Charles Codrington NATION [born Dec ¼ 1853 Exeter co Devon, married Sep ¼ 1877 St Thomas Devon: Magdalena Altha CUMMINGS (1881) curate SS Mary and Nicholas Beverley with wife Magdalena A, daughter Helen B, son Algernon E, and four servants residing Beverley East Riding Yorkshire, (1891) clerk in holy orders, with wife Magdalena A, daughter Magdalena F, Wilfrid A C, Sidney C, and four servants, residing Halesowen Worcestershire], and Constance Ellen HOUGHTON a widow (366)

ROBINSON, ALEXANDER DE HORNE

born ca Aug 1880 Croydon registered Streatham co Surrey
died 10 Jun 1948 4 Avenue Gaston Phoebus Pan B.P France
brother to John Stuart ROBINSON born Jun ¼ 1878 Croydon Surrey
son among at least seven children of John William ROBINSON
(1891) insurance broker and underwriter in a family active over generations, with HOGGS
(1901) merchant shipping and insurance agent employer
born c1849 Tulse Hill Surrey died 06 Dec 1915 age 65 Denham Lodge
[left £10 386 probate to widow, John Stuart ROBINSON insurance broker, the Revd A DeH ROBINSON]

brother to sixth son Walter Henry ROBINSON lieutenant-colonel Royal garrison artillery born 1863 died 30 Jan 1931 age 67
son of Augustus Octavius ROBINSON (-1882) general merchant 34 Eastcheap London partners Francis Henry HOGG,
Francis George HOGG, John William ROBINSON
(-1893) retires as partner in merchants insurance broker, Hogg & Robinson 101 Leadenhall St London
born c1821 died 08 Oct 1895 age 74 at residence 53 Courtfield Gardens Kensington London
[left £21 803 probate to widow Sarah Ellen, John W ROBINSON merchant, Edward ROBINSON solicitor
son of John ROBINSON (c1800) founder insurance broker firm Birchin Lane London
- a number of Anglican priests among the families ROBINSON and HOGG
married 11 Jan 1876 Croydon,
and Amy Gertrude BEVINGTON
born Sep ¼ 1850 Weybridge Clapham Park registered Wandsworth Surrey
died 27 Apr 1924 age 73 The Small House Oxted co Surrey
[left £8 358 probate to John Stuart ROBINSON insurance broker, the Revd Alexander de Horne ROBINSON]
daughter among at least four of Alexander BEVINGTON
(1861) underwriter of Walthamstow Essex
(1871) member of Lloyds, of 9 Palace Rd Streatham co Surrey
(1875) ship and insurance broker
born c1815 Bermondsey Surrey
died 06 May 1875 age 60 Streatham [left £20 000]
and Louisa De HORNE born c1819 Camberwell co Surrey London;
married (i) 09 Sep 1913 S Barnabas Addison Road Kensington co Middlesex
Olive Kathleen WARREN
born c1889 Kensington London died 27 Jan 1933 Worthing co Sussex
daughter of Reginald Oliver WARREN solicitor
born Jun ¼ 1854 Weybridge registered Chertsey co Surrey died 30 Apr 1931 Kensington [left £63 125]
married (i) Sep ¼ 1883 East Preston co Surrey
and Kathleen Mary ORME
born Dec ¼ 1864 Hurstpierpoint registered Cuckfield co Sussex baptised 07 Oct 1864 Hurstpierpoint
died Mar ¼ 1910 age 45 Kensington London buried 19 Jan 1910
daughter of James Bond ORME and Anne Mary;
[REGINALD OLIVER WARREN married (ii) 02 Apr 1913
Margaret Glencairn Dalrymple SHAW
born Dec ¼ 1869 Bath died Sep ¼ 1958 age 89 registered Hove Sussex [left £36 713];
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1934 registered Steyning Sussex
Clare HENRY
born Dec ¼ 1884 Brighton co Sussex
died 12 Oct 1955 age 70 at S Augustine's Brighton co Sussex
[left £9 613 probate to Michael Oliver ROBINSON bank official]
daughter of James HENRY
born c1836 Kingham co Buckinghamshire died 15 Feb 1916
[left £26 720 probate to Sir Harold PELLY 4th baronet born 28 Feb 1863 died 03 Nov 1950 Poole Dorset]
married Sep ¼ 1867 Hastings,
and Evelyn Juliana PELLY
born Dec ¼ 1847 West Ham Essex died 13 Jun 1934 [left £1 617]
sister to Emma PELLY born 1842 registered St George Hanover Square co Middlesex
sister to Helen PELLY born 1843 Amwell co Hertfordshire died 04 Oct 1856 age 14
sister to Sir Henry Carstairs PELLY 3rd baronet born 1844 Amwell died 23 Jun 1877
sister to Charles PELLY born 1846 Amwell
half-sister to Sir Harold PELLY 4th baronet born 28 Feb 1863 died 03 Nov 1950 Poole Horsham co Dorset
half-sister to the Revd Alwyne Vincent PELLY died 06 Mar 1876 of Postwick rectory Villa Flora Cannes France
daughter of Sir John Henry PELLY 2nd baronet
(1851) landed proprietor fifteen house servants
born 1809 West Ham died 20 Dec 1864 Warnham Court London
[left £20 000 probate to brothers Raymond PELLY, Percy Leonard PELLY]
son of John Henry PELLY governor of the bank of England and of Hudson's Bay Company
(1840) 1st baronet
born 31 Mar 1777 died 13 Aug 1852
and Emma BOULTON of Leatherhead co Surrey born c1781 died 20 Apr 1856 age 71;
SIR JOHN HENRY PELLY 2ND bart
married (i) 19 Dec 1840 All Saints West Ham
and (i) Johanna Jane CARSTAIRS
born c1812 West Ham died Mar ¼ 1852 London
daughter of John CARSTAIRS late of Stratford Green;
SIR JOHN HENRY PELLY 2ND bart

married (ii) 13 Nov 1860 Tunbridge Wells Kent
Blanche Elizabeth VINCENT
born c1837 Sutton died 16 Feb 1925 [left £7 529 probate Sir Harold PELLY 4th bart Frederick D'Albernon VINCENT]
daughter of the Revd Sir Frederick VINCENT prebendary of Chichester rector Slinfold Sussex 11th baronet

(IGI;249;352)

Education

King's College London
1904 Associate of King's College [AKC]
29 May 1904 deacon Exeter
18 Jun 1905 priest Exeter (308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents, elder two siblings 3 Manor Park Terrace Mitcham Rd Streatham Surrey
06 Apr 1891 age 10 residing boarding school S Peter Ramsgate Kent
31 Mar 1901 family residing Denham Lodge Putney Hill Wandsworth London, with the Revd William E BARNES visitor born c1859 Islington London and four servants (345;352;249)
1904-1905 curate Chittlehampton diocese Exeter
13 Mar 1906-1909 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington
1909 departed diocese Wellington
1909-1911 curate S Alban the Martyr Acton Green Bedford Park diocese London
1911-1912 curate S Barnabas Addison Rd Kensington
1913-1916 organising secretary Church of England Temperance Society Manchester
1916-1937 vicar Goring Sussex diocese Chichester
1937-1940 chaplain S Andrew Pau (SPG) Les Basses Pyrénées, diocese London in North and Central Europe
1940 permission to officiate S Alban Hindhead diocese Guildford
1941 residing 1 Hillside, Beacon Hill, Hindhead co Surrey (308)

Other

author
1908 *The song of the house party: in memoriam, 28th December 1907 to 13 January 1908, spent at Mrs. Hunter-Brown's Long-Look-Out, Nelson, N.Z.* (poetry)
1938 *The story of Goring-by-Sea Church [with plates]*
1948 left £5 650

ROBINSON, CHARLES WILLIAM (latterly also ANTHONY)

born Sep ¼ 1861 Kings Lynn co Norfolk
baptised 07 Sep 1861 S Nicholas Lynn
died 24 Oct 1926 Rose cottage Waiuku buried Waiuku north Auckland age 65 RIP
buried as 'Charles Anthony ROBINSON'
brother to Alice Mary ROBINSON born Mar ¼ 1863 Kings Lynn
brother to Frederick Ralph ROBINSON born Jun ¼ 1865 Kings Lynn
brother to George Frederick ROBINSON born 21 Jun 1869
brother to Walter Francis ROBINSON born Mar ¼ 1870 Rochdale Lancashire
eldest son of Ralph ROBINSON of Auckland
(1861) in Kings Lynn co Norfolk (1871) family residing Castleton in borough Rochdale Lancashire
(1881) pharmaceutical chemist residing Castleton co Lancashire
(1889) chemist Central Pharmacy 150 Queen Street Auckland (1890) of Ponsonby chemist
born c1833 Durham died 12 Mar 1908 age 74 buried 14 Mar 1908 (Anglican) Wakapuaka Nelson
married Jun ¼ 1860 Durham
and Mary Alice RAMSHAW
born c1836/1839/1844 (census returns give conflicting dates) Durham England
died 06 Mar 1922 age 76 buried 08 Mar 1922 (Anglican section) Wakapuaka;
married 03 Jul 1890 by W CALDER All Saints Ponsonby Auckland
Mary Louisa BEALE a governess
(1914) alone, in Auckland (1926) residing Rose cottage Waiuku
born Sep ¼ 1861 registered Wimbourne co Dorset
died 25 Apr 1942 age 80 Paice Avenue Waiuku New Zealand
sister to John Tregonwell BEALE baptised 17 Mar 1870 Wimborne minster co Dorset
sister to Gertrude Maria BEALE baptised 20 May 1868 Wimborne minster Dorset married (1890) Henry NAYLOR
eldest daughter of Wilson Wilson BEALE of Wimborne England
(1881) master seed merchant
(06 Jun 1884) charged with letting his house chimney burn Hobson Street Auckland (*New Zealand Herald*)
born c1829 Sturminster Newton
died 20 Jul 1888 New Zealand buried Waikumete Auckland
married Dec ¼ 1860 Fordingbridge
and Ann Maria HILLARY

born c1838 Fordingbridge co Hampshire
died 17 Dec 1904 suddenly on board SS WELLINGTON from Hokianga age 67

(422)

Education

confirmed S Peter Newbold Rochdale England (ADA)
30 Nov 1896 deacon Auckland (at Bishopscourt)
13 Mar 1898 priest Auckland (S Mary New Plymouth) (317)

Positions

chemist assistant
1886 arrived New Zealand (ADA)
1890 chemist in Newmarket Auckland
1896 chemist in Ponsonby Road Auckland and Mary Louisa is in Jervois Road Ponsonby
Nov 1896-1898 curate Inglewood diocese Auckland
14 Mar 1898-1903 vicar Inglewood
1900 residing with Mary Louisa, Junction Rd, clerk in holy orders electorate Taranaki (266)
1903-1907 licensed priest diocese Wellington
1905 with Mary Louisa teacher in Waiotemarama nr Omapere
Feb 1906 departed for Pipiriki diocese Wellington
1908-1910 - licensed priest diocese Waiapū
1910-1912 residing Te Kaha Opotiki East Cape diocese Waiapū (8)
Feb 1911 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1911 with wife schoolteachers residing Kawakawa Bay of Islands - teacher of native scholars
teaching Rawene
Oct 1911 sixteen charges of unlawful indecent assault on Māori boys at Te Kaha, near Opotiki over a period of six years; a number of offences had been admitted in Mar 1909 at Te Kaha;
08 Nov 1911 mental issues to be brought before the court (*New Zealand Herald*)
Nov 1911 after the hearing at Rawhere near Hokianga he was sentenced in the supreme court Auckland to ten years' imprisonment and declared an habitual criminal (*Mataura Ensign*)
1919 a Charles William Anthony ROBINSON chemist in Kaitaia, as is Mary Louise married
1919 Charles William Anthony ROBINSON on electoral roll
1925 Charles William Anthony ROBINSON chemist with Mary Louisa residing Queens Street Onehunga south Auckland
1928 Mary Louisa in Waiuku states she is widowed

ROBINSON, CHRISTOPHER GERARD

baptised 29 Oct 1843 Rothley Leicestershire (6)
died 26 Nov 1920 age 77 Merly Tower Knole Road Boscombe Bournemouth Dorsetshire
son among at least six children of Alfred Gerard ROBINSON
wool stapler, of Rothley Leicestershire
(1851) gentleman residing Onchan Isle of Man
baptised 07 Dec 1818 S Nicholas Leicester
son of John Briggs ROBINSON died Mar ¼ 1843 Barrow-upon-Soar Leicestershire and Elizabeth
married Jun ¼ 1838 registered Halifax,
and Mary BRIGGS born c1829 England;
married [not in NSW],
Annie Louisa -,
born before 1843 (6;111;366)

Education

Douglas College Isle of Man (111;6)
1859 Trinity College Dublin
1864 BA Dublin
1865 Div Test
1868 MA Dublin
21 Sept 1866 deacon York
22 Dec 1867 priest York (111)

Positions

21 Sep 1866-1867 curate S John Evangelist Middlesbrough diocese York
1868 departed England for Australia
1868-1871 incumbent Tenterfield NSW in the new diocese of Grafton and Armidale
1871-1877 incumbent Walcha
nd priest-in-charge cathedral S Peter Armidale (6)
15 Aug 1878-21 Jul 1896 vicar All Saints city and diocese Brisbane
1886-1896 rural dean
1881-1896 canon Brisbane
1896-1907 vicar S Paul city and diocese Dunedin

1895-c1907 canon of Dunedin (51)

04 Nov 1896 Dunedin diocesan synod cordially approved his nomination by the bishop (NEVILL) as bishop-coadjutor

06 Jan 1897-1907 archdeacon of Dunedin and commissary for the bishop of Dunedin (6;9)

-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect high-church interests)

1903 visit to Europe, including locum tenens chaplain British embassy Berlin

02 May 1907 general licence diocese Sydney Australia

Jun 1907 two months locum tenens S James city and diocese Sydney NSW (111)

10 Aug 1907 departed Sydney MILTIADES for England (324)

08 Apr 1908-1909 chaplain Karlsruhe Germany

1909-1910 assistant chaplain at S Andrew Pau (SPG) Les Basses Pyrénées diocese London in North and Central Europe

1910 residing Ville Mirador Pau France

1911-1912 chaplain St Raphael

1918 residing Harcroft Ascham Rd Bournemouth and Church Imperial Club Victoria St SW1 (8)

Other

member English Church Union – Anglo-Catholic support group

Anglo-Catholic

1921 probate to George James PIERCY and Arthur Henry THOMPSON solicitors, £1 430 (366)

ROBINSON, JOHN JOSEPH

born c1831 co Cork Ireland

son of Edward ROBINSON (111;70)

Education

1846 admitted age 15 Trinity College Dublin [with O'CALLAGHAN AP]

1852 BA Dublin (111)

MA Oxford (70)

n d ordained, but not appearing in the index of the church of Ireland clergy (306)

Positions

1881- 1882 incumbent Bundarra (now Burrowa) diocese of Grafton and Armidale (*Crockford* 1885)

Jul 1882 in diocese of Auckland (70) but not licensed, and no evidence of his officiating (ADA)

01 Oct 1882 temporary licence in charge of Kaiapoi diocese Christchurch (3)

08 Oct 1882 officiated Kaiapoi Island (church register Clarkville)

1889 *Crockford* has him then still at Bundarra, with no mention of service in New Zealand

1890 gone from *Crockford*

ROBINSON, JOHN WILLIAM

born c1873 [possibly Jun ¼ 1873 Pancras] co Middlesex London England

baptised 1873 S Luke Darrington near Pontefract Yorkshire

died 25 Oct 1949 age 76 Hutt hospital Wellington [not in Tuckett's index of Hutt Valley cemetery records]

son of John ROBINSON

schoolmaster certificated 2nd class

(1916) late of Kilbirnie Wellington

born c1830 Little Smeaton Yorkshire

married Jun ¼ 1872 Chorlton co Lancashire,

and Martha SMITHSON

born c1841 Darrington Yorkshire;

married 16 Nov 1916 All Saints Kilbirnie Wellington by TH SPOTT bishop of Wellington,

Irene Damaris CATTELL-WEBB

born Dec ¼ 1890 Fulham London

probably died 1979 age 88 New Zealand, as Irene Law Cattell ROBINSON

daughter of Charles Cattell CATTELL-WEBB

(1881) clerk (paper staining) in Lambeth co Surrey England

(1901) chartered accountant's clerk London

born Sep ¼ 1854 Wellington registered St George Donington Shropshire

died Jun ¼ 1902 age 46 registered Kensington co Middlesex London

married 13 Jul 1889 Croydon South London,

and Edith Sabina HILLIARD

(1881) nurse domestic, boarding with SMITH family Ross

born 1868 Ross Herefordshire died 1957 age 89 New Zealand

sister to John HILLIARD (1861) with Fanny (step-mother apparently)

born c1852 Welsh Bicknor co Herefordshire

sister to Ellen HILLIARD born c1860 Ross

sister to Annie Elizabeth HILLIARD born 1862 Ross married (Sep ¼ 1886 Monmouth) George RUCK

sister to Mary Ann HILLIARD born c1865 Ross

sister to Angus Cameron HILLIARD born c1868 Ross died 1887 Pontypridd

sister to Samuel Moses HILLIARD iron worker born c1871 died 1917 Abergavenny married (1899 Llanfoist)

aunt or sister to Ellen J HILLIARD born c1881 Ross
daughter of John HILLIARD
(1861) servant with family of Alexander McLAVERY physician and surgeon (1871) servant Ross
born c1825 Ireland died 1871-1889
married (i) Jane JONES died 1858 Ross;
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1859 Gloucester (registered as HILLIERD)
and Fanny Maria HICKS dressmaker
(1861) head of house and married with no husband, with son John junior residing Ross
baptised 23 Dec 1835 Ross died after c1871
sister to Maria HICKS
daughter of Samuel HICKS and Ann;
[EDITH SABINA CATTELL-WEBB
(1914) residing Coutts Street Kilbirnie (1925) widow Rongotai Wellington
married (ii) 1909, Harry Archibald DE LAUTOUR junior (1911) surgeon Wellington]

(422; pers comm John Ruck 2005;55;352)

Education

12 Feb 1913 deacon Waiapū

21 Dec 1913 priest Waiapū (308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and siblings Eliza age 5, Alice 3, Marian 1 all born Finchley, East End Rd schoolhouse, Holy Trinity school Finchley Middlesex (249)

1886 with parents arrived New Zealand

1913-1915 assistant curate Te Karaka and Missioner East Coast Railway Matawai

1915-1916 assistant curate Kilbirnie Miramar diocese Wellington

10 Dec 1916-1919 vicar (*vice* ABBOTT JC) Raetahi (308)

1919-1925 vicar Waimate North diocese Auckland

1925-1929 vicar Huntly diocese Waikato

1929-1933 chaplain ('the 1st vicar') Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia

[Note

01 Jul 1932 letter to general secretary Melanesian Mission Auckland, desire to resign; *sede vacante* [the see being vacant] he submitted his resignation to Bishop J DICKINSON (and not to the diocesan administrator GRAVES)

05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk island was transferred to the diocese of Sydney (111)

1933 to England

1935-1946 vicar Toftrees with Shereford diocese Norwich (8)

1946 retired and residing Lower Hutt, assisting parish S James Lr Hutt diocese Wellington

1948-1949 permission to officiate diocese Wellington residing 42 Laings Rd Lower Hutt Wellington (8)

Other

Freemason

08 Oct 1949 obituary *Hutt News*

ROBINSON, SAMUEL

born before 1851 Ireland

married 22 Apr 1875 S Peter Dublin

Anna Madelina DROUGHT

sister to younger son Albert Edward DROUGHT married (1891 Belfast) Elizabeth Florence ROE

daughter of the late Robert DROUGHT MD BA (Trinity college Dublin) LRCSI of Ballygeehan Ballycolla Queen's County (1858) surgeon at the lying-in hospital Dublin died before 1875

Education

1874 'BA Trinity College Dublin' but not in their admission register

05 Jul 1874 deacon Down and Connor

01 Jan 1882 priest Goulburn (111)

Positions

1874-1875 assistant (to Isaac H DEACON) curate Holy Trinity Belfast diocese Down

in ill health often, and his work inadequate for his accepting the examination for priest's orders from the bishop of Down and Connor

Question: who was the bishop's commissary that recommended this man to be accepted for service in diocese Waiapū? Or, did he just show up in New Zealand and get a licence in the diocese of Waiapū? Was the ailing bishop, William WILLIAMS not competent to manage the diocese? (MWB)

[W WILLIAMS (25 Mar 1876) first paralysing stroke, and after second stroke (31 May 1876) resigned the see]

1876 officiating as a priest Napier S John diocese Waiapū : but not then a priest;

used other's published sermons as his own yet they were well received by his congregation as was he

05 Sep 1876 45 members of the congregation petitioned the primate (HARPER bishop of Christchurch) for a further investigation into the problems at the church S John Hastings; services continued there with the Revd Samuel ROBINSON (*Evening Post*)

[Note the people largely supported ROBINSON and were hostile to TOWNSEND the parish priest (MWB)]

02 Jan 1877 officially resigned curacy in parish Napier S John diocese Waiapū
then, held services in the Protestant Hall: inhibited by J TOWNSEND the incumbent: parishioners left for Wesleyan chapel and elsewhere:
Feb 1877 the Primate HARPER of Christchurch telegraphed that ROBINSON was not to 'officiate without Incumbent's [TOWNSEND] permission'
17 Mar 1877 with a gift of 200 sovereigns departed Napier WANAKA for Sydney and (his stated intention) thence to Ireland (69)
1878-1879 deacon Hay diocese Goulburn NSW Australia
1880-1882 deacon Wentworth
1882-1883 incumbent Wentworth
01 Jun 1883 priest at Shepparton diocese Melbourne
1883-1885 while the priest was away officiated S Andrew city and diocese Brisbane Queensland
he wrote to the vestry offering to officiate regularly indicating that if he did so he would be strongly supported by a number of influential people in the neighbourhood: for unstated reasons the bishop refused to licence him
30 Apr 1886 curate Wigston Magna diocese Peterborough England
22 Sep 1888 rector Nurney diocese Leighlin Ireland (111)
Note: (Fr Leslie *Diocese of Leighlin*: from Nurney 'resigned when priest's orders doubted')

Other

published

1876 *The Athanasian Creed: a sermon preached in St. John's Church, Napier on Trinity Sunday, 1876*

1876 *God's government of the world: sermon preached in St. John's Church, Napier Sunday evening, November 26, 1876*

ROBISON, EDRIC COWPER

born 04 May 1868 Richmond Victoria Australia

died 21 Mar 1952 Killara NSW buried S Paul Cobbity

son among five of Hugh ROBISON gentleman

and Charlotte Eliza COWPER

daughter of Sir Charles COWPER KCMG, premier NSW

of Wivenhoe Camden NSW and Albion St Hyde Park London

born 26 Apr 1807 Drypool co York died 19 Oct 1875 London England

married Oct 1831,

and Eliza SUTTON second daughter of Daniel SUTTON of Wivenhoe near Colchester co Essex England

died 17 Jan 1884 Bowral NSW;

married 03 Jan 1900 S Andrew Summer Hill,

Constance Ada WILSHIRE

born 22 Jun 1873 died 22 Jul 1954 Chatswood NSW

daughter of Edwin James WILSHIRE

married 1869 Paddington Sydney NSW

and Ada Anastasia P HOSKING (287;111)

Education

Sydney grammar school

1896 Moore College Sydney

University of Sydney

24 Jun 1896 deacon Sydney

13 Jun 1897 priest Bathurst for Sydney

Positions

1890 member of GC GRUBB's mission party to diocese Nelson (33)

26 Nov 1892 admitted as solicitor

Note: had been converted at a GRUBB Mission, and in 1893 was private secretary to GRUBB

01 Jul 1896-01 Aug 1898 curate S Andrew Summer Hill diocese Sydney Australia

01 Aug 1898-01 Mar 1902 curate-in-charge Hurstville conventional district NSW

04 Apr 1902-21 Jan 1904 vicar All Saints city and diocese Nelson

ill health of wife took them back to Australia

06 May 1904-15 Apr 1905 curate Holy Trinity Berrima with Moss Vale NSW diocese Sydney

20 Apr 1905-08 Oct 1912 rector Springwood with Glenbrook Lawson and Wentworth Falls

08 Oct 1912-31 Mar 1919 rector Holy Trinity Wentworth Falls with Emmanuel Lawson NSW

01 Apr 1919-31 May 1935 rector Liverpool with Holsworthy (111)

20 Jan 1928 rural dean Liverpool & Camden

01 Jun 1935-21 Feb 1941 rector S Chad Cremorne

Other

legal training

03 Apr 1952 obituary *Australian Church Record*

ROBJOHNS, HERBERT HAROLD

born Mar ¼ 1871 baptised 19 Mar 1871 Birmingham co Warwick
died 24 Mar 1922 Adelaide hospital South Australia
son among at least four children of William Alfred ROBJOHNS
(1851) an ironmonger's assistant Tavistock Devon
(1881) commercial clerk gas stove manufactory Edgbaston Birmingham (1903) grocer and draper
born 07 May 1833 baptised 20 May 1833 Brook Street Independent chapel Tavistock Devon
died 20 Jun 1903 [left £391]
brother to (the Revd) Henry Thomas ROBJOHNS Congregational minister (1883) in Australia, campaigner Bible Society
born c1832 Tavistock co Devon died Apr 1906 NSW
son of William ROBJOHNS painter glazier
born c1808 Lamerton Devon
and Elizabeth;
married Dec ¼ 1858 registered Plymouth
and Eliza Jane ROBJOHN born c1835 Tavistock Devon;
married (i) Sep 1898 S Thomas Topsham co Devon,
Amy Winifred HILL
science school mistress
born 29 Nov 1870 South Australia died 12 Aug 1907 at home of her mother Malvern Australia
daughter of John Drake HILL (1856-) opened a fancy business in Rundle Street Adelaide
died Mount Barker
married c1856
and his wife devout Methodist
(1854) immigrated to Adelaide FORTITUDE
(1917) of Cambridge Street Malvern Australia
born c1829 Two Bridges nr Tavistock co Devonshire;
married (ii) 1911 New Zealand
Annie McEWAN
born 1864 died 1951 age 87 New Zealand buried 25 Jan 1951 Karori Wellington
(ADA;345;56;295;249;111;300)

Education

King Edward's school Birmingham
?University College of Wales
?MA
1890 BSc London
27 Nov 1891 confirmed (ADA)
06 Jun 1909 deacon Waiapū
22 May 1910 priest Waiapū (Bishop AVERILL , his 1st ordinations)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 with Amy age 30, secretary Technical education college residing Wotton-under-Edge Gloucestershire (345)
06 Jun 1907 with Amy sailed Liverpool RUNC to Adelaide South Australia
1909 curate Havelock North diocese Waiapū
01 Mar 1911-1914 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
organiser Bible in State Schools league through the province of Auckland
severe nervous breakdown, from which he never recovered
10 Feb 1915 departed diocese Auckland for Wellington (ADA)
09 Mar 1915 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington (242)
for his health resided in Australia; his wife in Napier
09 Feb 1917 locum tenens Holy Trinity Balaclava diocese Melbourne (111)

Other

obituary
by Sir Oliver LODGE praised for his scientific research work
05 Apr 1922 *New Zealand Herald*
14 Apr 1922 *Church Standard*
27 Apr 1922 *Melbourne Messenger* (111)

ROBSON, GEORGE TREVOR ('ROBBIE')

born 07 Jul 1887 baptised 14 Feb 1888 Te Aroha near Thames province Auckland
died 03 Aug 1979 age 93 Palmerston North province Wellington buried cemetery Bulls
son of George ROBSON
(1871) wholesale chemist from Sunderland co Durham residing Monkwearmouth
(1882-1903-) chemist Te Aroha Thames (1885-) bottling mineral springs water
(01 Jun 1888) deputy registrar Births deaths marriage for Te Aroha (1912) chemist Devonport
born Dec ¼ 1851 or Mar ¼ 1852 Sunderland died 04 Feb 1912 age 60 Devonport Auckland

son of Michael ROBSON boat builder (1871) employing 45 men and boys
born c1817 Sunderland
and Ann born c1818 Sunderland;
married 15 Jul 1886 New Zealand,
and Ellen Anne WAINWRIGHT
(1917,1928) of Queen's Parade Devonport Auckland
born 17 Feb 1865 New Zealand died 31 Oct 1960 age 95 Devonport Auckland
daughter of Abraham Mason WAINWRIGHT
(1851) residing with father Abraham WAINWRIGHT
(1856) miner in Ballarat Victoria
baptised 28 Mar 1824 Dinedor Herefordshire died Mar ¼ 1887 Te Aroha Waikato New Zealand
son of Abraham WAINWRIGHT landed proprietor born c1789 Staffordshire
and Mary born c1784 Herefordshire;
married 1855 Victoria Australia
and Jane GRIFFITHS;
married 04 Mar 1919 registered Bristol England,
Katherine Bessie CURTIS
born Sep ¼ 1889 registered Barton Regis Gloucestershire
died 29 Dec 1973 age 84 buried cemetery Bulls near Palmerston North
daughter of John CURTIS
(1891) seed crusher, Westbury-on-Trym Gloucestershire
(1901) seed crusher, oil, residing Clifton Bristol
born c1847 Kilkhampston Cornwall England
married Sep ¼ 1875 registered Axbridge Somerset
and Rosa Maria HARDING
born c1856 Coleford Somerset
(422;ADA;121;266;6;WNL)

Education

Te Aroha district school
S John's Collegiate school known as The Pah under SMALLFIELD
06 Apr 1905 confirmed bishop Auckland
1910-1911 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1912 grade IV part I Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1911 deacon Auckland (at All Saints Ponsonby)
21 Dec 1912 priest Auckland (at Holy Sepulchre) (ADA;317;83)

Positions

1909 stipendiary layreader Whangarei
21 Dec 1911-1914 assistant curate New Plymouth diocese Auckland
06 Apr 1914-1917 missionary priest Hokianga home mission district
Feb 1917-1919 chaplain New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1; nominal roll volume 3 43094 chaplain-captain,
clergyman, next of kin his mother Mrs Ellen Ann ROBSON of Queens Parade Devonport Auckland (354)
22 Mar 1919 at Buckingham palace invested by King GEORGE V with Military Cross
May 1919 returned to diocesan service:
1919-1922 vicar Hokianga diocese Auckland
1922-1923 on leave
1923-1927 S John Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
1925 residing with Katherin Bessie clerk in holy orders Te Awamutu (266)
Jun 1927-1948 chaplain New Zealand navy
1931 at Napier on DIOMEDE to give assistance following the earthquake (ADA)
1940 OBE (8)
1940-1960 chaplain bishop Auckland
1948 retired
1950 visited relatives in England (ADA)
1952-1960 licensed priest diocese Auckland
1960-1963- honorary curate Takapuna Auckland
1963 residing Lake View Rd Takapuna Auckland (8)
1970s departed Auckland for Bulls to live with family of his daughter (ADA)

Other

enjoyed Boy Scout movement
obituary
03 Aug 1979 *New Zealand Herald*
08 Aug 1979 and photograph *Evening Post*

ROE, CLAUDE HAMILTON

born Mar ¼ 1875 Brighton co Sussex England baptised 12 Apr 1875 S Peter Brighton
died 01 Jun 1963 age 88 Cranford nursing home Salterton registered Devon Central
brother to Norman Percival ROE civil engineer born 1874 Bayswater co Middlesex died 19 Feb 1961 [left £14 764 probate Barclays bank]
brother to Duncan West ROE (1891) in S Mary Bredin parish Canterbury co Kent (1911) in HM Navy
born 21 Jul 1880 Brighton co Sussex baptised 19 Aug 1880 S Peter Brighton
died Jun 1973 Cheltenham married Sep ¼ 1910 registered Eton

son of Robert Edward ROE

(1871) with sister Emily ROE born c1825 Dublin residing Derby co Derbyshire

(1891) retired colonel HM army

(1901) in a lodging house Lyme Regis Dorset

brother to Emily ROE a religious of CHC (Anglican religious order)

born c1825 Booterstown Dublin Ireland

died 07 Apr 1898 CHC House Connaught Park Garden Dover [left £1 489];

(1881) Mission Sister of the Community of the Holy Cross residing Barton Farm house Buckland Dover;
residing here Sister Caroline L DEAN head

born c1821 S George Hanover Square died 1904 CHC convent Haywards Heath Cuckfield Sussex ,

Sister Anne PEBODY born c1853 Leighton co Cheshire

Mary POLLARD a scholar [in school] born c1866,

Emily REVEL gentlewoman visitor single born c1829 Sheffield

Mary C DEUMIER gentlewoman visitor married born c1827 Langford co Somerset

SISTER EMILY CHC: (1891) a religious with four religious sisters Holy Cross House Old Gravel Lane London

Sister Margaret BELL born c1834 Scotland,

Sister Bertha S SMITH born c1860 Shoreham Kent

Sister Jane IVIN born c1835 Westminster London, and servants Connaught Park Gardens Dover

Note The Community of the Holy Cross was (1857) founded by Elizabeth NEALE sister of the Revd John Mason NEALE at the invitation of the Revd Charles Fuge LOWDER (1855 founder of the SSC Society Sanctae Crucis secular priests' Society of the Holy Cross), began work around S Peter London Docks Wapping; most of the twentieth century they were based at Haywards Heath in Sussex; by 2015 reduced in numbers they kept the Benedictine rule at a new convent Costock in Nottinghamshire. (internet accessed 01 Jun 2015)

ROBERT EDWARD ROE:

born c1829 Booterstown Dublin Ireland died 23 Mar 1908 age 79 registered Eton Buckinghamshire,

[left £9 422 probate to Sarah Helen, Robert ELVEY and Charles Henry WHARTON]

son of Robert ROE gentleman

married (i) 07 Jul 1864 S Saviour Paddington,

Mary Frederica ANDERSON born c1842 Kensington

daughter of (Sir) William George ANDERSON (KCB) gentleman Paymaster in the civil service

(1843) accountant in Paymaster General's office Whitehall

born 1804 died 1897;

married (ii) Jun ¼ 1873 Kensington London

and Sarah Helen BOLT

born c1850 Wakefield Yorkshire died 07 May 1927 St Thomas Exeter co Devon

[left £2 789 probate to Norman Percival ROE and Claude Hamilton ROE]

married 22 Apr 1919 cathedral church S Saviour Southwark

Anna Hilda MARRIAGE

(1911) gymnastics teacher

born c1883 Blackmore co Essex died 19 Oct 1968

daughter of Lawrence MARRIAGE

(1871) head of house, married, no wife with him but housekeeper and servants residing Bobbingworth Ongar Essex

(1881) farmer 1 000 acres employing 30 men 14 boys 4 servants (1901) residing Blackmore Ongar co Essex

born c1847 Broomfield co Essex

died 07 Mar 1907 age 60 Fringrith Hall Ongar buried Quaker burial ground Chelmsford

[left £20 279, probate to Thomas Sydney MARRIAGE ironmonger, Albert Christie MARRIAGE gentleman,

William MARRIAGE ironmonger, Edmund MARRIAGE farmer]

brother to Albert MARRIAGE born c1851 Broomfield

son of William MARRIAGE and Sophia CHRISTY

married Jun ¼ 1872 Reigate co Surrey

and Anna MARRIAGE born c1846 Springfield co Essex died 13 Aug 1922

[left £2 043, probate to William MARRIAGE farmer, Rachel Sophia ROSLING her married daughter]

(249;295)

Education

Keble College Oxford

1897 BA Oxford

1902 MA Oxford

1899 Wells theological college (founded 1840)

21 Dec 1900 deacon Manchester

21 Dec 1901 priest Manchester (308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 with parents two siblings two aunts four servants residing 4 Compton Terrace Brighton Sussex (249) two years at Oxford House Bethnal-Green London in charge of one of the boys' clubs – (1884) an Anglo-Catholic initiative (similar to Toynbee Hall) to work among local poor and dispossessed; (1892) the new House was opened by HRH Prince Arthur Duke of Connaught; Dame Ngaio MARSH was among many associated with it

Dec 1900-1903 curate Glodwick diocese Manchester

31 Mar 1901 clergyman age 26 single visitor household of Joseph CLAPTON organist and teacher of music with no family residing Oldham (345)

23 Oct 1903 departed London ORIENT for New Zealand

1903-Dec 1906 vicar Hunterville parochial district diocese Wellington (308)

1905/6 clerk in holy orders vicarage Hunterville electoral roll Rangitikei (266)

1907-1911 curate-in-charge S Hilda Prestwich co Lancashire diocese Manchester – in Anglo-Catholic tradition

1911-1915 parish priest S Peter Gildersome

1915-1943 rector High Laver (population ca 400) diocese Chelmsford

1943-1963 permission to officiate diocese Exeter

1963 residing Monksbarn Granary Lane Budleigh Salterton South Devon (8)

Other

1963 left £21 019 probate to Barclays Bank

ROGERS, HENRY MARTYN

born 22 Feb 1879 registered West Ham baptised Walthamstow Essex

died 14 May 1926 S Andrew's House Leighton Buzzard Bedfordshire

brother to Lena Mary ROGERS born c1876 Islington co Middlesex

brother to George Leslie ROGERS born ca Apr 1880 Walthamstow registered West Ham

(1901) mercantile clerk

son of Thomas George ROGERS

(1871) theological student lodger 6 Kings College Rd Hampstead London

(1881) foreign produce broker of Copeland Rd Walthamstow Essex

(1891) general broker agent Chigwell Epping (1901) commission merchant Herstmonceux Heathfield Sussex

born Sep ¼ 1842 Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire

married Mar ¼ 1875 Tenterden co Kent,

and Amelia Annie ATKINSON

(1861) with family St John Hertford Hertfordshire (1871) with family Newport Wales

born Mar ¼ 1853 Frodsham registered Runcorn co Cheshire

daughter of Samuel ATKINSON

born c1817 Dublin Ireland

and Elizabeth MOSES

baptised 06 Sep 1816 S Lawrence Appleby Westmorland England

sister to Catherine MOSES baptised 27 Nov 1820 S Lawrence Appleby Westmorland

daughter of Joseph MOSES and Mary;

married Sep ¼ 1920 Billesdon

Rose Annie DIXON

(1911) visitor with Mr and Mrs Thomas George ROGERS (parents of HM ROGERS) Herstmonceux Heathfield Sussex

born 07 Jun 1903 registered Billesdon which includes Houghton-on-the-Hill co Leicestershire

died Jun ¼ 1974 Leicestershire Central England

twin-sister to Violet Florence DIXON born Sep ¼ 1903

daughter of Alexander Willoughby DIXON

professional cricketer

(1911) grazier, with family members residing Billesdon co Leicester

born 04 Aug 1876 Toxteth Park registered West Derby Lancashire

died 01 Mar 1953 Hall farm Houghton-on-the-Hill Leicestershire

brother to Isaac DIXON born c1879 Saltney Cheshire

son of Alexander DIXON

(1881) journeyman cooper Saltney Chester S Mary-on-Hill co Cheshire

born c1850 Kirkdale co Lancashire

and Keziah born c1855 Dudley co Worcester;

married Mar ¼ 1901 Billesdon Leicestershire,

and Daisy Christine JACQUES

(1881) at home with parents three sisters two servants Godric House

born Sep ¼ 1879 Hungarton registered Billesdon Leicestershire

sister to Florence JACQUES born c1876 Mowsley

daughter of John JACQUES

(1881) farmer 90 acres residing Godric House Hungarton
born c1852 Houghton Leicestershire
and Annie M – born c1855 Hungarton Leicestershire
(367;352;345;278;123;366;96)

Education

Bancrofts school Woodford Essex
1904 Th A Kings College London
Advent 1904 deacon Chichester
Advent 1905 priest Chichester (278)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 2 residing with sister brother parents, two servants Copeland Rd Walthamstow co Essex
06 Apr 1891 age 12 residing with siblings and parents, one servant 3 High St Loughton Epping co Essex (352;345)
Mar 1901 with family residing S Mary the Virgin Chigwell Epping
1904-1906 assistant curate Heathfield diocese Chichester (84)
26 Nov 1907-Mar 1908 assistant (to Otho FitzGERALD) curate Malvern diocese Christchurch (91)
13 Apr 1908 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1908-1909 assistant curate Billesdon with Rolleston and Goadby diocese Peterborough
1909-1910 assistant curate Whittlebury with Silverstone
1910-1912 assistant curate Heathfield diocese Chichester
1911 single, clerk in holy orders, parents with him San Remo Heathfield co Sussex
1912-1913 assistant curate S Paul Chichester (84)
10 Feb 1913 home mission priest diocese Auckland
05 Jun 1913 resigned appointment (278)
1913-1914 assistant curate Heathfield diocese Chichester
1914-1915 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Leicester
1916-1918 assistant curate Bourton-on-the-Water with Lower Slaughter diocese Gloucester
1919-1922 assistant curate Tugby with East Norton and Alexton diocese Peterborough
1922-1924 SPG missionary (with his wife) Tristan da Cunha diocese St Helena (84)
08 Jul 1924 dedicated new church Tristan da Cunha (69)
16 Mar 1925 from Natal arrived Southampton BALMORAL CASTLE last residence Tristan da Cunha ROGERS clergyman,
Rose Annie housewife age 21, Edward Lyon ROGERS age 2 going to 12 Bedford Row Worthing co Sussex
1925-1926 SPG deputation work England
1926 acting assistant curate Leighton Buzzard diocese St Albans
residing S Andrew's House Leighton Buzzard (8)

Other

speech impediment (123)
1926 will probate to Rose Annie ROGERS widow and Daisy Christina DIXON wife of Alexander Willoughby DIXON, £350
(366)
See also *The lonely island, by Rose Annie Rogers, wife of the late Henry Martyn Rogers, missionary priest at Tristan da Cunha, and fellow-worker with him on that island* The appendix contains details of natural history specimens collected by Mr and Mrs ROGERS in Tristan da Cunha and Inaccessible and Nightingale Islands, by Dr P Lowe (London:1926)
L'île abandonnée (French translation, by JM Leclerc, preface by Émile Dermenghem (Paris, S Kra:1928).

ROGERS, JOHN ACHILLES (JACK)

born 18 May 1887 Killorglin registered Killarney co Kerry Ireland
died Apr 1961 age 74 Dublin Ireland
brother to Matthew ROGERS shopkeeper, surveyor, of Cressy Victoria Australia died 1919
brother to the Revd George Benjamin ROGERS
born 23 Jun 1878 Killorglin co Kerry died 13 Jun 1919 Victoria Australia
who served in diocese Bendigo Australia
third son of George William ROGERS (of Dublin?) shopkeeper of Killorglin co Kerry,
died 1887
and Mary Ann DAUNT
died 1889 of tuberculosis;
married (i) 06 Jun 1916 S Barnabas Stoke Nelson by Bishop SADLIER, 1940 divorced (Nelson high court)
Eileen Hilda ADAMS
born Dec ¼ 1890 Nelson died 23 Nov 1984 age 94 ?Nelson ashes interred Wakapuaka
sister to Gladys Langley ADAMS born 1887 Nelson died 06 Dec 1918 age 31 buried Wakapuaka Nelson
second daughter of John Langley ADAMS
(1850) with family immigrated Nelson EDEN
synodsmen farmer of Moana Stoke Nelson
born c1845 Wilden Manor Tenbury Wells Worcestershire England
died 09 Jun 1917 'Moana' Stoke Nelson buried 12 Jun 1917 age 71 Wakapuaka
brother to William Acton Blakeway ADAMS MP

second son of William ADAMS MHR of Langley Dale Wairau valley Marlborough
(1850) with wife immigrated Marlborough EDEN, runholder Wairau Valley Redwood, then Langley Dale
commissioner of Crown lands Marlborough,
(1860) 1st Superintendent province of Marlborough (1867-1868) MHR for Picton
born 21 Mar 1811 Upton Herefordshire
died 23 Jul 1884 Langley Dale Marlborough buried family cemetery Langley Dale
and Martha (Patty) LANGLEY
born 1815 England died 15 May 1906 age 91 Christchurch buried with husband family cemetery;
married 29 Jun 1886 by JP KEMPTHORNE Christ Church Nelson

and Amy Edith KINGDON

born 1866 Nelson New Zealand

died 21 Nov 1898 age 32 Nelson buried Wakapuaka

sister to Roger William Willesley KINGDON barrister and solicitor of Nelson

born c1861 died 18 Jul 1903 age 42 Nelson

youngest daughter of Samuel KINGDON

born c1810 died 03 Sep 1885 age 75 Willesley Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery

and Julia Anna –

born c1823 died 29 Jun 1897 age 74 buried Wakapuaka;

[JOHN ACHILLES ROGERS married (ii) 1943 [1943 not registered General record office London],

Evie - a dentist who re-married after the death of John Achilles ROGERS in 1961] (266;367;111;family information 2006)

Education

Jun 1905 age 18 admitted sizar Trinity College Dublin

Greek and Hebrew scholar (Wall scholarship, Salmon prize, Butcher prize)

1910 BA and Div Test

1920 MA Dublin

1910 deacon Kilmore

1911 priest Kilmore (111;family information)

Positions

1910-1912 assistant curate (Stradone) Larah, Lavey, and Denn co Cavan diocese Kilmore

06 Feb 1915 departed Liverpool PERSIC for Melbourne for Nelson New Zealand

May 1913-Aug 1914 tutor at re-opened Bishopdale theological college Nelson – but World War 1 doomed the initiative (as men were expected to fight for the Empire and not train to be priests); and private chaplain to SADLIER bishop of Nelson

1913-1923 examiner in Hebrew and Chaldee for university of New Zealand

1914 locum tenens (for George YORK) priest at All Saints Greymouth

18 Jan 1916 appointed vicar (*vice* WS LUCAS) parish All Saints Nelson

14 Mar 1916 *probably* began duties All Saints (family information Genevieve Rogers 2005;33 but see (409))

21 Sep 1916 listed on appointment as a military chaplain for New Zealand forces in World War 1

Jul 1917 accepted military chaplaincy for Tauherenikau military camp near Featherston Wairarapa, where he served 11 months

late 1918 priest-in-charge (*vice* George YORK, resigned 07 Feb 1919) Greymouth

1919 priest-in-charge Richmond with Stoke (*vice* AJ CARR vicar of Richmond with Stoke, who had gone to Greymouth) (33;8)

21 Jun 1919 finally resigned parish All Saints on accepting appointment to Stoke:

1919-1929 vicar Stoke (now parish separate from Richmond) (33)

1920-c1930? private chaplain SADLIER bishop of Nelson

1923, 1927 civil proceedings case involving Eileen Hilda, high court Nelson

1929 separated from his wife Eileen and he left the parish Stoke

?1930-?1932 organising secretary Church's Mission to the Jews, South-West district England

licensed priest diocese Truro, permission to officiate dioceses Bristol and Salisbury

Aug 1932 in Melbourne on his voyage back to England (family information 2006)

1934-1940 officiating chaplain East London cemetery, permission to officiate dioceses London and Chelmsford

1940 divorce case file, high court Nelson

1941 residing 230b Grange Road, Plaistow London E13

1940-1945 curate-in-charge Kilcommon Erris co Mayo diocese Killala Ireland

1945-1946 curate Crossmolina co Mayo

1946-1949 assistant chaplain Albert Dock Canning Town co Essex diocese Chelmsford

-1953- residing 189 Earlham Grove Forest Gate London E7 (8)

Other

on leaving New Zealand he studied archaeology (family information 2006)

Note 1809 by evangelicals of the Clapham sect was founded the *London Society for promoting Christianity among the Jews*, initially and particularly in the East End of London. Its name changed: *Church Missions to Jews*, *The Church's Mission to the Jews*, (1995) *The Church's Ministry among Jewish People* (online Information May 2015)

ROGERS, JOHN HENRY

born 09 Nov 1843 Bristol co Gloucestershire
died 29 Jul 1935 4 Mile St Timaru Canterbury New Zealand
buried 01 Aug 1935 cemetery Andersons Bay Dunedin Otago
son of the Revd Aaron ROGERS
(1825-1828) headmaster Abergavenny grammar school
(1827-1828) curate Llanellin Monmouthshire
(1832-) chaplain royal navy
(1841-1849) curate Henbury Gloucestershire
(1849-1867) perpetual curate S Paul Bristol
(1867-1873) rector S Peter Bristol (population 836)
(1871) clerk in holy orders residing Walton Villa Richmond Park Clifton Gloucestershire;
born c1803 Walterstone Herefordshire
died 04 Sep 1872 Tunbridge Wells Kent [left £800],
married Sep ¼ 1838 registered Bristol,

and Anne Tomkins SHEPPARD,

born c1800 Frome co Somerset died Dec ¼ 1876 age 75 registered Warwick
daughter of Henry SHEPPARD
and Ann TOMKINS;

married 31 Oct 1871 S Peter Bristol co Gloucester,

Maria Jane SHEPHERD an artist

baptised 23 Jul 1847 Charlton-near-Dover Kent

died 02 Jan 1924 age 75 Dunedin Otago buried Andersons bay cemetery New Zealand

daughter of Dr George SHEPHERD of Clifton Bristol co Gloucester

(1851) timber merchant (1861) physician

married Sep ¼ 1844 registered Blean co Kent

and Matilda Jane FLINT (366;345;249;6;66;69)

Education

Henwick Worcester

Harrow (288)

Wadham College Oxford

1863 3rd class Mods Oxford

1865 BA 3 cl Lit Hum Oxford

1868 MA Oxford

[?23 Sep] 1866 deacon Gloucester & Bristol

22 Dec 1867 priest Gloucester & Bristol

Positions

1866-1867 assistant (to his father) curate S Paul Bristol diocese Gloucester and Bristol

1867-1871 curate S Peter Bristol

31 Mar 1871 clergyman age 27 with parents and two servants residing Clifton Gloucestershire

1871-1873 curate Hemington with Hardington

02 Oct 1872 executor for his father's estate (366)

1873-1876 minister S Paul Leamington

1877-1883 perpetual curate chapel S George Brighton diocese Chichester

31 Mar 1881 with wife, visitor, two servants residing 1 Arlington Villas Brighton Sussex (249)

Sep ¼ 1883 daughter Ethel Constance born Brighton

1883-1888 chaplain Holy Trinity church Pau (Colonial and Continental Church Society) Les Basses Pyrénées France (and other chaplaincies Switzerland, Italy) diocese London in North and Central Europe

1888-1889 priest-in-charge Brenchley Kent diocese Canterbury (88)

1889-1895 vicar S Matthew Thorpe Hamlet city and diocese Norwich

1895-1902 vicar Pendeen Cornwall diocese Truro (26)

31 Mar 1901 clergyman 57 with wife Maria, and probably these daughters: Margaret 14 born France, Dorothy 16 born France, Ethel Constance born Sep ¼ 1883 Brighton Sussex, Janet 19 born c1881 Brighton, residing St Just Cornwall (345)

29 Apr 1902-1903 vicar Little River diocese Christchurch

22 July 1903-1909 vicar St Albans

02 Mar 1909 commission of enquiry into complaints [misappropriation of funds] by churchwardens (119)

27 Apr 1909-1913 vicar Hinds

28 Aug 1913-1919 1st vicar Otupua (91)

1916-Jun 1919 priest-in-charge Timaru (103;66)

31 Jul 1919-1920 vicar Shirley

06 Mar 1920 chaplain S Saviour orphanage for girls Shirley Christchurch (91)

17 Nov 1920 licensed for parochial district S Martin North East Valley diocese Dunedin

01 Nov 1924 vicar S Martin North East Valley
 Jan 1926 retired as vicar S Martin North East Valley
 Apr 1926-1929 assistant (to BUTTON) curate S Peter Caversham to officiate St Clair, occasional duty at church S Peter
 12 Apr 1926 bishop's chaplain for the development of Sunday school work
 01 Jan 1931 assistant curate S Michael Andersons Bay
 01 Apr 1932 officiating minister
 Nov 1934 departed diocese Dunedin for Timaru (151)
 30 Jan 1935 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
Other
 Jan 1935 residing Timaru
 obituary
 01 Sep 1935 p115 *Church Chronicle*
 30 Jul 1935 and 01 Aug 1935 *Dunedin Star*

RONALDSON, WILLIAM

born 11 Dec 1823 London
 died 20 Aug 1917 age 93 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
 brother to Lily Hope RONALDSON of Overcliffe Gravesend co Kent
 married (07 Sep 1897 by Horace STURT MA) Thomas Wentworth BAYSPOLE
 brother to youngest son Arthur RONALDSON nautical assessor to the Board of Trade, Younger Brother of Trinity House
 born 1837 died 28 Nov 1910 age 73 2a Singlewell Road Gravesend, of Clapton Middlesex
 [left £1 138 probate to widow Emily Georgina]
 son among twelve children of John James RONALDSON a wine merchant
 born 1790 baptised 07 Aug 1790 S Augustine the Less Bristol
 died 03 Jan 1870 S Thomas Hackney co Middlesex London
 [left £12 000 probate to sons Edward and Charles RONALDSON]
 son of Thomas RONALDSON and Eleanor STRETTON;
 married 1819 Lambeth
 and Sarah HUTHWAITE
 sister to Lieutenant General Sir Edward HUTHWAITE KCB
 daughter of William HUTHWAITE mayor of Nottingham, and Lucy -;
 married Jun ¼ 1855 Newark,
 Arabella RIDGE of Newark co Nottingham
 baptised 12 Feb 1831 Newark-on-Trent
 died 15 Sep 1898 age 67 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
 sister to Charles John RIDGE
 (1881) auctioneer stationer plumber of Newark employing 5 men 2 boys
 (1886) bookseller Newark-on-Trent
 born c1828 died 15 Mar 1887 age 59 Newark [left £2 600 probate to relict Catherine]
 daughter of Charles RIDGE (1841) bookseller of Newark Nottinghamshire
 born c1800 Nottinghamshire
 and Jane – born c1805 not co Nottingham (400;MS-Papers-1367 ATL family tree;369; 46;124;121;5)

Education

Hackney grammar school
 Commercial school London
 1845 confirmed by Bishop GA SELWYN
 1851 – 1854 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
 11 Jun 1854 deacon
 03 Jun 1855 priest London (5;183;46;50)

Positions

1838 seaman to Sydney ROXBURGH CASTLE
 n d in South seas, on whaler ELIZABETH
 1843 to England
 1844 settled New Zealand
 farm worker with his uncle Dr Peter WILSON Wanganui
 1845 catechist schoolmaster CMS station Putiki Whanganui (89)
 1852 attended Tamihana TE RAUPARAHA at his audience of Queen VICTORIA (5)
 1854–1855 assistant curate South Collingham Nottinghamshire diocese Peterborough (26)
 01 Jan 1855 appointed to CMS mission Wairarapa [based at Papawai, later at Masterton] diocese Wellington (162;34;89)
 03 Jul 1855 departed England for New Zealand
 31 Oct 1855 from London via Nelson arrived Port Nicholson Revd and wife Māori
 20 Jul 1859 licensed minister natives and English settlers Wairarapa valley (242)
 21 Dec 1860 – Apr 1865 at CMS Māori College of S Thomas Papawai (162;34;89)
 05 Jun 1868 licence revoked and cancelled by bishop of Wellington (242)

1867-1871 master Whakarewa industrial school Motueka diocese Nelson
 1868 bishop of Waiapū on behalf of CMS asked him to move to Wairoa: but he refused and went to Nelson (242)
 Nov 1871-1876 incumbent (*vice* TL TUDOR) Picton (369;33)
 Jan 1876 nominated to incumbency Tokomairiro diocese Dunedin
 Jan 1877 member for Nelson, clerical secretary 7th general synod Nelson
 18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
 Mar 1877 departed Picton (369)
 30 May 1877-1881 incumbent parish S John Milton (formerly named Tokomairiro) diocese Dunedin
 1877–1890 diocesan secretary and bishop chaplain (Dunedin) for Natives
 15 Jan 1881 incumbent Caversham with Green Island
 1883 clerical secretary 9th general synod Napier
 1882-1890 priest-in-charge Mornington (91)
 Oct 1882 owner land worth £825 Masterton Wairarapa (36)
 1886 chaplain to public institutions
 13 Feb 1889-28 Feb 1889 clerical secretary 11th general synod Dunedin
 1890-1900 Freemason 1st grand secretary of the newly-formed grand lodge of New Zealand Freemasons (324)
 12 Jun 1890 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)
 22 Jun 1892-1892 preacher licence diocese Auckland (277;ADA)
 1893 residing with wife and two daughters Norman St Parnell Auckland (266)
 1894-1896 general licence diocese Wellington
 assisting S Mark Wellington (46)
 31 May 1898 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch (91)
 Aug 20 1900 general licence diocese Dunedin
 25 Sep 1900 licensed chaplain to the Maories [sic] diocese Dunedin (151)
 1900-1902 provincial grand master Otago freemasons (209)
 07 Jul 1903-30 Sep 1903 permission to officiate Wellington (140)
 1908 residing 39 Castle St Dunedin (46)

Other

Freemason (5;89)
 obituary
 15 Sep 1917 *Church Envoy*
 21 Aug 1917 (149)
 20 Aug 1917 *Otago Daily Times* (149)
 01 Sep 1917 *New Zealand Craftsman*

ROOKE, CHARLES VAUGHAN

born 24 Sep 1869 Dublin Ireland
 died 06 Jan 1946 Wellington buried Karori
 brother to eldest daughter Eleanor ROOKE married HANDCOCK of Sally Park Templeogue co Dublin
 son of Thomas Slator ROOKE junior major 12th Madras native infantry
 (1858) of 2 Upper Leeson Street Dublin
 born 1834 baptised 08 Oct 1834 S Mary Dublin died 1912
 son of Thomas Slator ROOKE fostered by his uncle William Duffield ROOKE solicitor
 (1834) captain in East India Company (HEIC) service
 born May 1800 Dublin Ireland died 14 Oct 1859 age 59 Dublin buried Mount Jerome cemetery Dublin
 married 1833
 and Eleanor TABUTEAU
 born c1803 died 15 Dec 1879 age 76;
 married 12 Aug 1858 S Peter Dublin
 and Margaret Adelaide Louisa REID
 (1858) of 24 Herbert Place Dublin
 born c1836 died 25 Feb 1900 age 64 Neuchatel Switzerland
 daughter of James REID;
 married 17 Feb 1910 Killorglin parish church witnesses William E BEUTLEY and Anne SEALY
 Florence Jane SEALY
 (1910) a housekeeper of Cromane Killorglin
 born c1881 died 11 Mar 1949 age 68 Wellington buried Karori
 daughter of John SEALY a farmer
 (422;124;266)

Education

Trinity College Dublin
 1900 BA Dublin
 1902 Div Test
 1919 MA Dublin

1903 deacon Limerick
1903 priest Limerick (308)

Positions

1891-1897 played rugby for Ireland
1893 awarded Leinster challenge cup rugby
1903-1904 curate Tralee
1904-1919 rector Ardfert with Ballynahaglish co Kerry
1912-1919 rural dean Ballyheigue diocese Ardfert & Aghadoe
1919 with his family arrived Wellington
Aug 1919-1924 vicar Hunterville
13 Jul 1924-Oct 1942 vicar S Thomas city and diocese Wellington
1928 clerk, residing with Florence Jane 17 Gordon Place Wellington South (266)
1942 resigned and retired (308)

ROOT, WILLIAM HEVINGHAM

born Jun ¼ 1842 registered Halstead Essex
died 05 Feb 1915 Melbourne buried Brighton cemetery
son of Thomas Hevingham ROOT
(1851) carpenter
(1871) carpenter joiner of Hevingham Rd Halstead Essex
born Halstead baptised 18 May 1800 Castle-Hedingham nr Halstead co Essex
son of Samuel ROOT and Lucia;

and Rhoda HEDINGHAM

(1851) laundress, with Susan PACEY daughter-in-law born c1824
born c1800 Halstead died Sep ¼ 1871 age 71 Halstead Essex [no will probate]
daughter of (1851) Samuel HEDINGHAM
born c1774 Halstead Essex;

married 30 Apr 1872 by (the Revd) John Thain DAVIDSON (1872) moderator of the synod, in Regent Square Presbyterian church London

[(1827) consecrated with Edward IRVING popular minister with a congregation of 2 000; (1843) re-aligned as English Presbyterian, and (1945) bombed out and (1960) replaced with a modern building]

Emma BLAKE-MILLER

(1871) a governess (1884) presented an altar cloth S Mary Hawera
born 1844 Cambridgeshire died 01 Nov 1914 Victoria Australia
daughter of J [or George] BLAKE-MILLER
(300;111)

Note: he appears to be a late addition to the family as mother is 43 at his birth (111)

Education

?Dec 1881 deacon Nelson

[He was perhaps ordained *per saltum*, deacon and priest at the one ceremony - see his date of resignation from the Presbyterian church; experienced clergy moving to the Anglican church were often ordained with minimum training and maximum speed]

28 Dec 1881 priest Nelson (111)

Positions

c1861 Baptist minister (111)

1873 from the Presbyterian Church of England arrived Gisborne New Zealand (333)

1873-1875 Free Church of Scotland (Presbyterian) minister licensed New Zealand government as officiating minister (51)

26 Feb 1873 inducted Gisborne

25 Oct 1875 opened church in Childers St Gisborne

1876 opened manse Gisborne (333)

1876-1881 minister in the (newly united) Presbyterian Church of New Zealand (51)

13 Aug 1878 inducted Greymouth church Westland presbytery

31 Aug 1881 daughter born at S John manse Greymouth

27 Oct 1881 resigned Greymouth (S John) pastorate

and severed connection with the Presbyterian Church of New Zealand (333)

Feb 1882 *New Zealand Presbyterian Church News*: ' [ROOT] has crossed over to the ranks of those who claim to be the successors of the Apostles. He came to the Presbyterian from the Baptist Church, and so thoroughly satisfied was he with the Divine right of Presbytery, that he urged the Assembly to circulate Wilberow's Catechism far and near. Might we not then say 'Physician, heal thyself'? '

1882 name is now added to the New Zealand government list of Anglican clergy licensed to officiate

15 Jan 1882 ten months locum tenens (for Archdeacon BUTT in England) Blenheim diocese Nelson (33;111)

12 Jul 1882 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)

08 Nov 1882-31 Dec 1887 incumbent Hawera diocese Wellington (242)

03 Nov 1887 the choir now furnished with the new Cathedral Psalter for church use (*Hawera Star*)

18 Jan 1888 arrived Hobart Tasmania
 27 Jan 1888 curate New Norfolk diocese Tasmania
 - May 1890-01 Mar 1895 incumbent Buckland
 26 Apr 1893 three months leave of absence to officiate at S David cathedral Hobart
 1895-1896 at cathedral S David Hobart diocese Tasmania
 [1897-1898 **Positions** unknown]
 16 Jun 1898 incumbent Oatlands diocese Tasmania
 25 Mar 1899-30 Sep 1904 incumbent Scottsdale and Ringarooma
 01 Jan 1901-31 Dec 1903 rural dean St Helens
 31 Oct 1904-1908 minister Werribee district diocese Melbourne
 28 Apr 1908-1910 incumbent S Barnabas South Melbourne
 14 Sep 1910 diocesan chaplain for hospitals (111)
Other
 1886-1887 father of Oswald Blake ROOT student at Whanganui Collegiate, then went to Hobart, farmer and civil servant (331)
 obituary
 12 Feb 1915 *Australian Church Record*
 08 Feb 1915 *Argus* (Melbourne)

ROPER, WILLIAM

born Jun ¼ 1862 registered Bridport Dorset baptised 21 Oct 1862 Bridport Dorset
 died 05 May 1939 Beech House Chideock co Dorsetshire
 brother to John I ROPER born Mar 1861 Bridport (1881) solicitors articled clerk
 second son of John ROPER
 gentleman of Bridport co Dorset
 (1861) currier employing 25 men 4 boys
 (1871) currier employing 5 men
 born c1806 Crichell St Thomas Somerset
 died 28 Jan 1878 age 73 Bridport Dorset [left £4 000]
 married Jun ¼ 1860 Pancras Middlesex,
 and Mary Sarah Symonds HULL
 born c1833 Dowlish Somersetshire
 died 21 Oct 1883 Bridport Dorset [left £471 probate to sons John James and William ROPER];
 married Jun ¼ 1909 Kings Norton
 Emily Beatrice Annie CATTELL
 (1901) with her father in Edgbaston
 born c1876 Moseley Warwickshire
 daughter of John CATTELL haberdasher
 born c1848 Acocks Green co Warwickshire died 25 Jun 1925
 [left £4 623 probate to Emily BA ROPER and Alexander Thomas HEATHCOTE architect]
 married Sep ¼ 1874 Kings Norton co Worcestershire
 and Emily Rebecca MOLE
 born c1850 registered Edgbaston baptised 04 Sep 1850 S Martin Birmingham died 12 Aug 1920 [left £3 518]
 daughter of William MOLE and Sarah
 (366;249;56;295;4)
Education
 21 Oct 1880 matriculated age 18, Worcester College Oxford
 1884 4th cl BA Oxford
 Apr 1887 MA Oxford
 1899 LRCP and LRCS Edinburgh
 1883 Wycliffe Hall Oxford (founded 1877)
 1885 deacon Norwich
 1896 priest Norwich (not found in 411) (ADA;8)
Positions
 1871 age 9 born Bridport with parents East Street Bridport co Dorset
 1881 age 19 son with mother as head, brother John I age 20, one servant, residing Red Barn farm Whatley Somerset (249)
 1885-1887 curate Lowestoft co Suffolk diocese Norwich
 1887-1888 missionary CMS at Frere Town Mombasa Kenya East Africa (8)
 1888 from a mission station 'on the Zambesi river where he contracted malaria' – the Zambesi is not in Kenya MWB
 arrived New Zealand to see an uncle in New Zealand
 Oct 1889 given a seat but no right to vote in the diocesan synod Auckland (*New Zealand Herald*)
 1889 temporary priest-in-charge Mauku diocese Auckland
 (20 Aug 1891 Holy Trinity Waiuku) married Arthur Edwin WRIGHT formerly of Buckhurst Hill Essex and Sarah AE
 HAMILN daughter of Ebenezer HAMLIN MHR

twenty-five months service:

1894 departed diocese Auckland for England: to study medicine (ADA) in Edinburgh

1894-1923- licensed priest diocese Salisbury (8)

31 Mar 1901 not apparent in British census return; he may well be in Edinburgh (345)

1911-1923- with wife at Bridport Dorset (8)

Other

1939 left £19 003, probate to widow Emily Beatrice Annie and John ROPER solicitor

ROSHER, HERBERT GEORGE

born Dec ¼ 1870 St Pancras co Middlesex London

died 18 Sep 1938 of vicarage Lytham, but at nursing home Hostel of S Luke Fitzroy Square S Pancras London

cremated 21 Sep 1938 Golders Green north London (411)

brother to Percy White ROSHER accountant born c1859 St Pancras London died 1928 Hampstead London

son among at least seven children of Frederick ROSHER

(1871,1881) lime and cement merchant St Pancras 70 Regents Park Road 4 servants

born 08 Jan 1829 St Pancras baptised 27 Feb 1829 Old church St Pancras co Middlesex London

died 11 Aug 1897 age 68 registered Ticehurst Sussex [left £1 527, probate to Mary Sophia widow, Revd HG ROSHER]

son of Henry ROSHER

(1871) lime merchant residing 11 Bedford Square Finsbury London

born c1797 Rotherhithe co Surrey

and Sarah Susannah born c1800 Chalk co Kent died Dec ¼ 1890 Marylebone London

married Mar ¼ 1857 registered North Aylesford

and Mary Sophia WHITE

born c1834 at sea died 11 Apr 1918 age 84 registered Wandsworth

[left £843 probate to Percy White ROSHER accountant];

married Sep ¼ 1901 Rye Sussex,

Edith Mary LEWNS daughter of a secretary

born 12 Jan 1877 Rye co Sussex baptised 23 Feb 1877 Rye

died Dec ¼ 1951 age 74 registered Fylde Lancashire

sister to Arthur Todd LEWNS born 25 Oct 1874 Rye died 31 Oct 1943 Guildford co Surrey

daughter among at least four of Edwin Kitchen LEWNS

(1881) corn merchants clerk of Tower Lane Rye (1901) residing Rye St Marys (1911) residing Folkestone co Kent

born Sep ¼ 1841 Rye Sussex baptised 29 Oct 1841 Rye

died 25 Mar 1912 Western Tce Folkestone co Kent [left £284, probate to Arthur Todd LEWNS bankers clerk]

son of Charles Frederick LEWNS watchmaker of Rye Sussex

born c1806 Winchelsea

and Emily born c1806 Rye co Sussex;

married Mar ¼ 1862 registered Croydon,

and Mary Ann LUCK

born Dec ¼ 1842 Heathfield Rye co Sussex baptised 13 Aug 1843 Heathfield Sussex died Jun ¼ 1902 Rye co Sussex

(1851, 1861) niece residing with John TYRELL – no parents present

daughter of Joseph LUCK farm labourer

born c1807 Burwash co Sussex

married 18 Feb 1835 All Saints Heathfield co Sussex

and Kezia RELPH born c1810

(352;345;266;249)

Education

Pembroke College Cambridge

1893 BA Cambridge

1895 MA Cambridge

21 Sep 1895 deacon Lichfield

20 Dec 1896 priest Lichfield

Positions

03 Apr 1871 residing age 5 months with family residing 72 Mornington Rd St Pancras

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents six siblings four servants residing 70 Regents Park Road London (249)

06 Apr 1891 residing with his brother Francis lime and cement manufacturer Beckenham Kent (352)

1895-1903 curate Cannock co Stafford diocese Lichfield

31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Cannock (345)

1903-1905 curate S Chad Burton-on-Trent co Stafford

1905-1911 vicar Lilleshall

06 Apr 1911-1915 vicar Palmerston North diocese Wellington: but not in (354) (308)

1915-1916 chaplain to the British forces World War 1

1917-1922 vicar Tamworth

1918-1922 rural dean Tamworth

1922-death vicar Lytham diocese Manchester (8)

Other

left £821, probate to widow Edith Mary ROSHER

ROSS, ANGUS

born c1868 *probably* Scotland

Education

resided briefly at Selwyn College Dunedin

1910 deacon Glasgow & Galloway for Dunedin

10 Mar 1912 priest Dunedin (with BUSH-KING, EJ NEALE priests; deacons WT DRAKE W BLATHWAYT, WL FORD, G STUBBS

Positions

30 Dec 1910 assistant (to Dean FITCHETT) curate All Saints city and diocese Dunedin

23 Apr 1912 licensed vicar Tapanui cum Clinton

Feb 1914 departed parish Tapanui

Sep 1914 departed diocese Dunedin for England (151)

15 Dec 1914 from Wellington arrived London TAINUI

1916-1918 priest-in-charge S Mark city and diocese Aberdeen Scotland

1918-1920 rector S Andrew Edinburgh (311)

1921 gone from *Crockford*

ROWE, FREDERICK PRING

born Jan 1871 Kensington co Middlesex

died 04 Feb 1953 of Broadway, north Harrow co Middlesex but at Mt Vernon hospital Ruislip

brother to Orpah Emma ROWE (1901) at Dover co Kent born Jun ¼ 1867 Chelsea London married Dec ¼ 1915 Samuel UNDERWOOD

son of Frederick William ROWE

(1871) baker Kensington (1881) baker and confectioner

born c1841 Bath Langport co Somerset

brother to Francis ROWE born c1841 Bath Langport Somerset (1871) baker,

married Sep ¼ 1862 registered Tiverton co Devon,

and Sarah PRING

[PRING family members were carpenter, nurse, schoolteacher in Sainthill Kentisbeare]

born c1835 Sainthill Kentisbeare co Devon;

married Sep ¼ 1907 Dartford co Kent,

Emily Matilda JOSLIN

(1901) dressmaker Exeter

born Dec ¼ 1873 Exeter co Devon

sister to Matilda Kate JOSLIN born Dec ¼ 1870 Exeter (1891,1901) dressmaker

sister to Elizabeth J C JOSLIN born c1873 Exeter (1891) milliner

sister to William Francis JOSLIN born Dec ¼ 1874 Exeter (1891) apprentice baker Exeter

sister to Louisa Harris JOSLIN born Mar ¼ 1876 Exeter (1891) mothers help (1901) draper

daughter of John JOSLIN

(1881,1891) market gardener Exeter

born c1830 Rose-Ash near Barnstaple North Devon

probably died Sep ¼ 1899 age 68 registered Barnstaple co Devon [no will probate]

and Matilda HARRIS

(1901) widow, greengrocer Melbourne Street Exeter

born c1834 Stoke-in-Teign-head Devon

died Dec ¼ 1901 age 65 Exeter co Devon [no will probate]

Education

31 Mar 1881 possibly scholar age 10 at The Wrythe Leicester school house under Josiah BAINES BA, Carshalton co Surrey

and London College of Divinity (S John's Hall Highbury founded 1863)

1905 deacon St Albans

1906 priest St Albans (8)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 residing Winhill Staffordshire secretary to YMCA (345)

1905-1907 assistant curate S Stephens Walthamstow diocese St Albans

1907-1910 curate S John Lowestoft

1910-1920 organising secretary CMS diocese Norwich

1917-1920 vicar S John Baptist [(1971) church redundant, and demolished] Islington diocese London

1916-1920 temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1 (8)

Jan 1920 from England arrived Nelson (409)

30 Mar 1920-06 Mar 1925 vicar All Saints city and diocese Nelson (33)

1922 PRING ROWE, clergyman with wife Emily residing Vanguard St Nelson (266)

1921-Jul 1923 clerical secretary (*vice* secretary F SAMPSON) NZCMS [New Zealand Church Missionary Society] – he was put in as clerical secretary to replace the Revd F SAMPSON, sacked for his public opposition to the NZ CMS support for

the formation of the new Board of Missions, a board including Anglo-Catholics and other non-Evangelicals (208)
1925-1930 curate S John Ealing diocese London
1930-1941- vicar Sudbury S Andrew Wembley co Middlesex (8)

Other

1953 left £1 232

ROWLEY, FREDERICK AUSTIN

born Dec ¼ 1903 registered Prestwich Lancashire
baptised 01 Nov 1903 S Mary Prestwich
after heart attack 14 Aug 1954, died ?hospital Lolowai [Ambae, New Hebrides]
brother to Arthur ROWLEY born c1908 Prestwich
son of Frederick ROWLEY

lamplighter

born c1875 Wellington co Shropshire

married Dec ¼ 1902 Prestwich,

and Mary BARLOW born c1877 Prestwich co Lancashire
(367;111)

Education

Hope Park school Prestwich Manchester

-1932- Kelham theological college

Midland agricultural college

House of the Ascension Goulburn NSW (with Fr Cecil COHEN later a member CR Mirfield) (261)

late 1944 deacon Melanesia

1945 priest Melanesia

Positions

28 Nov 1932 from Capetown South Africa arrived Southampton GARTH CASTLE missionary going to House of the Sacred Mission, Kelham Newark co Nottinghamshire

end 1933 joined Melanesian mission, and posted directly Malaita (261)

c1935-c1939 at Maka theological college Malaita

1936 with J EDWARDS, CV LONGDEN

c1940 on abandonment of Maka, at Pawa school Ugi island

c1941- moving around during war years

1943 lay member of staff posted Solomons

1945 now ordained, still posted Solomons

1946-death head S Patrick school Vureas

early 1947 on MV SOUTHERN CROSS with BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia and the Revd Harold THOMPSON (going back to Kumbun New Britain), went as priest-in-charge *pro tempore* Rabaul, New Britain, Northern archdeaconry, diocese Melanesia (261)

30 Apr 1947 general licence diocese Brisbane (111)

c1948-1954 seven years Vureas S Patrick's school

Apr 1947/8 from his position in charge S Patrick's school Vureas New Hebrides, on furlough to Australia

Jun 1950 departed HIMALAYA on furlough to England

06 Jul 1950 from Sydney arrived Tilbury London occupation 'minister', last address Solomon islands (261)

early 1954 holiday in Australia (PB BAKER locum for him at Vureas)

Other

As he served in the Northern archdeaconry of the diocese of Melanesia, and as that region from World War 2 became part of the Australian church of Papua New Guinea, he is included here lest he be lost from sight. MWB

Dec 1954 *Southern Cross Log* (NZ edition) obituary by Philip BAKER: 'a small man, a man of few words and quietly spoken', served his time at engineering, carpenter, agriculturalist, knowledge of medicine, teacher of singing; could use a sewing machine better than most women and made all his own shirts and shorts, as well as many things for the boys'

RUARANGI, HARE MAIHI (CHARLES MARSH)

born 1872 died 01 Aug 1913 of small pox

nephew to the Revd WH MATETE

son of Weneti RUARANGI a layreader of Shelley Beach Kaipara of the Ngatiwhaatua and Ngatipaoa tribes (ADA)

Education

government school Parkhurst

c1887 S Stephen's school Parnell (ADA)

1892-1896 Te Rau theological college Gisborne

20 Dec 1896 deacon Waiapū for Auckland (Gisborne)

18 Oct 1899 priest Auckland (S Mary) (317;89)

Positions

26 Dec 1896-1901 missionary at Parkhurst New Zealand, licensed minister of Māori congregation South Kaipara pastoral

district (ADA)

13 Mar 1901-1903 stationed Whangarei, appointed minister of Māori kainga

1903-1905 stationed Waikato district

1905-1910 minister at Parawai Thames diocese Auckland

26 Oct 1906 spoke at diocesan synod for the Māori mission

13 May 1910 minister-in-charge Kaikohe

1912 residing Kaikohe Auckland

14 Mar 1913 curate for Māori work under superintendence of the Revd A BECK parochial district Huntly (ADA)

Other

25 Dec 1897 his daughter Mary Marsh was born

wrote Mar 1906 'Church Work among the Māoris'

Apr 1907 'Then and now. Results of the Māori mission'

Sep 1913 p138 in memoriam *Church Gazette*

memorials, cross designed by the Revd J KAYLL erected on the grave at Hopu Hopu

RUDDOCK, DAVID

born ?19 Oct 1855 London registered St George Southwark co Surrey England

baptised 17 Jan 1858 Holy Trinity Chelsea London

[according to his 'In memoriam', born 17 Oct 1855 (01 Mar 1920 *Waiapu Gazette*)]

died 30 Jan 1920 Napier Hawkes Bay buried Havelock North

brother to Mary Elizabeth RUDDOCK born 20 Dec 1857 baptised 17 Jan 1858 Holy Trinity Chelsea

son among at least nine children of Samuel RUDDOCK sculptor

born c1828 Horbury West Riding Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1903 London

married Sep ¼ 1850 Lambeth

and Sarah SCHOFIELD

born c1831 North co Durham died Mar ¼ 1877 Lambeth

daughter of Elizabeth (SCHOFIELD);

married 08 Apr 1885 Bishopscourt chapel by COWIE bishop of Auckland,

Anne LUSH of Parnell

(Dec 1880) visited Norfolk island and met David

born 15 Sep 1857 Howick Auckland

died 09 Jun 1937 buried churchyard Howick Auckland

sister to the Revd WE LUSH

second daughter of the Revd Vicesimus LUSH

born 27 Aug 1817 Charles Square Pitfield St Hoxton East End London

died 11 Jul 1882 age 65 Parnell buried 14 Jul S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland

and Blanche HAWKINS

born 25 May 1819 died 04 Sep 1912 age 93 Parnell Auckland buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell

(422;2;63;ADA;111)

Education

City of London

Lent 1877-1878 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)

1900 Michaelmass matriculated non-collegiate Cambridge

migrated to S Catherine's College Cambridge

1903 BA Cambridge

08 Jun 1879 deacon Melanesia (at Lichfield)

18 Feb 1883 priest Melanesia (Norfolk island, 5th anniversary of consecration of Bishop John SELWYN; priested with Henry

TAGALAD) (397;111;2)

Positions

1871 age 15 residing Lambeth

1879 recruited by Bishop John SELWYN for Melanesia mission

11 Aug 1879 with Bishop JR SELWYN and A BAKER from London arrived Sydney GARONNE

1880-1884 with Melanesian Mission

07 Dec 1880 met future wife when she came for the opening of the PATTESON memorial chapel on Norfolk Island

01 Apr 1883 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS – for 9th general synod Napier

23 Apr 1883 arrived Auckland TE ANAU – with Bishop COWIE, Archdeacon CLARKE, the Revd R BURROWS, the Revd BT DUDLEY, and others (APL)

1884 returned 'to England for health reasons' of malarial fever:

18 May 1885 general licence diocese Sydney

1885 curate Redmire NSW

02 Apr 1886 curate All Saints Parramatta diocese Sydney Australia

1886-1887 curate S Mary Kangaroo Point

May 1887-Dec 1887 priest-in-charge locum tenens Rockhampton Queensland

07 Feb 1888-01 Jan 1893 rector Holy Trinity Wooloongabba East Brisbane (111)

11 Jun 1893 attended annual commemoration Melanesian Mission at Eton college – preacher Bishop JULIUS, luncheon hosts Bishop JR SELWYN and wife, speakers Dr HORNBY provost of Eton, the Revd R CARTER (of Bishop GA SELWYN's era) the Revd John STILL, the Revd D RUDDOCK, the Revd LP ROBIN (28 Jul 1893 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
1894-1900 deputationist SPG, possibly residing Clapham where daughter Anne [Martin] was born Dec ¼ 1893, or Hastings where daughter Mary was born Jun ¼ 1895
1900-1904 curate Shelford Magna Cambridgeshire diocese Ely
1901 clergyman age 45 born London married Anne age 43 born Auckland with five children and one servant residing Chesterton Cambridgeshire (345)
Jul 1904-1907 appointed vicar Wairoa diocese Waiapū
1907-1918 archdeacon Hawkes Bay and mission chaplain (8)
1907 an examining chaplain for the bishop of Waiapū
16 Jul 1914 archdeacon of Hawkes Bay
(-1913-) first editor *Waiapū Church Gazette*
1919 clerk in holy orders with Anne married residing Napier Terrace electoral roll Napier (266)

Other

1913 son Edward Oliver RUDDOCK proceeded from College of S John Evangelist Auckland to Edinburgh university (328) obituary

01 Mar 1920 in memoriam *Waiapū Church Gazette*

19 Mar 1920 *Church Standard*

26 Mar 1920 *Australian Church Record*

Nov 1921 new church S Martin dedicated at Waimauku by Archdeacon MacMURRAY, in memory of the men who lost their lives in the Great War; the solid silver Holy Comunion vessels give by the family of the late Archdeacon RUDDOCK in memory of his son Martin RUDDOCK killed in the war; both their sons were lost in the Great War (newspaper reports)

RUDGARD, RICHARD CUTHBERT

born 28 Dec 1902 Norwich Norfolk

died 19 Apr 1985 Winchester co Hampshire England;

son of the Revd Richard William RUDGARD

(19 Jan 1894) MA Cambridge

curate Shustoke co Warwick

(Dec 1900-1904) vicar S Laurence city and diocese Norwich

on combining of livings (31 Jan 1901) also vicar S Gregory Norwich

(1904-1926) rector Wellesbourne co Warwick (1911) without his family residing Wellesbourne

(1926-1933) rector Tydd S Mary Lincolnshire

born 13 Jun 1868 Lincoln died 12 Jul 1933 Combermere St Johns Rd Buxton [left £38 963]

son among at least seven children of Richard RUDGARD

corn miller Scalby Hall near Scarborough Yorkshire

born c1841 S Matthews Mile Oak died 07 Feb 1906 age 65 Scalby hall Scarborough

and Jane Eliza born c1839 S Mary-le-Bone co Middlesex [he left £48 508 to his widow]

married Mar ¼ 1900 Steyning Sussex

and Evelyn Mary BEEZLEY

born Sep ¼ 1878 Lambeth South London baptised 23 Apr 1879 Brixton co Surrey

died 19 Jan 1964 [left £9 493]

daughter of James Alan BEEZLEY merchant

born c1843 Churchill co Oxfordshire

son of Jeremiah BEEZLEY school master born c1811 Oxfordshire

and Mary born c1815 co Lincolnshire;

married 13 Jan 1872 [All Souls] Langham [Place] Westminster

and Jane Alice BUTLER

born c1846 Springfield co Essex died 25 Jan 1935 [left £318]

daughter of William Slater BUTLER

and Lavinia J;

married (i) 13 Dec 1933 New Zealand,

Mary ('Maisie') Minnie McLEAN of Waipawa Hawkes Bay

born 28 Sep 1909 New Zealand

died 04 Oct 1936 age 27 at Nuffield House Guy's hospital London after a long illness

sister to Edward Kenmure McLEAN born 1904

only daughter of Duncan Paterson McLEAN

(-1885) Justice of the Peace [JP]

(1893) settler of Wakarara Hawkes Bay

(1931) farmer of Ruataniwha St Waipawa

born 1867 New Zealand died 07 Aug 1936 Wellington

brother to Dr Henry John McLEAN of Wellington born c1869 died May 1931 age 62 Wellington

funeral at his home by (the Revdd) JR BLANCHARD, James GIBB Presbyterian ministers

brother to Miss Mary McLEAN CBE (1890) MA from Canterbury college
 principal Wellington girls college, president Women's Social Progress movement

brother to Miss Agnes McLEAN Wellington

half-brother to Cecil HEALEY of Whanganui

half-brother to Harold HEALEY of Wellsford

elder son of (Dr) Duncan McLEAN MD of Timaru Canterbury
 born c1840 buried 28 Feb 1872 age 32 Timaru New Zealand
 married 03 May 1865 by (the Revd Mr) BARCLAY (not Anglican),
 and Ann Herivel LE BER [a Channel Islands family]
 born c1846 died 04 Apr 1917 age 71 New Zealand
 [married (ii) 23 Dec 1873 Presbyterian church Timaru,
 John Thomas HEALEY of Timaru born c1850 died 1891]
 married 22 Feb 1899 Kent Tce Presbyterian church Wellington New Zealand by (the Revd) JK ELLIOTT
 and Constance Ruth BIBBY
 (1931) of Ruataniwha St Waipawa Hawkes Bay
 born 1869 New Zealand
 died 04 Jul 1946 age 76 buried Waipawa
 third daughter of Edward BIBBY settler and storekeeper of Waipawa Hawkes Bay
 born 16 Apr 1829 Condormill Scotforth co Lancashire
 died 08/9 Dec 1901 age 72 Waipawa buried 10 Dec 1901 churchyard S Peter [left £30 644]
 married 18 May 1861 S Peter Quernmore co Lancashire,
 and Mary Ann WOODHOUSE
 born c1831 died 13 Jan 1910 age 77 New Zealand;
 married (ii) 28 Jan 1939 registered Upton-upon-Severne Worcestershire,
 Maisie Mabel COOKE [his second cousin]
 (1901) residing Streatham
 born Jun ¼ 1897 Hull registered Sculcoates East Riding Yorkshire
 daughter of Thomas Percy COOKE
 (1901) journalist and barrister of Streatham co Surrey
 married Sep ¼ 1894 Scarborough East Riding Yorkshire
 and Clara Mabel RUDGARD
 daughter among at least seven children of Richard RUDGARD
 (1880) corn miller of 1 Montpellier Terrace Scarborough East Riding Yorkshire
 born c1841 St Matthews Mile Oak died 07 Feb 1906 age 65 Scalby Hall Scarborough
 and Jane Eliza born c1839 St Marylebone co Middlesex London [he left £48 508 to his widow]
 (411;family information online Apr 2009;249;389;2;8;389;69)

Education

1911 age 9 with mother Evelyn M and brother Hugh born 1907 Wllesbourne, residing Bournemouth Hampshire
 Radley College Abingdon Berkshire - second prefect and in the sixth (417)
 10 Sep 1920 RUDGARD's father to SAC: his son has no intention of ordination but for training as a lay missionary (417)
 not 1921: but 1925 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 13 letters in SAC files (417)
 ?Trinity Sunday 1927 deacon Rochester for Melanesia
 03 Jun 1928 priest Melanesia (with LEGGATT, 1st ordination in cathedral Siota, final ordination by STEWARD) (261;403)

Positions

1923 layman joined Melanesian mission
 13 Feb 1923 dimissory service S Martin-in-the-Fields London for AC ELLIOTT, HW McGRATH, RC RUDGARD, W STEEL, and
 Miss H BROUGHTON, with Bp JM STEWARD
 1923-1925 *vice* Mr W LEA teacher with BUTCHART All Hallows senior boys school Pawa on Ugi island
 22 Nov 1924 letter from Pamua San Cristobal [Makira] to SAC: desirous of taking Holy Orders, and in consultation
 with his bishop planned to return to England Jul or Aug 1925 to start at SAC in winter term (417)
 1925-1927 to England to S Augustine's College Canterbury to prepare for ordination
 1927-1932 missionary teacher All Hallows Ugi diocese Melanesia (8)
 1930-early 1931 furlough in New Zealand from diocese Melanesia
 27 May 1931 from Pamua San Cristobal to SAC: returned from five months furlough in New Zealand, to take charge
 now of Pamua school for one year, and then return to Pawa next year (471)
 Sep 1933 head (All Hallows) Ugi school
 1933-1934 furlough to England via New Zealand; and resigned from Melanesian mission (389;69)
 1934-1935 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy act (1874) at Heene S Botolph Worthing (where the Revd JP FALLOWES
 had been rector)
 1936-1945 vicar Newbold Pacey with Moreton Morrell co Warwickshire diocese Coventry (8)
 1939-1956 chaplain to the forces (territorial army)
 including (1940) cavalry division Palestine (1941) Iraq, Syria, Iran; Western desert armoured division (Libyan,
 Alamein, Tunis); (1944) 8th army Italy

1941, 1944 mentioned in dispatches
1944 OBE
1945-1960 rector S Mary Eversley co Hampshire diocese Winchester
1948 commissary for bishop of Melanesia
1948-1956 deputy assistant chaplain general Southern Command
1950 Territorial Decoration
1953-1959 rural dean Odiham
1954-1956 honorary chaplain to HM Queen Elizabeth
Apr 1958-29 Sep 1971 archdeacon Basingstoke
(Sep 1971 continuing as rector Ellisfield, archdeacon emeritus *The Times*)
11 Mar 1960 preached at requiem mass for WH BADDELEY, chapel Mary Sumner House Tufton Street Westminster
1960-1968 rector Ellisfield with Farleigh Wallop diocese Winchester (389)
Nov 1963 chair English committee Melanesian Mission, visited Auckland en route to consecration of Bishops Dudley
TUTI and Alfred Leonard ALUFURAI in Honiara
1968-1972 priest-in-charge Dummer diocese Winchester
1972- rector Dummer
1981 residing Clevedale Cottage 22 Christchurch Rd Winchester Hampshire (8)

RUNGA, NIRAI

born c1840
died 12 Jun 1910 aged 70 at Moteo Heretaunga;
married 1906,
Harata Tio WAINA (270)
Education
n d Moteo (Napier) native school
n d Te Rau theological college Gisborne
18 Oct 1881 deacon Waiapū (with Manahi Te ARO)

Positions

catechist
1881-1909 Moteo pastorate diocese Waiapū
1881 mission priest Moteo Heretaunga diocese Waiapū
1909 retired (370)

RUSSELL, GEORGE WILLIAM

born 24 Mar 1868 (96)

Education

Urban College Rome (1627 founded by Pope URBAN VIII as central seminary for mission priests; suppressed during the Napoleonic wars, (1817) re-opened on small scale, (1926) moved from Piazza di Spagna to the Janiculum hill Rome)
1891 deacon

1891 priest (BAUSA, 1889-1899 cardinal archbishop of Florence [Firenze] Italy)

1901 received into communion with the church of England by (Cosmo Gordon LANG) bishop of Stepney

Positions

1901-1903 licensed priest diocese London – but not in *Crockford* until his appointment to Rakaia (826)

Jun 1903 gazetted an officiating minister under the Marriage Act New Zealand

26 Feb 1903-1904 locum tenens Rakaia diocese Christchurch

01 Aug 1904-Apr 1908 vicar Courtenay (91)

Note 1905-1906 no wife nor himself on the electoral roll Selwyn (266)

16 Apr 1908 departed diocese Christchurch (96)

1909-1914 assistant curate Great with Little Ellingham diocese Norwich

1915-1916 assistant curate Banham

1916-1920 assistant curate Eaton Norwich

1920-1938 vicar Costessey (or Cossey) (95)

1941 residing 141 Mowbray Rd Cambridge

1949-1950 C/- Barclay's Bank, Bank Plain, Norwich Norfolk (8)

RUSSELL, JOHN DELACOURT

born 28 Oct 1868 Hendon Middlesex

died 09 Feb 1949 Riverton Southland New Zealand

buried 12 Feb 1949 age 80 anglican section old cemetery Oamaru

brother to Mary I RUSSELL born 1880 Kensington co Middlesex

son of Thomas RUSSELL clerk General Post Office

(1871) lodger Brighton with his wife, son, daughter, visitor

baptised 28 Nov 1834 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex

son of Thomas RUSSELL and Ann;

married 19 Jun 1866 S Pancras parish chapel co Middlesex
and Mary Ann BISHOP born c1840 Harrow co Middlesex;
married 1892 Masterton New Zealand
Caroline Calthorp SHEPPARD
born 30 Nov 1864 New Zealand
died 17 Jul 1930 Harrow West London [no will probate England]
sister to Raymond SHEPPARD MBE architect with Crichton & McKay Wellington
attached to Imperial War Graves commission
died 08 Mar 1935 Hammersmith masonic hospital London
daughter of James Hanser SHEPPARD large merchant Victoria Australia
(1864) residing North East Valley Dunedin
born c1826 died 29 Oct 1903 aged 77 buried Karori Wellington New Zealand
and Mary Ellen REEVES
(c1906) departed Wellington to reside Petone with Caroline RUSSELL
born 1839 died 22 Feb 1910 age 71 Bay House Petone Wellington buried 23 Feb 1910 Karori
daughter of the Honourable JG REEVES minister of the Crown in Victoria
(315;183;209;121;112;324)

Education

Harrow school (288)
Watford school
1887 1st cl LTh Board Theological Studies New Zealand
18 Dec 1891 deacon Waiapū
01 Jan 1893 priest (in S Faith Rotorua) Waiapū (211;6;112;26)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1889 arrived New Zealand TONGARIRO (6)
20 Dec 1891-late 1893 assistant curate Opotiki diocese Waiapū
13 Nov 1893-1897 vicar Bulls and Sandon diocese Wellington (6;26;140)
04 Nov 1897-1911 vicar Petone (140)
1910-1920 general secretary Church of England Men's Society in New Zealand (112)
08 Jun 1911-1944 vicar Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)
1914 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (26)
30 Jul 1914 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
01 May 1916-1928 archdeacon Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151;84)
1928-1944 archdeacon North Otago (95)
Jan 1938 assistant chaplain Order of S John of Jerusalem
1947 residing Riverton with his daughter (97)

Other

22 Dec 1897 38c photograph and biography (226)
Mar 1949 p4 obituary (125)

RUSSELL, THOMAS

born Fatfield Sunderland co Durham baptised 08 Dec 1844 [S George Washington]
died Mar ¼ 1918 age 73 registered Christchurch Hampshire
son of John RUSSEL(L)
(1851) engine driver
(1881) retired railway agent residing Main Rd Shincliffe south of Durham co Durham
born c1809 Mile End Whittingham co Northumberland
died Jun ¼ 1882 age 73 registered Durham which included Shincliffe [no probate]
and Eleanor born c1819 Houghton-le-Spring co Durham;
married Mar ¼ 1876 registered Bakewell Derbyshire,
Margaret Clay RAINS
born 01 Oct 1835 Bonsall co Derbyshire baptised 07 Nov 1835 S James Bonsall
died 20 Mar 1919 age 83 Bournemouth co Dorset [left £5 220]
[daughter of John RAINS senior born 15 Aug 1801 Grange Mill Derbyshire died 01 Jun 1872 Bonsall Derbyshire,
married (i) 17 Jan 1825 S Mary Wirksworth Derbyshire
and Elizabeth CLAY born 26 Jul 1795 Bonsall Derbyshire died 15 Apr 1854 Bonsall]
adopted daughter/niece of John EVANS gentleman of Sheffield and Matlock
born c1799 Ashover co Derbyshire
(1851) freeholder Western Bank North Sheffield
and Mary (EVANS)
(1871) widow, income from rents and dividends
(1881) retired draper and grocer Matlock co Derby
born c1794 Lea, Matlock Derby (300;ADA;388)

Education

Lent 1878 matriculated non-collegiate Cambridge

24 Jan 1879 migrated to St John's College Cambridge

1881 BA Cambridge

1887 MA Cambridge

1881 deacon Huron (Isaac HELLMUTH visiting England) for Ripon (1857-1884, Robert BICKERSTETH D.D)

1882 priest Ripon (2)

Note on ISAAC HELLMUTH (from information in *The Times*)

born Dec 1820 Warsaw Poland, age 26 ordained deacon and priest by Dr MOUNTAIN bishop of Quebec, active with the Colonial and Continental Church Society (CCCS, Evangelical patronage society) who appointed him principal (of the new anti-Ritualist) Huron College Canada;

(21 Mar 1883) the bishop of Ripon Robert BICKERSTETH (of an Evangelical family) announced formal royal assent to the appointment of HELLMUTH as bishop suffragan of Hull – but this announcement was illegal as the see did not exist, and the error was corrected by HELLMUTH's subsequent licensing as assistant-bishop to the Bishop of Ripon the Evangelical BICKERSTETH

(25 Sep 1883) first ordination for Ripon by HELLMUTH DD DCL lately bishop of Huron recently arrived England to enter appointment as assistant bishop in the diocese of Ripon; residing Harrogate

(1883) HELLMUTH resigned the see of Huron in the expectation of becoming bishop-suffragan of Hull under the bishop of Ripon (Dr Robert BICKERSTETH) but was only able to act as an assistant-bishop because the proposal for him to hold a suffragan see of Hull was not legally possible, because as a bishop with colonial orders at this date he was disqualified from such an office

(1884) his appointment assistant-bishop to the bishop of Ripon lapsed on death of Robert BICKERSTETH the sympathetic bishop of Ripon;

(1885) the Simeon Trustees nominated him rector Bridlington; (1891) the Colonial and Continental Church Society (CCCS) gave him the chaplaincy Holy Trinity Pau France;

married (ii) 1886, Mary Louise DUNCOMBE the daughter of Admiral the Honourable Arthur DUNCOMBE and widow of the Honourable Ashley CARR GLYN son of George Carr GLYN 1st Baron WOLVERTON

(28 May 1901) age 81 died of pneumonia Villa Rosa Weston-super-Mare near Bristol (411)

Positions

1851 with parents and siblings residing Shildon Durham (300)

1881-1882 curate Hunslet S Silas near Leeds diocese Ripon

31 Mar 1881 married [but wife visiting her aunt Mary EVANS, Matlock], age 36 curate BA, S Silas Hunslet with another curate the Revd George Herbert GOODWIN born c1856 Mirfield, both lodgers 13 Jocelyn Tce Low Road Hunslet Leeds (249)

1882-1883 curate S James Leeds

1883 arrived New Zealand for benefit of his health

1884-1885 incumbent S John Westport diocese Nelson New Zealand

15 Aug 1885 licensed for three months to charge of parish S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland (ADA)

1886-1887 curate S John Westport (2)

1888-1895 vicar Long Clawson co Leicester diocese Peterborough

1891 vicar Long Clawson, age 46, with Margaret C RUSSELL wife age 55, mother widowed Eleanor age 72 two servants, residing vicarage Clawson co Leicestershire (388)

1895-1900 chaplain Allahabad India diocese Lucknow

1902-1903 rector Littledean co and diocese Gloucester

1909-1910 licensed priest diocese Southwell

1910-1914 assistant (to Alfred Nathaniel Holden CURZON 4th Baron Scarsdale of Kedleston Hall, rector) curate Kedleston co Derby subsequently of Shaftesbury Villa, Vale Square, Ramsgate co Kent

1918-1919 no probate of any will for him England (366)

RUSSELL, THOMAS

born Jun ¼ 1862 Beaminster Dorset

died 07 Nov 1938 age 76 Nurse Heenan's, Dunedin of 68 Albany St Dunedin

buried 09 Nov 1938 Andersons Bay cemetery

brother to John Speke RUSSELL born c1863 Halifax Nova Scotia nr Canada

(1903) executor for the will of Thomas RUSSELL *probably* his father

brother to Henry De W RUSSELL born c1868 Beaminster Dorset

brother to Hilda Fanny B RUSSELL born Mar ¼ 1870 Beaminster Dorset

eldest son of Captain Thomas RUSSELL JP of Beaminster

(1871) captain 2/16th foot regiment residing Chatham co Kent

(1881) late captain 16th foot JP for Dorset, with wife three children two servants residing South Street Beaminster

(1891) magistrate living on own means

born 1834 Beaminster Dorset baptised 20 Aug 1834 S Mary Beaminster

died 31 Dec 1903, age 69 of 'Beriath house' Beaminster [left £1 684]

son of Thomas RUSSELL

(1861) attorney at law

born c1799 Beaminster Dorset died 20 May 1872 age 73 Beaminster [left £10 000]

and Mary born c1806 Buckland Ripers nr Weymouth co Dorset;

married Jun ¼ 1860 Beaminster

and Susan Fanny DANIEL

born c1832 Beaminster Dorset died Mar ¼ 1888 age 55 Beaminster [no probate] (352;249;295;2)

Education

1876 age 13 Wellington College England
26 Apr 1882 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1885 BA Cambridge
1891 MA Cambridge
1908 Biology (medical course) 3rd class Otago University
18 Dec 1887 deacon Exeter (411)
1888 priest Exeter (2)

Positions

1871 scholar age 8 with parents, siblings John S age 7, Henry DeW age 3, Hilda F age 1 residing Chatham Rochester Kent
31 Mar 1881 student, lodging 12 Kings Parade St Edward Cambridge (249)
Dec 1887-1890 curate Holsworthy diocese Exeter
1891 single age 28 curate Gillingham, also with his brother Henry D W RUSSELL age 23 born Beaminster lieutenant of Royal Marines, boarding High St Gillingham Dorset
1891-1892 curate Deal Kent
1893-1894 curate Ombersley Worcestershire (8)
31 Mar 1901 not apparent in census returns (345)
04 Feb 1902 licensed assistant curate S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
Jun 1902 licence cancelled
1903 assistant master Nelson College Marlborough
18 Sep 1903-1939 licensed priest diocese Dunedin (2;151)
1903 assistant (to KING B) curate Forbury mission Caversham (9)
lecturing mathematics at Selwyn College (9)
19 Sep 1905-1906 with Dr W HEINEMANN, proprietor and teacher Dunedin
(now to be: Selwyn) Collegiate school for boys
1923 residing Dunedin Otago New Zealand (8)
at death 'minister' of 68 Albany Street Dunedin (352)

Other

in Nelson, known as 'Tally ho', which he said to his horse (409)

RUSZ, WILLIAM DAVID

born Dec ¼ 1846 registered Bethnal Green London England
died 08 Apr 1873 accidentally when swimming with Montagu BROWNE editor of *Charleston Herald* Second Bay near Charleston West Coast New Zealand
funeral service taken by FLAVELL and SOUTAR
and procession FLAVELL and PARKIN [who is this? Probably SOUTAR] with mourners Dr GILES RM and warden, Dr HENRY JP, Sunday school children, churchwardens and vestrymen, Oddfellows and Foresters (each without regalia), and 400-500 people, to Constant Bay cemetery on coastline near Charleston, collections £55 for a headstone and iron railing (for the new cemetery), ordered from Melbourne Victoria Australia
(11 Apr 1873) Christ church and All Saints Nelson draped in black as mark of respect;
probably :

brother to Louisa Frances RUSZ born Jun ¼ 1840 Bethnal Green
brother to Emily Augusta RUSZ born Sep ¼ 1843 registered Bethnal Green;
son of William Henry RUSZ

(1841) felt maker Bethnal Green Middlesex

born c1810 foreign parts died Mar ¼ 1855 London

and Mary born c1819 *possibly* died Mar ¼ 1877 Poplar; of East End of London;
died unmarried (400;33;266)

Education

Associate King's College [AKC] London – good Hebrew scholar
1870 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
1869 deacon *probably* Nelson
21 Dec 1871 priest Nelson

Positions

associated with Bishop SUTER in east end of London before coming to New Zealand; 'this is second of his proteges who has been drowned within the space of a few months' (*Colonist*) GASKIN was the other, in crossing the Aorere river
11 Aug 1869 arrived Wellington HALCIONE
14 Dec 1869 the Revd WD RUSZ married a couple at All Saints Nelson (*Nelson Examiner*)
05 Nov 1870 arrived Whitwell Nelson from the West Coast on steamer KENNEDY (*Nelson Evening Mail*)
1870-1871 curate (under supervision Bishop SUTER) Richmond diocese Nelson (33)
Sep 1871 attended 14th synod diocese Nelson
Dec 1871 appointed to district Westport (Nelson diocesan archives) at S Mark Charleston
05 May 1873 supreme court Nelson appointed Robert POLLOCK administrator of estate of RUSZ, intestate and

deceased (*Nelson Examiner*)

Other

1873 RUSZ was buried at the Constant Bay cemetery; he may have been reburied Nile Hill Charleston, the church members set there a tablet, 'the Revd W RUSZ, AKC incumbent S Mark Charleston, drowned accidentally 08 Apr 1873 age 26' he died intestate, the court ordered Robert POLLOCK as curator and administrator of goods chattels and effects valued £200 (*Grey River Argus*)

11 Apr 1873 notice of his drowning, the second of a priest in the diocese Nelson, *Colonist*

12 Apr 1873 full account of his drowning while swimming with Montagu BROWNE *Grey River Argus* – he left a widowed mother and one or two sisters in London, for whom he had been labouring to assist by his stipend as a priest in New Zealand

RUTHERFURD, HENRY

born 30 Dec 1844 Douglas Isle of Man England

died 10 Nov 1908 age 63 Redclyffe Warren Road Torquay

brother to William Gordon RUTHERFURD born c1847 died 1931 married Mary BRIDGE

brother to Marion RUTHERFURD born c1850 died 1934 married (08 Apr 1892) William Henry Lawrence GALWEY died 1922 Masterton

brother to Frances Anne RUTHERFURD born Mar ¼ 1850 Kidbroke Kent died 1931 married Alexander James Innes GRANT

brother to Alexander J RUTHERFURD clerk to the House of Representatives Wellington

born Sep ¼ 1852 Kidbroke co Kent died 1931 married Anne Maude LEWIS

brother to Janet RUTHERFURD born Mar ¼ 1855 Kidbroke registered Lewisham co Kent baptised 19 Apr 1855 Bexley Kent died 1933

brother to Francis Walter RUTHERFURD born c1857 Norwood co Surrey died 1932 married Eleanor Gertrude GALWEY

brother to John Schaw RUTHERFURD baptised 22 Aug 1862 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex died 1921 married Ellen Harriet MARSHALL

brother to Hamilton Vetch RUTHERFURD baptised 14 Oct 1865 S Nicholas Brighton died 1927 married Agnes MAKGILL

'brother to a sister who married a priest' [name not given and not found by MWB]

son among nine children of John Henry Defou RUTHERFURD

(c1815) adopted by his uncle Captain William Gordon (Billie) RUTHERFURD, who was at Trafalgar and in Gibraltar

(1851) major retired H.E.I.C.S [Honourable East India Company Service]

(1861) retired lieutenant colonel East India in Bengal, residing Brighton Sussex

(30 Jan 1866) with family from England arrived Port Chalmers WARRIOR QUEEN

(1866-1874) residing Morfa Lodge Andersons Bay Dunedin

born 21 Dec 1803 Trinidad West Indies

died 25 Dec 1874 age 71 Andersons Bay Dunedin buried 27 Dec 1874 Andersons Bay

brother to Captain William Gordon RUTHERFURD

son of Colonel John RUTHERFURD (1810) Secretary in Gibraltar

born 1762 Bowland North Carolina died 1813 at sea

married 1803 Trinidad British West Indies, Marie DEFOU died ca Dec 1803 *post partum*;

married 11 Apr 1844 registered Wirral co Cheshire

and Frances SCHAW

born 24 Mar 1824 Ireland died 29 Dec 1896 age 72 Devonport Auckland New Zealand

sister to Henry SCHAW CB RE general in army

daughter of John Sauchie SCHAW;

married Dec ¼ 1884 Kensington co Middlesex,

Emily Catherine Montgomery HUTCHINSON

(1851) residing Cheltenham Gloucestershire

(1881) with the Revd Thomas HUTCHINSON and widowed mother Paddington co Middlesex

born c1848 Boulogne-sur-Mer France died Mar ¼ 1932 age 84 registered Croydon

sister to Elizabeth HUTCHINSON born c1831 Kolkata [Calcutta] India

sister to Jane HUTCHINSON born c1822 India

sister to Frances HUTCHINSON born c1835 India

sister to Henry Stephen HUTCHINSON born c1841 Camden Town

sister to James HUTCHINSON born c1844 France

sister to the Revd Thomas HUTCHINSON born c1846 London

sister to Amy HUTCHINSON born c1850 Cheltenham

sister to Eva HUTCHINSON born c1853 Cheltenham

daughter of George HUTCHINSON

lieutenant colonel army Royal Engineers,

born 1794 Knaresborough Yorkshire died Sep ¼ 1852 Cheltenham

and Elizabeth - born c1792 India

(1861) a widow Cheltenham

aunt to Frances MONTGOMERY born 1836 India

aunt to Mary MONTGOMERY born c1839 India

(family information online Nov 2013;381;352;345;366;249;33)

Education

1871-1874 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)

1873 deacon Nelson

29 Sep 1876 priest Nelson

Positions

30 Mar 1851 residing Kidbrooke Kent (300)

1861 age 16 scholar with parents and siblings, three servants, residing parish S Peter Brighton co Sussex (381)

1864 with brother William sailed England wool clipper ZEALANDIA New Zealand

and layreader in diocese Christchurch

1873-1875 cure Richmond and Stoke diocese Nelson

1876-1878 cure Ahaura Brunnerston, and Reefton (33)

1878-1882 curate Isleworth Middlesex diocese London

31 Mar 1881 curate unmarried residing with a plumber and family Isleworth (249)

1882-1889 rector Harford co Devon diocese Exeter

1889-1908 curate Holy Trinity Torquay

1891 clerk in holy orders age 47 born Douglas Isle of Man, with wife, two sons, four servants, residing Tormoham

1899 chaplain at new parish Chateau d'Oex canton of Vaud Switzerland

31 Mar 1901 in census transcription as the Revd Henry and Emily 'BUTTERFORD', residing Beachampton co Buckingham (352;345)

1907 residing Redcliffe Torquay co Devon (8)

Other

1908 probate of estate to widow, £510 (366)

SADDINGTON, CHARLES

born 05 Dec 1862 Market Overton registered Oakham co Rutland England

died 13 Jun 1942 buried Port Credit Ontario Canada

son of James SADDINGTON

(1851) servant (1871,1881) agricultural labourer

(1861) married to Mary, William 1 month old registered Oakham Rutland

(1891) parish woodman residing in a cottage Aylestone Leicestershire

(1901) a farmer (1911) retired farmer

born 24 Oct 1835 Market Overton co Rutland died Sep ¼ 1920 age 84 registered Oakham Rutland

elder son of John SADDINGTON

(1841,1861) agricultural labourer (1871) widowed labourer

born c1810 Market Overton co Rutland

died Sep ¼ 1871 age 61 registered Oakham

and Elizabeth PRIESTMAN born c1816 Skillington Lincolnshire died 23 Jul 1867

married (i) Jun ¼ 1860 registered Grantham co Leicestershire,

and Mary WILSON

(1841) in Bottesford co Leicestershire

born c1833 Bottesford Leicestershire died Dec ¼ 1869 Oakham Rutland

daughter of Thomas WILSON agricultural labourer

and Ann both born c1800 in the county

JAMES SADDINGTON married (ii) Dec ¼ 1870 Melton Mowbray

Ann CLARKE born c1833 Waltham Leicestershire died Jun ¼ 1891 Blaby;

JAMES SADDINGTON married (iii) c1892

Betsey MUNTON

(1881, 1901) in Stapleford co Leicestershire

born Mar ¼ 1842 Waltham-on-the-Wolds [registered Uppingham] died Sep ¼ 1916 Melton Mowbray Leicestershire

She married (i) 1869, Richard FLOAR farmer;

married c1888 in North America,

Florence Marion HARVEY of Port de Grave Newfoundland

born Jul 1867 Newfoundland North America

daughter of the Revd James Charles HARVEY

(1844) priest S James Carbonear on Avalon peninsula Newfoundland

(1889) rural dean of Conception Bay Newfoundland

born c1814 Southwark co Surrey London England died Aug 1905 St Johns Newfoundland

married 30 May 1844

and Amelia PACK

sister to James PACK

fifth daughter of Robert PACK JP farmer, cultivator, generous merchant, Methodist supporter Sunday school picnics of 'Rural Retreat' Carbonear Newfoundland died 1891

(1901,1911 Canadian census;249;164)

Education

Market Overton National school

Denston Staffordshire

Ardingleigh College Sussex

College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)

1883-1885 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)

1885 1st cl Preliminary Theology examination

19 Dec 1885 deacon Newfoundland (in cathedral S John Baptist Newfoundland)

1887 priest Newfoundland

(164;8;internet Mar 2006)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 labourer in brick-works with father and two siblings (agricultural labourer, and carrier, page-boy) residing North Luffenham before:

19 Dec 1885-1887 curate Port de Grave province and diocese Newfoundland North America

1887-1890 SPG missionary at Fogo Newfoundland

10 May 1890 daughter Hilda born Newfoundland

1891 from Newfoundland with family to Canada

1890-1891 missionary Port Greville diocese Nova Scotia Canada

1891-1892 missionary at Eganville diocese Ontario

1892-1909 rector S Thomas Richmond Ontario

1901-1909 rural dean Carleton West

1909-1919 rector Almonte diocese Ottawa

1911 'minister', insurance policy \$4,000 annual premium \$100, with wife Florence and six children residing Clyde

Street Almonte Ontario (Canadian census)

1919-1923- rector Arnprior (8)

n d licensed diocese Auckland, but probably after 1900 as not in (51)

1935 founder S Margaret's Guild, Trinity church Port Credit Ontario Canada (internet)

Other

Freemason (1888) Master Freemason, Saint Andrew's Lodge Fogo, Newfoundland (online information Mar 2008)

SADLIER, WILLIAM CHARLES

born 29 May 1867 Bandon baptised Fanlobus co Cork Ireland

died 01 Feb 1935 age 67 Wray House nursing home Warblington Hampshire England

son of Christopher T SADLIER journalist

and Elizabeth LATHAM;

married 16 Apr 1895,

Edith Ellen LIEVESLEY

born 01 Nov 1870 died 08 Feb 1971

daughter of William LIEVESLEY of Victoria Australia (111)

Education

1888-1891 Trinity College Melbourne

Th Soc

1894 BA University of Melbourne

1896 MA

1909 BD London

01 Dec 1918 DD Lambeth

24 May 1891 deacon Melbourne (1st ordination in new cathedral)

12 Jun 1892 priest

21 Jul 1912 bishop (in Christ Church pro-cathedral Nelson) Dunedin (NEVILL), Auckland (CROSSLEY), Wellington

(SPROTT) (111)

Positions

1882 age fifteen arrived Australia

n d in business

26 May 1891 assistant curate Pyramid diocese Melbourne

30 Jun 1892 assistant curate S Paul Bendigo

Note 1895 Correspondence and reported lectures printed by the Bendigo *Independent* from the material of a debate between the Anglican priest the Revd WC SADLIER and a Roman Catholic the Most Revd DF BARRY on the Immaculate Conception of Our Lady, illustrating that such doctrinal differences prove an obstacle towards re-unification of the RC church with the Anglican church

1897-1899 principal Perry Hall diocese Bendigo

02 Nov 1899 cure Holy Trinity East Melbourne

02 Dec 1904-1912 cure Christ Church St Kilda Melbourne

24 Oct 1910 rural dean Melbourne South

1901-1912 canon S Paul cathedral Melbourne

1896-1912 chaplain 2nd class to Commonwealth of Australia Forces

1902-1912 examining chaplain bishop Gippsland

29 Feb 1912 nominated 4th bishop of Nelson

16 Jul 1912 with wife and family arrived Nelson

21 Jul 1912 (*vice* MULES) enthroned 4th bishop of Nelson church province of New Zealand

1913 the bishop ceased to have sole right of nomination of clergy to parochial districts diocese Nelson
17 Sep 1914 with wife departed for England, invitation of Colonial and Continental Church Society
May 1915 returned Nelson from England
Aug 1917 offered and declined bishopric of Gippsland Australia (33)
1917 VD, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
Jun 1918–May 1919 'active service with New Zealand Expeditionary Forces especially at Le Quesnoy': but in New Zealand, nominal roll volume 4 honorary Revd 1st class, visiting the members of the chaplains at the front, roll 85, page 14, bishop of Nelson (354)
06 May 1919 returned from England
Dec 1920 in Australia
16 Dec 1920 returned from short visit to Australia
Sep 1925 left for deputation work for Colonial and Continental Church Society England
Jul 1926 from England returned Nelson
11 Nov 1930 from England Lambeth Conference of bishops returned Nelson (33)
19 Oct 1933 on grounds of health announced retirement from the see of Nelson
26 Mar 1934 departed New Zealand for England
1935 residing Lathamstowe Mayfield Sussex England (366)

Other

and twice refused living of S Philip Sydney Australia
memorial cross Christ Church St Kilda diocese Melbourne (33;209)
1935 probate of will at Lewes to Edith Ellen SADLIER widow Horace William Augustine SADLIER medical practitioner and Dorothy Emma Elizabeth SADLIER spinster, effects £2 428 (366)
1903 author *Outlines of the history of home missions in Victoria* (Melbourne)
obituary
15 Feb 1935 *Church Standard*
07 Mar 1935 *Australian Church Record*
08 Feb 1935 *Guardian*
05 Feb 1935 *Argus* Melbourne (111)

SAGE, CHARLES CRACE

born 15 Jun 1876 Balsall Heath Worcester
registered as 'Charley C SAGE' Kings Norton which included Balsall Heath
died 07 Jun 1913 by drowning Malaita [Mala, Malanta] Solomon islands Melanesia six weeks after his ordination
brother to Ernest James SAGE employed in father's workshops, assisted construction SAGE memorial church Fiu
gave memorial Australian blackwood altar to Christ Church Fiu North Mala, good singer with wife Emmie
brother to Bright SAGE (1938) president St Lawrence garage inc, a Ford and Lincoln car dealership in Canton NY state USA
brother to Albert Alfred SAGE
brother to Lily Jane SAGE
brother to the Revd Walter Henry SAGE born 25 Jul 1882 Birmingham England died 1961
son among at least six children of Alfred Crace SAGE
(1881) married, carriage builder, and coachbuilding business Clifton Hill Melbourne
wealthy ironmonger in Melbourne patron of the Fiu church prefabricated Melbourne and sent to Melanesia
son of Frederick Charles SAGE born c1827 Chew Magna co Somerset (1881) analytical chemist
(possibly married Mar ¼ 1849 Chippenham Wiltshire)
and Elizabeth Crace CALVERT
born c1815 London London co Middlesex died Jun ¼ 1899 West Bromwich;
born 1854 Wolverhampton Shropshire died probably early 1930s
married Sep ¼ 1875 Wolverhampton
and Harriet Elizabeth PAGETT
(1881) with daughter Lilly SAGE in Cheetham Manchester
born c1852 Wolverhampton died probably early 1930s
sister to Daniel PAGETT born c1840 Old Swinford Worcestershire (1871) widowed post office clerk
sister to William A PAGETT born c1847 (1871) railway engine stoker
sister to Frank PAGETT born c1855 (1871) tin plate worker
sister to John PAGETT (1871) tin plate worker
daughter of Elizabeth - born c1812 ?Wor-field Shropshire (1871) a widow
(352;389;385; AI HOPKINS, ms autobiography in National archives Honiara; pers comm Terry Brown 2006)

Education

1911-1913 College of S John Melbourne Australia
27 Apr 1913 deacon Melanesia (on Norfolk island) (403)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 4 residing with grandparents, father, and brother Albert Alfred SAGE 36 New Alfred Rd Handsworth co Stafford England (352;249)
from Tasmania
from S Mark Fitzroy diocese Melbourne

but also noted to be a parishioner S Peter Eastern Hill Melbourne
1898-1904 carpenter in New Guinea mission, builder and conductor of industrial work diocese Queensland
(See *Reluctant Mission: the Anglican church in Papua New Guinea 1891-1942*, by David WETHERELL (Queensland:1977)
(415)

1904/5-1907 with health problems, became teacher in Kanaka 'SELWYN' mission to Melanesian labourers in sugar plantations, Mackay Queensland; when the Australian government sent labourers home to their own Melanesian islands, SAGE followed them (261;352)

c1906 appeared before Queensland government committee regarding Pacific islanders (family information 2009)

01 Jul 1907-1910 lay missionary assisting Al HOPKINS at Fiu school, Ngoregou north Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] diocese Melanesia (389;261)

1910 refers to Charles TURU as 'father of the flock' at Fiu (261)

1911-1912 two years absence to train for holy orders in College of S John Melbourne Australia

Apr 1913 returned to his work at Fiu but on a visit to his brother drowned at sea (HOPKINS, ms autobiography in National archives Honiara)

Other

1932 given by his mother, SAGE memorial nurses' home at Fauabu hospital Malaita, and
07 Jun 1933 dedication of SAGE memorial church at Fiu, his family in Melbourne paid for the memorial church of Christ the King at Fiu now (2005) the cathedral church for the diocese of Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta]; and family endowment for Fiu church fabric (261)

possibly: memorial window cathedral Melbourne (pers comm Terry Brown bishop Malaita 2006;352)

1914 dedication of memorial window S Mark North Fitzroy Melbourne

01 Aug 1913 obituary *Southern Cross Log* and account of the sad accident of his tragic and unnecessary death, in which his body was lost (403)

street named after him in Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

SAGE, WALTER HENRY

born 25 Jul 1882 Birmingham England

died 1965 Geelong Victoria Australia

brother to Albert Alfred SAGE born c1876 Balsall Heath co Worcester England

brother to the Revd Charles Crace SAGE born c1877 Balsall Heath co Worcester died 1913 Melanesia

third son among at least six children of Alfred Crace SAGE

(1881) married, carriage builder Birmingham

wealthy ironmonger Clifton Hill in Melbourne Victoria Australia

born 1854 Wolverhampton Shropshire

son of Frederick Charles SAGE (1881) analytical chemist

born c1827 Chew Magna co Somerset

and Elizabeth Sarah born c1815 London London co Middlesex

died Jun ¼ 1899 age 84 registered West Bromwich;

married Sep 1875 Wolverhampton

and Harriet Elizabeth PAGETT (1881) with daughter Lilly SAGE Cheetham Manchester

born c1852 Wolverhampton

daughter of Elizabeth - born c1812 ?Worfield Shropshire (1871) a widow;

married 13 Oct 1920 S Andrew Middle Brighton Victoria Australia,

Marian Gladys SPENCE née MANDEVILLE

married (i) William N SPENCE engineer died 23 Dec 1917;

born 09 Jul 1877 Victoria died 24 Nov 1975 Geelong Australia

second daughter of Frederick Augustus MANDEVILLE of Port Fairy Victoria

(family information 2009;389;111;352;385)

Education

c1904-1905 theological college S Wilfred Cressy Tasmania – fellow student Bishop Gilbert WHITE

1916 theological college S John Melbourne

1916 ThL Australian college of theology

22 Nov 1907 deacon Tasmania

07 Mar 1909 priest Tasmania

Positions

in Tasmania

1907-1909 curate Cressy diocese Tasmania

1909 joined Melanesian mission

1909-1914 missionary (*vice* IVENS) South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] with Ulawa Solomon islands diocese Melanesia (202)

18 Dec 1912-1914 arrived Sydney via Wellington, on his way to furlough Melbourne

05 Dec 1916 reported to be leaving theological college S John Melbourne to return to his old station South Mala (*The Argus*)

1917-1919 missionary South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta]

Jan 1919 resigned from diocese Melanesia (127) (403)
19 Nov 1919-1923 priest at Angaston with Nurioota and Collingrove South Australia diocese Adelaide
03 Oct 1922-1927 priest-in-charge South Yorke's peninsular mission
05 Jun 1927-1928 Birchip S Paul
1928-1933 chaplain at Jamalpur India
15 Jan 1934-1936 Yarrabah mission
1936-1941- permission to officiate diocese Melbourne
1941-1951 acting curate-in-charge Mareeba
1941 residing Back Beach Road Sorrento Victoria Australia
later residing North Queensland (111;389;8)

SAKELRAU, EDWIN

born before 1856 Ra Motlav [Motalava]
died 04 Dec 1882 buried Vanua Lava
brother to the Revd Henry TAGALAD;
married,
Emma
(1877) teacher Pek (261;pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006;412)

Education

28 Apr 1878 deacon Melanesia (at Ara in open air) 1st ordination of Bishop John SELWYN

Positions

n d assisted his brother Henry TAGALAD at Ra
1873 'first went to Pek' (reported in letters CODRINGTON, micro-MS-0101 ATL) Vanualava diocese Melanesia
-1877- with his wife teaching Pek (C HUNTER-BROWN journal)
1878-1882 stationed Pek in Vanua Lava; built first church for divine service in the islands (403)
n d built a chain of schools around Vanua Lava
n d final visit to Ureparapara island as missionary, carried home ill and died Vanualava (412)

SALE, GEORGE AUGUSTUS see **FORREST-SALE, GEORGE AUGUSTUS**

SALMON, HUGH VOLK

born Mar ¼ 1886 Denbigh Denbighshire registered St Asaph Wales
died 12 Mar 1974 Brighton co Sussex
brother to William Ernest SALMON (1901) railway stoker Bushbury Staffordshire 1908
born Jan 1881 Denbigh Denbigh Wales
brother to John Llewellyn SALMON teacher of languages born Sep ¼ 1882 Denbigh registered St Asaph
brother to Thomas Maerig SALMON born Jun ¼ 1884 Denbigh registered St Asaph
brother to Mary Nesta SALMON born Sep ¼ 1888 Corwen Merioneth
brother to Jane Dilys SALMON born Mar ¼ 1892 Corwen Merioneth
brother to Gwen Dorothy SALMON born Jun ¼ 1894 Corwen Merioneth
brother to Morfydd Ceinwen SALMON born Mar ¼ 1896 Corwen Merioneth
son among eight children of Thomas SALMON
(1881) chemist & druggist 41 Vale St Denbigh Denbighshire Wales
(1891, 1901) chemist, & druggist 90 Market Place Corwen Merioneth
(1911) with wife residing Shifnal
born c1849 Pembroke Merioneth Wales
possibly died Mar ¼ 1924 age 75 Shifnal
married Mar ¼ 1880 St Asaph,

and Jane Maria JONES

born Mar ¼ 1858 Liverpool registered West Derby Lancashire

possibly died Sep ¼ 1918 age 60 Shifnal;

no wife with him in New Zealand (249;345)

Education

1914 Manchester New College Oxford [later Harris Manchester College]
ordained a Unitarian minister
1920 Bishops' College Cheshunt (founded 1909 closed 1969) co Hertfordshire
21 Dec 1921 deacon Lichfield (411)
1922 priest Lichfield

Positions

1891 with family members 90 Market Place Corwen Merioneth Wales
1901 servant, apprentice to grocer WO WILLIAMS Corwen Merioneth
1918 Unitarian minister at Leicester Free Christian church
Dec 1921-1925 curate S Lawrence Darlaston co Stafford diocese Lichfield
1925-1930 curate in charge church All Saints [demolished 1974] district Boothen, parish Stoke-on-Trent
1930-16 Jan 1931 priest-in-charge (vice HA COLEMAN returned to England) S Aidan Remuera city and diocese Auckland

Jan 1931-Jan 1934 vicar Bombay mission district diocese Auckland
and chaplain S Stephen's school (online information Dec 2008)
08 Feb 1934-1936 vicar (*vice* RB DAVISON) Devonport North Shore
02 Nov 1936-1939 vicar Holy Sepulchre Khyber Pass Auckland city (*Auckland Star*)
1938 clergyman (no wife) residing 2a Burleigh Street Auckland C3 (266)
02 Dec 1939 on furlough in England, and resigned to remain there (*New Zealand Herald*)
1939-1940 curate Blymhill Shifnal co Staffordshire diocese Lichfield England
1940-1942 curate Ellesmere Port co Cheshire diocese Chester
18 Jan 1942-1956 vicar Little Budworth
1963 residing 84 Longhill Rd Ovingdean Brighton co Sussex diocese Chichester (8)

SALT, CECIL GEORGE GILBERTSON

born 07 Feb 1888 Bisterne registered Ringwood co Hampshire
baptised 26 Feb 1888 S Paul Bisterne Ringwood
died 09 Oct 1967 age 79 public hospital Whakatane Bay of Plenty
buried 11 Oct 1967 Hillcrest cemetery Whakatane
son among at least two of the Revd Cecil Henry SALT
(1881) bank clerk with family residing Holland Park Gardens Notting Hill London
(1887-1889) curate Bisterne co Hampshire
(1890-1894) vicar Haresfield co Gloucester
(1894-1908) vicar S John Sutton-on-Plym diocese Exeter
(-1912) Cresswell Lodge Chiswick West London
born Dec ¼ 1858 rectory Heydon registered Aylsham co Norfolk
died 28 Mar 1912 at 21 Bolton Rd Chiswick co Middlesex [left £8 776 probate to the widow(366)
son of the Revd Francis Gardner SALT
vicar Bishop's Wood co Stafford
and chaplain to the [John TOWNSHEND 4th, maybe John 5th] Marquess of TOWNSHEND
born 26 Dec 1829 Windsor Nova Scotia Canada
baptised 19 Apr 1835 Wem co Shropshire
died 09 Jan 1878 registered Sussex,
married 04 Sep 1856 Leckhampton,
and Mary GILBERTSON (1878) of 3 Denmark Tce Brighton co Sussex
born 14 Sep 1835 Hertford co Hertford
baptised 17 Oct 1835 S John and All Saints Hertford co Hertford
died 26 Sep 1884 London
daughter and co-heir of James Matthias GILBERTSON of Fullwood Leckhampton co Gloucester
and Eliza HOWARD;
married 27 Nov 1883 S Andrew Hillingdon Uxbridge co Uxbridge,
and Georgina Catherine Barzey PRICE,
born 03 May 1859 Uxbridge co Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1917 age 58 registered Brentford co Middlesex
daughter of Edwin Thomas Wiseman PRICE
captain Madras [Chennai] infantry
and Georgina Caroline DAVIES
(1881) widow of Cowley co Middlesex
extant (1901) residing on own means co Middlesex
born c1834 Tasmania Australia
daughter of Arthur DAVIES captain Royal navy;
married (i) 02 Oct 1912 *possibly* in Canada,
Dora HASTINGS
born 21 Sep 1886 died 21 Jul 1936 age 49 Auckland funeral All Saints [Ponsonby Auckland] buried Waikumete
possibly sister to the Revd Frank HASTINGS born c1882 Lincoln (1911) curate North Shields England
daughter of William Kingsley Alma HASTINGS (1891) engineers clerk
and Mary Ann;
married (ii) 1945 Timaru Canterbury,
Sylvia Grace CAMPBELL
a school teacher
(1967) of 19 Westend Ohope
born 20 Mar 1909 Hawera New Zealand
died 1998 age 89 cremated North Shore Auckland
daughter of Donald CAMPBELL
married 1907 New Zealand,
and Minnie Sylvia BUTCHER
(422;124;366;345;266;352)

Education

31 Mar 1901 school pupil Kings College Taunton Somerset (352)

Dec 1925 grade III BTS Board of Theological Studies

15 Nov 1925 deacon Waiapū (with R MCKENNA)

but note: conflicting years and dates in the diocesan gazette

29 Jun 1925 S Peter's day ordination announced for new deacons of RJ MacKENNA, J ANDERSON, CG SALT but

29 Jun 1925 SALT with JW ANDERSON ordained deacon Waiapū and SKEY ordained priest

'15 Nov 1925 ordained priest in Holy Trinity church Gisborne' (*Waiapū Church Gazette*)

Position

1891 at home with family vicarage Harefield co Gloucester (352)

31 Mar 1901 a pupil with brother Edwin in Somerset (345)

1915 a son Francis Gilbertson SALT born Saskatchewan

c1918 came to New Zealand; son Eric Wilfred Gilbertson SALT born Hamilton Waikato (352;121)

1919 a farmer Ohauti Tauranga Bay of Plenty New Zealand

Jul 1925-1928 (vice E WARD) vicar Matawai diocese Waiapū

1928-1933 vicar Patutahi near Gisborne co Cook

1928 clergyman residing with Dora SALT married the vicarage Patutahi

1931 clergyman residing with Dora SALT married and Ellen Matilda SALT married

[Ellen Matilda SALT is not on New Zealand death register -1945] (266)

22 Jan 1933-1944 vicar Opotiki

Apr 1936 appointed an honorary child welfare officer

1938 clergyman, residing Opotiki with son Francis Gilbertson SALT radio serviceman Opotiki,

who was cremated 07 Apr 1994 from Roskill Masonic Village Onehunga

daughter Joan Catherine Mary SALT is a spinster of Richard St Opotiki (266)

1943 clergyman residing (alone) Opotiki electorate Bay of Plenty (266)

Jun 1944-c1946 appointed assistant (to HODGSON) curate Rotorua, stationed Taupo (8)

1946, 1951 clergyman residing (alone) Taupo electorate Waimarino

1954 clergyman residing (alone) Oruanui St Taupo electorate Rotorua

1957 retired, residing Oruanui St Taupo; also Sylvia Grace SALT schoolteacher 35 Oruanui St Taupo

1960 retired, residing 35 Oruanui St Taupo, with Sylvia Grace SALT school teacher

1963-1967 retired, residing with Sylvia Grace SALT married, 19 West End Ohope (266)

Other

shows regrettably unpleasant Anglo-Catholic attitudes, for instance Nonconformists he can describe as 'abominable'

(*Waiapū Church Gazette*)

1935 *Yourself* (Auckland: Church Army Press) - booklet of lessons on confirmation and marriage

1937 *The only remedy for New Zealand's moral problem*

SALT, SELWYN MARSON IVON

born Dec ¼ 1884 Gravesend co Kent

died 22 Nov 1964 age 80 at Sharston House nursing home Knutsford Cheshire

son of the Revd William John SALT

(1881) undergraduate of Oxford

(1883-1887) curate Holy Trinity Milton-next-Gravesend and emigration chaplain

(1890-1893) Cheltenham College missionary at Peckham

(1893-1907) vicar S Laurence Catford co Kent

born c1857 Wednesbury co Stafford

died 09 Jul 1908 52a Lansdowne Rd Bromley Kent [left £619]

son of the Revd Samuel SALT

vicar Dresden Staffordshire

born c1831/2 Wootton/Ellastone co Stafford

married Sep ¼ 1854 West Bromwich co Stafford

and Mary MARSON born c1832 Kingswinford co Stafford;

married (i) Jun ¼ 1883 Droitwich co Worcester,

and Helena Adelaide MELLOR

(1881) residing with uncle's family AYNSLEY Blythe Bridge Stone co Stafford

born Jun ¼ 1860 Huddersfield co Yorkshire died 29 Nov 1899 age 39 Lewisham Kent [left £271]

daughter of William MELLOR

(1861) cloth merchant of Huddersfield

(1871) cotton merchant Huddersfield

born c1832 Milnsbridge Huddersfield

married 31 Jan 1856 cathedral Manchester

and Sophia Adelaide WOODBURN

born c1832 Salford Lancashire baptised 06 Mar 1833 chapelry of Christ Church Salford

[Note Christ Church Acton-Square Salford was created a district church in 1830, one of seven such within the parish

boundaries of the collegiate church SS Mary & Denys Manchester, later (1847-) the cathedral church]
daughter of Thomas WOODBURNE and Emma;
[SOPHIA ADELAIDE married (ii) 1878, William Henry BAYLISS];
[the Revd WILLIAM JOHN SALT married (ii) Mar ¼ 1903 Brighton co Sussex, Eva Marian PLUMER] ;
married 15 Aug 1907 London,
Annie Gwendoline HARDING
(1891) of Belmont Lewisham South London
born Sep ¼ 1887 Lewisham South London died 1958
sister to Alfred Leigh HARDING bank cashier born Dec ¼ 1874 Catford registered Lewisham co Kent
sister to Stanley James HARDING technical journalist born Dec ¼ 1878 Lewisham
daughter of Alfred Bennick HARDING
(1871) widower, bankers clerk
with brother-in-law Robert DENNIS solicitors managing clerk Lewisham Kent
(1881) bankers clerk Albion Villas, Canterbury Road Lewisham Kent
(1891) secretary building society 'Belmont' Lewisham
(1901) bank manager, visiting HOMAN family in Streatham
(1905) science lecturer Lewisham
born Mar ¼ 1844 Southampton co Hampshire died 13 Sep 1912 Hastings co Sussex [left £326]
[ALFRED B HARDING married (i) *probably* Sep ¼ 1866 Lewisham,
Emma PEAT born c1842 died Mar ¼ 1868 age 26 Lewisham];
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1873 Lewisham
and Annie Maria HOMAN
(1871) residing Forest Hill Sydenham Leiwsham Kent
born Dec ¼ 1852 Eastcheap London died 21 May 1905 'Belmont' Bromley Rd Catford Kent [left £88]
daughter of John James HOMAN
(1871) cork merchant Lewisham co Kent
born c1823 Shoreditch co Middlesex
died 01 Oct 1881 41 George Lane Lewisham [left £5,239]
married Dec ¼ 1849 Hackney co Middlesex
and Mary PACE born c1823 Plastowe co Essex extant 1881

(ADA;352;249)

Education

1904 Associate Royal College of Organists
S Catherine's College Oxford
1918 BA MA Oxford
1919 Wycliffe Hall Oxford (founded 1877)
1924 MA New Zealand *ad eundem gradum*
03 Oct 1920 deacon Chelmsford
21 Dec 1923 priest Auckland (S Mary; WW AVERILL, AG BULL, FD HART, HG SELL, E LEAF ordained deacon)
(317)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 Selwyn age 6 residing with his parents William John and Helena Adelaide SALT
31 Mar 1901 age 16 residing with father, and grandmother Sophia A BAYLISS a widow born c1832 Salford Manchester age
68 living on her own means at vicarage S Laurence Catford co Kent (352)
served World War 1 England (not found in ADA, not in (141))
03 Oct 1920-1921 curate S Saviour Forest Gate diocese Chelmsford (8)
1921 to New Zealand
1922-1924 curate S Alban Balmoral city and diocese Auckland
1923 residing Mt Roskill Auckland
Dec 1923 appointed assistant priest for parish S Alban Dominion Road
curate Edendale diocese Auckland
1924-1927 curate Mangere S James at the Bridge and Mangere Central (304)
Aug 1927-1930 vicar Papanoa diocese Auckland (69)
1930-1931 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1931 departed New Zealand (information Marcia Baker 304)
1931-1932 priest in diocese Oxford England
1932-1935 vicar Barnby-in-the-Willows co Nottingham diocese Southwell
1935-1953- rector Gamston (S Peter) with Eaton (All Saints) (population 403) Retford co Nottingham (ADA;8)

Other

1964 left £3 914

SAMPSON, FRANK

born Mar ¼ 1871 Ecclesall Bierlow baptised 27 Apr 1871 Beauchief abbey co Derbyshire
died 21 Dec 1949 age 79 Timaru buried 23 Dec 1949 lawn cemetery Timaru Canterbury New Zealand

brother to William SAMPSON (1901) land agent auctioneer
 born Sep ¼ 1865 Beauchief registered Ecclesall Bierlow Derbyshire

brother Edward Arthur SAMPSON architects articled clerk
 born Dec ¼ 1866 Beauchief

brother to Harry [Redgate] SAMPSON civil engineer
 born Dec ¼ 1868 Beauchief

brother to Bernard SAMPSON surveyors clerk
 born Mar ¼ 1872 Beauchief

brother to Jessie Mabel SAMPSON born Jun ¼ 1876 Beauchief
 son of George SAMPSON
 farmer and surveyor, land agent of Beauchief Derbyshire (1891) residing Beauchief Ecclesall Bierlow
 born c1823 Beauchief Derbyshire
 married Sep ¼ 1863 East Retford Nottinghamshire
 and Mary Hannah BUTTERY
 (1901) head of household, married not widowed
 born c1835 Nottingham;
 married Sep ¼ 1904 Leek Staffordshire,
 Harriett RUSHTON
 (1891,1901) with many siblings residing at home Leek
 (1954) widow of 7 Kiwi Drive Timaru
 (1964) of 7 Kiwi Drive Timaru
 born Sep ¼ 1881 Leek Staffordshire
 died 05 Dec 1964 age 84 Timaru buried 07 Dec 1964 lawn cemetery Timaru,
 daughter among at least ten children of Robert RUSHTON
 (1881) silk warehouseman 31 Osborne Street Leek and Lowe
 (1891) cashier and traveller
 (1901) silk manufacturer
 born c1856 Leek died 15 May 1916 Parkside British Columbia Canada
 son of Joseph RUSHTON
 born c1830 Leek
 and Harriet HALL born c1832 Leek;
 married Dec ¼ 1875 S Luke Leek Staffordshire,
 and Esther PRIME
 born c1854 Leek Staffordshire
 daughter of Frank PRIME
 (367 Jul 2009;422;266)

Notes:
 02 Feb 1908 twins Miriam and George SAMPSON born New Zealand; George died 1980 Timaru (422)

Education
 n d student University of London (see *Anglican Church in Awatere* by AL Kennington)
 17 Oct 1909 deacon Nelson
 23 Oct 1910 priest Nelson (369)

Positions
 (1871) residing Beauchief
 (1891) solicitors law clerk Beauchief Derbyshire
 (1901) solicitor Beauchief Derbyshire
 1908 immigrant to New Zealand
 17 Oct 1909-1911 assistant (to JR DART) curate Waimangaroa and Denniston parish Westport diocese Nelson
 29 Oct 1909 gazetted as an officiating minister (228)
 23 Nov 1911-1912 assistant curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
 30 Jun 1912-1914 1st vicar parochial district Kamo-Hikurangi
 1914 departed diocese Auckland, now residing Cheviot diocese Nelson
 1914-1918 vicar (vice SEATON) Cheviot diocese Nelson
 1914 Anglican clergyman with Harriett residing Cheviot electorate Hurunui (266)
 01 Jul 1918-02 Dec 1920 temporary licence to Seddon (Awatere parochial district) by commissary to bishop of Nelson
 1919 Anglican 'minister' with Harriet residing Seddon electorate Hurunui (369;266)
 his daughter Miss Joyce SAMPSON church organist with him there
 serious breakdown in health after inactive ministry in Awatere (Seddon)
 (see *Anglican Church in Awatere* by AL Kennington)
 1919-Jul 1920 a secretary for CMS; as an extreme Evangelical SAMPSON objected to the support given by the NZ CMS
 leadership to the formation of the new Board of Missions, which included non-Evangelicals. He objected in CMS
 publications to this agreement and was sacked; he raised money to support the civil case brought by his colleague the
 Revd F CRAWSHAW against the NZ CMS.
 1921 C/- CMS Nelson New Zealand (ADA)

1922 clergyman residing with Harriet 109 Nile Street East Nelson electorate Nelson (266)
31 May 1922 'The Revd Frank SAMPSON formerly Anglican vicar of Kamo Hikurango hopes to be present at the Baptist church Whangarei tonight at 7.30. All members and friends cordially invited *Northern Advocate*
1923 not in *Crockford*

1925 not in electoral roll Nelson (266)

1928-1949 minister of religion Invercargill

Other

Jun 1923 His Evangelical colleague the Revd F CRAWSHAW resigned Anglican orders and became a Baptist pastor (Gisborne) – *SAMPSON may have done the same?* (MWB)

SAMUDA, CHARLES JOSEPH GEOFFREY

born 12 Dec 1904 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand

baptised 19 Feb 1905 Fendalton S Barnabas

died 14 Apr 1967 London in England visiting with his wife

brother to Ricardo Athelstan SAMUDA

born 01 May 1909 at 'Felixstowe' Fendalton

baptised 11 Jul 1909 Fendalton died 19 Apr 1970 Landsdowne Valley Christchurch

(1943) engineer or mechanic 43a Fendalton Rd Christchurch

(1970) retired mechanical engineer

son of Charles Joseph Glover SAMUDA

(1891) Dane Hill boarding school Cliftonville Margate co Kent

(c1897) arrived New Zealand (1904) stationers assistant of 'Felixstowe' Fendalton

(1909) bookseller (1943) traveller or clerk 43 Fendalton Rd Christchurch (1960) retired bookseller

born Dec ¼ 1877 Highgate registered Pancras co Middlesex London

died 16 Aug 1960 43 Fendalton Rd Christchurch

buried 18 Aug 1960 cemetery Ruru lawn Christchurch

brother to Agnes Angelique SAMUDA

son of Charles Joseph SAMUDA ['shipowner' according to family in New Zealand]

(1861) at Grove school S Giles Camberwell co Surrey

(1877) of 20 Dartmouth Park Rd Highgate Rd Middlesex

born Jun ¼ 1850 Peckham registered Camberwell co Surrey

died 06 Sep 1877 age 27 Pancras co Middlesex [left £100]

brother to Henriette SAMUDA born c1832 Algeria died 27 Mar 1877 [left £5 000]

brother to Gabrielle A SAMUDA born c1844 Philippeville Algeria

(1901) living own means S James Mansions Hampstead

son at least four children of Joseph SAMUDA of Darmouth Park Road Kentish Town London

(1851) solicitors manager clerk of 4 East Gate Cottage Peckham Rye

(1861) solicitors manager clerk Tottenham

born c1807 Tottenham London died Mar ¼ 1873 Highgate Rd [left £14 000]

son of David SAMUDA and Hannah RICARDO

brother to Abigail SAMUDA born 24 Apr 1810 died Jun 1907 age 97 at home Jose de Sola PINTO

brother to Esther SAMUDA married (1860) married the Revd William Fulford GOOD

brother to Emma SAMUDA baptised 1830 married Judge Herbert Townsend BOWEN

and Angelique Gabrielle - born c1818 Paris France died 1851-1861;

married Dec ¼ 1875 Pancras

and Agnes Elizabeth CRAIG née GLOVER (previously married 1869 James CRAIG)

born Mar ¼ 1848 Clerkenwell London died Mar ¼ 1881 age 31 Pancras

daughter of Thomas GLOVER gas meter maker of Myddelton Square London

born c1809 Scotland

and Agnes R -;

married 01 Apr 1902 Christchurch S Luke by EA LINGARD,

and Lilla Marion HOLLISS

born 14 Sep 1881 Christchurch New Zealand

died 21 Aug 1956 of 39 Fendalton Rd Christchurch buried 21 Aug 1956 Ruru lawn Christchurch

daughter of James HOLLISS

(1872-1884) on staff Christchurch telegraph station

born c1856 died 16 Feb 1888 age 32 Holly Road Christchurch

buried 19 Feb 1888 Lyttelton public cemetery

and Lucy PAINTER

born c1861 died 05 Aug 1921 of 11 Chester Street Christchurch buried 08 Aug 1921 Bromley;

married 05 Feb 1934 by Isaac RICHARDS bishop of Dunedin assisted by Canon BUTTON at S Peter Caversham Dunedin
Eunice Felicia Orma TITCHENER

(1931) spinster 43 Nelson Street South Dunedin, at same address Lilian Mary TITCHENER, and CJG SAMUDA minister

born 13 Dec 1909 probably Dunedin New Zealand

died 02 Oct 1995 New Zealand

sister to Leslie Frederick Baker TITCHENER born 1904 New Zealand
sister to the Revd Neville Cecil Knox TITCHENER born 11 Oct 1911 Dunedin buried 03 Aug 1993 Makara Wellington
only daughter of Albert Ernest TITCHENER brass finisher of south Dunedin
born c1855 buried 16 Apr 1919 age 64 Andersons Bay
married 26 Mar 1902 New Zealand
and Lilian Mary JOHNSON
(1960) living with son Fr TITCHENER in the vicarage Khandallah
born c1875 died 26 Sep 1960 age 85 Wellington buried 28 Sep 1960 Karori
(422;CPL;286;266;365;315;372)

Education

Feb 1917-1921 Christ's College Christchurch
1928 Selwyn College Dunedin
1935 LTh Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1930 deacon Dunedin
18 Dec 1932 priest Dunedin (324)

Positions

21 Dec 1930-1932 assistant (to BUTTON) curate S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
01 Apr 1932-1933 assistant (to JA LUSH) curate Invercargill
15 Aug 1933-1935 vicar Fortrose
31 Jul 1935-29 Sep 1935 acting vicar parochial district Taieri cum Green Island (324)
20 Oct 1935 (vice HA WALKE in illhealth resigned) vicar Johnsonville diocese Wellington
30 Jan 1942-1947 vicar Mangaweka (308;69)
1947-1954 vicar Martinborough
1954-1963- hospital chaplain Wellington (8)

SANDERS, ISABEL GOULD BALE

born Mar ¼ 1876 Hamworthy registered Poole co Dorset England
died 17 Nov 1956 age 80 Waipukurau Hawkes bay [not buried there] New Zealand
sister to Frederick Gould Bale SANDERS
(1893) settler, with father also a settler, Awitu, Franklin electoral roll
(1914) of Roseneath Wellington
(30 Jan 1920) from Plymouth England arrived Auckland building contractor RUAPEHU
born Mar ¼ 1868 Wandsworth co Surrey
died 12 Sep 1936 age 68 Wellington New Zealand
married 1910 New Zealand Amy ADAMS;
sister to Gertrude SANDERS (1893) residing Awitu, Waikato
born Jun ¼ 1871 registered Poole co Dorset
died 23 Dec 1945 age 74 New Zealand
sister to Thomas SANDERS born c1873 Bristol
sister to Emma SANDERS born c1876 Bristol
sister to George Hanbury SANDERS
(-1914) gumdigger, next of kin his brother Frederick Gould Bale SANDERS of Roseneath Wellington
(1914) rifleman in New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1
born Jun ¼ 1877 Poole died 03 Nov 1949 age 72 Wellington New Zealand
daughter among at least seven children of Frederick George SANDERS
(1881) tile pottery manufacturer of Hamworthy Dorset
(1893) with Gertrude household duties, and Frederick Gould, settler Awitu, Franklin electorate, Waikato
born 05 Jan 1821 Bristol Gloucestershire died 07 May 1899 age 78 Auckland New Zealand
son of Thomas Richard SANDERS
and Emma BALE
daughter of Thomas Sanders BALE china manufacturer of Newcastle-under-Lyme Staffordshire
born c1820 Hendon co Middlesex
died 01 Jul 1885 3 Duchess Rd Edgbaston Kings Norton
[left £5 197 probate to widow Emma]
son of Philip Gould BALE and Elizabeth;
married Sep ¼ 1855 Wolverhampton,
and Emma WAGG born c1831 Hanley Staffordshire
daughter of Nancy (WRAGG) born c1792 Hanley Staffordshire;
married Mar ¼ 1866 S George Hanover Square London,
and Hannah FIELD
born Mar ¼ 1840 Tunbridge Wells co Kent;
died not married
(422; 367 Jun 2009)

Education

n d three years, trained and qualified as a nurse, winner of the mayor's prize for best all-round nurse (in New Zealand,

possibly Palmerston North?)

c1920-1923 training and practical work to become a deaconess, Napier

27 Jun 1923 deaconess Waiapū (with Mabel HOLMES in the cathedral church)

Positions

c1893 teacher in Sunday school of over three hundred children

1901 not apparent in census return England and Wales

and offered for parish work in a Wellington city parish but

by her brothers funded to travel for nursing experience in London

on outbreak of war, offered to secretary of Melanesian Mission to serve in Melanesia, whose doubts were overcome by the bishop of Rochester JR HARMER, 'We shall continue to take offers'

07 Sep 1915 accepted for nursing in the Melanesian mission

returned to New Zealand and received spiritual preparation from a 'very capable Deaconess in the Diocese of Waiapū' on SOUTHERN CROSS to Melanesia:

08 Jul 1916-12 Jul 1916 attended Melanesian Mission staff conference Maravovo (president Bishop CJ WOOD)

01 Jan 1917 spending hot season on Norfolk island

15 Oct 1918-16 Oct 1918 present at the Melanesian Mission staff conference Siota (which resulted in resignation of Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia)

17 Dec 1918 on furlough from Tulagi arrived missionary age 40 Auckland New Zealand SOUTHERN CROSS

Sep 1919 on SOUTHERN CROSS to Norfolk island

05 Oct 1919 attended enthronement of STEWARD bishop of Melanesia, Norfolk island

09 Oct 1919 with Bp STEWARD and party departed Norfolk island for Solomons

20 Apr 1920 developed blackwater fever at Maravovo, evacuated to hospital Tulagi

six weeks medical care in Sydney

convalescence with Revd Mother Hannah and Sisters of the Order of the Good Shepherd Auckland (261)

1920 on medical advice, resigned from work nurse diocese Melanesia and gone to New Zealand

after discussion with Deaconess Esther BRAND, accepted by SEDGWICK bishop of Waiapū for training and practical work to be a deaconess

27 Jun 1923-1934 parish worker (at first with Dean F MAYNE) Napier cathedral (69)

duties included superintendant Sunday school, leader Senior Girls' Bible Class, assisting Mothers' Union and parish organisations, visiting and parish routines

02 Feb 1934 retired, leaving Wellington MARAMA for Sydney

28 Apr 1934 from Port Said Egypt arrived London Church of England deaconess BARRABOOL (Cunard line) to 40 St Margarets Road Plumstead co Essex

Other

1957 author *Looking Back: being Scenes from her life and some thoughts on the Nature of Prayer* (Auckland:Church Army Press) http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/sanders_looking1957.html.

SAPIBUANA, CHARLES [SAPIMBUANA, 'SAPI']

born c1854 Gaeta Florida [Gela] Solomon islands

died 24 Oct 1885 S Barnabas Norfolk Island

brother to a sister who married Takua the chief at Boli where the mission work began locally

brother to Musua (1878 baptised as Philip)

and 'adoptive son' or baptismal son of the Revd Charles Hyde BROOKE;

married Easter 1875 on Norfolk island with two other couples,

Georgina MENENGELEA (261;281;412;403)

Education

1866 (with friend Joe WATE) very small boy from Florida to S Barnabas Kohimarama Auckland in care JC PATTESON

1868 with move of school to Norfolk island

25 Jan 1869 baptised (with Christian name Charles, from his friend Charles BROOKE; with sponsor Edward WOGALE)

Easter 1871 confirmed PATTESON on Norfolk island

Mar 1874 Norfolk island

trained S Barnabas Norfolk island

30 May 1882 deacon Melanesia (1st Solomoni ordination, presented by the Revd Alfred PENNY; at Langgo, Gaeta) (412;403)

Positions

and with Dudley LAUKONA completed translation of the first Gela prayerbook (412)

and assisted CH BROOKE in translation work particularly Gaeta dialect and Boli, and for BROOKE wrote an account of Gela religion (412)

c1870 returned home to teach

1872,1874 teacher at home at Gaeta; his pupil Mostyn VAGURU [baptismal name probably given by CH BROOKE, whose grandfather was Sir Thomas MOSTYN] 1st teacher at Honggo (412)

1877-1885 teacher stationed with wife at Lango Florida [Gela] (with A PENNY after BROOKE's departure) diocese Melanesia (261)

1878 baptised the wife of his brother and the two small children

Sep 1880 returned in poor health (influenza) to Norfolk for consecration of the chapel;
Oct 1880 called back after killing by head-hunters on HMS SANDFLY of Lieutenant BOWER and a boat's crew
(202;412;403)

1885 hoping to prepare for ordination as priest

Other

1874 *The Religious System of the Gods in the Island of Ngela*

in memoriam *Melanesian Mission report* (1885)

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/sapibuana1874.html>

SARAWIA, GEORGE

born c1840 Vanualava [near Port Patteson] Banks Islands,

as a boy to Nawono [Port Patteson] Mota where spent his life

died 11 Aug 1901 Motu Banks island

brother to Charles WOLIG (who was baptised with him by PATTESON), and to the Revd Edward WOGALE

married c1857,

Sarah

(1877) teacher Mota

died 11 Jun 1873 Mota Melanesia (412;403;261;277;128;C HUNTER-BROWN journal)

Education

1857 from Vanua Lava brought away by Bp SELWYN and JC PATTESON for training (SPG expense) at the college

Kohimarama Auckland (SPG funded) (261;273)

1858 picked up at [Port Patteson] Vanua Lava by Bishop GA SELWYN; wintered at Lifu with JC PATTESON and other students

1861 after reversion from Christian faith, and now had set up a small two-storeyed house 'Kohimarama' with his home above and a school below Mota (402)

01 Jan 1863 baptised Kohimarama Auckland by JC PATTESON (among five men from the Banks islands, George SARAWIA, Charles WOLIG, Henry TAGALANA [TAGALAD], William QASVARAN, Edmund QARATU; and also Mary ROTUONG) ; named after George SELWYN bishop of New Zealand

1865 confirmed by SELWYN Kohimarama Auckland

20 Dec 1868 deacon Melanesia (on Norfolk Island; 1st Melanesian; with Charles BICE)

S Barnabas day 11 Jun 1873 priest Auckland (in S Paul Auckland; preacher was Benjamin DUDLEY, whose sermon was published)

(<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/sarawia1973.html>) (403)

Positions

1860s teacher on Mota and Kohimarama (402) and taught JC PATTESON and Lonsdale PRITT Mota language

1864 in the printing shop, set up and printed the Acts of the Apostles which PRITT had translated into Mota

1864 with Bishop John Coleridge PATTESON and Melanesian students, (successful) deputation work in Sydney, Melbourne, Australia (See BROOKE' 'Reminiscences')

1866 teacher assistant to L PRITT at Kohimarama Auckland before returning (1867) to Mota (412)

1867 – death stationed Mota, first as a teacher diocese Melanesia (47)

16 Jun 1869 arrived Norfolk Island SOUTHERN CROSS: JC PATTESON, J PALMER, CH BROOKE, J ATKIN, George SARAWIA and party for Mota, 2 youths from Ambrym, 1 from Santa Maria, 3 from Ara (Saddle island), 1 Bauro, and a few for Florida and Ysabel (see http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/halcombe_atkin1872.html)

05 Jun 1873 with CODRINGTON arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (APL)

11 Jun 1894 in Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS for episcopal ordination of Cecil WILSON 3rd bishop of Melanesia (403)

Other

Mar 1902 volume 7 number 83 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (261)

author *They came to my island: The Beginnings of the Mission in the Banks Islands*, translated (1968) from Mota by DA RAWCLIFFE <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/sarawia1973.html>

He secretly continued to hold the rank of Head Man in the *sukwe* a pre-Christian ceremonial society of rank and status intermeshed with traditional amassing of wealth and prestige by spells (389) (See *To Live among the Stars, Christian origins in Oceania*, by John Garrett, WCC USP, 1982) The markers on his grave indicate that he was honoured more for the *sukwe* rank than the Church rank

SAUNDERS, CHARLES FRANCIS

born 04 Jul 1882 registered Dec ¼ 1882 Camberwell south London

baptised 25 Jul 1882 S Stephen Walworth (demolished c1960) south London

died 13 Nov 1946 Wellington buried 16 Nov 1946 age 64 Wakapuaka Nelson

brother to Nellie Maud SAUNDERS born Sep ¼ 1880 Camberwell co Surrey died 06 Oct 1960 age 80 New Zealand

brother to Wilbert Pullman Healy SAUNDERS born 19 Jul 1889 New Zealand died 1967 age 77 Napier

eldest son of Charles SAUNDERS

(1881) carpet salesman (1882) warehouseman

(02 Dec 1905) writ for £510 damages brought against him prominent in no-license circles Napier

(-1907-1908-) lay reader S Augustine Port Ahuriri, and synodsmen for the parish

married Sep ¼ 1878 London City
 and Elizabeth PULLMAN;
 married 29 Aug 1917 by the bishop of Nelson S Peter Atawhai Nelson
 Violet May ERSKINE
 (1914) spinster of Atawhai Nelson
 (22 Sep 1916) engagement announced, she youngest daughter of late Major ERSKINE of Atawhai Nelson, and grand-daughter of late Lord ERSKINE, he also of Atawhai eldest son of Mr and Mrs Charles SAUNDERS of Napier (*Free Lance*)
 born 07 May 1881 New Zealand
 died 01 Jul 1963 buried 03 Jul 1963 'aged 82' (in same plot as Francis Alfred SAUNDERS) Wakapuaka Nelson
 half-sister to Mary M A 'EDWARDS' born England
 sister to Ethel Annie ERSKINE born 1870 New Zealand
 sister to Blanche Rachel ERSKINE born 1871 New Zealand
 sister to Edward David ERSKINE born 1872 New Zealand died 1892 New Zealand
 sister to Esme Stuart ERSKINE born and died 1875 New Zealand
 sister to Walter Coningsby ERSKINE born Oct 1877 New Zealand died 23 Dec 1879 bronchitis Nelson
 sister to Elsie ERSKINE born and died 1882 New Zealand
 youngest surviving daughter of Erskine Thomas ERSKINE
 (1851) as Erskine Thomas ERSKINE visitor with his half-brother Thomas and their family England
 (1861) as Erskine EDWARDS age 50 proprietor of bank shares born Hornsey Middlesex
 major 63rd regiment Indian native infantry
 (18 Jan 1870) arrived Nelson BUNYAN and retired quietly
 born c1805 Southampton Hampshire – BURKE'S PEERAGE *has no mention of this person*;
 died 31 Jul 1893 age 86 'Springfield' Wakapuaka Suburban North, Nelson
 buried 03 Aug 1893 Wakapuaka Nelson
 related to James Hampden ERSKINE (Dec 1908) successful in Pipiri land ballot Dannevirke
 born Jun ¼ 1864 registered Torrington co Devon died 1954 age 90 New Zealand
 married 29 Aug 1893 Port Chalmers Otago, Catherine SUTHERLAND
 half-brother to first-born legitimate son David Montagu ERSKINE diplomatist 2nd Baron ERSKINE born 1777 died 1855
 half-brother to second born son the Revd Henry David ERSKINE dean of Ripon born 1786 died 27 Jul 1859
 half-brother to legitimate son the Right Honourable Thomas ERSKINE privy councillor, judge in court of common pleas
 born 12 Mar 1788 died 09 Nov 1864
possibly brother to Alfred ERSKINE
 brother to the Honourable Hampden ERSKINE born 05 Dec 1821 died Nov 1837 age 21
son among at least nine children of Thomas 1st Baron ERSKINE of Restormel castle
 trained as lawyer with Francis [Mr Justice] BULLER
 (1783, and 1790) MP for Portsmouth
Note: courageous defender of radical causes including
 (1781) Lord George GORDON,
 (1784) SHIPLEY dean of S Asaph
 (1789) the cause of Warren HASTINGS
 (1792) Thomas PAINE and the *Rights of Man* – which annoyed everyone and he lost his position as
 attorney-general to George the Prince of WALES [later King George IV]
 (1820) defended Queen CAROLINE, estranged wife of King George IV;
 'Vanity is said to have been his ruling personal characteristic; but those who knew him, while they admit the fault, say
 that in him it never took an offensive form, even in old age, while the singular grace and attractiveness of his manner
 endeared him to all with whom he came in contact.'
 [See http://www.absoluteastronomy.com/topics/Thomas_Erskine,_1st_Baron_Erskine#encyclopedia]
 (1806-1807) Lord Chancellor of England, author *Armata* in imitation of *Gulliver's Travels*
 born 10 Jan 1750 Edinburgh Scotland
 died 17 Nov 1823 Almondell seat of late brother the Honourable Henry ERSKINE,
 brother to the Honourable Henry ERSKINE of Almondell Linlithgowshire died before 1823
 third and youngest son of Henry David ERSKINE the 10th Earl of BUCHAN
 and Agnes STEUART granddaughter of Sir Thomas BROWNE author *Religio Laici*;
 [married (i) 29 May 1770 Gretna Green Dumfriesshire Scotland,
 Frances Mary MOORE died 26 Dec 1805 Lincolns Inn Field London;
 in poverty and from poverty she bore him four sons four daughters]
 daughter of Daniel MOORE MP for Marlow;
 married (ii) 12 Oct 1818 at Gretna Green Dumfriesshire, Lord ERSKINE being disguised as a woman,
 separated 21 Jun 1821 after divorce attempt failed,
and Sarah BUCK the housekeeper and long-time mistress
 born *possibly* c1773
 died 25 Oct 1825 Dalswinton Dumfriesshire in dire straits (*Burke*) - *or possibly much later but obscurely*;
Note Sarah BUCK bore (c1805-1821) at least four children to Baron ERSKINE, of which a son Hampden ERSKINE (born 1821) went into the navy, and the
 other [ERSKINE THOMAS ERSKINE] into the army; Mary ERSKINE born c1807 S James Westminster died 20 Jun 1853 Bournemouth was second daughter of the
 Dowager Lady ERSKINE;

ERSKINE THOMAS ERSKINE [aka EDWARDS] :

married 08 May 1861 S James [Piccadilly] Westminster London,
and Apollonia OSMOND
(1841,1851) at East Lulworth with family
(1861) at East Lulworth with family: as Apollonia EDWARDS with her husband Erskine EDWARDS age 50 proprietor
of bank shares born Hornsey Middlesex, and their daughter Mary M A EDWARDS born c1861 Paddington co Middlesex
baptised 17 Jan 1841 East Lulworth co Dorset
died 26 Sep 1904 age 63 interred 28 Sep 1904 Wakapuaka Nelson
daughter among at least ten children of John OSMOND
(1841) a smith (1851) blacksmith at East Lulworth
born c1793 of East Lulworth Dorset
married 29 Jan 1831 Wool parish co Dorset,
and Rachel RICKETTS
born c1806

(144 and *the Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*;287;367Jul 2009;422;124;121;96;177)

Education

1910 grade II Board Theological Studies
18 Oct 1910 deacon Nelson
28 Dec 1911 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from Nelson diocesan records;140)

Positions

1905 storeman with parents Charles SAUNDERS and Elizabeth SAUNDERS home duties in Napier New Zealand
1914 with parents Nellie Maud SAUNDERS spinster Wilbert Pullman Healy SAUNDERS dyer in Napier
-1907-1908 with his father also a lay reader S Augustine Napier
1910-1911 assistant curate Westport diocese Nelson
1911 assistant curate Collingwood – speaker for Nelson no-license [to sell alcohol] campaign, denounced custom of
'shouting' which taught young men to drink (23 Oct 1911 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
1911-1913 vicar Collingwood
on leave of absence from diocese Nelson
1913 assistant (to JR BURGIN) curate Ashburton diocese Christchurch (26)
Jun 1914 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
Jul 1914 one month locum Cheviot diocese Nelson
temporary work Waimangaroa and Denniston (Nelson diocesan magazine)
before Aug 1914-1917 locum tenens Suburban North (Atawhai) city and diocese Nelson
1917 or 1918-1927 vicar Kaikoura (33;84)
1927-1935 vicar Spring Creek
1935-1946 vicar Richmond (97)
-1937-1938- committee member New Zealand Church Missionary Society (*Evening Post*)
1938-1946 also vicar Stoke (33)

SAXTON, CHARLES WARING

born 19 Aug 1806 Whitchurch Shropshire baptised 17 Jul 1806
died 15 Dec 1889 age 83 The Elms Shrewsbury registered Atcham co Shropshire
brother to John Waring SAXTON gentleman of Waimea East Nelson New Zealand,
owner of land Waimea East, Nelson Suburban South, and Massacre-Bay
born 26 Sep 1807 baptised 28 Sep 1807 Whitchurch co Shropshire
- New Zealand company for Nelson granted land to John SAXTON, John Edward Ross PEMBER, Joseph SOMES, Thomas John
THOMPSON, the Revd Charles Waring SAXTON, Algernon Gray TOLLEMACHE
born 1806 Whitchurch Shropshire died 14 Nov 1866 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
brother to Maria SAXTON
benefactress of the Canterbury settlement especially Christ's College Christchurch (Somes island, Lyttelton harbour)
born c1807 died 26 Jul 1911 age 95 widow of Annery House Monkleigh co Devon [left £88 072]
(29 Mar 1837, Hartwell co Buckingham) married Joseph SOMES politician M.P
member New Zealand Company (name given to Somes [later Matiu/Somes] island, Wellington harbour)
first son of Charles SAXTON gentleman of Whitchurch Shropshire
born Jul 1783
son of John SAXTON and Lucy WARING;
and Anna Maria ;
married (i) Dec ¼ 1844 registered Camberwell south London co Surrey,
Mary LAUGHLIN
born c1824 Stretton Shropshire
died 13 Aug 1842 Nelson New Zealand buried 15 Aug 1842 Hallowell (Shelbourne St) cemetery Nelson;
married (ii) Dec ¼ 1865 registered Shrewsbury co Shropshire,
Caroline GWYN
(1891) widow, living on own means with three servants residing 7 Belvedere Rd 'The Elms' Holy Cross St Giles Shropshire
born c1824 Church Stretton Shropshire

died 11 Aug 1897 age 74 'The Elms' Shrewsbury registered Atcham [she left £38 352]
(422;internet;36;249;281;4;366)

Education

16 Oct 1823 age 17 Christ Church Oxford
1823-1827 servitor
1827 BA Oxford
1830 MA Oxford
1847 BD and DD Oxford
1831 deacon Oxford
1832 priest Oxford (4;33)

Positions

1831-1834 chaplain Christ Church Oxford (4)
03/11 May 1842 arrived with wife and infant son Charles Clifford SAXTON (born 18 Jan 1842 at sea), and brother John Waring SAXTON, Nelson, on the CLIFFORD (internet)
1842-1843 as a private citizen, but took church services in Nelson
1843 ministered to people in Wairau incident
1843 departed Nelson on ESSEX with infant Clifford WARING for Britain
1844-1846 curate Whixall Shropshire England
03 Jul 1844 at Westham co Essex, he married Edward SAXTON to Harriet SOMES second daughter of Samuel Francis SOMES niece of Joseph SOMES (chair the New Zealand Company) of Newgrove Mile-end *The Times*
1846-1870 headmaster Newport grammar school (33)
1871 retired schoolmaster DD Christ Church Oxford married, with two unmarried daughters Margaret Meek age 23 born Hackney Rd London, Anna Maria age 22 born Newport Shropshire, three servants
31 Mar 1881 clergyman without cure of souls with wife Caroline, three servants, residing The Elms Whitchurch (249)

Other

examiner under Board of control of candidates for admission to Haileybury college (281)
probably: published books on classical and modern literature
1835 author of Latin and English exercises
editor *Selections from Tacitus, [Cornelius] Nepos, and Sallust* (33) – but no copy found in 2009 MWB
1868 with Christoll TERRIEN author of *Liherien Hag Avielen, or the Catholic epistles and gospels for the days up to Ascension, translated for the first time into the Brehonec of Brittany* (281)
1890 will probate to Edward SAXTON of Beltwood Sydenham Hill co Kent, the brother, and Edward Somes SAXTON of 8 New Square Lincolns Inn co Middlesex barrister, and Percy SAXTON 11 Queen Victoria St in city of London gentlemen and nephews, £5 145; 1897 his second wife left £38 352 (366)

SAYWELL, LEMUEL

born c1828 Dorchester co Oxford
died 09 Oct 1888 age 60 at Kirkby Underwood registered Bourn co Lincoln
buried by son-in-law the Revd Robert WHITE churchyard Kirkby Underwood
brother to Joseph SAYWELL born c1831 Dorchester-on-Thames Oxford died Jun ¼ 1913 Bromsgrove
(1851) National school master Burnham Buckinghamshire
brother to Caroline Elizabeth SAYWELL born c1836 Dorchester Oxfordshire died Jun ¼ 1902 Bromsgrove
(1881) Bromsgrove Worcestershire [no will probate]
brother to Samuel SAYWELL born c1838 Dorchester Oxford died Dec ¼ 1914 age 76 Bromsgrove
(1881) headmaster Bromsgrove College school or Saywell's Academy at Tardebig Worcestershire
(1891) schoolmaster of Bromsgrove co Worcester (1901) no occupation given, residing Bromsgrove
son of Thomas SAYWELL
born c1799 Dorchester Oxfordshire died Mar ¼ 1873 Wallingford
(1841) carpenter (1861) master carpenter and joiner [no will probate]
and Elizabeth PACE
born c1803 Thame Oxfordshire died Sep ¼ 1882 registered Wallingford
daughter of William PACE and Sarah -;
married (i) Sep ¼ 1854 Kings Norton,
Isabella GROVE died Jun ¼ 1860 Bromsgrove;
married (ii) Sep ¼ 1862 registered Blything co Suffolk,
Adery Emma Boyes TUPPER [not TREPPAS]
(1861) unmarried boarder independent means with teacher Emma JOHNSON residing High St Bromsgrove
born c1835 Conchan Douglas Isle of Man
died Sep ¼ 1872 registered Lincoln (included Fiskerton);
married (iii)
Caroline WILLASLEY
born c1836 died 08 Jan 1888 age 52 buried churchyard Kirkby Underwood
(family information Ian Yonge Oct 2007;400;300;366;249;203)

Education

n d MA (411)

1864 Phil.Dr. university Rostock

[founded 1419 on Baltic coast; 1827 in grand duchy of Mecklenburg-Schwerin, in modern Germany] (411)

1861 deacon Exeter

1864 priest Ely (not recorded in *The Times*;8;203)

Positions

1841 Lemuel age 12 born Oxfordshire, with parents Thomas SAYWELL 40 carpenter, and Elizabeth 35, both born Oxfordshire, Joseph SAYWELL age 9, Caroline age 7, Samuel age 4

1851 unmarried brother age 23 with his elder brother Joseph and sister Caroline, a schoolmaster at Burnham Buckinghamshire

1855-1856 [maybe with his siblings?] at Bromsgrove Worcestershire

1861 [transcribed as 'Samuel'] SAYWELL widower age 32 headmaster of Middle school Bromsgrove Worcestershire born Dorchester Oxfordshire, with daughters Lucy Elizabeth age 5 born c1856 Bromsgrove Worcestershire, Agnes Isabella age 5 born c1856 Bromsgrove [(1881) with father and siblings Kirkby Underwood Lincolnshire; (1891) Sister of the Community of the Church residing in the convent Norman House Norman Lane, Fulham London], Maretta Maria age 4 born 1857 Bromsgrove [married 1888 the Revd Robert White, died 1931 Ashford co Middlesex], niece Lucy Elizabeth NEWTON nurse age 19 born c1842 Northfield Worcestershire, and a housekeeper, assistant master, and two boarders, residing Blackmore House Bromsgrove Worcestershire

[**Note:** The papers of Bishop HOBHOUSE in the Alexander Turnbull library refer to:

04 Jul 1861 'Lemuel SAYWELL esquire of Bromsgrove...';

'02 Jul 1862 deacon of Bromsgrove...']

1861-1862 curate Mariansleigh Devon diocese Exeter

1862-1864 curate Sutton Isle-of-Ely diocese Ely (242;8)

1864 nominated for cure S John Napier by commissary (for CJ ABRAHAM) the Revd John LAWRELL

25 May 1864 appointed incumbent Napier (411)

16 Oct 1864 arrived the Revd Mr, Mrs, 3 children, governess Auckland EAGLE SPEED (273)

03 Nov 1864-21 Jun 1867 incumbent S John Napier diocese Wellington (242)

1867 resigned cure S John Napier 'for personal reasons' (242;203)

15 Jul 1867 bankrupted *Hawke's Bay Weekly Times* – which under canon law required his resignation(MWB)

1868-1869 curate-in-charge South Witham Lincolnshire diocese Lincoln

1869-1871 curate Ingoldmells near Boston diocese Ely

Mar ¼ 1870 Gabriel Ferdinand T SAYWELL born Ingoldmells Lincolnshire

03 Apr 1871 the Revd L SAYWELL head age 42 curate-with-sole-charge with wife Adery Emma B SAYWELL, Lucy Elizabeth age 15, Lemuel age 7 born c1864 Sutton-in-the-Isle Cambridgeshire, Irene Gabriell age 3 born c1867 Napier New Zealand, Ethel Mary 2 born c1869 South Witham, Gabriel F T age 1 born Ingoldmells [married Sep ¼ 1897 Bromsgrove], a cousin Rose TUPPER born c1841 Douglas Isle of Man age 30 and two servants, residing Ingoldmells Lincolnshire

Sep ¼ 1871 born Ingoldmells registered Spilsby Theodora Madeline SAYWELL

1871-1875 curate Fiskerton Lincolnshire diocese Lincoln

Sep ¼ 1872 born Fiskerton registered Lincoln, Adery Emma SAYWELL

13 May 1875-1888 rector Kirkby-Underwood Bourne (8;411)

31 Mar 1881 widower residing with Lucy E SAYWELL born c1856 Bromsgrove, Agnes I SAYWELL born c1856

Bromsgrove, Maretta M SAYWELL born c1857, Irene G SAYWELL born c1868 Napier New Zealand, Ethel M SAYWELL born c1869 South Witham, Gabriel F SAYWELL son born 1870 Ingoldmells Lincoln, Theodora M SAYWELL born c1871 Ingoldmells Lincoln, Estella S SAYWELL born c1872 Fiskerton Lincoln, [(1891) with her sister Adery E SAYWELL born 1872 Fiskerton Lincolnshire who was wardrobe keeper, housekeeper to her uncle Samuel schoolmaster in The College school, New Road, Bromsgrove; also a cousin Walter Samuel SAYWELL was there too at the school, an assistant school master age 25 born Dec ¼ 1865 Burscough registered Ormskirk Lancashire], Rosa TUPPER a boarder and unmarried housekeeper age 42 born c1839 Douglas Isle of Man, another boarder, a visitor, all residing the rectory Kirkby Underwood Lincoln (249)

Other

1888 probate granted at Lincoln to Agnes Isabella SAYWELL of Arden House S Margaret's Twickenham co Middlesex spinster and daughter and one of next of kin, personal estate £188 (366)

1858 author *The Church of England Vindicated, with memories and notes compiled from works by the late Worshipful and Venerable Archdeacon* [William 1643-1701] SAYWELL DD sometime Chancellor of Chichester, Master of Jesus College Cambridge etc (2;8)

17 Jan 1878 the Revd Joseph Lemuel SAYWELL after training at S Bee's Cumberland was ordained priest by York; born c1853 Burnham Buckinghamshire son of Joseph and Maria SAYWELL (411)

SCHOLLAR, KENNETH

born 29 April 1907 above the corner shop, registered Jun ¼ 1907 Newton Abbot co Devon England

[but he was proud of his Cornish name: **CENNYDD ROSCORIA**]

died 06 Oct 1987 age 80 of Holdsworth House Trent St Avonside Christchurch New Zealand

only child of Peter SCHOL(L)AR of Cornish Methodist background

(1881) with mother and with 'grandparents' (John and) Elizabeth SYMONS residing Helston

(1891) scholar boarder with mother (domestic for HASWELL surgeon) residing Helston Cornwall

(1901) grocer's assistant boarder with mother (domestic for HASWELL surgeon) residing Helston
(1906) electrician residing 16 Leigham St Plymouth Devon
(1911) grocer's assistant residing Hassell Street Timaru Canterbury New Zealand
(1914) grocer residing Newman St Waimataitai Timaru
(Apr 1920) lately in charge Messrs Manning & Dawson's provision department, now at Caroline Dairy co. Ltd.
(1922) grocer (1925) grocery-manager residing Mere Mere Street Timaru
born 13 Jan 1877 Helston Cornwall baptised privately 02 Apr 1890 Helston
buried 08 Jan 1927 age 50 cemetery Timaru
son of Peter SCHOLAR

(1861) with mother and grandmother residing 168 Meneage St Helston
(1871) blacksmith born Wendron, 'son-in-law' in family SYMONS 67 Meneage St Helston
(1881) mason (but not found on census)
born 1856 Wendron baptised 01 Aug 1856 Helston residing Wendron died before 1901
son of Peter SCHOLAR

(1841) with father and stepmother 1 Jobswater Helston
(1851) agricultural servant to William WILLIAMS farmer and Margery Gunwalloe Helston
(1853) blacksmith Helston (1854) labourer Wendron
born c1835 Helston baptised 16 Nov 1853 age 19 Helston
buried 08 Mar 1857 age 22 of Meneage St Helston
son of Peter SCHOLAR

(1837) blacksmith (1841) blacksmith 1 Jobswater Helston
(1851) not at home at 164 Meneage St Helston
(1861) residing 204 Meneage St Helston
(1871) residing workhouse 60 Meneage St Helston
born c1798 Sithney Cornwall buried 23 Dec 1874 Helston
son of Thomas SCHOLAR and - ;
married (i) 17 Mar 1822
and Mary LETY born c1800 Cornwall died Jan 1837 buried 31 Jan 1837 Helston;
[PETER SCHOLAR widower age 38 married Constantine (2) 30 Jul 1837
Ann DUNSTONE born c1794 Helston Cornwall buried 03 May 1874 Helston];
married Sep ¼ 1854 Helston

and Elizabeth WILLIAMS born 1838 daughter of George WILLIAMS farmer extant 1891 Helston
(1861) widow charwoman age 22 residing 168 Meneage St Helston
(1871) with husband John SYMONS shoemaker, Peter SCHOLAR 14 blacksmith
(son Humphrey SYMONS, daughters Elizabeth, Mary SYMONS residing 67 Meneage St Helston
(1901) with husband John shoe boot maker residing 77 Meneage St
(daughters Nellie SYMONS drapers assistant, Bessie SWEET, grandchildren Willie SWEET,
Gertrude SWEET, daughter Mary JENKINS and her daughters Erna, Lillie, and May]
daughter of George WILLIAMS farmer died before 1861
and Mary (1861) unmarried charwoman born c1812 Wendron Cornwall
[ELIZABETH SCHOLAR née WILLIAMS age 23 widow married (ii) 24 Dec 1861 Helston,
John SYMONS shoemaker of Meneage St Helston born c1834 Helston]
married Dec ¼ 1876 Helston Cornwall

and Emily WILLIAMS born c1860 Helston possibly died Dec ¼ 1904 'aged 49' Helston [no will probate]
(1861) age 2 born and residing Helston
(1881) mason's wife with 'in-laws' John and Elizabeth SYMONS residing Helston
(1891) married housekeeper domestic for HASWELL surgeon Helston
(1901) widow housekeeper domestic for HASWELL Helston
daughter among at least ten children of George WILLIAMS
(1861) sawyer residing Wendron St Helston Cornwall
born c1811 born ?Mawgen Cornwall
and Mary (1861) dressmaker born c1818 Wendron;
married 16 Jul 1906 St James the Less [bombed out World War 2] Plymouth co Devon England
and Mary Emma Anna Jenkin (Annie) MINEAR of Cornwall
'an only child of an Anglican background, partially blind from her teens' [KS]
(1891) with mother and grandmother residing Charlestown St Austell Cornwall
(1901) accountant, niece with aunt Mary Emma J COADE residing Charleston district St Stephen Cornwall
[Mr COADE had the public house, but his wife would not live in it]
born 16 Apr 1879 Boscundle St Austell Cornwall
baptised 01 Jun 1879 Charlestown S Paul
died 01 Oct 1958 Christchurch buried 03 Oct 1958 age 79 cemetery Timaru
daughter of Henry (Harry) MINEAR gold miner (1879) mine agent
born c1852 St Blazey

married June ¼ 1879 Bootle Cumberland
(1861) residing Sandybottom Charlestown
(1871) miner living with parents in Charlestown
(Feb 1879) married miner, sailed from Liverpool to New York on SS ABYSSINIA
(1881) miner California (Aug 1900) single miner, American citizen, sailed Liverpool
New York SS OCEANIC headed for California
son of John MINEAR

born c1825 St Austell
(1851) miner living St Blazey
(1861) tin miner living Sandybottom Charlestown, St Austell
(1871) miner living Sandybottom, Charlestown

and Sarah Jane POMEROY
born c1820 Luxulian
married Dec ¼ 1845, St Austell

and Mary Anna Jenkin TRUSCOTT

(1861) residing Trewithin Downs, St Austell
(1871) residing Charlestown St Austell
(1881) residing Boscundle St Austell with parents
(1891) living on own means, with mother residing Charlestown St Austell
sister to Mary Emma J TRUSCOTT born c1848 S Mewan married John COADE hotel keeper Charlestown
daughter of Mary Ann TRUSCOTT (1871) machinist Illogan
born c1855 Pot Hole S Mewan (St Austell) Cornwall
died Apr ¼ 1900 Kingsbridge co Devon

daughter of John TRUSCOTT a family from Roche

(1841) miner
(1848) miner from Calaumick
(1851) tin miner, Pothole
(1861) mining agent Trewithin Downs St Austell
(1871) mining agent Charlestown St Austell
(1881) tin mine agent Boscundle St Austell

born c1820 St Stephen-in-Brannel Cornwall
died 19 February 1887, Charlestown, late of Boscundle
son of Alexander TRUSCOTT

born c1795 Cornwall [*possibly* died Mar ¼ 1843 St Austell]
[*possibly* baptised 1 February 1795]

(1841) miner (1848) miner
married 09 Jun 1819 S Stephen-in-Brannel (St Mewan)

and Catherine BUNNEY

born c 1800 [*possibly* died June ¼ 1842 St Austell]
daughter of – BUNNEY and Jane (BUNNEY) born c1770 died after 1851;

married 13 January 1848 St Stephen-in-Brannel,

and Mary Ann JENKIN

(1891) living on own means Charlestown St Austell Cornwall
born c1827/1830 Pothole, St Mewan (1891): born St Austell
[*probably* died March ¼ 1904 Plymouth]

daughter of John JENKIN born c1803 St Mewan St Austell died before 1866

(1841) miner, tin (1851) miner, tin residing 3 Pothole, village of Coombe
(1848) miner (1861) mine agent lead mine, residing Baldhu, Kea Truro

and Elizabeth - born c1803 Perran;

died unmarried

(367 Jan/Feb/May 2007;381;266;249;345;124)

Education

Waimataitai primary school in Timaru Canterbury

Timaru boys high school

and confirmation by Christchurch at S Mary Timaru, prepared by Archdeacon JACOB

and College House Christchurch

1930 BA (Latin and French) New Zealand

1930 LTh Board of Theological Studies

21 Dec 1930 deacon Christchurch

21 Dec 1931 priest Christchurch (91)

Positions

1908 age 1, with parents departed Cornwall for Thames Auckland, but settled Timaru Canterbury New Zealand

1927 with widowed mother to Christchurch where she went to work

21 Dec 1930 assistant (to Otho FITZGERALD) curate Avonside diocese Christchurch
 1932-1934 two years chaplain S Saviour's orphanage under FITZGERALD and then under FN TAYLOR
 01 Nov 1932 (at Holy Trinity) sung eucharist of All Saints, celebrant FITZGERALD, gospeller JF COURSEY, WS SOUTHWARD epistoller; SCHOLLAR assisted at the administration, holy communion given at both altars to 470 communicants
 01 Jan 1933-24 Jun 1934 assistant (to FN TAYLOR) curate S Luke city and diocese Christchurch
 14 Jul 1933 Oxford Movement centenary with special services S Michael & All Angels including solemn evensong and procession with Archdeacon TAYLOR, Dean JULIUS, Canon S PARR, Canon H WILLIAMS, the Revd K SCHOLLAR, CWI MacLAVERTY, FR RAWLE, CE PERRY
 13 Feb 1934 celebrant of a requiem at Christchurch S Michael & All Angels for the late president of the English Church Union Lord HALIFAX; Merbecke was sung unaccompanied by a choir of clergy, the Dies Irae the sequence, Canon PERRY preached
 24 Feb 1933 unveiled a memorial tablet to CWB ROBBINS Waltham school (photograph *The Press*) farewell gift a gramophone
 28 Jun 1934 (*vice* TM CURNOW) priest-in-charge parochial district New Brighton
 08 Aug 1935-Apr 1945 vicar parochial district New Brighton near Christchurch
 10 Aug 1935 institution by Bishop of Christchurch, Dean JULIUS, Canon H WILLIAMS, Father GL HAROLD, the Revd WJ HANDS; the bishop noted it had been only a very short time since the vicar had been licensed as priest-in-charge of the parish (*The Press*)
 12 Aug 1939 'ancient St Christopher-tide ceremonies of the blessing of vehicles conducted outside S Faith's church New Brighton ... [SCHOLLAR] vested in alb and cope ... read a message especially sent for the occasion by the Minister of Transport the Hon. R SEMPLE (*New Zealand Herald*)
 ca Oct 1943 chaplain Canterbury Yeomany Cavalry
 Oct 1944-Dec 1944 service with Fijian military forces quartered with the New Zealand 4th battalion chaplain 22nd battalion New Zealand forces World War 2, with 11th reinforcement, to Middle East, Egypt, Palestine and Jerusalem [attended Russian Orthodox vespers there - *as he often told us* (MWB)]; and to Bari in Southern Italy and north, including Rimini, Ravenna, Riccione, Trieste, Venice, Padua, Assisi, Rome, Florence, Milan
 Dec 1945 leave, in England and Cornwall before returning to Northern Italy embarked Taranto ORION for New Zealand
 ?Apr ?1944 with troubles at S Faith New Brighton with the abrasive priest-in-charge (FOUNTAIN), agreed to resign his license, and was formally appointed vicar of Hororata: but not inducted and so:
 28 Mar 1946-ca Mar 1948 vicar (*vice* F GOWENLOCK) parochial district Fairlie South Canterbury (9;69)
 ca Apr 1948-1950 vicar (*vice* HOT HANBY) Prebbleton with Templeton, Hornby, West Melton, and chaplain Paparua gaol – and (1949) officiating at Wigram air force base
 30 Apr 1950 chaplain Royal New Zealand air force Hobsonville Auckland (*vice* the Revd AR ALLERTON senior air force chaplain)
 Jan 1951-23 Apr 1962 chaplain Wigram Royal New Zealand air force Christchurch
 1951-1962, 1966-c1986 honorary assistant priest Christchurch S Michael
 1962 retired with class of squadron leader
 locum tenens Rangiora and of Hornby
 08 Nov 1962-1965 vicar parochial district Malvern with Courtenay (8)
 07 May 1965 first of several strokes (319)
 01 Jul 1965 resigned after severe stroke (information from family doctor LW Blain: 'massive loss of brain cells, aphasic for nine months; only a man of huge mental intelligence could have recovered as he did')
 1966-c1986 honorary assistant priest Christchurch S Michael
 Jan 1966-1973 licensed chaplain The Cathedral grammar school
 1970-1971 teaching latin and french Medbury school
 21 Dec 1981 presided at solemn mass for his priestly jubilee Christchurch S Michael, preacher Allan PYATT bishop of Christchurch (MWB) http://www.worldcat.org/oclc/233656662&referer=brief_results
 Jul 1987 moved to Holdsworth House Anglican retirement centre Avonside Christchurch

Other

Western rite Anglo-Catholic
 as 'Godolghyn', 1st Cornish bard in New Zealand, and chaplain Canterbury Cambrian society
 speaker French Italian Spanish Cornish and German, teacher Latin, learnt Fijian during a chaplaincy-duty tour (1942)
 a vice-president of the Dante Alighieri society Christchurch
 1962 president of Hornby Radio Club, station ZL3PQ, large number of contacts with South America, and thus learnt Spanish (see 1988 *Timaruvian*)
 favourite author 'Dornford YATES'
 c1948 author *Seventh Day Adventism* (Church Army Press New Zealand)
 nd *Who are the Mormons?*
 1985 autobiographical memoir *One Man in his Time* (Christchurch) (319)
 03 Oct 1975 made his will, executors and inheritors the Revd PB BAKER and Mrs Patricia BAKER

SCHURR, GEOFFREY HAROLD

born 04 Nov 1898 Sidcup Bromley co Kent

died 14 Sep 1974 'aged 74' at Christchurch of Rangiora Canterbury buried churchyard Riccarton S Peter
son of Albert Ebenezer SCHURR civil engineer,

brought up by CMS in India

(1871) pupil at Church Missionary children's home Highbury Islington

(1891) civil engineer of Romford Essex

born c1859 Bengal India

died 11 Oct 1932 age 74 The Wilderness Blackwater Hampshire England [left £2 963];

married Dec ¼ 1885 Brentford co Middlesex,

and Beatrice Josephine Amy KENT

born 31 May 1862 Isle of Wight Hampshire

second child of Benjamin Archer KENT

doctor of medicine [left £6 000]

of St Johns Park near Ryde Isle of Wight Southampton

died 25 Nov 1864 9 Dover St Piccadilly Middlesex

married 01 Feb 1860 Marylebone church London,

and Josephine NEWMAN born c1836 Gloucester (1871) widow of Horton Crescent Rugby

[his widow JOSEPHINE KENT married (ii) 04 Sep 1877 at S Matthew Rugby

Ernest Graham INGHAM (1883-1897) bishop of Sierra Leone];

married (i) 28 Apr 1918 S Mary Finchley London,

Ethel Mary HAGGER

born Mar ¼ 1893 registered Poplar Middlesex London

died 13 May 1948 age 53 of Hokitika West Coast buried 15 May 1948 Ruru lawn Christchurch

daughter of Charles Henry HAGGER

(1901) labourer gas works Bromley (1918) warehouseman

born c1863 Bromley Kent died Dec ¼ 1932 age 70 registered Poplar east London

married Jun ¼ 1890 S George-in-the-East London

and Sophia Elizabeth PRENTICE

born c1866 S George-in-the-East London died Dec ¼ 1942 age 77 Poplar;

married (ii) 25 May 1949 church S John Highfield Timaru

Alice Mary WOLFF

(1928) residing Totara valley Timaru electorate

born 04 Oct 1904 Cust North Canterbury

died 09 Nov 1994 Christchurch

daughter of Edward Ludwig Herman WOLFF farmer

born c1872 died 04 Nov 1957 age 85 buried Timaru

married 13 May 1897

and Eliza Mabel OTWAY born c1876 died 11 Oct 1941 buried Timaru

(422;124;366;family information Nov 2003, Feb 2006;CARC;266;345)

Education

-1911- S Lawrence College Hollicondane Ramsgate Kent

Gresham's school Holt Norfolk

1929 LTh Board of Theological Studies

06 Jan 1924 deacon Nelson

07 Jun 1925 priest Nelson (177)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 residing with the family Woking Surrey (345)

1918 at marriage an engine fitter

nd professional church organist England (see *Anglican Church in Awatere* by AL Kennington)

01 Sep 1923 licensed stipendiary lay reader Suburban North

06 Jan 1924 admission to diocese Nelson (177)

1924-1925 vicar Suburban North diocese Nelson

1925-1928 vicar Collingwood (33)

1925 residing clerk in holy orders with Ethel May married vicarage Collingwood (266)

Oct 1928 assistant curate Christ Church cathedral Nelson (69)

1928-1929 canon Christ Church cathedral Nelson (177)

1929-1933 vicar (vice KIMBERLEY) Awatere, which includes Awatere, Flaxbourne, and part of East Coast

Mar 1929 provided music at wedding All Saints Nelson *Evening Post*

1933-1938 vicar Picton

1935 residing clergyman with Ethel May married vicarage Picton (266)

1937 member committee New Zealand CMS (Church Missionary Society)

1938-31 Oct 1939 vicar Westport (33)

03 Nov 1939 vicar parish Te Ngawai diocese Christchurch

25 Feb 1941-1943 chaplain Burnham military camp (91)

1946-1949 vicar Hokitika
1946-1949 rural dean Westland
1949-1953 vicar Waikari
residing clergyman with Alice Mary, Waikari (266)
1953-1959 vicar Shirley
1959-1963- vicar Oxford Cust (8)
-1971 residing Rangiora North Canterbury

Other

author *Jubilee History of the parochial district Waikari 1901-1951*

SCOTT MONCRIEFF, COLIN WILLIAM

born 14 Mar 1879 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland into a Presbyterian family
died 28 Aug 1946 at Parkstone Dorset, of 80 St Cross Road Winchester
elder brother to Charles Kenneth SCOTT MONCRIEFF his 'recreation: nepotism' *Who's Who*
the famous translator of PROUST's *A la Recherche a Temps Perdu* and seriously devout Roman Catholic convert
born 25 Sep 1889 died 28 Feb 1930 Rome cancer of the oesophagus from (he claimed) excessive fellatio from his teen years
brother to John Irving SCOTT MONCRIEFF government veterinary officer Northern Rhodesia [Zambia] died 1920
eldest son of William George SCOTT MONCRIEFF of Edgemoor,
antiquary, member Scottish Ecclesiological Society,
editor *Nimmo's Narrative and Justiciary Proceedings* for the Scottish History Society
correspondent to *The Times* on inter alia temperance
(1870) appointed faculty of advocates Edinburgh
(1877) sheriff-substitute Banffshire
(1887) of Stirlingshire
(1897) of Invernesshire
(1900-1917) sheriff-substitute of Lanarkshire
(1908) member Scottish department committee on inebriates act
born 15 Apr 1846 died 02 Jan 1927 Whitchurch rectory Edgware (411)
kinsman of Sir Colin SCOTT MONCRIEFF under-secretary for Scotland
kinsman of Major-General Sir G K SCOTT MONCRIEFF Director of Fortifications
only son of the Revd William SCOTT MONCRIEFF Presbyterian minister Penicuik Mid Lothian
son of William SCOTT MONCRIEFF of Newhalls and Fossaway
and Mary IRVING
born c1810 Edinburgh
daughter of John IRVING Writer to the Signet, Edinburgh, lifelong-friend of Sir Walter SCOTT novelist;
married 1878 his kinswoman,
and Jessie Margaret SCOTT MONCRIEFF
born 29 Dec 1857 Calcutta [Kolkata] India died 22 Oct 1936
daughter of Robert SCOTT MONCRIEFF of Edinburgh
born 07 Apr 1828 died 25 Jun 1908 Edinburgh
and Catherine Mary MacKenzie MACKINNON born Scotland;
married 26 Sep 1907 Chillingham registered Glendale Northumberland,
Constance Elizabeth Hannah LUNN
born 12 Dec 1884 Ripon Yorkshire died Jun ¼ 1975 Winchester Hampshire
second daughter of the Revd Herbert LUNN
(1878-1880) curate Bishop Wearmouth
(-1888) vicar Christ Church Wakefield
(1888-1892) vicar Dacre Banks Holy Trinity nr Harrogate
(1892-) vicar Christ Church Shieldfield Newcastle-on-Tyne
(1904-1908) vicar of Chillingham co York
born 1851 Sculcoates Kingston-on-Hull Yorkshire died 21 Jan 1908 Newcastle-on-Tyne [left £7 583]
brother to youngest daughter Mary LUNN married (03 Jun 1874 Christ Church Hull) the Revd Henry MARTIN curate Sunderland
second son of William Joseph LUNN MD FRCS of Hull;
married 26 Apr 1883 by his brother-in-law the Revd H MARTIN MA Christ Church Bishopwearmouth Sunderland,
and Susan Mary SCOTT MONCRIEFF
born Jun ¼ 1857 Chelsea London died 18 Jan 1922 5 Randolph Cliff Edinburgh [left £11 867]
sister to Brigadier-General William SCOTT MONCRIEFF born 1858 died 28 Jun 1915
sister to Robert SCOTT MONCRIEFF dramatist and actor baptised 24 Jun 1853 Norham co Northumberland
sister to the Revd Charles Elliot SCOTT MONCRIEFF DD vicar Buxton (patron Duke of Devonshire)
author *The Consciousness of the Spiritual* (1914)
born Jun ¼ 1862 Chelsea London died Mar ¼ 1954 age 91 Basingstoke co Hampshire
married Adelaide Maude BLACKETT;
only daughter of the Revd William SCOTT MONCRIEFF
of Fossaway counties Perth and Kinross JP

(1875-1895) vicar Christ Church Bishopwearmouth Sunderland
vicar Easington
(Dec 1895-1901) canon of Durham
brother to Sir Colin Campbell SCOTT MONCRIEFF (1915) of Cheyne Walk Chelsea
with Bengal engineers HEIC [Honourable East India Company]
(1858-1859) engaged in suppression in Oudh of Indian Uprising against British imperialism
(1892-1902) under-secretary of state for Scotland
born 1836 Scotland died 1916
born 17 Apr 1825 Edinburgh Scotland
died 13 Mar 1901 age 75 of Fossoway Kinrosshire, died Newcastle-on-Tyne;
son of Robert SCOTT MONCRIEFF of Fossoway family, advocate of Newhalls
married 06 Jan 1820 Yair
and Susanna PRINGLE died 1841
daughter of Alexander PRINGLE of Whitebank;
married Sep ¼ 1850 Leicester,
and Hannah OVERTON of Leicester
born c1826 Leicester co Leicester England died 1901
daughter of Elizabeth (ORMSON) born Leicester

(411;366;56;ADA;249;287;2;280;67)

Education

Queen's College Oxford
1903 BA 2nd cl honours Classics and Humanities Oxford
1907 MA Oxford
1903 Ely theological college (founded 1876)
29 May 1904 deacon London
18 Jun 1905 priest London (411)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing 55 Great King Street Edinburgh St Stephens Edinburgh Scotland, with Mary SCOTT MONCRIEFF a widow (his grandmother) age 69 born Edinburgh, and her two unmarried daughters, and her married daughter-in-law Jessie W SCOTT MONCRIEFF age 23 born Calcutta [Kolkata]; Colin is 2, his younger brother two-months-old John J SCOTT MONCRIEFF born in Banff Banff Scotland; and one lady's maid, one cook, table-maid, head nurse, and under-nurse (249)
06 Apr 1891 *just maybe*: age 12 residing district Portobello Edinburgh (373)

1904-1906 curate S Philip Dalston diocese London

1906 chaplain Queen's College Birmingham (closed 1907, opened again later)

1906-1907 vice-principal Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942)

recommended for Auckland appointment by Charles GORE CR bishop of Worcester (1902) – who doubtless knew him at Queen's college Birmingham but presumably was not aware of his theosophy MWB

Note GORE was a founder of the religious Community of the Resurrection (CR), (1889, and from 1919 CSU part of Industrial Christian Fellowship) a founder of the Christian Social Union, an important liberal Anglo-Catholic theologian, (1902) bishop of Worcester, (1905) bishop of Birmingham, (1911) bishop of Oxford; (1917) licensed 21 women as lay readers possibly the first in the church of England (online information 04 Jun 2015)

Jan 1908 from England arrived Auckland RIPPINGHAM GRANGE (*Auckland Star*)

Mar 1908-1909 installed, warden College of S John Auckland diocese Auckland

Jul 1909 bishop of Auckland refused him permission to officiate on grounds of his participation in the Theosophical Society Auckland, and issued a caveat [= keep away from him]

Aug 1909 terminated teaching College of S John, but paid to Dec 1909 (67)

1909-1910 lecturer for Theosophical Society Auckland and in Sydney Australia;

strong supporter of Christian Unity Society; the Revd (later: Most Revd) Frank Waters PIGOTT also joined the Theosophical Society in Auckland (280)

1910 in India visited the new messiah or world-teacher, KRISHNAMURTI

The Liberal Catholic (Theosophical Society) websites say: as a keen follower of KRISHNAMURTI and member of the Order of the Star in the East, SCOTT-MONCRIEFF left the Anglican church for the Theosophical Society; however (03 Aug 1929) KRISHNAMURTI rejecting further attention as the re-incarnation of Jesus CHRIST retired into private life

28 May 1910 from Colombo [Sri Lanka] arrived Plymouth England OTWAY

1911-1915 priest-in-charge Gatehouse-of-Fleet Mission Scotland

1912 founder Guild of the Mysteries of God, world lecture tour with Frank Waters PIGOTT a Theosophist leader

1915-Nov 1929 rector Whitchurch (S Lawrence Little Stanmore) Canons Park Middlesex diocese London (patron Muriel Countess DE LA WARR, a supporter of the Theosophical Society: née Muriel Agnes BRASSEY, third daughter of Thomas 1st Earl BRASSEY, married 1881 divorced 1902 Gilbert SACKVILLE 8th Earl De La Warr, she died 08 Aug 1930 Wimbledon: cremation at Golders Green by clergy L SEVERS and AH LONDON not Anglican; among those present were Digby BESANT [son of the Revd Frank and Mrs Annie BESANT], Jina Rajad ASA, Miss STOKES, Miss PATRICCHIO, but SCOTT MONCRIEFF is not noticed as attending (411) He latterly had a lot of ill-health

08 Nov 1917 as cousin of the bridegroom married (S Augustine Queen's Gate London) Lieutenant W SCOTT-MONCRIEFF RFA son of General W SCOTT-MONCRIEFF of Fossaway Lodge Kinross-shire Scotland to Gundred Iris de Haga

HAIG (*The Times*)

1941 residing 80 St Cross-road Winchester (8)

(Apr 2005 internet;391, 411;287;311)

Other

nd (editor) *The Quad* (Oxford) (one year only)

author for the (Theosophist) Liberal Catholic church :

hymnwriter (including for Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament) for *New S Alban's Hymnal* of the Liberal Catholic church

1910 *How a young man of education can help his country and his religion: a lecture* (Madras, Theosophist office)

1911 *The coming Christ and the Order of the Star in the East: a paper read to a meeting of clergy and other members of the Church of England, in London, Nov. 27th 1911* (Auckland, Lotus Press) (translated into Dutch, Swedish and Danish)

nd *The fellowship of the holy ones: being some thoughts on the communion of the saints and the coming Christ* (Glasgow, Star Publishing Trust)

1946 left £4 900

SCOTT, EDWIN ARTHUR

born 03 Jul 1850 Northampton co Northampton baptised 28 Jul 1850 S Giles Northampton

died Mar 1931 age 81 at Stagsden West Cliff Road Bournemouth England

brother to fifth son Alfred Langston SCOTT MRCS England LSA London strong churchman born Dec ¼ 1858

died 25 Jan 1908 Ealing co Middlesex funeral S John Ealing [*probably* very Evangelical]

son among maybe eleven children of the Revd William Langston SCOTT BA Cambridge botanist

(18 Jul 1840) ordained deacon Peterborough

(1861) residing Abthorpe Northamptonshire

(1863-1888) vicar Great Dunmow Essex

born 1817 Gawcott baptised 04 May 1817 Gawcott co Buckingham

died 22 Feb 1888 Great Dunmow [left £1 218]

uncle to John Henry SCOTT solicitor (1878) of 19 Coleman Street London

brother to the Revd Melville Horne SCOTT

(1878) vicar S Andrew Derby, prebendary of Lichfield

baptised 01 May 1827 Gawcott Buckinghamshire died Jun ¼ 1898 age 71 Lichfield

married 18 Oct 1852 S Olave York, Mary HEY

brother to the Revd Thomas SCOTT born c1807 Gawcott

brother to Samuel King SCOTT MD born 1819 Gawcott died Jun 1865 Buxted co Sussex

brother to Sir George Gilbert SCOTT ecclesiastical architect (1872) knighted [left £120 000]

(1860s) architect Christ Church cathedral, whose plans using wood rather than stone were declined as unworthy

born 13 Jul 1811 Gawcott co Buckingham

died 27 Mar 1878 Kensington London

married 1838 Boston, Caroline OLDRID whose sister married his brother Thomas SCOTT

funeral Westminster abbey, sons J Oldrid SCOTT [born 1841 died 1913, married Mary Ann STEVENS daughter of the Revd Thomas

STEVENS founder of Bradfield College], Alwyne G SCOTT, Duckinfield Henry SCOTT, George Gilbert SCOTT;

pallbearers Algernon Bertram MITFORD [1st Baron REDESDALE grandfather of Nancy and the others] , Lord John MANNERS [7th Duke of

Rutland, Anglo-Catholic], George Edmund STREET [Anglo-Catholic architect], Richard REDGRAVE [artist, a direct South Kensington museum], AJB BERESFORD

HOPE [Anglo-Catholic, politician] , the Hon Charles L WOOD English Church Union [leading Anglo-Catholic layman]

(1937) his grandson Sir Giles Gilbert SCOTT appointed architect for Auckland cathedral

son of the Revd Thomas SCOTT perpetual curate Gawcott Buckinghamshire,

rector Wappenham Northamptonshire

born 09 Nov 1780 died 24 Feb 1835 Wappenham co Northamptonshire

brother to the Revd John SCOTT priest S Mary Hull born 1777 died 1834

father to the Revd John SCOTT who was father to the Revd John SCOTT Hull

brother to the Revd Benjamin SCOTT born 1788 died 1830

married 18 Jan 1831 Boston, Fanny Margaret OLDRID sister to Caroline OLDRID

father to the Revd Thomas SCOTT (1878) vicar West Ham, Nathaniel G and Samuel K SCOTT

fourth son of the Revd Thomas SCOTT biblical commentator

friendship with John NEWTON slaver and then hymnwriter of Olney

(1807-1814) trainer of first CMS missionaries

born 04 Feb 1747 Bratoft Lincolnshire died 16 Apr 1821 Aston Sandford

son among thirteen children of John SCOTT a grazier died 1777;

married (i) Dec 1774

and Jane KELL a housekeeper died 1791;

married 25 Mar 1806 Bledlow Buckinghamshire

and Euphemia LYNCH

born 13 Jan 1785 Antigua West Indies

only daughter of Dr Thomas LYNCH, of Antigua

and Euphemia GILBERT ;

married Jun ¼ 1843 Northampton,

and Mary Anne TERRY

born c1819 Northampton;

married 14 Dec 1886 Great Dunmow co Essex

Jane Frances Scott FARTHING a relative
(1861) residing Sculcoates Yorkshire
(1871) Wappenham co Northampton
(1881) visitor with cousins the Revd John SCOTT vicar S Mary the Virgin Hull and wife Edith born Freshford co Somerset
born c1846 Hull East Riding Yorkshire
died 08 Mar 1926 vicarage Cotes Heath Staffordshire [left £528]
sister to John Scott FARTHING born Sep ¼ 1843 registered Sculcoates (1861) medical student
youngest of at least five children of William FARTHING of Kingston-on-Hull Yorkshire
(1851) general merchant Sculcoates Kingston-upon-Hull Yorkshire
(1861) seed crusher employing 21 men
born c1790 Drifffield Yorkshire
died 09 Aug 1867 age 77 1 Percy St Kingston-upon-Hull [he left £4,000]
married Dec ¼ 1841 Sculcoates

and Jane SCOTT

(1871) widowed annuitant with daughter Jane Frances and a servant Wappenham Northamptonshire
very *probably* aunt to the Revd John SCOTT born c1836 Hull
baptised 22 May 1802 Holy Trinity Hull East Riding Yorkshire
daughter of John SCOTT and Frances (366;295;249;2;69;6;13)

Education

Felsted school Essex (70)
Trinity College Stratford-upon-Avon
Upper department Christ's College
grade IV Board Theological Studies (57)
12 May 1876 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael)
07 Oct 1877 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions

31 Oct 1875 departed OTAKI the Downs for New Zealand (70)
– very poor, some financial assistance from his uncle George Gilbert SCOTT
Feb 1876 arrived (with DOBIE W) Lyttelton OTAKI
15 Mar 1876-1878 assistant curate Christchurch S Luke at S Matthew diocese Christchurch (3)
10 Apr 1878-1881 cure pastoral district of Stafford, Goldsborough, Kumara (3)
2 Mar 1882-1893 cure Ashburton (3;26)
May 1886 on leave from Ashburton (3)
Feb 1897 on leave to England
01 Jan 1893-30 Sep 1907 vicar Sydenham (91)
mid-1890s worked with Nurse Sibylla MAUDE among the urban poor of South Christchurch
09 Sep 1902-Jan 1909 archdeacon of Christchurch
organising secretary Church Mission fund (26)
1909-1911 assistant curate S Mark Wolverhampton diocese Lichfield
1909 standing address (his sister-in-law) 3 The Park Ealing London W
1911-1914 assistant curate Bury St Edmunds diocese Norwich
1914-1919 assistant curate Brent-Pelham with Furneux-Pelham diocese St Albans
1918 living Barkway vicarage Royston Hertfordshire (89;22;13;6)
1919-Dec 1926 vicar Cotes Heath diocese Lichfield (84)
1927-1929- honorary assistant priest S Michael Bournemouth diocese Winchester
Sep 1930 briefly in charge Dunmow parish Essex (69)
residing West Cliff Gardens Bournemouth co Hampshire

Other

latterly Anglo-Catholic (69)- *when residing Bournemouth this Anglo-Catholic choice widely available* (MWB)
Feb 1931 of S Margaret's Hall West Cliff Gardens Bournemouth, but died at Stagsden, will to probate at York, granted to Charles Irwin COCKIN solicitor, £1 531 (366)
May 1931 p12 obituary (69)

SCOTT, GEORGE

born 17 Jun 1836 New Deer baptised 31 Jul 1836 New Deer Kirkton Aberdeenshire Scotland
brother to John SCOTT (1880) merchant New Deer Aberdeenshire born c1843 New Deer
step-son of James MITCHELL in New Deer
born c1798 shoemaker, farmer 8 acres
son of Margaret née IRONSIDE born c1801 New Deer
she married (i) John SCOTT born c1769 Aberdeenshire who is father of George SCOTT
(47;180)

Education

Glasgow and Edinburgh universities (47)
02 Dec 1880 deacon Sydney for Melanesia (111)

Positions

initially a Presbyterian (47)

1861 a cartwright residing with parents New Deer

1871 divinity student, visitor with [the Revd] John ORR minister Kelhouse parish, Kilbirnie Ayrshire

20 Feb 1880 accepted by SPG for missionary work Noumea New Caledonia under Bishop John Richardson SELWYN of Melanesia, and thus the first and (by 1901) only SPG missionary to New Caledonia (47)

27 Oct 1880 departed England SS AUSTRALIA for Sydney, to proceed to Noumea (180)

1881-1884 SPG-funded missionary Noumea New Caledonia (47)

1884 resigned in ill-health (111;47)

not apparent in *Crockford*

1901 minister without cure Church of Scotland

SCOTT, THOMAS

born 19 Jan 1811 near Rathfriland co Down Ireland

died 04 Jul 1882 age 67 [tombstone: died 05 Jul 1882 age 69]

buried next to church S Thomas Coromandel;

married 07 Nov 1842,

Bessie JEFFARES of co Wexford Ireland (277)

Education

Trinity College Dublin

Feb 1842 BA Dublin

30 Nov 1870 deacon (S Andrew's day, 1st ordinations of COWIE bishop of Auckland, with W TAYLOR)

21 Sep 1874 priest Auckland (S Paul Auckland) (69)

Positions

land owner and magistrate, seneschal of Rathfriland, Ireland (ADA)

19 Nov 1861 arrived New Zealand (277)

Dec 1862 appointed resident magistrate Maunga Karamea and Mangapai

Receiver of Gold Revenue Coromandel

27 Apr 1867 layreader for Flagstaff North Shore (272)

13 Jun 1867 licensed layreader for Maungakaramea diocese New Zealand (272)

Note: as a local leader, he was ordained on the urging of the local people Coromandel

29 Nov 1870 he signed ordination papers with Joseph BATES, ER OTWAY, LC BRADY (277)

1870 – 1882 (1st) ordained minister for Coromandel (95)

21 Feb 1871 officiated with the Revd Father FRANCIS (RC) at a marriage Coromandel

24 Oct 1871 church to be built at Coromandel on site given by PETER the late Māori catechist (*Daily Southern Cross*)

-1872- continued to hear court cases as the Revd Thomas SCOTT JP (*Daily Southern Cross*)

06 Apr 1872 presented by the congregation with a horse

Jun 1872 approved site for new cemetery Coromandel

08 Jan 1873 member of hospital committee Coromandel

14 Jan 1873 congregation erecting on Tiki Rd near Christ Church Coromandel a house for the priest

03 Oct 1874 licensed minister of Coromandel (277)

01 Jun 1875 arrived Auckland the Revd Thomas and Mrs HERO (273)

1881 clergyman Coromandel (266)

05 May 1875 reported to have resigned Coromandel and accepted appointment to Drury and Papakura

09 Dec 1875 inducted (at Ngaruawahia) united district Ngaruawahia, Whatawhata, and Taupiri (*Daily Southern Cross*)

Other

father of 'Captain Moonlite' Andrew George SCOTT (1868) licensed by bishop PERRY lay reader at Bacchus Marsh and resigned and infamous as an Australian bush ranger and bank robber, born 1842 Rathfriland Ireland died 20 Jan 1880 by hanging Sydney NSW

Aug 1882 p75 obituary *Church Gazette*

SCOTT, WILLIAM ATKINSON ('PADDY')

born 16 Jun 1905 Castleblaney Ireland

died 19 Aug 1979 after going missing and his body found

cremated 11 Sep 1979 Purewa Auckland, memorial service at S James Lower Hutt

brother to Donald SCOTT born 1908 Dungannon

son of the Revd Henry Gordon Waller SCOTT BA Dublin

(1895-1896) curate Kilkeevin co Roscommon

(1896-1903) parish priest Brantry co Tyrone

(1903-1908) parish priest Creggan

(1908-1926) rector Tullanisken Dungannon co Tyrone Northern Ireland

1910 with his brother formed Scott Masonic Lodge Coalisland

1919-1926) curate-in-charge Clonoe

(1926-) incumbent Clonfeacle diocese Armagh

born Sep 1868 Ireland
brother to Dr J W J SCOTT;
and .. Evelyn Morgan HOLMES
second daughter of Gordon HOLMES of Dellin House Castlebellingham co Louth
and (i) Kathleen MORGAN;
married 1934 New Zealand,
Mary Louisa MOGFORD
born 18 Jan 1910 New Zealand
died 19 Jul 1984 cremated 23 Aug 1984 Purewa Auckland
sister to Eunice Elizabeth MOGFORD born 1903 New Zealand
daughter of Harry Ernest MOGFORD
(c1897) immigrated New Zealand
with Assets realisation board Matamata, then went farming including Papakura and Matamata
synodsmen vestryman Matamata and at Papakura, freemason
born Mar ¼ 1877 Wells died 1930 age 53 of Young's Beach Road Papakura New Zealand
youngest son Robert MOGFORD of Somerset;
married 17 Jul 1902 at residence of bride's father Matamata
and Bessie Jane BROWNE
born c1877 died 1960 age 83 New Zealand
eldest daughter of Benjamin BROWNE of Matamata
born c1843 died 1922 age 79 New Zealand (315)

Education

S Anselm's College Hamilton (the bishop's private initiative and at his house)
1928 deacon Waikato
24 Nov 1929 priest Waikato

Positions

30 May 1925 with Donald SCOTT born 1908 sailed Liverpool RIMUTAKA to Wellington
as from Tullaniskan rectory Dungannon Northern Ireland
1928-1930 curate-in-charge Uruti parochial district diocese Waikato
1930 locum tenens Taumarunui, licence to officiate diocese Waikato
Apr 1931-1932 assistant priest Elleslie diocese Auckland
Nov 1932-1933 temporary priest-in-charge (*vice* the late EG AULT) Hauraki Plains
1933-1938 vicar Hokianga
1938-?1942 vicar (Turua church) Hauraki Plains diocese Auckland
Jul 1941 chaplain with armed forces at Ngaruawahia camp
Mar 1942 appointed vicar (*vice* RATTRAY) parochial district Ascension Point Chevalier Auckland
1946-1954 vicar Te Aroha diocese Waikato
1954-1956 vicar Claudelands
c1956-1970 vicar parish S James Lr Hutt diocese Wellington
01 Jul 1961 archdeacon of Belmont (242)
30 Jun 1970 retired (315)
1979 at death he and Mary Louisa wife residing Selwyn village Point Chevalier Auckland

Other

1979 coroner's inquest report, Archives New Zealand Wellington

SEABORN, FREDERIC RANSOM

born 11 Feb 1837 Haverhill co Suffolk England
died 06 Jun 1888 Charleston 26km southwest of Westport Nelson province, New Zealand
buried Nile Hill cemetery Charleston West Coast
brother to Mary Mercy SEABORN who married (1871 Mittagong Wagga Wagga) Richard James GILMAN
son of the Revd Hugh Sanderson SEABORN
born 1808/1809 died 27 Aug 1889 Gunningbland station nr Forbes NSW
(1865) parish priest Gundagai
(1871) parish priest Young Australia
married 03 Feb 1834 S Katherine Coleman London
and Mary MacDONALD died 23 Jan 1864
daughter of John MACDONALD;
married 05 Sep 1867
Eliza MARSDEN
born 29 Jul 1844 died 15 Feb 1931 aged 87 Goulburn NSW
daughter of James MARSDEN senior pioneer grazier of Goulburn NSW Australia (422;111)

Education

1865-1866 Moore theological college
27 May 1866 deacon Goulburn

07 Jun 1868 priest Goulburn (111)

Positions

nd first teacher Liverpool public school NSW

1866-1869 incumbent Crookwell diocese Goulburn

1870-1878 incumbent Young diocese Goulburn NSW Australia (111)

Feb 1881 literary entertainments undertaken 'throughout the colony', including in Milton, and Lawrence, provincial centres Otago New Zealand

May 1881 writ of libel for £500 from *Bruce Standard* newspaper against him

May 1881 SEABORN counter-sued *Bruce Standard* for the same amount

Jun 1881 lecture in Winton Southland

Aug 1881 entertainment Timaru Canterbury South Island

Dec 1881 entertainment Whanganui Wellington province, North Island – 'of humorous powers he is totally deficient' (*Wanganui Herald*)

23 Feb 1882 departed Waitara Taranaki for port of Greymouth West coast South Island New Zealand

Aug 1882 with WE GILLAM, entertainment and readings at church of England concert, Kanieri West Coast

[**Note** 1882-1885 GILLAM was layreader then deacon then priest serving on the West Coast diocese Christchurch]

Oct 1882 entertainment at Stafford, gold town near Kumara West Coast

22 Dec 1882 end of year examinations at Hokitika Academy, recently taken up by SEABORN

12 May 1883 participant Church of England concert Rimu, south of Hokitika

Jul 1883 concert with his boys from the Hokitika Academy (*West Coast Times*)

Sep 1883 reading from Charles DICKENS' *Pickwick*, with the Revd WE GILLAM at Rimu (*West Coast Times*)

Nov 1883 concert for end of year, Hokitika Academy Westland

Jan 1884 new term to open, Hokitika Academy

Apr 1884 with the Revd H GOULD church concert Kanieri nr Hokitika

[**Note** 1883-1888 GOULD was the incumbent Hokitika, included local goldmining communities]

09 Jul 1884 public lecture on General 'Chinese' GORDON at Arahura nr Hokitika

07 Nov 1884 appointed lecturer and agent for Westland, Government Insurance Department (*West Coast Times*)

17 Jan 1885 free lecture on Government Life Insurance at Volunteer hall Greymouth (*Grey River Argus*)

May 1885 Mr Ransom SEABORN Professor of Elocution and Phrenology delivered lectures, Wakefield nr Nelson

20 Jun 1885 Frederick Ransome SEABORN an ex-agent for the Government Insurance, arrested for embezzlement of £21 from Government Life Insurance Department and sent to Hokitika for trial by grand jury

18 Sep 1885 after successful tour in Nelson province, lecture on physiology and phrenology at Kanieri Westland, with a dance in the hall at the conclusion (*West Coast Times*)

20 Oct 1885 on two indictments for embezzlement FR SEABORN found not guilty by jury supreme court Hokitika (*West Coast Times*)

25 Dec 1885 the Revd F SEABORN renting room Nelson Creek near Greymouth West Coast

24 Sep 1886 the Revd F SEABORN giving readings Westport, West Coast

Jun 1888 Mr FR SEABORN at one time a church of England clergyman and formerly resident of Hokitika died Charleston (*West Coast Times*)

Other

memorial litany desk parish church Young

reff in 'Liverpool 1810-1939, Upland Pastures' (111)

tombstone at Nile Hill cemetery, has him as 'the Revd F Ransom SEABORN late of Goulburn diocese died at Charleston

05 Jun 1888 age 47'; the burial register has him as 'Frank SEABORN died 08 Jun 1888 age 49' (124)

SEARLE, THOMAS COOPER

born 28 Jan 1820 Bucklesbury London

died 23 Aug 1876 Lahaina Maui kingdom of Hawai'i buried there

son of Richard SEARLE

born 1789 died 1824

and Mary Sampson GARROWAY

born 1793 died 1849;

married (i)

Ellen FRIDLINGTON,

born c1816 died 12 Sep 1854 age 37

daughter of J E FRIDLINGTON;

married (ii) 13 Mar 1856 Melbourne Victoria,

Elizabeth COOPER

(111 with family information)

Education

31 Dec 1854 deacon Melbourne

06 Jan 1858 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions

1842 from Liverpool arrived Australia HAIDEE
 03 Nov 1853 layreader Sandhurst [Bendigo] Victoria diocese Melbourne
 04 Jan 1855 minister Wangaratta and Beechworth
 1856-1858 SPG missionary Melbourne Victoria (47)
 15 Feb 1858-21 Feb 1860 minister S Paul Ballarat
 12 Jan 1860 bishop of Melbourne appointed commission to investigate charges against SEARLE at Ballarat
Note: Verdict is not recorded but he resigned and moved to Sandridge in Melbourne (Dr Ken Cable)
 01 Oct 1860-30 Sep 1861 minister Sandridge Melbourne (111)
 Nov 1860 'unpleasantness between SEARLE and Chinese Mission Society' *Melbourne Church of England Messenger*
 15 Jan 1863 minister Holy Trinity Maldon (SPG funded (47))
 08 Feb 1864 for three months leave of absence (111)
 1864 licensed marriage celebrant New Zealand (51)
 Mar 1864 took services at Bishop HARPER's request on Lake Goldfields:
 Queenstown, the Arrow, Arthur Point diocese Christchurch (222;39)
 19 Mar 1864 reported that he was inspecting the district (Queenstown, Arthurs Point, the Arrow) for the bishop to ascertain the numbers of Anglicans, and what hopes there were of supporting a permanent mission (*Otago Witness*)
 17 Jul 1864 took service in Invercargill (*Southland Times*); and as a result:
 18 Aug 1864 inhibition by Bishop HARPER on him 'lately incumbent of Malden, Melbourne';
 he is stated to have left the Church of England,
 and is not to be received in any church in Invercargill
 20 Apr 1865 on acknowledging his error in recent separation from the Church of England he may now be re-admitted to Communion by TANNER in Invercargill; but no licence issued (3;70)
 09 Aug 1865 Bishop HARPER will not licence him for Hokitika Goldfields
 02 Oct 1865 Bishop HARPER will not give letters testimonial on his leaving diocese Christchurch (70)
 1865 residing Gala St Invercargill electoral roll Invercargill (266)
 28 Dec 1865 minister Bowen and Denison Queensland (under licence of bishop of Sydney Australia)
 01 Mar 1867 curate Rockhampton diocese Brisbane
 early 1868-Jun 1870 conducted 'Free Church of England'* marriages Brisbane
 c1872- vice WILLIAMSON services at Christ Church Kealakekua
 -23 Aug 1876 (at death) pastor Holy Innocents Episcopal church Lahaina Maui Hawaiian Islands diocese Honolulu (111)
Note
 *Dr Ken Cable notes: 'There were several 'Free Church of England' clergy in Australia. Generally they were a front for an ex-CofE priest to continue to be registered as a state marriage celebrant, and so make his living by conducting cut-price, no-questions-asked marriages ' (111)

SEATON, ARTHUR JAMES STUART

born 06 Jun 1854 registered Lichfield co Stafford
 baptised 25 Jun 1854 Colton near Rugeley co Stafford
 died 17 Mar 1918 age 65 Wairau hospital Blenheim after being thrown from his horse sustaining a crushed chest
 buried 19 Mar 1918 Omaka cemetery Blenheim
 brother to Alice Mary SEATON born Dec ¼ 1845 Wissendene registered Oakham co Rutland
 married 20 Oct 1864 (S Mary Sunbury-on-Thames London)
 brother to Everard William SEATON senior partner Seaton & Sladden civil engineers and surveyors (1851) with family residing rectory Colton (1917) member Thorndon bowling club Wellington
 born Rutland baptised 23 Sep 1849 Great Wyrley Staffordshire
 died 10 Nov 1917 age 68 on bowling green Thorndon, of 159 Molesworth Street Thorndon Wellington
 brother to Margaret Louisa SEATON born Sep ¼ 1855 Colton registered Lichfield co Stafford
 brother to Helen Lucy SEATON born Dec ¼ 1856 Colton registered Lichfield co Stafford
 half-brother to Katherine Maud SEATON born 15 Jun 1861 baptised 11 Jul 1861 Westbourne S Stephen
 half-brother to Frances Mabel SEATON birth registered Kingston co Surrey baptised 15 Jun 1862 Hampden co Middlesex
 half-brother to Francis Abdiel Hubert SEATON
 (Sep 1888) step-son of Mr HILLIER of Rock Mills house Milverton in court
 charged with theft of jewellery from Frederick Berthold Gotlob THIENEMANN defence of insane with kleptomania;
 maintained that his father was insane at the time of his birth, as were other family members
 born Sep ¼ 1871 Lichfield , and with wife Mary Ann went to North America
 son among at least nine children of the REVd ABDIEL SEATON MA Queen's college Oxford
 (1849-1874 death) rector S Mary the Virgin Colton near Rugeley co Stafford
 (1850-1851) church rebuilt architect GE STREET, funded rector, wife, and Miss Ellen OLDHAM of Bellamour Lodge
 born 02 Sep 1820 Wandsworth co Surrey
 baptised 06 Dec 1820 Walworth Independent chapel
 died 17 Sep 1874 Colton co Stafford [left £100]
 THE REVd ABDIEL SEATON: half-brother to the Revd William SEATON junior born c1802 died 1868 who was
 father to the Revd John Montague SEATON MA born c1833 died 1905
 (1874-1905 death) vicar S Anne Chasetown co Stafford - colliery town;
 he claimed vicarage too far from church, built a new vicarage five times further from the church

born c1833 died 12 Jun 1905 of Chase Town Staffordshire at Weston-Super-Mare [left £1 558] ;
father to the Revd Charles Abdiel SEATON
 born 05 Nov 1838 Bristol baptised 18 Apr 1839 S Thomas Bristol co Gloucester died 1912
 (1875) discharged from curacy, jobless in Southwark court for non-payment of £9.6.00 gas bill
 (1911) assistant priest S Bride Fleet Street London
 born Dec ¼ 1838 registered Bristol died 18 Jul 1912 age 73 registered Samford co Suffolk
 [left £962 probate to his widow Susanna]
 married (i) 05 Apr 1866 Shirley-by-Southampton co Hampshire,
 Annabella ALDERSON died 1882 age 33 Swansea Wales
 married (ii) 23 Jul 1885 Halstead Essex,
 Gertrude Agnes BRIDGE died Sep ¼ 1892 age 89 Axbridge Somerset;
 married (iii) Sep ¼ 1893 S George Bloomsbury St Giles London,
 Susanna ROWE died 26 Oct 1942 vicarage Dunstan
 [she left £238 probate to the Revd John Alderson SEATON born Jun 1876 Hampshire]

half-brother to the Revd John SEATON born c1805 Bristol died 1877
father to the Revd John Abdiel SEATON born c1837 died 1908
 vicar Cleckheaton West Riding Yorkshire

half-brother to Joseph SEATON MD born c1812 died 1878
 youngest son of the Revd William SEATON rector Lampeter Wales
 born c1781 buried 28 Jun 1851 S Mary Sunbury
 [married (i) Ann IRONS died c1820]
 married (ii) 1822
 and Mary Ann - ;
 married (i) Dec 1844 at Burton-on-Dunmore co Stafford

and Harriet Lucy PALMER,
 (1841) residing the cathedral Close, Lichfield
 (1851) with husband residing Brook St Colton
 born c1821 Lichfield Staffordshire baptised 29 May 1821 S Mary Lichfield
 died 08 Oct 1857 age 36 registered Lichfield co Stafford
 youngest daughter of James PALMER of Lichfield
 and Lucy – (1841) no husband, with Harriet Lucy and six servants The Close Lichfield;
 [ABDIEL SEATON married (ii) 1860 Kensington co Middlesex London
 Ellen Jordan LANG
 born 09 Feb 1836 London baptised 19 Mar 1836 All Souls St Marylebone London
 died Mar ¼ 1870 Lichfield
 daughter of Charles Porcher LANG West India merchant, slave-owning plantations British Guiana
 born 06 Mar 1806 died 1842 of Sand Rock co Surrey England
 son of Robert LANG and Maria FRANCKLYN;
 married 29 Oct 1831
 and Eliza OWEN
 born c1814 London died 16 Jul 1862
 daughter of Sir John OWEN (1st baronet of Orierton co Pembroke) and (i) Charlotte PHILLIPS;
 ABDIEL SEATON married (iii) Mar ¼ 1870 Lichfield,
 Amy Jane NARES
 baptised 22 Dec 1850 S Luke Chelsea London
 daughter among six children of the Revd Robert NARES (1862-1870) curate Driffield East Riding Yorkshire
 born 1821 died Jun ¼ 1882 age 60 registered Melton Mowbray co Leicester
 and Hannah];

married 04 May 1880 New Zealand *probably* at S John Matarawa Whanganui,
 separated before 1918
 Rosa Marion SARGEANT of Denlair Whanganui
 (1905) domestic duties, no husband at home
 (1914,1919) Rosa Marion SEATON married no husband at home Whanganui
 (1925) a widow residing Whanganui
 born c1859 (not found New Zealand)
 died 03 Oct 1957 age 99 of 7 Harrison Street Whanganui
 buried 05 Oct 1957 (by the Revd Jack ORCHARD) Aramoho cemetery Whanganui
 sister to Louisa SARGEANT married (1881) John James TYLEE
 daughter of Isaac SARGEANT (SARJEANT, SERGEANT) of Fernie Lea Denlair Wangaehu Road district, settler sheep farmer
 (1877) chairman of building committee for local Board of education
 born c1838 died 22 Aug 1907 age 69
 brother to Henry SARJEANT who from Australia joined brother Isaac to farm in Whanganui New Zealand
 benefactor (£25 000-£30 000) of the SARGEANT art gallery Whanganui

died 1912 Wanganui
married (11 Feb 1893 Wanganui) Ellen Agnes STEWART
eldest daughter of John Tiffen STEWART M.I.C.E (Member Institute of Civil Engineers);
son of William SARJEANT from Gloucestershire (1830s) in Monmouthshire Wales
died 1839 Montmouthshire
and Sarah WILLIAMS;
married (i) Dec ¼ 1852 registered Newport Monmouthshire south Wales
and Sarah JENKINS born c1832 died 1860 age 28 New Zealand;
[ISAAC married (ii) 1865 Helen McGREGOR born c1842 died 10 Mar 1876 Fernie Lea Wanganui;
married (iii) 05 Mar 1884 at her father's residence, Eliza Mary ELLIS daughter of Thomas ELLIS Primrose farm Kai Iwi Wanganui]
(367;352;69;4;111)

Education

1871 at grammar school Bromsgrove co Worcester
c1873 Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
24 Sep 1899 deacon Bathurst
23 Sep 1900 priest Bathurst (111)

Positions

in England worked with the railways
1871-1872 in the passengers department Birkenhead railway station
c1872- tutor to the TROLOVE family at Woodbank near Kaikoura Marlborough
01 Nov 1878 475 marks out of 580 in pupil teacher examinations, Arthur JS SEATON Taonui school Palmerston North
(*Wanganui Chronicle*)
1880-1903 registered teacher New Zealand (352)
01 May 1880 appointed to a school in the Wairarapa, and 'leaves this morning in order to become a Benedict[ine?] before entering upon the duties of his new charge'; presentation from choir S Patrick's church Palmerston North for twelve months as organist and choir-leader (*Manawatu Times*) – this RC parish later became cathedral of the Holy Spirit
24 Sep 1899 assistant curate Rylstone NSW diocese Bathurst
19 Jan 1900 incumbent Sofala NSW
24 Apr 1903 missionary chaplain Narromine
27 Oct 1904 missionary chaplain Canobolas (111)
-1907 incumbent Orange; which is very near Canobolas (111;69)
21 May 1907 letters testimonial bishop of Bathurst to New Zealand
03 May 1907-Nov 1907 locum tenens six months Burwood diocese Christchurch
Nov 1907 returned to diocese Bathurst (91)
20 Jan 1908 locum tenens Capertee diocese Bathurst
06 Apr 1909 incumbent Rockley
01 Apr 1911 incumbent Sofala with Capertee (111)
n d sometime tutor [to the TROLOVE family at Woodbank] in Marlborough and then a student at Bishopdale College; left New Zealand for health reasons (Sep 1918 bishop's synod-charge Nelson)
Nov 1912-1914 vicar Cheviot diocese Nelson
chair Cheviot bowling club
28 Jun 1914-17 Mar 1918 vicar Kaikoura
Mar 1918 at death, locum tenens (*vice* WOLLSTEIN) Spring Creek (33;69;*Waikato Times*)

Other

member English Church Union – Anglo-Catholic support group
chaplain Grand Lodge of freemasons
obituary
07 Jun 1918 *Church Times* (166)
12 Apr 1918 *Church Standard* (111)
19 Jul 1918 will filed Wellington

SEDGWICK, ARTHUR HENRY

born c1854 Croydon co Surrey
died 10 Jul 1931 age 78 Onehunga Auckland
funeral S Peter Onehunga buried Waikaraka cemetery Auckland
brother to John Finch SEDGWICK
brother to Elizabeth Fanny SEDGWICK born 19 May 1838 Camberwell south London baptised 13 Jun 1838 S Giles Camberwell
son of Frederick William SEDGWICK merchant importer silk
born c1802 Newington co Surrey died 29 Nov 1874 at Upton Manor
married 17 Jan 1837
and Elizabeth FINCH
born 1817 Margaretting nr Chelmsford co Essex
died 04 Jul 1909 age 92 [left £1 410 probate to Lieutenant Colonel William SEDGWICK son];
married 08 Nov 1880 Nelson by SUTER 2nd bishop of Nelson,

Maud Mary SEALY of Nelson

born Dec ¼ 1850 registered Swindon baptised 14 Jan 1851 Swindon Wiltshire England

died 15 Aug 1912 age 61 buried Waikaraka Auckland

daughter of Dr William Byers SEALY

(1845) MRCS [Member Royal College Surgeons] LSAL [Licentiate Society of Apothecaries London]

(c1854-1860) in Omata Taranaki, contemporary of Dr Richard KYNGDON/KINGDON

(c1860) surgeon of Nelson, cathedral churchwarden, freemason

born 06 Jun 1822 India baptised 25 May 1823 Poona Bombay India

died 09 Mar 1886 age 64 Hardy Street Nelson

buried 11 Mar 1886 Wakapuaka Nelson New Zealand

brother to the Revd Sparks Bellett SEALY born c1825 died Dec ¼ 1894 age 69 registered Spalding

brother to Alfred Forbes SEALY baptised 04 Dec 1831 S James Mangotsfield co Gloucester

eldest son of Major General Benjamin William Dowden SEALY

lieutenant-general 9th Native Infantry H.E.I.C [Honourable East India Company]

baptised 04 Mar 1783 S Peter Le Poer London died Jun 1849 buried 26 Jun 1849 Downend co Gloucester

and Mary Ann BYERS;

married 14 Apr 1847 Chiswick Brentford Essex,

and Matilda Anne CHRISTOPHER

(Jun 1841) residing Ramsgate

born 12 Oct 1823 baptised 18 Jan 1827 S George the Martyr Queen Square Holborn

[**Note** named for the spouse of King George III, Queen Charlotte of Mecklenburg-Strelitz]

died 07 Jan 1863 Nelson buried Fairfield Park Trafalgar St cemetery

[left £100 probate to the Revd Sparks Bellett SEALY of 19 Arundel Square Islington co Middlesex]

youngest daughter of George CHRISTOPHER of Chiswick Middlesex

and Isabella Frances ASHINGTON

(422;ADA;369;33;36)

Education

1874-1879 Bishopdale College Nelson

University of New Zealand through Bishopdale College probably

grade IV Board Theological Studies

'BA New Zealand' but not in published roll of graduates (181)

24 Aug 1878 deacon Nelson (69)

30 Nov 1879 priest Nelson (Christ Church cathedral) (369)

Positions

Mar 1871 age 16 with family residing S Mary Newington co Surrey

c1871 age 18 came to New Zealand

1876 assistant master Nelson College

1879-1880 cure Richmond diocese Nelson

1880-1884 cure Reefton (including Reefton, Grey Valley, Upper Buller)

1884-1885 cure Takaka Epiphany

1886-Aug 1906 incumbent Picton Holy Trinity

1890-1905 for health reasons to England, appointed a curate in Cambridge where he graduated (ADA)

1891 with his wife visiting his mother Tunbridge Wells co Kent

1905 returned to his cure Picton New Zealand but health broke down again and he went to England again

Aug 1906 on returning from England retired from active ministry (33;obituary notice)

06 Nov 1906 permission to officiate diocese Nelson (369)

14 Jun 1907 permission to officiate diocese Auckland

1909- 30 Jun 1910- licensed diocese Auckland;

residing Onehunga, assisting S Peter Onehunga, S James Mangere, S John Royal Oak

1920 *locum tenens* Onehunga diocese Auckland

1931 residing Onehunga (8)

Other

obituary

Aug 1931 p23 *Church Gazette*

Sep 1931 p22 *Church Gazette*

14 Jul 1931 *Auckland Star* – which states he had never married

SEDGWICK, WILLIAM WALMSLEY

born 31 Oct 1858 Freemantle nr Southampton co Hampshire England

died 19 Feb 1948 Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Auckland New Zealand

half-brother to the Revd Joseph Haslam SEDGWICK born 10 Oct 1851 Chorley Manchester

half-brother to the Revd John Edmund SEDGWICK (1886-1887) priest in Cape Colony South Africa

born Mar ¼ 1857 registered South Stoneham Hampshire

third son of the Revd Abraham SEDGWICK

(1848-1850) curate Stayley
 (1850-1853) curate Chorley diocese Manchester
 (1853-1855) curate S Thomas Preston diocese Manchester
 (1855-1871) rector Freemantle Hampshire diocese Winchester
 (1871-1891) vicar Tovil Maidstone Kent
 born 07 Sep 1819 Preston Lancashire
 died 15 Mar 1891 age 71 Harrietsham registered Hollingbourn Kent [left £1 018],
 married (i) 05 Sep 1850, Margaret HASLAM;
 married (ii) 31 Oct 1855 S John Preston co Lancashire,
 and Ellen WALMSLEY
 (1901) age 77 living on own means Marnhull co Dorset
 born 14 Jan 1824 Croston Lancashire baptised 18 Jan 1824 S Michael & All Angels Croston
possibly died Sep ¼ 1907 age 83 Rochford Essex [no probate]
 daughter of George WALMSLEY and Margaret;
 married 14 Feb 1887 S Matthew Bayswater London,
 Margarita Helena CONDI,
 born c1863 England buried 05 May 1948 age 85 Purewa cemetery Auckland
 sister to Alexandra Mercy CONDI married Dec ¼ 1882 Portsea island co Hampshire
 third daughter of Demetrius Costa CONDI
 (1882) of Corfu (1887) a gentleman
 of Cazzambria Corfu and Cambridge University [but not a Cambridge graduate]
 married 25 Oct 1843 British embassy chapel Paris France,
 and Mercy KNOCKER
 (1841) with parents in Mount Pleasant Liverpool not born Lancashire
 born c1824
probably daughter of Thomas KNOCKER (1826) solicitor Dover co Kent
 and Mercy HOLLAMS
 born c1795 died 08 Sep 1874 age 79 Kent
 cousin to Sir John HOLLAMS born 1820 son of a priest of Otham Kent
 daughter of Sir John HOLLAMS JP of Dene Park Tonbridge Kent
 born c1763 co Kent

(422;411;Sedgwick Scrapbook Kinder Library KIN/15211;249;311;124;153;2;96)

Education

S Martin York (2)
 Maidstone Grammar School (112)
 07 Dec 1878 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge
 1882 BA Cambridge
 1914 MA Cambridge
 1918 DD (honorary) (2)
 24 Sep 1882 deacon Dover for Canterbury
 23 Sep 1883 priest Canterbury
 22 Feb 1914 bishop (in Napier cathedral of S John) primate Dunedin (NEVILL), Christchurch (JULIUS), Auckland (AVERILL),
 Wellington (SPROTT), Nelson (SADLIER), WILLIAMS William Leonard (formerly Waiapū) (221)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with his parents and three sisters two servants vicarage Tovil Maidstone Kent (249)
 1882-1884 assistant curate Watlington Kent diocese Canterbury
 1884-1886 chaplain Navy Reserve
 1884-1885 served in Marine battalion with ships at Suakin
 1885-1886 chaplain HMS THUNDERER Mediterranean fleet
 1886-1889 vicar S Patrick Hockley Heath co Warwick diocese Lichfield (69)
 late 1889 recruited in England by Archdeacon CRISP, historian of the diocese of Bloemfontein
 1892-1893 rector Vryburg (SPG funded) British Bechuanaland (now Botswana) diocese Bloemfontein (47)
 08 Dec 1891 consecration of the new stone church S Stephen Vryburgh (see *Some Account of the diocese of Bloemfontein in the province of South Africa from 1863 to 1894* by William CRISP BD archdeacon of Bloemfontein)
 1893-1896 rector S Andrew Bedford diocese Grahamstown Cape Colony
 1897 assistant curate Evershot Dorset diocese Salisbury
 1897-1900 private chaplain to Charles DOUGLAS-HOME 12th Earl of HOME at The Hirsel Coldstream diocese Edinburgh
 1901 migrated to New Zealand
 19 Mar 1901-1903 vicar Waikari diocese Christchurch
 17 Feb 1903-1904 vicar Akaroa
 08 Jan 1904-1914 vicar Christchurch S Luke
 1908 organising secretary Pan Anglican congress (69)
 Sep 1910 one of 18 members Mission of Help for New Zealand church

07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
 09 Feb 1911-Feb 1912 visit to England at Sutton Valence, The Elmo co Kent (census)
 28 Feb 1912-1914 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
 1913 mission chaplain (*vice* SHORE) for the diocese,
 17 Nov 1913 organising secretary Church Mission fund (26)
 22 Jan 1914 in special synod Napier, elected bishop of Waiapū
 22 Feb 1914 5th bishop of Waiapū (26;2)
 22 Feb 1914 at evensong enthroned by the vicar on behalf of the cathedral chapter
 1914-1918 'served World War 1' (2) but not in records for New Zealand
 07 Feb 1920 departed New Zealand RIMUTAKA for Lambeth Conference of bishops
 (and on the committee to deal with the question of the Reunion of Christendom)
 and established S Winifred's school at Gisborne
 and shaped constitution of Abbotsford Home at Waipawa; assisted developed S Hilda's Home at Otane, and S Mary's
 Home in Burlington Rd Napier (Sedgwick Scrapbook Kinder Library KIN/15211)
 1927 both in poor health Bishop and Mrs to England
 31 Dec 1929 resigned see Waiapū to retire to England (54)
 11 Apr 1930 departed New Zealand PORT VICTOR for England to settle Devonshire or Dorset
 Jun 1931-1932 nominated by archbishop of Canterbury to be vicar Detling near Maidstone co Kent diocese Canterbury
 resigned in poor health; to retire to southern England (69)
 retired Ringwood Hampshire (153)
 1938-1948 licence to officiate diocese Grahamstown South Africa (2)
 May 1947 returned New Zealand (140)
 11 Jun 1947 assisted at consecration of NA LESSER as 9th bishop of Waiapū
 1948 residing 7 Brighton Hall flats, Brighton Road Parnell Auckland
Other
 World War 1: Egyptian medal, clasp Suakin; and Khedive bronze star (112)
 high church
 May 1930 p13 photograph (69)
 20 Feb 1948 obituary (189)
 Apr 1948 p4 obituary and funeral report (125)

SELL, HAROLD GEORGE

born Sep ¼ 1888 baptised 29 Aug 1888 Callington registered Liskeard Cornwall
 died 30 Sep 1976 age 88 at Wellington of Wainuiomata Wellington
 brother to Winifred Mary SELL born Jun ¼ 1892 registered Helston Cornwall
 son of the Revd Frank Richard SELL
 born Sep ¼ 1848 Dover co Kent
 died 22 Feb 1928 age 79 The Villa Galhampton co Somerset [left £58, probate to Reginald SELL master mariner]
 (1880-1882) curate Lockwood Huddersfield co West Riding Yorkshire diocese Ripon
 (1882-1883) curate Hooton-Pagnell near Goldthorpe West Riding Yorkshire diocese York
 (1888-1891) curate Callington Cornwall
 (1901-1919) vicar St Eval Cornwall;
 married (i) Mar ¼ 1881 Chapel-en-le-Frith co Derby,
 and Annie Le Lievre ROWTON
 born Mar ¼ 1851 Reedham registered Blofield Norfolk England
 died Sep ¼ 1900 Helston Cornwall
 daughter of the Revd Rupert James ROWTON of Rowton Norfolk
 (1881) priest Trinity episcopal chapel Chapel-en-le-Frith Buxton
 born 15 Dec 1817 London died Mar ¼ 1893 age 77 registered Headington Oxfordshire
 son of James William ROWTON and Maria;
 married Sep ¼ 1849 Gloucester
 and Mary Lewis HELPS born c1825 Gloucester died Sep ¼ 1900 age 75 registered Stroud;
 [FRANK RICHARD SELL married (ii) Dec ¼ 1901 Cardiff];
 married 08 Jan 1924 New Zealand,
 Kathleen MARLOW
 (28 Feb 1913) sailed Liverpool SURREY to New Plymouth
 (18Sep 1915) ARCM, passed advanced grade Singing with honours, Royal Academy of Music and Royal College of Music
 (16 Aug 1916) passed Rudiments of music, Associated Board examinations at Waitara (*Taranaki Daily News*)
 (1916) teaching piano, singing, harmony in Christchurch
 born Jun ¼ 1893 Wandsworth London
 died 29 Aug 1971 age 79 Christchurch
 sister to Cyril Howard MARLOW born Dec ¼ 1895 New Malden registered Kingston Surrey
 daughter of William George MARLOW
 (1911) private means residing Bridge Kent

(1913) poultry farmer
(1914) journalist Waitara Taranaki
born Mar ¼ 1862 Wokingham Berkshire died 20 Jul 1924 age 61 New Zealand
married Jun ¼ 1887 Isle of Wight
and Eleanor Kate WITHERS LRAM [Licentiate Royal Academy Music] ARCM [Associate Royal College of Music]
(1901) professor of music (1916) teaching music Waitara
born Mar ¼ 1863 Ryde Isle of Wight died 16 Feb 1949 age 85 New Zealand
(CARC;345;266)

Education

Truro grammar school
31 Mar 1901 school boy in Kenwyn Cornwall
1902 confirmed (345)
1923 one term College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1926 ThL Australian College of Theology
21 Dec 1923 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
21 Dec 1924 priest Auckland (S Mary) (352;317;83)

Positions

seven years business training insurance company Plymouth Devon England
including two years Sunday-school teaching in parish S Augustine Plymouth
one and a half years layreader for his father in England
one year teaching Ealing grammar school co Middlesex
one and a half years teaching Seafield school Bexhill co Surrey England
five years teaching in a state school New Zealand
1923-1924 home missionary and lay assistant to the vicar Waitara Taranaki diocese Auckland
1924-1927 vicar Uruti North diocese Waikato
1925 residing clerk in holy orders with Kathleen Princess Street Waitara (266)
11 Jun 1927-1928 minor canon, assistant curate S Peter cathedral Hamilton
resigned to go to Christchurch diocese (352)
09 Dec 1928 vicar Oxford diocese Christchurch
26 Oct 1934-1946 (vice JR HERVEY) vicar Shirley (91)
1938-1946 chaplain orphanage S Saviour Shirley
1946-1950 vicar West Lyttelton
1950-1954 vicar Southbridge
1954 licensed to officiate diocese Christchurch
1963 residing Purau Avenue Diamond Harbour Lyttelton (8)

SELMES, JAMES HERBERT

born Sep ¼ 1858 Northiam registered Rye co Sussex England
died 26 Sep 1924 age 66 residence Thames buried 27 Sep 1924 Tararu Thames New Zealand;
son of James SELMES
(1881) yeoman farmer of 1225 acres employing twenty-six men seven boys Northiam
born c1855 Northiam co Sussex England
and Frances Jane SELMES born c1853 Lavenham co Suffolk England;
married 02 Jun 1902 by her brother Herbert FOSTER MA vicar of Estcourt, S Matthew Estcourt Natal South Africa
Anna Letitia FOSTER
(1871) niece visitor to Henry H FOSTER farmer North Petherton co Somerset
(1881) sister-in-law with Richard HECKS married with no wife at home, farmer Halse co Somerset
(02 Jun 1931) member committee of Tararu ladies to enhance appearance of Tararu cemetery (*Auckland Star*)
born 1861 Taunton co Somerset England
died 02 Nov 1958 age 97 buried 04 Nov 1958 Tararu cemetery Thames Auckland
sister to second son the Revd Herbert Henry FOSTER (1890) MA (1902) vicar Estcourt Natal
born Mar ¼ 1864 Taunton died 15 Jun 1927 age 63 Denehurst S John's road Clevedon co Somerset England
daughter of William Lea FOSTER
(1861) farmer and butcher farming 160 acres Priors Wood
(1871) butcher and farmer 140 acres employing 7 men 1 boy
(1881) farmer 274 acres employing nine men three boys two women
(1881) widower Priors Wood Taunton St James,
born c1817 Creech St Michael Somerset
died 19 Apr 1894 age 77 Newton Abbot Devon [left £16 100 probate John H DUNNING John Garnsey PEDLAR]
married Mar ¼ 1848 registered Taunton co Somerset,
and Mary BURGE,
born c1825 Taunton Somerset
probably died Mar ¼ 1880 age 51 Taunton
(345;249)

Education

Merton College Oxford (249)
31 Mar 1881 undergraduate Oxford
1885 BA and MA Oxford
1889 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
22 Dec 1889 deacon Winchester
21 Dec 1890 priest Winchester (411)

Positions

1889-1892 curate Emsworth diocese Winchester
Mar 1891 boarder age 32 single, curate of Emsworth
1892-1895 curate Havant
1895-1897 curate Claremont Cape Colony diocese Capetown
1897-1898 (*vice* FOSTER on sick leave) priest-in-charge Salisbury Rhodesia diocese Southern Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
14 Apr 1898 officiated marriage cathedral church Salisbury [Harare]
1899-1900 priest at Enkeldoorn [1982 named Chivu]
1900-1902 priest at Fort Victoria [1982 named Masvingo, Zimbabwe]
1902-1904 SPG chaplain in Egypt
1904-1906 assistant priest Estcourt diocese Natal South Africa
1906-1909 vicar Estcourt
1910-1913 chaplain at Freiburg Germany
1913-1920 chaplain at Viareggio Italy diocese Gibraltar
1920-1921 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
he and wife six months energetic and lasting work in Opotiki parochial district (*Waiapū Church Gazette*)
1921-1923 officiating minister diocese Auckland (8)
22 Apr 1922 chaplain to bishop of Auckland for reception of His Excellency the Governor-General Lord JELICOE, at S
Barnabas Mt Eden (*Auckland Star*)

Other

headstone, 'James Herbert SELMES MA missionary priest of the Church of England 1858-1924 and his wife Anna Letitia SELMES 1861-1958'
17 Jul 1925 probate granted at Auckland to widow Anna Letitia SELMES, £98 (352)

SELWYN, GEORGE AUGUSTUS

born 05 Apr 1809 Church Row Hampstead Middlesex
died 11 Apr 1878 Lichfield Staffordshire buried Lichfield cathedral churchyard
brother to Laetitia Frances SELWYN born 1807 died 1886 teacher
brother to Thomas Kynaston SELWYN born 19 Mar 1812 Hampstead died 05 Jul 1834 suffered chronic 'wind dropsy'
brother to (Sir) Charles Jasper SELWYN solicitor-general born 13 Oct 1813 Church Row Hampstead died 11 Aug 1869
brother to Frances Elizabeth SELWYN born 1815 died 1903
brother to the Revd William SELWYN
(1833-) canon Ely, and teacher of theology Cambridge
(ca May 1841) declined offer of new see of New Zealand, made by HOWLEY archbishop of Canterbury
(1870) a reviser of the English translation of the Old Testament
(1871) with wife and six servants canon of Ely, professor of divinity Cambridge
born 1806 London co Middlesex died Apr 1875
second of four sons of William SELWYN KC barrister of Middlesex
Treasurer of Lincoln's Inn,
instructor of HRH Prince ALBERT of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha in the constitution and laws of his adopted country
born 1775 baptised 01 May 1775 S Andrew Holborn
died 25 Jul 1855 Tunbridge Wells buried churchyard Rusthall,
married 11 Jun 1801,
and Laetitia Frances KYNASTON
born 23 Dec 1774 died 17 Oct 1842
sister to Mary KYNASTON baptised 22 Aug 1772 married (12 Dec 1797) William GROVES
son the Revd William Kynaston GROVES (1842-1872) chaplain Low Church Boulogne-sur-Mer France
born 15 Nov 1804 died 11 Jun 1878 Thorpe-by-Ashbourne Derbyshire
youngest daughter of the Revd Thomas KYNASTON of Witham Essex
baptised 07 Mar 1733/1734 S Paul Covent Garden
and married (ii) 20 Nov 1766 All Hallows Tottenham, Ann JONES;
married 25 Jun 1839 S Giles-in-the-Fields Bloomsbury London by the Revd William SELWYN brother, witnesses: William SELWYN [another hand], Charles G RICHARDSON, John RICHARDSON, Maria HUDSON, Anne FRERE, George FRERE jr, Louis SHADWELL
Sarah Harriet RICHARDSON
(1871) with eight servants residing The Close Lichfield [Augustus LEGGE, bishop of Lichfield next door had 13 servants]
(1881) visitor with Lady Mary Ann MARTIN (wife of Sir William MARTIN) Tormoham Devon
(1891) living on own means with four servants The Close Lichfield

(1901) with grand-daughter Rebbie S SELWYN, a companion, a hospital nurse, residing The Close Lichfield
born 02 Sep 1809 Wanlip Hall Leicestershire
died 24 Mar 1907 The Close Lichfield buried churchyard Lichfield cathedral
cousin to Caroline PALMER who married CJ ABRAHAM 1st bishop of Wellington;
she was a ward of Sir John RICHARDSON on the death of her own father
only daughter of Sir John RICHARDSON of 42 Bedford Square,
judge in court of common pleas, knight bachelor
worked for repeal of penal laws against the Scottish Episcopal church
born 03 Mar 1771 Cophall Court Lothbury died 19 Mar 1841 Bedford Square London
youngest of three sons of Anthony RICHARDSON merchant in West Indies and landowner Dominica;
married 1804 Wanlip,
and Harriett HUDSON
died Mar 1839
daughter among five children of Sir Charles Grave HUDSON
(1784) high sheriff Leicestershire
(28 Jul 1791) 1st baronet of Wanlip Hall co Leicester
director South Sea Company, wealthy slave owner Surinam West Indies
born 03 Apr 1730 died 24 Oct 1813 Wanlip Hall
married (i) 01 Mar 1766
and Catherine Susannah PALMER
died 24 Jan 1805
eldest daughter and heiress of Henry PALMER of Wanlip Hall
(249;345;316;287;212;219;140;144;187;2)

Education

1816 preparatory school, Ealing, under Dr NICHOLAS, with fellow pupils John Henry NEWMAN and Francis R NEWMAN
23 Apr 1822 (under Dr John KEATE, headmaster 1809-1834) Eton
1827 Scholar S John's College Cambridge
1831 BA junior optime 2 cl Classical Tripos Cambridge
– he was an exact contemporary of William TYRRELL bishop of Newcastle
25 Mar 1833 – 1840 Fellow S John's College Cambridge
1834 MA Cambridge
1842 BD DD Cambridge
1867 DCL (honorary) Oxford
1867 – 1878 honorary Fellow S John's College
09 Jun 1833 deacon Carlisle letters dimissory from Ely (at S George Hanover Square West End London)
22 Jun 1834 priest Carlisle for Ely (at S George Hanover Square)
17 Oct 1841 bishop (at Lambeth palace chapel) Canterbury (HOWLEY), London (BLOMFIELD), Lincoln (BOWSTEAD),
Barbados (William Hart COLERIDGE, preacher see <http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/consecration1841.html>)
(2;see CJ ABRAHAM's journal, in micro-MS-50 ATL)
<http://anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/consecration1841.html>

Positions

He was ordained on his university fellowship to the College of S John Cambridge, and not to a curacy
he read proofs for BAGSTER's edition of the Hebrew Old Testament and the Greek New Testament
and returned to Eton at once:
tutor to sons of the Earl of POWYS, [*probably* Edward James 3rd earl, Percy Egerton CLIVE a general, the Revd George
CLIVE dean of Hereford, and Robert Charles CLIVE a barrister]
Jun 1833 honorary curate Boveney near Eton diocese Oxford
1834 assistant (to Isaac GOSSET) curate Datchet and New Windsor (ie Windsor)
Confirmation classes for military quartered at Windsor
and tutor at Eton to Lord Edward James HERBERT (Viscount CLIVE) and the Honourable George HERBERT, elder sons
of Edward HERBERT (1785-1848) 2nd Earl of POWIS, lord lieutenant of Montgomeryshire
Note: Both Edward James and George HERBERT became members of the Ecclesiological Society
1839 declined living offered by the POWIS family
1840 declined honorary canonry S Paul cathedral London
(1841) clerk, with Sarah age 32, son William born 1840, four servants residing Keates Lane Eton Buckinghamshire
May 1841 interview with HOWLEY archbishop of Canterbury urging extension of time for his brother William to
consider acceptance of the see of New Zealand: at the end of the interview, the offer was made to George instead (MS SAI
[1841] ATL Wellington)
14 Jul 1841 wrote to HOWLEY quoting S Matthew 21:30, accepting appointment to New Zealand
10 Oct 1841 by letters patent appointed missionary bishop of New Zealand - with the bishop of Sydney as metropolitan
03 Nov 1841 at Windsor, for meeting of the Windsor and Eton Church Union, a group supporting various church
charities including SPG; SELWYN a close friend of WE GLADSTONE, and the Revd Edward COLERIDGE at Eton
11 Nov 1841 at Eton, accepted engraved communion plate from supporters at Eton College for his work in New

Zealand; the Revd Isaac GOSSET was among those present (411)

Jan 1846 pastoral visit including East Coast, confirmed 700 at Uawa, Turanga, Toanga

14 Nov 1850 in Newcastle NSW, meeting with TYRRELL the bishop of Newcastle particularly about sharing pastoral evangelism in Melanesia

25 May 1854 'The Bishop of New Zealand on the Melanesian Mission' *The Times*

29 Jun 1854 preached College of S Augustine Canterbury [SAC] England

[Historical Note on Norfolk Island and New Zealand:

(1788) Norfolk Island was settled from Sydney, later abandoned, later re-settled as a 'place of secondary punishment', subject to the government of NSW and (from 1836) the bishop of Australia.

(1840) when transportation to NSW ceased, it continued to Van Diemen's Land [Tasmania] until 1853.

(1840) Norfolk Island (remaining as a penal settlement) came under Tasmanian colonial jurisdiction and

(1842) after the creation of the diocese of Tasmania under the bishop of Tasmania.

(1856) GA SELWYN tried to buy land on Norfolk island as the base for the incipient Melanesian mission. Sir William DENISON the governor of NSW and governor general of the Australian colonies (the latter office being titular only and ceasing in 1861) objected to SELWYN's proposal because he did not want Norfolk Island to be the centre of SELWYN's Melanesian mission – he referred to 'the influence of the savage Melanesians on Mr NOBBS' carefully-guarded and child-like flock'.

(1866) under his successor Sir John YOUNG the Melanesian mission did purchase land on Norfolk island:

(1867) Norfolk island was the headquarters for the missionary diocese of Melanesia, and thus part of the Anglican province of New Zealand.

(1913) administration of Norfolk island transferred from the NSW state to the Australian federal government

(1919) after the headquarters of the diocese of Melanesia moved to the Solomons, the parish of Norfolk island continued to be staffed by chaplains appointed by the diocese of Melanesia.

(05 Aug 1938) Norfolk island was formally transferred to the diocese of Sydney, and thus the Anglican church of Australia. (269;111) <http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/denison1857.html>]

25/29 Mar 1855 departed England DUKE OF PORTLAND for New Zealand, having collected £10 000 from friends personal and church for the work in New Zealand; with his wife, the Revd JC PATTESON, the Revd R CARTER (411)

27 Sep 1858 by letters patent metropolitan bishop of New Zealand (with HARPER, HOBHOUSE, ABRAHAM now episcopal assistants to him rather than to the bishop of Sydney who had been their metropolitan)

1861 resigned charge of Melanesian mission to JC PATTESON missionary bishop for Melanesia; after his 11th visit he did not again visit the Melanesian mission

19 Apr 1862 in Auckland, with JC PATTESON, Sir William MARTIN, the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN (principal College of S John) and William ATKIN of the Tamaki, signed agreement for setting up the Melanesian Mission Trust Board; witnesses Edwin F NORRIS 'clerk to the Bishop of New Zealand, Auckland', Edward H HEYWOOD 'clerk, North Shore Auckland', and Pirimona TE KARARI 'clerk, Native Deacon, Auckland'; MARTIN, BLACKBURN, ATKIN as trustees

1867 – 1868 trustee College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)

01 Dec 1867 accepted see and translation to Lichfield (2;47)

organised 1st diocesan clergy conference, against opposition of Lord HARROWBY and some clergy

Dec 1867 adjourned session of 1867 Lambeth Conference of bishops appointed him 'corresponding secretary of the bishops for the Anglican Communion'

04 Jan 1868 confirmed at Bow in the see of Lichfield

09 Jan 1868 enthroned 91st bishop (*vice* LONSDALE) of Lichfield

02 Jul 1868 to sail for New Zealand

20 May 1869 wrote to his successor as metropolitan the new primate HARPER, that his resignation as metropolitan and as bishop of New Zealand had been registered in the office of faculties of the archbishop of Canterbury

1871 arrived New York USA on JAVA

1877 1st prelate of the Order of SS Michael and George, 'in recognition of long and great services rendered to the Church in the colonies'

(212;219;144;287)

Other Notes

His brother William SELWYN was a member of the Ecclesiological Society (previously Cambridge Camden Society); George was an episcopal patron but before accepting that appointment, not a member. (312)

1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY describes him. 'A quite first-rate man, and so untiring and earnest in his calling, that you look at him almost with wonder and always with pleasure; he has such a *very* fine head, and regular features, and when he has lost only a few more hairs at the back of his head will be exactly like the pictures of S Carlo BORROMEO.... No one is quite perfect, and with grief I must own that one of the Bishop's eyes is not quite so lively as the other; it is scarcely a *cast*, far less anything of a squint, but a slight want of unanimity that just *mars* the perfect benignity of his expression; and it is the greater pity, because they are such very good eyes.' After watching him with the Revd Thomas JACKSON, she noted: 'his disposition is to take a certain kind of pride in "roughing it" and "doing without" things, so that he took great pleasure in assuring Mrs JACKSON that she would find realities very different from these charming dreams [of her husband's fantasy plans for this designated see of Lyttelton/Christchurch], and Mr JACKSON was almost angered at last at the contemptuous way in which the Bishop received his little affected jokes and notions about the people and ways of going on here.' (43)

1854 published, *The Work of Christ in the World. Four Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge on the four Sundays preceding Advent in the year of our Lord 1854*

memorial window cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland; memorial window Trinity cathedral Omaha Nebraska; memorial pulpit Christ Church cathedral Christchurch New Zealand

Apr 1878 obituary *The Times*

Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/blain_acta.pdf - this provides fuller detail on his itinerary as a bishop (MWB)

Publications

1838 *Are cathedral institutions useless?: a practical answer to this question addressed to W.E. Gladstone Esq. M.P.*

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/cathedral1838.html>

1841 *Notes of a Speech, by the Right Revd George Augustus, Lord Bishop of New Zealand, at a meeting of the Windsor and Eton Church Union, All Saints Day, 1841* http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/windsor_notes1841.html

1842 *How Shall We Sing the Lord's Song in a Strange Land? A Sermon, Preached in the Cathedral Church of St. Peter, Exeter, on Sunday, December 12, 1841, Previous to His Departure from England*

1842 *Sermons preached chiefly in the church of St. John The Baptist, New Windsor (Eton)*

1842 *Thanksgiving Sermon preached by the Bishop of New Zealand on His Arrival in His Diocese*

1842 *A sermon preached by the Right Reverend, George A. Selwyn, D.D, &c. &c, Lord Bishop of New Zealand, in the Temporary Church at Auckland, on Sunday, 10th July, 1842*

1843 *Letters from the Bishop of New Zealand to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, with Other Information concerning His Diocese*

1843 *Ko te tikanga o te Wakaunga, ara, Ko te wakapanga a nga ringaringa o te Pihopa, ki runga i a ratou kua oti nei te iriiri (service of confirmation)*

1843 [Sermon outlines in Māori] (Waimate, Bishop's press)

1843 (with Rota WAITOA) *Ko te kitenga a Ihikiera a te poropiti i nga iwi: Ihikiera, 37 (Paihia) (Māori translation of Ezekiel 37:1-14)*

1843 *New-Zealand mission: views of the Bishop of New Zealand [G.A. Selwyn] respecting the Church missionary society's mission in New Zealand (London)*

1844 *Letters from the bishop of New Zealand*

1844 *New Zealand: part I. Letters from the Bishop to the Society for the propagation of the gospel, together with extracts from his visitation journal, from July 1842, to January 1843. Part II. Journal of the Bishop's visitation tour, from August to December, 1843... Part III. Journal of the Bishop's visitation tour, from December 1843, to March 1844*

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/spg7.html>, <http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/spg8.html>

1846 *New Zealand. Part IV, A letter from the Bishop of New Zealand to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel containing an account of the affray between the settlers and the natives at Kororareka*

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/spg12.html>

1847 *England and the New Zealanders. Part 1, Remarks upon a despatch from the Right Hon. Earl Grey, to Governor Grey, dated Dec. 23, 1846 (Auckland, College press)*

1847 *Annals of the Diocese of New Zealand*

1848 *A charge delivered to the clergy of the Diocese of New Zealand, at the Diocesan Synod, in the chapel of St. John's College, on Thursday the 23rd September, 1847*

1848 *An idea of a colonial college: a sermon preached in the Chapel of St. John the Divine, Bishops' Auckland, by George Augustus New Zealand on the fifteenth Sunday after Trinity, 1847 (Eton)*

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/idea1848.html>

1849 *The true use of warnings: a sermon preached after the earthquake at Wellington in November 1848 (Auckland, St John's College)* <http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/earthquake1849.html>

1849 *New Zealand. Part V, A journal of the Bishop's visitation tour through his diocese, including a visit to the Chatham Islands in the year 1848* <http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/spg20.html>

1851 *Pastoral letter of the Bishop of New Zealand to the members of the Church of England in the Archdeaconry of Waitemata*

1852 *Pastoral letter of the Bishop of New Zealand to the members of the Church of England in the Diocese of New Zealand, St. John's College, April 19th, 1852*

1853 *Printed letter dated 11 June 1853* http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/barnabas_letter1853.html

1853 *Pastoral letter to the members of the Church of England in the Diocese of New Zealand, St. John's College, 5 October, 1853*

1854 *A sermon preached at the consecration of St. John's Church, Eton, on Thursday, June 1st, 1854*

1854 *A sermon preached in Eton College Chapel: on Whit-Sunday, June 4th, 1854*

1854 *A Little One Shall Become a Thousand: A Sermon preached at the Opening of the Cuddesdon Theological Institution, on Thursday, June 15, 1854* <http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/cuddesdon1854.html>

1854 *The sons of consolation: a sermon, preached June 20, 1854, at Holy Trinity Church, Windsor*

1854 *A Sermon Preached at the Annual Meeting of the Tithe Redemption Trust, June 27, 1854*

<http://www.archive.org/details/sermonpreachedat00chur>

1854 *An Address Delivered at the Annual Commemoration in the Chapel of St. Augustine's College, on St. Peter's Day, June 29, 1854* <http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/sac1854.html>

1854 *"Bartholomew": a sermon preached at the anniversary meeting of the two societies for Promoting Christian Knowledge and the Propagation of the Gospel, in the Cathedral Church of Salisbury, August 29th, 1854*

<http://www.archive.org/details/bartholomewsermo00chur>

1855 *Letters on the Melanesian mission in 1853*

1855 *The work of Christ in the world: four sermons preached before the University of Cambridge on the four Sundays*

preceding Advent in the year of our Lord 1854 <http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/work1855/>

1855 *A Verbal Analysis of the Holy Bible: Intended to Facilitate the Translation of the Holy Scriptures into Foreign Languages*. Compiled by the Bishop of New Zealand and printed for the use of the Melanesian Mission (Cambridge)

1856 *A sermon preached in St. Philip's new church by the Lord Bishop of New Zealand on Sunday, the 22nd June, 1856 in aid of the funds of the Church Society for the Diocese of Sydney*

1857 *Pastoral letter of the Bishop of New Zealand to the clergy and laity of the Archdeaconry of Waitemata*

1857 *Norfolk Island: Correspondence between His Excellency Sir W. Denison, K.C.B., Governor General of Australia and the Bishop of New Zealand. With other documents relating to Norfolk Island, and its present inhabitants*
<http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/denison1857.html>

1859 *Address of the Bishop of New Zealand delivered at the opening of the first meeting of the General Synod of the Church of England, Wednesday March 9, 1859* <http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/synod1859.html>

1861 *Occasional papers: printed for general information, and especially in support of the rights and interests of the New Zealanders*

1861 *Sermon preached at the consecration of the Revd John Coleridge Patteson, M.A. Fellow of Merton College, to act as Missionary Bishop among the western islands of the South Pacific on the Festival of St. Matthias, Feb. 24, 1861*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/patteson_consecration1861.html

1861 *Circular letter of the Standing Committee of the Diocese of New Zealand*

1862 *Ko te kauwhau a Pihopa Herewini ki te hui i Beria [i.e. Peria] Oketopa 26, 1862; Ko te korero a Pihopa Herewini ki te hui ki Beria [i.e. Peria] Oketopa 27, 1862 (sermons)*

1862 *Address of the Bishop of New Zealand at the opening of the second General Synod of the Church of England in New Zealand*

1866 *Heads of catechetical lectures on the sacrament of baptism, the baptismal promises, confirmation, and the sacrament of the Lord's Supper*

1867 *Unity the strength of missionary action* <http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/unity1867.html>

1868 *Archidiaconal conference at Stafford, Friday, May 8, 1868: address of the Bishop of Lichfield*

1868 *Diocesan conference at the Guildhall, Lichfield, June 17th, 1868: address of the Bishop of Lichfield*

1868 *Archidiaconal synod at Shrewsbury, April 23rd, 1868: address of the Bishop of Lichfield*

1871 *The sermon delivered before a general convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America: held in Baltimore, Maryland, October 4-26, 1871* <http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/gencon1871.html>

1871 *Jubilee Address to the Missionary Society of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, Baltimore, Maryland, October 6, 1871* <http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/jubilee1871.html>

1871 *The sermon delivered by the Rt. Revd George Augustus Selwyn, D.D., D.C.E., Lord Bishop of Lichfield, at the consecration to the Episcopate of the Rt. Revd William Bell White Howe, D.D. ... in St. Paul's Church, Baltimore, Md. October 8th, A.D., 1871* <http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/howe1871.html>

1874 *Proposed second Lambeth Conference*

1874 *The sermon delivered by the Rt. Revd George Augustus Selwyn, D.D., D.C.L., Lord Bishop of Lichfield, before a General Convention of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America, assembled in St. John's Chapel, in the City of New York, October 7, A.D. 1874* http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/general_convention1874.html

1874 *Concluding Address at the meeting of the Board of Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church of the United States of America, meeting at the Academy of Music, New York, on October 13, 1874*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/concluding_address1874.html

1875 *The statutes of the Cathedral Church of Lichfield ordained in the year of Our Lord, 1875*

1875 *Pastoral letter of the bishop of Lichfield to the clerical and lay member of the diocesan council*

1877 *The Missionary Church of England. Six sermons, preached at St. James's Piccadilly, on Sunday afternoons after Easter, 1877*

See also:

1841 *A Sermon, Preached in the Chapel of Lambeth Palace, at the Consecration of the Lord Bishop of New Zealand, on Sunday, October 17, 1841* by William Hart COLERIDGE <http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/consecration1841.html>

1856 *Journal of a Walk with the Bishop of New Zealand, from Auckland to Taranaki in August 1855* by CJ ABRAHAM
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/abraham_walk1856.html

1869 *The Island Mission: Being a History of the Melanesian Mission from Its Commencement*
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/island_mission1869/

1878 *In Memoriam. A Sketch of the Life of the Right Reverend George Augustus Selwyn, Late Bishop of Lichfield, and Formerly Bishop and Metropolitan of New Zealand* by Mrs EA CURTEIS <http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/curteis1878/>

1879 *Memoir of the Life and Episcopate of George Augustus Selwyn, D.D.* by HW TUCKER (2 vols)
<http://www.archive.org/details/georgeaugustus00tuckuoft>

1889 *Bishop Selwyn of New Zealand and Lichfield, A Sketch of his Life and Work* by CH CURTEIS
<http://www.archive.org/details/bishopselwynofne00curt>

ca. 1882 *Memorials of Four Brothers* attributed to Laetitia Frances SELWYN
<http://Anglicanhistory.org/england/selwyn1882/>

1894 *Personal recollections of Bishop George Augustus Selwyn* (Cambridge, "for private circulation") by JR SELWYN

1912 "George Augustus Selwyn" by RH CODRINGTON http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/selwyn/ollard_crosse1912.html

SELWYN, JOHN RICHARDSON

born 20 May 1844 Te Waimate Bay of Islands New Zealand
died 12 Feb 1898 age 53 Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France
funeral S Andrew Pau buried cemetery by the Revd HJC TORRY
(vice chaplain the Revd Reginald Henry Dyke ACLAND-TROYTE ill,
(1881-1884) vicar All Souls' living of Winterbourne Down, (1885-1922) chaplain Pau)
cousin to Charles SELWYN born 1858 London (1871) living with his mother Lichfield, and a tutor
cousin to Beatrice Esther SELWYN born Sep ¼ 1865 Richmond Surrey (1871) living with his mother Lichfield
younger brother to the Revd William SELWYN born Jun ¼ 1840 Eton Buckinghamshire
(1881) vicar Bromfield Shropshire
second son of the Revd George Augustus SELWYN bishop of New Zealand and of Lichfield
brother to Canon the Revd William SELWYN professor Cambridge (where John spent vacations from Eton)
brother to youngest sister Frances Elizabeth SELWYN married (i) PEACOCKE dean Ely; (ii) THOMPSON Master Trinity College;
and Sarah Harriet RICHARDSON;
married (i) 16 Jan 1872 Paddington Kensington London,
honeymoon on Isle of Wight

Clara LONG INNES born 1845 NSW Australia
died 30 Dec 1877 in childbirth Norfolk island buried cemetery Norfolk island
sister to Sir George INNES of Darling Point Sydney NSW
third daughter of seven children of Joseph LONG INNES captain of 39th or 49th Foot regiment, judge in NSW
born 19 Nov 1806 died 29 May 1885
married 05 May 1829 Sydney NSW
and Elizabeth Anne REIBEY born 1810 died 19 Apr 1870
married (ii) 11 Aug 1885 S Michael & All Angels Paddington London by his brother the Revd William SELWYN vicar of Bromfield
Shropshire, assisted by the Right Revd Bishop ABRAHAM canon of Lichfield, and the Revd Dr R CODRINGTON,
Annie Catherine MORT of Greenoakes Darling Point Sydney
(1901) widow with children Dorothy age 11, Mary 9, George 5, four servants residing Adams Rd Cambridge
(1926) honorary secretary women's work Melanesian Mission residing Marrington Branksome Park Bournemouth
born 1855 Sydney NSW baptised S Mark Alexandria NSW
died 19 Dec 1930 Marrington Branksome Park Bournemouth memorial baptistery window All Saints Bodalla (MORT family)
elder daughter of Thomas Sutcliffe MORT of Greenoaks Darling Point Sydney NSW,
[this house designed by E BLACKETT (1910) bought by the diocese of Sydney the home for the archbishops of Sydney
(2014) sold to assist with the debts of the diocese of Sydney]
strong High churchman, founder Christ Church St Laurence school Pitt Street Sydney
(1830) arrived Sydney, later a refrigerator of meat and wealthy entrepreneur
a supporter of the Melanesian mission, prominent in early frozen meat export trade
gave land for the church S Mark Darling Point Sydney
born 23 Dec 1816 Bolton Lancashire died 09 May 1878 Bodalla NSW Australia
brother to Henry MORT died 1900 married (1846) Maria LAIDLEY,
parents of the Revd Henry Wallace MORT (1895) All Saints Woolahra Sydney NSW Australia
born 05 Apr 1847 Cressbrook station Queensland died 01 Aug 1932 Wentworth Falls NSW,
brother to James MORT died 1879
son of Jonathan MORT cotton mill owner and Mary;
married (i) 27 Oct 1841 Christ Church St Laurence Sydney
and Theresa Shephard LAIDLEY
died 1869 registered Paddington Sydney NSW
daughter of James LAIDLEY of Sydney and Eliza J (411;111;386;287;366;6)

Education

New Zealand at home with his mother, and first Latin from the Revd Charles ABRAHAM, and Māori (which he later forgot)
May 1854 arrived England with his parents:
1854 Eton college (under the Revd John HAWTREY, the Revd Edward COLERIDGE and William EVANS: with LYTTTELTON
boys, Lord PEMBROKE residing household William EVANS)
13 Oct 1862 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge; lodgings in Malcolm St Cambridge not living in college
intended for the law
Aug 1864 in Dresden on reading party lead by Mr RICHARD, learning to communicate in German
1866 3rd cl Classical tripos (formed strong friendship with the Revd John STILL, and returned to New Zealand)
1866 BA Cambridge
17 Feb 1870 MA Cambridge
28 May 1885 DD [Doctor Divinitatis] (*iure dignitatis*) Cambridge
Trinity 1869 deacon Lichfield (his father)
1870 priest Lichfield
18 Feb 1877 bishop (in pro-cathedral Christ Church Nelson, BT DUDLEY preacher) by the Primate HARPER bishop of
Christchurch, Nelson (SUTER), Wellington (HADFIELD), Auckland (COWIE), and Dunedin (NEVILL); (411;8;2)
see www.Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_consecration1877.html

Positions

c1866 accompanied his father as 'cook and bedmaker' on six weeks' visit to the Waikato, which experience (and knowledge of JC PATTESON) directed his vocation to priest rather than lawyer

1867 accompanied his parents to England for Lambeth conference of bishops

1868 on his father's appointment to Lichfield accompanied him for farewell visit to New Zealand and with him returned England

c1869 briefly his father's secretary at Lichfield, attended theological lectures Cambridge, worked as layman Alrewas

1869-1870 assistant (to the Revd WH WALSH old family friend) curate Alrewas co Stafford diocese Lichfield

02 Jan 1871 curate-in-charge S George Wolverhampton - after a crisis about Ritualism in the parish (6)

31 Mar 1871 unmarried age 26 curate-in-charge born New Zealand two servants (382)

Sep 1871-19 Nov 1871 accompanied his father on tour of North America including General Convention of the Episcopal church Baltimore USA, where both father and son addressed the convention, and in Canada visits to Toronto, Montreal, Quebec City, Fredericton

20 Oct 1871 announced to be the vicar S George Wolverhampton (411)

[(1978) church closed and incorporated in Sainsbury's supermarket]

with curates the Revd FE WATERS, and the Revd John STILL later with him in Melanesia

special ministry to 'The Arabs', gang of young men in Wolverhampton

1871 after death of PATTESON volunteered with STILL for service in Melanesia:

Feb 1873 with wife and daughter Margaret, and the Revd John STILL departed DUNBAR CASTLE for Australia

ca Mar 1873 wife and daughter left with her brother Sydney; SELWYN and STILL to Auckland HERO

arrived Auckland an invalid with attack of rheumatoid arthritis,

recuperated with Sir William MARTIN (baptised 1807 died 1880, 1st chief justice of New Zealand)

1873-1877 missionary diocese Melanesia

29 May 1873 from Sydney on his way to Melanesia arrived Auckland HERO

27 Aug 1873 preached (priest-in-charge for B DUDLEY ill) Holy Sepulchre church Auckland

1874 6th general synod in Wellington, his extreme youth in particular meant necessary deferment (three years) of his mooted appointment to bishopric Melanesia - DUDLEY BT, CODRINGTON RH had firmly rejected their nomination

1875 wife and children returned to England

May 1876 trip to New Hebrides and Solomon islands SOUTHERN CROSS; awaiting news of his consecration, would like that to be by his father, in England and there to see family

11 Oct 1876 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS

19 Dec 1876 in Melbourne met wife returning from England

09 Jan 1877 wife and SELWYN at Bishops court Dunedin

early Feb 1877 after formal nomination by the members of the Melanesian mission:

unanimously elected bishop of Melanesia at 7th general synod in Nelson

07 Feb 1877 parish work in Queenstown awaiting consecration in mid Feb 1877 in Nelson

Feb 1877-Apr 1877 in New Zealand commending Melanesian mission

late Apr 1877 with wife and son arrived Norfolk island (two daughters at Lichfield with grandmother); C BICE, A PENNY, and others did accompany him on this first episcopal visit, which closed in Sep 1877

1877, 1878 brief visits to Reef islands diocese Melanesia

18 Feb 1878 consecrated cemetery Norfolk island

Apr 1878 visited Emeae New Hebrides [Vanuatu]

Jun 1878-Aug 1878 resided Maewo [Aurora] New Hebrides [Vanuatu]

Sep 1878 with son Stephen to England WOTONGA after his father's death, six months recruiting clergy

08 Dec 1878 at Lichfield: wife with Bishop Charles ABRAHAM cathedral close

recruited the Revd Arthur BAKER curate of S Matthew (Barnwell) Cambridge for the Melanesian mission

Jun 1879 returned without his wife GARONNE to South Pacific

31 Mar 1880 arrived Auckland CITY OF NEW YORK

Apr 1880 attended 8th general synod Christchurch New Zealand – *group photograph of prelates taken*

Jun 1880 1st and only pastoral visit to Fiji: to see Melanesian indentured labourers,

and to ordain Alfred POOLE deacon; agreement with the Wesleyans to support each other and not proselytise among those Fijians evangelised by the Wesleyan mission – Anglican work limited to Europeans, Melanesians, Indians, and Chinese settled in the islands (p430 HP Thompson, *Into All Lands: the history of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign Parts 1801-1950*)

1880 with visitor Mr COOTE and COMINS,

visited Santa Cruz, 1st since killing (1875) of Commodore GOODENOUGH

05 Jul 1880 picked up Mano WADROKAL and wife at home in Nengone,

20 Jul 1880 reached Reef islands where WADROKAL previously working

1881 pastoral visit Gela, induced chiefs to surrender killers of Lieut BOWER and crew of SANDFLY

pastoral visit Santa Cruz

ca 1882 received from his mother his father's pastoral staff: which he now used

20 Jul 1882 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (273)

01 Apr 1883 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS, [for 9th general synod Napier] (APL)

Oct 1884 dedicated galvanised iron cross at Nukapu memorial to JC PATTESON killed there
 05 Dec 1884 arrived Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
 1885 absent in England, with family Llanfairfechan Wales,
 and he married a second time
 Jun 1885 with R CODRINGTON attended Petertide celebration S Augustine's College Canterbury
 16 Nov 1885 arrived Auckland VALETTA
 Nov 1885 both returned to Melanesia
 1886 mooted as future bishop of Melbourne or of Tasmania: but deflected suggestion
 26 Jan 1886 arrived Auckland WAIRARAPA
 1888 further breakdown in health
 Dec 1888-Jan 1889 with wife to New Zealand – *L ROBIN heard him speak and volunteered for Melanesia*
 13 Feb 1889-28 Feb 1889 member 11th general synod Dunedin New Zealand, in ill health mental depression
 1889 with wife *via* Italy:
 18 May 1889 family reunion Rome
 Jun 1889-Nov 1889 in England
 Jan 1890 on PEKIN via Gibraltar, Brindisi (Italy), Egypt returned to Norfolk island
 (1890 daughter Dorothy born London)
 Jul 1890 pastoral visiting to the islands
 Nov 1890 boils abscesses, seriously ill
 10 Dec 1890 back on Norfolk island: crippled with malarial sciatica,
 eight months in bed, surgery of infected thigh bone by WELCHMAN and METCALFE:
 and agreed to return to England:
 09 Jul 1891 on a stretcher conveyed to Sydney Australia on HMS RAPID
 1891 daughter Mary Geraldine SELWYN born Norfolk island Pacific Ocean
 Sep 1891 with Dr WELCHMAN arrived England BALLARAT, postal address 18 De Vere Gardens London
 01 Jan 1892 through illness and loss of part of his leg, and on professional medical advice of Sir James PAGET and Dr
 Pickering PICK, resigned see Melanesia
 1892 residing Shottermill near Haleymere
 Apr 1892 residing Langhurst nr Witley co Surrey, with further surgery
Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_missions1892.html
 1892-1895 honorary chaplain to Queen VICTORIA
 1893 Ramsden preacher
 ca Apr 1893 elected Master (*vice* the Honourable AT LYTTELTON) of Selwyn College Cambridge England
 Jun 1893 installed Master of Selwyn, residing The Lodge, Selwyn College, Cambridge (8;2;366)
 initiated subscription list £500 for Selwyn college chapel
 1894 helped organising Missionary Conference of Anglican communion
 Jan 1896 secretary (*vice* JACOB, bishop Newcastle-on-Tyne) Board of Missions of province of Canterbury
 (c1896 son George born Cambridge England)
 Sep 1896 on vacation with family Norway, more problems with leg
 ca Feb 1897 intervened as an advocate for the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN with the abp of Canterbury
 25 Jan 1898 with wife and eldest daughter departed Cambridge:
 02 Feb 1898 arrived Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France
Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_foreign1896.html
Other
 father to the Revd Stephen John SELWYN (1911-) rector Repton diocese Southwell (411)
 author
 1891 *Bishop Patteson*
 1894 *Personal Recollections of Bishop George Augustus Selwyn*
 also <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/problems1894.html>
 1897 *Pastoral Work in the Colonies and the Mission Field* (lectures University Theological Board Cambridge) (389)
<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/ordination1895.html>
<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn1897/>
 See also <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/stanton1898.html> for sermon by Vincent Henry STANTON
 Mar 1898 volume 3 number 35 p1, *Southern Cross Log* with photograph of him in apron and gaiters, rosetted top-hat, in a
 high wheel-chair
 15 Apr 1901 volume 3 number 36 *Southern Cross Log* appreciation by HH MONTGOMERY
 1898 probate of will London, to the Revd William SELWYN and Charles BILL esquire MP, £25 432 [Charles BILL of Farley Hall
 Cheadle Staffordshire born 1843 died 09 Dec 1915 Conservative MP 1892-1906]
 1931 at her death, his widow Annie Catherine SELWYN: probate of will London, to [his daughter] Dorothy Theresa SPENS
 wife of William SPENS, the Revd Charles PALMER [son-in-law], and John Arthur LORD stockbroker, effects £5 954. (366)
(Note: Sir Will SPENS was an important Anglo-Catholic academic (MWB))
http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/jrselwyn_sepulchre1873.html
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/campbell_norfolk1879.html (403)

memorial cross at S Barnabas chapel Norfolk island, 'sick and maimed' but 'in both obedient to the will of God'
memorial plaque in latin in Eton College chapel
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
memorial palm trees planted at his grave Pau Les Basses Pyrénées
For full information on his life and work, see biography *Bishop John Selwyn* by FD HOW (1899)
14 Feb 1898 obituary *The Times*
author

1873 *The lessons of the Holy Sepulchre: a sermon preached in the Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Auckland, on the eighth anniversary of its dedication, Wednesday, August 27, 1873*

http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/jrselwyn_sepulchre1873.html

1875 (with John STILL) *The first voyage of the new Southern Cross in the year 1874*

1876, 1878, 1887, 1888 *The Island Voyage*

1892 *Foreign Missions: An Address Delivered at the Church Congress, Folkstone, October, 1892*

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_missions1892.htmlhttp://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_missions1892.html

1894 *Personal recollections of Bishop George Augustus Selwyn* (Cambridge, "for private circulation")

1894 "Problems to be Solved: Australasian and South Sea Problems" in *The Official Report of the Missionary Conference of the Anglican Communion* <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/problems1894.html>

1894 *The Melanesian Mission*

1895 *Ordination Sermon Preached by Bishop Selwyn, on St. Matthew's Day, 1895, in St. Saviour's Church, Oxton, Birkenhead* <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/ordination1895.html>

1896 *Foreign Service Order: A Paper Read at the Church Congress, Shrewsbury, October 8, 1896*

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_foreign1896.html

1897 *Melanesia*

1897 *Pastoral work in the colonies and the mission field* <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn1897/>

See also:

1877 *Love in Self-Sacrifice: A Sermon Preached at Christ Church, Nelson, N.Z., on the First Sunday in Lent, 1877: Being the Occasion of the Consecration of the Right Revd John Richardson Selwyn, M.A., Missionary Bishop of Melanesia* by BT DUDLEY http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/selwyn_consecration1877.html

1898 *John Richardson Selwyn, Formerly Bishop of Melanesia, Master of Selwyn College, 1893-8, Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen. A Sermon Preached in Selwyn College Chapel, on Sunday Morning, February 20, 1898* by VH STANTON <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/stanton1898.html>

1898 *Ape Matean Bishop Selwyn* (death notice in Mota)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/ape_matean1898.html

1899 *In Memoriam John Richardson Selwyn, Bishop* <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jrselwyn/obituary1899.html>

1899 *Bishop John Selwyn: A Memoir* by FD HOW <http://www.archive.org/details/bishophohnselwyn00howuoft>

SETON, CLARENCE BOURCHIER WILMOT

born 31 Jul 1891 Elsted registered Midhurst co Sussex baptised Aug 1891 Elsted parish church
died 23 Dec 1930 University College Hospital Gower St Middlesex London after operation for brain tumour

brother to (Mr Justice Sir) Claude Ramsey Wilmot SETON MC judicial adviser to the governor of Trans-Jordan

(1945-) chief justice in Fiji and Chief Judicial commissioner for the Western Pacific

born 30 Jun 1888 Elsted Sussex died 03 Sep 1982 age 94

married 1933,

Mary Eleanor BENNETT daughter of Sir Francis Sowerby BENNETT [she died 1965, left £20 575]

brother to Guy Edmund Montague Wilmot SETON (1914) of Aberfeldie Wanganui New Zealand

born 1889 Elsted died 12 Oct 1972 buried Tirau Waikato

son among at least six children of the Revd Andrew Ramsay Wilmot SETON MA Oxford

(1871) clerk in census office residing lodging house Paddington

(1878-1880) curate Haslingden co Lancaster

(15 Nov 1880-1883) unmarried curate Holy Trinity Brompton

(1883-1887) vicar Stow Upland co Suffolk (8)

(1887-Oct 1895) rector Elsted with Didling and Treyford co Sussex (patron himself)

(05 May 1897) bankrupt through investments in the stock exchange:

formerly the incumbent and patron of Elsted Petersfield, he had sold the living and left and

from Oct 1895 was without an occupation

(c1896) went to South Africa

1897 liabilities of £4 419, and assets of £600 (411)

(c1898) curate S Stephen Gloucester Rd residing 62 Cornwall Gardens South Kensington SW

(1899-1901) curate Highcliffe [Christchurch co Hampshire]

(1901-1903) curate Hardington-Mandeville Yeovil co Somerset

(1903-1904) curate S Athan diocese Llandaff Wales

(1904-1905) curate Cranleigh

(1905-1906) curate Copythorne or North Eling

(1906-1907) curate Wilden co Bedford
 (1908-1909) curate Stanford-in-the-vale
 (1908) residing 20 Bloomsbury Square London WC
 (1910) residing Algarkirk Boston co Lincoln [no will probate]
 baptised 04 Aug 1852 Cuckfield co Sussex died Sep ¼ 1911 age 59 Kensington
 eldest son of Wilmot SETON of 16 Somers Place Hyde Park London in the Treasury department London
 born c1813 died 18 Jul 1860 age 47 Paris France (411)
 nephew of Sir Henry Wilmot SETON judge Supreme court Calcutta
 born 26 Jun 1785 died 26 Jul 1848 on board ship returning from India
 son of James Garden SETON of Oldfield manor Hodley, of Court of chancery
 born 1789 died 1870 Boulogne-sur-Mer Frances
 son of James SETON attorney London (1838-1848) puisne judge supreme court Bengal
 and Sarah Elizabeth WILMOT;
 and Georgiana BOURCHIER died 1862;
 married 01 Feb ¼ 1841 S Marylebone
 and Maria RAMSAY
 daughter and heiress of Andrew Sandeford RAMSAY;
 married Mar ¼ 1884 North Witchford co Cambridge,
 and Emily Georgina WALKER
 (31 Mar 1901) in Birmingham
 (1914) residing 27 Montpellier Terrace Cheltenham co Gloucester
 born c1859 Ellastone Bushbury Wolverhampton Staffordshire
 died Dec ¼ 1944 age 85 registered Cheltenham
 sister to the Revd George Sherbrooke WALKER (1908-) rector March (patron his father)
 born 16 Mar 1854 Hilton died 14 Jan 1936 Cheltenham
 sister to the Revd Charles Edmund WALKER born 01 Aug 1856 Hilton died 28 Sep 1908
 daughter of the Revd George Edmund WALKER
 (1871) rector Doddington
 baptised 28 Sep 1825 Norton-iuxta-Kempsey co Worcester
 died Dec ¼ 1886 age 61 March co Cambridge registered North Witchford
 son of George James Alexander WALKER
 married 28 Aug 1817 S Swithin Worcester co Worcester
 and Frances Elizabeth CHAMBERLAIN;
 married Jun ¼ 1853 Penkridge,
 and Harriet TARRATT
 baptised 1827 Wolverhampton
 sister to Henry Worthington TARRATT solicitor born 14 Oct 1838 Wolverhampton
 daughter of John TARRATT of Moseley Hall Bushbury co Stafford died Jun ¼ 1840 Wolverhampton
 married 1826 Burton-on-Trent co Stafford
 and Harriet WORTHINGTON daughter of William WORTHINGTON of Burton-on-Trent
 born c1803 died 23 Apr 1876 age 73 Leamington Priors co Warwick [left £12 000];
 died unmarried (8;4;2;352;ADA;354;366)

Education

-1901- Laleham school Margate Kent England (ADA;352)
 07 Dec 1905 confirmed by bishop of Kensington (RIDGEWAY)
 Skelsmergh House Margate Kent
 1910-1914 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
 grade IV Board Theological Studies
 20 Dec 1914 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
 19 Dec 1915 priest Auckland (317;83)
Positions
 20 Dec 1914 curate Devonport diocese Auckland
 03 Apr 1916 home mission priest Raglan-Kawhia district
 Jul 1917-1919 temporary chaplain to the New Zealand forces World War 1 28th reinforcements
 New Zealand rifle brigade 1st battalion
 26 Jul 1917 chaplain class IV (captain) departed on ULIMAROA New Zealand for the war front
 nominal roll volume 3 #60393 clergyman rank Reverend next of kin mother Mrs EG SETON, 27 Montpellier Terrace
 Cheltenham Gloucestershire (354)
 1918 MC for outstanding service at the war front
 1920-1925 vicar district Raglan-Kawhia diocese Auckland
 oversaw building new church Raglan
 Aug 1925-1930 (*vice* H MASON) vicar Otahuhu with Panmure (8)
 1930 leave of absence to seek medical attention in England, for brain tumour, voyage on RANGITIKI (ADA)

Other

memorial tablet church Otahuhu

Dec 1930 of Otahuhu vicarage and of 27 Montpellier Terrace Cheltenham, will to probate London, to Emily Georgina SETON a widow, £105 (366)

29 Dec 1930 obituary *Auckland Star*

02 Jan 1931 obituary *Press*

14 Jan 1931 note *New Zealand Herald*

Feb 1931, Nov 1931 in memoriam *Church Gazette* Auckland (ADA)

SEWARD, GERALD FREDERICK

born 05 Nov 1889 Hove registered Steyning co Sussex

died Sep ¼ 1971 Bristol England

brother to Dorothy Ellen SEWARD born Jun ¼ 1897 Steyning

brother to (the Revd) Frank Bramwell SEWARD RC priest

(Dec 1914) recently arrived from England, educated Southwark diocesan seminary and St Sulpice,

ordained in the cathedral of the Blessed Sacrament by GRIMES RC bishop of Christchurch

(1916) Ahaura Westland New Zealand (1920) at Akaroa (1940-1944) at Lincoln and Templeton

born Mar ¼ 1883 registered Wandsworth co Surrey England died 14 May 1944 Lincoln Canterbury

brother to Bertram Arthur SEWARD teacher born c1888 Hove Sussex

son among at least four children of Arthur Bramwell SEWARD

(1871) clerk to sugar merchant

(1881) bankers clerk, visitor home Eleanor Mary COLE widow Wimbledon co Surrey

born Dec ¼ 1854 Bethnal Green London

died 04 Feb 1899 93 Church Rd Hove [left £888]

son of John Bramwell SEWARD

(1871) civil service clerk residing Little Ilford customs officer

born c1823 Lancaster Lancashire

died 14 Jul 1899 age 76 Hillside House Ampthill co Bedford [left £5 268]

married (i) Mar ¼ 1845 registered Wirral co Cheshire,

and Mary Hannah BRISCOE;

married Dec ¼ 1881 Kingston co Surrey,

and Eleanor Mary Sophia COLE

(1899) of Hove co Sussex

born Sep ¼ 1855 registered Newington co Surrey London

died 03 Jul 1924 age 68 registered Williton co Somerset [left £157 probate to Dorothy Ellen SEWARD spinster]

sister to Albert Edward COLE baptised 15 Jun 1870 S Mark Kennington co Surrey

daughter among at least five, and one son of John COLE gentleman of 36 Osborne Terrace Clapham Road co Surrey

(1851) with siblings no parents house proprietor residing Battersea

born c1826 Lambeth co Surrey died 01 Nov 1869 age 43 [left £3 000 probate to relict Eleanor Mary COLE]

son of Thomas COLE silversmith from Battersea co Surrey

married 21 Jul 1853 West Hackney co Middlesex London

and Eleanor Mary COMLEY

(1871) a widowed lady at 36 Osborne Terrace

(1881) widow, independent means, 8 Mayfield Rd Wimbledon co Surrey

born c1832 Whitechapel co Middlesex London died Sep ¼ 1928 age 97 Brentford

daughter of William COMLEY dentist

(249;366;352;295;345; his reminiscences as history master for the RC Salvatorian Order)

Education

1901 S Leonards collegiate school Hastings co Sussex (352)

1914 deacon S John Kaffraria

1915 priest S John Kaffraria (Joseph Watkin WILLIAMS 3rd bishop) (8)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 age 11 born Hove co Sussex residing boarding school Hastings co Sussex (345)

teaching small private schools

1914-1916 curate S Cuthbert Tsolo Eastern Cape province South Africa diocese S John Kaffraria [2006- diocese Mthatha]

1916-1922 curate Holy Cross East Pondoland [TransKei]

1922 from South Africa arrived Southampton ARUNDEL CASTLE going to S Mary the Virgin Cardiff Wales

1922-1925 bishop's permission under Colonial Clergy act (1874), at S Mary the Virgin city and diocese Llandaff (8)

20 Jul 1925 from Cardiff arrived Dunedin

28 Jul 1925 curate-in-charge of the district of Orepuke and Tuatapere diocese Dunedin

13 May 1926 departed diocese Dunedin (151)

n d received into the RC church

1927 Gerald SEWARD student, with Frank SEWARD RC priest, Bertram STEWARD born c1889 teacher, sailed JERVOIS BAY Sydney to Southampton England

tested his vocation Franciscan monastery Pantasaph North Wales and left
 history teacher at Salvatorian college Wealdstone
 1928 among 30 men at 112 Thornbury Rd Isleworth Twickenham Richmond-on-Thames
 1930-1933 one of 4-7 lay men at Salvatorian House High Road Hendon [(1926-) Society of the Divine Saviour]
 1933 joined his brother an RC priest in New Zealand
 1936 caretaker Roman Catholic presbytery Kumara Westland (electoral roll)
 twenty years at the cathedral of the Blessed Sacrament Christchurch New Zealand
 1946 gardener at the Lewisham convalescent home Cashmere Christchurch – (1914) sisters of the Little Company of Mary
 established Lewisham hospital Bealey Avenue Christchurch, later Calvary hospital, later Mary Potter hospital MWB
 Sep 1950 Gerald F SEWARD gardener from Wiveliscombe Taunton sailed New Zealand
 1954 sacristan at the RC cathedral, residing in adjacent building 136 Barbadoes Street Christchurch
 1957-1963 retired, residing 136 Barbadoes Street Christchurch (electoral rolls)

SEWELL, WILLIAM HENRY

born 18 Nov 1836 Newport Isle of Wight
 died 22 Dec 1896 age 60 12 Union Rd Exeter registered Hartismere Suffolk
 brother to Eleanor Lucy SEWELL (1879) of 4 Salisbury Villas Station Rd Cambridge
 eldest son among four children of Henry SEWELL of Newport Isle of Wight
 solicitor for Canterbury Association
 (1849) of Bloomsbury Square London
 (07 May 1856) 1st premier in House of Representatives in New Zealand colony
 held the advowson for S Mary Yaxley which after death of Robert Rose ROLFE gave to his son
 born 07 Sep 1807 Newport Isle of Wight
 died 14 May 1879 Salisbury villa Station Road Cambridge buried Waresley co Huntingdon [left £450 England]
 brother to the Revd William SEWELL
 born 23 Jan 1804 Newport Hampshire died 14 Nov 1874
 Tractarian briefly, High churchman always,
 Fellow Exeter College Oxford, founder (1847) S Peter College Radley; and S Columba College Rathfarnham Dublin
 brother to James Edwards SEWELL warden of New College Oxford
 brother to Richard Clarke SEWELL reader in law university of Melbourne Victoria Australia
 brother to third daughter Elizabeth Missing SEWELL high church novelist (1841 *Amy Herbert*)
 founder S Boniface preparatory school for girls Ventnor, contributor to the *Monthly Packet* of Charlotte YONGE
 born 19 Feb 1815 High Street Newport Isle of Wight died 17 Aug 1906 Ventnor
 fifth of twelve children of Thomas SEWELL a solicitor Newport steward Isle of Wight
 born 1775 died 1842 deep in debt which was cleared by the work of Elizabeth Missing SEWELL
 and Jane EDWARDS
 born 1773 died 1848
 youngest daughter of the Revd John EDWARDS curate Newport;
 married (i) 15 May 1834,
 and Lucinda Marianne NEDHAM
 born 18 Dec 1812 Cove of Cork Ireland died 28 Jul 1844 age 31 Milbrooke Carisbrooke Isle of Wight
 sister to Henry NEDHAM born 29 Oct 1814 Burnett co Somerset
 daughter of Major-General William NEDHAM colonel of 4th Veteran battalion
 MP for Athenry in the last Irish parliament
 slave plantation owner in Mt Olive St Thomas-in-the-Vale Jamaica West Indies
 born 18 Mar 1770 Stuart Martin Florida USA
 died 28 Jul 1844 age 74 of 1 Marine Parade Worthing co Sussex
 brother to the Revd John NEDHAM born 07 Jan 1774 London died 31 Dec 1822 Newark Nottinghamshire;
 [HENRY SEWELL married (ii) 23 Jan 1849 by the Revd E H KITTOE her brother at Chadwell co Essex (*The Times*)
 Elizabeth KITTOE age 30 born 09 Feb 1819 baptised 12 Feb 1819 Sholden co Kent died 29 May 1880
 sister to the Revd Edward Hooper KITTOE (Nov 1844) BA of Exeter College Oxford
 (Feb 1851) purchased land Christchurch Canterbury
 (-1849-1852) of Chadwell rectory Essex
 (Mar 1858) 1st parish priest S Michael & All Angels Boldmere
 born c1822 died 22 Feb 1894 age 71 Boldmere [left £7 749]
 younger daughter of Captain Edward KITTOE Royal navy, of Deal
 born c1768 died c1823
 and Elizabeth died 09 Mar 1850 Chadwell S Mary;
 married Jun ¼ 1878 Battle co Sussex,
 Elizabeth Gertrude VAUGHAN
 baptised 18 Oct 1843 Llandefally registered Brecknock (Brecon) Wales
 sister to the Revd Charles Monck VAUGHAN BA Durham university (1890) chaplain HM ship ORONTES baptised 28 Jul 1848
 sister to Sybil Ellen VAUGHAN (1881) head of house, with widowed father Charles VAUGHAN with others residing Egerton
 Holdenhurst
 born Jun ¼ 1853 Llandefally Breconshire South Wales

married (27 Nov 1890 New Samford by Charles Monck VAUGHAN and W SEWELL rector) Charles HALL
daughter in large family of the Revd Charles VAUGHAN vicar Llandefallen
(1881) without a cure, residing with his daughter Egerton Holdenhurst co Hampshire
born c1808 Hursley co Hampshire
and Emily born c1811 Beeding co Berkshire died before 1881
(366;249;4;16;22)

Education

20 May 1856 matriculated age 19; New College Oxford
1856-1878 Fellow New College Oxford
1860 BA Oxford
1863 MA Oxford
22 Dec 1861 deacon Winchester
1862 priest Winchester (239;4;8)

Positions

1861-1896 vicar S Mary Yaxley co Suffolk patron his father (parish information online)
1861-Dec 1863 curate Kingsclere Newbury co Hampshire diocese Winchester
Jan 1865 departed England for New Zealand visiting his father and step mother (239)
1865-early 1866 in New Zealand, assisting Porirua Road district: weekly service Johnsonville, fortnightly service
Pauatahanui
1866-1867 curate Huntley near Gloucester diocese Gloucester and Bristol
1869-1871 Totland Mission chaplain in parish Freshwater Isle of Wight diocese Winchester
signatory <http://anglicanhistory.org/england/jpurchas/remonstrance1871.html>
Apr 1871 unmarried clergyman age 34 without cure of souls head of household with John RUSSELL (solicitor and
attorney) family all visitors residing Hurst View Freshwater Isle of Wight Hampshire (382)
1872-1874 in New Zealand (8)
09 Mar 1873-Dec 1873 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)
01 and 09 Jun 1873, 07 and 25 Dec 1873, 11 Jan 1874 officiated S Mary Karori (239)
1875-1878 curate Romford Essex diocese St Albans
1876 his father residing with him at Romford Essex (144)
1878-1896 rector Little (or New) Sampford (patron New College Oxford) Essex diocese St Albans (8)
06 Apr 1891 age 54 clerk in holy orders residing with Elizabeth age 44, Charles W H SEWELL age 11 born New
Sampford, Reginald V J SEWELL age 10 New Sampford Essex, Florence EE SEWELL age 9 born Bournemouth Hampshire,
Violet S C SEWELL age 4 born Sidmouth South Devon, and Sybil E HALL his sister-in-law age 35 born Llandefally, with one
servant and one governess; they are living in the rectory, but in the vicarage next door is the vicar of Great Sampford
Robert H EUSTACE age 64 born Middlesex (352)

Other

22 Dec 1896 died at 12 Union Rd Exeter clerk but also of Little Sampford near Braintree, probate to Henry SEWELL esquire
£1 647 (366)

SHANAHAN, EDWARD

born c1846 Ireland died 01 Mar 1917 Auckland buried churchyard Bombay;
married Sep ¼ 1878 Peterborough,
Margaret Agnes COCKEY
(1893) domestic duties residing Bombay electoral roll Waipa south Auckland New Zealand
she appears to have been a teacher in Bombay and other places
born c1854 Scotland died 30 Mar 1918 age 64 of Bombay, in Auckland hospital buried churchyard S Peter Bombay
(422;124;249;295)

Education

26 Feb 1902 passed Class D teachers' examinations Wellington
1869 deacon (by a Roman Catholic bishop)
1870 priest (by a Roman Catholic bishop) (ADA;368)

POSITIONS

[Apr 1871 neither he nor Margaret COCKEY apparent in English census returns]
1873-1879 curate Hanging Heaton Yorkshire diocese York
1879-1883 curate Ironville co Derby diocese Lichfield
31 Mar 1881 married, residing with one servant Golden Valley House Codnor Park Derby (249)
1884 arrived New Zealand; a friend of G V STEWART a promoter of Irish settlement, as neither farmer nor priest but to
settle Katikati in the Bay of Plenty (newspaper reports)
20 Feb 1884 licensed to temporary charge district Epiphany city and diocese Auckland
Jun 1884 resigned the charge
1884 licensed to charge district Ngaruawahia including settlements of Whatawhata, Taupiri, Huntly
Jun 1887 resigned the charge (ADA)
1893 not in electoral rolls New Zealand
-1896-1904 with Margaret Agnes, farmer Bombay

1900 on government list of licensed Anglican clergy (51;8)
1905 gone from *Crockford*
[1905 teaching staff Paeroa high school ?]
10 Apr 1912 second daughter Ethel Mary SHANAHAN married (by T FISHER and FB DOBSON) Joseph Arthur LOWRY; he is Edward SHANAHAN esquire of Bombay (*New Zealand Herald*)
01 Mar 1917 died a settler Bombay South Auckland (352)
Other
16 Jun 1917 estate £668 (*Auckland Star*)
youngest son Corporal Robert SHANAHAN born c1892 died 20 Oct 1918 age 26 of malaria Palestine buried Kantara war memorial cemetery Egypt

SHARDLOW, JOHN AMBROSE (JACK)

born 18 Aug 1890 registered Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
baptised 03 Oct 1890 S Matthias Sheffield [(1890) built for 500 (2013) closing with 43)
died Dec ¼ 1969 York Yorkshire
brother to Arthur Thomas SHARDLOW (1922) of Sheffield
son among at least six children of Ambrose SHARDLOW
(Mar 1881) mechanical engineer employing 8 boys 13 men
residing Talbot House Ecclesfield Sheffield with wife three children and one servant,
born Mar ¼ 1842 Stafford registered Burton-upon-Trent co Stafford
died 29 Oct 1894 age 52 Attercliffe buried 01 Nov 1894 Christ Church Fulwood Sheffield [left £12 535]
son of Arthur SHARDLOW (1851) a carpenter
born c1816 Derbyshire died 18 Feb 1892 Derbyshire [left £908 probate to Ambrose SHARDLOW engineer]
married Dec ¼ 1837
and Harriet DICKEN
born c1819 Burton-on-Trent co Staffordshire died Mar ¼ 1908 Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield
married Sep ¼ 1869 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire,
and Charlotte CLARKE
(Mar 1881) residing Talbot House Ecclesfield Sheffield
(Mar 1901) with four children and widowed mother-in-law residing Ecclesall Bierlow Sheffield
(1911) widow, one servant residing Ecclesall Sheffield
born c1843 Staveley Derbyshire died 19 Dec 1912
[left £6 422 probate to Arthur Thomas SHARDLOW engineer, John Thomas SHARDLOW architect];
married 27 Nov 1924 New Zealand
Joyce STUHLMAN
born Jun ¼ 1888 Beverley East Riding Yorkshire
died Dec ¼ 1964 age 76 Birmingham England
daughter among at least four children of Johannes Daniel (Hans) STUHLMANN
(1891) shipping firm manager (1901) shipping agent and oil merchant Hessle Yorkshire, German subject
born c1856 Hamburg Germany died Jun ¼ 1932 (John D) age 76 Sculcoates East Riding Yorkshire
married Sep ¼ 1881 Beverley East Riding Yorkshire
and Lucy INGOLDBY,
born Jun ¼ 1862 Hull East Riding Yorkshire baptised 06 Jul 1862 S James Hull
died 04 Feb 1943 age 80 a widow the rectory Thornton-le-Dale Yorkshire registered Ryedale
daughter among at least five children of James INGOLDBY
(1881) corn merchant Beverley
born c1827 Louth co Lincoln
married Sep ¼ 1851 Glandford Brigg Lincoln,
and Elizabeth INGOLDBY born c1831 Barton-on-Humber co Lincoln (249;411;internet;345)

Education

a Sheffield school
1901 at school in Bamford co Derbyshire
Keble College Oxford
1912 BA Oxford 3rd cl Natural Science
1916 MA Oxford
1913 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
07 Jun 1914 deacon York
30 May 1915 priest York (411)

Positions

Mar 1901 age 10 born Sheffield residing with Alfred age 14 born Clay Cross Derbyshire, at Bamford Derbyshire (345) [This is a National school in a very small village]
1911 student with his widowed mother Charlotte residing Sheffield
1914-1919 assistant curate South Bank diocese York
1919-1922 curate Hessle

22 Sep 1922 from England arrived Quebec Canada on ECUADOR in transit to Wairoa New Zealand
1922-1927 vicar Wairoa diocese Waiapū (8)
11 Oct 1927-1931 vicar parochial district Ellesmere diocese Christchurch (69;91)
1931-1952 vicar Ellerburne with Wilton diocese York
 1934 rector Thornton-le-Dale [where his mother-in-law died]
 1957-1952 rural dean Pickering
1952-1957 rector Ryther and vicar Cawood
 1952-1958 rural dean Selby
1958-1962 licenced priest diocese York
1959-1961 curate-in-charge Holy Trinity Goodramgate York
1962- permission to officiate diocese Birmingham (8)

SHAW, DANIEL

born c1835 Bosden House Cheadle near Stockport Cheshire baptised 01 Mar 1835 Norbury nr Stockport
died 16 Oct 1906 Alsager co Cheshire
brother to Charles Reginald SHAW of Timaru (1851) apprentice to timber merchant
 (1879) representative for Pleasant Point ward on Levels Road board nr Timaru Canterbury
 born c1830 died 15 Apr 1906 age 76 Timaru
 married twice
brother to David SHAW coalmaster of Torkington Stockport (1851) bookkeeper
brother to Matthew SHAW farmer of Torkington (1851) farmer 76 acres
son among eight children of Daniel SHAW landowner of Bosden House co Cheshire
 (1841) yeoman, 5 children six farm servants
 (1851) widowed, 8 children, agent, farmer of 78 acres employing 4 men
 baptised 26 Jan 1790 Worth Poynton Cheadle
 died 14 Sep 1866 age 76 Handforth-cum-Bosden Cheadle registered Stockport [left £12 000]
 son of David SHAW and Mary;
amd Hannah died befor Mar 1851
(300;366;CARC;2)

Education

Liverpool Collegiate Institution
26 Mar 1856 adm sizar age 21 Trinity College Cambridge
Mar 1860 BA Cambridge
1865 MA Cambridge
1862 deacon Chester
1863 priest Chester (411;2)

Positions

31 Mar 1851 age 16 writing clerk at home with father, siblings Mary, David, Frances, Martin, Charles, Sarah E, Hannah P SHAW, servants Bosden House farm Handforth cum Bosden Cheshire (300)
1862-1865 curate Grassendale Lancashire
1865-1866 assistant (to Joseph Williams BLAKESLEY) curate S Mary Ware co Hertford diocese probably then Rochester
1866-1868 curate SS Peter & Paul Wisbech co Cambridge diocese Ely
1868-1869 curate S James Christleton co Cheshire diocese Chester
1869-1886 vicar Bruera co Cheshire
 1878 assistant diocesan inspector
 31 Mar 1881 unmarried 'rector of Bruera' residing with two unmarried annuitant sisters and three servants, Manor House Saughton Cheshire (249)
1886-1906 perpetual curate Christ Church Alsager Stoke-on-Trent co Cheshire

Other

Sep 1907 English estate valued at £15 739, executor Canon Thomas WHITBY of Hollycroft Avenue Hampshire but he had deposited a will in Christchurch: the New Zealand connection is his brother Charles Reginald SHAW of Timaru to whose daughters (by his first marriage) Daniel SHAW left money (CARC, 366) – Daniel SHAW was not licensed as a priest in New Zealand (MWB)

SHEARD, REGINALD JACKSON

born 03 January 1894 Ossett Ravensthorpe Dewsbury Yorkshire
baptised 23 Feb 1894 S Saviour Ravensthorpe West Riding Yorkshire
died Mar ¼ 1976 Macclesfield co Cheshire
second son among at least three children of Osmond Horatio SHEARD
 (1881) at boarding school East Hardwick Yorkshire
 (1890) rag merchant
 (1891) pianoforte with wife's family Mirfield
 (1901) clerk in woollen mill (1921) cloth merchant
 born 13 Jun 1866 Ravensthorpe registered Dewsbury West Riding Yorkshire
 baptised 12 Aug 1866 Mirfield

died 30 Mar 1946 Spen Valley Yorkshire buried S Mary the Virgin Mirfield
second son among at least two children of Charles SHEARD
born c1832 Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire
married 27 Sep 1862
and Elizabeth JACKSON born c1831 Mirfield
married 24 Apr 1890 Ravensthorpe West Riding,
and Jane Hirst CROWTHER
born Jun ¼ 1869 Ravensthorpe
daughter of John CROWTHER
(1891) greengrocer Duke St Mirfield
born c1834 Halifax Yorkshire
[?married Dec ¼ 1857 Halifax, West Riding]
and Fanny [HIRST]
born c1837 Hartshead Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire;
married 14 Feb 1933 S Saviour Ravensthorpe
Olive STEAD
born 25 Apr 1894 Ravensthorpe died Mar ¼ 1974 Bucklow co Cheshire
related to Carl STEAD warehouseman
daughter of Dawson STEAD rag merchant
born c1860 Halifax West Riding died 14 Jan 1928 Ravensthorpe [left £293]
married 05 Feb 1881 Batley Carr West Riding
and Margaret Ann HOLLINGWORTH born c1861 Honley
(345;164)

Education

S Saviour's parish school Ravensthorpe
confirmed S Saviour Ravensthorpe (417)
1920 ordination test school Knutsford (founded 1919)
application form: from 80 Dewsbury Rd Ossett Yorkshire
1921-1923 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164) - 14 letters in SAC file (417)
30 Mar 1924 deacon Wakefield (on understanding that he would go to diocese Melanesia after two years (262))
1925 priest Wakefield (8)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 Ravensthorpe: employed in cloth warehouse of Osmund H Shead cloth merchant Dewsbury Rd Ossett
served in World War 1 (164)
Nov 1923-Mar 1924 correspondence between SAC, the commissary for the bishop of Melanesia, and the bishop of
Wakefield: SHEARD failed part 2 of General Ordination Examination, and this not unexpected. Conclusion: Wakefield to
ordain him deacon Mar 1924, and SHEARD to have opportunity for study during curacy at Brighouse before going to
Melanesia (417)
1924-1926 curate Brighouse diocese Wakefield (8)
05 Apr 1924 in Brighouse Yorkshire to SAC: finished first full week of duty after ordination; 'We had a very beautiful service
at King Cross Halifax. I wish you have been there.' (417)
30 Oct 1925 report that the Revd RI SHEARD, and also G F Fermor LEGGATT lay reader at Olney Bedfordshire, Joseph
WILLIAMS of S Augustine's College Canterbury, and Agnes E SATCHELL B A Portsmouth and D Humphrey CUMMING have
volunteered for Melanesia (*New Zealand Herald*)
1926 took up his commitment to join Melanesian mission
21 Jun 1926 the Revd Hubert R EVERS vicar Brighouse to SAC: has definitely arranged to proceed to Melanesia next Trinity
(417)
1926-1928 missionary priest Pawa diocese Melanesia - initially (*vice* Conrad MOUNTFORT) he was supported by the parish
Timaru S Mary diocese Christchurch (261)
1928-1931 missionary priest Tasimboko at Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia
1931 resigned from Melanesian Mission (389;69)
1931-1933 curate Liversedge diocese Wakefield
1933-1939 vicar Brownhill Batley
15 Mar 1939-1944 vicar Denby (411;8)
1944-1950 vicar S Andrew Huddersfield (1975 building sold to the RC diocese)
1950- vicar Lower Whitley (8)

Other

letters (14) at S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)

SHEARMAN, JOSEPH

born 17 Apr 1843 Wolverton Buckinghamshire
died 15 Nov 1912 Dulwich Hill NSW buried Rookwood cemetery
son among at least six children of Thomas SHEARMAN,

Knight of the Tower and Sword
(1851) engineer, fitter of Oxford St Swindon Wiltshire
born c1811 St Saviour Southwark Surrey
and Ann born c1811 Leatherhead co Surrey;
married (i) 18 Jul 1871,
Elizabeth Goss BAILY
born 27 May 1846 Bristol died 27 Dec 1895 Liverpool Sydney NSW
daughter among at least four children of the Revd Henry G BAILY
(23 Aug 1860) honorary chaplain rifle volunteers Wiltshire
(1859 *et saepe*) exhibitor prize-winning pigs
(1851) vicar Swindon Wiltshire
born c1816 Calne Wiltshire England
and Elizabeth Mignan born c1818 India;
married (ii) 04 Jan 1897 S Andrew Summer Hill Sydney,
Ada Emily PRICE
born 03 Apr 1867 died 23 Aug 1943 age 76 Manly NSW
daughter of Alfred Henry PRICE
(300;89;111)

Education

07 Feb 1865-1866 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
21 Feb 1869 deacon Canterbury for Colonies
24 Sept 1871 priest Winchester (111)

Positions

1861 not apparent in English census returns (381)
1869-1870 CMS Madras
1869-Dec 1870 India
16 May 1871 curate Peper Harow co Surrey diocese Winchester
Apr 1871 lodger unmarried curate Peper Harow age 27 with AYLWIN farmer family residing Royal farm house, Peper Harow co Surrey
19 Jan 1874 curate Little Amwell diocese Rochester
1876-Mar 1881 incumbent Waipukurau diocese Waiapū
19 Mar 1881 from New Zealand sailed to Australia
01 Apr 1881-21 Jul 1881 general licence diocese Sydney
21 Jul 1881-27 Mar 1883 minister S Stephen Kurrajong
27 Mar 1883-31 Mar 1895 minister S Thomas Mulgoa etc
01 Apr 1895-03 Oct 1900 S Luke Liverpool
03 Oct 1900-31 Mar 1910 rector S Luke Liverpool
31 Mar 1910 general licence (111)
Other
memorial tablet S Luke Liverpool NSW
Bp Donald SHEARMAN descended from 2nd marriage (111)
12 Mar 1913 will filed Wellington

SHEARS, EDWARD

born [possibly Sep ¼ 1844 registered Chertsey Surrey] Streatham co Surrey
died early 1899 age 53 Henley-on-Thames Oxfordshire England [no will probate]
half-brother to James Henry SHEARS born 14 Feb 1817 London
half-brother to Henry SHEARS baptised 15 Aug 1821 Holy Trinity Clapham co Surrey
brother to Arthur SHEARS born c1842 Southwark co Surrey (1881) MD of Edinburgh physician
brother to ninth son the Revd Ernest Henry SHEARS baptised 01 Apr 1849
brother to the Revd Hubert SHEARS MA Oxford (1875-1878) curate Bloxham Oxford
(1901-1927) in parish All Saints Rotherfield Peppard
born c1850 Streatham co Surrey died 24 Nov 1927 [left £7 769]
brother to Cuthbert SHEARS major HM army
son among at least ten of James Henry SHEARS of Streatham co Surrey
copper merchant, James Shears and co Engineers, a director British Iron company
born 14 Feb 1817 London *possibly* died Dec ¼ 1864 Southwark (no will probate);
[JAMES HENRY SHEARS married (i) 18 Apr 1815 S Paul Deptford Kent
Dorothy BELL died before Jun 1841 after bearing at least seven children];
JAMES HENRY SHEARS married (ii) Jun 1841 St Saviours Southwark:
and Mary MANN (1881) widow of Church St Isleworth co Middlesex
born 27 Aug 1810 baptised 25 Sep 1810 S Saviour [(1905-) cathedral new diocese Southwark] Southwark co Surrey
daughter of William MANN and Ann;
married 29 May 1884 New Zealand,

Ellen Rose ADAMS

born 19 Jun 1867 Picton Marlborough New Zealand died Mar ¼ 1928 age 61 registered Henley-on-Thames

daughter of Montague Burman ADAMS

(1855-1856) farmer Waimea East Nelson

(1878-) sergeant of police Havelock Marlborough Sounds

(1888) and insurance agent Havelock

baptised 05 Dec 1826 Havre France died 25 Sep 1911 age 85 Havelock buried Havelock Marlborough Sounds

son of Edward Burman ADAMS and Jane;

and Elizabeth FLOWER

born c1828 buried 25 Sep 1903 age 75 Havelock

(422;64;4;249;5;121;352;6)

Education

King's College London

1873, 1874 McCaul prizeman

1874 Trench prizeman

1875 ThA King's College

[?20 Dec] 1874 deacon London (8)

21 Dec 1883 priest Nelson (at Christ Church pro-cathedral Nelson) (*Nelson Evening Mail*)

Positions

1861 unmarried brother age 16 student with sister Emma SHEARS head unmarried 41 fund holder born St Anne Queen Square Middlesex, and Arthur SHEARS brother unmarried age 18 medical student born S Savour Southwark Surrey, and one house servant, residing Streatham co Surrey (381)

03 Apr 1871 in architects office, residing with his mother and two brothers 3 Church Tce Church St Isleworth (352)

[not in directory of British architects (377)]

1875-1877 curate Verulam diocese Natal South Africa

1877-1879 curate S John Baptist Hoxton Middlesex diocese London (8)

Apr 1880-Aug 1881 temporary appointment in charge Tapanui diocese Dunedin (326)

1881 with Gore (151;9)

Sep 1881 proceeded to diocese Christchurch but: (69)

ca Jan 1882-Apr 1883 locum tenens (*vice* MULES, *vice* SUTER overseas) Brightwater diocese Nelson

1882 designed mission hall (later church S Matthew) at the Port in Haven Rd Nelson (409)

1883-1884 locum tenens Blenheim [where he may well have married Ellen Rose ADAMS]

1883-1888 incumbent Havelock Marlborough diocese Nelson

Contemporary newspapers report these events:

05 Dec 1883 officiated at wedding at the house 'Hopai' Pelorus Sound Marlborough

14 Mar 1885 officiated at marriage Okaramio near Blenheim

28 Nov 1886 officiated at funeral Havelock

Feb 1887 was granted permission to use as a Sunday school the Pelorus Roads Board office Marlborough

12 Mar 1887 incumbent of Havelock, recently returned from England including time Richmond co Surrey,

had published pamphlet on taxation and closing the gap between rich and poor

Mar 1887 lecture in Nelson, 'the connection between mind and body'

17 Jul 1887 officiated at a wedding S Peter Havelock

Aug 1887 concern that the priest not being paid his stipend

05 Sep 1887 public meeting Havelock with the bishop of Nelson, for reducing the debt on the church properties

Mar 1888 officiated at a funeral Havelock Marlborough – *last mention in newspapers*

1888-1891 curate Minley Hampshire diocese Winchester - which is a place but not a parish

1890 residing Minley Farnborough station

06 Apr 1891 age 46 clerk in holy orders, with wife Ellen R and one servant residing Hope cottage Yateley

Southampton Hampshire; but he is not licensed to the local church S Peter Yateley (8;352)

1898-1899 residing (*probably* with brother the Revd Hubert SHEARS) Rotherfield Peppard Henley-on-Thames (8)

Other

writer

1886 *How to raise the revenue without taxation and to diminish the present inequality in the distribution of wealth*

1895 *The disestablishment and disendowment of the Church regarded from a churchman's point of view*

SHELDON, JOHN

born 18 Jun 1826 Walsall Staffordshire baptised 23 Jun 1826 S Matthew Walsall

died 10 Aug 1908 at 46 Kilmore St Christchurch buried Avonside churchyard

brother to James SHELDON baptised 15 Oct 1828 S Matthew died 1830

brother to Mary SHELDON baptised 18 Jul 1827 S Matthew Walsall

married (1842) Thomas SPURRIER (1861) with houses and land

son of James SHELDON

(1841) publican The Borough Walsall Staffordshire

born c1800 Staffordshire

married 1822 Walsall
and Ann WRIGHT born c1801 Staffordshire;
married 15 Feb 1859 South Australia
Maria Christiana Snow JEGER
born 24 Jun 1833 baptised 10 Aug 1833 S Catherine Liverpool co Lancashire
died 07 Sep 1907 at 107 Stanmore Rd Linwood Christchurch buried Avonside
sister to Louisa Shand JEGER born c1836, married (1856 Australia) Patrick LAURIE, came to New Zealand
sister to Peter Christian JEGER born c1838 married Australia
daughter of Peter Christian JEGER
(1834) commission agent
(1851) in Kirkcudbright
buried 23 Nov 1837 Poulton co Cheshire
married 26 Jan 1831 Kirkcudbright Scotland
and Catherine Hannay McLELLAN born c1809 Kirkcudbright
(422;111;96;109;21;50;69)

Education

Dudley grammar school (69)
1846 CMS College Islington London (50) (founded 1825 closed 1915)
30 Mar 1851 student age 22, with dozen students including James LEIGHTON, Arthur DAVIDSON, residing college,
Islington West (300)
27 May 1853-1854 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164: no information about
attendance)
04 Dec 1856 deacon Adelaide
15 Apr 1858 priest Adelaide (111;26;50;109)

Positions

02 Jun 1847-13 Jan 1848 CMS missionary British Guiana diocese Guiana
13 Jan 1848 returned to England and resigned from CMS (50)
-1851- scripture reader S Peter Northampton lodger with Maria WHITFIELD a distributor of stamps and another lodger
Richard RUSHTON a bankers clerk in Chesterfield Derbyshire (164;109)
09 Jul 1856 departed (SPG appointed) schoolmaster SWITZERLAND Southampton for Adelaide (180)
26 Oct 1856 arrived College S Peter Adelaide (*S Augustine's Occasional paper* Jul 1914)
1856-1858 Salisbury (SPG funded) Adelaide (47)
1856-1858 curate-in-charge Salisbury and Dry Creek (SPG funded) Adelaide (109;47)
chaplain to SHORT 1st bishop of Adelaide (13)
04 Jan 1858 deacon (later priest) in mission district Penola and Mt Gambier diocese Adelaide
18 May 1862-16 Jan 1865 incumbent Robetown
24 Jan 1865 minister Winchelsea diocese Melbourne
31 Jan 1865-19 Aug 1876 minister Benalla (111)
05 Mar 1879 residing Emu Bay Tasmania (70)
01 Jul 1879-31 Dec 1879 temporary licence in charge Oxford diocese Christchurch (3)
1879-1885 cure Oxford (57)
1882 took part in consecration service, S Alban Ohoka (parish history)
01 Aug 1885-1892 Leithfield (3;26)
01 Apr 1892-1899 vicar Governor's Bay with Little River (91;26)
01 Oct 1899 retired on pension (96)
1900 unattached, but licensed priest; residing Papanui road Christchurch (26)

Other

letters (2) at S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)
Sep 1908 p12 obituary *New Zealand Church News* (which was reprinted in the 'Occasional Paper' of SAC)

SHERRIFF, FRANCIS THEODORE

baptised 26 May 1843 S Alfège Greenwich Kent
died 02 Sep 1923 Wellington 'at an advanced age' cremated 03 Sep 1923 Karori Wellington
brother to Arthur Albert SHERRIFF born Sep ¼ 1844 Brighton died 09 Jun 1930 Whanganui New Zealand
son of among at least seven children of Francis SHERRIFF of Brighton Sussex and of Tunbridge Wells Kent
in cotton trade, later farmer
(1841) residing Greenwich Union London
(1851) retired warehouseman Kemp Town Brighton co Sussex 'gentleman of fortune'
born Aug 1801 city of London or Kent
died 22 Aug 1897 age 96 Whanganui New Zealand, bequest £100 for a new Samaritan fund Whanganui hospital,
and Sarah W WILLIAMS born c1815 city of London;
married 24 Dec 1888 New Zealand,
Ada Winifred CLARKSON
born 25 Oct 1868 New Zealand

died 09 Mar 1941 New Zealand cremated 11 Mar 1941 Karori Wellington
(422;*Taranaki Herald*;300;400;56;5)

Education

19 Dec 1875 deacon Wellington (242)

Positions

1851 age seven, with family, visiting tailor, governess, and servants, residing Kemp Town Brighton co Sussex

1854 arrived first time with father to Whanganui (5)

29 Jan 1855 from London via Port Victoria arrived Francis SHERRIFF (senior) Port Nicholson Wellington (227)

19 Dec 1875 assistant curate S Mark in the parish of S Peter city and diocese Wellington

May 1876-Oct 1876 curate-in-charge S Mark newly-constituted parish

Nov 1876- Dec 1877 (1st) curate-in-charge All Saints Foxton (211)

Jul 1880 wrote to the newspaper as 'late curate of Manawatu district' Whanganui *Herald*

1903-1904 assistant (to COFFEY) curate S Mark Wellington

1911-1923 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (140)

Other

permanent deacon (140)

Feb 1909 obituary *Occasional Papers* #310 S Augustine's Canterbury

SHERWIN, VERNON HENRY GOUGH (later GOUGH-SHERWIN)

born 29 May 1894 Gosport co Hampshire

died 05 Aug 1970 Murray Bridge South Australia buried there

son of Captain Henry SHERWIN Royal navy

[?married 1889]

and Ellen [?Bessie BUTCHER];

married 29 May 1936 S Cuthbert Adelaide South Australia,

Mary R MORTON

qualified nurse

as a widow resided Goolwa

only child of WR MORTON of Kintore Ave, Prospect Adelaide South Australia

(261;pers comm Peter Shepherd, May 2007;111)

Education

Oliver's school Gresham

n d briefly at Cambridge

College of S John Perth

1923 ThL Australian College of Theology

27 Dec 1923 deacon Perth

21 Dec 1924 priest Perth (111)

Positions

n d after mischief pranks at Cambridge, to Western Australia, including Broome, pearling and Hereford short-horn cattle

1914-1921 appointment by Australian Anglican Board of Missions, Forrest River aboriginal mission West Australia

1923-1924 curate Peel estate diocese Perth

1924-1927 priest-in-charge Peel estate

1928 sponsored of Australian Board of Missions joined Melanesian mission, to Mandated Territory:

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf

1928-1933 pioneer priest Sag-Sag, and along south-west coast, Arawe, New Britain diocese Melanesia

isolated work for five years travels for Anglican services in Kauptimeti island off Arawe,

and Aisega around Dampier straits in outrigger canoe

30 Dec 1929 from Sydney, lay missionary Arthur Charles ELDRIDGE joined SHERWIN on return from furlough (261)

1933-1934 on furlough Adelaide South Australia - the Revd Ian STOCKDALE *locum tenens* (261)

Aug 1934 returned from England to Navalapua, Mandated Territory New Guinea diocese Melanesia

1934-1936 (*vice* W BRADLEY) priest-in-charge Wau diocese Melanesia - Mr D Lloyd FRANCIS at Ogum, New Britain coast

1936 away on furlough to Australia, where he married; Bp JH DICKINSON *locum in charge* at Wau

see *Pacific Islands Monthly* 17 Jun 1936 pp26-28

n d work at Salamaua [Salamao], Wau, in many parts of the Morobe goldfields New Guinea,

Note: 01 Jul 1939 the mainland of the Mandated Territory (formerly part of the German empire until World War 1) of New Guinea was transferred from the diocese of Melanesia to the diocese of New Guinea; at this date, SHERWIN was thus transferred into the diocese of New Guinea; he had been working among the 2,000 Europeans in Morobe, serving at Bulolo, Salamaua, Lae, and Edie Creek, and visiting the unknown KUKUKUKU people in the mountains west of Otibanda, as well as isolated goldmining communities (261)

1939-1942 missionary diocese New Guinea

(his family was sent home to Australia)

priest-in-charge Wau S Augustine Morobe province; church and priest's house destroyed in war against Japanese invading forces;

c1940 chaplain with the New Guinea Volunteer Rifles

1941 when Japanese invaded Salamaua, he took down the Australian flag of the New Guinea Volunteer Rifles, carried it with him in all battles fought by 2/7 Battalion at Wau and in the battle of the Ridges;
16 Sep 1943 he hoisted the flag over Salamaua (in 261, p23 Apr-Jul 1944) <http://www.ozbird.com/oz.htm>
1942-1946 acting chaplain Australian forces World War 2 in New Guinea
priest-in-charge S John-on-the-Hill Port Moresby diocese New Guinea
1946 indefinite leave-of-absence from the diocese New Guinea
17 Jul 1947-1952 incumbent S Jude Port Elliott and church Holy Evangelists Goolwa diocese Adelaide
09 May 1952-c1970 incumbent S John Murray Bridge (111; pers comm Peter Shepherd Dec 2006)
04 Mar 1970 general licence diocese Adelaide (111;8)

Other

nd university of West Australia
Fellow Royal Geographical Society
FRAI
FRSA
author
1934 *Stone Mortar*
1934 *Folk Lore and Ethnology* (Anthropological Journal) (111)
see *Out of Great Tribulation*, by Abp Philip STRONG (1947: Papua)

SHORE, EDWARD HARRY

born 10 Nov 1860 Dudley Worcestershire died Dec ¼ 1947 age 87 Falmouth
brother to Ada Jane SHORE born Sep ¼ 1860 Dudley
(1881) musician visiting a family WALTER pawnbroker Clerkenwell
son among at least four children of Edward SHORE
(1871) chain manufacturer
(1891) manager chain and anchor works Chester Castle co Cheshire
born c1835 Dudley co Worcester
married Jun ¼ 1857 Dudley,
and Jane Maria TENCH
baptised 03 Dec 1834 Kidderminster co Worcester
daughter of James Edwin TENCH
and Hannah Maria ;
married 1896-1900 in Palermo Italy,
Avies May BULLOWS
born Sep ¼ 1868 Walsall Staffordshire died Jun ¼ 1943 age 72 registered Falmouth Cornwall
sister to Frederick Charles BULLOWS iron founder born Dec ¼ 1859 Walsall
daughter of Joseph BULLOWS iron founder (1881) 27 Birmingham Rd Walsall
born c1834 Walsall Staffordshire died 08 Dec 1892 age 57 registered Aston co Warwickshire
[left £5 832 probate to Emma his widow]
married Dec ¼ 1856 Walsall
and Emma SIMNEL born c1839 Ironbridge Shropshire
(345;96;266)

Education

1887 BA University of London
1888 deacon
22 Dec 1889 priest Rochester (422;85;26)

Positions

1861 age 2 residing Dudley with parents
Apr 1871 age 12 scholar with parents three siblings one servant Dudley Worcestershire
1889-1891/2 assistant curate Christ Church Greenwich diocese Rochester (87)
06 Apr 1891 clerk in holy orders a visitor to the Revd Henry Lowther CLARKE the vicarage Halifax Rd Dewsbury Yorkshire (388) – **Note** Henry Lowther CLARKE (born 1850 died 1926) 4th bishop and 1st archbishop of Melbourne Victoria Australia
1892-1898 assistant (to Lowther CLARKE) curate Dewsbury Yorkshire diocese Wakefield (26)
[1892-1898 assistant curate All Hallows Barking diocese London (according to 87)]
1899-1900 assistant curate All Hallows Barking-by-the-Tower London, member of the College of Missioners (26)
1900 priest-vicar cathedral city and diocese Truro
1900-1906 vicar Carnmenellis Redruth Cornwall diocese Truro, but:
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with wife Avies May, and daughter Theodosia SHORE age ten months, two servants both he and wife residing Carnmenellis Wendron Cornwall (345)
priest associate of the religious sisterhood of the Community of the Epiphany (CE) Truro
Note founded 1883 by George WILKINSON bishop of Truro; defunct by the end of the twentieth century
23 Oct 1906-1913 mission chaplain to the bishop of Christchurch (26)
Sep 1910 team member Mission of Help, at S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (9)
Jul 1913-1920 minor canon Christchurch cathedral diocese Christchurch (91)

Dec 1915-Jan 1916 assisting COATES C Christchurch S Michael (69)
08 Jul 1920-1924 vicar Lower Riccarton
14 Feb 1924-1928 vicar Governor's Bay (91)
1928 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
Feb 1928 (with 2 daughters) sailed Auckland TAMAROA to Southampton
1928-1944 vicar S Gluvias with Penryn diocese Truro (95)
1947 retired Falmouth
Note: Clergy lists give conflicting dates for his career

SIGGERS, WILLIAM SCUTCHER see **CURZON-SIGGERS, WILLIAM**

SILVER, JACOB MORTIMER WEIR

born Dec ¼ 1838 Alverstoke Gosport Hampshire baptised 28 Apr 1839 Alverstoke
died 1914 Florence Italy
brother to Jane Ursula SILVER baptised 1832
brother to John Mortimer SILVER baptised 01 Mar 1837 Holy Trinity Gosport
son of Jacob SILVER
born c1808 of Alverstoke *probably* died Dec ¼ 1852 Alverstoke
married 20 Jun 1829 Alverstoke co Hampshire
and Charlotte MASTERS born c1809 of Alverstoke died Dec ¼ 1870 age 62 Alverstoke [no will probate]
daughter of Alexander MASTERS and on his death ward of John MORTIMER M.D of Alverstoke Gosport;
married Sep ¼ 1868 St Marylebone,
Annette Louisa GRAVES
(06 Apr 1891) Annette L SILVER head of house, with Nora born c1870 Chatham Kent, Annette born Alverstoke, Ethel born c1873 Gosport, Gerald born 1885 Monmouth co Monmouth one servant, residing St Mary parish Monmouth (352)
(31 Mar 1901) Annette L SILVER is head of house, with Nora SILVER born c1870 Chatham Kent, Ethel SILVER born c1873 Gosport Hampshire and one servant, residing Clarendon Rd Portsmouth co Hampshire (352)
(1911) married 42 years, had 8 children 7 alive, with Norah Helen and Ethel Mary single daughters, Constance Mary SILVER daughter-in-law, with twin infant grand-children, residing Weybridge
born 1849 Alverstoke Gosport Hampshire baptised Jun 1849 Alverstoke co Hampshire
died 14 Nov 1924 Ealing London [left £1 229 probate to Norah Helen SILVER Geoffrey Percival SILVER managing director]
daughter of Morgan GRAVES (1881) civil service clerk retired residing Bury Rd Alverstoke Hampshire
born c1820 Acton co Middlesex
died 25 May 1889 'aged 73' of Gosport died at Portland Place St Marylebone [left £2 635]
married Sep ¼ 1848 Marylebone
and Anna Carolina WILKINSON
born c1824/1826 Dedham co Essex died 22 Feb 1901 Southsea
[left £2 461 probate to Annette Louisa SILVER wife of the Revd JMW SILVER and Laurence DESBOROUGH solicitor]
(111;382;249)

Note: marriage licence allegations brought (registry of the bishop of Winchester, volume 3) : Jacob SILVER of Alverstoke captain in the army age 21 bachelor, and Charlotte MASTERS of Alverstoke age 20 spinster, with consent of her guardian John MORTIMER MD of Alverstoke, under the will of the late Alexander MASTERS her father at Alverstoke, 20 Jun 1829

Education

20 Sep 1885 deacon Llandaff
24 Jul 1887 priest Honolulu (406)

Positions

1857 began with the army
14 Jul 1868 lieutenant Jacob Mortimer Weir SILVER to be adjutant *vice* WAY (*The Edinburgh Gazette*)
*Apr 1871 lieutenant and adjutant Royal Marines active list with wife son Mortimer L'Estrange SILVER age 1 (born 1869 Rochester Kent died 1946), Norah Helen SILVER age 7 months (born 1870 Chatham Kent) and two servants, residing Gillingham St Mary Kent (382)
10 Nov 1880 retired from Royal Marine light infantry, with honorary rank of Lieutenant-Colonel (411)
31 Mar 1881 'retired colonel', residing without wife but three daughters (Margaret Sybella age 2 born c1879) and three servants Alvington co Gloucester
also: his wife (with daughter Norah (born 1870 Chatham Kent) and son born 1876 Bermuda) residing 7 Croft Tce Tenby S Mary in Liberty co Pembroke Wales (249)
1885-1887 curate S Woolos Newport diocese Monmouth
1887-1894 missionary curate S Augustine Kohala with S Paul Makapala diocese Honolulu (8); but:
26 Jan 1891 aboard SS MARIPOSA wrote to Archbishop BENSON of Canterbury of his grounds for complaint against Alfred WILLIS bishop of Honolulu; that he had worked four years among Chinese and Hawai'ians, work unrecognized by the bishop (280)
1891 on New Zealand government list of officiating clergy (51)
– relatives in New Zealand (Hurley family papers in National Library of New Zealand)
1897-1904 chaplain at Avranches Brittany Frances

residing 11 Rue de la Constitution Avranches
but 1901 married, one lodger and one servant, residing Southampton England (352)
1906 not in *Crockford* (8)

Other

1867 author *Sketches of Japanese Manners and Customs* London Day & son
* His children Gerald Morgan SILVER (born 1884 died 1961 New Zealand?) with New Zealand expeditionary forces in Samoan advance party; Annette Muriel SILVER nurse on hospital ship ASTURIAS in World War 1, died 1959 Wellington New Zealand [left £20 810 probate in Wellington to Albert Eaton HURLEY in England] ; Norah SILVER (born c1870 Chatham co Kent), and Mortimer L'Estrange SILVER CBE vice-admiral Royal navy (born 1869 died 06 Dec 1946) left £7 717
See Hurley family papers in National Library of New Zealand

SIMCOX, FREDERICK EDWARD TELLING-

born 20 Apr 1848 Hanslope Buckinghamshire England
(for his ordination) baptised 19 Feb 1873 St Erth Cornwall
died 08 Sep 1929 age 84 Havelock North
buried 19 Sep Havelock North cemetery Hawkes Bay
brother to Harriet SIMCOX born 1850 Hanslope (1881) governess in a school
son of Thomas George SIMCOX
(1851) fisherman
(1861) steward Bachelde Churchstoke Montgomeryshire
born c1821 Newport Buckinghamshire
and Anne born c1825 Fairford Gloucestershire
married Mar ¼ 1874 Aberystwyth Wales,
Elizabeth Winifred JONES
born c1849 Aberystwyth Wales
died 20 May 1932 age 83 Havelock North buried 22 May Havelock North cemetery
sister to Jane Eleanor born c1840 draper assistant
sister to David Richard born c1842 attorneys articled clerk
sister to Anne Elizabeth born c1846
daughter of John Ewan JONES linen and woollen draper
born c1812 Penbryn
and Elizabeth born c1814 Aberystwyth (295;124)

Education

1872 S Bee's College Whitehaven Cumberland (opened 1816 closed 1896)
19 Feb 1873 deacon Exeter
22 Feb 1874 priest Exeter (211)

Positions

1861 Edward, solicitors clerk with father a steward residing Bachelde
1871 F Edward SIMCOX theology student residing Aberystwyth Wales
1873-1876 curate St Erth Cornwall diocese Exeter
1876 added to New Zealand government list officiating ministers
06 Jul 1876-1919 1st incumbent parish Porangahau diocese Waiapū
1884-1894 chaplain to bishop Waiapū
1919-1929 retired, residing Havelock North Hawkes Bay New Zealand (8)

Other

memorial tablet to Frederick Edward TELLING-SIMCOX in church S Michael & All Angels Porangahau (124)

SIMEON, JOHN POLE

born Dec ¼ 1872 Winchester, of Sussex England
died 02 Jun 1951 age 78 Lavender cottage Crooked Lane Seaford registered Lewes co Sussex
[will filed for probate 23 Nov 1951, Archives New Zealand Christchurch – *the family would seem to have held land or other properties in Canterbury even as late as this date, 100 years after the Canterbury Association folded* MWB]
son of Cornwall SIMEON member Canterbury Association
born 05 Feb 1820
died 18 Mar 1880 buried Winchester Hampshire
brother to Captain Charles SIMEON of Canterbury Association married Sarah WILLIAMS daughter of P WILLIAMS QC
daughter Mabel Selina M SIMEON married the Revd HA DALTON master S Edward school Oxford
she an author with four children Roman Catholic converts (346)
married 01 Jan 1861
and Mary BROWNE (internet information)
married Sep ¼ 1908 registered Steyning
Dorothy FIELD
died 1955 Sussex [left £28 821]

Note Three brothers of the SIMEON family were members of the Canterbury Association. For this connection with

Canterbury and his inheritance (reference to his will *v sup*) he is entered in this *Directory*. Furthermore his cousin married the Revd Alfred WILLIS 2nd and final bishop of Honolulu, later a bishop in Tonga and thus in the *Blain Biographical Directory*

Education

Selwyn College Cambridge
1902 BA Cambridge
1908 MA Cambridge
1902 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
1903 deacon Winchester
18 Dec 1904 priest Winchester (411)

Positions

1903-1905 curate S Matthew Southampton diocese Winchester
1906-1907 curate Waltham abbey
1907-1908 curate S John Hove diocese Chichester
Jan 1909-1915 vicar Patcham Brighton (patron the Revd SB FIELD)
1915-1919 served Royal Ambulance Medical Corps
1920-1921 assistant master Brighton College
1921-1923 rector Crawley with Littleton
1923-1929 rector Fakenham with Alethorpe diocese Norwich
1929-1938 rector Eversley
(12 Jul 1934) took funeral 7th Earl ANNESLEY at Eversley Basingstoke
(07 Nov 1936) took funeral of Isabella Lady SIMEON at S Paul Knightsbridge co Middlesex; present Sir John SIMEON, Mrs Algernon Barrington SIMEON, Mr and Mrs Cornwall SIMEON - and many more names *The Times*
?Nov 1938-1939 vicar Little Horkeley co Essex diocese Chelmsford
1939-1941- vicar S Nicholas Tolleshunt D'Arcy co Essex diocese Chelmsford (8)

Other

1951 left £1 955, probate to his widow Dorothy SIMEON

SIMKIN, WILLIAM JOHN

born 15 Jun 1883 Rugeley registered Lichfield co Stafford England
died 08 Jul 1967 age 84 hospital Rotorua buried 11 Jul 1967 churchyard College of S John Auckland
brother to Annie Evelyn SIMKIN born Mar ¼ 1886 Rugeley registered Lichfield
brother to Charles Clifford SIMKIN born Dec ¼ 1888 Rugeley died Sep ¼ 1964 age 75 Stafford
brother to Ernest Peach SIMKIN born 11 Aug 1890 Rugeley registered Lichfield died Mar ¼ 1976 registered Gipping co Suffolk
half-brother to Edith SIMKIN born ca Feb 1901 Rugeley
son of William Butler SIMKIN

(1871) general clerk in solicitor's office Darlaston

(1891,1901) law solicitor's clerk

born Jun ¼ 1855 Wednesbury registered West Bromwich Staffordshire died Mar ¼ 1940 Lichfield

brother to Elizabeth Mary Maria SIMKIN born c1853 Wednesbury Staffordshire married SAVAGE

brother to Sydney Albert SIMKIN born c1867 Darlaston Staffordshire

son of Zechariah SIMKIN

(1841) publican Darlaston

(1861) cordwainer Darlaston

(1871) cordwainer master employing 4 men residing King St Darlaston

born c1817 Darlaston Staffordshire died 1881-1891

married Sep ¼ 1844 Dudley Staffordshire

and Ann COCKRAM (1891) widow Walsall Rd Darlaston

(1901) widow with daughter Elizabeth (SAVAGE) Walsall

born c1827 Willenhall Darlaston died Mar ¼ 1902 age 78 Lichfield;

married (i) Jun ¼ 1881 Walsall Staffordshire,

and Lucy Elizabeth PEACH

(Mar 1881) unmarried residing Darlaston Staffordshire

born Jun ¼ 1855 Melbourne registered Shardlow Derbyshire

died Dec ¼ 1894 age 39 registered Lichfield Staffordshire

sister to Betsy A PEACH born c1873 Darlaston

daughter of Samuel PEACH

a draper (1861) foreman tailor

(1871) draper and tailor employing 5 men 2 boys residing King St Darlaston

(1881) draper residing Darlaston Staffordshire

born c1829 Melbourne Derbyshire *possibly* died Mar ¼ 1884 Ashby de la Zouch

[?married Dec ¼ 1852 registered Shardlow]

and Ann [?BARKER]

born c1830 Castle Donnington co Leicestershire;

[WILLIAM BUTLER SIMKIN married (ii) Sep ¼ 1898 Lichfield Staffordshire,

Lavinia WATKISS

born c1872 Armitage Staffordshire

daughter of William WATKISS butcher and inn keeper and Eliza];

married 05 Jun 1919 New Zealand,

Florence EMBERTON

(1911) assistant school mistress with her father and stepmother in Stafford

(02 Apr 1919) sailed Liverpool to Canada going to New Zealand

born Dec ¼ 1889 Titchmarsh registered Thrapston co Northampton

died Nov 1970 age 81 Auckland buried 23 Nov 1970 churchyard College of S John

sister to Ernest William EMBERTON born Sep ¼ 1880 Titchmarsh (1901) turner

sister to Thomas Henry EMBERTON born Dec ¼ 1882 Titchmarsh (1911) librarian

sister to Frederick Percival EMBERTON born Sep ¼ 1884 (1901) fitter engineering works

sister to Kathleen EMBERTON born Mar ¼ 1888 Titchmarsh co Northampton (1911) school mistress

daughter of Thomas EMBERTON

(1881) schoolmaster, National school Titchmarsh Northamptonshire residing Church Street

born Dec ¼ 1853 Stafford co Stafford

married (i) Jun ¼ 1879 Stafford,

and Susanna UNDERWOOD

born Sep ¼ 1849 Adstone Northamptonshire died Dec ¼ 1898 Stafford

[THOMAS EMBERTON married (ii) Jun ¼ 1903 Clara Annie CRESSWELL born c1872 Hanley Herefordshire]

(249;317;318;345)

Education

S Oswald's [church primary?] school Ellesmere

Lent 1906-Jun 1908 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)

[Cecil Arthur CHERRINGTON was a lecturer there]

LTh Durham

14 Jun 1908 deacon Lichfield

19 Sep 1909 priest Lichfield (211;318)

11 Jun 1940 bishop (in cathedral church S Mary Auckland) by archbishop of New Zealand (WEST-WATSON), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Wellington (HOLLAND), Aotearoa (BENNETT), and E ANDERSON (formerly bishop of Riverina)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 age 7 residing with siblings and parents, a visitor, and one servant Rugeley Staffordshire

31 Mar 1901 law solicitor's clerk residing with his father, step-mother, and siblings Rugeley co Stafford (345)

1908-1911 curate Christ Church Stafford diocese Lichfield

Easter eve 1911-1918 vicar Wairoa diocese Waiapū, instituted by Archdeacon WILLIAMS

1918-1926 diocesan treasurer secretary registrar and mission chaplain diocese Waiapū

and private chaplain bishop Waiapū

1919-1926 archdeacon Hawkes Bay

1926-1940 diocesan secretary treasurer registrar diocese Auckland

1926 private secretary and chaplain to AVERILL 2nd archbishop of New Zealand

1926-1940 archdeacon Manukau

19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Auckland 24th general synod in Wellington

11 Jun 1940 (*vice* AVERILL) 5th bishop of Auckland

Mar 1960 retired from the see of Auckland

and from the chair of many committees;

including Melanesian Mission trust board Auckland (there replaced by AE PREBBLE) (261)

1961 residing Bishop's Lodge 9 Kaka St Taupo (318)

1965 CMG (Companion of the Order of S Michael and S George)

Other

keen canon lawyer

ca Oct 1960 EA GOWING on election as his successor as bishop of Auckland told me that he was intent on not sitting on the ca 100 committees which SIMKIN had been on, as he wanted to be available to people without those bureaucratic invasions of his time. I do not know whether he succeeded in this. (MWB)

writer

1925 *The founding of the Church in the Diocese of Waiapū*

1934 (with HW WILLIAMS) *The dioceses of the Church of the Province of New Zealand and the associated missions* (Wellington, Standing committee of the General Synod)

1938 *The College of St. John the Evangelist, Auckland, New Zealand*

obituary

10 Jul 1967 *Auckland Star*

SIMMONS, FRANK WALTER CHURCHILL

born 1828 Guernsey Channel islands

died 15 May 1876 Fox Hill Nelson, of chloral overdose
 funeral 17 May 1876 by the bishop of Nelson, from the college for the cemetery Stoke
 cousin to a relative who recently (1876) returned to New Zealand in the Piako
 younger brother to first son the Revd Thomas Frederick SIMMONS
 born c1815 Woolwich arsenal co Kent died 26 Sep 1884 Dalton Holme Yorkshire
 brother to a brother (1876) barrister of a large lucrative practice in Timaru [*maybe* Henry born 1821 died 31 Jul 1889 age 68 Timaru]
 brother to a brother who was in New Zealand but now (1876) head master of the Worcester grammar school
 younger brother to fifth son Sir John Lintorn Arabin SIMMONS GCB GCMG (created 1869) field marshal
 (1884) governor Malta, inspector-general of fortifications
 born 12 Feb 1821 Lower Langford Somerset died 14 Feb 1903 Hawley House Blackwater Hampshire
 (1846) married (i) his cousin Ellen Lintorn SIMMONS; and (ii) Blanche WESTON
 eighth son among eleven children of Captain Thomas Frederick SIMMONS
 of Langford co Somerset, Fellow Royal Academy, Fellow Royal Society, captain in Royal Artillery
 (1835) author *The Constitution and Practice of Courts Martial ...* on military law
 (1822) lieutenant in Malta
 born 1790 died Jun ¼ 1842 Bath co Somerset
 first son of Captain Thomas SIMMONS of Bath co Somerset born 1753 died 1810
 and Frances [?Martha Agnes] LINTORN born 1763 died 1845
 and Mary PERRY born 1792
 daughter of the Honourable John PERRY of Bristol
 judge at Jamaica West Indies
 probably died 30 Apr 1809 Jamaica British West Indies;
 married 12 Jul 1859 Isle of Wight,
 Laura DYMOCK
 (1841) with siblings, in Hatch Beauchamp Somerset
 after husband's death residing with two daughters Dunedin
 born c1834 co Somerset England
 died 04 Sep 1908 age 74 Roslyn Dunedin buried 07 Sep 1908 Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
 sister to Frederick H DYMOCK
 (1851) in Sandhurst at the Royal Military College Berkshire
 (1852) entered 95th Foot,
 (1855) aide-de-camp to Lieutenant-Colonel John Lintorn Arabin SIMMONS, Queen's commissioner at headquarter of Turkish army
 born c1835 Wrington Somerset
 sister to Maria Elizabeth DYMOCK born c1839 married (1860) William WISE
 daughter of the Revd Thomas Frederick DYMOCK of Hatch Beauchamp
 (1834) priest Bath&Wells, curate Puxton (1835) curate Stockland with Dalwood
 (Jul 1854) priest at Willesborough
 died 09 Feb 1858 Ventnor Isle of Wight [left £45 000 probate widow Ann DYMOCK Ventnor,
 Samuel Whitechurch PERRY Churchill, the Revd George Gresley PERRY Waddington]
 brother to first son the Revd William George DYMOCK (1826-death 14 Jul 1840) rector Hatch Beauchamp
 second son of the Revd William DYMOCK of S Augustine Bristol
 rector Hatch Beauchamp at death 09 Feb 1828
 married Jul 1831 Churchill Somerset
 and Ann PERRY
 daughter of William PERRY
 (411;family information Mike Petrescu Mar 2007;400;190;154;152;4;5;124;287)

Education

Rugby
 1848 Lincoln College Oxford
 1848-1850 Scholar Lincoln College
 1850-1852 Bible Clerk
 1852 BA 2 cl Lit Hum Oxford (4)
 n d MA Oxford (5)
 28 Feb 1858 deacon Worcester
 19 Dec 1858 priest Gloucester by letters dimissory [for Brechin?] (70)

Positions

1860, 1865, 1870, 1872 not in *Crockford*
 -1859-1863 headmaster Dundee proprietary school (5)
 n d priest at S Mary Magdalene Dundee diocese Brechin (70;but not in 311)
 Nov 1863 by commissioners in Britain appointed 2nd rector Otago boys high school
 11 May 1864 arrived married in Dunedin (330)
 May 1864-24 Apr 1868 rector Otago Boys high school (4;5;154)
 08 Aug 1864 licensed as officiating priest [sic] Otago diocese Christchurch (3)
 his obituary notes that 'the unwarrantable and indiscreet publication of a private letter by a bishop of the Scottish
 Episcopal church induced him to transfer his services to Nelson'

Jun 1868-1876 principal and resident master (Classics) Nelson College (190)

1874, 1876 only appearances in *Crockford*, giving his academic details from Oxford, ordinations deacon 1856 by bishop of Worcester and priest 1857 by the bishop of Worcester, and then only the present fact of his being principal of Nelson College New Zealand – nothing about anything else MWB (8)

May 1876 recovering from attack of rheumatic fever, died Nelson (190)

inquest revealed death from an overdose of chloral which he took habitually to ease great pain

Other

The Revd JC ANDREW his tutor at Oxford (22) and he stepped in as temporary headmaster on SIMMONS' death contributor *Otago Witness*

'real love of knowledge... talents not recognised in Dunedin but they were in Nelson'

and editor *Nelson Examiner* (31;24)

27 May 1876 p7 obituary *Otago Witness*

16 May 1876 obituary *Colonist*

12 May 1962 cameo (149)

SIMMONS, ROBERT JOHN ANDREW

born 30 Nov 1886 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire *probably* died Jun ¼ 1983 registered Worthing co Sussex son among at least three children of Abraham SIMMONS

(1881) paper cutter of Upper Corn Hill Leeds

(1891) tailor of Potter Newton Leeds

born Jun ¼ 1864 Leeds West Riding,

son of William SIMMONS

(1871) tailor

born c1831 York Yorkshire

and Mary born c1829 York Yorkshire;

married Jun ¼ 1884 registered Leeds West Riding Yorkshire,

and Catherine Mercy STUART tailors machinist

born c1859 Leeds West Riding;

married Mar ¼ 1920 Wokingham co Berkshire England

Lucy SHAW (389)

Education

1907-1909 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)

1910 1st cl Preliminary Theological Examination

1910 LTh Durham

1910 one term medical training Livingstone College London E10 (1909-1939 nondenominational missionary medical college) [2005 this institution no longer exists (MWB)]

18 Dec 1910 deacon St Albans (in parish church Great Ilford) for Canterbury for Melanesia

12th Sunday after Trinity 1912 priest Melanesia (WOOD wore cope and mitre, 1st time seen in Melanesia) (261)

Positions

1911 joined Melanesian mission

Note Robert John Andrew SIMMONS, the Revd Reginald HODGSON, and the Revd Albert MASON who offered for service in Melanesia were all from the parish church S Aidan Leeds

1911-1914 missionary (with AI HOPKINS) West Mala diocese Melanesia

1914-1915 on Norfolk island

10 Feb 1915 tried to save from drowning, the Revd William LONG and Walter MANA (261)

1915-1917 at Norefou

Oct 1917-1920 on leave in England

1918-1920 curate Wargrave diocese Oxford

06 Mar 1920 departed Glasgow SS ASCANIUS with wife and O'FERRALLS

Mar 1920 sailed Glasgow ASCANIUS to Sydney going to Solomon islands

23 Apr 1920 with wife (and the Revd W and Mrs O'FERRALL) arrived Sydney SS ASCANIUS

1920-1921 missionary priest Siota theological college diocese Melanesia

1921 resigned (389)

13 Nov 1921-1922 assistant curate Feilding diocese Wellington (308)

1922-1924 curate Tidenham diocese Gloucester

1924-1928 curate Cockfield with Staindrop diocese Durham

1928-1943 vicar Mattersey diocese Southwell

1943-1953 vicar East and West Wellow counties Hampshire and Wiltshire diocese Winchester

1961 extant retired at Tunbridge Wells co Kent (389)

1963 C/- National Provincial Bank Winchester Hampshire (8)

SIMPSON, JAMES ALEXANDER GRAHAME

born 23 Nov 1894 Nunhead Lewisham registered Mar ¼ 1895 Lewisham co Kent

buried 22 Dec 1950 Port Chalmers Dunedin buried new cemetery Port Chalmers
brother to Laurence William SIMPSON (1914-1918) served in New Zealand forces World War 1
born Mar ¼ 1896 Nunhead Lewisham died 10 Jun 1940 age 44 buried cemetery Forest Gate Ongaonga
son of Laurence William SIMPSON
(1881) apprentice draper residing Greenhead school house Leslie Fifeshire Scotland
(1901) drapery warehouseman residing Camberwell
(1914) draper Norsewood Hawkes Bay
born c1866 Leslie Fifeshire Scotland
died 22 Sep 1945 age 79 buried cemetery Forest Gate Ongaonga Hawkes Bay
son among at least seven of James SIMPSON
(1881) schoolmaster Greenhead Leslie Fifeshire Scotland
born c1823 Corstorphine Midlothian Scotland
and Anne - born c1830 Leslie Fifeshire Scotland died after 1914;
married Mar ¼ 1894 London City,
and Annie GOSLING
born Mar ¼ 1871 Faringdon co Berkshire England
died 10 Feb 1946 age 75 buried cemetery Forest Gate Ongaonga Central Hawkes Bay
daughter among at least three of William GOSLING
(1881) ironmongers assistant Great Faringdon Berkshire
born Jun ¼ 1844 Shrivenham co Berkshire died Sep ¼ 1900 age 56 Faringdon Berkshire,
married Jun ¼ 1867 Faringdon,
and Martha PERRETT [birth registered as PARROT] born Jun ¼ 1847 Farington Berkshire extant 1901;
married 24 Dec 1930 New Zealand,
Amelia Alice Wilkes SHAW
(1922) spinster 433 High Street Caverhsham Dunedin
born 31 Dec 1895 New Zealand buried 23 Sep 1977 New Port Chalmers Dunedin
daughter among three of Arthur John SHAW
(1863) immigrated to New Zealand
served apprenticeship with Mr Peter ADAIR watchmaker and bought his business
(1888-) watchmaker of 13 Rattray Street Dunedin, residing 433 High Street Dunedin
born 1859 Bristol England
died 10 Oct 1939 age 78 433 High Street Dunedin buried 11 Oct 1939 Southern
married 1885
and Alice Mary Wilkes HANLON
born c1866 died 18 Nov 1928 buried 20 Nov 1928 Southern cemetery Dunedin
sister to third son Alfred Charles HANLON criminal advocate born 01 Aug 1866 Dunedin died 06 Feb 1944 Dunedin
son of William Dudgeon HANLON
(1862) immigrant from co Donegal Ireland, constable of police in goldrush days Otago
(-1887-1891) sergeant of police Port Chalmers Dunedin
born 1829 died 24 Apr 1911 age 82 352 Castle Street Dunedin buried Northern cemetery [left £844]
and Elizabeth Louisa BINGHAM
born c1834 Boyle Ireland died 27 Mar 1917 age 83 352 Castle Street Dunedin

(422;345;315)

Education

1925 BA Victoria College University of New Zealand

1928 Selwyn College

1930 deacon Dunedin

1930 priest Dunedin (8)

Positions

1901 juvenile with family residing Camberwell London (345)

- 1914 insurance clerk

1914-1918 private # 3/2564 in World War 1: next of kin his father Norsewood Hawkes Bay NZ,

1930-1931 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (9)

Feb 1931 1st vicar parochial district Wyndham-Mataura with Edendale (9;69)

six weeks supply priest S Michael Andersons Bay but declined appointment

19 Jul 1934-1939 vicar Tuapeka (Lawrence) (324)

1939-1950 vicar Port Chalmers, with Warrington Otago (8)

Other

Freemason

Warrington S Barnabas memorial: lych gates

SINCLAIR, HOPKIN

born 1899 Coleraine Ireland

died 03 May 1977 age 78 Kerikeri Bay of Islands Auckland buried 06 May 1977 Maunu, Whangarei

son of John SINCLAIR farmer near Coleraine Ulster Ireland
born c1860 Ballywatt Northern Ireland
married 1880
and Ann Jane CAMPBELL a Presbyterian family;
married 1933 New Zealand,
Amy Cross McCORMAC of Ngaruawahia
a migrant to New Zealand
(1933) working accounts in department store
born 02 Apr 1899 Hunslet Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
died 21 Dec 1991 age 92 Whangarei buried Maunu Park Whangarei New Zealand
sister to Lily McCORMAC born c1898 Leeds
daughter of John Thomas McCORMAC(K)
(1861) with parents residing Hunslet
(1901) bread and pastry baker
born c1861 Hunslet Leeds
son of Charles McCORMAC time keeper born c1831 Scotland
and Catherine – born c1831 Tingewick Buckinghamshire;
and Jessie - born c1871 Manchester
(422;WNL)

Education

1930 L Th BTS
24 Nov 1929 deacon Waikato
21 Sep 1930 priest Waikato

Positions

late 1920s immigrant to New Zealand
1929-1931 curate Okato diocese Waikato
1932-1933 priest-in-charge Ngaruawahia
1933-1937 vicar Paparoa diocese Auckland
1937-1940 vicar Christ Church Papakura diocese Auckland (8)
1940-1949 vicar Takapuna – where he bought and sold land (information Archway online Dec 2008)
1943 sold land Beachlands Maraetai
1944 bought land Lake Road Takapuna from Robert Hall Wood and Florence Ada Wood
1950s in poor health, farming Parua Bay
1960-1964 chaplain Waikato public hospital Hamilton
residing 13 Radnor Street Hamilton Waikato New Zealand
n d visited Ireland
n d settled KeriKeri Bay of Islands New Zealand
c1972 settled Tamaterau nr Whangarei, and had a stroke

Other

obituary
06 May 1977 *New Zealand Herald*
04 Jun 1977 *Northern Advocate*

SISAM, WILLIAM BERNARD

born 30 Dec 1855 Winchcombe co Gloucester England
died 08 Apr 1937 Moncton New Brunswick Canada
only son of John SISAM miller and baker
(1861) miller employing 3 men 1 boy
(1871) miller employing 3 men Harvington Worcestershire (1881) retired miller
born c1819 Bidford co Warwick
possibly died Mar ¼ 1891 age 72 registered Axbridge co Somerset [no probate will],
married 30 Dec 1847 Stretton-on-Fosse co Gloucester,
and Sarah Hannah ['Lydia', on death certificate of William B SISAM] POTTER a school mistress
born c1823 Ilmington or Compton co Warwick;
married before c1906,
Emma Annie ANCIENT
born Oct 1866 Nova Scotia of British nationality at time of birth
daughter among at least seven children of the Revd William Johnson ANCIENT
(1854-1863) seaman with Royal Navy
(1864) reader with the Royal Naval Scripture Readers Society, appointed Halifax Canada
(1867) deacon missionary Terence Bay Halifax
(1872) priest, visit to England promoting Colonial & Continental Church Society (but himself high church)
(c1873) resumed clerical work in Halifax
(1880-) years at Rawdon, Lakelands and Uniacke Mines co Hants Nova Scotia

(01 Apr 1873) helped in the rescue of survivors from the wreck of the SS ATLANTIC off Halifax
born 25/28 Feb 1836 Croft Lincolnshire England
died 20 Jul 1908 age 74 Smith Street Halifax Canada,
married 03 Feb 1864 registered Holborn London,
and Emma Anne MULLETT

born 12 Apr 1839 registered Wangford co Suffolk extant 1908 on death of husband
(411;1911 Canadian census;archivist provincial archives New Brunswick 2006;249;111;56)

Education

Beaufort Exhibitioner Oriel College Oxford

1878 BA 3 cl Mod Hist Oxford

1912 MA Oxford

19 Jan 1879 deacon Worcester

22 Feb 1880 priest Worcester (111)

Positions

1871 Harvington Worcestershire

19 Jan 1879 assistant curate Shipston-on-Stour and chapel of Tidmington county and diocese Worcester

31 Mar 1881 unmarried lodger curate S Peter Newton-in-Makerfield co Lancashire (249)

22 Mar 1882 assistant curate S Paul Camden Square New Town co Middlesex diocese London

-24 Dec 1886 (resigned) Radclive Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford (111)

c1887-1889 [army] chaplain (Additional Clergy Society) S Philip East Rangoon

1889-1890 Christ Church Insein West; S Mark Prome, and Tharrawaddy Burma (26)

nd after two years of service, in ill health left Burma for Australia (archivist provincial archives New Brunswick 2006)

01 Feb 1892 curate Bourke NSW diocese Bathurst

15 Sep 1892 curate Broken Hill diocese Riverina

01 Jul 1893 mission priest Wentworth NSW

13 Apr 1896 letters testimonial from bishop of Riverina to Perth (111)

Jun 1896-Sep 1896 priest-in-charge Kalgoorlie diocese Perth (334)

08 Sep 1896 took oaths, diocese Perth; no posting known

14 Oct 1896 obliged to take total abstinence pledge by bishop of Perth

17 Jun 1897 curate All Saints cathedral Bathurst (111)

nd came to New Zealand

1899 priest-in-charge of Leeston and subsequently of Governor's Bay diocese Christchurch Canterbury (26)

29 Sept 1900 vicar Little River (91)

07 Jan 1902 ceased to hold licence diocese Christchurch (96)

c1902-c1903 acting-rector Brandon Manitoba (archivist provincial archives New Brunswick 2006)

c1903-1904 curate cathedral S Luke, Halifax diocese Nova Scotia Canada

1904-1905 curate Summerside Prince Edward Island Nova Scotia

1905-1907 rector Springhill Nova Scotia

13 Jan 1907-01 May 1932 rector Moncton S George province New Brunswick diocese Fredericton Canada (84)

1908 examining chaplain to John Andrew RICHARDSON bishop Fredericton

executive member Maritime Interprovincial home for women

member Moncton Evangelical Alliance

nd rural dean Shediac

1911 parson, 52 weeks per year at 70 hours per week, stipend \$1,500, insurance policy \$1,000, \$80 annual payment; with wife Annie and son John born May 1906 Nova Scotia, residing Moncton New Brunswick (1911 census)

1912 canon Christ Church cathedral Fredericton

1937 at 28 Alma St Moncton province New Brunswick Canada (archivist provincial archives New Brunswick 2006;8)

Other

'friend of Cecil RHODES' from their Oriel College days

08 Apr 1937 obituary *Moncton Daily Times* (archivist provincial archives New Brunswick 2006)

SISIS, MESHACK

born before 1884 Motalava Banks group

died 18 Aug 1928 buried cemetery S Paul Togltag village Motalava;

*married Norfolk island,

Emma (403)

***Note**

Five Banks islands couples were married at the one ceremony: John LING [LIN] and Harriet (grandparents of Charles LING 1st bishop of Banks & Torres), Robert WOSER (son of Deacon Walter WOSER) and Colenso, COLUMBA and Grace, Michael WOSELAD and Hanson, Meshack SISIS and Emma (389;pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006)

Education

1896-1897 scholar Norfolk island

11 Mar 1906 deacon (with QASVARON, QORIG; at Ra, Motalava) Melanesia;

Positions

-1897- with John LIN teacher at Vurein, Lakona, Banks group (281)
1906-1910 pioneer missionary Lakona [Santa Maria] Banks islands diocese Melanesia (261)
1906 in charge at Lakona lee side of Sanata Maria, heading a mission of Motalava teachers

SKELTON, HENRY AYLMER

born 11 Oct 1884 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
died 30 Aug 1959 Carwinion lodge Mawnan Falmouth Cornwall
son of the Revd Charles Arthur SKELTON
(-1881-) curate S Mary Leeds residing boarding-house 9 St George Tce Leeds
[with fellow-curates Hercules Scott BUTLER (1900-1920 vicar Preston S John),
Charles Shimmin VYVYAN 1889-1918 rector Ruan Major (architect Edmund SEDDING) Cornwall]
(1883-1888) vicar S Thomas Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
(1888-1913) chaplain to Surrey country asylum (1905) canon of Winchester
born c1855 Thorner near Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
died 10 Jan 1913 The Meadows Knapp Hill Woking co Surrey [left £4 654],
married 19 Jun 1883 registered Melton Mowbray,
and the Honourable (Lady) Beatrice Jane SEYMOUR
[she married (i) 09 Apr 1874, the Revd Canon Charles Augustus HULBERT]
(1881) visiting sister at vicarage S Stephen Leeds
born 21 Dec 1858 Havant co Hampshire died 18 Nov 1944
sister to Edward Hamilton SEYMOUR 16th Duke of SOMERSET born 19 May 1860 died 05 May 1931
sixth child of the Revd Francis Payne SEYMOUR
rector of Havant co Hampshire
born 23 Dec 1815 Berry Pomeroy Totnes Devon (a seat of the dukes of SOMERSET)
died 04 Jul 1870 East Leigh near Havant
son of Captain Francis Edward SEYMOUR born 21 Sep 1788 died 26 Jul 1866
and Elizabeth COOKE
married (i) 13 Sep 1848 Winchester,
and Jane Margaret DALLAS
of Berry Pomeroy co Devon
born 1828 died 25 Oct 1860
youngest daughter of the Revd Alexander Robert Charles DALLAS
born c1791 died Dec ¼ 1869 Lewisham co Kent;
[FRANCIS PAYNE SEYMOUR married (ii) 04 Nov 1862 Blanche Catherine WARD,
and at his death, left £4 000];
married 24 Jan 1912,
Margaret Jermyn TOMLINSON
granted probate for her mother's estate
born 1882 Penkivel Cornwall registered Truro
daughter of the Revd Arthur Roger TOMLINSON
born 01 Mar 1844 St Margaret Westminster London
fourth son of Thomas TOMLINSON esquire of S Margaret Westminster London,
bencher of the Inner Temple London;
married 28 Jun 1876 S Peter Onehunga,
and Theresa Juliana Marie SYMONDS
born 1851 Otahuhu New Zealand died 21 Apr 1921
eldest daughter of John Jermyn SYMONDS
born 1816 died 1883 native land court judge New Zealand
who came to New Zealand as agent of the New Zealand Manukau and Waitemata Company
and who accompanied DIEFFENBACH on explorations
brother to William Cornwallis SYMONDS (1810-1841)
son of Sir William SYMONDS C.B, surveyor of the British navy;
married 28 Jun 1876 S Peter Onehunga by COWIE bishop of Auckland
and Alithea Seymour WILSON
(Burkes;ADA;5;345;4;287;366;111)
Education
1899-1903 Felstead
1903 Keble College Oxford
1908 BA Oxford
1912 MA Oxford
1909 Bishops' College Cheshunt
1942 DD Lambeth
18 Dec 1910 deacon Guildford for Winchester
18 Feb 1912 priest Guildford for Winchester

24 Feb 1939 bishop (in Westminster abbey) by Canterbury (LANG Cosmo Gordon), London (FISHER), St Albans (FURSE), Salisbury (LOVETT), and St Andrews (BARKWAY), bishop suffragan of Southampton (KARNEY), bishop suffragan of Stepney (MOBERLY RH), and Bishop EF EVERY (formerly Falkland Islands, Argentina and Eastern South America), Bishop de LABILLIERE (formerly bishop suffragan of Knaresborough) (111;8)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 at Felstead school co Essex (345)
18 Dec 1910-1913 curate Chertsey diocese Winchester
25 Jun 1913-31 Dec 1916 curate S Barnabas Epsom diocese Winchester
02 Jan 1917-21 Dec 1921 vicar Mentmore nr Leighton Buzzard co Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford
1916-1922 chaplain to Archibald Philip PRIMROSE 5th Earl of ROSEBURY [who resided Mentmore Towers]
(born 07 May 1847 died 21 May 1929) (1894-1895) Prime Minister of Great Britain
1922-1923 curate cathedral S Mary Parnell city and diocese Auckland
1923-1924 rector North Yorkes peninsula mission South Australia
29 Jul 1924-31 Oct 1927 rector Toddington
15 Oct 1927-1936 honorary canon sub-dean, and curate abbey church S Alban co Hertford
15 Feb 1936-1942 archdeacon of St Albans
1937-1940 commissary for bishop of Northern Rhodesia [Zambia]
24 Feb 1939-1942 bishop suffragan of Bedford, residing Donnington lodge Hatfield Rd St Albans (8)
27 Aug 1942 election as 66th bishop of Lincoln confirmed
01 May 1946 resigned see Lincoln on grounds of infirmity (111)

Other

1959 left £17 998, probate to his widow Margaret Jermyn

SKEY, WILLIAM TREVOR FORTESCUE

born 11 Nov 1898 Wairarapa Wellington New Zealand
died 12 Mar 1969 buried Clareville cemetery Carterton
brother to Phyllis Bonython SKEY born 16 Mar 1900 died 26 Dec 1972 buried Clareville Wairarapa New Zealand
son of Henry Francis SKEY
farmer of East Taratahi Wairarapa
born 1867 New Zealand
died 05 Oct 1945 buried Clareville Wairarapa
brother to Ernest Stanley SKEY
son of William SKEY
(1860) with brother Henry SKEY immigrant New Zealand
to Otago goldfields
colonial analyst to the New Zealand government
(1893) analyst Hill St Wellington
born *probably* 08 Apr 1835 London
died 04 Oct 1900 Wellington buried Clareville Wairarapa,
married 10 Apr 1866 New Zealand,
and Louisa FRANCIS,
(1893) married woman of Clareville Wairarapa
born 30 Aug 1830 died 17 Mar 1922 age 92 buried Clareville;
married 23 Aug 1890 New Zealand,
and Fanny FRANCIS
(1893) married woman of Clareville Wairarapa
born 08 Nov 1865 New Zealand
died 05 May 1958 age 92 buried 08 May 1958 Clareville;
not married
(422;63;121;124;352;328)

Education

Bank's College Wellington
1914 at Wellington College
Jan 1917 partial pass in matriculation examination results
1918 at Victoria college Wellington studying for LL.B
1920 Victoria University College Wellington,
Mar 1921-1923 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1925 L Th Board Theological Studies
17 Feb 1924 deacon Waiapū (at S Luke Rotorua)
29 Jun 1925 priest Waiapū (JW ANDERSON and CCG SALT ordained deacons)

Positions

Feb 1924-1928 assistant (to CHATTERTON) curate Rotorua at Mamaku, diocese Waiapū – resigned, unclear what he would do
1928-1929 locum tenens one year parochial district Taumarunui diocese Waikato

17 May 1928 transferred to Raglan
30 Aug 1929-1934 vicar parochial district Raglan South
16 Apr 1934-1942 Māori missionary in King Country, stationed in North King Country (Otorohanga-Te Kuiti) King country
1935-1942 rural dean Te Kuiti (352)
ca Sep 1942-1947 vicar (vice B.P WILLIAMS) Woodville
1947-1953 vicar Tolaga Bay
1953-1959 priest-in-charge Taupo Māori district
1963 residing Francis Lane, Carterton, RD 2 New Zealand (8) – here he raised money for erection of the 'Father YOUNG'
memorial south transept window

Other

high church or Anglo-Catholic (319)
1969 with sister Phyllis SKEY donated east window S Mark Carterton
tombstone inscription, 'priest, he walked with God and lived with him every day' (124)

SMAILES, GEORGE WELLS-

born 11 Apr 1865 Harelaw near Tanfield
baptised May 1865 Harelaw co Durham England
died 09 Jan 1934 age 71 Auckland buried soldiers plot Waikumete
son of William SMAILES coalminer
born c1831 Tanfield Durham residing Flinthill
and Elizabeth WELLS born c1831 Ferryhills Durham died 1891 Bowden Close Durham;
married 1897 Burwood NSW
Agnes JONES
born c1863 died 28 Apr 1936 age 73 buried Waikumete
(422;124;ADA;249)

Education

National schools England
Jun 1877 confirmed at Harelaw Durham (ADA)
n d ordained a minister in the Primitive Methodist church Australia
[but not in (1907) edition of the Australian Methodist directory]
24 Feb 1907 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
15 Mar 1908 priest Auckland (S Mary) (317)

Positions

ca1875 worked in coal mines
n d Member of House of Representatives NSW
18 Jul 1894 the Revd GW SMAILES Labour Electoral League candidate defeated in NSW elections (*Hawera & Normanby Star*)
25 Jun 1898 representative of Granville, resigned from the Labour party
Jan 1903 accepted into the ministry of the Primitive Methodist conference at Ashburton
15 Jan 1903 appointed with JW LAYCOCK and WS POMER to Auckland
n d minister Mt Eden
18 Jan 1905 the Revd GW SMAILES stationed as minister no. 3 Auckland, conference of Primitive Methodist church (*Otago Witness*)
on becoming an Anglican priest the Revd GW SMAILES Primitive Methodist parson became the Revd G WEST-SMAILES
Anglican parson – according to the *Auckland Observer*
24 Feb 1907-1908 curate parochial district Hamilton diocese Auckland
Mar 1908-1910 curate Holy Sepulchre Auckland
1909 'has been Member of the House of Representatives in NSW for nine years; taught himself Greek and has done
well', note of NELIGAN bishop Auckland (ADA)
10 Apr 1910-1912 vicar (*vice* AS BUCKLAND) Waihi
June 1912-ca Sep 1913 vicar Te Aroha (ADA) diocese Auckland
not apparent in electoral roll Bay of Plenty or Tauranga
exchange of cures between the Revd WH BAWDEN vicar Opotiki and SMAILES vicar Te Aroha
03 Dec 1913-1916 vicar Opotiki (8)

but:

1914 minister residing vicarage Gilmore Street Waihi, and no wife in electoral roll (266)
also 1914-May 1917 in New Zealand armed forces World War 1
George WELLS-SMAILES nominal roll volume 1, #19/2131 chaplain captain, Samoan relief in the chaplains corps, married,
wife Mrs Agnes WELLS-SMAILES as next of kin, residing St Heliers Bay Auckland (354)
03 Jul 1925 from parliament: sought compassionate allowance, age 63 unable to follow avocation of an ordained
clergyman for the last nine years, because of injury on active service at Samoa where he had suffered an attack of the sun
and was picked up unconscious ... lapses of memory, violent headaches, bursts of ungovernable temper.. (*Auckland Star*)
1918 gone from *Crockford*
Mar 1919 controversial activist with the RSA (Returned Servicemens Association) Auckland

Aug 1923 Thomas George Vincent sentence for unprovoked assault in St Heliers Bay Auckland on the Revd GW SMAILES an Anglican clergyman who was also a real estate agent

Other

1907 at ordination letters commendatory from the Revd N RADCLIFFE S Peter Hamilton, W GILLAM S Matthew Auckland, T EVERSHED Devonport, endorsed by Archdeacon W CALDER commissary for bishop of Auckland (ADA)

SMALL, GEORGE COCKAYNE

born Dec ¼ 1858 Marylebone co Middlesex London baptised 1868

died 15 Feb 1890 age 31 buried churchyard College of S John Auckland

brother to Florence Mary SMALL ('Sister Mary')

(1871) pupil teacher Marylebone (1881) schoolmistress Kettering (1890s) teacher Jamaica

born Jun ¼ 1854 Marylebone London buried Mar 1936 age 82 churchyard College S John Evangelist

son among at least four children of Robert SMALL

(1861) joiner Christchurch St Marylebone Middlesex

(1871) pattern maker 63 Marylebone Rd Middlesex

born c1830 Farnham co Surrey

[died Sep ¼ 1881 age 51 registered Guildford Surrey but no will probate],

married Jun ¼ 1853 St Giles London,

and Frances Mary COCKAYNE

born c1831 St Giles St Pancras Middlesex

(1891,1901) widow residing Kettering Northampton;

unmarried at death (249;345)

Education

1875 confirmed Tunbridge Wells by Dover (ADA)

Feb 1888-1889 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

grades III Board Theological Studies (83)

18 Jun 1889 deacon Auckland (S Mary)

not priested (317)

Positions

1861 age 2 with sister Florence M age 6 and Frances M age 29, and Robert age 31 residing Marylebone (381)

1871 age 12 with parents Robert SMALL ?gaiters maker age 41 born ?Fareham Surrey, Frances M SMALL age 40 born St Pancras Middlesex, and siblings Florence M age 16, Harry G age 9, and Ernest Robert age 1

1880 came to New Zealand and settled at Albertland

and several years employed secretary and manger Te Pouni mills near Wellsford
layreader Wellsford

1889 regular Sunday duty at Helensville and out-districts

Oct 1889 ill health, in care of Dr the Revd A G PURCHAS

Other

Mar 1890 pp31-32 in memoriam *Church Gazette*

Dec 1890 in memoriam supplement iii *Church Gazette* (ADA)

SMALL, JOHN CHARLES

born 26 Mar 1862 Stepney London

died 21 Nov 1942 age 80 Stafford hospital Dunedin cremated Dunedin Otago

brother to William Jones SMALL born Mar ¼ 1860 Stepney Middlesex

(1881) clerk in furniture Leyton Low Essex (1901) traveller cabinet

brother to Elizabeth Maria SMALL born Sep ¼ 1864 Old Ford Hackney Middlesex

(1881) pupil teacher Leyton Low Essex

brother to Mary Ann (Annie) SMALL born c1867 Bow Middlesex

(1891) teacher private school with family Wanstead

brother to Frederick Herbert W SMALL Dec ¼ 1870 Forest Gate West Ham Essex

(1891) clerk residing with family Wanstead Essex

(1901) Frederick H W, ... furniture warehouse, Wanstead

brother to Eleanor SMALL born c1876 Forest Gate Essex

(1891) assistant teacher private school residing Wanstead Essex

son among at least eight children of William SMALL

captain R.N.R master mariner

died before 1891,

son of John SMALL born c1798 Dover co Kent (1871) retired ?Trinity pilot;

and Elizabeth WOODWARD

(1881) residing Leyton Essex (1891) widow Wanstead

born c1835 Stepney co Middlesex;

married 19 Jan 1898 cathedral church S Paul Dunedin by Bishop NEVILL,

Lily (also Lilly) PARK of St Clair Dunedin

born 12 Aug 1871 Dunedin

died 21 Mar 1962 Colchester Essex England cremated
daughter of William PARK
(c1860) to New Zealand
(1881) merchant of Caversham Dunedin
born c1835 Scotland
died 18 Sep 1885 age 50 Rosemount Caversham buried 22 Sep 1885 Southern cemetery Dunedin,
married 26 Dec 1862 First church (Presbyterian) Dunedin Otago New Zealand,
and Annie STEWART born c1842
(422;249;315;152;183;124;56;121;324;209;266)

Education

privately in England
1897 among first students of Selwyn College Dunedin
1897 grade IV Board Theological Studies
LTh Board of Theological Studies
29 Sep 1894 deacon Dunedin
20 Sep 1896 priest Dunedin (152; 151;209)

Positions

1871 age 9 with mother, and siblings William Jones age 11 born Stepney, Elizabeth M age 6, Mary Ann age 4, Annie C age 2, F Hubert W age 7 months born Forest Gate Essex, and grandfather John SMALL age 73, retired pilot one servant, residing West Ham co Essex
1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1893-1894 in charge Warrington, and diocesan secretary and Missions districts diocese Dunedin (9)
Apr 1894 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul and diocesan secretary (151)
Nov 1897-Dec 1897 priest-in-charge parish Clyde
Dec 1897-1914 vicar Milton (Tokomairiro)
1903-1914, 1921-1926 committee Tokomairiro high school
01 Sep 1914 -1921 vicar S Mary Mornington (151)
05 Jul 1915-1941 honorary canon (*vice* Bryan KING deceased) S Paul cathedral Dunedin
17 Jan 1921 licensed vicar parish S John Milton (151)
1922- Bruce community sinking fund commissioner (209)
1925-1926 Southland hospital board
01 Dec 1931 resigned Milton: to leave for England
1931-1940 in retirement supply priest Macandrew Bay parish Andersons Bay diocese Dunedin
1942 residing Macandrew Bay Dunedin (124)

Other

Freemason Milton
23 Nov 1942 p4 obituary *Otago Daily Times*
Dec 1942 p185 obituary *Church Envoy*

SMALLFIELD, PERCY SCOTT

born 21 Jul 1858 Auckland baptised 05 Sep 1858 S Matthew Auckland
died 8 Liverpool St Epsom Auckland buried 05 Feb 1952 age 93 Purewa cemetery Auckland
eldest son of Octavius SMALLFIELD
shipping clerk at Bute shipping yards Cardiff Wales
(Feb 1857) arrived New Zealand on EUPHEMUS
haberdashery with wife Arabella in Queen St Auckland
(1882) clerk of Remuera Auckland
(Oct 1882) owner of rural land worth in total £455
(1904) store keeper Drury South Auckland
born 1827 died 02 Sep 1904 age 77 Drury south of Auckland
son of George SMALLFIELD
born 1783,
and Rebecca STONE;
married 07 Oct 1857 Auckland,
and Arabella SCOTT
(1855) immigrant to New Zealand JOSEPH FLETCHER
born 1829 died 18 Nov 1906 Papakura South Auckland
eldest child of Robert SCOTT silk manufacturer of Leicester
and Susannah WITHERS;
married 06 Jan 1886 Bombay South Auckland,
Mary Mandeno JACKSON
born 1863 Auckland
died 30 Dec 1947 age 84 Epsom Auckland buried 02 Jan 1948 Purewa cemetery

daughter of Captain Thomas JACKSON, S.M. of Waikato
mariner including command a troopship for wounded at Crimean War
born 02 Dec 1833
brother to Samuel JACKSON born 16 Apr 1831 lawyer Inner Temple London
son of Samuel JACKSON and Sarah;
and Mary MANDENO
born 1831 died 13 Feb 1929 age 97 Auckland buried Purewa
sister to Sarah MANDENO who married Samuel JACKSON brother of Thomas JACKSON
(422;ADA;209;36;6)

Education

The Lyceum Alten Rd Auckland
-c1873 Church of England grammar school Parnell Auckland
confirmed Auckland in S Mary Parnell
1875-Jul 1878 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland
resigned scholarship owing to financial difficulties at home
grade II Board Theological Studies (83)
'1878 University of New Zealand' but not in roll of graduates (181)
26 Mar 1882 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre)
23 Dec 1883 priest Auckland (S Paul)

Positions

1873 junior position Auckland branch Bank of Fiji
Wren's nursery and market garden
studied shorthand
1878 probationary teacher City West District school
Aug 1878 teacher Choral Hall school, then Wellesley St school
1879 three years head master Mt Eden district school under Auckland board of education
1880 layreader North Shore
01 Apr 1882-1886 assistant curate Bombay district diocese Auckland
Feb 1886 incumbent Ellerslie
Feb 1886-1889 diocesan inspector Sunday schools
1889 assistant minister S Sepulchre, for district S Alban Mt Roskill
1890 chaplain women's home
01 Jan 1891 minister Tamaki district (Tamaki West)
1890 headmaster at the school for boys at the College of S John
1891-1902 Tamaki
1896-1901 tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland
and headmaster S John's Collegiate school
1901 severed connection with College of S John
1901-1902 chaplain bishop of Auckland
Feb 1902 continued as headmaster the Pah College Onehunga (6)
1902-1942 chaplain Ranfurly Veterans Home
18 Nov 1903-1905- permission to officiate diocese Auckland
04 Jul 1913 from New York arrived Liverpool CELTIC clergyman with wife Mary M (last residence NZ), and also Donald
MACLEAN 40 clergyman (previous residence Australia)
22 Dec 1914-1924 vicar Mangere
08 Jul 1915 acting vicar S Matthew city Auckland
1916 VD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
1924-1936 vicar Mt Roskill
Mar 1930-Mar 1931 visit to England via Suez
12 Jun 1930 from Sydney arrived London ORMONDE with wife and daughter Ruth, C/- BNZ Queen Victoria Street
1936-1941- chaplain Veterans Home city Auckland
1939-1947 honorary canon S Mary cathedral Auckland
1938 retired
1939-1941 editor *Church Gazette*
1941 residing 6 Liverpool St Epsom Auckland (ADA;8;209)

Other

tall teetotaller
author
1899 *Notes on Thackeray's Esmond*
1905 *Notes on Romola* (209)
1913 (with Sydney Wren) *The Niagarag: a journal published on board the R.M.S. "Niagara" during the voyage between
Auckland and Vancouver in May, 1913* (ship's newspaper)
1926 *Robin Hood*

1926 *Land of the electric sun*
and an unpublished autobiography (ADA)
obituary
Mar 1952 *Church and People*
1952 p21 Auckland diocesan yearbook

SMITH, ARTHUR FRANK

born Sep ¼ 1870 Sandiacre registered Shardlow co Derbyshire England (328)
died 23 Apr 1959 age 88 of Sutton-on-Sea registered Louth [left £5 407]
brother to Emma SMITH born Jun ¼ 1857 Shardlow (1881) dressmaker
(Dec ¼ 1882) married William Thomas PEMBERTON railway clerk
brother to Mary Ann SMITH born c1859
brother to George William SMITH born Mar ¼ 1861 Shardlow (1881) harness maker
brother to John SMITH born c1864 (1881) joiner
brother to William SMITH born c1866 apprentice lace maker
brother to Edward SMITH born c1868 scholar
brother to Joseph Hardy SMITH born Dec ¼ 1874 registered Shardlow
son among at least eight children of Thomas SMITH
(1861,1871) harness maker and beer-house keeper
(1881) harness maker and beer house keeper,
with family, a visitor William PEMBERTON age 22 railway clerk
(1891) licensed victualler (1901) retired Sandiacre
born c1826 Sandiacre Derbyshire
son of George SMITH born c1801 Sandiacre and Mary born c1801 Sandiacre
married 04 Jun 1855 Shardlow
and Hannah (Ann) OLDERSHAW born c1829 Sandiacre
daughter of William OLDERSHAW bricklayer
and Abigail;
married 10 Apr 1901 S Paul Wairoa,
Ruth VUGLAR
born 20 Nov 1877 Auckland
daughter of John VUGLAR butcher
(1881) of Otahuhu, (1894) of Paeroa
born c1837 died 08 Dec 1909 age 73 New Zealand
married 1870 New Zealand,
and Mary Ann TOMS
(1893) Paeroa
possibly : born 1847 NSW
daughter of Samuel TOMS and Charlotte BISGROVE
(422;IGI;internet;ADA;266)

Education

Risley grammar school [in Derbyshire]
1898 confirmed College of S John Evangelist Auckland (ADA)
1899-1901 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1900 grade III Board Theological Studies (328;83)
19 Mar 1899 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
06 Jan 1901 priest Auckland (S Mary) (317)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with family Church St Sandiacre (249)
06 Apr 1891 Frank age 20, Wesleyan evangelist, with brother Edward born c1868 lace maker, brother George born c1862 brewer, brother Fredrick born c1874 stove and grate fitter, and parents residing Sandiacre
1894 arrived New Zealand (ADA)
20 Mar 1899-1901 assistant curate S Mark Remuera diocese Auckland
07 May 1901 priest-in-charge Waitotara parochial district diocese Wellington
1902 assistant curate parish S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland
1904 vicar Northcote diocese Auckland
1902-1904 priest-in-charge Fitzroy
1904-1911 vicar Northcote with Takapuna
Aug 1911 resigned cure and departed for England (ADA)
1912-1914 assistant curate Lytham diocese Manchester
21 Jul 1914 induction vicar S Thomas Moorside Oldham (parish website 2007)
18 Nov 1917 final services Moorside
24 Nov 1917-1927 vicar S Bride Old Trafford

1927-?death Authorpe (population ca 117), with Tothill (church demolished 1976) diocese Lincoln
rural dean Calcewaith North (8)

SMITH, CECIL JOSIAH

born 07 Jul 1872 Coggeshall registered Witham co Essex England
died 31 Aug 1951 Hamilton buried Hamilton East New Zealand;
married 17 Feb 1901 New Zealand,
Mabel Kate JAMES
born 23 May 1872 [not registered New Zealand, NSW, England]
died 20 Oct 1957 age 85 buried Hamilton East Waikato New Zealand
(422;352;328;111)

Education

Feb 1896-Aug 1900 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1900 grade IV Board Theological Studies
11 Nov 1900 deacon Nelson
30 Nov 1901 priest Nelson (328;111)

Positions

1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)
1900-1901 ministering Waimangaroa and Denniston diocese Nelson (33)
1902 at Richmond province and diocese Nelson
1903 – 1908 vicar Upper Hutt diocese Wellington
residing with wife Trentham (266)
08 Sep 1908-1913 vicar Otaki
22 Dec 1913-30 Apr 1916 Maroochy diocese Brisbane
01 May 1916-31 Aug 1917 curate All Saints Brisbane
01 Sept 1917-12 Jul 1920 vicar Bulimba
03 Jul 1921-01 May 1922 Clermont
01 Mar 1927 general licence diocese Brisbane
Jun 1928 he sought pension from diocese Wellington, but the bishop explained to the standing committee that he had
'ceased for some years to hold a licence from a bishop and that this was not due to ill health.' So he had no claim for a
pension under the act.
1938 the archbishop of Brisbane met the standing committee in Wellington to ask for help for SMITH: but they showed
him the correspondence and declined.
13 Sep 1938 the archbishop was invited to provide medical evidence why SMITH did not hold a licence from Feb 1922 to
Mar 1927.
22 Nov 1938 a pension grant was made, from the date of his completing his 65th year and upon his supplying proof of his
age
1941 retired residing Yerilla, Buderim Mts via Palmwoods Queensland (111;308)
Jul 1944 resigned Sydney Provident Fund (111)

SMITH, ELIJAH

born 11 Mar 1800 Manchester baptised n d S James Manchester co Lancashire
died 08 Oct 1870 Glebe Sydney buried Balmain cemetery NSW
brother to John SMITH also a Cambridge graduate
second son of the Revd Thomas SMITH proprietor Gordon House Academy Kentish Town London
and Ann;
married 30 Oct 1821,
Martha LUCAS
born 1801 co Middlesex
second daughter of Stephen LUCAS (400;180;111;2)

Education

Charterhouse (ran away after two months)
10 May 1817 admitted sizar Trinity Hall Cambridge
09 Oct 1818 admitted sizar S John's College Cambridge
13 Nov 1818 admitted Sidney Sussex College Cambridge
11 Mar 1827 deacon London as a literate 'for the Colonies'
10 Jun 1827 priest London for colonies (180;2)

Positions

1827-1830 private tutor to family of John THORNHILL, a director of H.E.I.C.S. [Honourable East India Company Service]
18 Jan 1827 with father applied SPG for missionary work in Van Diemen Land and NSW (180)
28 Dec 1827-10 Dec 1828 chaplain Windsor NSW diocese Australia
27 Jul 1832 assistant curate Beckenham S George Kent diocese Rochester
1833-1837 chaplain British Factory Archangel Russia
10 Jan 1840 assistant curate Trinity Grays Inn Rd in parish S Andrew Holborn diocese London

1841 age '40' clergyman with Martha 40 born Middlesex, Elijah 14 born Middlesex, Ellen not born co Middlesex, Henry 5 not born Middlesex, all residing Adam St Charing Cross S Martin-in-the-Fields Middlesex London (400)
1841-1847 part-time chaplain King College hospital in above parish
1848-1850 may have been curate S Stephen Islington: but licence not in London curates lists (111)
06 Jun 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain DUKE OF BRONTE (1;2)
1851 passage home to England paid by Canterbury Association (correspondence JR GODLEY, CMU)
25 Aug 1851 locum tenens S Thomas Willoughby diocese Sydney (111)
1851/1852 appointed minister S Leonards (*vice* WB CLARKE, on six months secondment as government geological surveyor) North Shore Sydney diocese Sydney (Feb 1852 *Colonial Church Chronicle*)
22 Jun 1853 minister (conditional) Penrith, South Creek and Castlereagh
14 Aug 1855 resigned above, temporarily; soon re-appointed *
01 Oct 1868 resigned (111)

Other

* Dr Ken Cable notes: 'The churchwardens of Penrith accused him, to the bishop, of preaching an heretical sermon. Bishop BARKER said he could discern no theology at all in the sermon, heretical or otherwise' (111)

SMITH, ELSIE

born 08 Sep 1881 Kingstone Lisle co Berkshire
died 04 May 1968 Bradenham Buckinghamshire
daughter of Charles Collins SMITH farmer
and Mary Ann DANSE

(see *Te Ara Dictionary of New Zealand Biography*)

Education

Hemdean House school Caversham
four years trained general nurse Prince of Wales general hospital London
possibly
before 1926 deaconess in England – but unlike the ordained deaconesses in the diocese Waiapū she was consistently titled 'Sister' rather than deaconess

Positions

worked in the parishes S Andrew Lambeth, S Mark Newcastle-on-Tyne, All Souls Haley Hill Halifax
three years in a medical mission principally for children, good pianist and organist
superintendent of a junior school of over 400 scholars with 50 assistants
1911 nurse residing Brazalan Home in Reigate Surrey
09 Oct 1925 departed England for appointed as matron of new Abbotsford children's home
- initially for 26 children, HM and WH RATHBONE and estate of Mrs Lissie RATHBONE donated over six acres for this further diocesan children's home with grants for the building
ca 21 Dec 1925 arrived Auckland (*Waiapū Church Gazette*)
19 Jan 1926-Jun 1928 sister at Abbotsford Home in Waipawa diocese Waiapū (423)
superintendent junior Sunday school Waipawa
Jun 1928 resigned to take up parish work at S Stephen Marton
May 1930-1963 nurse and missionary to Te Ati Haunui-a-Paparangi and Ngati Pamoana, at Koriniti up the Whanganui River
later 1950s adopted member Ngati Pamoana

Other

Te Ara Dictionary of New Zealand Biography has a substantial entry for her, which states she was a deaconess but does not say when she was ordained. In courtesy to her ministry she is in the *Blain Biographical Directory* of clergy.

SMITH, HARRY WARWICK

born 18 Dec 1880 registered St Thomas Devon (1998 family information daughter Rosemary Di Soma)
[*but* Public Record Office [PRO] has: born Mar ¼ 1883 registered Kensington London]
died 30 Aug 1932 age 49 Christchurch Canterbury;
married 31 Mar 1921 S Mary Timaru,
Muriel May DAVEY,
born 31 May 1898 Timaru died 18 Jan 1997 buried 22 Jan 1997 Bromley Christchurch
younger daughter of eleven children of William DAVEY
from Truro Cornwall
born c1852 ?Cornwall [only possibly born Mar ¼ 1852 Truro]
buried 28 Jul 1934 age 82 Timaru
and Caroline BROWN
born c1856 buried 04 Apr 1936 age 80 Timaru
(422;96;family information 1998)

Education

19 Dec 1915 deacon Auckland
21 Oct 1917 priest Auckland (317;278)

Positions

1909-1910 Church Army officer (information Pat Lee archivist Church Army 2005)
1915 to New Zealand, with the Church Army
19 Dec 1915 curate Taumarunui to work in Ohura district diocese Auckland
01 Nov 1917 home mission priest Whangamomona (residing Stratford ADA)
part of 1918 priest-in-charge missionary district Ohura
part of 1918 priest-in-charge missionary district Taranaki East (Auckland diocesan clergy list, ADA)
01 Aug 1918-1919 assistant (to Archdeacon COWIE) curate Hamilton diocese Auckland (278)
1919 breakdown and lost his memory: standing committee minutes note that he suddenly lost his memory and that all things in his life from the year 1913 had become a blank (ADA;69)
23 Mar 1920-Aug 1923 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91;66)
18 Sep 1923-1930 chaplain Christchurch hospital (91)
 Oct 1924 one year residence College House (*vice* WILFORD on leave) (140)
 01 Dec 1927 assistant priest Christchurch cathedral,
 chaplain public hospital and S Saviour orphanage Shirley
15 Mar 1930-1932 vicar Opawa (91)

Other

Anglo-Catholic, member of the Guild of S Mark diocese Christchurch
father of the Revd John ('Peter') SMITH curate Timaru, priest in Australia died Jun 2006 Christchurch, whose son was god-son of the Revd Kenneth SCHOLLAR (319;66)
Oct 1932 obituary (69)

SMITH, THOMAS JACKSON, see **JACKSON-SMITH, THOMAS**

SMITH, THOMAS JAMES

born 04 Oct 1868 Upper Moutere Nelson
died 06 Jun 1960 age 91 Nelson buried 08 Jun 1960 cemetery Wakapuaka
son of Frederick SMITH of Woodstock Dovedale
 married 01 Jan 1868 Upper Moutere by S POOLE MA,
and Eleanor Kimber STIRLING
 born 1848 New Zealand
 died 10 Oct 1868 age 19 Upper Moutere province Nelson,
 only daughter of James STIRLING died 1850 Nelson;
married 29 Nov 1899,
Edith Sarah HARDING
born 11 Jun 1874 [not registered New Zealand]
died 30 May 1953 age 78 buried 02 Jun 1953 cemetery Wakapuaka Nelson
sister to Thomas Reuben HARDING lance corporal World War 1 born 1883 Masterton died 1956
daughter of John Henry HARDING
 poultry farmer of Eketahuna
 (1914) of Matamata
 born 19 Dec 1843 West Cranmore Somerset died 28 May 1935 Rotorua New Zealand buried Matamata
 married 1867 New Zealand
and Sarah Margaret TANKERSLEY
 born 25 Dec 1849 Wellington New Zealand died 09 Apr 1937
(422; *Colonist Nelson*; Nelson diocesan archives)

Education

1894-1896 student (Wesleyan) Three Kings and Prince Albert Colleges Auckland
10 Dec 1899 deacon Nelson (33)
20 Jan 1901 priest Nelson

Positions

1890-1894 home missionary Methodist church
six months at Kumara West Coast
1892 home missionary Eketahuna Wairarapa
1893 home missionary Kiwitea Manawatu
1894 student for the Wesleyan Methodist ministry (304)
Apr 1897-1898 stipendiary layreader (to COWX HP) Waimangaroa and Denniston diocese Nelson
01 Feb 1900-Jan 1905 licensed curate Blenheim, particularly working in the Awatere valley
07 Jun 1905-1907 assistant curate Featherston and Martinborough diocese Wellington
Jun 1908-Jun 1914 vicar Picton diocese Nelson
25 Jun 1914-1925 vicar Amuri and Hanmer
 Oct 1915 in synod promoted needs of the New Guinea mission (*The Colonist*)
 1916-1938 canon of Nelson
1925-1938 vicar Wakefield
 19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Nelson 24th general synod in Wellington

01 Jul 1932-1940, and 1955-1956 archdeacon Waimea
1940-31 Dec 1955 archdeacon Mawhera
31 Dec 1955 archdeacon emeritus (33)
1940 locum tenens (*vice* JERMYN) Greymouth
1941 residing Nelson
Dec 1956 retired

Other

obituary
07 Jun 1960 *Greymouth Evening Star*
07 Jun 1960 *New Zealand Herald*

SMITH, WALTER HENRY

born Sep ¼ 1878 Wilmslow registered Altrincham Cheshire England
baptised 27 Oct 1878 Fulshaw co Cheshire
died 07 Jan 1958 of 60 Royston Rd Bideford, at district hospital Bideford co Devon
second son of Edwin Samuel SMITH 'of Norfolk',
(1881, 1891) designer and engraver of crepe crimping rolls Nursery Lane Fulshaw Cheshire
(1901) residing Christ Church New Catton East Wylmer Norwich
born Mar ¼ 1853 Enfield Middlesex
married Dec ¼ 1874 registered Edmonton Middlesex
and Helen Elizabeth PAGE
born c1855 St James Suffolk;
married Jun ¼ 1914 Norwich,
Constance Edith KING
born Dec ¼ 1879 Norwich Norfolk died Dec ¼ 1969 Hatfield Hertfordshire
daughter of George Alfred KING of Norfolk
(1881) decorative artist painter 35 Distillery Street Heigham Norfolk
(1901) decorator artist Norwich
born Dec ¼ 1850 Norwich co Norfolk
died 23 Nov 1925 Norwich [left £406, widow Rosa Melinda KING];
married (i) Dec ¼ 1877 Norwich,
and Emily Beevor ROGERS
born Mar ¼ 1856 Yarmouth Norfolk
died Jun ¼ 1886 age 30 Norwich
[GEORGE ALFRED KING married (ii) Jun ¼ 1906 Norwich, Rosa Melinda ADCOCK] (249)

Education

High school Braintree Essex
29 Jun 1926 deacon Waiapū (in cathedral Napier; with Wi Te HAUWAHO; and JJ ANDERSON, RJ MACKENNA priests)
19 Dec 1926 priest Waiapū (with FROST and MATAIRA priests; with deacons Claude HYDE, Ramahaki RANGIAHO, Kingi ANARU)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with the family Nursery Lane, Fulshaw Cheshire (249)
06 Apr 1891 with the family including siblings Phyllis H, Edwin P, Elsie M, Blanche H, and one servant residing Stone Rd St Clement Norwich
master mariner
final command Union Steam Ship Company OROWAITI
served in British South African War, on naval transport staff Capetown
in World War 1 in command of mine-sweepers Holyhead, and as controlled sailings officer Bembridge Isle of Wight
30 years at sea
Captain SMITH with Church Army a stipendiary layreader (with Wi Te HAUWHAO) Tolaga Bay
1926-1931 vicar Tolaga Bay diocese Waiapū
1931-1935 vicar Thorpe Satchville with Twyford Melton Mowbray co and diocese Leicester
1935-1941- vicar Castle Donington co Derby

Other

n d Hawkes Bay Education Board
n d secretary Tolaga Bay school committee (209)
1958 left £1 015 probate to widow Constance Edith

SMYTH, HENRY MONTAGUE

born 12 Sep 1871 Kapunda Adelaide South Australia
died 25 Jan 1948 Auckland cremated Waikumete New Zealand
son of the Revd Thomas Jasper SMYTH
born 27 Jun 1839 died 04 Mar 1932 New Brighton buried Papanui churchyard
eldest son of the Revd John Richard SMYTH incumbent of Tullagh diocese Ross Ireland

and Anne HICKEY;
and Emma HUGGINS
born c1844 died 01 Sep 1928 New Brighton Christchurch buried Papanui churchyard
daughter of James HUGGINS of Kapunda South Australia
born c1840 co Cork Ireland died 04 Mar 1932 New Brighton;
married 18 Jul 1899 Christchurch S Michael,
Mildred Ethel MAYO
teacher, of Brights Rd Spreydon Christchurch
born 1869 Christchurch Canterbury
died 31 May 1946 age 77 cremated Waikumete Auckland
daughter of Gilbert MAYO 'gentleman'
a Canterbury Association teacher
then teacher, Lyttelton, Papanui, Ashburton, Templeton Canterbury
born 1827 died 04 Feb 1902 Christchurch
married Sep ¼ 1847 Stow-on-the-Wold co Gloucestershire,
and Mary Anne BARTLETT
(422;21;111;96;124)

Education

1885-1892 Christ's College (19)
15 Mar 1893 Canterbury College (282)
1894-1897 Upper department Christ's College
1897 BA University of New Zealand
1898 MA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1911 Member Institute Mine Engineers
Part A grade IV Board Theological Studies
19 Dec 1897 deacon Christchurch
18 Dec 1900 priest Christchurch (19;28;26)

Positions

19 Dec 1897-1899 deacon curate Rangiora and Fernside diocese Christchurch
18 Dec 1898 assistant priest cure Rangiora and Fernside
01 Feb 1899-1902 assistant curate Sydenham (91)
01 May 1902-1906 vicar Kumara and Waimea
1906-1912 mine engineer Ross (28;19;26)
22 May 1914 locum tenens Te Aroha diocese Auckland
Jan 1915 left diocese Auckland
Oct 1915 vicar Te Kuiti diocese Auckland
21 Apr 1918-1921 vicar Northern Wairoa (278)
24 Mar 1921-1934 vicar S Peter Onehunga diocese Auckland (ADA)
Dec 1934-31 Dec 1937 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
18 Feb 1941-31 Dec 1942 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (127)

Other

1947 retired Glendowie St Heliers Auckland (97)
photograph (6)
bequeathed his estate towards completion of the new church at Onehunga (ADA)
1948 p21 obituary diocesan year book Auckland (ADA)

SMYTH, JAMES BROWN

born 1833 co Tyrone died Jun ¼ 1906 Dungannon Ireland;
married Sep ¼ 1893 Dunmow co Essex England
Augusta Jane DOBSON
born Jun ¼ 1848 Bardfield Saling registered Dunmow co Essex England
died 30 Sep 1936 co Tyrone Ireland [left £10 390]
daughter of the Revd Robert Stewart DOBSON
(1881) vicar Bardfield Saling Essex
baptised 18 Jul 1808 Great Waldingfield nr Sudbury co Suffolk England
died Mar ¼ 1893 age 86 registered Chelmsford Essex
son of Robert DOBSON and Sarah

Education

Trinity College Dublin
1859 BA 1st class Dublin
1860 deacon Derry
1861 priest Armagh (8)

Positions

1858 among rioters Trinity College Dublin, and charged with riot and disorder

1860-1864 curate Tullaniskin co Tyrone diocese Armagh
 1864 chaplain Royal Navy, and Naval Instructor
 served on HMS: BRISK, CARYBDIS, LORD WARDEN, ACHILLES, ROYAL ALFRED, GANGES (8)
 04 Feb 1865 arrived Auckland HMS BRISK (273)
 1866 member synod (SMYTH, Dr PAYNE, Edwin BUNBURY as guests without vote) diocese New Zealand [Auckland]
 Jan 1866 services Te Awamutu Upper Waikato (ADA;250)
 10 Feb 1869 as chaplain to HMS BRISK participated in anti-slavery rally Brisbane Queensland with (among many people present) Frederic BARKER bishop of Sydney, the Revd GH MORETON, the Revd John GRAHAM (Congregational), the Revd JP SUNDERLAND (Presbyterian), the Revd Adam THOMSON (Wesleyan Methodist), Rabbi AB DAVIS (Sydney synagogue) (*Sydney Morning Herald*)
 1876 retired, residing Oaklands Pomeroy, co Tyrone Ireland (8)
Note not found in Australia as a Royal Navy chaplain (111)
 Sep 1885 chaplain to HMS HOTSPUR
 1891 chaplain HMS INVINCIBLE dockyard Portsmouth England
 1901 retired, chaplain and religious instructor Royal navy residing Gortnadarragh co Tyrone Ireland

SMYTH, THOMAS JASPER

born 27 Jun 1839 Cork Ireland
 died 04 Mar 1932 New Brighton buried Papanui churchyard Christchurch
 eldest son of the Revd John Richard SMYTH or SMITH
 (03 May 1828-1860-) incumbent of Tullagh (church population 153) diocese Ross
 (1860) JR SMYTH lived in his own house at Rosscary, his curate Jonas JONES lived in the glebe house,
 (c1870) owner and other family members much land Rosscary co Down
 died c1874,
 and Anne HICKEY
 sister to the Revd William HICKEY ('Martin Doyle'), campaigner for rights of the poor
 (1834-death) incumbent Mulrankin
 born c1787 died 24 Oct 1875
 youngest daughter of the Revd Dr Ambrose HICKEY DD
 (c1800-death) over twenty years rector of Murragh co Cork
 died Jul 1826 Murragh co Cork Ireland
 very likely to be the son of the Revd Ambrose HICKEY (1784-1796) rector Ballymoney;
 married 22 Feb 1870,
 Emma HUGGINS
 born c1844 died 01 Sep 1928 New Brighton Christchurch
 sister to eldest daughter Amie HUGGINS born 04 Jan 1844
 daughter of James HUGGINS of Allen's Creek Kapunda South Australia
 1st lawyer to practise in Kapunda
 (May 1871) insolvent solicitor
 and Henrietta KILBY died 27 Apr 1874 London
 (422;306;173;111;21;41)
Education
 Oct 1856 age 17 entered Trinity College Dublin
 1860 BA Dublin
 1863 Div Test Dublin
 1865 MA Dublin (173)
 20 Sep 1863 deacon Cork
 25 Sep 1864 priest Cork (111)
Positions
 20 Sep 1863 assistant curate Kilkerranmore and Castleventry co and diocese Cork (111)
 1864-1865 assistant curate Widnes Lancashire diocese Chester (6;26)
 1865-1866 Saintfield co and diocese Down (57)
 28 May 1866 assistant curate Christ Church Mt Gambier South Australia diocese Adelaide
 30 Mar 1867 incumbent Christ Church Kapunda Adelaide South Australia
 19 Jan 1872 incumbent S John Adelaide (111)
 24 Mar 1874-1882 incumbent (*vice* STEWART) Rathbarry (in demesne of Castle Freke: see AYLMER) Clonakilty diocese and co Cork Ireland
 resigned 1882 (306;111;70)
 02 Jan 1883 at SS SORATA Melbourne (70)
 1883 arrived New Zealand (6)
 12 Feb 1883 officiating minister, on exhibiting his orders to HARPER Bishop Christchurch (3)
 11 Mar 1883 officiated Kaiapoi Island, Kaiapoi (Clarkville church register)
 1883-1884 cure Fendalton diocese Christchurch (26)
 1884-30 Apr 1892 cure Te Ngawai (3)

01 May 1892-1903 vicar Akaroa (69)
1903-1913 vicar Lincoln (14)
14 Jun 1906 permission to officiate especially in Kumara and Waimea (91)
01 Oct 1913 retired on pension (96)
04 Oct 1913 officiating minister (26)
18 December 1919 Stewart Island diocese Dunedin (151)
1920 officiating priest Winton Otautau (9)
1921-1923 clerical work dioceses Auckland and Wellington (69)
1932 residing 243 Esplanade New Brighton Christchurch (46)

Other

Nov 1929 p5 photograph (69)
Apr 1932 obituary (69)
05 Mar 1932 p7 obituary and photograph (6;41;13;69)

Note

22 Aug 1845 Lisburn Ireland, 'the Revd TJ SMYTH' was at the forefront of a meeting known as the 'Great Protestant Demonstration', politically focussed on the reforming administration of Sir Robert PEEL, attacking him for his perceived support for Roman Catholics in Ireland and for his betrayal of the Protestant cause and privileges, and religiously rallying the Orangeist supporters of the late William of Orange elector of the Netherlands (died 1702). Other surnames of relevance to families in the *Blain Biographical Directory* include the Revd J HOBSON, and Mr R DOLLING Deputy Lieutenant and Justice of the Peace. (see report in *Irish Times*)

SNEE, JAMES FREDERICK

born 18 Jan 1875 Croydon co Surrey died 19 May 1942 Clifton Bristol England
brother to Agnes Elizabeth SNEE born Jun ¼ 1873 Croydon Surrey
brother to Margaret Cordell SNEE born Jun ¼ 1871 Hammersmith registered Kensington Middlesex
brother to Frances Matilda SNEE born Jun ¼ 1881 registered born Hendon Middlesex
son among at least four children of George Henry SNEE
(1891) living on own means [1901/2 no will probate]
born c1840 Islington London died 13 Nov 1901 age 62 registered Thanet [left £546]
brother to Frederick SNEE born c1834 Islington London (1851) solicitors clerk
son of Frederick SNEE
(1851) clerk in a public office
born c1798
and Elizabeth born c1798 London;
married Jun ¼ 1869 Thanet co Kent,
and Margaret MARGETSON
[?born Jun ¼ 1847 Shoreditch] Islington London;
married 04 Nov 1908
Evelyn Anne WRIGHT
died 05 Mar 1963
daughter of Colonel WF WRIGHT CB
(1886) completed seven years' service in his rank, now on retired pay, honorary rank Commissary-General of Ordnance
(1888) assistant commissioner general of ordnance

(111)

Education

Christ's Hospital
c1881 Beadle's boarding school Chignal Smealy Essex (111)
1899-1900 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
1900 LTh Board of Theological Studies
1913 Associate of King's College [AKC] 1st class London
20 Nov 1898 deacon (with Herbert YORK) Nelson
30 Nov 1899 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 age 16 clerk with Church Missionary Society, with parents, and siblings, a cousin Frederick H SNEE a compositor born Kentish Town Middlesex, and one servant, residing West Ham co Essex
1897 in ill health to New Zealand
superintendent Sunday school ToiToi, in parish All Saints Nelson (409)
Nov 1898-24 Jan 1901 assistant curate All Saints city and diocese Nelson
1901-1903 vicar Amuri and Cheviot parishes
resigned and 'went to England' (parishes divided subsequently)
21 Jan 1904-01 Mar 1904 curate mission district Crystal Brook diocese Adelaide (111)
1904-1906, 1906-1911, 1913-1917, 1922-1927, 1928-1929 CMS missionary at Amritsar diocese Lahore
1906 at Kangra diocese Lahore India
1911-1912 at Narowal diocese Lahore

1918-1919 at Clarkabad diocese Lahore
1919-1921, 1929-1931 at Karachi
1912-1913, 1921-1922, 1927, 1931, 1935 furlough
1931-1935 Tarn Taran diocese Lahore
06 Nov 1935-30 Sep 1941 perpetual curate Cleeve diocese Bath & Wells England – there succeeded by Ronald Percy Frank
PLAISTOW later vicar Merivale Christchurch (111;8)

Other

left £5 032 probate to Midland bank

SNELL, LELAND JOHN BLASHFORD-

born 24 Jan 1903
died Mar ¼ 1978 registered Worthing co Sussex
son of John Blashford SNELL of Jersey 'died young'
(1891) tailor St Helier
(1901) tailor (neighbour to a mariner) residing St Helier Jersey
born c1868 St Helier Jersey
brother to William SNELL (1891) boot maker born c1871
brother to Alice SNELL born c1874
half-brother to Kate CARROL born c1878
son of Jemima (CARROL) (1881) widow laundress;
and Jane E – born c1868
daughter of Isabella (METERS) born c1835 England (from census returns 1871 1881 1891 1901)

married before 1926 not in New Zealand,

Gwendolen Ives SADLER,

born 30 May 1902 Dunmow co Essex died Jun ¼ 1965 age 65 registered Ludlow co Shropshire

sister to Beatrice Maud Ives SADLER born May ¼ 1907 Dunmow Essex

daughter of George Alfred Edmund SADLER

(1911) farmer Dunmow co Essex

born c1877 Peckham London

married Jun ¼ 1901 London City,

and Flora IVES

born c1877 Great Yeldham co Essex

sister to Gertrude L IVES (1901) Great Bardfield

born c1884 Great Bardfield near Dunmow

daughter among at least six children of John IVES

(1881) Vine Inn Great Bardfield Essex

born c1845 Belsham Otten Essex

and Emma S – born c1841 Naughton co Suffolk

married (ii) Jun ¼ 1972 registered Westminster

Mary S BROWN

(315;266)

Education

just possibly attended Brotherhood of S Paul Great Bardfield Essex, recruited there by Isaac RICHARDS bishop of Dunedin:

29 Mar 1926 deacon Dunedin (Isaac RICHARDS)

30 Jan 1927 priest Dunedin (151) (with HINE in S John Divine Invercargill)

Positions

29 Mar 1926 curate Otautau diocese Dunedin (151)

12 Oct 1926 with Gwendolen minister of religion sailed Southampton ROTORUA to Wellington

30 Jan 1927-1929 licensed vicar parochial district Otautau

1928 clerk in holy orders, with Gwendolen Ives married, residing Otautau electoral roll Wallace (266)

1929-1930 vicar Wyndham (9;69) (1930- Wyndham included Mataura)

1929 chaplain New Zealand armed forces

Jul 1930 from Sydney parson and Gwendolyn arrived London BARADINE (P&O) to C/- The Cottage Offlan Ipswich

1930-1933 curate St Helier Jersey diocese Winchester

1933-1935 rector Willey with Barrow diocese Hereford

1935-1959 vicar Holy Trinity city and diocese Hereford (324)

1935 introduced the first midnight mass at Christmas

later 1930s vicarage filled with 28 cats, 3 dogs, horse, 2 foxes

- according to the son John; see *A Taste for Adventure* by John BLASHFORD-SNELL

11 Oct 1935- senior chaplain to the forces (territorial army) and chaplain Price's hospital

chaplain 53rd Welsh division in France

1945 MBE

1945-1947 deputy assistant chaplain-general

1947 honorary chaplain to the forces

1948-1959 rural dean Hereford city
1951 Territorial Decoration
1951- prebendary of Hereford cathedral
1952 RSPCA medal for Prebendary SNELL and his wife as an animal rights activist
1959-1970 rector Culmington with Onisbury diocese Hereford
1960-1964 and curate-in-charge Bromfield
1963 residing Bromfield vicarage Ludlow Shropshire
1964-1970 then vicar Bromfield
1967-1970 curate-in-charge Stanton Lacy - he invited visitors to experience a sense of ghosts (*Guardian*)
1970 licence to officiate diocese Oxford
1973 residing Touchwood Hill Farm Rd Taplow Maidenhead Berkshire (8)

Other

father of the explorer John Blashford SNELL OBE DSc (hon) DEng FRGS [Fellow of the Royal Geographical Society], who on the invitation of (1968) the Emperor Haile SELASSIE of Ethiopia explored the Blue Nile

SNOW, HARRY WOODFORD(E) LONGUEVILLE

born 31 Jul 1859 Clifton Bristol co Gloucester
baptised Aug 1859 by the Revd Dr B WOODFORD
died 24 Jun 1946 Port Lincoln South Australia
brother to Cicely Jane SNOW who married ROYLE
son of Thomas SNOW barrister Bristol
BA New College Oxford
(1878) called to the bar
(1881,1891) barrister solicitor Great Crosby Lancashire
born 1837 Bristol died 15 Jan 1915 Bournemouth co Hampshire [left £333]
eldest son of Thomas Froston SNOW gentleman of Bristol
and Jane - born c1807 Whitchurch Buckingham;
married Jun ¼ 1856 registered Clifton,
and Fanny Charlotte Maria Sophia Longueville JONES
born c1840 Paris France (British subject)
died 28 Nov 1930 age 91 Bournemouth co Hampshire [left £1 818];
married 04 Apr 1879 New Zealand,
Emilie JAQUEN,
died 18 Dec 1946 Australia
daughter of Auguste JAQUEN from Morlaix, Brittany, France
born c1831 died 02 Aug 1913 Timaru buried 13 Aug 1913 'age 80' Timaru cemetery
and Jeanne GEANOR
born c1834 buried 20 May 1929 'aged 95' Timaru
(422;249;124;family information;111)

Education

1870-1874 Westminster school London
1871 as Henry W L SNOW, pupil age 12 born Somerset Bristol residing Little Deans Yard Westminster
1875 confirmed by Oxford (ADA)
nd King's College London
nd grade III Board Theological Studies
30 Nov 1902 deacon Waiapū for Auckland (at S Mary Auckland)
28 Jun 1903 priest Auckland (278;111)

Positions

journalist and other occupations in New Zealand
resident deacon at Waitekauri diocese Waiapū
29 Jun 1903-1904 assistant curate All Saints Ponsonby diocese Auckland
22 Aug 1904-1906 assistant curate S Mark Remuera (278)
01 Feb 1906 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
20 Apr 1906 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Michael including Lower Riccarton (91)
01 Dec 1906 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
28 Nov 1906 licence issued, vicar S John Roslyn diocese Dunedin
May 1911 resigned today to take effect at once, 'cause assigned ill health'
02 July 1911 departed Dunedin for England (151)
31 Jul 1912 assistant curate S Mary Plaistow county Kent diocese Rochester
30 Jun 1913 incumbent S Thomas Port Lincoln with S Matthew Poonindie diocese Adelaide
25 Oct 1916 relicensed on creation diocese Willochra (111)
25 Oct 1916 priest-in-charge Port Lincoln Coult Lake Wangary, and Edillilie diocese Willochra
31 Mar 1927 vicar-general Willochra
01 May 1928 archdeacon Eyre Peninsula diocese Willochra

19 Sep 1944 archdeacon emeritus (111)

Other

photograph (100)

obituary

04 Jul 1946 *Australian Church Record*

12 Jul 1946 *Church Standard*

Oct 1946 *Willochran* (111)

SOLA, ERNEST IRONMONGER-

born Mar ¼ 1878 Notting Hill London co Middlesex

died 14 Jan 1924 Kirk Hammerton vicarage near York

younger son of John Arthur Ironmonger SOLA

teacher of music

born c1841 Muswell Hill London died 24 May 1917;

married Jun ¼ 1870 Christchurch Hampshire,

and Fanny Majendie M BROWN

born c1840 Garratt Wandsworth Surrey

died 30 May 1917 of 5 Cossington Rd Southend Essex [left £96];

married Dec ¼ 1908 registered Rochford Essex,

Cicely GREGSON

(1901) boarding school Springfield Britannia Square Worcester co Worcester

born 10 Apr 1886 Rochford co Essex died Mar 1983 Warwick

extant 1924

daughter among at least five daughters of Frederic GREGSON

(1891) solicitor, residing Prittlewell Essex

born Mar ¼ 1848 Rochford Essex,

married Jun ¼ 1880 registered Headington Oxfordshire,

and Annie Sarah MALLAM

born 09 Nov 1848 Oxford Oxfordshire

died Sep ¼ 1911 age 62 registered Camberwell Surrey

daughter among at least six children of Thomas MALLAM

(1881) solicitor The Shrubbery Woodstock Rd Oxford St Giles Oxfordshire

born 09 Jun 1817 Oxford Oxfordshire

died 21 Mar 1895 [left £7 987 probate to Harry Butler MALLAM solicitor],

married 06 Sep 1843 S Mary Magdalen Oxford,

and Martha JOY

born c1820 Oxford Oxfordshire

died Sep ¼ 1893 Headington Oxfordshire

(Mallam family information online Mar 2008;366;266;295;249;411)

Education

1897 Fellow Royal College Organists

1901 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860, closed 1994)

21 Sep 1902 deacon Rochester

20 Dec 1903 priest Rochester (308)

Positions

1881, 1891 residing with family and one servant Suffolk Road Heathdale Holdenhurst Hampshire (249)

31 Mar 1901 unmarried age 23 organist and school master residing S Nicholas Warwick; his parents living on own means Kenilworth co Warwick (345)

1902-1905 assistant curate S John Evangelist East Dulwich (1905 diocese Southwark; then Winchester)

1905-1908 assistant curate S Alban the Martyr Westcliff-on-sea (1914 diocese Chelmsford; then perhaps Rochester)

31 Dec 1908 vicar Bulls and Sandon diocese Wellington

12 Dec 1911-1916 vicar Eastbourne (308)

organ recitals to raise money (parish history online Mar 2008)

1914 residing vicarage Cameron St Eastbourne with Cicely Ironmonger SOLA married (266)

1917-1918 assistant organising secretary SPG for northern province

1919-death vicar Kirk Hammerton diocese York (8)

Other

high church – 'RIP' in his death notice (411)

memorial credenza in sanctuary S Alban Eastbourne

1924 administration of will to Cicely SOLA widow, £699 (366)

SOLOMON, COURTNEY WALTER

born Jan 1871 Southfleet registered Dartford Kent

died 23 Mar 1965 buried Hastings with his wife

son of Walter SOLOMON

(1871) Southfleet farmer of 300 acres employing 15 men, 2 boys
(1891, 1901) clerk to London general omnibus company
born Dec ¼ 1843 Shorne registered North Aylesford Kent
probably died Dec ¼ 1911 age 67 registered Bromley co Kent [no will probate]
married Sep ¼ 1868 registered Bromley co Kent,

and Elizabeth Hannah GARRATT

born Sep ¼ 1844 Brixton Hill registered Lambeth co Surrey
died Jun ¼ 1918 age 73 registered Bromley [no will probate]
daughter of Samuel GARRATT

(1851) billiard table maker residing S George Camberwell Surrey
born c1819 Wood Norton co Norfolk
married Jun ¼ 1844 registered Norwich co Norfolk,

and Jane MANNING,

born c1817 Foulsham co Norfolk
sister to Maria MANNING born c1824 Foulsham who married Edward CHAPLIN;

married 24 Jul 1918 New Zealand,

Charlotte Harriette KEIR

born 08 Apr 1881 New Zealand died 15 Sep 1965 age 85 buried Hastings New Zealand

daughter of Daniel KEIR clerk

born c1856 died 05 Jul 1930 buried 07 Jul 1930 Karori Wellington
first son of James KEIR painter, of Heriot Row Dunedin

born c1828 died 26 Nov 1898 at 137 Willis Street Wellington late of Heriot Row Dunedin buried Karori

and Margaret - born c1836 buried 04 Feb 1904 age 68 Karori cemetery Wellington;

married 03 Nov 1879 Carterton Wairarapa by W BOOTH,

and Celia Sarah Augusta HOOKER

born c1847 probably Victoria Australia died 12 May 1911 age 64 Wellington

sister to eldest son William J HOOKER born c1846 died 04 May 1868 accident between Greytown and Tauherenikau

sister to third son F HOOKER born 1853 Victoria Australia

sister to A E HOOKER (1906) of Belvedere Carterton

daughter of Thomas HOOKER builder saw-miller of Belvedere Carterton Wairarapa

(-1867) resigned commission as lieutenant Carterton rifle volunteers

born c1824 died 06 Apr 1892 age 68 Carterton buried Clareville Carterton

and Sarah -

born c1827 died 18 Mar 1909 age 76 buried Clareville (422)

Education

1886 Dulwich College

1916 LTh Board of Theological Studies

20 Dec 1914 deacon Wellington (242)

18 Dec 1915 priest Wellington (308)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 clerk to an insurance company residing with parents, brother Ernest H clerk to bill broker, and sister Adeline, a boarder, a companion, and one servant Beckenham Kent

31 Mar 1901 clerk to a company residing with parents, and sister Adeline at Beckenham (345)

1906 farmer New Zealand

20 Dec 1914-1918 curate Feilding diocese Wellington

04 Aug 1918-1920 vicar Rongotea

12 Sep 1920-Feb 1922 vicar Pauatahanui with Porirua

01 Mar 1923-1927 vicar Opunake

11 Mar 1927-1935 vicar Manaia

13 Feb 1935-1939 vicar Gonville

1939-1956 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)

1963 residing 215 Waterloo Rd Lr Hutt province Wellington New Zealand (8)

SOTHAM, FREDERICK JOHN

baptised 08 Feb 1841 Chipping Norton co Oxford

died 05 Apr 1896 Easter day from buggy accident at Makikihi Waimate South Canterbury

buried 08 Apr 1896 Waimate old cemetery

[tombstone: vicar of S Augustine's Waimate late Commander Royal Navy troopships to India and Abyssinia]

brother to Walter SOTHAM (1890) wine and spirit merchant 29 St Margarets Rd Oxford

son among five children of Frederick SOTHAM corn factor [left £3 626]

wine and spirit victualler Oxford St Giles

baptised 26 Dec 1808 Wootton co Oxford died 09 Sep 1890 age 82 6 Museum Tce Oxford

married 11 Dec 1838 Chipping Norton,

and Mary MATTHEWS

baptised 29 Jul 1812 S Mary the Virgin Chipping Norton co Oxford;
married 14 Jul 1870 S John Evangelist Taynton registered Witney Oxfordshire,
Jane POWELL
born c1840 Taynton baptised 08 May 1840 Oxfordshire England
died 26 Sep 1912 age 72 residence High Street Timaru buried 28 Sep 1912 Waimate
daughter of William POWELL

(1851) farmer 375 acres employing 18 labourers

born c1795 Bibury Gloucestershire

brother to Anne POWELL born c1792 Bibury Gloucestershire

and Ann - born c1802 Melbourne Wiltshire or Gawsworth Gloucestershire (1871) widow
(124;family information;295;21;249;26)

Education

Diocesan divinity college, Cowley Oxford

Board of Trade certificate London (65)

Dunedin theological college

1877 deacon Dunedin

21 Dec 1879 priest Dunedin (with him, A R FITCHETT; deacons DAVIS, WILSON)

Positions

1868-1877 sailing-ship captain

1871 commander in merchant service with Jane residing Taynton near Burford Oxfordshire (census information)

06 Jan 1874 commander WAITANGI the New Zealand shipping company's new iron ship, Otago for London

1875 son Walter born in Taynton Oxfordshire (121)

06 Apr 1878-15 Jul 1878 the Revd FJ SOTHAM, Mrs SOTHAM & family (4) from London arrived Port Chalmers PANMURE

1878-1880 cure Port Chalmers diocese Dunedin

Jul 1878 also S Peter Caversham

Apr 1880-Aug 1886 Waikouaiti (9)

Aug 1886-1891 incumbent Holy Trinity Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (14)

1886-1891 chaplain HM gaol Lyttelton (57) and committee member for Prison Gate mission

23 Apr 1891-1896 (by mutual agreement, exchange with COATES incumbent Waimate) incumbent (1892-) vicar Waimate
(26)

Other

1880s as a Lenten exercise to consider his mortality slept in a coffin (Lyttelton parish story from Jane Teal)

08 Apr 1896 obituary; exceedingly popular in Holy Trinity parish Lyttelton, in earlier years a sea captain wont to relate personal experiences in connection with the conveyance of troops (41)

SOUTAR, ALEXANDER CHALMERS

born 16 Jul 1834 Blairgowrie Perth Scotland baptised 16 Mar 1834 Coupar Angus Scotland

died 30 Oct 1903 age 69 Whakatane Bay of Plenty

buried cemetery Domain Rd Whakatane;

son of William SOUTAR

and Margaret McLANDRESS;

married 24 Dec 1867 Coupar Angus Blairgowrie,

Jane Elizabeth SIMPSON

born 24 Mar 1841 Methven Perthshire Scotland

died 25 Jan 1907 age 52 (burial register) or age 65 (gravestone) buried cemetery Domain Whakatane (422;124)

Education

1860 University of Glasgow

'MA Glasgow' (368)

30 Nov 1870 deacon Nelson (at Stoke S Barnabas)

21 Dec 1871 priest Nelson (at Christ Church Nelson)

Positions

minister of the Established Church of Scotland

19 Jun 1868 began work at Picton Marlborough

27 Jun 1869 resigned from charge of congregation and district of Picton, which the people regreted

with the view of proceeding to Victoria Australia (333)

02 Nov 1870 had been called (invited to be their pastor) by the Whau congregation Auckland presbytery, but he made

statement that after much anxiety he had decided to leave the Presbyterian church for the Anglican church

Dec 1870-1874 incumbent Westport diocese Nelson (SPG supported) (47;33)

1875-1885 incumbent Opotiki Bay of Plenty diocese Waiapū

1882 clergyman Opotiki, owner land Whakatane worth £300 (36)

1885-1893 general licence diocese Waiapū (368)

1893-1902 vicar Whakatane

Other

11 Nov 1903 death notice *New Zealand Herald*

SOUTHWARD, WALTER SEDDON

born 08 Jun 1902 Camberwell South London co Surrey
died 09 May 1977 Dunedin buried 'priest' churchyard Avonside Christchurch
brother to Sir Leonard ([Len](#)) Bingley SOUTHWARD knight-bachelor
born 20 Sep 1905 died 19 Feb 2004 New Zealand
son of Philip Edmond SOUTHWARD
(1901) printers engineer Camberwell co Surrey
born 18 Sep 1870 Lambeth co Surrey
died 13 Aug 1918 age 39 buried cemetery Karori
son of John SOUTHWARD
(1881) author, Toxteth Park Liverpool
born c1835 Liverpool Lancashire
married Jun ¼ 1864 registered Liverpool,
and Rachel CLAYTON
born Dec ¼ 1849 Huddersfield West Riding Yorkshire
daughter among at least six children of John CLAYTON
(1851) inn keeper Huddersfield
born c1807 Huddersfield Yorkshire
and Harriet -
(1851) bar maid
born c1806 Huddersfield ;
and Elizabeth Sarah SMITH
(1901) of Camberwell London, later of 86 Waipapa Rd Wellington
born 1874 Birmingham Warwickshire died 14 Dec 1958 buried Karori Wellington
but memorial altar rails in Lady chapel Holy Trinity Avonside
daughter of Katherine (SMITH) born c1852 Camberwell south London;
married 08 Sep 1951 New Zealand,
Marjorie Elizabeth MONAGHAN
school teacher
(1950) SPG missionary Peking [Beijing], SPG-supported diocese of North China
born 25 Jan 1915 registered Ross South Westland
died 30 Mar 1992 age 77 of 203 Larnach Road Dunedin cremated
sister to Sheila MONAGHAN church social worker diocese Dunedin
daughter of the Revd H W MONAGHAN
born 07 Oct 1886 Karori Wellington baptised in RC church
died 15 Oct 1958 Levin North Island
only son of Edward (Ned) MONAGHAN of Karori Wellington
born c1861 Karori Wellington
died 02 Dec 1893 age 32 buried Karori cemetery;
married 02 Oct 1913 S Paul Wellington,
and Jessie Marion BUTLER a schoolteacher
born 13 May 1888 Wellington died 09 Jun 1961 Levin
youngest of seven children of Joseph Cawte BUTLER builder
and Jane TILLER
died 15 Feb 1899 buried Karori cemetery
(422;315;328;Martha L Smalley Yale divinity school library 2006)

Education

Wellington Public school
Feb 1926-Nov 1928 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1928 LTh Board Theological Studies
30 Nov 1928 deacon Wellington for Christchurch (83)
02 Jun 1929 priest Christchurch (at Timaru)

Positions

13 Dec 1928-1932 licensed assistant curate S Mary Timaru diocese Christchurch
08 Sep 1932-Feb 1938 vicar parochial district Linwood S Chad
24 Feb 1938-1948 vicar Avonside (91;69)
1948-1954 general secretary Anglican Board of Missions in New Zealand
1948-1951, 1952-1954 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch
1951-1954 licence to officiate diocese Auckland
1948-1961 diocese of Polynesia representative in general synod New Zealand
1952- commissary for bishop in Polynesia

1955-1960 vicar Oamaru diocese Dunedin
1955-1966 archdeacon of North Otago
1960-1967 diocesan organizer diocese Dunedin, residing 144 Queen St Dunedin (8)
1966-1973 archdeacon Central Otago
Apr 1966-1977 honorary assistant curate S Michael Anderson Bay Dunedin priest-in-charge Waverley district (9)
1973 retired Andersons Bay

Other

Anglo-Catholic and committed to celibacy of the clergy until he married (pers comm 1970 the Revd WM Davies)
memorial ceramic cross in sanctuary church S Nicholas parish Andersons Bay
obituary
10 May 1977 *Dunedin Evening Star*
10 May 1977 *Otago Daily Times*

SOUTHWORTH, THOMAS

born c1885 – a dozen born in Lancashire
died 27 Mar 1955 Auckland previously of Onehunga
buried 30 Mar 1955 age 70 Purewa cemetery Auckland;
married Sep ¼ 1913 Preston Lancashire England,
Maud(e) LIVESEY
born Mar ¼ 1883 Preston Lancashire
died 07 Jul 1957 age 74 Auckland buried 09 Jul 1957 Purewa cemetery
daughter among at least eight children of Joseph LIVESEY
(1891) retired grocer Fulwood Lancashire
born [Jun ¼ 1848?] Preston Lancashire,
[married before 1870?]

and Agnes -
born c1845 Preston died Mar ¼ 1891 age 39 Preston
(266;124;352)

Education

1919 with HJ RALPH passed the examinations for the Congregational Union Auckland
21 Dec 1924 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
21 Dec 1925 priest Auckland (Ponsonby with SC BURROW, J RICH, W MATENE) (317)

Positions

for some years minister Congregational church Onehunga (*Waiapū Church Gazette*)
1924-1927 assistant (to Canon Grant COWAN) curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
1925 Thomas SOUTHWORTH clergyman and Maude married residing 22 Parkfield Tce electorate East Auckland
1926 delegate to the executive, for the 'Court Japan' at the East and West Missionary exhibition Auckland
Feb 1927 he had accepted the living of Avondale diocese Auckland
15 Jan 1928-1929 priest-in-charge S John Baptist Northcote (*vice* F Carew THOMAS)
1929-1937 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1937-1940 priest-in-charge Kingsland
1940-1941- retired, residing 13 Clifton Rd Takapuna Auckland
1940-1949- permission to officiate diocese Auckland
residing 13 Ligar Place Grafton Auckland (8)
n d at Onehunga South Auckland
1955 retired clergyman residing 971 Bassett Rd Remuera Auckland

SPARLING, HART DAVIS DRAPER

born 05 Oct 1812 baptised 10 Dec 1812 Colchester Essex as HART DRAPER SPARLING
died 20 Feb 1884 age 72 Grafton Rd Auckland
funeral S Sepulchre church, by DUDLEY, VE RICE organist, buried Symonds St cemetery by COWIE
brother to Ann Duffy SPARLING born c1814 died 24 Apr 1897 age 83
second son of William SPARLING solicitor of Colchester co Essex
(1835) involved in Eastern Counties Railway venture
died before 1841
and Mary TILLS born c1771 died 25 May 1841 age 70;
married (i) Dec ¼ 1837 registered Colchester co Essex
Harriet Ella BLYTH ('Harriett Ella', in death notice *Sydney Morning Herald*)
born 08 Jul 1809 baptised 02 Dec 1810 S Leonard Colchester
died 25 Jul 1862 at Elladale Campbelltown NSW
daughter of Daniel Oathwaite BLYTH JP
died 21 Jun 1839
married 02 Jun 1807 St Marylebone
and Charlotte HARPER died 19 Jan 1857 age 75

(411;ADA;111)

Education

1831 Worcester college Oxford

1835 Pembroke college Oxford

1837 BA Oxford

17 Dec 1837 deacon London for colonies (in S James Piccadilly Westminster)

24 Feb 1839 priest Australia (in S James Sydney; with E ROGERS, E SMITH) (ADA;111)

Positions

12 Feb 1838-01 July 1838 from London arrived Sydney JOHN

04 July 1838 took oaths diocese Sydney

12 Dec 1838-10 Mar 1862 minister Appin (111) – at first in a temporary bark chapel and then in a new church for whose font and chancel fittings he paid (*Sydney Morning Herald*)

in Australia worked as a teacher

departed Australia to work among English residents in New Caledonia, but briefly and with no encouragement:

04 Jun 1874 arrived Auckland on CLIO; registered as Anglican priest on New Zealand government officiating ministers' list

18 Jul 1874 three months temporary charge (*vice* William TAYLOR) Papakura, Dury, S Peters-in-the-Forest (Bombay) (*Daily Southern Cross*)

1874 stationed by bishop of Auckland at Ramarama diocese Auckland

departed New Zealand for a short visit to Tasmania

05 May 1876-1881 accepted for large Mahurangi district centred on Warkworth, taking services at new church Mahurangi, Kaipara Flats, and Matakana

09 Dec 1876 still there, in temporary charge (*Daily Southern Cross*)

active in Church of England Temperance Association Mahurangi

Feb 1878 marriages in Christ Church Warkworth; priest resident Mahurangi, occasional services in Omaha

Jun 1879 opened new church Tauhoa, Kaipara, designed furnished by R G BOLEN

01 Sep 1879 marriage at Tawgralet farmer North Oruawhare

25 Feb 1880 assisted bishop of Auckland at Confirmation service Mangawai

25 Feb 1880 assisted bishop Confirmation S Michael Hakaru

21 Mar 1880 marriage at Christ Church Warkworth

17 Aug 1880 soiree and ball at Matakana in aid of the stipend of the Revd Mr SPARLING (*New Zealand Herald*)

illness necessitated return to Auckland

Oct 1881 the bishop of Auckland noted that he had ministered five years in district Mahurangi, extending from Waiwera to Mangawai and from Tauhoa to Pakiri, about 400 square miles of country, with scarcely any pecuniary remuneration for his work, exposure and bodily fatigue resulting in a very serious malady incapacitating him from travelling

one year charge of chapelry [of S Thomas Freeman's Bay] S Barnabas Mt Eden city Auckland

1883-Feb 1884 cemetery chaplain Auckland; took 45 funerals (ADA;111)

Other

20 Feb 1884 death notice, 22 Feb 1884 funeral report, brave and cheerful old man *Auckland Star*

Apr 1884 p38 in memoriam *Church Gazette* Auckland

Nov 1884 tribute *Church Gazette* (ADA)

SPARROW, CHARLES LESLIE

born 05 Jan 1887 Launceston Tasmania Australia

died 06 Jul 1969 Christchurch age 82 buried 09 Jul 1969 Ruru lawn cemetery Linwood Christchurch

son of Charles SPARROW carpenter

born c1857 Tasmania

died 21 Aug 1908 age 51 Mile Rd Avonside Christchurch buried Linwood

married 09 Nov 1878 Launceston Tasmania,

and Mary ROACH,

born c1856 Tasmania Australia died 06 Jan 1919 25 Wyon St Avonside buried Linwood;

married 01 Nov 1920 Holy Trinity Avonside,

Alice Grace FLANAGAN of Methven,

born 1888 Waikari North Canterbury

died 05 Sep 1974 buried Ruru lawn cemetery

daughter of George FLANAGAN tailor

married 1875 New Zealand,

and Grace Susannah PONT

born c1860 died 06 Dec 1925 age 65 New Zealand

(422;96;21;46;124)

Education

Milton district high school Otago

Secondary Normal school Dunedin

22 Mar 1909-1914 College House and Canterbury University College (282)

1914 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)
1915 grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies LTh
20 Dec 1914 deacon Christchurch
19 Dec 1915 priest Christchurch (28)

Positions

ca 1891 to New Zealand
Feb 1903 pupil teacher Forbury school Dunedin
20 Dec 1914-1917 assistant curate Ashburton diocese Christchurch
30 Jun 1917-1918 priest-in-charge Methven
09 Oct 1918-1923 vicar Methven
02 Aug 1923-1927 vicar Malvern
03 Dec 1927-1936 vicar Kaiapoi and Woodend
03 Dec 1936-1952 vicar Lincoln
09 Apr 1948 rural dean Malvern (91)
01 Jul 1952 retired on pension (96)
1952 licence to officiate (118)

Other

Jan 1913 p11 photograph
01 Jun 1923 photograph (69)
09 Jul 1969 p12 obituary (41)
c1955 I recall Miss SPARROW his sister residing 33 Francis Avenue St Albans, an uneasy person and very proud of her brother MWB

SPEAR, JOHN HORNBY (c1897 HORNBY-SPEAR)

born 1839 Ballygowen Ireland
died 27 Jul 1919 Neutral Bay NSW buried Manly cemetery
son of Richard SPEAR and Annie W;
married 06 Jun 1876 [as John SPEAR] at Ascension Motueka Valley Nelson by the Revd Charles MOON,
Anne Augusta STANLEY
born 03 Sep 1848 Calcutta died 03 Jul 1909
sister to Edward Charles STANLEY 2nd son born 1858 New Zealand
sister to Elizabeth STANLEY 2nd daughter
sister to Ellen Mildred STANLEY 4th daughter
sister to Martha Burrup STANLEY (1896) teacher Upper Motupiko
born 1862 New Zealand
third daughter of John STANLEY JP and layreader
of Tadmor Lodge Motueka Valley Nelson province
born c1811 died Jan 1884 age 73 buried cemetery Marawera Motueka Nelson province
son of George Tew STANLEY
married 10 Jan 1844 Calcutta
and Elizabeth Burrup GARDNER
(1891) formerly of Calcutta [Kolkata] India but of Tadmor Lodge Nelson
born c1825 died 05 Nov 1891 age 66 at parsonage of son-in-law Mt Victoria Sydney NSW Australia
daughter of John Burrup GARDNER
(*Nelson Evening Mail*; *Marlborough Express*;422;111)

Education

06 Jan 1873 deacon Nelson
18 Oct 1877 priest Nelson (*Nelson Mail*;111)

Positions

1873-c1874 curate Wakefield diocese Nelson
Apr 1873 for the priest (CO MULES absent) chaired meeting upset by outrage (broken windows) S Michael Waimea West
10 Jun 1874 at Spring Grove [Wakefield] treasurer for closed appeal for SAVAGE widow of man lost in port
27 Nov 1874 farewell Wakefield, with thanks for his ministry
in parishes Wakefield, Waimea West, and Spring Grove vice MULES ill resigned on leave in England
ca Dec 1874-10 Apr 1878 1st resident incumbent Havelock Marlborough Sounds
28 Dec 1875 officiated marriage S Peter Havelock Marlborough
27 Apr 1877 son born S Peter Havelock
26 Jan 1878, 30 Jan 1878 officiated marriage Holy Nativity Blenheim
Apr 1878 in poor health departed Havelock to convalesce in easier climate
ca May 1878 priest-in-charge S John Napier
18 May 1878 officiated marriage S John Napier
11 Jun 1878 announced as still priest-in-charge S John Napier awaiting new incumbent from diocese Christchurch
Jul 1878 nominated for Taradale near Napier, but on grounds of health and extended size of the parish, declined offer
ca Jun 1878 temporary priest-in-charge Wairoa diocese Waiapū (69)
15 Jun 1878 heading appeal to build a church at Clyde, district Wairoa where recently appointed priest

1878-1879 incumbent Wairoa
18 May 1879 daughter born Wairoa
Aug 1880 of Wairoa, petitions parliament for religious education in schools
ca Oct 1879-1882 curate Taradale diocese Waiapū
1881 clergyman residing Taradale electorate Hawkes Bay (266)
1881 secretary for Napier Bible in schools committee
10 Mar 1882-[?16 Oct 1884] incumbent Holy Trinity Macdonaldtown diocese Sydney Australia
01 Jun 1886-16 Apr 1892 incumbent S Peter Mt Victoria with S John Hartley diocese Sydney NSW Australia
17 Nov 1891 mission chaplain Cobar diocese Bathurst NSW
16 Apr 1892-20 May 1904 minister SS Peter & Paul Milton Ulladulla diocese Sydney NSW
22 Feb 1894 licensed by bishop of Goulburn to perform ministerial duties in part of diocese Goulburn adjoining diocese Sydney
17 Dec 1897 exhibits letters of priest's orders with endorsement name HORNBY assumed, to diocese Adelaide
11 Apr 1899 leave of absence three months from diocese Sydney
17 Apr 1899 locum tenens Richmond diocese Tasmania
20 May 1904 general licence diocese Sydney NSW (111)
n d member (Marborough) Sounds Mission, and campaigner for the SELWYN launch diocese Nelson (33)

Other

see *A Biographical Register 1788-1939* volume 1 Giblin & Smith (111)

obituary

28 Jul 1919 *Sydney Morning Herald*

01 Aug 1919 *Australian Church Record* (111)

SPEIGHT, HUBERT

born 30 Sep 1870 Akaroa Banks Peninsula New Zealand
died Greenmeadows buried 19 Jan 1954 age 83 Hastings Hawkes Bay
brother to Robert SPEIGHT MA MSc curator Christchurch museum, lecturer in geology, president Royal Society New Zealand
uncle to Dame Ngaio MARSH of Christchurch

born 02 Oct 1867 Stockton co Durham died 08 Sep 1949 S George's hospital Christchurch

married 04 Jan 1899 Christchurch, Ruth Mary SEAGER

daughter of Edward SEAGER 1st superintendent Sunnyside lunatic asylum

and Esther COSTER matron of Lyttelton gaol

second son among at least three children of James SPEIGHT member of the Anglican synod

family migrated to Canterbury

(?1871-) school teacher Akaroa

(1880) a trustee Little Akaloa cemetery

headmaster of the St Albans school

(1912) gentleman of Burwood Christchurch

born c1837 Broughton [*possibly* North riding Yorkshire]

died Mar 1912 age 75 Burwood Christchurch [left £230]

married Jun ¼ 1860 Stockton-on-Tees co Durham,

and Ellen SWAINE

born c1836 Stockton-on-Tees co Durham England died 24 Feb 1909 age 72 Burwood;

married 24 Jul 1899 at bride's mother's residence Napier by (the Revd) Alexander WHYTE

Edith Ellen GARRY

born 01 Oct 1871 New Zealand

buried 25 Feb 1967 age 95 cemetery Hastings with her husband

sister to Alfred GARRY born 1861 New Zealand

daughter among at least nine children of John GARRY

(c1855) settler Hawkes Bay New Zealand

(1859) blacksmith, of Vulcan forge Napier and inventor of devices for wool presses

born c1829 died 11 Mar 1890 age 61 at his anvil Napier

son of James GARRY and Jane;

?married 1856 Napier

and Annie -

born c1840 died 30 Apr 1908 age 68

(internet information Jul 2009;422;124)

Education

-1877- Little Akaloa school Banks Peninsula

-1887-1890- pupil teacher St Albans school Christchurch

1890 scholarship Canterbury Board of Education

Feb 1891 third place Science examination for teachers North Canterbury (*Evening Post*)

Feb 1908 full pass, Teachers' certificate (in Napier)

08 Jul 1928 deacon Waiapū (at S Matthew Hastings)

30 Jun 1929 priest Waiapū (at S Matthew)

Positions

1907 head master grade 6 Petane school Hawkes Bay (salary £180 *per annum*)

Dec 1910 a vice president of S Andrew's Church of England Men's society

17 Oct 1913 lay reader district Port Ahuriri and Petane diocese Waiapū

Mar 1925 appointed with Archdeacon SIMKIN and Canon BUTTERFIELD to examine Sunday school material to report on usefulness for diocese and report on the whole question of propaganda work including a church travelling van

1928-1933 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapū

29 Jan 1933-1950 vicar parochial district Patutahi [later, parish Waipaoa] near Waerenga-a-hika

1950-1955 Greenmeadows, permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (8)

retired with wife, Wharerangi Rd Greenmeadows Napier (266)

['occupation' not recorded death records online Hastings cemetery, nor in 1950s electoral rolls] (8)

SPENCER, FREDERICK HAMILTON

born 14 Nov 1854 Te Mu Wairoa

died 21 Aug 1932 Rotorua buried Kariri Point Lake Tarawera

youngest son of the Revd Seymour Mills SPENCER CMS missionary

(Jun 1842) arrived Auckland LOUISA CAMPBELL (84)

(1842) student College S John Auckland New Zealand

(Oct 1882) owner land Tauranga, Whatatane worth £729

born 27 Mar 1812 Hartford Connecticut USA

died 30 Apr 1898 Tauranga buried Kariri Point Lake Tarawera New Zealand,

and Ellen Stanley THOMPSON

born 09 Oct 1817 Philadelphia Pennsylvania

died 26 Nov 1882 Maketu Tauranga buried Kariri Point Lake Tarawera;

married (i) 06 Nov 1884 S Matthew Bayswater registered Kensington,

Evelyn Dora Esdaile HUTCHINSON

born 09 Oct 1852 Cheltenham registered Mar ¼ 1853 Cheltenham Gloucestershire

died 01 Jan 1924 Auckland buried Kariri Point Lake Tarawera

youngest daughter of Lieutenant Colonel George HUTCHINSON CB CSI RE of Bengal Engineers

and Laura Helen BIRD died 1898

daughter of G BIRD, MCS;

married (ii) 1926 Rotorua,

Henrietta Hincks PULLEINE

born 1878 New Zealand

sister to Robert Henry PULLEINE born 07 Jun 1869 Picton Marlborough died 13 Jun 1935 South Australia

great-grand-daughter of the Revd Richard TAYLOR of CMS Whanganui

daughter of Frederick Arthur PULLEINE of a Yorkshire family

(1865) with TETLEY immigrant to Wellington draughtsman and architect

1st registrar South Australian school of mines and industries

son of Robert PULLEINE of Kirby Wiske nr THIRSK

married 1868 New Zealand,

and Lucy Jane BUTT,

born 1844 New Zealand

daughter of the Revd Henry Francis BUTT

born 24 Oct 1816 Shrewsbury Shropshire

died 21 Dec 1886 age 70 Nelson buried 23 Dec 1886 Omaka cemetery Blenheim New Zealand

married Jun 1843 New Zealand,

and Serena DAVIS

teacher with CMS Waimate North

born Piddletrenthide Dorset died 18 Oct 1901

third child of the Revd Richard DAVIS,

CMS missionary Bay of Islands

born 18 Jan 1790 died 28 May 1863 Waimate North

(422;36;124;Wellington Public library;89;111)

Education

Church of England grammar school (under Dr KINDER) Parnell

1876-1880 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)

1877 grade IV Board Theological Studies

29 Sep 1879 deacon Nelson

21 Dec 1884 priest Durham (LIGHTFOOT) for Nelson (54;111;84)

Positions

in armed constabulary (33)

1879-1882 assistant curate Collingwood and Takaka diocese Nelson

1882 assistant curate Bishop Auckland diocese Durham
 1883-1884 assistant curate S Stephen South Lambeth diocese Winchester
 1885-1886 assistant curate Reefton diocese Nelson
 1886-Nov 1887 assistant curate-in-charge Spring Creek (near Blenheim)
 Dec 1887 offered for CMS service in Japan but did not go (232;84)
 1887 missionary Rotorua and Taupo diocese Waiapū
 1889 incumbent Rotorua parochial district
 1891 ill health, to England
 1892 on return: locum at Ormondville, Makotuku, before returning to Rotorua
 1895 resigned cure
 01 Jan 1892-30 Apr 1897 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
 28 Jun 1897 for holding services without permission of clergyman in parish,
 inhibition on ministry by WALLIS bishop Wellington
 15 Jul inhibition withdrawn on renewal of promise of obedience to the bishop
 1897- residing Whanganui
 1898-Aug 1920 agent British and Foreign Bible Society for New Zealand
 15 Jul 1898-31 Jan 1911 permission officiate diocese Wellington
 11 Feb 1899 licence for one month diocese Christchurch
 10 Aug 1899-30 Sep 1900 but on condition that he confine his ministrations to Anglican churches
 unless with the express permission of the bishop diocese Christchurch (54;89;91;84;120)
 - 1912- secretary Evangelical Alliance
 c1920 retired Auckland
 04 Apr 1923 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (223)

Other

strict extreme Evangelical
 1884 (translator) *Te Konetetuhiana o nga rore takiwa* (Constitution of district lodges and rules of the order) (London, Grand Lodge of England of the Independent Order of Good Templars)
 1884 (translator) *Himene mo nga Rore Takiwa o te Oota Initipenetana o nga Kuru Teparā* (19 hymns for use in Good Templar lodges)
 1884 (translator) *Rituera mo nga Rore Takiwa o te Oota Initipenetana o nga Kuru Teparā* (Rules and rituals of Good Templar lodges)
 ?1889 *Te hahi pono* (anti-Catholic tract)
 1900 *Nga purapura me o ratou hua* (tract on Christian living)
 ?190- *Te kororia o Ihu* (tract on Christ)
 1918 *Kia mau te rongō* (tract on adopting peaceful attitudes)
 for him and his father memorial glass in church Rotorua
 obituary
 01 Oct 1932 *Waiapū Church Gazette*
 22 Aug 1932 *Auckland Star*
 21 Oct 1932 *Church Standard* (Australia)
 16 Sep 1932 *Guardian* (England) (111;172;54)

SPENCER, SANDERS

born 24 Apr 1874 Aylmerton near Fakingham Norfolk England
 died 14 Dec 1909 after appendicitis Taranaki buried Otorohanga
 son of Sanders SPENCER wellknown breeder and
 writer *Pigs Breeds & Management* on pigs, regular correspondent *The Times*
 (1881) farmer of 250 acres
 (06 Dec 1905) Holywell Manor St Ives Huntingdon, letter in *The Times*, arguing with Sir Thomas Dyke ACLAND
 (22 Dec 1913) Holywell Croft St Ives, letter in *the Times* about stock prices
 born c1840 Higham Ferrars Northampton died 04 Feb 1931 Clacton-on-Sea
 and Mary CROSS born c1853 Overstrand Norfolk
 daughter of Jeremiah CROSS farmer of 300 acres employing 9 men and 4 boys
 born c1814 Northrepps Norfolk, residing (1881) Church Mundsley Road Overstrand
 and Susan born c1820 Buxton Surrey;
 married 01 Jan 1908 at residence of bride's parents Otorohanga,
 by the Revd FR CLARKE assisted by the Revd Taimona HAPIMANA
 Ivy Ruby VICARY
 born 30 Jul 1885 New Zealand
 sister to Stanley Norman VICARY farmer Otorohanga born 1883 New Zealand died 1968
 daughter of William VICARY JP member Pohangina county council farmer Apiti, farmer Otorohanga
 born 1850 Devonshire died 19 Nov 1920 Auckland
 married 1878 New Zealand,
 and Esther Bond WARE born c1855 died 24 Nov 1908 age 53 Otorohanga

(422;ADA;295;249)

Education

King's school Ely

1887 confirmed bishop Ely (ADA)

Lincoln theological college (founded 1874 closed 1996)
at university of Cambridge

1900 deacon Manchester

22 Dec 1901 priest Manchester (411)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with father and brothers Holywell Huntingdon, where his father was still living in 1901 (249;345)

1900-1903 curate Turton diocese Manchester

31 Mar 1901 residing without family members Edgworth Lancashire (345)

1903-1904 curate Little Drayton

20 Apr 1904-31 Dec 1904 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

12 Oct 1904- assistant curate Masterton (308)

09 Dec 1906 mission priest Te Awamutu diocese Auckland

01 May 1908 curate S Mary New Plymouth and priest-in-charge Holy Trinity Te Henui [Fitzroy] diocese Auckland (ADA)

Other

obituary

Jan 1910 pp13-14 *Church Gazette* (ADA)

15 Dec 1909 *Taranaki Herald*

SPENCER, SEYMOUR MILLS

born 27 Mar 1812 Hartford Connecticut USA

baptised 07 Jun 1812

died 30 Apr 1898 Tauranga buried Kariri Point Lake Tarawera

son of Moses Roswell SPENCER

and Alma FLAGG;

married *perhaps* 15 Oct 1839 Philadelphia Pennsylvania (before 1841 when accepted by CMS),

Ellen Stanley THOMPSON of Payson Adams Illinois USA

born 09 Oct 1817 Philadelphia Pennsylvania

died 26 Nov 1882 Maketu near Tauranga buried Kariri Point Lake Tarawera

(422;IGI;124;89;50)

Education

1841 CM College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915) (50)

1842 College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate (68)

24 Sep 1843 deacon New Zealand (Te Waimate) (253;37)

03 Nov 1861 priest Waiapū (50)

Positions

1840 from USA to England

17 Jan 1842 departed (with SELWYN George A) to CMS mission New Zealand (50)

25 Oct 1842 Mr and Mrs arrived (with KISSLING G) Auckland LOUISA CAMPBELL (WNL)

24 Sep 1843 appointed deacon for district Raupo (*The Spectator* Wellington)

Nov 1843 in charge (with CHAPMAN Thomas) Hiruharama Rotongaio Lake Taupo (37)

1843 CMS Maketu (general synod list)

1845 CMS station Taupo (253)

1843/late 1845 new CMS mission Kariri (Galilee) Lake Tarawera (124)

1844 established CMS station Ruakareo Tarawera near Rotorua

1844 temporarily suspended from CMS duties, for impropriety with a Māori woman;

under SELWYN's direction established a mission in Tarawera district where (1847) John JOHNSON (89)

1849 reinstated by CMS

1852 Te Mu Tarawera

1855 – 1862 CMS station Tarawera (253)

17 Jan 1860 – Apr 1863 postmaster Tarawera

disruption during Waikato war

CMS station Te Wairoa

21 Aug 1868 present (with priests SM SPENCER, AN BROWN, Ihaia TE AHU, Richard RANGAMARO) for the laying of the foundation stone of the church Maketu S Thomas

May 1870 forced to leave Te Mu Wairoa for Maketu: and took up duties there (*vice* Ihaia TE AHU)

26 Mar 1883 retired after 40 years missionary service (89;50)

Other

member of the Episcopal church of USA

for him and his son memorial glass window church Rotorua

1882 land worth £729 (36)

SPOONER, ALFRED ERNEST

baptised [as Alfred] 28 Mar 1831 Worcester S Peter

buried 07 Aug 1923 Manly general cemetery 'of Aged Men's Retreat' NSW Australia

brother to Ham SPOONER born c1837 Worcester

brother to Edward Harvey SPOONER married (Sep ¼ 1848 registered Droitwich) Emily Ann EDWARDS,
parents of the Revd Francis Harvey Edward SPOONER born Mar ¼ 1851 registered Droitwich co Worcester,
curate Inverell NSW Australia - *AE SPOONER later with him there*

sixth son of Thomas SPOONER

(1851) clerk of the market, of Claines Worcestershire

(1861) house agent residing Claines

born c1787 Worcester S Peter,

and Elizabeth born c1797 The Lea Gloucestershire;

married [*possibly in Scotland?*],

Katie -

born c1836 Torquay co Devon

died before Mar 1871

(111;300;internet;4)

Education

07 Jun 1850 age 19 matriculated

Magdalen Hall Oxford

30 Mar 1851 student of Magdalen Hall, age 20 residing with parents and two siblings, one lodger a florist (300)

1855 SCL Oxford

04 Mar 1855 deacon Worcester

08 Mar 1856 priest Worcester (111;4)

Positions

04 Mar 1855-?1861? assistant (to the Revd Frederick H RICHINGS (1841-1888) 1st vicar) curate Atherstone diocese Worcester (now diocese Coventry) [(1849) church S Mary totally rebuilt]

While curate there was residing Kilmarnock Scotland: *possibly married there?*

-1861- age 29 curate of Whickham, married with wife Katie age 25 born Torquay Devonshire, one servant, residing Whickham co Durham [(1862) church S Mary totally restored]

16 Apr 1866-10 Dec 1891 vicar Kirkharle S Wilfred (1851, population 253) co Northumberland diocese Durham (now diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne) (8)

resigned after trial under Clerical Discipline Act: 'left Kirkhale Jan 1870 about which the time the parish was sequestered and remained so until he resigned'. There was a curate at Kirkharle 1876-1883 at which latter date A E SPOONER returned

31 May 1870- curate Newlyn co Devon diocese Exeter

Mar 1871 with widow Emily Anne SPOONER [sister-in-law] as Ernest, vicar of Kirkharle, a widowed boarder residing Hammersmith co Middlesex London (1871 census return)

13 Jul 1886 inhibited from all office in diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne

22 Nov 1890-30 Dec 1891 non-resident as 'incumbent Kirkhale' (in ill-health)

Apr 1895 *caveat* imposed in diocese Melbourne Australia (111)

1894 added to New Zealand government list of officiating clergy (51)

1898 address unknown to *Crockford*

23 Feb 1905 bankrupt NSW *Sydney Morning Herald*

SPROTT, RUDOLPH(US) GERHARDT MEYER

born 17 Aug 1880 Dromore co Down Ireland

died Jun 1924 Mara-na-Tabu Solomon islands Melanesia

brother to Ralph Boyle Meyer SPROTT born c1885 Ireland (1901) shipping clerk London (19 Jul 1915) died age 30

brother to Alice SPROTT born c1879 Ireland

brother to Mary SPROTT born c1882 Ireland

brother to Nellie SPROTT born c1884 Ireland

son of William SPROTT

born 08 Sep 1840 Dromore co Down Northern Ireland extant 1901 but not in English census returns

brother to the Revd Thomas Henry SPROTT bishop of Wellington New Zealand born 26 Sep 1856 died 25 Jul 1942

first son of William SPROTT linen merchant

married 02 Dec 1839 Dromore co Down Ulster,

and Catherine BERRY;

and Agnesa MEYER

(1901) living on own means Fulham London

born c1847 Ireland died Jun ¼ 1907 age 60 registered Lambeth London

daughter of Robert Jacob MEYER

born 05 May 1810 died 09 Jun 1892 Belfast Northern Ireland

son of Rudolphus Gerhardt MEYER born Germany;

married 1844 Aughnacloy Strathbane Ireland,

and Sarah GRIBBON (411;from family information on IGI Nov 2007);
 married 19 Jun 1919 Boromoli Gela, by bishop-elect JM STEWARD assisted by the Revd Johnston TOME,
 Emily FRANCE [프랑스 in Hanguel]
 (1881) age 9 with ten siblings, parents, no servants, residing 7 Market Street Wigan Lancashire
 n d Sunday school teacher Wigan parish church, before training for missionary work at SPG House Westminster London
 (1910) sponsored by SPG in London service of dismissal for 7 women missionaries
 (1910-1916) with Miss BOURNE and Miss BORROWMAN missionary teacher in Corea [Korea];
 in charge of a school for women and girls in the south of Kanghwa island, with one Korean woman teacher
 on furlough in England, unable to return during the War to Korea:
 (1916) sailed for Melanesia, with Ida WENCH and Gwen CHILD for work with the Melanesian mission
 (1916/7-1942) missionary (initially on Savo) Melanesian mission, at Boromoli (Gela)
 Jun 1919 honeymoon in New Zealand and Australia
 (Apr 1925) returned to continue her late husband's work in the Solomons at Bugotu [Isabel]
 (1930) founder on Santa Ysabel [Isabel] of the Mothers' Union
 (1930) gave two talks in Wigan, and £20 collected, spent to help open new station dispensary Bugotu; asked Wigan parish
 church members to help by buying the *Southern Cross Log*, and making print skirts for her girls and women; at Bugotu
 'Lichfield House' built for her, money given by the Mothers' Union in Lichfield Staffordshire
 (1934) Wigan friend Sunday school teacher and class of boys made burse and veil for use in the church of Santa Ysabel,
 Bugotu; seen as a very lively, adventurous, courageous person, loyal to her people;
 (10 Jan 1938) talk on missionary work in her home town Wigan
 (ca 1942) during the Japanese occupation of Melanesia hidden Isabel Solomon islands
 (before 01 Apr 1943) partly by submarine evacuated to New Zealand
 (Jun 1943) MBE for her courage and service; returned to Ysabel to her work (cook Rafael REFU)
 Apr (1950) finally departed from Melanesia when partially blind, 'heroic woman' for England:
 May 1952 had settled into convent of the Good Shepherd Twyford Berkshire (412;56;389)
 born 16 Oct 1871 Wigan Lancashire
 died 31 Aug 1958 at the Convent of the Good Shepherd Twyford co Berkshire;
 sister to William J FRANCE born c1863 Wigan, (1881) salesman in wool cloth Wigan
 memorial baptismal ewer parish church Wigan, used for all baptisms since then
 sister to Richard FRANCE born Dec ¼ 1866 Wigan
 a leader at Wigan parish church
 (1881) clerk (1901) cashier at newspaper publicity works Wigan
 sister to Margaret Ann FRANCE born Mar ¼ 1868 Wigan (1881) domestic servant Wigan
 sister to Thomas Rankin FRANCE born Jun ¼ 1869 Wigan (1901) grocer's manager Wigan
 sister to Arthur FRANCE born Sep ¼ 1875 Wigan (1901) grocer's assistant Wigan
 sister to Charles Harold FRANCE born Dec ¼ 1876 Wigan (1901) assistant sanitary inspector Wigan corporation
 sister to Lilian FRANCE born ca Jan 1881 registered Jun ¼ 1881 Wigan (1901) student Lincoln training college
 sister to Percy FRANCE born 1883 died 1951, emigrated to Charleville NSW Australia: children donated memorial copper baptismal
 daughter among eighteen children (all of Wigan parish church) of Joseph FRANCE
 (1881) confectioner 7 Market Street Wigan Lancashire
 born c1836 Wigan Lancashire died Dec ¼ 1899 age 63 Wigan Lancashire
 married Dec ¼ 1861 Wigan,
 and Esther RANKIN
 born c1844 Wigan Manchester co Lancashire
 died 01 Apr 1898 age 54 New Market Street Wigan Lancashire [left £489]
 daughter of William RANKIN
 (1851) overlooker of power loom Manchester
 (1861) manager of a cotton mill Wigan
 born c1820 Manchester Lancashire
 and Margaret - born c1823 Manchester
 [Notes: 01 Jan 1915 Bishop WOOD noted that SPROTT was engaged to Nurse MILLER on Norfolk island (261)
 01 May 1943 *Wigan Observer* for more on Emily FRANCE; *Southern Cross Log* Dec 1958 pp85-86, Roy Burnham pamphlet
 'Grand Old Lady of Santa Ysabel', pers comm Dec 2007 Tony Ashcroft, Leigh Local History officer; person comm Dec 2007
 Ken Talbot, verger Wigan parish church; supplementary information from Dr Janet Crawford Jun 2008]

Education
 Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942) diocese Oxford
 1908 deacon St Albans for Canterbury for Melanesia
 Jun 1911 priest Melanesia (at S Bartholomew Bunana [Mbungana] Island with GH ANDREWS, GK MOIR) (8)

Positions
 n d worked for a London publishing firm (389)
 31 Mar 1901 age 20 born Ireland publishers clerk, with brother Ralf SPROTT age 15 born Ireland shipping clerk, Agnesa 53
 living on own means, Alice 22, Mary 19, and Nellie 17, all born Ireland, residing 9 Gwendwr Rd Fulham London (345)
 1908 joined Melanesian mission
 1909-1910 missionary in San Cristobal [Makira] diocese Melanesia

1910 stationed Maravovo
1910-1911 stationed Siota
1911-1919 missionary priest Tasimboko Gualdalcana Solomon islands
05 Oct 1912 departed Sydney MINDINI for furlough England (261)
27 Jan 1916 sailed REMUERA for England
late 1916 returned to Melanesia, to Gualdalcana the Solomons (216)
Jun 1919 to New Zealand on honeymoon
1919-1924 missionary at Bugotu diocese Melanesia (389;8)

Other

c1913 engaged to Ruth MILLER nurse at Maravovo who later married MARSHALL a doctor on Mission staff
The Revd R SPROTT was 'amusing, quick-tempered, generous, unconventional, always lovely' (412)
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland

SPROTT, THOMAS HENRY

born 26 Sep 1856 Dromore co Down Ireland
died 25 Jul 1942 at his residence Washington Avenue Wellington buried Karori cemetery
brother to William SPROTT born 08 Sep 1840, father of the Revd Rudolph Gerhardt Meyer SPROTT
third son and youngest child of William SPROTT of Dromore co Down
linen manufacturer William Sprott & Co, merchant, strong member of church of Ireland
born 17 Mar 1808 died 18 Jun 1874 age 66 buried Seapatricks
son of William SPROTT senior died Jan 1837 age 64
and Mary died Jul 1859 age 72 buried Seapatricks
married 02 Dec 1839 Down Ireland,
and Catherine BERRY
born 31 Mar 1815 died 14 Dec 1898 age 84 [executors William, James, Catherine SPROTT of Belfast];
married 02 Jun 1880 Dublin,
Edith Christina CAMPBELL
founder [with Dorothea Elizabeth Thomasina Hunter (Blair)] Lady GLASGOW (wife of David BOYLE 7th Earl of Glasgow
(1892-1897) governor of New Zealand) of diocesan Mothers' Union Wellington
born 1859 Dublin died 05 Mar 1945 age 86 Wellington buried Karori cemetery
daughter of Dr TT CAMPBELL
of Kingstown [Dun Laoghaire] co Dublin
(422;124;140;56;209;168)

Education

Methodist College Belfast (200)
1876 Trinity College Dublin
1877, 1878 Hebrew prizeman
1876 BA Dublin
1879 1st cl Div Test
1882 MA Dublin
1911 BD, DD (jure dig) Dublin
Advent 1879 deacon York (211;200;168)
19 Dec 1880 priest Tasmania (BROMBY) for York (6)
06 Jun 1911 bishop (in pro-cathedral S Paul Wellington) by Christchurch (JULIUS), Waiapū (AVERILL), Auckland (CROSSLEY),
and WILLIAMS WL (retired, 3rd bishop of Waiapū) (209;200;168)

Positions

1879 curate (to Joseph McCORMICK) Holy Trinity Kingston-upon-Hull diocese York
1881 residing 39 Charlotte St Sculcoates Kingston-upon-Hull (249)
1882-1886 assistant (to AW JEPHSON who was also mayor of Southwark; with W Emery BARNES who was later the
Hulsean Professor of Divinity Cambridge) curate S John Waterloo Road London diocese Rochester [later
Southwark](230;200)
[**Note:** 25 Jul 1881 the Revd Jeremiah MURPHY later in Gisborne New Zealand was licensed as curate here]
29 Dec 1886 arrived Auckland RIMUTAKA: for Bishop COWIE recruited for New Zealand by W BEATTY (ADA)
04 Jan 1887 curate-in-charge S Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
26 Dec 1887 examining chaplain (277)
28 Dec 1890-1891 (1st) incumbent S Barnabas Mt Eden (277)
1891 tutor College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
31 Dec 1891 departed Auckland for Wellington (277)
01 Jan 1892-31 Mar 1911 incumbent (1894 vicar) (*vice* STILL) S Paul Wellington
25 Jun 1895 examining chaplain to WALLIS bishop Wellington (140)
07 Jul 1898-13 Dec 1898 away in England, to visit his mother before her death, his only return visit to Britain (140)
1906 involved with the National Mission to New Zealand
1907 chaplain Wellington Submarine Miners

1912 chaplain 3rd cl (209)
08 Mar 1911 nominated, then elected 4th bishop of Wellington (34;168)
06 Jun 1911 installed 4th bishop of Wellington (242)
1919 OBE (awarded for selecting and nominating Anglican chaplains for the New Zealand forces in World War 1)
c1925 on the retirement of Archbishop Churchill JULIUS declined the primacy
31 Jan 1936 vacated the see
-1938-1942 residing Lis-a-Lea 13 Washington Avenue Brooklyn Wellington SW1 (34;168)

Other

May 1911 SPROTT appointed his overseas commissaries: William Emery BARNES Hulsean Professor of Divinity Cambridge [(1859-1939) formerly his fellow curate S John Waterloo Rd Southwark London], John STILL rector Hethersett Norwich, Harold ANSON rector Birch-in-Rusholme Manchester; Richard Whitchurch SEAVER rector S John Malone Belfast (242)
n d involved in the Bible in Schools League, the Students' Christian Union
smoked cigarettes with a long holder, and coughed at end of each sentence he spoke (pers comm Erice GOBLE Kelburn)
author
1906 *A National mission, the need of the Church of New Zealand: sermon preached at the opening service of the Synod*
1909 Lenten addresses published as *Inspiration and the Old Testament* (CUP)
?1913 *Appreciations of The synoptic problem* by F. W. Frankland
1914 *Bible in state schools: presidential address*
1916 *Christianity and war: five addresses delivered by Dr. Sprott, Bishop of Wellington, N.Z. to the Student Christian Movement Conference, Te Awamutu, January, 1916*
1948 *Redeeming the time: a selection of sermons and addresses*
1985 see *O How I love Thy Law: reflections on the life and teachings of TH SPROTT DD* by the Revd LA BARNES (John Walker printers Hamilton)
Jan 1936 tribute *Church Chronicle*
obituary
27 Jul 1942 *The Times*
27 Jul 1942 *Dominion* Wellington (168)

ST HILL, HARRY WOODFORD

born 1828 Trinidad West Indies
died 15 Jan 1907 age 78 San Remo Liguria (Riviera) Italy;
brother to eldest illegitimate child James Henry ST HILL
trained as architect London, acquainted with WAKEFIELDS of New Zealand Company
(1839) member of committee for appointment of bishop of New Zealand
(07 Mar 1840) arrived Port Nicholson [Wellington] ADELAIDE,
owner various town acres Tinakori Rd Hawkestone Rd
(1843) sheriff Wellington district, commissioner native reserves
(1845-1864) resident magistrate Wellington
(1853-1856) Member Legislative Council [MLC]
(1854) auditor-general Wellington Provincial Council
(1859) member for Wellington of 1st general synod assembling Legislative council chamber Wellington
born c1807 Grenada, West Indies died 05 Jun 1866 Piccadilly London
married 30 Aug 1837 S George Hanover Square, to Ann ROBINSON, a solicitor's daughter;
brother to Ashton ST HILL
(21 Apr 1840) arrived Port Nicholson [Wellington] BOLTON
bought/leased land sheep farmer Whangaehu Porangahau Hawkes Bay
born c1822 Trinidad Barbados West Indies died 18 Dec 1904 Whangaehu Hawkes Bay
brother to Windle Hill ST HILL
(1858) ensign 65th foot, (1860-1865) in Māori land wars
(1876) lieutenant colonel Indian army
private secretary governor Tasmania, and (1886) member Tasmanian Assembly
born 11 Jul 1837 St Omer France died 31 May 1918 Hobart Tasmania
son among at least five sons and several daughters of Henry Charles ST HILL
worked in civil ordnance department Barbados, then St Vincent, then Grenada
(1812) ordnance storekeeper Demerara Guiana
(1815) ordnance storekeeper Trinidad
owner Wellington cocoa plantation Barbados
(1819) colonial treasurer for Trinidad but
(May 1831) fled in financial disgrace
(1840) ordnance storekeeper Trincomalee Ceylon [Sri Lanka]
(1848) stationed Hong Kong
(c1852) retired on a pension, and
(14 Aug 1853) with daughter Jessy arrived Wellington CORNWALL
baptised 27 Mar 1783 Barbados West Indies
died 12 Mar 1861 at home of son Hawkestone St Wellington New Zealand
brother to two brothers also natural-born

natural son of Mary Ann SAINTHILL;
married 29 Mar 1815 S Andrew Holborn London
and Mary WINDLE daughter of a solicitor
baptised 31 Dec 1797 Holborn London
died 22 Jul 1844 Trincomalee Ceylon [Sri Lanka];
married 02 Apr 1861 (Easter Tuesday) S Paul Thorndon Wellington by WP TANNER,
Mary Ann TANNER
born c1827 Devizes Wiltshire
buried 30 Jan 1888 age 60 at sea (returning from England)
sister to the Revd WP TANNER of Invercargill Southland New Zealand
sister to Thomas TANNER of 'Riverslea' Havelock North born 31 Oct 1830 Wiltshire died 22 Jul 1918 age 87 buried Havelock
daughter of Joseph TANNER gentleman farmer and artist
and Mary PONTIN
(ST HILL family information from Gillian Lewis Jun 2009;366;224;140;47;203)

Education

-1841- Christ's Hospital London
1844 Jackson Forkhill scholar, Bishop's College Calcutta [Kolkata] (47)
1850 – 1853 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
06 Jun 1852 deacon New Zealand (in Auckland)
10 Apr 1859 priest New Zealand (S Peter Wellington) (221)

Positions

1850 arrived New Zealand (224)
1852 – 1853 assistant curate S Mark Remuera diocese New Zealand (8)
1853 assistant curate S Paul Thorndon Wellington
Jan 1857 – Jun 1860 assistant curate S John Johnsonville Porirua Road and Ohariu district (239)
Jan 1857 – member Wellington archdeaconry board (239)
Feb 1857 – member briefly committee Church of England educational Society Wellington
Jun 1859 took up duties as incumbent S John Napier (SPG funded) diocese Wellington
1859 unpaid returned to Wellington for some months
Mar 1858 – 1859 half time duties Lr Hutt; also duties S John Johnsonville
11 Jul 1859 licensed minister S John Porirua Road diocese Wellington
06 Dec 1859 licence revoked (synod regulations changed)
1859 temporarily in charge Thorndon school
17 Jan 1860 licensed cure Waipukerau and Napier; returned to duties S John Napier
Jun 1863 resigned as incumbent S John Napier and G TUGWELL appointed in his place (180) (180;242;225;203;54;47)
1865 – Apr 1875 headmaster (*vice* WL MARTIN) Church of England grammar school school at Kaiwarrawarra (Crofton)
(225;199)
30 Jun 1865 resigned from his clerical work in the diocese
1865 – 1870 assisting FANCOURT T for mission district around Wellington (34)
1869 member for Wellington 4th general synod Auckland (201)
Jun 1874 member for Melanesia 6th general synod Wellington
1876 – 24 Jan 1877 in England (140)
05 Jul 1877 declined offer of the living of Palmerston and Feilding (*vice* BEVIS incapacitated)
11 Aug 1877 licensed (by HARPER the primate during vacancy in the see Waiapū) priest-in-charge (*vice* J TOWNSEND and
to restore stability after departure of S ROBINSON) Napier district diocese Waiapū
03 Jul 1877 residing Riverslea Hawkes Bay (70)
1878 – residing own home 'Hillsbrook' at Havelock North
01 Feb 1878 – May 1901 incumbent (1893 vicar) Havelock North
1881 – 1894 examining chaplain bishop Waiapū
Oct 1882 owner land Hawkes Bay, Hutt, Waipawa worth £2 585 (36)
Jan 1886 member 10th general synod Auckland
1887-1888 one year leave of absence in England
26 Feb 1888 arrived Wellington RIMUTAKA
Oct 1889 canon Waiapū (224;203)
Easter 1900 one year leave of absence in England but resigned:
1900 retired to Porlock: teaching Sunday school Lynch chapel diocese Bath & Wells
31 Mar 1901 at East Grinstead co Kent (352)

Other

1907 of Bossington co Somerset but died 15 Jan 1907 San Remo Italy, will probate to Herbert Kyffin HEYLAND gentleman
[born Ireland, (1901) civil engineer, retired lieutenant Royal navy] and Edward Ashton ST HILL schoolmaster, £246 (366)
however: (07 Oct 1908) his estate in Hawkes Bay was worth £15 576 (*Tuapeka Times*)
memorial font S Mark Clive Hawkes Bay; memorial tablets and a window (to wife) S Luke Havelock North Hawkes Bay (124)

Jul 1907 obituary *Waiapu Church Gazette*

Feb 1907 p23 obituary (140)

STACE, ALEXANDER (ALEC) WILLIAM CRAWLEY

born 23 May 1875 Starborough Station Awatere Valley Marlborough New Zealand

died 28 Nov 1959 age 84 Palmerston North

brother to second son Henry Joseph STACE of Spring Creek died 30 Aug 1958 buried Tuamarina Marlborough

married (29 Mar 1910 S Luke Spring Creek by WOLLSTEIN and his brother AW STACE) Jane CHAYTOR of Marshlands

brother to Everard Maunsell STACE born 1895 New Zealand

son among at least seven children of Henry Joseph STACE, J.P. lay reader diocese Nelson

(Jan 1865) landed Nelson New Zealand in RAVENS CRAIG and settled Kaikoura Marlborough

(1866) visited Queensland

(1871) station manager Starborough estate Marlborough

(c1886-1917) boys' school of Robin Hood Bay Port Underwood Marlborough

(1918) retired to Picton

born 12 Aug 1847 registered York Yorkshire died 1958 age 80 New Zealand

brother to George Henry STACE married 1887 NSW Anna M L BONTORN daughter of the Revd James BONTORN MA

brother to Walter Maunsell STACE farmer Blenheim Marlborough New Zealand

born 27 Mar 1844 Dominica West Indies died Robin Hood Bay buried 18 Feb 1924 age 77 Picton Marlborough

son of William Crawley STACE a colonel in the Royal engineers (RE)

born c1806 co Kent died 13 Dec 1868 Bath England [left £2 000]

and (i) Alice MAUNSELL died Mar ¼ 1854 registered Lewes co Sussex;

[WILLIAM CRAWLEY STACE married (ii)

Maria Ann Sarah MELLIS born 05 May 1830 St Helena south Atlantic died 1924 Willesden co Middlesex

daughter of George Whalley MELLIS and Julia]

married 01 Sep 1874 Altimarlock station Awatere Marlborough,

and Helen McRae MOWAT,

born 26 Oct 1850 Awatere valley Marlborough

died Jan 1926 Lister private hospital Blenheim buried 19 Jan 1926 Picton Marlborough

daughter among nine children of Alexander MOWAT

(1843) to New Zealand in RALPH BERNELL

(1845) settled 'Altimarlock' station Awatere district

(1852) runholder with Captain CROSS, 'Middlehurst'

born Caithness-shire Scotland died 27 Mar 1875 of bronchitis

and Marjorie McRAE

born c1830 died 1903 age 73 New Zealand;

married (i) 04 Jun 1902 S Saviour Wallsend Brunner West Coast by George and Herbert YORK

Mary Ann FRANKLIN

born 28 Nov 1874

died 15 May 1934 age 59 Hastings Hawkes Bay buried 17 May 1934 Hastings cemetery

sister to Lorna Alice FRANKLIN married (1912 S Saviour Wallsend) Thomas James MULLAN

sister to Kathleen FRANKLIN

sister to Thomas Leavers FRANKLIN (1915) lance-corporal Canterbury battalion, sick, in the Egyptian army hospital Cairo

sister to Francis Frederick FRANKLIN born c1880 killed Mar 1896 age 16 in Brunnerton mine disaster

sister to Ethel May FRANKLIN married (1908) Arthur HOPKINSON

third daughter in very large family of Thomas FRANKLIN of Hedgegrove Brunnerton West Coast

(1881) bank manager coal mine Chester-le-Street

(1910,1913) mayor of Brunnerton

born c1851 Yorkshire died 1933 age 83 New Zealand

married Mar ¼ 1869 Darlington

and Ada HOPKINSON born c1826 Nottingham died 1928 age 76;

AWC STACE married (ii) 12 Jun 1935 Oamaru S Luke,

Florence Isabel Stuart RUSSELL

born 21 Feb 1894 New Zealand

daughter of the Revd John Delacourt RUSSELL of Oamaru

born 1868 Hendon Middlesex

died 09 Feb 1949 Riverton Southland New Zealand buried 12 Feb 1949 age 81 Oamaru cemetery

and Caroline Calthrop SHEPPARD

born 28 Oct 1865

died 17 Jul 1930 Harrow West London

(422;124;315;6;22;36;328;324;121)

Education

Starborough and Robin Hood Bay

Blenheim

1894-1896 Bishopdale theological college Nelson (33)

08 Feb 1897-1897-Mar 1898 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1897 grade III Board Theological Studies
12/17 Jan 1899 deacon Nelson
26 Jul 1901 priest Nelson (328;211;83)

Positions

Nov 1897 became engaged to a house-maid a staff-member College of S John Evangelist Auckland, and was requested to leave the College (328)

May 1898 layreader Reefton diocese Nelson

1899-1900 curate Reefton

1901-1904 vicar Ahaura Brunnerton

?Jan 1904-1909 vicar Havelock/?Picton

Jan 1906 exchange with the Revd NS BARNETT of Brunnerton for three weeks

Apr 1909-Jul 1913 1st vicar of new parish Starborough (later Seddon) Awatere

1914-mid1924 vicar Waipukerau diocese Waiapū

01 Dec 1924 vicar parochial district Waitaki diocese Dunedin (151)

01 Jan 1927-1930 vicar Tuapeka (9)

1930 locum tenens (*vice* RUSSELL) Oamaru diocese Dunedin

1930 priest-in-charge Hampden-Maheno district (69)

1931-1944 vicar Hampden (9)

1944-1950 vicar Riverton (9)

1950 age 75 retired to Levin in diocese Wellington

Other

obituary

28 Dec 1959 *Central Hawkes Bay Press*

STACK, JAMES WEST

born 27 Mar 1835 Puriri baptised 24 May 1835 Puriri Thames

died 13 Oct 1919 of 97 Marine Parade Worthing Sussex

son of the Revd James STACK missionary with WMS (Wesleyan Missionary Society)

born 01 Sep 1801 Portsmouth died 18 Apr 1883 Barnsbury co Middlesex,

married 06 Nov 1833,

and Mary WEST

born c1815 died 01 Sep 1850;

married 28 Jan 1861 S Stephen Taurarua Parnell by GA SELWYN,

Eliza Rachel Jane JONES,

born 19 Feb 1829 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland died 02 Dec 1919 Sussex

sister to Humphrey JONES, Commissary General to HM Forces in New Zealand

youngest daughter of Humphrey Herbert JONES MD JP comptroller of customs Holyhead

of Llynon Anglesey North Wales, patron two livings

born 1786 Llynon Hall Llynon Holyhead baptised 02 Mar 1787

died 21 Jan 1842 Llynon Holyhead Anglesey

married 13 Feb 1810 Edinburgh Scotland

and Jean Orr SCOTT born c1790 died 1843;

(69;366;5;132)

Education

1846 College of S John Evangelist Auckland, under JD DALE (67)

1847 Sydney College (later Sydney grammar school) (22)

1851-Jul 1852 Highbury Training College (5)

23 Dec 1860 deacon Christchurch (in Holy Trinity Lyttelton)

21 Dec 1862 priest Christchurch (in Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions

May 1848 with family arrived England PENYARD PARK

07 Dec 1852 arrived Wellington New Zealand (22)

1853-1860 teacher (under the Revd Robert MAUNSELL) CMS latterly at Kohanga Waikato (50)

Jul 1859 arrived Lyttelton WHITE SWAN (70)

06 Feb 1860-28 Mar 1860 pastoral visit with Bishop HARPER to Otago and Southland (146)

Dec 1860 at Tuahiwi mission deacon among Māori in Canterbury,

and superintendent Māori mission work diocese Christchurch (47)

1860-c1880 government interpreter (22)

05 May 1870 mission house Tuahiwi burnt down

1864-1879 Māori mission stationed Kaiapoi (SPG funded) diocese Christchurch (47)

ca Dec 1876-May 1876 (*vice* F KNOWLES who had fled to Otago) priest-in-charge Merivale, and residing locally

21 May 1878 deputy (to ill WW WILLOCK) archdeacon of Akaroa

01 Jul 1881-30 Sep 1884 (*vice* CH GOSSET deacon-in-charge) incumbent Banks Peninsula and Bays

1881-1884 residing 'Seafield' opposite cemetery Duvauchelles Bay Banks Peninsula (11)
1883 visited England (22) – HHS HAMILTON locum-priest and (21 Oct 1884-) incumbent
01 Oct 1884 (*vice* RA MORTIMER) priest-in-charge parish St Albans city Christchurch
01 Aug 1885-1888 incumbent Kaiapoi parish North Canterbury
12 Aug 1888-1898 incumbent Fendalton parish city Christchurch (3)
11 Sep 1894 canon of Christchurch cathedral (91)
1893-1898 Fellow Christ's College (19)
late 1898-1907 residing with Humphrey JONES brother-in-law Bordighera Liguria Italy
1907-1919 residing Worthing Sussex (22)

Other

1874 reference in 'Journal of Walter Montague Moore 31 Oct 1873-08 Feb 1876' MS-1665 ATL
member Philosophical Institute of Canterbury
friend of Sir Julius von HAAST a founder of Canterbury Museum
publications
26 May 1872 published *A sermon preached at the Church of S Michael & All Angels Christchurch on Trinity Sunday May 26 1872* [ordination of G MUTU]
1874 *Notes on Māori Christianity* a paper read before the Church Meeting, Christchurch
1877 *The South Island Māori: a sketch of their history and legendary lore*
1880 *Notes on the colour-sense of the Māori*
1880 *Remarks on Mr. Mackenzie Cameron's theory respecting the Kāhui Tipua*
1883 *Tales of Banks Peninsula* (contributor to HC JACOBSON book)
1891 *Notes on "Māori Literature"*
1893 *Kaiapohia: the story of a siege*
1901 *A contribution to the enquiry into the subject of man's origin*
1906 *Through Canterbury and Otago with Bishop Harper in 1859-1860*
1909 *Koro* http://Anglicanhistory.org/nz/stack_koro1909/
1934 *A white boy among the Māoris in the 'forties: pages from an unpublished autobiography of James West Stack*, edited by AH Reed
1935 *Early Māoriland Adventures*
1936 *More Māoriland Adventures*
photograph PA/77 (115)
photograph (74)
1919 probate of will to Maurice Tancred STACK MB, and Dorothea Margaret Louisa STACK spinster, £1 515 (366)
17 Oct 1919 obituary (41) (13;19;22;45;47;50;114)

STACKHOUSE, ARNOLD

born Feb 1881 Whitby Yorkshire England
died 15 Oct 1971 age 90 Porirua hospital Wellington New Zealand
requiem and funeral S Alban Eastbourne
buried Taita lawn cemetery Lr Hutt Wellington
brother to Bernard STACKHOUSE (1901) bank clerk
(World War 1) Honourable Artillery Company
born 20 Mar 1883 Middlesborough Yorkshire [left £1 235 executor his father]
died 17 Mar 1919 46 Percy Rd Whitley Bay Northumberland buried churchyard Holy Trinity Matlock Bath
brother to Cyril STACKHOUSE (?1907) to Canada (1911) editor *Ashcroft Journal* Railway Ave Ashcroft British Columbia Canada
born May 1886 Saltburn registered Guisborough Yorkshire
son of Henry Foster STACKHOUSE
(1881) bank cashier 2 Spring Hill Tce Ruswarp Whitby Yorkshire [left £128 executor his widow]
(1891) bank manager residing Marske near Richmond North Riding Yorkshire
(1901) bank manager residing Saltburn-by-the-Sea Yorkshire
born 12 Mar 1849 Malton Yorkshire 07 May 1926 buried churchyard Holy Trinity Matlock Bath
brother to Thomas P STACKHOUSE born c1847 New Malton Yorkshire (1881) commercial traveller woollen manufactures
whose son Joseph Foster STACKHOUSE born 1873 Westmorland commander RN explorer the South Pacific Antarctica,
died May 1915 on LUSITANIA torpedoed by German navy;
son of Joseph Foster STACKHOUSE
(1861) wholesale tea dealer 34 Gracechurch St city of London
[left £3 000, executor widow Lucy and James BAKER draper city of York]
born c1815 London died Mar ¼ 1861 City of London,
married Jun ¼ 1845 Hull East Riding,
and Lucy PETCHELL
born c1820 Fulbeck co Lincoln died Mar ¼ 1915 age 95 registered Knaresborough;
married Sep ¼ 1879 Beverley co Yorkshire,
and Mary Eleanor CRICKMER
born Dec ¼ 1857 New Cross London registered Greenwich co Kent extant 1926

daughter among at least ten children of the Revd William Benton CRICKMER
 (25 Dec 1858) landed Victoria British Columbia Canada
 (1859-1863) priest at Derby, and Yale
 (1863) departed Canada;
 (-1881-) perpetual curate Beverley minister East Riding Yorkshire
 (1901) not in English census returns
 born 02 Jul 1829 baptised 28 Jun 1835 Pleasant Place Wesleyan chapel Hackney London
 died Mar ¼ 1905 age 75 Camberwell London
 son of William CRICKMER and Mary ANDREWS;
 married Dec ¼ 1856 St Giles London, [registered as 'William Burton CRICKMER']
 and Sophia DRY
 born c1836 Gibraltar near Spain died Jun ¼ 1885 age 49 registered Beverley;
 married 10 Feb 1911 by Bishop Adam Urias de PENCIER cathedral New Westminster British Columbia Canada,
 Dora THOMPSON
 (1911) migrated to Canada
 born Mar 1893 England
 died 11 Jul 1972 at 135 Marine Parade Eastbourne
 buried 14 Jul 1972 Taita lawn cemetery Lr Hutt Wellington New Zealand
 (422;249;345;Matlock Bath online cemetery transcription Mar 2009;245;411;349)

Education
 03 Dec 1914 deacon Columbia (John Charles ROPER, in Christ Church cathedral Victoria)
 18 Jun 1916 priest Columbia (Augustine SCRIVEN in S John Courtenay) (personal papers, diocesan archives Columbia)

Positions
 1901 bank clerk with parents and grandmother and brother Bernard STACKHOUSE, Saltburn-by-the-Sea (345)
 -1906 bank clerk in Harrogate Yorkshire
 05 Apr 1906 from Liverpool Lancashire England arrived New York New York, a clerk, single, in transit to St Johns New Brunswick Canada, his first time in the USA (New York passenger lists)
 May 1906 arrived British Columbia [not 1905 as in his personal account diocesan archives Columbia]
 1911 married couple, farmer, logger residing Langley British Columbia Canada (1911 Canada census)
 24 Aug 1912-18 Nov 1919 lay and then ordained missionary of Northern and West Coast Mission Vancouver island British Columbia diocese Columbia, under the Revd HA COLLISON
 1919-Apr 1922 mission Holy Trinity La Ceiba, and district Spanish Honduras diocese British Honduras
 1922 on furlough:
 27 Apr 1922 from Honduras arrived New Orleans Louisiana, Anglican priest, English nationality, with wife Dora 29, and sons Harry 8 and John 7, in transit to England, local contact the Revd Harold Curling DUNN [ordained Canada, (1918-1922) rector Holy Spirit Tela in Honduras (New Orleans passenger list)
 ?Mar 1923-1925 priest-in-charge S Andrew El Cayo diocese British Honduras
 18 Nov 1925-Mar 1935 priest-in-charge Viti Levu West (SPG) diocese Polynesia province of New Zealand
 see <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patchwork1948/>
 1934 also (*vice* WHONSBON ASTON) priest-in-charge Levuka
 1935 on furlough
 1936 permission to officiate England (under Colonial Clergy act)
 1936-1937 curate Great Driffield with Little Driffield and Emswell diocese York
 01 Jan 1937-Sep 1952 vicar Ingleby Greenhow (patron Lord De L'ISLE & DUDLEY) near Middlesborough (411)
 1953- permission to officiate diocese Wellington New Zealand - joining son, and married daughter
 1954-1963- residing 135 Marine Parade Eastbourne, with Dora, and son John a clerk (266)
 assisted the Revd Ian McCAUL at S Alban Eastbourne (parish history online Mar 2008)
 Apr 1965 from New Zealand returned to Burnley Lancashire (*Burnley Express*, online information Mar 2008) but returned to New Zealand where he and his wife died

STANFORD, ROBERT LOFTUS

born Dec ¼ 1839 Chetwood registered Buckingham co Buckingham
 died 23 Oct 1909 age 69 Campbell St Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery Whanganui
 third son among at least five children of Bedell STANFORD JP
 of Chetwode Priory Buckinghamshire
 of Carn, co Cavan Ireland (1851) landed proprietor, Rodney Lodge Rodney Tce Cheltenham
 born c1786 Ireland died 25 Dec 1857 The Cottage Teignmouth registered Newton Abbot co Devon,
 and Elizabeth Christiana GALE,
 born c1798 Angersleigh Somerset died Mar ¼ 1884 age 86 registered Ellesmere co Shropshire
 daughter of the Revd J GALE of Angersleigh co Somerset;
 married 04 May 1864
 Louisa OWEN his cousin and sister-in-law
 born c1844
 died 14 Sep 1908 age 66 Campbell St Whanganui New Zealand buried Heads Rd cemetery

fourth daughter of the Very Revd Frederick OWEN
dean of S Laserian cathedral Leighlin and rector of Coolkenno [Coolkenno] co Wicklow Ireland
born 18 Nov 1899 died 03 Jul 1895
son of the Revd Roger Carmichael OWEN rector of Camolin co Wexford
and Anne CLIFFE daughter of Major Loftus CLIFFE
(300;63;46;4;5;124)

Education

Cheltenham College
14 Jun 1859 Exeter College Oxford
1861 commoner, age 21 unmarried, Exeter College Oxford
04 Dec 1862 conferred BA Oxford (411)
1883 admitted barrister and solicitor in the Supreme court Dunedin
1884 LLB university New Zealand (Otago)
[not 20 Dec]1863 deacon Worcester
[?Michaelmass; not 19 Dec] 1864 priest Worcester (5)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 with parents, siblings, six servants, residing Cheltenham Gloucestershire (300)
1861 residing Exeter College Oxford
1863-1864 curate S Michael Coventry diocese Worcester (8)
1864 arrived with wife Port Chalmers CHIL
02 Dec 1864 licensed for marriages Otago diocese Christchurch
1864-1872 Tokomairiro diocese Christchurch later Dunedin
15 Feb 1865 cure Tokomairiro (3)
1869-1894 member Otago University council
1872-30 Sep 1878 incumbent All Saints Dunedin (140;9)
1875 diocesan secretary (70)
resigned to open a school at Orakanui
1878 head boys school Waitati, north of Dunedin (5)
1882 residing Blueskin Waikouaiti, owner land worth £5 000 (36)
1883 partner (with Dr WD MILNE) law practice Dunedin
25 Nov 1890 granted residence site 1 acre Barewood nr Dunedin (mining applications DARC)
15 Nov 1894 resident magistrate Palmerston North (154)
1904 – 1909 resident magistrate Wanganui

Other

freemason
1867 published address *Bishop Jenner and Ritualism: is he Bishop of Dunedin?* [His answer was 'no'] (196)
n d editor *Mining and Finance Journal*
n d director public library Wanganui
n d vestry member Christ Church Whanganui (4;5;24;48)
08 Nov 1909 will filed Wellington (63)

STANFORD, WILLIAM BEDELL

born 14 Dec 1837 Cheltenham Gloucestershire
died 09 Aug 1929 at 89 Ruskin Rd Wallington Surrey registered Wallingford Surrey buried Wishaw
father of Edwin Palmer STANFORD of Erinwood Canterbury
married 03 Apr 1897 Charlotte MENZIES daughter of JH MENZIES of Menzies Bay Banks Peninsula
brother to the Revd Robert Loftus STANFORD
second son among at least five children of Bedell STANFORD JP
of Chetwode Priory Buckinghamshire, afterwards of Cheltenham co Gloucester,
of Carn, co Cavan Ireland, and finally of the Cottage Teignmouth co Devon
(1851) landed proprietor, Rodney Lodge Rodney Tce Cheltenham [left £3 000]
born c1786 Ireland died 25 Dec 1857 the Cottage Teignmouth co Devon
and Elizabeth Christiana GALE,
born c1798 Angersleigh Somerset died Mar ¼ 1884 age 86 registered Ellesmere Flintshire/Shropshire
daughter of the Revd J GALE of Angersleigh co Somerset;
married 08 Apr 1863 Coolkenno church, Aghowle Wicklow Ireland,
by the Revd Walter Charles Edward KYNASTON (né OWEN) his cousin
inheritor of Hardwick estates Shropshire and lord of the manor of Plasydinas Montgomeryshire
and the Revd RL STANFORD his brother,
Harriet OWEN his cousin
born 11 Apr 1836 died 1927
sister to Frederick William OWEN born 1828 solicitor Australia
sister to Bedell OWEN born 1834 died 1886 Sydney NSW
second daughter of the Very Revd Frederick OWEN

(1863) rector Coolkenno co Wicklow
dean of S Laserian cathedral Leighlin and rector of Coolkeny [Coolkenno] co Wicklow Ireland
born 18 Nov 1899 died 03 Jul 1895
son of the Revd Roger Carmichael OWEN rector of Camolin co Wexford
born 1756 died 1843
married 01 May 1783
and Anne CLIFFE
born 02 Feb 1764 died 23 Feb 1844
daughter of Major Loftus CLIFFE
who with 46th regiment fought in the American war at the battle of Long Island
and later at the massacre of Paoli in Germantown and the capture of Philadelphia
and Anne HORE daughter of William HORE of Harperstown co Wexford

(411; 366;388;267;69;4;51;111)

Education

1847-1856 Cheltenham College
1856-1860 Balliol College Oxford [with the Revd John SHEPHARD nephew and later commissary to HJC HARPER]
1858 1 cl Cl Mod Oxford
1860 BA 2 cl Lit Hum Oxford (111;68)
Feb 1863 MA Oxford (411)
01 Mar 1863 deacon Salisbury
21 Feb 1864 priest Salisbury (3;111)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 at home with parents, siblings, six servants, Rodney Tce Cheltenham (300)
1861-1868 assistant master Kings school Sherborne
1861 undermaster unmarried 23 residing Sherborne Dorset (381)
1863 at marriage, of the King's School Sherborne
1868-1872 headmaster Beaumaris school diocese Bangor
1872-1875 headmaster Gloucester College school
1875-1878 headmaster S Chad's school Denstone Staffordshire (8)
Denstone College (a Woodard school 1868 begun, 1878 opened as S Chad's College Denstone)
22 Apr 1879 headmaster S Peter College Adelaide diocese Adelaide
01 Feb 1882 mission and supply chaplain and chapter vicar (111)
20 May 1882 completed his appointment Adelaide (70)
02 Jun 1882-1890 principal Upper department Christ's College diocese Christchurch (3;29)
1882 canon of Christ Church cathedral (3)
30 Jun 1885 appointment as principal terminated (temporarily) by governing body Christ's College
1887 founder with Miss Frances TORLESSE Social Purity league (70;13;29)
1889 to Frances TORLESSE proposed religious sisterhood for the diocese Christchurch (69)
21 Dec 1889 one of bishop's chaplains (3)
1891-1893 headmaster S Mark's school Windsor (267)
27 Sep 1893-early 1929 rector Wishaw (latterly a family living, patron Woodward STANFORD) Birmingham county and diocese Worcester
retired and died (411;111;69)

Other

photograph dining hall College House Christchurch (70)
Aug 1929 died Carshalton, but of the rectory Wishaw Warwickshire; will to probate London, to Frederick Owen STANFORD
civil servant, £3 148 (366)
15 Aug 1929 obituary *The Times* (111)

STANLEY, PAUL ALBERT

born 15 Jan 1895 Perth Western Australia
died 23 Oct 1951 (will probate Wellington and Wanganui)
son of Albert Montgomery STANLEY
(31 Jun 1897) recital of *David Copperfield* in the lecture hall of the Congregational church Pitt Street Sydney
(Dec 1902) a polypathic specialist based Wellington
born c1829 died 25 Nov 1903 age 74 buried 26 Nov 1903 Karori Wellington
married 1894 Victoria Australia
and Amy Frances Barton WHITEHALL née BARLOW
AMY FRANCES BARTON BARLOW married (i) 23 Sep 1874 S Mary Magdalene Munster Square St Pancras London
William Henry WHITEHALL gentleman, baptised 23 Sep 1840 S Michael Barbadoes West Indies
brother to Edward Henry and George WHITEHALL both (1861) medical students London
son of Edward Henry WHITEHALL physician and Elizabeth B;
(29 Oct 1891) Mrs WHITEHALL wife alone sailed London COPTIC to Wellington
(1915) with Paul Albert STANLEY, Mrs Amy Frances STANLEY, residing 27 Glenbervie Terrace Wellington

born Sep ¼ 1857 Bowdon Cheshire died 03 Dec 1920 age 63 Wellington
sister to eldest daughter Caroline Maria BARLOW born c1850 died 1931 age 81 Broadstairs Kent married Thomas JERVIS
sister to Charles William BARLOW of 12 Park View Stretford co Lancashire born 25 Feb 1855
sister to Rosalie BARLOW born 08 Jan 1863 Bowden died Mar ¼ 1945 name given 'Rosalie CLOVIS' Hailsham co Sussex,

NOTE ON ROSALIE BARLOW HER SISTER

She married (i) (20 Dec 1884 S Saviour Hampstead) Norfolk Bernard MEGONE businessman born Jun ¼ 1860 Marylebone died 1922; her major court appearance (Nov 1891) was of a peculiar character, intermingling divorce, bigamy and a tangle of suits; her second (bigamous) marriage (30 May 1888 S Thomas Douglas Isle of Man) was to the very handsome Louis Clavering CLOVIS civil engineer, illegitimate son of Louis Lucien BONAPARTE (Prince Louis died 03 Nov 1891 Italy, left £10 029 probate to his second wife the Princess Clemencé and Isambard OWEN MD); after the death of his father CLOVIS (Oct 1892) by deedpoll took the surname BONAPARTE and as Prince Louis Clovis BONAPARTE died 14 May 1894 (age 35, left £357 probate to his mother Princess Clemencé BONAPARTE widow of his father, she died 14 Nov 1915 left £994 probate to Sir Isambard OWEN MD FRCP); Rosalie and Louis sued each other over family jewellery £20 000, and relationships including his bigamous marriage to Laura Elizabeth SCOTT.

In 1901 'Rosalie CLOVIS a widow' is with her mother Elizabeth BARLOW though still married to her living first husband Norfolk Bernard MEGONE. MEGONE filed unsuccessfully for divorce (1885) for her adultery with Henry Osborne O'HAGEN at the Empire theatre, but he petitioned again for divorce for her adultery with Louis CLOVIS – but this too seems to have been dismissed; MEGONE died Dec ¼ 1922 age 62 registered St Marylebone co Middlesex)

For insights see (14 Mar 1892) *Daily Telegraph* New Zealand, *The Times*, (13 Mar 1892) *Utica Sunday Tribune*.

sister to Frederick Adeane BARLOW

born Mar ¼ 1861 Altrincham died Mar ¼ 1943 age 81 Chelsea co Middlesex

NOTE ON FREDERICK ADEANE BARLOW HER BROTHER

married (i) 14 Feb 1889 S Mary Magdalene Munster Square St Pancras Middlesex, Jane STANNARD

divorced 1900 (i) on her petition for his three years adultery with GRAVENSTEIN

she died 26 Sep 1912 [left £805, probate to Nellie Maple ELLIS wife of George ELLIS];

married (ii) Jun ¼ 1900 Lancaster, Amy Eugenie M E GRAVENSTEIN born c1870 Fulham

(1901) Frederick BARLOW age 40 born Bowden professional singer Bradford

with Amy BARLOW age 30 born Fulham London also professional singer,

Amy Eugenie ME BARLOW died Mar ¼ 1906 age 35 Brentford;

married (iii) 18 Aug 1908 Brentford, Esther Sophia AYRES age 34

(1911) she petitioned for divorce but the petition was struck out

(Mar 1911) adultery with Ethel KEENE, and domestic violence;

(1925) Frederick Adeane BARLOW actor alone sailed Jamaica to Avonmouth;

AMY FRANCES BARTON BARLOW MOTHER OF THE REVD PAUL ALBERT STANLEY

was the daughter of ROBERT ADEANE BARLOW 'gentleman'

born 12 Feb 1827 Canterbury co Kent England died 29 Sep 1907 Edmonton co Middlesex

son of the Revd William BARLOW (1834-1848) canon of Chester

born 04 Dec 1789 died 08 Dec 1848 Bath age 59

second son of Sir Robert BARLOW admiral GCB

and (i) Louisa ADEANE daughter of Robert Jones ADEANE of Babraham Cambridgeshire;

[WILLIAM BARLOW married (ii) Anne HOTHAM daughter of the Revd Frederick HOTHAM son of 2nd baron Hotham];

NOTE ON ROBERT ADEANE BARLOW HER FATHER

He does not appear on British army lists but claimed to be an officer in the British army with a remarkable career which he was happy to write about in letters to *The Times*. For instance, he claimed to be (1864) brigadier-general in Burma, awarded order of the Star of Burma, commissary of transport; (1868,1877) in Egypt, (1877) generalissimo of the army of King John of Abyssinia [Yohannes IV, 1837-1889; a strong promoter of the Orthodox church and against RC and Muslim people]; he appears to have visited Pernambuco, Bahia, Rio de Janeiro (Brazil); however he was probably connected with Lancashire cotton firm WH Hornby & Co, and visited Burma in search of concessions, lost money; finally inmate of Enfield workhouse infirmary, constant in his fabulous tales where he claimed to be the father of the Princess Clovis BONAPARTE daughter-in-law of Prince Jerome BONAPARTE; author *Recollections of Burma, Life of Arabi Pasha, etc*

ROBERT ADEANE BARLOW HER FATHER

married 02 Jan 1850 Ashton-upon-Mersey Altrincham co Cheshire

– they had divorced by 1871 on the grounds of her adultery

and ELIZABETH ISABELLA HAWORTH HER MOTHER

(1881) lady residing St Pancras, married, with children BARLOW

born c1831 Isle of Man daughter of Robert HAWORTH died 23 Jan 1901 Paignton Devon

[she left £104 probate to daughter Rosalie MEGONE wife of Norfolk Bernard MEGONE husband (i)];

THE REVD PAUL ALBERT STANLEY

married 11 Nov 1925 S Peter Wellington, by AM JOHNSON and H WATSON, best man E McLEVIE

Constance Alice GODBER

born 31 Jan 1904 ?Wellington died 17 Jul 1963 age 57 Home of Compassion

buried 19 Jul 1963 by RC priest Aramoho RC lawn cemetery Wanganui New Zealand

only daughter of Harry Leonard GODBER

member Rovers' Association Football club (*Evening Post* Wellington)
 (c1890-1933) rate collector for city council in Wellington
 born 16 Oct 1877 Whanganui New Zealand
 died 31 Dec 1953 age 76 New Zealand cremated Karori Wellington
 brother to second son Albert Percy GODBER a photographer of railways
 born 21 Nov 1873 Wellington died 1949 age 73 New Zealand
 brother to eldest brother Charles S GODBER married (24 Sep 1891) Mary COLLINS of Wellington
 son of Charles GODBER keen Oddfellow
 (c1856) with family EMPRESS EUGENE to Melbourne Victoria
 (1872) from Melbourne to Wellington, business with Edward Dixon, and Messrs Bennett & Ready
 Joe DIXON a pastrycook in Wellington
 (1878) deacon in 1st Wellington Baptist church Vivien Street superintendent of Sunday school
 (1881) painter Abel Smith Street Wellington
 (1893) accountant 73 Abel Smith Street Te Aro Wellington
 (1916) active in Island Bay Baptist church, keen Oddfellow M.U.
 born Sep ¼ 1843 registered Mansfield co Nottingham, [but claimed to be born Sheffield (obituaries)]
 died 15 Jan 1927 age 83 at son's 35 Ellice Avenue Wellington
 funeral at home with (the Revd) FE HARRY, (the Revd) WP LASCELLES
 brother to George Edward GODBER trustee Wesley church Taranaki Street Wellington
 born c1845 Sheffield died Oct 1938 age 83
 brother to James GODBER of Willis Street Wellington (1901-1909, 1911-1919) member Wellington city council
 born Jun ¼ 1848 Sheffield died Sep 1925 age 77 Auckland
 eldest son of Enoch GODBER
 (1870) rejected from Wellington electoral roll, not entitled
 born c1812 died 15 Jan 1875 age 62 Wellington
 and Mary born c1821 died 07 Sep 1907 age 86 'Cranswick' Marion Street Wellington;
 married 01 Feb 1866 residence of Edwin FULLER Gertrude street Fitzroy Victoria Australia
 and Mary Ann SCOTCHMER
 born c1844 died 10 Aug 1923 age 79 home of son 35 Ellice Avenue Wellington
 only daughter of William Miller SCOTCHMER of Fitzroy Melbourne
 born c1817 died c1885 Rheola Australia;
 married 02 Feb 1903 S Peter Willis St Wellington (*New Zealand Free Lance*)
 and Annie Dick LINTON
 born 08 Mar 1876 Arbroath Scotland died 25 May 1956 age 80 New Zealand
 daughter of Thomas LINTON carpenter cabinet maker Wellington
 born c1840 Ireland died 22 Feb 1917 Wellington
 married 31 Dec 1872 Arbroath
 and Annie Ellis DICK born c1850 died 17 Apr 1929 Lower Hutt
 (422;IGI;315;352;328; family information online Nov 2013)

Education
 Te Aro primary school Wellington
 Mar 1921-1921 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
 Dec 1924 grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies
 21 Dec 1922 deacon Wellington
 21 Dec 1923 priest Wellington (83;140)

Positions
 -1915 a draughtsman Wellington before enlisting (18 Nov 1915 *Dominion*)
 soldier in World War 1: nominal roll volume 2 #19098, Lance-corporal, sergeant, next-of-kin his mother Mrs Amy Frances STANLEY, residing 27 Glenbervie Terrace Wellington, occupation draughtsman (354)
 -1922 assistant (under T FIELDEN TAYLOR) missionary S Peter's City Mission Wellington
 21 Dec 1922-1925 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
 13 Dec 1925-1928 vicar at Ohakune parochial district Raetahi
 Dec 1926 appointed honorary child welfare officer for Ohakune district
 20 Dec 1928-1934 vicar Kiwitea (308)
 1934-1935 curate Whanganui
 13 Jan 1936-c1946 vicar (*vice* SR GARDINER) Waverley and Waitotara (69)
 c1946-1950 *possibly* vicar Eastbourne
 1950-1951 at death vicar All Saints Whanganui East (8)

Other
 father of the Revd Thomas Derby STANLEY born 1934 Palmerton North died 2008 New Zealand; in electoral roll (1957)
 student with his widowed mother, (1963) a teacher, (1972,1978) a company manager and only (1969) a 'minister', who wrote *The fisherfolk: a history of the church of S Peter Terrace End Palmerston North 1902-2002*

STANLEY, THOMAS LITCHFIELD

born 28 Mar 1842 Shipston-on-Stour co Warwick
baptised 05 Oct 1862 Christchurch S Michael
died 19 Feb 1897 age 60 Gore Southland buried churchyard S Barnabas Warrington Otago
eldest son of Joseph Litchfield STANLEY
(1861) master builder employing 3 men 2 boys
(1881) retired builder Holbourn St Shipston-on-Stour co Warwick
born c1807 Honington co Warwick
died 27 Jun 1887 age 79 Shipston-on-Stour Warwickshire [left £2 373]
and Ann born c1809 Shipston-on-Stour *only possibly* died Sep ¼ 1842 Shipston-on-Stour, *as this may be a daughter*;
married 30 Mar 1868 by (the Revd) DM STUART Dunedin,
Isabella CHISHOLM
born c1834 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland
died 14 Aug 1906 age 72 Wellington buried S Barnabas churchyard Warrington North Otago
sister to Margaret Scott CHISHOLM who married the Revd H J EDWARDS
eldest daughter among at least four of Robert CHISHOLM of Hope Park Auckland
(1841) a flesher in Scotland
(Apr 1874) residence destroyed by fire The Whau
charged with keeping scabby sheep Great South Road
born c1798 Roxburgh Scotland died 31 Jul 1877 age 78 at the Whau (Waitemata harbour)
buried Presbyterian cemetery Symonds Street Auckland
married 1833 S Cuthbert Edinburgh
and Isabella BAIRD born c1808 Peebles Scotland died 1887 Wellington buried 26 May 1887 Bolton Street cemetery
(422;124;300;154;74;21;111; death certificates)

Education

18 Apr 1869 deacon Christchurch (HARPER in S Paul Dunedin)
19 Mar 1871 priest Christchurch (HARPER at Dunedin) (3)

Positions

1861 builder with his father, residing Shipston-on-Stour Warwickshire
teaching private boys school Timaru (154)
1864-1868 resident secretary schoolmaster Christchurch orphan asylum
01 Jul 1866 licensed layreader district Addington parish and diocese Christchurch
22 Apr 1869-1870 assistant curate Caversham diocese Christchurch
20 May 1870 officiating minister diocese Dunedin (3)
1870-1873 priest at Port Chalmers
1873-1881 priest at Warrington (9)
1877-1879 priest at Blueskin (SPG funded) (47)
1881-1885 Milton (Tokomairiro) (9)
1883 residing Bishops Court Road Dunedin (*Wises directory*)
Jan 1885 member religious instruction in schools deputation
and assisting S James Notting Hillco Middlesex diocese London (154;72)
01 Oct 1888 incumbent Holy Trinity Merriwa diocese Newcastle (111;8)
1890 locum Tuapeka (Lawrence) diocese Dunedin
May 1891 curate Gore with Matura and Tapanui (71)
1891-1892 incumbent Waimea Plains (9)
1891-1896 incumbent (then vicar) Gore (9;67)

Other

1882 owner of land worth £1 000 (36)
diabetic
obituary (154) (36;47)
his daughter Ismene Helena STANLEY married (20 Dec 1894 Gore) William Duffus HUNT son of John HUNT of Oruru
Mangonui Northland and Maria Francs DUFFUS daughter of the Anglican priest DUFFUS
also of interest, Jessie Belstead EDWARDS a daughter of the Anglican priest Henry J EDWARDS married (15 May 1902
Adelaide Australia) William Duffus HUNT

STANTON, ROBERT JAMES

born 06 Dec 1888 Church Aston Newport Shropshire
baptised 06 Jan 1889 S Andrew Church Aston
died 11 Feb 1958 vicarage Devonport Auckland buried Feb 1958 Purewa cemetery;
son of Robert James STANTON
joiner of Lilleshall Shropshire
born Sep ¼ 1863 registered Newport Shropshire
son of John STANTON cabinet maker and joiner residing Edgmond Shropshire

born c1829 Pave Lane Shropshire
and Sarah - born c1831 Edgmond Shropshire;
married Dec ¼ 1887 registered Newport Shropshire,
and Alice SMALLWOOD
born [Dec ¼ 1854?] Walsall Staffordshire;
married 31 Jan 1916 All Saints Palmerston North,
Rhoda SOLLITT
born 17 Sep 1892 Wairoa New Zealand
died 26 Sep 1976 buried 1976 from 92 Churchill Rd Rothesay Bay Auckland in Purewa cemetery
sister to Myrtle (WILSON) born 13 Aug 1894 died 03 Oct 1967 Sherman Grayson Texas USA
daughter of Rupert Howe SOLLITT joiner builder in Palmerston North
born Jun ¼ 1870 registered North Aylesford co Kent
died 23 Jun 1937 age 57 11 Roy Street Palmerston North buried Kelvin Grove
married 03 Dec 1891 New Zealand,
and Alice Emily FAIRHEAD
(1875) infant with her family arrived Hawkes Bay
born Mar ¼ 1870 registered Rochford England
died 24 Jun 1947 age 77 6 Massey Street Palmerston North buried 26 Jun 1947 Kelvin Grove
sister to William JP FAIRHEAD builder Palmerston North born c1866
sister to Rhoda Jean FAIRHEAD married MACKIE
daughter of William FAIRHEAD (1862) joiner London
(1874) joiner new post office Napier
carpenter and builder Havelock North Hawkes Bay
settler Palmerston North
(21/24 Sep 1874-05 Jan 1875) from London arrived Napier Hawkes Bay CLARENCE
born Mar 1841 Rochford Essex
died 06 Nov 1922 age 81 buried Terrace End cemetery Palmerston North [left £3 752]
son of William Miles FAIRHEAD builder
married 28 Jul 1862 S Mary St Marylebone co Middlesex England
and Rhoda PAUL
born c1836 died 03 Aug 1918 age 82 140 Broad Street Palmerston North buried Terrace End cemetery
daughter of Daniel PAUL ship owner

(422;352;ADA;249;248;WNL)

Education

Lilleshall church school Shropshire
14 May 1902 confirmed (ADA)
Oakengates technical school Shropshire
1918 LTh class 2 BTS
1928 studies at Auckland University college
20 Dec 1914 deacon Auckland (1st ordinations of AVERILL as bishop of Auckland) (S Mary)
19 Dec 1915 priest Auckland (S Mary)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 joiner residing with family including five junior siblings Edgmond Shropshire (249)
31 Mar 1901 residing age twelve with parents Lilleshall Shropshire (345)
1902-1911 clerk employed at C&W Walker Ltd Donnington co Shropshire – produced components of gasometers and ship's engines, closed 1993 and became an housing estate
1905 Sunday school teacher
12 Oct 1911 departed London CORINTHIC for New Zealand:
Dec 1911 to New Zealand on invitation of the Revd Herbert ROSHER
-27 Jul 1912- who made him a stipendiary layreader All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (ADA)
welcomed to Wellington by Walter NASH and the Revd WH WALTON representing the Church of England Men's Society (under auspices of the Wellington City Mission)
20 Dec 1914-1917 assistant curate S Barnabas Mt Eden diocese Auckland
01 Jul 1917-1918 curate S Mary cathedral Auckland
1918-1919 chaplain New Zealand expeditionary forces World War 1; clergyman, first reserves, last New Zealand address Te Koutu Belle Vue Rd Mount Eden Auckland (354)
10 Jun 1919-1924 vicar Inglewood diocese Auckland
12 Jun 1924-1931 vicar Ellerslie
19 Apr 1931-1944 vicar Otahuhu (ADA;8)
16 Oct 1940 honorary canon cathedral
1941 with wife Rhoda, clerk in holy orders residing 26 Grey Ave Otahuhu (266)
29 Jun 1944 vicar Devonport
20 Sep 1949 canon cathedral

22 Apr 1954-1958 1st archdeacon of Hauraki (317)

Other

1914 at ordination letters commendary H G ROSHER vicar Palmerston North Wellington, A S INNES JONES vicar Feilding, V H KITCAT vicar Marton, countersigned bishop Wellington (ADA)

enjoyed Boy Scout movement (WNL)

1958 p21 in memoriam, diocesan year book Auckland

Mar 1958 p3 obituary *Church and People*

26 Feb 1958 obituary *South Auckland Times*

STATHAM, CHARLES HADFIELD

born 28 Mar 1845 Kirkdale Liverpool Lancashire

died 07 Apr 1942 36 Alva St Dunedin age 97 buried Northern cemetery (with HEMSLEY in-laws)

brother to William STATHAM born Dec ¼ 1839 registered West Derby Lancashire (1841) Walton-on-the-Hill Lancashire

son of William STATHAM

(1841) a solicitor Everton Walton Liverpool Lancashire

born 1809 Liverpool England

died 07 Jan 1875 age 65 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin

married Sep ¼ 1837 registered West Derby Lancashire,

and Ellen HADFIELD

(1863) arrived Melbourne Victoria

born c1821 Lancashire

died 22 Dec 1894 age 75 Mornington Dunedin buried Northern cemetery;

married 13 Apr 1870 All Saints Dunedin by EH GRANGER,

Ann Sutton HEMSLEY (at marriage a minor) of London Street Dunedin

born 21 Sep 1851 registered Brighton co Sussex England

died 22 Sep 1932 age 81 buried Northern cemetery Dunedin

daughter of James HEMSLEY of Brighton England

(c1862) immigrant to New Zealand

contractor of London St, latterly of Lees St, Dunedin

born c1825 died 22 Nov 1887 age 62 Dunedin buried Northern

married Dec ¼ 1848 registered Steyning co Sussex

and Ann SUTTON

born c1826 died 04 Dec 1873 age 47 Castle Street Dunedin buried 06 Dec 1873 Northern

(315;400;152;121;324;124;209)

Education

Walton College Liverpool

College of S John Hurstpierpoint Sussex

19 Mar 1916 deacon Dunedin

29 Sep 1917 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions

brought up to soft goods trade

Jan 1863 age 17 arrived Melbourne Victoria VENUS

1863 arrived Dunedin

1863- book keeper and merchant's clerk Butterworth Brothers Dunedin

1884 retired as manager

and public accountant

many years layreader S Mary Mornington

and lay canon S Paul cathedral diocese Dunedin

1878 lay member diocesan synod

1893 member standing committee diocesan synod

1895-1920 diocesan treasurer-secretary, latterly diocesan 'registrar'

– *his registers are careless, inaccurate, and incomplete pencilled notebooks* (MWB)

1907-1917- secretary treasurer for the general synod New Zealand

1914-1920 treasurer Selwyn College

19 Mar 1916-1929 curate S Paul cathedral church

1920-31 Jul 1934 diocesan registrar

1929 vicar-general

1929 canon cathedral S Paul Dunedin (209)

-05 Jan 1934 retired as vicar-general (324)

Other

Oct 1882 owner land worth £1 000 Mornington Dunedin (36)

01 May 1942 p65 obituary *Church Envoy*

08 Apr 1942 *Otago Daily Times*

STEALEY, HENRY THOMAS

born 02 May 1873 Shrewsbury co Shropshire England
baptised Ascension day 22 May 1873 at S George Shrewsbury
died 21 Nov 1942 age 69 Kingsbridge Devon
brother to George STEALEY (1881) mason
 born c1864 married Dec ¼ 1888 Atcham, Sarah Jane COOPER
brother to William STEALEY (1881) printers compositor
 born c1868 Shrewsbury
brother to Richard William STEALEY (1891,1901) printer compositor Shrewsbury
 born Jun ¼ 1867 Shrewsbury Shropshire
son of Edward STEALEY
 boot and shoemaker of St Chad district Shrewsbury Shropshire
 born c1838 Shrewsbury Shropshire
 died Dec ¼ 1892 age 55 registered Atcham [no probate]
 married Dec ¼ 1860 Shrewsbury,
and Georgina THOMAS,
 born c1837 Great Ness Shropshire
 died Dec ¼ 1904 age 67 registered Atcham [no probate];
married (i) before Jan 1905, not in New Zealand possibly in Canada,
Sarah Lucy - who liked parish work and visiting
born c1848 died Sep ¼ 1920 age 72 Kingsbridge Devon;
married (ii) Jun ¼ 1921 registered Kingsbridge co Devon,
Caroline Lidstone ADAMS,
(1881) residing Hope Barton, Malborough Devon
(1901) residing Malborough Devon
born Jun ¼ 1875 Kingsbridge co Devon
died Jun ¼ 1955 registered Totnes co Devonshire
daughter among at least four children of Thomas ADAMS
 (1881) farmer 400 acres employing 8 labourers 2 boys
 born c1840 Malborough Devon
 married Mar ¼ 1864 Kingsbridge Devon,
and Mary Adams BALKWELL
 born c1842 South Huish Devon
 daughter of George BALKWELL
 and Agnes AVENT (IGI;366;266;164)

Education

Millington's Hospital Shrewsbury, left school age 14
16 May 1888 confirmed S Chad Shrewsbury (417)
06 Apr 1891 apprentice printer compositor age 17 residing with his parents and brother Richard St Chad Shrewsbury Shropshire
1894 Mission College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
application form: address given 29 Frankwell Shrewsbury, referees include bishop of Shrewsbury, college fees partly supported by Shrewsbury Missionary Students Aid (417)
1896-1898 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) - 34 letters in SAC files (417)
1899 Hatfield Hall Durham, of 29 Frankwell Shrewsbury
1902 BA Durham
1905 MA Durham
24 Sep 1899 deacon Lichfield for Canterbury for colonies [*The Times*: for work in the diocese of Qu'Appelle]
17 Jun 1900 priest Qu'Appelle (J GRISDALE) (414;308)

Positions

-1894 employed as an apprentice compositor (164)
05 Jan 1900 departed England on CALIFORNIA
12 Feb 1900 at Oxbow Canada (417)
Sep 1899-1901 deacon-in-charge, then vicar Oxbow North West Territory province Saskatchewan diocese Qu'Appelle Canada
 18 Jul 1900 wrote to SAC: not paid well in Canada (417)
 05 Sep 1900 wrote to SAC: planned to return Sep 1901 to England, to take degree at Durham and then to go to New Zealand or Australia; did not like the Canadian church much, and had 'conscientious scruples' about working in USA; had failed in Indian work in three places
 04 Dec 1900 wrote to SAC: wanted church in town not country parish England, where there were many church people; his wife could do church work; in Oxbow, church people were generally extreme protestants, and a large percentage were Orangemen; the parish had asked the bishop for an evangelical clergyman. However he did wear coloured stoles and tried to teach a few 'definite doctrines', without objection so far (417)
03 Oct 1901 wrote to SAC: from Ashby Parva Lutterworth, to sit for Durham BA Jun 1902; and was considering going to

Melanesia, but had written also to Jerusalem and Rangoon, and would write to commissaries of Tasmania, Wellington, Christchurch, and Adelaide (417)

Sep 1902 wrote to SAC: recently arrived New Zealand as chaplain to the Coronation contingent returning from the coronation of King EDWARD VII, on RMS TONGARIRO; presentation in appreciation from Richard SEDDON prime minister also on board (p31, OP#285 402)

13 Nov 1902 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington

22 Nov 1902 wrote to SAC: from Norwood, Grant Rd, Wellington, delighted in new work S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington

20 Oct 1903 wrote to SAC: from Tinakori Rd, noted Old Augustinians Archdeacon FANCOURT, the Revd Joshua JONES Lr Hutt, and the Revd John VOSPER at Porirua

15 Jan 1905 wrote to SAC: 140 Tinakori Rd, applied position tutor Te Rau Māori theological college - despite the fact he could obtain more lucrative living in a city parish; wife anxious to do Māori work (417)

10 Apr 1905 vicar Otaki, north of Wellington

19 Jul 1905 wrote to SAC: from Hadfield St Otaki, churchmanship there 'low and lazy' (417)

14 Aug 1908-1913 warden Hikurangi school Clareville Wairarapa

16 Aug 1912 wrote to SAC: from Hikurangi College Clareville, many financial difficulties, wife wished to get away from the college next Jun, planned to build a chapel at Hikurangi College along lines of SAC chapel, with choirwise seating; disloyal of Old Augustinians who had abandoned missionary work and returned to England; wanted to know more about sacramental confession (417)

04 May 1913-1916 vicar Levin

16 Nov 1916-1919 vicar Petone (308)

29 Aug 1917 wrote to SAC: from vicarage Petone, began his ministry on wrong principle ie constant hard work with no care for health; had suffered, with 1914 complete breakdown, and three operations, and now rheumatism and bronchitis

21 May 1919 letter from Arthur SHEPPARD, Lambeth Palace to warden SAC: asking his views on STEALEY's request for permission to work in England; STEALEY's wife 71 (he 46) and suffering from senile trouble (417)

29 Jan 1920 letter from STEALEY C/- his brother-in-law Waters Upton, Wellington Shropshire:

17 Jan 1920 returned to England REMUERA (417)

1920-1928 Duncombe Lecturer of Kingsbridge and curate Churchstow diocese Exeter

1928-1930 rector Nymet Rowland and vicar Coleridge

1930-1936 and from 1938-1941- permission to officiate diocese Exeter

but he wrote to the bishop of Wellington that owing to ill-health 1930-1936 he had been without a licence

1936-1938 vicar Blackawton S Michael

18 Jul 1937 wrote SAC: from Penshurst Northville Rd Kingsbridge South Devon, breakdown in health in 1930, had to resign living in North Devon, doing locums in Kingsbridge, had made his will dividing his estate among church organisations and dioceses (417)

1941 residing 6 Waverley Rd Westville Kingsbridge Devon (308;8)

14 Feb 1943 letter from nephew the Revd ET STEALEY to warden SAC: STEALEY's books for SAC (417)

Other

baptism certificate and other documents; criticised New Zealand CMS as 'unsatisfactory' (417;164)

Nov 1942 residing 6 Waverley Rd Kingsbridge Devonshire probate Llandudno to Caroline Lidstone STEALEY widow, Ellen Mary Elizabeth STEALEY spinster and the Revd Edward Thomas STEALEY [nephew, born Jun ¼ 1895 registered

Wolverhampton, champion rower Cambridge, Selwyn College, deacon 19 Dec 1937, married Hildred, died suddenly 02 Feb 1953 rector Lurgeshall Sussex], £11 595 (411;366)

STEEL, WILFRED [sometimes STEELE, in *Southern Cross Log* but in error]

born 15 Mar 1887 East Cowick Yorkshire

died 10 Dec 1965 2 Walkergate Alnwick and buried Alnwick co Northumberland England

brother to Emma STEEL (17 Apr 1928) as from 12 Denstone Street Wakefield Yorkshire sailed London BALLARAT to Australia

born c1897 East Cowick

son of Charles W STEEL (1891) postman (1901) town postman Snaith

born c1864 Stockingford co Warwickshire died Dec ¼ 1925 Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire

and Tamar born c1861 Snaith nr Goole East Riding Yorkshire

Education

1918-1921 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976)

29 Jun 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with HW McGRATH, Peter ODAKAKE, George GILADI, Wilson BANA, Wilson DOEDOKE; preacher AA THOMPSON)

10 May 1925 priest Melanesia (S Luke Siota) (111)

Positions

1901 residing with family Mill Street Snaith East Riding Yorkshire

1922 rejected by the commissary Canon AE CORNER, accepted for the diocese of Melanesia by JM STEWARD bishop of Melanesia

13 Feb 1923 dismissal service S Martin-in-the-Fields London for A C ELLIOTT, HW McGRATH, RC RUDGARD, W STEEL, and Miss H BROUGHTON, with Bp JM STEWARD

15 Feb 1923 missionary from 12 Denstone Street Wakefield Yorkshire with missionaries Arthur ELLIOTT, Hilda BROUGHTON, Henry McGRATH, and RC RUDGARD sailed Southampton RUAHINE to Auckland
1923-1924 missionary Siota diocese Melanesia
1924-1925 missionary Pamua
1925-1926 missionary Vureas Banks islands
Jul 1926 resigned from diocese Melanesia and went to a sanatorium Pukeora Hawkes Bay New Zealand (261)
01 May 1927-31 Aug 1927 curate Stanthorpe diocese Brisbane Australia
21 Sep 1927-1929 rector Gingin diocese Perth Western Australia
14 Mar 1929-Feb 1930 rector Mt Barker diocese Bunbury - Cecil WILSON formerly Melanesia his bishop
Apr 1930 with Emma born c1901 sailed Fremantle Western Australia BARRABOOL to London going to 12 Denstone Street Wakefield
24 Nov 1930-1932 curate Lakenham S John
20 May 1932-1934 curate Wensley with Leyburn Yorkshire diocese Ripon
02 Oct 1934-30 Oct 1937 vicar Crosscrake co Westmorland diocese Carlisle
1937-1939 rector S John Inverness diocese Inverness Scotland
06 Sep 1939-1940 curate S John Baptist and All Saints Lakenham co Norfolk diocese Norwich
26 Apr 1940-1952 rector Marske diocese Ripon
27 Aug 1952-07 Jun 1959 vicar Markington diocese Ripon
1961 retired (389)

Other

24 Dec 1965 obituary *Church Times*
1965 left £2 015 probate to his sister Emma STEEL

STEELE, HAROLD THOMAS

born Jun ¼ 1876 Ryhope registered Sunderland parish of S Paul co Durham
baptised 29 Jun 1876 Hetton-le-Hole co Durham
died 27 Aug 1942 buried 29 Aug 1942 age 66 churchyard Whangarei Auckland
son of the Revd Joseph STEELE

(1870-1874) curate Hetton-le-Hole
(1874-1877) curate Ryhope co Durham
(1879-1885-) residing Ghyll cottage Egremont Carnforth Cumberland
born 02 Aug 1846 Middletown Cumberland
died 28 Aug 1907 buried churchyard Beckermest S Bridget
[let £9 735 probate to William Robley STEELE mining engineer]
married Dec ¼ 1875 Houghton Le Spring]

and *probably* Mary LAMB

(1871) of Hetton le Hole
born c1854 Quarrington Hill Durham;

married Sep ¼ 1906 Whitehaven co Cumberland,
Lizzie (Elizabeth, in death register) HUTCHINSON

born 31 Jan 1879 New Zealand

died 24 Oct 1951 age 72 buried churchyard Christ Church Whangarei
daughter (among seven and one son) of John HUTCHINSON

(1877) immigrant New Zealand, farmer of 'Braystones' 612 acres Orakau Kihikihi Auckland
(Oct 1882) owner land Waipa county worth £4 590 (1884) JP
born 18 Aug 1848 Braystones Cumberland in a farming family
died 06 Nov 1925 Rawhiti Mt Eden Road Auckland
son of Isaac HUTCHINSON and Hannah TURNER;
married 03 May 1872 registered Whitehaven Cumberland

and Elizabeth GREEN

born c1848 died 06 Oct 1936 age 88 New Zealand

(422;ADA;36;245)

Education

S Bees school Whitehaven Cumberland

[the school was not connected with the nearby S Bees theological college (internet)]

Oct 1896-Jul 1900 S John's College Oxford

1900 BA Oxford

1903 MA Oxford

23 Dec 1900 deacon Durham

21 Dec 1901 priest Durham (Durham Diocesan Records, per Margaret McCOLLUM assistant keeper Archives and Special Records, Durham University Library Aug 2006)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with family Gill Cottage Egremont Cumberland, his father 'a clergyman of the church of England'
(245) This was near S Bees theological college and school (MWB)

21 Nov 1900 of Croft Lodge Beckermat Cumberland, nominated as curate of South Shields S Mary Tyne Dock @ £120 per annum, to live at 20 Aberdeen Tce
 Whitehead St Tyne Dock
 19 Nov 1900 letters testimonial from three incumbents including Beckermat, diocese Carlisle
 29 Nov 1901 letters testimonial from incumbents of South Shields S Mary Tyne Dock, South Shields S Mark, and South Shields S Aidan
 01 Dec 1901 si quis read at South Shields S Mary Tyne Dock (Durham Diocesan Records, per Margaret McCollum assistant keeper Archives and Special Records, Durham University Library Aug 2006)
 1900-1903 assistant curate S Mary Tyne Dock South Shields co and diocese Durham
 1903-1906 assistant curate S Ignatius Martyr Sunderland
 1906-1909 SPG missionary Kobe Japan
 1909-1921 missionary Okayama
 1921 with family arrived New Zealand
 1921-1923 vicar Helensville diocese Auckland
 1923-1941- vicar Whangarei
 1937 six months leave of absence to England (69)
 1939 archdeacon Whangarei (8)

STENT, OSWALD MORGAN

born 23 Aug 1875 Northampton co Northampton
 died 07 May 1945 582 Dorchester Road Weymouth
 brother to Cecil Figgis STENT bank manager born Mar ¼ 1877 Redhill registered Reigate co Surrey died 27 Feb 1933 Isle of Wight
 brother to William Archibald Herbert STENT
 (1891) S Michaels College Lyme (1900) Cambridge university
 son of (the Revd) William Herbert STENT
 (1869) began in Congregational ministry after training at Cheshunt College (founded 1792, moved to Cambridge 1906)
 Congregational minister of Redhill Congregational church
 (1875) assistant pastor (with Edmund T PRUST) at Commercial street church Northampton
 and (Mar 1887) a student university of London, entered Anglican ministry, curate Holy Trinity Weymouth
 (1890) vicar of Fleet co Dorset (411)
 (Oct 1891) vicar Gussage All Saints Salisbury (patron archdeacon of Dorset)
 (07 Jul 1892) diocesan inspector of schools for Wimborne
 (Feb 1901) vicar Whitchurch Canonorum cum Marshwood & Staunton S Gabriel (patron bishop of Salisbury)
 born Jun ¼ 1844 Warminster Wiltshire died 09 Jul 1913 age 69 registered Poole Dorset
 [left £7 442 probate to Jessie Eleanor STENT spinster Cecil Figgis STENT bank cashier]
 married Jun ¼ 1871 Warminster
 and Ellen Jane MORGAN
 born Jun ¼ 1842 Warminster Wiltshire
 died 13 Jan 1910 vicarage Broadstone Wimborne Dorsetshire [she left £4 301];
 married 03 May 1916 Holy Trinity Fitzroy Taranaki New Zealand,
 Agnes Edith Amy BOBIN
 (1893) domestic duties Stratford electoral roll Egmont
 born 01 Jan 1872 registered Whanganui New Zealand
 buried 22 Jul 1917 age 46 cemetery Aramoho Whanganui
 sister to second son Henry William BOBIN married Jessie Amelia NICHOLLS of Waverley died 1918 both buried Karori Wellington
 sister to Alice BOBIN married (1906 S Peter Onehunga) Harold Hunt BUXTON of Malton Yorkshire
 daughter of Joseph BOBIN
 (1861) single, age 28, master shoemaker at the Dulwich Union Workhouse
 owner valuable estate near the Bridge No.2 Line
 born 1834 Deptford co Kent
 died 07 Apr 1877 age 43 of Number 2 line, Whanganui buried old Heads cemetery Whanganui
 married Sep ¼ 1863 registered South Stoneham co Hampshire,
 and Eliza Ann REEVE
 born c1829 died 29 Jul 1931 age 97 New Zealand
 [EUIZA ANN BOBIN married (ii) 1879 New Zealand,
 Edwin Gill ALLSWORTH
 (c1884) bankrupt, dispute about section 50 on left bank of the Whanganui River
 (1893) journalist Stratford Taranaki died 1914 New Plymouth]
 (411;352;266;357;180;345)
Education
 1886-1889 Weymouth Lower College Dorset
 1889-1902 S Michaels Lyme Regis co Dorset
 14 Oct 1895 matriculated St Edmund Hall Oxford
 23 Dec 1898 BA Oxford

1902 MA Oxford
28 May 1899 deacon Bristol
10 Jun 1900 priest Bristol (180;308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with the family at Bridge Road Reigate Surrey (245)
06 Apr 1891 scholar age 15 with his brother William at S Michael's College Lyme Dorset (352)
1899-1902 curate Cricklade diocese Bristol
 31 Mar 1901 clergyman age 25 without family members lodging Cricklade (352;345)
1901-1906 curate Whitchurch Canonorum, with his father (345)
15 May 1908 applied SPG for missionary service, not married; commended as 'most active, most fervent, and very simple, a Simple Simon', then residing Marshwood Charmouth
08 Jan 1909 for SPG sailed from London for New Zealand (180)
22 Feb 1909-1913 vicar Raetahi diocese Wellington
02 May 1913-1917 vicar Opunake with Kaponga
21 Oct 1917 vicar (*vice* SOLA El resigned) Eastbourne (308)
 May 1922 opened S Martin church room, Days Bay Eastbourne (parish history online Mar 2008)
12 Jan 1927-1929 vicar Khandallah
 25 Aug 1928-1929 canon Wellington
 -1928-Jun 1929 editor (*vice* PAYNE) *Church Chronicle* (69)
Jul 1929 sailed for England
1929 rector Gussage S Michael diocese Salisbury
 06 Aug 1936 he attended memorial service for Lady ALINGTON [Lady Mary Sibell ASHLEY-COOPER daughter of Anthony 9th Earl of SHAFTESBURY, married 1928 Napier George Henry STURT 3rd Baron ALINGTON of Crichel; owner of the Crichel Estate in Dorset, famous for his affair with actress Talullah BANKHEAD, at his death title extinct and money gone]; 06 Aug 1936 funeral was at S Giles Wimborne, mourners included Lord ALINGTON (husband), the 9th Earl and Countess of SHAFTESBURY (her parents), members of the LYGON, ASHLEY-COOPER, PYM, ERSKINE, WARRENDER, HARDINGE, MILBANKE families, Viscountess TREDEGAR [Lois Ina STURT (1900-1937) actress daughter of Napier STURT 2nd Baron ALINGTON, (married) 1928 Evan MORGAN 2nd Viscount TREDEGAR occultist and homosexual]; also, Viscount CRANBORNE [Robert Arthur James GASCOYNE-CECIL 5th Marquess of SALISBURY died 1972] and Viscountess CRANBORNE [Honourable Elizabeth Vere CAVENDISH daughter of Lord Richard CAVENDISH died 05 Jun 1982], the Duchess of BEAUFORT [the Lady Victoria Constance Mary née Princess Mary of TECK [niece to HM Queen MARY] and later (1917) the Lady Victoria Constance Mary CAMBRIDGE, daughter of 1st Marquess of CAMBRIDGE and Lady Margaret Evelyn GROSVENOR married 1923 Henry SOMERSET the Marquess of WORCESTER later 10th Duke of BEAUFORT, Master of the Beaufort Hunt], Captain R A MAUDE, and others for a yacht club, Royal life saving society, Crichel Park golf club; and clergy attending were O STENT, E H IDEN, C F C KNAPP; a memorial service held simultaneously in Moor Crichel church for tenants and employees on the Crichel estate and the house staff
1937-1941 and vicar Gussage All Saints
 1941 residing rectory Gussage S Michael Wimborne (8)

Other

1916 author *Memoirs of Kaponga* [S Barnabas Opunake] (internet)
1945 left £3 911

STENT, WILLIAM FRANK

born 17 Nov 1879 Peckham co Surrey South London
died 17 Oct 1965 age 84 buried cemetery Clareville Wairarapa New Zealand
son among at least three children of Franklin John Carlyle STENT
 (1881) tea dealer, (1905) of Assineboia Canada
 born Jun ¼ 1855 Hastings co Sussex England
 married (i) Sep ¼ 1877 registered St Saviour Surrey,
and Beatrice Jessie Alma THORBURN
 born Sep ¼ 1854 Blackfriars registered S Saviour co Surrey England
 died Dec ¼ 1888 age 34 registered Croydon;
 [FJC STENT married (ii) Jun ¼ 1892 registered Lewisham];
married 21 Feb 1906 New Zealand,
Elizabeth Mary POTTS
born 25 Jun 1885 Patea Taranaki
died 19 Aug 1969 age 84 Carterton buried cemetery Clareville
sister to Charles Walter POTTS born 1880 died on the Somme World War 1
daughter in large family of Charles POTTS carpenter freemason hotel-keeper
 (1873) immigrant with wife and two children and settled Wairarapa New Zealand and then to Feilding
 (1885, 1893) of Patea builder and contractor
 'during the Parihaka scare, at Te WHITI's stronghold as lieutenant in the Carterton rifles'
 owner farm Matamata; erected over 60 houses in Eltham and district, member Eltham borough council
 (1904) proprietor The Branch (Central) hotel Eltham
 Tauranga, licensee Star hotel; New Plymouth Imperial hotel
born 15 Feb 1848 Canterbury Kent
died 06 Nov 1924 age 76 London Street Eltham buried 08 Nov 1924 Eltham general Anglican

brother to Edmund POTTS born c1850 Canterbury Kent, resident Taranaki, Featherstone, Ashhurst, Dannevirke;
[married (i) 25 Jun 1868 Lambeth co Surrey,
Emily Sophia GEARING
formerly of Carterton (death notice)
born 29 Jun 1848 Gipsy Hill Lambeth south London died 29 Apr 1883 age 33 Makino Feilding Manawatu]
CHARLES POTTS married (ii) 07 Sep 1883
and Augusta WITCHMAN born c1867 died 1934 age 67 New Zealand
[She married (ii) Robert James NAIRN farmer Eltham]
(422;IGI;315;266;249;352;328)

Education

College of S Dunstan, and Simon Langton school Canterbury
15 Mar 1905-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1909 LTh 1st cl Board Theological Studies (328)
11 Mar 1906 deacon Wellington (242)
15 Mar 1908 priest Christchurch for Wellington in Auckland (317;308;83)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 1 residing with two siblings, parents, one servant Danby Street 1 Victoria Villas Camberwell Surrey
England (249)
Jan 1897 from England for health reasons age 16 arrived New Zealand
five years work dairy farm Taranaki
1903 stipendiary lay reader Eltham and milked cows to pay for his board and met his wife
Apr 1904-May 1905 teacher Lower Moawhango [Taoroa] near Taihape diocese Wellington
with pleurisy residing with CLARKSON vicarage Taihape (380)
11 Mar 1906 assistant curate Feilding diocese Wellington
home missionary to workers main trunk railway line Waiouru-Raurimu district
01 Jul 1908 assistant curate Hawera
05 Nov 1909 – 1914 1st vicar newly-formed parochial district Manaia (380;308)
13 Sep 1914 instituted vicar (*vice* CLARKSON) Taihape
03 Aug 1924 final services Taihape (380)
26 Aug 1924-Aug 1925 vicar Pauatahanui
25 Aug 1925-1929 vicar Greytown
25 Aug 1925 chaplain Hikurangi College Clareville Wairarapa
1929 VD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
15 Sep 1929-?1951 vicar Carterton (308;8)
1945 canon of Wellington

Other

freemason, grand chaplain
author
?1928 *The jubilee of the Borough of Greytown, Wairarapa, December 4th, 1928, 1878-1928: jubilee souvenir*

STEPHENS, SAMPSON

born 06 Nov 1866 The Loddon Victoria Australia
died 24 Nov 1926 Gisborne formerly Te Puke Bay of Plenty
son of Anthony George STEPHENS
married 08 Dec 1865 Campbells Creek Victoria Australia
and Jemima DELVES
born Sep ¼ 1845 registered Otley baptised 22 Aug 1845 Ilkley Yorkshire
died May 1900 Adelaide South Australia
daughter of James DELVES born c1802
and Sarah HODGSON born 10 Feb 1804 Yorkshire;
married 31 Mar 1898 by CT NEWMAN and HG NICHOLS at 'Dunelme' South Australia,
Emily DUNSTAN
born 26 Jul 1870 North Kensington South Australia
died 10 Mar 1903
second daughter of Henry DUNSTAN of Magill South Australia
owner vineyard and quarry Magill
and Mary Ann MILDRED (315;111)

Education

1891-1892 University of Adelaide
1906 ThL 2 cl Australian College Theology
21 Dec 1906 deacon Brisbane for Rockhampton
26 May 1907 priest Rockhampton (111)

Positions

nd Methodist minister in South Australia, Northern Territory, Queensland

1894 at Renmark South Australia
 1895-1896 at 'Murray Bridge and C', South Australia (Australian Methodist directory)
 17 Apr 1906 layreader S Paul cathedral Rockhampton
 15 Jan 1907-28 Feb 1910 mission chaplain diocese Rockhampton (111)
 Mar 1910 gazetted officiating minister under The Marriage Act New Zealand
 1910-1910 vicar (*vice* JR BURGIN) Havelock diocese Nelson (33;26)
 Oct 1910 member diocesan synod Nelson but gave notice of intended resignation of the cure
 1910-1911 locum tenens Palmerston North diocese Wellington (26)
 1910-31 Jan 1911 appointed surrogate for the purpose of granting marriage licences in the parochial district
 Palmerston North
 02 Mar 1911-Aug 1915 vicar Kumara and Waimea diocese Christchurch (91)
 Aug 1915 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
 01 Oct 1915 licensed priest diocese Dunedin
 02 Feb 1916 vicar Clyde Cromwell and Alexandra
 07 Jan 1920 new licence Clyde Cromwell and Alexandra (151)
 17 Dec 1924 farewell social, STEPHENS derived much encouragement from the example in pastoral fidelity set by
 Father George HUNT; he introduced his successor G Digby WILSON formerly vicar Woodville, who said he hoped to work
 in the same spirit as Mr STEPHENS had done and from the same standpoint of Churchmanship (*Alexandra Herald*)
 01 Jan 1925-24 Nov 1926 vicar Te Puke diocese Waiapū (223)
Other
 fluent in seven languages
 obituary
 01 Dec 1926 *Waiapū Church Gazette*
 Jan 1927 *Church Guardian* Adelaide (111)

STEPHENS, WILLIAM SIMEON CLARKE

born 1896 Heston Middlesex registered Jun ¼ 1896 Brentford Middlesex
 died 23 Aug 1978 age 82 Tauranga buried Pye's Pa in services' cemetery
 son among at least seven children of William Freeman E S STEPHENS
 (1891,1901,1911) clerk to the Brentford Guardians residing London
 born c1857 Ilminster Somerset died Sep ¼ 1927 age 70 registered Brentford co Middlesex
 married (i) Sep ¼ 1883 Barnstaple Devon,
 and Beatrice Ellen CLARKE
 (1881) age 20 born Barnstaple Devon unmarried drapers assistant in HALLETT household Ilminster
 born Mar ¼ 1862 Barnstaple Devonshire died Jun ¼ 1896 postpuerally Brentford
 [WILLIAM FREEMAN STEPHENS married (ii) Dec ¼ 1898 registered Mansfield Nottinghamshire,
 Helen DAUBENY
 born Mar ¼ 1865 Sutton-in-Ashfield registered Mansfield Nottinghamshire died Mar ¼ 1938 age 73 registered Brentford];
 married Jun ¼ 1917 registered S Martin London,
 Elizabeth Kate LINDSAY
 born c1890 (not apparent in English and Wales birth indices)
 died 26 Mar 1975 age 84 Tauranga buried Pye's Pa as 'Sister of the Queen Alexandra nursing association' (352)
Education
 30 May 1926 deacon Nova Scotia
 18 Dec 1927 priest Waikato (1970 clergy directory Waiapū ;69)
Positions
 1901 age 5 with family, siblings Beatrice Gladys age 14 born Jun ¼ 1886 Isleworth registered Brentford, Hilda Gertrude
 age 12 born Mar ¼ 1889 Isleworth, Edith Greta age 9 born Jun ¼ 1892 Heston registered Brentford, Winifred Mary age 6
 born Dec ¼ 1894 Heston registered Brentford, and half-brother Nigel Daubeny STEPHENS age 8 months born Sep ¼ 1900
 Heston Middlesex, three servants residing Sutton House, Sutton Lane Heston Middlesex (345)
 1911 at school with family residing London
 service in Royal Flying Corps in World War 1
 1926-1928 permission to officiate Holy Trinity Stratford diocese Waikato
 26 Oct 1927 assistant curate New Plymouth diocese Waikato
 26 Jan 1930-1934 vicar parochial district Fitzroy (352)
 1935-1938 vicar Waerenga-a-hika diocese Waiapū
 Mar 1938-1946 vicar Waipawa (322)
 1946-1961 vicar Te Puke diocese Waiapū
 1958-1961 honorary canon Waiapū
 1961-1970- licence to officiate diocese Waiapū
 residing Bridgeview, Wairoa Rd, Bethlehem RD 2 Tauranga New Zealand (8)
 Aug 1978 buried as Captain of the Royal Flying Corps (352)
Other
 06 Sep 1978 obituary *Te Puke Times*

STEPHENSON, GEORGE BENJAMIN

born 23 Mar 1880 Bay of Islands New Zealand

died 12 Jul 1968 Dannevirke Hawkes Bay cremated 13 Jul 1968 Kelvin Grove Palmerston North

son of Edward STEPHENSON

born 26 Feb 1851 Auckland drowned 22 Feb 1881 Russell Bay of Islands

from capsizing of boat, hat and coat found in water

married 05 Jul 1877 Kaeo north Auckland New Zealand,

and Emily GOULTON

born c1854 Deeping St Nicholas co Lincolnshire died 17 Aug 1938 New Zealand;

married 14 Jan 1913,

Enid Zoe MATTHEWS

born 22 Feb 1887 Wellington New Zealand

died 25 Mar 1971 age 84 Dannevirke hospital cremated 29 Mar 1971 Kelvin Grove Palmerston North

sister to Annie MATTHEWS eldest daughter of Alfred MATTHEWS of Waiorongomai Featherston

married (05 Sep 1900) by AM JOHNSON, Henry WILLIS of Lowlands Featherston

daughter of Alfred MATTHEWS

pioneer settler of Wharepapa, synodman for Featherston

breeder of Romney Marsh sheep, Waiorongomai Lake Wairarapa south Wairarapa

donor land Featherston public library and reading-room

born 1845 Wellington died 03 Sep 1925 age 80 Carterton Wairarapa

son of father who migrated 1842 to New Zealand and later a wellknown sheep farmer

married 21 Apr 1869 by (the Revd) WM FELL, at home of bride's father Alfred MATTHEWS

and Hannah MATTHEWS

born c1846 died 15 Aug 1924 age 78 Wairarapa

eldest daughter of Alfred MATTHEWS of Wellington

(422;121)

Education

1899 awarded junior scholarship, college and grammar school Auckland

1899 matriculated Auckland College

1901 BSc honours 1st cl University New Zealand

1907 MSc University of New Zealand (Auckland College)

06 Mar 1899-Nov 1904 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (328;83)

19 Mar 1905 deacon Wellington (242)

24 Feb 1907 priest Wellington (308)

Positions

19 Mar 1905 assistant curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington

01 Jul 1909-1911 vicar Pongaroa

16 Jul 1911-1916 Petone

16 Nov 1916-1919 Levin (308)

1919-1946 vicar parish Dannevirke diocese Waiapū (211)

1939 canon of S Columba in Waiapū cathedral (8)

1946-1949 vicar S Augustine Napier

1950 retired

1949-1962 chaplain Hukarere Māori girls college Napier (318)

Other

13 Jul 1968 obituary *Hawkes Bay Times*

STEPHENSON, PERCIVAL WILLIAM

born 05 May 1888 Malmsbury Victoria Australia

died 29 May 1962 Croydon Victoria Australia buried Springvale lawn cemetery

brother to second son Arthur J STEPHENSON farmer Memsie nr Bridgewater born Malmsbury wounded (1915) Dardanelles

son of Arthur Henry STEPHENSON

farmer and baker

and Annie Amelia Verves BRAILEY;

married 08 Oct 1913 S Paul Bendigo,

Grace Ermytrude LAVENDER of Bendigo Victoria

born 30 Apr 1885 died 17 Jan 1974

daughter of Thomas Wood LAVENDER born 1888 Victoria (111)

Education

Malmsbury state school 10 years

1906-1907 Caulfield grammar school

University of Melbourne

1912 BA Melbourne

1915 MA Melbourne

1910-1911 Ridley College Melbourne 1st student
1913 ThL Australian college of theology
1917 BD London
1913 deacon Bendigo
1914 priest Lahore
01 Nov 1940 bishop by Archbishop of New Zealand (WEST-WATSON), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), Dunedin (FITCHETT), Auckland (SIMKIN), Aotearoa (BENNETT)

Positions

worked in father's baker's shop
1912-1913 master Caulfield grammar School
1913-1914 minister at Raywood Victoria
1914-1921 CMS Missionary Edwardes College Peshawar, North West Frontier India
1921-1924 principal Edwardes College
1924-1928 canon S John cathedral and examining chaplain Abp of Rupertsland,
professor of exegesis S John's College Winnipeg Canada
1926-1928 incumbent S Mary Magdalene Vital
1929-1931 federal secretary (*vice* GA CHAMBERS) CMS Missioner diocese Melbourne
Dec 1930 further duties as temporary general secretary NSW Branch CMS
17 Mar 1931-1934 permission to officiate diocese Sydney Australia
1928-1937 federal secretary CMS in Australia and Tasmania
23 Oct 1940 with wife arrived Nelson (33)
01 Nov 1940 (*vice* HILLIARD) enthroned 6th bishop of Nelson New Zealand
01 Jul 1935-1937 headmaster (*vice* HILLIARD) Trinity grammar school Summerhill Sydney
1934-1940 permission to officiate diocese Melbourne, licence to officiate diocese Sydney, examining chaplain to Abp of Sydney
1938-1940 Commonwealth chief secretary British and Foreign Bible Society
30 Apr 1940 (*vice* HILLIARD) elected 6th bishop Nelson Zealand
22 Feb 1944 general licence diocese Sydney (111)
1953 resigned see of Nelson (33)

Other

see *Sincerity be my Guide* by the Revd Edmund Keith COLE
obituary
07 Jun 1962 Anglican
31 May 1962 *Melbourne Age*
memorial Holy Communion table chapel Ridley College Melbourne (111)

STEWART, JOHN MANWARING

born 21 Jun 1874 Southampton co Hampshire England
baptised 08 Jul 1874 S Peter Southampton
twin brother to Margaret STEWARD baptised 08 Jul 1874 S Peter Southampton died 1875 Southampton
died 13 Sep 1937 residence Oathall Lodge Haywards Heath registered Cuckfield co Sussex
funeral Thur 16 Sep 1937 S Richard Haywards Heath (by his request: no mourning or flowers, 'Requiescat in pace' 411)
taken by [Hugh Maudslay HORDERN] bishop of Lewes and the Revd WP WYLIE [curate-in-charge S Richard Haywards Heath];
robed clergy HA THOMAS [(1937) vicar Haywards Heath], DE GRAVES [formerly diocese Melanesia], AG KAYLL [from New Zealand, RAF
chaplain Calshot], RE TEMPEST [formerly diocese Melanesia], JFG GLOSSOP [(1922-) vicar Shoreham Sussex], SW [Stuart William]
ARTLESS home secretary (1934-1938) representing AE CORNER general secretary Melanesian Mission, Andrew A HUNT [(1899) with
STEWART at Ely theological college, vicar Rivenhall co Essex]; also present his sister Mrs LEWES, Mr Fred STRINGFELLOW [man-
servant], and *inter alios*, the Revd RP WILSON and Ellen WILSON [both formerly diocese Melanesia], the Revd Stephen J[ohn] SELWYN
representing the Leander Club [rowing, Henley-on-Thames; he was son of Bishop John Richardson SELWYN of Melanesia], Captain
W[illiam] CHEYNE-MACPHERSON [*probably*: of Dalchally, author *The Chiefs of Clan Macpherson* – as chief of the clan captain WGD
CHEYNE-MACPHERSON visited (1934) cousin Allan MACPHERSON in NSW];
brother to Eleanor STEWARD voluntary worker with Melanesian mission
born Mar ¼ 1868 Churt registered Farnham Surrey
died 11 Dec 1931 age 63 Dunraven 5 Ravens Road Shoreham-by-Sea Sussex [left £9 785 probate to Westminster bank]
brother to Mary STEWARD born Jun ¼ 1870 Southampton co Hampshire
only son among four children of the Revd Charles Edward STEWARD
(1861) BA Magdalen Oxford
(1862-1865) curate Farnham Surrey
(1865-1869) perpetual curate Churt nr Farnham co Surrey
(1869-1888) perpetual curate S Peter Southampton Hampshire (1878 residing 12 East Park Terrace)
(Jul 1888) vicar S Peter Wrecclesham (patron bishop of Winchester) co Surrey
(09 Apr 1890-Dec 1893) vicar New Shoreham co Sussex
born 1838 Caister-next-Yarmouth registered Flegg Norfolk
died 18 Dec 1893 New Shoreham registered Steyning co Sussex [left £6 000]
brother to Christian Branford STEWARD Captain West India regiment

brother to the Revd George William STEWARD
 half-brother to only sister Ellen Susan STEWARD
 born 1847 died 29 Feb 1940 age 92 Thorpe Hamlet,
 who married Canon the Revd George MERRIMAN
 son of the Revd George William STEWARD MA Corpus Christi College Cambridge
 rural dean, and diocesan inspector of schools
 (1829-1878) rector Caister-next-Yarmouth Norfolk
 born 1805 Norwich co Norfolk
 died 31 May 1878 Caister-next-the-Sea Yarmouth Norfolk [left £8 000];
 brother to first son the Revd John Henry STEWARD
 a JP for Norfolk, chief land owner around Hethel
 (1835-1863) rector and patron Hethel (population 211) & another three livings
 died 22 May 1863 Manor House East Carlton Norfolk
 brother to the Revd Henry STEWARD
 (1863-1891) rector (*vice* his brother John Henry MOLYNEUX) Hethel Norfolk
 son in very large family of John STEWARD of East Carlton Norfolk died 1829
 attorney, alderman, high sheriff, and mayor of Norwich
 and Anna Maria RICHARDS daughter of John RICHARDS of Hempnal Norfolk;
 married (i) 1831,
 and Susannah BRANFORD daughter of William BRANFORD of Caister-next-the-Sea;
 GEORGE WILLIAM STEWARD married (ii) 1844, Ellen BAMPTON daughter of John BAMPTON of Ipswich;
 CHARLES EDWARD STEWARD: married Sep ¼ 1866 Eastbourne Sussex,
 and Caroline Mary PAINE
 baptised 17 Sep 1843 Farnham co Surrey died 29 Nov 1920 age 77 New Shoreham co Sussex
 [left £28 368 probate to Eleanor STEWARD spinster, the Revd Canon Peter GREEN clerk]
 sister to Alice Elizabeth PAINE
 born Sep ¼ 1846 Farnham died Jun ¼ 1878 Shepton Mallet
 married (11 Oct 1866) the Revd Henry Fitzhardinge Berkeley PORTMAN
 eldest of three daughters of John Manwaring PAINE of Farnham hop-growers
 landed proprietor and occupier of 550 acres employing 125 labourers
 born 1807 Farnham Surrey baptised 19 Sep 1807 Farnham co Surrey
 died 21 May 1858 London [no will probate] buried 28 May 1858 Wrecclesham co Surrey
 son of William Pink PAINE and Eliza;
 married 22 Dec 1841 Farnham co Surrey
 and Caroline NEWNHAM (1861,1871) landed proprietor widow Farnham
 born c1822 Farnham co Surrey
possibly died Jun ¼ 1887 S George Hanover Square but no will probate then
 died unmarried (389;internet;366;163;245;411)

Education

1887-1891- Radley College Berkshire 'where he rowed in the eight' (411;388)
 Magdalen College Oxford
 1895 'head of the river' ie good at rowing (411)
 1896 BA Oxford
 1915 MA Oxford
 1899 Ely theological college (founded 1876) (fellow-students Michael Robert NEWBOLT [(1910-1916) principal Missionary College
 SS Peter & Paul Dorchester, (1916-1927) perpetual curate S Michael Brighton, (1927-) canon Chester], and Walter CAREY [(1921-1934)
 bishop Bloemfontein, and then principal Ely theological college]; vice-principal Gerald DOUGLAS [later bishop Nyasaland [Malawi]])
 Trinity Sunday 10 Jun 1900 deacon St Albans
 Trinity Sunday 02 Jun 1901 priest St Albans (pers comm Hertfordshire Archives and Local Studies Jan 2007)
 21 Sep 1919 bishop (in S Paul pro-cathedral Wellington, by senior bishop [in absence of elderly and frail primate NEVILL]
 (JULIUS of Christchurch), Auckland (AVERILL), Wellington (SPROTT), Nelson (SADLIER), and Waiapū (SEDGWICK) (151)

Positions

1881 age 6 born Southampton, with parents Charles E and Mary, and sisters Eleanor born c1868 Churt Surrey, Mary
 born c1871 Southampton two servants residing 1 Polygon Southampton Hampshire (249)
 n d assistant master Mercers' school, Holborn co Middlesex
 1900-1902 curate Watford diocese St Albans (8)
 31 Mar 1901 clergyman boarding with widow, son, daughter HAYWOOD residing Watford Hertfordshire (345)
 1902 joined Melanesian mission (389)
 29 Sep 1902 with CGD BROWNE arrived Norfolk island on MORESBY (261)
 1903-1906 missionary at Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia
 1906-1909 missionary Florida [Gela] and Guadalcanal
 10 May 1906 on arrival of BOLLEN able to concentrate his ministry Florida [Gela]
 06 Aug 1909 departed for Maravovo on death of BOLLEN (261)
 1909-1910 furlough; attended Edinburgh Missionary Conference (389)

1911-1914 missionary at Maravovo

1914-1919 missionary at new Maravovo theological college (first Maravovo college founded by Bishop WOOD, moved to Vera-na-aso adjacent to Maravovo; which he moved to Siota) (163;8)

30 Apr 1919-12 May 1919 attended 21st general synod in Napier

06 Aug 1919 the clergy of the mission staff meeting in Norfolk island nominated him bishop, subject to ratification by the New Zealand church; for the first time there was also consultation with the indigenous clergy of Melanesia (261)

18 Aug 1919 (*vice* C J WOOD resigned) appointment as 5th bishop of Melanesia announced (411)

Sep 1919 HOPKINS, FOX, SPOTT, MASON and (new) Norman DIXON accompanied STEWARD in New Zealand

ca Sep 1919 meetings with Bishop STEWARD in New Zealand acknowledged that the new diocese to be formed within the diocese of Melanesia would be affiliated with the Australian rather than the New Zealand church; STEWARD indicated his willingness to be the one bishop resident in the Solomon islands, who from there would attempt to supervise the diocese without the expense of subdivision (202)

1919 ended relationship with NZCMS [until 1917 Church Missionary Association] under which (1895-1919) the NZ CMS [Church Missionary Society] supported a series of then white missionaries in Melanesia

28/30 Sep 1919 with the Revd Norman DIXON departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS as 'bishop for the missionary diocese of Melanesia' (151;69)

05 Oct 1919 by commissary WILSON installed and enthroned as 5th bishop of Melanesia in chapel S Barnabas Norfolk island

09 Oct 1919 from Norfolk island departed for the Solomons (261) – with him *inter alios* J TALOFUILA, J TOME

See <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/> which includes his reports and diocesan charges

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/suggestions1920.html>

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf

1919 after decade of discussion and decision in principle, initiated move of the centre from Norfolk island to Siota

Solomon islands; closed College of S Barnabas in Norfolk island, PATTESON memorial chapel of S Barnabas handed over to Norfolk islanders as parish church with a chaplain licensed to the diocese of Melanesia

[**Note** 05 Aug 1938 administration of the parish Norfolk island was finally transferred to the diocese of Sydney - see *St Barnabas and the Melanesian Mission Norfolk Island*, Raymond NOBBS (1990:Norfolk island)]

1920 did not attend the Lambeth Conference of Anglican bishops (261)

1920-1928 from Norfolk island headquarters of the diocese of Melanesia moved to Siota Solomon islands

1921 explained to the supporters of the Melanesian Mission in New Zealand, Australia, England that the current debt on the MV SOUTHERN CROSS V was £5,000: in response to his appeal to the three churches equally, the New Zealand church members gave £8,000, but the New Zealand church leadership made it clear that they expected more efficient and economical management of the ship

25 Oct 1921 at Siota, Florida Solomon islands, first Sacred Synod [priests only] and staff conference

1922 in MV SOUTHERN CROSS, visited Duvira, Mamba River, Northern province, Papua, diocese New Guinea

After the session of general synod in New Zealand, flying visits to Sydney, Brisbane, Ballarat, Melbourne, Adelaide before sailing to England

02 May 1922 departed for England to bring two priests back to become assistant bishops, whose consecration, assumed the editor (JLA KAYLL) of the *Southern Cross Log*, would be in Auckland

13 Feb 1923 dismissal (dimissory) service S Martin-in-the-Fields London for AC ELLIOTT, HW McGRATH, RC RUDGARD, W STEEL, and Miss H BROUGHTON, with Bp JM STEWARD:

14 Feb 1923 collapsed and began his medical leave, unable to return with the group to Melanesia

19 Apr 1923 discharged from hospital Watford Hertfordshire, to recuperate with sister Mrs LEWIS Keymer Sussex (412 from archives Solomon islands)

Feb 1923, Jul 1923 return delayed, need for two serious cancer operations in England, and recuperation in

Bournemouth (261) - his absence had delayed his initial promised visit to Rabaul to take up work in the Mandated

Territory, and in his absence the Australian Board of Mission had appointed FR BISHOP as chaplain at Rabaul (261)

(17 Feb-20 Feb 1924) parish visit S Dunstan Edge Hill Liverpool - BUTCHART from this parish, and CLAYTON parish priest

03 Mar 1924 with Alfred BUTCHART and Cyril RAWSON departed RUAHINE London England via Panama canal for Melanesia (261;archives Honiara Solomon islands)

1924 after two years absence in ill health, 2nd diocesan synod and conference (412)

1924 after dissatisfaction with extravagance of his diocesan administration (expressed by the Australian Board of Missions as well as in the New Zealand church) urged by Churchill JULIUS archbishop New Zealand to consider resigning for improved financial management of the diocese, establishment of new Finance Board based in Auckland

03 Mar 1925 after two months performing duties in connection with the diocesan synod from New Zealand arrived Sydney MAHENO – 'the average intelligence of (the natives) was still that of a European child 15 years old' (*Sydney Morning Herald*)

Aug 1925 in Sydney agreed under strong pressure from the Australian Board of Missions to undertake personally the supervision of the proposed Australian Anglican mission (with initially a bishop assistant of the Melanesian Mission bishop, and appointed by the Australian Board of Missions) in the Mandated Territory:

04 Sep 1925 departed SOUTHERN CROSS Auckland, hoping to reach Rabaul 17 Nov 1925 to accept the challenge given five years previously, and take up the responsibility in this 'venture of faith' in the Mandated Territory: (261)

Nov 1925 on SOUTHERN CROSS with F Merivale MOLYNEUX assistant bishop, pastoral visit to Rabaul (FR BISHOP priest

resident) New Britain: to arrange with the colonial administration for a suitable Anglican field of new work along souther western coast of New Britain (389;261)

02 May 1927 announced forthcoming resignation to the primate of New Zealand

(with effect from Aug 1928) from the extended see, in ill health (411)

1928 diocesan debt again rose to £7,000

1928 with assistant bishops MOLYNEUX and WILTON participant, presided 3rd diocesan synod and STEWARD's last, meeting in partially-constructed cathedral at Siota (412)

01 Aug 1928 vacated see, 'in ill health' (163) - and FM MOLYNEUX (1925) his assistant bishop was appointed his successor on nomination by the Melanesian diocesan synod (389)

15 Jan 1929 unanimously elected a vice-president of the Melanesian mission, and the Revd EG MOLYNEUX vicar S James Southampton and joint-commissary with the Revd AE CORNER, elected a committee member

Jun 1931 *Southern Cross Log* (London) vol 37, #6 pp 83-84 his strong protests against the New Zealand Melanesian Mission board's recommendations to cut back on work in the diocese

1932 of Witham co Essex, appointed commissary for WH BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia; also appointed were the Revd R O'Gorman POWER vicar S John Gosport, and the Revd A E CORNER of Eversley, Milner Road Bournemouth (411)

n d assistant to the Revd Andrew HUNT rector Rivenhall Essex

1935 residing 10 Ravens Rd Shoreham-by-Sea England

1936 retired to Haywards Heath and died there (209;403)

Other

1923 Bishop STEWARD's Anglo-Catholic cousin, the Revd Herbert Henry James STEWARD born Sep ¼ 1862 Ipswich died 31 Oct 1948 rectory Hethel Norwich, (1894-1948) rector of Hethel (patron previously STEWARD family; now, patron Lord Chancellor, population 153); previously (1891-1894) curate S Columba Haggerston east London, (1897-1899) diocesan secretary the Universities Mission to Central Africa [UMCA], (1908-1920) diocesan inspector of schools Norwich [left £4 382, probate to a widow Constance FARR Frederic Ray EATON solicitor]

1919 *The primary charge delivered ... in his Cathedral Church of S. Barnabas', Norfolk Island on Monday, 6th October,*

1919 (Norfolk Island, Melanesian mission press) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/steward_charge1919.html

1919-1927 "Bishop's report" in *Annual report of the Melanesian mission* (London)

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/report1919.html>

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/report1920.html>

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/report1921.html>

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/report1922.html>

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/report1924.html>

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/report1925.html>

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/report1927.html>

1921 *An Oceanic province* <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/oceanic1921.html>

late 1921 for STEWARD, GH TARR filmed in New Hebrides and Solomon Islands, a feature-length record of the Melanesian Mission *Ten thousand miles in the SY Southern Cross*

19 Apr 1922 JM STEWARD described and explained the film during its first showing at Auckland town hall

1922 (translator with PT WILLIAMS) *Hira no hoko no sasavo nina na soasivo e tabu mi hira na liñe tabu: Vaturana, Guadalcanar* (Book of common prayer in Vaturana language)

1925 Regulations for mission staff (Solomons Islands, Melanesian mission press)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/staff_regulations1925.html

1925 *A Sermon Preached at S. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Wellington, on the 9th Sunday after Trinity, August 9th, 1925, on the occasion of the Consecration of the Right Reverend F. M. Molyneux, Assistant Bishop of Melanesia, by the Right Reverend Father in God, John, Bishop of Melanesia* (*Southern Cross Log*)

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/molyneux1925.html>

1926 *The Constitutions, Canons and Regulations of the Missionary Diocese of Melanesia together with such Canons and other Proceedings of the General Synod of the Church of New Zealand as affect the Missionary Diocese of Melanesia*

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/canons1926.html>

1926 *The Brothers* (*Southern Cross Log*) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/brotherhood/steward_brothers1926.html

1926 *A Melanesian use together with notes on ceremonial* http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/steward_use1926.html

1926 *Hints on district work* (Guadalcanar, Melanesian mission press)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/steward_hints1926.html

1926 *O Loglue ta England o tur loglue si tagai?* ("Is the church of England a true church" in Mota language)

(Guadalcanar, Melanesian mission press) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/o_loglue1926.html

1928 *O loglue ta England: o kakakae ape ni me qeteg ramavea, me Rowolue nan o Mateawota nan we Tar, wa me nina tamavea amenina iake a Melanesia* (history of the church of England in the Mota language) (Guadalcanar, Melanesian mission press)

1929 (translator) *Namakalin Christ* (*Imitation of Christ* by Thomas à Kempis in Mota language) (Guadalcanar, Melanesian mission press)

1931 *Letter* (*Southern Cross Log*) <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward/letter1931.html>

1931 *Melanesia in pictures* with illustrations painted by Helen BROUGHTON (Leeds, Hunters Armley)

1939 *John Steward's memories* (edited by MR NEWBOLT) <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/jmsteward1939/>

favourite authors WW JACOBS and PG WODEHOUSE (412)

obituary

15 Sep 1937 'no mourning or flowers, by his own request' memoir on page 17 *The Times*

Oct 1937 *Southern Cross Log*

Apr 1938 memoir by HN DRUMMOND, *Southern Cross Log* (London edition)

1937 will to probate Lewes to Westminster Bank Ltd, effects £13 166; £200 to Watford Peace Memorial hospital (411;366)

STILL, JOHN ('JACK')

born 18 May 1845 Norwood co Surrey England

died 09 Aug 1914 Hethersett church Norwich Norfolk – at the eucharist, prayed for the armed forces and died

brother to Stafford Francis STILL born Sep ¼ 1843 Sydenham registered Lewisham Kent died Dec ¼ 1899 Kingston

(1861) articled clerk (1871) solicitor (1875) residing 5 New Square Lincoln's Inn London

brother to Ernest Robert STILL born Sep ¼ 1852 Sutton co Surrey married (Jun ¼ 1878) Amy Gordon CHURCHILL

(1881) solicitor Leatherhead co Surrey

third son of Robert STILL solicitor of London

(1841) solicitor with wife Laura residing Sydenham Lewisham Kent

(1871) solicitor with wife Caroline SF and seven servants residing Brackley Lodge Walton-on-Thames Surrey

born c1809 Weymouth Devon

[left £20 000 executors son Stafford Francis STILL of 5 New Square,

and widow Caroline Sarah Felicia STILL of 11 Clifton Tce Folkestone co Kent]

died 10 Mar 1875 at 11 Clifton Tce Folkestone Kent but of 5 New Square Lincoln's Inn co Middlesex;

married (i) Sep ¼ 1840 registered Lewisham co Surrey,

and Laura Frances PRICE

born c1819 Sydenham co Kent died Jun ¼ 1863 Epsom co Surrey;

[ROBERT STILL married (ii) Sep ¼ 1864 registered Faversham,

Catherine Sarah Felicia ASH born c1831 Catsfield co Sussex (see **Note** below)];

married 19 Oct 1876 Holy Sepulchre Auckland,

Anna Elizabeth NIHILL (1881) residing Folkestone co Kent

born 1853 Auckland New Zealand died Sep ¼ 1894 age 41 registered Beaminster England

eldest daughter of the Revd William NIHILL of the Melanesian Mission

born 05 Aug 1824 Clunbury Shropshire died 28 Apr 1855 of dysentery Nengonè New Caledonia Melanesia

married 20 Apr 1852 by GA SELWYN College of S John Evangelist chapel Tamaki Auckland,

and Anna Matilda HECTOR of Kororareka

(1856) from New Zealand to England CHATHAM

(1871) widow with daughter Anna E NIHILL residing with Mrs Sarah SELWYN The Close Lichfield Staffordshire

born 14 Jun 1832 Van Diemens Land [Tasmania] Australia

died 07 Jul 1901 age 69 Elm Grove Salisbury,

sister to George Nelson HECTOR

(1847 to 1852) at College of S John Evangelist Auckland

(1852) with W NIHILL and Bishop SELWYN on SOUTHERN CROSS to Melanesia

and teacher in Melanesian Mission

(1873) captain POONA mail England to India, China, Australia (*The Times*)

(1881) visitor to family Willoughby E KELL lieutenant royal navy West Greenock Renfrew Scotland

later a commander P and O Line, and residing Binfield Berkshire, supporter Melanesian Mission

born 01 Nov 1831 died 23 Jan 1918

[Nelson HECTOR married (21 Jun 1888 registered South Stoneham)

Annie Isabel BRUXNER who died 20 Jul c1938 age 79 S Raphael Valescure France

Annie HECTOR left £47 635, and her organ to the Anglican church All Saints Valescure France]

sister to Cornthwaite John (CJ) HECTOR

(1852) 'apprentice' with the Revd W NIHILL and brother George Nelson HECTOR on SOUTHERN CROSS

migrated to Melbourne Florida USA

born 06 May 1835 Van Diemens Land died 06 Jan 1898 Florida USA

sister to Horatia Mary HECTOR

(1858 Auckland) married GP PIERCE [who married (ii) Eleanor CONNELL] – see WILLIAMS, PERCY TEMPLE

born 1836 died 17 Mar 1865 Auckland

sister to Caroline Georgina HECTOR

born 27 Jan 1841 Kororareka Bay of Islands New Zealand

died 26 Feb 1862 Onehunga Auckland,

daughter among a large family of Cornthwaite John HECTOR,

(Dec 1828) from England migrated to Van Diemen's Land [Tasmania] on LANG

after father's death returned to England

(1858) esq of Petersfield Hampshire England

son of Cornthwaite John HECTOR

banker and brewer, steward to Sir JH JOLLIFFE and (1835) MP Petersfield

born c1774 died 14 Feb 1842 age 68 Stodham House Petersfield

married 18 Aug 1800 East Meon Hampshire,
and Anna Matilda EYLES;
married 21 Jun 1826 Alverstoke Hampshire,
and Elizabeth BUDD
(422;121;366;323;2;140;47)

Note: 31 Mar 1881 Anna E STILL was living Folkestone Kent, with Caroline SF STILL a widow her step-mother, born c1831 Catsfield Sussex, and also two more step-daughters of Caroline STILL, and two small children of Anna and John STILL, namely Catherine age 3 born Norfolk Island, and John age 1 born Norringham Wiltshire (245)

Education

Winchester College
27 Jun 1864 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1866 in rowing crew with new friend John Richardson SELWYN
1868 BA Cambridge
1871 MA Cambridge
19 Sep 1869 deacon by CJ ABRAHAM bishop of Wellington (in Lichfield)
by letters commissary from GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield
25 Sep 1870 priest Lichfield (GA SELWYN) (397;323;2)

Positions

1861 with siblings, parents, five servants, residing Sutton Surrey
1869-1871 assistant curate S Michael city and diocese Lichfield (2)
03 Apr 1871 visiting [?lodger] LAVER family a joiner, 68 Cambridge Tce Paddington London (382)
1871-1872 assistant (to John Richardson SELWYN) curate S George Wolverhampton
Feb 1873 with JR SELWYN and wife and daughter Margaret, departed DUNBAR CASTLE for Australia
29 May 1873 with JR SELWYN from Sydney arrived Auckland (joining Melanesian Mission) HERO (128)
1874-1876 missionary (with Joseph WATE and wife at Sa'a) San Cristobal [Makira] Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] Solomon Islands diocese Melanesia (140)
11 Oct 1876 arrived [named 'HILL'] with RH CODRINGTON, JR SELWYN, Miss PURCHAS, Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS
Mar 1878 Mrs STILL ill, resigned from Melanesian mission and went to England
1879-1880 curate Horningsham Wiltshire diocese Salisbury (2)
1880-1882 perpetual curate Poynton Stockport diocese Chester (140)
31 Mar 1881 vicar Poynton living without his wife with three servants Cheshire (245)
1882-1884 vicar Netheravon Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
09 Jan 1885-29 Jul 1891 incumbent S Paul Thorndon city and diocese Wellington (242;140)
13 Feb 1889-28 Feb 1889 with Arthur BRITAIN clerical member 11th general synod Dunedin
19 Mar 1890 departed Wellington seven months leave as wife ill for England RUAPEHU
Oct 1890 arrived Mr and Mrs STILL and New Zealand AORANGI (140)
29 Jul 1891 resigned with effect 30 Jul 1891 (242)
Nov 1891 Mr and Mrs departed KAIKOURA for England (140)
Jan 1892-1893 vicar Netheravon Wiltshire diocese Salisbury (patron bishop of Salisbury) (411;2;140)
and on retirement of Octavius HADFIELD 2nd bishop of Wellington] offered and declined bishopric of Wellington (412)
1893-1894 rector Halstock Dorset
11 Jun 1893 attended annual commemoration Melanesian Mission at Eton college – preacher Bishop JULIUS, luncheon hosts Bishop JR SELWYN and wife, speakers Dr HORNBY provost of Eton, the Revd R CARTER (of Bishop GA SELWYN's era) the Revd D RUDDOCK, the Revd LP ROBIN (28 Jul 1893 *Nelson Evening Mail*)
Jan 1895-1902 rector Hockwold-with-Wilton Norfolk (patron Gonville & Caius college) diocese Norwich (323;345)
23 May 1895 commissary for WALLIS bishop Wellington (411;211;140)
1897-1903 rural dean Cranwich South Division
1898 commissary for Cecil WILSON bishop Melanesia (8)
Mar 1901 with Caroline STILL age 23 born Norfolk island, district Hockwold cum Wilton (345)
1902-1914 rector Hethersett near Norwich
1904 rural dean Humbleyard
1905-1914 also vicar Ketteringham with Canteloff
1906 honorary canon Norwich (2)

Other

1866 friend of John Richardson SELWYN when they rowed together at Cambridge university
1st European to walk across San Cristoval [Bauro, Makira] Solomon islands (412)
author
1874-1877 *Island voyages of the "Southern Cross"*
1875 (with JR SELWYN) *The first voyage of the new Southern Cross in the year 1874*
Nov 1914 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (261)
1914 probate of will to Ernest Robert STILL esquire, £4 665 (366)

STIMPSON, JAMES FREDERICK ALEXANDER

born Sep ¼ 1874 Birmingham registered Kings Norton Warwickshire England
died 01 Jul 1936 at home 381 Mount Eden Road Auckland
(02 Jul 1936) taken beyond the Hauraki Gulf on the sea-going motor yacht cruiser belonging to the Revd Jasper CALDER
son among at least five children of [Sir] James STIMPSON a musician, city organist Birmingham
(1871) professor of music Edgbaston Warwickshire [left £988]
born c1820 Lincoln died 04 Oct 1886 44 Islington Row Edgbaston Warwickshire
[married possibly in Ireland]
and Sarah -
born c1839 Ireland extant 1886;
married Sep ¼ 1903 Aston Birmingham England,
Ethel Emma TESTAR
(1881) with grandparents, and Helen TESTAR [aunt], one servant residing Erdington Aston co Warwickshire
(1901) with siblings residing Handsworth co Staffordshire
born Jun ¼ 1876 Handsworth registered West Bromwich Staffordshire
died 24 Aug 1945 Epsom cremated Waikumete Auckland New Zealand;
daughter of Henry James TESTAR of 14 St Peters Road Handsworth
(1861) railway clerk (1871) merchants clerk
(1887) accountant (1888) electroplater (1891) living on own means
born c1844 Birmingham died 19 May 1897 Staffordshire
[probate to Ernest Henry TESTAR bank clerk, Samuel Joseph NICKLIN manufacturer]
son of James TESTAR
(1881) tuner of pianoforte (1871) professor of music 14 George St Lozells
born c1804 Birmingham Heath Warwickshire
died 26 Jul 1887 age 84 14 George Street Lozells, Aston-iuxta-Birmingham [left £106]
brother to Helen TESTAR
(1881) music teacher born Jun ¼ 1849 registered Aston
died 29 Nov 1900 age 52 spinster 48 St Peters Rd Handsworth Staffordshire
[left £1 394, probate to Ernest Henry TESTAR bank clerk, William Theodore TESTAR commercial clerk];
and Elizabeth STORER born c1809 Birmingham Heath
died 01 May 1888 14 George St Lozells Aston [left £75];
married (i) Jun ¼ 1868 West Bromwich
and (i) Emma Thomasina WALSH born c1847 died Dec ¼ 1881 West Bromwich;
HENRY JAMES TESTAR married (ii) Charlotte S born c1841 Bristol

(IGI;404)

Education

Hatfield College university of Durham
1898 LTh Durham
1899 BA Durham
1903 MA Durham
Dec 1898 deacon Salisbury (411)
Dec 1899 priest Salisbury (411)

Positions

1881 with sisters, parents, governess, two servants residing Edgbaston co Warwick (249)
1898-1900 curate Fisherton-Anger diocese Salisbury (8)
1900 obituary states 'appointed chaplain to seamen'
1900-1904 curate Lozells S Silas diocese Worcester (1905, Birmingham)
1901 not apparent in census returns (345)
1904-1909 curate Derby S Peter diocese Lichfield (1927, Derby)
1909-1914 curate Ilfracombe SS Philip & James diocese Exeter
1914-1929 vicar Trowbridge S Thomas diocese Salisbury
18 Jan 1929-1930 vicar Audley co Staffordshire diocese Lichfield
1930 in ill-health emigrated to New Zealand
1931-1936 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (8)

Other

01 Jul 1936 obituary 'pianist' *Auckland Star*
02 Jul 1936 obituary 'a former chaplain to the North Sea trawling fleet' *Evening Post*

STOCK, ARTHUR

born 24 Mar 1823 Bow parish Mile End Road Middlesex
baptised 1823 Bow church, Stratford le Bow
died 23 Sep 1901 Wellington buried Bolton St cemetery
brother to the Revd John Russell STOCK (1869) of 35 Woburn Place co Middlesex
son among at least four of the Revd John STOCK [left £20 000]

(1851) 'M.A. vicar of Finchingfield church', residing Finchingfield Essex
(1861) clergyman without a cure residing Kensington Middlesex
'rector'? of Bow Middlesex [not in (376)]
born c1792 Poplar Middlesex died 21 Nov 1869 Parkholme Richmond Surrey
and Sophia -

born c1793 Poplar Middlesex died 08 Nov 1868 age 74 Parkholme Richmond;
married 21 Oct 1856 S Paul Wellington,
Sarah Frances JOHNSON,
born c1831 died 11 Oct 1913 age 82 Wellington buried Bolton Street Wellington
(422;300;376;272;63;124;*Evening Post*)

Education

1833-1841 Merchant Taylors' school London (350)
16 Jun 1841 admitted pensioner Pembroke College Cambridge
Scholar
1845 BA Cambridge
28 Feb 1847 deacon Chester
09 Jul 1848 priest Winchester (2)

Positions

1847-1848 curate Prescot Lancashire diocese Chester
1848-1849 curate S Michael Stockwell Surrey diocese Winchester
1849-1853 curate Holy Trinity [1828 built, 2001 used by Pentecostal church] Cloudesley Square Islington Middlesex
diocese London
17 Aug 1853 departed England
30 Nov 1853 arrived (CMS sponsored) New Zealand HAMILLA MITCHELL (273)
20 Dec 1853 assistant (to HADFIELD O) minister Otaki diocese New Zealand
stationed at Māori school CMS mission Otaki
Jan 1855 stationed temporarily (*vice* TAYLOR R) CMS Putiki Whanganui
1855 joined colonial church [sic, (89)]
Jul 1856 assistant curate (*vice* POOLE S) in charge S Peter Te Aro S Paul parish Thorndon
Aug 1856-1858 member (occasionally acting chairman) Church of England educational Society Wellington
11 Jul 1859 licensed minister for S Peter Te Aro diocese Wellington
06 Dec 1859 licence revoked (synod regulations changed)
06 Jan 1860 licensed again as incumbent for S Peter Te Aro
Oct 1859-21 Mar 1888 (1st) incumbent S Peter Te Aro city and diocese Wellington
chaplain Wellington gaol
17 Apr 1865 member 3rd general synod Christchurch
07, 20 May 1865 baptisms in parish Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (CDA)
Oct 1868 member for Wellington 4th general synod Auckland
21 Nov 1870-21 Mar 1888 (1st) archdeacon of Wellington and examining chaplain to the bishop (242;140)
18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
Mar 1879-Aug 1880 editor (*vice* HARVEY) *Church Chronicle*
Jan 1886 member 10th general synod Auckland (140)
30 Jan 1888 returned from sick leave at Waiwera (140)
Sep 1888 departed Wellington for England (211)

Other

'an evangelical who detests ritualism' (6)
1858 bore witness against Arthur BAKER (a Ritualist) (227)
an astronomer (89)
reputedly saw himself as natural successor to HADFIELD in the see of Wellington (letter of Joshua JONES in ATL)
author
1858 *The Signs of the Saviour Coming*
1867 *The Evidence for and against Walter Tricker*
1874 *Astronomy for Beginners who live in the Southern Hemisphere*
1874 *December 9 1874 The Transit of Venus*
1875 *The Early Date and Consequent Truthfulness of the Four Gospels* (four editions)
Oct 1901 p146 obituary (140)
25 Sep 1901 34c obituary (226)

STOCKDALE, REGINALD IAN HENRY

born 28 Mar 1899 registered Casino NSW Australia died 30 Jun 1971
son of the Revd Reginald Walter STOCKDALE
midshipman Royal navy
owned a small station near Casion NSW

(-01 Jan 1900-) licensed lay helper Casino diocese Grafton & Armidale
(07 Jun 1903 deacon diocese Grafton & Armidale
(08 June 1903) general licence diocese Grafton & Armidale
born 09 Jan 1852 Devon died 23 Aug 1904 Grafton NSW
son of the Revd William Walter STOCKDALE and Mary Martha Margaret DOUGLAS;
married (i) 22 Jan 1891 Wollongong NSW,
and Adela Hilton Sophia Louisa DOUGLAS
born 09 Jan 1862 died 04 Sep 1900 Casino NSW
daughter of the Revd James John DOUGLAS incumbent Kirriemuir diocese Dunkeld
and Henrietta M -
[REGINALD WALTER STOCKDALE married (ii) 07 Oct 1901 Elizabeth Harriet COLLARD born 1844 died 04 Apr 1920];
married (ii) 28 Jan 1935,
Catriona Mary Caulfield CAMERON
born 03 Sep 1898 died 24 Jan 1970
daughter of Dr John Alexander CAMERON of Ipswich Queensland (111)

Education

nd New England grammar school Glen Innes NSW
1925-1927 College S John Morpeth
1927 ThL Australian college of theology
27 Nov 1927 deacon Armidale
21 Dec 1928 priest Newcastle for Armidale (111)

Positions

1927-1930 curate Gunnedah diocese Armidale
1930-1932 priest-in-charge Ashford and Bukkulla (8)
15 Sep 1932 register entry says resigned as priest-in-charge Pilliga
05 Aug 1932 letters testimonial from bishop Armidale to bishop New Guinea (111)
1932 six weeks visiting five mission stations in Papua, diocese of New Guinea before coming to Rabaul (261)
1932-1934 missionary (*locum tenens* for SHERWIN) at SagSag Wau New Britain diocese Melanesia province New Zealand
1934-1940 vicar Narrabri diocese Armidale (8)
30 Apr 1940-1943 vicar Barrabra
1943-1946 chaplain Australian Imperial Forces,
08 Dec 1943 temporary general licence diocese New Guinea as chaplain to the forces
1946-1958 vicar Gunnedah
02 Aug 1950-1965 archdeacon Moree
07 Feb 1958-1965 vicar Moree
01 Apr 1961-29 Jan 1964 vicar-general diocese Armidale
05 Feb 1968- general licence diocese Armidale (111)

STOCKER, HARRY

born 1840 Boughton-under-the-Blean East Kent
registered Jun ¼ 1840 Faversham which included Boughton-under-Blean co Kent
died Friday 01 Sep 1922 age 82 at 111 Springfield Rd Christchurch buried churchyard Papanui;
eldest son among at least six children of Henry STOCKER
(1861,1871) schoolmaster of Boughton House Academy co Kent [left £3 000]
born c1810 London died 24 Dec 1880 Boughton-under-the-Blean Faversham co Kent
married 28 Mar 1839 registered Faversham co Kent,
and Sarah RATCLIFFE
(1881) principal of the school Boughton House Academy on husband's death
born c1827 Hythe co Kent
daughter of Stephen RATCLIFFE;
married Mar ¼ 1873 Strand London co Middlesex,
Eleanor Mary FEY
(1871) private governess with family police station Kingsclere Hampshire
born Sep ¼ 1851 Petersfield Hampshire
died 22 Apr 1923 St Albans Christchurch buried Papanui churchyard
sister to Thomas Henry Wright FEY (1887) auctioneer of 35 Sloane St Middlesex
daughter among at least five children of Thomas FEY
(1871) superintendent county police
(1887) 'formerly of Barclay Rd Fulham Rd co Middlesex [left £285]
born c1811 Burley Hampshire died 18 Jan 1887 age 66 Alpha villas Fullflood Winchester
married Mar ¼ 1847 Kingsclere Hampshire,
and Mary WRIGHT born c1821 Noundel co Sussex (124;295;6;21)

Education

until 1856 private education

1859 non-resident at Emmanuel Cambridge (2)

Jul 1863 entered Trinity College Dublin

1867 BA Dublin (173)

Th A King's College London

1868 deacon Winchester

1869 priest Winchester (2)

Positions

1868-1873 assistant curate Kingsclere Hampshire diocese Winchester (2)

1871 not apparent in English census return

June 1873 arrived with wife Lyttelton LANGSTONE (20)

09 Jul 1873-1879 cure Burnham, Springston, Lincoln diocese Christchurch

13 Apr 1879-1882 incumbent Akaroa (3)

1881 clerk in holy orders Akaroa (266)

Oct 1881 nominated for Christchurch S Michael but declined nomination (3)

05 Nov 1882-27 Oct 1912 incumbent (1893- titled vicar) S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin

1885-1912 archdeacon Invercargill (72)

27 Nov 1912 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)

1913-1915 retired Akaroa

1915-death retired Christchurch

Other

Freemason chaplain

1896-1900 board chairman Southland Boys high school (329)

rose-grower and cricketer

obituary

05 Sept 1922 *Christchurch Press*

12 Sep 1922 *Otago Witness*

memorial pulpit S Mary Springston, timber from old altar rails from S Paul Tai Tapu being used

as STOCKER built the church 1875 (*Waiapū Church Gazette*)

STRATFORD, ALFRED DACRE

born Mar ¼ 1877 Chesterfield co Derby England

died 05 May 1941 age 64 vicarage Elmley Castle Pershore co Worcester

cousin to the Revd Jasper CALDER

brother to Laurence STRATFORD intelligence officer British rifle brigade killed in action 28 Mary 1918

son of the Revd William Thomas STRATFORD

(1879-1884) curate S John Leicester co Leicester

(1901-1923-) vicar Rillington Yorkshire

born Mar ¼ 1847 Rugby co Warwick

died 04 Feb 1925 age 78 Stratford [left £437 probate to the Revd Alfred Dacre STRATFORD]

son of Joseph STRATFORD time keeper

(1851) of 44 Church Street Rugby co Warwick

born c1816 Newbold Avon co Warwick

and Selina [?BEASLEY] born c1821 Welton co Northampton;

married 24 Aug 1875 Chesterfield co Derby,

and Annie Jane SHIPTON

born Sep ¼ 1852 'Wathon' Chesterfield baptised 16 Sep 1852 S Thomas Old Brampton co Derby

sister to Agnes Mary SHIPTON baptised 13 Mar 1851 S Thomas Old Brampton

daughter of Joseph SHIPTON and Henrietta;

married 14 July 1915 Christ Church Whanganui, bestman the Revd C HARVEY of Wellington

Mary DAVEY

born 07 Dec 1879 New Zealand extant at his death

sister to Olive DAVEY born 1895 New Zealand

sister to Myrtle Elizabeth DAVEY born 1897

sister to Clara, Sarah, Albert, Arthur

eldest daughter among eleven children of Charles DAVEY of Westland

(1862) immigrated Auckland SHEBBAR and then to Otago goldfields

(1865) to gold rush on the West coast, and mine manager Mont d'Or Gold Mining company

born 1843 Devonshire died 26 Apr 1904 Ross after accident in the Mont d'Or claim at Ross

married 01 Jan 1879 New Zealand

and Sarah Jane HAVILL

born 1860 died 01 Sep 1903 age 43 residence Ross South Westland New Zealand

sister to John HAVILL junior opened butcher shop Ross (Nov 1883) hit on head at Mount D'Or company claim died 1909

daughter of John HAVILL of Westland goldminer (1885) Havill Brothers of Ross

born c1834 died 1908 age 74

married 1858 New Zealand
and Sarah Ann RALPH
probably born c1836 died 1929 age 93
(422;121;300;345;249)

Education

S John's College Oxford
1900 BA Oxford
1905 MA Oxford
1900 deacon BARRY for London
22 Dec 1901 priest London (411)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with the family 4 Princes St Leicester (249)
1900-1903 curate Christ Church South Hackney
31 Mar 1901 without family members clergyman residing Hackney (345)
1903-1905 curate S Michael Coventry
1905-1906 curate Lillington
1906-1911 curate Blackheath Worcester
1911-1912 curate Hartlebury
17 Mar 1913 curate (working S Agnes Mosston district) Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
05 Sep 1915-1919 vicar Upper Hutt
Sep 1919 resigned Upper Hutt and now on his way to England (308)
1919-1921 acting vicar Claverdon co Warwick diocese Coventry
1921-1938 vicar Claverdon
until 1925 with Norton Lindsey
Feb 1938-1941 Elmley Castle with Netherton and Bricklehampton Pershore diocese Worcester (308)

Other

1941 left £2 436

STREETE, ERNEST

born c1883 Strand London
died Dec 1973 buried Upper Beeding churchyard Sussex
brother to Susan [Maud] STREETE born c1865 [?Dec ¼ 1874] Clerkenwell Bow (1891) machinist (1901) designer
brother to Elizabeth STREET born Jun ¼ 1874 Clerkenwell Bow (1891) plush worker (1901) mount binder
brother to Joseph STREETE born Jun ¼ 1878 Clerkenwell registered Holborn (1901) mount cutter
son among at least six of Charles STREET(E)

artist's mount cutter

(1891) mount cutter Goswell Street Clerkenwell

(1901) picture mount cutter residing 49 Pentonville Rd Clerkenwell

born c1850 Stepney London

married Sep ¼ 1869 Mile End London,

and Susan(na) BECK born c1851 Gloucestershire;

married 10 Jun 1914 S John the Divine Invercargill by H PACKE,

Grace Maud DOBBY age 25 of London

born Jun ¼ 1889 Hackney London died 1970 buried Upper Beeding

daughter of Richard Harry DOBBY of Kentish Town London

(1881) watchmaker and jeweller

born c1836 Wandsworth Surrey,

married Mar ¼ 1881 Kensington co Middlesex,

and Lydia BURLEY,

born c1857 Islington Middlesex London

(152;121)

Education

1910-1911- Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface,

1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)

Associate King's College London

21 Sep 1913 deacon Dunedin (in S John Invercargill, at beginning of Fr REES CR mission; Harry BLATHWAYT ordained priest)

26 Sep 1914 priest Dunedin

Positions

1891 has Ernest STREET, age 6 scholar, born at 'Not Known', patient in District Metropolitan Asylum, Edmonton co Middlesex – this appears to be he, for he is not with the family in Goswell St that year's census anyway (MWB)

31 Mar 1901 Ernest STREET born Strand age 16 with parents, and siblings Elizabeth, Susan, Joseph, one servant, and Rupert BRUNGER boarder musician born Switzerland, John L SCOTT boarder waiter-at-inn, residing Goswell St Clerkenwell (345)

07 Jan 1913 student sailed London RUAHINE to New Zealand

21 Sep 1913 assistant (to PACKE H) curate Invercargill and South Invercargill and Clifton diocese Dunedin
 01 Dec 1915 appointed to Roxburgh
 01 Jan 1916 licensed in charge Roxburgh and Millers Flat part of the parish Dunstan
 21 Jan 1919 resigned Roxburgh
 01 Mar 1919-01 Dec 1920 temporary priest-in-charge parochial district Palmerston South
 01 Dec 1919 departed diocese, address Brighton Post Office Brighton (151)
 1920-1922 deputation secretary SPG
 11 Apr 1922 with wife and daughter Grace sailed Liverpool DEMERARA to Rio de Janeiro
 1922-1925 chaplain and headmaster S Johns school Morro Velho Brazil
 24 Aug 1924 with wife and daughter Grace age 9 sailed Rio de Janeiro DESEADO to Liverpool
 1926-1927 curate Lyminster near Littlehampton diocese Chichester
 1927-1930 curate-in-charge Bungalow Town Shoreham
 1930-1936 vicar S Alban Preston Brighton
 1936-1938 vicar Billingshurst
 1936-1938 assistant diocesan inspector of schools diocese Chichester
 1938-1949 vicar Ashford S Matthew diocese London
 1939-1949 surrogate
 26 Jun 1947 alone, sailed Kingston SAMFAITHFUL to London, to vicarage Ashford
 02 Jan 1949 as from vicarage Ashford alone sailed London to Buenos Aires BRAZIL STAR going to Chile
 1949-1950 chaplain and archdeacon Santiago Chile
 1951-1965 vicar Upper Beeding diocese Chichester
 1952-1965 rector Bramber cum Botolph diocese Chichester (8)

STRONG, EDWARD HERBERT

born 31 Dec 1877 Winscombe Somerset England baptised Feb 1878
 died 06 Nov 1960 age 83 City hotel Dunedin, cremated 07 Nov 1960
 ashes interred Meadowbank cemetery College of S John
 son of Samuel Herbert STRONG farmer of Hope Nelson
 born 1849 Nelson died 11 Feb 1920 age 71 hospital Nelson
 only son of Samuel STRONG gentleman merchant of The Haven Nelson
probably baptised 11 May 1795 Yeovil Independent chapel
 died 03 Feb 1875 age 80 Waimea St Nelson buried Quaker cemetery Nelson
 and Martha YOUNG born c1805 died 06 Oct 1854 age 49 buried Society of Friends cemetery Nelson
 married 30 Jun 1875 All Saints Nelson by Bishop SUTER,
 and Mary JOHNSON mistress of the Hampden Street school Nelson;
 died unmarried (36;218;124;ADA;111;352)

Education

18 Dec 1892 confirmed (ADA)
 1892-1898 Nelson college (190)
 1898 head prefect Nelson college (190)
 1899 BA University of New Zealand
 1900 MA 2nd cl University of New Zealand (Auckland college)
 1904 BA 3rd cl S John's college Oxford
 1906 B Litt Oxford
 1908 MA [Oxford]
 1906 Cuddesdon theological college Oxford (founded 1854)
 23 Dec 1906 deacon Birmingham
 22 Dec 1907 priest Birmingham (411;ADA;69)

Positions

-Jul 1902 teacher tutor in classics and English Kings College Auckland (ADA)
 Jul 1902 departed New Zealand for further study
 1906 assistant curate S Barnabas Balsall Heath diocese Birmingham
 26 Feb 1909 tutor sub-warden S John's College Auckland diocese Auckland
 Sep 1910-1911 one of 18 members Mission of Help for New Zealand church
 31 Dec 1914 resigned (ADA)
 Feb 1915 chaplain King's College and cure of the district Auckland
 12 May 1919 departed Auckland for England (ADA)
 1919 vice principal Wells theological college England
 Feb 1921 accepted appointment by Bishop TWITCHELL of Polynesia, as head Anglican mission Tonga diocese in
 Polynesia, archdeacon of Tonga
 May 1921 arrived Tonga TOFUA
 Mar 1922 resigned his appointments – he told friends in New Zealand that he was uneasy with servants looking
 after him and too little pastoral work to do (information provided Jul 2009 MWB)

Aug 1922 locum tenens (for FG HARVIE) S Mary New Plymouth and chaplain high school New Plymouth
 01 Jan 1924 curate S Mary New Plymouth
 06 Jul 1927 vicar S Mary New Plymouth (218)
 28 Jun 1927-1932 collated installed canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton synod's nomination for educational work
 19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Waikato 24th general synod in Wellington
 1932 vicar (*vice* COWIE) Hamilton diocese Waikato (69)
 1932-1938 warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
 1932-1940 canon Auckland
 1934 commissary in New Zealand for Bishop of Melanesia (261)
 1939-1940 acting-dean cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin
 25 Jun 1940-22 Nov 1942 rector cathedral church S Paul Rockhampton
 09 Jul 1940-22 Nov 1942 honorary canon cathedral church S Paul (111)
 01 Dec 1942-1943 (while resident City hotel) vicar S Michael Andersons Bay city and diocese Dunedin (9)
 retired residing City Hotel 83 Princes St Dunedin
 1944 permission to officiate Dunedin
 1949- death residing Dunedin (8)
Other
 07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
 1930 (with RD Meredith) *Sermons for lay readers: from Trinity to Advent*

STUART, EDWARD ALEXANDER

born 17 Apr 1853 Calcutta [Kolkata] East Indies baptised 18 May 1853
 died 25 Feb 1917 The Precincts Canterbury England
 brother to the Revd Henry Venn STUART
 born 08 Aug 1864 registered Sep ¼ 1864 Harrow co Middlesex
 died 12 Jan 1933 of the deanery Carlisle [left £5 316 probate to Marguerite Evelyn STUART widow]
 son of James STUART East India merchant
 (1871) of Sudbury Hill House Harrow-on-the-Hill
 (1881,1889) retired East India merchant residing Roxeth Lodge Harrow-on-the-Hill
 born c1821 Scotland died 10 Apr 1893 age 72 registered Hendon Middlesex
 [left £48 probate to the Revd Edward Alexander STUART]
 brother to Sir Alexander STUART (1885) KCMG (1850,1851) in New Zealand
 premier of NSW, a leading churchman diocese Sydney
 trustee Moore Theological College, S Paul's College Sydney
 born 21 Mar 1824 Edinburgh [left £83,600]
 died 16 Jun 1886 London buried churchyard Roxeth Harrow-on-the-Hill
 brother to the Revd Edward Craig STUART 2nd bishop of Waiapu New Zealand
 born 1827 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
 died 15 Mar 1911 age 83 at Bengoe Hertford England
 married Jun ¼ 1852 registered Edmonton co Middlesex,
 and Mary Agnes NICHOLSON
 born c1834 Kendal Westmorland
 sister to Cornelia NICHOLSON born c1843 Kendal co Westmorland
 daughter of Cornelius NICHOLSON JP and DL (1881) widower [he left £52 557]
 born c1804 Ambleside co Westmorland
 died 05 Jul 1889 Ashleigh Ventnor Isle of Wight co Southampton;
 married 06 Jan 1880 Norwich,
 Emily Ada GUY
 born Jun ¼ 1858 Kingston co Middlesex
 died 29 Mar 1935 age 77 registered Hastings co Sussex [left £16 327 probate to the Public trustee]
 daughter of John GUY [of Catton House Norwich?]
 (1861) solicitor residing Kingston
 (1871) retired solicitor, landowner residing Tunbridge Wells Kent (1881) visitor ANDERSON family Islington
 born c1810 Croydon co Surrey
 [son of Allen Trowbridge GUY
 married 1846 Iwerne Minster Dorset]
 and Sarah [WATTS born c1820 Lewisham London co Kent daughter of Charles WATTS] (2)
Education
 Harrow
 05 Jun 1872 admitted pensioner St John's College Cambridge
 1876 BA Cambridge
 1879 MA Cambridge
 11 Jun 1876 deacon Norwich
 1877 priest Norwich

Positions

1876-1877 curate S Andrew Thorpe-next-Norwich diocese Norwich

1877-1879 curate S Giles Norwich

1879-1893 vicar S James Holloway [Evangelical satellite of S Mary Islington] diocese London

1892,1899 select preacher at Cambridge

188-1917 Thursday preacher S Mary Le-Bow city of London

1893-1907 vicar S Matthew Bayswater

1905-1907 prebendary cathedral S Paul London

1906-1907 rural dean Paddington

1907-1917 canon of Canterbury Kent

07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missionaries) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Hope: Canon EA STUART leader, HV STUART, Fr JC FITZGERALD CR, Fr T REES CR, MW KINLOCH, JH DARBY, ED EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON,

25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA

07 Sep 1910- member Mission of Help to New Zealand church

Other

photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)

Evangelical

?1886 *Funeral sermon: for the late Revd Daniel Wilson, Vicar of Islington, and Rural Dean*

1893 *The royal wedding: a sermon preached on Sunday evening, July 2nd, 1893*

1893 *Children of God: and other sermons*

c1895 *The city pulpit: sermons (1888-1895)*

1897 *Assurance of life: and other sermons*

1901 preface *Children in blue and what they do* by FI CODRINGTON (Church of England Zenana Missionary Society)

STUART, EDWARD CRAIG

born 15 May 1827 baptised 22 Jun 1827 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland

died 15 Mar 1911 age 83 and buried Bengeo Hertford England

[sealed; confirmation of Anne Isabella STUART, Joseph Gordon STUART, George Malcolm STUART writers to the Signet]

brother to James STUART of Roxeth Lodge Harrow-on-the-Hill, secretary to Church of England Zenana Society (CEZS) [missionary group]

born c1821 Scotland died Jun ¼ 1893 age 72 registered Hendon co Middlesex [left £48]

brother to Emily Guthrie STUART born 06 Dec 1825 baptised 09 Feb 1826 Edinburgh parish church

married (22 Jun 1854 Calcutta Bengal India) the Revd Timothy SANDYS missionary Mirzapore

died 08 Nov 1871 [left £3 000 probate to Emily Guthrie SANDYS relict]

brother to Alexander STUART (1885) KCMG

(1850,1851) in New Zealand

premier of NSW, a leading churchman diocese Sydney

trustee Moore Theological College, S Paul's College Sydney

born 21 Mar 1824 Edinburgh [left £83,600]

died 16 Jun 1886 London buried churchyard Roxeth Harrow-on-the-Hill

son of Alexander STUART of Edinburgh, writer to the signet, an original proprietor Edinburgh Academy

and Mary L McNIGHT;

married 13 Dec 1851 India,

Anne Alicia DE COURCY

(1857) from India returned an invalid to England

born 16 Apr 1828 baptised 17 Apr 1828 Drumcree co Westmeath Ireland died 14 Jul 1915

sister to Michael William DE COURCY (1890) 32nd baron KINGSALE born 29 Sep 1822 died 1895,

a younger daughter of the Revd Michael DE COURCY D.D. of Drumcree co Westmeath Ireland

born 06 Oct 1787 died 15 May 1860

married (i) 20 Nov 1818 [he married (ii) 07 Oct 1833, Mary Anne BAIGRIE of Midgarty co Sutherland]

and Emily SMYTH daughter of William SMYTH of Drumcree (111;*Australian Dictionary of Biography*;5;238;89;366)

Education

Edinburgh Academy

1847 Trinity College Dublin

1849 vice-chancellor's prize for English prose, and Downe's prize for divinity

1850 BA Dublin

1850 Divinity Testimonium 1st cl Dublin

1880 DD *iure dignitatis* Dublin

25 Jul 1850 deacon Cashel for London

06 Jan 1852 priest Calcutta

09 Dec 1877 bishop (at Napier) by Primate HARPER bishop of Christchurch, Wellington (HADFIELD), Auckland (COWIE) – that same month his colleague in India, Thomas Valpy FRENCH was consecrated 1st bishop of Lahore (238;8;89)

Positions

20 Aug 1850 valedictory evening (with T Valpy FRENCH) Islington S Mary schoolroom on going to CMS mission in Agra
 11 Sep 1850 embarked INDIAN QUEEN for Agra, North India to found new (opened 1853) College of S John (with Thomas Valpy FRENCH principal, Dec 1877 1st bishop of Lahore [Pakistan]; TV FRENCH born 1825 Abbey baptised 29 Jan 1825 Burton-on-Brent, son of the Revd Peter FRENCH of Holy Trinity Burton-on-Trent and Penelope Arabella)
 02 Jan 1851 arrived Calcutta [Kolkata]
 Oct 1853 on ill-health of his wife, moved to be missionary at Calcutta [Kolkata]
 01 Jan 1856 missionary Jabalpur
 May 1860 transferred to Calcutta [Kolkata] Mohammedan Mission and Mirzapore school
 Nov 1860-1872 secretary CMS Calcutta [Kolkata], secretary to George Edward Lynch COTTON (1858-1866 bishop of Calcutta)
 09 Jun 1865 to England and Scotland, 11 Dec 1865 to India
 14 Mar 1872 to England, for a time acting-secretary CMS in England
 12 Mar 1874 to India via Australia
 21 Jan 1875 took oaths diocese Sydney
 29 Jun 1875 general licence 'after investigation as to validity in Australia of Calcutta orders' (111)
 ?1876 left India in ill health
 Oct 1876 invited to survey CMS work in New Zealand, particularly S Stephen's Māori college Auckland:
 24 Sep 1877 elected to see of Waiapū
 Oct 1877 assistant priest in Parnell, awaiting ordination to become bishop of Waiapū
 Dec 1877-1894 2nd bishop of Waiapū (*vice* William WILLIAMS)
 Apr 1880 attended 8th general synod Christchurch – *in the group photograph*
 25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS in group of ca 50, Bishop STUART, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA, and deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA as chaplain to his bishop EC STUART, and the Revd Philip WALSH artist:
 07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel of S Barnabas Norfolk island
 31 Jan 1894 on resigning see departed New Zealand
 31 Mar 1894 arrived England
 1894-1910 authorized to perform episcopal functions in Persia under certain conditions (89)
 12 Sep 1894 with his daughter to CMS Persia mission,
 1897 residing Julfa Isfahan Persia
 1906-1907 furlough (8)

Other

In 1880, with his sister, Mrs. SANDYS, resigned from Indian Female Normal School Society in protest over its increasingly un-denominational basis and, with others who seceded from the Indian Female Normal School Society, founded the Church of England Zenana and Medical Missionary Society (CEZ). See ME GIBBS, *The Anglican Church in India, 1600-1970* (New Delhi, ISPCK, 1972)
 1911 Edward Craig STUART of Isfahan Persia, died Bengeo Hertfordshire, confirmation of Anne Isabella STUART, Joseph Gordon STUART, and George Malcolm STUART writer to the *Signet*, sealed London 21 Apr 1911 (366)
 author
 1865 *A plea for Zenana Missions: a sermon preached at St Thomas's English Episcopal Chapel, Edinburgh, on the 29th October 1865, on behalf of the Indian Female Normal School and Instruction Society*
 1868 *Vernacular education in Bengal* (Calcutta, Baptist mission press)
 1875 *Dear Friends* (89)
 c1878 *He katihama kia akona e nga tangata katoa keiwha kawea ki te Pihopa kia whakaukia* (new version of church catechism) (Napier)
 1883 *Pastoral letter from the Bishop to the clergy and laity of the Diocese of Waiapū*
 1887 *The Bible in schools: a sermon*
 20 Mar 1911 obituary *The Times*

STUART, HENRY VENN

born 08 Aug 1864 registered Sep ¼ 1864 Harrow co Middlesex
 died 12 Jan 1933 of the deanery Carlisle Cumberland England
 [left £5 316 probate to widow Marguerite Evelyn STUART]
 brother to the Revd Edward Alexander STUART born 17 Apr 1853 Calcutta [Kolkata] East Indies
 youngest son of James STUART East India merchant [left £48]
 (1881,1889) retired East India merchant residing Roxeth Lodge Harrow-on-the-Hill
 born c1821 Scotland died 10 Apr 1893 age 72 Woodleigh Harrow Middlesex
 brother to Sir Alexander STUART (1885) KCMG (1850,1851) in New Zealand
 premier of NSW, a leading churchman diocese Sydney
 trustee Moore Theological College, S Paul's College Sydney
 born 21 Mar 1824 Edinburgh [left £83,600]
 died 16 Jun 1886 London buried churchyard Roxeth Harrow-on-the-Hill
 brother to the Revd Edward Craig STUART 2nd bishop of Waiapū New Zealand
 born 1827 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland

died 15 Mar 1911 age 83 at Bengoe Hertford England
married Jun ¼ 1852 registered Edmonton co Middlesex
and Mary Agnes NICHOLSON born c1834 Kendal Westmorland
sister to Cornelia NICHOLSON born c1843 Kendal co Westmorland
daughter of Cornelius NICHOLSON JP and DL (1881) widower
born c1804 Ambleside co Westmorland
died 05 Jul 1889 Ashleigh Ventnor Isle of Wight co Southampton [he left £52 557]
married 10 Oct 1904 registered Epping
Marguerite Evelyn BIRD
born Mar ¼ 1871 Dorchester Dorset
died 10 Nov 1953 age 80 registered Ware co Hertford [left £2 546 probate to Millicent Evelyn STUART spinster]
sister to Cyril W BIRD born c1864 Dorchester (1891) missionary in Africa
third daughter among at least nine children of the Revd Charles James BIRD of Buckhurst Hill
(1851) student lodger Cambridge
(1861,1871) perpetual curate West Fordington co Dorset
(1881) MA schoolmaster Bristol grammar school Clifton
(1891) retired clergyman Hackney London
born c1829 Burghfield co Berkshire
died 12 Jan 1908 of Congleton co Cheshire [left £3 665 probate to Caroline Vidler BIRD widow]
married Mar ¼ 1861 Thanet,
and Caroline Vidler CAY
born c1838 Sunderland co Durham
died 29 Jun 1914 [left £190 probate to Douglas Smith BIRD Madeline Lilian Hansen BIRD spinster the Revd H V STUART]

(366;2;249)

Education

Harrow

01 Oct 1883 admitted Gonville and Caius College Cambridge

1886 BA Cambridge

1891 MA Cambridge

1924 DD

25 Sep 1887 deacon Lichfield

23 Sep 1888 priest Lichfield (397)

Positions

1871 as Henry C STUART age 6 born East Indies residing London Road Harrow

31 Mar 1881 age 16 scholar residing with grandfather Cornelius NICHOLSON aunt Cornelia NICHOLSON, and eight servants (three being children of servants) Ashleigh Ventnor Isle of Wight,

1887-1891 curate S Paul Burslem diocese Lichfield

1891-1895 curate S James Wolverhampton

1895-1904 vicar Cannock

1898-1910 commissary STUART bishop of Waiapū

1905-1924 prebendary of Ufton Cantoris in Lichfield cathedral [Lincoln had a huge number of prebend stalls]

1904-1924 rector Stoke-on-Trent

31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Cannock

07 Jul 1910 departed London TURAKINA these eight members of the team (of total 16 missionaries) for the New Zealand-wide Mission of Hope: Canon EA STUART leader, HV STUART, Fr JC FITZGERALD CR, Fr Timothy REES CR, MW KINLOCH, JH DARBY, ED EVANS, ABG LILLINGSTON,

25 Aug 1910 arrived Wellington on TURAKINA

07 Sep 1910- member Mission of Help to New Zealand church

1910-1914 commissary for AVERILL bishop of Waiapū

1924-1933 dean of Carlisle city and diocese Carlisle (2)

Other

07 Sep 1910 in photograph he looks very low church (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)

1920 author *The story of Carlisle cathedral* (4 editions)

Jan 1933 obituary *The Times*

STUBBS, GEORGE

born 08 Apr 1883 Dunedin New Zealand (Australia World War II records say 'Christchurch') New Zealand

died 20 Nov 1941 'aged 57' Indian ocean on active service as chaplain on HMAS *Sydney*

brother to Gertrude STUBBS nurse born 1880 New Zealand

brother to Frances Louisa STUBBS born 1887 New Zealand

brother to Florence Julia STUBBS nurse born 1890 New Zealand

son of John STUBBS

(not married in New Zealand nor England)
and Georgina -
possibly : born c1850 died Jun ¼ 1922 age 72 Timaru New Zealand;
married 26 Dec 1926 Mosman NSW,
Ethel Maud PARROTT
born 10 Oct 1889 registered Rangiora North Canterbury
died 09 Jun 1982 Warrawee NSW
daughter of Ernest Joseph PARROTT
(c1887) immigrated from England
a grocer storekeeper in Rangiora
(1937) retired run owner of Tai Tapu Canterbury
born c1865 England
died 30 Dec 1937 Christchurch buried 31 Dec 1937 cemetery Bromley Christchurch Canterbury
married 24 Oct 1888 New Zealand,
and Jane (McClure) Anne WALKER
born c1868 Christchurch (1866-1870 not in birth register online)
died 01 Oct 1952 New Zealand
(422;266;13;92;111;121)

Education

1902-1912 Selwyn College Dunedin
1912 LTh Durham
10 Mar 1912 deacon Dunedin
18 May 1913 priest Dunedin (92;111;151)

Positions

09 May 1911 curate Waikouaiti cum Palmerston diocese Dunedin
18 May 1913 vicar Palmerston South
11 Sep 1913-1915 vicar Balclutha
10 Aug 1915 departed diocese Dunedin for Australia, chaplain ENCOUNTER (151)
1915-1921 Royal Australian navy
1916 HMAS BRISBANE (324)
1921-1926 chaplain New Zealand royal navy
1919 HMAS TINGIRA training ship of the Commonwealth navy
1922 chaplain of the fleet (first on HMS PHILOMEL) (324)
1926-1941 chaplain Royal Australian Navy (92)
28 Mar 1934 chaplain church of England at Naval depot Western Port diocese Melbourne (111)
1941 at death, widow at 43 Brentwood Avenue Turrumurra Sydney, and he is reported as having been born Christchurch New Zealand (Australian war memorial website)

Other

first known New Zealander naval chaplain
14 Dec 1918 STUBBS gave a litany desk to the cathedral church S Paul Dunedin in memory of 'the late Chaplain FORD'
Otago Daily Times
obituary
05 Dec 1941 *Church Standard*
memorial plaque at Bradleys Head Sydney (111)

STURT, ROBERT NAPIER PITFIELD (birth registered **ROBERT NAPIER PITFIELD**; to friends 'STURTY'; and at ordination, also **FRANCIS**)

born 24 Feb 1902 registered (as Robert Napier Pitfield) Warminster Wiltshire England
baptised Apr 1903 (as Napier Pitfield) church Corsley parish Warminster
died 18 Aug 1982 Alexian Brothers home Twyford Abbey Ealing West London
brother to Freda Maude Charlotte STURT
born 30 Nov 1896 Abbottabad Bengal India married Mar ¼ 1936 registered Wycombe, Edward HERDMAN
son of Robert Ramsay Napier STURT
(07 Mar 1885) lieutenant to be captain Bengal staff corps
(25 Oct 1902) lieutenant-colonel Indian staff corps, C.B.
(1903) treasurer for the Coronation celebration fund, Corsley
born 13 May 1852 Fort William Calcutta [Kolkata] West Bengal India baptised 27 Jul 1852 Fort William
died 09 Apr 1907 of Sandhays Corsley Wiltshire [left £2 845] buried Wimborne minster Dorset England
brother to Emily STURT died 6 Feb 1909 heart failure Coombe Keynes co Dorset
brother to William Neville STURT of 8 Gt Marylebone St Middlesex (1881) with Bombay Infantry
judicial and public secretary at the India Office
baptised 28 May 1844 S Matthew Ipswich Suffolk married 14 Feb 1895 Evelyn Frances CAREY born 1869
died 23 Dec 1918 at 17 Via Giovanni Prate Florence Italy, of India Office, son of late Colonel Milner STURT CB
son among at least seven children of William Milner Neville STURT CB
lieutenant-colonel, H.E.I.C.S [Honourable East India Company Service]

of Crichel Wimborne co Dorset
born 26 May 1800 Chapra Bengal India died 10 Nov 1855 Shahjahanpur
brother to Captain Frederick St John STURT died 21 May 1841 Meerut
brother to Charles Napier STURT explorer Adelaide Australia
born Apr 1795 Chunar-Ghur India died 16 Jun 1869 Cheltenham
father to Major-General Charles Sheppey STURT who
served (1867) Abyssinian campaign (1886) Burmese campaign
brother to the Revd Napier Duncan STURT rector Edmondsham born c1797 India
married Anna Maria TURTON daughter of William TURTON of East Sheen co Surrey
son of Thomas Lennox Napier STURT of Buckshaw House
born 09 Mar 1767 died 13 Jan 1837
uncle to Henry Charles STURT of Crichel
born 09 Aug 1795 died 14 Apr 1866 MP Bridport
married 1820, Lady Charlotte Penelope BRUDENELL
died 07 Apr 1879 Berkeley Square, left £80 000, daughter of Robert 6th Earl of Cardigan
their son was Henry Gerard STURT (1876) 1st Baron ALINGTON
their son was Charles Napier STURT Grenadier Guards (1854) Crimea, MP Dorchester
their daughter Elizabeth STURT married Thomas George BARING 1st Earl of Northbrook;
son of Humphrey STURT and Mary PITFIELD born 1738 died 1807
and Jeanette WILSON daughter of Andrew WILSON;
married 07 May 1834

and Margaret RAMSAY

(1861) widow fundholder S Mary-at-the-Elms Ipswich (1880) formerly of Ealing Middlesex
born c1814 Scotland died 18 Feb 1880 age 65 Wimborne minster [left £1 500]
daughter of Robert RAMSAY rear admiral

married Sep ¼ 1894 registered Wimborne

and Ethel Harriette TURNER

(1881) residing with parents, grandmother, second cousin, four servants Hollington co Sussex

(1937) residing 26 Blomfield Rd London W8

(1941) of 3 and 5 Colville Mansions Powis Terrace London N11

born Sep ¼ 1864 registered Kensington co Middlesex

died 18 Dec 1940 age 76 S Mary's hospital London N2 [left £1 359]

sister to James Montague Spence TURNER 1st West India regiment died 1875 of dysentery

sister to Norman TURNER educated Westminster school

youngest daughter of Spence Derington TURNER

major in army, of Sandhayes Corsley Warminster

(1861) retired captain Bengal army adjutant 2nd SNRN residing S Mary Abbots Kensington

(1911) with Harriette and Maud Mary residing Kensington

baptised 06 May 1825 Church Aston Shropshire

died 19 Jan 1914 Kensington co Middlesex [left £5 599 probate to Maud Mary TURNER]

son of William TURNER

[probably married 11 Jan 1819 S Mary Newington]

and Martha [SPENCE];

married 07 Jul 1853 parish church Edgbaston

and Harriette GRIFFIN

born c1836 Dudley Worcestershire

daughter of James GRIFFIN merchant of Dudley Worcester died 1855

and married (ii) Mary - born c1805 Warwick;

died unmarried

(411;352;55;249;287;366;Debrett; *The Times*)

Education

1925 Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)

1928 deacon London (cathedral S Paul)

06 Oct 1929 priest London (at cathedral church S Paul London) - *name taken on ordination: Napier Francis Pitfield STURT*

Positions

31 Mar 1901 his family does not appear in the English census returns (345)

1911 family residing Salisbury Wiltshire – he told me of playing with the family THYNNE, the Marquess of Bath and riding in their French automobile

-?1925 in the antiques trade – ‘all dealers as crooked as cabriole legs’ (pers comm. c1960)

-1926- with his mother residing flat 5, 5/7 Powis Terrace Kensington

1928-1930 curate S Andrew Bethnal Green E2 diocese London (assistant to Lawrence Theodore Salter BARRETT (1916-1919 curate Holy Cross S Pancras; born 1886 Bath co Somerset died Jun ¼ 1959 Bournemouth, married Sep ¼ 1928 Kensington, Clarice M HOOD born Dec ¼ 1889 Hanover Square; his brother the Revd Harold Salter BARNETT also Anglo-Catholic, vicar S Barnabas Ealing)

[**Note** 1902-1906 Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia was curate at S Andrew Bethnal Green; church demolished 1958]

07 Oct 1929 first mass on festival of Our Lady [of The Holy Rosary] at S Andrew Bethnal Green

1930-1938 assistant curate S Mary Magdalene Paddington

(1930-1932) curate to Cyril Parkinson SHAW [(1916-1919) 1st vicar Goldthorpe Yorkshire (1921-1931) S Mary Magdalene Paddington, (1936-1965) president Guild of All Souls; born c1879 Roscommon Westcombe Park Road Blackheath London died 09 Oct 1972 age 93 solemn mass of requiem S Stephen Gloucester Road Kensington in presence of Gerald Henry BROOKS (1950-1966 10th bishop British Honduras [Belize]) gave the panegyric]

1932-1938 assistant (to Cecil GAULT later vicar Christchurch S Michael & All Angels) curate S Mary Magdalene Paddington
21 Mar 1937 preacher at S Cyprian Clarence Gate (411)
1937 residing 1 & 6 Clarendon St London W2

1938-1945 assistant (to John Herbert Cloete TWISADAY) curate All Saints Notting Hill
04 Nov 1938 in public concert All Saints, played GRIEG's piano concerto (411)

08 Aug 1945 appointed vicar combined benefice Holy Cross

with S Jude Gray's Inn Rd [parish annexed 1935; church demolished 1936] St Pancras (patron dean & chapter S Paul)

1947-1952 commissary to the bishop of Antigua (Nathaniel William Newnham DAVIS born 17 Jul 1903 died 28 Jul 1966, who (1948) married in Holy Cross, Mary M COLEMAN – but not by STURT who opposed clerical marriage)

1954 visited C GAULT Christchurch S Michael, and walked the Milford track Fiordland Southland

22 Mar 1954 from Wellington arrived Southampton, going to 47 Argyle Square St Pancras London

1954 parishes Holy Cross & S Jude also combined with parish S Peter Regent Square St Pancras

[c1942 church bombed, 1954 demolished; tower standing 1965 MWB]

1955-c1972 *vice* Herbert MATHER of Stacklands retreat house

chaplain to the sisters of the Society of S Margaret (SSM) at the priory Haggerston East-end London

1959 Theodore WILLIAMS the churchwarden also residing in the presbytery Argyle Square Kings Cross - he later converted to RC church

c1960 visited C GAULT Christchurch S Michael & All Angels Canterbury New Zealand

29 Apr 1965 notice of death of Charlotte HOLLANDS 'faithful and devoted housekeeper' many years, requiem mass at Holy Cross, 'Would priest friends please offer a requiem' (411)

1970 resigned from Holy Cross Cromer St St Pancras WC (succeeded by John BALL)

1971 retired to Storrington diocese Chichester co Sussex

1977 accepted by R PLAISTOWE vicar-general (*vice* bishop W A PYATT overseas), three months' assisting ministry in the mission district Bishopdale-Harewood diocese Christchurch New Zealand

c1978 in frail health with Parkinson's disease, in care with Alexian Brothers (RC) Twyford abbey London

08 Oct 1979 attended solemn mass for the jubilee of his ordination S Peter London Docks; preacher C GAULT (MWB)

02 Mar 1982 age 80, to his birthday celebration at S Peter's London Docks (with the Revd Michael FOIZEY) came a cousin

Anthony STURT and wife from Gloucestershire, and Mary Anna another cousin from Crichel Dorset, and Theodore

WILLIAMS *olim* churchwarden Holy Cross St Pancras (pers comm to MWB)

Other

AngloPapalist (ie Latin rite)

member SSC (Societas Sanctae Crucis), celibate roll

member Sodality of the Precious Blood [which used only the latin breviary and did not marry], of the Catholic League

member Society of Mary

council member Guild of All Souls (honorary life member of the council)

council member Society of (Ignatian) Retreat Conductors, Stacklands co Kent

03 Jan 1983 will of NP STURT of Washington West Sussex, £228 138 (411)

Notes:

The STURT family had owned 15 000 acres in Dorset, and married into the PITFIELD family who had owned the Hoxton estate in east London. The ASHLEY-COOPER family was party to the disposal of that estate at the turn of the nineteenth century; the 3rd Baron ALINGTON of Crichel (Napier George Henry STURT born 1896 died 1940) married Lady Mary Sibell ASHLEY-COOPER the daughter of the 9th Earl of SHAFTESBURY (Anthony ASHLEY-COOPER born 1869 died 1961) who was an AngloPapalist trustee of the living of Goldthorpe, and whose wife Lady Constance Sibell GROSVENOR daughter of Earl GROSVENOR (MWB;399)

see also *Anglican Papalism a history: 1900-1960* by Michael Yelton (399)

1958-1964 the Revd Raymond Sherwood WALLACE born 1928 New Zealand died 2012 England was assistant curate to NP STURT at Holy Cross Cromer St St Pancras (8)

STYCH, WILLIAM HENRY

born 18 Nov 1881 Picton Marlborough

baptised 05 Dec 1881 Holy Trinity Picton South Island New Zealand

died 02 Mar 1951 buried 05 Mar 1951 Purewa cemetery Auckland

son of Benjamin STYCH

(1881) labourer of Picton

born 08 Sep 1848 died 07 Feb 1904 Wellington New Zealand

married 06 Nov 1870, S Matthew Aston co Warwick,

and Mary BROWN

born 06 Nov 1849 died 24 Jul 1926 buried Kaukapakapa Methodist cemetery north Auckland;

married 25 Jan 1911 S Mark Wellington,

Henrietta Palmer Louise MOORE of Ellice St Wellington

baptised 14 Apr 1878 Holy Trinity Weymouth Dorset
died 31 Aug 1960 age 83 Auckland
daughter of Harry Samuel MOORE
(1881) plumber and glazier Weymouth Dorset
born c1855 Greenwich Middlesex London
brother to Emily W MOORE born c1864 Melcombe Regis Dorset
married Jun ¼ 1877 Weymouth Dorset,
and Mary Elizabeth INKPEN
born Mar ¼ 1857 Chickerell registered Weymouth co Dorset
(422;121;96;21;124;family information 1998)

Education

Terrace school Wellington (family information)
1916 LTh Board Theological Studies New Zealand
1923 Th Schol Australian College Theology
29 Jun 1913 deacon Nelson
19 Apr 1914 priest Nelson (with Harold Bayne Winsbury WHITE)
(26;126;family information)

Positions

hairdresser Wellington
portmanteau maker Auckland (family information 1994)
12 Oct 1908 layreader S Peter Wellington, assisting in the S Peter's Anglican Mission Taranaki St (140)
nd member Brotherhood of S Andrew, for the Chinese Mission
1909-1910 lay missionary (SPG) Indian Coolies diocese of Polynesia (26;180)
10 Feb 1910 ordered home on medical advice from Labasa and Suva (180)
1911 licensed layreader Masterton diocese of Wellington (family information)
1913 curate Collingwood diocese Nelson
1914-1916 vicar Collingwood (26)
02 Jun 1916 curate Merivale city and diocese Christchurch (69)
1918 at Tauherenikau Wairarapa diocese Wellington (127)
10 Dec 1918-1920 vicar Governor's Bay diocese Christchurch
01 Dec 1920-1923 vicar Banks Peninsula East
11 Oct 1923 vicar Little River (26)
04 Sep 1927 vicar parochial district Pio Pio with Aria diocese Waikato
10 Sep 1928 resigned (352)
16 Sep 1928 vicar Hokianga diocese Auckland
01 Apr 1933 vicar Te Kopuru
01 Feb 1938-1950 vicar Henderson
01 Jul 1950-31 Dec 1950 officiating minister (127)
1950 residing 4 Western Springs Road Morningside Auckland (121)

Other

01 Jan 1924 photograph (69)
supporter Church of England Men's Society
Jul 1951 p11 obituary (125)

SUKOKU, PETER [SUKOKO, SUKOLU]

from Gela [Florida] Solomon islands
died 20 Mar 1927 (261;389)

Education

S Thomas Dec 1920 deacon Melanesia (when GRAVES, TUMU priested, at Halavo)
29 Jun 1924 priest Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with Paul MARITA, Ben AGERIA, James UQE; preacher AA THOMPSON) (261)

Positions

teacher in Anglican Papua New Guinea mission, and then returned to Gela
1920-1927 stationed on Gela (Haroro) Solomon islands diocese Melanesia (389)

Other

Apr 1927 obituary (261)

SULU, REUBEN

born before 1904 of Gela
died 1942 Gela;
married,
Martha (261;item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Education

07 Aug 1927 deacon Melanesia
15 Sep 1935 priest Melanesia (at S Luke Siota Gela) (261)

Positions

1927- stationed diocese Melanesia

-1942 Gela [previously Florida] British Solomon Islands (8)

SUTER, ANDREW BURN

born 30 Nov 1830 S Margaret Pattens London England baptised 29 Dec 1830

died 29 Mar 1895 Nelson

funeral 01 Apr 1895, with communion service, taken by Bishop MULES with Archdeacon GRACE; 'all local businesses closed for the afternoon, cathedral packed, even RC clergy attended'; cathedral draped in black, relieved by white flowers edged with cypress

buried 04 Apr 1895 Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson, by KEMPTHORNE and JENNINGS with MULES for the blessing

brother to Richard George SUTER

born 25 Apr 1827 Newington co Surrey south London died 1894 heart disease Melbourne

(1854) MA Trinity Oxford

(1851) an architect

(1865) in Brisbane, and churchwarden All Saints Brisbane [Ritualist centre]

(1876-) in Melbourne became a priest of the Catholic Apostolic (Irvingite) church

son of Richard SUTER an architect of Castle Hill Maidenhead co Berkshire

and pupil of Daniel Asher ALEXANDER

(1851) architect of 3 Upper Woburn Place Tottenham Court St Pancras Middlesex

(07 Feb 1853) ARIBA, (1867) retired

born c1798 Greenwich South London died 01 Mar 1883 Castle Hill Maidenhead [left £10 003],

and (i) Ruth Anne BURN

born c1804 Chatham Kent died 1854

daughter of Major-General Andrew BURN

[RICHARD SUTER married (ii) Elizabeth A born Bloomsbury Square London];

married 07 Aug 1860 Barham Kent,

Amelia Damaris HARRISON

president Nelson branch Ladies Aid Society

(14 May 1895) returned from Nelson to England

born c1828 Barham co Kent England

died 26 Mar 1896 with her sister Barham Kent

fourth daughter of the Revd Thomas HARRISON of Womenswold co Kent

(1851) perpetual curate Nonington & Womenswold, Barham co Kent

born c1794 Portugal British subject

and Jemma Elizabeth - born c1792 Canterbury Kent

(422;300;377;366;287;2;22;33;411)

Education

S Paul's school London under Dr KYNESTON

1849 Trinity College Cambridge

1853 BA Senior optime Mathematical tripos

26 Nov 1856 MA Cambridge (411)

1867 DD honoris causa Cambridge

1855 deacon London

1856 priest London

24 Aug 1866 bishop (in Canterbury cathedral; with JENNER HL) by Canterbury (LONGLEY), London (TAIT), Gloucester (ELLICOTT CJ): 'bishop of the United Church of England and Ireland in colony of New Zealand' [ie, not bishop of Nelson] (22;2)

Positions

c1854 tutor to Lord POLWARTH [Walter Hugh HEPBURNE-SCOTT 8th Lord POLWARTH (1838-1920)] Scottish peer in the house of Lords

1855 assistant curate S Dunstan-in-the-West Fleet St city and diocese London

1860 perpetual curate or incumbent All Saints Spitalfields Mile End London

1861 married, age 30 MA incumbent All Saints Mile End New Town with wife residing Parsonage Spicer St

Stepney

14 Feb 1865 Archibald TAIT bishop of London (on authority delegated by standing committee diocese Nelson)

nominated SUTER for the bishopric of Nelson

14 Aug 1866 issued: on application from Charles LONGLEY archbishop of Canterbury, mandate for the consecration of the Revd Andrew Burn SUTER MA 'to be a bishop of the United Church of England and Ireland in Our Colony of New Zealand' (Kenneth Athol WEBSTER papers, MS-Papers-1009-2/52 ATL)

24 Aug 1866 consecrated bishop by Canterbury, London, Gloucester

Jun 1867 departed England CISSY for New Zealand:

Sep 1867 arrived Nelson New Zealand with four priests CISSY

(vice HOBHOUSE) installed 2nd bishop of Nelson

1869 founded Bishopdale College Nelson

Dec 1870 founded diocesan monthly paper, *Church Messenger*
18 Jan 1873 departed with JP KEMPTHORNE and TS GRACE for England
28 Jan 1874 departed England via Calais, Bologna, Florence, Rome for Nelson
21 Apr 1874 arrived Nelson
14 May 1874 at 6th general synod, initiator Board Theological Studies for province New Zealand
18 Feb 1877 after 7th general synod in Nelson assisted in consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia
Apr 1880 attended 8th general synod Christchurch
28 Jan 1882 departed Nelson for Lambeth Conference of bishops England
24 Apr 1883 from England arrived Nelson (33)

Aug/Sep 1886 [after a visit by NEVILL bishop of Dunedin to Fiji and to forestall his precipitate actions] on request of the primate HJC HARPER visited Tonga, Samoa, Fiji, to assess inter alia the question of episcopal supervision; favouring an episcopal appointment for the Crown colony of Fiji, confident that Wesleyans too would welcome such a lead;

Confirmation services in Levuka (FLOYD) and Suva (JF JONES)

for JF JONES consecrated Holy Trinity church Suva – in use until end of 1952

Over three Sundays, he preached 12 sermons, gave 2 lectures

23 Mar 1888 with Mrs SUTER departed via San Francisco for Lambeth conference England

14 Dec 1888 with wife and FW CHATTERTON arrived Nelson from England

1889 founder Sketching Club (later Suter Art Society) Nelson

1889 when Bishop HARPER of Christchurch retired (who was also Primate of New Zealand) HADFIELD was elected primate. But with doubts as to the proper constitution of the electing body, the validity of the election was disputed, and SUTER was nominated by the dissentient party: in the end HADFIELD's claims were acknowledged

late 1890 1st cerebral haemorrhage

Feb 1891 ill again

02 Apr 1891 seizure

28 Oct 1891 in prolonged ill-health resigned see of Nelson

31 Dec 1891 vacated the see to return to England but paralysed by a terminal stroke (287;33;22)

Other

publications

1856 *The worthies of St. Dunstan's: a lecture*

1859 *A pillar in the temple of God: a sermon preached on the steps of the Royal Exchange, London, on Sunday afternoon, August 14th, 1859*

1864 *A sermon preached in the parish church of St. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, Sunday evening, October 30, 1864, on the occasion of the death of Mrs Auriol, the beloved wife of the rector of the parish, on October 23, 1864*

1865 *Blood which speaketh better things: a sermon preached* (9 April 1865, St Paul's cathedral, London)

1868 *Sermon preached at Christ Church, Nelson, New Zealand by the Right Revd Andrew Burn Suter, D.D. October 9th, 1867, on his installation to the bishopric of the See of Nelson*

1869 *Address of the Right Revd A.B. Suter ... Bishop of Nelson, to the clergy and lay representatives of the Twelfth Synod of the Diocese of Nelson, New Zealand, St. Andrew's Day, November 30, 1869*

1871 *Periods and persons, points and prospects of contact between Presbyterian & Episcopal churches: a lecture delivered by the Right Revd A.B. Suter, D.D., Bishop of Nelson, in the new Masonic Hall, Dunedin, on Friday, June 2, 1871*

1873 *Highly esteemed for the work's sake: an ordination sermon preached in Croydon Church at the Ordination held by his Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, on St. Matthew's day, Sunday, Sept. 21, 1873*

1874 *Consistent Christianity its own best evidence: a sermon preached before the University of Cambridge on Sunday, Nov. 23, 1873*

1878 *Exclusion of Nelson and Marlborough: a letter thereon to the Hon. the Premier, Sir George Grey, K.C.B. (failure in completion of West coast railway)*

?188- *The Bishop of Nelson on the deceased wife's sister question*

1883 *Nelson Philosophical Society: inaugural address*

1884 *The history and meaning of the formularies and law of the Church of the Province of New Zealand: notes from lectures parts I & II*

1886 *Report of the Right Revd Andrew Burn Suter, Bishop of Nelson, to the most Revd the Primate of the Church of the Province of New Zealand, on his Lordship's visit to Samoa and Fiji undertaken at the request of the bishops of New Zealand, with the sanction of the General synod of the Church of the Province of New Zealand*

1887 *Jubilee shadows and Jubilee hopes. A sermon: preached in the Nelson Cathedral by His Lordship the Bishop of Nelson, on the 26th June, 1887*

1889 *The christianizing of christianity: a sermon preached at the desire of the ... Right Revd Andrew Burn Suter, D.D., Bishop of Nelson, at the opening of the General Synod, February 13, 1889*

1890 *Letter from the Bishop of Nelson, N.Z.*

n d chairman Church of England Young Mens Society

n d chairman Nelson Education Board

n d president Harmonic Society Nelson

n d president Philosophical Society Nelson

nd founder Winter Debating Society

Mar 1895 (31 May 1899 opened) Suter Art Gallery founded in his honour and memory, and bequest of his art collection, site in Hardy Street Nelson donated by his widow (33)

obituary

29 Mar 1895 *Marlborough Express*

03 Apr 1895 *Taranaki Herald*

1895 3 No 11 pp93-96 *Church Recorder for the diocese of Nelson*

SUTTON, GEORGE

born 30 Sep 1863 Rotherhithe co Surrey England

baptised 05 Aug 1864 Christ Church Rotherhithe

died 06 Jan 1957 Melbourne buried Kew cemetery

son of Henry SUTTON bank clerk

born c1821 Bermondsey South London co Surrey

baptised 06 Nov 1822 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey

son of Charles SUTTON and Elizabeth

and Anna Maria NICHOLS

born 29 May 1832 Over Darwen

baptised 29 Jul 1832 Over Darwen Lower chapel Independent Blackburn co Lancashire

daughter of Samuel NICHOLS and Ann HUTCHINSON;

married 09 Jan 1889,

Ellen BLIGH

born 20 Feb 1866 died 1945

daughter of William BLIGH (352;111)

Education

Rotherhithe grammar school

Aske's Hatcham school

1883 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)

1884-1886 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967)

1899 BD Trinity University Toronto

1899 Fellow Australian College of Theology

19 Dec 1886 deacon Ballarat

18 Dec 1887 priest Ballarat (111)

Positions

1871 family not apparent in England or Wales census returns

-31 Mar 1881- five and a half years confidential clerk in a corn merchant's office

31 Mar 1881 age 17 clerk in corn merchants residing with parents seven siblings no servants 7 Casella Rd Deptford S

Paul Southwark London

licensed layreader, musician, and honorary lay preacher at Deptford, Hatcham, and Catford in south London

1886 arrived Australia

29 Mar 1887-1890 curate Christ Church cathedral diocese Ballarat Victoria Australia

04 Mar 1890 curate Hawthorn S Columb diocese Melbourne

22 Jan 1891-1899 precentor and minor canon cathedral S Paul city and diocese Melbourne

08 May 1899-1900 incumbent Castlemaine Christ Church

27 May 1899-1902 honorary canon Melbourne

17 Sep 1900-1904 incumbent Holy Trinity Balaclava

1902- canon cathedral S Paul Melbourne

31 Mar 1903 chaplain diocesan deaconess' home

22 Sep 1905-1907 rural dean Melbourne East

01 Sep 1904-1934 incumbent Holy Trinity Kew

20 Feb 1906-20 Nov 1906 leave of absence

04 Jul 1934-1941- (licensed for three years) sub-dean Melbourne cathedral (111)

1947-1949- permission to officiate residing 18 Mont Albert Rd Canterbury (352)

Other

father of the Revd Robert Esmond SUTTON vice principal S Francis College Nundah Queensland, later warden College of S

John Evangelist Auckland (164)

1968 grandfather of Michael SUTTON wrote about him to the S Augustine's College Canterbury

obituary

18 Jan 1957 *Melbourne Church of England Messenger*

07 Jan 1957 *Age* (111)

SUTTON, HENRY MARK (sometimes MARK HENRY)

born Aug 1872 registered ('Henry Mark SUTTON') Lutterworth Leicester Leicestershire

died 02 Mar 1956 Isle of Wight

possibly son of Henry SUTTON blacksmith
born 1838 Leicester
married 1861 Lutterworth
and Emma SHUTE
born 1838 Shrewsbury Shropshire;
married
Anna Evelyn Parry -
born 08 Apr 1897 died Dec ¼ 1982 Isle of Wight (ADA:249)

Education

under Dr GRIGG Loughborough
1888 confirmed Leicester
King's College London
1898 Associate of King's College [AKC] London
25 Sep 1898 deacon Rochester (at his ordinations he is 'Henry Mark SUTTON')
24 Dec 1899 priest Rochester (411)

Positions

1898-1901 curate S Luke Richmond co Surrey
1901-1903 curate Simonstown Cape of Good Hope South Africa diocese Capetown
03 Mar 1904 licensed diocesan chaplain to bishop of Auckland and curate cathedral S Mary city and diocese Auckland
31 Mar 1907 priest-in-charge St Heliers Bay
Mar 1908 departed from New Zealand
03 Apr 1908 appointed assistant (to Charles Edward CURTIS) organising secretary Melanesian mission, in Victoria Tasmania
South Australia and Western Australia, headquarters in Melbourne;
Apr 1908-May 1908 familiarisation tour from Norfolk Island to the islands of the diocese of Melanesia
17 Jun 1908 took up his duties in Melbourne assistant organising secretary for Melanesian Mission Australia
27 Nov 1908 accepted the living of Devonport Auckland, and after tour of Tasmania was to take up the new work, in New Zealand (389; *Melbourne Church of England Messenger*)
01 Mar 1909 vicar Holy Trinity Devonport and chaplain to New Zealand Royal Artillery
1911 leave of absence six months until 14 Feb 1912
28 Dec 1911 the Revd Mark SUTTON solo sailed London MOREA to New Zealand
06 Feb 1912 from London arrived Melbourne Victoria
31 Mar 1913 resigned and departed New Zealand (ADA)
1913-1914 acting chaplain Guy's hospital diocese Southwark
1914-1919 acting chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1914-1926 vicar S James Camberwell diocese Southwark
1926-1941- rector S Mary Diptford (population 303) co Devon diocese Exeter
1934-1936 rural dean Totnes (8)

Other

1956 'Mary Henry or Henry Mark' left £10 438 probate to widow Anna Evelyn Parry SUTTON

SUTTON, ROBERT ESMOND

born 22 Jun 1895 Hawthorn Victoria
son of the Revd George SUTTON
(1938) of Balwyn Road Canterbury
born 30 Sep 1863 Rotherhithe Surrey
baptised 05 Aug 1864 Christ Church Rotherhithe
died 06 Jan 1957 Melbourne buried Kew cemetery,
son of Henry SUTTON bank clerk
born c1821 Bermondsey South London co Surrey
and Anna Maria NICHOLS
born 29 May 1832 Over Darwen
baptised 29 Jul 1832 Over Darwen Lower chapel Independent Blackburn co Lancashire
daughter of Samuel NICHOLS and Ann HUTCHINSON;
married 09 Jan 1891
and Ellen BLIGH
born 20 Feb 1866 died 1945
daughter of William BLIGH;
married 25 Oct 1938 Hawthorn Melbourne, by his father
Helen Lindsay RUSSELL
born 26 Sep 1902 Balwyn Victoria died 20 Jan 1984 Glen Waverley Victoria cremated 23 Jan 1984
sister to Fielding RUSSELL
only daughter of Lindsay RUSSELL of Glenferrie Road Hawthorn Melbourne
and Edith FIELDING (111;352)

Education

Trinity grammar school Melbourne
Trinity College Melbourne
1916 BA Melbourne
1920 ThL 1st cl Australian College of Theology
1922 University College Oxford
1924 BA 1st cl theology
1928 MA Oxford
27 Dec 1919 deacon Melbourne
21 Dec 1920 priest GREEN for Melbourne

Positions

27 Feb 1915 reader parish Christ Church St Kilda diocese Melbourne
27 Dec 1919-1922 curate Christ Church South Yarra Victoria diocese Melbourne (111)
1922-1924 permission to officiate diocese Oxford
1925-1927 chaplain Trinity College University of Melbourne
1926-1927 lecturer Melbourne
01 May 1927-05 Dec 1935 mission chaplain diocese Brisbane
01 May 1927-05 Dec 1935 vice-principal College S Francis Nundah, and missionary chaplain diocese Brisbane
01 Mar 1937 general licence diocese Newcastle
1937-1938 dean College S John Morpeth NSW
04 Feb 1938-1944 warden theological college S Barnabas diocese Adelaide
and special preacher cathedral church S Peter diocese Adelaide (111)
1944-1962 warden College S John Evangelist Auckland New Zealand
1947-1962 honorary canon cathedral S Mary Auckland
1962 retired residing 56 Wattle Valley Rd Canterbury E7 Victoria Australia (8)

SWAINSON, ALFRED CYRIL

born Dec ¼ 1885 Priors Hardwick registered Southam Warwickshire
baptised 16 Aug 1885 by his father
died 24 Sep 1936 age 51 suddenly at Hunterville buried Pauatahanui churchyard
son among at least five children of the Revd Alfred SWAINSON
(1861) at Wavertree Lancashire
(1871) at Grassendale Garston Lancashire
(1901) at Chesterton Cambridgeshire
born Sep ¼ 1853 Aigburth registered West Derby Lancashire
died 10 Feb 1906 Taynton rectory registered Newent Gloucestershire [left £441]
married 28 Jul 1881 S John Edinburgh Scotland
and Alice Martha Cecelia KELSO
(1861) niece of John KELSO in Dalton Scotland
(1881) visitor with Major General Frederick SMITH Indian army in S George Midlothian Scotland
born 11 Sep 1850 Secunderabad Madras India
died Mar ¼ 1903 age 52 registered Chesterton co Cambridge
daughter of Andrew John KELSO
and Grace Isabella ;
married 1921 New Zealand,
Victoria Lucy Mary Olive HARDY
born 26 Sep 1889 New Zealand
died 06 Nov 1954 South Kensington London
sister to James HARDY born c1857 died 01 Aug 1932 age 75 Wyndham cemetery Southland
daughter of Thomas Syrett HARDY
farmer Tokomairiro Otago
(19 Jun 1868) brought civil case for £500 against Alfred Chetham STRODE sheriff
(Jul 1868) bankrupt Tokomairiro
(1874) of Waimate south Canterbury
(Jun 1875) in supreme court Timaru charged with manslaughter of wife Sarah PRESTON
discharged for lack of medical evidence
born Dec ¼ 1843 registered Uxbridge co Middlesex
died 19 Jun 1907 age 63 buried 20 Jun 1907 Wyndham Southland
son of pioneer settler in Milton district Southland
[THOMAS SYRETT HARDY married (i) 12 Aug 1874 S Luke Timaru by A GIFFORD,
Sarah PRESTON
born *possibly* Sep ¼ 1854 registered Huddersfield died 27 Mar 1875 age 20 New Zealand
daughter of Henry PRESTON
(1874) late of Wooldale Hall Holmfirth nr Huddersfield West Riding

possibly died 1868 age 36 New Zealand or 1874 age 40 New Zealand
and *only possibly* Hannah born c1833 died 17 Feb 1870 age 37 Puketapu Palmerston]
married (ii) 21 Jun 1879 New Zealand,
and Mary Jane WILLIAMSON
born c1849 died 05 Aug 1908 age 59 buried 07 Aug 1908 Wyndham Southland
(422;345;CARC;266;324)

Education

-1901- Harpenden
Selwyn College Cambridge
1906 BA Cambridge
1911 deacon Qu'Appelle (which is in Canada)
1914 priest Qu'Appelle

Positions

31 Mar 1901 pupil age 15 Harpenden Hertfordshire (345)
1920-01 Feb 1921 locum tenens priest Wyndham and Fortrose diocese Dunedin
08 Feb 1921 licensed to officiate diocese Dunedin
26 Mar 1921 departed diocese Dunedin (151)
04 Apr 1921-1927 vicar Manaia diocese Wellington
27 Apr 1927-1934 vicar Pauatahanui [including Porirua, Titahi Bay, Tawa Flat] (394;308)
1934-death vicar Hunterville

Other

01 Nov 1936 p150 obituary *Church Envoy*
1936 probate of will at £937 (CARC)

SWINBURN, WILLIAM MACKRETH

born 14 Jun 1852 S Paul Edge Hill [(1846) opened; Prince's Park, Toxteth Park] Liverpool
registered Sep ¼ 1852 West Derby Lancashire England
died 05 Aug 1922 six years after a stroke Hastings New Zealand buried 07 Aug 1922 age 70 Havelock North
brother to Mary SWINBURN born c1838
brother to John SWINBURN born 1840
brother to Sarah SWINBURN born c1841 – *these may be half-siblings as the records are confusing*
son of Joseph SWINBURN maltster
(1851) tidewaiter Liverpool
baptised 18 Jul 1814 Torpenhow Cumberland died ?1855
son of John SWINBURNE and Catherine, of Torpenhow
married Dec ¼ 1837 Cockermonth Cumberland

and Martha MACKRETH

born c1816 Cumberland
daughter of William MACKRETH born c1793 Cockermonth Cumberland (1851) widower;

Note: a William SWINBURN baptised 19 Sep 1852 S Stephen Edge Hill, son Joseph SWINBURN and Martha (111)]
married Dec ¼ 1878 registered Canterbury co Kent England,
Sarah Jane CRUMP

(Apr 1923) sailed Wellington ATHENIC to Southampton England
born Dec ¼ 1856

baptised 15 Feb 1857 Canterbury
died 25 Mar 1949 age 96 208 Nelson St Hastings Hawkes Bay and
buried 28 Mar 1949 with husband Havelock North

daughter of Thomas CRUMP grocer

born c1826 Maidstone died Jun ¼ 1903 Totnes Devonshire
and Mary Ann (315;124;111)

Education

William CAMPBELL's private school Mount-Pottinger Belfast
1867/1868 confirmed Knockbreda church in Belfast co Down Northern Ireland (417)
12 Jan 1876 letter from examiner for studentship, that SWINBURN had obtained that (417)
1876-1877 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164) - 14 letters in SAC files
23 May 1880 deacon Ballarat
12 Jun 1881 priest Ballarat (111)

Positions

Note 1851 census has the following entry: William MACKRETH age 58 born c1793 Cockermonth a widower, head of household, keeper of the lock-up, with married daughter Martha SWINBURN age 35 born Cockermonth his housekeeper, Mary SWINBURN his grand daughter age 12, John grandson age 10, Sarah grand daughter age 9, all born Cockermonth, and John BARNES and Joseph SHUCKLEY persons charged with an assault, all residing St Helen Street Cockermonth Cumberland (300) – *the husband of Martha is absent* (MWB)
1861 *possibly* a visitor age 9 with another visitor Mary SWINBURN unmarried age 23 born Cockermonth Cumberland, a

proprietor of house, at an inn Cockermouth Cumberland (381) – *the visitor Mary age 23 looks like his sister* (MWB)
1871 not apparent in English census returns
apprentice in grocery provision business
employed collecting accounts (164)
26 Jun 1880-1882 curate Warrnambool diocese Ballarat Victoria Australia
31 Jul 1882-19 May 1884 incumbent Beaufort Australia
05 Jun 1884-1889 vicar Dunolly
01 Jan 1890-1893 vicar Smythesdale
04 May 1893-1898 vicar Learmouth Victoria (111)
 Sep 1898 departed Sydney Australia with his family for Napier
12 Oct 1898-1902 curate-in-charge parish Waipawa diocese Waiapū
 1902 after constant conflict with parishioners resigned in ill health (322)
20 May 1902 licensed vicar Gladstone with Bluff diocese Dunedin
01 Jan 1910 temporary licence parochial district South Invercargill
30 Mar 1911 vicar parish Bluff (151) - retired in ill health
Feb 1918 resigned on breakdown of health and stroke
residing Arvedon Street Hastings Hawkes Bay New Zealand (417)

Other

shortsighted with pronounced astigmatism in one eye, advised to read with one only, and in Ballarat to use a fully-written text for his sermons

14 letters in archive S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)
obituary

29 Sep 1922 *Church Standard*

Apr 1923 *S Augustine's Occasional Papers* no. 348 (111)

SYKES, JOHN HENRY

born Jun ¼ 1863 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire
died 01 Apr 1943 age 79 buried churchyard S John Trentham Hutt Valley
son of Frederick SYKES

(1871,1881) corn miller Leeds, and journeyman [left £88]

born c1819 East Ardsley Yorkshire

died 08 Mar 1884 age 65 2 Willow Grove Tonbridge Place Leeds

[?married Dec ¼ 1854 Leeds]

and Mary [?RILEY] born c1823 Leeds Yorkshire extant 1884;

married 28 Feb 1911 Eastbourne by WALLIS bishop of Wellington

(Mrs) Lily Kathleen LUXFORD widow née LONG,

[Lily Kathleen LONG married (i) 1903, David Lewis LUXFORD died 17 Mar 1910 age 43 Napier]

sister to 'Tui' LONG butcher of Masterton

born c1881 died 17 Aug 1962 age 81 buried churchyard S John Trentham (422;384)

Education

Sep 1892 College of S John Manitoba [now part of the university of Manitoba]

28 May 1893 deacon Rupertsland Canada

24 Jun 1894 priest Rupertsland (384;308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 bookbinder with the family and no servants residing Tonbridge Place Leeds West Riding Yorkshire (245)
c1885 family migrated to Canada

1885-1891 lay worker among English excavators on the prairie [?presumably in Rupertsland] Manitoba Canada (384)

1893-1895 curate McGregor province Manitoba diocese Rupertsland

1895-1896 Oak Lake diocese Rupertsland

returned to England, and recruited by Bishop WALLIS of Wellington:

Dec 1898 from England arrived Lyttelton RMS RIMUTAKA

01 Jan 1899 arrived Wellington

03 Jan 1899 assistant curate Masterton with Tinui diocese Wellington

1900 priest-in-charge Whareama and East Coast Mission (Tinui)

09 Aug 1901-27 Dec 1908 vicar Whareama and the East Coast

05 Jan 1909-1915 vicar Upper Hutt (242)

20 Jun 1915-1935 vicar Kilbirnie

 08 Sep 1925-1942 honorary canon Wellington (308)

 07 Aug 1929 licensed to cure Kilbirnie

19 Feb 1935-1937 vicar Manaia (308)

02 Apr 1937-1942 priest-in-charge Greytown (308)

21 Apr 1942 canon emeritus Wellington (69;308)

Other

photographer
memorial window All Saints Hataitai (384)

SYNGE, FRANCIS CHARLES

born 11 Feb 1903 Much Marcle registered Ledbury Herefordshire
died Dec 1990 South Africa
younger brother to Edward Francis SYNGE born 27 May 1900 Tidenham died 05 Apr 1985 Surrey
brother to John Millington SYNGE born 21 Jul 1901 died 1991
brother George Bernard SYNGE born 11 Feb 1903 Much Marcle died 20 mar 1991 Sampford Brett Somerset
brother to the Revd Michael Henry Randall SYNGE
(1931-1934) assistant curate Chesterfield parish church to Geoffrey CLAYTON (later Archbishop of Capetown)
(1959) precentor Lincoln cathedral
born 05 Feb 1908 Kington S Michael Wiltshire died 27 Aug 1987

son of the Revd Francis Peter SYNGE

(1891) student of theology with parents residing Bedford S Paul
(1893-1898) curate Rugby
(1898-1900) curate Tidenham Gloucestershire
(1900-1906) curate Much Marcle diocese Hereford
(1906-1914) vicar Kington S Michael Wiltshire diocese Bristol
(1914-1923-) perpetual curate Pitcombe with Wyke Champflower
born 19 Nov 1869 Ireland died 15 Apr 1963 Bournemouth Hampshire
son of the Revd Edward SYNGE (1891) in Bedford

born 30 Jun 1829 Ireland died 10 Apr 1895 age 65 registered Conway North Wales
and Elizabeth - born c1836 Ireland;
married 11 Apr 1899 registered Bath,

and Elizabeth PEDDER

born 12 Dec 1870 Curdridge parish, registered Droxford Hampshire
died 24 Apr 1958

sister to Catherine PEDDER born c1866 Meldon Northumberland

daughter among at least six children of the Revd John PEDDER

(1842-1847) vice-principal Wells [theological] College
(1848-) a fellow and bursar University College Durham
(1854) principal Bishop Hatfield's Hall
(-1859) university treasurer, examiner, proctor, and tutor
(1859-1870) rector Meldon near Newcastle-on-Tyne co Northumberland
(1870-1877) rector North Stoke near Bath Somerset
(1881) residing 13 Somerset Place Bath
born c1825 Heversham Westmorland
died 12 Jul 1890 13 Somerset Place Bath Somerset
seventh son of Edward PEDDER of Preton co Lancashire
[left £14 261, probate to Harriet widow, Henry JENKYNs CB barrister, Arthur JENKYNs]
[?married Jun ¼ 1861 Durham]

and Harriet JENKYNs,

(1881) married, Lansdown Walcot co Somerset
(1891) widowed living on own means Lansdown Walcot Bath
born c1835 Durham co Durham;

married 15 Feb 1955 South Africa,

Eunice Maureen ROOS

born 22 Oct 1920

died ?1991 South Africa (family information online Nov 2008, Dec 2011;8;315)

Education

Selwyn College Cambridge

1923 BA 2nd cl Theological tripos Cambridge

1928 MA Cambridge

1926 Wells theological college

1927 deacon Bath & Wells

1928 priest Bath & Wells (8)

Positions

1927-1930 curate S Andrew Taunton diocese Bath & Wells

1930-1933 chaplain South African Church Railway Mission diocese Southern Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]

1933-1935 rector Tostock co Suffolk diocese S Edmundsbury and Ipswich

1935-1939 vice-principal Queens College Birmingham and public preacher diocese Birmingham

1939-1945 domestic chaplain bishop of London

ca 25 Sep 1940-1945 deputy priest-in-ordinary to HM the King and licence to officiate diocese London (411)

1945-1954 warden College S Paul Grahamstown South Africa
1946-1959 examining chaplain to bishop of George
1955-1959 dean and rector cathedral George, South Africa
May 1956 sailed Mossel Bay PRETORIA CASTLE to Southampton
1959-c1965 principal Christchurch College [College House] diocese Christchurch
1959- examining chaplain bishop of Christchurch New Zealand
1963 minister of religion 10 Rolleston Avenue electorate Christchurch Central (266)

Other

author
1941 *S Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians*
1951 *Introduction to and Commentary on Philippians and Colossians*
1959 *Hebrews and the Scriptures* (8)

TAGALAD, HENRY [TAGALANA]

born c1849, from Ara, next to Saddle island, Motlav [Motalava] Banks islands
one of six brothers (including Denmet teacher on Tikopia) and one sister Lydia (who married the Revd William QASVARAN)
died 03 May 1901 at Lakona [Gaua] buried 1901 without Christian prayers
brother to Edwin SAKELRAU;
married c1869 (?by John PALMER),
Joanna (for which relationship with her as a student he had been previously disciplined)
(1877) teacher at Ara
(see Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006; pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006;412;403)

Education

1859 brought with JC PATTESON
1863 baptised (one of the famous five men) by JC PATTESON Kohimarama Auckland:
01 Jan 1863 baptised Kohimarama Auckland by JC PATTESON (among five men from the Banks islands, George SARAWIA, Charles WOLIG, Henry TAGALANA [TAGALAD], William QASVARAN, Edmund QARATU; and also Mary ROTUONG) named after Henry HARPER bishop of Christchurch at the date of his baptism
confirmed by GA SELWYN New Zealand
c1860 'to read for ordination' [aged 11?] with Mano WADROKAL at new Mota school S Andrew Kohimarama (412)
1863 mission school
1867 PATTESON prepared him for ordination: (412)
17 Nov 1872 deacon Auckland (with Robert PANTUTUN, Edward WOGALE, by COWIE) (in 'Pitcairn church' All Saints Norfolk island) – the bishop of Auckland was taking up episcopal duties *sede vacante* after the death of PATTESON (Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)
18 Feb 1883 priest Melanesia (with David RUDDOCK; on Norfolk island; Mano WADROKAL crucifer)
18 Feb 1883 was fifth anniversary of John SELWYN's consecration as bishop

Position

24 Feb 1861 for GA SELWYN held the book at the consecration of JC PATTESON (S Paul Auckland)
Jan 1869 JC PATTESON the bishop readmitted him to attendance at chapel services but not received back yet into Communion – he was intending now to marry
1870 with QASVARAN, nucleus station Ara
1873 given charge of Ra, small island by Motlav
and inspired 50 missionaries in one year to go out (according to 412)
1878- stationed Motalava and Ra diocese Melanesia
1873 in charge Ara, with his brother
1877 teacher with his wife Ara (C HUNTER-BROWN journal)
1894 in Auckland attended consecration of WILSON bishop of Melanesia
-1895- priest at Ra
1896 at Motalava, 'a systematic way of doing his work, which is not found elsewhere' T CULLWICK (261)
Oct 1896 at Ra, with son-in-law Caleb WOTAN (261)
1898,1900 still at Motlav [Motalava] (261;368)
n d sent fifteen missionaries into the diocese of Melanesia, but
1901 excommunicated for relationship with the wife of one of them, and went in deep distress to Gaua [Santa Maria] and died
(202;163; pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006)

Other

very bright student, and taught on Norfolk island (pers comm Bishop Charles LING Oct 2006)
street named after him Mission Bay Kohimarama Auckland
(1908) son Mikael TAGALAD teacher on Tikopia

TAGAR, BASIL

born 1892 Nerenigman village Motalava [Motlav] Mota
died 03 Mar 1979 Motalava buried cemetery S Barnabas Nerenigman Motalava

son among a large family including brothers Cecil TAGAR and Edwin TAGAR
of TAGAR a chief
and MEITAL;

married (i) after 1919,

Miriam from Motalava died when she and Basil were in the Solomons;

married (ii) 1939,

Carolyn from Ureparapara

(pers comm Wycliffe TAGAR son, Oct 2006;403)

Education

1914 certainly then, scholar Norfolk island

1911-c1919 on Norfolk island

27 Jun 1929 deacon Melanesia (MOLYNEUX, at Lolowai, with Basil TAGAR, Henry TAVOA, Mackenzie MUMEG) (261)

15 Jul 1934 priest Melanesia (S Paul Lolowai, Motalava) (403)

Positions

c1919? assistant (to NIND) master S Michael at Pamua Makira Solomons (412)

helped clear the bush for Pamua school, and began and taught at the school with FOX

years in Solomons mostly at Makira, with a short time spent on Santa Cruz

returned to Moalava for ordination

-1935-1941-retirement, on Motlav [Motalava] diocese Melanesia (8;202)

24 Apr 1941 born son Wycliffe TAGAR

all his ordained ministry in the Banks islands: priest for Motalava, Gaua, Vanualava, Ureparapara; and later repalced by Fr
Esuba DING [DIN] and Fr Wilson RONG [RON]

at retirement at Ureparapara, and latterly Motalava

Other

a very shy quiet person, who overcame his shyness through teaching

when in the Solomons adopted Fr Willie MASURAA, son of Deacon Luke MASURAA

marriage connections to KIRIAU family, north and south Malaita

(pers comm Wycliffe TAGAR son, Oct 2006)

TAHURIORANGI, ROPERE

born before 1881

Education

1902 Te Rau theological college Gisborne

29 May 1904 deacon Auckland (S Mary)

25 Jun 1905 priest Auckland (S Mary) (317)

Positions

Jun 1904 assistant curate for Māori work under archdeacon Taranaki diocese Auckland

Jun 1905 missionary for Māori work under archdeacon Taranaki

Mar 1909 missionary for Māori work at Taupiri Waikato

Dec 1912 departed diocese Auckland (ADA)

1914 vicar Māori district Tauranga Napier diocese Waiapū

1916 possibly still residing Tauranga Bay of Plenty (8)

1917 gone from *Crockford* (8)

TAITIMU, HEMI KINGI (JAMES)

born 1833 Parengarenga Mangonui

baptised Feb 1841 by the Revd Richard TAYLOR

died 23 Oct 1900 buried Waipuna Puaa,

on the same day and same year as that on which Archdeacon CLARKE was buried

chief of the Aopouri divisions of the Rarawa tribe

son of Wigg TAITIMU and Eleanor;

married 24 Nov 1850, using names Hemi Parahoi TAITIMU, by the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS

Herina RANGITAKENA (ADA;89)

Education

26 Mar 1884 deacon Auckland (S Paul Paihia)

01 Feb 1886 priest Auckland (S Mary) (317)

Positions

many years layreader to his people at Parengarenga

1884 licensed to the charge of the Parengarenga district diocese Auckland

05 Dec 1899 Temperance supporter: a petitioner of government for change in licensing laws

Other

affectionately known as Mata Hemi (Mother Jimmy)

Nov 1900 obituary *Church Gazette* (ADA)

TALOFUILA, JACK [LUKE] [TALOIFUILA, TALOFUIILA]

born c1873/1876 Su'ufou in Lau lagoon, North East Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta]
died 09 Sep 1945 buried cemetery S John Baptist Fouia NE Malaita
brother to five brothers who with their wives joined the church eventually
nephew of sea chief QUISULEA [QAISULEA, KWISULIA], accidental death dynamiting fish;
married,
Mary (403;389;261)

Education

attended Mrs Goodwin ROBINSON's kanaka school at Mackay, baptised 'Jack'
1913-1914 scholar Norfolk island
c1915 with wife and child, training at theological college Siota [Gela]
1915 deacon Melanesia
S Luke 1918 priest Melanesia (WOOD, in the Solomon islands) 1st priest from Malaita (403;389)

Positions

grew up on Sulufou island North East Malaita
c1888 or 1890 indentured labourer in Queensland, initial three-year contract sugar plantation Mackay Queensland
c1888/1890-1904 remained in Queensland, and then expelled under White Australia policy (403)
declined to go as missionary to New Guinea
-1906- head teacher, with consent of QUISULEA established new Anglican village of Fouia on mainland opposite Sulufou island
1915-1945 missionary priest at Mala (Fouia) British Solomon islands diocese Melanesia
05 Oct 1919 J TALOFUILA and Johnson TOME for enthronement of JM STEWARD at S Barnabas Norfolk island
09 Oct 1919 departed for the islands with the new bishop
(8;389)

Other

Much information from *From Heathen Boy to Christian Priest* by the Revd AI HOPKINS London:SPCK, 1930
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/hopkins_heathen1930.html
09 Sep death observed as local liturgical commemoration S John Baptist Fouia
obituary
Jun 1946 of Norefou, North Mala [Malaita] (261)

TAMAHORI, PINE[AMINE]

born c1882
died 22 Jul 1933 age 51 liver failure New Zealand;
married 1910,
Mereana Muheni KORIMETE
(422)

Education

n d Te Aute College Hawkes Bay
n d Te Rau theological college Gisborne
1911 LTh BTS
21 Dec 1908 deacon
17 Dec 1911 priest Waiapū (8)

Positions

1908-1912 assistant (to CHATTERTON) tutor Gisborne theological college
1911-1912 vicar Hikurangi diocese Waiapū (8)
1911 stationed Ruatoki diocese Waiapū
1912-1913 permission to officiate Hikurangi Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)
1913-1916 stationed Tuparoa Māori pastorate
1916-1933 stationed Hikurangi Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)
May 1929 assistant Māori superintendent of Waiapū

Other

noted footballer Te Aute
father to the Revd J Pine TAMAHORI junior (395)
01 Aug 1933 obituary *Waiapū Church Gazette*

TAMAIPAREA, (TE) IWIORA

born before 1878
of Ngarauru tribe Ngati Hinewaiata hapu (266)

Education

n d Waitotara native school (school lists)
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
22 Dec 1901 deacon Wellington
21 Sep 1905 priest Wellington (308;242)

Positions

22 Dec 1901 assistant missionary at Pipiriki Whanganui Māori district diocese Wellington

01 Apr 1908 assistant, stationed Waitotara with Mokai KERERU (89)

1909-1913 stationed Rangitikei Māori district diocese Wellington
residing Rangitikei (8)

1917 residing Rangitikei (8)

1919 residing Waitotara Western Māori electoral district (266)

1920 gone from *Crockford* (8)

TAMATA, MAROS [MAROSTAMATA, MAROSTOMATA, MAROOS]

born before 1849 Motalava [Motlav]

buried at Vava, after which locals took care of his wife and two children

nephew to George SARAWIA, friend of PALMER (412;202)

Education

1863 mission school, 'like a son to John PALMER' (412)

09 Nov 1884 deacon Melanesia (Frances Awdry, *In the Isles of the Sea: The Story of Fifty Years in Melanesia*, London: Bemrose & Son, Ltd, and Derby, 1902)

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/awdry1902/>

Positions

nd teacher Lakona in Santa Maria many years;

1870s some years teaching with Charles SAPIBUANA at Gaeta

1876 among Banks islanders in Fiji; but then stationed Vava

1877 with wife teaching Lahona (C HUNTER-BROWN journal)

1878- 1880 stationed Vava in the island of Loh, Torres group
ill to Mota Torres island (412;398)

1879 stationed residing missionary Torres islands but removed in critical condition
teacher Lat

Easter 1883 Vava

1888 married pagan local woman and left mission (398)

1893, 1894 repentance noted by A BRITAIN and endorsed by Bishop JR SELWYN in England (261)

Jun 1897-Jul 1897 with support of Lealul [?wife?] meets with John PALMER on a visit to the Banks Islands: 'utterly broken down, speaks of repentance but blames everyone else, yet shows signs of a shift forward' (415)
but FOX (412) has the following information which does not reconcile with other information:

1878 began small school on Lakona

1878-1885 taught excellently, Banks group

1884 ordained and regarded as one of ablest best Melanesian clergy

1888 complete failure: people drove him from Lakona and he returned to Mota

nd came to grief again, on Mota

lived quietly on Mota and died there, not re-instated (412)

Other

1893 Bishop JR SELWYN noted: 'this man utterly broke away after years of faithful service. The Bishop, Mr. Palmer and his uncle George SARAWIA did all they could to save him, but in vain. But God's grace has not failed him, and the earnest prayers of the friends of the mission are asked for him, that the good shepherd may indeed bring this lost sheep, quite home to his fold'

Jul 1893 'Maros [TAMATA], the lapsed Deacon, after some wild proceedings resembling those of a maniac, seems to have come to his right mind, and has written a letter to Mr. PALMER, expressing deep penitence for his past conduct.' (261)

25 Oct 1894 Bishop WILSON noted that MAROS jumped overboard, claiming Florida boys were trying to kill him, but the bishop thought him mentally disturbed.

1895 Bishop WILSON: 'At Mota there had been serious trouble. Maros, the Deacon, courted a young engaged girl, and persuaded her to send back her real lover's gifts, and accept his in their place. All the people were angry about it, and then it came out that he had sinned with her. They were furious and made an armed demonstration to drive him out of Mota. He has not gone yet, but I believe he will shortly. 'The worst of it is that G. Sarawia has been treating him, as though he had been readmitted to the Diaconate, instead of only to prayers and the Holy Communion.' *Southern Cross Log*

TAMIHERE, APER[A]HAMA

born 1870 died 29 Jan 1909

Education

Te Rau theological college Gisborne

25 Sep 1898 deacon Waiapū (with Tapeta TIMUTIMU, Te Katene PUKERUA, Hemi Pititi HUATA)

10 Mar 1901 priest Waiapū

Positions

1898-1901 stationed Whakatane pastorate (funded by NZ CMA) diocese Waiapū

1901-1908 stationed Tuparoa pastorate (370;54;89)

TANGATA, RENATA WIREMU (LEONARD WILLIAM)

born c1838 Kaitaia baptised by the Revd William WILLIAMS later bishop Waiapū (272) or by the Revd Richard TAYLOR
died 06 Apr 1887 age 49 of food poisoning (with Rupene PAERATA) after dinner with EB CLARKE in Parnell, at Mangonui Oruru

of Te Aupouri tribe;

married,

Tiarete Harata WAITOA

daughter of Charles GERALD of Kawakawa a whaler

widow of the Revd Rota WAITOA

who later married (30 Jun 1894) at Peria, Meinata TE HAARA (277;272;89;50)

Education

Kaitaia boys school under the Revd J MATTHEWS

1857 – 1860 Waimate school

1864 S Stephen Auckland

16 Jun 1867 deacon New Zealand (S Paul Auckland)

23 Apr 1871 priest Auckland (at S John Waimate) (272;89;50)

Positions

layreader Kaitaia (89)

teacher (50)

Jun 1867 – 1887 stationed Oruru near Mangonui (277;253)

25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland in group of ca 50, Bishop E STUART, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA, and deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA as chaplain to his bishop EC STUART, and the Revd Philip WALSH artist – TANGATA was the 1st Māori priest to visit and preach in the diocese Melanesia; (1852,1855) layman and later Confessor of the faith Henare Wiremu TARATOA had accompanied GA SELWYN and been stationed with the Revd William NIHILL

07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of the PATTESON memorial chapel S Barnabas Norfolk island and preached there (APL)

1884 held evangelistic mission Waikato (89)

Other

see *Our Last Year Cowie* (ADA)

TANGOHAU, WI TE HAUWAHO

born c1887

died 17 Oct 1947 age 60 New Zealand

(422)

Education

29 Jun 1926 deacon Waiapū (with Captain Walter Henry SMITH; and RJ MACKENNA, JJ ANDERSON priest)

18 Dec 1927 priest Waiapū (at the cathedral Napier)

Positions

1918 a shearer Tolaga bay

-1926 stipendiary lay reader Tolaga Bay diocese Waiapū

1926 curate Whangara

Jun 1927 Wi Te HAUWAHO a vestry member Tolaga Bay, not noted as 'The Revd'

Apr 1928 the Revd Wi Te HAUWAHO (with Deaconess Ada CARTER) ministering at Hauti Māori church

1927-death vicar Whangara Māori district (8)

Other

commemorated on memorial gates outside Mihaia church

father of the Revd Harry Hauwaho TANGOHAU

TANNER, CARL ERRINGTON

born 16 Jan 1900 Matamau Hawkes Bay New Zealand

died 20 Jun 1985 Christchurch Canterbury

son of Charles Ord TANNER a farmer Hillsbrook Havelock North

(1893) overseer residing Clifton Hawkes Bay (266)

born 10 Sep 1863 New Zealand

died 06 Jan 1928 age 64 buried cemetery Havelock North

son of Thomas TANNER

farmer businessman Riverslea Havelock North Hawkes Bay

who bequeathed £150 to the Melanesian mission (328)

(1849) to New Zealand on LARKINS, to Whanganui sheep-farming with John CAMERON

(1853) to Hawkes Bay, large run on Ruataniwha Plains

lands on Ahuriri Plains, and acquired Endsleigh and Petane runs, Havelock district

(1867-1875) Member Provincial Council Hawkes Bay (1887-1890) MHR for Waipawa

(1872-1880) member diocesan synod Waiapū

born 31 Oct 1830 Wiltshire died 22 Jul 1918 buried Havelock
brother to Frances Mary TANNER born 1838 died 30 Jul 1918 age 80 Christchurch
married 05 May 1859 S Hilda Hartlepool by the Revd Henry JONES curate Wakefield bride's brother-in-law
and Julia DENTON 'an English lady'
born 07 Sep 1837 registered Sunderland co Durham baptised 16 Sep 1837 Bishopwearmouth co Durham
died 03 Jul 1923 age 85 buried Havelock Hawkes Bay New Zealand
sister to Caroline Ord DENTON ('snob and social climber') married the Revd Brian CHRISTOPHERSON
daughter among seven of John Punshon DENTON JP for co Durham
(1839) wooden-ship builder (with William GRAY partner) Middleton Hartlepool
born 15 Jan 1801 Sunderland co Durham died 1871
and Caroline ORD;
married 30 Sep 1897 New Zealand,
and Mary Davina Anne MICKIE,
born c1866 died 08 Jul 1938 age 72 buried cemetery Havelock;
married 1933 New Zealand,
Kathleen Macdonald FORD
born 17 Feb 1913 New Zealand
died 31 Jan 1995 New Zealand
daughter of Charles Reginald FORD architect of major practice Ford & Gummer Auckland
explorer, land agent
(1901-1904) with Robert Falcon SCOTT on the DISCOVERY
born 04 Feb 1880 Notting Hill co Middlesex London died 19 May 1972 St Heliers Auckland cremate Purewa
second son among three children of Charles Matthew FORD butler
and Ellen Catherine McDONALD;
married (i) 02 Sep 1908 at home of parents Christchurch New Zealand
and Edith Christine Smith BADGER
born 24 Oct 1881 Vogel Street Stanmore Road Avonside Christchurch Canterbury
died 02 Nov 1937 Auckland buried Purewa
daughter of Wilfred BADGER
and Edith Aldam Stapylton SMITH
[CR FORD married (ii) 10 Jul 1939 Auckland, Daphne Jessie DANNEFAERD died 27 Feb 1987 cremated Purewa]
(422;22;315;328)

Education

Heretaunga College, Whanganui College
Feb 1926-Nov 1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1928 BA University New Zealand
1929 L Th Board Theological Studies
01 Dec 1929 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
26 Dec 1930 priest Auckland (chapel S Stephen) (328;83)

Positions

1929-1933 assistant curate Parnell diocese Auckland
May 1933-1935 assistant (to MORTIMER-JONES) curate Hastings diocese Waiapū (69)
1935 addressed the Evangelical Union at Victoria university college
1935-1938 vicar Reefton diocese Nelson
1938-1944 vicar Amuri (33)
22 Jun 1944-1955 vicar parish S James Riccarton diocese Christchurch (91)
1955-1960 vicar Geraldine
1960-1963- vicar Waihao Downs (8)
1970 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū residing Napier (1970 clergy directory Waiapū)

Other

I was told that TANNER like several clergy of his era was a British Israelite (who believed that the British Empire formed the lost tribe of Israel and had a powerful divine mission) MWB

TANNER, WILLIAM PONTIN

born c1829 Devizes baptised 28 Feb 1830 S Mary Independent chapel Devizes co Wiltshire
died Easter day 09 Apr 1882 age 52 parsonage S John Tay Street Invercargill buried churchyard S John North Rd Invercargill
brother to Edward TANNER solicitor born c1824 died 26 Feb 1903 age 78 buried churchyard S John Invercargill
brother to Mary Anne TANNER born c1828 Devizes who married the Revd HW ST HILL
brother to second son Thomas TANNER
farmer businessman Riverslea Havelock North Hawkes Bay, and of Grosvenor Place Bath England
who bequeathed £150 to the Melanesian mission (328)
(1849) to New Zealand on LARKINS, to Whanganui sheep-farming with John CAMERON
(1853) to Hawkes Bay, large run on Ruataniwha Plains
later, lands on Ahuriri Plains, and acquired the Endsleigh and Petane runs (Havelock district)

(1867-1875) Member Provincial Council Hawkes Bay (1887-1890) MHR for Waipawa
(1872-1880) member diocesan synod Waiapū
born 31 Oct 1830 Wiltshire died 22 Jul 1918 Hawkes Bay buried Havelock North
married 05 May 1859 S Hilda Hartlepool by the Revd Henry JONES curate Wakefield bride's brother-in-law
Julia DENTON second daughter of John P DENTON of Hartlepool JP for co Durham
brother to Elizabeth H TANNER (1871) in Bathwick born c1832 Devizes
brother to Joseph TANNER (1871) income from leads of land surveyor residing Bathwick born c1835 Devizes
brother to Frances M TANNER born c1837 Devizes
brother to Charlotte M TANNER born c1839 Erchfort near Devizes Wiltshire
son among at least seven children of Joseph TANNER

gentleman farmer and artist, of Erchfort co Wiltshire (Dec 1816)

probably died Mar ¼ 1840 registered Devizes Wiltshire

and Mary PONTIN

(1851) proprietor of houses, fundholder, widow Monday Market Street, Devizes Wiltshire

(1871) income from dividends, widow, Bathwick co Somersetshire

born c1807 Devizes Wiltshire died maybe 1879;

married 01 Mar 1859 S Andrew Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire,

Bertha Speers CORRICK

(Jul 1892) from Lyttelton New Zealand arrived England COPTIC

(1911) with three single New Zealand-born daughters residing Portsmouth co Hampshire

born c1835 baptised 13 Apr 1835 S Stephen Bristol co Gloucestershire

died Dec ¼ 1923 age 88 Portsmouth Hampshire [no probate will]

daughter of Alexander Speers CORRICK mahogany merchant

(31 Oct 1827) dissolution of partnership with Thomas FYSON timer-merchants of Bristol

(11 May 1832,1848,1850) bankrupt, of Dowry Parade Bristol

born c1797 Bristol died 1868 Barnstaple Devon

and Marianne born c1805 Bristol perhaps died Jun ¼ 1859 registered Tiverton co Devon

(5;300;183;4;152;245)

Education

1841 possibly: William TANNER age 12, in Arundel House, school, Salisbury cathedral close (400)

11 Mar 1847 matriculated age 17; Trinity College Oxford

1850 BA Oxford

1859 MA Oxford (4)

06 Jun 1852 deacon Oxford (Samuel WILBERFORCE, with whom and in whose palace TANNER 'resided for a time')

22 May 1853 priest Oxford (301)

Positions

1851 at home with widowed mother and sisters residing Devizes St Mary Wiltshire (300)

1852-1856 no information

1856 curate Christ Church Westminster diocese London (7)

1860 from England arrived Wellington

29 Sep 1860 advertised as private tutor Wellington (227)

24 Sep 1860-31 Mar 1861 licensed to minister at Porirua district [Johnsonville],

in parish S Paul Thorndon city and diocese Wellington (242;34)

Aug 1861 on arrival of F THATCHER completed duties S Paul Thorndon

05 Aug 1861 sought from ABRAHAM bishop of Wellington passage money for proposed visit to England

and employment on return to Wellington New Zealand (162)

Oct 1861 departed diocese Wellington for Invercargill Southland New Zealand: (162)

17 Nov 1861-1882 cure S John Invercargill diocese Christchurch (9;51)

Mar 1863 licensed to cure Invercargill (3)

18 Aug 1865 wrote to SPG asking for help to pay off debt of £500 on church and parsonage (180)

-1868- Inspector of [church] Schools Southland

20 Mar 1871 new licence (from Bishop HARPER) for Invercargill now in diocese Dunedin (3)

1877 rural dean of the Southland District (326) – but disappointed not selected by Bishop NEVILL (nor previously by HARPER) as archdeacon

Apr 1882 seriously indisposed, RL STANFORD taking Easter services for him

Other

1861 a William TANNER lived in Frenchay Park in the parish of Winterbourne Down, Clifton Bristol, and gave generously but controllingly to the church there; General GREENSTREET and various family members were in the district for some years, and FW GREENSTREET bought the living and gave it to the Society for the Maintenance of the Faith an Anglo-Catholic patronage society, set up in 1874 by the Revd E G WOOD of S Clement Cambridge (internet)

WP TANNER severe asthmatic, often in poor health; not a popular preacher but his 'discourses while acceptable to the body of the people inspired the highest admiration in some and these among the most cultured of his congregation' 'distinguished for courtesy, gentleness, liberality; pleasing and intelligent, conversation clear shrewd evincing a mind thoroughly well-informed (326)

Bishop HARPER unwilling to promote or favour him; letters requesting a move from Invercargill were not acceded to by HARPER (70)
a broad churchman disliking controversy (69)
1882 deceased estate in Invercargill worth £100 (36)
obituary
Jun 1882 p109 *New Zealand Church News*
11 Apr 1882, 12 Apr, 13 Apr 1882 *Southland Times*
(06 Oct 1949 Tunbridge Wells co Kent, Bertha Marianne widow of Henry Bertram Robinson HAYNE last surviving daughter of the Revd W P TANNER died (411))

TARAWHITI, HETA [SETH]

baptised by Robert MAUNSELL
died 29 Aug 1898 Taupiri buried among chiefs Taupiri Mountain Waikato
rangatira of Ngati Mahuta royal tribe (Waikato) Te Ngaungau hapu;
married, who died late 1860s (ADA;277)

Education

Oct 1848 joined BY ASHWELL at Pepepe and continued with him for some twelve years as a teacher
1858 trained under SELWYN GA, KISSLING G, and Sir William MARTIN S Stephen Auckland
04 Mar 1860 deacon New Zealand (S Paul Auckland, with Pirimona TE KARARI, and Hohua [Joshua]MOANAROA)
23 Sep 1866 priest New Zealand (S Paul) (272)

Positions

12 years head layreader catechist (under ASHWELL BY)
management of a girls school (under Mrs COLENZO E) Taupiri
1860 had worked for 12 years as head teacher with BY ASHWELL
1860 – 1866 deacon assistant (to ASHWELL B) CMS station Taupiri Waikato (50)
22 Sep 1866 licensed native pastor of the Upper Waikato district (based at Pourewa) (ADA;272)
c1870 – 1898 returned to Taupiri (253)

1894 attended consecration of bishop of Melanesia WILSON

1896 officiating minister on government list

Other

1858 – student with Hohua [Joshua] MOANAROA, R KAWHIA, M TAUPAKI, Pirimona [Philemon] TE KARARI (ADA)
29 Oct 1862 died Matina TARAWHITI buried S Stephen churchyard: maybe his daughter? (124)
1864 continued at his post during the New Zealand war
late 1877 at bishop's request lived in the King country, 'beyond the boundary of the confiscated territory' at Kopua near Raglan (Earle HOWE information, from COWIE's synod address Auckland Dec 1877
Oct 1898 p191 obituary *Church Gazette*
see *Our Last year Cowie* (ADA)

TARILEO, MATTHIAS [TARILOLO]

born before 1892 from Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
died Jun 1941 six months after his friend the Revd HN DRUMMOND, and age about 60 (412);
[Note: a George TARILOLO from Raga baptised 25 Mar 1900 Norfolk island];
married,
Mabel -
daughter of Lewis VIRABUTU head chief on Raga and Kate (261;403)

Education

n d eleven years at the Norfolk island school (412)
1895-1896 scholar Norfolk island
Easter day 1901 confirmed (with M MARAU) Melanesia, S Barnabas Norfolk island
Maravovo training college at Veranaso under the Revd JM STEWARD (261)
1915 deacon (1st from Raga) Melanesia
29 Nov 1917 priest Melanesia (WOOD) at Atanonboaboa Raga [Pentecost]

Positions

ten years teacher (412)
1915-1941- stationed Raga Maewo New Hebrides [Vanuatu] diocese Melanesia (8)
12 Jan 1922 born Richard Paley TARILEO first son
latterly priest-in-charge North Central Raga [Pentecost]

Other

01 Jul 1929 photograph of family *Southern Cross Log* (261)
'a man of strong and steadfast faith and simplicity of character, revered by all the people of Raga as their spiritual father, the trusted advisor of the native clergy and teachers; quiet spoken and firm' (412)

TARIMALENGA, ERNEST [TARIMALENA]

born before 1901 Pentecost

died 21 Jun 1932 of tetanus poisoning Lamalanga Raga [Pentecost]
and buried there in a grave since eroded by sea;
married before going to Norfolk island,
Rebecca MULANGA from Pentecost (389;information Bishop Michael TAVOA grandson, Oct 2006)

Education

trained at Vureas

18 May 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S John Raga [Pentecost]; with Judah BUTU, Simeon LANGLANGMELE, Ernest TARIMALENGA, Harry VANVA; preacher M TARILEO) (261)

Positions

1924-1932 missionary Lamalanga Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu] diocese Melanesia (8)

Other

father of Carrie who married the Revd Henry TAVOA

TAUA, HARE PEKA (also, TAIURU, CHARLES BAKER)

born 1837 baptised 19 Jan 1840 by Richard TAYLOR

died 09 Sep 1887 Waitangi (1882 in (317)) age 49

buried beside son Matiu Te Huhu TAUA churchyard S John Baptist Waimate by Bp STUART of Waiapū

son of Komene TAIURU of Maungatakuere

and Marara Ngahuia died 1876

member of Rarawa tribe;

married (i) 15 Jan 1859,

Heni Te Paea RANGITAUUA

married (ii) 06 Jun 1885 Hoana TU WHARE (ADA)

Education

taught by the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS

1873-1875 S Stephen's College Auckland

17 Jan 1875 deacon Auckland (at Te Waimate)

20 Jan 1878 priest Auckland (S John Waimate)

Positions

1868-1873 layreader (kai karakia) at Kareponia

1870 with Pataropa TARAPAEA represented Kareponia at diocesan synod Auckland (ADA)

1875-1878 at Waimate and Ohaeawai diocese Auckland

c1881-c1887 at Kaipara, Maramatawhia, Helensville

Other

survived the Parnell dinner ('Tina Panera') which killed several other Māori clergy

memorial plaque S Joseph Awanui

Oct 1887 in memoriam *Church Gazette* (ADA)

TAUPAKI, MATIU TE HUIA (MATTHEW)

born 1827 at Ahipara baptised 20 Feb 1842 by TAYLOR the Revd R,

of Ngati Waiora, Aupouri tribe of Parengarenga near North Cape baptised 20 Feb 1842

died 11 Jul 1877 with bronchitis at Paihia buried S Paul churchyard Paihia Bay of Island

son of Amiria KAHU of Wairere;

nearly allied to Ngatiwaiora people, and domiciled among them and reckoned as part of Te Rarawa;

married (i) 19 Mar 1850 by J MATTHEWS,

Rangi of Wairere;

married (ii) 15 May 1853,

Maraea PAEKORAHA who died 1921 and is buried at Pukemiro Ahipara (ADA;124;89;50)

Education

taught by MATTHEWS J, and PUCKEY

01 Dec 1856 S Stephen Auckland as student for holy orders, under instruction KISSLING G, MARTIN Sir W

22 Dec 1861 deacon New Zealand (at S Paul Auckland with Piripi PATIKI; with BT DUDLEY priest by Melanesia)

23 Sep 1866 priest New Zealand (S Paul Auckland) (50;250)

Positions

nd CMS station Kaitaia

Dec 1861 native pastor at CMS station Paihia (outside his tribal territory) (253;50)

1863 member 3rd general synod at Paihia

1868 member 4th general synod Auckland

22 Sep 1876 licensed native pastor (with WILLIAMS W) to the district of the Rarawa, Paihia Bay of Islands CMS stipend support

c1876 established native children school near Paihia (ADA;272)

Other

1876 unveiled cross; raised £200 and erected stone cross in memory of Archdeacon Henry WILLIAMS

mooted as possible candidate for Māori auxiliary bishop

07 Feb 1847 baptised Hakopa Kahu TAUPAKI his illegitimate son (ADA)
Sep 1877 obituary *Church Gazette* (by BURROWS Robert)

TAURAU, HOHAIA

born before 1895
died 30 Jun 1953 age 67 New Zealand
son of Iraia Taurau TOI
and Hiraina;
married,
Mihi RIKA

Note he reverted to the use of his father's first name TAURAU (422;ADA)

Education

11 Jun 1918 deacon Auckland (317)
1919 priest Auckland (8)

Positions

11 Jun 1918 Otiria (Kawakawa) Bay of Islands Māori district diocese Auckland
1923-1925 Hokianga
1935-1938 Mangakahi
1938-1942 Hokianga (8)
1941 accident, and retired (ADA)
1941 residing Waitemarama Hokianga New Zealand (8)

TAURERE, MAKOARE (TEPANA)

born 1867 baptised 1867 by the Revd Renata TANGATA
died 27 May 1925 age 60 New Zealand
cousin to the Revd Matiu KAPA
son of Tepana and Hariata of Ahipara
of Te Aupouri tribe Te Whanaupani hapu (266);
married,
Rawinia - (422;ADA)

Education

1882 confirmed by Auckland
trained by Hemi KAPA and the Revd Joseph MATTHEWS
three years at Te Rau theological college Gisborne (ADA)
29 May 1904 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
24 Feb 1907 priest Auckland (S Mary) (317)

Positions

30 May 1904-1905 assistant missionary district Hokianga at Parengarenga diocese Auckland
1905-1916 missionary at Hokianga diocese Auckland (8)
1916 appointed to Kaikohe (ADA)
1919 residing Waimamaku (266)
1922 officiating minister on government list (8)

Other

'proved splendid teacher of people both adults and young' Bishop NELIGAN Auckland (ADA)

TAUTAU, NIKORA (NICHOLAS)

born 1861
killed 22 Sep 1912 'aged 55' Tirau (422;370;ADA)

Education

and Tolaga Bay native school (school list)
Waerenga-a-hika school
1891 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
05 Mar 1893 deacon Waiapū for Auckland (at Holy Trinity Manutukea, near Gisborne)
31 May 1896 priest Auckland (S Mary) (317)

Positions

1893 'licensed as a priest for the people of the King country' (ADA)
1893-1901 missionary on Upper Waikato diocese Auckland
05 Dec 1899 Temperance supporter: a petitioner of government for change in licensing laws
1901-1905 on Lower Waikato
1905-1906 assistant superintendent Māori mission diocese Auckland
1904-1906 chaplain to bishop of Auckland
1906-1912 stationed Tokomaru pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)
and stationed Te Pourewa (89)

Other

08 Jun 1996 report of his ordination *New Zealand Herald* (ADA)

TAVOA, HENRY

born before 1906 Asanrantara village, North Pentecost [Raga]

died ca Easter 1948 Raga Lolowai of pneumonia

buried Lolowai [Ambae]

brother to Bekalala

son of Mogaba a chief;

married,

Carrie, from Pentecost, with parents on Norfolk island and confirmed there

daughter of Deacon Ernest TARIMALENGA (information Bishop Michael TAVOA son, Oct 2006; item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Education

27 Jun 1929 deacon Melanesia (MOLYNEUX, at Lolowai, with Stephen WETELWU, Basil TAGAR, Mackenzie MUMEG) (261) diocesan training college at Maka, Malaita (whither removed from Maravovo)

June/July 1932 priest by assistant-Melanesia (DICKINSON at Siota; ordained with Clement KELO, and Elias SAU) (69; 412; information Bishop Michael TAVOA son, Oct 2006)

Positions

1929 stationed diocese Melanesia

short appointment to Tuo village, Reef islands

and returned to Pentecost, mostly spent on North Pentecost, but at times priest-in-charge all Pentecost, Maewo, and Ambae, and as far as the Banks islands

-1948 Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu] (8; information Bishop Michael TAVOA grandson, Oct 2006)

Other

strong opponent of the Danielite movement, imprisoned briefly for organising attack on the Danielites in which many were injured but none killed (pers comm. Jul 2009 Judah BUTU born 1945; see also FOX, *Lord of the Southern Isles*)

father to the Revd Michael TAVOA born 1943, (1990-2000) 3rd bishop of Vanuatu

TAWHAA, HARE

born before 1841 died 20 Aug 1875 Turanganui

Education

Waerenga a hika school

S Stephen's College Auckland

29 Sep 1864 deacon Waiapū (18 Dec 1864 according to 2009 diocesan history)

30 Oct 1870 priest Waiapū

Positions

teacher at Tuparoa

1864-1874 Turanga diocese Waiapū (89)

TAWHIRI, RIWAI TE HIWINUI

born 1878 Gisborne died 20 Sep 1968 age 90 Gisborne East Coast

funeral at Gisborne

of Ngati Porou tribe of the East Coast;

married - (WNL)

Education

and Whangara native school (school list)

Te Aute college (contemporary of Sir Peter BUCK) – but not in roll (395)

and Bishopdale theological college (33;WNL)

Te Rau theological college Gisborne

1908 deacon Waiapū

Positions

1908-1909 assistant master Waerenga-a-hika school

1909-1911 curate Tuaparoa diocese Waiapū

1911 retired from the ministry to pursue teaching as his career (WNL)

1910 teacher

1916 staff member ministry of education Reporoa and interpreter native land court

1921 head teacher Karetu native school

-1923- retired to Bay of Islands

-1963- residing Hicks Bay East Coast (8)

in retirement resided Auckland

ca Jul 1968 returned to birth place Gisborne (WNL)

Other

player of piano and violin, choir singing
21 Sep 1968 obituary *Auckland Star* (WNL)

TAYLOR, ALFRED

born 06 Feb 1856 Tunstall co Stafford England
brother to Fredrick TAYLOR born c1850
brother to Hannah TAYLOR born c1857
son of John TAYLOR born c1819 ?Red... Staffordshire (1871) potter and ?painter
and Mary A born c1822 Tunstall co Staffordshire *probably* died Dec ¼ 1885 registered Wolstanton (ADA)

Education

Wesleyan theological institution Southern Branch Richmond, aka Richmond College, near London (open 1843 until 1972)
1881 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grade III Board Theological Studies
24 Aug 1881 confirmed Auckland
29 Sep 1881 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre)
20 May 1883 priest Auckland (S Matthew) (83)

Positions

1871 warehouseman age 15 born Tunstall with parents, and brother Fredrick age 19 hollow-ware presser, sister Hannah age 13 [seams?]tress, residing Tunstall Staffordshire
1880 came to New Zealand
06 Mar 1880 advertised in the *Christchurch Star*, he has come here from the London College, is morning preacher Colombo Road Wesleyan church (the Revd JS SMALLEY evening preacher, on 'The woman in purple and scarlet' – *I suppose she is the Anglican (purpled prelates) and the RC (scarlet woman of Rome) churches* MWB
Note: not known to Methodist archives Christchurch (304)
29 Sep 1881 licensed assistant curate Inglewood diocese Auckland
Oct 1883 departed diocese Auckland with sanction of bishop Auckland on urgent private affairs in England (ADA)
1886 *Crockford* lacks information and has him still at Inglewood diocese Auckland
1891 not in *Crockford* (8)

TAYLOR, BASIL KIRKE

born 11 Sep 1831 Coveney Isle of Ely
died 03 Nov 1876 age 45 at home of the Revd Robert BURROWS Parnell
buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell Auckland
eldest surviving son of the Revd Richard TAYLOR
 born 21 Mar 1805 Letwell baptised 23 Mar 1805 Throapham Yorkshire
 died 10 Oct 1873 Sandown Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery
and Mary Caroline FOX
 born c1803 died 22 Jun 1884 age 81 Whanganui buried cemetery Heads Road;
married 03 Dec 1863,
Edith Palmer TYLEE
born 01 Apr 1839 died 25 Oct 1914 age 75
daughter of John Palmer TYLEE
and Mary PERRY (IGI;272;124;63)

Education

in NSW (128)
but the archivist The King's school Parramatta reports that he was not enrolled there (111)
n d CMS College Islington London (founded 1825 closed 1915)
private tutor Bath (128)
02 Jul 1853 admitted sizar Queens' College Cambridge
1857 BA Cambridge
1860 MA Cambridge
1857 deacon Peterborough
1858 priest Manchester (128;2;22)

Positions

1858 –1860 curate Cossington Leicestershire diocese Peterborough
 02 May 1860 sent out by CMS to New Zealand mission (2;22)
 20 Aug 1860 arrived Auckland PERSIA (273)
Oct 1860 on government list of officiating ministers
1860-1876 stationed (until 1873, with father the Revd Richard TAYLOR) CMS mission Whanganui diocese Wellington (197)

Other

Dec 1876 p7 obituary (140)

TAYLOR, BASIL MAPLES

born 07 Sep 1876 Whanganui
died 20 Jun 1953 age 76 'The Priory' Moncks Bay Christchurch buried Woolston

final son of the Revd Basil Kirke TAYLOR
born 11 Sep 1831 Coveney Isle of Ely
died 03 Nov 1876 age 45 at home of the Revd R BURROWS, Parnell
buried churchyard S Stephen Parnell Auckland
brother to Robert Cecil TAYLOR who married (1867) Elizabeth Paul DUFFUS eldest daughter of the Revd John DUFFUS
eldest surviving son of the Revd Richard TAYLOR
and Mary Caroline FOX,
married 03 Dec 1863,
and Edith Palmer TYLEE
(until death) general secretary Scripture Union New Zealand
born 01 Apr 1839 died 25 Oct 1914 age 75;
married 06 Jan 1904 Porirua Wellington New Zealand,
Bertha Charlotte Amelia WALL of Paremata
born 07 May 1882 New Zealand died 03 Jan 1966 buried Woolston Christchurch
daughter among seven children of Anthony WALL of Papakowhai Porirua
born c1837 died 07 Oct 1901 age 64 buried Porirua Anglican section
son of Anthony WALL
(1841) with New Zealand Company immigrated to Wellington
(1841) built Halfway House at Glenside
settled Papakowhai
born 1801 died 1879 Porirua
and Susannah;
married 1865 New Zealand
and Charlotte Elizabeth STACE
born c1844 died 09 Oct 1932 age 88 Paramata buried 16 Oct 1901 Porirua
sister to William N STACE trustee for his father's estate
daughter among eight children of Thomas Hollis STACE
(1853) came to Wellington, and farmed land from the New Zealand Company at Pauatahanui
born c1821 died 05 Aug 1890 age 70
son of Thomas Alfred STACE
born c1780 died 09 Aug 1866 age 86 Pahautanui nr Wellington;
married 1841 Hobart Tasmania
and Amelia Sophia LUCAS born Apr 1820 died 24 Dec 1894 age 74 buried Pauatahanui
(422;121;124;69)

Education

1886-1895 Wanganui Collegiate school
21 Dec 1926 deacon Nelson (with EB MOORE also ordained a deacon)
29 Jun 1927 priest Nelson (177)

Positions

1914-c1930 16 years general secretary (*vice* his mother) Scripture Union New Zealand
21 Dec 1926-1927 curate parochial district Suburban North diocese Nelson
01 Feb 1927 admission to diocese Nelson (177)
ca Sep 1927-1930 vicar Suburban North (33)
06 Jul 1930-1931 assistant curate Sydenham S Saviour diocese Christchurch
14 Mar 1932-1936 vicar Hinds with South Tinwald (91)
Apr 1936 general breakdown, resigned cure of Hinds
19 Oct 1936 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
Dec 1936 licensed as officiating priest, supply services Heathcote S Mary (69)
in retirement residing Moncks Bay near Sumner
24 Mar 1937 assistant (to WA ORANGE) curate Sumner (91)

Other

markedly Evangelical
22 Aug 1953 obituary *The Press*

TAYLOR, FREDERICK NORMAN ('EFFENDI')

born Dec ¼ 1871 registered St Pancras co Middlesex
died 30 Sep 1960 at S George hospital Christchurch
residing 7 Clare Rd Merivale Christchurch buried 03 Oct 1960 Burwood cemetery Christchurch
son of Joseph TAYLOR civil service clerk, and licensed victualler
born Mar ¼ 1843 Brighton co Sussex
died before Mar 1891
son of Joseph William TAYLOR gentleman;
married 13 Feb 1869 S Peter Notting Hill Kensington co Middlesex
and Catherine Mary MARSH

(1891) widow supported by her children
born c1846 London
daughter of Naphthali MARSH boot manufacturer
and Mary - born c1805 Fordingbridge co Hampshire;
married 02 May 1908 All Saints church Small Heath Birmingham,
Dorothy WARBURTON
(1908) a teacher of 174 Byron Road Birmingham
born 29 Dec 1885 Barr House Great Barr Staffordshire died 01 Jan 1976 Christchurch
daughter of Thomas WARBURTON a merchant, and a commission agent
married Sep ¼ 1883 registered Kings Norton Worcestershire
and Edith BARWISE
(1881) a teacher residing Kings Norton Worcestershire
born 10 Aug 1859 baptised 03 Feb 1862 S George Birmingham
sister to the Revd Charles Edward BARWISE vicar S James Dallington Northampton
born Sep ¼ 1850 registered Birmingham baptised 08 May 1853 S George Birmingham Warwickshire
died Mar ¼ 1915 age 64 Northampton
sister to Emily Nessie BARWISE baptised 10 Nov 1842 S Peter Liverpool
daughter of William Hartley BARWISE (1842) linen draper draper Liverpool
(1881) corn traveller of Kings Norton
born c1819 Liverpool co Lancashire baptised 25 Jun 1835 S John Old Haymarket Liverpool
died 09 May 1891 age 72 Balsall Heath [left £639]
son of Isaac BARWISE and Mary;
married (ii) 15 Jul 1841 S John Old Haymarket Liverpool Lancashire
and Eliza Anne EDWARDS born c1824 Wrexham Denby Wales
daughter of Richard Eyton EDWARDS

(422;249;345;21;96)

Education

St Olave grammar school Southwark (153)
Jesus College Oxford
1894 BA Oxford
1903 MA Oxford
1896 deacon Coventry for Worcester
Dec 1897 priest Worcester (411)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents two servants and two barmen, Green Dragon Inn Wednesbury Staffordshire (249)
1896-1903 curate All Saints Small Heath city Birmingham diocese Worcester (now diocese Birmingham)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman residing Lowick Lancaster (345)
1903-1909 organising secretary for the SPCK
1908 residing Knowle Bristol
1909-1913 curate Stratfield Mortimer Berkshire diocese Oxford (26)
17 Nov 1913-1936 vicar Christchurch S Luke diocese Christchurch
07 Feb 1922 (*vice* HEWLAND) appointed archdeacon Akaroa, 'will not vacate his present position as vicar of S
Luke's, but will undertake the duties of the archdiaconate in addition' (*The Press*)
19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Christchurch 24th general synod in Wellington
03 Dec 1936-May 1939 vicar parochial district Amberley
20 Jun 1939 officiating minister
15 Jan 1940 licensed Christchurch S Luke
24 Aug 1942 priest-in-charge Christchurch S Michael *vice* MUSCHAMP a military chaplain (91)
-c1956 in retirement, regular assistant at high mass and with wife parishioner Christchurch S Michael & All Angels; *on
meeting me Dec 1958 he asked whether I was one of the plagues of Egypt.* (MWB)

Other

Pacifist
leading member of the Guild of S Mark [for Catholic priests] diocese Christchurch (319)
disciple of the liberal Anglo-Catholic theologian Charles GORE C.R. and not in fact a Western rite Catholic; he withheld
praise of the cope of the Revd C GAULT made from a ROMANOV ballgown, purportedly belonging to Empress Catherine
the Great, and commented 'How barbaric!' (MWB)
father of three priests, the Revd Roger TAYLOR, the Revd Humphrey TAYLOR, the Revd David TAYLOR
member Christchurch Male Voice Choir (family information)
author
195-? *Points which perplex: notes on some Anglican ceremonies (Christchurch, Caxton Press) 5 pages*
Dec 1929 p1 photograph (69)
Feb 1958 p7 article
Nov 1960 p20 obituary (125)

TAYLOR, HENRY EDWARD

born 14 Apr 1853 Manchester Lancashire
died 01 Jun 1900 Napier age 46 clerk in holy orders
buried age 46 Old Napier cemetery
brother to Francis W TAYLOR born c1848 (1871) BA Oxford law student Inner Temple
brother to Richard H TAYLOR born c1850 (1871) undergraduate Oxford, law student Inner Temple
third son among at least five children of Francis TAYLOR
 (1861) cotton trade merchant Broughton near Salford Lancashire
 (1871) merchant, county magistrate Broughton Salford
 born c1819 Beverley Yorkshire
 married Mar ¼ 1854 Beverley East Riding
and Jane WILLIS born c1817 Beverley Yorkshire;
married 03 Mar 1880 S John Dundee Scotland,
Matilda BONNINCK
born Dec ¼ 1860 Coventry Warwickshire died 11 Oct 1943 age 83 Christchurch New Zealand
daughter among twelve children of Thomas BONNINCK (1871) gardener
 born c1819 Launton Oxfordshire
and Elizabeth NEWTON born c1822 Atherstone Warwickshire died 1891 Coventry Warwickshire
(422;124;63)

Education

ordained as a literate
1878 deacon Worcester
Dec 1883 priest Exeter (411)

Positions

1871 residing Broughton Lancashire
1878 curate All Saints Coventry diocese Worcester
1881 Episcopal clergyman S John Dundee diocese Dundee
1882 curate Darmouth co Devon diocese Exeter
1884 curate Stalbridge co Dorset diocese Salisbury
1887 curate S Decuman Bridgwater co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1888 chaplain Fishermen's church Hastings co Sussex diocese Chichester
1890-1895 vicar Great Wollaston with Middletown (population 481 in 1924) Shrewsbury diocese Hereford
 1891 age 37 with wife Matilda, sons Francis H 8, Ernest E 6, Edwin B 1, two servants residing Great Wollaston (388)
1896 officiating minister diocese Waiapū (368;8)
1899-death vicar S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū (8)

Other

01 Oct 1900 will to probate Napier (63)
father of (the Revd) Francis Henry TAYLOR born 13 Jul 1882 Dartmouth Devonshire died 20 Sep 1935 Stewart Island,
teacher and lay reader and then a Presbyterian minister

TAYLOR, JAMES

born c1810 Dublin Ireland;
married [Dec ¼ 1839 Liverpool],
Eliza[beth] JOHNSON
born c1810 Dublin died 1885-1891 (367)

Education

Oct 1839 matriculated Trinity College Cambridge
1843 BA Cambridge
1846 MA Cambridge
1866 BD
1871 DD
1843 deacon Peterborough
[?22 Sep] 1844 priest (411;367)

Positions

1834-1837 assistant (to Dr LYON) master King's school Sherborne co Dorset
1837 opened a private school Bristol
1843 curate Higham Ferrars diocese Peterborough
n d temporary appointment Queen's College Birmingham
n d master Kimbolton grammar school
30 Jul 1847-Jun 1875 headmaster Wakefield grammar school Yorkshire
Sunday Evening or Jane Lecturer, at parish church All Saints [later cathedral] Wakefield, and then S Andrew
n d clerical secretary of the Church Institution
1875-1876 chaplain SS Peter & Sigfrid Stockholm [under bishop of North and Central Europe for bishop of London]
1881 without cure of souls, with son-in-law the Revd Thomas SANDERSON and Alice, residing Littington Cambridgeshire

ca Mar 1884-08 May 1885 broke his world tour, for a 'few months' locum tenens Christ Church city and diocese Nelson (330, *Nelson Evening Mail*)

Jul 1885 the Revd Dr TAYLOR and his wife travelled on as far as Tonga with ST NEVILL, bishop of Dunedin: who was demoted to a 2nd class cabin JANET NICOLL (maiden voyage); the couple voyaging via Tahiti, North America, to England (*Nelson Evening Mail*)

1891 widowed lodger with Emily GILLINGHAM boot and shoe dealer residing Chard co Somerset

Other

Evangelical, named his sons after other Evangelical families

author

1848 *The Bible! The Bible alone! The Bible entire!: a sermon preached in the parish church at Wakefield, on Sunday evening, August 13th, 1848*

1848 *Popery or Protestantism - which? a sermon*

1854 *An appeal to the Lord Archbishop of York, on the uncondemned heresies of ... Archdeacon Wilberforce's book, entitled, "The doctrine of the holy eucharist."*

1855 *A respectful but earnest remonstrance addressed to the most Revd the Archbishops, and the Right Revd the Bishops, of the United Church of England and Ireland, and of the Scottish Episcopal Church : on the absence of a united effort on their part to stay the spread of popery, within the church of these realms*

1855 *The true doctrine of the Holy Eucharist : as instituted in scripture, and received by the Catholic church in all ages, in refutation of Archdeacon Wilberforce's book, "The doctrine of the Holy Eucharist," and the popish views of that sacrament, in general*

1855 *A summary of the evidence of the existence of the Deity; abstract, and from the works of nature: with an answer to the more usual objections against natural, but especially against revealed religion*

1868 *Men of Wakefield* (Campaign literature for the General Election in Wakefield, 1868) (Grammar School, Wakefield)

1868 *A commentary on the "Chapter of autobiography" by the Right Honorable W.E. Gladstone, ...: Proving, from his own words, that no portion, however small, of the interests of his countrymen should be entrusted to his hands*

1872 *The Church, in its formation & reformation: a parallel*

1873 *Catholicity and Popery: a contrast*

TAYLOR, RICHARD

born 21 Mar 1805 Letwell baptised 23 Mar 1805 Throapham Yorkshire

died 10 Oct 1873 Sandown Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery

one of four children of Richard TAYLOR

and Catherine SPENCER;

married 15 Jul 1829 SS Mary and Benedict Huntingdon,

Mary Caroline FOX

born c1803 Huntingdon died 22 Jun 1884 age 81 Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery Whanganui

possibly daughter of John FOX (111;272;63;124;140;22)

Education

Dr INCHBOLD school Doncaster Yorkshire (22)

02 Nov 1824 admitted sizar Queens' College Cambridge

29 Mar 1826 pensioner

1830 BA Cambridge

1835 MA Cambridge

14 Jun 1829 deacon Ely

08 Nov 1830 priest (111;2;22)

Positions

15 Jun 1829–1830 curate S Botolph Cambridge diocese Ely

01 Dec 1830 acting vicar Coveney and Manea Cambridgeshire

21 Feb 1834 offered to CMS for missionary service

18 Feb 1836 by CMS sent out PRINCE REGENT to New Zealand Māori mission

13 Jun 1836 arrived (with William YATE and Sarah YATE, and John BEDGGOOD) Sydney PRINCE REGENT

28 Mar 1837 – Jan 1839 minister ad interim S Luke Liverpool diocese Australia (111)

10 Mar 1839 arrived Paihia Bay of Islands (230)

Sep 1839 teacher school CMS mission Waimate North Bay of Islands (22)

20 Jan 1840 purchased land North Cape

05 Feb 1840 present at discussions on the treaty of Waitangi

20 Apr 1843 stationed (*vice* MASON J) CMS mission Putiki [near Wanganui] (197)

15 Nov 1847 from Auckland arrived with Laura Wellington JULIA

21 Nov 1847 officiated Wellington

26 Nov 1847 departed for Wanganui

04 Jan 1855 departed on visit to England

Apr 1856 returned to New Zealand

Mar Apr 1859 member 1st general synod Legislative council chambers Wellington

12 Apr 1859 rural dean Whanganui (242)
Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson but did not take his seat
ca Aug 1865 - 1866 chaplain imperial forces (under general CHUTE) (227)
27 Apr 1865 member 3rd general synod Christchurch (37)
31 May 1865 baptism at Mt Pleasant diocese Christchurch (CDA)
Feb 1867 visit to England
1868 member for Wellington 4th general synod Auckland (201)
12 Oct 1868 rural dean for Whanganui (227)
Dec 1866 retired from Whanganui (201)
05 Aug 1871 returned New Zealand

Other

a daughter of the Revd Richard TAYLOR married Spencer MEDLEY RN, son of John MEDLEY the high-church bishop of Fredericton Canada, and friend of Bishop George Augustus SELWYN bishop of New Zealand. The National library in Wellington holds drawings by another son of Bishop MEDLEY, the Revd Edward MEDLEY (DG Bell information, 2006)
Fellow Royal Geological Society

founding member New Zealand Institute

1865 silver medallist New Zealand Exhibition Dunedin

author

(probably) 1833 *A sermon preached in Ely Cathedral before the Chief Justice of the Isle of Ely: at the Lent Assizes, 24th of March, 1833*

1835 *A farewell sermon, preached before the inhabitants of Coveney and Manea, November 15th, 1835*

1838 *Farewell sermon preached in St. Luke's Church, Liverpool, December 2, 1838*

1848 *A Leaf from the Natural History of New Zealand*

1850 *Christian unity: a sermon, preached at Tauranga, before the Central Committee of the Church Missionary Society, April 15, 1849*

1855 *Te Ika a Maui: or New Zealand and its inhabitants*

1855 *September 4th I received a Summons*

1863 *Te Hahi Matua He Pukapuka*

1863 *The Mother Church*

1866 *The Age of New Zealand*

1867 *Whanganui its Past, Present, and Future*

1868 *The Past and Present of New Zealand with its prospects for the future*

see <http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/tei-TayPast.html>

1870 *Māori and English Dictionary*

1872 *Our Race and its Origin*

See *The Mediator: a life of Richard Taylor 1805-1873* by JMR OWENS, 2004 Victoria University Press

TAYLOR, THOMAS FIELDEN-

born 12 Jun 1879 Chelsea London baptised 13 Jul 1879

died 29 May 1937 Wellington, 7 000 lined the street at his funeral

twin brother to Diana Margaret TAYLOR born 12 Jun 1879 died May 1880 age 11 months

brother to Annie Gwendolen TAYLOR born Jun ¼ 1874 Chelsea

brother to Dorothy Morgan TAYLOR born Jun ¼ 1875 Chelsea

brother to Winifred Elizabeth TAYLOR born Mar ¼ 1878 Chelsea

brother to Gladys Frances TAYLOR born Dec ¼ 1880 Putney co Surrey died 27 May 1886 age 5

brother to Christine Marie TAYLOR born Mar ¼ 1882 Wandsworth died 27 May 1886 age 4

brother to Richard Benjamin TAYLOR baptised 22 May 1883 Heene Sussex

son of Richard Fielden TAYLOR professor of music (= music teacher)

(1881) of Putney Surrey

born c1841 Lichfield co Stafford died 11 Jul 1922 Abbeyfield Falkland Rd Torquay Devon [left £17 474]

married Jun ¼ 1873 Rochford co Essex

and Annie Philadelphia WILLIAMS

born Mar ¼ 1843 Port Sea island Portsmouth Hampshire died 22 Dec 1914 Torquay [left £10 124]

daughter of Woodford John WILLIAMS admiral HM navy

(1850) commander of SS STROMBOLI

(1859) commander of guard ship of Ordinary Plymouth (replacing ROYAL WILLIAM)

(1866) vice-admiral (1872) retired

born 1809 Albany barracks Isle of Wight

died 19 Dec 1892 Bristol [left £5 494]

married 03 Feb 1842 S Mary Portsea

and Anne MORGAN;

married 21 Jun 1911 Bishopdale chapel Nelson,

Eleanora Sophia (Nellie) MULES

born Sep ¼ 1873 Waimea South died Dec 1951 Featherston Wairarapa

only daughter of the Right Revd Charles Oliver MULES 3rd bishop of Nelson
born 08 Sep 1837 died 09 Oct 1927 age 90
son of the Revd John Hawkes MULES BA (Cambridge incorporated from Oxford)
born c1783 Glastonbury co Somerset died 05 Jan 1858 Chard co Somerset
(1812-1822) vicar Thorn Coffin (1820-1823) vicar Isle Abbots co Somerset
(19 Dec 1822-1858) vicar Ilminster and perpetual curate Kingston co Somerset
(21 Nov 1823) domestic chaplain to John Evelyn Pierrepont DORMER, 10th Baron DORMER;
married (ii) 18 Oct 1836 Christ Church St Marylebone co Middlesex
and Eleanor Augusta MATHISON;
married 19 Jan 1870,
and Laura BLUNDELL
born 1843 died 23 Jul 1925 buried S Michael churchyard Waimea West
daughter of Francis Horniblow BLUNDELL of Waimea West Nelson
captain 11th Light Dragoons Indian army
born 26 Aug 1799 Taunton Somerset
died 21 Dec 1865 age 66 'Staplegrave' Waimea West
married 27 May 1833 India
and Quintilia Sophia KENNEDY
born c1814 died 28 Jun 1905 age 91 buried S Michael churchyard Waimea West
(422;357;352;345;249;33;209)

Education

private schools
and CMS College Islington (founded 1825 closed 1915)
1906-1907 Bishopdale theological college
1913 LTh Board of Theological Studies (33)
24 Feb 1908 deacon Nelson
24 Jun 1909 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records)

Positions

1899 articulated to a firm of solicitors
1901 law student boarding with boarders Edwin LEECH a carpenter and wife Camberwell (345)
Nov 1904 from England for health reasons arrived Nelson New Zealand (33)
1904-Sep 1906 layreader in parish Murchison diocese Nelson
Jul 1907 layreader Runanga
24 Feb 1908 curate Greymouth diocese Nelson
01 Aug 1910-1913 vicar Brunnerton
1913- curate-in-charge Suburban North especially at Port Mission hall diocese Nelson
chaplain Egypt Gallipoli France
Jun 1915 wounded Dardanelles Gallipoli campaign (33) – while rescuing a man from the trenches shot in the back
1916-1919 canon Nelson
Jan 1917 returned wounded and discharged from War service to Nelson (54):
nominal roll volume 1 number 6/1149 chaplain-captain main body, chaplain corps, married, from Atawhai Nelson, next of kin his wife Mrs E TAYLOR, 25 Trafalgar St Nelson (354)
May 1917 resigned parish Suburban North, 'health so seriously impaired that he could not venture upon work in this most difficult diocese' (177)
Jul 1917-Jun 1918 chaplain military camp Tauherenikau Wellington
and worker New Zealand Bible Class Movement
May 1919 resigned from the clerical staff diocese Nelson in consequence of the unsatisfactory state of his health unfitting him to take charge of a parish, will undertake special work among men and boys S Peter Wellington
05 Jun 1919- three months as locum-in-charge, then assistant (to H WATSON) curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
Jun 1919 S Peter's Missioner, based at church of S Peter
1921-1926 director diocesan social services board
Jun 1927-Apr 1928 eleven charges of indecent assault on male youths age 14 to 16; when charged he met with an accident and spent time in hospital
19 Jul 1928 serious charges outlined in magistrates court *Evening Post*
20 Jul 1928 charges were dismissed by E PAGE S.M. who held that the boys' evidence was unreliable *Evening Post*
Mar 1930 with the diocesan direction of the newly-constituted Wellington City Mission board:
03 Apr 1930-1937 licensed to the new office city missioner diocese Wellington (308)
12 May 1937 final service at City Mission chapel (church register)

Other

severely crippled with arthritis and war wound
Fielden Taylor hostel his memorial in Wellington from 1940 until it was sold in 1995 (33)
obituary

Jun 1937 *Church News* (69)

31 May 1937 *Dominion*

TAYLOR, WILLIAM

born 02 Feb 1822 Penn Buckinghamshire baptised Mar 1822 Penn which is near Beaconsfield

died 16 Sep 1882 age 60 Mauku buried cemetery Mauku Auckland

son of William TAYLOR and Sarah;

married 26 Mar 1845 registered Worksop co Nottingham,

Mary WATERWORTH

born c1814 died Sep 1885 Auckland buried 23 Sep 1885 age 71 at Mauku (family information with ADA)

possibly baptised 26 Jun 1814 Mattersey (near Worksop) co Nottingham

daughter of John WATERWORTH and Betty (IGI)

Education

private school Penn (*not identified* MWB)

1838 confirmed bishop Peterborough

Church Missionary College Islington London (opened 1825 closed 1915)

30 Nov 1870 deacon Auckland (with Thomas SCOTT BA, first ordinations of Bishop COWIE)

21 Sep 1874 priest Auckland (ADA)

Positions

14 May 1865 arrived with his family New Zealand on EMPRESS, to minister among settlers at Pakiri (in the bush beyond Omaha) : but the settlement was abandoned

Jun 1865- Dec 1870 master S Matthew's school Auckland

01 Jan 1871 minister (among English residents) Bay of Islands district: Russell, Paihia, Kawakawa

01 Oct 1872 resigned position in Bay of Islands (ADA)

27 May 1873 - itinerant priest Papakura, Drury, Ramarama diocese Auckland

- Jun 1873- teaching 'Auckland College formerly Wesley College', 'unreservedly undenominational', with the Revd Robert KIDD assistant master formerly principal of The Collegiate school Auckland (ADA)

Jul 1876- Easter 1882 minister Mauku Pukekohe West and Waiuku

1881 minister residing Mauku electorate Franklin South (266)

Jul 1875- 30 Sep 1875 interim priest Great South Rd district (Papakura)

- 1876 teaching: particularly in a building formerly the Wesley College Auckland

retired to Taranaki for his health's sake and returned to Mauku to die

1876-1882 'vicar of S Bride's church' Mauku on tombstone

Other

see *Centennial history of the Anglican church in Pukekohe* by Nona Morris

planted many fruit trees in grounds of parsonage-house Mauku

suffered a fall from his horse 18 months prior to his death

1870 author 'Ten Letters addressed to his honour T.B. Gillies esq' – Thomas Bannatyne Gillies lawyer was superintendent (1869-1873) of the province of Auckland

commemorative plaque near church door Mauku

photograph (ADA)

obituary

19 Sep 1882 *Auckland Star*

23 Sep 1882 *New Zealand Herald*

Oct 1882 *Church Gazette*

TE AHU, IHAIA

born c1820 near Okaikau in northern New Zealand

died 07 Jul 1895 Kaikohe

from Te Uri Taniwha hapu of Nga Puhi tribe;

married,

Rangirauaka of Ngati Riripo

(09 May 1841) baptised Katarina Hapimana by AN BROWN Tauranga (22)

Education

09 May 1841 baptised 'Ihaia' (Isaiah) by the Venerable AN BROWN at Tauranga

c1832 from age 12 raised with the Revd T CHAPMAN, and with him at Rotorua

1857 preparation for priesthood began, under AN BROWN at Tauranga mission station

1858 S Stephen's school Auckland:

03 Nov 1861 deacon Waiapū (22)

Positions

c1835- assistant to the Revd Thomas CHAPMAN CMS missionary at Rotorua
principal teacher

-1845- taking Sunday services (*vice* CHAPMAN)

Sep 1846 as Rotorua too cold with wife and two children moved to Maketu, Bay of Plenty

(1851 CHAPMANs also settled permanently at Maketu)
1861 took full charge of Maketu mission station when CHAPMAN moved to Auckland (22)
1861-1882 Tauranga and Maketu pastorate diocese Waiapū
21 Aug 1868 present (with priests SM SPENCER, AN BROWN, Richard RANGAMARO) for the laying of the foundation stone of the church Maketu S Thomas
21 Mar 1869 church Maketu S Thomas opened
1870 arrival of the Revd SM SPENCER Maketu allowed him to spend more time Rotorua
1881- living permanently Rotorua:
1882-1889 1st clergyman Ohinemutu pastorate
15 Mar 1885 church S Faith Ohinemutu Rotorua consecrated by Bishop EC STUART of Waiapū
c1889-1892 served college S Stephen Auckland (22;370)
1892 retired, to Kaikohe (89)
Other
see the publication, 'Centennial Aug 1968, Maketu New Zealand, S Thomas' church'

TE AHU, RIWAI (LEVI)

born c1820 Waitara baptised 1840 Waikanae (by HADFIELD O)
died 01 Oct 1866 age 47 buried 11 Oct 1866 Otaki;
of Ngatiawa tribe, Ngatikura hapu (in Taranaki), and links with Chatham islands
son of Tuhoē of Waiongana Taranaki
and Waipuia of Waitara
married (i) 1842,
Henī ROHIA;
married (ii) 1851,
Mata TE MATAMATA (272;WNL)

Education

1853 taken by GA SELWYN to Auckland; with Rota WAITOA
Oct 1853 - 23 Sep 1855 resided S Stephen school Taurarua, under KISSLING G, Sir William MARTIN
1855 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
23 Sep 1855 deacon New Zealand (S Paul church) (2nd Māori deacon) (272)

Positions

c1841 - 1853 catechist and native teacher CMS mission Waikanae (140)
27 Sep 1855 pastoral visit (with SELWYN GA and PATTESON JC) to the Chatham islands and South Island
1856 deacon for Waitara district Taranaki (253)
17 Nov 1856 departed Taranaki with Bishop GA SELWYN, landed at Whanganui
11 Jul 1859 licensed (assistant to HADFIELD O) native minister Otaki (SPG funded) (47;242)
Oct 1859 member 1st synod diocese Wellington (89)
Feb 1862 member 2nd general synod Nelson but did not take his seat

Other

converted through MATATUA to the Christian faith
Dec 1896 p796 article by HADFIELD O (140)

TE AIHU, RUTENE

born before 1855

Education

Waerenga-a-hika school
22 Sep 1878 deacon Waiapū
06 Mar 1887 priest Waiapū

Positions

1878-1887 assistant curate Turanga diocese Waiapū
1887-1888 vicar Turanga (including Maketu)
1887-1909 Whangara pastorate diocese Waiapū (89)
1909 retired, residing Tuparua Gisborne
1912 gone from *Crockford* (8)

TE AOMARERE, MATERA

born before 1893 died 1918 influenza epidemic
of Ngati Raukawa tribe (308)

Education

16 Dec 1916 deacon Wellington

Positions

16 Dec 1916 assistant curacy in Otaki Native District diocese Wellington (308)

Other

first Ngati Raukawa to be ordained since 1886, the last before 1977
(see Historical Journal v3 1980 p42)

TE ARO, MANAHI

born before 1858 died 20 Aug 1883 Napier

Education

and Te Rau theological college Gisborne
18 Oct 1881 deacon Waiapū (with Nirai RUNGA)

Positions

catechist
1881-1883 stationed Pakowai Waipatu pastorate diocese Waiapū (370)

TE AWARAU, ERUERA HAKARAIA (also EDWARD RIVERS)

born 18 Mar 1863 Te Kao baptised Kaitaia by J MATTHEWS
died 18 Nov 1909

son of Eru Hakaraia a kai karakia (layreader) died 1913
and Riripeti TARARU;
married (i) 17 May 1883

Rhipeti Ngawini Karena PERENGA died before 1906;
married (ii) 04 Jan 1906 by the Revd Reihana NGATOTE
Akinihi UTIKA (ADA)

Education

confirmed Kaitaia by bishop Auckland
about five years Awanui native school
1897-1901 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
10 Mar 1901 deacon Auckland (COWIE) (All Saints Ponsonby)
24 May 1903 priest Auckland (NELIGAN) (Ponsonby)

Note: NELIGAN's 1st ordination of a Māori, the 1st episcopal wearing of a cope in New Zealand (ADA;317)

Positions

1901 assistant missionary (*vice* Hemi TAITIMU) Parengarenga (ADA;89)
1906 suspended for 'complicity in a breach of the eighth commandment', connected with the theft of liquor from Awanui hotel
Jul 1909 NELIGAN bishop of Auckland recommended he be 'restored to his office'
restored to active ministry just before his death (ADA)

TE AWARAU, PIRIPI

born before 1870;
married 1912,
Hera TAMIHERE

Education

Te Rau theological college Gisborne
05 Mar 1893 deacon Waiapū
1896 priest Waiapū (8)

Positions

1893-1896 curate Te Horo pastorate diocese Waiapū (370;54;89)
1896-c1899? vicar Te Horo
1900 gone from *Crockford* (8)

TE AWEKOTUKU, [RUIHI] RATEMA

born before 1873 died 1920;
married 1910,
- MARTIN

Education

Te Rau theological college Gisborne
31 May 1896 deacon Waiapū
28 Aug 1910 priest Waiapū

Positions

1896-1902 Ohinemutu pastorate diocese Waiapū
1902 stationed Whakatane (370)
1909-1910 Whakatane pastorate (89)
1910 retired (370)
1912-death permission to officiate Rotorua (370)

TE HAARA, MEINATA

born before 1852 near Kaitaia baptised by Richard TAYLOR

died 19 Mar 1901 suddenly
burial Kaitaia
of Te Rarawa tribe
married,
Riharia (ADA)

Education

by Mr MATTHEWS Kaitaia
confirmed by SELWYN New Zealand
24 Aug 1875 deacon Auckland (S Paul church)
20 Jan 1878 priest Auckland (S John Waimate) (ADA)

Positions

1867 layreader
Aug 1875 appointed assistant minister stationed Kaitaia diocese Auckland
1877 Paihia
Maramatawhia
1881 Helensville
1886 stationed Kaitaia diocese Auckland
1891 Kaitaia (89)

Other

1901 May p1 supplement *Church Gazette*

TE HANA, ARONA

born before 1854 died 10 Aug 1912 Koputaroa
of Ngati Raukawa

Education

28 Oct 1877 deacon Wellington (at S Boniface Otaki) (242)
01 Nov 1886 priest Wellington (89)

Positions

28 Oct 1877 licensed to J McWILLIAM superintendent Māori mission stationed Putiki Whanganui (242;140)
1886 stationed Rangitikei; missionary Parawanui diocese Wellington
1901-1907 stationed Otaki (34)
1908 retired, residing Kereru Wellington New Zealand (8;89)

TE HATA, HOETA

born c1837
died 18 Dec 1917 age 80 (422)

Education

1889 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
13 Mar 1892 deacon Waiapū

Positions

1892-1909 Taupo mission district diocese Waiapū
1909 retired (89;370)
1912 residing Taupo New Zealand (8)

TE HAU, RIKIHANA

born c1895
died 1939 age either 44 or 46 [ie two deaths recorded that year] New Zealand (422)

Education

1923-1926 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
grades I II Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1926 deacon Auckland (at All Saints Ponsonby)
21 Dec 1928 priest Auckland (S Matthew) (317;83)

Position

1926-1938 missionary Māori district Waimate diocese Auckland
1939 residing Kaikohe Bay of Islands New Zealand (8)

1940 gone from *Crockford*

Other

12 Sep 1979 obituary of his son the Revd Canon Ngarangi Tuehu TE HAU *Daily Telegraph Napier* (WNL)

Note: a Mrs H TE HAU died 10 Jun 2002 Napier; any relationship not known to MWB (315)

TE HEREKAU, HENERE

baptised 1842 died 26 Jan 1888
of the Ngati Raukawa tribe

Education

Bishop HADFIELD

22 Sep 1872 deacon Wellington (211;89)

Positions

catechist for 30 years

22 Sep 1873-1888 licensed to J McWILLIAM superintendent Māori mission stationed Mota Manawatu (242;140;89;34)

Other

loyal to crown without wavering; no knowledge of English nor liking for European culture

26 Jan 1888 obituary (140)

TE IRIMANA, PAEUTA

born before 1863

Education

S Stephen's College Auckland

Te Rau theological college Gisborne

20 Sep 1885 deacon Waiapū (89)

Positions

1885-1887 Te Kaha pastorate diocese Waiapū

1887 position with CMS closed (370)

1890 gone from *Crockford* (8)

TE KANAPU, TAMATI

born c1893

died 15 May 1923 age 30 Taupo (422)

Education

passed 4th grade Te Rau theological college

20 Dec 1914 deacon Waiapū (211)

Positions

a member of the Ringatu church

on ordination, assistant curate for Māori work at Te Karakao

1914- stationed Māori mission district Te Karaka diocese Waiapū (211)

1918 in ill health resigned (370)

1922 officiating minister still on government list

TE KARARI, PIRIMONA (PHILEMON)

born before 1831 baptised by the Revd Richard TAYLOR

drowned 1864;

married,

Harriet HOBSON (p205 *Our Māoris* by Lady MARTIN;50)

Education

Sep 1844 joined the Bishop's school Te Waimate and continued at College of S John Evangelist Auckland

Oct 1854 S Stephen's College Auckland

04 Mar 1860 deacon New Zealand (S Paul Auckland; with Heta [Seth] TARAWHITI and Hohua [Joshua] MOANAROA) (272;

see <http://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/cgi-bin/paperspast>, accessed 12 Oct 2007)

Positions

Mar 1860 for 16 years had worked under Bishop GA SELWYN and G KISSLING, at the College of S John Evangelist and at the Native Institution (see <http://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/cgi-bin/paperspast>, accessed 12 Oct 2007)

1864 stationed Orakei Auckland (50)

Other

19 Apr 1862 in Auckland, GA SELWYN, JC PATTESON, Sir William MARTIN, and the Revd Samuel BLACKBURN (principal College of S John) and William ATKIN of the Tamaki, signed agreement for setting up the Melanesian Mission Trust Board; witnesses Edwin F NORRIS 'clerk to the Bishop of New Zealand, Auckland', Edward H HEYWOOD 'clerk, North Shore Auckland', and Pirimona TE KARARI 'clerk, Native Deacon, Auckland'; Sir William MARTIN, Samuel BLACKBURN, William ATKIN as trustees

TE MAHAU-ARIKI, PINEAHA

baptised 25 Dec 1842 as a child of Papariki on the Manawatu river

died 06 Sep 1895 Masterton buried Rangiatea

son of Pineaha TE MAHAUARIKI a chief of Ngati Raukawa, of Ngati Turanga at Motuiti

son of KIHAROA chief and warrior of some renown (140);

married,

Makareta died before 1886 Manawatu (140)

Education

1851 selected from Otaki schoolboys by SELWYN GA

student (one year) S John Auckland (140)

student of McWILLIAM J at Otaki

17 Dec 1876 deacon Wellington (in S Boniface Otaki)

01 Nov 1886 priest Wellington (140;89)

Positions

Otaki

1858-1875 teacher and layreader in Manawatu District

1877-1895 licensed to McWILLIAM J superintendent Māori mission stationed Wairarapa with guidance of KNELL A (242;140;34)

1890 took funeral of Ngatuere Tawhirimatea TAWHAO born possibly c1772 died 1890 (22)

Other

Jan 1877 article

Oct 1895 p 636 obituary (140)

TE MATETE, WIREMU HOETE (ALSO HOETE, WILLIAM)

born c1838 of Waiheke island Auckland

died 25 Oct 1918 age 80 [registered HOETE, WILLIAM] New Zealand (422;ADA)

Education

1894 Te Rau theological college Gisborne

01 Feb 1886 deacon Auckland (S Mary)

10 Jan 1892 priest Auckland (S Mary) (ADA)

Positions

Feb 1886-1905 assistant minister district Kaipara diocese Auckland (ADA)

1896-1907 Hauraki

22 May 1903 minister Thames district

1905-1908 minister Miranda Thames diocese Auckland

01 Jan 1908 permission to officiate diocese Auckland

1912 residing Kaiwa Thames (8;89)

1917-1918 at Miranda

TE MOANAROA, HOHUA [JOSHUA]

born c1822 baptised by the Revd R MAUNSELL

died 24 Jul 1898 age ca 76 Ngaruawahia on way from Te Karaka to Hamilton hospital

closely related to Māori King, rangatira of Ngati Tipa tribe Waikato;

son of Tipene Te MOANAROA of Waingarua baptised by MAUNSELL R

and Purekatia (ADA;272;89;50)

Education

22 Oct 1849 joined MAUNSELL R at Maraetai, and continued with him at Kohanga (272)

1857 S Stephen Auckland (under GA SELWYN, Sir William MARTIN, G KISSLING)

04 Mar 1860 deacon New Zealand (S Paul Auckland, with Heta TARAWHITI, and Pirimona TE KARARI)

08 Feb 1873 priest Auckland (at Hopuhopu, Waikato) (277)

Positions

catechist (with MAUNSELL R) and manager schools CMS station Maraetai and Kohanga Waikato (ADA)

1858- student with Heta [Seth] TARAWHITI, R KAWHIA, M TAUPAKI, Pirimona [Philemon] TE KARARI (ADA)

1860 had worked nearly 12 years under R MAUNSELL (<http://paperspast.natlib.govt.nz/cgi-bin/paperspast>, accessed 12 Oct 2007)

1860 – 1865 licensed minister for CMS mission Waiheke diocese New Zealand

c1863 - 1864 accompanied Bishop GA SELWYN in Waikato war (ADA;89)

c1866 – 1867 minister (*vice* MAUNSELL) for (Manukau to Raglan) Kohanga district Waikato (253)

1867 minister for CMS station Weraroa

1873 - 1898 minister Waiuku Raglan (69)

Other

Aug 1898 obituary *Church Gazette*

TE NGARA, ERUERA HURUTARA

born c1821 Waikato

died 18 Sep 1919 'aged 98'

of the Patutokotoko tribe around Whanganui and Taupo

(422;277;140;89)

Education

twelve years Waikato school

1873 S Stephen's College Auckland with Chief justice Sir William MARTIN

16 Mar 1874 deacon Auckland (at Waitara, Taranaki)

01 Nov 1886 priest Wellington (ADA;89;277)

Positions

catechist Waihi Bay of Plenty (50)

1862 accompanied PATTESON JC Bishop on voyage to Melanesian islands

came to Pipiriki

24 Mar 1874 in charge the Taranaki, and Waitara districts diocese Auckland

30 Jun 1875 suspended by Bishop COWIE of Auckland (277)

Jan 1876 proposed for ministry at the Māori Kaik diocese Dunedin

29 Aug 1877-Jul 1881 licensed The Māori Kaik Otakou (Otago harbour) diocese Dunedin (151)

1882 Māori deacon Whanganui river diocese Wellington (ADA)

1883 licensed to superintendent Māori mission stationed Wanganui

Jan 1902 retired with assistance on pension, on grounds of extreme old age (202;89;34)

Other

“Eruera’s conduct was the subject of enquiry by a Commission appointed by me in Jun 1875, the Commission consisting of Archdeacon Henry GOVETT, Robert PARRIS esq, and a Māori named PORIKAPA. Though the crime of which he was accused was not proved, it was proved that Eruera’s conduct had been most indiscreet, and I suspended his license, in consequence, on June 30 1875 WGA” (COWIE WGA bishop of Auckland) (277)

in retirement held services at Pipiriki until about 1915

daughter Hira married Henare KEREMENETA a priest of Whanganui (ADA)

01 Dec 1919 obituary (140)

TE PAA, WIKI

born 1845 Ahipara died 17 Dec 1919

buried 21 Dec 1919 churchyard church of Bethlehem Ripia,

20k southwest of Dargaville on Poutu peninsula

of Te Rarawa tribe

adopted by the Revd Hemi TAITIMU;

married 25 Sep 1865,

Ramari (Damaris) TE HUUH died 1913 (ADA)

Education

pupil of Robert BURROWS; and of J MATTHEWS

1877 S Stephen’s College Parnell (under E STUART)

18 Jan 1880 deacon Auckland

07 Mar 1881 priest Auckland (at Maramatawhana near Helensville) (89;317)

Positions

1880-1889 stationed Waimamuku Hokianga diocese Auckland

May 1888 with the Revd Hone Tana PAPAHA mission in Waikato to examine extent of Hauhauism after 1860s wars:

Tapapa, Waotu, Parawera, Otorohanga, Te Kuiti, Taupiri, Pukekawa (22)

1889-1902 chaplain to COWIE bishop of Auckland

1903-1910 chaplain to bishop of Auckland (8)

22 May 1903-1912- stationed Northern Wairoa (ADA;8;89)

Other

1886 visiting Tarawera at time of eruption

1890 consecration of church of Bethlehem at Ripia, driving force behind building

Mar 1894 present meeting with Richard John SEDDON premier at Waimamuku: told SEDDON, ‘children sent to Te Aute and to S Stephen’s never return because of disease and death’

diaries of each day of his ministry held by family, all in Māori (ADA)

TE PAERATA, HONE TERI

born before 1871 died 28 Jul 1927 Foxton at home of nephew

son on father line of Te Paerata a chief of Ngati Raukawa

and on mother line of Te Heuheu a Taupo chief

adopted in childhood by relatives at Motuiti near Foxton (140;89)

Education

3 years Te Rau theological college Gisborne

07 Oct 1894 deacon HADFIELD (retired; at Otaki) for Auckland COWIE (as acting primate)

22 Dec 1901 priest Waiapū (242;140;89)

Positions

tohunga before Christian conversion

27 Oct 1894-1900 assistant (to McWILLIAM J superintendent) Māori mission stationed Motuiti

27 Oct 1895 licensed assistant to McWILLIAM Otaki

22 Dec 1901-1917 (assistant to McWILLIAM J) stationed Wairarapa (89;34)

1918 retired to Foxton (89;34)

1927 residing Greytown (8)

Other

believed Māori to be the lost tribe of Israel

01 Dec 1927 p201 obituary (140)

TE RANGAMARO, RIHARA

born before 1843

Education

Waerenga-a-hika school

S Stephen's College Auckland

06 May 1866 deacon Waiapū (89)

Positions

1867 Tauranga diocese Waiapū

21 Aug 1868 present (with priests SM SPENCER, AN BROWN, deacon Ihaia TE AHU) for the laying of the foundation stone of the church Maketu S Thomas

1870 stationed Tuparoa

1872-1881 with Te Horo pastorate (370)

1882-1899 Tuparoa pastorate (54)

1899 gone from *Crockford* (8)

TE RARO, EHEKIERA**Education**

Te Rau theological college Gisborne

1907 deacon Waiapū (8)

Positions

1907-?1912 curate Māori district Waipawa diocese Waiapū (370)

1910 residing Waipawa (8)

Jul 1911 preached at Roman Catholic funeral of chief Nireaha TAMAKI (22)

1914 gone from *Crockford* (8)

Note: 1859 Kohamaora TE RARO a landowner of Taranaki

TE TIKAO, EREATARA MOHI ERUINI [or ERUINI, EREATARA MOHI]

born c1884

died 24 Mar 1936 age 52 New Zealand

of Te Arawa tribe Ngati-Pikia hapu (422;266)

Education

1913 deacon Waiapū

1915 priest Waiapū (8)

Positions

1908 as 'Ereatara Eruini TE TIKAO' residing Ohinemutu in Eastern Māori electorate

1913-1919 stationed Rotorua diocese Waiapū (370)

1919-1921 stationed Tokomaru pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)

1919 Ereatara ERUINI residing Ohinemutu Eastern Māori electoral district (266)

1922 officiating minister on government list

1913-1930 curate diocese Waiapū

1929 assistant (to FW WHATTERTON) curate Rotorua as assistant superintendent of Tauranga

1930-1936 vicar diocese Waiapū

1936 residing Te Puke

1937 gone from *Crockford* (8)

TE WAAKA, WIREMU ARAMETA

born c1869

died 04 Aug 1935 age 66 New Zealand (422)

Education

28 Aug 1910 deacon

21 Sep 1913 priest

Positions

1910 curate Taupo diocese Waiapū

1915 curate Tauranga

1921 curate Rotorua (8;370)

-1918- curate Māori Mission Tauranga diocese Waiapū (211)

1921-1928 missionary diocese Waiapū

1927 residing Rotorua

1928-1934 vicar diocese Waiapū

1930 residing Whakatane (8)

1934 residing Te Puke Mourea Rotorua

1934-1936- retired residing Te Puke

1938 gone from *Crockford* (8)

TE WAHA, WIREMU PARATENE

born 1842 died 1901 buried Te Rangi Mangatakuere, Kareponia Awanui
'a man of some position in the Rarawa tribe'
cousin of the Revd Hare Peka TAUU;
married 29 Mar 1881 by the Revd J MATTHEWS,
Te Ao Marama POPATA (ADA)

Education

taught by J MATTHEWS and Mr PUCKEY at Kaitaia
taught by R BURROWS at Waimate
Te Rau theological college Gisborne
10 Jan 1892 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
not priested (317)

Positions

twenty-five years layreader
pastor Whangarei, a position held some time previously by A WHAREUMU
1901 disappears from clergy list Auckland (89)

Other

Mar 1887 elected secretary of Native church board (ADA)

TE WAINOHU, HENARE WEPIHA

born 04 Jun 1882 Mohaka Hawkes Bay
died 01 Oct 1920 Wairoa
brother to Paora Tukutuku TE WAINOHU
brother to Neti Waikouka TE WAINOHU
son of Henare Wepiha TE WAINOHU farmer of Mohaka
of Ngati Pahauwera and Ngati Kura Hikakawa hapu of Ngati Kahungunu
and Para TE AHO of Ngai Tuhemata hapu;
married,
Erena KINGI (22)

Education

1896 Te Aute College but not in (395)
1901 Te Rau theological college Gisborne
30 Sep 1906 deacon
21 Dec 1908 priest (22)

Positions

1901 on visit to school friends Poihipi KOHERE, Turei PARAONE, R HIWINUI at Te Rau theological college
1907 assistant (to Aperahama TAMIHERE) curate Wairoa parochial district diocese Waiapū
World War 1 nominal roll volume 1 16/545 chaplain captain, first Māori body, headquarters staff, married, of Mohaka
Hawkes Bay, next of kin wife Mrs Erara WAINOHU at Mohaka Hawkes Bay (354)
14 Feb 1915 departed on troopship WARRIMOO, chaplain to Māori contingent World War 1, Egypt, Malta, and Gallipoli
Sep 1915 wounded in back; accompanied New Zealand Pioneer battalion (including the Māori contingent) to France
visited wounded in London hospitals
awarded medals including Serbian Order of the White Eagle (5th cl)
1918 mentioned in dispatches for his services in France
1919 priest Wairoa parochial district Hawkes Bay diocese Waiapū

Other

16 Jan 1924 statue of him unveiled Wairoa by (Sir) Peter BUCK
30 Sep 1920 obituary *Te Kopara* (22)

TE WAINOHU, HONE (ALSO HOANI)

born before 1865 died 11 Feb 1893

Education

Waerenga-a-hika school
22 Sep 1878 deacon Waiapū
18 Oct 1881 priest Waiapū (at Omahu)

Positions

1878-1893 stationed Mohaka diocese Waiapū (370;89)

TE WANUI, RAWIRI

baptised Mar 1841 by O HADFIELD
died 01 Mar 1882 Otaki Wellington
of Ngati Raukawa tribe (89;140)

Education

Bishop HADFIELD

22 Sep 1872 deacon Wellington (at Otaki; with Heneri TE HEREKAU, preacher the Revd Piripi King Karawai PATIKI)
28 Oct 1877 priest Wellington (211;89)

Positions

c1850 catechist Otaki

1872-1882 licensed (to McWILLIAM J superintendent Māori mission) stationed Otaki (89;34)

Other

Apr 1882 p610 obituary (140)

Petitioner: *A Petition in Māori with an English translation, signed by Tamihana Te Rauparaha, Henare Te Herekau and RAWIRI TE WANUI*

It asks for Government help in removing arms from Ngati Apa who were threatening to return to Horowhenua and seize land. Variant form of petition presented to the House of Representatives. Cover title. "Ordered by the Honourable the Legislative Council to be printed 28th September 1871." Issued as: Journals and appendix to the journals of the Legislative Council of New Zealand, no. 16. (ATL)

TE WHAREUMU, AREKA (ALEXANDER)

born before 1852 of the Parawhau tribe;

married,

Joanna,

niece of TAURAU chief of the Wairoa (ADA)

Education

baptised by Archdeacon Henry WILLIAMS

confirmed chapel Bishop's Court Auckland (ADA)

24 Aug 1875 deacon Auckland (S Paul)

20 Jan 1878 priest Auckland (Te Waimate) (317)

Positions

during HEKE's war in Bay of Islands Northland

teacher

layreader districts Wairoa and Whangarei but for some years took no active part in teaching

26 Aug 1875 appointed to charge district Whangarei diocese Auckland

Jan 1887 departed diocese Auckland (ADA)

1887 stationed Te Horo Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū

1893 retired (370;89)

1894 gone from *Crockford* (8)

TEAKLE, JOSEPH FREDERIC

born 09 Dec 1851 Rodborough Gloucestershire England

died 07 Aug 1936 Wrecclesham Grange nursing home Waterloo near Farnham Surrey

brother to Anthony George TEAKLE born c1854

son of William TEAKLE

(1861) farmer 97 acres Bisley

born c1817 Stonehouse Gloucester died Dec ¼ 1862 Stroud [no probate will]

son of William TEAKLE

married 02 Jul 1845 registered Stroud co Gloucester

and Ann Meredith GODDARD born c1821 Stonehouse Gloucester

daughter of William GODDARD;

early an orphan, and then ward of the Revd Philip KINGSFORD:

(1854-1855) professor mathematics Royal military college Sandhurst Berkshire

(1855-1860) curate Malvern Wells Worcestershire

(1860-1862) curate Newland

(1862-1865) curate Malvern Link

(1865-1871) chaplain to Sir Edmund LECHMERE of The Rhyd co Worcester (287)

(1871) without cure of souls residing with his parents and family Faversham Kent

(1871-1901) vicar of Newnham Kent

(1901) living with two brothers all unmarried, and several servants Faversham

baptised 24 Feb 1828 born Little Chart co Kent died 22 Aug 1901 Faversham co Kent [left £2 338]

brother to Pemberton KINGSFORD born c1830 (1871) unmarried

brother to Jane KINGSFORD

born c1834 Faversham co Kent who married WATTS a priest

brother to John KINGSFORD born c1827 Little Chart Kent (1871,1881) unmarried

brother to Walter Bishop KINGSFORD born 1841 ninth son (1872) called to bar

(1901) unmarried barrister solicitor at law

brother to Douglas KINGSFORD eighth son, 1867 called to the bar

married 1869 Beatrice BROCK-HOLLINGSHEAD

possibly brother to the Revd Septimus KINGSFORD (1901) his executor

son of the Revd Sampson KINGSFORD born c1793 Ash Kent

(1847-1873) headmaster Faversham grammar school (1881) residing Faversham Kent

and Jane born c1798 Sandwich co Kent;
married 30 Mar 1875 S Martin Worcester,
Mary Edith WOODWARD
born 05 Jan 1851 Worcester
died 07 Sep 1921 age 70 Stourmouth rectory registered Eastry co Kent
[left £2 372, probate to the Revd Stephen Goddard TEAKLE and Edith Stella PARKER widow],
daughter of Francis WOODWARD

(1881) JP and alderman of Lark Hill Worcester

born c1816 Bickmantle Warwickshire

married Mar ¼ 1841 registered Winchcomb

and Mary WOODWARD born c1820 Wick Worcester (366;345;2;21;57;96)

Education

Worcester cathedral school under Mr DAY

1872-1875 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164)

1874 1st class Prelim Theology Examination (57)

1886 matriculated at Durham University

1888 BA Durham (26)

1875 deacon Worcester (not found in 411)

1876 priest Wellington (8)

Positions

1861 age 9 with parents William TEAKLE age 44 farmer of 97 acres, mother Ann age 39, and six siblings residing Bisley Stroud Gloucestershire (381)

1871 not apparent in English census returns

1875 curate S Swithin city and diocese Worcester

Sep 1875 arrived Wellington HALCIONE; MULES family was also on board, heading for New Plymouth and Nelson

1875 missionary in Wairarapa diocese Wellington (8)

Jul 1875 stipend £200 guaranteed at Masterton (162)

Jan 1880 resigned licence under clause 13 act 3 1875 Wellington synod regulations (140)

complaints against him enforcing communicant rule for churchwardens' election (MS-Papers-1784-196 and -212 ATL)

29 Apr 1880-29 Apr 1881 temporary licence in charge Lincoln Springston Tai Tapu diocese Christchurch

15 Mar 1882 incumbent pastoral district Lincoln Tai Tapu (3)

Oct 1882 owner land worth £50 (36)

1886-1889 deputation secretary for SPG England (26)

Jun 1886 visit to College of S Augustine Canterbury (SAAC) for Petertide commemoration

1889 from England returned to New Zealand (3)

27 Mar 1889 officiating minister diocese Christchurch

15 Apr 1889 cure Flaxton Ohoka

01 Jan 1890-30 Jun 1892 Lincoln Springston Greenpark Tai Tapu (3)

01 Jul 1892-Jan 1899 organising secretary Church Mission Fund, and

01 Apr 1894- 1899 diocesan inspector of schools (26)

1899-1913 deputation secretary SPG in England

31 Mar 1901 residing without family members Eversholt Bedfordshire (345)

30 Mar 1899-1903 commissary of the Bishop (JULIUS) in England for raising funds for completion of cathedral (26)

1913-1932 rector Stourmouth Kent diocese Canterbury (98)

01 Jul 1932 retired on diocese Christchurch pension (96)

1932-1934- retired, residing 5 Ulwell Rd Swanage Dorset with son the Revd Stephen Goddard TEAKLE (3)

Other

nine letters in file S Augustine Canterbury archive

Jul 1936 obituary *Occasional Papers* #388 S Augustine's Canterbury

1936 estate probate to the Revd Stephen Goddard TEAKLE [his son, (-1921-) incumbent All Saints Tientsin diocese North China] valued at £565 (366)

TEALE, KENNETH WILLIAM PRIDGIN

born 10 Aug 1876 Leeds Yorkshire

died 04 Aug 1941 the rectory Stourton registered Mere Wiltshire

third son of Thomas Pridgin TEALE

(1861) unmarried surgeon MB Oxford, of Park Row Leeds

surgeon FRCS FRS of 38 Cookridge St Leeds

(1901) surgeon Headingley-with-Burley

born c1832 Leeds died 13 Nov 1923 [left £61 364]

son of Thomas Pridgin TEALE

born c1802 died 31 Dec 1867 age 66 Leeds [left £16 000]

and Frances Ann ISHERWOOD

born c1808 Brotherton Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1889 age 71 Leeds;

married (i) Sep ¼ 1862 Devizes Wiltshire,
and Alice TEALE
born c1844 Royston Yorkshire
died Dec ¼ 1891 age 48 registered Leyburn North Riding Yorkshire
daughter of the Revd William Henry Teale TEALE rector of Devizes Wiltshire
and Margaret born c1812 Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire;
THOMAS PRIDGIN TEALE married (ii) 09 Sep 1899 S Peter parish church Leeds
Mary Jane Elizabeth JONES born c1858 died 14 Mar 1945 Wiltshire [left £17 123]
daughter of Daniel Charles JONES business man
married 18 Apr 1906 registered Axbridge co Somerset,
Laura Mary LOVEDAY
(1901) age 20 Weston-super-Mare Somersetshire
born Dec ¼ 1880 Wardington Oxfordshire registered Banbury
died 24 Jun 1961 age 80 Woodbeer Dairy cottage Plymptree Cullompton Devon [left £14 228]
daughter among at least five children of George LOVEDAY
(1881,1901) retired proctor Doctors Commons
born c1830 Mecklinburg Square St Pancras Middlesex London
married Sep ¼ 1875 registered Thingoe Suffolk,
and Magdalene Louisa TURNER
born Dec ¼ 1851 Rede registered Thingoe co Suffolk
daughter among at least six children of the Revd George Francis TURNER
(1861) rector of Rede nr Bury St Edmunds Suffolk
born c1819 S Martin de Gouray, Gorey Jersey Channel islands
married Jun ¼ 1847 registered Exeter Devon
and Laura Harriett BULLOCK [BULLOCK family from Stuart times resided Faulkbourne Hall]
born c1821 Faulkbourne Essex
third daughter of Charles BULLOCK
and Harriet LOWE of Bromsgrove

(345;249;2;366)

Education

Winchester school
30 Sep 1894 admitted pensioner Emmanuel College Cambridge
1901 BA Cambridge
1904 MA Cambridge
1902 Lincoln theological college (founded 1874 closed 1996)
20 Sep 1903 deacon Oxford
25 Sep 1904 priest Oxford (411)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 with parents, four daughters, one son, six servants residing North Grange Rd Headingley cum Burley Yorkshire (249)
1901 age 24 'cabinet maker' with father residing Headingley with Burley (345)
Sep 1903-1905 curate Stoke Poges diocese Oxford
1905-1908 curate Havant Portsmouth Hampshire (8)
01 Oct 1908-1910 mission priest diocese Auckland
05 Nov 1910-1911 vicar Warkworth
02 Oct 1911 departed Auckland for England (ADA)
1912-1913 curate Ault Hucknall and Heath Derbyshire
1913-1914 curate S Mary Magdalene Taunton Somerset
1914-1919 vicar All Saints Trull
1917-1919 temporary chaplain to the British forces World War 1
1919-1931 rector Thurloxton with Durston
1931-1938 vicar Wiveliscombe
1938-1941 rector Stourton diocese Salisbury (2)

Other

Aug 1941 residing the rectory Stourton Wiltshire, probate at Wakefield to Laura Mary TEALE widow, £10 349 (366)
07 Aug 1941 obituary *The Times*

TEALL, ALFRED ERNEST

born 14 Aug 1889 (not 1886) Swindon Wiltshire
died 10 Oct 1966 Bristol England buried 14 Oct 1966 Aberdare lawn cemetery near Merthyr Tydfil Wales
son among at least six children of Ernest TEALL
(1891) stoker stationery boiler (1901) general labourer
born c1863 Cirencester co Gloucester
brother to Isabella TEALL mother of Sylvia Grace KIRBY who married Alfred Ernest TEALL

son among at least eight children of Thomas TEALL
(1861) boot and shoe maker (1871) master bootmaker
born c1824 Cirencester Gloucestershire
died Jun ¼ 1899 age 75 Cirencester [no wills probate]
and Eliza COLE born c1825 Cirencester died Sep ¼ 1899 age 76 Cirencester;
married Sep ¼ 1887 Cirencester Gloucestershire,
and Sarah Ann EVANS (1911) 37 Chester Street Swindon with the one child of Alfred's (i) marriage
born c1864 Cirencester co Gloucester;
married (i) 05 Mar 1910 S Mark Swindon,
Sylvia Grace KIRBY his cousin
born 25 Mar 1888 Culkerton registered Cirencester died 17/18 May 1910 Swindon Wiltshire
daughter of of Stephen Henry KIRBY agricultural labourer born c1842 Stratton Gloucestershire
married 1868 Cirencester
and Isabella TEALL born c1850 Cirencester Gloucestershire
daughter of Thomas TEALL
and Eliza Cole née LARNER;
married (ii) 12 Jun 1928 by Bishop STEWARD, Bunana Gela British Solomon Islands,
Grace Elizabeth ('Tassy') WILSON
(1919-) missionary teacher at Bunana, Melanesian mission
born 01 Mar 1890 Launceston Tasmania
died 30 Dec 1963 Wales
daughter of John George WILSON
& Hannah
(352;389;385;69;345)

Education

1915-?1917 Missionary College of SS Peter & Paul Dorchester-on-Thames (founded 1878 closed 1942) Oxfordshire
[(1910-1916) principal the Revd Michael NEWBOLT, close friend of Bishop JM STEWARD]
1920 deacon Rochester for Melanesia (not recorded in *The Times*)
1921 three months Livingstone College Leyton London E10 (1909-1939 nondenominational missionary medical college)
06 Nov 1921 priest Melanesia (at Siota) (261;8)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 age 12 residing with the family including siblings Walter, Francis, William, Alice, no servants, 31 Queen Street Swindon (352)
1911 widowed machineman with three brothers two sisters and baby daughter, with his parents residing 37 Chester Street Swindon
Mar 1917-Jan 1919 gunner in field artillery British forces, including 12 month in France World War 1, theology student
ca Jun 1921 after 3 months training course Livingstone College London arrived with WF BROWNING Sydney ORMONDE (Australian Board of Mission newsletter)
1921-1922 missionary stationed Siota diocese Melanesia
1922-1928 priest-in-charge Aoba [Opa, Ambae]
11 Apr 1923 after furlough in New Zealand departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS for the islands
1928-1935 head of Vureas school Banks islands (8)
03 Jul 1935-1959 (*vice* GODFREY resigned) archdeacon of Southern Melanesia, based Lolowai (121;69)
Note he had the use [initially anyway] of the ketch PATTESON for his pastoral visits (261)
1941 addresses given Lolowai Aoba [Ambae] New Hebrides [Vanuatu], 37 Chester Street Swindon England (8)
1944 returned from leave, assembled teacher trainees Lolowai (403)
18 Sep 1948 from Brisbane arrived Tilbury London MALOJA, of 37 Chester Street Swindon, resident New Hebrides
21 Sep 1955 departed Sydney via Hobart (Mrs TEALL visited her sister) for England
1959 retired – with his wife in the New Hebrides (389)
1964 address given as Lolowai, Aoba New Hebrides, and 37 Chester Street, Swindon Wiltshire England (8)
22 Apr 1960 from Hobart arrived Southampton ORION

Other

1930 with Cyril RAWSON, P UNU, and J MALAHUAI, prepared translation of Aoba prayer book
Jan 1967 p24 obituary (by HVC REYNOLDS) *Southern Cross Log*

TEBBS, WILLIAM

born 06 Jan 1842 S Paul Bedford
baptised 11 Feb 1842 S Paul Bedford co Bedford
died 19 Aug 1891 age 49 Bicester co Oxford England
son of William TEBBS inn keeper
possibly died Jun ¼ 1849 Bedford,
and Eliza (1851) widowed inn keeper, Riseley Bedfordshire
born c1822 Bedford Bedfordshire;
married 09 Jul 1867 Camberwell South London,

Mary Anne NELSON an accomplished musician
 born Mar ¼ 1848 S George Southwark South London died 1891-1901
 sister to the Revd Charles Moseley NELSON born 1843 Southwark London died 1919 Auckland
 sister to Anne Maria NELSON born Sep ¼ 1849 Bermondsey registered Camberwell (1881) teacher (1901) needleworker shirts
 sister to Kate NELSON born Mar ¼ 1851 Bermondsey (1881) educational teacher (1901) needleworker
 sister to Emily NELSON born Mar ¼ 1853 St George Camberwell
 (1871) companion to her sister in Ashwick (1881) music teacher Deptford S Paul
 second daughter of Charles Coventry NELSON
 clerk to owner Thomas PETLEY Thames tugboat company
 (1861-1867) now trading under mercantile style United Steam Towing Company
 (1867) of 4 Botolph Lane City of London, and 408 Old Kent Road Surrey, shipowner and insurance broker
 but now a prisoner for debt in Debtors' Prison for London and Middlesex – debts of £8 017
 (1867-) general clerical work, clerk to colonial broker
 (1881) commercial clerk in corn trade
 baptised 29 Apr 1818 S Mary Magdalene Bermondsey co Surrey
 died 30 Apr 1901 Lewisham co Kent London [left £75]
 son of John Bentley NELSON
 (1842) agent (1851) leather seller Bermondsey (1855) jeweller
 born c1793 Horsleydown Surrey died Mar ¼ 1865 registered Bermondsey Surrey
 and Ann/Hannah –
 born c1797 Horsleydown Surrey died Mar ¼ 1869 age 72 Bermondsey;
 married (i) 27 Dec 1842 S Peter Walworth Newington,
 and Ann MOSELEY
 born c1818 Meathon co Derbyshire buried 08 Jun 1854 cemetery Nunhead Camberwell
 sister to Mary MOSELY born c1814
 daughter of John MOSELEY bootmaker
 [CHARLES COVENTRY NELSON married (ii) 04 Aug 1855 S Giles Camberwell,
 Mary MOSELEY born c1814 Measham near Burton-on-Trent Leicestershire
 sister to Ann MOSELEY who married Charles Coventry NELSON
 daughter of John Bentley MOSELEY cordwainer
 born c1793 Horsleydown co Surrey died Mar ¼ 1865 Bermondsey co Surrey
 married 16 Mar 1815 S John Horsleydown Southwark
 and Ann Hannah BEDDIE born c1797 died Mar ¼ 1869 Bermondsey] (249;ADA;366;56;2)

Education

Bedford and Tonbridge schools
 02 Oct 1863 admitted pensioner Queens' College Cambridge
 1866 BA Cambridge
 1870 MA Cambridge
 1866 deacon Oxford (not recorded in *The Times*)
 23 Dec 1867 priest Oxford (ADA;2)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 son age 9 with widowed mother inn keeper age 29, brother Henry TEBBS age 5 born Bedford, eight staff or residents (300)
 1866-1870 curate South Banbury diocese Oxford
 1870-1874 vicar Ashwick near Bath co Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
 1871 age 29 vicar of Ashwick with Mary Anne age 23 born S George Southwark and her sister Emily residing Ashwick co Somerset (382)
 1874-1879 perpetual curate S John Evangelist Caterham Valley Surrey diocese Winchester (8)
 26 May 1880 arrived Auckland from England, selected for S Matthew Auckland by TOMLINSON senior commissary of Bishop COWIE in England (ADA)
 27 May 1880-1891 incumbent S Matthew city and diocese Auckland
 31 Mar 1881 clergyman residing S Matthew parsonage electorate Auckland North (266)
 1882 in indifferent health with congestion of the brain, and never recovered strength
 Feb 1891 departed Auckland for England six months leave of absence for his health
 Sep 1891 news received of his resignation of the charge of S Matthew and that he was to resume clerical work at Bicester diocese Oxford (ADA) - *he was already dead*

Other

active member Auckland Institute
 vice president Benevolent society, and YMCA (ADA)
 1892 probate Oxford to Mary Anne TEBBS widow and Henry TEBBS solicitor £1 129 (366)
 Sep 1891 obituary *Church Gazette*
 Dec 1891 *Church Gazette* supplement, in memoriam
 26 Aug 1891 obituary *Guardian* (ADA)

27 Jun 1894 eldest son William Henry Alisoun TEBBS MRCS LRCP house surgeon Addenbrookes hospital Cambridge died age 26 at Hurstbourne Victoria Rd Clapham Common London SW

TEILO, BENJAMIN [TEIILLO]

born before 1890 from Matena Reef islands

25 Mar 1900 baptised Norfolk island

died 20 May 1926 Reef islands;

married (i),

Imbai from the Reefs baptised Nov 1913 before his ordination

died early 1914;

married (ii) aboard SOUTHERN CROSS,

a wife from Utupua

(261;389;403)

Education

1901-1902 scholar Norfolk island

1913 to Solomon island for training at Maravovo college

06 Nov 1913 deacon Melanesia (WOOD, at Maravovo) (1st Reef islander deacon, 1st to be ordained from Maravovo college)

Positions

1904-1909 with DRUMMOND, new school on Vanikoro [Vanikolo]

1908-1913 started new school on Utupua Reef islands, teacher at Maravovo

1913-1926 stationed in Reef islands diocese Melanesia

1916 survived a murderous attack on him (261;398;403)

TEMPEST, ROGER ERNEST

born 09 Mar 1891 Ipswich Suffolk England

died 28 Feb 1966 at 3 S Edmunds Road, but of 24 Warrington Road Ipswich co Suffolk England

(at the funeral, Bishop SG CAULTON, Peter GARRITY represented diocese of Melanesia)

brother to Margaret Mary TEMPEST (1919-1939) member Chelsea Illustrators Club

children's author, and (1929-1970) illustrator of A UTTLEY's books for children

and later of M M KAYE's books on the Indian raj; at least one drawing for the *Southern Cross Log*

born Jun ¼ 1892 Ipswich co Suffolk died 23 Jul 1982

married (i) Sep ¼ 1951 (2) Sir Edward Grimwood MEARS KCIE [Knight Commander of the Indian Empire]

olim chief justice Allahabad Uttar Pradesh North India

born c1869 Winchester Hampshire died 1963

brother to Frank Lewis TEMPEST born c1894 Ipswich

son among at least three children of Charles Ernest TEMPEST

stock and share broker

(1891,1901) S Margaret Ipswich co Suffolk

born Sep ¼ 1853 Hunslet Leeds Yorkshire

son of Charles TEMPEST (1861) attorney and solicitor Holbeck Leeds

born c1819 Holbeck Leeds Yorkshire,

married Sep ¼ 1852 registered Louth Lincolnshire,

and Martha CROSLAND

born c1825 Quebec Canada

niece to the Revd John CROSLAND

(1851) perpetual curate Grainthorpe Lincolnshire

born c1799 Leeds Yorkshire;

married Jun ¼ 1890 Warminster

and Frances Sarah JACOB

born Dec ¼ 1859 Horningsham registered Warminster co Wiltshire

sister to the Revd John Attwood JACOB who served as vicar S Mary Timaru New Zealand

daughter of the Revd James John JACOB

(1858-1900) vicar Horningsham Warminster co Wiltshire

born c1823 Winchester co Hampshire died 21 Nov 1909 age 86 Salisbury

and Jane Elizabeth LEWIN

born c1823 Salisbury co Wiltshire died Dec ¼ 1904 age 82 registered Salisbury

daughter of W LEWIN of London

not married

(389;385;352;163)

Education

Selwyn College Cambridge

1912 BA Cambridge

1925 MA Cambridge

1912 Leeds Clergy School (opened 1876 closed 1925)

07 Jun 1914 deacon St Edmundsbury & Ipswich – first ordinations by (H HODGSON) the bishop of the newly established

diocese (411)

1915 priest St Edmundsbury & Ipswich (163)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 age 10 in Greenwich London but not with TEMPEST family members (345)

1911 a student residing with the family Ipswich (census return)

1914-1917 curate All Saints Newmarket diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich

1917 joined Melanesian mission, in charge Central school stationed at S Patrick Vureas (389)

1918-1924 missionary-in-charge South Banks Islands diocese Melanesia church of province New Zealand

1921-1924 stationed South Banks islands (Gaua)

(1923 left ill with blackwater fever; see *Savage Civilisation* by Tom HARRISSON (1937:London))

1924-1925 on furlough

1925-1934 warden (*vice* HOPKINS) theological college Siota Solomon islands

13 Dec 1927 with the Revd RJ SHEARD and Mr Lloyd FRANCIS, furlough to Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS (261)

1931 on furlough (1931-1933 Siota theological college closed, and reopened for teacher training) (412)

08 Oct 1931 clergyman age 40 from Brisbane Australia arrived London BALLARAT, to 28 Fonnerau Road Ipswich

02 Nov 1932 clergyman of Ipswich, with WH BADDELEY, from Southampton arrived New York USA AQUITANIA

Aug 1934 in ill health resigned and departed England

1936-1942 vicar Kersey (population 360) Hadleigh diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich

1942-1946 vicar Aldeburgh with Hazlewood

1946-1963 rector Stanningfield with Bradfield Combust

1964 residing 24 Warrington Road Ipswich co Suffolk (8;163)

Other

1951 *Sermon for Lay Readers (for Sunday before Melanesian offering 1951)* (Wellington, NZ Anglican Board of missions)

left £7 289

TEMUERA, PAORA variously also AREKANAHARA NGATAAPU TOKOAITUA

born 02 Dec 1886 Ohinemutu Rotorua

died 16 Jul 1957 Palmerston North hospital

buried 19 Jul 1957 cemetery Rangiataea

brother to Te Wetini TEMUERA died 1919

elder son of the Revd Temuera TOKOAITUA Otaki

of Ngatu Whakaue

and (1) Tuihana PAORA;

married (i) 08 Jan 1915 Ohinemutu,

Kuini Wi Rangipupu WIKIRIWHI teacher Putiki mission school

from Rotorua died c1921;

married (ii) 04 Jul 1923 Temuka Canterbury,

Mere Ti GRAY died ?31 May 1968

daughter of William GRAY of Ngai Tahu

and Hiria Kokoro TIRATAHI of Ngati Mamoe (22;308;315)

Education

1909 Te Rau theological college Gisborne (22)

21 Dec 1913 deacon Wellington (242)

16 Dec 1916 priest Wellington (308)

Positions

21 Dec 1913 assistant curacy to superintendent (AO WILLIAMS) Māori Mission diocese Wellington (308)

17 Dec 1916 assistant Māori missionary Otaki (242)

Mar 1917- diocese Waiapū

1918 stationed Ruatoki diocese Waiapū

1921 stationed Rotorua (370)

c1931 transferred to the parish of Turanga (Gisborne)

1933 released by Waiapū for work in Māori district of Otaki diocese Wellington (69)

16 May 1933-1941- licensed as Māori missionary (*vice* Temuera TOKOAITUA) Otaki Native District (308)

1936-1950 repair and restoration work begun on Te Rangiataea church Otaki

1941 residing Otaki (8)

Mar 1950 honorary canon diocese Wellington, at centenary of Te Rangiataea church

Jun 1950 MBE

1952 retired, resided Otaki (22)

THATCHER, FREDERICK

born 05 Sep 1814 Hastings Sussex baptised 14 Dec 1814 All Saints Hastings

died 19 Oct 1890 at home of

son the Revd Ernest Grey THATCHER vicar Bakewell Derbyshire, (1851) born Auckland,

buried cathedral close Lichfield

youngest of four children of Robert THATCHER

a riding officer and a jurat
of an 'old Sussex family'
born c1782 died 1816 age 34
married 1806

and Mary Ann STANFORD

a landowner [*possibly* of Fishbourne Sussex?] [left £600]
born c1787 died 28 Feb 1872 age 84 the Plantation, Fairlight registered Hastings
eldest daughter of Edward STANFORD property owner of Hastings;

married (i) 30 Jun 1840 Trinity church in parish S Andrew Holborn London by the Revd John Medows RODWELL,
Elizabeth WATT

born c1814 co Middlesex buried 06 Mar 1842 age 27 from S Andrew Holborn

sister to Isaac newton WATT

daughter of Isaac WATT land-agent of Holborn London

and Susannah;

married (ii) 06 Nov 1849 S Mary New Plymouth,

Caroline WRIGHT

(Mar 1845) from England via Sydney arrived Auckland COQUETTE

born 26 Oct 1813 Balham Hill co Surrey died 22 Sep 1881 buried Lichfield cathedral close

sister to Jane WRIGHT born c1816 Stoke Newington London died 12 Dec 1870 Tunbridge Wells Kent

married Sep ¼ 1842 Edmonton, the Revd William BOLLAND
[she left £4 000, only relative son William Ernest BOLLAND]

sister to Philip WRIGHT of Birkenhead Cheshire, BA Trinity College Cambridge

secretary to the Bishop of London's Fund [he left £1 924]

born c1818 London died 18 Mar 1885 age 67 Copford Place nr Colchester Essex

married (25 Apr 1848 Staines) Sarah Louisa GOVETT first daughter of the Revd Robert GOVETT;

sister to the Revd Josiah WRIGHT

born 05 Feb 1824 London Middlesex married Jun ¼ 1852 Staines, Jane Octavia GOVETT

sister to Mary A WRIGHT born c1829

sister to the Revd David WRIGHT parish priest in Bristol

sister to John Job WRIGHT (1885) of 9 Thicket Tce Lullington Rd Anerley co Surrey

daughter among at least seven children of Job WRIGHT

merchant, Russian trader, of Islington

born c1775 All Saints Derbyshire died Dec 1855 age 80 London

and Dorothy GRAYSON baptised 23/29 Jun 1784 S Peter Derbyshire

daughter of Robert GRAYSON and Dorothy

(400;266;285;272;230;22; 407)

Education

Hawkhurst co Kent

1831 - 1835 pupil to architect Alfred BARTHOLOMEW (1801-1845)

1836 Associate of the Institute of British Architects

1848 - 1853 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

24 Dec 1848 deacon New Zealand (in S Paul Auckland)

22 May 1853 priest New Zealand (S Paul Auckland) (272;253;220;47)

Positions

from mid-1830s architect and surveyor in London

churchwarden and Sunday school teacher in London

29 Feb 1836 Associate of the Institute of British Architects

proposed by JB PAPWORTH, PF ROBINSON, HE KENDALL

residing 19 Princes St Stamford St London (377;285)

1835 - 1843 practised as an architect in London

later, residing 3 Southampton Buildings, Chancery Lane, London

1837-1839 residing 3 Gray Inn Place, London

1840 residing, 4 Little James Street, Bedford Row, London

1840-1843 residing 11 Furnival Inn Holborn, London

1840 Frederick THATCHER age '25' architect and surveyor, with Elizabeth age 25 born Middlesex, residing Finsbury

B, Furnivals Inn Middlesex (400)

from New Zealand Company purchased four sections in the colony New Plymouth:

23 Dec 1843 arrived (with brother-in-law Isaac Newton WATT) New Plymouth HIMALAYA

1844 auctioneer New Plymouth

Feb 1845 – Mar 1846 (under Governor FitzROY) superintendent of public works Auckland (272)

Apr 1845 lieutenant Auckland battalion of militia (68)

Jun 1846 – Sep 1848 assistant private secretary to Governor George GREY

clerk executive council of New Ulster Auckland (227;22)

1848 - 1853 a student, then also architect, senior bursar and auditor College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)
 Dec 1848 assistant (to JF CHURTON) curate church S Paul Auckland diocese New Zealand
 31 Jan 1849 licensed resident deacon and inspector of schools in the district of S Paul Auckland (272)
 1850 duties in Suburban districts Auckland
 Jun 1853 – Dec 1856 1st incumbent S Matthew (SPG funded) Auckland (253)
 chaplain to the imperial forces
 18 Dec 1856 on breakdown of health and voice departed Auckland WILLIAM DENNY for Sydney, for one year leave
 England
 1857 assisted in country parishes England
 1858 on two years leave (JONES D deputy in S Matthew Auckland)
 procured plans from William BUTTERFIELD architect for S Matthew Auckland
 and then resigned incumbency S Matthew
 Mar 1859 licensed to officiate South Bersted near Bognor co Sussex diocese Chichester
 1859 in charge Forthampton Tewkesbury diocese Gloucester
 1859 at Warwick rectory Rugby
 Dec 1859 - 1861 curate Winwick Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough
 03 Jul 1861 nominated for cure S Paul Thorndon Wellington
 29 Jul 1861 from England arrived Revd and Mrs Auckland BROADWATER
 14 Aug 1861 arrived Wellington AIREDALE
 18 Aug 1861 - Oct 1864 incumbent S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington
 13 Jun 1864 resigned cure on grounds of ill health
 28 Jun 1864 - 29 Nov 1864 interim licence S Paul Thorndon; and diocesan registrar
 25 Oct 1864 voice weaker departed Wellington for Auckland
 29 Nov 1864 resigned the ad interim licence and the office of diocesan registrar
 Oct 1864 - 1868 private secretary Sir George GREY governor of New Zealand
 21 Aug 1865 present laying of foundation stone church S Paul Wellington
 07 Feb 1868 departed Auckland KAIKOURA for England (22)
 1868 - 1882 secretary to the bishop of Lichfield (GA SELWYN at whose funeral he carried the pastoral staff; and then to his
 successor from 1878 WD MACLAGAN)
 1881 clergyman without cure of souls with wife three servants residing Lichfield S Chad (249)
 1882 retired (230)
 Jul 1883 donation £100 to diocese Wellington: invested in Bank of New Zealand shares (MS-Papers-0265 ATL)
 1883 prebendary Gaia Major in Lichfield cathedral (242;230;205;140)
 1890 residing vicarage Tamworth (8)

Other

designer of several churches New Zealand including S Paul Wellington
<http://Anglicanhistory.org/ecclesiologist/1.1.4.html>
 friend of the families of Bishops SELWYN, ABRAHAM, PATTESON
 his son was a priest in Australia, England, Canada
 1890 formerly of the city of Lichfield but late of Bakewell co Derby, will probate to the Revd Ernest Grey THATCHER of
 Bakewell, son and sole executor £14 719 (366)
 teetotaler
 Jan 1891 p196 obituary (140)
 Nov 1890 obituary *Lichfield Diocesan Magazine*
 25 Oct 1890 obituary *Lichfield Mercury*
 see *An Excellent Recruit, Frederick Thatcher, Architect, Priest, and Private Secretary in Early New Zealand* by Margaret H
 ALINGTON (Auckland 2007)

THISTLE, THOMAS

born 22 Nov 1853 Toxteth Park Liverpool Lancashire
 died 07 Feb 1936 Eling vicarage Hampshire
 first son of Thomas THISTLE
 wool draper and gentleman of Liverpool
 (1881) retired ship-owner residing Whitby East Riding
 born c1814 Ugglebarnby Yorkshire;
 and Alice SMITH born c1817 Whitby East Riding Yorkshire;
 married 13 Jul 1882 Holy Trinity Kilburn registered Hendon Middlesex London,
 petitioned for divorce 15 Jul 1896 correspondent Sydney E Hamilton LANE
 Ethel Georgina Marshall MACQUEEN
 born c1861 Paddington St James London died 29 Apr 1925 vicarage Eling Hampshire [left £18]
 daughter of George Potter MACQUEEN
 died before Jul 1882
 (388;111;366;4;249)

Education

1866-1873 Durham grammar school (111)
21 Oct 1873 matriculated age 19 Corpus Christi College Oxford
1873-1877 exhibitor
1877 BA Oxford
1881 MA Oxford (4)
16 Jun 1878 deacon London
08 Jun 1879 priest London (111)

Positions

1871 school pupil born Lancashire Liverpool age 17 in boarding house of choir school Crossgate Durham Durham (382)
16 Jun 1878-1882 curate Holy Trinity Marylebone co Middlesex diocese London
31 Mar 1881 unmarried, residing Great Portland St St Marylebone (249)
14 May 1883 arrived Auckland WAIHORA
1883-1884 assistant master Auckland College (grammar school) New Zealand
1884 examiner University of New Zealand
13 Aug 1885 general licence diocese Tasmania
1885-1886 warden Christ Church College Hobart Tasmania
30 Nov 1886 letters testimonial from bishop Tasmania
1887-1890 assistant to headmaster Ripon grammar school
1890-1897 headmaster Hereford cathedral school
06 Apr 1891 with wife residing Hereford St John (388)
24 Nov 1897-death vicar Eling S Mary the Virgin diocese Winchester (111;8)
31 Mar 1901 with wife residing Eling Southampton co Hampshire (345)

Other

1893 *probably* assistant translator *The Offices of S Wilfrid* [archbishop of York] *according to the use of the church of Ripon from a psalter belonging to the dean and chapter of Ripon cathedral with an English translation by John Whitham assisted by the Revd Thomas THISTLE*
memorial chapel Eling church
bequeathed money to build new church, vicarage and hall at Testwood nr Eling
1936 will probate London to Montague CHANDLER clerk to the justices for the division and borough of Romsey, the Revd Edwin Percy Boys SMITH and Thomas Hubert Hardinge VOWLES (1872-1946) architect, £27 311 (377;366)
obituary
14 Feb 1936 *Guardian* (111)

THOMAS, FRANCIS CAREW

born Sep ¼ 1862 Pimlico registered S George Hanover Square co Middlesex London England
died 1953 registered Sydney NSW
son of James Lewis THOMAS
baptised 19 May 1822 Wellington Shropshire England
son of Joseph THOMAS and Sarah;
and Martha ;
married Jun ¼ 1887 Chertsey Surrey England,
Isabella Regina CABABÉ
(1871, 1881) with uncle's household residing Walton Grove Mansion Walton-on-Thames Surrey
sister to Mary C CABABÉ born c1853 Bombay India (married William BEATTIE cotton merchant)
sister to Paul CABABÉ born c1855 Bombay (1881) with uncle Paul CABABÉ Walton
sister to Susan CABABÉ born c1857 Manchester (1891) in boarding house Hastings Sussex
sister to Anne M CABABÉ born c1858 Manchester Lancashire
sister to Alexander M CABABÉ born c1860 Manchester (1881) age 21 living on dividends lodger Surrey
(1901) 'aged 37' 'kept by friends' boarder with a family in receipt parish relief St Giles Berkshire
sister to Madeline/Madeleine CABABÉ born c1869 Higher Broughton Manchester Lancashire
(1881) pupil school Queens Rd Weybridge Surrey
[cousin to *Michael CABABÉ born 1855 Beirut Syria (1879) barrister at law Inner Temple (Oxford graduate; son of Nahum of Beyrout (or Foster's Hand-list of Mean-at Law: author of *Interpleader and Attachment of Debts*, joint author of Cababe and Ellis' Reports in Queen's Bench Division, student of the Inner Temple 20 Jan 1877 then age 22, called to the bar 17 Nov 1879, eldest son of Memitalli CABABÉ of Beyrout in Syria, a landowner)
(1881) age 27 born Syria barrister residing with Paul CABABÉ uncle Walton-on-Thames
who may be the same person: Michel CABABÉ born c1849 Brompton London (1891) barrister solicitor Temple, with single men including the Revd Henry ADDISON curate Christ Church Mayfair residing West Chapel St S George Hanover Square Mayfair]
daughter among at least seven children of Peter CABABÉ
(1871) naturalised British subject retired shipping merchant with bank shares Broughton Lancashire
brother to Paul CABABÉ
born c1813 Aleppo Syria died 02 Apr 1886 age 72 Chertsey co Surrey [left £80 258]
married Marianne WALSH born c1833 Carlisle Cumberland;
born c1820 Syria;
and Regina -

(1861) not naturalised British, married,
head of house but husband absent residing 25 Nevill St North Meols Lancashire
born c1837 Java Batavia [Indonesia] died Dec ¼ 1878 age 43 Chertsey;

(2;381;382;249;388;345)

Note *Michel CABABÉ is the eldest son of Memitalli CABABÉ of Beyrouth in Syria, landowner, according to his entry in *Men-at-the-Bar 1885 a biographical hand-list of the members of the various inns of court*, by Joseph FOSTER London 1885
Reeves and Turner

Education

University College London
Lincoln college Canterbury
26 May 1907 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby)
15 Mar 1908 priest Christchurch for Auckland (S Mary) (317)

Positions

18 years service with Bank of England in England
1891 clerk bank of England residing with wife
on migrating to New Zealand, to Lincoln college, and then to Whangarei district milking cows, feeding pigs and poultry
lay reader under NELIGAN bishop of Auckland who sponsored his ordination
26 May 1907 curate All Saints Ponsonby city and diocese Auckland
04 Mar 1909-1910 vicar Inglewood
1910 departed diocese Auckland for Wellington: (ADA)
16 Aug 1910 vicar Mangaweka diocese Wellington
1911 Francis Carew THOMAS clergyman Mangaweka and also Isabel Regina THOMAS married, electoral roll Rangitikei (266)
04 Apr 1913-ca Apr 1918 vicar Whanganui parochial district (Wellington diocesan yearbook; information Wendy Pettigrew 2005)
but not on the electoral roll Whanganui (266)
Aug 1919-1924 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1925-1928 vicar Northcote diocese Auckland
1928-1929 in retirement curate S Matthew Auckland
1941 c/- Bank of NSW Sydney NSW Australia (8)

THOMAS, LESLIE DAWSON

born 14 Dec 1871 St Marys NSW died 02 Nov 1939 rectory Hamerton co Huntingdon England
cousin of JM THOMAS

son of James Henry THOMAS of an ecclesiastical family, farmer
born c1828 died c1918 age 90

and Sarah Eva née DAWSON;
married 03 Aug 1904

Irene Frances CODRINGTON
(1911-1912) presiding associate Girls Friendly Society in Gisborne
born 1878

daughter of John Frederic CODRINGTON
born Dec ¼ 1838 Lyme Regis registered Axminster co Dorset
(*Waiapū Church Gazette*)

Education

St John's grammar school Parramatta
1896-1898 Moore theological college
24 Jun 1898 deacon Sydney
18 Jun 1899 priest Sydney (111)

Positions

01 Jul 1898-01 Sep 1902 curate S John Gordon & Hornsby diocese Sydney
01 Sep 1902-04 May 1904 curate S John Darlinghurst
13 Aug 1904 with wife from Sydney NSW arrived Gisborne
1904-Dec 1914 vicar Gisborne diocese Waiapū
1908 daughter of Irene Myee born
08 Jan 1915-31 Mar 1918 exhibited letters of orders, rector Dubbo diocese Bathurst
04 Jun 1918-31 Dec 1918 ministerial duties in parish Tenterfield diocese Armidale
1919 at Tenterfield NSW on account of his wife's poor health after breakdown nursing sick soldiers
18 Oct 1924-1926 curate S Philip Thompson Estate diocese Brisbane
08 Oct 1926-31 May 1930 vicar parochial district S Luke Ekebin
1930 briefly priest-in-charge Holy Trinity Gisborne diocese Waiapū
28 Jul 1930 permission to officiate Colonial Clergy Act province Canterbury, in benefice Hamerton & Winwick
07 Nov 1930-death incumbent Hamerton and Winwick co Huntingdonshire diocese Ely (111)

Other

obituary *Church Standard* 24/11/39

THOMAS, WILLIAM CALVERT

born Sep ¼ 1889 Birkenhead Cheshire
died 28 Oct 1956 registered Lancaster co Lancashire England
son of William Nicholson THOMAS domestic gardener of Birkenhead
born Mar ¼ 1859 Birkenhead registered Wirral Cheshire died Sep ¼ 1925 age 66 registered Birkenhead
son of David THOMAS;
married 17 Sep 1888 Birkenhead
and Emily Calvert DAVIES
born c1866 Castle Sowerby Cumberland died Dec ¼ 1943 age 77 West Cheshire
daughter of Robert DAVIES;
married -1920

Anna -
born c1892

Education

1912 BA 2nd cl history Leeds University
1915 MA Leeds
1908 College of the Resurrection Mirfield (founded 1902)
1916 deacon Liverpool (FJ CHAVASSE) for Chester (FJ JAYNE)
03 Jun 1917 priest by John Edward MERCER (1902-1914 bishop of Tasmania) commissary of the bishop of Chester

Positions

1916-1919 curate Stockport S Matthew diocese Chester
1919-1921 curate S Jude Manningham diocese Bradford (8)
02 Dec 1920 with Anna and no children, sailed London BELTANA for Sydney, future residence New Zealand
09 Feb 1921 arrived Dunedin from England
09 Feb 1921 licensed assistant priest cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin
07 Sep 1922 with family departed New Zealand SS PULOONA via Melbourne for England (151)
Nov 1922 with wife Anna born c1892 and son Lionel H age 1 sailed Melbourne BALLARAT to London
1923-1924 curate Clapham Surrey
1924-1926 organising secretary SPG dioceses Ripon Wakefield Sheffield Bradford
1926-1927 curate (in charge S Saviour) S Mary Reading diocese Oxford
1927-1931 curate Buxton (in charge of S Mary the Virgin) diocese Derby
1931-1937 vicar Eastwood
1937-1944 vicar Carrington near Manchester diocese Chester
1944-1949- vicar Accrington S Andrew diocese Blackburn (8)

Other

1956 left £573, probate to Ann THOMAS widow and Lionel Rhodes THOMAS draughtsman (son)

THOMAS, WILLIAM ROBERT

born 18 Jun 1825 Friar Mere, part of Rochdale in Yorkshire
baptised 28 Jun 1825 Friar Mere
son of John THOMAS and Sarah;
died 02 Dec 1891 age 66 Peterborough England;
married *probably* Mar ¼ 1869 St Ives Huntingdonshire,
Mary Eliza COOKE
(1861) with family residing Colne Huntingdonshire
born c1844 Maxey Northamptonshire
daughter of Frederick COOKE (1861) farmer 227 acers
born c1810 Peterborough
and Mary born c1809 Colne
(366;295;249;180;2)

Education

private schools and tutors (180)
26 Jun 1845 admitted pensioner S Catharine College Cambridge
1849 BA Cambridge
1853 MA Cambridge
04 Mar 1849 deacon Ripon

1850 priest (2)

Positions

c1845 assistant teacher in school East Ardwick Yorkshire
04 Mar 1849 curate Woodhouse Huddersfield diocese Ripon
Dec 1849 resigned curacy (180)
Jun 1850 applied SPG missionary work chaplain emigrant vessel to Australian colonies, giving the Revd Patrick BRONTË as a referee; residing Woodland Mount Huddersfield Yorkshire (180) [(1815) BRONTË was a school examiner at the Wesleyan academy Woodhouse Grove school near Guiseley]

31 Mar 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain TRAVANCORE (20)
Apr 1851-14 Aug 1851 services at Akaroa 'in a manuka grove' (11;114)
08 Oct 1851 in Auckland (70)
1854-1856 curate Hemingford Grey St Ives co Huntingdon diocese Peterborough (7;2)
1856-1891 perpetual curate Peterborough S Mary (8)
1861 age 35 unmarried, incumbent Peterborough S Mary, born Rochdale Yorkshire, with one servant Mary KING
age 36 residing Minster Precincts Northamptonshire
1871 born 'part of the parish of Rochdale in the county of York', with wife and two children, three servants
31 Mar 1881 with Mary Eliza and three daughters one son two servants residing vicarage Peterborough (249)

Other

1872 *Crockford* incorrectly recorded as having been 'first rector of Akaroa Banks Peninsula New Zealand' (8)
1892 will probate Peterborough to Mary Eliza THOMAS widow Henry Cecil GACHES registrar of the Peterborough court
and John Frank BRADBURY woolbroker, £2 109 (366)

THOMPSON, HAROLD (HARROLD in birth register) 'Tommy'

born 30 Oct 1886 Townsville Queensland baptised 30 Oct 1886 cathedral S James Townsville
died 08 May 1951 S Margaret hospital, Eroro New Guinea
brother to only sister Dorothy Helen THOMPSON (1931) of Western Australia
married (by H Stanley HOLLOW and Vernon H WILLIAMS his brother Christ Church Hawthorne Victoria 07 Nov 1931)
to Dr Noel Swifte WILLIAMS of Bridgetown WA
youngest son of Matthew H WILLIAMS accountant and Grace Henrica of 'Headingley' Hawthorn;
son of Thomas THOMPSON
and Margaret Kate SMITH;
married, -
but perhaps wife deserted him soon afterwards (261;111)

Education

College of S John Perth Western Australia
ThL Australian college of theology
30 Nov 1913 deacon Perth
30 Nov 1914 priest Perth

Positions

28 Apr 1911 layreader Rosalie diocese Perth
1914-1915 curate S Hilda city and diocese Perth
1915-1917 rector Meckering
25 Jul 1916 'accused of slander, plaintiff awarded damage 40 shillings'
06 Sep 1916 Perth diocesan council passed resolution of confidence in him (111)
16 Sep 1916 appointed representative general synod for diocese Perth
1918-1920 rector Roebourne diocese North West Australia
1921-1922 rector Normanton diocese Queensland
12 Aug 1922-1923 missionary priest Wamira near Dogura diocese New Guinea province of Queensland Australia
09 Sep 1923-1932 priest-in-charge Ambasi (111)
1932-1933 priest-in-charge Sangara in Papua
1933 with layman WGG WIEDEMANN (later ordained) to Kumbun, New Britain, Mandated Territory, diocese Melanesia; a
medical missionary Mr ELDRIDGE also there, soon returned to Australia (261)
1933- initially *pro tempore* chaplain (*vice* F R BISHOP gone) at Rabaul, and then
priest-in-charge Arawe islands (Kumbun opposite the Arawes, built a school and church) archdeaconry of Northern
Melanesia, diocese Melanesia (261;202)
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
1938-1940 missionary at Lupun (centre for women's ministry and medical work) New Britain diocese Melanesia (8)
1941 on furlough including time in New Zealand (261)
c1941 due to retrenchment of the World War 2, six months curacy Kaitaia diocese Auckland New Zealand (261)
unable in War to return to Arawe, but though in exile from New Britain:
1941-1945 principal (*vice* the Revd PC WILLIAMS) S Patrick native boys school Vureas New Hebrides [Vanuatu]
c1945 at Maravovo school Solomon islands
1945-1946 chaplain hospital Epiphany North Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta]
Dec 1946 on SOUTHERN CROSS with Bishop BADDELEY and the Revd Austin ROWLEY (to Rabaul *pro tem*), returned to
Kumbun New Britain to re-establish destroyed stations in Arawe district: nursing sister Amy THOMPSON from the
SOUTHERN CROSS reported that all was destroyed at Kumbun, but the Revd Harold THOMPSON had assistance to build a
shelter and stayed at Kumbun, with visits to Au, where VOSS had been earlier stationed (261)
-1947- at Kumbun, now the headquarters of the Northern Archdeaconry, diocese Melanesia
Mar 1948 on MALAITA arrived Sydney on furlough from diocese Melanesia
Jan 1950 The *Southern Cross Log* under the banner 'Northern Archdeaconry, diocese Melanesia' has him as the sole
member of staff; the editor notes that from

01 Jul 1949 on transfer of the Mandated Territory to the bishop of New Guinea, THOMPSON also transferred into the diocese New Guinea (261)

01 Jul 1949-1951 missionary Kumbun New Britain diocese New Guinea (111)

and but after World War 2, returned to Oro Bay diocese New Guinea (pers comm Bevan Meredith May 2007)

Other

father of the mission in New Britain, strict disciplinarian (ie cantankerous), sound teacher (412)

1951 his will found by Bishop David HAND, executor named as the general secretary of the Melanesian Mission in Sydney; but by 1951 the general secretary was Harry BULLEN in Auckland New Zealand and the will was probated back in Sydney.

Sole beneficiary his sister Mrs Dorothy Helen WILLIAMS wife of Noel Swifte WILLIAMS of Bridgetown Western Australia
obituary

01 Jun 1951, 08 Jun 1951 *Church Standard*

Jul 1951 and photograph *Southern Cross Log*

14 Jun 1951 *Australian Board of Mission Review*

14 Jun 1951 *Australian Church Record* (111)

THOMPSON, JAMES NEVILL

born 15 Sep 1898 Gabriels [Gully] Central Otago New Zealand

died Feb 1961 age 63 Worthing Sussex England

father of the Revd Timothy THOMPSON who served in New Zealand and England

father of the Revd Peter THOMPSON who served in Melanesia, and Australia

son of John THOMPSON

married 15 Apr 1879 New Zealand

and Ann Willing NICHOLS

born 03 Jun 1851 baptised 26 Jun 1851 Holbeton co Devon

died 07 Jan 1916 age 62

daughter in large family of Richard NICHOLS yeoman (1861) farmer 120 acres

born c1814 Holbeton

married (i) Mar ¼ 1845 Plympton Devon

son of Robert NICHOLS

married 11 Nov 1808 Holbeton

and Ann WILLING;

and (i) Elizabeth *probably* TANTON born c1825 Hatherleigh co Devon;

[RICHARD NICHOLS married (ii) Mary born c1801 Neath south Wales]

married 11 Apr 1923 New Zealand,

Florence Jessie Pope SIMPSON

born 08 Oct 1897 New Zealand died Jun ¼ 1973 registered Chelmsford England

sister to Zella Winston Isabel SIMPSON

born 27 May 1896 Gabriels Otago died 05 Jun 1978

(1922) married the Revd Isaac Lionel RICHARDS

daughter of James Kerr SIMPSON

(c1858) with parents immigrant to Otago

'friend of small men everywhere' especially miners of Otago

(c1880-1905-) with Benjamin HART proprietor Black Horse Brewery Wetherstones Tuapeka, Otago

company manager, mayor of Lawrence

(1896-death) member Tuapeka county council

born 1859 Edinburgh Scotland

died 02 Mar 1937 'aged 81' Lawrence Otago

brother to John SIMPSON clerk

born c1854 died 11 Mar 1884 age 30 North East Valley Dunedin buried 13 Mar 1884 Northern

brother to Isabella Stewart SIMPSON saleswoman

born c1860 Scotland died 20 Apr 1882 buried 22 Apr 1882 Northern cemetery Dunedin

brother to Mary Ford SIMPSON teacher

born c1861 Scotland died 09 Apr 1887 age 26 North East Valley buried 12 Apr 1887 Northern

second son of Walter SIMPSON of Edinburgh

died before 1892

and Jessie Bertram -

born c1823 Scotland

died 20 Mar 1887 age 64 North East Valley buried 22 Mar 1887 Northern cemetery;

married 10 Feb 1892 home of bride's parents Gabriels Gully

by Archdeacon BEAUMONT [wedding cake exceeded 60 lbs in weight]

and Jessie POPE

(1861) with grandparents at Ugborough Devonshire

(c1862) immigrant New Zealand

born Jun ¼ 1855 East Portlemouth registered Kingsbridge co Devon England

died 17 May 1942 Dunedin age 87 cremated 19 May 1942

sister to Langley POPE of St Clair Dunedin

sister to Edward POPE of Melbourne

only daughter of John Efford POPE

(1850s) gold prospector Victoria Australia

(1862) immigrant to gold fields Otago and at Gabriels Gully 'met with fair success'

(1892) unsuccessful farmer of Tuapeka West district

to Gabriels Gully and retired there, keen horticulturalist

born 25 Dec 1823 baptised 08 Jan 1824 Stoke Fleming co Devon

died 05 May 1904 age 80 buried Lawrence cemetery;

brother to Elizabeth Ann Langley POPE baptised 06 Jul 1825 Stoke Fleming Devon

brother to the Revd Langley POPE MA DD of Newton Abbot Devonshire

baptised 18 Aug 1841 Slapton co Devon

son of John POPE farmer of Wigford House Devonshire

and Elizabeth PIKE;

married Jun ¼ 1849 registered Hackney London

and Mary BIDLAKE

born 11 Jan 1823 Devon died 13 Oct 1905 age 83 Wetherstones Tuapeka Otago

(121;315;352;295)

Education

1917 Selwyn College Dunedin

Nov 1920 grade IV part A of New Zealand Board of Theological Studies (BTS)

Bishops' College Cheshunt (founded 1909 closed 1969) (360)

02 Oct 1921 deacon London (411)

1922 priest London

Positions

Oct 1921-1923 curate All Saints Poplar diocese London

01 May 1923-1925 assistant (to J A LUSH) curate district of South Invercargill diocese Dunedin (151)

1926-1928 assistant curate Hastings diocese Waiapū

16 Mar 1928-1931 vicar (*vice* H LINDSEY) parochial district Inglewood diocese Waiapū (352;69)

1931 resigned to go to Auckland

1931-1932 assistant City Missioner city and diocese Auckland

06 Mar 1932-1933 vicar parochial district Riverton diocese Dunedin

01 Oct 1933 licensed vicar parochial district Tuapeka

19 Jul 1934-1942 vicar parochial district S Michael Andersons Bay-Peninsula, and chaplain Anglican orphanage for boys

1937 one year leave of absence, to England

May 1942 breakdown in health and retired to their property Mt Royal south of Palmerston

installed tabernacle on high altar, a retroactive faculty obtained later (pers comm David Todd, Jul 2013)

1945-1952 vicar Hampden-Maheno North Otago (9)

23 Jun 1952 from Bluff port arrived London NAPIER STAR, going to the rectory Clyst S George Devon

assisting in parishes in Littleham, London, Lancing

Other

Anglo-Catholic

author

1949 *Do this in remembrance of me. A guide to the service of Holy Communion*

1949 *I want to live!: the Christian answer* (324)

THOMSON, ANDREW ARCHER

born 14 Dec 1880 Thistleton registered Oakham co Rutland

died 16 May 1969 Warwick England

son of the Revd Michael Andrew THOMSON

(1878-1925) rector Thistleton [population 97] co Rutland

born 29 Dec 1848 Hampstead co Middlesex

died 05 May 1929 of 'Faskin' Warwick Rd Kenilworth Warwickshire [left £682]

brother to eldest daughter born 1841 Paris France

son of Dr Samuel THOMSON physician (1840) of Paris

born c1810 Islington co Middlesex died 31 Dec 1875 Jersey [left £7 000]

married 19 Sep 1840 S James Piccadilly

and Frances THACKTHWAITE

(1901) alive, deaf

born c1818 Fulmer co Buckinghamshire

daughter of W A THACKTHWAITE of Fulmer Buckinghamshire;

married Sep ¼ 1877 Edmonton North London

and Katherine Thorrowgood MACKMURDO

born Sep ¼ 1856 Edmonton co Middlesex North London
died 19 Mar 1931 Faskin Warwick Rd Kenilworth [left £653]
sister to the Revd Frederick Thomson MACKMURDO (1881) without cure Enfield
sister to Harold Thomas MACKMURDO born Sep ¼ 1858 Edmonton (1881) tea merchant Enfield
daughter among at least six children of Edward MACKMURDO/MACMURDO
 (1871) retired chemical manufacturer residing Church Street Edmonton
 born c1803 Clapton co Middlesex
 died 09 Mar 1872 age 69 Edmonton
 [left £30 000, probate to John Townsend SMITH and Walter George MACKMURDO son]
 [?married Sep ¼ 1848 St James Westminster,]
and Anne [??MORRISON]
 (1881) living on bank interest
 born c1813 Hackney co Middlesex
 probably died 15 Jun 1896 age 81 Enfield Middlesex [left £534](389;385;345)

Education

and College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)
1909 deacon Peterborough (details not in *The Times*)
1910 priest Peterborough (389)

Positions

31 Mar 1880 age 3 months, residing with parents, sibling George E age 1 and two servants (249)
31 Mar 1901 age 20 unemployed residing with unemployed brother Samuel 18, sister Margaret 4, and brother William 6 (345)
1909-1914 curate S Andrew Leicester (friend of Bishop WOOD of Melanesia (389))
1914 joined Melanesian mission six months study medicine and surgery AA THOMSON, A MASON, F BALLANCE Livingstone college
24 Aug 1914 with Mr BOURNE, the Revd A MASON, the Revd F BALLANCE, sailed for Melanesia CORINTHIC - nominated by SPCK as chaplain on board
10 Nov 1914 with Mr Edmond BOURNE ('Brother BOURNE') (who initially sponsored by NZ CMA for work in Melanesia) arrived Norfolk island SOUTHERN CROSS (261)
1914-1918 missionary (*vice* Charles SAGE) in Bugotu diocese Melanesia
 1916 two serious operations in Sydney Australia
1918-1919 missionary Bunana [Mbungana] Island
1919-1920 missionary Guadalcanal [Guadalcanar]
1920-Sep 1932 missionary South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta]
 He was fully supported by the parish S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin (261)
 12 Aug 1930 as from Solomon islands solo from Quebec Canada arrived Southampton EMPRESS OF FRANCES going to 'Faskin', Warwick Road Kenilworth
1932 returned to England (389;69)
1932-1945 curate S Peter city and diocese Coventry (8)
1946-1950 curate Holy Trinity Coventry
1950-1958 curate-in-charge Leek Wootton
 1947 honorary canon Coventry (389)
1963 residing Faskin, Warwick Road Kenilworth co Warwick (8)

Other

'of deep spirituality, one of the best district priests the Mission has ever had' (412)

THOMSON, HENRY WORSLEY

born 26 Jan 1859 Woolton Lodge, East Woodhay registered Kingslere Hampshire
died 01 Jan 1922 'aged 54' Whanganui New Zealand
buried 03 Jan 1922 Aramoho cemetery Wanganui
brother to Douglas L THOMSON born c1861 East Woodhay
brother to Isabella W THOMSON born c1867 East Woodhay Hampshire
son among at least three children of George Lawson THOMSON
 (1861) physician and surgeon
 born c1824 Coldstream Scotland
 died Sep ¼ 1890 age 70 Christchurch Hampshire
 married Sep ¼ 1856 Isle of Wight,
and Harriett Worsley HASTINGS
 born c1836 Isle of Wight Hampshire
 daughter of Sarah (DOWNER) born c1813 Ryde Isle of Wight;
married Mar ¼ 1890 Wirral co Cheshire,
Mary Jane LAND
born Sep ¼ 1862 Rochdale Lancashire

daughter among at least eight children of William Garforth LAND
(1851) cabinet maker, at home with parents and siblings West Leeds
(1881) cabinet maker upholsterer employing five men one boy one girl Castleton Lancashire
(1891) retired cabinet maker residing Great Meols Cheshire
(1901) retired cabinet maker age 70 residing Hoylake cum West Kirby co Cheshire
born c1831 Birkenshaw Yorkshire England
died 17 Jan 1919 age 88 Garforth, Birkenhead Rd Great Meols Hoylake Cheshire
[left £8 863, probate to Francis Garforth LAND cabinet maker,
and to Mary Jane THOMSON wife of the Revd Henry Worsley THOMSON]
son among at least six children of James LAND
(1851) rope maker West Leeds
born c1809 Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire
and Hannah - born c1812 Westgate Hill Yorkshire
married Dec ¼ 1853 Leeds West Riding Yorkshire,
and Ann PENNINGTON,
born c1836 Ripon Yorkshire
died Mar ¼ 1896 age 60 registered Wirral which includes Great Meols Cheshire (63;*Wanganui Chronicle*;111)

Education

Edinburgh
1877 S Edmund Hall Oxford
1887 Chancellor's school Truro
1886 BA Oxford
1888 MA Oxford
25 Sep 1887 deacon Chester
17 Mar 1889 priest Chester (334;308)

Positions

03 Apr 1871 age 11 born East Woodhay Hampshire, with two siblings, grandmother, parents, three servants residing Woolton hill, East Woodhay Hampshire
25 Sep 1887-1889 assistant curate Hoylake
1890-1891 curate Putney diocese Southwark
06 Apr 1891 age 32 born East Woodham Newbury curate Putney, with Mary Jane THOMSON wife age 28 born Rochdale, and one servant, residing Wandsworth London
07 Aug 1891-06 Feb 1893 vicar Helperthorpe diocese York
09 Feb 1893-1895 chaplain at Ghent
04 Nov 1895-09 Oct 1897 vicar Cheadle Hulme diocese Chester
1897-1906 at Newbury diocese Oxford
31 Mar 1901 clergyman church of England residing parish S George Hanover Square London (345)
1906-1910 curate West Ham
31 Jan 1910-1912 curate Clayton with Keymer
27 Jan 1913 arrived Western Australia AFRICA
07 Feb 1913 took oaths and declaration Bunbury
27 Feb 1913-06 Oct 1913 assistant priest Albany in charge mission church S Oswald (334)
30 Oct 1913-1917 assistant (to ASKEW) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington
1919-c1921 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui (308)

Other

01 Jan 1922 his estate £100 probate to his 'very dear friend' Jessie May ALLEN, of the same address in Whanganui as George ALLEN his solicitor (63)

THORMAN, THOMAS PELHAM WATERS

born 09 Jun 1859 Bromley-by-Bow registered Poplar co Middlesex London
baptised 4th Sunday after Trinity 1867 All Souls (created 1865; by 2000 apartments) Loudoun Rd Hampstead London
died 30 Oct 1929 rectory S George British Virgin islands West Indies
brother to Eliza A THORMAN dressmaker born Sep ¼ 1854 Bromley-by-Bow registered Poplar
son of Robert Charles THORMAN
(1851) plumber at home with widowed mother (1861) plumber
born c1830 Bromley co Middlesex
died Dec ¼ 1877 age 48 registered Croydon [no will probate]
brother to Sarah THORMAN (1851) schoolmistress
brother to William THORMAN (1851) clerk to a maltster
brother to Joseph THORMAN (1851) plumber
brother to John THORMAN (1851) carpenter
son of [??Robert] THORMAN died before 1851 [??Jun ¼ 1848 Poplar]
and Sarah - (1851) plumber Bromley Tower Hamlets Middlesex
born c1793 Uckfield co Sussex [?died Dec ¼ 1864 Poplar];

married Dec ¼ 1851 St Lukes co Middlesex,
and Eliza WATERS
(1881) a widow residing Tonbridge Kent (1884) 'not a lady', said TEMPLE bishop of Exeter
born c1832 Cripplegate London died Dec ¼ 1884 age 52 registered Tunbridge co Kent;

married Mar ¼ 1883 Tonbridge Kent,
Alice BARDEN,
(1881) ladies maid in Tunbridge Wells
(1884) 'not a lady' said Frederick TEMPLE bishop of Exeter later of Canterbury
(1892) with the children sailed London RUAHINE to Auckland New Zealand
(1911) not with him in British Columbia Canada
born 25 Jul 1859 Guestling co Sussex died 1928 Vancouver Canada
daughter of Spencer BARDEN blacksmith
born c1821 Pett co Sussex
married Jun ¼ 1852 Sussex

and Caroline BARDEN born c1831 Icklesham co Sussex
(micro-ms-coll-17-122 ATL;47;180;381;249)

Education

private schools, St Johns Wood, St Leonards and Croydon (180)
prepared for confirmation by the Revd Richard W HOARE (assistant priest S Saviour Croydon; (1871-) parish priest S Michael & All Angels Croydon [Apr 1880 Horatio 3rd Lord NELSON a leading Anglo-Catholic layman, laid foundation stone, architect JL PEARSON])
11 Mar 1874 confirmed by Dover
Advent 1884 'accepted as a literate by Lord Bishop of Exeter for holy orders' (180)
1912 DD honoris causa University of Washington (8)
06 Jan (Epiphany) 1885 deacon Jamaica (E NUTTALL)
Trinity Sunday 1887 priest Melanesia (John SELWYN) (180)

Positions

1861 residing with both parents and siblings Bromley St Leonard Middlesex (381)
1871 not apparent in English census returns (382)
31 Mar 1881 telegraph labourer (South Eastern Railway Company) residing Tonbridge Kent (249)
'nearly six years, inspector of the Electric intercommunication for the South Eastern Railway Company at Tunbridge' (180)
lay worker Plymouth diocese Exeter, residing 45 North St Plymouth (180)
13 Jul 1884 letter to SPG from the Revd RH CODRINGTON of Wadham College, that he is prepared to pay £100 for THORMAN's chaplaincy on Norfolk if SPG will also assist, for 'he is apparently a man of small means';
15 Aug 1884 lengthy correspondence with Lambeth about his wish to be ordained for a chaplaincy on Pitcairn Island: which THORMAN then decided he did not want to go to after all (Micro-MS-Coll-20-2762 in ATL)
30 Oct 1884 Plymouth born son Thomas RF Pelham THORMAN married (1913 Western Australia)
1885 briefly: 'curate of Whitehall Jamaica, returned England in ill health' (180)
1885-1886 curate Crowan Cornwall diocese Truro
1886-1896 government chaplain (*vice* GH NOBBS) for Pitcairn islanders Norfolk Island (in dispute: of the diocese Melanesia)
17 Jan 1886 son William THORMAN born 'South Sea islands' Norfolk Island
23 Jul 1889 son Frederick Pelham THORMAN born 'South Sea islands' ie Norfolk Island
22 Apr 1891 son Robert THORMAN born 'South Sea islands' Norfolk Island (1901 British Columbia census returns)
09 Jun 1895 assisted at ordinations of IVENS, ROBIN, S Barnabas Norfolk island (261)
1895 THORMAN reported the coming the Seventh Day Adventists to the island
08 Feb 1896 'in charge Little Wymondley Hertfordshire' (180)
14 Apr 1896 accepted for employment as a missionary at S Vincent Cape de Verde (180)
NOTE: he succeeded the Revd Edwin Heron DODGSON Anglo-Catholic brother to low-church Charles DODGSON 'Lewis Carroll'
19 May 1896 licensed by bishop of London as missionary chaplain at S Vincent Cape de Verde islands [(1923) in the diocese of Argentina and Falklands]
06 Aug 1896 writes to SPG enquiring whether his resignation was definitely accepted, and if so had a single man been appointed [in his place], and had any communication been received from the Consul in St Vincent accounting for his presence in England (180)
28 Jan 1897 urgent letter from consulate St Vincent Cape de Verde islands, that THORMAN (away on leave) should not return there as chaplain – he had resigned and gone home leaving them completely in the lurch, but on finding nothing better elsewhere was wanting to return after all. (180)
24 Oct 1896 on deputation work in Ireland, according to his letter to SPG, and thought he must abandon hope of returning to St Vincent (180)
28 Jan 1897 from St Vincent, telegram to SPG: that the community strongly opposed to THORMAN's return and local subscriptions would not be renewed were he to return (180)
1897-1899 rector Birnanwood diocese Jamaica
1899-1900 incumbent Sackville province and diocese Nova Scotia
1900 migrated to British Columbia:

1901-1903 missionary to Tahltan Indians diocese Caledonia Canada

1901 with wife and children residing Cassiar (Stikine), district Burrard province British Columbia Canada (British Columbia census return)

1910-1912 missionary to Tahltan Indians (Stikine country, northern interior British Columbia) diocese Caledonia Canada (8)

1911 as Pelham Thomas THORMAN, with son Pelham Robert THORMAN born Nov 1888 Norfolk island, residing Tahltan Indian Reserve, Comox-Atlin [Vancouver Island] British Columbia; priest (primary occupation, stipend \$700 per annum), teacher (secondary occupation, \$500), insurance policy \$128 premium, \$1,000 on death (census return)

1904-1923- rector Harlaston (population 226) diocese Lichfield

1921 the Revd Thomas PW THORMAN DD residing rectory Harlaston Tamworth

Other

1884 he states that he has read in Greek the four gospels, *Acts*, the *Epistles of S John*, portion of *Revelation*, the '1st book of Caesar' at school, some of the works of WESTCOTT, Evan DANIEL, Bishop Harold BROWNE [bishop of Winchester *vice* S WILBERFORCE] and Dean FARRAR, PLUMMER etc etc;

The bishop of Exeter Frederick TEMPLE (1869-1885 bishop of Exeter; (1885-1896) of London, (1896-1902) of Canterbury) writes that he 'is penniless and lives on what he can earn. He has been foolish enough to marry without any assured income. And I have no doubt that it is very important to him to get such an income without delay. He has supported his widowed mother for some years, and that no doubt has been a heavy burden to carry. His wife and his mother are not ladies nor persons, I understand, of education. But the wife is said to be a person well fitted for missionary life.' (180) 02 Aug 1884 the Revd RH CODRINGTON for SPG wrote to BENSON archbishop of Canterbury commending him for ordination

15 Sep 1884 Arthur MILLS [formerly MP, a member of the Canterbury Association] knew Norfolk island and commended THORMAN to Lambeth for ordination for there specifically. (Dec 1880 MILLS had attended the consecration of the PATTESON memorial chapel S Barnabas Norfolk island) (280; see Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006)

1929 probate on his estate £1 463 to the Revd Thomas Robert Pelham Frederick THORMAN [son born 1884 Plymouth died 1951 Western Australia, (1919-1936) vicar Edingale, later in Western Australia] and the Revd Frederick Pelham THORMAN [son born c1887 Norfolk island died 1962 Northampton, (1912-1924) priest in charge Mission House Tahltan Telegraph Creek British Columbia, (1924-1926) Harlaston, later in diocese Lincoln], the document states he was of Edingale vicarage Staffordshire

THORPE, FRANCIS HARVEY

born 08 Jan 1874 Bishopdale Nelson New Zealand

died 21 Apr 1947 New Zealand

son of the Revd Richard Joshua THORPE

born 13 May 1838 Hoghton parsonage Lancashire

died 23 Oct 1920 Sumner Christchurch;

son of the Revd Richard Hall THORPE

perpetual curate Hoghton Lancashire

died 20 Jan 1846;

and Charlotte Elizabeth BRADY,

born 1843 Gardoville Bandon co Cork Ireland

died 10 Jan 1922 Holmcroft Sumner Christchurch

sister to Letitia Dorothea BRADY married the Revd W Hamilton OSWALD

daughter of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY

rector S Mary Clonmel and (1861) chancellor diocese Lismore

born 02 Mar 1808 died 08 Mar 1874 age 65,

brother to the Right Honourable Sir Maziere BRADY baronet, lord chancellor of Ireland

brother to Sir Nicholas William BRADY of Willow Park Dublin Lord Mayor Dublin, father to the Revd William Maziere BRADY
an Anglican priest of co Meath (1873) RC convert; assistant librarian Vatican library

son of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY rector Clonmel

died 1831

and Charlotte HODGSON;

and Frances NORMAN;

married (i) 13 Apr 1901 S Luke Little Akaloa Banks Peninsula,

Constance (Connie) Gardiner MENZIES of Menzies Bay

born 30 Apr 1880 Christchurch died Feb 1920 Springston Canterbury

sister to Mary MENZIES born c1866 died 23 Oct 1894 age 28 Menzies Bay

sister to Charlotte Mapleson MENZIES born 1877 New Zealand

married 03 Apr 1897 Edwin Palmer STANFORD of Erinwood Canterbury, son of Canon WB STANFORD

daughter of John Henry MENZIES J.P

(Dec 1860) arrived MOTUEKA Southland New Zealand

sheepfarmer, promoter of indigenous arts, and (1905) builder S Luke Little Akaloa

(12 Sep 1878) of Macintosh [Menzies] Bay Banks Peninsula

born 1839 Liverpool or Cheshire [or registered Jun ¼ 1839 Salford]

died 12 Feb 1919 age 79 at 87 Cashmere Rd Christchurch buried churchyard Menzies Bay

married 1865
and Frances Elizabeth BUTLER
born c1842 died 16 Jul 1908 Menzies Bay,
daughter of William BUTLER of (1862) Ryal Bush Southland;
married (ii) Sep 1934 S Mary Timaru,
Margaret CHAPMAN of Kingsdown and Salisbury
(422;19;21;69;2;85)

Education

1884-1886 junior department Wanganui Collegiate school
1888-1892 Christ's College
junior Somes scholar (19)
Canterbury University College and College House
1911-1913 Selwyn College Dunedin
21 Dec 1913 deacon Dunedin
before Jun 1915 priest Dunedin (10 Jun 1915 *Otago Daily Times*)

Positions

10 Oct 1901 layreader Banks Peninsula (69)
1908 sheepfarmer Little Akaloa
21 Dec 1913-1914 deacon in charge Palmerston South diocese Dunedin
1915-15 Mar 1916 vicar Palmerston (146;26)
03 Mar 1916-Feb 1920 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91;66)
08 Mar 1920-1923 vicar Ross and South Westland
22 Jul 1923-1924 vicar Heathcote and Banks Peninsula West
01 Apr 1924-1929 vicar Banks Peninsula
29 Aug 1926 vicar Banks Peninsula parish of reduced size (91)
11 Feb 1930 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91;19)
01 Oct 1930 accepted the cure of Otipua (*vice* BG FOX deceased)
16 May 1930 locum tenens Tuapeka (Lawrence) diocese Dunedin
16 Nov 1930 departed Lawrence for Otipua (151)
05 Dec 1930-1935 vicar Otipua diocese Christchurch
15 Aug 1935-1939 vicar Fairlie (91;19)
16 Apr 1939 retired on pension (96)
04 July 1939 officiating minister (91)

Other

Jun 1947 obituary (19)

THORPE, RICHARD JOSHUA

born 13 May 1838 Hoghton parsonage Lancashire
died 23 Oct 1920 Sumner buried Woolston Christchurch New Zealand
son of the Revd Richard Hall THORPE
perpetual curate Hoghton Lancashire
died 20 Jan 1846;
married 12 Mar 1863 Clonmell parish church co Tipperary,
Charlotte Elizabeth BRADY
born 1843 Gardoville Bandon co Cork Ireland
died 10 Jan 1922 age 79 'Holmcroft' Sumner buried Woolston
sister to Letitia Dorothea BRADY married the Revd W Hamilton OSWALD
daughter of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY
(-1849) rector Kilshannig diocese Cloyne
(27 Apr 1849-1861) incumbent Kilworth Union (church population 200)
(1861-) incumbent S Mary Clonmel and chancellor diocese Lismore
born 21 Mar 1808 Willow Park Dublin died 08 Mar 1874 age 65
brother to Sir Maziere BRADY Lord Chancellor of Ireland
brother to Sir Nicholas William BRADY Willowpark Dublin Lord Mayor Dublin
father to the Revd William Maziere BRADY Anglican priest of co Meath (1873) RC convert; assistant librarian Vatican library
son of the Revd Francis Tempest BRADY
rector S Mary Clonmel co Tipperary Ireland [Eire]
[?born 1762 Willow Park Dublin] died 11 Apr 1821 Dublin Ireland
son of Nicholas William BRADY and Dorothea CREIGHTON;
married 09 Mar 1789 Dublin Ireland,
and Charlotte HODGSON died 10 Jul 1822
daughter of William HODGSON of Castle Dawson co Antrim;
and Frances NORMAN
died 02 Jun 1854 buried 06 Jun 1854 Kilworth

daughter of John NORMAN of Dublin
(422;IGI;174;2;85;21)

Education

private tutor

May 1856 age 18 entered a pensioner [= paid fixed annual fee] Trinity College Dublin (296)

1861 BA Dublin

1861 Div Test

1864 MA Dublin (174)

1864 MA Cambridge, incorporated from Dublin

1861 deacon Meath for Dublin

1862 priest Dublin (2)

Positions

1861-1864 curate S John Monkstown co and diocese Dublin

1864-1866 curate S Andrew the Less Cambridge diocese Ely

1866-1867 curate Langley Essex diocese Rochester (2)

26 Sept 1867 arrived (with SUTER bishop of Nelson, EWALD WH, HARVEY BW) Nelson CISSY (41)

12 Nov 1867-1878 incumbent All Saints city and diocese Nelson (33)

1868 Westport (SPG funded) (47)

Oct 1868 member for Nelson 4th general synod Auckland (201)

Jul 1874-Aug 1874 in ill health, to Australia (409)

06 Sep 1874 collated 2nd archdeacon Waimea diocese Nelson (33;128)

Nov 1876 arrived England

01 Jul 1877 arrived Lyttelton Whanganui (33;20)

11 Jul 1878 assistant (to HARVEY BW) curate S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington

Feb 1879 priest-in-charge (*vice* HARVEY BW on sick leave) S Paul Thorndon

Apr 1880 resigned S Paul Thorndon

May 1880-Dec 1880 organising secretary general church fund

residing Putiki Whanganui *

(21 Aug 1883 for severe criticism of his personality and behaviour see letter from the Revd Joshua JONES to F de J CLERE, in HADFIELD Papers MS papers 139/16, ATL)

1880-Feb 1882 archdeacon Whanganui

07 Feb 1882-31 Dec 1884 incumbent S Paul Wellington

1885 priest-in-charge S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (242;140)

01 May 1885-01 Aug 1889 Prebbleton Templeton *pro tempore* diocese Christchurch

01 Aug 1889-1902 in charge as chaplain to public institutions; while HOLLAND J in charge at Papanui (3)

1890-Apr 1893 principal Upper department Christ's College (26), now College House (29)

1894-1902 officiating minister diocese C

TIMUTIMU, TAPETA TAWHAI

born before 1875

Education

Te Rau theological college Gisborne

25 Sep 1898 deacon Waiapū

10 Mar 1901 priest Waiapū

Positions

1898-1902 stationed (mission work with Ringatu believers, funded by NZ CMA) Whakatane pastorate diocese Waiapū

1902 resigned (370;89)

1901-1902 residing Whakatane (8)

1903 gone from *Crockford*

1914 he is in the List of licenced clergy for the diocese of Waiapū, noted as the Rev Tapeta Timutimu TAWHAI, curate Tolaga Bay Māori district (*Waiapu Church Gazette*)

TISDALL, CHARLES ARCHIBALD

born 26 Nov 1868 Parnell Auckland New Zealand

died 02 Nov 1933 at sea on SS RANGITANE

buried 27 Nov 1933 churchyard College of S John Meadowbank Auckland

son of Gordon Charles Vernon TISDALL

a pioneer farmer of Alexandra Waikato New Zealand

(16 Dec 1870) appointed by the governor, Justice of the Peace

born 24 Feb 1835 [Ireland]

died 13 Jan 1888 age 52 buried Alexandra cemetery

brother to William St Clair TISDALL 'the Majaw, the Blue-tailed fly'

born 1831 Northern Ireland died 08 Apr 1892 Auckland

son of Charles TISDALL

died 1834 at home of William Stirling ST CLAIR
married 1830,
and Catherine ST CLAIR
daughter of William Stirling ST CLAIR;
married 01 Jun 1867 S Matthew Auckland New Zealand,
and Anne Jane Carlisle HARDEN of Huntstown Arai Finglas co Dublin Ireland
born 19 Nov 1837 Dublin Ireland
buried 22 Jun 1920 age 82 Purewa cemetery Auckland
eldest daughter of George HARDEN died 13 Jan 1888
and Catherine CARLISLE;
married 02 Mar 1905,
Clara Gertrude IRELAND
born c1869 died 10 Mar 1944 age 75 in England
only daughter of Barton IRELAND
(1841) age 7 at home with mother Betsey IRELAND age 30 farmer Frith Ville Lincolnshire
partner with his brothers
firm of tanners, fellmongers, office Vulcan Lane Auckland
resident Parnell Auckland
baptised 12 Jan 1834 Frithville co Lincoln England
died 23 Jul 1884 Auckland buried churchyard S Stephen
brother to Sarah IRELAND born c1832 Lincolnshire
brother to George IRELAND born c1833 Lincolnshire died 1890
brother to Frederick IRELAND born c1833 Lincolnshire died 1894 Palmerston North
son of Barton IRELAND died Mar ¼ 1840 registered Boston Lincolnshire
and Betsey - (1841) farmer Frithville Lincolnshire born c1811 Lincolnshire
(IGI;287;124;226;56;6;36)

Education

Auckland College and Parnell grammar school
Auckland University College
1894 BA university of New Zealand (Auckland College)
1895 MA 3rd cl honours Political Science New Zealand
Jan 1888-May 1892 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1896 grade IV Board of Theological Studies
29 May 1892 deacon Wellington
22 Dec 1895 priest Wellington (8;6;55;242)

Positions

Oct 1882 father farmer Alexandra, 710 acres land worth £3,905 Rodney co Auckland (36)
22 Jun 1892-Mar 1897 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington (242)
25 May 1897 from Sydney Australia returned Wellington MARAROA (140)
08 Jun 1897-Sep 1901 vicar (*vice* FRERE) Waitotara missionary parochial district
08 May 1899-31 Dec 1900 leave of absence
Sep 1901 left Waitotara to go to South Wellington (226)
03 Jan 1902-1904 curate S Mark Remuera city and diocese Auckland
1902 acting warden College of S John Evangelist Remuera, and teaching King's College
28 Apr 1902 examining chaplain (277)
1904-1914 vicar (*vice* BLACKBURNE H) Rotorua parochial district diocese Waiapū
01 Oct 1910-1914 archdeacon Tauranga
31 Jul 1914-1921 vicar Ellerslie
1914 examining chaplain for bishop Auckland
1917 canon Auckland
23 Dec 1920 permission to preach for New Zealand Mission board, diocese Dunedin (151)
1925-1927 warden College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland (68;8)
1929-1933 residing England

Other

1893 a muscular Christian and founder of boys' clubs (6)
c1898 *Our theological colleges: written for the Hawera clerical meeting*
?19-- (with AM MACKAY) *Disciples of Christ: a set of Bible studies for personal and united use* (Melbourne, Student Christian Movement press)
memorial sedile given by his widow to College of S John Evangelist Auckland, memorial brass tablet by old students (ADA)

TISDALL, WILLIAM St CLAIR [at baptism probably also TOWERS]

born 19 Feb 1859 Milford Pembrokeshire South Wales
baptised 20 Mar 1859 chapel Pembroke Dock Pembrokeshire Wales

died 01 Dec 1928 age 69 of Ferahabad but at Warwick Road Walmer registered Eastry co Kent
brother to Charles TISDALL

son among two sons and four daughters of William St Clair TISDALL

(1855) of 47th Foot, Ensign without purchase, transferred to the 15th regiment captain

(1862) to New Zealand, (1865) served under Colonel HAULTAIN in 2nd Waikato regiment

(1864) adjutant in New Zealand

(1866) Justice of the Peace [JP] Alexandra Waikato

(1867) employed with Imperial forces against Māori in Waikato land war – took part in most of the leading
actions against the natives (*New Zealand Herald*)

(-1872-1876-) major, (1874) under Colonel GORTON in New Zealand Defence Stores, and then joined the Audit
department, and 'became trusted inspector among colleagues and chiefs' – known among civil servants in South as the
'The Majaw Tisdall, the Blue-tailed Fly'

(1885) major, Cambridge Waikato

(1888) at Opotiki

born c1831 Northern Ireland died 08 Apr 1892 age 61 residence St Stephens Avenue Auckland

struck by paralysis while working on Parnell borough council accounts

brother to Gordon Charles Vernon TISDALL a pioneer farmer of Alexandra Waikato New Zealand

(16 Dec 1870) appointed by the governor, Justice of the Peace

born 24 Feb 1835 [Ireland]

died 13 Jan 1888 age 52 buried Alexandra cemetery

son of Charles TISDALL

died 1834 at home of WS ST CLAIR

married 1830,

and Catherine ST CLAIR

daughter of William Stirling ST CLAIR

she married (ii) Mar ¼ 1838, Clifford TROTTER;

married 01 Dec 1857 Dundalk co Louth Ireland

and Mary Anne Josephine CAULFIELD;

married (i) 19 Jan 1881 New Zealand,

Bertha Alice Billing MACLEAN

born Mar ¼ 1859 registered Gloucester England died 14 Nov 1885 Lahore India

sister of the Revd Thomas Billing MACLEAN

born 16 Jun 1853 Cornwall died 17 Feb 1907 age 53 Palmerston North buried Whanganui

daughter of Benjamin MACLEAN

(1841) traveller Hackney Rd Bethnal Green London

provincial auditor Auckland New Zealand

born c1816 co Middlesex died 07 Apr 1883 age 67

buried churchyard College of S John Evangelist Meadowbank Auckland

and Elizabeth Annie BILLING

born c1817 co Middlesex

buried 02 May 1881 age 64 College of S John Evangelist churchyard Meadowbank Auckland;

married (ii) 02 Apr 1887 at CMS Alexandra school Amritsar,

Marian Louisa GRAY

(1881) with family members residing 20 Barnsbury Park London

(n d) Zenana missionary society in India,

?1908 *The gold brocade. The romantic story of a king whose life was saved by his knowing a trade. From the Armenian.* [With illustrations]

(1940) received supplementary civil list pension of £20 in addition to earlier grant of £50 in recognition of husband's work in Persia

born c1861 India died 13 Mar 1945 City of London hospital Kent [left £3 529]

sister to John P W GRAY born c1863 India

sister to Elizabeth M GRAY born India

sister to William Royston GRAY born Sep ¼ 1867 Wigton Cumberland (1891) engaged in tuition BA

sister to Katherine Maria GRAY born Mar ¼ 1869 Wakefield Yorkshire

daughter of the Revd William GRAY born c1828 Longton/?Longford Ireland [Eire]

(1854-1856) curate Episcopal Free Church Cork Ireland [Eire]

c1857 vice-principal Doveton Protestant College Madras [Chennai] India

(Jan 1858) joined CMS in India, to North Tinnevely

(1861) CMS Madras

(1866) to England

(1870-1874) CMS association secretary for North-Eastern district

(1874) rector S Paul-in-the-Bail Lincoln

(1874-1894) secretary parent committee of CMS in England

but (1881) 'clergyman without employment' (249)

(1891) clerk in holy orders MA married but wife not at home [but see next line:]

and Katherine Maria ROYSTON (1891) she and husband visiting Peter S ROYSTON DD retired bishop of Mauritius in charge of parish of Ashington co Sussex

born c1829 London London co Middlesex

sister to the Revd Peter Sorenson ROYSTON

CMS missionary in India, Mauritius, (1872-1890) 4th bishop of Mauritius (1891) in charge parish Ashington Sussex

born c1834 Hednor Derbyshire

(388;411;366;33;50)

Education

May 1871 Auckland grammar school

1878 BA New Zealand Auckland

1879 MA 1st cl honours Classics, New Zealand [graduated as William St Clair Towers TISDALL]

1877-1878 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

grade IV Board Theological Studies

1903 DD *honoris causa* Edinburgh

25 Jan 1882 deacon Nelson

1883 priest Nelson (33;83;50)

Positions

Jul 1880-?1882 teacher Otago boys high school (330)

11 Dec 1882 son born at Clyne House Melrose Dunedin

1882-1884 incumbent Wakefield diocese Nelson

1883-1884 and tutor Hebrew and Classics Bishopdale College Nelson

16 Jun 1884 daughter born parsonage S John Wakefield

Jul 1884 lecture at Wakefield on 'Professed Revelations Compared',

and at Brightwater on history of the English alphabet

07 Oct 1884 accepted by CMS, and joined Punjab and Sindh mission direct from New Zealand: to India

1884-1885 tutor/vice-principal S John Divinity school Agra Lahore

school founder Thomas Valpy FRENCH (1877-1887) bishop of Lahore

1886 principal CMS Training College Amritsar

1887 transferred to West India mission for charge of Mohammedan mission

1887-1890 missionary in charge of CMS Muhammedan Mission Bombay [Mumbai]

27 Sep 1890 from India to England (50)

1891 'Long lecturer' on Islam

1900-1902, 1904 on Buddhism

1905 on Hinduism

1908-1909 on comparative religion

1892 transferred to the Persia mission

28 Sep 1892 departed for Bushire, and

1892-1894 secretary Persia Mission

1894-1900 translator and missionary in Isfahan

1906 paper at Cairo Conference of Missionaries to Muslims

1910 speaker at the plenary Edinburgh World Missionary Conference

1910 Hebrew lecturer Church Missionary College Islington

1910-1913 CMS deputationist

1911 with family including children born India and Persia in Bedford co Bedfordshire England

1913-1926 vicar S George Deal diocese Canterbury (411;8)

Other

Temperance enthusiast (33)

04 Aug 1930 memorial tablet erected in S George Deal (411)

Dec 1928 of Ferahabad Warwick Rd Walmer Kent, will to probate London, to Marian Louisa TISDALL widow, £498 (366) author

1885 *Scientific theories and discoveries compared with the teaching of the Bible: a lecture dedicated to lovers of truth*

1886 *Are miracles possible: a lecture*

1887 *Messiah versus Muhammad in Bombay: an account of the position and prospects of the C.M.S. Muhammadan Mission in that city*

1889 *A simplified grammar and reading book of the Panjabi language*

1890 (translator) *The Gospel of St. John in the original Greek: (the revisers' text) : together with literal interlinear translations into Urdu and Persian, and Persian notes upon certain difficult passages*

1890 "*Rāh-i najāt*" = *The way of salvation: a lecture*

1890 "*Mazhab-i aslī o haqīqī*" = "*The true and original religion*": a lecture

1891 "*Diex li vult!*" = "*It is the will of God!* : a plea for a great extension of mission work in Muhammadan lands

1892 *A simplified grammar of the Gujarati language, together with a short reading book and vocabulary*

1892 *Islām: its origin, its strength, and its weakness*

1892 *The fatherhood and love of God: a lecture*

1892 (translator with JG DEIMLER) of *Ursprünge und Ziele unserer Kulturentwicklung (Development of civilization)* by RF GRAU

1892 *The desire of all nations: a lecture*

1895 *The religion of the crescent; or, Islam: its strength, its weakness, its origin, its influence. Being the James Long lectures on Muhammadanism for the years 1891-1892* (London, SPCK)

1897 *The conversion of Armenia to the Christian faith*

1899 *Yanabi' al-islam* (Arabic version of *The sources of Islam*)

1899 *الاسلام ينادي به برسرى كتاب*. *Kitab musammā bih yanābī' al-Islām*

1900 *Sources of Islam: a Persian treatise*

1900 (translator) *Four Gospels in the Kirmanshahi dialect of Kurdi (or Kurdish)*

1901 *India its history darkness and dawn*

1902 *Modern Persian conversation-grammar: with reading lessons, English-Persian vocabulary and Persian letters*

1903 *The noble eightfold part: being the James Long lectures on Buddhism for 1900-1902. A.D.*

1904 *A manual of the leading Muhammadan objections to Christianity*

1904 *Religio critici; or, Chapters on great themes*

1905 *The Original Sources of the Qur'an*

1909 *Pagan Christs*

1909 *Mythic Christs and the true: a criticism of some modern theories*

1909 *Comparative religion*

1910 (with CG PFANDER) *The Mīzānu'l Haqq (Balance of truth)*

1911 *Hindustani Grammar*

1911-1912 *The Aryan words in the Old Testament. (Reprinted from the Jewish Quarterly Review)*

1911 (with GH BOX) *Mithraism: Christianity's greatest rival under the Roman emperors*

1912 (with CG PFANDER) *Miftāhu'-asrār (The key of mysteries) a treatise on the doctrine of the Trinity in Unity*

1912 *A word to the wise: being a brief defense of the "Sources of Islām"*

1912 *Ṭarīqu'l-hyāt = The path of life*

1912 *Christianity and Other Faiths*

1913 *Recent continental criticism of the higher critics*

1913 *A new solution of an old problem*

1914 *Great truths simply explained: in the light of Holy Scripture and the teaching of the early fathers*

1915 (with CG PFANDER) *Kitāb mīzān al-ḥaqq*

1917 (with John ABBEY and JN WRIGHT) *God hath not deceived the nations: being replies to the report of the committee appointed by the Archbishop of Canterbury on unfermented wine, the Word of God and the use of intoxicating liquor, etc*

?1921 *The book of Daniel: some linguistic evidence regarding its date*

TOBIN, CECIL ALEXANDER

born 29 Aug 1856 Picton Place Exmouth Devon
died 11 Apr 1938 Christchurch buried churchyard All Saints Burwood
brother to William Henry John TOBIN
 born 12 Dec 1850 registered Exeter St Thomas co Devon
 died 06 Apr 1914 Tauranga Bay of Plenty
youngest and sixth son of George Edward Alexander TOBIN
 captain of 2nd Queen's Regiment of Foot
 (1881) residing Littleham Devon
 born c1815 Dublin Ireland
 died 29 Jun 1892 4 Raleigh Villas Exmouth Devon [left £1,766],
and Louisa WILLIAMS
 born c1820 Lympston Devon
 died 16 Apr 1909 11 The Beacon Exmouth Devon
 [Louisa TOBIN left £18 464, probate to Frederick John TOBIN retired colonel DSO];
married 07 Aug 1890 church Waiuku Auckland, by ND BOYES
Sarah Elizabeth BROWNE
born 1867 Limerick Ireland
died 13 Nov 1930 Christchurch buried churchyard Burwood Christchurch
sister to Annie Allen BROWNE who married 21 Feb 1900 Auckland, Frank Bartram BLACKWELL
third daughter of John Kennedy BROWNE accountant of Limerick Ireland died before 1890
and Sarah ALLEN
(422;124;ADA;300;6;41;21;69;96)

Education
'partly at' King Alfred school near Wantage Berkshire (ADA)
Jun 1883-Feb 1886 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (277)
1884-1885 Auckland University College
Exhibitioner grade III I cl Board Theological Studies (26)
19 Dec 1886 deacon Auckland (in All Saints Ponsonby)

08 Jan 1888 priest Auckland (All Saints) (317;277)

Positions

1871 not in English census returns for Devon (382)

c1880 arrived Lyttelton New Zealand SS NORFOLK (6)

teaching the Māori at Kaipara (41)

1880-1883 master Woodhill school, under Auckland board of education (277)

1884-1886 first assistant master Church grammar school Parnell (87)

20 Dec 1886 assistant curate Paparoa diocese Auckland

09 Jan 1888-1892 charge of Paparoa district (277)

1892 departed diocese Auckland for diocese Christchurch (ADA)

10 May 1892-1900 vicar Amberley and Waikari diocese Christchurch (91)

1901-1910 vicar Amberley

1910-May 1937 vicar Burwood

chaplain Bottle Lake hospital and of Te Oranga reformatory for girls

21 Sep 1937 officiating minister (91;13;26;84)

Other

fluent in Māori and Welsh

12 Apr 1938 p12 obituary (41)

TOBIN, CHARLES EDWARD O'HARA

born 14 Apr 1879 New Plymouth New Zealand

died 20 Mar 1921 age 41 Masterton hospital buried Archer Street cemetery Masterton

brother to Laura Louisa Margaret TOBIN born 1880 New Zealand

brother to Frederica Mary Cecil TOBIN born 1882

brother to George Henry Webber TOBIN (1912-1914) served World War 1 born 1885 died 1918

brother to Constance Harriet Georgina TOBIN born 1887

brother to William Frederick Henry TOBIN born 1890

brother to Eleanor Henrietta Elizabeth TOBIN born 1892 married 1926 Tauranga, Claude Alan JORDAN

brother to Blanche Kathleen Lydia TOBIN [Tu Ben (涂彬)]

(1926) of Tauranga a CEZMS missionary in Hangchow-fu [Hangzhou] Zhekiang [CheKiang] province China

(Sep 1928) kidnapped by bandits in Zhaoping county Guangxi China, held 44 days

missionary in diocese Kwangsi-Hunan

(1950s) to Kuala Lumpur and to Malacca for the Chinese Anglican congregations

born 26 Oct 1894 New Zealand died 29 Oct 1983 New Zealand

brother to John Francis Villiers TOBIN born 21 Feb 1898 New Zealand died 1978 Auckland New Zealand

eldest son among at least nine children of William Henry John TOBIN

(1881) teacher Ratanui electorate Taranaki

schoolmaster of Waiouiatatini Port Awanui, Turanga [Gisborne]

born 12 Dec 1850 registered Exeter St Thomas co Devon

died 06 Apr 1914 'Nevis' Tauranga Bay of Plenty buried 07 Apr 1914 age 63 Tauranga

brother to the Revd Cecil Alexander TOBIN born 29 Aug 1856 Exeter died 11 Apr 1938 Christchurch New Zealand

third son of George Edward Alexander TOBIN captain 2nd Queen's Royals of Exmouth Devonshire

born c1816 Dublin Ireland

died Sep ¼ 1892 age 77 Littleham registered St George Devon,

and Louisa WILLIAMS,

born c1820 Lympston Devon died Jun ¼ 1909 age 89 registered S Thomas Exeter Devon;

married 01 Jun 1878 Henui New Plymouth by Archdeacon GOVETT

and Laura BROWN

born 1854 New Plymouth Taranaki died 04 Oct 1930 age 76 buried Tauranga

sister to Lucy BROWN born c1867

sister to Jessie BROWN third daughter born c1868

married 23 Mar 1882 Henui by HH BROWN, John BROWN third son of the priest;

half-sister to twins William Ampot BROWN and Charles Keats BROWN born 09 Sep 1881 Taranaki

half-sister to Mona Martha BROWN married Gordon OSBOURNE

second daughter of Major Charles BROWN

(25 Mar 1841) departed Plymouth Sound AMELIA THOMPSON for Taranaki

(16 Jul 1853-04 Jan 1857) 1st Superintendent Taranaki provincial government

(1855) major of militia in Māori Land wars active battle Waireka with Colonel STAPP, Sir Harry ATKINSON,

businessman and merchant in tarankai

(1855-1856) MHR for Grey and Bell districts

(1858-1860) MHR for Grey and Bell electorate

Colonial treasurer under Premier William FOX

(24 May 1861-04 Sep 1865) again Superintendent province of Taranaki

(1864-Mar 1870) MHR Member House of representatives for New Plymouth and then for Omata

(1859) proprietor of the *Taranaki News*

Native commissioner at New Plymouth and interpreter until license removed - with court cases civil commissioner Taranaki (1895) struck off Commission of the Peace for irregularities in native work; (1898) again licensed Māori interpreter, after petitioning parliament for some years
born 1820 London died 02 Sep 1901 age 81 hit by a train, of 'The Pines' Te Henui New Plymouth
illegitimate son of Charles Armitage BROWN a Russian merchant

'close friend and protector of the poet KEATS'

and friend Leigh HUNT, Tom HOOD, WS LANDOR, BYRON

(1833) Lord HOUGHTON (Richard Monckton MILNE) met BROWN at LANDOR's village Fiesole
shareholder in the New Plymouth Compnay

(19 Nov 1841) arrived ORIENTAL New Plymouth

died 05 Jun Jun 1842 Te Henui [suburb Welbourn]

chose burial Marsland Hill above church S Mary New Plymouth rather than Christian cemetery

and of Abigail O'DONOHUE an Irish house servant at Wentworth Place;

married (i) 13 May 1851 Taranaki,

and Margaret Joy HORNE

born 30 Oct 1833 London baptised 29 Sep 1834 S Anne Soho London died 1875 age 41 New Zealand

daughter of Dr James Herbert HORNE

(08 Jan 1850) with family arrived New Plymouth surgeon on BERKSHIRE

(1868-) general practioner Auckland

born c1802 Kent died 1887 New Zealand age 85

and Frederica Elizabeth SPRATT born c1812 London died 1892 age 80 New Zealand;

[CHARLES BROWN married (ii) 1878, Jessie NORTHCROFT daughter of W NORTHCROFT];

married Mar ¼ 1918 S Peter Birkdale Ormskirk co Lancashire by the Revd EC COLLIER MA vicar

Mary Edith WALSH

born Mar ¼ 1884 registered Ormskirk Lancashire

(not buried cemetery Masterton, death not found in death indices New Zealand)

eldest daughter of James Gordon WALSH MD of Ormskirk Lancashire

born c1845 died Mar ¼ 1890 age 45 Ormskirk

married Jun ¼ 1881 registered Prestwich Lancashire

and Annie CARTER

daughter of William CARTER of Willow Hill Manchester

born c1809 died 20 Aug 1880 age 71 Willow Hill Crumpsall Manchester

(422;124;6;266;328)

Education

privately and Auckland University College

E4 teaching certificate

1907-1908 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1909 grade IV Board Theological Studies

17 Jan 1909 deacon Wellington

18 Dec 1910 Melanesia (Cecil WILSON in Auckland) for Wellington (328;308)

Positions

c1896 probationer teacher Epsom public school

1899-1902- teacher in charge Taupo public school (266)

17 Jan 1909 assistant (to JOHNSON AM) curate S Mark city and diocese Wellington

16 Oct 1911 vicar Pongaroa

1914 chaplain with New Zealand forces (Gallipoli and Egypt; hospitals Malta; France) World War 1: nominal roll volume 1

18/4 chaplain-captain, second draft, chaplain corps, single, of the vicarage [Pongaroa, diocese Wellington], next of kin his

mother Mrs Laura TOBIN, Nevis Eleventh Avenue Tauranga (354)

Feb 1919 appointed, 25 Sep 1919 licensed principal and chaplain Hikurangi Māori College near Carterton (308)

1919-1921 neither he nor wife in Masterton electoral rolls

TOGANIADE, JAMES NIND

born before 1898 from Nggela [Gela]

died 26 Jan 1951 Gela (261;389)

Education

Norfolk island and baptised there godfather the Revd HJ NIND

06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (at Siota) (261)

29 Jun 1924 priest Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, with Peter SUKOKU, Ben HAGERIA, James UQE; preacher AA THOMPSON)

(261)

Positions

1921-1939 stationed Veuru Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia

1939-1951 stationed Gela (389)

-1941- Veuru Guadalcanal British Solomon Islands (8)

nd contracted leprosy, enforced retirement, living in isolation at his old home at Vunuha near the mission headquarters at

Taroaniara cared for by Sister Eileen SAMUELS (261)

Other

Mar 1947 appreciation *Southern Cross Log*

Apr 1948 p10 further appreciation (261)

Apr 1951 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (261)

good musician on pipe-organ S Barnabas Norfolk island (261)

TOKE, Hugo

born before 1889 from Gela

extant 1961;

married –Apr 1910,

Georgina (389)

Education

1895-1897 scholar S Barnabas Norfolk island, also with Ambrose IPUTU

1910 year[s] study S Barnabas Norfolk Island

1911 deacon Melanesia (with Ellison GITO at S Bartholomew Bunana [Mbungana] Island)

Maravovo training college at Veranaso under the Revd JM STEWARD

1917 priest Melanesia (at Guadalcanar) (261)

Positions

17 Jan 1895-05 Apr 1895 with Cecil WILSON their bishop and Arthur BRITAIN, among twenty-three Melanesian boys in New Zealand, on publicity tour including to Christchurch. Future priests in the group were Hugo TOKE, John PENGONE, Joseph LEO, and Ambrose IPUTU

1901-1909 mission teacher in Guadalcanal

1910 year's study for diaconate, S Barnabas Norfolk Island; son Frank Bollen born there

c1911 worker at Maravovo, with WILLIAMS, eighteen months on Norfolk island and then:

1911-1931- missionary Guadalcanal (Vaatranga) Solomon islands diocese Melanesia (389)

-1932- in charge Savo island (261)

-1941- Vaatranga (8)

TOKOAITUA, TEMUERA

born c1869 of Te Arawa and Ngati Raukawa died 09 May 1937 Otaki;

married (i) Tuihana PAORA (89)

Education

Te Rau theological college Gisborne

22 Dec 1901 deacon Wellington (242)

21 Sep 1906 priest Wellington (308)

Positions

22 Dec 1901 assistant missionary Whanganui (Māori) mission district diocese Wellington

01 Apr 1908 stationed in charge Otaki parochial district

1933 retired (308)

Other

1933 his son the Revd Paora Tokoaitua TEMUERA appointed to succeed him at Otaki (308)

16 Dec 1916 present for the ordination of son Paora TEMUERA as priest, and his son Metere AOMAERE as deacon (*Evening Post*)

TOME, JOHNSON

[the surname is a disyllable]

born before 1895 from Gela

died early Apr 1937 (261;281;389)

Education

1897 scholar Norfolk island

Maravovo college

25 Jul 1916 deacon Melanesia (at Boromoli, Gela) (261)

S Luke 1918 priest (with Jack TALOFUILA) Melanesia (WOOD on the Solomon islands) (389) (403)

Positions

mission teacher in Gela (Boromoli) diocese Melanesia

1916-1937 stationed (with DE GRAVES) on Gela (Boromoli) (389)

[19 Jun 1919 Boromoli Gela, assisted at the marriage of Rudolph SPROTT and Emily FRANCE (*Southern Cross Log*)]

05 Oct 1919 J TALOFUILA and Johnson TOME for enthronement of JM STEWARD at S Barnabas Norfolk island

09 Oct 1919 departed for the islands with the new bishop

Other

Jul 1937 obituary *Southern Cross Log*

TOMLINSON, ARTHUR ROGER

born 01 Mar 1844 St Margaret Westminster London

died 17 Mar 1919 vicarage Bolton-le-Sands co Lancaster
brother to Sir William Edward Murray TOMLINSON
part-owner Worsley Mesnes colliery company, Conservative politician, lawyer
(1902) 1st and last baronet, (1882-1906) MP for Preston (1868-1912 death) of 3 Richmond Tce Whitehall Westminster
born 04 Aug 1838 Lancaster
died 17 Dec 1912 Heysham House co Lancashire [left £59 805, probate to Arthur Roger TOMLINSON]
fourth son of Sir Thomas TOMLINSON
of 3 Richmond Terrace Whitehall Westminster London and of Heysham House Lancashire
bencher of the Inner Temple London,
and Sarah MASHITER
born c1809 Manchester
daughter of the Revd Roger MASHITER incumbent S Paul Manchester and Bolton-le-Sands Lancashire
and Ellen - (1861) holder .. personal property residing Westminster
born c1752 Liverpool Lancashire;
married 28 Jun 1876 S Peter Onehunga south Auckland New Zealand,
Theresa Juliana Marie SYMONDS
born 18 Jul 1850 Onehunga New Zealand
died 21 Apr 1921 of Westholm Lancashire at New Lodge Clinic Windsor Forest Maidenhead co Berkshire
[left £3 070 probate to Arthur William TOMLINSON lieutenant commander Royal Navy, Sarah Elizabeth Marie GARDNER
wife of the Revd Richard Titley GARDNER, Margaret Jeremy SKELTON wife of the Revd Henry Aylmer SKELTON
sister to William Cornwallis SYMONDS
born 30 Jul 1855 Onehunga Auckland died 06 Sep 1892 Onehunga
eldest daughter of John Jermyn SYMONDS
native land court judge New Zealand
baptised 11 Sep 1816 Fawley Hampshire died 03 Jan 1883 Onehunga Auckland
brother to William Cornwallis SYMONDS
(1810-1841) New Zealand as agent of the NZ Manukau & Waitemata Company
and who accompanied DIEFFENBACH on mountaineering explorations,
born 01 Aug 1810 died 23 Nov 1841 drowned Manukau harbour Auckland - assisting Mrs HAMLIN of Orua Bay
son of Rear-Admiral Sir William SYMONDS C.B, surveyor of the British navy and Elizabeth Saunders LUSCOMBE;
married 24 Feb 1849 Milford Hampshire England,
and Alithea Seymour WILSON
born 20 Jun 1821 St Kitts British West Indies
died 23 Nov 1898 Auckland
(SEWELL family information online Mar 2008;ADA;5;345;4;411)

Education

17 Oct 1862 matriculated age 18, Christ Church Oxford
1866 BA Oxford (4)
May 1869 MA Oxford (411)
1867 deacon Lichfield
1868 priest Lichfield (no information in *The Times*)

Positions

1861 age 17 with mother Sarah age 52 residing census district Westminster
1867-1872 assistant (to WG COWIE) curate S Mary Stafford diocese Lichfield
1871 unmarried age 27 lodger with COOKE an auctioneer and family S Chad Stafford (382)
1873-1874 curate Buxton
10 Dec 1874 from San Francisco and Honolulu arrived Auckland CYPHRENES, added to New Zealand government list of officiating ministers
01 Feb 1875-1879 chaplain to WG COWIE bishop of Auckland and initially assistant curate S Mary Parnell
Jul 1875 *Church Chronicle*: at Parua Bay, Ruatangata, Whangarei
Jul 1875 relieving (*vice* PURCHAS AG) Onehunga
15 Oct 1875 cure Onehunga diocese Auckland
1878 resigned cure Onehunga
May 1879 departed Onehunga (ADA)
Feb 1880-1899 rector Penkevil co Cornwall diocese Truro (4)
1879-1902 senior commissary to WG COWIE bishop of Auckland
31 Mar 1881 residing with wife three children, and four servants rectory S Michael Penkevil Cornwall (249)
1888-1899 rural dean Powder
and 1889-1893 [*also*] rector Lamorran – *which is nearby*
01 Oct 1899-1919 vicar Bolton-le-Sands diocese Manchester (411;8)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with his wife residing Bolton-le-Sands (345)

Other

20 Jun 1919 probate of will at Lancaster to widow and (Sir) Thomas Symonds TOMLINSON [of Ellerhow Lindale-in-Carmel,

son] barrister-at-law, left £86 177 (366)
20 Mar 1919 obituary *The Times*

TOOLEY, FRANCIS ALBERT

born 24 Mar 1883 Tottenham registered Edmonton co Middlesex London
died 14 Aug 1942 age 59 Berhampore Wellington New Zealand;
brother to Winifred Maria A TOOLEY
born Mar ¼ 1880 Shepherds Bush Fulham Middlesex London (1901) shop assistant
son of Albert TOOLEY
(1881) mercantile clerk residing Poplar London
(1891,1901) mercantile clerk residing Tottenham Middlesex London
born Jun ¼ 1854 Egham co Surrey registered Windsor died Mar ¼ 1910 age 56 Edmonton
and Fanny Emily WATTS
born Dec ¼ 1857 Shadwell registered Stepney Middlesex died Jun ¼ 1883 age 25 Edmonton Middlesex
daughter of Annie (WATTS) born c1816 Bristol co Somerset (1881) living with Annie TOOLEY Poplar;
(ALBERT TOOLEY married (ii) Alice E - born 1856 S Georges London) (249;345;96;69)
married Jun ¼ 1909 Edmonton North London,
Mary Ann Rosina SARNALL
(1881) residing Hammersmith co Middlesex London
(1901) board school teacher
born Mar ¼ 1880 Fulham
sister to Margeritta (Maggie) SARNALL born c1883 Hammersmith registered Fulham (1901) tobacco machine filler
sister to Helena Eleanor (Nellie) SARNALL born c1885 Hammersmith (1901) photo frame coverer (1911) photo frame maker
sister to Daisy Rebecca SARNALL born Jun ¼ 1887 Hammersmith (1901) SARNELL residing Tottenham
daughter of Thomas SARNELL
(1881) a traveller not at home nor in census returns England and Wales
(1891) commercial traveller
born c1843 Scotland died Dec ¼ 1905 age 74 registered West Ham
and Rosina (SARNELL)
(1881) residing Fulham (1901) with daughters residing Tottenham (1911) widow Tottenham
born c1852 Clerkenwell or Twickenham London died Mar ¼ 1929 age 77 registered Edmonton
(422;388;249;345;63;266)

Education

30 May 1915 deacon Chelmsford (WATTS-DITCHFIELD) by commission from the archbishop of Canterbury for Nelson –
with A BERRYMAN, RHB McCOMBIE
22 Oct 1916 priest Nelson (with JERMYN, RHB McCOMBIE, FJ FERRY, A BERRYMAN)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 for parents: Albert TOOLEY born c1855 Egham Berkshire, wife Fanny E TOOLEY born about 1858 Shadwell
Middlesex, and Winifred M A TOOLEY born c1880 Shepherds Bush Middlesex, and an aunt of Albert TOOLEY, ie Elizabeth
GOODEY born c1817 Bristol Somerset.
31 Mar 1901 *probably* warehouseman apprentice age 18 with family residing Tottenham North London (345)
1911 Church Army captain residing Bedford
15 Aug 1915 from England arrived a deacon with wife for service in country districts Nelson New Zealand
1915-1916 deacon curate Waimangaroa and Denniston diocese Nelson
1916 vicar Waimangaroa and Denniston
1917 locum tenens Granity
1917-1921 also vicar Granity (33;26)
04 Sep 1923-1928 vicar Methven diocese Christchurch
1925 clerk in holy orders, with Rose residing vicarage Methven (266)
10 Nov 1928-Jan 1935 vicar Woolston with Heathcote (91)
1931 with Mary Ann Rosina [ie 'Rose'] residing clerk in holy orders vicarage Woolston (266)
1935 three months in charge Tinui diocese Wellington
09 Dec 1935-1942 vicar Berhampore diocese Wellington
1935 without wife 5 Stirling St clergyman electorate Wellington South (266)
30 Sep 1942 TF FAGG inducted vicar of Berhampore *vice* TOOLEY died
09 Dec 1935-early 1941 also vicar Lyall Bay (33)
18 May 1941 chaplain to the bishop for consecration of S Jude Lyall Bay, vicar AFR PARR

Other

enjoyed Boy Scout movement
no children born to them in New Zealand
Dec 1928 p5 photograph
Dec 1934 p5 photograph (69)
1942 will made in 1932, with Rose wife as executrix; but Rose had renounced all rights to his estate (63)
14 Aug 1942 obituary *Evening Post*

TOPI, PENE

born Utakura baptised 08 Sep 1874
 but uncertain because of conflict with date on marriage certificate which gives age of 22 at marriage (1901)
 died 1929 at Otorohanga buried Te Kuiti buried beside first wife
 of Ngapuhi tribe Te Popoto hapu;
 married (i) 04 Jul 1901 by Reihana NGATOTE,
 Ripeka Tanguru Te HIRA
 born c1884 died 1918 in influenza epidemic interred Te Kuiti;
 married (ii) 1919,
 Elizabeth Mary MOSSOP
 an Englishwoman who subsequently returned to England (266;ADA;352)

Education

Peria
 21 Mar 1895 confirmed by Auckland (COWIE)
 Te Rau theological college Gisborne (352)
 08 Dec 1907 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
 21 Sep 1912 priest Auckland (S Mary New Plymouth) (317)

Positions

01 Jan 1908 curate mission district Waimate North diocese Auckland (ADA)
 lived Taipa before
 1916 moved to Te Kuiti
 1919 Pene TOPI residing Kaikohe (266)
 1929 mission priest parochial district Te Kuiti diocese Waikato (352)

TORLESSE, FRANCES HARRIET

born Dec ¼ 1839 Stoke-by-Nayland registered Sudbury co Suffolk
 died 13 Nov 1935 15 Elsworthy Tce Hampstead co Middlesex London
 sister to Priscilla Catherine TORLESSE
 baptised 04 Apr 1824 Stoke-by-Nayland died 1896 Christchurch New Zealand
 (10 Sep 1856) embarked Gravesend EGMONT for Lyttelton, on board Bishop HARPER and wife Emily;
 and the Revd George H EYRE, RJS HARMAN, JM HEYWOOD (38)
 sister to Charles Obins TORLESSE
 (1841) cadet surveyor for New Zealand Company with uncle Arthur WAKEFIELD Nelson New Zealand
 (1848) with Thomas CASS arrived Lyttelton BERNICA, surveyor in Canterbury Association settlement New Zealand
 farmer Rangiora, runholder Fernside, JP, Resident Magistrate
 (1862) with partner Henry MATSON, stock agent residing Rolleston Avenue Christchurch
 baptised 03 Jun 1825 Stoke died 14 Nov 1866 buried churchyard Stoke-by-Nayland co Suffolk England
 (27 Dec 1851 Lyttelton Holy Trinity) married Alicia TOWNSEND,
 sister to Anna Maria Harriet TORLESSE baptised 13 Aug 1826 Stoke
 sister to Louisa TORLESSE baptised 25 Mar 1828 Stoke
 sister to Emily TORLESSE baptised 13 Nov 1829 Stoke-by-Nayland co Suffolk
 (01 Jan 1850 Stoke by Nayland) married the Revd Charles HOLLAND
 (1851) rector S Stephen Ipswich co Suffolk [(1975) redundant (1990s) Ipswich Information Centre]
 (1867) rector Petworth nr Chichester co Sussex
 prebendary of Chichester cathedral
 [her son the Revd Walter Lancelot HOLLAND (1881) rector Puttenham co Surrey
 (1901) ex clergyman church of England Kensington London
 writer on virulent themes against Anglicans and Ritualist and other Catholics
 born Mar ¼ 1852 Shipley Horsham co Sussex
 son Frederic Catesby HOLLAND (1861) in Dorset, solicitor Camberwell born c1854 Shipley]
 sister to Susan TORLESSE baptised 08 May 1831 Stoke
 sister to the Revd Henry TORLESSE
 born Dec 1832 Stoke-by-Nayland Suffolk died 17 Dec 1870 Rangiora Canterbury New Zealand
 sister to Catherine TORLESSE baptised 04 Mar 1835 Stoke
 daughter among at least nine children of the Revd Charles Martin TORLESSE
 vicar Stoke-by-Nayland co Suffolk
 born c1795 S George Bloomsbury London died 12 Jul 1881 Suffolk,
 married 07 Apr 1823 S Helen Ipswich Suffolk,
 and Catherine (Kitty) Gurney WAKEFIELD
 born c1793 Old Jewry co Middlesex died 1873
 sister to Edward Gibbon WAKEFIELD a founder of Canterbury settlement
 aunt to Edward Jerningham WAKEFIELD member Canterbury Association
 daughter of Edward WAKEFIELD of Burnham Hall co Essex, a Quaker family
 and Susannah CRASH
 (366;249;21;22;16;56;62)

Education

17 Jul 1885 service of dedication Bishop HARPER (91)
05 Jan 1892 probationer religious
12 Jan 1894 deaconess Christchurch (in Holy Trinity Avonside) (91)

Positions

1851 age 11, as 'Frances Arrit TORLESSE' visiting HADWEN family, silk spinner employing 146 men, 152 women, 52 boys, 7 girls of Dean House Sowerby Yorkshire (300)
31 Mar 1881 with Priscilla TORLESSE born c1824 Stoke-by-Nayland and widowed father, a boarder, three servants, residing Tendring cottage Stoke-by-Nayland
c1883 with sister Priscilla TORLESSE migrated to New Zealand
1883 teaching Christchurch
1885 organiser Girls Friendly Society
 17 Jul 1885 S Catherine Lodge for friendless girls (blessed by Bishop HARPER)
 1886 Social Purity league (with Canon STANFORD) formed, and home opened in Hereford St Christchurch
 1888 S Mary Home Addington opened
1889 a sisterhood proposed
 1890 visited convents including Community of S John Baptist Clewer in England
 23 May 1890 visited Mother CHRISTINE S Andrew's Deaconess House London
01 Jan 1891 arrived back with (Sister) Marian VOUSDEN New Zealand
 Jul 1891 Bishop JULIUS proposed the starting of a religious community
 1891 S Saviour's Guild takes place of Social Purity League
Note: off-shoot was Children's Aid Society, which became Society for the Protection of Women and Children
 1891 working S Mary's Rescue Home with (Sister) Marian VOUSDEN
 1896 Samaritan Home for old men and women at Addington opened
 1896 women's shelter in a cottage in town opened
 Sept 1898 superintendent Female Refuge, S Mary's Home Addington, and S Katherine's Lodge (69)
 1898 health failing; guild meetings at her home Suffolk Lodge where she lived with Sister Marian VOUSDEN
1905 returned to England (69)

Other

author
1912 *Some account of John Henry Bridges and his family* (London, privately printed)
1914 *Bygone Days* a substantial memoir of historical notes
1935 probate London to Philip Francis STORY D.S.O retired lieutenant-colonel HM army and Eleanor Joyce DIVER wife of Cyril DIVER, £318 (366)
Feb 1936 p3 obituary *The Church News* (69;79)

TORLESSE, HENRY

born Dec 1832 Stoke-by-Nayland Suffolk
died 17 Dec 1870 Rangiora buried Rangiora Canterbury New Zealand
brother to Emily TORLESSE born c1830
 married (01 Jan 1850 Nayland) the Revd Charles HOLLAND
 born 1817 died 26 Apr 1910 at Watchers, Lynchmere, co Surrey
 (1845-1851) rector S Stephen Ipswich and (1851) perpetual curate Shipley nr Horsham
 (1859-1896) rector Petworth Sussex (patron George WYNDHAM 1st Lord LECONFIELD)
brother to Frances TORLESSE deaconess founder Community of the Sacred Name CSN
 born Dec ¼ 1839 Stoke-by-Nayland co Suffolk
 died 13 Nov 1935 15 Elsworthy Tce Hampstead co Middlesex London
second son of the Revd Charles Martin TORLESSE vicar Stoke by Nayland Suffolk
 born c1795 St George Bloomsbury London
 died 12 Jul 1881 age 86 Stoke-next-Nayland Suffolk [left £4 676],
 married 07 Apr 1823 S Helen Ipswich Suffolk,
and Catherine Gurney WAKEFIELD
 born 1793 died 1873
 sister to Edward Gibbon WAKEFIELD a founder of Canterbury settlement;
married 16 Jun 1857 Kaiapoi,
Elizabeth Henrietta REVELL
born c1835 co Wicklow Ireland died 22 Sep 1922 age 86 Christchurch buried Rangiora
sister to eldest son William Horton REVELL married (12 Nov 1867 S James Cust by O'CALLAGHAN)
 to Emily Christiana O'CALLAGHAN youngest daughter of Denis O'CALLAGHAN of Cadogan co Cork
sister to youngest son Thomas REVELL of Korotueka Kaiapoi
 married (14 Jun 1878 Holy Trinity Avonside) Agnese GUNDRY fourth daughter of Samuel GUNDRY
third daughter of Thomas REVELL
 'steward to Earl FitzWILLIAM' in Ireland – *perhaps* Charles FITZWILLIAM 5th earl (in Ireland) died 1857 age 71
 (02 Feb 1853) with family from Teighlinn co Wicklow arrived Lyttelton MINERVA
 farmer of (50 acres Gladstone purchase) Korotueka Kaiapoi north Canterbury

born c1787 of Ballymoney estate Dunganstown Ireland
died 17 Oct 1869 age 82 Korotueka buried 19 Oct 1869 Kaiapoi North Canterbury
and Margaret Elizabeth BRADDELL 'a perfect lady'
born c1810 died 04 Mar 1901 age 91 Stoke Lodge Rangiora North Canterbury buried cemetery Rangiora
(422;366;249;2;21;22;16;56;62)

Education

preparatory school under George FENNELL
c1845 private pupil under the Revd William BULL at Sowerby (family information)
Brighton College (2)
03 Jun 1852 admitted to Christ Cambridge (2)
25 Sep 1859 deacon Christchurch
21 Dec 1862 priest Christchurch (3)

Positions

1851 age 18 scholar residing with brother-in-law the Revd Charles HOLLAND rector S Stephen Ipswich and (his sister) Emily (née TORLESSE) and their infant son Arthur Charles HOLLAND - parents of the Revd Walter Lancelot (born Mar ¼ 1852 Shipley co Sussex married 1877 Edith EARDLEY-WILMOT). But he spoke against Ritualists in his maturity and gave up his orders in full maturity (MWB and 411)
Jan 1853 from England arrived with uncle Edward Gibbon WAKEFIELD, and REVELL family Lyttelton MINERVA (20)
1853-1856 residing with brother CO TORLESSE Rangiora (5)
1856-1859 manager for CO TORLESSE Fernside run and farm Rangiora North Canterbury
Sep 1859-Dec 1863 incumbent Banks peninsula diocese Christchurch
01 Jan 1864-1866 government chaplain to the hospital, Sunnyside asylum and the gaol
1864 a founder of the Rescue Home (later Female Refuge) Christchurch
Jul 1866 assistant priest at S Mary the Virgin Addington Christchurch
05 Jun 1867-10 Aug 1869 cure Governor's Bay and Little River; resigned (3)
took ill 18 months before his death, internal abscess after fall (1;2;6;22)
1869 residing at home The Lodge Fernside (memoir of Mrs EH TORLESSE, MS-Papers-1143 ATL)

Other

1864 author *An appeal to the women of Canterbury* (Canterbury Times office)
1882 widow owner of land worth £6 053 (36)
30 Dec 1870 in memoriam, *Press* Christchurch (from the *Church News*)

TOSSWILL, ARTHUR ROBERT DAVIS

born 02 Sep 1847 Brixham registered Totnes co Devon
died 21 May 1902 age 55 East Gore of heart disease buried cemetery Gore
brother to Ellen Elizabeth Davis TOSSWILL born 13 Apr 1835 Honiton-on-Otter
brother to Caroline Elizabeth Davis TOSSWILL born 07 Mar 1837 Honiton-on-Otter
brother to Robert George David TOSSWILL (1885) in command Canterbury battalion of infantry
(1887) at Kirwee church took prayers for the Jubilee of Queen VICTORIA
farmer of Kirwee Canterbury New Zealand
born Jun ¼ 1843 Totnes Devon died 1903 England
son of Robert TOSSWILL gentleman,
(1851) South Town Totnes Devonshire
born 1793 Exeter Devon died late 1852 Devon,
and Marian Elizabeth DAVIS a lady
born 1804 Clapham Surrey (Elizabeth TOSSWILL died Mar ¼ 1858 registered St Thomas Exeter);
married 29 Feb 1872 Blairgowrie Perthshire Scotland,
Charlotte Ann DAVIS
born Sep ¼ 1849 Willingall Doe registered Ongar Essex
died 18 Apr 1927 age 78 residence of Mrs WOOLASTON daughter Toko Taranaki buried cemetery Gore Southland
sister to Augustus Frederick DAVIS (1861) unmarried teacher, with his widowed father at NUGÉE's S Austin House
born Dec ¼ 1844 Hackney London
daughter of Frederick DAVIS
(1851) schoolmaster Tipton co Staffordshire
(1861) widow school master, visitor to the Revd George NUGÉE vicar Wymering rector Widley co Hampshire
born c1822 St John Westminster
married Jun ¼ 1842 Shoreditch east London
and Charlotte AVES
(1851) school mistress
born c1821 S Marylebone Oxford Street London died 1851-1861
(124;300;249;295;41;21;13;56)
Note: NUGÉE born 1819 died 05 Oct 1892 at the rectory Talaton Ottery Devon; curate S Paul Knightsbridge; (1853) 1st warden of the London Diocesan Penitentiary (later the House of Mercy run by the Anglican religious Community of S John Baptist, Clewer), set up a religious society St Austin's for men, and an Order of S Mary for women in his London parish, in

Walworth. The priest (1858-1872) for Wymering and Widley he purchased the manor house for his embryonic Augustinian community. (1872) he founded St Austin's Priory in the New Kent Road London SE where he 'conducted various branches of philanthropic and religious effort for the benefit of the poor in the neighbourhood.' He was a member of the Order of Corporate Reunion. (1859) he was principal S Paul's Mission College, Dean Street Soho diocese London; he had a place in Darwin Street. Numerous controversies surrounded him, including his role (from 1866) as an *Episcopus vagans*. (*The Times*; see also *Masculine Desire: the Sexual Politics of Victorian Aestheticism*, Richard Dellamora)

Education

1877 Chichester theological college (founded 1839 closed 1994)

1879 Diploma from Chichester theological college

21 Dec 1879 deacon Chichester (411)

04 Jun 1882 priest Christchurch (in Christchurch cathedral) (3)

Positions

1851 age 3 residing South Town Totnes Devonshire

lieutenant 75th regiment (41)

27 Apr 1875 licensed layreader Prebbleton diocese Christchurch (3)

1878 worked on sheep farm of elder brother WB TOSSWILL North Canterbury; returned England (41)

1879-1881 curate Coldwaltham and Hardham Sussex co Sussex diocese Chichester

31 Mar 1881 residing Charlotte and Arthur, three sons one daughter two servants Church House Cold Waltham

05 Dec 1881 assistant to bishop, pastoral district Waikari diocese Christchurch (3)

Jul 1882 cure Waikari

Apr 1886-Apr 1888 cure Lincoln

May 1888 officiating minister

20 Nov 1888-31 Mar 1889 priest-in-charge Burnham

chaplain Burnham Industrial school (established 1874) (3)

1889 incumbent Lincoln (14)

03 May 1897 left diocese Christchurch (96)

Jun 1897-Oct 1900 vicar Gore with Tapanui diocese Dunedin (9)

28 Mar 1899 consecration by bishop of Dunedin, the Epiphany Mandeville

03 Mar 1900 offertory for the Patriotic Fund from S Mark Riversdale, 17 shillings and three pence (*Mataura Ensign*)

Oct 1900-Apr 1901 vicar Tapanui only (326)

Other

TOSSWILLS had seven sons including Arthur McPherson born and died New Zealand, son Robert Tonkin TOSSWILL a businessman Christchurch born 27 Jan 1885 parsonage Waikari John C born Canterbury New Zealand, Lewis Willoughby born Canterbury died 1906 Marlborough, George W born Coldwaltham, youngest Frederick James Wilfrid TOSSWILL married 1910, and at least two daughters Marion C TOSSWILL born c1879 Coldwaltham, Muriel Rose born 1883 New Zealand, Charlotte Kathleen Frances born 1888 New Zealand

and home 'Allandale'

Freemason (1898) grand chaplain Otago

23 May 1902 obituary (41) (13)

TOVEY, SYMONS SYMPSON

born 26 Jul 1846 Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire

died 20 Mar 1910 Mentone France

brother to the Revd Duncan Crookes TOVEY MA (1888) of Worplesdon co Surrey

son among fourteen children of Charles TOVEY of Clifton Bristol

(1861) wine merchant

(1871) wine merchant of Kemp Town Brighton Sussex residing 35 Marine Parade

(1881) wine merchant of 2 Royal York Crescent Clifton, and of 14 Walpole Tce Brighton Sussex

born c1812 Bristol

died 01 Jun 1888 age 76 2 Royal York Crescent Clifton [left £15 032];

and Mary S SYMONS born c1813 Bristol Gloucestershire;

married 1883 Paddington Sydney,

Emily (LOGAN) widow of Colonel Marcus LOGAN

born 1850 died 12 Mar 1932 (381;family information;111;2;249;366)

Education

Manilla Hall school (private) Clifton Bristol

11 Oct 1877 adm sizar Trinity College Cambridge

1881 BA Cambridge

19 Dec 1880 deacon London for colonies

21 Dec 1881 priest Sydney (111;2)

Positions

1871 age 24 clerk residing 35 Marine Parade Brighton

20 Apr 1881-1883 curate S John Darlinghurst diocese Sydney

18 Jul 1883-22 Aug 1893 organising secretary Church Society diocese Sydney

n d 1887-14 Jan 1910 rural dean West Sydney
1892-1893 acting precentor cathedral S Andrew Sydney
22 Aug 1893-20 Mar 1910 rector S John Bishopthorpe diocese Sydney (111)
1895 examining chaplain bishop of Bathurst (8)
17 Jul 1903 leave of absence one year from bishop of Bathurst
1900 added to New Zealand government list of officiating clergy (51)
22 Jan 1910 leave of absence one year in ill health (111)

Other

1910 probate to widow Emily, £301 (366)
06 Apr 1910 obituary *Town and Country Journal*
08 Apr 1910 obituary *The Guardian*

TOWGOOD, ARTHUR YERBURY

born 28 May 1841 Newport Monmouthshire
died 20 Jul 1925 priest Whanganui buried Heads Road cemetery (124)
brother to Stephen Herbert TOWGOOD of Marangai Whanganui
born 1835 Llandaff Wales died 20 Feb 1909 Whanganui New Zealand
brother to Mary Ann Ellen TOWGOOD
born 1843 Llandaff Glamorganshire died 12 Feb 1873 Whanganui
third son of Stephen TOWGOOD of Newport co Monmouth
a private banker Cardiff, solicitor Newport
born 09 Jun 1804 Orpen Hall Aldenham Hertfordshire died 1851 age 48 Caerleon nr Newport south Wales
youngest of five children of William TOWGOOD
banker in London and Cardiff
born 21 Aug 1758 Bishopsgate London died 06 Mar 1835 Cardiff
married 01 Jan 1795 Clapham South London
and Susannah YERBURY
born 1771 died 28 Dec 1836 Cardiff Wales;

and Mary Ann MEGGRIDGE

born 13 Jan 1834 Swansea died 1846 of consumption Newport Monmouthshire;

died unmarried

(63;family information; 4;63;56;56)

Education

five years private school near Ledbury Herefordshire
20 Oct 1860 matriculated age 19 S John's College Oxford
Jun 1864 BA Oxford
1864 Cuddesdon theological college (founded 1854)
11 Jun 1865 deacon Exeter (PHILPOTTS) (140)
21 Sep 1873 priest Wellington (308;47;46)

Positions

1865 assistant curate Wolborough Newton Abbott South Devon diocese Exeter (46)
took ill in England with consumption
Feb 1866 arrived Nelson with sister Mary Ann Ellen TOWGOOD, DONNA ARUTA (6)
1866-1868 incumbent Spring Creek and Waimea West (SPG funded) diocese Nelson (46;47;33)
Nov 1868 came to his brother Herbert TOWGOOD settler at Marangai near Wanganui
28 Nov 1870-18 Nov 1871 licensed deacon curate Marton Rangitikei (242)
continued on duty until appointed to cure:
1873-Oct 1909 incumbent Rangitikei [Marton]
Feb 1892 member 12th general synod Wellington
1893-Oct 1909 archdeacon of Whanganui (34)
Oct 1909- 1911 permission to officiate (140)
retired Grasmere near Whanganui

Other

His siblings Stephen Herbert TOWGOOD (c1856), Edward TOWGOOD, and Mary Ann Ellen TOWGOOD all came to New Zealand (family information)
high churchman (follower of the Oxford movement, after JH NEWMAN), student admirer of Canon LIDDON: and later of Cardinal HE MANNING (140)
regular correspondent *Rangitikei Advocate*
1882 owner land worth £650 (36)
?1900 *A Battle Ode* poetry – scrapbook of poetry published in newspapers is held ATL
1906 published *A Devotional Companion to the Sacrament of the Altar*
Nov 1909 p171 appreciation
01 Sep 1925 p136 appreciation (by John MARSHALL) (140)
31 Jul 1925 'priest', will filed Whanganui (63)

TOWNSEND, JOHN

born c1820 Stratford-on-Avon co Warwick
died 07 Nov 1890 age 69 Hastings Hawkes Bay buried 10 Nov 1890 Havelock North cemetery
son of Benjamin TOWNSEND

(1841) schoolmaster S Johns school St Nicholas Warwickshire

born c1786 Stratford-on-Avon co Warwick

possibly died 1857 registered Warwick

and Susanna FOWLER born c1790 Warwick co Warwick;

married 19 Dec 1854 S Mary Bryanstone Square London,

Anna Maria Drury WAYRE

born c1829 Nottingham Nottingham

died 04 Aug 1921 'aged 92' buried 05 Aug 1921 Havelock North

daughter of Charles WAYRE clerk

born c1801 York

and Ellen born c1801 Abingdon co Berkshire

(381;300;352;295;124;63;224)

Education

1854 Th A King's College London

24 Sep 1854 deacon Worcester

17 Feb 1856 priest Worcester (8)

Positions

1841 age 20, at home with his parents, siblings Susanna 20, Mary 20, Henry 20, and Elizabeth 15, S Johns St Nicholas Warwickshire (400)

Mar 1851 classical teacher age 29 unmarried, at Saint Johns school Warwick where his father is schoolmaster, with four siblings, four servants, and two dozen boys boarding pupils (300)

1854-1865 curate Nuthurst Hampton-in-Arden Warwickshire diocese Worcester (8)

1861 head married age 40 schoolmaster and curate of Nuthurst born Stratford-on-Avon, with wife Maria, and seven resident pupils, two servants residing Hockley House Tanworth Warwickshire (381)

1866 officiating minister on government list New Zealand (51)

20 Nov 1866 priest-in-charge Ahuriri Plains country districts around Napier diocese Wellington

28 Dec 1867-1877 incumbent S John Evangelist Napier diocese Wellington (1868 Waiapū) (242)

Jan 1871 officiated S Paul cathedral Wellington (55)

serious conflict in Napier parish between TOWNSEND and Samuel ROBINSON,

required his resignation and move to Christchurch

26 Jun 1877 curate-in-charge licensed for one year Lyttelton diocese Christchurch

01 Jul 1878-1886 incumbent Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (3)

May 1886 welcomed Charles BODINGTON SSC as missionary Lyttelton (vestry minutes)

06 Jul 1886 left diocese Christchurch (96)

1886 officiating minister at Tomoana parish Hastings diocese Waiapū (221)

1887 one year locum (*vice* ST HILL) Havelock North (224)

1890 residing Hastings Hawkes Bay (8;13)

Other

lych gate memorial S Matthew Hastings 'a faithful and revered parish priest'

TRACEY, HARRY FRANK

born early 1861 Townstall Dartmouth Devon

died 03 Jan 1948 60 Ashcombe Lewes co Sussex

brother to Leigh TRACEY born Dec ¼ 1853 Dartmouth

brother to Campbell TRACEY born Jun ¼ 1855 registered Totnes Devon died Dec ¼ 1911 age 56 S Thomas Exeter

brother to Arthur TRACEY born c1857 Dartmouth died Jun ¼ 1936 age 79 Fulham south London

brother to fourth son the Revd Frederick TRACEY born Jun ¼ 1858 died Dec ¼ 1938 age 80 Exeter

brother to Anna TRACEY born c1859 Dartmouth

brother to John TRACEY sixth son born c1860

son among at least seven children of the Revd John TRACEY

(1835-1871) vicar Townstall with S Saviour Dartmouth co Dorset

(1871-1874) rector Lesnewth Cornwall [1880 gone from *Crockford*]

born c1811 Antigua West Indies died before 1917

second son of John Smith TRACEY of isle of Antigua British West Indies;

married Mar ¼ 1852 Dartford co Kent,

and Emma Elizabeth SAWERS

born c1821 Brasted Sevenoaks co Kent;

married Sep ¼ 1890 Tiverton Devon,

Alice Rose CUMING

born Jun ¼ 1863 Bradninch registered Tiverton Devon died 18 May 1941 age 78 Montague Ridge Hill Dartmouth Devon

[left £2 723 probate to Beatrice Irene Mabel Stewart SIM and Cecily Doris CARTER spinsters]
sister to Ernest Horatio CUMING born Sep ¼ 1865 Bradninch Totnes (1891) paper manufacturer
daughter among at least four children of Charles Thomas CUMING

(1871) of Bradninch Devon
paper manufacturer employing about 40 hands
(1891) farmer retired paper maker
born c1825 Ottery St Mary co Devon England
died Dec ¼ 1906 age 82 registered Totnes Devon, [no will probate]
married Jun ¼ 1856 registered S Thomas Exeter Devon,

and Hannah Maria WIPPELL

born c1831 Rewe Devon
died Jun ¼ 1897 age 67 registered Tiverton co Devon (4;8;382;345;249)

Education

1882 Salisbury theological college (founded 1860 by Bishop HAMILTON, closed 1994)

1911 T D

21 Dec 1884 deacon (KELLY for) Salisbury

20 Dec 1886 priest (Francis Alexander Randal CRAMER-ROBERTS (1878-1885 bishop Nassau)) for Winchester (411;88)

Positions

1871 age ten scholar with parents, and brother Arthur age 14, sister Anna age 11, and brother John age 8, German governess, two servants

with HMS RALEIGH served in Mediterranean

1880 with HMS EUPHRATES conveying troops during South African war;

1881-1882 served Egypt, medal with clasp for Alexandria and the Khedive's bronze star

31 Mar 1881 clerk unmarried, on HMS EUPHRATES (245)

1887-1889 with Fleet in Besika Bay during Russo-Turkish war;

1882 HMS INVINCIBLE at bombardment of Alexandria

Egyptian Medal and clasp, Khedive Bronze Star

1884 – 1885 assistant curate Shrewton Wiltshire diocese Winchester

1885-1888 assistant curate Romsey diocese Winchester

1889-1890 assistant curate S Paul Devonport diocese Exeter

1890-Sep 1913 vicar Townstal with S Saviour Dartmouth Devon

31 Mar 1901 clergyman with Alice, children Ernest age 1 Rosamund age 3 Dartmouth Devon (345)

1890-1914 chaplain Devon artillery and 7th Devons (cyclists)

(17 Aug 1907) curates are not 'as plentiful as blackberries... in a few years they will be as extinct as the dodo .. coal-lumping holds out far better prospects' for security than being a priest *Taranaki Herald*

(24 Aug 1907) proposed that lay men on occasion should preach at the liturgy *Press*

1912 senior chaplain Wessex division territorial forces

1912 Territorial decoration

(25 Oct 1913) wrote to the parish of his leaving, 'been here too long to be good for either the parish or myself', and has friends and relatives in New Zealand; he might return but his wife 'says no vicar would stand me more than three weeks' *Ashburton Guardian*

(25 Oct 1913) twenty-three years vicar of Townstal with S Saviour Dartmouth, hoping to combine ministerial and Territorial work after 23 years chaplain to defence force *Evening Post*

comes with commendation of the bishop of Crediton (suffragan to Exeter) and BOYD-CARPENTER sub-dean of Westminster abbey; and a brother was for years headmaster of All Saints Bathurst; a man of independent thought
Sep 1913 left Townstal for New Zealand (411)

02 Oct 1913 with his wife sailing England White Star steamer AFRICA, due 22 Nov 1913 Wellington

11 Mar 1914 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (1;66)

at Geraldine (26)

14 Mar 1914 *The Times*: reported his emigration to New Zealand as he had not found it possible to earn a living at Dartmouth and he was trying his fortune in the Dominion, where he now had an appointment

1914-1918 1st class chaplain (at Trentham) New Zealand forces (26): but no record in (356)

May 1915 assisting priest cathedral church Napier diocese Waiapū

-Jul 1915 relieving priest at Upper Riccarton diocese Christchurch

but about to accompany troops from New Zealand

27 Dec 1915 assisting at S Barnabas Fendalton for Christmas, 268 communicants for the day *Press*

21 Jan 1918 resigned his position of senior chaplain at Trentham camp diocese Wellington

06 Apr 1918 he of Trentham at the Hydro Timaru *Timaru Herald*

1919-1922 vicar Gentleshaw diocese Lichfield

1922-1927 vicar Chiddingley diocese Chichester (84)

1927 licensed priest diocese Chichester (95)

1947 residing Lewes Sussex (97)

Other

1948 left £1 301 probate to Barclays Bank

TREHEARNE, GEORGE HARRY

born ca Sep 1850 Bloomsbury London co Middlesex England
died 23 Apr 1928 age 77 Woodville Rd Ealing Brentford co Middlesex

son of John Richard TREHEARNE

(1851) carpenter

born c1825 St Martin Middlesex

married Jun ¼ 1849 St Giles London,

and Elizabeth SCARLETT

born c1827 S George Middlesex

sister to Joseph SCARLETT (1858) plumber 18 Norfolk St Strand

sister to Emma SCARLETT born c1821 S George's Middlesex

sister to George SCARLETT born c1824 (1841) clerk

daughter of Joseph Thomas SCARLETT

(1841) plumber S George Bloomsbury

(1851) plumber of Bloomsbury

born c1791? City of London [left £450]

died 18 Nov 1857 Southampton St Strand London

and Esther (1861) widow, landed proprietor

born c1791 St George's Middlesex;

married Jun ¼ 1883 registered Strand London,

Annie Reid SCARLETT

born Dec ¼ 1849 Clerkenwell London

sister to Emma Georgiana SCARLETT born Mar ¼ 1848 Clerkenwell

daughter of Joseph SCARLETT

(1851) plumber (1861) plumber employing three men (1871) plumber employing four men

(1881) widower retired builder residing 18 Norfolk St, St Clement Danes London

born c1814 St George-in-the-East London co Middlesex,

married Dec ¼ 1840 Stepney London,

and Eliza CHRISTMAS

born c1813 St George-in-the-East London

probably died Mar ¼ 1872 registered the Strand, [no will probate] (300;249;345;149)

Education

1873 BA S John's College Oxford

[?20 Dec] 1874 deacon London

[?Dec] 1875 priest London (8;87;305)

Positions

1861 grandson age 10, living with his grandmother widowed Esther SCARLETT age 70, married mother Elizabeth age 30, aunt Emma SCARLETT unmarried age 35, brother Henry age 8 born London, Henry BISHOP engineer, one servant, 3 Southampton St Covent Garden Westminster co Middlesex

1871 not apparent in census returns

1874-1876 curate Bromley co Middlesex diocese London

1876-1878 curate Portsmouth diocese Winchester

1878 chaplain Royal Navy

1878-1882 HMS EMERALD, in Australia

12-13 May 1879 baptisms at Chatham islands, diocese Christchurch (archives Church House)

31 Mar 1881 chaplain age 30 born London Middlesex unmarried on HMS EMERALD (249)

Oct 1882-1885 HMS ASIA in Portsmouth Hampshire, and chaplain Engineer Students training school

Dec 1885-1886 HMS MALABAR, Indian troopship (411)

1887-1889 HMS HERCULES, Portland

1889-1891 HMS BENBOW, Mediterranean

1891-1893 HMS AUSTRALIA, Southampton Water

1895-1898 HMS RESOLUTION, Channel squadron

1898-01 Nov 1899 HMS TRAFALGAR, Portsmouth

01 Nov 1889 on retired list of his rank, at his request (411)

31 Mar 1901 retired chaplain royal navy church of England, with Annie, and children Dorothy S age 15 born Jun ¼ 1885

Portsea island Hampshire, and Mildred Scarlett TREHEARNE age 13 born Jun ¼ 1887 registered Portsea island, Southsea Hampshire residing Paddington London (345;8;87)

Other

1928 £3 081 probate of his estate to Dorothy Scarlett TREHEARNE, and Mildred Scarlett TREHEARNE spinsters

TREMAIN, WALTER SPENCER

born Dec ¼ 1884 Southwold registered Blything co Suffolk baptised 12 Oct 1884 Southwold
died 16 Jan 1928 after collision with a railway-train on the Rongota-Longburn cross
at the level crossing between Longburn and Palmerston North near Wellington

buried Kelvin Grove cemetery Palmerston North;

brother to Frank TREMAIN who was born and died Sep ¼ 1888 Blything co Suffolk

brother to Hilda F M TREMAIN born c1885 Finsbury

[possibly registered Florence ?Holder M TREMAIN Dec ¼ 1885 Hackney London]

son of Frank TREMAIN

married Sep ¼ 1880 Bethnal Green London,

and Caroline Margaret DOY

baptised 05 Jun 1859 Southwold co Suffolk

daughter among at least six children of William DOY

(1881) farmer and (1891) carter Common House Park Lane Southwold

born c1829 Southwold co Suffolk died 07 Nov 1892 Southwold Blything

[left £315, executors Harriet DOY widow, Charles DOY blacksmith]

married Sep ¼ 1851 Blything co Suffolk

and Harriet(t) TINK (1901) lodging-house keeper Southwold

born c1828 Reydon co Suffolk died 26 Oct 1910 age 82 Blything

[left £483, executors Charles DOY blacksmith, and bank manager]

married after 1911

Lottie –

(1948) from Auckland AORANGI to British Columbia, address C/- Mrs D RUNYARD, 4006 East St Long Beach California USA

born c1887

died 27 Aug 1952 age 65 buried cemetery Karori (266;63)

Education

no information on theological education

08 Jul 1916 deacon Bishop of the Mackenzie River (James R LUCAS) Canada

19 Jul 1918 priest Mackenzie River (pers comm Laurel Parson Assistant Archivist General Synod Archives Anglican Church of Canada Mar 2007)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 age 16 tailors apprentice born Southwold Suffolk, with no parents but: his grandmother Harriett DOY lodging house keeper, Ellen M DOY age 34 single his aunt dressmaker, cousin Walter C DOY 19 general carter, and cousin Thomas W DOY age 17 born Southwold tailors apprentice, and sister Hilda H M TREMAIN age 15 born Finsbury London dressmaker, residing Southwold (345)

Sep 1908 immigrant to Quebec City Quebec Canada

Dec 1910 immigrant to Saint John New Brunswick Canada

1911 age 27 single, residing Humboldt Sub-Districts 3-109 Saskatchewan Canada

1914 licenced layreader Fort Norman North West Territory diocese Mackenzie River (previously part diocese Athabasca)

08 Jul 1916-1918 licensed Holy Trinity Mission Fort Norman North West Territory diocese Mackenzie River Canada

19 Jul 1918-1919 missionary S David Fort Simpson North West Territory

31 Jul 1919 departed diocese Mackenzie River for Leduc Alberta Canada

?Aug 1919-?Feb 1920 briefly at Leduc Alta province Alberta diocese Edmonton (pers comm Laurel Parson Assistant Archivist General Synod Archives Anglican Church of Canada Mar 2007)

1920-1920 curate Chilvers-Coton diocese Coventry (8)

1920 arrived Wellington New Zealand – with his wife and their two children

21 Jan 1921-1923 vicar Raetihi diocese Wellington

09 Jan 1923-death vicar Rongotea

1925 a ‘minister’ married with Lottie, residing Rongotea (308)

Aug 1925 at the East and West missionary exhibition Auckland, he hosted the Court Eskimo

Other

very probably Evangelical

17 Jan 1928 a missionary for five years among the Eskimos (Inuit people)

no children born in New Zealand, but at his death, two children and widow (422)

obituary

Jul 1928 p44 proceedings of Wellington synod (308)

1928 left estate valued at £530 (63)

TRILL, ROGER HAILEY

born 18 Apr 1884 Maidenhead registered Cookham co Berkshire and

1900 adult baptism at Congregational church Penarth South Wales

died Mar ¼ 1973 registered Weston-super-Mare co Somerset

son (among at least four daughters and two sons) of Matthew Henry TRILL

(1881) of High St Cookham, linen draper employing two assistants and one boy

born c1839 Greenwich Kent England
died 26 Mar 1887 age 47 Cookham [left £1,771]
[MATTHEW HENRY TRILL (married (i) Sep ¼ 1868 Windsor Berkshire,
Fanny MORTEN born c1845 died Mar ¼ 1877 age 35 Cookham);
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1881 Cookham Berkshire,
and Ellen Mary COOPER
(1891) draper
born Sep ¼ 1849 Maidenhead registered Cookham co Berkshire England
daughter of John COOPER
(1851) builder and bricklayer
born c1822 Maidenhead Berkshire
and Mary Ann born c1823 Hemel Hempstead Hertfordshire (352)

Education

Congregationalist theological college
1906 BA Wales
Jun 1915 confirmed bishop of Montreal (352)
1915 deacon Montreal
1916 priest Montreal

Positions

06 Apr 1891 age 6 with mother Ellen a draper widow, sisters, brothers residing Cookham co Berkshire
31 Mar 1901 age 16 born Maidenhead co Berkshire with his widowed mother age 51 living on own means, and John C TRILL brother age 18 apprenticed mechanical engineer and Matthew H TRILL age 10 and one domestic servant, 56 Stanwell Rd Penarth South Glamorgan Wales (352)
1915-1916 assistant curate Amherst Park mission S Alban province Quebec city and diocese Montreal Canada
1916-1919 curate Holy Trinity church city and diocese Montreal
1919-1922 incumbent Ahuntsic with Bordeaux province Quebec diocese Montreal
1922-1924 incumbent Valleyfield province Quebec diocese Montreal Canada
1924-1927 in Episcopal Church of USA (8)
1925 priest at S Mark Newport state Vermont USA
1926-1927 priest-in-charge at S Stephen Middlebury Vermont (information from Wayne Kempton Nov 2008)
14 Jul 1927 instituted vicar parochial district Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
and resigned (352)
1929-1932 vicar Kaitaia diocese Auckland (69)
1932-1935 vicar S Peter Takapuna
1935-1939 clerical deputation secretary Dr Barnardos Homes for South West England
1939-1945 rector Thurloxton with Durston Valley diocese Bath & Wells
1945-1954 rector Goathurst
1947-1954 rector Enmore
1963-death residing 85 Stoddens Rd Burnham-on-Sea Weston-super-Mare co Somerset (8)

TRIPP, FRANCIS

baptised 24 Apr 1830 Nettlecombe Somerset
died 20 May 1874 Cooktown Queensland and buried there by H W W ECHLIN as no priest at hand (the Revd Mr KILHAHL arranged the service but was not there); he was reported to have died from paralysis brought on by exposure while journeying from Cooperfield to Rockhampton (03 Jun 1874 *Cooktown Herald*)
brother to Henrietta Upton TRIPP born 30 Dec 1826 died 20 Aug 1871
married (26 Mar 1856) the Revd John Allman BURKE Burkeville Carcoar Queensland
brother to Harriette Elizabeth TRIPP baptised 29 Jan 1827 Nettlecombe co Somerset
brother to John Henry TRIPP baptised 01 Oct 1829 Nettlecombe
brother to George Henry TRIPP baptised 16 Dec 1834 Nettlecombe
brother to Henry Howard TRIPP baptised 30 Aug 1833 Nettlecombe co Somerset
second son among at least six children of John Upton TRIPP
(1802) entered Royal Navy
(07 Jun 1809) lieutenant Royal Navy
commander Royal Navy
(1841) of Heavitree Devon
baptised 20 Dec 1790 Spofforth York died Mar ¼ 1851 Bath co Somerset
son of John Upton TRIPP steward Petworth estates of George O'BRIEN 3rd Earl of EGREMONT
born 1749 died 1801 ;
and his cousin Sarah Carolina UPTON
(1851) widow fundholder of 6 Cleveland West, Lyncombe, Walcot Somerset
(1861) fundholder Walcot co Somerset
born c1799 Petworth co Sussex
died 02 Apr 1871 age 73 Bath [left £200, probate to her daughter Jessie wife of Thomas Nind WOODALL];

married 1861-1874 but not found in New Zealand

Mary [*possibly*: married Mar ¼ 1873 Wellington co Somerset, Maria PIKE]

(03 Jun 1874) £100 raised for her by church people Cooktown on death of Francis TRIPP

she married (ii) 08 Aug 1882 (at S John Brisbane, the Revd John SUTTON BA officiated) Queensland,

Albert N NIXSON of London

(1903) Mary with Albert Nelson NIXSON Morton Queensland

born 16 Oct 1849 Kensington London baptised 14 Dec 1864 with siblings

brother to Joseph Francis NIXSON

brother to Rosa Frances NIXSON born 10 Apr 1846 Bayswater

brother to John Pym NIXSON born 10 Apr 1848

son of Francis NIXSON Porchester Lodge Bayswater London

and Marian POTTER

(300;111;400;Brisbane Courier)

Education

1849 Wadham College Oxford

1853 BA Oxford

12 Mar 1854 deacon Ripon

03 Jun 1855 priest Ripon

Positions

1851 Oxford scholar age 21 unmarried with widowed mother and sister Harriette Elizabeth TRIPP residing Cleveland West, Lyncombe Walcot co Somerset (300)

10 May 1856 curate Mere co Wiltshire diocese Salisbury

18 Apr 1859 curate Poulshot (1923 population 300)

1861 unmarried age 32 curate Poulshot with a visiting housekeeper (381)

recruited by Bishop HOBHOUSE for service in Nelson:

1863-1864 curate Amuri diocese Nelson (33)

1864-1868 curate Wakefield, Waimea South

09 Oct 1867 in Christ Church Nelson read the second lesson at the installation of Bishop SUTER as 2nd bishop of Nelson (*Nelson Examiner*)

25 Aug 1868 sailed from New Zealand on OTAGO to Melbourne Victoria Australia (no licences found there)

went to diocese Brisbane

posted to Clermont

23 May 1874 from Clermont, appointed to Cooktown

Other

Outstandingly incompetent – as illustrated by his failure to maintain a register of marriages he had celebrated, thus leaving marriages unrecorded and their descendants annoyed (MWB)

TRUMAN, FRANCIS CECIL

born 01 Feb 1901 Hampden North Otago New Zealand

cremated 29 Feb 1992 of 5 Bambury Close Selwyn village Point Chevalier

son of Frank TRUMAN

(1893) railway employee Timaru (with Arthur Charles TRUMAN railway employee, Jane TRUMAN married)

(1902) Frank TRUEMAN stationmaster Hampden (266)

(1924) station master Gisborne

born 1869 New Zealand

died 06 Feb 1944 age 74 New Zealand,

married 13 Dec 1899 New Zealand,

and Isabella Madeline BOOTH

born 21 Jun 1876 New Zealand

died 29 Aug 1961 age 85 New Zealand

daughter of Albert BOOTH

married 1874 New Zealand

and Clara UNDERWOOD;

married 21 Dec 1938 S Barnabas Mt Eden,

Doreen Orsova Bentley CAVE a nursing sister

(1938) of Howick Auckland

born 16 Aug 1911 registered Chessnock NSW - *possibly* at sea on the ORSOVA? MWB

died 08 Apr 2003 age 91 Matariki hospital Te Awamutu cremated 12 Apr 2003 Hamilton Park Waikato

daughter of Harold George CAVE farmer

born Jun ¼ 1873 New Cross registered Greenwich co Kent died 24 Sep 1947 age 74 New Zealand

married c1910 Sydney NSW

and Elizabeth HEADDEY

born 1882 Fiji died 05 Dec 1958 Auckland

(422;266;328)

Education

1907 Invercargill South primary school (352)
Auckland grammar school
Mar 1924-Nov 1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1927 BA University New Zealand
1929 LTh Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1927 deacon Auckland (S Mark Remuera)
21 Dec 1928 priest Auckland (S Matthew city) (317)

Positions

1921 employed as clerk in justice department magistrates court Hamilton (New Zealand Gazette 1921 p1764)
21 Dec 1927 assistant curate Otahuhu diocese Auckland
1931-1933 assistant curate Leeds to officiate at S Edmunds diocese Ripon
1933-1938 vicar (at Turua) Hauraki Plains diocese Auckland
1939-1946 vicar Northcote
1946-1963 vicar Ellerslie
1949-1963 canon Auckland
1963- vicar Kohimarama (8)
1966 clergyman with wife Doreen Orsova Bentley residing 99 Selwyn Avenue Auckland E1 electorate Tamaki (266)

TUBMAN, FRANCIS (FRANK) DE MOAG

born 13 Oct 1877 Gabriels Otago New Zealand - registered as **FRANCIS TUBMAN**
brother to Sarah TUBMAN (1893) domestic duties with mother, Owaka, Clutha electorate born 1870 New Zealand
son of Francis TUBMAN farmer at Beaumont Balclutha,

(Dec 1867) full age at marriage

(1881) farmer section 5 block 111 Beaumont Dunstan electorate

(1893) farmer Owaka, Clutha electorate

born c1845 died 23 Apr 1913 'aged 68' Balclutha Otago buried Northern Dunedin

brother to Robert TUBMAN farmer Moa Flat Otago and of Dunedin

(1881) farmer sections 13 block 1 Bengier Flat, Dunstan electorate

born 1834 Kilmere co Cavan Northern Ireland

died 02 Nov 1886 'aged 52' at residence Mrs DICK Lee St Dunedin

buried Southern cemetery Dunedin

(1875) married Margaret KENNEDY (1870) on ZEALANDIA to Otago

born c1852 co Cavan Ireland

died 07 Jun 1934 'aged 82' of Dumbarton buried Southern cemetery Dunedin

daughter of J KENNEDY of co Cavan Ireland;

brother to Edward TUBMAN

(1857) to Victoria Australia

(1863) to Otago, settled Roxburgh district: miner

(1867) on to the land, farmer Dumbarton,

(1879) married Jane Inglis TWEED of Lovells Flat born Ireland died 16 Oct 1937 age 80;

Moa Flat school committee, Tuapeka county councillor

born 1835 co Cavan Northern Ireland;

married 1867 Knox Presbyterian church Dunedin Otago,

and Sarah [Morag] DICK

(1867) age 18 at marriage

(1893) domestic duties Owaka, Clutha electorate

(1914) of Balclutha Otago

born c1849 died 16 Mar 1938 Papapawai buried 18 Mar 1938 Northern cemetery Dunedin

(422;266;183;121;124)

Note: Australian Service Records give his mother's name as Sarah Morag DICK (111)

Education

1901 BA 1st cl Science honours New Zealand
1904 MA 1st cl Philosophy honours New Zealand
1905 B Sc New Zealand
1902 Selwyn College Dunedin (181)
1902 LTh 1st class Board of Theological Studies
21 Sep 1902 deacon Dunedin (at S Matthew Dunedin)
20 Dec 1903 priest Dunedin (92;151)

Positions

Jul 1902 licensed layreader parish S Matthew Dunedin
21 Sep 1902-1905 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (151)
22 Jun 1905-Mar 1908 curate S James cathedral Townsville diocese North Queensland
1908-Dec 1911 rector Mackay
-26 Jul 1910 rural dean Mackay

1912-1913 headmaster All Sants grammar school East St Kilda Victoria
23 May 1913 locum tenens S Columb Clayfield diocese Brisbane
19 Jun 1914-30 May 1915 rector S Columb Clayfield
leave of absence 12 months:
23 Oct 1914 appointed chaplain 4th class 2nd contingent of Queensland Australian forces for World War 1; A.B.D.B.
1915-1919 temporary chaplain to the Australian forces
25 Dec 1919 war service terminated in England (111)
1920 last appearance in *Crockford*
and analytical chemist

Other

Oct 1882 father owner land worth (Tuapeka £1 120, and Roxburgh £60) total £1 180 (36)

TUCKEY, HENRY EDWARD

born 08 Oct 1829 Compton Regis (from 1920s, Compton Beauchamp) Berkshire
died 11 Sep 1919 Wellington funeral S Paul pro-cathedral buried Karori cemetery
brother to Mary TUCKEY born c1835 Haydon Wiltshire
(1841) at school Long St Devizes, married MASKELYN
brother to Richard TUCKEY
(1851) land surveyor
(1861) head, farmer 828 acres Compton-Beauchamp employing 20 labourers 9 boys
(1881,1891,1901) brewer Great Stanmore Middlesex
born c1828 Haydon Rodbourn-Cheney died Sep ¼ 1918 age 90 registered Hendon co Middlesex;
son of Richard TUCKEY
gentleman of Haydon in Rodbourne-Cheney Wiltshire
probably brother to Thomas TUCKEY
born c1792 Rodbourn Cheney Wiltshire (1851) unmarried;
married Jun ¼ 1859 Stroud,
Frances Isabell BRYANT journalist Wellington
vice-president Horticultural Society Wellington
born 22 Mar 1838 died 11 Sep 1913 106 Tinakori Rd Wellington buried Karori cemetery Wellington
daughter of James BRYANT of Bath
and of Erie Pennsylvania USA
(400;300;295;124;2;188)

Education

1841 Henry age 11, Charles TUCKEY age 12, and Richard TUCKEY age 12 together at boarding school in Long St, district 2 (S John Baptist) Devizes Wiltshire (400)
Marlborough grammar school
1848 S John's College Cambridge
c1851 rowing blue Cambridge
1852 BA Cambridge
21 Dec 1854 deacon Lichfield
18 May 1856 priest Lichfield (2)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 not apparent in census return (300)
1854-1856 assistant curate Shifnal Shropshire diocese Lichfield (6)
1857-1859 vicar Rodborne-Cheney (patron his uncle) Wiltshire diocese Gloucester and Bristol (2)
1860 arrived Nelson New Zealand ASHBURTON
1860 farming and pastoral pursuits Waimea South with F BLUNDELL
26 Aug 1864 commissioned captain, Nelson rifle volunteers number 5 company
teaching Nelson College New Zealand
04 Feb 1867 with WS HAMILTON founder, Wellington College (170;6)
a founder and Classics master Wellington College (2)
1882 vice-president for Featherston Mutual Improvement and Debating society (175)
30 Aug 1883 head master Featherston school Wairarapa (175)
1883 churchwarden and not licensed Featherston (140)
Feb 1884-three years headmaster (1st) Rangiora high school Canterbury (226; 170;6)
Apr 1886 officiating minister, residing at Rangiora diocese Christchurch
01 Jul 1886-Aug 1887 assistant (to DUDLEY BW) curate at Rangiora (3)
Sep 1887-03 Jun 1889 *vice* STOCK priest-in-charge S Peter city and diocese Wellington (140)
10 Sep 1887 applied to Bishop HARPER for letter and testimonial (70)
30 May 1890 headmaster Waihenga school Martinborough Wairarapa
04 Jul 1890 temporary charge Opaki school Wairarapa (175)
Dec 1891 assisting S Peter Wellington (140)
1900-1919 licensed priest diocese Wellington (140)

Other

obituary

12 Sep 1919 *Dominion*

13 Sep 1919 *Taranaki Daily News*

01 Oct 1919 (140)

TUDOR, THOMAS LLOYD

born and baptised 14 Dec 1820 Guilsfield Montgomery North Wales

died 02 Apr 1900 age 79 Marton buried Marton cemetery

brother to Owen Davies TUDOR born c1819 Guilsfield Montgomeryshire

(1851,1881) barrister-at-law Kensington (1871) registrar of court of bankruptcy Milverton Warwickshire

brother to the Revd Richard TUDOR born c1820 Guildsford

(1841) medical student (1851) BA landed proprietor Kensington (1881) vicar Swallowcliffe Wiltshire

brother to Maria TUDOR born c1822 Castle Cannon Montgomeryshire

brother to Lucy TUDOR born c1828 Castle Cannon Montgomeryshire

son of Robert Owen TUDOR gentleman of Garth,

(1851) landed proprietor with family residing 1 St Anns Villas, Kensington

(1861) esquire, of 8 Gloucester Terrace S Mary Abbott Kensington

born c1791 Shrewsbury Shropshire died Mar ¼ 1890 age 79 Kensington [no will probate]

and Emma Lloyd TOURS born c1798 Guildsford Montgomeryshire;

married 1872 New Zealand,

Emma Hardy BURRELL of Ngatimoti Motueka

born Mar ¼ 1838 registered St Mary Newington London

died 29 Aug 1907 nursing home 149 Salisbury Street Christchurch

daughter of Thomas Gibbard BURRELL

born 16 Aug 1803 baptised 14 Jan 1804 S Margaret Moses City of London

died Jun ¼ 1847 registered Greenwich London

son of Joseph BURRELL

(1841) independent means, residing Trinity Square Newington co Surrey

born c1770 not in Middlesex,

and Penelope Jane - born c1775 not in Middlesex died Sep ¼ 1851 Kensington;

and Mary - born c1805 not in Middlesex

(400;300;63;124;12;272; see MS-Papers-0032-0607 (also references to him in the Gascoyne letters at MS-Papers-0032-0287 ATL))

Education

1831-1837 Shrewsbury grammar school (under Dr Benjamin Hall KENNEDY head 1836-1866)

medical pupil to W THIRSFIELD of Bridgnorth Shropshire (272)

1841 medical student University College Hospital, with his siblings Owen law student, Richard medical student, and Maria, Lucy, all in Finsbury (400)

1845-1847 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (68)

1846 curator of college hospital, head gardener, teacher at lower school

19 Sep 1847 deacon New Zealand (S Paul Auckland) (253)

04 Mar 1860 priest Nelson (33;12)

Positions

1847 came in ill health (inspired by Bishop SELWYN) to New Zealand

1847 appointed by Bishop SELWYN resident deacon in charge English and Māori populations Motueka and schools inspector [Nelson province]

(initially assistant to REAY CL) (SPG funded) diocese New Zealand

08 Feb 1847 from Otaki returned Wellington (COLE journal)

03 Oct 1847 officiated Wellington

12 Oct 1847 departed for Otaki

learned Māori at Otaki; friend of O HADFIELD

24 Oct 1847 officiated (*vice* COLE) at the Wairarapa

06 Nov 1847 departed MAYDAY for Waikanae (204)

Sep 1851-26 Nov 1851 three months absence (locum tenens for R COLE) in Wellington

19 Feb 1856, 16 Mar 1857, 27 Apr 1857 from Motueka wrote to Donald McLEAN (see MS-Papers-0032-0607, and references to him in the Gascoyne letters at MS-Papers-0032-0287 ATL)

17 May 1859 appointed surrogate for marriages (with PAUL, BUTT, POOLE) by HOBHOUSE Bishop Nelson

1859 finished at Motueka

Sep 1859 appointed chaplain to the Māori based Wakapuaka diocese Nelson (33;197;34)

1860-1861 incumbent Suburban North and chaplain to bishop city and diocese Nelson (33)

Dec 1861-c1863 returned to England (12)

c1863-Jul 1871 incumbent Picton and Havelock (33)

Oct 1868 member for Nelson 4th general synod Auckland (201)

1871 member for Wellington 5th general synod Dunedin (general synod lists)

Jul 1872-?Jan 1874 cure Porirua Road parochial district (no longer including Karori and Makara) diocese Wellington (211)
02 Feb 1874-30 Sep 1893 incumbent (*vice* NEVILL EB) Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (242)
Oct 1882 owner of land worth £5 (36)
Jan 1886 member 10th general synod Auckland
1894 retired 'The Ridges' Tutu Totara Marton
Other
May 1900 p74 obituary (140)

TUHUA, RANIERA

born c1829 Rangitukia Waiapū baptised by the Revd R BARKER
died Jan 1871
of Ngati Porou tribe (ADA;50)

Education

Waerenga a Hika school under Bishop WILLIAMS
1864 S Stephen's College Auckland
16 Jun 1867 deacon New Zealand (S Paul Auckland) (ADA;272)

Positions

c1867 - 1871 stationed Moteo Hawkes Bay (ADA;50)

Note: ordination documents give his name Raniera TUHUA; but other sources say Raniera WIKI (ADA)

TUKE, CHARLES LAURENCE

born Sep ¼ 1858 East Ashford baptised 05 Sep 1858 Wye Kent England
died 30 Dec 1929 age 71 Auckland buried 31 Dec 1930 age 71 Purewa cemetery
brother to Francis Melville TUKE born 14 Apr 1856 Swinford near Ashford co Kent
brother to Annie Emmeline TUKE born Dec ¼ 1860 Wye registered East Ashford (1880) with father and four servants residing Borden
son among at least fourteen children of the Revd Francis Edward TUKE MA
(1861) perpetual curate Wye co Kent
(1868-1896) vicar of Borden co Kent (1881) with Annie and four servants vicarage Borden Kent
baptised 06 Jul 1825 S Mary Lambeth co Surrey co Surrey
died Jun ¼ 12 Apr 1898 age 72 Highfield Maidstone Kent [left £58 734]
brother to Edmund TUKE (1851) immigrant CORNWALL to New Zealand
sheep-station holder and warrior in land wars New Zealand, retired to Napier, landowner Greenmeadows
born 1826 London baptised 10 Nov 1826 S Mary Lewisham Kent died 19 Mar 1901 Selwyn Rd Napier a gentleman
brother to Emily M TUKE born c1828 Dulwich
brother to Arthur TUKE Stipendiary Magistrate (SM)
warrior in New Zealand land wars
(1868) and in skirmish on the Chatham Islands – gun shot in arm, ball not extracted
inspector Commanding armed constabulary Taranaki district
(31 Oct 1871) married S Mary New Plymouth by GOVETT, Mary Ann Louisa STAPP daughter of Major STAPP
born 1831 Dulwich died 11 Dec 1894 age 63 Opunake New Zealand
brother to Ellen Octavia TUKE born 09 Mar 1835 baptised 26 May 1835 Dulwich College London died 23 Jan 1904 Canterbury
brother to John Arthur TUKE lieutenant Royal Navy of HMS BRITANNIA later of Windsor
born Jun ¼ 1857 West Ashford died before 1923
(01 Aug 1888) married Eveleen D'Esterre TAYLOR daughter of the Revd J Willoughby TAYLOR LLD chaplain Royal navy
brother to the Very Revd Reginald TUKE his executor
(Dec 1862) AKC, deacon London
curate S Mary Soho, S John Hackney London
(29 Jun 1864) 1st wearing of coloured chasuble at the eucharist S Mary Soho
(c1875) convert RC, and later (-1888-) priest of Chiswick, canon of Westminster
born c1840 Dulwich;
son of Francis TUKE
died c1866 Gloucester Terrace Hyde Park London
married before 1825
and Emily MARDALL
(1881) widowed fundholder of Church Villas Dover Kent
born 03 Jan 1807 London baptised 09 Mar 1807 S Mary-at-Hill London
sister to Major-General Francis MARDALL of Madras staff corps, judge advocate-general at Madras
baptised 26 Aug 1823 S Dunstan-in-the-East London died 09 Dec 1883 Brighton Sussex
married (23 Dec 1850) Madras, Letitia Margaret BARDEN
whose son Frank MARDALL 3rd Punjab cavalry (1878) served in Afghanistan,
born 24 Oct 1851 Trichinopoly Madras India died 09 Nov 1880 Dera Ghazi Khan;
daughter of William MARDALL and Elizabeth;
married Jun ¼ 1851 registered Canterbury
and Sarah Helen BURRIDGE
(1841) residing St Margaret Westminster London
born 12 Feb 1834 baptised 06 Apr 1834 Meerut Bengal East Indies

died Jun ¼ 1873 age 39 registered Milton co Kent
daughter of John Osborne BURRIDGE
baptised 15 Oct 1809 Hawkhurst co Kent buried 07 Apr 1891 Canterbury Kent
married 06 Apr 1832 S Martin-in-the-Fields Westminster
and Sarah ROW;

married 18 Jan 1883 New Zealand,
Mary Eleanor TIFFEN (at death residing 28 Omaha Rd Remuera Auckland)
born 1862 Ahuriri Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 09 Sep 1945 buried 11 Sep 1945 age 83 Purewa cemetery Auckland
daughter of Frederick John TIFFEN sheepfarmer

(c1845) to New Zealand on LOUISA CAMPBELL
(1859) acquired Elmshill station
(c1880-death) residing Napier

born 1828 Hythe Kent died ca Dec 1911 age 83 Napier Hawkes Bay
wealthy benefactor Napier cathedral
brother to Belinda Alice Ansell TIFFEN

married Dec ¼ 1860 Elham co Kent Charles John Allen HASELDEN, politician of Wellington died c1913 Auckland
younger brother to Henry Stokes TIFFEN his sheepfarming partner died 21 Feb 1896,
third son of William TIFFEN of Hythe and Folkestone Kent;
married 1859 New Zealand,

and Lucy Eleanor MONTEITH

(1840) arrived Wellington DUKE OF ROXBURGH

born c1839 died 02 Dec 1910 age 71 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand

second daughter of Dr George Dalrymple MONTEITH

surgeon of (1839) Wellington

died 01 Jul 1862 Wellington

Note: 1881 his estate again in probate Wellington

(422;63;366;352;121;266;6;352;209)

Education

Haileybury College Hertfordshire

United Services College Westward Ho

1878-1881 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

LTh Board Theological Studies

29 Sep 1881 deacon Auckland for Waiapū (Holy Sepulchre) (83)

21 Dec 1882 priest Waiapū (cathedral of S John Napier) (317;221)

Positions

1881-1883 curate pro-cathedral S John Napier diocese Waiapū

1883-1893 incumbent All Saints Taradale

1893-1900 vicar Waipukurau diocese Waiapū

1893 clerk in holy orders residing there with his wife (266)

1901-1915 vicar S Augustine Napier

1907-1918 canon Waiapū

1910-1921 chaplain bishop Waiapū

1916-1921 vicar Tauranga diocese Waiapū

1916-1921 archdeacon of Tauranga

1921- vicar Ellerslie city and diocese Auckland

Dec 1929 residing 22 Omaha Rd Remuera (352)

Other

Freemason, of Lodges Scinde and Victoria (6)

TUMATAHI, MANIHERA MANAHI

born before 1888

died 03 Sep 1935

buried Te Uenga Waerenga

of Te Arawa tribe Ngati Pikiāo (WNL;266)

Education

17 Dec 1911 deacon

21 Sep 1913 priest Waiapū

Positions

1913 stationed Whakatane diocese Waiapū (370)

-1918- curate Māori Mission Tokaanu diocese Waiapū (211)

1915 stationed Taupo (370)

1919 Manihera TUMATAHI residing Whakatane (266)

1922 officiating minister on government list
1929 assistant (to FW CHATTERTON) curate parochial district Rotorua (8)

TUMU, BENJAMIN

from Gela died 1927 (261;389)

Education

1895-1896 scholar Norfolk island

19 Sep 1909 deacon Melanesia (WILSON at Maravovo Guadalcanal)

S Thomas 1920 priest Melanesia (STEWART; wiith Douglas GRAVES) (261;389)

Positions

c1901-1906 among first teachers from Gela, teacher on Guadalcanar Solomon islands

02 Jun 1907 with William KENDA both from Gela, arrives SOUTHERN CROSS Norfolk Island to study for holy orders (261)

1909-1920 deacon in Savo, Florida

1920-1927 mission priest on his own country Gela diocese Melanesia (389)

TUREI, MOHI

born c1829 died 02 Mar 1914

only child of Te Omanga TUREI of Ngati Hokupu

brother to Te Paraone POHUKURA and Te Paaka leaders of Ngati Hokupu
and Makere TANGIKUKU of Te Aitanga-a-Mate, both hapu of Ngati Porou;

married (i) mid-1860s

Meri AWHINA-A-TE-RANGI;

married (ii) Kararaina KORIMETE (Caroline GOLDSMITH) a school teacher (22;89)

Education

c1839- probably pupil Rangitukia school under teacher Hemi KIKO, Raniera KAWHIA also taught there (22)

Waerenga-a-hika school

S Stephen's College Auckland

25 Sep 1864 deacon Waiapū

30 Oct 1870 priest Waiapū

Positions

brought up at Te Kautuku near Rangitukia Waiapū

probably in 1850s teacher at Rangitukia Waiapū

and also attending Te Whare Wananga of Paerenui under Pita KAPITI tohunga

1861 synod member diocese Waiapū (22)

1864-1909 at Rangitukia Waiapū pastorate diocese Waiapū (54;89)

1865 one of eight Māori and six pakeha clergy synod diocese Waiapū

on closure of Waerenga-a-hika advised William WILLIAMS to leave by daylight

c1871 house at Te Rapa burned down and driven from the land by another hapu:

moved to Waikoriri, where his fences were torn down

1875-1876 election agent for Hotene POROURANGI in disputed election

1870s helped organise native land court hearings in Waiapū district

1880s vigorous opposer of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (22)

1880-1886 Te Horo

1904 1st vicar Waiapū, supervised building of 2nd church there (22)

1909 retired with paralysis (370)

Other

intelligent man, who combated Mormons (89)

during fighting with Hauhau forces and Pai Marire religious movement, a leader against these but not (initially) supporter
of colonialist settlers

composer of haka, orator, writer, carver including meeting house Hinerupe at Te Araroa (22)

1912 author with Pita KAPITI, *The history of Horouta canoe and the introduction of the kumara into New Zealand*
[translation]

TUREI, PARAONE ('BROWN')

born c1884 died 25 Jul 1912 age 28 of typhoid Tuparua

son of the Revd Mohi TUREI

and (ii) Kararaina KORIMETE (22)

Education

1902 Te Rau theological college Gisborne

1908 deacon Waiapū

1910 priest Waiapū

Positions

1908-1910 stationed Whareponga Tuparua Māori pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)

1912 residing Waipiro Bay Gisborne New Zealand (370)

TURIPONA, WIREMU

born 1822 Thames baptised ca 1838
died 24 Sep 1896 grave outside Holy Trinity church Thames
parents reputed to have escaped devastation wrought (1821) by HONGI in the Thames district
of Ngati Maru tribe;
married,
Rebecca who bore eleven children all of whom died young of consumption (ADA)

Education

1833 one of first boys to attend Mrs FAIRBURN's school Te Puriri
Te Puriri mission school, with PREECE
S Stephen's College Auckland
22 Sep 1872 deacon Auckland (S George Shortland near Thames)
29 Nov 1874 priest Auckland (Advent Sunday, with POMARE, preacher Piripi PATIKI) (ADA;89)

Positions

12 years layreader with T LANFEAR
1882 incumbent Hauraki diocese Auckland

Other

his own land in Thames district was worked for gold, by others
Nov 1896 obituary *Church Gazette*

TURNBULL, ROBERT MONILAWS

born 15 Jan 1860 Elgin Morayshire Scotland
died 12 Jun 1941 South Australia cremated
son of Mr Florence TURNBULL (1851) agricultural labourer
born c1827 Mertoun Roxburgh Scotland
son of Thomas TURNBULL (1851) grocer Dalcove Berwickshire
born c1784 Makerstoun Roxburgh
and Isabella born c1787 Makerstoun Roxburgh
married 05 Dec 1850 Crailing Roxburgh Scotland
and Mary SCOTT born c1821 Ancrum Roxburghshire;
married 27 Jan 1897,
Kate Eliza HUMPHRIS
born 19 Mar 1865 died 27 Jan 1950
daughter of Edwin HUMPHRIS (111;352;389)

Education

1882 university of Edinburgh (389)
03 Feb 1889 deacon Wellington for Melanesia
24 May 1891 priest Canterbury (111)

Positions

n d army officer (389)
31 Mar 1881 private soldier (slater) born c1860 'Lanark' Scotland unmarried, at Chelsea barracks Chelsea Bridge rd London (249)
n d served in 1st South African war
n d sports master in a school in Surrey (111)
1886 joined Melanesian mission, lay missionary diocese Melanesia (389;385)
1887-1889 missionary at Isabel
1889-1890 furlough
1889 resigned in ill health
1890-1891 curate Kemsing near Sevenoaks diocese Canterbury
06 Apr 1891 curate S Mary the Virgin Kemsing residing vicarage with the Revd Thomas Carleton SKARRATT born c1857 Victoria Australia and his brother Charles S SKARRATT undergraduate of Cambridge born Sydney NSW (352)
SKARRATT (1889-1909 vicar Kemsing) was a wealthy man who had family interests in a gold-mining company in Australia; SKARRATT was famous for entertaining, and spent his own money on S Mary's church Kemsing and on expanding the large vicarage and adding a private chapel (the vicarage is now (2005) a youth hostel). Curates lived in the vicarage, among them Robert Hugh BENSON son of the archbishop of Canterbury and later an RC monsignor. During TURNBULL's time SKARRATT was extending the church and services were held in a local school (parish information Nigel Ashworth 2005)
1891-1892 curate Okewood co Surrey diocese Winchester
27 Mar 1893-30 Apr 1894 incumbent S Mary Macquarie Plains diocese Tasmania
11 Jan 1895-1896 curate Petersburg Mission South Australia diocese Adelaide
06 May 1896-14 Feb 1901 priest-in-charge Koolunga mission
20 Feb 1901-1904 curate S John Adelaide
30 Apr 1904 incumbent S James Blakiston
01 Oct 1904-31 Dec 1904 bishop's home mission society (111)

21 Dec 1904 rector S James Blakiston with Balhannah and Woodside

31 Mar 1923 resigned Balhannah and Woodsie

1923-15 Jan 1932 rector S James Blakiston diocese Adelaide

retired Adelaide South Australia (389)

01 Mar 1932 general licence (111)

Other

member English Church Union – Anglo-Catholic support group

priest-associate of the Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament (CBS) – Anglo-Catholic devotional society

Jul 1941 obituary *Adelaide Church Guardian* (111)

TURNBULL, ROBERT MONTAGU(E)

born 24 Oct 1861 Midlothian Scotland

died 1928 age 67 Bayswater Victoria Australia buried 09 Jul 1928 Box Hill cemetery Victoria

son of William Montagu (sic) TURNBULL born c1834 Edinburgh St Cuthberts Scotland

and Benjamina Grace GLASS (1891) residing Newington Edinburgh co Midlothian

born c1828 Edinburgh St Marys Scotland;

married 14 Feb 1899,

Constance Helena Lee ARCHER

born 1872 died 18 Nov 1951

daughter of Joseph Lee ARCHER of Ballarat Victoria (373;249; 111)

Education

13 Nov 1898 deacon Ballarat

11 Mar 1900 priest Ballarat (111)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with parents and sister, two servants 30 Mayfield Terrace Edinburgh St Cuthberts co Midlothian Scotland (249)

01 Mar 1899 curate Dunolly diocese Ballarat Australia

24 Mar 1900-23 Feb 1901 cure Dunolly

31 Mar 1901 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin New Zealand

26 Apr 1901 licence issued (151)

18 Nov 1901-1902 curate S Saviour Goulburn NSW Australia (111)

1902-1903, 1904-1906 incumbent Comma NSW (8)

1903-1904 rector Blakiston South Australia diocese Adelaide

04 Mar 1904 locum tenens Cooma diocese Goulburn

1906-31 Mar 1907 incumbent Wagga Wagga NSW diocese Goulburn: presented but never licensed nor instituted

30 Oct 1907 general licence one year diocese Melbourne

28 Mar 1908 *caveat* issued against him diocese Melbourne (111)

TURNER, CLARE WILSON

born 11 Apr 1880 Islington co Middlesex London

baptised 1880 S Mary Stoke-Newington London

[whose vicar, the Revd Thomas JACKSON previously bishop-nominate of Lyttelton]

died 11 Feb 1952 age 72 hospital Lr Hutt Wellington

buried 13 Feb 1952 churchyard Christ Church Taita Hutt valley

son of George Joseph TURNER

(1881) grocers assistant

born Dec ¼ 1846 Hitchin Hertfordshire,

married Mar ¼ 1877 Brighton,

and Carolina Sarah WILSON

baptised 12 Aug 1855 S Nicholas Brighton co Sussex

daughter of Robert WILSON and Caroline;

married 20 Jul 1915 by Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia, church Mota Banks Island Melanesia,

Fanny Jane (Dot) COOPER

(1910-1920) a New Zealand missionary in New Hebrides [Vanuatu] Melanesia

later, diocesan president Mothers Union (MU) Waikato New Zealand

(1937) return visit to diocese Melanesia

born 14 May 1882 New Zealand died 18 Jul 1957 age 75 New Zealand

fifth daughter of George Edward COOPER

(1896,1900) caretaker residing Princes Street Auckland

(1914) retired, of 'Westcroft'?, Dominion Road Auckland New Zealand

born c1835 died 1920 age 85

and Fanny Jane - born c1852 died 1926 age 74;

(389)

Education

Church school Hackney

Orphanage school Haverstock Hill London

1895 confirmed S Dunstan Stepney

1907 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)

19 Dec 1909 deacon St Albans by commission from the archbishop of Canterbury for the bishop of Melanesia (in Leyton parish church) (*The Times*)

08 Jul 1911 priest Melanesia (389;8)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 with parents two siblings and cousin residing 37 Ellingford Rd co Middlesex (249)

06 Apr 1891 as Clare William TURNER, born Islington London, age 10, school in Kentish Town St Pancras

31 Mar 1901 no occupation given age 22 residing Shoreditch London (345)

14 Jan 1910 departed MOLDAVIA London, with WA UTHWATT (from S Mary Portsea) for Norfolk island diocese Melanesia

1909-1910 accepted as missionary for Santa Cruz diocese Melanesia, where he with DRUMMOND and John BLENCOWE and (in intention) BURY were to live in a 'Brotherhood' (IVENS) – *probably* an attempt to follow the model of the Bush brotherhoods active in the Australian outback, after the ideas of the Lichfield Evangelist Brotherhood (initiated c1887) (MWB)

1911-1912 at Norfolk island

1912-1919 at Raga New Hebrides [Vanuatu]

1919-1922 curate Cambridge diocese Auckland

1919 resigned from diocese Melanesia (389)

1922-1925 vicar Taumarunui

1925-1930 vicar Matamata diocese Waikato (8)

27 Jan 1931-1946 vicar (*vice* CONNOLLY R L) parochial district Te Aroha (69)

1935-1950 canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton

1943 vicar-general Waikato

01 Aug 1946-21 May 1947 licensed vicar parochial district S Aidan Claudelands;

in hostility to high-church ceremonial, the doors locked against him there (352)

01 Oct 1947-1949- vicar parochial district Holy Trinity Fitzroy New Plymouth (8)

retired to Old Mission House at Kohimarama Auckland, a cottage for retired Melanesian missionaries

permission to officiate diocese Auckland

Other

middle-of-the-road rather than Anglo-Catholic

obituary and photograph

14 Feb 1952 *New Zealand Herald*

TURNER, GEORGE NOEL

born 05 Dec 1893 Invercargill Southland New Zealand

died 08 Mar 1953 Long Beach Los Angeles California USA

son of Henry Thomas George TURNER

(11 Apr 1890) appointed sub-inspector sheep at Gore Southland

(1893,1898) inspector stock department

(1901) inspector under Noxious weeds act

(09 Sep 1904) court case of sheep stealing, he chief stock inspector and chief registrar of brands for Canterbury of Herbert Street Gladstone Invercargill, later of Christchurch

married 27 Jun 1892 New Zealand,

and Elizabeth Marie/a MUNRO (266;365;19)

Education

Feb 1905-1912 Christ's College (19)

College House Christchurch

1918 LTh class 1 BTS (Board of Theological Studies)

23 Dec 1917 deacon Wellington

22 Dec 1918 priest Wellington

Positions

23 Dec 1917 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington (308)

1919 on electoral roll Wellington North (266)

12 Jan 1920 arrived from the North to take charge of Anderson's Bay diocese Dunedin

13 Jan 1920 *locum tenens* for H O FENTON S Michael's Andersons Bay (151)

1920 assistant curate S Paul city and diocese Wellington (308)

09 Nov 1920 'shortly to resign his present cure in order to become vicar S Michael & All Angels Anderson Bay' *Evening Post*

01 Mar 1922-1923 assistant (to W UPHILL) priest S Peter Caversham Dunedin diocese Dunedin (151)

09 May 1923 *vice* UPHILL licensed vicar S Peter Caversham

pressing family concerns took him to England leave of absence – HURD took over

08 Oct 1924 residing Drinkstone House Drinkstone Bury St Edmunds England (151)
in England a tutor (19)
15 Aug 1929, 01 Aug 1930 letter of regret for inability to attend annual dinner of Christ's College Old Boys' club in London,
at the Criterion restaurant (*The Press*)
1941 gone from *Crockford* (8)

TURRELL, CHARLES

born 07 Oct 1828 Brussels Belgium
died 27 Oct 1906 'Louden' Mays Rd Christchurch
buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch
brother to Frederick TURRELL
brother to Henry Stein TURRELL (1846) founder College of Teachers (College of Preceptors)
born 22 May 1815 Lambeth co Surrey baptised 06 Aug 1815 S Mary Lambeth
died 02 Apr 1863 Brighton Sussex [left £5 000]
married (1840 Islington) Rebecca WAINEWRIGHT:
their daughter Anne Sophia TURRELL married the Revd Bache Wright HARVEY
brother to Sophia Louisa TURRELL born c1816 died 1889 Ballarat Victoria Australia
married 1844 Van Dieman's Land [Tasmania] Frederick George HULL
brother to Frances Emily TURRELL baptised 06 Aug 1820 S MaryLeBone co Middlesex London
brother to Arthur Belzoni TURRELL born c1830 Brussels 'in the kingdom of the Netherlands'
died 13 Sep 1905 buried Kelso Bathurst NSW a school teacher NSW
son among at least six children of Charles TURRELL of Harleston co Norfolk
(1815) of Harleston co Norfolk, lieutenant Royal Navy residing Vauxhall St Lambeth
born c1787 died 13 Jan 1846 age 59 Rye Lane Peckham co Surrey buried cemetery Nunhead
married 26 Aug 1812 (as a French prisoner of war) Verdun-sur-Meuse France by the Revd William GORDEN,
and Anne WALLACE of Lambeth Surrey;
married 02 Sep 1865 S Margaret Mountain Ash South Wales
(home of Henry Austin BRUCE born 1815 died 1895 (1873) 1st Baron ABERDARE,
buried Aberffrwed cemetery in Mountain Ash [Aberpennar] Cynon valley Glamorganshire Wales)
Charlotte Wilhelmina SCHILLING
born 1837 baptised 01 Aug 1837 Evangelical Lutheran church Stuttgart Württemberg
died 09 Oct 1900 age 63 'Louden' ('Linden' according to *The Press*) Mays Rd off Bligh's Rd Christchurch
buried Papanui churchyard Christchurch
second daughter of Dr Gustav SCHILLING
adviser to 'the prince of Hohenzollern' (?Charles (born 20 Feb 1785 died 11 Mar 1853) prince of Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen from 1831 to 1848)
musicologist of Stuttgart – (Dec 1842-Jan 1843) Hector BERLIOZ visited him there
an editor *Encyclopädie der Gesammten Musikalischen Wissenschaften oder Universal-Lexicon der Tonkunst* (Stuttgart 1835-1838)
born 03 Nov 1805 Schiegerhausen Switzerland (or 1803, or 1815?)
died Mar 1880 Crete (or 1872 or 1881?)
and Charlotte BECHER
(96;124;13;21; family information from Michael Smith, Sydney Jan 2007)

Education

student Philosophy Bonn
Associate College of Preceptors London (4)
Oct 1854 entered Trinity College Dublin
1860 BA Dublin
1863 Div Test
1863 MA Dublin (174)
15 Jun 1865 *ad eundem gradum* Oriol College Oxford, *comitatis causa* (4)
1874 *ad eundem gradum* University of New Zealand (181)
1862 deacon (Manchester?- likely but not found in *The Times*)
[?31 May] 1863 priest [?Manchester] (26)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 not apparent in census return (300)
1862 curate S Paul Paddington city and diocese Manchester
1863 curate S John Lytham Preston [now diocese Blackburn]
1864 curate Willesden diocese London (26)
1866 arrived New Zealand (41)
14 Feb 1866-01 Nov 1871 cure Ashley north diocese Christchurch (3)
until 31 Dec 1871 licence renewed (70)
Jul 1871-10 Dec 1871 accepted then resigned appointment as incumbent Governor's Bay
Dec 1871 opened boys' school at Avonside Christchurch where he assisted at services Holy Trinity Avonside
21 May 1872 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (3)
Jul 1872-?1890 lecturer in French and German to the Collegiate Union [precursor of the University College of Canterbury]
1872-1882 principal Midmont boys' school Hanson's Lane, Upper Riccarton Christchurch (26)

02 Mar 1874-1890 part-time lecturer French, German, Canterbury University College (282;41;23)
1878-1889 TURRELL stood aside while a separate lectureship in German was held by

Herr Emmanuel John von TUNZELMANN (1878-1880) teacher Christ's College
born 14 May 1839 (old calendar) Arensburg Oesel Estonia
died 17 May 1898 Seacliff lunatic asylum Dunedin (family information;282)

19 Jan 1882-c1891 Aberdare House boarding school 9 Gloucester Street West, Christchurch

Note: built on part of the playground of Ross House, served as a hostel for his boys' school and until 1933 used as hostel for the Girls' Friendly Society for girls attending Christchurch Training college and Canterbury college, (1933) converted into eleven flats
1882 owner of land worth £7 000 (36)

Note: c1929 Aberdare House was the Girls Friendly Society hostel, 54 Gloucester St Christchurch

1897 in retirement residing St Elmo 187 Gloucester St, Nursery Road [later known as Watford Street] Papanui, and 'Louden' Mays Road Merivale

(21 Feb 1898 by Canon HARPER and HT PURCHAS S Paul Papanui) only daughter Charlotte Elizabeth TURRELL
married to William Cranstoun Henry WIGLEY eldest son of the Honourable Thomas Henry WIGLEY of Opuha South Canterbury
(05 Mar 1909 S Paul Wellington) son Charles Murray TURRELL married Elizabeth McCALL daughter Thomas McCALL and Agnes, Melbourne Australia

(Dominion)

Other

founder and president Canterbury Chess club; an original member of Christchurch Savage Club

Sir Maui POMARE was a pupil at his school in Christchurch

The title Aberdare for his schools is to note his friendship with Henry Austin BRUCE (born 1815 died 1895) 1st Baron Aberdare GCB, PC PRS a British Liberal party politician and Home secretary

27 Oct 1906 p5 obituary (*Star*)

29 Oct 1906 p8 obituary *The Press* (41) (13)

07 Nov 1906 probate of the will to solicitor Mr COWLISHAW Christchurch (*The Press*)

30 Apr 1907 left £2 666 (*Mataura Ensign*)

28 Jun 1909 estate finally certified for stamp duty, £1 046 (*Ashburton Guardian*)

TURTON, HENRY MEYSEY

born May 1824 co Middlesex London

baptised 22 Jan 1824 S Mary the Virgin Mortlake near Richmond co Surrey [1820-1829- incumbent Edward JAMES]

died 06 Feb 1884 Boulogne France

cousin to the Revd Edmund HOBHOUSE, 1st bishop of Nelson

third son of William TURTON esquire of London

born c1783 Eccleshall co Staffordshire [a William TURTON died Jun 1854 Surrey]

brother to Frances TURTON fifth daughter married 25 Aug 1812 the Revd John VENN founder CMS, Clapham sect

brother to the Revd Henry TURTON born 07 Jun 1785 died 20 Oct 1861

youngest son of John TURTON of Clapham Surrey and of Sugnall Hall,

brother to Harriet TURTON baptised 21 Oct 1784 Eccleshall co Stafford

married Henry HOBHOUSE P.C.

son of John TURTON of Sugnall Hall Staffordshire,

close friend and supporter of the Revd John VENN founder CMS

born 1747 Sugnall Stafford died 16 Jan 1824

married 17 Mar 1774 (Claines co Worcester), Mary MEYSEY;

married 24 Feb 1806 Old S Pancras London

[28 Aug 1805 married Kidderminster and married a second time, S Pancras being his home parish (352)]

and Penelope PARSONS,

born c1786 'Muhammedgarh'? Madhya Pradesh [central, capital Bhopal] India

possibly daughter of Benjamin PARSONS who was at Fort St George Madras [Chennai] Tamil Nadu soon after 1786;

married Jun ¼ 1865 Clifton Bristol,

Mrs Charlotte Emily JACKSON widow née NORMAN

[married (i) 16 Apr 1853 Bengal India,

Alexander James JACKSON (1851-1863) of Bengal civil service

born c1828 died 22 Mar 1863 of Bristol, at Brislington co Somerset, left £5 000]

(1881) annuitant Bengal civil fund, East India bondholder,

with Marion Emma JACKSON born 27 Feb 1855 baptised 24 Mar 1855 Comillah West Bengal,

and daughter Mabel Charlotte JACKSON born 29 Aug 1859 Darjeeling India residing Clifton Bristol

Note: a second Charlotte TURTON born Bengal c1834 also there in 1881

(1891) living on own means, with daughter Marion Emma JACKSON son Arthur N M TURTON born 1866 Clifton Bristol insurance clerk, residing Kensington Middlesex London

born c1834 Havana Cuba (British subject) died 10 Oct 1892 age 63 registered Bridgend Glamorganshire

[left £580 probate to Marion Emma JACKSON Mabel Charlotte JACKSON spinsters]

daughter of James NORMAN

(300;376;352;4)

Education

(-1841-) Eton school (400)

09 Mar 1843 matriculated age 18, Trinity College Oxford

12 Nov 1846 BA Oxford (411)
25 Nov 1859 MA Oxford
18 Jun 1848 deacon Canterbury (in Lambeth palace chapel)
1849 priest Canterbury (8;4)

Positions

Jun 1848 assistant curate Addington and Shirley Croydon diocese Canterbury (352)
-1851- assistant curate Welford co Berkshire diocese Oxford (300)
30 Mar 1851- Henry Meysey TURTON, head unmarried, 26, curate of Welford co Berkshire, clerk, with nephew Harry LAUTOUR age 5 born Weymouth co Dorset, and three servants, residing Welford Berkshire (300)
16 Aug 1852, and 'domestic chaplain to Earl PAULET' probably John PAULET the Earl of Wiltshire until he succeeded his father the 13th Marquess in 1843 as the 14th Marquess of Winchester; his younger brother Lord Charles PAULET (1802-1870) was a priest (*Daily News*; *Burke*; *MWB*)
1856/1857-1859 vicar Great Milton near Abingdon (patron, the bishop of Oxford)
08 May 1861 newly appointed curate Christ Church Nelson to be commissary general to the bishop of Nelson (*Derby Mercury*)
06 Nov 1861 Bishop HOBHOUSE indicated that he would stand down as priest-in-charge of Christ Church and nominated HM TURTON to take his place
06 Dec 1861 TURTON had met the parish leaders and terms of his appointment settled
31 Dec 1861 priest-in-charge (*vice* Edmund HOBHOUSE) Christ Church city and diocese Nelson (diocesan synod report)
03 Jun 1862 permanent incumbent of Christ Church Nelson - the Revd C McLEAN a vestry member, HH KNOWLES the senior churchwarden: McLEAN was being proposed as the incumbent for a second parish to be formed in Nelson, representing the low church party, with some talk of a schism to form a Free Church of England in Nelson (*Nelson Examiner*)
May 1863 charges of sodomy with Isaac NASH (and offences with McVICAR?) proposed against him; he fled to Port Chalmers where he was arrested and returned to Nelson (see *Nelson Examiner*)
16 May 1863 in supreme court of Nelson acquitted of charge of sodomy
23 May 1863 he had tendered his resignation to the bishop of Nelson (*Nelson Examiner*)
Jul 1863 did resign and returned to England (180;12;33)
05 May 1864 as he had left Nelson his name among those formally removed from the list of voters and landholders of the City of Nelson (*Nelson Examiner*)
1865 not in *Crockford*: and for the years 1859-1865 a gap is left in 1872 *Crockford* (8)
1865-1869 curate Knowle Bedminster diocese Gloucester and Bristol
17 Jul 1866 a son Arthur Norman Meysey TURTON (1913) conductor S&T Corps
born Clifton Bristol baptised 24 Aug 1866 S John Bedminster died 19 Mar 1913 age 46 Mecrut Bengal India
1869-1871 curate-in-charge Berkeley diocese Gloucester and Bristol
03 Apr 1871 born London age 46 residing Chantry cottage Berkeley, unmarried, with George HOSKINS age 48 officer Bristol, a widowed housekeeper and an unmarried servant girl (352)
1872 *Crockford* states that he had 'sole charge of Berkeley'
1871-1877 chaplain of the Hampstead Smallpox hospital Hampstead NW diocese London (249)
1880 'H MOYSEY-TURTON' was chaplain at Boulogne sur-la-Mer, Calais (internet information)
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
1883 in *Crockford* but lacking contemporary information (8)

This TURTON family is of Sugnall hall co Stafford and Clapham co Surrey England

Henry TURTON youngest son of John TURTON of Clapham Surrey and Sugnall Hall Staffordshire served (1803-1815) in the Indian army, and was ordained, married Harriet Elizabeth NORTHEN of Lea House: their sons were Henry Hobhouse TURTON of Glenelg Adelaide South Australia, and Captain Francis William TURTON R.N, of Lea House Staffordshire (366;266)

TURTON, ZOUC HORACE

born Mar ¼ 1850 Paddington registered Kensington London
died 26 Oct 1931 age 81 Broadstairs registered Thanet Kent England
brother to William Harry TURTON
genealogist and author *The Truth of Christianity* and hymns on the sacrament of Unity ('O Thou who at thy eucharist didst pray')
born 30 Dec 1856 Peshawar India educated Clifton college Bristol England
died 16 Jun 1938 Holbrook Northlew Okehampton co Devon [left £3 542]
(1881) lieutenant royal engineers 1 Abbey Gate Terrace Colchester Essex, DSO, retired 1901
brother to Mary Dora TURTON born 1855 West Bengal
first son of Joseph TURTON of Chepstow co Monmouth
(1824) first lieutenant artillery regiment Bengal at Dum Dum
(1850) on furlough from India in England
(1858) lieutenant colonel and brevet colonel Bengal horse artillery
born c1804 Chepstow Monmouthshire
died 17 Aug 1858 in the Red Sea off the SS HINDUSTAN [left £2 000]

brother to William TURTON born c1802 Chepstow Monmouth
 (1861) proprietor of houses and land residing Whitchurch Herefordshire
 brother to Mary TURTON born c1800 Chepstow co Monmouth died 10 Dec 1893 Clifton Bristol [left £4 576]
 brother to Joanna TURTON born c1805 Chepstow co Monmouth died 11 Sep 1891 Bristol Clifton [left £2 333]
 brother of Zouch TURTON of Chepstow and Monmouth born c1799 died 29 Sep 1835 age 36, Simla India;
 married 20 Aug 1846 Bengal India
 and Maria Jemima WATSON
 (1851) with mother and family Norfolk Square Brighton
 (1858) of Clifton where her son William Harry was at Clifton college
 born c1825 Hendon Middlesex *possibly* died 06 Mar 1875
 sister to Elizabeth WATSON died 18 Jun 1865 buried Woodbury Park cemetery
 daughter of Horace WATSON lawyer of Grays Inn London and Hendon Middlesex
 born c1773 died 06 Sep 1845 Boulogne sur Mer
 and Emma (WATSON)
 born c1787 Pembury co Kent
 died 19 Dec 1863 Mount Sion Christchurch Tunbridge Wells
 buried Woodbury Park cemetery Tunbridge Wells Kent
 (information Mrs June Bridgeman Sep 2008);
 married Jun ¼ 1878 St Marylebone,
 Alice Clara Elizabeth AUSTIN
 (1901) Great Yarmouth Norfolk
 born c1858 Marylebone co Middlesex London
 died 28 Jan 1934 age 76 41 Stone Rd Broadstairs Kent [no probate will]
 daughter of Edward Griffiths AUSTIN
 (1857) colonel Bengal artillery
 died 18 Aug 1861 Bognor co Sussex [left £200]
 and Anne Theresa –
 (1881) of Wellesley Rd Croydon South London co Surrey
 born c1820 Hendon Middlesex (381;366;345;249;4;352;*The Times*)

Education

19 Oct 1869 matriculated age 19, Magdalen Hall Oxford (now Hertford College)
 no degree
 1876 Chichester theological college (founded 1839)
 1877 deacon Chichester
 1878 priest Chichester (not found in 411)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 Zouch H TURTON grandson age 1, with widowed grandmother Emma WATSON age 64 born Pembury Kent, proprietor of houses, (her daughter Elizabeth WATSON age 31 born Heydon Middlesex, son John B WATSON age 19 born Stoke Newington Middlesex) her son-in-law Joseph TURTON age 47 major E.A.C.S. born Chepstow Monmouthshire, daughter J M TURTON married age 26 born Heydon Middlesex, and three servants residing 39 Norfolk Square, The Palace, Brighthelmstone [Brighton] Sussex (300)
 1861 age 11 with his widowed mother Maria and brother William Harry living with uncle William TURTON proprietor of houses and land, four servants, residing Whitchurch Herefordshire (381)
 1877-1879 curate Christ Church St Leonards on Sea diocese Chichester
 1880-1882 curate Roche's Point province Ontario diocese Toronto Canada
 1881 not apparent in Canadian nor English census return (348,249)
 1882-1883 missionary at Lahaina (on Maui) diocese Honolulu, and resigned (47;8)
 Aug 1883 in diocese Auckland, unattached conducted funerals
 but not in clergy register New Zealand (ADA;51)
 1884 in Japan
 1886-1890 curate Horton with Piddington Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough
 The eldest children were born Hackleton near Northampton (376;345)
 1890-1911 perpetual curate S Mary Southtown Great Yarmouth diocese Norwich
 06 Apr 1891 with Alice, and Zouch 14, Dorothy Olive 13, Neville H 11, Reginald H 10, Beryl A 7, Richard D 3, a housemaid residing 12 Albany St Great Yarmouth (352)
 31 Mar 1901 with Alice, and four sons (aged 3 to 14) and two daughters (aged 7, 13) clergyman residing Gorleston Great Yarmouth (345)
 1911-1914 vicar S Mary Southtown Great Yarmouth
 24 May 1905 hearing in high court, on his nonpayment of tax (*The Times*)
 1915-1926- residing 38 Primrose Mansions Battersea Park London SW
 -1929-1931- residing Dorrit House, Rectory Road Broadstairs Kent (366;8)

Other

Ritualist probably

1876 author *To the Desert and Back: Spain, the Barbary States etc in 1875-1876* (376)
1888 *Highchurchmen and the weak points of the Catholic revival* London [2002 reprinted New Brunswick Canada]
1904 editor *Vedast Missal*
?1908 (with AE ALSTON) *Origines eucharisticae: a study of the liturgy under the light of recently published documents*
1931 estate £5 999 to Dorothy Olive TURTON spinster [daughter] (378;366)
This TURTON family of Chepstow county Monmouth Wales
born 1759 died 1814 Zouch TURTON see *The Genealogists Magazine* volume 4, number 4, Dec 1928
1855 George Edward WATSON married (at Agra India) Joanna TURTON 2nd daughter of Captain Zouch TURTON

TURU, CHARLES

born Fiu, Central Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta]
died 23 Oct 1921 Fiu (261;389)

Education

in Fiji

two years Norfolk island

theological college Maravovo

30 Jul 1916 deacon Melanesia (at Fiu, Mala) (216)

19 Mar 1920 priest Melanesia (STEWART at Auki Malaita) (1st Kwara'ae priest of Fiu village) (412;403;389)

Positions

blackbirded to plantations in Fiji, and converted there

head teacher at school for Melanesians in Fiji

two years Norfolk Island

1899-death teacher Fiu, where he owned land (403)

1910 Charles SAGE refers to Charles TURU as 'father of the flock' at Fiu (261)

1916-1921 stationed Fiu diocese Melanesia (389)

Other

memorial custom house (with kava bowl he brought from Fiji) Kelakwai parish Fiu diocese Malaita

Jan 1922 obituary *Southern Cross Log*

His descendant Fr Anderson SAEFOA tells the family story: because of the large number of guns around in the Solomons as men returned from work as indentured labour in Queensland (and Fiji?), Charles TURU's grandfather ABUALA a custom priest was shot out of a nut tree and killed. His family had no guns for retaliation and they sent ABUALA's grand son Charles TURU with the next recruiters who came by, with instructions that he return with a gun. He was too young to work as indentured labour in the Fiji plantations and was made a domestic servant instead. In that position he was converted to the Christian faith, and brought back not a gun but Christianity to his family. He was not well received by his relatives who were not yet Christian and he founded his church at Fiu at a distance from them. He also brought the kava ceremony that sometimes is enacted in the custom house. (pers comm Fr Anderson Saefoa, Aug 2015)

TWIGGER, JOSEPH

born 05 Jan 1801 baptised 28 Dec 1801 Bedworth Coventry co Warwick

died early 22 Mar 1855 drowned in River Avon Christchurch after leaving the *White Hart* inn

buried cemetery Barbadoes St Christchurch

cousin to John TWIGGER

(1851) traveller in cutlery Loughborough

(1860s) herbalist of Rugby co Warwickshire

born c1818 Coventry Warwickshire died 07 Nov 1885 age 67 buried Addington Christchurch New Zealand

married Charlotte - died 24 Sep 1891 Addington Christchurch

first son of the Revd Joseph TWIGGER

born c1763 died 1816 Bedworth co Warwick

and Frances SHIPMAN owner 85 acre farm

died probably Mar ¼ 1846 registered Nuneaton Warwickshire

married (ii) 13 Jul 1820 Holy Trinity Coventry,

Captain William PEARS [1841 not in census]

(1825) Captain and Mrs PEARS residing Coleshill Warwickshire;

married 10 Dec 1824 S Leonard Shoreditch London,

(Mrs) K/Catherine LAWTON born c1810

died 21 Nov 1846 at cemetery parsonage S John Kensal Green Hendon co Middlesex

Father of a child by:

(1) 10 Sep 1824, Elizabeth COLE unmarried woman in Coleshill Warwickshire;

(2) c1853?, Letitia WILBEE

his unmarried housekeeper in Kensal Green cemetery parsonage and then in Christchurch
baptised 1831 Foleshill co Warwick

(1841) *probably*: servant in home of Thomas CAVE coal dealer Foleshill Warwickshire,
but a Letitia CAVE is there too, age 80, who could be her grandmother (400)

daughter of Francis WILBEE

married 1823 Foleshill church Warwickshire
and Elizabeth FLETCHER

[Letitia WILBEE married (i) 1857 New Zealand, William BEECHEY]:

Their daughter Elizabeth Anne Twigger WILBEE, born Dec 1853, bore (1869) a daughter, married (1872) a shoemaker, died (1880) of tuberculosis Napier New Zealand. (*Guardian*;300;CPL;13;internet;4;2;56;411)

Education

1819 Pembroke College Oxford

1823 BA Oxford

1831 MA Oxford (4)

20 Dec 1829 deacon Lichfield (the Honourable Henry RYDER, at Eccleshall church next to his palace - *he was the only true Evangelical on the bench in that period* MWB)

23 Jan 1831 priest Lichfield (397 in 2005)

Positions

20 Dec 1829-1832 curate Exhall [north of Coventry, south of Nuneaton] diocese co Warwickshire Lichfield

15 Mar 1832 licensed curate Bulkington four miles from Nuneaton Warwickshire

-1841-1843-1850- residing cemetery parsonage S John Kensal Green West London Middlesex

[(1833) at Kensal Green, 77 acres purchased from All Souls Oxford for 'All Souls cemetery']

1841 with Katherine TWIGGER age 30 (400;283)

[1844 church S John Kensal Green built and opened, 2014 Anglo-Catholic, and still open]

07 Jun 1848 as chaplain to the cemetery of All Souls, assisted the bishop of Norwich for the funeral of HRH the Princess SOPHIA (1777-1848); the chief mourners were Prince ALBERT of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, HRH Prince ADOLPHUS Duke of Cambridge, and his son Prince GEORGE of Cambridge (*Guardian*)

30 Mar 1851 widowed age 48 born Bedworth Warwickshire with Annie FOULKES housekeeper, age 38 born c1813 city of London, Letitia WILBEE housemaid age 22 born c1829 Bosmoor Hertfordshire, Frances ELLEY servant age 20 born c1831 Kingsbury Middlesex, and Mary Ann ELLEY needle girl born 1836 Kingsbury Middlesex, residing cemetery parsonage Kensal Green, Willesden Middlesex (300)

1850 planned with WILBEE and FOULKES to migrate to the Canterbury Association settlement, and (1851) in England purchased 200 acres Christchurch, on the south road: rural section 28, 150 acres, Lower Lincoln Rd near Christchurch, and also, rural section 132, 50 acres in same area (1)

10 Dec 1851 arrived Lyttelton without a wife Canterbury Association chaplain CORNWALL (20)

16 Aug 1851 in delirium tremens raved violently on CORNWALL and

17 Aug 1851 unfit for church services (Charles Alexander TYLEE diary in CMU)

23 Feb 1852 with Henry PHILLIPS run-holder Camla on the Selwyn river: see diary of his years at Rockwood station and The Point; his son-in-law was Thomas Henry POTTS conservationist and botanist whose daughter Edith POTTS married the Revd Robert GARBETT

1852 a clerk [cleric] Christchurch (21)

partner with Michael Brennan HART proprietor White Hart hotel Oxford Tce Christchurch Canterbury (44)

1853 possibly the leasee of the Homebrook run on the Rakaia river (142)

c1853 certainly the father of an illegitimate child by his housekeeper (family information)

OTHER

05 Jul 1825 Joseph TWIGGER was charged at the King's Bench Westminster by Miss Elizabeth COLE for an alleged breach of promise of marriage. Elizabeth COLE was from a wealthy family in Leicester, whose father had died in 1817, her mother in 1819, and the guardian to whom she had been committed, Mr NEWBOLT brother to Colonel HULSE, died soon after that. Since 24 Jun 1823 she had been boarding in the home of Mrs PRING, who lived three houses away from Mrs PEERS [PEARS] and her second husband, Captain PEERS. She had soon met at the home of his mother in Coleshill, Joseph TWIGGER. He was on vacation from Oxford where he was reading for holy orders (under pressure from his mother rather than from his own desire). Elizabeth COLE found Joseph to be a 'young man of fascinating manners'; she knew that he as the eldest son would inherit an income of about £300-400 a year. (His mother's farm of 85 acres was leased at £150 a year.) She believed his attentions to be honourable, and that he intended marriage. His love letters did not declare intention of marriage (but do evidence his betting on his great enthusiasm, boxing) and were considered by the chief justice to be 'rhapsodical nonsense'. The Revd John PARKER an associate of TWIGGER when he was at Coleshill gave evidence that TWIGGER had not stated any intention of marrying Elizabeth COLE. A month before she gave birth on 10 Sep 1824, Mrs PRING had thrown her out of her house to avoid disgrace to herself and had been harboured by Mrs TWIGGER. Joseph TWIGGER had disappeared when this news reached him. Elizabeth COLE had sent the police to arrest him so that he might affiliate the child. They found him now a married man living at Kingston-upon-Hull East Riding Yorkshire, for on 10 Dec 1824 at St Leonards Shoreditch London he had married a widow Catherine LAWTON. On his arrest Joseph TWIGGER had accepted the bastardy bond for the affiliation of the child. However during the trial another local young man Charles DICKINS was accused of also having a sexual relationship with Elizabeth COLE, establishing the argument that she was a woman of loose morals. His mother stood firmly with her son Joseph TWIGGER. The defendant was 'non-suited', which means that the plaintiff had failed in her attempt to prove breach of promise. (411)

21 Dec 1832 the Revd Joseph TWIGGER was called as a prosecution witness in the trial of the 'Nuneaton rioters'. This case was about national franchise reform, buying votes, local politics, and violent behaviour. He ran away to avoid the street rioters, and when hiding behind a curtain in his room, TWIGGER heard them calling out that they would get the

'parson of Bulkington', himself. (411)

04 Sep 1843 the Revd Joseph TWIGGER of Kensall Green London contributed £5 to the National Society for the Promoting of the Education of the Poor (411)

1855 see the Christchurch coroner's report; an habitu  of the White Hart hotel, late at night on heading home fell into the River Avon and drowned. A cabbie Stephen BROOKER found his body.

1891 On the death of Charlotte TWIGGER the widow of his late cousin John TWIGGER was his heir, his estate worth  16 000 was bequeathed to the Old Men's Home in Ashburton, and the Anglican church-sponsored Female Refuge (for women having illegitimate babies) and Orphanage Christchurch

(further information Richard Greenaway reference librarian CPL;39;1;4;7;13;16;18;43;134;142)

TWITCHELL, THOMAS CLAYTON

born 1866 Wilby Northamptonshire England

died 09 Oct 1947 'aged 83' of Prestons farm house Rectory Lane Ightham Sevenoaks co Kent

brother to John Procter TWITCHELL

(1881) school Cliftonville Margate

(1891) boarder, lock and safe salesman Hornsey co Middlesex

(1893) married Clutton co Somerset

(1907) executor for mother's estate (1947) for brother's estate

born Dec   1868 S Mary Bedford Bedfordshire died 30 Jan 1957 age 88 Tonbridge Kent

[left  905 probate to Roger TWITCHELL insurance broker]

brother to Alexander Beryon TWITCHELL born 1870 Kingshill Great Missenden died Mar   1901 Thanet Kent [no probate]

son among at least three children of John Benjamin TWITCHELL

(1851) unmarried farmer employing 18 labourers Wilby Northamptonshire

(1861) unmarried farmer, visitor to PROCTER family Ivinghoe Buckinghamshire,

(1871) farmer 225 acres employing 11 labourers and 2 boys

(1881) retired with wife Susannah visiting Wesleyan minister (the Revd) John BONSER family Hastings co Sussex

born 17 Nov 1823 baptised 19 Feb 1824 Willington Bedfordshire

died 27 Feb 1888 Apsley Guise, Woburn Bedfordshire 'formerly of Kings Hill Buckinghamshire' [left  3 600]

son of Thomas TWITCHELL and Mercy;

married 18 Sep 1862 Ivinghoe registered Leighton Buzzard Bedfordshire,

and Susanna PROCTER

(1851) age 14 inmate asylum Marlowes Hemel Hempstead co Hertfordshire

(1861) in lodging house Kemp Town Brighton with brother James

born 14 Jan 1837 baptised 28 May 1837 Ivinghoe Buckinghamshire

died 07 Apr 1907 age 70 'Woodfield' St Anns Rd Chertsey co Surrey

[left  1 652, executors the Revd TC TWITCHELL and John Procter TWITCHELL manager]

sister to Frederick PROCTER baptised 27 Feb 1831 Ivinghoe

sister to Mary Ann PROCTER baptised 16 Jun 1833 Ivinghoe died 20 Aug 1900 Boston Massachusetts USA

married (i) 04 Sep 1862 Robert BALSHAW son of Thomas BALSHAW

married (ii) David LAMBERTON

sister to James PROCTER (1861) farmer (1871) Northall farmer Edlesborough Bedfordshire (1901) retired Leighton Buzzard

baptised 17 Apr 1835 Ivinghoe married Charlotte born c1837 St Margarets Hertfordshire

sister to Priscilla Hannah PROCTER baptised 05 Jul 1840 Ivinghoe

daughter of Thomas PROCTER

(1841) in Ivinghoe Buckinghamshire

born c1800 Ivinghoe

and Elizabeth BUCK born c1800 Ivinghoe

(202;352;345)

Education

-1871- parish boarding school S Paul Bedford

-1881- Manor House 2 Old Town Clapham London ((1875-1898) headmaster Frederick Charles Maxwell MA Methodist lay preacher)

31 Jul 1882 intermediate examination in Arts, on pass list (411)

1883 BA London

1888 Associate of King's College [AKC] 1st class

1908 DD Lambeth

22 Dec 1889 deacon Carlisle (411)

11 Jan 1891 priest Carlisle (at S George Barrow-in-Furness) (411)

28 May 1908 bishop (in Southwark cathedral) by Canterbury (DAVIDSON), London (WINNINGTON-INGRAM), Southwark

(Edward Stuart TALBOT), Birmingham (Charles GORE CR), Carpentaria (Gilbert WHITE), Lahore (George Alfred LEFROY,

1899 bishop of Lahore, 1912 bishop of Calcutta), Melanesia (Cecil WILSON), Waiap  (WL WILLIAMS), and Stepney (Cosmo

Gordon LANG), Kensington (FE RIDGEWAY), Woolwich (JC LEEKE), and Bishop HH MONTGOMERY (secretary of SPG; late

bishop of Tasmania), Bishop BAYNES (late of Natal), Bishop GAUL (late of Mashonaland) (8)

Positions

03 Apr 1871 age 7 boarding at a school parish S Paul Bedford (352)

1889-1893 assistant curate Barrow-in-Furness diocese Carlisle

06 Apr 1891 age 25 clerk in holy orders lodging with family MILBURN ironworker, Barrow-in-Furness (352)

1893-1903 curate S Peter South Kensington co Middlesex diocese London

31 Mar 1901 without family members clerk in holy orders residing Chelsea London (345)

1903-1908 vicar All Hallows East India Docks South Bromley London E14 [in the suffragan see of Stepney, bishop now Cosmo Gordon LANG]

20 Mar 1908 nominated to be bishop in Polynesia

May 1908 missionary bishop in Polynesia: bishop of London [WINNINGTON-INGRAM] transferred his formal jurisdiction in Polynesia to TWITCHELL, and Bishop Alfred WILLIS was authorised to continue his local work in Tonga; TWITCHELL was 'just the new energetic blood needed in a missionary bishop' (280)

Aug 1908 arrived Fiji: 'to minister to members of the Anglican Communion scattered through such islands in Polynesia as have at present no episcopal supervision from our own people'

10 Feb 1910 wrote to SPG about his problems (micro-ms-coll-17-123 ATL)

1911 launched appeal for church in Polynesia

Jun 1911 as bishop of Polynesia travelled MAKURA via Victoria British Columbia Canada to England

1917 to England, reorganised the Polynesian Missionary Association to raise money

1919 visited India to discuss future of Indian community after abolition of indentured labour to Fiji

1920 participated in conference Church House London on the episcopal supervision of the Western Pacific see fuller account http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf

Aug 1921 resigned his 'heart-breaking' diocese (202)

Note on the position of the bishopric of Polynesia

16 Aug 1921 On the resignation of Bishop TC TWITCHELL, the status of the bishopric was considered: whether to attach it now to the province of New Zealand or to the church of Australia. The proposals to have under the bishop of Melanesia (resident in the Solomon islands) three suffragan bishops, one of whom would be the suffragan bishop of Tonga and Polynesia, were mooted in the New Zealand Board of Missions and the Australian Board of Missions, as well as with JM STEWARD the bishop of Melanesia and the English Melanesian Committee

06 Feb 1925 at Dunedin New Zealand general synod of the province of New Zealand 'associated' the diocese of Polynesia with the church of the Province of New Zealand as a missionary diocese like Melanesia (261; minutes of general synod; *New Zealand Church News*, 69)

1921-1925 rector Buxted co Sussex diocese Chichester

02 Sep 1925 announcement, E W BRERETON rector of Toynton Lincolnshire and K H MacDERMOTT rector Selsey Chichester to exchange benefices with Bishop TWITCHELL rector Buxted Sussex formerly bishop in Polynesia (411)

1925-1934 rector and vicar Selsey (patron bishop of Chichester) Sussex (209)

1941 residing Ightham Sevenoaks Kent (8)

Other

1947 left £962 probate to John Procter TWITCHELL company director

'friend and former curate to Arthur WINNINGTON-INGRAM' (1897-1901) bishop of Stepney, (1901-1939) bishop of London (202) – *which is a curious claim as WINNINGTON-INGRAM was never parish priest where TWITCHELL was curate, and was no longer bishop of Stepney when TWITCHELL was (1903-1908) at All Hallows East India Docks. As bishop of London (1901-1939) he had nominal responsibility for such isolated Anglican ministries as that in Fiji. His cooperation ensured the formation of the new see based in Fiji.*

Again, Charles WHONSBON-ASTON states TWITCHELL was related to Richard Twitchell MATHEWS, and that these kinsmen fell out severely. No family connection can be found, but doubtless they fell out. (MWB 2002,2009)

TYE, WILLIAM

born 18 Mar 1879 Mendlesham co Suffolk

died 03 Sep 1961 age 82 cremated 05 Sep 1961 Kelvin Grove Palmerston North (315)

brother to Alfred TYE born Sep ¼ 1870 Bacton registered Hartismere co Suffolk (1901) farmer Mendlesham

brother to Leonard TYE born Dec ¼ 1876 Ashfield co Suffolk (1901) drapers assistant

brother to Walter TYE born Sep ¼ 1881 Mendlesham (1901) assistant school master Mendlesham

son among at least five children of Walter TYE

(1881) of Palgrave Mansion, a dealer, a farmer of 38 acres employing two men

born Sep ¼ 1844 Mendlesham registered Hartismere co Suffolk

married Mar ¼ 1870 registered Hartismere co Suffolk,

and Mary GOODERHAM

born Sep ¼ 1849 Clopton registered Woodbridge co Suffolk

daughter of John GOODERHAM

(1851) farmer 600 acres, 2 men

born c1808 Letheringham co Suffolk

and Jemima - born c1819 Monk Soham Suffolk died Dec ¼ 1849 Hartismere co Suffolk;

married 1913 Rochdale co Lancashire,

Jane SMITH

born c1883 died 24 May 1966 age 83 at home of daughter in Whanganui

(422;information Wendy Pettigrew 2005;384;315;63;266;249)

Education

Manchester Scholae Episcopi (founded 1890 closed 1914)

1906 University of London

1910 Christ's College Cambridge

1913 BA Cambridge

07 Jun 1903 deacon Manchester

29 May 1904 priest Manchester (308)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 visitor, layreader Wm TYE age 22 born Mendlesham Suffolk, with the Revd Joseph WOOD clergyman of church of England born Rochdale Lancashire; also visiting is the Revd Daniel HC BARTLETT age 29 born Bath Somerset residing Cheetham Lancashire

1903-1905 assistant curate S Edmund Falinge diocese Manchester

1905-1910 curate S Clement Spotland Rochdale

1913 curate S Barnabas Cambridge diocese Ely

Nov 1913 taking services S Barnabs Roseneath city and dio Wellington (ATL)

11 Nov 1913-1918 vicar Pohangina diocese Wellington

1918-1920 vicar Manaia

1920-1923 no appointment entered in *Crockford*: he was farming in frustration at constant fundraising activities of the church (information Wendy Pettigrew 2005)

01 Sep 1923-1924 assistant curate Feilding

08 Aug 1924-1936 vicar Whanganui parochial district

1936-1941 vicar Brooklyn

28 May 1941-Dec 1946 (by exchange with Clifford DOBBS) vicar Tinui

1947 retired, residing with wife Jane at Ngaiana Masterton (266;8;308)

1961 residing 22 Cambridge Terrace Masterton, funeral as William TYE (no Joseph)

Other

1928 *Tares from among the wheat* ("Six lectures, given at Durie Hill and S John's Wanganui during March 1928, on the Reformation and emergence of the Church of England")

1929 author pamphlet *The Records of S Mary's Church Upokongaro (Makirikiri)*

obituary

04 Sep 1961 *Evening Post*

TYRRELL, WILLIAM

born 31 Jan 1807 the Guildhall London

died 24 Mar 1879 Morpeth buried churchyard S James Morpeth

youngest of ten children of Timothy TYRRELL

a remembrancer [judicial officer] of City of London

and Elizabeth DOLLARD

daughter of John DOLLARD optician, telescope maker, (1758) patent achromatic lens;

died unmarried (2;111)

Education

S Paul's school London

Reading grammar school under the Revd Dr Richard VALPY (1781-1830) headmaster, famous beater of little boys

1818-1824 Charterhouse

07 Jun 1827 admitted pensioner College of S John Cambridge

1831 BA Cambridge

1834 MA Cambridge

1847 DD *per lit reg.* (honorary) Cambridge

23 Sep 1832 deacon Lincoln

22 Sep 1833 priest Lincoln

29 Jun 1847 bishop (by Canterbury (HOWLEY) at Westminster abbey, with SHORT, PERRY, GRAY) (111)

Positions

23 Sep 1832-1838 curate Aylestone diocese Lincoln

10 Oct 1838-1839 curate Burnham diocese Oxford

19 Jun 1839-1847 incumbent Beaulieu (patron Duke of Buccleuch) co Hampshire diocese Winchester

1841 declined invitation of GA SELWYN to be his archdeacon in New Zealand

Mar 1847 accepted nomination to new see Newcastle NSW Australia

1847-1879 bishop Newcastle

16 Jan 1848 arrived Sydney NSW Australia MEDWAY

26 Jan 1848 in S Andrew Sydney installed bishop Newcastle

31 Jan 1848 in pro-cathedral Newcastle installed, and for his episcopate resided Bishopscourt Morpeth NSW

Nov 1850 participant Australasian episcopal conference Sydney NSW

14 Nov 1850 in Newcastle, meeting with GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand

particularly about sharing pastoral evangelism in Melanesia
Apr 1851 1st meeting Newcastle Church Society
May 1851-Sep 1851 visited GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
and with him a founder of the Melanesian mission
Aug 1865 1st meeting diocesan synod Newcastle
Aug 1877 paralytic stroke; consulted GA SELWYN bishop of Lichfield about appointment of a coadjutor
24 Mar 1985 by Alfred Charles HOLLAND bishop of Newcastle proclaimed a local saint and hero of the Anglican
Communion (111)

Others

at Cambridge rowed with GA SELWYN later bishop of New Zealand
High churchman of the old school: in theology Tractarian but himself not a Ritualist
died after operation for strangulated hernia without chloroform; funeral service the same as that read for the funeral of
GA SELWYN in Lichfield
memorials Christ Church cathedral Newcastle, S Peter East Maitland
obituary
15 Apr 1879 *Illustrated Sydney News*
29 Mar 1879 *Town & Country Journal*
29 Mar 1879 *Australasian*
29 Mar 1879 *Sydney Mail*
see *The Life and Labours of William Tyrrell* RG BOODLE (London:1881)
see *Australian Dictionary of Biography* vol 6, <http://www.adb.online.anu.edu.au/biogs/A060341b.html> (111)
author
1847 *Four new bishoprics in the colonies: statement with respect to the newly-erected Diocese of Newcastle, Australia*
1852 *The Church of England and the Sydney University: documents and correspondence re-printed from the Sydney
morning herald*
1858 *To the clergy and laity of the United Church of England and Ireland in New South Wales: at a time when the minds of
churchmen are about to be occupied with the question of synodical action ..*
1866 *Letter of the Bishop of Newcastle containing remarks upon the Sydney Diocesan Conference held September 1865*
1866 *Colonial church legislation: to the clerical and lay representatives of the Diocese of Newcastle at the General
Conference convened at Sydney, April 11th, 1866*
1885 *Copy will of the Right Revd William Tyrrell : Lord Bishop of Newcastle, deceased*

UPHILL, WILLIAM

born 10 Dec 1881 Salisbury registered (Mar ¼ 1882) Alderbury
died 17 May 1974 West Harnham Wiltshire
brother to the Revd Henry UPHILL (1901) evangelist with Church Army probably went to Canada
born c1875 Wiltshire born 1956 Salisbury
son of Alfred UPHILL gardener
born c1843 Milford Salisbury died May 1928 Salisbury
married Jun ¼ 1867 Salisbury,
and Mary Ann LAILEY shop keeper
born c1846 Salisbury died 1939 Salisbury
married 1909 Tenderfield NSW,
Edith HOWCHIN
(Jan 1908) sailed Liverpool SUEVIC to Adelaide South Australia
born 25 May 1877 Haltwhistle co Northumberland baptised 09 Jul 1877 Primitive Methodist Haltwhistle
died 01 Jan 1959 Salisbury Wiltshire [left £1 514]
daughter of (the Revd) Walter HOWCHIN
(1881) Primitive Methodist minister, in Littlehampton co Sussex
born c1845 Norwich
married Sep ¼ 1869 Glanford Brigg co Lincolnshire
and Esther GIBBONS born c1847 Howsham co Lincolnshire died 20 Nov 1924 Adelaide
(315;266;249;96;111;180)

Education

1905-1907 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster
(1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)
22 Dec 1907 deacon Salisbury for Canterbury for colonies
21 Dec 1908 priest Brisbane for Rockhampton (111)

Positions

1895-1903 commissioned officer in Church Army, including period at Ripon (information Pat Lee archives Church Army 2005)
31 Mar 1901 printer's compositor unmarried with John SAVAGE a horsekeeper/groom and family residing Hanford St
Warrington co Lancashire (345)
n d Church Army evangelist S Michael Bristol (111;180)
26 Mar 1908 arrived Sydney SUEVIC

13 May 1908-16 Apr 1910 assistant curate S Paul cathedral diocese Rockhampton (111)
 01 Jun 1910 vicar Waimea Plains (Lumsden, Riversdale, Balfour and Waikaia) diocese Dunedin (26;151)
 01 Nov 1912 temporary licence priest-in-charge Wakatipu
 24 Sep 1913-Jun 1916 vicar Wakatipu (222)
 23 Jul 1916-01 Feb 1920 vicar Tuapeka and Waitahuna
 Nov 1917 applied to SPG for missionary work in Rockhampton (180)
 01 Jun 1920-Apr 1923 (*vice* deceased JL MORTIMER) vicar Caversham city and diocese Dunedin (*Evening Star*)
 Jan 1923 'circumstances ... arisen which necessitate' he and family going South Australia twelve months at least
 26 Apr 1923 farewell valedictory S Peter's schoolroom Caversham
 Apr 1923 'departed the diocese for the Commonwealth' [of Australia] (151)
 expecting to return to New Zealand if an appointment offered
 21 May 1923 curate S Augustine Unley diocese Adelaide (111)
 18 Mar 1924-Jun 1927 vicar Leeston diocese Christchurch (91)
 [1924-1927 Paul Lailey UPHILL his son was at Christ's College]
 Jun 1927 departed New Zealand for England (69) to take up work in Dorset; his son Paul UPHILL to enter Mirfield
 1928 to train for the ministry
 27 Jul 1927 from Wellington arrived England, going to rectory Dorset
 20 Jan 1928 rector Stower Preaux, otherwise Stower Provost with Todber Dorset diocese Salisbury
 10 Nov 1956 general licence diocese Salisbury (111)
Other
 24 May 1974 obituary *Church Times* (166)

UQE, JAMES [UKWE, UPWE]

born before 1898 Sa'a Malaita [Malanta, Mala] ancestors from Are Are
 died 10 Oct 1945
 married
 Alice died 1922 influenza (261)

Education

1904 scholar Norfolk island
 ? College S Luke Siota Solomon islands
 prepared for priesthood by AI HOPKINS
 06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (at Suupeine Small Malaita)
 29 Jun 1924 priest Melanesia (at S Luke Siota, preacher AA THOMPSON) (261)

Positions

1921-1945 stationed (*vice* THOMSON) Sa'a South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] British Solomon Islands diocese
 Melanesia (8)
 latterly developed elephantiasis (412)

Other

Jun 1946 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (261)

UTHWATT, WILLIAM ANDREWES

born 14 Jun 1881 Stroud co Gloucester
 died 23 Jun 1952 age 71 Diddington vicarage St Neots co Rutland
 brother to eldest son William Francis Edolphe Andrewes UTHWATT
 world traveller after leaving Magdalene College Cambridge
 born 25 Apr 1870 Stroud Gloucestershire died 05 Jul 1921 buried Stroud co Gloucester
 married (12 Jan 1898) Katherine Jane BOUVERIE of Delapré abbey co Northamptonshire
 brother to the Revd Gerard Thomas Andrewes UTHWATT (1901) living on own means
 born 30 May 1872 died Sep ¼ 1950 age 78 North Buckinghamshire
 married (02 Jun 1905) Gertrude Frederica BOUVERIE daughter of John Augustus Sheil BOUVERIE of Delapré abbey
 son of Edolphe Andrews UTHWATT
 (1830) MRSC, M.D. of Linford Manor co Buckingham,
 (1870) of Gannicox Stroud, consultant surgeon dispensary and General hospital George Street Stroud
 (1881) of Farr Hill Painswick co Gloucester
 brother to the Revd Eusebius UTHWATT rector (1881) Foxcote co Buckingham
 born c1808 Great Linford died Sep ¼ 1891 age 84 Buckingham
 born c1804 Great Linford co Buckingham died Farr Hill Stroud buried 25 Jan 1882 age 77 Stroud;
 married (ii) Sep ¼ 1866 Stroud,
 and Anna Maria GLASCOTT
 born c1830 Rodborough co Gloucester died Sep ¼ 1904 age 74 registered Newport Pagnall Buckinghamshire;
 daughter of the Revd Thomas GLASCOTT
 born c1792 died Dec ¼ 1876 age 84 Stroud;
 married Mar ¼ 1920 registered Southwell co Nottinghamshire
 Elsie Mary SMALL
 (1891) age 20 with parents and sister Ada C age 14 Horfield Gloucestershire

(1901) residing Nottingham co Nottinghamshire
born Dec ¼ 1870 Bridgwater co Somerset
eldest among at least four children of John Charles SMALL
(1871) timber merchant
(1881) timber merchant 3 Old Dock Bridgwater co Somerset
(1891) lace manufacturer Horfield Bristol Gloucestershire
(1900) of Apsley Hall Nottingham, lace-manufacturer
born c1852 Taunton co Somerset
died 18 Oct 1900 age 48 'Royal Clarence' hotel Seaton Devonshire
[left £70 561, probate to Emma Chappell SMALL widow, Charles Edward SMALL lace-manufacturer]
brother to Herbert Edward SMALL born Jun ¼ 1861 Taunton (1881) clerk timber merchants,
married Jun ¼ 1870 Bridgwater co Somerset,
and Emma Chappell GODFREE
born Jun ¼ 1853 Bridgwater registered Taunton co Somerset (249;2;352;411)

Education

Trinity College Cambridge
1903 BA Cambridge
1916 MA Cambridge
1904 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
18 Dec 1904 deacon Winchester
10 Jun 1906 priest Winchester (411;8)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 10 residing with parents and brother Gerard two servants, Farr Hill Painswick co Gloucester
31 Mar 1901 age 30 living on own means Great Linford
1904-1910 curate S Mary Portsea diocese Winchester
14 Jan 1910 departed London MOLDAVIA with the Revd Clare W TURNER newly-ordained for Norfolk island
08 Mar 1910 with CW TURNER arrived Norfolk island TAMBO (261)
1910-1915 (*vice* COMINS) 2nd archdeacon of Northern Melanesia (ie the Solomons)
1914-1915 stationed Ulawa diocese Melanesia
in SELWYN a ketch, visited all islands in Solomons group: held conferences of clergy and teachers, especially (1911)
Pamua: present, Arthur HOPKINS, Reuben BULA, Simon KWALGES, Hugo HEBALA, John PENGONI, Luke MASURAA, Ben
TUMU, Hugo TOKE, Ellison GITO, Johnson TOME, Martin MARAU, Joe GILVELTE, Charles TURU, James PAIJURA, Andrew
DORA, Arthur INIA (412,p202)
1915 from England resigned from Melanesian mission
1915-1919 temporary chaplain to the forces
1919-1920 curate Southwell minster
1920 honorary chaplain to the forces
1920-1926 vicar S Luke Derby diocese Southwell
1926-1937 vicar Bottisham
1937-1945 vicar Brampton
1943-1947 archdeacon of Huntingdon (389)
1945-1952 vicar Diddington (population 152) co Huntingdon diocese Ely (8)

Other

author
c1913 *Life in Melanesia: Education of People steeped in Heathenism and Witchcraft, Cannibals and Child Murderers* (389)
<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/uthwatt1913/>
1952 left £11 701 probate to Thomas Andrewes UTHWATT engineer and Reginald Henry Andrewes UTHWATT

VAGET, WILLIAM MORETON

born before 1860 from Merelava [Merlav] Banks islands
died 16 Aug 1916 Melanesia
brother to twins (c1867 baptised Clement and Richard, on Norfolk island where they died) MARAU
nephew (or brother) to the Revd Clement MARAU
fourth son of chief QOGE;
married (i) 1884, Clara, sister to Clement MARAU, from the Banks islands, a scholar at Norfolk island school
died Nov 1895 Banks islands;
married (ii) 1896 Merelava [by CULLWICK],
Janet of Merelava (402;261; http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wilson_isles1911/04.html)
Education
1871 with JC PATTESON to Norfolk island for education (412)
-1884- a teacher with his wife Clara on Banks islands (241)
1888 with wife Clara to Norfolk island to prepare for ordination but returned prematurely to his island work
1891 again to Norfolk island to continue studies for diaconate:
16 Aug 1892 deacon Tasmania for *sede vacante* Melanesia [when MONTGOMERY bishop of Tasmania was on pastoral

tour of the diocese Melanesia; John SELWYN 2nd bishop had resigned in Jan 1892; archdeacon John PALMER preacher]
1896-1897 scholar Norfolk island
27 Jun 1901 priest Melanesia (WILSON) (261;401)

Positions

c1882 from Norfolk returned home
n d worked as teacher Merlav [Merelava]
1892-1896-1898- stationed Merelava [Star island] Banks islands group diocese Melanesia (261;368)
1899 listed as a deacon of the diocese (269)
c1900-1916 stationed at Merelava (261)
1906 working with layman John Churchill PALMER, residing Merelava, Sacraments to whole South Banks district

Other

'dark stocky man with a rugged, deeply lined face'
his daughter Fanny married the Revd Harry VANVA (412)
William Vaget memorial school on Gaua (pers comm Fr John Ashwin Oct 2006)
01 Jan 1917 obituary by TC CULLWICK *Southern Cross Log* (261;403)

VANVA, HARRY (HENRY)

born c1888 Merelava
died 22 Aug 1937
son of Christian parents;
married (i) as a young man,
- who died on Gaua;
married (ii) Vureas,
- who died;
married (iii) c1924
Fanny WETUR his friend from Norfolk island days where she was educated,
widow of a Merelava teacher
died Jun 1959 Merlav Banks islands
daughter of the Revd William VAGET (261;412)

Education

-1906- Norfolk island
Palm Sunday 1906 with Peter ODAKAKE confirmed Melanesia in S Barnabas chapel Norfolk Island
c1923 preparation for ordination at Vureas under HL HART
18 May 1924 deacon Melanesia (at S John Raga [Pentecost]; with Judah BUTU, Simeon LANGLANGMELE, Ernest TARIMALENGA, Harry VANVA; preacher M TARILEO)
02 Jul 1926 priest by assistant-Melanesia (MOLYNEUX; at College of S Patrick Vureas Banks islands) (261)

Positions

from Norfolk island returned as a teacher on his own island and at Mota
n d assistant master Vureas school (412)
n d years assistant to the Revd J QEALAV on Gaua
after 1916, took up duties from his late father-in-law the Revd William VAGET (412)
chief assistant teacher to DURRAD and successors S Patrick Santan
1924-death stationed (initially with HL HART) Merelava [Star Peak] Banks islands diocese Melanesia (*Southern Cross Log*;8;item 1 'Papers of Historical Interest c1860-1950' of the church of Melanesia archives)

Other

Feb 1938 report of his death *Southern Cross Log* (London)
Apr 1938 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (English edition)

VAUGHAN, CHARLES ALBERT

born 22 Sep 1858 Manchester Lancashire
baptised 30 Sep 1858 S Saviour Manchester Lancashire (micro-ms-coll-17-123 ATL)
died 17 Jul 1952 age 94 Tuakau South Auckland buried Otahuhu Anglican,
son of the Revd Samuel VAUGHAN
(1873) in debt, brother-in-law SWIRE advanced money to pay off the debt – court case ensued some years later
born c1825 Shrewsbury co Shropshire
died 05 Mar 1883 Blackpool [left £1 049, probate granted 29 Aug 1890 to daughter Gertrude VAUGHAN]
married Sep ¼ 1847 registered Altrincham co Cheshire,
and Hannah SWIRE
born c1830 Ashton-under-Lyme died 01 Feb 1870 parsonage S Mark Dewsbury West Riding;
married 1908 New Zealand
Mary Ellen DAY a professional singer
born 07 Jan 1874 New Zealand
died 17 Jan 1943 age 68 buried Otahuhu Anglican cemetery
daughter of William Seller DAY carrier in Otahuhu

born c1839 Penkridge co Staffordshire died 01 Nov 1915 age 75 suddenly Otahuhu
son of Thomas DAY and Emily FORTESCUE;
and Margaret born c1840 died 21 Dec 1880 age 40 Otahuhu
(422;micro-ms-coll-17-123 ATL; ADA;180;121;111;124)

Education

private schools and private tuition
1875 confirmed by Ripon
Oct 1883-1886 S Aidan College Birkenhead (founded 1846)
one year King's College London
25 Nov 1888 deacon North Queensland (in London)
20 Dec 1896 priest Sydney (111)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 theological student, unmarried, residing with his cousin John Portway GURNER born c1823 Cambridgeshire, hotelkeeper of 24 Thavies Inn London Middlesex (249)
n d no secular employment but voluntary layreader, and legal work in connection with a family chancery suit (micro-ms-coll-17-123 ATL)
Oct 1888 applied SPG for missionary service, residing 24 Thavies Inn, Holborn Circus EC: (180)
1888 curate S Saviour Fitzroy Square
18 May 1889 authorised to celebrate marriages in colony Queensland (*The Queenslander*)
1889-1890 curate S James Townsville North Queensland
1890-1891 incumbent Queenton Queensland
04 Jun 1896-1898 curate S Thomas Balmain NSW diocese Sydney
11 Nov 1898 'name removed from list of Clergy of diocese Sydney' Australia (111)
1903 licensed diocese Auckland (ADA)
06 Jun 1903 remanded for a week for medical treatment on a charge of being helplessly drunk in the street Auckland
WE GILLAM priest S Matthew Auckland stated he had arrived from Sydney a fortnight previously; at not getting a situation had taken to drink – the clergyman was suspended, lost his license and was now suffering from *delirium tremens* (*Star*)
1904-c1906 at Holy Trinity Otahuhu
24 Sep 1906 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
14 Aug 1907 licensed priest-in-charge Coromandel diocese Auckland
25 Jul 1910 licensed vicar Waiuku
Jan 1915 curate Mt Albert
21 Dec 1915-1923 curate Pokeno with Bombay
1923-1933 Tuakau
1933-1941- permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1941 residing Tuakau Auckland

Other

original declarations and letters testimonial in clergy loose papers (ADA)
Sep 1952 p12 *Church Gazette*
19 Jul 1952 p10g obituary *New Zealand Herald*

VEA, FILIPE

born before 1880 died 19 May 1913 of pneumonia;
married,
Lesieli LANGI
eldest daughter of the Revd Viliami LANGI a Tau'atina minister
and Selai - (375)

Education

03 Mar 1912 deacon (in Nuku'alofa Tonga by WILLIS)

Positions

c1899- formerly member of Siasi Tau'atina (Wesleyan, Free church of Tonga), now member of BAKER's Church in Tonga
29 Jun 1902 received by Bishop WILLIS with other congregation members 'into the Catholic church'
layreader in Nuku'alofa under Bishop WILLIS in kingdom of Tonga in jurisdiction of bishop of London
Mar 1912 deacon in Nuku'alofa (375)

VENABLES, ARTHUR VERNON

baptised 07 Mar 1867 Tenby registered Pembroke Pembrokeshire Wales
died Mar ¼ 1955 age 87 registered Oxford
brother to Ada A VENABLES born 05 Jun 1859 Chuna West Bengal India
son of William VENABLES landed proprietor
born c1819 Liverpool died 18 Oct 1868 Cheltenham [left £2 000]
married Sep ¼ 1858 registered Pembroke Wales
and Augusta Mary ADAMS
(1861) with husband residing with her parents

(1871) widow landed proprietor (1881) residing 4 Onslow Place Middlesex London
 born c1831 Oswestry Shropshire died 13 May 1899 Bayswater co Middlesex [left £3 084]
 daughter of John ADAMS landed proprietor of S Michael Pembroke
 born c1797 Wales
 and Ann born c1801 Oswestry;
 married 1897 New Zealand
 Katherine Mary Olive DEIGHTON
 born 09 Dec 1877 New Zealand
 daughter of Francis Morris DEIGHTON
 n d of Mangaweka, in Whanganui cavalry and Rangitikei militia
 (1869, 1872) wine and spirit merchant at Tutaenui nr Marton Rangitikei
 (1871) bankrupt
 (1877) of Marton, vaccination inspector Rangitikei
 born 28 May 1836 baptised 30 Oct 1836 S Michael Cambridge
 died 11 Mar 1914 age 78 Kawhatau Mangaweka New Zealand
 son of John DEIGHTON and Susanna;
 [married (i) 01 Jan 1868, 'Mysie' Margery FRASER died 14 Jul 1868 age 25 Tutaenui Whanganui]
 married (ii) 10 Nov 1869 Bonnie Glen church Western Rangitikei by the Revd BK TAYLOR
 and Alice Matilda WAKEFIELD
 born c1846 Camberwell co Surrey died 10 Jun 1922 age 76 New Zealand
 sister to Olivia WAKEFIELD born 11 Jan 1843 died 10 Jul 1865 New Plymouth married 11 Jan 1860 New Plymouth John SHAW
 sister to Horace Aubrey WAKEFIELD civil servant born 22 Sep 1852 Camberwell co Surrey died Sep 1926 Otumoetai Tauranga
 sister to Mary/Maria Eliza WAKEFIELD baptised 25 May 1834 Independent chapel Islington
 married (03 Mar 1863 S Mary New Plymouth by HH BROWN) Joseph Rideal DUNCAN
 sister to Eleanor WAKEFIELD born c1841 Camberwell married (03 Mar 1863 S Mary New Plymouth by BROWN) Robert WARD
 daughter of William King WAKEFIELD of Omata Taranaki
 (1851) publishers clerk Camberwell co Surrey
 (1853) with Mary and 7 children arrived via South island to New Plymouth JOHN TAYLOR
 born 21 May 1804 baptised 27 Jul 1804 Independent chapel Newport Pagnell Buckinghamshire
 died 10 May 1862 age 56 New Plymouth Taranaki during the Land wars
 brother to Elizabeth WAKEFIELD born 22 May 1808 Newport
 [Note WILLIAM KING WAKEFIELD claimed to be cousin to Edward Gibbon WAKEFIELD (1796-1862)]
 son of John WAKEFIELD and Mary;
 married 23 May 1830 Wakefield West Riding
 and Mary LONGLEY
 born 28 Nov 1808 Wakefield baptised 08 Apr 1809 All Saints [cathedral] Wakefield
 died 09 Jul 1888 at residence her daughter Mrs Robert WARD Bell Street Whanganui
 daughter of John LONGLEY and Elizabeth

(352;56;ADA;266)

Education

Weymouth college and others
 1883 confirmed (ADA)
 25 Mar 1913 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
 20 Dec 1914 priest Auckland (S Mary) (317)

Positions

31 Apr 1881 student with widowed mother, five siblings, no servants, 4 Onslow Place Middlesex London (249)
 26 Mar 1913-1914 curate conjoined districts Mt Albert-Mangere city and diocese Auckland
 20 Dec 1914-1916 curate Holy Sepulchre city Auckland
 25 Oct 1916-1919 vicar Helensville (ADA)
 1919-1927 mission priest home mission district Henderson (Waimauku, Huapai, Riverhead) (ADA)
 1927-1931 vicar Mangere diocese Auckland (8)
 Oct 1931 'returned' to England (69)
 1932 on leave residing 12 Cotter Avenue Remuera Auckland
 1932-1935 curate S Anne Eastbourne co Sussex diocese Chichester
 1935-1941- rector Crowell Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary diocese Oxford
 residing Crowell rectory, Kingston Blount Oxford (8)

Other

at ordination, letters testimonial from H R JECKS S Luke Mt Albert Auckland, J HASELDEN Onehunga Auckland, W C MONTEITH Takapuna Auckland (ADA)

VENABLES, WILLIAM

born Jun ¼ 1840 Barnston Woodchurch Cheshire
 died 28 Apr 1919 Grafton Rd Auckland New Zealand buried 29 Apr 1919 Purewa Auckland
 son among at least three children of John VENABLES (1841) farmer

born c1809 Cheshire died [*possibly* ?Sep ¼ 1842 or Mar ¼ 1844 Wirral Cheshire];
and Elizabeth - born c1807 Burton Cheshire;
married 16 Dec 1880 S Peter parish church Leeds,
Anne Sarah GRANGER,
born Mar ¼ 1850 Potternewton registered Hunslet Leeds Yorkshire
died Dec ¼ 1890 age 40 Worksop Nottinghamshire
daughter of Charles GRANGER
(1851) solicitor of Cooper St Potternewton Leeds Yorkshire
born c1818 Leeds Yorkshire
married Sep ¼ 1843 Leeds,
and Sarah Ann DALE born c1824 Leeds (300;249)

Education

Trinity College Dublin
1874 Div Test 2 cl
1875 BA Dublin
1889 MA Dublin
20 Dec 1874 deacon Durham
19 Dec 1875 priest Durham (411;87)

Positions

Mar 1841 age 2 with parents, and siblings John 4, Robert 3 months in Barnston township, Woodchurch Cheshire (400)
30 Mar 1851 age 12 office boy, born 'Burton' Cheshire, with brother Robert age 10, Joseph 8, a servant, lodger police officer, the mother Elizabeth widow age 44 head of house, Ivy St Birkenhead Cheshire (300)
1861 age 22 unmarried lodger a book keeper in Birkenhead Cheshire
1871 collector of rates, unmarried, living with his brother and his family, Cheshire Birkenhead
1874-1880 assistant curate Stockton-on-Tees diocese Durham
1880-1883 assistant curate Scofton diocese Southwell
31 Mar 1881 residing with wife and two servants Osberton vicarage (249)
1883 vicar Scofton with Osberton Worksop (87)
06 Apr 1891 widower with son Francis Gordon age 5, Theodora Margaret age 1, and three servants vicar Osberton Worksop
31 Mar 1901 no information on occupation, and not residing Worksop
Apr 1909 sailed Liverpool LAURENTIC Quebec Canada
May 1910 sailed Liverpool EVERTON GRANGE to Sydney
06 Jan 1911 three years ago resigned his charge principally with the object of satisfying his desire for travel; arrived early Aug for a visit extending over about two years, an interest in social and economic conditions; he had travelled in Canada for about two years, lectured in all parts of England for about six months (*Star* Christchurch)
1911 'retired priest of Church of England' (69)
1911 temporary priest-in-charge Kumara diocese Christchurch
1911-Jan 1912 temporary priest-in-charge Ross and South Westland (69)
1914 ministering at Granity diocese Nelson (33)
1919 church of England clergyman residing Studholme Street Morrinsville Waikato New Zealand

VEY, FRANCIS

born 15 Apr 1865 Geelong Victoria, baptised Wesleyan
died 1945 registered Oakleigh Victoria Australia
buried 27 Oct 1945 Springvale Victoria
son of James VEY
and Diana Margaret Frances BUTT (111)

Education

Geelong State school
1894 confirmed Melbourne (ADA)
20 May 1894 deacon Milwaukee (in USA)
22 Dec 1895 priest Milwaukee (ADA;111)

Positions

1879-1885 ironmonger Victoria Australia
1894-1896 incumbent Rice Lake Wisconsin The Episcopal Church of the USA
17 Mar 1897-02 Jul 1897 curate-in-charge Holy Trinity Melrose, Christ Church Wilmington
with Pinda and mission district Booleroo centre diocese Adelaide
13 Jul 1897 curate Brown Hill diocese Ballarat
01 Oct 1897-1900 incumbent Swan Hill Victoria Australia
16 Nov 1899-Apr 1900 curate Grafton diocese Grafton & Armidale
22 May 1900-1903 curate Wagga Wagga NSW diocese Goulburn
24 Jan 1902 locum tenens parochial district West Monaro

11 Jun 1903 letters testimonial from bishop of Goulburn
17 Jun 1903-1904 curate Christ Church South Yarra Victoria diocese Melbourne
1904-1906 curate Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
1906-1907 licensed priest diocese Riverina Australia
01 Mar 1907-1908 incumbent Wilcannia NSW diocese Riverina
27 Feb 1908-1911 priest-in-charge Balranald NSW diocese Riverina
1911- vicar S Aidan Lockhart diocese Riverina (8)
14 Jan 1914 curate Albany Western Australia diocese Bunbury
Note 1912 takes oaths in Tasmania, and so *probably* not licensed at Lockhart (111)

Other

joined the Wesleyan Home Mission but they would not admit him to the ministry
HH MONTGOMERY bishop of Tasmania: noted that VEY 'failed to get ordained in Victoria before going to Canada' -
however he went to Milwaukee USA not Canada (111)

VICKERY, HADDEN KINGSTON

born 12 Jul 1885 Ararat Victoria Australia
died 13 Oct 1965 Auckland New Zealand buried Purewa Auckland
son of Samuel Kingston VICKERY
(1888) surveyor-general of Victoria
born c1840 Skibbereen Creagh co Cork Ireland died 1899 Victoria Australia
married 1873 Victoria Australia,
and Lucretia BOND born c1848 Victoria Australia died 1914 Victoria;
married 1919 Victoria Australia,
Kathleen LAURANCE
born 02 Dec 1893 Tasmania died 08 Mar 1977 [not registered New Zealand]
daughter of the Revd Thomas Clarke LAURANCE
born c1831 Cork died 1916 Kew Victoria
married (i) Sarah Jane RICHEY;
married (ii) 24 Jul 1889
and Elizabeth Pridden HUDSON
born 11 Apr 1851 Tasmania died 1914 Tasmania
daughter of Charles HUDSON (*Trove*; 111)

Education

Caulfield grammar school
Church of England grammar school Ararat
College of S John Melbourne
1917 ThL Australian college of theology
21 Dec 1913 deacon Melbourne
21 Dec 1917 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions

1909 layreader Missions to Seamen Melbourne
21 Dec 1913-1916 assistant chaplain Mission to Seamen Melbourne diocese Melbourne
24 Apr 1914 honorary assistant chaplain S John's College, East St Kilda
21 Oct 1914-17 Mar 1916 Australian forces World War 1 (318) private #131 3rd L.H. Field ambulance
10 Dec 1915 *Church Record* 'invalided from Gallipoli – nervous breakdown'
1916-1918 permission to officiate diocese Melbourne
21 Dec 1917 assistant chaplain Anglican at Victorian Mission to Seamen
01 Feb 1918-1921 assistant chaplain Mission to Seamen Stockton NSW diocese Newcastle
02 May 1919 *Church Standard* stated he was a 'stretcher-bearer at Gallipoli'
04 Jun 1921 daughter born Newcastle
01 Nov 1921-1928 chaplain Mission to Seamen Stockton
chaplain immigrant ships ATLANTIS, and CAPTAIN COOK
Mar 1928-1941- chaplain Mission to Seamen Auckland New Zealand, including relief duties Colombo, Adelaide, Singapore,
Melbourne, Lautoka (Fiji),
and honorary assistant curate Takapuna, and at Royal New Zealand Air Force Hobsonville
Ap 1941-Oct 1941 chaplain hospital ship MAUNGANUI

Other

JP, MBE, VRD, Cross of the Legion of Honour for service to visiting units of French Navy
1944 V D R and clasp 1962
1949 Member of the British Empire MBE (318;69;111)

VÖLKNER, CARL SYLVIVS [VÖLKNER]

born c1819 Kassel Hesse Germany
died violently 02 Mar 1865 Opotiki Bay of Plenty New Zealand;

married 1854 New Zealand,
Emma LANFEAR

(Apr 1853) arrived New Zealand, joined brother Thomas LANFEAR the CMS missionary at The Thames
(1854) on marriage, to his appointment Tauranga

(1871) widow with her brother the Revd Thomas LANFEAR in the vicarage house Letcombe Regis
baptised 09 Apr 1810 Calne

died 27 Jan 1878 age 67 registered Hungerford Berkshire England
sister to the Revd Thomas LANFEAR

(early 1865) with his family departed for England just before the killing of VÖLKNER
born c1814 Christian Malford Calne Wiltshire

died 21 Oct 1898 age 84 Letcombe Regis Wantage co Berkshire

sister to the Revd William Francis LANFEAR (1855-1875) incumbent Christ Church Weston-super-Mare
sister to the Revd Walter Francis LANFEAR

(1850-1879) perpetual curate S John Southall Green
born c1812

daughter of William LANFEAR esquire of Christian Malford Wiltshire
(1841) clothier

baptised 17 May 1784 Chaddleworth Berkshire

died 09/20 Mar 1860 age 76 Christian Malford Wiltshire

son of Thomas LANFEAR

married 08 Apr 1779 Wickham co Berkshire

and Mary TANNER;

married 06 Jun 1808 Berwick Bassett co Wiltshire,

and Elizabeth FRANCIS (1841) not with husband and children in census return;

Education

missionary college of North German Missionary Society Hamburg

1857 nationalised New Zealander

03 Jun 1860 deacon Waiapū

22 Dec 1861 priest Waiapū

Positions

Aug 1849 North German Mission Society (Lutheran) missionary (with Johann RIEMENSCHNEIDER) Patea Taranaki

1852 offered services to CMS

catechist CMS mission lower Waikato

Aug 1861 – death in-charge CMS mission Opotiki

24 Apr 1862 Whangarei for a marriage ceremony

Other

1868 *The sufferings of this present time: a sermon preached in St. John's College chapel, Auckland, New Zealand, June 1864*

See also:

1865 *The murder of the Revd C.S. Volkner, in New Zealand* (London, Church Missionary House)

1865 *E hoa ma, tena koutou: kua tae mai pea te rongo ki a koutou o te kohuru i mahia mai ra i Opotiki* (by Donald McLEAN)

1871 *Fiat justitia: being a few thoughts respecting the Māori prisoner Kereopa, now in Napier gaol awaiting his trial for murder, respectfully addressed to the considerate and justice-loving Christian settlers of Hawke's Bay and also to our rulers, in a letter to the editor of the "Hawke's Bay Herald"* by W COLENSO

1936 *S Stephen the Martyr, Opotiki, N.Z.*

For historical context and interpretation of events surrounding the deaths of VÖLKNER and the chief MOKOMOKO see *Bring me Justice* by Earle Howe (c1991:Auckland)

VOSPER, JOHN

born 27 Oct 1854 Wimborne Dorset baptised ca Dec 1854 Wesleyan chapel Wimborne

died 24 Dec 1935 age 81 at home of son Jack VOSPER Upper Takaka Motueka

buried 26 Dec 1935 cemetery Motueka Nelson

son of Samuel VOSPER

(1861, 1881) bootmaker of Leigh Rd Wimborne co Dorset

(1871) bootmaker of Kinson Dorset

born c1814 Pillaton Cornwall died 27 Aug 1883 age 70 Wimborne Dorset [left £71]

and Adah Grace -

born c1827 Wimborne Dorset died after 1901;

married Jun ¼ 1882 Dover co Kent,

Elizabeth WARREN

born c1857 died 21 May 1926 age 69 Motueka buried 22 May 1926 Motueka cemetery

(422;381;Nelson diocesan records; 249;177;124;111)

Education

Shaws Commercial school Wimborne

01 Feb 1873 prepared for sacraments by the Revd Richard Rhodes BRISTOW [member English Church Union and SSC Society of the Holy Cross, (1867) parish priest S Stephen Lewisham, canon of Rochester, president Gregorian Choral association] and confirmed S Stephen Lewisham Kent

Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)

(1878) application form: referees the Revd Canon KING Christ Church Oxford, the Revd FT WETHERED [1894 honorary secretary for committee raising money for a memorial to Bishop HARPER in Eton college] of Hurley vicarage Marlow, the Revd R Rhodes BRISTOW [a leader in SSC Society of the Holy Cross] S Stephen Lewisham Kent, the Revd FG ASHWORTH Tudor House Duniham Down Bristol, the Revd SJ BATES S Boniface Warminster (417)

1879-1882 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967) (164) - 6 letters in SAC files (417)

25 Jun 1882 deacon Brisbane

23 Dec 1883 priest Brisbane (111)

Positions

1861 age 6 with parents Samuel and Grace, siblings Euphemia H dressmaker, Samuel pupil teacher, Mary, Martha, and two visitors, residing Wimborne Minster Dorset (381)

n d church work S Stephen Lewisham, and S Thomas Oxford

1871 unmarried age 22 wine and spirits merchants clerk, with local merchant and wife, residing Wimborne Dorset n d employed as a draper

31 Mar 1881 [transcribed as BOSPER] at S Augustine's College (with *inter alios* RH COLE, George Rawdon F NOBBS, Frederick LEGGATT, William W SWANN) (249)

1882 curate Warwick diocese Brisbane

1883-1887 priest-in-charge S Luke Toowoomba

1888-1889 priest missionary Mt Morgan – mining town

c1889 with malaria in Queensland, went south

01 Apr 1889 curate S John Newcastle diocese Newcastle

1889-1892 mission curate S Augustine Merewether

18 Dec 1892-1895 incumbent Dungog

10 Jul 1895-21 Aug 1901 incumbent Merriwa (exchange CHAPMAN JW)

Note: with heat-stroke fell from his horse; after a year's leave in Tasmania on medical advice went to New Zealand. The various illnesses turned him into a faith-healer, but he continued in parish work (111)

05 Sep 1901-Jun 1909 vicar Porirua district diocese Wellington (394)

1902-1908- chairman treasurer Johnsonville school committee Wellington

23 Nov 1902 opening church S Anne at Porirua, formerly S Peter at Tawa Flat; with altar candles, cross, credenza, rereable (394)

1909-1927 vicar Motueka diocese Nelson (33)

30 Jun 1927 retired after a breakdown (313)

Other

probably a contrary personality: (1925) refused to submit statistical returns to diocesan office Nelson (313)

see 'Church of England Historical Society Journal' volume 22 no 1 p8 (Sydney)

Anglo-Catholic - wearing a biretta in his photograph in sacristy S Thomas Motueka diocese Nelson

02 Aug 1934 from Poole St Motueka wrote to warden SAC: account of his life's work, malaria at Mt Morgan; heat stroke at large parish after fall from horse in Newcastle diocese; a change in cooler climate, Tasmania; improved in health in New Zealand; keen on medical work but not qualified yet people came to him; overwork brought about a breakdown in Motueka and he had to retire. 'The Churchmanship in this Diocese is very lax and poor'.

Apr 1936 obituary *Occasional Papers* #387 College of S Augustine Canterbury [SAC]

VOSS, GEOFFREY HERBERT DONALD

born 05 Jun 1905 Bexhill registered Lewisham co Surrey London

*died 01 Jul 1942 ('the Revd, a clergyman') with many prisoners-of-war and civilians on board on American torpedoing and sinking of the Japanese SS MONTEVIDEO MARU near Luzon Philippines;

'parents died before 1916' *but no information on their deaths*

brother to Gladys Mary VOSS born c1903 Jersey Channel islands

son of Herbert Arthur VOSS born Sep ¼ 1882 Weymouth

brother to Edward George VOSS born Dec ¼ 1873 Weymouth co Dorset

(1881) boarding with Jane PEGG Melcombe Regis (1891) assistant master Christ Church Weymouth (1901) private tutor school

brother to Ernest Osborne VOSS (1901) warehouseman residing Lewisham South London born 1877 Weymouth

son of George Albert VOSS

(1881) manager Royal yacht club Charlotte Row Melcombe Regis Weymouth co Dorset

(1891) Eastbourne co Sussex – also with them Arthur PEGG

(1901) club manager Devonshire club residing 54 Burlington Place Eastbourne

born Mar ¼ 1840 Weymouth baptised 09 Feb 1840 Melcombe Regis

died 1916 age 76 Kingston-on-Thames co Surrey

son of George VOSS and Frances;

married Dec ¼ 1872 Brighton,
and Elizabeth Susan Maria PEGG
(1916) of 3 Minerva Rd Kingston-upon-Thames co Surrey
born Sep ¼ 1850 Ryde Isle of Wight baptised 15 Jul 1850 S Thomas Ryde
sister to Arthur PEGG born c1856 Geelong Victoria Australia
daughter of John Philipson PEGG and Jane J SMITH born c1830 Sunderland co Durham;
married Mar ¼ 1902 Brighton,
and Edith WENHAM
(1901) book keeper for a house furnisher Eastbourne
(1911) a visitor with Thomas THOMPSON a surgeon Ryde Hampshire
born Mar ¼ 1882 Eastbourne co Sussex
baptised 01 Apr 1883 Etchingham co Sussex
daughter of George WENHAM
(1881) fly driver, of Station Rd (shop) Etchingham co Sussex
(1901) gas stoker residing Greenwich
born Mar ¼ 1848 Etchingham Rye co Sussex
married Sep ¼ 1880 registered Ticehurst Sussex,
and Harriet KEELEY née SHOWBRIDGE
[HARRIETT SHOWBRIDGE married (i) Dec ¼ 1872 (Tunbridge) Robert KEELEY died Dec ¼ 1875 age 34 Ticehurst]
born c1855 Etchingham registered Ticehurst co Sussex;
died unmarried

(111; pers comm Sep 2007, Oct 2008 Marilyn Wilkes archivist King Edward's school Witley Surrey)

***Note**

Jan 1942 the Japanese forces invaded (Rabaul) East New Britain, Papua New Guinea
22 Jun 1944 the MONTEVIDEO MARU with 845 Australian 'Lark Force' prisoners-of-war, and 202 civilians departed Rabaul
01 Jul 1944 in error a USA submarine sank the MONTEVIDEO MARU off the Philippines and all aboard died

Education

26 Apr 1916 admitted King Edward's school Witley co Surrey (founded 1553)
'very backward' on entry, and did metal work as his form of practical work and a little basic schoolwork
Sep 1921 from King Edward's school Witley discharged to care of his grandmother in Kingston (pers comm Oct 2008
Marilyn Wilkes archivist King Edward's school Witley Surrey)
1931-1933 College of S John Morpeth NSW
10 Dec 1933 deacon Riverina (HALSE, in cathedral S Paul Hay)
28 Oct 1934 priest Riverina (in S Peter Broken Hill) (111;261)

Positions

21 Dec 1929 catechist Broken Hill diocese Riverina
(1930 electoral roll) theological student The Rectory Mica Street Broken Hill NSW
and also: salesman, 106 Bland St Ashfield NSW (Christine Hickman information Dec 2008)
10 Dec 1933-1934 curate S Alban Griffith
12 Jun 1934-1935 curate S Philip Railway Town Broken Hill diocese Melbourne (261)
released for missionary service by the bishop of Riverina and his parish priest:
1935 with the Revd John BARGE and layman master-mariner Alfred T HILL (later bishop of Melanesia) to Mandated
Territory, New Britain, diocese Melanesia
1935 initial period assisting the Revd H THOMPSON at Arawe
Jan 1936-1940 missionary at Au on Gasmata island, New Britain, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, diocese Melanesia
(261) - the 3rd Viscount HALIFAX [Edward Frederick Lindley WOOD, (1925) Lord IRWIN (1926-1931) viceroy of India, (1938)
British Foreign Secretary, and (1944) 1st Earl of HALIFAX] of Harrowby Yorkshire presented the silver thurible and boat
which had belonged to his late father Charles Lindley WOOD, the 2nd Viscount HALIFAX Anglo-Catholic leader see
<http://Anglicanhistory.org/bios/halifax.html>
early Mar 1938 on furlough with WIEDEMANN arrived Sydney MACDHUI (261)
Oct 1940 returned to Brisbane Australia from his station on the coast of New Britain, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia;
hoping to join the military forces as a chaplain for overseas services - not licensed diocese Brisbane
Jul 1941 resigned from charge of the Gasmata district with headquarters at Au, joined the Mandated Territory educational
department at Rabaul, New Britain
c1942 left the Mission to become a government educational officer in Rabaul (261;111)

Other

with other members of the government headquarters in Rabaul collected on board SS MONTEVIDEO MARU by Japanese
forces when torpedoed by a USA submarine USS STURGEON; among the lost were the bulk of the non-official male
population of Rabaul including two churchwardens and many regular worshippers of S George Rabaul (261 p25 Apr 1947;
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf
<http://www.angelfire.com/alt2/prisonersofwar/montevideomaru.html>
<http://www.jje.info/lostlives/places/montevideomaru.html> (412 Aug 2007)

VOUSDEN, MARY ANN(E (SISTER MARIAN CSN)

born c1845 Goudhurst Kent Kent [her birth among several unnamed females VOUSDEN registered Cranbrook co Kent]
died 02 Jul 1920 age 75 of cancer and bronchitis 19 Brook St Hastings co Sussex

funeral from Holy Trinity church Hastings

sister to Emily VOUSDEN baptised 21 Jan 1844 Goudhurst co Kent

sister to Elizabeth Hider VOUSDEN born c1842 Goudhurst married Jun ¼ 1870 Lambeth Surrey, William WOODYER

sister to Mercy VOUSDEN born c1847 Goudhurst

daughter of James Hider VOUSDEN timber-hewer

(1851) agricultural labourer

born c1821 died 1902 Chelsea London

son of William VOUSDEN

married 20 Mar 1841 Goudhurst co Kent

and Elizabeth WAGHORN

born c1822 Marden co Kent

daughter of George WAGHORN

(69;pers comm Oct 2006 Nigel Brown with family information including from her death certificate;249)

Education

Florence Nightingale Foundation at S Thomas' hospital London (69)

05 Jan 1892 probationer religious

12 Jan 1894 deaconess Christchurch (Holy Trinity Avonside) (91)

21 Dec 1900 professed religious

Positions

As VOUSDENs numerous in Goudhurst and environs, identity of Sister Marian CSN is not readily confirmed (MWB;300)

1871 Mary A VOUSDEN unmarried 'aged 26' born Goudhurst nurse-maid in family of James H HARRISON barrister notary of the peace and JP residing S Mary Abbots Kensington London

31 Mar 1881 'aged 36' day-nurse S Thomas hospital Lambeth Surrey, which had a Nightingale Training school (249)

05 Nov 1890 leaving for New Zealand with Miss Frances TORLESSE and letter of good wishes from Florence NIGHTINGALE

1893 trained nurse, S Mary's home Addington (266)

1896 Samaritan Home, with Mrs E CUNNINGTON (letter of Frances TORLESSE)

1898 servant S Saviour Guild looking after girls in institutions, in service, and boarded out

1902 resigned in ill health from positions at S Mary's Home and Samaritan Home (69)

1904-1905 sister-in-charge HERRICK Home for Inebriates

six months in charge the City Mission home during Mrs HERRICK's absence in England

-1910 continued at the Samaritan Home

1910-1911 ill health (130)

1911 returned England (79)

at death, spinster, deaconess, and formerly hospital nurse (death certificate)

Other

01 Oct 1920 obituary *Church News*

WAAKA, MATENGA [also, TAMA ROKI]

born c1834

died 24 Oct 1932 age 98 New Zealand

of Ngati-Tuwharetoa tribe Ngati-te-Rangiita hapu (422;266)

Education

Te Rau theological college Gisborne

11 Dec 1887 deacon Waiapū

01 Mar 1891 priest Waiapū

Positions

1887-1891 curate Turanga Māori district diocese Waiapū

1891-1907 vicar Turanga Māori district (8)

1907 retired (370)

1919 Waaka Matenga residing Waitahanui (266)

-1927-1932 residing Muriwai Gisborne New Zealand

WADROKAL, MANO [WADROGAL]

born before 1853 from Mare Loyalty islands [New Caledonia, Vanuatu]

died Dec 1893 Nengone;

married c1861,

Carrie -

his widow returned to her home Nengone, Loyalty islands (261;402;403;281)

Education

1852 brought to College of S John Auckland

1854 baptized

1856 confirmed (412)

1859- early student with JC PATTESON at new school S Andrew Kohimarama and then early teacher, also with Harper MALO at Nengone (402)

24 Mar 1876 deacon Auckland for Melanesian Mission commissary RH CODRINGTON (in S Barnabas chapel Hopuhopu)

Positions

1861 teacher for JC PATTESON (with PRITT and KERR) now on Mota (402)

Jun 1862 with JC PATTESON, PRITT, KERR, BT DUDLEY, departed Auckland SEABREEZE for islands, Mota

03 Sep 1871 - 1873 - stationed Savo with wife and daughter, and a new school for students in a colony from Isabel (202)

1876-1877- stationed Mahaga, Nura, Ysabel [Isabel] (C HUNTER-BROWN journal)

1877 baptised five people on Santa Isabel

1878 volunteered with wife Carrie to move to Bugotu for new school at Nifilole [Nufiloli]; with his wife initially, who soon with daughter went back to Norfolk island

05 Jul 1880 with wife taken from home base Nengone (where on holiday)

20 Jul 1880 reached Reef islands, where had been working: Bishop J SELWYN proposed him as pioneer missionary on Santa Cruz:

1880- at request of Santa Cruz visitors to Nifilole, moved to Nelua,

ca Jul 1880 after acceptance by local chiefs, 1st missionary to Santa Cruz

stationed Santa Cruz by JR SELWYN on first church visit since (1875) killing of Commodore GOODENOUGH

1882 joined by teacher Mr Lister KAYE

1883 in ill health withdrawn

Oct 1884 returned to Nengone Loyalty islands; present (with also Lister KAYE) at dedication of PATTESON memorial cross at Nukapu

'lost to mission'

but presumably reinstated

1887 with layreader Actaeon Edward C FORREST in charge of school Santa Cruz (202)

Other

1894 Bishop JR SELWYN noted 'WADROKAL was one of the earliest of Bishop PATTESON's scholars. When his own Island of Nengone was given up to the London Mission he elected to follow him. He was ordained after his death, and worked with zeal, though not always with discretion, at Savo, Ysabel, and Santa Cruz. For the latter group he volunteered, beseeching most earnestly that he might be the first to stay on the Islands where his 'father' Bishop PATTESON had been killed. Latterly his health broke down, and he retired on a small pension to his own home. Though in some ways he was unsatisfactory, yet his courage and faith were very notable.' (261)

2012 diocese of Ysabel renamed the catechist training centre the 'Mano Wadrokak school of theology and ministry' to recognise his pioneering work in Isabel

WAITOA, HONE

born c1856 died 16 Mar 1922 age 66

son of the Revd Rota WAITOA

and *perhaps* Harata GERRARD,

of Ngati-Porou tribe Te Pohutu hapu (266;370)

Note 1910 a Hone WAITOA married Heneriata TERAUNA

Education

S Stephen's College Auckland

Te Rau theological college Gisborne

11 Dec 1887 deacon Waiapū

01 Mar 1891 priest Waiapū (211)

Positions

1887-1909 Kawakawa pastorate diocese Waiapū (54)

1909 retired

1918 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (211)

1919 Hone WAITOA residing Te Araroa (266)

1922 officiating minister on government list

WAITOA, ROTA (Lot)

born at Kokomata near Ohinemutu Rotorua baptised Rota (Lot) 17 Oct 1841 Waikanae

died 22 Jul 1866 Auckland after an horse accident buried S Stephen churchyard Parnell Auckland

of Ngati Raukawa tribe, Ngati Maru, and Te Arawa descent

Ngatiparehaurangi hapu

son of Rangihenganui of Rotorua;

married (i) 10 Aug 1848 College of S John Evangelist chapel by SELWYN GA,

Terina HINEHUKA of Ngati Porou

died c1857 East Coast

'a scholar from the East Cape, trained up in Mrs KISSLING school';

married (ii) c1858,

Harata GERRARD [TIARETE],
daughter of Charles GERRARD a whaler of Te Kawakawa
who married Renata TANGATA (272;124;89;22;250 synod obituary)

Education

1846 – 1853 College of S John Evangelist Auckland, student and college butler
22 May 1853 deacon by New Zealand assisted by Archdeacons William WILLIAMS, AN BROWN, CJ ABARHAM (1st Māori
deacon; with Frederick THATCHER and B ASHWELL; at old S Paul Auckland) 04 Mar 1860 priest (1st Māori priest) Waiapū
(22)

Positions

05 Nov 1842 from Otaki, twelve years travelling companion to SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
and under his care until ordination (272)

catechist S John's College Auckland

1847 - 1848 lay associate S John

1850 - 1852 master junior department of the Māori boys school, Abraham scholar

1853 licensed to the mission district of Te Kawakawa East Coast

1866 minister for CMS station Orakei diocese New Zealand (253)

Other

1843 (translator, for GA SELWYN) *Ko te kitenga a Ihikiera a te poropiti i nga iwi: Ihikiera*, 37 (Ezekiel 37:1-14, valley of
dry bones)

1892 father of the Revd Hone WAITOA a priest (ADA)

02 Jun 1853 ordination report in *Ko Te Korere Māori, hone 2* and

Dec 1853 in *Colonial Church Chronicle*

1867 p7 obituary *Church Almanac*

WALKE, HERBERT ALBERT

born 14 Jul 1875 Barnby Moor Retford Nottinghamshire

died 24 May 1950 age 74 New Plymouth Taranaki buried cemetery Eltham

son of James WALKE

railway signalman

born Dec ¼ 1849 Ivybridge registered Plympton St Mary co Devon

brother to Edwin WALKE (1881) masons labourer born c1864 Hartford co Devon

son of James WALKE general labourer,

born c1822 Cornwood co Devon

married Mar ¼ 1847 Plympton St Mary Devon,

and Ann BLATCHFORD

born c1819 ?Meavy co Devon;

and - (1891) residing East Retford co Nottinghamshire

born c1849 Sutton co Nottingham;

married (i) Jun ¼ 1902 Kings Norton, West Midlands,

Alice VAUGHAN

born c1870 died 12 May 1941 age 71 after long illness Eltham buried Eltham cemetery Taranaki;

married (ii) 1942 New Zealand,

Mary Maude MADDEN

born 04 Jan 1885 New Zealand

died 12 May 1963 age 77 buried Eltham Taranaki

daughter of Charles Samuel MADDEN of Eltham

born c1851 died 04 Jun 1921 age 70 buried Hawera general Episcopalian cemetery

married 26 May 1880 New Zealand

and Jane CRAGG

born c1860 died 10 Mar 1941 age 81 buried 11 Mar 1941 Hawera

(422;315;124;121)

Education

1903 Queen's College Birmingham (founded 1828 closed 1907)

21 Dec 1906 deacon Worcester

21 Dec 1907 priest Worcester (308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 grandson residing with his grandfather and relatives

06 Apr 1891 age 15 railway servant, a visitor in Leeds

1900 Church Army officer (information Pat Lee archives Church Army 2005)

31 Mar 1901 age 25 Church Army evangelist, a visitor with Thomas KERFOOT another visitor and a cadet with

Church Army, Alcester in a travelling van [used by the Church Army] (352)

1906-1910 curate Blackheath Staffordshire and Worcestershire diocese Worcester

11 Mar 1910-1917 vicar Eketahuna diocese Wellington

09 Oct 1914 licence to officiate (during absence of RUSSELL JD) Oamaru diocese Dunedin (151)
 02 Nov 1917-1918 Opanake
 07 Aug 1918 vicar Shannon
 1919-1922 vicar Petone Hutt Valley
 10 Jan 1923-1925 vicar Bulls with Sandon Rangitikei
 14 Jun 1925-1935 vicar Johnsonville (which included both Ohariu valley and Newlands)
 Sep 1925-Nov 1926 relieving priest Pauatahanui parochial district as well
 1935-1937 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
 24 Dec 1937-1938 curate Hawera
 28 Feb 1938 partial pension given him was now terminated (standing committee diocese Wellington)
 19 Apr 1938-c1946 vicar Eltham (308)
 May 1950 residing 54 Waiwaka Terrace New Plymouth
Other
 01 Sep 1950 p4 obituary *Church and People*

WALKER, FREDERICK WILLIAM

born c1860 Newbury Berkshire
 died 10 Dec 1941 age 82 Whitehall Brabourne Lees nr Ashford Kent
 brother to Rose WALKER born Dec ¼ 1870 Windsor
 married (Sep ¼ 1896 Windsor) George Ernest HARPER
 eldest son of Phillip WALKER of New Windsor Berkshire England
 (1871) unemployed butler (1891) laundry proprietor Clewer Windsor (1911) retired boot dealer
 born c1834 Great Missenden Berkshire died 09 Nov 1919 Firfield Holyport [left £350]
 married 18 Apr 1857 St Marylebone co Middlesex
 and Hannah MORTIMER
 born c1832 Wilby co Suffolk died 1889 Windsor co Berkshire
 daughter of George MORTIMER (1861) in Enfield Middlesex a farmhand;
 married 23 Jun 1891 by HB COCKS S Saviour Sydenham Christchurch,
 May D COTTRELL
 born 10 Jul 1868 New Zealand died 09 Mar 1935 after an operation, at Accrington (*The Times*)
 sister to Anthony Crispe COTTRELL of Westport, barrister and solicitor
 (c1880-1892) twelve years with Messrs Garrick Cowlshaw & Fisher
 (c1892-1894) two years with Mr JOYNT
 (1894) solicitor of the supreme court; previously, and previously
 (1913) appointed advocate diocese Nelson
 died c1942 probate Christchurch high court
 married (26 Apr 1905 Christ Church Wanganui) Maude ANDERSON daughter of John ANDERSON of Whanganui
 sister to second son Wilfred Maxwell COTTRELL married (15 Feb 1900 Christchurch) Ethel Clare COTTRELL
 daughter of Joseph COTTRELL (1859) clerk Bank New Zealand Christchurch, assessor Canterbury Property Assessment district
 sister to youngest son John Crispe COTTRELL died 29 May 1879 Hobart Town Tasmania
 eldest daughter among eight children of Anthony Crisp COTTRELL barrister and solicitor
 born 22 Nov 1837 Launceston Tasmania died 01 Oct 1874 Christchurch
 son of Anthony COTTRELL
 (1858) of 116 Campbell Street Hobart Town Tasmania
 born c1806 Cork Ireland died 1860 Hobart
 married 1835 Tasmania
 and Frances (Fanny) Solomon (1885) of Papanui Christchurch
 born c1816 died 20 Feb 1886 Christchurch New Zealand
 married 10 Dec 1864 Tasmania
 and Sarah Elizabeth DUGALL
 daughter of (the Revd) Thomas DUGALL Presbyterian minister 25 years minister Sorell Tmillasmania
 born c1799 died 14 Sep 1864 age 65;
 married (ii) *probably*
 Sep ¼ 1935 Croydon England
 Olive MILLARD – *at his death his widow was Olive*
 (266)
Education
 (partly at) Mr SPURGEON's Baptist College London
 1886 London College of Divinity (S John's Hall Highbury founded 1863)
The Times entry for a marriage has -
 05 Mar 1921 'rector the Revd FW WALKER MA'
 15 Mar 1922 for marriage of 'younger son Brylor Huxley WALKER', he is 'the Revd FW WALKER FRAS'
 19 Dec 1927 for marriage of 'younger son Brylor Huxley WALKER of Klang F.M.S.' 'the Revd FW WALKER BD, FRAS' –
 [at S Peter Eaton Square Belgravia, Brylor is of the Haron estate, Linggi Plantations Ltd [Kelang, Selangor] Federated Malay States]
 1889 deacon Nelson – *date not found*

01 Jan 1891 priest Waiapū (0800 Thursday, Holy Trinity church Gisborne, ordained priest as 'of the diocese of Nelson') (277)

Positions

Aug 1887 as from Thaxted Essex from England arrived Wellington TONGARIRO

Aug 1887 arrived Christchurch

1887-1888 temporary pastor Baptist church Sydenham Christchurch

Mar 1888 accepted permanent oversight of the congregation

ca Jan 1889 resigning pastorate

Mar 1889 after a visit from Sydenham, has taken (temporary) oversight of Baptist church Nelson

1889-1890/1891 assistant curate Brightwater diocese Nelson (231; Nelson synod list)

Mar 1890 taking services S Michael Waimea West (*Nelson Evening Mail*)

28 Dec 1890 arrived Port of Napier – for his ordination

mid Feb 1891 began duties Thorndon diocese Wellington

23 Mar 1891 -14 Jan 1892 temporary licence assistant curate S Paul Thorndon diocese Wellington

01 Jan 1892 assistant curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland (218)

1893 clerk in holy orders with wife May D. residing New Plymouth (266)

1898 – 1900 vicar Waitara

08 Feb 1900 vicar Ellerslie with district S Andrew Epsom diocese Auckland (277)

30 Dec 1906 vicar Ellerslie cum parish S Andrew Epsom (ADA)

1908 was one of a party including H WINKLEMANN Auckland, leader F McLEAN FRAS of England, to witness a solar eclipse (03 Jan 1908) on Flint Island which is 740 km northwest of Tahiti (ADA)

1909 Fellow Royal Astronomical Society - with a telescope in his garden

Feb 1911 twelve months leave of absence

1911 with family and one servant, 'clerk in holy orders (vicar)' residing vicarage S James the Great Hanslope co Buckinghamshire – (2013) *a strongly Anglo-Catholic tradition even with a rosary group (MWB)*

Feb 1913 leave of absence

1913-1914 curate Leaton diocese Lichfield (8)

Feb 1914 resigned cure Ellerslie diocese Auckland (278)

1914-1920 rector Gayhurst with Stoke Goldington Newport Pagnell diocese Oxford

1920 at Nettleton diocese Bristol

1920-1935 rector (patron of living the Revd FW WALKER, population 5 000) All Saints Sanderstead Purley South Croydon diocese Southwark

1941 residing S Mary Calcott Hill Sturry Canterbury

Other

author

1891 *Newness of Life*

1930 *Triumphant Life* (8)

he also wrote notes on the history of All Saints church Sanderstead

1941 left £3 057, probate of estate to widow Olive WALKER

WALKER, JOHN

born 13 Apr 1871 parish S Peter Derby

died 31 Jan 1946 of 102 Quantock Rd Weston-super-Mare Bristol

edlest son of John WALKER A.C.A (Associate Chartered Accountant)

accountant estate agent of Derby

born c1824 Littleover Derby

married Jun ¼ 1868 Macclesfield,

and Sarah Margaret BROADHURST

born Sep ¼ 1844 Buglawton registered Congleton Cheshire

died Mar ¼ 1903 Derby;

married 30 May 1910 by Adn FANCOURT and W FANCOURT S Thomas Wellington South

Lilian May SMITH

born 1888 New Zealand

third daughter of Thomas SMITH of Wellington South

born c1850 died 29 May 1928 age 78 of 81 Hamilton Road Hataitai Wellington buried 31 May 1928 Karori

married 15 Sep 1880 by S POOLE, residence of bride's father Range Farm, Lower Moutere Nelson

and Julia Jane HERRICK

born c1858 died 18 Oct 1939 81 Hamilton Rd Hataitai Wellington

buried 20 Oct 1939 age 81 widow Karori Anglican Wellington

second daughter in large family of William John HERRICK

linen draper Regent Street London

colonist landowner Nelson province

born 04 Nov 1825 London England died 24 Apr 1892 Lower Moutere buried Motueka

and Elizabeth ALLEN

(24 May 1842) arrived Nelson CLIFFORD
(1905) residing Lower Moutere

(266;359;249;323;121)

Education

Derby grammar school

01 Oct 1890 admitted Gonville and Caius College Cambridge

Clergy Training school Cambridge (founded 1881) (later Westcott House Cambridge)

1893 BA Cambridge

1893 Maths tripos

1897 MA Cambridge

22 Dec 1894 deacon Durham

21 Dec 1895 priest Durham (323;308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with family 8 Gower St Derby (249)

1894-1897 curate Gateshead S James diocese Durham

13 Mar 1898 -1902 priest-in-charge Eketahuna mission district diocese Wellington – had built several wooden churches including (1898) S Cuthbert Eketahuna, S Mary the Virgin Nireaha, (1902) S Aidan Alfredton

12 Sep 1902 – May 1910 vicar S Thomas Wellington South

14 Jul 1906-28 Feb 1907 leave of absence

30 May 1910 at marriage vicar-designate of Aramoho

1910-1915 vicar Aramoho

27 Oct 1915-1922 vicar Masterton diocese Wellington (308)

1922-1923 curate Stoke on Trent

1923-1925 vicar S Paul Wolverhampton

1925-1936 rector Bathealton with Stawley and Kittisford

1936-1938 Halse with Heathfield

1938-1941- permission to officiate diocese Bath & Wells

1941 residing 102 Quantock Rd Weston Super Mare (8)

Other

07 Aug 1946 will probate to widow Lillian May WALKER £4 295

WALKEY, OLIVER ROWLAND

born 26 Oct 1878 Woolwich Kent

baptised 21 Dec 1878 Plumstead co Kent

died 30 Jan 1962 at S Richards hospital Chichester, of Montana Fray Dene rinsted Emsworth Hampshire elder brother to the Revd James Rowland WALKEY forces chaplain-in-chief, amateur sportsman

born Jun ¼ 1880 Woolwich Kent died Mar ¼ 1960 age 79 registered Tiverton Devon

eldest son of Rowland WALKEY colonel Royal Artillery

who served (1881) in India

born 21 Jun 1840 Lucton Herefordshire

died 12 Feb 1928 of Canopus 18 St Botolphs Rd Worthing co Sussex

[left £3 338, probate to the Revd Oliver Rowland WALKEY,
the Revd James Rowland WALKEY, and the Revd Robert Woods COLQUHOUN]

son of the Revd Charles Collyns WALKEY

(1882) without cure of souls Treaford Lodge Lansdown Rd Cheltenham

born c1804 Exeter Devon

died 04 Jun 1887 Cheltenham Gloucestershire

[left £9 010, probate to the Revd Charles John Elliott WALKEY, Rowland WALKER major Royal Artillery],

married 25 Jan 1832 Clyst Hydon Devon,

and Milbrough Ann HUIISH born c1803 Talaton co Devon;

married 03 Aug 1876 Woolwich,

and Mrs Lucy BAZALGETTE née CHAMBERLIN (widow of Captain Sidney Augustus BAZALGETTE died 24 Sep 1869)

born 01 Jan 1839 Norwich Norfolk

died 30 Apr 1916 Canopus St Botolph St Worthing co Sussex

[left £1 300 probate to the Revd R Woods COLQUHOUN]

fourth daughter of Robert E CHAMBERLIN of Catton Norfolk;

married 04 Jul 1910,

Ethel Nanette POTTS of Tasmania

born c1880 Tasmania Australia

third child of Arthur Ernest POTTS

married Mar ¼ 1882 registered West Ham Essex,

and Lucretia Nanette GILDERS,

born Dec ¼ 1858 St Osyth registered Tendring Essex

(family information online Aug 2006;300;249)

Education

Oct 1897-Jun 1900 University of London

awarded by the faculty of Science the General Certificate or Diploma in engineering, only awarded to students who passed the examinations with credit each year, and also appointed a demonstrator in the junior class of Graphical Statistics in 3rd year

1901 passed the qualifying examination for the Institute of Civil Engineers Carriage Department

21 Nov 1902 completed 2 year pupillage Great Western Railway Locomotives

1912 Fellow Royal Archaeological Society

10 Jun 1906 deacon Durham

1907 priest Truro (not found in *The Times*)

(Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret McCollum assistant keeper, Archives and Special Records, Durham University Library, Aug 2006)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with mother and family (including her step-daughter Rosetta BAZALGETTE, age 20 born Catton Norfolk), at 1 Herbert Terrace Adelaide Road Plumstead Kent (249)

31 Mar 1901 mechanical engineer residing with his parents, sister, and brother James born c1880 Ealing Middlesex (345)

24 May 1906 of Worthing, nominated as assistant curate of Stella S Cuthbert co Durham @ £140 per annum

23 May 1906 letters testimonial from the incumbents of three Worthing churches

27 May 1906 *si quis* read at Heene co Sussex

31 May 1906 letter from OR WALKEY, stating that he had been through no theological course at any university but that Bishop MOULE of Durham had exempted him from this requirement (Durham Diocesan Records, information per Margaret McCollum assistant keeper, Archives and Special Records, Durham University Library, Aug 2006)

1906-1907 curate Stella co Durham

1907-1908 curate Tywardreath diocese Truro

1909-1910 curate S Leonard city and diocese Exeter

1911, 1912 and 1913-1915 teaching staff University College London

1912-1913 missionary expedition Putumayo Territory

1919-1921 secretary British and Foreign Bible Society for Amazon Valley

1924-1925 vicar Cobden Runanga diocese Nelson (33)

1926-1927 chaplain of Tresco and Bryher Scilly Isles diocese Truro

1927-1928 rector St Keyne Liskeard diocese Truro

1928-1930 rector Lannarth (or Lanner) near Redruth diocese Truro

1939-1942 chaplain Trivandrum and Quilon diocese Travancore South India

1942-1944 perpetual curate Stanford Bishop diocese Hereford England

1946 permission to officiate diocese Southwark

1949-1953- licensed priest dioceses Rochester and Canterbury residing Mill Cottage Sissinghurst Kent (8)

Other

1917 *Adopted measured parallaxes of 625 stars, grouped according to the types of their spectra*

1922 *Map of the Amazon River Plain as extending from the sea to the limits of free navigation for launches in flood season*

1940 (with HS AIYAR) *Concise general astronomy* (Trivandrum)

1962 left £701, probate to the Revd Edward James TUBBS

WALLACE, ALFRED FRANK

born 03 Jun 1864 co Dublin Ireland

died 21 Apr 1936 age 71 Ruawai New Zealand

son of the Revd William WALLACE BA (not found in *Crockford*: possibly a Presbyterian minister?);

married 25 Jun 1898 S Peter Wellington by the Revd AM JOHNSON

Marian Margaret LA FONTAINE

(30 Apr 1898) sailed Plymouth DUKE OF PORTLAND to Wellington

born c1866 Carmarthenshire Wales

died 04 May 1954 Raupo Whangarei age 88 buried Dargaville Mt Wesley new cemetery

daughter of the Revd W LA FONTAINE MA of Barnaby-in-the-Willows Nottinghamshire

born c1838 Carmarthenshire died Sep ¼ 1902

married Dec ¼ 1863 Carnarvon

and Emma LEWIS born c1836 Carmarthenshire died Jun ¼ 1891;

(422;352;173;96;121;266)

Note: 01 Jul 1813 William Vincent WALLACE the opera composer was born Waterford of a Scottish band-master father, bassoonist in Theatre Royal Dublin (144)

Education

private education

Oct 1882 age 18 entered Trinity College Dublin

1886 Div Test Dublin (173)

1887 BA Dublin
1891 BD Royal University of Ireland
1887 deacon Killaloe
1888 priest Dublin for Killaloe (84)

Positions

1887-1889 assistant curate Roscrea King's county and co Tipperary
1889-1891 assistant curate Castlebellingham co Louth (26)
1890-1893 assistant curate Kilsaran co Louth (88)
1892 assistant curate Ballymoney co Antrim
1893-1895 assistant curate S John Upper Holloway [Evangelical satellite of S Mary Islington] diocese London
14 Oct 1897 *maybe* sailed London KAIKOURA to Wellington
Jul 1897 without wife sailed Natal GAIKA to Southampton
[31 Mar 1901 not apparent - unless he is a gunner, born Ireland on board a ship Medway Kent; no Marian (345)]
21 Feb 1903 reader Temuka diocese Christchurch (69)
1905 farmer with Marian Margaret residing Clandeboye Geraldine Canterbury
20 Oct 1910 licence to officiate diocese Christchurch
1910-1912 vicar Te Ngawai
 1911 a farmer with Marian Margaret residing Aberdare Pleasant Point Canterbury and also listed in Clandeboye
26 Apr 1912-1914 vicar Ross
 clerk in holy orders, with Marian Margaret the vicarage Ross (91;26)
Sep 1914 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1922 curate S John Invercargill diocese Dunedin (9)
1923 residing Te Atatu Auckland (8)
1928 residing Raupo North Wairoa Auckland (98)
-1935 a farmer Kaipara

WALLACE, JAMES ALEXANDER

born c1825 died 16 Jul 1858 age 32 Hagley Lodge Riccarton near Christchurch New Zealand
younger brother to William Nevin WALLACE DL (Deputy Lieutenant) JP (Justice of the Peace) churchwarden in local Anglican parish
 of Waterfront House, Newcastle, Ballydavey co Down Ireland solicitor
 born c1823? Ireland died 14 Jan 1895 Ireland
youngest of Hugh WALLACE of Downpatrick
 (1846) solicitor, agent, treasurer Savings bank English Street Down Patrick
 (1846,1852) seneschal of Downpatrick, memorial in cathedral S Patrick Down
 born c1785 died 04 May 1855 age 68 co Down
 son of James WALLACE of Barnamaghery;
and Eliza Ann NEVIN
 daughter of (the Revd) Thomas NEVIL Presbyterian minister Downpatrick;
married Dec ¼ 1855 Chepstow Monmouthshire,
Emma ADDISON
born 15 Oct 1836 Chigwell baptised 28 Nov 1836 Chigwell co Essex
died 24 Dec 1872 17 Victoria Square Pimlico London [left £100]
[EMMA WALLACE married (ii) 01 Sep 1859 Riccarton S Peter Christchurch,
 (Count) Harold J Henry DE BOURBEL (1869) manager goldmining company (1874) estate agent Christchurch Moonlight Creek]
daughter of William Thomas ADDISON of The Warren Lydney Gloucestershire
 (1851) landed proprietor St Briavels Lydney
 born c1795 Cockermonth Cumberland
and Elizabeth - born c1810 Stepney Middlesex (286;300;366;295;3;62;142)

Education

10 Jan 1844 Trinity Hall Cambridge
1844 Scholar Trinity Hall
1848 BA Cambridge
1851 MA Cambridge
Feb 1850 deacon Manchester
Mar 1851 priest Manchester (3)

Position

Feb 1850-1853 assistant curate S Michael city and diocese Manchester
1854-1858 vicar S Julian Wellow Somerset (patron Hugh WALLACE) diocese Bath & Wells
 09 Jan 1858 arrived ill with wife Lyttelton WESTMINSTER (21;13;62)

Other

13 Apr 1859 probate of will to his brother William Nevin WALLACE of Downpatrick co Down Ireland, £800 (366)
memorial plaque S Peter Riccarton Christchurch

WALLIS, FREDERIC

born Dec ¼ 1853 Hastings Sussex baptised 16 Dec 1853 S Clement Hastings
died 24 Jun 1928 age 75 3 Studland Rd Bournemouth Hampshire
son of the Revd Joseph WALLIS
close friend of the family of the Ritualist priest the Revd Charles Edward BOWDEN
(1859-1882) vicar S Andrew Stockwell Lambeth London
baptised 23 Apr 1823 Baptist Beulah chapel Stepney London
died 01 Apr 1882 85 Stockwell Rd co Surrey [left £1 118]
son of the Revd Joseph WALLIS a Dissenting minister and Jane ;
married Mar ¼ 1853 registered Wellington co Somerset,
and Albina ELWORTHY,
(1901) age 74 residing Lambeth co Surrey London
born 15 Jun 1826 Wellington Somerset
died Mar ¼ 1908 age 81 Wandsworth Surrey [no will probate]
daughter of William ELWORTHY and Ann Selina;
married 23 Oct 1894 Dorchester co Dorset,
Margaret Emily Jane WILLIAMS
after her husband's death, returned to England then returned again to live Lower Hutt Wellington
(1937) founder-benefactor Frederic Wallis ecumenical retreat house Lr Hutt Wellington
born Jun ¼ 1872 Paddington registered Kensington Middlesex
died Mar ¼ 1967 Salisbury England
sister to John Nathaniel WILLIAMS educated Eton, enlisted Auckland Infantry World War 1, killed in Action
sister to third son (Sir) Phillip Francis Cunningham WILLIAMS (2nd baronet) lay leader Salisbury diocese
Church Commissioner, chair Church Pensions Board, chair Salisbury Diocesan Board of Finance
born 06 Jul 1884 died 06 May 1958 Westminster hospital
[left £131 691 probate to Sir David Philip WILLIAMS baronet and company director, and Robert Mark Edgar WILLIAMS farmer]
sister to Mary Anne F WILLIAMS born Slinfold co Sussex
married (Mar ¼ 1896 registered Dorchester) the Right Revd John WORDSWORTH bishop of Salisbury
second daughter among eight children of Colonel Sir Robert WILLIAMS 1st baronet, of Bridehead Little Bredy co Dorset
(1895-1922) MP for West Dorset
head of banking firm Williams Deacon & Co
(1881) magistrates banker of 112 Westbourne Terrace Paddington,
chairman of the CMS [Church Missionary Society]
(09 Feb 1915) knighted, 1st baronet, of Bridehead Dorset
born 15 Jun 1848 parish S Thomas Middlesex London died 15 Apr 1943 age 94
[left £208 646 probate to Phillip Francis Cunningham WILLIAMS company director]
son of Robert WILLIAMS
and Mary Anne CUNNINGHAM daughter of the Revd John William CUNNINGHAM;
married 07 Sep 1869 Horsham,
and Rosa Walker SIMES,
born Mar ¼ 1845 Wood Green Middlesex
died 26 Dec 1916 age 71 registered Dorchester [left £2 780 probate to Sir Robert]
(366;69;323;209)

Education

1864-1872 S Paul's school London
01 Oct 1872 age 18.5 admitted Gonville and Caius College Cambridge
1874 Carus Greek Testament prize
1876 BA 1st cl Classical Tripos Cambridge
1879 MA Cambridge
1894 DD
22 Sep 1878 deacon Ely
21 Dec 1879 Ely
25 Jan 1895 bishop (in cathedral church S Paul Wellington) by Salisbury (John WORDSWORTH his brother-in-law), Auckland
(COWIE), Dunedin (NEVILL), Christchurch (JULIUS), Nelson (MULES), Melanesia (WILSON), and Waiapū (WILLIAMS W
Leonard)

Positions

1874-1894 lecturer in Divinity Cambridge
1878-1894 Fellow Gonville and Caius College Cambridge (323)
31 Mar 1881 fellow and dean of Gonville and Caius College and curate S Luke Chesterton, unmarried residing Trinity
Street Gonville and Caius College (249)
1878 - 1883 curate S Luke Chesterton Cambridge diocese Ely
1878-1891 dean Gonville and Caius College Cambridge, and lecturer in Divinity
1886-1894 examining chaplain WORDSWORTH John bishop of Salisbury
1891 deputy to Dr F HORT Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity Cambridge

1892-1893 senior proctor of University of Cambridge
Aug 1894 accepted bishopric of Wellington
Jan 1895 with wife and accompanied by J WORDSWORTH bishop of Salisbury arrived Wellington
25 Jan 1895 installed 3rd bishop of Wellington (239)
Apr 1895 after episcopal election had declined offer of provost Trinity College Toronto Canada
17 Apr 1897 left colony of New Zealand for Conference of Bishops at Lambeth;
T FANCOURT his commissary
1898-1905 council member Victoria University College
c1900 chaplain Wellington Naval volunteers, and 1st battalion of Wellington Rifle regiment
15 Feb 1908 'I left the Dominion of New Zealand to attend the Conference of Bishops at Lambeth',
and FANCOURT T was appointed commissary (242)
03 May 1908 University preacher at Cambridge
1910 health failing, difficulty walking and treacherous memory (69)
23 April 1911 resigned the see of Wellington (242)
21 Apr 1911 with Mrs WALLIS departed Wellington ARAWA (242)
resided Devizes Wiltshire
1911-1912 archdeacon of Wiltshire diocese Salisbury
1916-1919 archdeacon of Sherborne, resided Sherborne in Dorset
Prebend Salisbury cathedral
last years spent in Bournemouth (69)

Other

mildly Anglo-Catholic but more an academic
author

1899 *S. John's College, Auckland: letter to the Most Reverend the Primate of New Zealand with the report of the Commissioners appointed in accordance with the resolution of the General Synod 1898* by Frederic WALLIS; IRISHMAN; William Garden COWIE; College of S John the Evangelist (Auckland, N.Z.)
1900 *In the Court of Appeal of New Zealand, between his Majesty's Solicitor-General for the Colony of New Zealand, appellant (defendant below), and Frederick Wallis, Thomas Fancourt, Edward William Lowe, William Henry Quick, and George Edmeades Tolhurst, respondents (plaintiffs below: case on appeal*
1900 *Proceedings in the Court of Appeal of New Zealand: with reference to comments made upon the Court by the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, in the case of Wallis and others, appellants, and His Majesty's Solicitor-General for the Colony of New Zealand, respondent*
1902 *Frederic Wallis and others v. His Majesty's Solicitor General for the Colony of New Zealand: Instruction to accompany briefs to Council for respondent on Appeal to the Privy Council*
1905 *Letter to the Primate of the Church of the Province of New Zealand (commonly called the Church of England) regarding the Report of the Royal Commission on the Porirua and Other Trusts*
04 Sep 1928 probate on will to widow Margaret Emily Jane, £921 (366)
24 Jun 1928 obituary *The Times*
Aug 1928 p24 obituary Christchurch *Church News*

WALPOLE, GEORGE HENRY SOMERSET

born 09 Nov 1854 Newark-on-Trent Nottinghamshire
died 04 Mar 1929 age 75 Edinburgh Scotland
third son of the Revd Robert Seymour WALPOLE
(1873) member of SSC [Societas Sanctae Crucis, Society of the Holy Cross]
(1852-1878) vicar Balderton Nottinghamshire, a Ritualist centre
born 26 Sep 1820 Yarmouth co Norfolk
baptised 10 May 1821 S Mary Marylebone co Middlesex
died 14 Jun 1902 age 81 12 Saltram Place Plymouth [left £1 314]
son of Robert WALPOLE and Caroline Frances;
married 11 Aug 1848 Market Harborough Leicestershire
and Elizabeth APHORP(E)
born c1821 Granby co Leicester possibly died 28 Mar 1905 St Kilda Australia
fourth daughter of the Revd Frederick APHORP
(1806-death) rector Gumley Leicestershire
born Croydon Surrey died 12 Aug 1853 age 74 buried Gumley co Leicester
and Susan HUBBARD daughter of George HUBBARD;
married 12 Sep 1882 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland,
Mildred Helen BARHAM
born Apr 1854 Kenwyn Truro Cornwall died Sep ¼ 1925 Edinburgh Scotland
sister to Ernest Foster BARHAM baptised 27 Dec 1850 Truro co Cornwall
sister to the Revd Frederick Campbell BARHAM
born 20 Jun 1845 Truro died 01 Jun 1920 buried Bearwood S Catherine
youngest daughter of Charles BARHAM physician M.D.

(1861, 1881) Strangways Tce Kenwyn
(1862) mayor of Truro,
(1838-1873) physician Royal Infirmary Truro,
antiquarian and geologist, student of miners' diseases
born 09 Mar 1804 Truro Cornwall died 20 Oct 1884 Truro Cornwall [left £8 107]
fourth son of Thomas Foster BARHAM of Cornwall, editor of Pergolesi 'Stabat Mater';
married 28 Sep 1839,

and Caroline CARLYON

born 01 Aug 1811 Truro died 11 Mar 1892 Colchester Villa Truro Cornwall [left £8 681]
sister to the Revd Frederick CARLYON baptised 29 Sep 1815 (1881) rector Leverington
sister to Elizabeth CARLYON baptised 01 Apr 1819 died 1906
married (18 Jun 1840) Harold BROWNE bishop (1864) of Ely (1873) of Winchester – high churchman
aunt to Clement Carpenter CARLYON solicitor
baptised 06 Mar 1849 died 16 Jun 1882 age 33 Truro son of Edward Trewbody CARLYON and Fanny Maria
daughter of Clement CARLYON M.D. of Truro,
JP for Cornwall, friend of ST COLERIDGE
born 14 Apr 1777 Truro Cornwall died 05 Mar 1864 Truro buried Kenwyn,
married 22 Apr 1806 cathedral Exeter co Devon,

and Eliza CARLYON daughter of Thomas CARLYON of Tregrehan Cornwall

(2;381;56;ADA: internet family history; 249;311)

Education

King's Lynn grammar school (ADA)

Trinity College Cambridge

1877 BA 1st cl theological tripos Cambridge

Evans prize for ecclesiastical history and the Greek and Latin fathers

1881 MA Cambridge

General Theological Seminary New York

1891 honorary DD Durham

MA *ad eundem gradum* [where?]

1878 deacon Truro

1879 priest Truro

24 Jun 1910 bishop Primus (ROBBERDS), and Glasgow & Galloway (CAMPBELL), Moray Ross and Caithness (MACLEAN),
Aberdeen and Orkney (ELLIS), Argyle and the Isles (MACKENZIE), St Andrews Dunblane (PLUMB), Southwark (TALBOT),
Ossory (D'ARCY); and the bishop of Hankow, and the bishop of the Phillipines [both these last in jurisdiction of the
Episcopal Church of the United State of America]; and also a bishop of the Swedish church (311)

Positions

1877-1882 tutor Truro theological college diocese Truro (college founded 1877 closed 1900)

and succentor cathedral church Truro

31 Mar 1881 unmarried residing with students, Strangways Terrace Kenwyn Cornwall (345)

05 Dec 1882 after selection for S Mary Parnell by Bishop COWIE's senior commissary the Revd AR TOMLINSON, arrived
Auckland WALPOLE the Revd and Mrs AUSTRALIA

1882-1889 vicar S Mary Parnell diocese Auckland

1883-1889 examining chaplain bishop Auckland

1884-ca Jun 1886 honorary and non-resident warden College of S John Evangelist, which was in suspense in Parnell

29 Aug 1889 departed New Zealand for New York, with 'best wishes' of COWIE bishop of Auckland (ADA)

1889-1896 professor Dogmatic Theology General Theological Seminary New York, stipend £1 000

1896-1903 principal male teacher training college of the Venerable Bede Durham (1838 founded, 1892 associated with
university of Durham; 1975 unitary college of S Hild and S Bede)

05 Jan 1904-1910 instituted rector (*vice* J Andrewes REEVE) Lambeth diocese Southwark

1908-1909 select preacher Oxford

1902, 1909 select preacher Cambridge

1902-1909, and 1909-1910 examining chaplain archbishop of York

1906-1910 honorary canon cathedral Southwark

1908-1910 chaplain Lambeth workhouse

24 Jun 1910-1929 bishop of Edinburgh

Other

author

1896 *The Divine Example*

1900-1901 *Joshua, Judges, Ruth*

1902 *The Eucharistic Offering; Daily Teachings of the Christian Year; The Great example; Vital Religion*

1903 *The People's Psalter*

1904 *Communion and offering*

1905 *The Mission of the Holy Spirit*

1906 *Personality and Power*

1907 with J ELLISON, *Church and Empire*
 1909 *The Kingdom of Heaven*
 1911 *Gains and Losses*
 1912 *Life's Chance*
 1913 *The Shrine and the Presence*
 1915 *This Time and Its Interpretation*
 1915 *Gospel of Hope*
 1917 *Life in the World to come*
 1918 *The Sealed Book*
 1919 *A Vision of Judgements*
 1924 *The Greatest Service in the World*
 1925 *The Undiscovered Country*
 1926 *Waiting*
 1926 *The Great Reality*
 1884 father of Hugh WALPOLE novelist, born New Zealand (311;69)
 COWIE bishop of Auckland noted his 'cultivated voice and freedom from self-consciousness', regarded by Abp of Canterbury as a 'clear teacher' (ADA)
 Apr 1929 p5 obituary *Church Gazette*
 06 Mar 1929 obituary *The Times*

WALSH, PHILIP

born 07 May 1843 Kilcooley co Tipperary Ireland baptised 25 Jun 1843 Ireland
 died 22 Aug 1914 at residence Miss Hetty CLARK, Norana avenue Remuera Auckland
 buried 24 Aug 1914 churchyard College of S John Auckland
 brother to Dr William Butler WALSH of Kew Melbourne Victoria Australia
 (1877) recommendation from Dr FINNY City of Dublin hospital (Jun 1882) D Medicine, Melbourne University
 second son of the Revd Edward WALSH
 rector Kilcooley co Tipperary Ireland;
 died unmarried (63;ADA)
Education
 France, where resided with his family members
 1872-1874 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
 20 Dec 1874 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre)
 11 Jun 1876 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre) (317)
Positions
 early 1866 arrived New Zealand MARY SHEPHERD, among 40 members, many being Irish, of the Bay of Islands Special Settlement, sent out under auspices of Captain DALDY, agent of the province, eight of them being sons of Irish clergy, including William WILLIS.
 WILLIS qualified for 40 acres virgin bush at Whangae Bay of Islands, and with WILLIS worked to obtain church site and funds (ADA)
 1874 layreader (under Archdeacon GOVETT) at Waitara Taranaki
 01 Jan 1875 assistant minister Waitara Taranaki diocese Auckland
 20 Jun 1877 in Taranaki, paper on the Temperance Association and the Anglican church
 1879 1st incumbent S John Waitara
 1880 synod combined with WILLIS, HASELDEN, BAKER, for vote of thanks to John KINDER
 25 Nov 1880 departed Auckland in group of ca 50, Bishop WG COWIE, Bishop STUART, Archdeacon R MAUNSELL, the Revd BT DUDLEY, the Revd BY ASHWELL, the Revd John KINDER, the Revd Renata TANGATA, and deacon the Revd Kerehona PIWAKA as chaplain to his bishop EC STUART, and the Revd Philip WALSH
 07 Dec 1880 attended consecration of PATTESON memorial chapel Norfolk island, artist for engraving of the ceremony in the *Illustrated London News*
 12 Mar 1881 artist for engraving of the (1880) opening of S Barnabas chapel on Norfolk island, memorial to JC PATTESON, *London Illustrated News* – he was critical of the chapel design
 1882 incumbent S Mary Parnell city Auckland
 1882-1883 cure Coromandel
 1881 clergyman, electorate Bay of Islands, and Raleigh West electorate Taranaki (266)
 Oct 1882 owner land Taranaki and Wairarapa West worth £460; Raleigh town district worth £155 (36)
 Sep 1883 departed New Zealand for urgent private affairs Ireland
 1884-1900 chaplain bishop Auckland
 1884 vicar Waimate North diocese Auckland
 1884-1909 incumbent Waimate North
 1898 canon of Auckland
 1901-1912 archdeacon of Waimate
 1909 retired to Cambridge, to live in a studio built with the WILLIS family
 1910 travelled to London

1914 moved to Auckland to escape severe Waikato winter (ADA)

Other

donated 17 painted hatchments of Imperial, Dominion (Māori and European) forces who fought on the British side during the land wars

lover of latin and greek classics (ADA)

ten sketchbooks (among nearly 400 records, including 1864 in France) (E-357-E-365, E-369, ATL)

digitised drawings and watercolours <http://timeframes.natlib.govt.nz>

see also http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/ILN_patteson1881.html

capable draughtsman, designed (1872) S Patrick's in-the-Bush and designed and crafted church fittings (ADA)

assisted with ecclesiastical architecture including designs for: [Holy] Trinity church Pakaraka (assisted by WILLIAMS H); Ohaewai, Oromahoe, and Aratapu (Northland); S John Waitara; S Saviour Kaitaia; S Luke Mt Albert, erected with the guidance of an architect; S Mary Kohukiohu Hokianga; bellcote and spire for College of S John Auckland; celtic cross churchyard S Mary New Plymouth; proposed (1895) alterations to cathedral library to fit it for synod meetings; Marsden cross (1907) at Oihi Bay of Islands; Boer war memorial cross S Mary New Plymouth; tablet in memory the Revd John KINDER (Kinder library Auckland) (ADA)

designer five three-light windows pro-cathedral S Mary Parnell Auckland

painted 17 hatchments S Mary New Plymouth, two hatchments S Andrew Cambridge; one S John Ohaewai (ADA)

illustrated volume of poems 'Rays from the Southern Cross' by Georgiana PEACOCKE, and wrote children's stories and designed set of playing cards (Kinder library)

early conservationist, indicating to settlers the bad effects of their misuse of the land

1888 member New Zealand Institute now Royal Society New Zealand and 14 articles were published 1890-1910

wrote extensively about Māori *New Zealand Herald*, *Auckland Weekly News*, lecture on Māori kite flying, given at Auckland Institute and Museum (ADA)

1893 photograph taken Paihia churchyard with Mr and Mrs HOLT (copy in ADA)

author

1881 *Four papers descriptive of Norfolk Island, its history and institutions*

?1882 *On an abnormal growth of New Zealand Flax*

?1892 *The effect of deer on the New Zealand bush: plea for the protection of our forest reserves* (Wellington, Royal Forest and Bird Protection Society of New Zealand)

1994 *Preserved Māori heads* (Auckland Institute)

1905 *Proposed Marsden cross* (Auckland)

1912 *The manuauite, or Māori kite*

memorial plaques for himself and for his friend Archdeacon W WILLIS college chapel S John Evangelist

Oct and Nov 1914 obituary *Church Gazette* (ADA)

WALTON, WILLIAM HENRY

born 11 Dec 1880 West Vale Greetland near Halifax Yorkshire England

baptised 09 Sep 1883 Methodist chapel Halifax

died 02 Feb 1951 Monro St Seatoun buried Karori cemetery Wellington

younger brother to Clara A. WALTON born c1867 Greetland near Halifax West Riding Yorkshire, (1881) a worsted spinner, later a Church Army sister in New Zealand;

son of John WALTON railway warehouseman

born 08 May 1844 Alverthorpe Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire

died 14 Sep 1911 Whanganui New Zealand

son of Thomas WALTON born c1809 Wakefield West Riding Yorkshire;

and Lucy SUNDERLAND

born 11 Mar 1844 Alverthorpe Yorkshire died 1888 Alverthorpe Wakefield West Riding;

married 03 Jun 1908 S Stephen Marton New Zealand,

Ethel Annie TOOTHILL

born 05 May 1876 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire died 31 Oct 1968 buried Karori cemetery Wellington

daughter of Sarah Maria (TOOTHILL)

(1893) widow in electorate Waimea/Sounds

born c1839 died 05 Jun 1903 age 64 New Zealand

(422;315;family information;352;266)

Education

primary education to the age of 12

c1898 eighteen months training Church Army college (family information)

1911 grade II Board of Theological Studies

22 Dec 1912 deacon Wellington

30 May 1915 priest Wellington (308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 3 months residing with parents and grandfather Thomas WALTON, and siblings, in Pitchforth Buildings Saddleworth Rd Elland cum Greetland West Riding Yorkshire England (249)

youth, working woollen mill Halifax

1901-1903 Church Army officer, Mission van in Norfolk

31 Mar 1901 lieutenant Wm Henry WALTON, age 20 born Halifax Yorkshire Church Army evangelist, with Captain George Lloyd ROBERTS, residing in a mixed household Walton-on-Trent South Derbyshire

c1902 meeting with the Revd W BARRY vicar Long Stratton with visiting Bishop WALLIS of Wellington, proposing he come to New Zealand;

followed by letter of invitation from the Revd GP DAVYS, to come as missionary of parish S Peter Wellington on stipend of £100 per annum

14 Jun 1904 departed England SS AFRIC(?) via Capetown, Albany, Adelaide, Melbourne, Sydney;

04 Aug 1904 from Sydney arrived Wellington MOKOIA

1904-1911 Church Army officer, licensed as lay evangelist under vicar S Peter Willis St, but opening work for Wellington City Mission

1911-1912 stipendiary layreader, under HG BLACKBURNE Seatoun Miramar (family information)

Jul 1912-25 Nov 1915 lay evangelist at S Cuthbert Berhampore, and on ordination, assistant (to FANCOURT T) curate S Thomas city and diocese Wellington (359)

31 Mar 1916-Jul 1920 vicar parochial district Pauatahanui (with Porirua, Paramata, Plimmerton)

1917-1918 chaplain Trentham army camp (242)

1920-1932 vicar Foxton

17 Mar 1932-1943 vicar Patea (308)

1943-1946 curate-in-charge Miramar-Seatoun

1946-1948 vicar Seatoun Strathmore

1949-1951 residing 31 Monro St Wellington, *locum* ministries at Johnsonville, Karori, S Paul Thorndon, Dannevirke (family information;8)

Other

Freemason, bowler

father of the Revd William WALTON priest

obituary

Dominion, Evening Post, and Church and People (family information)

WANOA, NGATAI TUNOA

born c1906

died 06 Mar 1963 age 57 New Zealand

Education

1926-1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

grades I II Board Theological Studies

22 Dec 1929 deacon Waiapū

17 Dec 1933 priest Aotearoa (at Tikitiki)

Positions

1930-1933 assistant curate diocese Waiapū

1933-1940 stationed Hikurangi Māori pastorate

1940-1943 at Tuparoa vicar Hikurangi pastorate

1940 on active service

1941 chaplain to the forces World War 2

1944 chaplain Te Aute College

1945-1948 vicar Te Kaha

1958-death vicar Hikurangi Māori pastorate

WARCUP, THOMAS CHUTE ELLIS

baptised 22 Aug 1821 East Dereham Norfolk died 21 Apr 1860 Melbourne

brother to Jane Elizabeth Gandon WARCUP

only son of Dr William Mark WARCUP of Scarning nr East Dereham co Norfolk

(1871) doctor of medicine practising as a physician

born 1794 Paddington co Middlesex died 04 Apr 1878 Norwich co Norfolk

[left £3 000 probate to daughter Isabella Ellis WARCUP spinster and John WRIGHT farmer]

son of William WARCUP staff surgeonon St Vincent West Indies

and Martha ELLIS

born c1795 Norwich died 01 Mar 1877 [left £50 probate to Sophia Isabella] (4)

Education

private schooling Norfolk

13 May 1841 admitted pensioner Trinity college Cambridge

1845 BA Cambridge

10 Nov 1850 priest Norwich

Positions

26 Aug 1850 arrived New Zealand as chaplain HMS PELORUS

Mar 1851 on half pay, chaplain and naval instructor residing with parents

1851 curate Hackford diocese Norfolk
1851-1854 chaplain and naval instructor on HMS PENELOPE
1853-1856 served in Crimean war
1855-1857 on HMS EDINBURGH
1858-1860 on HMS PELORUS

21 Jul 1859 Imperial government augmenting the defensive squadron on the Australian station, two steam vessels of war on their way to Australia, HMS PELORUS, with WARCUP as chaplain and naval instructor (and HMS NIGER with no chaplain) (*South Australian Register*)

Jan 1860 in Hobart Tasmania

Other

27 Jun 1860 *Guardian*

memorial north window in Scarning church donated by his father

WARD, BENJAMIN HORACE

born 15 Jun 1856 Coseley Staffordshire

baptised 31 Jul 1856 Christ Church Coseley

died 17 Aug 1928 age 72 Wellington cremated 20 Aug 1928 Karori

son among at least five of the Revd Thomas WARD

(1856) 'curate of West Coseley' - *but there was no such cure?*

(1858-1885) vicar Rowley Regis Staffordshire

born c1828 Macclesfield Cheshire

died 04 Feb 1885 Rowley Regis [left £399]

married 01 Feb 1853 Pensnett Stourbridge co Stafford,

and Agnes Hannah SHORTHOUSE,

baptised 31 Mar 1829 Tipton Staffordshire

daughter among at least seven children of Benjamin SHORTHOUSE

died 25 Apr 1859 Horsley Heath Tipton

married 26 May 1818 S Martin Birmingham

and Hannah HORTON;

married Dec ¼ 1885 Birkenhead Cheshire,

Margaret Elizabeth JONES

born Mar ¼ 1857 Liverpool Lancashire cremated 29 May 1947 age 90 Karori

daughter of William JONES

(1861) licensed porter

born c1834 Chester Chester

and Elizabeth -

born c1838 Alnwick North Wales

(422;pers comm Dorothy Turley Aug 2007;IGI;381;249;345;341)

Education

1897 BA London

1896 deacon Worcester

1898 priest Worcester (308)

Positions

1871 age 14, with his parents, four siblings, and Marian SHORTHOUSE unmarried sister-in-law born Tipton, a visitor and two servants residing Rowley Regis

1881 curate of Trinity Reformed church Southend Essex

residing as boarder unmarried in lodging house, 2 Albion Tce Queens Rd Prittlewell Essex (249)

c1888-c1896 residing Formby Lancashire where five children were born (345)

Mar 1891 principal of a private school, Formby

1896-1900 curate S Thomas Stourbridge diocese Worcester (*Clergy list*)

1900-1904 Ripple Worcester

31 Mar 1901 with children, and wife Margaret age 44 born Liverpool Lancashire, clergyman church of England residing Ripple; and Helen 13, Margaret 8, William 10, Thomas 11, Esther 5, all born in Formby (345)

1904 from England in poor health arrived Lyttelton New Zealand with wife and seven children

01 Dec 1904-Jan 1905 vicar Tapanui and Clinton parochial district diocese Dunedin (151)

1906 briefly: at Lowcliffe near Ashburton diocese Christchurch;

too cold so he moved north:

Aug 1906-1908 Picton diocese Nelson (33);

too cold so he moved north:

21 Mar 1905-31 Dec 1911 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

Jul 1910 temporary appointment later made permanent, librarian Victoria University College Wellington

residing 46 Kelburn Parade Wellington (338)

-1920- permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)

Other

severely asthmatic, who always wore a large zucchetto or skullcap
photograph page XX (338)
character sketch ('he should have been in the eighteenth century') in *Victoria University College an essay towards a history*, JC BEAGLEHOLE (338)

WARD, EDGAR

born 06 May 1865 Springwood ['Thornhill' farm] Riverton Southland New Zealand
died 09 Jul 1935 age 70 Mt Albert Auckland buried Hillsborough
brother to William WARD sheep farmer Groper's Bush (1882) owner land worth £1 122
youngest of ten children of John WARD

(-1852) keeper for 'Lord WARD' at Hurcott Worcestershire [Lord WARD not found - MWB]
(1852) farmer on government farm Prossers Plain [Buckland] Tasmania
(Jul 1859) departed Tasmania for Jacob's River [Aparima Riverton] Southland New Zealand
(c1859) took up 600 acres of land heavy bush, 'Thornhill' (1868) crown grant confirmed
settler of 'Thornhill' Groper's Bush near Riverton Southland, sheepfarmer
latterly a Christadelphian (with some of his family members)
born 01 Oct 1817 Stretton Burton-on-Trent died 03 Jul 1877 age 59 buried Riverton
married 06 Sep 1847 S Luke Chelsea London

and Ann FULBROOK

born May 1821 Chelsea Middlesex
died 06 Dec 1888 age 68 at 'Thornhill' Groper's Bush buried Riverton
daughter of Charles FULBROOK cabriolet proprietor of Marlborough Road London
and Ann FRYER;

married 20 Aug 1894 S Paul Wellington by TH SPROTT,
May CARROW

born 09 Feb 1872 Auckland died 19 Jul 1943 buried Hillsborough Auckland
only child of Richard CARROW

'excellent classical scholar, many friends, much illness' and severe pain (*Evening Post*)
(c1870) from London immigrated to the Thames and then Christchurch
worked with NSW railway department
(c1885) head of stores department New Zealand Railways Wellington
inspector of schools
(1894) 'of Wellington'
resigned 1895 to make a tour of the colonies;
(30 Sep 1895) death was speculating Perth Water, intending to leave with wife for Eastern colonies
born 05 Mar 1845 Loxton co Somersetshire
died 29 Aug 1895 'age ca 50' shot himself Spring Street nr Stanley brewery Perth Western Australia,
brother to Commander William Galtor CARROW
nephew to aged aunt Mrs ELY residing Onehunga New Zealand;
son of the Revd Harry CARROW

(1871) priest Chipping Barnet Middlesex (1881) without cure of souls residing Swansea Wales
baptised 18 Sep 1813 Westbury-on-Trym Bristol Gloucestershire
died Dec ¼ 1887 age 74 ?Loxton registered Axbridge

and Amelia born c1819 Ceylon [Sri Lanka] died Mar ¼ 1881 age 62 registered Gower Glamorganshire;
married (i) 09 Apr 1871 New Zealand,

and Augusta Caroline WILLIAMS,

died 16 Feb 1872 *postpartum* Newton Auckland New Zealand
[May's father RICHARD CARROW married (ii) 12 Jul 1879 at John's church Latimer Square Christchurch,
Katherine Maude LONGDEN of Christchurch
born 1859 Canterbury New Zealand
sister to Susan LONGDEN married (25 Aug 1870 Christchurch S Michael & All Angels)
to William MINCHIN son of E C MINCHIN JP
formerly of Greenhills nad Rockeforst co Tipperary and King's Counties Ireland
sister to Mr W LONGDEN of the Bank of New Zealand
cousin to Mary Ann SANDERSON
born 1849 Whitechapel co Middlesex died 08 Sep 1928
married 1873 Onehunga, Daniel Henry BAYLDON, consulting engineer New Zealand Mines Trust
(Jun 1901) left for England born 1846 co Middlesex died 1924 Richmond-upon-Thames co Surrey
daughter of Joseph LONGDEN at Mount Torlesse station and then of Christchurch
born c1828 died 27 Apr 1865 age 37 Christchurch

and Susannah Andrews died 04 Dec 1897 age 81 The Lawn Hobson Street Thorndon Wellington
(422; see *The Wards of Thornhill: with a complete family tree of the eighth child George Ward*, by Judith Ward (1989);121;6;ADA)

Education

'privately Auckland' but
1872-1873- Groper's Bush school near Riverton Southland (school register, Invercargill public library)

1886 confirmed by bishop of Dunedin (352)
at 'University of New Zealand but did not graduate' because of ill-health and not in roll of graduates (181)
06 Jan 1900 deacon Dunedin
28 Dec 1900 priest Christchurch for Dunedin (211)

Positions

assistant and then pharmacist Riverton
studied law
1889 admitted as a solicitor at Timaru (with Mr Justice DENNISTON)
1890-1897- solicitor Riverton
13 Oct 1899 licensed layreader Riverton diocese Dunedin
c1892-1897 mayor Riverton Southland and such at his wedding
11 Feb 1900-1901 assistant curate pro-cathedral S Paul city and diocese Dunedin (151)
01 Jul 1901-Jan 1907 vicar Andersons Bay and of the Peninsula cum Green Island (6)
-1906 joint editor *New Zealand Guardian*
08 Jan 1907-31 Jul 1907 permission to officiate diocese Wellington (308)
temporary duties Whanganui (324)
1909-1919 vicar Waerenga-a-hika diocese Waiapū (8)
1924-1925 eighteen months temporary charge Matawai Gisborne
01 Aug 1925-1928 vicar parochial district Putaruru diocese Waikato
1928 resigned to go to Auckland (352)
1929 vicar parochial district Kaitaia
-Oct 1931 vicar Point Chevalier diocese Auckland (69)
1931 retired, continued with free clinic for herbal remedies, especial for tuberculosis (Riverton museum;ADA)

Other

1893 Freemason of Lodge Aparima (Southland)
lifelong interest in preparation and distribution of remedies for illnesses
1935 p22 in memoriam Diocesan yearbook Auckland (ADA)

WARD, SETH FRANK

born 15 Jan 1826 Crockerton, Longbridge Deverill near Warminster co Wiltshire
baptised 25 Nov 1829 Longbridge Deverill
died 07 Mar 1894 age 69 residence Arthur Street Surry Hills Sydney NSW Australia
buried cemetery S Stephen Campbelltown near Sydney

The following are members of his family and probably his siblings:

brother to Anne WARD born 25 Nov 1801 Bruton Somerset
brother to Elizabeth WARD born 26 Dec 1802 Bruton Somerset (1841) at Longbridge Deverill Wiltshire
brother to Mary WARD born 10 Aug 1807 baptised 18 Sep 1809
brother to George Sampson WARD born 04 Aug 1809 baptised 18 Sep 1809
brother to Susan WARD born c1811 not in Wiltshire (1841) at Longbridge Deverill Wiltshire
brother to John WARD born c1815 not in Wiltshire (1841) silk throwster Longbridge Deverill Wiltshire
brother to Frances WARD born c1816
brother to Edward Burges WARD born 07 Dec 1822 Deverill Longbridge
baptised 25 Nov 1829 with Seth Deverill Longbridge
son of George Ridout WARD 'of an old clerical family' born c1776 not in Wiltshire
(1812) bought pharmacy Bruton co Somerset
(-1830-) silk throwster of Longbridge Deverill Warminster Wiltshire
(1841) of independent means, residing Bull Mill Longbridge Deverill Wiltshire
died 25 Nov 1846 gentleman of Longbridge Deverill Wiltshire
married 21 Jan 1801 Bruton (at marriage he of parish S Faith Middlesex)
and Ann(e) SAMPSON borlonIn c1781? Bruton Somerset probably died Jun ¼ 1851 registered Warminster
(1851) widow fund-holder deaf residing 1 Foxholes Longbridge Deverill Warminster
[no will probate 1854-1863]
(400;383;56;300;272;352)

Education

-1841- King Edward VI boarding school in Bruton co Somerset, [principal the Revd John Charles James Hoskyns ABRAHALL
born c1800 died 26 Sep 1894 the principal, who wanted to come as principal to Christ's College but Bishop HARPER was
not keen to have him there and the tone of his comments suggests he knew the man already; also in Seth WARD's year at
Bruton was Wynter Thomas BLATHWAYT born Somerset (400)]
and in Bath
confirmed by bishop of Bath & Wells
1845-1853 College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland
06 Jun 1852 deacon New Zealand (253)

Positions

1841 at boarding school Bruton (400)
11 Feb 1845 from Sydney arrived with DALE to join Bishop GA SELWYN Auckland, probably on COOLANGATTA from Sydney

(219)

1846 assistant master native boys school College of S John Evangelist (253)

1847-1848 junior bursar

1848-1852 headmaster native boys school S John's Auckland

06 Jan 1849 honorary sub deputy post master College of S John Evangelist Tamaki Auckland (258)

Jun 1852-Nov 1852 college deacon, to serve the cure Otahuhu and Panmure districts (253)

15 Nov 1853 present at meeting in school S Paul Auckland, the bishop of New Zealand (SELWYN) chairing; clergy include Seth WARD, JF LLOYD, CJ ABRAHAM, V LUSH, AG PURCHAS, F THATCHER, HW St HILL

1853 to Sydney New South Wales Australia

briefly assistant (to the Revd T DRUITT) teacher S James school Sydney

1854-1870 assistant (to Samuel TURTON) master Christ Church St Laurence school Sydney

keen musician and very involved in parish life Christ Church S Laurence

1870-1884 headmaster Christ Church S Laurence school Sydney

1884 retired from teaching, and continued to show active interest in the life of the school

Other

1853 at the centre of homosexual scandals at College S John Evangelist (which was soon closed), quickly left the country and appeared to teach in Sydney

22 Dec 1894 Christ Church S Laurence Sydney commemorative stained glass window (Christ blessing the little children, the Good Samaritan, Conversion of the Ethiopian, David the psalmist), unveiled by primate Archbishop William Saumarez SMITH (parish website Christ Church S Laurence Sydney Sep 2009)

WAREING, STEPHEN RICHARD

born 27 Apr 1896 Swarby registered Sleaford baptised 1896 Swarby near Sleaford co Lincoln

died Apr 1986 Ludlow co Herefordshire England

son of William Counce WAREING (1881) farmer's son

estate farm bailiff

born Dec ¼ 1864 Lathom registered Ormskirk Lancashire

son of William Counce WAREING

(1881) farmer 56 acres employing one man residing Lathom Lancashire

(1911) patient Royal Sanatorium for chest diseases Bournemouth

born c1836 Withnell co Lancashire

and Ann – born c1834 Lathom Lancashire;

married Mar ¼ 1895 Walsall

and Eliza Mary RIGG

(1871,1881) at Cleator Moor Cumberland

(1891) teacher visitor at teachers training college West Derby Lancashire

(1911) married, head teacher East Drayton Lincoln

born Apr ¼ 1870 Whitehaven co Cumberland

daughter of Stephen RIGG iron ore miner

born c1845 Egremont

and Sarah NICHOLSON born Jun ¼ 1852 Egremont registered Whitehaven;

married 1932 New Zealand,

Margaret Catherine BAILEY

born 05 Nov 1901 New Zealand

died Apr ¼ 1997 Ludlow Herefordshire

daughter of Robert Henry BAILEY

born c1870 died 04 Oct 1959 age 89 retired farmer Auckland

married 24 Jan 1900 New Zealand,

and Margaret Budd SNELLING

born Dec ¼ 1876 Croydon south London

died 03 Nov 1956 age 80 Auckland New Zealand

(367 Sep 2009;422;352;266;345)

Education

1904-1906 preparatory school Stamford Lincolnshire

1906-1908 private

1908-1914 King Edward VI grammar school Retford, co Nottingham diocese Southwell [Thomas Gough headmaster]

1910 confirmed Harworth church Nottinghamshire

1915 College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)

LTh Durham

1918-1921 Selwyn College Cambridge

1923 BA Cambridge

1926 MA Cambridge

Advent 1921 deacon Lincoln

Advent 1922 priest Lincoln (8;352)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 Stephen age 4 residing Strelley Nottinghamshire with parents William age 35 estate farm bailiff and Eliza age 30 born Cumberland

1911 at home with mother East Drayton Lincolnshire

1921-1923 curate Caistor cum Holton-le-Moor cum Clixby co and diocese Lincoln

Jan 1924-Oct 1926 curate-in-charge Aldercar co Derby and Langley Mill co Nottingham diocese Southwell

1926 letters commendatory from bishop of Southwell, for New Zealand

24 Dec 1926 curate or 'minor canon' cathedral church S Peter Hamilton diocese Waikato

01 Jun 1928 instituted vicar parochial district Putaruru diocese Waikato

01 Oct 1929-1936 vicar Te Awamutu parochial district

1935 clerk in holy orders married to Margaret Catherine, residing Te Awamutu (266)

resigned to go to England (352)

19 Nov 1936 the Revd SR WAREING age 40 and Mrs M age 34, arrived London ORMONDE, going to 177 Uttoxeter New Road Derby Derbyshire

1937-1940 acting curate Hagley diocese Worcester

1940-1949- rector Pedmore near Stourbridge (8)

Other

1934 author *Early History of the Parish of S John Te Awamutu*

WARNER, MARMADUKE

born 09 Feb 1878 Snitterby Lincolnshire baptised 20 Feb 1878

died 15 Sep 1957 1 S Barnabas houses Newland Malvern Worcester

son among at least seven children of the Revd Richard Edward WARNER

(1859-1861) curate Finedon Northamptonshire

(1862-1889) rector Snitterby Lincolnshire

(1889-1894) vicar Gainsborough and prebendary of Corringham Lincoln

(1894-?1910) rector South with North Stoke and Easton, Grantham

born c1837 Lifton Devon [probably too early for birth registration]

died 03 May 1910 age 73 Stoke co Lincoln [left £2 567];

son of Richard WARNER

died 1863,

married 1834,

and Emma Bridget RUSSELL

born c1817 [left £15 057]

died 16 Mar 1889 age 72 Newton Abbot co Devon;

married Jun ¼ 1864 registered Market Bosworth Leicestershire,

and Mary Jametta Hale YEOMAN

born Sep ¼ 1844 Bognor registered Chichester Sussex

died 31 Aug 1933 of South Southsea Hampshire [left £3 324]

daughter of Constantine YEOMAN

born 01 Aug 1791 baptised 03 Aug 1791 Whitby died before 1847

(1837) properties owner Sandgate, and Bridge St, Whitby

(1843) appointed a major in the British army Royal artillery

[?half-brother to the Revd Constantine Bernard YEOMAN

baptised Jul 1823 Whitby Woodland Yorkshire (1881) vicar Manfield York;

son of Henry Walker YEOMAN and (ii) Margaret BRUCE]

son of Henry Walker YEOMAN and Ann -;

married 29 Mar 1842 Escrick registered York,

and Mary Smelt CRIGAN

eldest daughter of the Revd Dr Alexander CRIGAN

(1841) rector of Escrick

born c1780 not in Yorkshire

and Mary - born c1796 born Yorkshire

(internet 2007; IGI;249;2;411)

Education

St Edward's school Oxford

Jun 1889 confirmed by bishop of Lincoln (ADA)

01 Oct 1897 admitted pensioner Gonville and Caius College Cambridge

1902 BA Cambridge

1905 MA Cambridge

1902 Ely theological college (founded 1876) – considered advanced Anglo-Catholic in this era

20 Sep 1903 deacon Ripon

18 Sep 1904 priest Ripon (ADA;2)

Positions

1898-1901 served in the CURV during the British South African war
 1903-26 Sep 1904 curate Laithkirk Yorkshire diocese Ripon
 Sep 1904-Jul 1905 curate Folkestone diocese Canterbury
 Jul 1905-1908 bursar and chaplain Ely theological college
 Jan 1908 sailed for Auckland
 27 Mar 1908-1910 Home mission priest Taranaki diocese Auckland
 05 Apr 1910-1911 vicar S Thomas Auckland
 1911 departed New Zealand for England, and resigned (ADA)
 1911-1913 curate Ascension Lavender Hill London
 1913-1917 vicar S Barnabas Beckenham [nr Kelsey manor home of the HOARE family, Anglo-Catholic s] diocese Rochester
 1915-1916 temporary chaplain to the British forces RACD
 1917-1920 rector S Clement with S Edmund diocese Norwich
 1920-1936 vicar S German Roath co Glamorganshire diocese Llandaff
 1931-1936 rural dean Cardiff
 1936-1947 rector Nash with Thornton and Beachampton co Buckinghamshire diocese Oxford (patron Gonville and Caius College, population 455)
 1951 residing Malvern (2;8)
Other
 Anglo-Catholic
 Jan 1940 p12 anecdotal reminiscence from the Revd J CALDER, who wrote of his deep spiritual-mindedness and enormous feet (ADA)
 1957 left £5 087 probate to John Martin WARNER company director (411)

WARREN, ALWYN KEITH

born 23 Sep 1900 Wellington New Zealand died 27 May 1988 age 87 Christchurch New Zealand
 brother to Greville Williams WARREN (1953) J.P. born 02 Oct 1899 New Zealand died 1992 New Zealand
 brother to Mary Williams WARREN born 1904 New Zealand married 1928 Henry RENNEY
 son of Thomas John Cory ('Jack') WARREN, major
 (1871) with siblings and grandparents residing Morice Stoke Damerel Devon
 (1891) via India to New Zealand (1896) of Wellington
 (17 Feb 1898) manager of Wakamarina dredging company, bed of Wakamarina river, Marlborough goldfields
 (c1902) in charge D Battery Wellington, general merchant Wellington, of Pukehou Hawkes Bay
 (1915-1919) major with Royal Field artillery (records National Archives Kew)
 (1921) J.P. of Penlee Pukehou Hawkes Bay New Zealand
 born 24 Sep 1860 Stoke Damerel Devonshire England
 died 25 Jan 1940 age 79 buried cemetery Te Aute Pukehou Hawkes Bay
 brother to George Pedlar WARREN civil servant
 (1942) Wharf House Emsworth Hampshire born Jun ¼ 1858 Stoke Damerel Devonport Devonshire
 died 14 Apr 1942 Emsworth Hampshire left £2 583
 married (1936) Florence Mary Georgina M OORE née HARVESON,
 she married (i) (Sir) Edward Cecil MOORE 1st baronet he left £1 266
 at death 13 Jun 1941 she left £1 662
 brother to Annie Elizabeth WARREN born Sep ¼ 1862 Devonport Devonshire
 brother to William Adolphus WARREN born Mar ¼ 1864 Devonport
 brother to Louisa Jane WARREN born Sep ¼ 1868 Devonport
 son of George Pedlar WARREN (1861) a draftsman
 born 1835 died 23 Nov 1871 age 36 Liverpool Lancashire left £200
 married Jun ¼ 1858 Stoke Damerel co Devon
 and Ann Elizabeth SHUTE (1871) of Devonport
 (1881) widow, licenced victualler Morice Stoke Damerel
 born c1835 Devonport Devon possibly died Jun ¼ 1906 age 71 Alverstoke
 eldest among five children of Thomas SHUTE [left £800]
 (1841,1851) publican Morice Stoke Damerel
 born c1808 Devonport died 18 Feb 1860 at Dolphin inn Stoke Damerel
 and Ann (SHUTE) born c1813 Devonport;
 married (i) 22 Apr 1896 chapel Te Aute Hawkes Bay by bishop of Waiapū bride's uncle and bride's father Archdeacon S WILLIAMS
 his best man was Ernest T HADFIELD
 and Lucy Frances WILLIAMS of Te Aute Pukehou
 born 13 Jan 1868 died 02 Mar 1925 buried cemetery Te Aute
 daughter of the Revd Samuel WILLIAMS born 1822 died 1907
 and Mary WILLIAMS his cousin born 1826 died 1900;
 [THOMAS JOHN CORY WARREN
 married (ii) 1927 New Zealand,
 Elsie Grace RENDALL born Jun ¼ 1884 registered Newton Abbot co Devon died 19 Aug 1957 age 73 buried cemetery Te Aute

daughter of Samson RENDALL and Mary];
married 03 Oct 1928 Holy Trinity Chelsea London,
Doreen Eda LAWS
(1930) after the fashion of Syrie MAUGHAM, painted white the native-wood panelled walls of the vicarage HariHari
(1946-1947) Certificate of proficiency Religious Knowledge, University of London
(1951-1957) diocesan president (1957-1963) provincial president Mothers' Union
member National Council of Women
active in founding Christchurch Marriage Guidance Council
born 02 Apr 1901 Portswood Southampton England
died 22 Mar 1983 Christchurch Canterbury New Zealand
sister to Maurice Edward S LAWS (1918) MC born Jun ¼ 1895 Southampton Hampshire
daughter of Charles Frederick LAWS captain, master mariner
born Mar ¼ 1863 S Pancras co Middlesex
died 10 Apr 1936 age 73 at 49 Blackwater Road Eastbourne but of Court Lodge Great Chart Ashford Kent
[left £3 756, probate to Charles William LAWS accountant]
son of Charles LAWS architect born c1834 Hayes co Middlesex died 10 Dec 1874 left £200
and Jane born c1832 Pimlico co Middlesex;
married 16 Aug 1893 Emmanuel Hampstead England
and Eda Susan Anketell JONES (1893) of Ireland
born c1874 Ireland
sister to youngest daughter Ruth ANKETELL-JONES
who married (Dec 1900 Dublin) Count Albert METAXA only son of Count METAXA
daughter of Henry Mowbray ANKETELL-JONES of Bellevue Park Killiney Ireland
died 20 Nov 1888 Bombay India left £224 210
married 05 Aug 1862 Lancing church co Sussex
and Carolina Diana Frances CARR-LLOYD born c1843 Ireland
daughter of Colonel CARR-LLOYD of Lancing manor Sussex

(422;345;318)

Education

Huntley school Marton Rangitikei
Marlborough college Wiltshire England
Magdalen college Oxford
1922 BA Honours Natural science Oxford
1926 MA Oxford
1924 Cuddesdon theological college Oxford (founded 1854)
20 Dec 1925 deacon Canterbury
19 Dec 1926 priest Canterbury (411)
01 Nov 1951 bishop (in Christ Church cathedral Christchurch) by Dunedin (FITCHETT), Auckland (SIMKIN), Nelson (STEPHENSON), Wellington (OWEN), Waiapū (LESSER), Waikato (HOLLAND J), and Aotearoa (PANAPA) (411;318)

Positions

1925-1929 assistant (to BLACKBURNE HW later dean of Bristol) curate Ashford co Kent diocese Canterbury
03 Dec 1929 vicar parochial district Ross and South Westland diocese Christchurch (69)
05 Feb 1932 vicar Waimate
08 Feb 1934 vicar Merivale city Christchurch
04 Apr 1937-1940 archdeacon Christchurch
09 Oct 1940-1951 (*vice* J Awdrey JULIUS) dean Christchurch
02 Dec 1940 vicar-general Christchurch
1944-1945 chaplain divisional cavalry Italian campaign 2nd New Zealand Expeditionary forces World War 2
29 Apr 1945 wounded, MC (Military Cross) (318)
1946 declined nomination bishop of Waiapū
06 Apr 1946 vicar-general Christchurch (91)
1949-1951 chairman of National Council of Churches
Nov 1951 4th bishop of Christchurch
warden of Christ's College and of Christchurch College [College House] Christchurch
1946 member council Canterbury University College
1948-1961 member senate University of New Zealand
1954 member Central Committee, World Council of Churches
1961 sub-prelate of Order of S John of Jerusalem (8)
1961 pro-chancellor University of Canterbury
1965-1968 chancellor University of Canterbury

1966 resigned the see of Christchurch

1967 CMG

Note on tabernacle

c1955 Bishop WARREN ordered the removal of tabernacle from the high altar Christchurch S Michael; on its installation

on the north wall of the adjacent Pilgrims' chapel, a brass plate was set in the high altar reredos in the vacant place where the tabernacle was once secured, 'The tabernacle was removed by the order of the Lord Bishop of this diocese, Pray for the peace of Jerusalem'. This plate was removed by order of the angry bishop of the diocese, and C GAULT publicly apologised.

1963 the week after the retirement of C GAULT as parish priest Christchurch S Michael, WARREN ordered the churchwardens to remove the tabernacle from the church itself and to replace it with an aumbry; the tabernacle was accepted by JC VOCKLER bishop in Polynesia for the Anglican cathedral in Fiji (pers comm. Isla Hunter, previous headmistress Hukarere Māori girls' college Napier). (2012 it was not seen to be in the cathedral in Suva pers com PO Williams) For more on this topic, see **ALLERTON, ARTHUR RUSSELL**, and **GAULT, CECIL** (MWB)

1940 compiler *Prayers in time of war*

1947 contributor *Christianity Today* (318)

1957 *The family and modern society: a paper delivered on 12th June, 1957, to the Bench of Bishops*

1963 author *The vocation of Anglicanism in New Zealand*

1966 *A bishop reflects: from cattle tracks to city streets, on retirement from his episcopate at Christchurch, Alwyn Warren writes about an unusual ministry in New Zealand*

obituary

28 May 1988 *Christchurch Press*

father of the Revd Martin WARREN vicar of Akaroa

WARREN, GEORGE THOMAS

born 21 Feb 1888 Ryde Isle of Wight Hampshire England

died 06 Jul 1954 Willesden general hospital Middlesex but of S Alphege House Pocock Street Blackfriars SE 1 Ashford son among at least six children of Sidney Whitlock WARREN,

(1861) age 2 weeks with mother and a servant Quidhampton

(1871) with parents George and Ann Maria in the Close Salisbury

(1871,1881) a footman and later butler with Sir John LEES Dover St Ryde Hampshire

(1891) married, butler Ryde Isle of Wight

with Sir John LEES (born 1816 Dublin died 1892 Beachlands Ryde, 3rd baronet)

(1911) butler with Norman born NSW and Ethel McLEAN residing Westhall Sherborn3 Dorset

(1916) of Ackham Place Sherborne co Dorset

address 103 Devizes Rd Salisbury co Wiltshire,

born Mar ¼ 1861 Quidhampton Wiltshire registered Wilton Wiltshire

died 25 Sep 1954 age at Newbridge hospital of Devizes Rd Salisbury [left £357]

son of George WARREN

(1871) gardener Cathedral Close Salisbury

born c1831 Little Langford co Wiltshire

and Ann Maria - born c1829 Pitton co Wiltshire

married Jun ¼ 1887 Isle of Wight,

and Eliza Harriet WEEKS

(1901) Binstead Isle of Wight

born c1860 Durrington co Wiltshire

died 22 Feb 1923 age 63 Salisbury [left £278];

married 23 Feb 1918 parish church Deal co Kent by the Revd Robert PATTERSON,

Hilda Olivia HULKE

(1901) juvenile in family of ten members residing Norwell co Nottinghamshire

(1911) a servant at The Abbey Sherborne Dorsetshire, head of household Ada KEARVELL (1884-1938)

before end of World War 1, a trained nurse

(1918) of 48 Victoria Rd Deal

(1920-1938) missionary nurse Melanesian mission

born Dec ¼ 1889 Charlwood London registered Reigate co Surrey

died 10 Oct 1983 age 93 London

sister to Abraham J HULKE (1901) residing Norwell Nottinghamshire

born c1876 S Pancras co Middlesex

sister to Frederic M born c1877 S Pancras co Middlesex

sister to Beatrix Olive G HULKE born Jun ¼ 1883 Paddington co Middlesex

sister to Henry D HULKE born c1884 Brixton London

sister to Kathleen Fredericka HULKE born Dec ¼ 1891 Cookham co Berkshire

sister to William C HULKE born c1878 S Pancras co Middlesex

sister to Marie Elizabeth B A HULKE born Mar ¼ 1879 Pancras co Middlesex

daughter among at least eight children of Abraham HULKE

(1881) residing St Pancras Middlesex

(1891) landscape artist residing Hendon Middlesex

(1901) artist sculptor residing Norwell Nottinghamshire

(1911) residing Henley Oxfordshire

(1918) gentleman of 48 Victoria Rd Deal
 born c1844 Amsterdam the Netherlands British subject
 died Mar ¼ 1919 age 75 registered Eastry co Kent [no will probate]
 brother to William HULK (1881) artist born c1852 Holland
 son of Abraham HULK senior,
 studied Amsterdam Academy
 marine painter especially estuarine barges, popular but of mediocre quality
 born 1813 Shoreditch east London died 1897
 his relative Abraham HULK (1751-1817) pupil of VINKELES in Amsterdam;
 married 12 Mar 1874 Old Church S Pancras,
 and Blanche WERNINCK
 (1881) married, head, with children in Paddington
 sister to second son the Revd Alfred WERNINCK
 (1894-1934) vicar Chappel Earls Colne Essex
 born Sep ¼ 1845 Wokingham Berkshire died 17 May 1934 age 88
 sister to the Revd Charles WERNINCK (1901-1923-) rector Abberton Colchester
 born Dec ¼ 1849 Wokingham
 sister to the Revd John Wynn WERNINCK
 (30 Oct 1883) married (ii) Fanny Georgina VANSITTART born c1855 died 27 Oct 1934 age 79 Sydling
 (12 Mar 1887) Henry Vansittart Wynn WERNINCK born Weymouth
 (1923-1941-) vicar Sydling S Michael
 born Jun ¼ 1853 Wokingham
 sister to the Revd Frederic WERNINCK
 (1892-1944) vicar S Mark Peckham (Anglo-Catholic)
 baptised 23 Jan 1858 Holy Trinity Guildford co Surrey
 died 06 Oct 1944
 sister to Agnes WERNINCK baptised 30 Nov 1860 Holy Trinity Guildford
 sister to Olivia WERNINCK baptised 09 Aug 1861 Holy Trinity Guildford
 sister to Flora WERNINCK baptised 16 Sep 1863 Holy Trinity Guildford
 baptised 12 Mar 1856 Holy Trinity Guildford co Surrey
 daughter among at least nine children of John Spencer Wynn WERNINCK
 born c1816
 died 30 Jan 1896 age 80 7 Beauclerc Rd Hammersmith registered Fulham London
 [left £872, probate the Revd Alfred WERNINCK the Revd Charles WERNINCK,
 the Revd John Wynn WERNINCK, the Revd Frederic WERNINCK]
 brother to Thomas James WERNINCK (1842) of Camberwell co Surrey
 (1846) of Upper Mitcham co Surrey (1850) of Over
 born c1814 died 07 Mar 1894 age 80 Cockburn St Toxteth Park Liverpool
 [left £234 widow Mary Elizabeth Steel WERNINCK]
 youngest son of the Revd Dr John WERNINCK DD, minister Dutch Church (Austin Friars) London
 (1810) of 38 Foley Place Queen Ann St
 (1822) of Camberwell Grove co Surrey
 (1823) North Tce Camberwell co Surrey
 by marriage connected with the WYNN family (Barons NEWBOROUGH)
 died 27 Apr 1824;
 married 13 Feb 1809 Old S Pancras Middlesex,
 and the Honourable Madalena WYNN died Jan 1842;
 married 25 Jun 1842 S Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe London,
 and Elizabeth HUGGINS
 born c1822 died Sep ¼ 1879 age 57 Fulham London

(389;352;163;249)

Education

c1913 six months Livingstone College London E10 (1909-1939 nondenominational missionary medical college)
 25 Mar 1919-30 Mar 1920 S Augustine's College Canterbury
 06 Nov 1921 deacon Melanesia (at Siota) (261)
 1924 priest Melanesia (8)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 age 13 with mother Elizabeth, and siblings Ernest 11, Kathleen 9, William 2, Winifred 4, residing Binstead Isle of Wight (345)
 c1907-c1913 Church Army officer in Winchester England but records suggest a second WARREN was also then a Church Army officer (information from Pat LEE archivist Church Army 2005)
 02 Nov 1913 from Livingstone College London arrived Sydney OTWAY for service in diocese Melanesia having been 'with Church Army working five years in the diocese of Winchester'; he was with JD Allen BELL and his new wife, also going to Norfolk island, who returned to England at once (261) – the sister of JDA BELL later married Cecil WOOD bishop of Melanesia

1913-1916 lay missionary (with DREW, and with CE FOX) schoolmaster serving Pamua school and San Cristoval diocese Melanesia (261)

07 Mar 1916 schoolmaster (C/- 242 Pitt St Sydney) enlisted Australian Imperial Forces, Victoria barracks Sydney NSW

07 Oct 1916 after training at Bathurst NSW embarked CARAMIC Sydney for Plymouth England

in France private 13th Field ambulance corp, World War 1

five weeks hospital with trench fever France (previously had malaria in Solomon islands)

16 Mar 1919-30 Mar 1920 from Belgium extended leave for educational purposes, theology at College of S Augustine Canterbury

16 Apr 1920 embarked Liverpool HORORATA for Sydney

1920-1938 diocese Melanesia

1920-1938 Vera-na-Aso (the Place of Sunshine) Maravovo school (changed education language from Mota to English at this senior boys' school)

Jul 1926 from Solomons with Hilda Olivia, on the MAJALA to 103 Denziers Rd Salisbury England

1927 authorised by Bishop STEWARD to look while on furlough in England for women for a religious community: these

proposals developed into the Community of the Cross when Fr WARREN met two members (Sister Margaret PEARS

WILSON, Sister Gwen(doline) Elsie Gladys SHAW) of the Society of All Saints Sisters of the Poor, who were released for

service in Melanesia (see *Religious Communities of the Anglican Communion Australia, New Zealand and the South Pacific* by T W CAMPBELL (2007:Australia)

Nov 1938 with Hilda Olivia leaving diocese Melanesia departed Melbourne to Plymouth MOLOJA, bound for 103 Denziers Rd Salisbury (385)

1939 curate S Martin Croydon diocese Canterbury

1939-1941 vicar S Mark Washwood Heath (built 1899) diocese Birmingham – (-2012-) a Forward in Faith parish including S

Saviour Saltley (built on meadow land donated (1851) by Charles Bowyer ADDERLEY 1st Baron NORTON PC (1814-1905)

and his son the Honourable Fr James Granville ADDERLEY Christian socialist, religious, and a vicar of Saltley)

1941-1945 licensed priest in dioceses of Oxford and of Birmingham

1945-1954 general secretary Melanesian Committee English committee (163)

1948 commissary for bishop Melanesia (389)

1954 at death of S Alphege House Pocock Street London SE1 – this was an extreme AngloPapalist centre but bombed out during the Second World War

Other

'ascetic Anglo-Catholic' (202) *which I take to mean that he had a disciplined prayer life and was recognised to be more than just a ceremonialist; however S Alphege Southwark was particularly outré and that is where he finished up albeit among the ruins* (MWB)

Dec 1954 (NZ edition) *Southern Cross Log* obituary by CE FOX

1954 left £518 probate to his widow Hilda Olivia

WATE, JOSEPH ATKIN

[his surname is a disyllable]

born c1854 from Sa'a South Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta, Maleyta] Solomons

baptised c1869 with the Christian name of his sponsor, the Revd Joseph ATKIN

died 24 Dec 1903 Sa'a Mala [Malaita] buried Au'uppeine village Small Malaita

father to Ben WATE (Ben TAHAPARA) who was educated at Norfolk island

uncle to Andrew DORA'ADI who came with him to Norfolk island, his family line continued to provide the chiefs son of DORA HOATAA

brother to DORA LAWAWA chief of Malaita [previously Mala, Malanta] Solomon Islands

kinsman to HOUHOU at Madoa Ulawa (412);

married (i) c1871,

Lydia a woman trained for him on Norfolk island who reverted, died before c1888;

married (ii) c1888

Waikeni, a 'heathen woman' (261)

Education

1866 he and WATE-HOU with JC PATTESON and GA SELWYN to Kohimarama Auckland

1867 moved with the school (and SAPIBUANA) to Norfolk island

1869 and baptism (sponsor Joseph ATKIN)

1869 with Stephen TAROANIARA peace-maker village Wango at Bauro Solomon islands (352)

1895 scholar Norfolk island

1896 Norfolk island to train for ordination - where both his youngest children died

27 Aug 1897 deacon Melanesia (at Sa'a; 1st deacon from Malaita, 1st ordination on Malaita) (403)

Positions

one of Bishop PATTESON's boys

Sep 1871 on board the SOUTHERN CROSS with PATTESON when he was killed on Nukapu, and on the boat rowed to collect the body;

and nursed his godfather the Revd Joseph ATKIN to his death

1877-1880 mission teacher at new school Sa'a at first with Lydia, who 1879 went with another man
 1880 fell, relapsed into heathenism with another woman
 1881 his wife left him and the school at Sa'a collapsed
 1883 influenced by Clement MARAU began activity as a teacher, and at Sa'a until school cursed by DORAWWEWE
 c1888 to Norfolk island
 1889-c1890 mission teacher (*vice* Clement MARAU on Norfolk) Ulawa (389)
 1890 on dying wish of chief DORAWWEWE returned to the school at Sa'a (202)
 1890-1902 mission teacher Sa'a again
 1893 first baptism (by COMINS) in Mala, at Aulu near Sa'a
 26 Oct 1894 joined by teacher Luke MASURAA
 1896 1st baptisms at Sa'a, 49 by IVENS (261)
 Jun 1897 at Sa'a
 1897 preparing for ordination with COMINS at Siota, Mala [Malaita] (261;368)
 1898 his second wife went off with the first wife's other man
 1899 listed as a deacon of the diocese (269)
 1900 at Mala (261)
 1902 to Norfolk island to assist IVENS on Sa'a translations, and for medical treatment of diseased jaw; but without cure
 returned home to die:
 1903 visited Sa'a on 1st visit of new vessel SOUTHERN CROSS (401)
 1903 given 38 years service to the diocese (261)

Other

compiler of the Sa'a prayerbook, and the gospel of S Matthew in Sa'a
 father of the Revd Deacon William Atkin WATE-HAAODO ordained 1934
 who was with his brother Ben TAHAPARA at Norfolk island
 image of him as a boy in stained glass window Holy Trinity church Woodford Essex
 Jan 1937 biographical note, by Dr W IVENS, *Southern Cross Log* (261)
 10 Nov 1905 pp 8-10 by Dr W IVENS (261)
 ancestor of the Revd Ben Joseph WATE

WATERS, WILLIAM CAMPBELL

born 06 May 1854 registered Winchester Hampshire
 baptised 09 Jun 1854 S Maurice Winchester
 died 16 Mar 1942 Ruan Minor Helston Cornwall
 brother to Mary Elizabeth WATERS born Jun ¼ 1841 Winchester
 brother to Thomas Pain WATERS baptised 02 Nov 1842 Martyr Worthy co Hampshire
 brother to Arthur Fitzroy WATERS born Dec ¼ 1857 Winchester died Mar ¼ 1920 age 62 Winchester
 who married Mar ¼ 1879 Westminster, Eleanor D'ALBIAC
 fourth son of Thomas WATERS
 (1871) solicitor St Thomas Winchester
 born c1818 Boscombe Wiltshire
possibly died Mar ¼ 1873 Winchester [no will probate],
 married before Sep 1840
 and Elizabeth Louisa -
 born West Cowes c1818 Hampshire *possibly* died Jun ¼ 1871 Winchester;
 probably died unmarried (366;4;237)

Education

privately Calne Wiltshire (237)
 1869-1871 Haileybury College Hertfordshire (271)
 10 Oct 1873 matriculated age 19; Exeter College Oxford
 1879 BA Oxford
 1880 MA Oxford
 12 Jun 1881 deacon Norwich
 04 Jun 1882 priest Norwich (4;211;6)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 student visiting the Revd EW PENNY vicar Dersingham, *olim* lecturer S Augustine's College Canterbury (249)
 1881-1885 assistant curate Kings Lynn diocese Norwich
 1885-1889 curate Loughton Essex diocese Rochester
 26 May 1889 from England arrived Wellington RUAPEHU
 02 Jun 1889-14 Mar 1903 incumbent S Peter city and diocese Wellington,
 nominated by Bishop ABRAHAM, Bishop of Auckland (COWIE), and others
 1889 honorary chaplain Wellington naval artillery brigade
 1892-1893 officer bearer (with COFFEY R) Church Union New Zealand
 1893 honorary chaplain permanent militia Wellington (242;6)
 1893 no wife with him at S Peter's parsonage electorate City of Wellington (266)

01 May 1900-31 Jan 1901 leave of absence, to England
1903 from New Zealand returned to England (140)
Feb 1903-1912 vicar Shernborne with Fring (Royal Sandringham estate, patron King EDWARD VII) diocese Norwich (140)
he supported George Craig CRUICKSHANK for ordination (ADA)
09 Dec 1903 as a local priest who had preached at Sandringham
before the king (EDWARD VII) and queen (ALEXANDRA) when prince and princess of Wales,
invited guest 62nd birthday party of King EDWARD VII (reported *Manawatu Times*)
10 Nov 1906 guest 65th anniversary of His Majesty the King's birthday (411)
1912-1927 rector Anmer Norfolk
1914-1918 engaged in soldiers' welfare work
25 Sep 1921 in presence of HM ALEXANDRA officiated special service dedication village war memorial Anmer and
the restored organ, gifts of The King George V and Queen Mary and Dowager Queen ALEXANDRA to the church (411)
1928-1941 licence to officiate diocese Truro
1935-1942 residing The Orchard Bungalow Ruan Minor Helston Cornwall (237;8)
Other
freemason (237)
Mar 1942 left £678 residing The Orchard, will probate Bodmin, to James MARCHANT retired gentleman's servant, (366)

WATKINS, GEORGE THOMAS HOWELL

born c1831 S George Westminster co Middlesex
died 18 Jun 1879 (in failing health, but after fall from horse) age 48 Greymouth
large and Masonic funeral 21 Jun 1879 age 48 buried Greymouth cemetery bishop of Nelson
son of Harry Tyrrell WATKINS gentleman of 7 Chapel Street Grosvenor Square London
(1851) formerly lieutenant in Royal Marines
born c1792 Wells co Somerset
married by licence 26 Apr 1825 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex
and Mrs Elizabeth KAY widow born c1795 London;
died unmarried (300;124)

Education

Greenwich
A Th King's College London
n d ordained but no information found in *The Times* (411)

Positions

tutor, chaplain Greenwich Union
30 Mar 1851 age 19 unmarried, tutor in private family, with his parents residing Greenwich East Kent (300)
-1865-1868 assistant curate S Nicholas Deptford co Kent diocese London (8)
1868 age 38 from Deptford arrived Nelson
1869 added to New Zealand government list officiating ministers
1869-1879 incumbent (*vice* BEAUMONT GP) [Holy] Trinity church Greymouth diocese Nelson (33)
Freemason, chaplain of the Greymouth Lodge
11 Jun 1873 took part in ceremonies, initiating Greymouth and Brunnerton Railway
08 Jul 1879 Nancarrow & Co sold by auction the library and furniture of WATKINS
1860, 1870, 1872, 1874, 1876, 1877, 1878 not in *Crockford*

Other

20 Jun 1879 obituary Greymouth *Weekly Argus*
Jul 1879 p116 death announcement *New Zealand Church News*
08 Jul 1879 personal effects auctioned, including valuable books in English, German, Latin, Greek, Hebrew and Syria;
paintings, and furniture, and one harmonium
09 Nov 1861 a copy of LIDDELL & SCOTT's Greek lexicon (published 1855) came to him from the first owner Herbert
GRADEN of Pembroke College Cambridge; (23 Aug 1879) this book passed to the Revd C W JENNINGS; and (2001) from
the Nelson diocesan library came to MWB. *It shows no signs of regular use at any point in its history.* (MWB)

WATKINS, LAURENCE NEVILLE

born 31 Dec 1901 Wellington New Zealand
died 14 Mar 1993 Wellington buried 17 Mar 1993 Makara Wellington
son among three of Laurence Frederick WATKINS
ten years house master The Cathedral grammar school Christchurch
assistant organist Christ Church cathedral Christchurch
five years organist S John Latimer Square
(1891-1939) organist S Mark Wellington teacher of music 1 Dufferin St Wellington,
born 1864 Akaroa Banks Peninsula Canterbury,
died 26 Apr 1941 age 76 cremated 29 Apr 1941 Karori Wellington;
married 27 Apr 1898 New Zealand,
and Eliza Minnie HAMERTON

born c1866 Wellington
died 09 Nov 1947 age 81 Wellington cremated 11 Nov 1947 Karori;
married 22 Oct 1930 Hongkong,
Hazel Marjorie Maude SOMERVILLE
born 12 Nov 1904 Wellington died 17 Feb 1998 Wellington buried 27 Feb 1998 Makara Wellington
sister to Gwenith Eileen Elizabeth Matilda SOMERVILLE born 1903 New Zealand
sister to Lionel Carson SOMERVILLE
daughter of Albert Ambrose Nelson SOMERVILLE
(1900) junior civil service examination Wellington
born 09 Sep 1878 New Zealand died 13 Oct 1965 age 87 cremated Wellington
brother to Robert Blayney SOMERVILLE born c1868 died 03 Apr 1935 Te Awamutu married (1892) Charlotte POUND
son of Robert SOMERVILLE
buried 27 Feb 1894 Bolton Street cemetery Wellington
married 20 Oct 1864 S Peter Wellington
and Elizabeth BLAYNEY
(1891) women's suffragist, of Abel Smith Street Wellington (1907) bankrupt Wellington
married 28 Feb 1900 New Zealand
and Annie POUND
born 10 Aug 1879 New Zealand died 23 May 1966 age 86 cremated Wellington
sister to Charlotte (Lottie) POUND married (1892) Robert Blayney SOMERVILLE
daughter of George POUND a Londoner, worked for his father, farriers, Jewish
(c1870) with wife and son to New Zealand, settled Greytown Wairarapa
(1895) sailed for England
and Sarah Anne (Annie) HANCHARD
born c1849 England died 15 Jul 1887 age 38 childbirth Greytown Wairarapa
(422;282;328;69;266; family information online Nov 2013)

Education

Wellington College New Zealand
Feb 1925-May 1927 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1922 University of New Zealand
1935 LTh Board Theological Studies
29 May 1927 deacon Nelson
03 Jun 1928 priest Ripon (328;177;83)

Positions

1927 curate Christ Church cathedral city and diocese Nelson
1927-1929 assistant curate Leeds parish church diocese Ripon
1929-1932 assistant curate cathedral church S John city and diocese Hongkong (8)
18 Nov 1932-Apr 1936 vicar Hororata diocese Christchurch (91)
22 Jun 1936-1938 vicar Mangaweka diocese Wellington
23 Mar 1938-1948 vicar Wadestown and Northland (308;69)
1948-1952 vicar Hawera
1949 clergyman with Hazel Marjorie married, Princes St Hawera electorate Patea (266)
1952-1954 assistant missionary Wellington City Mission
1954-1963- hospital chaplain Wellington
1963- chaplain bishop Wellington
18 May 1966 curate parochial district Porirua
14 Aug 1966 curate parish Karori (242)

Other

author on spiritual and healing themes
1973 *Padre, patient and physician*
1977 *The philosophy and religion of Shakespeare*
1989 *The years in between, 1901-1988*
1991 *Songs from Shakespeare: settings for voice and piano*

WATSON, ALFRED RALPH

born 30 Mar 1856 Stanley Street Pimlico London
died 18 Mar 1900 Mountsorrel near Peterborough co Leicester
brother to James Proctor WATSON merchant
third son of John WATSON
draper, merchant of Gelt Hall, Castle Carrock Cumberland
died 12 May 1870 in Bombay but of Lime Villas Lewisham London [in London left £8 000]
married 10 Feb 1841 S James Bermondsey
and Hannah Maria PROCTOR
born c1816 London died 18 Apr 1875 [left £2 000]

daughter of James PROCTOR victualler
son of John WATSON farmer
married before 1881,
Matilda LILLIOTT
(1871) in Thakeham co Sussex
(1901) in Croydon south London
born c1860 Madrid Spain, not a British subject
died 26 Mar 1904 South Norwood co Surrey [left £3 835 probate to Cecil Lilliott WATSON son]
niece to Henry SHORT agricultural labourer and Elizabeth
(family history online Aug 2012;249)

Education

Highbury school
03 Apr 1871 *possibly* : pupil age 14 born Pimlico London at school Bishopton, Ripon Yorkshire
1882 London College of Divinity (S John's Hall Highbury founded 1863)
01 Oct 1892 Corpus Christi College Cambridge
1895 BA Cambridge
1899 MA Cambridge
31 May 1885 deacon London
1887 priest Nelson

Positions

1861 age 5, residing registration district Lewisham (381)
31 Mar 1881 theological student residing with wife two sons and four servants 68 Thistle Grove Middlesex London (249)
Jun 1885-1886 curate S Paul Onslow Square diocese London
1886-1890 curate Suburban North Nelson (33)
1894-1895 curate S Barnabas Cambridge diocese Ely
1895-1901 vicar Christ Church Mountsorrel diocese Peterborough (8)
31 Mar 1901 his widow age 41, son Cecil Lilliott age 21 undergraduate born 1879 London, Eric Victor age 20 born London, residing Clifton Rd Croydon Surrey (345)

Other

1900 left £198, probate to Matilda widow
memorial window Castle Carrock church

WATSON, CECIL ALEXANDER BURNS

born Dec ¼ 1870 registered Kensington co Middlesex London
died 11 Apr 1950 age 79 Auckland funeral at residence Orakei, burial Purewa cemetery Auckland
son among at least three children of Dr Charles George WATSON
(Jun 1869) age 30 of 2 Holland Terrace Kensington London, completed examinations university of London
surgeon Royal Navy (on HMS CONQUEROR)
(1871,1881) physician and surgeon in London
(1903) general practice in Auckland
born c1839 Liverpool Lancashire died 21 Feb 1916 age 77 Remuera Auckland buried 23 Feb 1916 Purewa cemetery
married Mar ¼ 1864 Kensington co Middlesex,
and Emma Elizabeth Miller HOLDEN
born c1841 Newington co Surrey died 17 Jul 1911 age 70 buried 19 Jul 1911 Purewa Auckland;
married 28 May 1903 S Mary pro-cathedral by NELIGAN bishop of Auckland – his first marriage in New Zealand
Emily Beach COATES
born 18 Apr 1876 Pahi Hukatere peninsula on Kaipara harbour North Auckland
died 17 May 1949 age 73 buried 19 May 1949 Purewa cemetery Auckland
second daughter of Thomas COATES
(19 Oct 1866) arrived Auckland WINTERTHUR (1874) of Eaton Run Pahi Kaipawa north Auckland
(1886) settler Kaiwaka
farmer of 'Sudeley' Orakei Remuera Auckland
baptised 03 Oct 1847 Eyton Herefordshire died 23 Jun 1927 age 79 buried Purewa
brother to Joseph COATES (06 Apr 1891) age 54 residing Eyton House Leominster Herefordshire
married Sep ¼ 1854 Leominster Mary Ann HOLLOWAY
brother to Edward COATES JP (Justice of the Peace)
married (16 May 1877) Eleanor Kathleen AICKIN
parents to Joseph Gordon COATES (1925-1928) prime minister of New Zealand
born 03 Feb 1878 Pahi Hukatere Peninsula Kaipara harbour died 27 May 1943 Wellington
son among thirteen children of Joseph COATES
landowner and farmer hop-grower co Herefordshire
baptised 22 Nov 1804 Eyton co Herefordshire
and Marianna born c1813 Leintwardine co Herefordshire;
married 24 Jan 1873 by G MAUNSELL DD at S Mary Parnell Auckland

and Elizabeth PHILLIPS of Sudeley Gloucestershire England

born Sep ¼ 1846 registered Winchcombe co Gloucester died 27 Sep 1926 age 80 buried Purewa

daughter of Thomas PHILLIPS of Sudeley co Gloucestershire

(422;124;ADA;249)

Education

privately England

Auckland University College

1896-1900 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

1896 matriculate University of New Zealand

1897 grade III 1st class Board of Theological Studies (ADA)

1903 BA University of New Zealand (Auckland College)

25 Mar 1898 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby)

06 Jan 1901 priest Auckland (S Mary)

Positions

1871 age 4 months, residing with parents, and siblings Claude H age 4 born Kensington, Evelyn E age 3 born Kensington, a Scottish boarder, James ANNESLEY professor of music a visitor, and two servants, residing 2 The Terrace Kensington London

31 Mar 1881 residing with the family and two servants 62 King Street East Hammersmith, co Middlesex London (249)

1890 with the family migrated to Hobart Tasmania

c1890 joined Commercial Bank of Australia

1894-1896 followed parents to Auckland, and worked with Bank of New Zealand (ADA;WNL)

26 Mar 1898-1903 assistant curate Tamaki diocese Auckland

and acting vicar until 01 Dec 1902 (ADA)

1903 vicar Stratford diocese Auckland

19 Mar 1908 – 31 Mar 1942 vicar (*vice* NELSON C) S Paul Auckland

1935-1941- canon S Mary cathedral Auckland (ADA;83;209)

18 May 1936 performed ceremony of blessing the city (*New Zealand Herald*) – the photo shows the group, incensed, torches, crucifer, in apparelled albs and a banner bearer in short cotta MWB

Apr 1942 retired residing Orakei (ADA)

Other

Anglo-Catholic more in the English Sarum style rather than the Western Roman style

20 years secretary Auckland Diocesan Missionary committee

foundation member and lecturer Auckland Historical Society

secretary Auckland diocesan mission committee

during his years at S Paul's church Auckland, was raised £6 000 for a new chancel, and a tramway shelter outside the church to commemorate those who died in the two twentieth century world-wars.

Aug 1950 commemorative bell proposed by St Helier's church committee

1950 carved oak priest's stall proposed as a memorial him in S Paul's church, to match one dedicated to the memory of LLOYD

photograph (ADA)

obituary

12 Apr 1950 *New Zealand Herald*

May 1950 *Church and People*

1950 p23 *Year book* diocese Auckland

13 Apr 1950 *Dominion*

Jun 1950 tribute *Church and People* (ADA)

WATSON, FRANCIS EDWARD

born 09 Aug 1860 baptised 12 Sep 1860 Croydon co Surrey

died 28 Dec 1947 Dunedin cremated ashes scattered Southern cemetery Dunedin

brother to the Revd Henry Airay WATSON born 1855 died 1931

brother to John Lucas WATSON born 1847 NSW

son (among nine children) of the Revd Benjamin Lucas WATSON

(1840s) clergyman Penrith diocese Sydney

(-1871-1873) prison chaplain Dorchester

born c1815 Dominica West Indies

died 23 Apr 1873 age 58 Dorchester co Dorset [left £1 000]

first son of Benjamin Airay WATSON gentleman, of Dominica, West Indies

born 08 Nov 1754 died Dominica West Indies

married 28 Oct 1776 All Hallows-by-the-Tower London;

and Mary SYDENHAM;

married 28 Jul 1846 garrison chapel Holy Trinity Sydney

and Annabella GRYLLES

born 1824 Hull Yorkshire died 03 Jan 1905

third daughter of the Revd John Couch GRILLS;
married 01 Feb 1888 S Martin North East Valley Dunedin by the Revd Brian M KING,
Fanny Martha GILLES
born c1866 Melbourne Victoria died 19 Jul 1949 age 84 Woodley Lane Cove Sydney NSW
(1905) joined her sister Edith GILLES in Sydney NSW
(1900s) without her husband, in Australia set up Strathfield girls college
daughter of Edmund Fletcher GILLES
manager National Bank Invercargill and gentleman
died 13 Jul 1875 Invercargill Southland New Zealand
married 1864 Victoria
and Sarah Fanny WAYMOUTH
born c1847 Camberwell south London
[executor of her will Herbert Woodley GILLES, the son of Edmund Fletcher GILLES and Sarah Fanny WAYMOUTH]
second daughter of Bryant WAYMOUTH
SARAH FANNY GILLES married (ii) 1880 New Zealand, Edwin Philip TRUEMAN
(111;422;249;121)

Education

for six months studied under the Revd Bryan KING of the diocese of Dunedin New Zealand
29 Sep 1886 deacon Dunedin (in church S Paul)
25 Jan 1888 priest Dunedin (S Paul's day at church S Paul Dunedin; with W BLATHWAYT priest, Hugh Corrie FRERE deacon)

Positions

1871, 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
lieutenant with the Royal Marines, (1881) barracks Chatham
1885 introduction to Bishop NEVILL from the Revd FGM PORRELL and
brought letters of commendation from the Revd JG BINGLEY MA rector of Snodland Rochester
01 Oct 1886-1888 deacon assistant (to Brian KING) curate S John Roslyn diocese Dunedin (151)
Feb 1888 curate S Peter Caversham
residing Hill St Mornington
late 1892 vicar Lumsden
Jun 1893 suspended from the ministry diocese Dunedin (151)
the problems were his alcoholism and financial fraud within the Church
04 Jul 1896 mentioned as successor of A D MITCHELL at Wyndham and Fortrose (*Evening Star*)
03 Nov 1896 letter of apology for non-attendance at the diocesan synod
1896 *Crockford* has him curate Caversham from 1888, residing Caversham Dunedin
01 Feb 1897 pianist and soloist, induction of (the Revd) W BROWN of the Dipton-Fernhills congregation *Southland Times*
10 Aug 1897 at Mossburn Anglican services discontinued, as WATSON on a trip to Rotorua for the good of his health,
suffering from a muscular paralysis of the hand *Mataura Ensign*
27 Jul 1897 sailed SS TARAWERA via East Coast for Sydney *New Zealand Herald, The Press*
1900-1905 *Crockford* has him residing Christchurch Canterbury, and notes he was vicar of Lumsden 1893-1897
1905 wife Fanny and family members migrate to Australia – he was often drunken and beating her but when he beat the
children, she left and went to her sister Edith GILLES in Sydney
1906 not in *Crockford* (8)
a gardener, and latterly a cook at Talboys Home an institution for destitute children in New Zealand
c1947 last known address resident Talboys Home Dunedin (family information Jenni Cromie Jun 2013)

WATSON, GEORGE NORMAN NELHAM

born 08 Jul 1885 Sydenham Christchurch baptised 15 Jul 1885 Christchurch S Michael
died 23 Oct 1953 Christchurch
brother to Harold Clement Nelham WATSON born 1881 died 1937 inspector of schools Wellington
son of George WATSON
from Tasmania, of Montreal Street Sydenham Christchurch
graduate Canterbury university college
master Christchurch boys high school,
third master (sports master) at Christ's College
born c1854 died 23 Nov 1884 age 29 Christchurch
funeral 26 Nov 1884 taken by Christ's divinity master the Revd FA HARE
married 1879 New Zealand
and Sarah SMITH;
married 29 Apr 1914,
Ivy Gertrude Lilly SHEPPARD
born 23 Dec 1886 Christchurch
died 02 Jul 1970 age 83 Christchurch
eldest child of Henry George SHEPPARD
(c1877) immigrant to New Zealand

(1887) licensee Palace hotel Gloucester St Christchurch
(1889) licensee Klingenstein family hotel Christchurch
(1908) commission agent in Rangiora
born c1857
died 26 Oct 1911 age 54 buried 28 Oct 1911 Linwood Christchurch,
married 23 Nov 1882 New Zealand,
and Alice Matilda Catherine LILLY of Rangiora
born 1862 Rangiora North Canterbury
died 24 Jul 1927 age 65 Hereford St Christchurch buried 26 Jul 1927 Linwood
sister to 1st daughter Frances Margaret LILLY married William H BUTTERWORTH
born c1858 died 04 Nov 1898 age 40
sister to 3rd daughter Emmeline Maude Butterworth LILLY married 26 Jun 1895 Remmington KINLEY
one of three daughters of John LILLY
son of a butcher, butcher Lee & Sons Leadenhall market London
(1858) immigrant Canterbury ROEHAMPTON briefly with RHODES at Rhodes' Bay Banks Peninsula
butcher of 'Lillybrooke' Rangiora
born 1829 Manchester England died 01 Jan 1912 age 82 Rangiora Canterbury,
married (i) Sep ¼ 1857 Rochdale Lancashire,
and Alice BUTTERWORTH born Rochdale died 1877
daughter of W BUTTERWORTH of Rochdale Lancashire
[John LILLY married (ii) 1882 deceased wife's sister, and had one daughter who lived and a son who died]
(6;SHEPPARD & LILLY information in the contemporary newspapers;422;21;111;July 1994 family information John Sheppard;96;121)

Education

1899-1901 Christchurch Boys high school
S Wilfred's College Tasmania
22 Dec 1908 deacon Tasmania
11 (08 in (221)) Apr 1911 priest Tasmania
(221;84;111)

Positions

12 May 1909-1911 assistant curate S John Launceston diocese Tasmania (111)
1911-1912 vicar Geeveston (26)
28 Aug 1912 assistant curate Wairoa parochial district diocese Waiapū
06 Apr 1913-1917 vicar (*vice* MEYER T) Te Karaka diocese Waiapū
05 Feb 1918-Sep 1922 vicar Wairoa Hawkes Bay (223)
14 Oct 1922-1925 Waihao diocese Christchurch
01 Sep 1925-1932 vicar Temuka (26;84)
07 Jan 1933-1939 vicar Opawa
12 Feb 1935 rural dean East Christchurch
15 Dec 1936 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
12 Aug 1939-1942 vicar Rangiora
31 Jul 1942-Nov 1947 vicar Christchurch S John (91;125)
25 Nov 1947-1951 vicar Glenmark (91;117)

Other

n d member Boys Guild Christchurch S Michael & All Angels (102)
Dec 1932 p17 photograph (69)
Dec 1953 p9 obituary (125)

WATSON, GEORGE

born 06 Feb 1878 Cardiff Glamorgan Wales
died 12 Jan 1947 Raumati Wellington
son of George WATSON farmhand carpenter builder licensed-victualler entrepreneur
(1871-1877) licensed victualler (1881) hotel keeper Cardiff
(1889) builder and resided Clifton Hall Pen-y-lan Cardiff' (*family information)
(1899) bought slate quarry Blaen-y-Cwm Festiniog Snowdonia
(1901) residing Plas Meini Festiniog Merioneth quarry proprietor [left £11 616]
born c1833 Ysgwyddgwn mill Deri, Gellygaer Glamorgan Wales died 04 Mar 1902 Plasmeini Llan Festiniog
son of David WATSON miller farmer Deri;
and Ann - born c1837 Gellygaer Glamorgan died 13 Aug 1911 of Albany Rd Cardiff [left £3 908];
married 20 Sep 1921 New Zealand,
Mary Dorothy NELSON
born 20 Feb 1899 died 02 May 1984 New Zealand
daughter of Harry NELSON
born c1856 Anglesey north Wales died 29 Oct 1911 age 55 Whangarei
son of (the Revd) John NELSON

(1847-) Wesleyan minister
(1892) on medical advice to New Zealand, settled Tolaga Bay East Cape
(1901) to Dunedin
born c1820 Bradford West Riding died 07 Mar 1902 Dunedin buried Napier with wife
and Mary MIDDLETON
born 15 Mar 1823 Smethwick co Stafford died 22 May 1896 home of son Harry 99 Marine Pde Napier
married 18 Apr 1887 New Zealand,
and Elizabeth ELLERY
born c1865 Geelong Victoria Australia died 15 Jul 1909 age 44 Napier Hawkes Bay
(422;family information online Nov 2013;345;249;266)

Education

1891 age 12 born Cardiff scholar at Sherborne preparatory school Dorset (388)
and S Mark school Windsor (family information)
26 Oct 1897 matriculated Pembroke College Oxford
04 Dec 1902 migrated to Grindle's hall Oxford
29 Oct 1904 migrated to Marcon's hall Oxford
19 Dec 1905 BA and MA Oxford (family information)
10 Jun 1906 deacon Lichfield
22 Sep 1907 priest Lichfield (8;397)

Positions

1881 age 3 with parents, brother Daniel a barman, one servant residing 2 Clifton St Roath Glamorgan Wales (249)
1901 age 23 with sister-in-law Ann WATSON age 49 and her family residing Stacey Rd Roath Cardiff (345)
1906-1909 assistant curate Christ Church Stafford diocese Lichfield
1909-1910 curate Normacot near Longton diocese Lichfield
1910-1912 curate Cinderford S John diocese Gloucester (8)
1911 an executor for his mother's estate
1912-1913 curate Albury
1916-1918 curate Euston with Barnham co Suffolk diocese St Edmundsbury and Ipswich
1918-1920 curate S Laurence Catford co Kent diocese Southwark
1920 arrived Wellington New Zealand
26 Nov 1920-1921 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (308)
16 Sep 1921-1926 vicar Mangaweka
28 Jul 1926-1936 licensed cure of souls Eketahuna
04 Jan 1936-c1942 vicar Otaki and chaplain Māori College (308)
1941 clergyman residing the vicarage Otaki (266)
1943, 1946 Anglican clergyman and Mary Dorothy residing Raumati beach Paraparaumu electorate Otaki (266)

WATSON, HENRY AIRAY

born 22 Jun 1855 Rye Sussex baptised 18 Jul 1855 Rye
died 08 Jan 1931 Bradford Peverell Dorset buried 12 Jan Bradford Peverell Dorchester
brother to the Revd Francis Edward WATSON born c1851
son among nine children of the Revd Benjamin Lucas WATSON
(1840s) clergyman Penrith diocese Sydney
(-1871-1873) prison chaplain Dorchester
born c1815 Dominica West Indies died 23 Apr 1873 age 58 Dorchester co Dorset
first son of Benjamin Airay WATSON (1833) Dominica, West Indies
and Dorothea LUCAS;
married 28 Jul 1846 garrison church Holy Trinity Sydney NSW
and Annabella GRYLLES
born c1825 Hull Yorkshire
daughter of J C GRYLLES;
married 18 Nov 1890 S Alban Muswellbrook NSW,
Ada Caroline KEYS
born Dec ¼ 1861 Westminster registered S James Westminster England
baptised 06 Feb 1862 S James Westminster London
half-sister to John Robert KEYS born c1852 Westminster
sister to George Francis KEYS born 08 Nov 1857 Westminster (1881) house and estate agent
daughter among at least six children of George Francis KEYS
(1851) lodger S James Westminster
(1861) FRCS, surgeon in practice residing Golden Square Westminster St James;
born c1817 Inniskillen Ireland
died 19 Jan 1870 age 53 20 Warwick St Regent St S James Westminster [left £1 000 probate to widow Caroline];
married (i) Mar ¼ 1848
Elizabeth O'BRIEN

born c1821 Dover co Kent *possibly* died Mar ¼ 1855 S James Middlesex;
GEORGE FRANCIS KEYS married (ii) Mar ¼ 1857 Kensington London:
and Caroline KEMP
(1871) widow six children, sister, five visitors, two servants residing St Leonard Sussex
(1881) residing River View Terrace Barnes co Surrey
born c1831 Westminster co Middlesex
sister to Anne FRAYBERG born c1838 Westminster (300;180;249;4;111)

Education

private
Dec 1879 BA Oxford non-collegiate
1888 MA Oxford
20 May 1883 deacon Lichfield
08 Jun 1884 priest Lichfield (180;111;84)

Positions

03 Apr 1871 with his parents, and siblings Annabella Sarah age 21 born Penrith NSW, George Herbert age 14 born Croydon Surrey, residing All Saints Dorchester
31 Mar 1881 unmarried schoolmaster Newport grammar school Hampshire (249)
20 May 1883-May 1887 assistant curate Tamworth Staffordshire diocese Lichfield (111;180)
1887-1888 studied for naval chaplaincy and instructorship, but failed exams
1888 residing Elizabeth Villages, Birkbeck Rd, Sidcup Kent
1888 applied SPG for missionary appointment in North Queensland (180)
1888-1889 assistant curate S Giles Miles Platting city and diocese Manchester
1890-1894 incumbent Merriwa, NSW (88)
Jun 1891 parish amalgamated with Cassilis
01 Dec 1894-1896 vicar Leeston diocese Christchurch
22 Apr 1896-1902 vicar Merivale (91)
where he was suspected of Ritualism and pushed away
01 Jul 1902 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
1905 residing Castle Pollard R S O co West Meath (87)
29 Oct 1905 assistant curate S John Bognor Sussex diocese Chichester (111;84)
31 Mar 1909-?death rector Bradford Peverell (population 249) diocese Salisbury (111)
1911 chaplain Dorchester Union (8)

Other

16 Jan 1931 obituary *Guardian* (172)

WATSON, HENRY CROCKER MARRIOTT

born 09 Nov 1835 Prossers Van Diemen's Land [Tasmania]
died 08 Aug 1901 at home of brother Canon WATSON Bendigo Australia
funeral 10 Aug 1901 All Saints church, interred Bendigo Australia but the coffin was dug up a year later and re-buried 11 Jul 1902 Barbadoes St cemetery (later, joined by his widow and two daughters) Christchurch New Zealand
brother to the Revd James Marriott WATSON born 1842 died 30 Mar 1903 Preston Victoria
brother to Canon the Revd George Wade WATSON
brother to Alfred Marriott WATSON born 16 Jan 1847 registered Richmond Tasmania
son of Brereton Rolla Ross Porter Pemberton WATSON
formerly in East India Company service
son of WATSON of 'Brook Watson' estate (until 1857) near Nenagh co Tipperary Ireland
(1821) migrated to Australia, settled Tasmania
and Catherine WADE of Tasmania;
married 07 Mar 1863 S Andrew Perth Tasmania,
Annie McDonald WRIGHT

born c1841 died 08 Dec 1919 age 78 – *probably in Australia?*

Note buried Barbadoes St cemetery Christchurch but no death registered then in New Zealand
daughter of John WRIGHT

and - HEPBURN (21;41;13;111; see also

<http://library.christchurch.org.nz/Heritage/Cemeteries/Barbadoes/BarbadoesStreetCemetery.pdf>

Education

Tasmania
1858 layreader S Paul Melbourne diocese Melbourne (41)
Mar 1860 Moore theological college Liverpool NSW
23 Dec 1860 deacon Melbourne
15 Jun 1862 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions

31 Dec 1860 assistant curate Christ Church Ballarat diocese Melbourne
02 Jan 1863-31 May 1864 minister district Caulfield

01 Jun 1864 minister Taradale and Malmesbury
29 Apr 1868 minister Inglewood Newbridge and Tarnagulla
29 Jan 1869 incumbent Inglewood
09 Sep 1869-31 Dec 1872 incumbent Christ Church Kilmore (111)
1862-1864 SPG missionary out-districts Ballarat
1865- SPG Taradale and Malmesbury
1872-1873 incumbent Christ Church Kilmore (SPG funded) (47;26;8)
09 Mar 1873-08 Aug 1901 incumbent Christchurch S John city and diocese Christchurch (3;26)
 Oct 1882 owner land worth £872 (36)
 1883-1883 part-time teacher Christchurch Boys High school (27)
 May 1885 one year leave of absence (AC WRIGHT locum tenens)
 1885-1886 deputational secretary SPG while in England
 01 Aug 1889-01 Feb 1891 18 months leave of absence
 1889-1890 deputational secretary for SPG while in England on leave
02 Mar 1896 priest in parish Portland diocese Ballarat (111)

Other

leading Evangelical of the diocese of Christchurch; Orangeman, grand chaplain for Orange Lodge South Island
editor-founder periodical *The Church Magazine* - set up as an Orange Evangelical opposition to the diocesan monthly
periodical perceived as supporting Ritualists
nd president Harmonic Society Christchurch (13,19)
founder and contributor *Telegraph* newspaper Christchurch
1873 see reference to him ('a Tasmanian') as poor preacher, in 'Journal of Walter Montague Moore 31 Oct 1873-08 Feb
1876' MS-1665 ATL WNL
author
?185- *What and where is Hades, the unseen, from the rich man and Lazarus* (Brisbane)
1876 *Adventures in New Guinea: the narrative of Louis Trégance, a French sailor: nine years in captivity among the
Orangwöks, a tribe in the interior of New Guinea* (London)
1879 *Erchomenon, or, The republic of materialism* (novel) (London)
1879 *A full account of the Hobart Town riots in connection with Pastor Chiniquy's lectures together with correspondence
from the Revd H.C.M. Watson suppressed by The Lyttelton times*
1881 *Atheism: described by an ancient writer: a sermon* (Christchurch)
1890 *Decline and fall of the British Empire, or the witches cavern* (London)
nd *On miracles: the force of testimony* (with comments by JJ LIAS [bible commentator], Baron E GRIMTHORPE [Edmund
1st Baron chancellor diocese York, a re-builder cathedral S Alban], etc) (Victoria institute, Great Britain)
unpublished novel *Ahmet and Neida*
09 Aug 1901 obituary (41)
his will to probate in Christchurch CH 4257/1901
the diocesan archives hold letters by him, always short, rough wording, crudely scribbled in pencil (70)

WATSON, HERBERT

born 14 Apr 1875 Bywell Riding Mill Northumberland
died 11 Mar 1950 age 74 New Zealand
brother to the Revd Ralph WATSON born 1869 Newcastle-on-Tyne died 1943
son of Samuel Ogden WATSON
 (1881) chemical merchant of Brandling Park Newcastle-on-Tyne
 (1901) chemical merchant residing Tormoham Devon
 born c1833 Newcastle-on-Tyne
 died 24 Jul 1906 age 74 Newcastle-on-Tyne
 [left £11 992, probate to Willam WATSON chemical merchant Ogden Watson OGDEN M.D.),
and Margaret T born c1838 Newcastle-on-Tyne;
married (1901-?1908-Apr 1911, but not found in New Zealand)
Louisa - *death not found among so many of this name in New Zealand*
(266;354;2;345;249)

Education

Newcastle grammar school
King William's College Isle of Man
1894 Michaelmass matriculated
01 Oct 1894 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge
1897 BA Cambridge
1901 MA Cambridge
Michaelmass 1897-1898 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed before 1976) (397)
05 Jun 1898 deacon Durham
21 Dec 1899 priest Durham (2;308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 born c1876 Bywell St Andrews residing with family members and two servants Broomhaugh Bridge House Broomhaugh Northumberland (249)

1898-1902 assistant curate Holy Trinity Darlington co and diocese Durham

31 Mar 1901 clergyman church of England unmarried lodging Darlington (345)

13 Nov 1902-1908 vicar Aramoho-Waitotara diocese Wellington

Apr 1908 *vice* A M JOHNSON nominated and accepted appointment Masterton S Matthew

29 Apr 1908 welcomed to Masterton

01 Jun 1908 now in charge at S Matthew and instituted by Archdeacon FANCOURT

25 Jun 1910 chaplain bishop Wellington

19 Aug 1910 gazetted honorary chaplain Masterton Mounted Rifles (*Dominion*)

05 Sep 1910 announced appointment *vice* C C HARPER vicar All Saints Palmerston North (*Manawatu Times*)

08 Nov 1910 on re-appointment, again licensed vicar Masterton but there from 1908 (2)

18 Nov 1910 with H R W FARRER, a missionary with national Mission of Hope, at Holy Trinity Port Chalmers, and also (Nov 1910) at cathedral S Paul Dunedin (*Otago Daily Times*)

1911 clerk in holy orders, with wife Louise residing 41 Church St Masterton

Feb 1912-25 Nov 1912 nine months leave of absence, with wife going to the 'Old Country', *locum* Henry WILLIAMS from Wellington

1912 honorary chaplain Hikurangi College Clareville

Sep 1913 new brick church consecrated by the bishop of Wellington

24 Sep 1914 conductor a Quiet day for clergy, cathedral Napier (*Waiapū Church Gazette*)

21 Jun 1915 appointed *vice* C C HARPER vicar S Peter Wellington (*Dominion*)

22 Oct 1915-1930 inducted by SPROTT bishop of Wellington and FANCOURT assistant, vicar S Peter Wellington

1914-1919 served as chaplain New Zealand Chaplains' department World War 1; nominal roll volume 4 90506, clerk in holy orders, Reverend 4th class, next of kin his wife Mrs L WATSON, S Peter's vicarage 154 Abel Smith St Wellington; nominal roll volume 4, chaplain 4th class, returning to duty (354)

24 Apr 1919-1922 archdeacon Wairarapa

08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter (308)

14 Oct 1928 superintendent Chinese Mission

1930 resigned on breakdown in health

1930 VD decoration, in colonial auxiliary forces (141)

1930-1948- diocesan missionary Wellington

-1941-1948- residing Marton Rangitikei (2)

Other

publications

1930 *Who is Crucified?*

1933 *For us Men* (209)

WATTS, EDWIN

born 24 Mar 1854 Braintree Essex baptised 26 Apr 1854 Budbrooke co Warwick

died 28 Nov 1934 at 10 Woodlands Vale Rd St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex buried Kensal Green cemetery London

brother to Emily WATTS born c1856 Warwick co Warwick

brother to Rosetta WATTS born c1859 Titchmarsh co Northampton (1901) residing Faversham

son of the Revd Henry WATTS of Titchborne Hampshire

(1864-1878) curate Titchborne Hampshire

(1879-1881) curate Hemington residing rectory Hemington Suffolk

(1881-1883) Queen-Camel co Somerset

(1884-1894) vicar S Mary Magdalene Southwark residing Walworth Newington London

(1901) residing Clarendon Lodge Faversham Kent

born c1818 Stoke-by-Nayland Leaversheath Suffolk died Sep ¼ 1901 Faversham Kent

and Emma, (1901) of Faversham Kent

born c1822? Apington Suffolk;

married 25 May 1886 S Barnabas Addison Road Kensington by his father H WATTS,

Florence Tisdall TAYLOR née HOLMES

(1901) of rectory Leconfield, visitor residing All Saints Hereford with [?brother] army lieutenant retired William P HOLMES

born c1845 Ireland

born c1850 Dublin Ireland

daughter of James Archibald HOLMES

son of Alexander Sanderson HOLMES

and Jane HAMILTON

and Frances WILLIAM

(249;2;56;366)

Education

grammar school at Great Ealing [?under Charles MORGAN], and at Leatherhead

04 Oct 1872 admitted pensioner Corpus Christi College Cambridge

1877 BA Cambridge

1880 MA Cambridge

28 Dec 1877 deacon Bath & Wells

08 Jun 1879 priest Bath & Wells (2)

Positions

1877-1879 curate Crewkerne Somerset diocese Bath & Wells

1879-1880 chaplain at Ghazipore and Buxar diocese Calcutta

1881-1883 chaplain at Allahabad diocese Lucknow

[31 Mar 1881 not apparent in English census returns (249)]

1883-1884 assistant chaplain Neuilly France under bishop of Northern & Central Europe diocese London (2;8)

05 Feb 1884-25 May 1884 incumbent Governor's Bay and Little River, diocese Christchurch; resigned

Feb 1884 – Jul 1884 chaplain Mission to Seamen Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (3)

Jul 1884 sailed for England (70)

1886-1889 rector Bepton co Sussex diocese Chichester

1889-1911 rector Scarborough, with Leconfield and Arram, Beverley county and diocese York (8) but:

1891 age 37 rector Scarborough and Leconfield with Florence L age 39 and son Archibald W WATTS age 3 born Bepton, Daisy C WATTS age 1 born Leconfield, three servants

05 Apr 1892 added to government list of licensed clergy New Zealand (51)

early 1892 incumbent Clyde and Dunstan diocese Dunedin (9)

WATTS the incumbent lit candles on the altar, the churchwarden blew them out, and the incumbent resigned (parish history)

1900-1902 acting chaplain to British forces South African war, awarded medal and clasps (2)

[31 Mar 1901 not apparent in British census returns]

1905-1906 chaplain at Cyprus

1908-1909 chaplain at Bremen

1911-1932 rector Leven near Hull diocese York (8)

1917-1918 'with Church Army in Egypt and Palestine' but not in reports (information Pat Lee, Church army archivist 2005)

latter residing Carisbrooke Claygate co Surrey

Note His *Crockford* entries are contradictory and variable, and the pattern of his ministry makes it possible to consider that he might well have sailed to Otago and spent in the Antipodes barely a couple of months as incumbent of Clyde and Dunstan (MWB)

28 Nov 1934 of Carisbrooke Claygate co Surrey, but died at 10 Woodlands Vale Rd St Leonards-on-Sea, left £15 262 probate to Archibald Wodehouse WATTS insurance official and London Life Association Ltd (366)

WAYMOUTH, STEPHEN FRANCIS NEWCOME

born 10 Feb 1895 Poona India

died 22 Jul 1969 of 57 Guthrie Rd Havelock North buried 24 Jul 1969 Havelock

only son of Hugh Newcome WAYMOUTH

(1881) boarder Newton Hall, Wolborough Devon

(1901) retired Indian army captain 43rd Gurkha Rifles

(1914) captain, C/- National Provincial Bank 210 Piccadilly London

born Jun ¼ 1866 Colchester co Essex

died 15 Feb 1942 3 Foxholes Rd Southbourne Bournemouth [left £4 100, probate to widow]

brother to Mabel Edith WAYMOUTH born c1864 India died 31 Aug 1920 29 Kempsford Gardens, Middlesex

[left £2 316 probate to Hugh Newcome WAYMOUTH of Indian army]

married Mar ¼ 1894 New Forest Hampshire,

and Josephine Henrietta Mary STRONBERG

born c1872 Prussia (British subject)

died 31 Aug 1955 of 21 The Close Salisbury at general infirmary

[left £5 452, probate William Randall BLACKING architect];

married 31 Jan 1928 by bishop of Dunedin and V G Bryan KING assistant, S Mark Balclutha Otago, Ethel Frances HISLOP

born 24 Nov 1902 Balclutha Otago

died 14 Oct 1990 of Waiapu House Havelock North buried Havelock Hawkes Bay New Zealand

second daughter of John HISLOP

(1902) carpenter of Balclutha

born 1861 New Zealand died 04 Jun 1943 age 82 buried Old cemetery Balclutha

possibly : son of John HISLOP

born 1813 died 08 Jun 1881 age 68 buried Balclutha

and Janet ARNOT

born c1822 died 12 Jul 1903 age 81 buried Balclutha;

married 10 Jun 1891 New Zealand,

and Margaret Caroline BISHOP

born 1867 New Zealand died 05 Feb 1950 age 82 buried Balclutha Otago

(422; WAYMOUTH information online Jul 2009;124;266;318)

Education

Elstree preparatory school Berkshire
before 1914 College of S John Hurstpierpoint Sussex
12 Mar 1920 Canterbury College New Zealand (282)
1923 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury College) (181)
1923 Selwyn College Dunedin
23 Dec 1923 deacon Dunedin (151)
21 Dec 1924 priest Dunedin

Positions

31 Mar 1901 age 6 born India with mother Josephine age 28 and sibling Julia N WAYMOUTH age 3 born S Paul Southampton, and Mabel Edith WAYMOUTH his aunt (sister to his father) residing Fairhazel Gardens Hampstead London (345)
1914 on enlistment a farm labourer with John STUDHOLME at Coldstream run south Canterbury
1914-1918 1st New Zealand expeditionary forces, main body World War 1: nominal roll volume 1 4/346 rank sapper in main body Field engineers, single, next of kin Captain Newcome WAYMOUTH, c/- National Provincial Bank 210 Piccadilly London England; nominal roll volume 3 2nd lieutenant, a farm labourer (354) – to serve Suez Egypt
23 Dec 1923-1925 assistant chaplain public institutions city and diocese Dunedin
21 Dec 1924 curate (to VGB KING) visitor to public institutions (151)
27 Mar 1925 vicar in charge district Woodhaugh
01 Jul 1925-1928 vicar parochial district Balclutha (151)
Feb 1928-1930 offer of three years service: *vice* FORREST SALE at Levuka diocese in Polynesia (69)
1931-1937 vicar Whakatane diocese Waiapū
1937-1955 vicar Havelock North (8)
 19 May 1944 canon of chapter of cathedral of S John
 1955 archdeacon Hawkes Bay
 1961 deputy vicar-general
1955-1963- vicar Puketapu (318)

WAYNE, EDWARD SALMON

born 04 Jun 1870 registered Waikouaiti North Otago New Zealand
baptised 1870 Waikouaiti S John
died 25 Mar 1933 Paparoa North Auckland buried S Mark's churchyard Paparoa
third son among four and two daughters of Frederick WAYNE, (1859) to Sydney Australia
 (1860) to New Zealand, layreader and (1862) J.P.
 runholder Shag Valley, and then Glenlidi Milton Otago New Zealand,
 (1863-1866) MHR for Hampden, (1881) sheep farmer Akatore, (1901) commission agent
born 01 Apr 1834 Much Wenlock Shropshire of a county family
[or: born 1834 Derbyshire (6)]
baptised 13 May 1834 Parwick Derbyshire
died 10 Apr 1901 age 67 at his residence Spencer St Milton buried Fairfax cemetery Milton
second son of the Revd William Henry WAYNE of Quorndon House Derby,
 and Aberartro co Merioneth Wales
 vicar Much Wenlock Shropshire,
 died 20 Dec 1872 at Much Wenlock;
 married 10 Feb 1829 S Nicholas Brighton,
and Jane MILFORD
 died 07 Feb 1875
 daughter of Samuel Frederick MILFORD JP and DL;
 married 27 Aug 1863 New Zealand,
and Agatha Elizabeth BARBER
 born 22 Jun 1836 died 30 Jul 1907 buried Fairfax cemetery Milton Otago
 daughter of the Revd George BARBER MA of Queens' College Cambridge
 and Elizabeth Ann Christmas;
married 16 Dec 1902 All Saints Dunedin by the Revd W RONALDSON,
Maria Alice Elizabeth/Betts RONALDSON
(1893) gentlewoman of Norman St Parnell Auckland
(c1902-1907) with husband on Norfolk island diocese Melanesia
born 1870 Motueka Nelson province New Zealand,
buried 20 Nov 1962 age 92 of 17 Herbert St Purewa cemetery Auckland
third daughter of the Revd William RONALDSON
 born 11 Dec 1823 London
 died 20 Aug 1917 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery Dunedin
 son of John James RONALDSON a wine merchant

born 1790 died 1870 and Sarah HUTHWAITE;
married Jun ¼ 1855 Newark,
and Arabella RIDGE of Newark Nottinghamshire
died 15 Sep 1898 Dunedin buried Southern cemetery
(422;Otago Witness;261;266;343;6;92;287;124;ADA)

Education

state schools
Milton high school
1887 confirmed Milton (ADA)
1894-1898 Selwyn College Dunedin
06 Mar 1898 deacon Dunedin for Melanesia
21 Sep 1900 priest Dunedin (92;151)

Positions

trained farmer
11 Apr 1898 arrived Norfolk island SOUTHERN CROSS (261)
1898-1899 missionary in charge of the farm on Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia
Dec 1899 proceeding to Selwyn College Dunedin to train for priesthood and return to Melanesia:
1900-1901 while continuing studies, assistant curate All Saints city diocese Dunedin (261;389)
18 Jul 1902 arrived back in Norfolk island (261)
1902-1906 staff Melanesian Mission diocese Melanesia
in charge farm on Norfolk island
Nov 1906 resigned and left diocese Melanesia (389)
28 Feb 1907-1909 (*vice* LAMBERT) vicar Ormondville diocese Waiapū (no dates given in diocesan sources)
19 Aug 1909 assistant curate Epiphany city and diocese Auckland
24 Mar 1910 home mission priest
26 Nov 1910 vicar Te Kuiti
05 Jul 1914-1919 vicar Te Waimate (Waimate North)
30 May 1919 resigned the parish Te Waimate (ADA)
1919-1920 on leave
1920-1921 curate Whangarei
1921-1923 officiating minister diocese Auckland
1923-1926 vicar Katikati diocese Waikato
28 Jun 1927-1929 canon of cathedral S Peter diocese Waikato bishop's appointment for missionary work
27 Dec 1926-1931 vicar parochial district Waihi
resigned to go to Papanoa Auckland (352)
1931-1933 vicar Papanoa diocese Auckland

Other

at his death his widow presented his books to the Selwyn College library Dunedin
n d author *Sundry Published Sermons*
1928 *Sermons for layreaders* reprinted from Waihi *Telegraph*
1933 p22 in memoriam Diocesan yearbook Auckland
1933 his will was probated, but as the attesting witnesses were dead and nobody was found with memory of the will made in 1908, samples of his handwriting were produced to verify the signature on the will: with the application of the principle, 'Omnia praesumuntur rite esse acta', the estate of less than £1 800 was administered.
27 Mar 1933 p12 obituary *New Zealand Herald* (ADA)

WEADON, WILLIAM GEORGE HODGE

born 29 Mar 1883 Ermington Plympton co Devon England
baptised 03 Jun 1883 parish Sudborne-with-Oxford Suffolk
died 08 Apr 1962 Auckland age 85 buried 10 Apr 1962 age 86 Purewa cemetery Auckland
son of George WEADON

(1881) single, game keeper boarder of Lodge Flete Ermington co Devon
(1891) married game keepr Chillesford co Suffolk – wife not at home
(1911) game keeper widowed with sister Martha and daughter Laura residing Walton-upon-Thames
born c1857-1858 Winterborne Came nr Dorchester co Dorset
son of Charles WEEDON game keeper
born c1826 West Stafford co Dorset
and Sarah Ann gamekeeper's daughter born c1819 Portesham Dorset;
probably:

married Mar ¼ 1882 registered Plymouth co Devon
and Mary Elizabeth HODGE
born c1860 Plympton
maybe died Jun ¼ 1909 Woodbridge co Suffolk

daughter of John HODGE born c1825 Plymouth
and Elizabeth born c1823 Ploughill co Cornwall;
married 21 Jan 1925 New Zealand,
Lilias Porteous THOMSON
born 25 Aug 1886 Timaru Canterbury
died 04 Jun 1977 age 91 Thames funeral Paeroa buried 07 Jul 1977 Purewa cemetery
sister to William Newman THOMSON
sister to Audrey Vivienne THOMSON
daughter of James Porteous THOMSON
(1885) of Timaru Canterbury
born 24 Oct 1859 Scotland died 08 Feb 1950 age 91 Napier Hawkes Bay
married (i) 19 Mar 1885 by special licence by HCM WATSON S John Latimer Square
and Catherine NEWMAN
born 07 Feb 1861 Wincanton co Somerset England died 10 Nov 1917 Napier Hawkes Bay
youngest daughter of William NEWMAN of Wincanton co Somerset
(422;352;126;295)

Education

n d Church of England school Wickham Market Suffolk
n d SPCK College Stepney London
n d King's College London
14 Mar 1905 confirmed S James Weybridge Surrey
1920 Missionary College of S Paul Burgh-le-Marsh Lincolnshire (founded 25 Jan 1878 closed 1936)
21 Dec 1922 deacon Lincoln (for Canterbury for colonies but not so recorded in *The Times*)
21 Dec 1924 priest Waiapū (in Napier) (318)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 William Hodge WEADON residing with his father the gamekeeper, Florence Mabel age 1, and Albert age 3
both born Chillisford, residing 'Decoy' Chillisford co Suffolk
31 Mar 1901 William WEEDON age 18 born Plympton Devon, postman residing Walton-on-Thames Surrey with George
WEEDON age 43 game keeper, Laura age 16 born Sudbourne Suffolk, Albert age 13 born Chillisford Suffolk, residing
keepers cottage Burwood Park, Hersham Walton-on-Thames co Surrey (345;352)
apprentice dental machinery tool-maker, where lost one eye:
layreader, Scout leader, church youth worker
1911 licensed lay evangelist boarding with the Revd Cecil Ross SIMMONS clergyhouse S James Farnworth co Lancashire
four years private Royal Ambulance Medical Corps in British forces Egypt World War 1
and on staff of Lord ALLENBY
1923-1925 missionary curate Wairoa diocese Waiapū
1925 clergyman with Lilias residing Kopu Rd Wairoa (266)
1925-1927 assistant curate Rotorua
08 Apr 1927 instituted vicar parochial district Paeroa diocese Waikato
1937-1951 honorary canon cathedral S Peter Hamilton
Aug 1939 chaplain British Legion
1941 resigned from Paeroa
23 Nov 1943-1951 archdeacon Waikato
Oct 1945 appointed vicar Te Aroha: but was prevailed upon to remain as vicar Paeroa
1951-1954 1st archdeacon Piako on division of Waikato archdeaconry
25 Apr 1954 on retirement, archdeacon emeritus, licence to Waikato diocese cancelled
and on retiring to Kohimarama Auckland, licensed priest diocese Auckland
1956-1957 priest-in-charge S George Epsom Auckland (318;8)
1962 residing 21 Melanesia Rd Kohimarama Auckland, assisting S Andrew Kohimarama

Other

Anglo-Catholic
1945 author *S Paul's Anglican church golden jubilee: 1895-1945*
obituary
19 Jun 1969 *Waihi Gazette*

WEATHERHOG, THOMAS PERCY

born 13 Jun 1894 Ilkeston co Derby registered Basford
died 29 Jul 1975 Christ's Hospital Selwyn Village Point Chevalier Auckland
funeral S Matthias Panmure cremated Waikumete
son of Thomas Foster WEATHERHOG pawnbroker
born 25 Sep 1843 Algarkirk co Lincoln baptised 1844 Algarkirk Lincolnshire
died 20 May 1918 'Ivydene' Lichfield Road Bloxwich co Stafford [left £4 362]
son of Thomas WEATHERHOG and Phoebe;
married Dec ¼ 1890 registered Basford,

and Minnie PORTER

born ca Mar 1868 Halstead co Essex

died 10 Jul 1946 age 75 Cambridge Waikato cremated ashes scattered ;

married (i) 25 Jun 1918 Walsall,

divorced c1941 after unhappy years

Mabel Annie LLEWELLEN

(1901) residing Walsall

business woman in Hamilton, in amateur theatre - but marriage unhappy and ended 1941

(1928) with her daughter residing with parents LLEWELLEN Orchard Lea

born 24 Jan 1895 Walsall co Staffordshire

died 09 Sep 1962 age 67 home daughter Rosemary AITKEN 30 Weld Street Cambridge formerly 'of Clifton Rd' Hamilton, cremation Purewa cemetery Auckland

daughter of Arthur James LLEWELLEN

accountant, estate agent, mayor Walsall

born c1868 Staffordshire died 27 Apr 1939 [left £63 521]

married 20 Apr 1893 Walsall Staffordshire

and Anne BAYLISS born c1866 Walsall died 08 Jan 1936 Walsall;

married (ii) before 1947,

Clara Helen (Cassie) DAVIS

choir member S Peter cathedral Hamilton

born 19 Jan 1918 Greytown Wairarapa Wellington

died 05 Jun 1999 Caughey Preston rest home Remuera Auckland

daughter of Percival DAVIS

and Agnes Cassie SIMMONS

(online information Jul 2009;422;56;352;295;345)

Education

Willow House College

03 Nov baptized, 04 Nov 1913 confirmed

1914-1915 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed before 1976)

Advent term 1919 continued at Lichfield theological college

25 Nov 1919 part A LTh BTS (Board of Theological Studies)

10 Feb 1921 deacon Auckland (S Mary)

21 Dec 1921 priest Auckland (S Mary)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 only child, residing with the parents Walsall co Stafford (345)

1911 assistant in business, with his parents

1914-1920 with British Red Cross, ambulance driver France and Belgium

22 May 1916 enlisted Royal Navy volunteer reserve

signalman

10 Oct 1922 British War Medal

1921-1922 curate Te Kuiti diocese Auckland

May 1922-1924 assistant (to CRUICKSHANK) curate Whangarei

Aug 1923 priest-in-charge before arrival of STEELE

1923-1928 honorary chaplain to the New Zealand armed forces

Jun 1924-1925 vicar Otorohanga

1925-1928 vicar Taumarunui diocese Waikato

1923-1928 honorary chaplain forces (New Zealand)

breakdown of marriage and health, leave to England

1928-1932 curate Abingdon diocese Oxford - his wife and daughter residing with LLEWELLEN family Orchard Lea

with wife Mabel and daughter Rosemary, HIGHLAND PRINCESS to Rio de Janeiro:

20 Feb 1932-1934 chaplain Mission to Seamen All Saints Nietheroy, Rio de Janeiro Brazil diocese Argentina (8)

Oct 1934 of Rio de Janeiro, appointed dean of Hamilton by the bishop of Waikato with concurrence of the greater chapter of the cathedral of S Peter and the standing committee

25 Jan 1935 departed solo England STRATHITE for New Zealand

Mar 1935-1941 dean cathedral S Peter diocese Waikato (317)

12 May 1941 appointed chaplain of a hospital ship (*Evening Post*)

after his divorce,

withdrew from active ministry (with C DAVIS), and became a tomato grower

Jul 1975 retired tomato grower of Mt Wellington Auckland

(information online Jul 2009, Aug 2013;352)

WEBB, ANTHONY SPUR

born Jun ¼ 1838 Southsea Roxton registered Portsea Island Hampshire baptised 21 Jan 1846

died 19 Oct 1903 age 65 Ormondville Hawkes Bay New Zealand

buried 21 Oct 1903 by Bishop Leonard WILLIAMS Ormondville
youngest child of Josiah WEBB yeoman farmer
(1851) of Marmion Rd farmer employing 16 labourers
(1861) of Marmion Road employing 13 men and 2 boys
born c1791 Portsea Hampshire died 12 Jan 1870 Hampshire [left £25 000]
and Elizabeth EDMONDSON

born c1798 Cowes Lincolnshire died 1855 Portsea Hampshire;
married 26 Jun 1862 Dunse near Berwick-on-Tweed co Northumberland,
Maria PATERSON

born 30 Jul 1833 St Marylebone Middlesex London baptised S Mary Bryanston Square London
died 08 Dec 1923 age 90 buried 10 Dec 1923 by FW WHIBLEY Ormondville
sister to Barbara PATERSON born 11 Nov 1837 died 12 May 1910 age 72 buried Ormondville
daughter of William PATERSON

(1833) coal merchant
(1851,1861) proprietor of houses, Dunse Berwickshire Scotland
married 03 Jun 1826 S James Paddington

and Maria BRUCE born c1795 co Middlesex buried 30 Mar 1847
(300;381;2;63;249)

Education

30 May 1857 S John's College Cambridge
1861 BA Cambridge
1865 MA Cambridge (2)
1861 deacon Winchester (not noted in *The Times*)
1862 priest Winchester

Positions

30 Mar 1851 age aged 12, born Portsea Southampton, as are his siblings (300)
1861 Anthony S WEBB lodger unmarried 22, BA S Johns College Cambridge lodging Jesus Lane Cambridge (381)
1861-1863 curate S James Milton Portsea co Hampshire diocese Winchester
1863-1864 curate S Matthew Widcombe Somerset diocese Bath & Wells
1864-1869 curate S Mary the Virgin chapel Ripley Surrey diocese Winchester
1869-1871 curate S George Edgbaston Birmingham diocese Worcester (now Birmingham)
parish presented him with a pocket silver communion service, bequeathed to his son Edmundson (63)
1871-1884 vicar Stockingford co Warwick (8)
17 Apr 1877 the Revd Mr WEBB, Mrs and four family arrived Auckland HERO
31 Mar 1881 with wife, 7 children, 3 nephews, 2 servants Church Lane Nuneaton (249)
13 Sep 1881 the Revd A WEBB arrived Auckland TE ANAU (273)
18 Jul 1884-1892 incumbent mission district Ormondville diocese Waiapū New Zealand (8)
10 Oct 1887 new church Makotoku opened by bishop of Waiapū, E WEBB played harmonium (*Hawkes Bay Herald*)
1890-1903 canon and precentor of cathedral S John Napier (2)
1892-1902 vicar Gisborne
27 Feb 1902-1903 (*vice* TJ WILLS) vicar Ormondville (8)

Other

16 Jan 1904 obituary *The Times*
see *Pilgrimage a biography of Anthony Spur Webb canon of St John's cathedral Napier and first vicar of Ormondville*, by
Alice F WEBB, Wellington, AH and AW Reed 1949

WEBB, ARTHUR STANLEY

born 11 Sep 1887 Woodville South Australia
died 24 Jun 1952 South Australia
brother to the Revd Allan WEBB (12 Jun 1905-death 13 May 1929) rector Riverton Australia
son of William Bindley WEBB architect, of Wolverton Semaphore
served his articles under Mr Henry GILBERT
born 05 Apr 1845 Tamworth co Staffordshire died Nov 1874 North Adelaide South Australia
and Jessie Russell MaCLAREN
daughter of (the Revd) Peter MaCLAREN Presbyterian minister
brother to the Revd Peter Patrick MaCLAREN chaplain S Peter's college Adelaide
son of Mark MaCLAREN and Alice Lea ALLNUTT;
married 28 Apr 1924,
Rhoda Beatrice BAKER
born 19 Aug 1895 died 14 Oct 1948
daughter of Richmond BAKER (111)

Education

College of S Aidan Ballarat Victoria (student there with the Most Revd Harold SEXTON bishop British Columbia and Yukon
1910 LTh Australian college of theology

18 Dec 1910 deacon Ballarat

17 Dec 1911 priest Ballarat (111)

Positions

22 Dec 1910-1912 curate S Peter Ballarat diocese Ballarat

1912-1913 curate Warrnambool

01 Dec 1913-1916 priest-in-charge Cressy with Lismore

1916 joined Melanesian mission

01 Feb 1916 with HL HART arrived Norfolk island

1916-1922 missionary on Aoba [Opa, Ambae] diocese Melanesia church of the province of New Zealand

Dec 1981 on furlough

1922-1923 missionary Vureas

1923-1924 furlough leave

1924 resigned from Melanesian mission

1924 organising secretary in South Australia for the Australian Board of Missions

29 Oct 1924 general licence diocese Adelaide

1925 acting curate-in-charge Unley

25 Nov 1925-1929 rector Christ Church Kadina with S Margaret Green Plains and S Philip Port Broughton

1929-1945 rector S John Coromandel valley with church of the Holy Innocents Belair (111)

1947 retired Victor Harbour (389)

18 Apr 1950 permission to officiate under Colonial Clergy act province Canterbury

01 Aug 1951-death priest-in-charge church of Good Shepherd Plympton with Camden mission

Other

?1934 *Truth and error: facts about the teaching of the International Bible Students or Russellites or Jehovah's Witnesses or Watch Tower Bible and Tract Society* (Adelaide Diocesan Sunday School Council)

obituary

Jul 1952 *Adelaide Church Guardian*

30 Jun 1952 *The Advertiser* Adelaide with his wife founded Belair Retreat house Adelaide (111)

WEBB, CYPRIAN EDMUND PARKER

born 20 Aug 1884 Dunedin Otago New Zealand

died 16 Feb 1964 age 79 61 Spottiswoode Street Dunedin

buried 18 Feb 1964 Andersons Bay Dunedin

son of Cyprian Charles Alvin D'Esterre WEBB

of Roslyn Dunedin accountant

(08 Nov 1873) passed mathematics examinations Otago university

(10 April 1880) manager Hindon Quartz mining company Dunedin

(Note: Willoughby Crichton McDouall banker of Outram, a shareholder)

(01 Jan 1881) manager Just-in-Time Quartz mining company (at Hindon)

born 07 Oct 1857 St Germain's Glebe Point Sydney NSW Australia

died 02 Dec 1929 Little Sisters of Poor Dunedin buried 04 Dec 1929 Andersons Bay

brother to John Cyril Eustace Parker WEBB born 1856 Huddersfield West Riding died 29 Jan 1860 Dunedin

brother to Joseph Skottowe WEBB born 1861 New Zealand died 1931 age 70 New Zealand

son of Joseph Sykes WEBB secretary to the office of Foreign Affairs

born 05 Jul 1832 Huddersfield England baptised 27 Sep 1832 Wesleyan chapel Huddersfield

died 02 Apr 1896 Sarah Street Timaru Canterbury New Zealand

married 14 Nov 1855 S James Morpeth NSW

and Eliza Jane PARKER

born 23 Dec 1835 Brisbane Queensland died 13 Nov 1865 Dunedin

daughter of John Skottowe PARKER

born 06 Nov 1803 Passage West, co Cork Ireland

died 10 Jul 1866 Sydney NSW

married 21 Aug 1831 Hexham Newcastle NSW

and Jane PHILLIPS born 14 Apr 1811 died 03 Jan 1856 Morpeth NSW;

married 10 Jan 1883 New Zealand

and Elizabeth Ellen HAWKEN

born c1848 died 01 May 1918 age 70 vicarage Winton New Zealand;

married 25 Sep 1918 by Archdeacon RICHARDS of Invercargill S Andrew Otautau Southland New Zealand,

Mrs Mary COCKBURN née GIBSON

(14 Mar 1918) a teacher, sailed Plymouth REMUERA to Auckland

born 18 May 1889 Scotland

died 05 Apr 1967 74 Layard St Invercargill buried Andersons Bay Dunedin

married (i) 1913 Glasgow Scotland, Dr William Douglas COCKBURN who died 1916 age 35 Pontypool

sister to Annie Lusk GIBSON (May 1906) nurse arrived New Zealand

married 1906, Dr Arthur Anderson STEWART MB ChB (1905) Glasgow, medical practitioner Otautau Southland

he born c1877 Scotland died 20 May 1934 age 57 of Foyle Street Bluff
daughter of James Lusk GIBSON mining contractor
born c1842 Kilwinning Ayrshire Scotland died 1915 Glasgow Scotland
married 01 Mar 1867 Galston Scotland
and Margaret HOOD born c1844 Loudoun Ayrshire died 1912 Bothwellhaugh Lanarkshire Scotland
(422; *Otago Witness*; 315; 92; 124; 121; 9)

Education

Fort St high school Sydney Australia
S Barnabas school Norfolk Island
1906-1908 Selwyn College Dunedin
20 Dec 1908 deacon Dunedin
21 Dec 1909 priest Dunedin (92; 151)

Positions

07 Jan 1901 from Sydney arrived Norfolk island YSABEL
age 16 one year as lay-worker with Melanesian Mission (389)
travelled with missionary van in the outback of Australia
21 Dec 1908 assistant (to JONES HB) curate parochial districts Waikouaiti Palmerston diocese Dunedin
26 Jan 1911 vicar Winton Dipton and Otautau parochial district
02 Jul 1920-1922 vicar district Lumsden cum Waikaia and Balfour
01 Nov 1922-1932 vicar Riverton parochial district (151)
01 Feb 1932-1936 vicar Gore
30 Apr 1936-1951 vicar Holy Cross St Kilda city Dunedin (324)
1942-1952 honorary canon Dunedin (9)
n d served as priest for the Syrian Orthodox church Dunedin
1952 retired Dunedin
1953 preacher jubilee sermon Selwyn College (92)

Other

freemason
1966 p12 in memoriam synod report diocese Dunedin
obituary
02 May 1964 *Southland Times*

WEBB, EDMONDSON

born 16 Nov 1865 Nuneaton co Warwick England
died 13 Dec 1944 of 9 Oxford Rd Cambridge England
third son of the Revd Anthony Spur WEBB
canon of Waiapū diocese, priest Gisborne New Zealand
born Jun ¼ 1838 Portsea Hampshire baptised 21 Jan 1846
died 19 Oct 1903 age 65 Ormondville Hawkes Bay New Zealand
youngest child of Josiah WEBB yeoman
born c1791 Portsea died 12 Jan 1870 Hampshire [left £25 000]
and Elizabeth EDMONDSON
born c1798 Cowes Lincolnshire died 1855 Portsea Hampshire;
married 26 Jun 1862 Dunse near Berwick-on-Tweed,
and Maria PATERSON,
born 30 Jul 1833 St Marylebone Middlesex London
daughter of William PATERSON (1833) coal merchant London
proprietor houses of Dunse Berwickshire
and Maria BRUCE born c1795 buried 30 Mar 1847;
married Sep ¼ 1904 Cambridge,
Elizabeth Marie Frances GREIG
(1901) with family residing Cottenham Cambridgeshire
born Mar ¼ 1873 Addington registered Buckingham England
died Sep ¼ 1923 'aged 51' Wycombe Buckinghamshire [but no probated will – may be another person]
daughter of the Revd David GREIG
(1848-1851) curate S Paul Dundee, chaplain bishop of Brechin (Alexander Penrose FORBES 'the Scottish PUSEY')
(1851-1854) curate-in-charge S Mary Magdalene Dundee
(1854-1867) incumbent S Mary Magdalene Dundee
(1867-) senior curate Holy Trinity Brompton London
(1881) rector Addington Buckinghamshire
(1901) rector Cottenham Cambridge
born c1826 Scotland died 30 Nov 1903
son of James GREIG farmer Glenbervie;
and Louisa - born c1832 Scotland (249; 2; 96; 69)

Education

31 Mar 1881 pupil Trent College Long Eaton Derbyshire (249)
Feb 1893 Bishopdale College Nelson
grade IV Board Theological Studies
1904 BA 3 cl Historical Tripos Cambridge
1908 MA Cambridge (8;232;69;84)
18 Dec 1893 deacon Nelson on letters dimissory from Waiapū - *but not registered in the bishop's register Nelson: registrar's oversight?*
30 Nov 1895 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions

1871 not apparent in English census returns
17 Apr 1877 the Revd Mr WEBB, Mrs and four family arrived Auckland HERO
13 Sep 1881 the Revd A WEBB arrived Auckland TE ANAU (273)
13 May 1884 departed England with parents BRITISH QUEEN
1884 from Port Chalmers arrived Auckland RINGAROOMA
farmer (33)
10 Oct 1887 played harmonium at dedication of father's new church Makotuku
22 Dec 1893-1895 assistant curate Westport diocese Nelson
1895-1896 vicar Kaikoura
1896-1901 vicar Cheviot and Amuri parishes (33)
1897 residing clergyman but no wife electorate Ashley (266)
1902-1904 assistant curate Cottenham diocese Ely
1904-1905 assistant curate Exning
1906-1908 assistant curate Holy Trinity city and diocese Ely (26)
11 Feb 1909-1913 vicar Courtenay diocese Christchurch
1911 residing with wife Elizabeth Marie Frances the vicarage Halkett clerk in holy orders (266)
1913-1920 vicar Prebbleton and Templeton
20 Apr 1920-1925 vicar parochial district Tuahiwi (91)
1925-1929 assistant curate S Andrew Chesterton Cambridgeshire diocese Ely
1929-1931 permission to officiate
1931-1939- vicar Stow with Quy diocese Ely (95)

Other

1944 left £2 649 probate to widow

WEBSTER, WILLIAM HENRY

born 01 Oct 1850 Upton Hall Woodchurch Cheshire
died 06 May 1931 at 'Eocene' Fairfield Rd Barton-on-Sea Milton near Lymington Hampshire England
son of William WEBSTER
sub-lieutenant Royal Navy
(1851) owner 566 acres, occupier 700 acres employing 13 labourers
born c1816 Wallasey Cheshire
and (i) Elizabeth MATHEWS born c1817 Canterbury Kent;
married Mar ¼ 1874 Plympton Devon,
Mary STUBBS
born Mar ¼ 1853 Islington co Middlesex London
died 1924 [no will probate]
[**Note:** *she claimed to be 'niece' to the Right Revd William STUBBS (1881-1901) bishop of Oxford but this is untrue; he was born c1826 Knaresborough Yorkshire, son of William Morley STUBBS solicitor (MWB)]
daughter among at least three of William Aylwin STUBBS
born 30 May 1820 registered Brixton baptised 29 Aug 1820 S Swithin London Stone London
died 14 Aug 1899 Sydney NSW [left £824]
brother to the Revd Stewart Dixon STUBBS born 1832 Brixton died 16 Apr 1919 London
married Mary Elizabeth ALDER daughter of the Revd Edward Thomas ALDER
son of Joseph STUBBS wholesale grocer
born 1790 S Swithin London Stone
died 08 Jan 1864 [left £7 000, probate to the Revd Stewart Dixon STUBBS]
married 24 Oct 1811 S Andrew-by-the-Wardrobe London
and Sophia Judith DIXON
born c1793 Lewisham south London died 28 Nov 1864 [left £6 000 probate to the Revd SD STUBBS];
married Jun ¼ 1841 Plympton S Mary Devon
and Sophia RIVERS
(1871) married, landed proprietor King Charles district, Plymouth co Devon
born c1820 Harford Devonport co Devon
died 26 Mar 1894 age 75 registered Bideford co Devon*

(IGI;ADA;6;249;2)

Education

Lent 1874 non-college
1875 S John's College Cambridge
1876 BA Cambridge
11 Jun 1876 deacon Exeter
22 Dec 1878 priest Exeter (111)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 age 6 months, with parents, siblings, his mother's sister Emily, and father's cousins Margaret Elizabeth WEBSTER and Thomas WEBSTER jnr an architect, four servants, residing Upton Hall, Woodchurch Cheshire (300)
1861 not apparent in census returns (381)
1864 entered Royal Navy
1866-1870- midshipman on HMS PEARL
03 Apr 1871 midshipman on HMS AGINCOURT
1873 retired sub-lieutenant with pension from Royal Navy (111;6)
11 Jun 1876-1878 curate West Exe diocese Exeter
13 Jul 1878-1880 curate Pitt Portion, Tiverton
20 Apr 1880-1881 curate Westfield Sussex diocese Chichester
31 Mar 1881 assistant curate residing Belmont House Westfield Sussex, with family members including his 'stepmother' Sophia WEBSTER born Weymouth Dorset, his aunt Sophia STUBBS, four children, a visitor, and three servants (249)
1881-1882 curate Cocking Sussex
1882-1889 chaplain at Bonn Germany
1889-1890 assistant secretary Additional Curates Society Western district
1890-1892 organising secretary Midlands district Additional Curates Society
06 Apr 1891 clerk in holy orders, married, five children born Cambridge, Devon, Germany; two servants, residing Tupsley Herefordshire
27 Mar 1892-1895 curate Holy Trinity Launceston diocese Tasmania
1895-1896 vicar Sheffield Tasmania
1896-17 Jul 1899 rector Bothwell Tasmania
30 Jul 1899 arrived Auckland New Zealand (ADA)
01 Aug 1899 appointed vicar districts Waiuku and Mauku diocese Auckland
1902 resigned his charge 'to concentrate on farming and other activities' (ADA)
1903 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1903-1906 residing Maunsell St Parnell Auckland
17 May 1906 resigned permission to officiate
1909 returned to England (ADA)
07 Jun 1910-1912 curate S Mary Hoxton diocese London
1912-1913 curate S John Hampstead
13 Jun 1913-22 Feb 1922 rector Braden co Northampton diocese Peterborough
c1930 residing Barton Sea Hampshire (111;2)

Other

photograph (ADA)
interested in conchology; specimens of molluscs named after WEBSTER, including *mitrella websteri*, *Diplon Menziesi* Websteri, etc (ADA)
donor of New Zealand and foreign shells, and a drawing to Auckland Institute and Museum
competent artist, of charts, watercolours, and sketches (ADA)
see *Notebooks of William Henry Webster*, edited Keith Giles (2003)
photograph p680 *Auckland Cyclopaedia* (6)
1931 effects £1 452 probate to National Provincial Bank Ltd (366)
obituary
08 May 1931 *New Zealand Herald*
Jun 1931 p20 *Church Gazette*

WEEKS, GEORGE EDWARD [ALLISON on occasion latterly]

born 26 Dec 1868 Southsea Hampshire
baptised 31 Jan 1869 S Paul Southden Hampshire
died 24 Aug 1941 rectory Fenny Compton Leamington Spa
as 'George Edward WEEKS'; and also known as 'George Edward ALLISON'
son of George Horatio WEEKS
engineer officer royal navy
born Dec ¼ 1844 Rochester registered Medway Kent
died Dec ¼ 1903 registered Medway Kent,
married Sep ¼ 1867 Portsea,

and Fanny Allison GODWIN

born Jun ¼ 1845 Portsea Hampshire;
married 09 Jan 1894 registered Bromley Kent,
Marian Frances Sophia SIMMONS
born Mar ¼ 1869 Portsea died Sep ¼ 1949 age 80 registered Surrey Mid Eastern (366;111;249)

Education

1887 non-collegiate at Cambridge
1888 Queens' College Cambridge
1890 BA Cambridge
1896 MA Cambridge
1901 BD Durham
1910 LL.B, and MA Trinity College Dublin *ad eundem gradum*
1911 D.LL Dublin
13 Mar 1892 deacon London
26 Feb 1893 priest London

Positions

03 Apr 1871 George E WEEKS age 4, with mother Fanny A WEEKS head of household married, wife of Royal navy engineer, her sister Emma GODWIN age 19 unmarried born Southsea, one servant, Landport Portsea Hampshire
31 Mar 1881 residing with family parents, five children and one servant, Campbell Rd Portsea (249)
13 Mar 1892-1893 assistant curate S George in the East diocese London
01 Aug 1893-1897 curate S James Hatcham diocese Winchester (1905 Southwark)
1898-1899 chaplain HMS VERNON Portsmouth
1899 chaplain HMS DUKE OF WELLINGTON, and HMS VICTORY
served in Royal Navy during the British South African War
1899-1905 vicar S Paul Durban South Africa diocese Natal
1905-1906 principal Hilton College and licensed priest diocese Natal
09 Dec 1906-06 Nov 1911 vicar S Luke South Kensington Redcliffe St diocese London
09 Dec 1911-1915 vicar S John Evangelist Lowestoft diocese Norwich
05 Jan 1916-1922 vicar Christ Church cathedral city and diocese Nelson
19 Oct 1916 under new diocesan legislation 1st dean of the cathedral chapter Nelson
1919 residing Collingwood St Nelson, and on the supplementary roll, Marian Frances Sophia (266)
Aug 1922 resigned deanery of Nelson
27 Dec 1922 departed Nelson for Sydney:
02 Jan 1923 from New Zealand arrived Sydney MARAMA
14 Mar 1923-30 Jul 1929 lecturer Holy Trinity Dulwich Hill NSW diocese Sydney (111;8)
headmaster Trinity grammar school Summer Hill Sydney (33)
01 Feb 1929 diocesan missionary Sydney five-year appointment
25 Sep 1929-death rector Fenny Compton diocese Coventry (111;8)

Other

Aug 1941 left £1 492 residing Fenny Compton rectory probate Henry Ernest MAJOR solicitor (366)
1903 *Fettered lives, and other addresses to men*
1907 *W. Spencer Walton: "Approved of God to be intrusted with the Gospel"* (biography)
1936 (?edited) *The Confessional in the Church of England? A review of the teaching of scripture and the practice of the church on confession and absolution. with which is incorporated the fallacy of Sacramental Confession* ("by the late Charles Neil")
he sounds Evangelical
obituary
12 Sep 1941 *Church Times*
07 Nov 1941 *Church Standard*
28 Nov 1941 *Church of England Messenger*

WELCHMAN, HENRY JAMES PALMER (HENRY JAMES, at baptism; and 1861 census)

born 24 Sep 1849 Lichfield baptised 09 Sep 1851 S Mary Lichfield Staffordshire England
died 12 Nov 1908 Kaipito Ysabel Solomon islands attended by his head teacher Samuel DEVI
buried churchyard Ysabel mainland, opposite Mara-na-Tabu
brother to Evelyn WELCHMAN
(1927-1947) branch secretary at Bath for Melanesian Mission
died 10 Mar 1955 age 91
brother to Eliot William WELCHMAN
(1881) unmarried medical student (and sister M A WELCHMAN art student born c1859) in Birmingham
(1901) captain surgeon medical practitioner Lichfield
(Jun ¼ 1890 Edmonton) married Caroline Louisa LIVINGSTONE
born Dec ¼ 1852 Lichfield baptised 09 Mar 1853 S Mary Lichfield;
brother to Minette Augusta WELCHMAN (1881) art student residing Birmingham
born Sep ¼ 1858 Lichfield baptised 17 Feb 1859 S Mary Lichfield died 1886

brother to Whateley Edward WELCHMAN born 1859 died 1860 Lichfield
brother to the Revd Harold de Vere WELCHMAN
(1881) scholar Christs Hospital school London (1915) headmaster Exeter cathedral school
born Sep ¼ 1861 Lichfield
son among seven children of Charles Edward Eliot WELCHMAN
(1861) surgeon; medical practitioner in Lichfield
born c1822 Bengal India
died 14 Apr 1877 age 54 Lichfield [left £450],
married Dec ¼ 1846 Tamworth co Stafford,
and Charlotte Elizabeth PALMER,
born c1827 Tamworth co Staffordshire
died 06 Mar 1915 age 88 8 Evelyn Rd Newbridge Hill Bath Somerset
[sh left £126, probate to the Revd Harold de Vere WELCHMAN (head, cathedral school Exeter)];
married 30 Jul 1896 Norfolk island by John PALMER, best man LP ROBIN
Helen ROSSITER,
raised on Norfolk island
volunteer and then teacher mission school Norfolk island
born 05 Dec 1857 Croscombe co Somerset England died 12 Jan 1897 Siota Solomon Islands
sister to William Frank ROSSITER born 1860 died 18 Mar 1888 son of Thomas and charlotte
sister to Kate ROSSITER born c1863 died Apr 1866
sister to Hardy ROSSITER
(-1897-) farm bailiff for the Melanesian mission on Norfolk island,
(1897) married Anna May ROBINSON daughter of Isaac Dunsmore ROBINSON, churchwarden and the American consul
born 02 Sep 1864 Norfolk island
sister to Emily ROSSITER
(1877) married James BONGARD captain SOUTHERN CROSS who died 1897 Auckland; they had 11 children
sister to Blanche ROSSITER born 1868 Norfolk island died Oct 1948 Auckland New Zealand
sister to Frederick ROSSITER died Mar 1869 age 3 months
sister to Mary ROSSITER born 11 Nov 1871 died 25 Jan 1941 England
sister to Charles ROSSITER married Ethel ROBINSON Norfolk Island
daughter of Thomas ROSSITER
(Jun 1859-1884) ten years (*vice* the Revd George NOBBS) the schoolteacher among Pitcairners on Norfolk island
(1859-death) Australian government (for Sir W DENISON) agent Norfolk island
school teacher, storekeeper, meteorologist, horticulturalist
born c1831 died 14 Mar 1893 age 62 Norfolk island buried there
and Charlotte ?BISSEX
(family information online Mar 09;261;381;366;163; <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania>) (403)

Education

studied medicine at Queen's College (founded 1828, for medical and theological education) Birmingham
[Note: while at Queen's attended S Alban district church in the Ritualist parish of Holy Trinity Bordesley; parish priest (1865-1895) the Revd James S POLLOCK (1868 elected to SSC), with curate brother the Revd Thomas Benson POLLOCK who trained in medicine but like his brother an Anglo-Catholic slum priest; see <http://Anglicanhistory.org/bios/jpollock.html> (MWB)]
1876 Member Royal College Surgeons [MRCS] England
1877 LSA
30 Mar 1892 deacon Auckland for Melanesia (Bishopscourt)
25 Jun 1893 priest Auckland for Melanesia (S Mary Parnell)

Positions

n d choir member, with family all at S Mary Lichfield
[Note: (1866-1878) parish priest the Revd John Gylby LONSDALE son of Bishop John LONSDALE (last of the 'Hackney Phalanx'). (1868) church rebuilt as memorial to Bp John LONSDALE, seating 900; (1978) saved and restored as Lichfield Heritage Centre (MWB)]
03 Apr 1871 age 20 servant, medical assistant with head of house, Samuel WRIGHT a surgeon residing Mountsorrel North, Leicestershire
1877 registered as a doctor Lichfield, taking over his late father's practice (389)
1881 unmarried general practitioner residing with his widowed mother two siblings and two servants and one visitor Bore Street, Lichfield St Mary co Stafford (249)
1880s- member of Blue Ribbon temperance movement [1882 in England began at Blackburn Lancashire]
n d licensed layreader and preacher in charge of a small mission room and preached Sunday evenings; member of the Lichfield diocesan conference (261)
1888 with L ROBIN (from Auckland) to serve in diocese Melanesia (261;163)
[1st European member of the mission to stay in the islands and not withdraw annually for months to Norfolk island; which commitment had a very positive value for the steadiness of the Christian teaching]
1890 stationed first Santa Cruz and later Ysabel Santa Isabel, when the German flag was raised over the territory
1890-early 1892 on leave England, accompanying the ill bishop JR SELWYN
1892 missionary at Isabel diocese Melanesia
1892 joined HH MONTGOMERY on his pastoral visitation, and took photographs of the journey

1893 lecturing and preaching tour in the south of New Zealand
21 Jul 1893 returning SOUTHERN CROSS to Norfolk island
1895 visited New Georgia on the *Southern Cross IV* looking for scholars to collect in areas beyond range of Mission to date (261)
1895 priest-in-charge College of S Luke Melanesia (8)
1896-1900 on his marriage to Helen ROSSITER, they together went Siota, she the first white (Anglican) missionary to live in the islands (261;163)
25 Oct 1896 he and wife at Siota at the new College of S Luke
[1899 Solomons east and south of Bougainville ceded to Great Britain protectorate
Aug 1900 British flag (and not the flag of Kaiser WILHELM II) raised at Isabel Solomon islands] (202)
1901 on leave to recruit his health (202)
1901-1903 on leave England
1906 in poor health on leave New Zealand (389)

Other

-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect high-church interests)
godfather to Mary SELWYN daughter of Bishop JR SELWYN and Annie Catherine MORT
1892 photographic image: in the group photograph taken [by the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN?] for HH MONTGOMERY on the SOUTHERN CROSS in the Solomons of Melanesian Mission staff, seated front centre between JD OZANNE and capped T CULLWICK (See photograph in the JW BEATTIE Collection, Auckland Museum library and National archives Honiara)
presented communion vessels memorial to his wife
1901-1902 (translator) *Na Roorono ke toke na nigna a Lord Jesus Christ ma na komi tanu na nida mara na vetula ke tabu* (Holy Gospels and Acts in Bugotu)
1902 (translator) *Kekeha letas ke tabu nida mara na vetula: The Epistles in the Bugotu language, Solomon Islands*
1911 (translator) *Na komi Psalm tagna na hagore Bugotu: The Psalms in the language of Bugotu, Ysabel, Solomon Islands*
1912 (translator with Edmond BOURNE) *Na sakai godo haulagi: kekeha rioriso ke tabu nida mara na profet: a Aisaia, a Hageai, a Sekaraia kena risoa* (Isaiah, Haggai, Zechariah in Bugotu)
1914 (translator with Edmond BOURNE) *Na sakai godo mathanani nigna a Jesus Christ na nida a Lord ma a vahavida* (Bugotu New Testament)
See also 1935 *Dr. Welchman of Bugotu* (London, SPCK) by Ellen WILSON
http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wilson_welchman1935/
12 Jan 1909 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (261)
1913 Welchman memorial hospital founded at Hatambu near Maravovo in Guadalcanal (202)
1910 estate probate to Charles Walter Frederick WELCHMAN retired civil servant, £2 998 (366)

WELLER, WILLIAM THOMAS

born Mar ¼ 1876 Walthamstow registered West Ham co Essex
died 06 Feb 1931 age 55 Whanganui buried 07 Feb 1931 cemetery Aramoho
brother to Ernest C WELLER born c1879 Poplar (1914) joiner Whanganui
son among at least seven children of Albert Thomas WELLER carpenter
born Jun ¼ 1851 Croydon south London
married Dec ¼ 1871 Wandsworth
and Ellen CURTIS born c1851 Maplestead;
married 01 Jan 1919 New Zealand,
Evelyn Beatrice EVANS
born 29 Dec 1885 New Zealand
died 05 Jun 1978 age 92 Milford cremated Auckland
sister to William Saer EVANS born 29 Jun 1888 who served World War 1 with NZEF but not in (354)
daughter of William Saer EVANS a Presbyterian from Hay Wales
c1890 migrated New Zealand
(1896) of Auckland a piano tuner, and gold-mining shareholder
born Dec ¼ 1846 registered Hay Brecknockshire Wales
died 10 Apr 1928 age 81 25 Prospect Tce Mount Eden Auckland buried Hillsborough
son of (the Revd) William EVANS a Presbyterian minister (*New Zealand Herald*)
married Jun ¼ 1879 West Derby Lancashire,
and Alice WARING
born c1859 died 26 Sep 1926 age 68 29 Prospect Tce buried 30 Sep 1926 Hillsborough Auckland
(422;121;345)

Education

grade III Board of Theological Studies BTS
20 Dec 1914 deacon Wellington (242)
19 Dec 1915 priest Wellington (308)

Positions

1881 residing with family Limehouse co Middlesex London

1891 plumber London
1905 plumber Petone nr Wellington
1911 missionary residing Nixon Street Whanganui
17 Apr 1915 temporary curate-in-charge Ohakune diocese Wellington
on list of 1st reserves for New Zealand forces World War 1 Whanganui district (354)
13 Apr 1916 vicar parochial district Ohakune
1919 priest of the church of England
21 Sep 1921-1931 vicar Aramoho (8;308)
1928 with wife Evelyn Beatrice residing vicarage in Whanganui

WELSH, WALTER

born c1844 only possibly Sheffield West Riding
died 04 Mar 1906 age 62 heart failure 'Iona' his apartment in S John's Worcester England
married 27 Sep 1880 S John Napier by the bishop of Waiapū
Emma Sophia SMITH
baptised 25 Apr 1842 Clerkenwell co Middlesex
died 06 Jul 1904 Brentford co Middlesex [left £5]
only daughter of David SMITH master tailor Clerkenwell London,
and Ann
Education
24 Dec 1882 deacon Waiapū
1887 priest Waiapū
Positions
lay worker in Worcester
07 Sep 1880 experienced lay worker welcomed on arrival from Worcester, holding services Port Ahuriri
24 Dec 1882 assistant (to De Berdt HOVELL) curate Napier
1884-1887 curate then incumbent S Andrew Port Ahuriri diocese Waiapū
1887-1895 curate (*vice* PENTY) Wairoa parochial district
1895-1900 curate S Augustine Napier
1896 with wife Emma Sophia clergyman residing Bower Street Napier
1900-1901 cure Holy Trinity Woodville
1902-1903 vicar Holy Trinity Gisborne
with his wife left for England for sake of his health
1905 residing 2 The Chase Clapham Common London SW
Other
n d occupied the Woodville residence of Mr Gottfried LINDAUER during his absence in Germany
23 Apr 1906 obituary notice *Poverty Bay Herald*
1906 effects £1 129 to William BARNES engineer (388)
17 Sep 1906 will filed Napier New Zealand

WEST, GEORGE HENRY

born 22 Mar 1890 Waitahuna Tuapeka Otago
died 19 Jan 1937 age 45 drowned from a whaleboat wrecked off Utupua Reef islands Melanesia
brother to Ellen WEST who married the Revd W A H HAMBLETT
only son (of four children) of Joseph WEST of Dunedin
a policeman Waitahuna later in Roslyn Dunedin
born c1858 co Cavan Ireland
died 17 Feb 1935 Hugh St Sawyers Bay Dunedin cremated
son of George WEST farmer and Maria McFADDEN;
married (i) not in New Zealand
and Elizabeth Frances FAIR,
born c1860 co Cavan Ireland
died 28 Jun 1901 age 40 buried 30 Jun 1901 Waitahuna cemetery
[JOSEPH WEST married (ii) S John Roslyn 30 Jan 1913 by FITCHETT WAR,
Emily Louise BRICKELL born c1877 London died 15 Sep 1938 Dunedin cremated] ;
unmarried at death (389;124;152;324)

Education

Roslyn Dunedin
c1924-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (324)
23 Apr 1925 deacon Melanesia (Ngeledi, Reef islands)
23 May 1926 priest Melanesia (STEWART; at S Luke Siota) (261;8)

Positions

carpenter
1913 from Roslyn parish Dunedin accepted as mission carpenter diocese Melanesia

n d 'ten years work as carpenter building houses and all his work was good and solid' (412)
1916- teacher on Norfolk island
1918 with Bishop WOOD in the Reef islands
1920-1923 teacher Maravovo
to New Zealand to prepare for ordination
16 Dec 1925 from Melanesia arrived SOUTHERN CROSS Auckland, with the Revd A HOPKINS, the Revd Cyril RAWSON (261)
1925-death missionary in charge district Santa Cruz and Reef islands diocese Melanesia (389)

Other

benefactor Otago University Museum especially material from Santa Cruz and Reef islands (324)
memorial plaque home church S John Roslyn Dunedin
obituary
Apr 1937, and photograph; Jul 1937 account of his death *Southern Cross Log*
01 Apr 1937 p36 *Church Envoy*

WESTERN, WILLIAM THOMAS

born 17 Nov 1846 Naehere Kamptee India
died 27 Sep 1903 rectory Bartlow Cambridgeshire
eldest son of Lieutenant Colonel William Charles WESTERN
(1871) magistrate for county Somerset, retired India army lieutenant colonel, in Kensington
born 11 Mar 1813 Tattingstone Suffolk
baptised 02 Jul 1813 S Nicholas Ipswich co Suffolk
died 27 Jun 1904 age 91 33 Palace Gardens Terrace Kensington co Middlesex
[left £61 606, probate to Catherine Grace Charlotte WESTERN spinster]
son of Thomas WESTERN and Mary;
married Sep ¼ 1845 Rugby [as Jane Hannah Grant THACKEM],
and Jane Hannay Grant MACLEAN
born c1820 Red Castle ?Biphine? Scotland
died 09 Mar 1895 age 76 Kensington;
married 07 Sep 1881,
Frances Mary PARKINSON
born 1857 Ipswich Queensland Australia
died 10 Nov 1935 age 78 The Chantry, Dymchurch co Kent registered Romney
[left £5 035 probate to Muriel Frances Farrington WESTER N spinster]
sister to second son Sidney Farrington PARKINSON married (1897) Janet PORTEOUS
daughter of Charles Frederick Doyle PARKINSON JP Kenilworth Maryborough Queensland
(1862) clerk of petty sessions at Surat
born c1832 died 03 Oct 1886 age 54 residence Kennigo Street Brisbane
(56;366;345;111;2)

Education

private school Wimbleton
17 Feb 1866 Trinity College Cambridge
1870 BA Cambridge
1874 MA Cambridge
Lent 1870 Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) (397)
18 Dec 1870 deacon Lichfield (GA SELWYN)
26 May 1872 priest Oxford (111;2)

Positions

18 Dec 1870-1871 curate S James Wolverhampton diocese Lichfield
03 Apr 1871 curate unmarried boarder residing Wolverhampton Staffordshire
19 Dec 1871-1875 curate Arborfield Berkshire diocese Oxford
03 Nov 1875-26 Jul 1878 perpetual curate Mapperley Derbyshire diocese Lichfield
Nov 1878-1881 minister at Wivenhoe Esk Durundur Kilcoy and Nanango diocese Brisbane (111)
10 Oct 1881-10 May 1883 (1st) incumbent Carterton Wairarapa diocese Wellington (140;213)
01 Feb 1883 offered a Queensland cure (140)
vestry not paying his stipend
May 1883 removed from parish by the bishop after the vestry resigned (213)
05 Sep 1883-1887 incumbent Greytown and Featherston parochial district Wairarapa (242)
02 Jun 1887 in ill health departed AORANGI for 12 months England (140)
1887-1889 curate Burwash Sussex diocese Chichester
08 Jan 1890-1893 curate Hitcham Suffolk diocese Ely
09 Mar 1894-1903 rector Barklow alias Bartlow Cambridgeshire (111)
31 Mar 1901 clergyman with Frances residing Great Barthlow (345)

Other

18 Mar 1878 executor on behalf of Western & Sons, for the estate of Mrs Margaret WESTERN who died 03 Feb 1878 (411)
1903 administration of his estate to Frances Mary WESTERN widow, £9 081 (366)

WEST-WATSON, CAMPBELL WEST

born 23 Apr 1877 Birkenhead Cheshire England
died 19 May 1953 Stoke Nelson New Zealand
buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton Christchurch
son of Adam WEST-WATSON

an African merchant of Upton Birkenhead
(1881) a commission agent in Oxton Cheshire
born 18 Feb 1844 Barony Glasgow Lanarkshire Scotland, of a Presbyterian family
died 27 Feb 1927 age 83 registered Birkenhead
[left £2 252 probate to William Norman West WATSON doctor medicine, Brenda Caroline West WATSON spinster]
son of William WEST WATSON

(1851) magistrate Glasgow and foreign merchant
born c1814 Glasgow Lanarkshire Scotland
married 12 Jul 1836,

and Jane Lindsay GIBSON

born c1812 Kirkmahoe Dumfriesshire
sister to Robert GIBSON (1851) retired farmer born c1817 Kirkmahoe Dumfriesshire;

and Caroline CAMPBELL

born c1852 Ireland of an Anglican family
sister to the Revd Edward F CAMPBELL
daughter of the Very Revd Theophilus Fitzhardinge CAMPBELL
(1869-1894) rector Lurgan
(1887-1894) dean of Dromore Ireland
born 1811 Ireland died 23 Apr 1894
son of Alexander CAMPBELL solicitor of Dublin
and Julia Henrietta BERKELEY;
married 12 May 1843,

and Isabella HAYES of Millmount;

married 24 Aug 1905 by the Revd Herbert WADDELL brother-in-law, Christ Church Cloughton Birkenhead Cheshire
Emily Mabel MONSARRAT

born 19 Nov 1874 Kendal Westmorland

died 21 Mar 1936 buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton Christchurch

Dominion president of with the Mothers' Union, active for S Faith's House of Sacred Learning, S Saviour's orphanage, S Anne's Home, Te Wai Pounamu school for Māori girls, the Girls' Friendly Society, S Margaret's college, Bishop Julius Hostel, Community of the Sacred Name (23 Mar 1936 *The Press*)

aunt to Nicholas John Turney MONSARRAT novelist born 22 Mar 1910 Liverpool died 08 Aug 1979

sister to Keith Waldegrave MONSARRAT FRCS born Mar ¼ 1872 registered Kendal died May 1968 age 96

married Marie widow of Dr George ADAMI

sister to Florence Augusta MONSARRAT born Sep ¼ 1873 died Dec ¼ 1905 registered Birkenhead

sister to Ethel Louisa MONSARRAT born c1877 Kendal

daughter of the Revd Henry MONSARRAT of Westmorland, of Huguenot descent

(1856-1857) assistant chaplain female penitentiary

(1857-1861) curate Carysfort diocese Dublin

(1861-1865) curate Cheltenham

(1865-1901) perpetual curate S Thomas Kendal and chaplain prison diocese Carlisle residing Correction Hill

(1881) three servants

born 06 Jul 1822 Dublin Ireland

died 11 Sep 1901 parsonage Kendal [left £280] buried churchyard Kendal;

son among twentyone children of Mark MONSARRAT importer French luxury goods

[married (i) 20 Apr 1853, Jane JOHNSON

died 1867 age 37 at Monkstown

daughter of Dr Charles JOHNSON of Dublin]

and (ii) Jane BRETT

daughter of Dom John BRETT colonel Hibernia regiment in Spanish army

and Catherine BRENAN;

married (ii) 07 Oct 1869,

and Eleanor Jane HALLOWES

(1905) 33 Slatey Rd Birkenhead (1912) residing 19 Silverdale Rd Birkenhead

born 10 Apr 1834 Harcourt St Dublin Ireland

died 1923 Silverdale Road Birkenhead co Cheshire buried churchyard Kendal

daughter of Keith Claringbold Hamilton HALLOWS and Emily BOURNE

(family information online Mar 2009;352;69)

Education

31 Oct 1881 his father was residing 36 Wellington Rd Oxton Cheshire (249)

Birkenhead school

Emmanuel College Cambridge

1903 MA Cambridge

1909 honorary DD Cambridge

1901 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)

1902 deacon Ely

1903 priest Ely (details not found in *The Times*)

21 Sep 1909 bishop (in York minster) by York (Cosmo Gordon LANG), Bath & Wells (KENNION), Carlisle (DIGGLE), Manchester (Edmund Arbutnot KNOX), Peterborough (Edward Carr GLYN); and also suffragan bishops of Beverley (CROSTHWAITE), Burnley (HENN), Hull (RFL BLUNT), and Sheffield (QUIRK)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 student residing Upton Cheshire (345)

1902-1903 lecturer Ridley Hall Cambridge

1903-1909 fellow and lecturer Emmanuel College Cambridge

1903-1907 chaplain Emmanuel College

1905-1920 examining chaplain to bishop of Carlisle (DIGGLE)

1907-1909 dean Emmanuel College

1909-1921 canon residentiary of Carlisle

Sep 1909 bishop suffragan of Barrow-in-Furness diocese Carlisle

1915-1923 archdeacon of Westmorland (stipend £200) (8)

Jul 1918-Mar 1919 served with Church Army in France

1918-1919 temporary chaplain British forces World War 1

1920 honorary chaplain to the forces

1921-1926 rector Aldingham

Oct 1922 preacher S Benedict Ardwick high mass of Anglo-Catholic Congress in Manchester

1923-1926 archdeacon of Furness

30 Oct 1925 letter from archbishop of Canterbury nominating him to be 3rd bishop of Christchurch *The Press*

departed ROTORUA for New Zealand

23 Mar 1926 with wife and family from Wellington arrived Lyttelton; cathedral bells rung by a full muster of bellringers

24 Mar 1926 enthroned 3rd bishop of Christchurch (collection totalled £58, 'for the missions')

25 Mar 1926 public welcome, in the King Edward barracks Christchurch; at the conclusion of the bishop's blessing the vast crowd sang 'God save the King' *The Press*

(21 Apr 1926) appointed Edward S WOODS commissary in England

[Edward Sydney WOODS suffragan bishop of Croydon, (1937-1953) 94th bishop of Lichfield; WEST-WATSON godfather to son the

Revd Samuel E WOODS who served later in the diocese Christchurch)

1930 attended 7th Lambeth Conference of bishops (308 attended) England, one year's leave in England

1937 attended Ecumenical Conference and the World Conference on Faith and Order

1938 sub-prelate Order of St John of Jerusalem

07 Apr 1940 after election at general synod in Nelson, archbishop and primate New Zealand (91)

Nov 1943 presided (at Auckland) 29th general synod of church of the province of New Zealand

1946 presided 30th general synod of the church of the province of New Zealand; announced the final transfer of the

Mandated Territory of Papua New Guinea previously in the diocese of Melanesia to the diocese of New Guinea and the province of Queensland Australia (proceedings of 30th general synod)

May 1947 visited Japan, attended general synod of the Episcopal church in Japan

23 Apr 1951 age 74 announced his resignation from the see of Christchurch

31 Oct 1951 vacated the see and retired to Stoke Nelson, now senior bishop (after 42 years) of the Anglican communion it is mistaken to claim he had at that date served longer as a bishop than any previous Anglican bishop; William Piercy AUSTIN was bishop of Guiana (1842-1892) fifty years

Other

nd member Canterbury University College board of governors

publication

1908 *Commentary for schools on Acts of the Apostles Revised Version* (209)

obituary

20 May 1953 *Evening Post* Wellington

20 May 1953 *Christchurch Star Sun*

WETHEY, EDWARD BREWER

born 08 Sep 1853 Pimlico co Middlesex London

died 25 Nov 1928 age 75 82 Forbury Crescent St Clair Dunedin ashes interred Andersons Bay cemetery

brother to third daughter Elsie WETHEY married (03 May 1894 S John Christchurch) John Campbell Cryer GEBBIE

eldest among at least eight children of Edward Canes WETHEY

(1861) bankers clerk
(1871) bank clerk and bank proprietor (1894) of Shaldon co Devon
born c1829 Exeter Devon baptised 02 May 1829 S Mary Major Exeter
died 23 Jan 1918 age 88 The Green Shaldon Teignmouth co Devon
[left £3 337 probate to Richard Edward WETHEY solicitor and Phoebe WITHEY spinster]
son of Edward WETHEY and Mary Ann;
married (i) Sep ¼ 1852 Totnes Devon,
and Phoebe HARVEY
born c1830 Shaldon Devon died Jun ¼ 1890 Newton Abbot Devon
[EDWARD CANES WETHEY married (ii) Sep ¼ 1891 Newton Abbot Devon,
Tryphena NORSWORTHY born c1826 died 17 Dec 1918 age 92 St Nicholas Shaldon, Newton Abbot
[left £4 816, probate Francis Harvey WILLS house furnisher, Charles Edward WILLS art needlework manufacturer];
married 12 Dec 1878 New Zealand

Clara WATTS

(c1878) to New Zealand

born 09 Jul 1857 [possibly registered Sep ¼ 1857 Williton co Somerset]
died 17 Jun 1945 age 88 hospital Inglewood, of 82 Forbury Cr Dunedin,
cremated ashes interred 20 Jun 1945 Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin
(315;381;63;183;266;124)

Education

in Bristol

not in Selwyn College list

24 Feb 1915 deacon Dunedin

19 Mar 1916 priest Dunedin (151) – with Alfred Lawrie CANTER

Positions

1861 age 7 scholar with parents and siblings Harry G age 5, Harriett E age 3 residing Waterloo Place Bristol Gloucestershire (381)

nd on staff Stuckey's bank

03 Apr 1871 unmarried 17 bank clerk and bank proprietor with parents, and siblings Harry G, Harriett E, Ernest H, Arthur H, Phebe E, Elsie, and Mary V, and one servant, residing 14 Ashton Terrace Bedminster Bristol co Somerset

c1875 arrived OCEAN MAIL New Zealand, from Bristol to Bank of New Zealand Auckland

1893 bank clerk married to Clara, residing 149 Salisbury St Christchurch (266)

c1900-1907- manager Bank of New Zealand Tapanui Southland

03 Aug 1900-1914 licensed layreader Tapanui diocese Dunedin

on his bank retirement, gave whole time to the Church, ordained:

24 Feb 1915-1916 curate district Portobello parish S Michael Andersons Bay

20 Apr 1916-1926 priest-in-charge Warrington cum Seacliff and Waitati parochial district diocese Dunedin

Sep 1926 retired

01 Oct 1926 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)

Jan 1928 appointed locum tenens (for PADDISON) parish Gore Southland

1928 after fifty-three years in New Zealand, residing 84 Forbury Crescent Mornington Dunedin (324)

Other

memorial in church S Barnabas Warrington Dunedin

01 Dec 1928 obituary *Church Envoy*

WETULWUR, STEPHEN [WETELWU, WETELWUR]

born before 1900 Lakona in West Gaua

died 26/28 May 1945 or 1946 on Gaua buried cemetery S Paul Tarasig Gaua

after food poisoning by an enemy

son of a heathen WELIUAT of Dawer [Qen] village, Lokon [Lakona] on west side of Gaua

and ROQO of Liua village on south-west side of Gaua;

married after 1930,

Amanah ROTANG

(family information son Fr John ASHWIN Aug 2006;261;item 1, 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' church of Melanesia archives Honiara)

Education

probably baptised by R E TEMPEST

Easter 1910 confirmed by Melanesia, in S Barnabas chapel Norfolk Island

c1912 (1913 in (412)) to Norfolk island for education (under T CULLWICK)

1914 returned from Norfolk to Gaua: studied with Deacon Joseph QEALAU from Merelava

theological training at Maka [Malaita] after training at the diocesan theological college there (family information)

27 Jun 1929 deacon Melanesia (MOLYNEUX, at Lolowai, with Basil TAGAR, Henry TAVOA, Mackenzie MUMEG) (261)

15 Jul 1934 priest Melanesia (at S Paul Lolowai, 1st Lakona priest) (202)

Positions

c1929 teacher Ambae Lolowai
n d served as catechist under BUTCHART on Gaua and replaced him on resignation of BUTCHART having been discovered to have fathered a child by a local married woman
assistant (to BUTCHART) deacon at Tarasag, Lolowai on Ambae
1934 district priest of Gaua (*vice* BUTCHART),
also visiting by whaleboat Merig and Merelava and Vanualava and in charge when their priests died;
occasionally teaching at Lolowai (family information son Fr John ASHWIN Aug 2006)
-1935- priest-in-charge Santa Maria Banks island diocese Melanesia (202)
during the war years, priest-in-charge Gaua, Merig, Merelava, Vanualava (this was because Fr Esuva DIN was in Loggu, Guadalcanal, and Fr McKenzie MUMEG of Vanualava and Fr Harry VANVA of Merelava had died)
-1941- stationed Gaua and Lakona (8)
early 1946 rescued and cared for US airman Paul, whose damaged plane crashed on his way back to Santo from the Solomons; when he was strong enough to travel, WETELWUR used his parachute to make a sail for his canoe and sailed together to US base on Vanualava. On his return from Vanualava WETELWUR died, the family believing poisoning there. (family information son Fr John ASHWIN Aug, Oct 2006)

WHAREHUIA, MAHEREWETI

born before 1893

Education

1916 deacon Waiapū

Positions

-1918- residing Gisborne diocese Waiapū (211)

1941 gone from *Crockford*

WHEELER, EDWIN

born c1815 not in Kent

possibly son of Thomas WHEELER and Mary;

married 19 Mar 1841 Greenwich co Kent,

Georgiana TATHAM

born c1820 not in co Kent

died 1869 Waipukurau [death registered as Georgina]

buried Pukehou cemetery Te Aute Hawkes Bay;

sister to Frederick TATHAM

(1851) small portrait draughtsman residing Guildford co Surrey

(1861) artist residing West Ham co Essex

joined Irvingite church a millinarian sect - and so destroyed as Satanic much William BLAKE material

born 1805 Middlesex London died 1878

sister to Julia TATHAM married George RICHMOND the artist

with Frederick TATHAM a member of the Shoreham Ancients, followers of Wm BLAKE

sister to Caroline TATHAM born c1807 not in Kent

sister to Harriet TATHAM born c1813 not in Kent

sister to Maria TATHAM born c1817 (1841) warden's daughter

daughter of Charles Heathcote TATHAM

an architect trained under SP COCKERELL

etcher of antique Grecian and Roman architectural ornament

and of HAWKSMOOR's Mausoleum at Castle Howard, North Riding Yorkshire

(1841) warden of Trinity Hospital [almshouse] East Greenwich Kent

(-1842) warden Norfolk College Greenwich (*The Gentleman's Magazine*)

born 1772 not in Kent died 10 Apr 1842 age 71 (400;295;2;411)

Education

11 Apr 1837 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge, under Dr ASH

1838 Scholar

1841 BA Cambridge

n d deacon

1842 priest Worcester (2)

Positions

Jun 1841 Edwin WHEELER 25 clergyman, and Georgiana WHEELER 21 neither born in Kent: school staff Chatham Street Ramsgate, run by John ?HOFLESH schoolmaster, in Preston-by-Wingham co Kent (400)

Sep 1842-1843 curate S Thomas Edgbaston Birmingham diocese Worcester

no information on the intervening years

1847-1848 curate Saffron Walden Essex diocese Rochester (2)

01 Feb 1850 arrived with wife and family Nelson BERKSHIRE; arrived under a cloud (family information) (2)

26 Jun 1850 (with BUTT HF, and TUDOR TL) at laying foundation stone Christ Church Nelson

20 Apr 1851 from Nelson in Wellington HAVANNAH: to see COLE R about his removal from Nelson to Wellington

27 Apr 1851 returned to Nelson TRYPHONA,

‘to consider deliberately about his coming or otherwise and to let [COLE] know’
 01 Jun 1851 reference to his ‘coming this month’, and that he can take over directly [as parish priest] when COLE returns to England
 30 Aug 1851 from Nelson, WHEELER with wife and family (and TUDOR) arrived Port Nicholson
 Sep 1851- officiating at services (with COLE R and HUTTON TB) in S Paul and S Peter Wellington
 ca Sep 1851-1856 master Te Aro grammar school in Upper Ingestre Street Wellington
 Jan 1852 Bishop SELWYN ruled: WHEELER is welcome to minister in Wellington, but not to expect payment (241;225)
 ca 25 Dec 1853 incumbent (*vice* COLE) S Paul Thorndon diocese New Zealand (204)
 1853 chaplain 65th regiment Wellington
 1857 in Māori CMS mission work (with Samuel WILLIAMS) ‘district of Ahuriri’ but probably at Te Aute school Hawkes Bay (54;203)
 03 Sep 1859-Dec 1863 minister for English settlers Waipukurau and district diocese Wellington (242;54)
 1863 with Waipawa (205)
 23 Dec 1863 resigned from the ministry of the church: deserted his family and absconded from the district (242)
 08 Apr 1864 Bishop ABRAHAM reports to SPG that he has issued a *caveat* against the Revd E WHEELER (180)
Other
 Dec 1863 charge of ‘gross immorality’ made against him by his son Frederick WHEELER; Sir William MARTIN advised ABRAHAM the bishop of Wellington that there was no court in New Zealand that could hear a charge against him for sexual immorality unless the girls were under age (242)
 1864 wife under the name TATHAM (which was now used also by their offspring Frederick and Emma) sheltered by Archdeacon Samuel WILLIAMS at Otane. Frederick married Julia HARDING of Mt Vernon station nr Waipukurau; and moved to Homewood, Wairarapa (family information 1999)
Note: reference in journal of Frederick MACKIE (University of Tasmania, PO Box 252C GPO, Hobart, Australia)

WHIBLEY, FREDERICK WILLIAM

born Dec ¼ 1849 registered Newington Southwark co Surrey London England
 died 17 Dec 1930 age 81 Whanganui buried Aramoho cemetery
 brother to Albert George WHIBLEY born c1851 Newington
 brother to John Phillips WHIBLEY (1892) vestry member Ashurst Manawatu
Note: (1892) in draw for land Delaware Block east of Pohangina: AH WHIBLEY, RJ WHIBLEY, FW WHIBLEY, JP WHIBLEY, H WHIBLEY (1893) farmer Delaware farm Ashurst Manawatu New Zealand (1891) married Agnes Elizabeth CHALMER
 born Jun ¼ 1853 Wrotham registered Malling co Kent died 1936 New Zealand
 brother to Alexander Henry WHIBLEY organist at Ashurst church (1888) married Elizabeth SELBY
 born Mar ¼ 1855 Wrotham registered Malling co Kent died 1933 New Zealand
 brother to Sydney Wiles WHIBLEY born Dec ¼ 1856 Sevenoaks co Kent
 brother to Robert James WHIBLEY born c1858 Sevenoaks baptised 11 Jan 1860 Sevenoaks died 1939 age 81 New Zealand
 son of James Wiles WHIBLEY
 (1851) linen draper
 (1871) farmer of 390 acres Kent
 (1881) boarding house keeper
 (1899) a gentleman
 baptised 24 May 1822 Horsmonden co Kent died 31 Jan 1899 Southwark [left £104]
 son of George WHIBLEY
 married 05 Jun 1820 S George Martyr Southwark
 and Frances Waghorne WILES;
 married Mar ¼ 1849 registered Newington co Surrey,
 and Elizabeth WILES
 born c1824 Speldhurst co Kent probably baptised 25 May 1823 [?died 1856-1871]
 sister to Caroline WILES (1871) housekeeper for the family Seal Kent born 1834 Hurst Green co Sussex
 daughter of Thomas Bold WILES (1851) residing Ashford Kent
 born c1796 Lamberhurst co Kent died 06 May 1878 buried Lamberhurst Tunbridge Wells co Kent
 and Mary Anne PHILLIPS;
 married [between Apr 1871-1879 but not found in New Zealand],
 Elizabeth -
 born c1852 buried 26 Sep 1931 age 79 Aramoho cemetery Whanganui New Zealand (124)
Education
 29 Sep 1907 deacon Waiapū
 06 Jun 1909 priest Waiapū (211)

Positions

1851, 1861 neither he nor his brothers apparent in census returns (381)
 03 Apr 1871 age 21 born London head of house, manager of farm 255 acres, unmarried, with brother John age 18 born Wrotham Kent assistant manager, brother Alexander age 16 born Wrotham Kent assistant manager, brother Sidney age 14 scholar born Sevenoaks, unmarried aunt Caroline WILES 37 housekeeper born Hurst Green Sussex, and one servant,

residing Seal Kent

1879 three brothers came (Alexander Henry who married Elizabeth, John Phillips, Frederick William) to New Zealand and settled Ashurst Palmerston North

Oct 1879 chair Ashurst school committee

24 Jul 1880 at a Church concert sang 'The Warrior Bold' (flat in second verse)

02 Apr 1881 the WHIBLEY brothers troubled by dogs killing their sheep Ashurst *Manawatu Times*

Oct 1882 farmer owner land Manawatu worth £180

1893 with Elizabeth married, residing Ashhurst near Palmerston North Manawatu

1893 Palmerston electoral roll: also in Ashhurst are John Phillips WHIBLEY and (married 1891) Agnes Elizabeth (CHALMERS of Dunedin), James Phillips WHIBLEY, Alexander Henry WHIBLEY, Robert James WHIBLEY, and Henry WHIBLEY

1891 layreader Ash-hurst where the family farmed

-1893- synod representative

29 Sep 1907-1909 of Weber, and on diaconal ordination, resident deacon parochial district Weber diocese Waiapū

he had influenza at the ordination, and had to be sent to his lodging in a cab

11 Oct 1907 now returned from Napier to Dannevirke and home *Bush Advocate*

1909-1916 vicar Weber diocese Waiapū (8;69)

Sep 1913-Dec 1913 priest-in-charge Waipawa (322)

1915 raised money for the Church Army to feed the starving of London

07 Sep 1916-1930 (*vice* LJM MACKAY) vicar parochial district Ormondville diocese Waiapū (211)

Other

interest in the Church Army

Feb 1931 obituary p10 *Church News* (69)

WHITACRE, CHARLES WILLIAM

born Dec ¼ 1880 Handsworth registered West Bromwich co Staffordshire

died 21 Nov 1946 S John's vicarage Nottingham

brother to John R WHITACRE born c1882

brother to Stephen Joseph WHITACRE

born Jun ¼ 1884 Handsworth West Bromwich

(1901) railway clerk Erdington Warwickshire

brother to Cyril A WHITACRE

born c1887 Handsworth (1901) Erdington Warwickshire

brother to Mary Jane WHITACRE

born Jun ¼ 1890 registered West Bromwich (1901) Erdington Warwickshire

son of Michael [Joseph] WHITACRE

(1891) press tool maker steel pen residing Handsworth S Michael Staffordshire

(1901) steel pen tool-maker Erdington co Warwickshire

born c1850 Ireland maybe died Mar ¼ 1909 age 59 registered Aston

[?married Jun ¼ 1875 registered Birmingham],

and Sarah [SMITH]

(1901) Erdington Warwickshire

born c1854 Handsworth registered West Bromwich Staffordshire]

married Mar ¼ 1918 Stoke-on-Trent

Nelly Gladys SWETNAM (1901) with family residing Church Terrace Cheadle

born Dec ¼ 1896 registered Cheadle co Stafford

sister to Henrietta SWETNAM born c1895 Burslem co Stafford

daughter of Lewis Thomas SWETNAM (1901) copper plate etcher for pottery

born Mar ¼ 1866 Cheadle died Sep ¼ 1926 age 60 Stoke-on-Trent

married Sep ¼ 1892 Wolstanton

and Elizabeth CRESSWELL

born c1874 Stoke-on-Trent Staffordshire died Sep ¼ 1926 age 55 Stoke-on-Trent

Education

1908 Clergy College Ripon

06 Jun 1909 deacon Worcester (411)

1910 priest Worcester

Positions

31 Mar 1901 a boarder, single, accountant's clerk Cheltenham (345)

1909-1911 curate Evesham diocese Worcester

1911 a curate St Marylebone

1912-1914 curate S Mary the Virgin Stafford diocese Lichfield

1912 FRAS (308)

1914-1916 curate Dresden co Stafford

1916-1918 curate S Luke Hanley

1918-1920 curate S Peter Macclesfield diocese Chester

1920-1922 curate S Catherine Tranmere
1922-1924 curate-in-charge S Luke Langwith in parish of Bolsover
1924 perpetual curate S Luke Whaley Thorne nr Mansfield diocese Southwell (8)
Apr 1928 with Mrs WHITACRE sailed Southampton TAINUI to Auckland
05 Jun 1928-1931 vicar Eltham diocese Wellington
(1928,1931 not in electoral rolls Patea, or Egmont)
Aug 1931 with Mrs N sailed Sydney ORAMA to London
1932-1935 rector Gamston with Eaton diocese Southwell
1935-1946 vicar S John the Divine Bulwell Nottingham diocese Southwell (8)

Other

1946 left £811

WHITE, BERNARD RICH

born 15 May 1888 Harlesden co Middlesex
died 01 Jun 1965 age 77 of Rodney St Whanganui cremated Aramoho
son of Bernard WHITE

(1881) warehouseman hosier tie and scarf Kemerton Rd Lambeth with wife (i) Louisa Stamp

(1891) silk buyer (1901) manager

born Sep ¼ 1852 Hemel Hempstead co Hertford

[BERNARD WHITE married (i) Sep ¼ 1877 Lichfield Staffordshire,

Louisa Stamp SELICK

born Dec ¼ 1852 Avening registered Stroud Gloucestershire

died Dec ¼ 1886 age 34 Hendon Middlesex];

married (ii) Sep ¼ 1887 registered Lambeth,

and Ellen Rosa Alma RICH,

(1881) fellow-guest with Robert H BOLT artist in stained glass manufacture

at home of Alfred WATKINS seedsman Holmwood Lodge Twickenham

born Sep ¼ 1855 Edgbaston registered Kings Norton co Warwick

daughter of Thomas RICH

(1871) commercial clerk East India merchants Brixton Lambeth Surrey

born c1832 Nottingham Nottinghamshire

and Ellen S - born c1835 Peckham co Surrey;

married Mar ¼ 1915 Hendon Middlesex,

Rosina Emily NOAD

born 08 Apr 1888 Plaistow co Essex

died 05 Oct 1971 age 83 cremated New Zealand

daughter of James NOAD

(1891) photographer East Ham

born c1860 Bromley-by-Bow London

son of James NOAD

(1871) oil refiner Bromley

(1901) age 66 electrical engineer East Ham

born c1834 Bromley-by-Bow Middlesex

died 30 Nov 1914 registered 81 West Ham Essex,

married c1861

and Sarah ?SPARKES

(1901) age 64 residing East Ham co Essex

born c1836 ?Mellis co Suffolk died Dec ¼ 1915 age 79 West Ham Essex;

married Dec ¼ 1886 West Ham co Essex

and Rosina Emma PRATT

born Mar ¼ 1865 Greenwich London died Sep ¼ 1890 age 23 West Ham

Note While no NOAD was on the (1881) electoral roll, Oct 1882 a William NOAD owned land worth £52 Taranaki county and fought in the Māori land wars; a William NOAD was a pastrycook in Cuba Street Wellington and a licensee of Barrett's hotel Lambton Quay, and a William NOAD died 1985 Auckland; did NOAD family members stay in New Zealand? (36)

Education

1910 Associate of King's College [AKC] London

1911 deacon Barking for St Albans

22 Sep 1912 priest St Albans (411)

Positions

06 Apr 1891 age 3 residing with parents, brother, sister, two servants S Mary Bromley co Kent

31 Mar 1901 age 13 residing with parents, two brothers, sister, two servants S Mary Plaistow Bromley co Kent (352)

1911-1915 assistant curate East Ham then diocese St Albans

1915-1916 assistant curate Sacriston co and diocese Durham

chaplain to the British forces World War 1

1916-1917 assistant curate S Mary Paddington diocese London
1918-1920 assistant curate Holy Trinity East Finchley
1920 arrived Wellington New Zealand
21 Dec 1920-1922 vicar Rongotea diocese Wellington
30 Oct 1922-1926 vicar Eketahuna
31 Jul 1926-1928 assistant (to HEK FRY) curate S Mark Wellington
27 Jul 1928-1932 vicar Bulls with Sandon (308)
1932-1937 vicar Bulls and Rongotea
15 Dec 1937 vicar Pauatahanui
28 Jan 1942 vicar Johnsonville (which included Ohariu Valley and Newlands) (308)
31 Aug 1953 with wife retired to Whanganui, assisted S Barnabas Durie Hill Whanganui

Other

stamp collector
wood carver including altar rails, rere-table and back panel for sanctuary chair, S Barnabas Durie Hill Whanganui
obituary
02 Jun 1965 Whanganui *Chronicle*
02 Jun 1965 Whanganui *Herald*

WHITE, HAROLD BAYNE WINSBURY

born 29 Jul 1887 Blenheim Marlborough New Zealand
died 18 Nov 1926 age 39 Dunedin
son of John James Winsbury WHITE
council-clerk in Blenheim,
(1882) owner land £1 380
civil servant and latterly land agent and business man
born Dec 1844 Surrey England
died 22 Feb 1931 age 86 Blenheim Marlborough;
son of James WHITE
(c1858) to New Zealand,
teacher Beaver (Blenheim), original layreader of Blenheim
born 22 Feb 1817 died 05 Jul 1907 buried churchyard Wairau valley
and Lucy WINSBURY
born 08 Oct 1817 died 05 May 1898 buried churchyard Wairau valley
eldest daughter of John WINSBURY;
married (i) 20 Apr 1886 S John Waitohe valley Marlborough,
and Frances Louisa POWELL died c1913 New Zealand;
[JOHN JAMES WINSBURY WHITE
married (ii) 18 Sep 1911 S Luke Oamaru, Barbara CLYNE
born c1871 of Lake Rowan Victoria died 12 Feb 1956 Blenheim Marlborough]
married 12 Jul 1913 S John Roslyn Dunedin by J Delacourt RUSSELL, WOODTHORPE, WA FITCHETT,
Kathleen Muriel GOYEN
born 27 Feb 1886 Dunedin
died 17 Apr 1973 buried Avonside churchyard [*I was a pallbearer (MWB)*]
sister to Elsie Nanette GOYEN born 1880 New Zealand
sister to Frank Stanley GOYEN born 1881 New Zealand
sister to Leslie Vyvan GOYEN born 1882 New Zealand
sister to Irene Ethel GOYEN born 1888 New Zealand
daughter of Peter GOYEN
as a boy with parents to Victoria,
Melbourne Training College, headmaster
(1878-1882) 1st inspector of schools Invercargill province Southland
(01 Jul 1882-1893) inspector schools Dunedin residing Roslyn Dunedin
member Field Naturalist club of Dunedin
(1888) Fellow Linnean Society, arachnologist
born 07 Jun 1845 St Austell Cornwall
died 10 Jul 1927 Highgate Dunedin New Zealand
buried 12 Jul 1927 Northern cemetery Dunedin
son of Peter GOYEN
born 01 Sep 1822 Cornwall died 23 May 1901 Victoria Australia
married 04 Aug 1845 Cornwall,
and Mary Ann BAWDEN;
married 1876 Victoria Australia,
and Emilie Harriette Leete SMITH
born 1854 Victoria Australia

died 15 Feb 1945 age 91 Dunedin buried 17 Feb 1945
(422;315;6;266;56)

Education

'Christ's College Christchurch' but not in college roll
1912 Selwyn College Dunedin
29 Jun 1913 deacon Nelson (with WH STYCH) (33)
19 Apr 1914 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records Nelson)

Positions

1913-1916 curate Blenheim
1916-1918 1st vicar Wairau Valley diocese Nelson (33)
1918-1919 temporary chaplain to the forces: second reserve, class B, Anglican clergyman of the parsonage Blenheim (354)
02 Jul 1921-1926 vicar Waikouaiti Goodwood and Puketeraki diocese Dunedin
01 Mar 1926 licensed on the cathedral staff as the bishop's missionary chaplain (151)

Other

01 Dec 1926 p180 obituary *Church Envoy* Dunedin

WHITE, HARRY VERE

born 16 Dec 1853 Dublin Ireland
died 20 Jan 1941 age 87 Dublin Eire
third son of the Revd Henry Vere WHITE,
(1846-1865) incumbent of 'Swift Alley Episcopal Free church' Dublin
born 25 Dec 1817 died 29 Nov 1865
married 20 Oct 1865,
and Lucy Reeves WILSON
died 23 Dec 1875
daughter of Hill WILSON solicitor of Dublin Ireland;
married 02 Sep 1879,
Frances Alice MEREDITH
born c1858 Ireland
eldest daughter of George Thomas MEREDITH of Navan co Meath Ireland
agent of the Bank of Ireland
died 05 Feb 1897 Dublin,
son of Charles Coote MEREDITH and Frances WARBURTON;
married 10 Sep 1857 Ballymacormack co Longford,
and Lillie Ann BIRNEY fifth daughter of George BIRNEY assistant commissioner-general (306;287;70;140)

Education

Academic Institute, Harcourt St, by the Revd James RICE
1874 Ecclesiastical History Prize Trinity College Dublin
1876 BA Dublin
1877 Div Test, Dublin
1881 MA Dublin
1921 BD and DD (*jure dign*) Dublin
04 Apr 1877 deacon Meath
23 Jun 1878 priest Meath (8)
18 Oct 1921 bishop (in Christ Church Cathedral Dublin)
by Dublin (GREGG), Meath (PLUNKET BJ), Clogher (DAY), Cork (DOWSE), Killaloe (BERRY), Kilmore (MOORE), Cashel (MILLER), Ossory (DAY JGF), Derry (PEACOCKE), Down (GRIERSON), Tuam (ROSS), and BERNARD (late archbishop of Dublin) (306;140)

Positions

1878-1879 curate Ardbraccan co and diocese Meath Ireland
later 1879 departed England with £100 grant for outfit and passage, organised by Bp ABRAHAM of Wellington:
also unauthorised promise of stipend of £250 (MS-Papers-0139 ATL)
early 1880-Aug 1883 curate-in-charge Greytown and Featherston united parochial district diocese Wellington
also in charge of Carterton for part of the time (140)
10 May 1883 resigned from Greytown
01 Aug 1883-01 Feb 1884 six months licence cure Kaiapoi, diocese Christchurch
30 Dec 1883-30 Jun 1885 incumbent Kaiapoi (3)
10 Jul 1885 left diocese Christchurch (96)
1885-1888 rector Almoritia with Rathconrath diocese Meath (8)
1888-Feb 1894 rector Killesk Waterford co Wexford diocese Ferns
22 Feb 1894-1900 organising secretary for SPG for Ireland (8)
1901-1905 organising secretary and registrar of Incorporated Society for Promoting Protestant schools in Ireland (69)
1900-1917 chaplain to Lord Lieutenant Dublin

1902-1911 treasurer and canon S Patrick cathedral city and diocese Dublin
1905-1918 vicar S Bartholomew Dublin – a high church or Anglo-Catholic foundation, unusual in the Church of Ireland
1911 age 57, with Frances Alice 52, Newport Benjamin WHITE 30, Henry Vere WHITE 27, Dorothy Vere WHITE 6,
and Louise Esther Bertha WHITE 21, residing 32 Clyde Rd Pembroke West, Dublin (census Dublin)
1911-1918 chancellor S Patrick
1917-1918 archdeacon of Dublin
1918-1921 dean of Christ Church cathedral Dublin
29 Sep 1921 elected by the house of bishops:
18 Oct 1921-1933 bishop of Limerick Ardfert & Aghadoe Ireland
20 Oct 1921 enthroned in Limerick cathedral
1933 resigned the see (306;8;140)
1935 retired 4 Ailesbury Road Dublin, and University Club Dublin

Other

1884 *Temperance versus total abstinence* (Christchurch)
1884 *Brief notes upon the reply of the Revd J. O'B. Hoare to a pamphlet entitled "Temperance versus total abstinence"*
(Christchurch)
1900 *Ireland and the S.P.G. Bicentenary Bishop Berkeley as a Missionary*
1904 *Three sermons preached before the University of Dublin: I. Future judgement, and foreign missions. II. The Bible
Society centenary. III The gifts of the Spirit, and Christian union*
1911 *St. Patrick as a Missionary* (Irish Church Quarterly)
1913 *Divorce* (Irish Church Quarterly)
1914 *Children of S Columba: a sketch of the history, at home and aboard, of the Irish Auxiliary of the Society for the
Propagation of the Gospel*
1924 *Bishop Jebb of Limerick: an address delivered in the chapel of Trinity College, Dublin, on Trinity Monday, June 16,
1924*
See also:1884 *Abstinence versus moderation: a reply to Revd H. Vere White, M.A.* by J. O'Bryen HOARE (Christchurch)
author *Children of S Columba*
1924 *Bishop Jebb of Limerick: an address delivered in the chapel of Trinity College Dublin*
01 Jun 1941 obituary (140)

WHITEHEAD, JULIUS MILLES

born 07 Dec 1861 Maidstone co Kent England
died 04 July 1918 Seacliff mental hospital Dunedin buried Riccarton churchyard Christchurch
brother to Edith M WHITEHEAD born Jun ¼ 1859 Maidstone co Kent
second son of the Revd Arthur WHITEHEAD
of 'Barnjet' Maidstone Kent
(1861) attorney law and solicitor in the high court of chancery, residing West Maidstone Kent
(1871) attorney and solicitor, residing Wimborne co Dorset
(1881) curate Hadleigh co Suffolk
(1889) formerly solicitor of 1 Branksome chambers Bournemouth co Southampton
born c1836 Yalding Kent
died Jun 1889 age 53 5 Dalby Rd Margate Kent [left £42]
married Jun ¼ 1858 Canterbury co Kent,
and Sophia Susannah PHILPOTT
born Mar ¼ 1838 Canterbury Kent
died 08 Mar 1912 age 77 36 London Rd Salisbury Wiltshire
[she left £1 553, probate to Arthur WHITEHEAD solicitor, and his wife Susannah Loder WHITEHEAD];
married Sep ¼ 1887 Skipton West Riding Yorkshire,
Caroline Lucy ATTWOOD
born Jun ¼ 1856 Gosbeck registered Bosmere co Suffolk
died 26 Nov 1921 Takamatua, Banks Peninsula Canterbury New Zealand
sister to George C R ATTWOOD born c1855 Framlingham Suffolk
sister to Emma Jane ATTWOOD born Dec ¼ 1860 registered Bosmere which includes Gosbeck
daughter of the Revd George ATTWOOD
(1871) rector Framlingham; JT PELHAM bishop of Norwich visiting the household; *they have three servants*
(1881) rector Framlingham co Suffolk
born c1796 S George Hanover Square co Middlesex London
died 24 Jul 1884 age 89 Framlingham registered Plomesgate co Suffolk
[left £6 054 probate to his widow Sophia ATTWOOD of 7 Stanley Villages Barnes co Surrey]
brother to Caroline E ATTWOOD born c1799 S George Hanover Square
died Jun ¼ 1889 age 92 registered Ipswich
married Sep ¼ 1851 Bosmere,
and Sophia PLACE
born c1816 Lymington co Hampshire (345;366;249;46;6;96;21)

Education

Sherborne school Dorset (6)
1879 Exeter College Oxford
1879-1883 bible clerk All Souls College Oxford
1883 BA 3 cl Mod; 4 cl History Oxford
1886 MA Oxford
20 Jun 1886 deacon Canterbury (BENSON) (411)
1887 priest Canterbury

Positions

03 Apr 1871 age 9, with parents, two brothers, governess, and two more servants
31 Mar 1881 unmarried undergraduate residing All Souls Oxford (249)
1886-1888 assistant curate S John Margate diocese Canterbury (88)
1886-1888 assistant curate S Paul Cliftonville Margate
1888-1892 Margate
06 Apr 1891 clerk in holy orders, age 29, with Caroline L age 33 born Gosbeck Suffolk and son Ronald D age 1 born Margate
1892-1896 chaplain at Beyrout Syria and the Lebanon diocese Jerusalem
1896-1897 assistant curate S Alphege Seasalter Whitstable diocese Canterbury (26)
1897 arrived New Zealand
12 Nov 1897-1899 locum tenens Timaru twelve months (while Archdeacon HARPER on leave) diocese Christchurch
14 Feb 1899-1904 vicar Courtenay
c1904 chaplain Waimakariri Mounted Rifles (6)
07 Aug 1904-1906 vicar Riccarton (91)
1906 incapacitated by mental illness (96)
1906 appointed 1st vicar Glenmark but withdrew for [mental] health reasons (69;26)
(1914) the patron of Glenmark S Paul, Annie Quayle TOWNEND née MOORE of 'Mona Vale' Christchurch

NOTE: at her death 1914 Annie TOWNEND left £796 448; daughter of George Henry MOORE 'wool baron' 'king of scab' of Glenmark station, she had married (1900) Dr Joseph Henry TOWNEND a well-known doctor, from 1876 medical officer in Lyttelton; her gift to the diocese £30 000 acquired land a vicarage a church S Paul Glenmark of which she was now patron, and her death provided £45 100 to churches and charities and named clergy
1906 residing with family Germans Bay [Takamatua] Akaroa Banks Peninsula (96)

Other

Freemason and Oddfellow

WHITEHEAD, LOUIS GRENVILLE (ALGY)

born 12 Feb 1885 Kaiapoi Canterbury New Zealand
died 20 May 1961 at 7 Brodie Street Riccarton Christchurch
buried 02 Jun 1961 cemetery Andersons Bay Dunedin;
brother to Marcus Heathcote WHITEHEAD born 1884
brother to Reginald James WHITEHEAD born 1886 died 1887 age 5 months
brother to Charles Lever WHITEHEAD born 1888 died 1912 age 24 years
brother to Amy Jervois WHITEHEAD born 1889 died 1914 age 25 buried Andersons Bay Dunedin married LOASBY
gravestone 'Pray for the soul of Amy Jervois LOASBY'
brother to William Julius Waterloo WHITEHEAD born 1890 died 1890 age 12 weeks
brother to Arthur Cyril WHITEHEAD born 1891 died 1892 age 9 months
brother to Marjorie May WHITEHEAD born 1893
brother to Edward Laurence WHITEHEAD born 1895 died 1895 age 3 months
brother to Dorothy Maria WHITEHEAD born 1897 died 1964 age 66
brother to Constance Madeline WHITEHEAD born 1899 died 1899 age 3 months
brother to Edith Margaret WHITEHEAD born 26 Aug 1900 died 1981
brother to youngest son Philip Shaw WHITEHEAD born 1903 died 1969 age 66
married 05 Apr 1945 by Algy All Saints Dunedin, Olga Isobel McINNES daughter of Alex McINNES and Violet (c1969) Olga was several years m atron at All Hallows Pawa Ugi boys' secondary school in the diocese Melanesia
son among thirteen children born to James WHITEHEAD bookseller and stationer of Kaiapoi
who petitioned against their priest the Revd Hubert Edward CARLYON for his Ritualist practices
born 23 Jan 1851 Manchester baptised 08 Jun 1851 S Andrew Ancoats co Lancashire
- S Andrew founded 1822 closed 1958
died 23 June 1907 age 56 Kaiapoi buried 26 Jun 1907 Kaiapoi north Canterbury
son of Samuel WHITEHEAD spinner and Sarah SHAW;
married 08 Jun 1882 Kaiapoi Canterbury New Zealand,
and Maria TAYLOR
born 30 Jun 1864 Kaiapoi Island baptised 07 Aug 1864 S Bartholomew Kaiapoi
died 04 Feb 1928 age 63 Selwyn College Dunedin buried Andersons bay
daughter of Richard TAYLOR labourer, spinner
and Ann(e) SHAW;

died unmarried

(422;70;21)

Education

Kaiapoi state school

1899 pupil teacher Kaiapoi

district high school Kaiapoi

1904 Christchurch Teachers training college

03 Aug 1909 Canterbury College New Zealand

1915-1916 College House

1914 BA University of New Zealand

1915 MA 1st cl honours University of New Zealand (Canterbury College)

grade III Board Theological Studies

1916 Exhibitioner in Hebrew

21 Dec 1916 deacon Christchurch

21 Dec 1917 priest Christchurch (282)

Positions

Feb 1904 Christchurch normal school student teacher, residing with A C HOGGINS, vicar of Woolston

1905-1908 assistant master Ashburton main school

1908 assistant master Sydenham public school

1914-May 1919 master Christchurch Boys high school

EJ (Ted) HOWARD and WHITEHEAD met with Eveline CUNNINGTON, to form the Workers' Education Association

21 Dec 1916-1919 assistant curate Christchurch cathedral

Jun 1919 departed diocese Christchurch (96)

11 Jan 1919-31 Mar 1950 warden Selwyn College Dunedin (28)

01 May 1919-1929 vicar Ravensbourne diocese Dunedin (151)

1920 priest-in-charge (*vice* JL MORTIMER dying) S Peter Caversham (9)

1922 University examiner in Philosophy (28;92)

Aug 1923 departed on BALLARAT for one year furlough Oxford England (151;69)

May 1926 warden Fellowship of Anglo-Catholics (for men only)

07 Jun 1926-1934 archdeacon Central Otago (151)

19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Dunedin 24th general synod in Wellington

1929-1935 vicar College district

1934 examining chaplain bishop of Dunedin

01 Jul 1934 archdeacon Dunedin (324)

03 Jul 1935-1948 vicar All Saints Dunedin

19 Jan 1945 vicar-general (151)

1948-1950 vicar Ravensbourne with Middlemarch (28;92)

retired finally to Riccarton Christchurch (91)

Other

disciple of Charles GORE the liberal Anglo-Catholic theologian, of George TYRRELL the liberal Roman Catholic theologian

main wing at Selwyn College Dunedin named in his honour

member Modern Churchmen's Union, member the Mind Association

oil painting by Mrs LOMAS, wife of a former student

obituary

22 May 1961 *Christchurch Star*

22 May 1961 *Ashburton Guardian*

22 May 1961 p12 (41)

22 May 1961 p10 *Evening Post*

WHITEHOUSE, EDWIN

born 20 Dec 1846 Dudley co Stafford baptised 31 Jan 1847 Dudley

died 23 Aug 1934 Ashburton Canterbury

buried 24 Aug 1934 Ashburton public by A J PETRIE

son among at least nine children of Thomas Joseph WHITEHOUSE

(1851) iron merchant of Oakham Dudley Staffordshire

(1861) canal and railway carrier

born c1809 Dudley Worcestershire

and Elizabeth - born c1812 Hensingham Cumberland;

married Mar ¼ 1869 Wolverhampton co Stafford,

Elizabeth WILLIAMS

born c1849 Tipton died buried 13 Jun 1899 Kumara Westland

daughter of James WILLIAMS forge manager

born c1816 Brierly Hill Staffordshire

and Mary born c1824 Tipton

(internet;295;124;13;57;46)

Education

Lent 1873 1 cl (Gospeller) Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) (397)

21 Dec 1873 deacon Lichfield (GA SELWYN)

20 Dec 1874 priest Lichfield (299;8)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 with parents, siblings, governess, three servants Dudley Staffordshire (300)

1871 iron dresser with wife and son Edwin J[ames] WHITEHOUSE later a policeman in New Zealand

Dec 1873-1878 curate Dawley Magna, Shropshire diocese Lichfield

1878 vicar Oakengates Shropshire diocese Lichfield (8)

1878-1884 chaplain Sibsagar and Nazira Upper Assam, North India diocese Calcutta (8;26;47)

03 Mar 1884-31 Dec 1886 licensed cure Patea parochial district diocese Wellington (242)

06 Feb 1887-1895 cure Ellesmere diocese Christchurch (3;80)

22 Ap 1895-1902 vicar Kumara with Waimea

25 Apr 1902-1912 vicar Ashburton

09 Oct 1912-1916 licensed priest especially doing duties for invalided priests (91)

Mar 1913 assisting Timaru (66)

01 Nov 1914 retired on pension (96)

1915 residing Kilbirnie Wellington (96)

-1931 retired Napier

1932 retired to daughter Mrs HL BARKER, Alford Forest Rd, Ashburton (69)

Other

author

Curiosities of Liberation Literature

1895 *Freethought: two lectures delivered in the Harmonic Hall, Patea*

24 Aug 1934 p20 photograph (41)

WHITEHOUSE, GEORGE LOWE

born 17 Jan 1823 baptised 05 Feb 1823 S Phillip Birmingham co Warwick

died 20 Jul 1895 7 Raymond Street Chester co Cheshire

son of Isaac WHITEHOUSE

married 10 Oct 1820 S Phillip Birmingham

and Sarah LOWE;

married (i) 23 Mar 1848 S Oswald Chester co Cheshire,

Maria Elizabeth SWINDELLS

born c1823 Chester co Cheshire died Jun ¼ 1868 registered Wrexham

daughter of Thomas Miles SWINDELLS

married 20 Aug 1820 Manchester

and Catherine probably LATHAM born c1789 Nantwich co Cheshire;

married (ii) Jun ¼ 1879 registered Basingstoke Hampshire,

Mary Ann Sophia SWEETING (1851) in Reading co Berkshire

baptised 31 May 1825 Charmouth Dorset died 28 Jul 1899 widow 27 Chichester St Chester [left £72]

sister to Robert Bray SWEETING surgeon

daughter of Robert Hallett SWEETING surgeon

born c1800 died 1841

married 03 Jun 1823 Charmouth Dorset

and Mary Wick PEYTON (1851) takes pupils, in Reading

born c1795 Devonport died 14 Aug 1852 [left £100]

(IGI;366;300;249;56)

Education

Michaelmass 1844 S Bees College Cumberland (founded 1816 closed 1896)

[Note: this college had close ties with CMS during the ministry (1840-1846) of the 2nd principal Robert Pedder BUDDICOM; also, the bishop of Chester particularly ordained students from the college]

1846 deacon Chester

1848 priest York

Positions

1846-1848 curate Walmsley co Lancashire diocese Chester

1848-1849 curate Keyingham co and diocese York

1849-1852 curate Bollington Cheshire diocese Chester (8)

30 Mar 1851 'assistant minister of S Paul's' married [no wife on site] visitor with the Revd John WALKER perpetual curate S Paul Bury Lancashire (300)

1852-1856 curate Thurscross

1854 S Bees Calendar has his name but no appointment noted (online Mar 2008)

1856-1863 curate Knaresborough Yorkshire diocese Ripon

c1859 born son George Lowe WHITEHOUSE (1891) chemist and druggist Isle of Man
1861 curate Knaresborough, with wife Maria Elizabeth born 1823 Chester Cheshire, son Thomas Luther born c1852 Chester, daughter Kate Leetham born c1854 Fenstone/Fewstone Yorkshire, Sarah Low born 1855 Fenstone, Mary Louisa born c1857 Knaresborough, son George Low born c1859 Knaresborough, William Latham born c1860 Knaresborough
1862 curate-in-charge Shotton and Haswell co and diocese Durham
1863-1866 curate Waverton Cheshire diocese Chester
1866 curate Bruera Cheshire
1866-1869 curate Threapwood near Wrexham diocese Chester (8)
1870-1873 curate-in-charge Holy Trinity and chaplain of West Bromwich Union diocese Lichfield
03 Apr 1871 married age 48 curate of Holy Trinity
1873-1879 curate Langley Worcestershire (now diocese Birmingham)
1879-1880 curate-in-charge Kirkwhelpington co Northumberland (now diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne) (8)
31 Mar 1881 curate-in-charge Handley residing only with wife Tattenhall Cheshire diocese Chester (249)
1885-1892- licensed priest diocese Ripon residing Boroughbridge Yorkshire (8)
1893 gone from *Crockford*
n d diocese Auckland New Zealand

Other

probably Evangelical

09 Jan 1896 left £1 687 probate of estate to George Lowe WHITEHOUSE chemist and William BACHE solicitor; his widow's estate was administered by William Latham WHITEHOUSE gentleman as the attorney for the Revd George Hallett SWEETING (366)

WHITLOCK, DOUGLAS VIVIAN

born 02 Aug 1902 registered Brentford co Middlesex baptised 08 Feb 1903 Turnham Green
died 06 Apr 1978 age 75 Auckland cremated Waikumete
son of Arthur WHITLOCK

(1901,1911,1912) grocer's assistant

(1914) confectioner Te Aroha Waikato

(1935) grocer Hamilton

born c1873 Clapham Surrey died 20 Oct 1962 age 89 New Zealand

married Dec ¼ 1901 Brentford

and Alice COOPER born c1874 Lenham Kent died 21 Apr 1963 New Zealand
married 10 Sep 1934

Mary Ethel NESHAUSEN

born 17 Jul 1915 died 1999

sister to Wilford Henry NESHAUSEN

daughter of George Henry NESHAUSEN

(1911) with Gertrude sheep farmer Owhango (1914) of Hikimutu Valley Owhango made JP

born 1869 Kihikihi died 19 Aug 1955 age 86 Tokanui hospital buried 22 Aug 1955 Otorohanga Hamilton

son of Martin Otton NESHAUSEN senior

and Eliza Jane (NESHAUSEN) of Waikato

(1863) from co Cavan arrived New Zealand on NIMROD, at Kihikihi, Paterangi, latterly Gisborne

born c1842 co Cavan died Nov 1926 age 84 at Gisborne late of Paterangana buried Taruheru;

married 1906 New Zealand

and Gertrude Alice BURGH

born maybe Jun ¼ 1883 registered Edmonton co Middlesex London

died 14 Oct 1962 age 79 Hamilton buried 17 Oct 1962 Otorohanga Hamilton

Education

1919 pass part 2 public service examination, Hamilton

1926-1928 Selwyn College Dunedin

1927 grade 2 BTS (Board of Theological Studies)

23 Dec 1928 deacon Dunedin

03 May 1931 priest Waikato (324)

Positions

08 May 1912 WHITLOCK family immigrated to New Zealand ROTORUA

30 Dec 1926 licensed divinity student Selwyn College

1928-1929 assistant curate Queenstown Wakatipu diocese Dunedin (9)

Oct 1929 assistant curate Oamaru (69)

1929-1930 curate S Paul cathedral city and diocese Dunedin

1930-1931 curate Riverton (9)

1931-1932 'priest-in-charge' All Saints Uruti diocese Waikato (8)

1933 residing Uruti King Country New Zealand

1933-1934 assistant curate S Mary New Plymouth

Jan 1934-1935- appointed curate-in-charge Otorohanga (8)
1935 no wife, clergyman Grey Lynn electoral roll
1937 gone from *Crockford*
1938 with wife Mary Ethel a clergyman residing West Auckland
1946-1954- airman with Royal New Zealand Air Force, with wife Mary Ethel residing Hobsonville
1957 a proprietor with Mary Ethel residing Mt Eden Road Auckland
1978 'retired', probate filed Auckland - but no file in clergy records diocesan archives Auckland (ADA)

WHONSBON, CHARLES WILLIAM

born 10 May 1899 Latrobe Tasmania baptised 30 Oct 1921 S George Hobart
died 30 Jun 1981 Castle Hill NSW cremated
son of Martha WHONSBON a widow and no father named at birth registration
name changed informally to WHONSBON-ASTON some years prior to ordination (111)
name changed by deed poll 07 May 1957 to WHONSBON-ASTON
step-brother to Charlotte Martha WHONSBON born c1876 died 26 Oct 1890 Elsdon nr Perth Western Australia
step-brother to Catherine Anne WHONSBON born c1883 married KELLY of Devonport Tasmania
step-brother to George Edward WHONSBON born c1885
step-brother to Margaret Ada WHONSBON born 1891
his step-siblings were children of Joseph WHONSBON
 born c1855 died Apr 1892 of consumption [tuberculosis] Scone Tasmania
 [left £100 to Martha WHONSBON]
 married 25 Mar 1875 Longford Tasmania
 and Martha WILLIAMS born c1857

not married (111)

Education

schooling at Latrobe
01 Nov 1921 confirmed S George Battery Point Hobart Tasmania
Mar 1924 Moore College
Barker Scholar at Moore Theological College:
1927 ThL ATC
16 Dec 1927 deacon Sydney
21 Dec 1928 priest Sydney (111)

Positions

n d first job trainee telegraphist messenger boy with the GPO (General Post Office)
n d seven years in PMG (Post-Master General) department (111)
1921 YMCA director of boys' work, Hobart Tasmania
n d two years housemaster at Hutchins (Anglican) school Hobart Tasmania
02 Jan 1928-1929 curate S David city and diocese Sydney
1929-1931 curate Christ Church S Laurence Sydney
1931-1934 vicar (*vice* SFN WAYMOUTH) Levuka diocese in Polynesia
06 May 1934 on commission from the bishop instituted H HARRIS parish priest Suva
13 May 1934 departed MONTEREY for Australia
23 Jul 1934-31 Dec 1938 priest-in-charge Mukawa Cape Vogel diocese New Guinea [diocese of Dogura]
1939-1943 vicar Viti Levu West in Fiji diocese in Polynesia
1943-1958 chaplain in Western Samoa Apia diocese in Polynesia
 1947 visit to Europe, via South Africa, Portuguese East Africa [Mozambique], Southern Rhodesia [Zimbabwe]
 Sep 1947 as WHONSBON-ASTON sailed UK to Melbourne
 29 Nov 1953 preacher Christ Church S Laurence Sydney
 1958 A C HOBSON *locum tenens* in Samoa for him on furlough
1958-1964 vicar Levuka Fiji
 1958-1963 archdeacon Fiji
 1963-1967 archdeacon Polynesia
c1967 presented with OBE by Sir Robert FOSTER governor-general Fiji (and close friend in the colonial service of Leonard BEAN CMG and his wife Nancy NEILSON my aunt MWB)
31 Mar 1967 retired, archdeacon emeritus (*Church Gazette Polynesia*)
01 Mar 1974 general licence diocese Sydney (111)

Other

Anglo-Catholic
freemason
forebears Roman Catholic: went to Methodist church before joining Anglican church
and some of the step-siblings married and died in Protestant churches
author
193.. *New Guinea Mission: the Holy Spirit at work* (Sydney, Australian Board of missions)

1936 *Levuka Days of a Parson in Polynesia* (SPG, London) <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/levuka1936/01.html>
1948 *Polynesian Patchwork* <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/patchwork1948/>
?1957 *Challenge in Polynesia* (Sydney, Australian board of missions)
1961 *The Moon and Polynesia* <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/whonsbon-aston1961.html>
1970 *Pacific Irishman* (1970 William Floyd memorial lecture) <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/whonsbon-aston1970.html>
1975 *The romantic story of Lodge Polynesia, no. 562 on the roll of the Grand Lodge of Scotland* (Suva, Fiji Times)
17 Jul 1981 obituary *Church Scene* (111)
His papers are deposited with ABM-Australia archives at the Mitchell library Sydney

WHYTE, WILLIAM ATHENRY

born Sep ¼ 1838 Bloomsbury London
died Oct 1887 Sydney NSW
brother to Anchoretta WHYTE born Jun ¼ 1840 Kensington died Mar ¼ 1860 registered S Giles Holborn
brother to Henry WHYTE born c1841 Bloomsbury (1871) lieutenant Indian army
son of William J WHYTE
(1851) solicitor 61 Russell Square Bloomsbury
(1871) solicitor of Hyde Park London
born c1805 Ireland
and Abigail COHEN
[or Emily COHEN according to NSW registry]
born c1812 Whitechapel Middlesex died Dec ¼ 1872 age 61 Kensington;
married 26 Jul 1870 Chelsea London,
Ellen Eliza WELCH
born c1853 died 12 Aug 1913 age 60 (300;33;111)

Education

30 Mar 1850 pupil under the Revd Samuel CROOKE, Lewisham Village, Lewisham Kent (300)
1877-1878 Bishopdale theological college Nelson
18 Oct 1877 deacon Nelson (Christ Church Nelson)
n d but *probably* : priest Nelson

Positions

1861 with parents and siblings including Anchoretta WHYTE age 20 registration district St Giles (Bloomsbury) co Middlesex (census 1861)
07 Aug 1877 passenger on the wrecked QUEEN BEE off Farewell Spit near Collingwood
1877-1879 cure Collingwood and Takaka diocese Nelson
1880-1882 cure Stoke and Richmond
1882-28 Aug 1886 incumbent Picton, and
03 Sep 1883 headmaster of an Anglican boys' school at Picton
Sep 1886 departed Picton New Zealand for work in Sydney Australia (33)
24 September 1886– death curate S Barnabas city and diocese Sydney (111)

Other

1871 author *A Land-journey from Asia to Europe: being an account of a camel and sledge journey from Canton to St Petersburg through the plains of Mongolia and Siberia* The editor of the Atheneum periodical recommended a travel book by another author covering the same route, which contained 'the sense of Mr WHYTE's book, and it is free from that gentleman's nonsense.' (378)

27 Jul 1871 newspaper comment on his trip from Canton to St Petersburg (*Daily Southern Cross*)
-1877- Fellow Royal Geographical Society FRGS (33)

WHYTEHEAD, THOMAS

born 30 Nov 1815 Thormanby near Thirsk Yorkshire baptised 12 Jan 1816 S Mary Thormanby North Riding
died Sunday 19 Mar 1843 age 27 Te Waimate Bay of Islands
buried 21 Mar 1843 'presbyter' Waimate North cemetery – Māori wording on gravestone
brother to Henry Yates WHYTEHEAD MD magistrate baptised 31 Jul 1804 Thormanby died Mar ¼ 1896 Doncaster West Riding
brother to second son the Revd Robert WHYTEHEAD who tutored him
author *A key to the Prayer Book, or an Account of the principal formularies of the Church of England*
baptised 03 May 1808 Thormanby died Dec ¼ 1863 registered York
brother to William WHYTEHEAD baptised 02 Jun 1812 Thormanby
father to the Revd Henry Robert WHYTEHEAD born Dec ¼ 1849 registered York died Sep ¼ 1937 age 87 Salisbury
fourth son among nine children of the Revd Henry Robert WHYTEHEAD
(20 Jul 1804-death) curate Thormanby Yorkshire
supporter SPCK, the Bible Society, and the Church Missionary Society
born 13 Jul 1773 Hornsea East Riding Yorkshire died 21 Aug 1818 typhus
second son of the Revd William WHYTEHEAD vicar of Atwick Yorkshire
born c1734 died 23 Dec 1710 age 76 buried Hemsley;

married 28 Jul 1803
and Hannah Diana BOWMAN
she moved to York with her children after the death of her husband Henry Robert senior
born c1781 died Dec ¼ 1844 registered York
daughter of the Revd Thomas BOWMAN
(27 Oct 1768-death) rector of Crayke/Craike co Durham, prebendary of Lincoln
died 30 Apr 1799;
died unmarried (56;124;2;70;4)

Education

-1830 Beverley grammar school (under the Revd GP RICHARDS of Kings College Cambridge, and the Revd TS WARREN)
26 Apr 1833 admitted pensioner College of S John Evangelist Cambridge
1834 Bell Scholar
1834 author 'Ode for the installation of the Marquess of Camden as university chancellor' Cambridge
1835 Hulsean Prizeman
1835 and 1836 Chancellor medal (English)
1836 Browne medallist
1837 Chancellor medal (Classical)
1837 BA Cambridge
1840 MA Cambridge
1837 – 1843 Fellow College of S John Cambridge
04 Dec 1841 admitted *ad eundem gradum* Oxford
15 Dec 1839 deacon Winchester
13 Dec 1840 priest Winchester (2;70)

Positions

early death of his father, resided with siblings and mother York
15 Dec 1839 curate Freshwater Isle of Wight diocese Winchester
Jun 1841 clergyman Brook Cottage Freshwater (400)
14 Oct 1841 general licence (officiating local churches Sydney) diocese Australia (111)
1841 –1843 worked without remuneration
1841 chaplain to GA SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
1842 in Sydney ruptured a blood vessel and during his months of delay, visited the Revd Thomas Cooper MAKINSON
(friend from College of S John Cambridge) incumbent of Mulgoa NSW
[[Feb 1848] with the Revd Robert SCONCE as Roman Catholic converts resigned Anglican orders]
22 Oct 1842 arrived New Zealand
1843 staff College of S John Evangelist Te Waimate

Other

late-1840 member Cambridge Camden (Ecclesiological) Society (312)
friend of Edward James HERBERT 3rd Earl of POWIS, a member of the Cambridge Camden Society; a marked Tractarian
who laid the foundation stone S Peter London Docks (312)
Tractarian; 'rank Puseyite' (219)
1843 will: repaid SPG the costs of his outfit; and bequeathed £681 to the New Zealand church (47)
'Thomas Whytehead Centre' in the Kinder library building College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1835 *The death of his Royal Highness the Duke of Gloucester: a poem, which obtained the Chancellor's Medal at the Cambridge commencement, 1835*
1835 *The resemblance between Moses and Christ is so very great and striking, that it is impossible to consider it fairly and carefully, without seeking and acknowledging that he must be foretold where he is so well described: an essay which gained the Hulsean Prize for the year 1835*
1836 *The empire of the sea: a poem, which obtained the Chancellor's Medal at the Cambridge commencement, 1836*
1842 *Ode performed in the Senate House, Cambridge, July 5, 1842, at the first commencement after the installation and in the presence of Hugh, Duke of Northumberland, Chancellor of the University*
1842 *Poems*
1843 (with WC COTTON) *He himene mo te Ratapu i ara ai a Ihu* ("Hymn for Easter Sunday")
1845 *College life, letters to an undergraduate*
1877 *Poetical remains and letters* edited by Robert WHYTEHEAD
hymn-writer 'Sabbath of the saints of old' 'Resting from his work today' 'Lo, the firmament doth bear'
full-length figure of him appears on the roof of the choir of new chapel at College of S John Cambridge (2)
The Whytehead Greek Testament prize at the College of S Augustine Canterbury (SAC) was given in memory of his brother by Dr Henry Yates WHYTEHEAD
see also *Oxford Dictionary of National Biography*

WIDDUP, GEORGE WILLIAM

born Mar ¼ 1882 registered Rochdale (included Spotland)
died 01 Feb 1937 age 55 Cheviot buried 03 Feb 1937 Homeview cemetery Cheviot North Canterbury

son of Robert WIDDUP

(1881) residing Spotland co Lancashire (1894) [timber] mill-hand of Dargaville north Auckland
born c1859 Ireland died 12 Nov 1915 age 57

son of George WIDDUP watchman Bay of Islands (1894) clogger

born c1833 Littleboro died 24 Apr 1894 age 61 residence Tatarariki nr Te Kopuru Northland New Zealand
[*perhaps* married Mar ¼ 1849 registered Halifax]

and Isabella [WOOD] midwife

born c1827 Scotland died 1890 age 63 New Zealand;

married Dec ¼ 1879 Rochdale co Lancashire

and Alice LEACH (1923) at Kopuru

born c1858 Rochdale co Lancashire died 09 May 1930 age 72 hospital Te Kopuru;

married 19 Jul 1916 New Zealand,

Mary Jessie Purchon DELANY,

born 11 Jul 1879 New Zealand

died 06 Nov 1961 age 82 New Zealand

sister to Kathleen Emily DELANY born 1877 New Zealand married 1908 by (the Revd) G SNEDDEN, Charles A S PERHAM

daughter among at least eight children of John [Robert] DELANY

(1891) mail contractor Motueka

born c1844 died 04 Oct 1930 age 86 buried Motueka Nelson

married 29 Dec 1868 at residence of bride's brother Motueka by (the Revd) R L VICKERS

and Jane Blake HAWKEN

(1903) boarding house keeper Motueka

born Jan 1849 Bodmin co Cornwall died 14 Jul 1935 age 86 buried 14 Jul 1935 Motueka cemetery Nelson

younger sister of Elizabeth Ann HAWKEN

second daughter of Stephen HAWKEN, with brother in the Māori Land wars, shot nr Sentry Hill

born c1819 (1868) formerly of Taranaki New Zealand

brother to Joseph HAWKEN

(1862) from Cornwall arrived New Plymouth CRESSWELL,
fought against Māori in land wars wounded at Wairakei
after defeats and losses, sheltered in the Patea blockhouse
farmer Omata station nr New Plymouth

born c1827 died 18 May 1918 age 91 Whanganui but previously in district Taranaki

and Rosamond (352;124)

Education

1894 Kopuru school Dargaville north Auckland

1920 LTh BTS (Board of Theological Studies)

16 Feb 1913 deacon Nelson (with Charles James Hamilton DOBSON) (33)

09 Aug 1914 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records)

Positions

1899 *possibly* he was witness at a marriage S Bartholomew Great harwood England

-1905-1908- Salvation Army officer in Geraldine and Waimate mid-Canterbury

Jun 1910 Salvation Army officer Motueka Nelson

18 Oct 1910 case for assault Captain WIDDUP against Cornelius HOLYOAKE licensee Motueka hotel (*Colonist*)

1911 lay reader diocese Nelson

Jun 1913-1914 curate Denniston and Waimangaroa

1914-1916 curate Motueka

1916-1925 vicar Collingwood

1925-01 Feb 1937 vicar Cheviot (33)

Other

historical researcher for diocese Nelson

Sep 1937 obituary (313)

WIEDEMANN, WILLIAM GEORGE GLENN

born 14 Apr 1906 Hawthorn Victoria Australia

died 29 Feb 1984 cremated Springvale Victoria

eldest son of George Michael Gustave WIEDEMANN

(1938) of Tullyvin Laceby Wangaratta Victoria

and Charlotte Elizabeth TOWNEY;

married 23 Apr 1938 by rector Charles Elliott THOMAS at S Mark Islington, Newcastle NSW,

Ethel Gwendolyn JAMES

born 25 Jun 1913 died 26 Feb 2001

eldest daughter of A E JAMES of Tighe's Hill NSW Australia (261;111)

Education

1927-1929 S Columb's Hall Wangaratta

02 Feb 1937 deacon Melanesia (S Boniface Kumbun, Arawe New Britain) (261)

06 Feb 1938 priest Melanesia (BADDELEY, at S Boniface Kumbun) (261)

Positions

10 May 1928 lay reader parochial district Milawa diocese Wangaratta

1933 came as a layman with the Revd Harold THOMPSON to Mandated Territory diocese Melanesia:

1933-c1941 stationed Kauptimeti Sag-Sag district New Britain Mandated Territory,

diocese Melanesia, province of New Zealand – with D Lloyd FRANCIS new work on Ilak River, 12 km beyond Kumbun

Jan 1934 BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia baptised 171 at Kauptimeti a group of four islands (261)

Oct 1935 furlough Australia

01 Jul 1937 granted a local master's licence, in charge of the new CECIL WILSON, the schooner which DE VOIL as archdeacon was responsible for having built for work along the south-western coast of New Britain; from about then, Alfred Thomas HILL master mariner and later bishop of Melanesia was in charge of the CECIL WILSON (261)

1937-1941 (*vice* SHERWIN now at goldfields Wau, Morobe) deacon then priest at SagSag New Britain, archdeaconry of Northern Melanesia, diocese Melanesia (202;8)

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf

early Mar 1938 on furlough with VOSS arrived Sydney MACDHUI (261)

Jul 1941 he and wife not to return to diocese Melanesia; two young children, wife in poor health (261)

13 Jul 1941-Jan 1946 rector Kilmore Australia

14 Nov 1945-1958 rector Nagambie

21 Feb 1957- rural dean Shepparton

27 Mar 1958-1967 honorary canon of Wangaratta

03 Oct 1958-1960 rector Seymour

1960-1962 director of promotion diocese Wangaratta Victoria Australia

12 Oct 1962-1965? rector Murchison with Rushworth diocese Wangaratta (8)

14 Jan 1966-04 May 1971 rector Rutherland

02 Apr 1967-04 May 1971 archdeacon Wangaratta

1971- general licence diocese Melbourne (111)

Note This priest is included because he served in the Northern archdeaconry of the diocese of Melanesia when it was part of the Church of New Zealand; after World War 2 that region became part of the diocese of Papua New Guinea and thus within the Church of Australia. So on leaving (1941) the diocese of Melanesia, he did not return there as he was now in the Church of Australia.

WIGGINS, ARTHUR WENTWORTH

born Dec ¼ 1846 Edmonton co Middlesex North London

died 01 Nov 1903 Christchurch buried 03 Nov 1903 Linwood

brother to Clement Lester WIGGINS

(1861) arrived Lyttelton Canterbury

cadet with MANNERING on Snowdale run in North Canterbury

– MANNERING sublet his house at Fernside Rangiora to WIGGINS who started a school there

schoolmaster and layreader Christchurch

born Dec ¼ 1843 Hadley co Middlesex London

died 17 Aug 1927 83 Bury St Sumner Christchurch buried Linwood

married 1866 New Zealand, Lavinia GINDERS born died 21 Dec 1927 buried 23 Dec 1927 Linwood;

his son was Herbert Lester WIGGINS, married Isabel Jane: parents to

Muriel Isabel WIGGINS

a primary school teacher (*including Shirley c1950 where I recall her MWB*)

born 27 Mar 1902 died 15 Sep 1990 buried 27 Dec 1990 Bromley Christchurch New Zealand

the Revd Maxwell WIGGINS a strict narrow Evangelical, CMS bishop in Tanzania

born 05 Feb 1915 Sumner Christchurch died 07 Aug 2005 age 90 Christchurch

youngest among at least seven children of the Revd Gilbert Lester WIGGINS [MA *possibly* King's College]

(1821) graduate King's College Windsor Nova Scotia

(1820) deacon by Bishop MOUNTAIN for Quebec

n d deacon at Rawdon Nova Scotia

(Nov 1822-) acting minister at Greenwich and Westfield King's county New Brunswick SPG funded

(1826) priest Nova Scotia (John INGLIS) – 1st native-born Anglican priest in New Brunswick

(1826- late 1833) priest at Westfield King's county and at Greenwich

(1832) grant from New Brunswick assembly towards opening a free school in the parish

(01 Jul 1833) from Ireland of Ireland, clergyman age 38 arrived Passamaqueddy Maine USA, for New Brunswick

(1833-Nov 1836) 1st priest at Grace Church [later S Luke] parish Portland [Saint John New Brunswick]

(1834) from family estate life interest on £700, and then principal divided among children

(1840) preaching Weld chapel Southgate [1860s Christ Church Southgate, plans of Gilbert SCOTT glass D ROSSETTI]

(1841) 'minister' residing Trent parsonage near Cockfosters Hadley co Middlesex

(1850-1852) minister of Clarence proprietary chapel, 19 Montpelier St The Palace Brighton;

(1850) he published an address to that congregation

[**Note**: 1830 Clarence proprietary chapel, 1852-1884 Christ Church infant school;

1899 art school and gallery, and by 2005 the Little Theatre company, seating 80]
 (1861) ex-church of England clergyman MA widowed, lodger 21 Oxford Tce Paddington London
 (1871) clergyman church of England, without ecclesiastical charge formerly vicar Trent near East Barnet;
 twin daughters, 2 lodgers, no servant residing 5 Upper Montagu Street St Marylebone London
 born c1796 Portland S John New Brunswick Canada
 died 28 Sep 1872 age 76 5 Upper Montagu St Montagu Square co Middlesex [left £450];
 brother to Charlotte WIGGINS married the Revd Alfred GILPIN
 brother to [Ann?] WIGGINS married the Revd Joseph WRIGHT
 brother to Stephen WIGGINS, merchant, founder of the Wiggins male orphan institution St John
 born 1781 died 1863
 brother to the Revd Richard Berrian WIGGINS
 supporter of the Tractarian Bp MEDLEY against protestant detractors
 brother to the Revd Charles WIGGINS
 son among four sons and four daughters of Samuel WIGGINS
 (1783) United Empire Loyalist fleeing the American Rebellion, in Canada
 merchant of Saint John co St John New Brunswick, wealthy gentleman
 born c1769 Orange county New York died 04 Oct 1834 age 65 St John New Brunswick Canada
 and Margaret LESTER daughter of Mordecai LESTER of New York;
 [married (i) 1822 Nova Scotia,
 Sophia Augusta MORRIS
 born c1805 died 12 Apr 1827 age 22 buried St John New Brunswick
 daughter of the Honourable Charles MORRIS of Halifax Nova Scotia];
 married (ii) [Canada?],
 and Elizabeth [*just possibly* WENTWORTH]
 born c1806 Nova Scotia
 died 28 May 1857 age 51 registered Dec ¼ 1857 Barnet [which includes Hadley];
 married Jun ¼ 1875 Bradford Yorkshire,
 Katherine Emma NICHOLLS
 born c1852 Jamaica West Indies
 died 26 May 1900 S Saviour's hospital London 'after three years of intense suffering'
 (online information Jul 2009;300;381;295;46;173;69;19;366)

Education

Wellhouse school Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire (381) [*This school was attached to the Moravian chapel above Mirfield town, at Hopton; (1965) I saw the remains of its stone-wall* (MWB)]
 Germany
 Apr 1879 age 32 entered Trinity College Dublin
 1882 BA Dublin (173)
 1876 deacon
 1877 priest Worcester (not recorded in *The Times*)

Positions

1861 age 14 pupil at Wellhouse [Moravian] school residing Mirfield West Riding Yorkshire (381)
 03 Apr 1871 teacher unmarried age 24 born London residing Fulneck S Laurence Pudsey Yorkshire
 [*Fulneck Moravian foundation* (1744 established); *his father's extreme low churchmanship and (more) his education in Germany do suggest this is he. See biographies of George MEREDITH novelist who similarly had a German education with the Moravian church.* (MWB)]
 1876-1878 assistant curate Newbold on Avon county and diocese Worcester
 1878-1879 S Thomas Eccleston diocese Chester (now Liverpool) (26)
 1878-1879 assistant curate S Helen St Helens Liverpool Lancashire
 1879-1880 assistant curate S Andrew Cardiff diocese Llandaff (88)
 1879-1880 assistant curate S John Cardiff
 1880-1882 assistant curate Tiverton-on-Avon diocese Bath & Wells? (26)
 31 Mar 1881 married, curate Tiverton-on-Avon
 residing head with wife Catherine E, 21 New King St Walcot Somerset (249)
 1882-1885 chaplain Gotha Germany
 1885-1886 assistant curate-in-charge Newbold Pacy co Warwick diocese Worcester
 1886 Heavor Nottinghamshire (88)
 1886-1889 German master Ipswich school
 1889-1892 chaplain (funded by the Additional Clergy Society) Chittagong diocese Assam
 1892-1900 chaplain Purnesh Bengal diocese Calcutta
 Feb 1900-Dec 1900 assistant master Christ's College Christchurch
 10 Jul 1900 officiating minister without cure of souls diocese Christchurch (91)
 1901-1902 assistant curate Waimate (26)
 01 Feb 1902-01 Nov 1903 assistant curate Rakaia parish serving at Methven (91)

Other

Dec 1903 obituary 'aged 56' (19)

WIKI, RANIERA

born before 1854 died 1871

of Ngati Porou

Education

Waerenga-a-hika school

S Stephen's college

16 Jun 1867 deacon New Zealand (89)

Positions

1867-1871 Waipatu Heretaunga pastorate diocese Waiapū (370)

WIKIRIWHI, REWI MATATA

born before 1888

of Te Arawa tribe Ngati-Whakaue hapu (266)

Education

nd Maketu (Bay of Plenty) native school (school lists)

17 Dec 1911 deacon

21 Sep 1913 priest (211)

Positions

1911-1914- assistant curate Rotorua diocese Waiapū (370)

-1918- curate Māori mission Whakatane diocese Waiapū (211)

1911-1925 curate diocese Waiapū

1919 Rewi WIKIRIWHI residing Ohinemutu (266)

1921-1922 curate Tokomaru Māori district diocese Waiapū (54)

1925-1931 vicar diocese Waiapū (8)

1931-1940 retired residing Maketu Bay of Plenty New Zealand (8)

1941 gone from *Crockford* (8)

WILFORD, JAMES RUSSELL

born Dec ¼ 1902 registered Downham co Norfolk

died 21 Oct 1930 age 27 buried churchyard All Saints Prebbleton

brother to Forbes Russell WILFORD lieutenant Northamptonshire regiment World War 2

son of the Revd John Russell WILFORD

born 15 Apr 1877 Welney Wisbech co Cambridge England

died 08 Apr 1954 Jersey Channel Islands buried churchyard Trinity

and Dorothy SMART

born 14 Oct 1879 Englishcombe co Somerset

died 21 Nov 1970 Jersey Channel Islands buried Trinity parish churchyard

Education

Sep 1912-1918 Christ's College Christchurch Canterbury

1922 BA Canterbury College, University of New Zealand

1926 BA 2nd class honours theology, and Bishop Gell Hebrew prize Christ's College Cambridge

12 Jun 1927 deacon Winchester (411)

03 Jun 1928 priest Winchester (411)

Positions

Jun 1927-c1929 assistant curate S Bartholomew Southampton diocese Winchester

c1929 in poor health assistant lecturer with his father at College House Rolleston Avenue Christchurch

Other

Apr 1931 obituary 'Register' Christ's College

WILFORD, JOHN RUSSELL

born 15 Apr 1877 Welney Wisbech co Cambridge England

died 08 Apr 1954 Jersey Channel Islands buried Trinity parish churchyard

brother to Charles Edward Hignett WILFORD baptised 10 Jan 1869 Upwell co Norfolk

brother to Reginald Hignett WILFORD born 01 Aug 1874 baptised 06 Sep 1874 Welney Norfolk

brother to the Revd Herbert Hignett WILFORD

(1881) Oundle school

(1899-1923-) rector Welney - here his mother died

born c1865 Upwell Cambridgeshire

brother to the Revd Horace Hignett WILFORD

(1913-1923-) served in Alberta Canada

born Sep ¼ 1872 Upwell Norfolk registered Wisbech Cambridgeshire

son among at least five children of the Revd Edward Russell WILFORD

(1872-1899) rector of Welney
 born 24 Jun 1836 S Thomé Madras [Chennai]
 died 17 Nov 1899 Welney Cambridgeshire [left £1 639]
 son of Colonel Charles WILFORD of East India Company;
 married 13 Nov 1860 S Oswald Chester registered Great Boughton co Cheshire
 and Mary Helen HIGNETT
 baptised 06 Oct 1836 S John Baptist Chester co Cheshire
 died 31 Mar 1900 age 63 rectory Welney Norfolk
 [left £536, probate to the Revd Herbert Hignett WILFORD]
 sister to Herbert HIGNETT born c1841 (1881) unemployed merchants clerk
 sister to Harold HIGNETT born c1847 (1881) architect
 daughter among at least three children of John HIGNETT
 solicitor master employing 2 men 2 boys
 born c1808 Tarvin Cheshire
 died 08 Jul 1877 age 69 Chester [left £6 000]
 married 12 Nov 1835 S John Baptist Chester
 and Mary Wright BAGNALL
 (1877, 1881) of 3 Liverpool Rd Abbots Heys Chester co Cheshire
 born c1812 Chester co Cheshire died Dec ¼ 1884 Chester;
 married 28 Dec 1901 S Andrew Wells Street St Marylebone London,
 Dorothy SMART
 (1901) of 71 Wells St Oxford St London
 born 14 Oct 1879 Englishcombe co Somerset
 died 21 Nov 1970 Jersey Channel Islands buried Trinity parish churchyard
 daughter of the Revd James SMART MA
 (1865-1867) curate Meltham
 (1867) curate All Saints Batley
 (1868) curate Sandall Magna
 (1870-1874) curate Farnworth with Kearsley Lancashire
 (1876-1881) vicar Englishcombe co Somerset
 born c1838 Dublin Ireland
 died 07 Apr 1881 2 Hazlewood villas West Street Ryde Isle of Wight [left £6 000],
 married Sep ¼ 1877 Devizes,
 and Georgina Boulton WEAVER
 born Dec ¼ 1854 Hillmarton Devizes registered Calne Wiltshire
 daughter of Henry WEAVER architect and land surveyor
 born c1817 Rodden co Somerset
 and Rosette born c1818 London Middlesex
 (422;366;295;249;8;2;96;209)

Education
 Oundle school (founded 1556) Peterborough Northampton
 10 Oct 1896 admitted pensioner Christ's College Cambridge (2)
 1897 Ridout Theological Prize (College)
 1897 Carus Greek Testament Prize (University)
 1899 BA Theological Tripos aegrotat Cambridge (106)
 1908 BA [for work or degree at Cambridge] Trinity College Dublin (173)
 1908 BD Trinity College Dublin (173)
 1900 deacon Norwich
 22 Dec 1901 priest Norwich (411;106)

Positions
 1900-1904 assistant (to St Vincent BEECHY) curate Denver Norfolk diocese Norwich (26)
 31 Mar 1901 at Denver Norfolk (345)
 07 Apr 1904 with wife and infant son sailed SS CORINTHIC to New Zealand
 28 May 1904-1907 vicar Waikari with Horsley Downs and Scargill diocese Christchurch
 04 Oct 1907-1913 vicar Prebbleton and Templeton (91)
 installed peal of bells at Prebbleton All Saints
 1908/10-1913 member and examiner for Board Theological Studies (BTS) New Zealand
 1909 visit to England, especially in planning Mission of Help
 1909 attached (with Canon Arthur ROBINSON) to College of Mission Priests
 at All Hallows Barking city and diocese London
 Sep 1910 one of 18 members of Mission of Help through New Zealand church
 07 Sep 1910 photograph (photograph of Missioners, Leon Clements Collection 127116 ½ ATL)
 June 1913-1933 principal College House diocese Christchurch

June 1913-31 May 1927 preacher in ordinary at the Christchurch cathedral
1914-1932 examining chaplain Christchurch (95)
1916 offered and declined living Christchurch S Michael (*vice* Harry BURTON)
1916-1933 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral (2)
1922 president Church of England Active Service League
1923 editor report of the 1st New Zealand Church Congress (106)
Oct 1924 one year leave of absence, to England (140)
and brought the religious sisters of the Order of S Elizabeth
to undertake nursing work for the proposed hospital S George
1928 founder, vice-chairman executive S George hospital Christchurch (105)
1928-1932 chaplain S George hospital Christchurch (95)
17 Aug 1929 permission to officiate for only Aug 1929 diocese Dunedin (151)
28 Feb 1933 departed diocese Christchurch for Europe (96)
1936 sailed Gibraltar to London

Other

mildly Anglo-Catholic (but not a Ritualist) – (c1970) pers comm the Revd K SCHOLLAR student
n d examiner in Hebrew Canterbury University College
n d editor *Church schools, Salvage*
author
1949 *Southern Cross and Evening Star*
1950 *Faith Moves Mountains* (107)
1950 residing 'Petit Coin' St Martin Jersey Channel Islands (95;2;105)

WILKES, FRANK WALTON

born Dec ¼ 1879 Mevagissey registered St Austell Cornwall England
died 12 Jan 1966 age 86 New Zealand
son among at least six children of (the Revd) Samuel WILKES
(1881) Wesleyan minister Mevagissey Cornwall
(1891) Wesleyan minister South Hackney London
born Dec ¼ 1843 Tewkesbury Gloucestershire
son of John WILKES
(1851) haberdasher
born c1808 Tewkesbury,
and Mary Ann born c1805 Hartpury co Gloucestershire;
married Sep ¼ 1870 Thame Oxfordshire,
and Mary HUTT
(1851) at home New Thame
born Sep ¼ 1849 Thame Oxford England
daughter of Levi HUTT
(1851) grocer of High Street New Thame
born c1818 Haddenham co Buckinghamshire
and Mary - born c1808 Thames Oxfordshire;
married 19 Nov 1906 India,
Violet Edith HARMAN
born 23 May 1881 Calcutta India died 24 Jan 1955 age 73 New Zealand
daughter of George Bower HARMAN
born 1853
and Edith Probey AUBREY
daughter of Richard Probey AUBREY
(422;352)

Education

1923 deacon Glasgow & Galloway
1924 priest Glasgow & Galloway (311)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 1 with parents and siblings Mary, Samuel J, Willim M P, Lizzie P, a visitor, and one servant residing Mevagissey Cornwall (249)
1891 age 11 with parents, five siblings, one servant residing South Hackney
1901 accepted for foreign missions at the Wesleyan conference England
'number of years as a missionary in South India before coming to New Zealand' (69) – *this would have been as a Methodist* (MWB)
World War 1 chaplain with the British army
1923-1925 assistant curate S John Evangelist Greenock diocese Glasgow and Galloway Scotland
1926-1927 rector S Columba Largs (311)

29 Jan 1928-1930 vicar parochial district Morrinsville diocese Waikato
1930-1934 vicar Northcote diocese Auckland
1934-1936 vicar Bay of Islands
1937-1941 rector Elkstone with Syde Cheltenham diocese Gloucester
1941-1944 vicar S Stephen Woodside, Cinderford (8)
18 Mar 1945 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
curate Lyttelton diocese Christchurch
05 Aug 1945-1948 priest-in-charge parochial district Phillipstown (91)
1948-1953 priest-in-charge Burwood
1959-1963- licensed to officiate diocese Nelson
1959-1961 licensed to officiate diocese Christchurch
1963- licensed to officiate diocese Dunedin (8)

WILKIN, JOHN ALEXANDER ROWAN

baptised 18 Nov 1865 Sligo Ireland
died 07 Jul 1925 'age 55' Tilstock near Whitchurch co Shropshire;
brother to Richard McKim WILKIN physician and surgeon born c1871 Sligo died 16 Feb 1922 England [left £6 363]
son of John Alexander Rowan WILKIN watchmaker of Castle Street Sligo Town
died 1897 Sligo
son of George WILKIN farmer
married 1859 Ballysumaghan,
and Rebecca Eliza McKIM of Cartronduffly co Killross
born c1827 Ireland
daughter of – McKIM
and - RYAN;

possibly

married 1911-1925

Beatrice Mignon -

born c1882 died Mar ¼ 1969 age 87 Kingston-upon-Thames London
(345;96)

Education

1890 CMS College Islington London (founded 1825 closed 1915)

1894 University College Durham

1892 1 cl Universities Preliminary Theological examination

1892 deacon

21 Dec 1893 priest Lichfield (84)

Positions

1892-1902 assistant curate S Peter West Bromwich diocese Lichfield (26)

31 Mar 1901 clergyman single age 34 born Ireland lodger residing West Bromwich (345)

01 Feb 1903-1904 assistant (to HW HARPER) curate Timaru diocese Christchurch (91)

in South Canterbury, with J TURNBULL keen trout fisherman

24 Dec 1904 departed diocese Christchurch New Zealand (96)

1906-1907 assistant curate All Saints West Bromwich diocese Lichfield

1907-1922 vicar S Paul Wood Green Wednesbury

1911 single, with his brother Richard McKim WILKIN LRCP LRCSE (Willenhall)

(1901) member Association Intelligence (*British Medical Journal*)

born c1871 Sligo physician and surgeon

1922-death vicar Tilstock co Shropshire (84)

Other

left £7 235 probate to a widow Beatrice Mignon WILKIN

WILKINSON, GEORGE LIONEL BRAMWELL

born May ¼ 1900 Durham city registered Durham England

died 13 Jul 1937 Corbridge cottage hospital Northumberland buried 16 Jul 1937 Healey

son among at least three children of the Revd George Kennedy WILKINSON

(1881) with family residing Warne Yorkshire

(1891) unmarried lodger curate S John Shildon

(-Oct 1900) curate S Cuthbert Hepburn-on-Tyne (1930) of Gardington

(Oct 1900) vicar S John Evangelist Hepburn-on-Tyne Durham

born Dec ¼ 1863 Cherry Burton Beverley East Riding Yorkshire

died Dec ¼ 1932 age 69 Newcastle-on-Tyne

son of the Revd George WILKINSON

(1881) vicar Warne

born c1831 Hunmanby Yorkshire

and Jane S born c1838 Hull East Riding Yorkshire;
married Jun ¼ 1899 registered Durham,
and Geraldine CHARLTON
(1911) married visitor with widow mother 34 Alnum Chine Rd Westbourne Bournemouth
born Mar ¼ 1869 Gosforth registered Castle Ward co Northumberland England
died Jun ¼ 1940 age 71 Newcastle-on-Tyne
daughter among at least seven children of the Revd James Allen CHARLTON MA BCL
(1871,1881) rector Gosforth (North and South) Northumberland
born c1827 Durham S Margaret co Durham
died 17 Jul 1881 age 55 registered Castle Ward Northumberland [left £2 118]
married Jun ¼ 1859 Newton Abbot co Devon
and Eleanor ANDERSON (1911) widow
probably: baptised 02 Jan 1838 Coxlodge North Gosforth Northumberland
daughter of John ANDERSON and Dorothy Diana (411);
married 17 Jun 1930 by E H ATKEY and C W TURNER All Saints Matamata
Joyce Evelyn DEE
(1930) housewife age 19
(Nov 1937) widow with small son from England sailed ARAWA to live with family at Okoroire Springs near Rotorua
born 26 Feb 1911 New Zealand
sister to Kenneth Garret DEE farmer Morrinsville, captain in World War 2 died 24 Oct 1942 Western desert El Alamein
only daughter of Patrick DEE farmer (1913) JP Okoroire
born c1877 died 1949 age 72 Okoroire Springs Hamilton
married 1909 New Zealand
and Kathleen Eveleen HICKS
born 1885 died 1956 age 71 New Zealand

Education

-1911- pupil (under William Henry BRAMWELL born Sunderland co Durham) Bow school South Rd Durham co Durham
1919 Keble College Oxford
1924 Lichfield theological college
18 Dec 1927 deacon Waikato
25 Nov 1928 priest Waikato

Positions

1901 at home with parents, and three servants
Oct 1921 from honorary commission appointed to territorial forces, flight lieutenant Royal Air Force
Advent 1927 assistant curate Taumarunui diocese Waikato (69)
1928 not on electoral roll Waimarino (266)
1929 assistant (to SW WAREING) curate Putaruru S Paul
27 Aug 1929 assistant curate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington (308)
Aug 1930 from Sydney with Joyce R age 19 wife arrived Southampton MORETON BAY, going to Healey vicarage
1930-death vicar Healey S John Riding Mill co Northumberland diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne England

Other

left £914

WILKINSON, HENRY ARTHUR

born 18 Jun 1863 Kirkleatham Guisborough North Yorkshire baptised 11 Sep 1863 Coatham near Redcar Yorkshire
died 06 Sep 1953 Christchurch New Zealand
second son of the Revd Thomas Henry WILKINSON of Kirkleatham Yorkshire
(1853-1863) perpetual curate Grosmont north Yorkshire
(1863-1871) vicar Leusden Devon
(1871-1875) perpetual curate Holy Trinity Barnes
(1877-1879) vicar Moulsham Essex
(1879-1883) priest at Magdalene hospital Streatham
(1883-1884) chaplain convalescent home Coatham
(1884-1888) vicar S Paul Middlesbrough
(1889-1892) vicar Ratley-on-Edge-Hill Warwickshire
(1892-1902) vicar Stainton-in-Cleveland Yorkshire
(1904-1905) residing Victory House Coatham Redcar Yorkshire
born c1828 St Pancras co Middlesex died 13 Oct 1905 Redcar [left £18 693]
married [*probably* Mar ¼ 1858 registered Hunslet Leeds]
and Mary Elizabeth [WADDINGTON]
born Whitby East Riding co Yorkshire;
married,
Gertrude Ethel -
(c1905) came to New Zealand

born c1878 London
died 11 Jun 1958 age 80 Hackthorne House Hackthorne Rd Cashmere Christchurch buried Ruru lawn
(249;96)

Education

Felstead grammar school (411)
22 Apr 1885 matriculated age 21, Worcester College Oxford
1888 BA Oxford (4)
1888 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
Trinity 1889 deacon Wakefield (411)
26 Mar 1911 priest Christchurch (69)

Positions

1881 student for civil service, residing with his father now the Preacher of Magdalen Hospital, and family members (not the mother), Leigham Court Rd (Kirkholme), Streatham Surrey (249)
1889-1890 assistant curate Halifax diocese Wakefield (8)
[1891, 1901 not apparent in census returns England]
1909-1911 assistant curate Cambridge diocese Auckland (26)
03 Jan 1911-1913 priest-in-charge Belfast with Marshlands diocese Christchurch
08 Jun 1913-1918 vicar Banks Peninsula South
24 Feb 1918-1921 vicar Lincoln
16 Apr 1921-1929 vicar Otupia
May 1929 retired to New Brighton
Jul 1929-1941- residing vicarage Governor's Bay and supplying certain services in the district (69)
22 Dec 1929 officiating minister residing Sumner (91;95)

WILKINSON, JOHN

born 1875 Queen's county Ireland baptised Feb 1875
died 22 Apr 1951 War memorial hospital Breconshire
possibly

son of Richard WILKINSON, a Methodist household in Queen's county
born c1843

and Mary RONALDSON born c1846;
married Sep ¼ 1914 registered Wigan England, 'to his childhood sweet-heart'
Annie BRYHAM

born Sep ¼ 1872 registered Wigan Manchester Lancashire
sister to Edith BRYHAM born c1875 Wigan Lancashire
daughter among at least six children of William Richard BRYHAM

(1891) mining engineer of Bank House Wigan Lancashire
born c1839 Ince Lancashire

died 20 Jun 1900 age 61 registered Wigan
[left £59 735, probate to widow Mary BRYHAM and John GRIERSON iron merchant]
married Sep ¼ 1864 registered Wigan Lancashire,

and Mary HARDY

born Sep ¼ 1843 Wigan Lancashire
daughter of Elizabeth (HARDY)
(1881) widow, retired provision dealer
born c1817 Haigh Lancashire (249;ADA)

Education

Stradbally National school diocese Leigh Ireland
Arlington House Portarlinton diocese Kildare Ireland
03 Sep 1893 confirmed (ADA)
1902 BA S David's College Lampeter Wales (founded 1822)
08 Mar 1903 deacon Liverpool (411)
20 May 1904 priest Liverpool

Positions

1901 private coach in divinity Lampeter Wales
Mar 1903-1905 curate S Thomas Liverpool
1905-1909 curate S Catharine Wigan
1909-1910 mission priest diocese Auckland
29 Nov 1909 curate S Mary New Plymouth
05 Sep 1912 vicar S Andrew Epsom Auckland
18 Jun 1919-1924 vicar S Aidan Remuera Auckland (ADA)
1925-1926 vicar S John Evangelist Great Sutton
1926-death? vicar Willaston Wirral diocese Cheshire (8)

Other

1951 the Revd Canon John WILKINSON of vicarage Willaston in the Wirral left £24 276, probate to William John HELM schoolmaster and Thomas Lawson COOK solicitor

WILKS, GEORGE

born 1847 Bramham Yorkshire

died 23 Feb 1917 age 70 registered Puhoi buried Bombay churchyard South Auckland

brother to Maria WILKS married MORRILL

son of John WILKS shoemaker

born c1825 Bramham died 26 Mar 1917 [left £288]

and Maria HEMSWORTH

born c1823 Barwick-in-Elmet Yorkshire

daughter of Edward HEMSWORTH farmer;

married 22 Dec 1870 Bayswater London

Jane HAZELWOOD

born probably Mar ¼ 1851 Magdalen Laver registered as unnamed female Ongar co Essex

died 10 Feb 1916 age 65 registered Pukekohe buried Bombay churchyard

daughter of William HAZELWOOD farmer

born c1818 Epping

married Jun ¼ 1844 Magdalen Laver

and Elizabeth CHURCH

born c1821 Matching co Essex *probably* died Sep ¼ 1885 Dunmow co Essex (124;183;63;6;70)

Education

proprietary school near Leeds Yorkshire

'graduate of a foreign University but I do not use the degree now [in 1878]'

'undergraduate Cambridge' (70):

Lent 1876 matriculated, non-collegiate, Cambridge (2)

09 Sep 1876 deacon Dunedin (151)

not priested

Positions

1851 residing with HEMSWORTH grandparents

1861 pupil teacher with HEMSWORTH grandparents Garforth Yorkshire

nd teacher or headmaster Tower College Saffron Waldon Essex (6)

1871 private schoolmaster with wife Jane residing Bishop's Stortford Essex

28 Sep 1876 arrived Lyttelton MEROPE 'under instructions received from the Hon and Revd Latimer NEVIL[LE]'; rector of Haydon, Royston, Master of Magdalene College Cambridge, a canon of Rochester - but no connection of S.T NEVILL bishop of Dunedin (6)

1876-1883 officiating ministers list New Zealand (51)

09 Sep 1876-31 May 1878 curate Roslyn diocese Dunedin (151;140;8)

Sep 1877 in charge parochial district Kaikorai Roslyn (DUHO;69)

Apr 1878 resigned tutorship at the theological college (69)

30 Sep 1878 deacon officiating minister six months licence in Heathcote and Sumner diocese Christchurch (3;145)

1879-1881 teacher Main school Lower Heathcote Christchurch (35)

and a vestryman parochial district Heathcote

1881 clerk residing 'Ashbourne' electorate Heathcote (266)

bee-keeper (13)

23 April 1882 officiated Kaiapoi Island Kaiapoi (Clarkville service register)

04 Aug 1882 *Lyttelton Times*: unfavourable report by Dr GILES on Main school Lower Heathcote

1882-c1889 in charge Manaia public school

1882 residing Manaia, Taranaki

1882 owner land worth (£14 Ashburton, £180 Hawera, and £60 Selwyn counties) in total £254 (36)

Aug 1882 at Hawera, sought of bishop HADFIELD voluntary clerical work diocese Wellington

Mar 1883 preached at Hawera (140)

and clerical duties Opunake, Otekaho, Hawera, Manaia (6)

08 Oct 1884 free lecture in Manaia drill-hall on profitable bee-keeping

08 Aug 1887 correspondent in the newspaper severely criticises him for his behaviour and language (*Hawera &*

Normanby Star)

1890-c1892 headmaster Feilding school

and then also farming, including orchard

-1901 residing 'Clare Lea' farm Feilding (6)

Dec 1901 went to Auckland:

25 Mar 1902 permission to officiate diocese Auckland (277)

18 Jan 1908 Auckland Agricultural and Pastoral Association members visited his farm at East Tamaki to look at paspalum cultivation there on clayey soil (*Hawera and Normanby Star*)

WILLIAMS, ALFRED OWEN ('A O')

born 1856 Te Waimate, Bay of Islands, Northland New Zealand
died 31 Oct 1923 Whanganui buried 01 Nov 1923 age 67 cemetery Aramoho
brother to the Revd Arthur Frederick WILLIAMS born 1860 Waimate North
brother to Joseph Heathcote WILLIAMS
son of Edward Marsh WILLIAMS

(1823) arrived with parents Bay of Islands BRAMPTON
Māori linguist: (1840) a translator of te tiriti o Waitangi, interpreter for Major BUNBURY

(1842) farmer at Pakaraka Bay of Islands
(1880-1891) judge of the Native Land court
(1882) owner land worth £2 305 Bay of Islands and Eden county
born 1818 Hampstead London

died 11 Oct 1909 Waipawa Hawkes Bay buried cemetery Te Aute Pukehou
brother to the Revd Samuel WILLIAMS
eldest son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS

born 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham baptised 13 Apr 1792 Gosport Hampshire
died 16 Jul 1867 age 75 'The Retreat' Pakaraka Bay of Islands

and Marianne COLDHAM

born 12 Dec 1793 Yorkshire died 16 Dec 1879 buried Holy Trinity churchyard Pakaraka
sister to Maria Mathew COLDHAM who married the Revd John MORGAN;

married 1843,

and Jane DAVIS

born c1822 died 03 Oct 1906 age 84 buried Te Aute Pukehou
fourth daughter of the Revd Richard DAVIS;

married 27 Dec 1881,

Alice GASTER

born 12 Nov 1851 Stepney East London

baptised 15 Sep 1852 S Mary Whitechapel London

died 09 Jul 1922 age 71 Whanganui buried Aramoho cemetery

daughter among at least eleven children of Thomas GASTER

born 29 Jul 1800 Stepney

baptised 17 Aug 1800 S Dunstan Stepney East End London

died Jun ¼ 1891 age 90 registered Poplar East End London,

married c1830 London,

and Sarah PRATT born c1809 died Dec ¼ 1874 age 65 registered Poplar

(422;pers comm Adrienne Puckey 2005;63;205;140)

Education

1876-1879 Bishopdale theological college Nelson

19 Sep 1880 deacon Canterbury for Nelson (at Farnham church; also with C MOUNTFORT and CS THOMPSON with a view to their serving in the colonies (*Taranaki Herald*))

25 Jan 1882 priest Nelson (33;89)

Positions

auctioneer clerk Auckland (33)

1880-1882 curate-in-charge Suburban North diocese Nelson (33)

01 Jan 1883-1885 under local connexion CMS tutor (with WILLIAMS Samuel)

at (new) Te Rau theological college Gisborne (89)

26 Apr 1885-1905 stationed Māori mission Putiki Whanganui (140)

27 Jun 1885 superintendent Māori mission north of the Rangitikei river diocese Wellington (242)

Jan 1900-31 Mar 1908 also of Wairarapa district

15 Nov 1905-31 Mar 1908 new license, superintendent Māori Mission Wairarapa

01 Feb 1906-31 Mar 1908 superintendent Otaki district Māori Mission

01 Jan 1908 temporary superintendent in charge all Māori Mission work diocese Wellington (242;140)

1905-Mar 1921 general superintendent Māori mission diocese Wellington (34;197)

06 Jun 1911 examining chaplain (for Māori) bishop SPOTT TH diocese Wellington

Mar 1921 retired (89)

Apr 1921 *locum tenens* nine months Christ Church Whanganui (140)

Other

father of the Revd WG WILLIAMS (34)

Feb 1924 p27 photograph (140)

1921 p42 tribute in synod (308)

1924 p40 tribute in synod (308)

15 Nov 1923 will filed Wellington (63)

WILLIAMS, ARTHUR FREDERICK

born 26 Apr 1860 Waimate North, Bay of Islands
died 05 Apr 1936 Pukehou Hawkes Bay buried Pukehou cemetery
younger brother to the Revd Alfred Owen WILLIAMS (A O) born 1856 Te Waimate died 31 Oct 1923 Whanganui
eighth son of Edward Marsh WILLIAMS RM Bay of Islands
(1823) came to New Zealand (1840) employed to obtain signatures of Māori for ti tiriti of Waitangi
(1871) bankrupt, liabilities £1 982, assets £870
(1881) appointed judge Native Land court
born c1818 died 11 Oct 1909 age 91 Pukehou Hawkes Bay
eldest son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
born 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham baptised 13 Apr 1792 Gosport Hampshire
died 16 Jul 1867 age 75 'The Retreat' Pakaraka Bay of Islands
and Marianne COLDHAM
sister to Maria Mathew COLDHAM who married the Revd John MORGAN
born 12 Dec 1793 Yorkshire died 16 Dec 1879 buried Holy Trinity churchyard Pakaraka;
and Jane DAVIS fourth daughter of the Revd Richard DAVIS CMS missionary;
married 29 Nov 1893 cathedral Napier by S WILLIAMS
Leslie Elizabeth Antonia THOMSON
born 25 Nov 1867 at Cheltenham died 28 Aug 1954 age 86 New Zealand
daughter of Leslie Collier THOMSON of the Otaio Hunters Hills South Canterbury
born 1834 died 16 Jul 1867 age 30 of yellow fever at sea RM SS DAURO
farmer of Otaio, Member Provincial Council for Timaru, a gentleman at his marriage
married 12 Feb 1863 Christchurch S Luke
and Elizabeth MOORE
born 23 Oct 1841 baptised 10 Dec 1841 S Edmund Salisbury co Wiltshire
died 06 Apr 1883 age 41 buried Barbadoes Street cemetery Christchurch
[married (ii) 1874, Augustus Van Zandt MACDONALD born c1843 died 27 Oct 1912 Thornecombe Te Awamutu]
eldest daughter of Dr Thomas Richard MOORE M.D.
(1849-1850) mayor of Salisbury Wiltshire
(1850) purchaser land Canterbury settlement
(1851) surgeon superintendent SIR GEORGE POLLOCK to Lyttelton
later of Charteris Bay Banks Peninsula, of Christchurch
born c1816 buried 16 Feb 1860 age 45 Barbadoes Street cemetery Christchurch
married 26 Jan 1837 Holy Trinity St Marylebone co Middlesex
and Elizabeth BURDIS born c1815 died 18 Feb 1887 age 72
(pers comm Adrienne Puckey 2005;89;13)

Education

Church of England grammar school Parnell Auckland
S John's College Cambridge
1883 BA Cambridge
Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
09 Mar 1884 deacon Lichfield
31 May 1885 priest Lichfield (397;211)

Positions

09 May 1884-1886 assistant curate S Luke Wolverhampton diocese Lichfield
1886 missionary CMS Heretaunga diocese Waiapū New Zealand
1894 secretary CMS New Zealand mission
c1900 priest-in-charge Hawkes Bay Māori mission diocese Waiapū
but in continuing ill-health resigned office of superintendent of the Maori work in Hawkes Bay; in his place the archdeacon
of Hawkes Bay to have general oversight of the Maori work in the archdeaconry, assisted by the Revd H MUNRO sub-
superintendent (Jan 1915 *Waiapū Church Gazette*)
01 Jul 1914 appointed superintendent of the Māori district of Hawke's Bay
1915 retired to Te Aute Hawkes Bay
1915-1924 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1919 honorary canon Napier cathedral (209)
1918 permission to officiate residing Pukehou (211)

Other

07 Apr 1936 obituary *Evening Post*
01 May 1936 in memoriam *Waiapū Church Gazette*

WILLIAMS, BERNARD PRIOR

born 30 Apr 1904 Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand
died 13 Aug 1980 buried churchyard All Saints Howick east Auckland
brother to Valerie Alexa Prior WILLIAMS born 1915 New Zealand

brother to Mervyn Alfred Prior WILLIAMS born 1907 New Zealand
elder son of Alexander James Prior WILLIAMS of Remuera Auckland
(1905) chemist (1919) farmer, Frasertown Wairoa (1931) of Dannevirke
born 04 Jul 1874 New Zealand died 11 Sep 1936 residence 2 Edward Street Dannevirke New Zealand
son of Nathaniel WILLIAMS merchant Napier
married 1866 New Zealand
ad Sarah FLETCHER;
married 03 Jun 1901 New Zealand
and Hilda May ARMSTRONG
born 12 May 1883 New Zealand died 1968 age 85 New Zealand
daughter of Alfred Smith Leo ARMSTRONG (1901) commercial traveller Greymouth formerly of Wellington
married 1880 New Zealand
and Emma Rebecca PUTNAM ;
married 11 Oct 1931 by H T STEELE vicar Whangarei, at S Augustine Stanley Bay [Devonport Auckland] New Zealand,
Isabel Dunwell BUNBY
born 20 Jun 1906 New Zealand died 17 Oct 1978 Auckland
sister to Hubert Stapylton BUNBY born 1902 New Zealand
only daughter of Harold Dunwell BUNBY
(1898) joined firm Kempt & Bunby dental surgeon Queen Street Auckland
dentist of Devonport Auckland (1906) a freemason Auckland
(1931) of Devonport Auckland
memorial pew end S Augustine Stanley Bay Devenport
born Mar ¼ 1868 Rotherham West Riding died 20 Dec 1936 age 69 New Zealand
and Clare Gunby –
born c1869 died 13 Apr 1956 age 87 Devonport Auckland New Zealand
(422;124;328)

Education

Gisborne boys high school (328)
Feb 1925-Nov 1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland, Senior student
BA Auckland University New Zealand
1929 MA honours University of New Zealand (Auckland)
01 Dec 1930 class III in grade IV BTS
1931 L Th Board Theological Studies (BTS)
01 Dec 1929 deacon Auckland (S Mary)
14 Dec 1930 priest Auckland (S Mary) (328;317;83)

Positions

1929-1932 assistant curate Whangarei diocese Auckland
1932-1935 vicar Kaitaia
1935-1937 vicar Tuakau (8)
18 May 1937-1942 inducted by the bishop, vicar parochial district Woodville (69)
1942-1950 chaplain Te Aute college
1947-1950 examining chaplain Bishop Waiapū
1950-1963- chaplain to College of S John Evangelist Meadowbank Auckland (8)
1970 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū residing Hastings (1970 clergy directory Waiapū)

WILLIAMS, CHARLES GASCOYNE HAMILTON [priested as HAMILTON-WILLIAMS, C G]

born 1834 Bridgewater co Somerset
died Dec ¼ 1905 registered Nottingham England
brother to Frederick Jame WILLIAMS
son of James Peachey WILLIAMS
baptised 02 Oct 1807 Clifton Gloucestershire died Mar ¼ 1879 Kensington London
& Sophia Grosvenor GASCOYNE
baptised 19 Apr 1808 Olveston Gloucester
died 18 Sep 1889 co Middlesex [left £134 probate to Frederick James WILLIAMS son] ;
married (i) 15 Jan 1857 S Cuthbert Wells co Somerset
Julia LEMON
who died before Aug 1872
daughter of Charles LEMON;
married (ii) 13 Aug 1872 parish church S Peter Leeds West Riding
Ellen OXLEY
born c1855 Leeds
daughter of Joseph OXLEY
born 07 Jan 1817 Norwich registered as a Quaker
married Mar ¼ 1845 Bradford

and Eliza WALKER born c1823 Bradford

Education

1852 Corpus Christi Cambridge – no degree

1856 S C L (Student in Civil Law) Cambridge

18 Oct 1857 deacon Jamaica

17 Mar 1867 priest Worcester for Lichfield (4)

Positions

1857-1863 curate S Anne Kingston diocese Jamaica

curate Holy Trinity Coventry diocese Worcester

18 Dec 1864-1865 curate S Martin Birmingham diocese Worcester

24 Oct 1865-1867 curate S Paul Tipton co Staffordshire diocese Lichfield

1868-1869 chaplain Kirkdale schools

1870-1874 temporary chaplain forces Jersey

26 Oct 1874-1876 curate S Mark New Brompton co Kent diocese Rochester

21 Mar 1879-1880 curate Parkgate nr Rotherham West Riding diocese York

21 Mar 1880-1882 curate Wighill co York

1883- curate Holy Trinity Gravesend diocese Rochester

1884-1889 curate assistant priest at cathedral church S Paul city and diocese Wellington

1889-1890 curate All Saints Geelong diocese Melbourne (111)

WILLIAMS, EDWARD

born c1823 Shropshire England

died 29 Sep 1899 York Western Australia in a buggy accident buried York;

married 07 Apr 1853 NSW,

Selina Marian GRAHAM

born c1818 died 04 Feb 1909 age 90 buried York

memorial plaque S George cathedral Perth (111)

Education

24 Sep 1848 deacon Newcastle

16 Mar 1851 priest Newcastle (111)

Positions

Jan 1848 arrived Newcastle with George TYRRELL 1st bishop of Newcastle (111)

1851-1861 curate Tamworth NSW

17 Oct 1862 curate Upton-on-Severn [possibly the clerk entered the wrong place:] diocese Worcester

27 Jan 1864-1865 curate Shipston on Stour diocese Worcester

1865-1867 curate S Matthew Birmingham

15 Mar 1869-1870 curate S Stephen Spitalfields diocese London (111)

1870-1873 London Diocesan Home Missionary S George-in-the-East

19 Oct 1873 -incumbent Naseby and S Bathans Maniototo diocese Dunedin

12 Aug 1875 left diocese Dunedin (151;9)

23 May 1875-1882 appointed incumbent Gisborne diocese Waiapū

1881 clergyman residing Gisborne (266)

Dec 1881 seeks job from HARPER: that he was ill, and had resigned curacy S George-in-the-East, where he had been evening lecturer; at this date he had three living offspring (70)

24 Jul 1882 locum tenens S Jude city and diocese Melbourne

21 Aug 1882-1884 incumbent Mooroopna and Tatura Victoria

1884-1885 incumbent Rushworth Victoria

12 Aug 1885 exhibited letters of orders from bishop Melbourne dated 17 Jun 1885 to bishop Perth

13 Sept 1885-1899 rector York West Australia diocese Perth

22 Dec 1891 rural dean York

14 Mar 1894 honorary chaplain in defence forces of Western Australia (111)

Other

Dom Felice VAGGIOLI in *A Deserter's Adventures* writes in full detail of scandalous drunkenness of Mrs WILLIAMS and her adultery with a local married man (newspaper editor), causing her husband's leaving Gisborne for Melbourne

WILLIAMS, GWILYM ELWYN

born c1893 but not in New Zealand

died 13 Jul 1942 age 49 in his car accidental drowning floods Mangatainoka River, Hamua Wairarapa;

married 1941 New Zealand,

Lily Kyra CHRISTENSEN

(1938) spinster residing Te Mapara near PioPio

born 06 Mar 1913 *probably* Martinborough Wairarapa

died 14 Mar 1998 New Zealand

daughter of Niels Peter Carl Nikolaj CHRISTENSEN

born 1873 died 1960
married 1906
and Lily Kate SORENSON;
[LILY KYRA married (ii) 1946 New Zealand,
Philip George AMOORE born 1886 Ngaere died 1968 Papakura buried Pukekohe]
(per Wairarapa archive Masterton Dec 2008;WNL)

Education

1916 London College of Divinity
and College of S David Lampeter Wales
1920 College of S Chad Regina Saskatchewan Canada
24 Jun 1921 deacon Qu'Appelle (Malcolm Taylor McAdam HARDING in chapel S Chad, Regina Canada)
19 Dec 1937 priest Waikato (324; information from Trevor Powell archivist and registrar Qu'Appelle Jan 2009)

Positions

1923 not in *Crockford* (8)
1937-1939 priest-in-charge Ohura diocese Waikato
1939-1940 priest-in-charge S Alban PioPio
1940 vicar PioPio
11 Sep 1941-death vicar Eketahuna diocese Wellington (8;308)
at death infant daughter seven weeks old

WILLIAMS, HAROLD JAMES

born 28 Oct 1902 *possibly* registered Dec ¼ 1902 Edmonton north London
died 29 Aug 1974 age 72 Auckland New Zealand (not buried Whangarei, nor Purewa Auckland);

possibly :

brother to Rose WILLIAMS (1901) daily servant (1911) cigarette maker
born Dec ¼ 1886 Kentish Town registered Pancras
brother to Alfred WILLIAMS (1911) clerk born Sep ¼ 1891 Kentish Town registered Pancras
brother to Grace WILLIAMS (1911) tailoress born c1893 Kentish Town
brother to Fred[erick Charles] WILLIAMS (1911) junior clerk born [Jun ¼] 1896 Kentish Town registered Pancras
son of William A WILLIAMS mould carver
born c1850 Kensington co Middlesex London died 1903-1911

and Janet (WILLIAMS)

(1911) widow, of private means
born c1855 Camden Town London;

1929 not married (422;315)

Education

1911 at school in Kentish town, with mother and siblings residing 61 Abbotsford Ave South Tottenham Edmonton
1923 Canterbury College University of New Zealand
1927 Selwyn College Dunedin
23 Dec 1928 deacon Dunedin
1930 priest Dunedin (8;324)

Positions

1929-1930 curate Cathedral district diocese Dunedin
1930-1931 curate Oamaru diocese Dunedin
1931-1932 priest-in-charge Waihi diocese Waikato
1932-1933 vicar Waihi (8;9)
1931 said to be residing Waihi but not as the vicar (8)
1931, 1935 not found in the Thames electoral roll (266)
1941 not in *Crockford*

WILLIAMS, HENRY

born 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham England baptised 13 Apr 1792 Gosport Hampshire
died 16 Jul 1867 age 75 'The Retreat' Pakaraka Bay of Islands buried Holy Trinity churchyard Pakaraka
fifth child and third son of Thomas WILLIAMS of Wales

hosier of Plumtre Hall Nottingham
of a Congregationalist family background
born 27 May 1753 died 06 Jan 1804 Nottingham
married 1783

and Mary MARSH

born 10 Apr 1756 died 07 Nov 1831;

married 20 Jan 1818 Nuneham Courtenay Oxfordshire by the Revd Edward MARSH,
Marianne COLDHAM

born 12 Dec 1793 Yorkshire died 16 Dec 1879 buried Holy Trinity churchyard Pakaraka
sister to Maria Mathew COLDHAM who married the Revd John MORGAN
eldest daughter of Wright COLDHAM (1796) lace-making industry of Nottingham died Sep 1815

and Ann TEMPLE died 1810 (family information Nevil Harvey WILLIAMS 2006;272;56;287;50;22;111;124)

Education

1822 prepared for ordination by cousin the Revd Edward MARSH, a CMS supporter

02 Jun 1822 deacon London for colonies [under Colonial Service act]

16 Jun 1822 priest Lincoln for London for colonies [New Zealand was not a colony] (111;37)

Positions

1806 midshipman royal navy, HMS HARFLEUR, HMS THAMES, service in France, United States, Mauritius, Madras, Calcutta [Kolkata] (37)

Aug 1815 discharged lieutenant on half-pay

drawing master at a girls' school near Nottingham

1819 offered services to CMS

1822 Henry and Marianne and three children moved to Hampstead London

06 Aug 1822 appointed to CMS mission New Zealand

07 Sep 1822 embarked Woolwich (with wife and three children) LORD SIDMOUTH for Sydney

27 Feb 1823 on arrival helped out unofficially Samuel MARSDEN government chaplain Sydney

21 Jul 1823 embarked (with MARSDEN S, and family) BRAMPTON

03 Aug 1823 arrived leader of CMS New Zealand mission based Paihia Bay of Islands

1839 visit (with HADFIELD O) to Port Nicholson (Wellington)

Feb 1840 closely involved in Treaty of Waitangi negotiations (22)

21 Sep 1842 licensed minister to the native population in district of Paihia, and archdeacon Waimate

22 Sep 1844 archdeacon The Waimate diocese New Zealand (253;111;22)

– 1845 CMS station Paihia (253;51)

31 May 1850 by CMS dismissed from CMS (re-instated 1854) and left Paihia for Pakaraka

1853 continued duties (37;111;22)

14 Jun 1857 signatory church constitution S Stephen Taurarua Auckland

Other

and given two town acres in best situation Port Nicholson [Wellington]

see *Letters from the Bay of Islands: the story of Marianne Williams* editor Caroline FITZGERALD Penguin (2004)

see <http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/tei-RogEarl.html>

1847 *Plain facts relative to the late war in the northern district of New Zealand*

1863 *The fall of Kororareka in 1845: as the war with Taranaki and Waikato has revived certain idle statements relative to the war in the Bay of Islands district in 1845, it is deemed expedient to produce a letter written in 1847, but not published for the reasons stated. Bay of Islands, August 1, 1863*

WILLIAMS, HENRY (HARRY) (JUNIOR)

born 09 May 1871 Cockfield Suffolk

died 04 Jan 1962 Averill House Christchurch buried 06 Jan 1962 Woolston

son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS

born 1841 Bristol Gloucestershire died 20 Apr 1935 Christchurch

and Fanny RICE;

married (i) 1898 New Zealand,

Winnifred THORPE

born 28 Nov 1868 All Saints parsonage Nelson

died 17 Aug 1914 Opawa buried 19 Aug Woolston

(1893) with parents,

and Gertrude Elizabeth THORPE, Edward Mazaire THORPE 'out of business' residing Springfield Rd Christchurch;

daughter of the Revd Richard Joshua THORPE

(1893) residing Springfield Rd St Albans Christchurch

born 13 May 1838 Hoghton parsonage Lancashire died 23 Oct 1920 Sumner,

and Charlotte Elizabeth BRADY,

born 1843 Gardoville near Bandon co Cork Ireland died Jan 1922 Holmcroft Sumner

married (ii) 22 May 1916 S Paul Papanui,

Ethel Florence MARTIN

born 14 Jan 1886 Fendalton Christchurch baptised Feb 1886 S Barnabas

died 29 May 1947 Christchurch buried Lr Heathcote churchyard

daughter of George Frederick MARTIN

(c1855) to New Zealand

(1880) licensed auctioneer Invercargill

manager National Mortgage stock & station agent

(1918) manager Royal hotel – *or maybe just died there*

born 16 Aug 1848 Bridgnorth Shropshire England baptised Sep 1848 S Mary Magdalene Bridgnorth

died 25 Oct 1918 Royal hotel Christchurch buried 28 Oct 1918 Linwood

son of James Henry MARTIN

and Maria Louisa WEBB;
married 11 Nov 1874 Riverton Southland,
and Grace PRICE
living in Southland before her death
born 23 Feb 1850 Dacca Bengal East India
died 26 May 1912 Rugby St Merivale Christchurch buried 28 May 1912 Linwood
daughter of Matthew PRICE magistrate
born Jan 1816 Italy died 26 Jul 1883 Gisborne,
married 18 Jan 1840 cathedral Madras East Indies,
and Elizabeth Donaldson TRAVELLER
born 01 May 1820 East Indies [India]
died 25 Apr 1877 Hokitika West Coast New Zealand
(422;family information online Mar 2009;86;21;124)

Education

1885-1890 Christ's College
1890 senior Somes scholar (19)
1891-1895 College House (28)
1895 BA University of New Zealand (Canterbury)
1896 MA honours English and Latin University of New Zealand (Canterbury College) (181)
1896 LTh Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1895 deacon Christchurch
20 Dec 1896 priest Christchurch (91;28)

Positions

Dec 1879 arrived with parents Lyttelton LADY JOCELYN
22 Dec 1895-1898 deacon curate Riccarton with Halswell diocese Christchurch
01 Feb 1898-1905 vicar Halswell and chaplain Sunnyside asylum
29 Aug 1905-1907 vicar Woolston
08 Sep 1907-1930 vicar Opawa (91)
1922 established with CSN sisters S Mark day school Opawa
04 May 1930-1950 chaplain Christchurch hospital and priest at cathedral
01 Jul 1936 retired on pension diocese Christchurch (96)
July 1936 chaplain Christchurch public hospital and officiating minister
1936-1937 priest-in-charge (*vice* Charles PERRY retired) Christchurch S Michael (28)
24 Dec 1930-1936 canon of Christchurch cathedral (91)
1941-1948 acting chaplain Community of the Sacred Name (79)
1946 residing 534 Hagley avenue Christchurch (28)
1956 Order of the British Empire [OBE] for his hospital ministry (88)

Other

05 Jun 1962 p6 obituary and photograph (41)
Jun 1962 obituary (19)

WILLIAMS, HENRY (SENIOR)

born 13 Aug 1841 Bristol Gloucestershire
died 20 Apr 1935 Christchurch buried 23 Apr 1935 Linwood
son of Mark Castle WILLIAMS
building contractor of Bristol
born c1816 died 08 Oct 1878 age 62 Old Marest St Bristol registered Bristol
[left £1 500 probate to widow Harriet WILLIAMS]
married Jun ¼ 1840 Bristol,
and Harriet PACKER;
married 1867 Bristol,
Fanny RICE,
born 1840 Bristol Gloucestershire,
died 16 Nov 1916 33 Blighs Rd Papanui buried 20 Nov Linwood
daughter of Thomas Edmunds RICE
born c1804
died 03 May 1873 age 69 Fort House Ashley Rd Clifton
[left £1 500 probate to Thomas Clark RICE confectioner, the Revd Henry WILLIAMS Independent minister of Boston
Lincolnshire, and James WILLIAMS accountant of Ashley Rd Clifton]
son of Abraham RICE and Elizabeth
and Elizabeth CLARKE
(422;295;6;69;96;86;21;family information the Revd Bill Harding 1994)

Education

Bristol Congregational College

22 Jul 1885 deacon Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral)
20 Sept 1885 priest Christchurch (Christchurch cathedral) (3)

Positions

until 1871 minister Cockfield Suffolk
1872-1879 minister Independent Chapel Boston Lincolnshire (6)
Dec 1879 arrived with his family Lyttelton LADY JOCELYN (6)
Dec 1879-1883 minister Trinity Congregational church
1883 chairman Congregational Union of New Zealand (6)
May 1884 deacon at Heathcote with Sumner diocese Christchurch
22 Jul 1885 assistant to the bishop at Oxford
20 Sep 1885-1891 cure Oxford (3)
16 Jan 1891-1903 vicar St Albans
1898-1903 editor (*vice* JACOBS H) *New Zealand Church News*
01 Jul 1903-1907 vicar Prebbleton and Templeton with Hornby and Islington
1904 diocesan examiner (91)
30 Sep 1907 retired on pension (96)
1907-1923 licensed priest (26)
Jul 1908 locum tenens West Lyttelton (69)
01 Sep 1911 locum S Paul Wellington
01 Sep 1911 -30 Dec 1912 permission to officiate Wellington
1916-1918 priest-in-charge Woolston
resided Scarborough Sumner Christchurch

Other

nd founder of the Guild of S Mark for Catholic priests in the diocese Christchurch (see *One Man in his Time* by the Revd Kenneth SCHOLLAR (1985))

author

A Witness to the Holy Ghost

The Influence of Maurice on Theology

The Church Ministry to the Nation Youth

Tracts for the Liberation Society (80;26)

22 Apr 1935 p6 obituary (41)

May 1935 p5 obituary (69)

WILLIAMS, HERBERT WILLIAM

born 10 Oct 1860 Waerenga-a-hika Poverty Bay New Zealand

died 06 Dec 1937 age 77 Bishopscourt Napier

son of William Leonard WILLIAMS

3rd bishop of Waiapū

born 22 Jul 1829 Paihia Bay of Islands died 24 Aug 1916 Taumata Napier;

married 16 Jun 1853 Witherslack chapel Westmorland,

and Sarah WANKLYN,

born 1828 died 18 Dec 1894 Napier or Gisborne;

married 27 Sep 1888 Edinburgh Scotland where they met,

Bertha Louisa Gertrude MASON

born 25 Mar 1867 Islington co Middlesex London

died 08 Jan 1957 age 89 New Zealand

daughter of SL MASON of Edinburgh

(411;family information Nov 2009;422;2;287;272;22;89)

Education

church of England grammar school Parnell,

Grammar school Napier (282)

May 1874-1878 Christ's College Christchurch

17 Sep 1878 awarded university scholarship

1879 College House Christchurch

Jun 1880 BA New Zealand

01 Oct 1881 admitted pensioner Jesus College Cambridge

1881-1884 Jesus College Cambridge

1884 BA Cambridge

1887 MA Cambridge

1925 Litt.D. Cambridge

1924 Litt.D New Zealand

21 Mar 1886 deacon St Albans

25 Sep 1887 priest Ely

09 Feb 1930 bishop (in cathedral S John Napier) by Auckland (Abp AVERILL), Christchurch (WEST WATSON), Dunedin

(RICHARDS), Waikato (CHERRINGTON), BENNETT (suffragan of Aotearoa) and SEDGWICK previously 5th bishop of Waiapū (2;89)

Positions

1885-1886 assistant master Haileybury College Hertfordshire

1886-1888 curate West Wrating Cambridge diocese Ely

22 Jan 1889 informally tutor assisting Edward JENNINGS Te Rau theological college Gisborne
and with his father taking services in Māori language

Mar 1890-1894 tutor (vice E JENNINGS) CMS Te Rau theological college Gisborne diocese Waiapū

1894-1902 principal Te Rau theological college

1890 joined local connexion CMA (New Zealand)

1902-1929 missionary for East Coast district diocese Waiapū

1907-1930 archdeacon Waiapū

01 Jul 1914 superintendent Māori district of Waiapū

16 Jul 1914 archdeacon of Waiapū

22 Jul 1914 commissary for the diocese Waiapū

Easter 1924 in London, to explain to the English committee of the Melanesian Mission the issues surrounding the Mission finances in New Zealand (261)

-1926- chairman Melanesian Mission in New Zealand

19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928 represented Waiapū 24th general synod in Wellington

09 Feb 1930 (vice WW SEDGWICK 5th bishop of Waiapū) 6th bishop of Waiapū 3rd member of his family to be bishop of Waiapū (89)

06 Dec 1937 died in office (54)

Other

1923 Fellow Royal Society of New Zealand

author

1896 *The Māori whare: notes on the construction of a Māori house*

1896 *Tu-whakairi-ora*

1896 *A System of Shorthand for Māori*

1901 *A Short report of church work among the Māoris during the year 1900*

1901 *He whakamahara mō te hunga e uru ana ki te kāinga tahitanga tapu* (manual for Holy Communion)

1903 *Greek in type; an essay for printers*

1906 *Māori matter at the Cape of Good Hope: some notes on the Grey collection in the Capetown Library*

1908 *He whakatauki he titotito he pepeha na Wiremu Hapata*

ca1910 *Māori bird names*

1913 *Te Paipera: kia akona e ngā tamariki* (on Christian education)

1914 *Te Taua Māori* (prayers for Māori contingent in WW1)

1916 *Te iriiri tapu* (tract on baptism)

1916 *Fellowship: an address delivered at the annual service of the G.F.S. in Napier Cathedral, June 22, 1916*

1917 reviser *A Dictionary of the Māori language* (89) (7 editions)

1921 *The Ministry of Healing and Ratana*

1923 *The Marriage Question*

1924 *A Bibliography of Printed Māori*

1924 reviser *Ko te Paipera Tapu, ara te Kawenata Tawhito me te Kawenata Hou* (1887 Māori bible)

1926/1927 with WJ DURRAD, compiler *A Tikopian Vocabulary* (Wellington: Polynesian Society)

1928 *Some observations on Polynesian verbs*

1928 *A bibliography of printed Māori to 1900, supplement*

1929 *Some elements of Polynesian grammar*

1929 contributor, *The Story of the Māori Mission: arranged in eight lessons for the use of Sunday School superintendents and teachers* (Wellington Diocesan Sunday School Association)

1930 *Translating the Bible into Māori*

1934 (with WJ SIMKIN) *The dioceses of the Church of the Province of New Zealand and the associated missions*

1935 *The reaction of the Māori to the impact of civilization*

?1937 *The Maruiwi myth*

obituary

18 Dec 1937 p1 *Church Gazette*

WILLIAMS, LLOYD COSMO

born 14 Nov 1835 London baptised 20 Dec 1836 Old Church S Pancras London

died 03 Mar 1878 of small pox Culmington Shropshire England

son of the Revd Alfred W WILLIAMS [left £12 000, executor his widow]

(1856-1878) rector Culmington Shropshire

born 14 Feb 1799 Notting Hill London

died 12 Oct 1878 Llandudno co Carnarvon Wales

youngest son of Thomas WILLIAMS bookseller of London;
and Rosetta Lambert LAMBERT;
married 21 Oct 1868 Tasmania Australia,
Hannah SHOOBRIDGE
third daughter of Richard SHOOBRIDGE of Providence Valley Hobart Town Tasmania
(1864) member first Glenorchy council (206;111;366)

Education

09 Oct 1848-1855 S Paul School London
1855 Campden Exhibitioner S Paul's school London (206)
24 May 1855 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge
1859 BA Cambridge
03 June 1860 deacon Hereford
26 May 1861 priest Hereford (111)

Positions

03 Jun 1860 assistant (to his father) curate Stretton Culmington Broomfield co Shropshire diocese Hereford
03 Apr 1862 already arrived in New Zealand (70)
17 Mar 1862 cure pastoral district Molyneux, Popotunoa and Metaura [sic] Otago diocese Christchurch 01 Apr 1862
licensed by HARPER in person, cure of pastoral district Popotunoa between the Rivers Molyneux and Mataura (3; 9)
21 Sep 1863 letters testimonial of this date from Christchurch having resigned cure of district of Popotunoa, to which
licensed on 01 Apr 1862 (111)
maybe: Aug 1865 from Melbourne arrived Tasmania DERWENT:
24 Jan 1867 chaplain O'Brien Bridge diocese Tasmania which he resigned on next appointme.nt
14 Jul 1868 chaplain S Mary Green Ponds (111)
13 Aug 1868 appointed surrogate for marriages (178)
1869-1872 of Greenponds Tasmania
1874-1876 Ipswich Queensland Australia (8; 179)
before death worked in diocese London, but no official position (111)

WILLIAMS, NIGEL

born 23 Mar 1901 Gisborne New Zealand
died 25 Jul 1980 Wellington cremated ashes interred Waikanae
third son of the Revd Herbert William WILLIAMS
6th bishop of Waiapū
born 1860 Waerenga-a-hika Poverty Bay New Zealand
died 06 Dec 1937 age 77 Bishops court Napier,
son of William Leonard WILLIAMS 3rd bishop of Waiapū
and Sarah WANKLYN;
married 1888,
and Bertha Louisa Gertrude MASON
(1881) not found in English census
born Jun ¼ 1867 Islington co Middlesex London
died 08 Jan 1957 age 89 New Zealand;
married 13 Feb 1937 by the bishop of Singapore (Basil Coleby ROBERTS) cathedral S Andrew Singapore,
Nora CASTEL a nurse
born 20 Sep 1902 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire
died 27 Jun 1996 cremated ashes interred Waikanae
daughter of William Robert CASTEL
born 21 Oct 1877 Horfield registered Barton Regis Gloucestershire
son of Walter CASTEL and Elizabeth;
married 26 Dec 1900 Owlerton York, registered Ecclesall Bierlow West Riding
and Miriam Carter DUNN
born Jun ¼ 1880 registered Sheffield West Riding
daughter of Samuel A DUNN and Jane C
(121;family information 2006,2009)

Education

Heretaunga school Hastings Hawkes Bay
1914-1918 Whanganui Collegiate Whanganui
15 Mar 1919 Canterbury College New Zealand
1920 Greek prize
1922 BA New Zealand
1922-1925 Jesus College Cambridge
1924 BA Cambridge
1928 MA Cambridge
Westcott Hall Cambridge (282)

1926 deacon Wakefield
1927 priest Wakefield (8)

Positions

1926-1928 curate S Paul Birkenshaw diocese Wakefield
1928-1930 chaplain at (S Luke) Telok Anson diocese Singapore
1930-1931 assistant chaplain cathedral S Andrew Singapore
1931-1932 chaplain at (Christ Church) Malacca
1932-1934 assistant chaplain cathedral S Andrew Singapore
1934-1936 chaplain at (S Mary) North Perak
1937 acting chaplain
01 Feb 1938 joined pension scheme diocese Wellington (315)
1938-1944 assistant chaplain Whanganui Collegiate school diocese Wellington
1938-1942 chaplain Whanganui hospital
1942-1945 curate Christ Church Whanganui
1945-1951 vicar Marton
1951-1962 vicar S Thomas Newtown city Wellington
 1954- commissary for bishop of Melanesia (Alfred HILL 9th bishop)
 1961-1968 honorary canon Wellington
 1954-1959 superintendant Chinese mission Wellington
1962-1968 chaplain Porirua hospital Wellington (WNL;8)
01 Feb 1968 retired on pension diocese Wellington (315)
1968-1980 retired Waikanae Wellington (WNL)

Other

careful Anglo-Catholic
foundation member Canterbury University College drama society, in 1st plays produced by Professor James SHELLEY
completed and published *The Williams Family in New Zealand 1823-1973*
obituary
31 Jul 1980 *Chronicle* Whanganui

WILLIAMS, OWEN WALLIS

born 05 Aug 1882 Whanganui baptised Sep 1882 Methodist church Whanganui
died 08 Aug 1970 age 88 Taradale Hawkes Bay buried Taradale RSA cemetery
brother to eldest son Dr Harold Whitmore WILLIAMS foreign editor *The Times* polyglot knew 58 languages and dialects
 born 06 Apr 1876 Auckland died 18 Nov 1928 with last rites from Russian Orthodox priest
fourth of seven sons of (the Revd) William James WILLIAMS,
 (1870-1914) Methodist minister:
 (1870) from Richmond College England - (1868-1885) trained overseas missionaries
 (early 1871) from Cornwall arrived New Zealand CITY OF AUCKLAND
 to Thames Coromandel Auckland
 (1874) Balclutha,
 (1875-1977) Auckland,
 (1878) Wellington Thorndon
 (1881) Wanganui
 (1884) Lyttelton and editor *New Zealand Wesleyan*
 (1887) Christchurch East Belt and editor *New Zealand Methodist*
 and (1888) president Methodist Conference
 (1890-1891) Timaru
 (1892-1894) principal Three Kings Wesley theological college Auckland
 (1895) Manukau: Onehunga
 (1896-1898) Pitt St Auckland and various bureaucratic leadership duties,
 author of centennial history Methodism in New Zealand
 (1901) leave in England
 (1902) Nelson, chairman of district
 (1906-1914) Oamaru North Otago
born 11 Apr 1847 Redruth Cornwall died 11 May 1936 Auckland;
married (i) 21 May 1875 Auckland,
and Alice Mary HOSKING died 03 Nov 1905;
 [W J WILLIAMS married (ii) 20 Jan 1908 Dunedin, Alice Matilda JEFFREY 'Sister Olive',
 Lady Superintendent of Deaconess House (1925-1932), died 22 Oct 1973 Melbourne;
married 26 Dec 1907 Holy Trinity Avonside by Canon W PASCOE,
Elsie Clara May STEVENSON,
born 09 Jul 1880 Christchurch
sister to Florence Amelia STEVENSON born 1875 New Zealand died 1936 age 58 married (1901) Frederick Harry SHAW
youngest daughter of James STEVENSON brewer

(1903) brewer in Kaiapoi north Canterbury
(1907) brewer residing Avonside
born c1835 died 09 May 1911 age 76 buried 11 May 1911 Linwood
and Elizabeth Ann
born c1843 died 27 Apr 1910 age 67 Windsor Terrace Avonside Christchurch buried 28 Apr 1910 Linwood
(315;304;112;21)

Education

1907 Prince Albert College Auckland
1908 MA University of New Zealand (Auckland College) (181)
21 Dec 1922 deacon Wellington (S Paul pro-cathedral)
23 Dec 1923 priest Christchurch (Timaru) (91;26)

Positions

1905 – 1906 master Nelson College (190)
c1901-1915 schoolmaster Wellington College residing 75 Austin Street Wellington (140)
1915 captain later major Rifle Brigade New Zealand Expeditionary Forces World War 1; nominal roll volume 2 23/1875
captain, schoolmaster, next of kin wife Mrs O W WILLIAMS 75 Austin St Wellington (354)
Military Cross
21 Dec 1921-1923 chaplain Hikurangi Māori College Clareville (140; 95)
01 Sep 1923-1947 chaplain (assistant master) Christ's College Christchurch (19)
Apr 1930 Toc H chaplain for New Zealand
06 Oct 1947 officiating minister at S Peter Riccarton diocese Christchurch (91)
12 Mar 1948-Nov 1948 permission to officiate diocese Wellington
priest-in-charge (*vice* DAVIES DJ on leave in Wales) S Paul cathedral parish (125)
1949-1952 relieving at Paraparaumu
1952-1957 relieving at S Peter city and diocese Wellington
1959-1961 at S James Mahora diocese Waiapū (140)
1961 retired to Taradale Hawkes Bay, permission to officiate diocese Waiapū (1970 clergy directory Waiapū)

Other

son Captain Errol Wallis Stevenson WILLIAMS 19th battalion born c1915 died 28 Nov 1941 age 26 Libya
Mar 1924 photograph
May 1930 p13 photograph (69)
retired Wellington then Taradale (19)
altar silver in memory, given by his widow, All Saints Taradale Hawkes Bay (124)
obituary
17 Aug 1970 *Central Hawkes Bay Press*
18 Aug 1970 p24 *Evening Post*

WILLIAMS, PERCY TEMPLE ('PTW')

born 19 Mar 1866 Pakaraka Bay of Islands New Zealand baptised 1866
died 12 Oct 1933 Auckland funeral 14 Oct 1933 College of S John, buried churchyard
brother to Dr John William WILLIAMS MB Edinburgh (1896-1897) medical missionary Santa Cruz Melanesia
born 1867 died 1950
fourth son of John William WILLIAMS grazier Bay of Islands New Zealand
brother to the Revd Samuel WILLIAMS strong financial supporter Melanesian Mission
born 17 Jan 1822 Cheltenham Gloucestershire died 14 Mar 1907 Te Aute
brother to Edward WILLIAMS a translator Ti Tiriti o Waitangi,
of 200 hymns and BUNYAN's *Pilgrim's Progress* into Māori;
born 1827 died 1904 Napier New Zealand
son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS pioneer CMS missionary New Zealand and Marianne COLDHAM;
and Sarah BUSBY
born 28 Sep 1835 Waitangi died 1913 29 Apr 1913 Gisborne
daughter of James BUSBY, British Resident of Waitangi, Bay of Islands
born 07 Feb 1802 Edinburgh died 15 Jul 1871 Penge Surrey
married 01 Nov 1832 NSW
and Agnes DOW died 1889 Pakaraka buried Paihia churchyard;
married 10 Dec 1907 New Zealand,
Mary Isabel PIERCE
(1893) home duties with [mother] 'Ellinor' PIERCE residing Khyber Pass Rd Auckland
born Sep ¼ 1873 registered Kensington co Middlesex
died 09 Jul 1950 age 77 buried Paihia Far North Auckland
half-sister to George Nelson PIERCE born 1859 Auckland
daughter among eight children in second marriage of George Patrick PIERCE JP of Auckland
to Ireland with parents as a boy
worked with Smith Elder & Co

(27 Dec 1855) immigrant to Auckland, firm Bain Pierce & Co and at first in Pitt Street Auckland
 (1865) with Bishop GA SELWYN, GP PIERCE, John ROBERTSON, John KELLY, JA GILFILLAN, Captain SALMON
 built old Holy Sepulchre church Khyber Pass Auckland
 (?1860-1891) manager New Zealand Insurance Company
 (1867) provincial grand secretary Shamrock Masonic lodge of New Zealand
 a leader church of the Holy Sepulchre Auckland, member general synod, diocesan synod, diocesan nominator
 (1882) owner of land in Auckland region worth £3 287
 born 21 Jun 1825 Plymouth co Devon England
 died 17 May 1891 age 65 Auckland New Zealand
 Masonic funeral at Holy Sepulchre Kyber Pass Rd Auckland buried Purewa
 eldest son of George PIERCE captain Royal navy
 died before 20 Apr 1870,
 and – who died late 1889 age 91 [but not in New Zealand];
 [GP PIERCE married (i) 04 Aug 1858 S Stephen Taurarua Auckland by GA SELWYN,
 Horatia Mary HECTOR born 1836 died 17 Mar 1865 Auckland
 sister to Anna Matilda HECTOR married the Revd William NIHILL]
 sister to Captain George Nelson HECTOR of the P&O Line, born 01 Nov 1831 died 23 Jan 1918
 sister to Cornthwaite John (CJ) HECTOR
 (1852) 'apprentice' with the Revd W NIHILL and brother George Nelson HECTOR on SOUTHERN CROSS
 migrated to Melbourne Florida USA
 born 06 May 1835 Van Diemens Land died 06 Jan 1898 Florida USA
 sister to Caroline Georgina HECTOR born 27 Jan 1841 Kororareka died 26 Feb 1862 Onehunga Auckland,
 daughter of Cornthwaite John HECTOR of Van Diemen's Land, and later of Petersfield Hampshire England];
 married (ii) 20 Apr 1870 Holy Sepulchre Khyber Pass Auckland New Zealand, by BT DUDLEY,
 and Eleanor CONNELL
 born c1845 died 16 Aug 1912 age 67 New Zealand
 third daughter of William CONNELL in the office of Colonial Secretary
 Member of the first Provincial Council (MPC) Auckland
 mercantile pursuits [banking and insurance], of Glenfern Auckland
 born c1806 died 22 Aug 1859 age 53 residence Kyber Pass Road Auckland

(422;124;389;22;ADA;354;266)

Education

1880 confirmed
 Parnell grammar school (ADA)
 1883-1886 Christ's College Christchurch (19)
 1887 Jesus College Cambridge
 1888 1889 rugby blue Cambridge
 1890 BA Cambridge
 1894 MA Cambridge
 21 Dec 1890 deacon London (111)
 20 Dec 1891 priest London (111)

Positions

1890 assistant curate S Bartholomew the Great diocese London (8)
 Dec 1892 returned to New Zealand:
 22 Jun 1893-1895 assistant (to Archdeacon B DUDLEY) curate Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland
 03 Apr 1895 departed SOUTHERN CROSS from Auckland:
 1895-1896, 1899-1902 missionary diocese Melanesia, at first with stock (horses to poultry) Norfolk island
 01 Jun 1896 a staff member of Melanesian mission, now permanently stationed in Queensland:
 ca Sep 1896 tour in the south of New Zealand, lectures 36 sermons 21, finishing with deputation work Auckland
 Oct 1896 stationed Bundaberg diocese Queensland
 11 Nov 1896 licensed Queensland, 'organising priest-in-charge of Melanesians' for Melanesian mission schools for
 migrant Melanesians, and charge retitled 'Melanesian Mission in Queensland'
 early 1897 RP WILSON visited Bundaberg to see the work of Percy WILLIAMS amongst Melanesian labourers on the local
 sugar plantations (Bundaberg and Isis), hosted by Mrs CLAYTON widow of the Revd JE CLAYTON
 31 Mar 1897 wrote that the 'Melanesian Mission in Queensland' now replaced the 'Bundaberg Mission to South Sea
 Islanders'; he was assisted by the Revd William MORRIS and Miss BRANDS (*Melanesian Mission Occasional
 Papers; Melanesia, being the Record of the Melanesian Mission, Christmas, 1897*)
 Easter 1898 resigned from duties in Queensland (111 and diocesan archives Brisbane)
 1900-1903 missionary (*vice* George BASILEI deceased) in Guadalcanal diocese Melanesia
 with him there: Henry PANTUTUN of Mota, Basil HOROHENUA (San Cristoval), Philip RAUSALE and David
 RAUSALE (Guadalcanal), Francis KWAT (Santa Isabel), Hugo TOKE, Ben TUMU, John MANEVUTI, William SONGGO,
 Michael TEREMBUTU (all from Gela) (412)
 he brought Reuben BULA from Gela to start a school at Tasimboko north-east Guadalcanal
 1903-1904 on leave
 05 Oct 1903-30 Jun 1904 permission to officiate diocese Wellington

1904-1905 missionary priest on Norfolk island only; left after row with Bishop Cecil WILSON
01 Mar 1906-1907 eighteen months acting-warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
26 Oct 1906 at diocesan synod spoke on Melanesian mission
31 Dec 1907 resigned appointment of warden
ca Apr 1908 visiting England as a lecturer and preacher for the Melanesian Mission (Melbourne *Church of England Messenger* 03 Apr 1908 p106)
1910-1915 warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1916-1919 College closed
02 Nov 1911-1929 chaplain bishop of Auckland
08 Sep 1914-1924 canon Auckland cathedral (ADA;2;209)
13 Nov 1915-1916 captain chaplain 8th reinforcements New Zealand Expeditionary forces World War 1; nominal roll volume 1 18/16 chaplain-captain 8th body, army chaplains unit, married, of S John's College Tamaki West Auckland, next of kin his wife Mrs Mary I WILLIAMS C/- Heather Robertson & Co Auckland (354)
May 1917 returned from the war front, with head wound from enemy bullet
Jul 1917 acting vicar Cambridge diocese Auckland
1920 warden College of S John Evangelist Auckland
latterly residing Paihia Bay of Islands (2)
1922 supported prohibition cause

Other

bouts of malaria from years in Melanesia
over 6 feet tall, brusque, blunt speaker of unpleasant truths, impatient but tender and patient to troubled, loyal, a leader (412)
1934 memorial altar in chapel College of S John Evangelist Auckland
?1905 (translator) *Na vaihavo e vesea nina Luke* (Gospel of Luke in Vaturana language)
?1922 (translator with J M STEWARD) *Hira na hoko na sasavo nina na soasivo e tabu mi hira na line tabu: (Vaturana: Guadalcanar)*(BCP in Vaturana)
obituary
20 Oct 1933 *The Times*
13 Oct 1933 p12 *New Zealand Herald*
Nov 1933 p16 with photograph *Church Gazette* (ADA) of the Melanesian Mission, dated 31 March 1897 from Bundaberg, Queensland Australia
Jan 1934 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (261)

WILLIAMS, SAMUEL

born 17 Jan 1822 Cheltenham Gloucestershire baptised 17 May 1822 Hampstead Middlesex
died 14 Mar 1907 Te Aute buried Pukehou churchyard Hawkes Bay
brother to third son Henry WILLIAMS of Napier MLC born c1823 died c1907 age 72 left £116 911 (*Otago Daily Times*)
brother to Edward WILLIAMS a translator Ti Tiriti o Waitangi, of 200 hymns and BUNYAN's *Pilgrim's Progress* into Māori son of the Revd Henry WILLIAMS
born 11 Feb 1792 Nottingham died 16 Jul 1867 buried Pakaraka churchyard
married 20 Jan 1818 Nuneham Courtenay Oxfordshire
and Marianne COLDHAM
born 12 Dec 1793 Yorkshire died 16 Dec 1879 buried Pakaraka churchyard
eldest daughter of Wright COLDHAM
and Ann TEMPLE;
married 30 Sep 1846 S Thomas Tamaki Auckland,
Mary WILLIAMS his cousin
born 1826 died 25 Nov 1900 age 74 buried Pukehou cemetery Te Aute Hawkes Bay
daughter of the Revd William WILLIAMS
(1859 - 1876) bishop of Waiapū
born 18 Jul 1800 died 09 Feb 1878,
married 11 Jul 1825 Sheffield,
and Jane NELSON
baptised 29 Apr 1801 S Mary Gate Independent chapel Nottingham died 06 Oct 1896 Hukarere Napier
daughter of James NELSON
and Anna Maria DALE
(422;272;22;89)

Education

Waimate mission school
05 Jan 1839 confirmed Paihia Bay of Islands by bishop of Australia
Apr 1844 - 1846 College of S John Evangelist Waimate North and Auckland
20 Sep 1846 deacon New Zealand (old S Paul Auckland (6))
20 Feb 1853 priest New Zealand (at Wellington) (272;253;221)

Positions

1823 arrived New Zealand
 1846 head Native boys school College of S John Evangelist Auckland (253)
 Sep 1846 resident deacon and inspector of native schools College of S John Evangelist Auckland (253)
 1846 - 1847 senior bursar College of S John Evangelist(280)
 07 Feb 1848 from Auckland arrived Revd S and Mrs Williams Port Nicholson (with Archdeacon William Williams)
UNDINE
 16 Feb 1848 departed Wellington with wife for Waikanae
 Feb 1848 – Dec 1853 licensed deacon (*vice* O HADFIELD ill) and inspector of native schools CMS station Otaki diocese New Zealand
 26 Apr 1848 - 04 May 1848 duties in Wellington (*vice* COLES R away)
 30 Dec 1853 CMS Māori missionary residing Te Aute Hawkes Bay
 21 Dec 1853 licensed by Bishop SELWYN for honorary ministry Ahuriri district Hawkes Bay; and given power of attorney to administer college estate at Roto-o-tara (Te Aute)
 withdrew from CMS
 Oct 1854 with 12 pupils (brought from the school at Otaki) opened Te Aute Māori school
 1858 licensed Ahuriri (89)
 1859 roll dropped to four at the school, and was closed
 12 Apr 1859 rural dean Ahuriri diocese Wellington (242;227)
 Mar Apr 1859 member 1st general synod Legislative council chambers Wellington
 1860 - 1865 worked on his farm land (89)
 1868 licensed for Ahuriri district (201)
 1872 Te Aute College reopened with Samuel WILLIAMS as provider
 Jun 1874 member 6th general synod Wellington
 1875 a founder Hukarere College for Māori girls Napier (22)
 Jan 1877 member 7th general synod Nelson
 Apr 1883 member 9th general synod Napier
 Jan 1886 member for Melanesia 10th general synod Auckland
 1888 archdeacon Hawkes Bay diocese Waiapū
 02 Oct 1889 canon of Waiapū diocese (22)
 1889-1890 in England
 1893 gift of £600 to treasurer for Melanesian Mission (261)

Other

1851 Mrs Charlotte GODLEY describes him, 'a rough diamond' (43)
 controlled up to 50,000 acres in Hawkes Bay (22;89)
 1882 owner land worth £96 033 in Bay of Islands, Hawkes Bay, Waipawa (36)
 1901 established the HENRY AND WILLIAM WILLIAMS MEMORIAL TRUST FUND, for Christian work among Māori (22;89)
 1899 *Ki nga iwi Māori katoa o te Pihopatanga o Waiapū* "Circular, 11 March 1899, offering financial support for clerical stipends" Te Rau Press
 obituary
 Apr 1907 p54 (140)
 May 1907 *Southern Cross Log* : over many years much financial support to the Melanesian Mission, including regular £100 *per annum*, £500 for initial three years of episcopate of Cecil WILSON, £500 for new boys' home Norfolk Island, costs of new women's mission house in the Islands, £1 000 towards costs of the new MV SOUTHERN CROSS, £100 for new kitchen Norfolk island, and met full cost of conversion of SOUTHERN CROSS from sailing ship to steamer; from its opening by his nephew the Revd P Temple WILLIAMS maintained cost of mission station Maravovo Guadalcanal (261)

WILLIAMS, WILFRED GASTER

born 19 Sep 1882 Nelson New Zealand
 died 26 Feb 1953 Penzance Cornwall
 son of the Revd Alfred O WILLIAMS
 born 1856 Te Waimate, Bay of Islands, Northland New Zealand
 died 31 Oct 1923 Whanganui buried 01 Nov 1923 age 67 Aramoho cemetery,
 married 27 Dec 1881,
 and Alice GASTER
 born 12 Nov 1851 Stepney East London
 baptised 15 Sep 1852 S Mary Whitechapel London
 died 09 Jul 1922 age 71 Whanganui buried Aramoho cemetery;
 married Jun ¼ 1910 registered Southwell,
 Madeline CHALK
 born Mar ¼ 1874 Reigate co Surrey
 baptised 16 Sep 1874 S Matthew Redhill
 died 20 Oct 1957 age 83 New Zealand
 daughter among at least six and one son of William Henry CHALK of Redhill England

(1881) member London stock exchange
born c1838 Wye co Kent died Jun ¼ 1889 age 51 Reigate [no probate will]
married Jun ¼ 1857 Bethnal Green co Middlesex,
and Agnes Louisa BENHAM
born c1849 Poplar co Middlesex
died Dec ¼ 1921 age 90 registered Hackney [no probate will]
(422;information Wendy Pettigrew 2005;315;318)

Education

1894-1901 Wanganui Collegiate school
20 Mar 1902 Canterbury University College
1906 BA New Zealand
1906 Ridley Hall Cambridge (founded 1879)
14 Jun 1908 deacon Southwark
06 Jun 1909 priest Southwark (411)

Positions

1908-1910 curate S James Hatcham SE London diocese Southwark
04 Aug 1910 vicar Whanganui parochial district diocese Wellington
1913 assistant superintendent Māori Mission
1918-1920 part-time vicar (*vice* Carew THOMAS) parochial district Wanganui
vestry covered expenses of running his motorbicycle (information Wendy PETTIGREW 2005)
1921- superintendent (*vice* WILLIAMS AO his father) Māori Mission
01 Dec 1923 examining chaplain bishop Wellington
11 Apr 1931 vicar Aramoho
08 Sep 1925 installed member cathedral chapter
01 Mar 1937 superintendent Māori mission diocese Wellington (308)
18 Jul 1941 missionary to the Māoris (308;209)
-1948- chaplain Wellington public hospital and secretary of the Māori Mission committee
residing 117 Owen St Newtown Wellington (331)
31 Dec 1950 retired on pension (315)
1951 left New Zealand for England, retired acting-curate to his son-in-law the Revd Sam E WOODS at Hatfield (patron the Marquess of SALISBURY) – WOODS married (1940) his daughter Sybil Mary WILLIAMS who died 01 Feb 2001 Waikanae

Other

1929 contributor, *The Story of the Māori Mission: arranged in eight lessons for the use of Sunday School superintendents and teachers* (Wellington Diocesan Sunday School Association)
obituary
04 Mar 1953 *Whanganui Chronicle*
17 Mar 1953 Māori tribute to Te Wiremu *Whanganui Chronicle*
07 Mar 1953 *Evening Post*

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM LEONARD

born 22 Jul 1829 Paihia Bay of Islands baptised 23 Aug 1829 at the first baptism of Māori infants
died 24 Aug 1916 Taumata Napier buried old Napier cemetery
eldest (second (54)) son and third child of William WILLIAMS
born 18 Jul 1800 Nottingham baptised 30 Oct 1800
died 09 Feb 1878 Hukarere Napier Hawkes Bay
fourth son of Thomas WILLIAMS hosier of Nottingham
and Mary MARSH;
and Jane NELSON
baptised 29 Apr 1801 St Mary Gate Independent chapel Nottingham
died 06 Oct 1896 Hukarere Napier;
married 16 Jun 1853 Witherslack chapel Westmorland,
Sarah WANKLYN
born c1828 died 18 Dec 1894 age 66 Napier buried old Napier cemetery
(422;272;22)

Education

English boys school Paihia, later at Waimate North with WILLIAMS the Revd William
1839 Turanga mission school
1844 – 1847 grammar school College of S John Evangelist Purewa Auckland
Nov 1847 - 1852 Magdalen Hall [Evangelical; now Hertford College] Oxford
1852 BA 3rd cl honours Classics Oxford
until May 1853 CMS College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)
1897 honorary DD Oxford
22 May 1853 deacon London (BLOMFIELD)
21 Dec 1856 priest New Zealand (in Lyttelton)

20 Jan 1895 bishop (in Napier cathedral S John) by Auckland (COWIE), Christchurch (JULIUS), Nelson (MULES), Melanesia (WILSON Cecil) (68;22)

Positions

Dec 1847 sailed for England (272)

06 Aug 1853 sailed (with wife) HAMILLA MITCHELL for New Zealand

30 Nov 1853 arrived Auckland HAMILLA MITCHELL (22;89)

20 Dec 1853 licensed assistant minister and resident deacon at Turanga diocese New Zealand (272)

Feb 1854 assistant to his father (Whakato) CMS station Turanga diocese New Zealand

28 Dec 1856 officiating minister at Rapaki pa, Lyttelton diocese Christchurch (CDA)

May 1857- 1858 - inspector of schools Waerenga-a-hika school (253)

1862 archdeacon of Waiapū

Aug 1865 moved to Waikahua Kaiti Hill Turanganui river

Oct 1868 member 4th general synod Auckland

1870s work for Māori

Feb 1871 member 5th general synod Dunedin

Jun 1874 member 6th general synod Wellington

May 1876 declined nomination bishop of Waiapū

Jan 1877 member 7th general synod Nelson

18 Feb 1877 in Nelson attended consecration of JR SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia

1877 – 1894 residing home Te Rau Gisborne

Apr 1883 member 9th general synod Napier

1885 his family home became centre for Te Rau theological college for training Māori priests at Gisborne

Jan 1886 member 10th general synod Auckland

1890 Waerenga-a-hika Māori boys school re-opened in his old home

1895 – 1909 3rd bishop of Waiapū

30 Jun 1909 vacated the see (253;22)

Other

1882 owner land worth £1 945 (36)

author

1852 (translator) *Ko te Kawenata Hou o tatou ariki o te kai whakaora Ihu Karaiti* (Māori NT)

1872 *First lessons in the Māori language: with a short vocabulary*

1875 *Lessons in the English language for Māori schools*

1881 *He kohikohinga no roto i nga Karaipiture Tapu no te hanganga o te ao tae noa ki te whanautanga o to tatou Ariki*

(translation of *Outline of Scripture history* by Lady MARTIN)(London, SPCK)

1883 *He himene ko te karakia ki te Atua* (Hymns in the Moari language)

1885 (with Robert MAUNSELL) *He kupu ma te ngakau inoi* (family and private prayers)

1891 *He whakamakaho i te Pukapuka a Paora Apotoro ki te Hunga o Karatia* (commentary on Galatians) (London, SPCK)

1891 *He whakamakoha i te Rongo-Pai a Maka* (commentary on Mark) (London, SPCK)

1898 *Church work among the Māories, 1891-1898*

1901 *Report on the jubilee festival of the Australian Board of Missions*

1902 *Captain Cook's visit to Poverty Bay and Tolaga Bay*

1904 *The Māori Mission: its past and present*

1912 *He whakamahara ki ngā tangata o te hāhi*

1913 *He ako mō te whakaū: arā, he tohutohu mō te whakaako a te minita i te hunga e hiahia ana ki te whakapānga*

ringaringa a te Pihopa (Guide to preparation for confirmation)

1871, 1892 editor third and fourth editions *A dictionary of the New Zealand language*

contributor *Journal of the Polynesian Society*, and *Transactions and Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute*

1932 (published posthumously) *East Coast (New Zealand) historical records* (22;89)

see <http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/tei-WilFirs.html>

see *Through Ninety Years 1826-1916*, by Frederic W WILLIAMS,

<http://www.nzetc.org/tm/scholarly/tei-WilThro.html>

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM TREVOR

born 13 Aug 1905 Riccarton Christchurch

baptised 19 Aug 1906 S Paul Presbyterian church Christchurch by the Revd Thomas TAIT

died 13 Jan 1959 age 53 at Anakiwa Queen Charlotte Sound near Picton Marlborough

requiem mass (celebrant Fr Ken SCHOLLAR), and

funeral 17 Jan 1959 (officiant Bishop AK WARREN) and burial churchyard Holy Trinity Avonside Christchurch when an

RNZAF aeroplane flew overhead in salute

brother to Bruce Hamilton WILLIAMS born 24 May 1909

baptised 21 Aug 1910 Holy Trinity Avonside by the Revd Otho FitzGERALD died 1981

half-brother to Rosie Purnell WILLIAMS born 12 Apr 1913 baptised 27 Jul 1913 Holy Trinity by the Revd Otho FitzGERALD died 1982

married WM JONES

half-brother to Freda WILLIAMS born 13 Aug 1915 baptised 07 Nov 1915 Holy Trinity by the Revd Otho FitzGERALD

who married KF HAWORTH
half-brother to Mervyn WILLIAMS
son of William George WILLIAMS salesman
(1893) manager, residing 17 Stanmore Rd Linwood
(1905) manager, residing with Catherine Elizabeth Canal Reserve Linwood Extension Christchurch
(1910) salesman
(1914) manager, residing Canal Reserve Linwood,
(1928) salesman 196 Linwood Avenue [which was formerly Canal Reserve] Christchurch
born 21 Jan 1870 Christchurch
baptised privately 29 Jan 1870 Christchurch S John Latimer Square by the Revd J O'B HOARE
received in to the Church 17 May 1870 by the Revd EA LINGARD Christchurch S Luke
died 26 Dec 1943 age 75 mental hospital Christchurch New Zealand
buried Linwood Christchurch,
son of John WILLIAMS labourer (1867) coachman
(1870) carman of Armagh St parish of Christchurch S Luke,
married 15 Aug 1867 Christchurch S Michael by the Revd Henry JACOBS,
witnesses George WILLIAMS gardener of Christchurch, Elizabeth Amelia MEDLAM of Cranmer Square
and Annie McNAMARA (1867) of full age;
married (i) 14 Apr 1904 New Zealand,
and Catherine Elizabeth ROSIE,
born 28 Nov 1872 Edinburgh Midlothian Scotland
died 01 Jan 1910 age 38 Canal Reserve Linwood (coroner's report)
buried 04 Jan 1910 Linwood cemetery Christchurch
daughter of James ROSIE and Christine BANKS;
[WILLIAM GEORGE WILLIAMS
married (ii) 18 Jan 1912 Holy Trinity Avonside by the Revd WA PASCOE,
Mary PURNELL of Christchurch born c1880 Wales
daughter of Matthew PURNELL salesman and Elizabeth CHALLONER];

not married

(422; information from Richard Greenaway Christchurch central library Mar 2009; 318;209)

Education

Linwood North primary school

1919-1920 scholarship to Christchurch boys high school

1930 MA Canterbury New Zealand – thesis on Archbishop Churchill JULIUS

Diploma of Social Science

1933 LTh Board of Theological Studies

21 Dec 1930 deacon Christchurch (with K SCHOLLAR)

21 Dec 1931 priest Christchurch (with K SCHOLLAR (319))

Positions

n d but 1920s staff member Christchurch Tramway board (see *Church on a Sandhill*, by Richard Greenaway 1967: Christchurch)

encouraged to apply for training for the priesthood by the Revd T FIELDEN TAYLOR city missionary Wellington

lay reader and youth leader S Peter Upper Riccarton diocese Christchurch

21 Dec 1930 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch

1930s popular leader of Bible class camps (pers comm 1958 Noelyne Gertrude Blain née Neilson - who had attended camps)

29 Sep 1933 vicar Mt Somers (91)

1936 time in England, layreader Richard CARSON (later ordained) in-charge parish Mt Somers

14 Oct 1938 vicar (*vice* WILSON CL resigned in ill health) Phillipstown (91;69)

1941-1946 chaplain to New Zealand forces WW2

1944-1945 overseas

n d at Barrow-in-Furness [WEST-WATSON bishop of Christchurch previously there]

1946 MBE and a senior chaplain RNZ air force, including time in Solomons:

c1946 his squadron visited All Hallows Pawa school Ugi diocese Melanesia, played cricket with school boys,

he was laudatory of the Revd AT HILL later the bishop of Melanesia

1946-1948 vicar Belfast diocese Christchurch

1947 chaplain on visit to Japan of Archbishop Campbell WEST-WATSON

1948-1959 (*vice* Walter SOUTHWARD) vicar Avonside

n d established S Francis day school Galbraith Avenue Avonside

with CSN (Community of the Sacred Name) Sisters in charge

1949 archdeacon Akaroa and Ashburton

1957 clergyman residing 122 Avonside Drive Christchurch

c1958 chair (*vice* Canon I RICHARDS) local Melanesian Mission committee Christchurch (261)

Other

promoter of the Anglican Social Services council
1953 author *A short history of the Parish of Avonside, Christchurch, New Zealand, 1855-1955*
Mar 1959 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (261)

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM

born 18 Jul 1800 Nottingham baptised 30 Oct 1800 Nottingham England
died 09 Feb 1878 Hukarere Napier Hawkes Bay New Zealand buried old cemetery Napier
fourth son and youngest of nine children of Thomas WILLIAMS hosier of Plumtre Hall Nottingham
of a Congregationalist family background
born 27 May 1753 died 06 Jan 1804 Nottingham
married 1783

and Mary MARSH born 10 Apr 1756 died 07 Nov 1831;
married Jul 1825 Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire,
Jane NELSON
baptised 29 Apr 1801 St Mary Gate Independent chapel Nottingham
died 06 Oct 1896 age 95 Hukarere buried old cemetery Napier
daughter of James NELSON
and Anna Maria DALE
(422;family information Nevil Harvey Williams 2006;63;205;140;22)

Education

Moravian school Fairfield Manchester
Southwell grammar school (under the Revd E FOOTIT)
02 Jun 1821 matriculated age 20 at Magdalen Hall [Evangelical college, now Hertford College] Oxford
13 Apr 1825 BA Oxford
1851 MA Oxford
1825 CMS training college, in 1st party of students at its opening 1825 (1915 closed)
03 Jul 1851 DCL Oxford
26 Sep 1824 deacon London (for colonies)
19 Dec 1824 priest London (for colonies)
03 Apr 1859 bishop New Zealand (SELWYN), Christchurch (HARPER), Wellington (ABRAHAM), Nelson (HOBHOUSE) (in S Peter Wellington; 1st bishop consecrated [ordained] in New Zealand) (4;50;22;140;205;244)

Positions

articled to Mr FORSTER surgeon of Southwell
12 Aug 1825 departed SIR GEORGE OSBORNE England for New Zealand
25 Mar 1826 arrived (with J HAMLIN) CMS station Paihia Bay of Islands SIR GEORGE OSBORNE
1826 teacher boys school and doctor CMS station Paihia
Dec 1833 - Jan 1834 (with William YATE) 1st pastoral visit Eastern district North island
May 1835 CMS station Te Waimate
Jan 1838 overland journey (with William COLENSO) from East Cape to Turanga Poverty Bay
20 Jan 1840 - 03 Apr 1865 CMS station Turanga Poverty Bay East Coast diocese (from 1859 Waiapū) New Zealand
spring 1840 pastoral visit Ahuriri district [Hawkes Bay]
28 Nov 1842 minister to the native population in the district of Turanga
Nov 1842 received Bishop GA SELWYN at Rota-a-Tara near Te Aute Hawkes Bay
27 Nov 1842 - 1859 appointed on recommendation of Bishop BROUGHTON of Australia, archdeacon Eastern District/East Cape diocese New Zealand
07 Feb 1848 UNDINE came into port Nicholson with archdeacon William WILLIAMS, Revd S and Mrs WILLIAMS, and a son of Mr BAKER catechist of East Cape, for Wanganui
11 Feb 1848 on to Kapiti to land goods belonging to WILLIAMS Mr S
13 Feb 1848 the archdeacon officiated and preached S Paul Wellington
15 Feb 1848 archdeacon visitation through the Wairarapa
- 1850 - examining chaplain bishop SELWYN
21 Dec 1850 - 24 Oct 1852 in England to plead for his brother Henry WILLIAMS with CMS officials
1850 – 1853 in England to protest to CMS over treatment of S WILLIAMS
Apr 1857 relocated training centre and residence Waerenga-a-hika near Turanga
13 - 14 Jun 1857 signatory church constitution S Stephen Tauraru Auckland
03 Apr 1859 - 31 May 1876 1st bishop of Waiapū with stipend paid by the English CMS (253;205;50;22)
1865 departed Waerenga-a-hika Turanga for Paihia Bay of Islands
1865 - 1867 residing and working CMS training school Horotutu near Paihia
03 Dec 1866 coadjutor and commissary for the bishop of Wellington for the Hawkes Bay Province (242)
May 1867 residing Napier, and after the looting of his residence by British soldiers at the siege of Waerenga-a-hika in 1868
1868- residing Hukarere Napier Hill Hawkes Bay
Jul 1875 established Hukarere Māori girls college (203;205;70)
25 Mar 1876 paralysing stroke, and after second stroke:

31 May 1876 resigned the see of Waiapū (54)

Other

1882 estate Napier and Tauranga worth £8,960 (36)

25 Mar 1878 will filed Wellington (63)

author

1835 (translator) *Ko te Rongo Pai i tuhituhia e Ruka* (Gospel of Luke in Māori) (Paihia, CMS press)

1837 (translator) *Ko te Kawenata Hou o to tatou Ariki te Kai wakaora a Ihu Karaiti. He mea wakaMāori i te reo Kariki* (Māori bible)

1839 *Order of confirmation*

1840 (reviser) *Ko nga katikihama ewa: ka oti nei te wakaMāori ki te reo o Nu Tireni* (four catechisms)

1841 (translator with W COLENZO and WG PUCKEY) *Ko te pukapuka o nga inoinga, me te minitanga o nga hakarimeta, ko era tikanga hoki o te hahi, ki te ritenga o te Hahi o Ingarani* (Book of Common Prayer in Māori)

1844 *A dictionary of the New-Zealand language; and a concise grammar; to which are added a selection of colloquial sentences* (Paihia, CMS press)

1852 *Hahi taka, he katikihama mo etahi o nga he o te Hahi o Roma* (anti-RC catechism)

1867 *Christianity among the New Zealanders*

1867 *Remarks upon Ecce homo* (Auckland, Cathedral press)

1870 *A sermon preached at the consecration of the Venerable Archdeacon Hadfield to the See of Wellington, on Sunday, 9th October, 1870*

1873 *A sermon preached in the Trinity Church, Pakaraka, Bay of Islands, on the occasion of its opening, Thursday, November 27, 1873*

See also:

1852 *Instructions of the committee of the Church Missionary Society to the Venerable Archdeacon William Williams, D.C.L. Oxon. on the occasion of his return to New Zealand: delivered September 13th 1852, General Sir Peregrine Maitland in the Chair*

1974 *The Turanga journals, 1840-1850: letters and journals of William and Jane Williams, missionaries to Poverty Bay* (edited by Frances PORTER, Wellington, Victoria university press)

Mar 1878 obituary (140) (205)

WILLIS, ALFRED

born 03 Feb 1836 Greatford Lincolnshire England baptised 13 Mar 1836 Greatford church

died 14 Nov 1920 vicarage Milford-on-Sea Lymington Hampshire buried churchyard

brother to Henrietta WILLIS born 1831 died 04 Jan 1916

a widow Biltmore Buncombe county North Carolina [left £4 353]

she had married (1881 Honolulu) the Revd Richard WAINWRIGHT stationed at Kapaa on Kauai

brother to Dr Francis WILLIS born 1833 died 1906 USA

brother to Eliza WILLIS born 1840 died 31 Jun 1927 Braceborough house Stamford [left £11 223]

brother to Louisa WILLIS born 22 Nov 1843 died 14 Nov 1927 [left £11 196, with legacy to the church in Tonga]

brother to Emily WILLIS born 23 Nov 1845 married the Revd Basil Morgan JONES vicar Llanfair

brother to the Revd Philip WILLIS born 1847 died 08 Jun 1917 Kenilworth [left £7 504]

brother to the Revd Edmund WILLIS born 1849 died 27 Sep 1892 vicar Horsham [left £6 602]

fifth child among thirteen born to Francis WILLIS a doctor

[Shillingthorpe a classy lunatic asylum with a dreadful reputation for use of harsh even cruel physical instruments]

of Shillingthorpe House asylum Braceborough Stamford co Lincoln which he had from the family

born 1792 died 29 Jul 1859 Shillingthorpe House near Stamford [left £50 000]

second son of the Revd Dr Thomas WILLIS rector S George Bloomsbury London

born 1754 died 1827

married 1830 S George Bloomsbury co Middlesex London

and Henrietta LOWE sister to Augusta LOWE who married the Revd Thomas WILLIS junior

born 1809 died 10 Jun 1893 age 84 Braceborough House Stamford [left £581]

sister or aunt and cousin to William Ross-Lewin LOWE gentleman

daughter and eighth child of William LOWE solicitor of the Middle Temple London

born 1770 died 21 Dec 1849 age 79 11 Montague Street Russell Square London

and Eliza died 13 Mar 1858 age 77 16 Medina Villas Hove co Sussex;

married 04 Sep 1883 registered Kensington co Middlesex London,

Emma Mary SIMEON

born 28 Oct 1856 died 02 Feb 1933 age 76

[left £3 876 probate to Mabel Selina DALTON widow Horace Owen DRIVER solicitor]

sister to Mabel Selina SIMEON

born 26 Aug 1860 died 11 Jan 1935

married (30 Dec 1879) the Revd Herbert Andrew DALTON born 1852 died 18 May 1928

[left £11 229 probate to Mabel Selina DALTON widow Horace O DRIVER solicitor]

[first son of the Revd Charles Browne DALTON of Lambeth co Surrey (1854-1878) vicar Highgate London, prebendary S Paul]

vice Algernon SIMEON headmaster S Edward's school Oxford, later of Felsted school, served Barbados

she an author with her children became an RC

sister to the Revd Philip Barrington SIMEON vicar Milverton Warwickshire

born 12 Dec 1845 died 09 Dec 1926 age 80 registered Godstone co Surrey
 [left £316 probate to the Revd Hugh Barrington SIMEON]
 sister to second son the Revd Algernon Barrington SIMEON SSC (Society of the Holy Cross)
 (1870) 2nd founder, warden S Edward's school Oxford
 (Jun 1893-1894) rector Bigbury (patron Duchess of Cleveland) co Devon
 (1894-1925) rector Yattendon Berkshire
 born 20 Feb 1847 died 12 Mar 1928 Oxford [left £7 777 probate to Beatrice Emma SIMEON widow]
 married (1883) Beatrice Emma WILKINSON daughter of the Revd FP WILKINSON vicar Ruyton Shropshire;
 sister to the Revd Geoffrey Barrington SIMEON MA SSC (Society of the Holy Cross) a marked Anglo-Catholic
 curate Bovey Tracey, curate S James Plymouth,
 (-Feb 1883) curate S Barnabas Pimlico
 (1885) leader diocesan mission Honolulu
 (Feb 1883-1887) vicar S John the Divine Gainsborough Lincolnshire
 (Jan 1887) vicar Dunster diocese Bath & Wells (patron GF LUTTRELL)
 (1887) commissary for WILLIS bishop of Honolulu
 born 09 Mar 1848 died 02 Mar 1906 [left £7 933 probate to Janetta Nina SIMEON widow Robert Nassau Sutton NELTHORPE]
 sister to the Revd Hugh Barrington SIMEON baptised 08 Feb 1858 Ampfield co Hampshire died 21 Jan 1941
 [left £1 750 probate to Muriel SAUNDERS spinster]
 fifth daughter of Charles SIMEON of Hursley Winchester
 member Canterbury Association, captain 75th regiment
 born 09 Dec 1816 Grazeley Berkshire died 29 May 1867 Hursley Hampshire [left £1 000]
 son of Sir Richard Godin SIMEON 2nd baronet born 21 May 1784 married 08 Apr 1813
 and Louisa Edith BARRINGTON daughter of Sir Fitzwilliam BARRINGTON 10th baronet;
 and Sarah Jane WILLIAMS died 03 Apr 1903 Chacombe Bournemouth left £25 346
 only child of Philip WILLIAMS QC recorder of Winchester [also see Frederic WALLIS for his connection]
 (family information Robert Lowe Jul 2004;287;375;316;366)

Notes: His uncle, and his grandfather the Revd Francis WILLIS DD MD (a fellow of Brasenose College Oxford) surgeon to King George III in his (porphyria) madness; Francis WILLIS three sons also were surgeons and together attended King George III

His father's younger brother the Revd Thomas WILLIS born 1801 died 1857 (Cuckfield) married his aunt Augusta LOWE: a daughter Catherine Maria married her cousin Dr Francis WILLIS, a son the Revd Thomas Frederick WILLIS born 1838 died 1928 (married Alice Mary MILNER) educated Radley, Eton, Exeter College Oxford, curate S Paul Brighton Sussex, Wantage Berkshire, and they (1876,1883) became Roman Catholic and their son Thomas Ambrose WILLIS (born 1885) was publisher of *The Tablet*; a son William Jarvis WILLIS born 1839 died 1884 came a soldier (1862) to New Zealand and settled at Greatford near Marton Rangitikei, he married a RIDDIFORD of the Hutt, and then a RIDDIFORD his deceased wife's sister; another son the Revd Edward Francis WILLIS born 1844 died Aug 1898 registered Steyning co Sussex, (1870-1880) vice principal Cuddesdon theological college Oxford and author including *The sacrificial aspect of the Holy Eucharist, Pope Honorius and the new Roman dogma* [viz infallibility of the Pope]
 (family information 1999;281;346,8)

Education

-1851- Uppingham school co Rutland
 26 Jun 1854 matriculated age 18 S John's College Oxford
 1858 BA Oxford
 1864 MA Oxford
 08 Feb 1872 honorary DD Oxford
 1858-1859 Wells theological college (founded 1840)
 1859 deacon Rochester
 1860 priest Rochester
 02 Feb 1872 bishop (in chapel Lambeth palace) by Canterbury (TAIT), London (JACKSON), Winchester (Samuel WILBERFORCE), Rochester (Thomas Legh CLAUGHTON) (8)

Positions

1859-1862 curate Strood co Kent diocese Rochester
 Feb 1862-1872 perpetual curate new parish S Mark Gillingham, New Brompton near Chatham co Kent
 18 May 1866 after discussion with his bishop [Joseph WIGRAM], declined invitation of Bishop TOZER to take up five-years work on Zanzibar mainland, with a protégé DRAYTON a student at the S Augustine's College Canterbury (see (1866) *Mission Life* vol 1 new series)
 03 Apr 1871 vicar New Brompton, unmarried, age 35 with Henrietta WILLIS sister age 40 born Braceborough Lincoln, candidate for holy orders boarder and two servants, residing 32 Skinner St Gillingham
 30 Jun 1872-Jan 1902 2nd bishop (*vice* TN STALEY) for the missionary district of Honolulu, including the Hawaiian islands, Guam, Okinawa, Taiwan, Kwajalein [1969 diocese of Hawai'i, only the Hawaiian islands, a diocese of the Episcopal Church of the USA]
 30 Jun 1872 arrived with elder sister Henrietta WILLIS in Honolulu [1881 she married the Revd Richard WAINWRIGHT] to take up his episcopal duties as 2nd bishop of Honolulu
 07 Jul 1872 enthroned pro-cathedral Honolulu; WILLIS reported to SPG that the diocese especially through educational work was 'causing the middle wall of partition between the white and coloured races to disappear'

Aug 1872 1st visit Maui; Lahaina, S Cross industrial school for girls founded (1865) Sisters of the Society of the Most Holy Trinity, to Wailuku, and Ulupalakua, steamer to Hawaii

Sep 1872 S Alban's College for Hawaiian boys moved to land in Nuuanu and re-opened as Iolani College

1873 commission from bishop of London, (renewed 1897) to undertake episcopal functions in the Pacific but jurisdiction limited to 'British subjects'; SPG secretary considered this limitation was to the Hawaiian islands. WILLIS 'had the commission from the bishop of London to visit parts of the Pacific ocean not included in any other existing diocese. It was not convenient for the Bishop to avail himself of this commission until 1897, when he visited Apia, on the island of Samoa.' (46) [v.sub]

http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/willis_notes1872.html

1876 onwards- the entire episcopal stipend supplied from the General fund of the SPG

1880 1st diocesan synod Honolulu: WILLIS suggested union of the diocese of Honolulu with the church of the province of New Zealand to enable the vision of the Pacific diocese of Melanesia extending to meet the extending diocese of Honolulu but the lack of sufficient endowment in Honolulu was considered a serious stumbling block by the bishops of New Zealand and the proposal lapsed (375)

1887 attended the Lambeth conference of bishops

1890 residing corner Emma and Beretania Streets, Honolulu (*Hawaii directory*)

Oct 1890 church members petitioned WILLIS to resign the see for the peace and harmony of the church

http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/willis_principles1890.html

17 Jan 1893 Queen LILIOUKALANI (who left the Congregational church and, 18 May 1896 was confirmed by Bishop WILLIS) was deposed and a provisional government appointed, and state aid to church schools subsequently withdrawn (47)

17 Apr 1897 arrived to visit Apia Samoa (confirmed 11 candidates prepared for the Sacrament by the British consul Mr TB Cusack SMITH) on the way to Tonga, New Zealand, Australia, to attend:

Jul 1897 Lambeth conference of bishops;

WILLIS visited the bishop of London to ensure episcopal jurisdiction of Tonga was transferred to WILLIS

Dec 1897 returned to Honolulu

Jan 1898 received commission from the Bishop of London to exercise spiritual jurisdiction in Fiji and Samoa and all other islands not connected with the Melanesian mission

12 Aug 1898 the government of the United States of America annexed the Sandwich Islands [Hawai'ian islands]:

30 Jun 1900 this entailed the withdrawal of SPG funding from the diocese, in accordance with the precedent set in 1785 when the American war of independence from Great Britain ended ties with the see of Canterbury (46)

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/annexation.html>

19 Jul 1899 departed Honolulu MARIPOSA for Samoa

Aug 1899 two weeks for Confirmation services in Fiji islands, in Levuka of candidates prepared by the Revd W FLOYD

13 Aug 1899 for the Revd W FLOYD: laid foundation stone Holy Redeemer church Levuka

Dec 1899 visited Moloka'i leper settlement and celebrated the eucharist for an Anglican church member there

http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/usborne_refutation1901.html

Jun 1900 SPG grant to the diocese of Honolulu ceased

09 Apr 1901 departed Honolulu on KINAU

1901/1902 petition from Tonga of 300 names requesting his assistance to set up 'the true Church of God' to replace the defunct church set up by Shirley W BAKER

Oct 1901 with chaplain W AULT attended PECUSA general convention San Francisco; negotiated with house of bishops transfer of the see to ECUSA: 01 Apr 1902 agreed to be transfer date, and WILLIS paid \$1 000 for liabilities, granted honorary seat in the house of bishops of ECUSA whenever he might attend meetings

02 Dec 1901-11 Dec 1901 synod diocese of Honolulu voted to accept doctrine, discipline, practice of ECUSA; funding from SPG to the diocese to cease as it was funding for its previous independent identity

15 Jan 1902 after three months under the changed identity with the title 'Protestant Episcopal church in the Hawaiian islands' but still independent, the see of Honolulu passed under the jurisdiction of the ECUSA

09 Mar 1902 by WILLIS consecration of the cathedral of S Andrew Honolulu

01 Apr 1902 WILLIS formally resigned bishopric of Honolulu (in presence of NICHOLS, KITCAT (dean but no longer such), AULT, WEYMOUTH, Kong Yin TET, FITZ) to WF NICHOLS Bishop of California representing the presiding bishop of the ECUSA – from 1902 the first Episcopalian bishop of Honolulu was Henry Bond RESTARICK (406;398;280)

28 May 1902 Bishop and Mrs WILLIS departed Honolulu SS VENTURA for Tutuila, American Samoa, for Nuku'alofa Tonga

Jun 1902 one week at Pago Pago (with Captain Sebree US navy), celebrated the eucharist using the American liturgy

21 Jun 1902 Bishop and Mrs WILLIS arrived Nuku'alofa on MANAPOURI

22 Jun 1902 in Nuku'alofa morning prayer in Tongan language with 100 people in a corrugated iron shed belonging to a society of women for *gnatu* (*tapa*) making; the altar and sanctuary furniture made locally, and from his Iolani chapel in Honolulu the font (of a large shell set on an octagon pedestal of kauri wood sanded, the work of a Chinese pupil from Honolulu) (13 Apr 1903 *The Living Church*)

Jun 1902-1913 *de facto* missionary bishop in Tonga, with vital help of Sang MARK from Honolulu

May 1903 New Zealand bishops JULIUS, MULES, WILLIAMS of Waiapu refused to recognise the mission of WILLIS in Tonga as being an offshoot of the New Zealand church

1904 WILLIS gave the Tongan church a constitution declaring it to be in communion with the Anglican Communion

19 Jun 1904 consecrated Holy Redeemer church Levuka Fiji, at request of the Revd William FLOYD but without appropriate episcopal authority to do so [ie from the bishop in Polynesia TWITCHELL]

1905 New Zealand bishops (without NEVILL overseas) agreed to send Bishop NELIGAN to visit Polynesia: on his return NEVILL primate refused to sign the minutes of their decision

ca Aug 1906 NELIGAN went to Fiji with commission from bishop London and licence of acting New Zealand primate JULIUS (202)

1909- in recognition of his ministry among English expatriates in Tonga the SPG made an *ex gratia* grant in support of Bishop WILLIS

02 Jun 1912 via Suva Fiji to Hawaii, attended dedication cathedral tower Honolulu, memorial to Alice MACINTOSH wife of his major adversary the Revd Alexander MACKINTOSH (398)

Jan 1913 in New Zealand, including a visit to Primate NEVILL in Dunedin and attendance at session of 19th general synod Nelson (16 Jan-28 Jan 1913) at which he was granted a seat and permission to speak (but not to vote)

13 Jul 1913-1920 commissioned 'assistant bishop for Tonga' in the diocese of Polynesia, after many years of argument and trouble and with agreement of TWITCHELL Bishop in Polynesia and of Randall DAVIDSON Archbishop of Canterbury (375)

1916 Emma WILLIS with a breakdown travelled to Auckland New Zealand and then retired to England to reside with her brother the Revd Algernon Barrington SIMEON

Apr 1920 Bishop WILLIS departed Tonga for the Lambeth conference of bishops in London and Pan-Anglican congress

Oct 1920 with wife in Milford-on-Sea and died there (family information and research Robert LOWE;370)

Other

member of SSC (Society of the Holy Cross) - see <http://Anglicanhistory.org/ssc/embryo/> (310)

Anglo-Catholic

certainly not a Freemason [his predecessor TN STALEY supported Freemasonry]

author

1872-1873 articles on Hawaii in *Mission Life* http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/willis_letter1872.html,
http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/willis_notes1872.html

1875 *Letter from the right Revd the Bishop of Honolulu, to all friends of the Hawaiian mission: containing a report of the present position of the Church in Hawaii*

1878 *The maintenance of the Christian Ministry. A pastoral letter*

1878 *The Church in Hawaii: account of the mission for the year ending Michaelmas, 1878; containing the report of the London Committee; a letter from the Bishop of Honolulu; reports from the Revd T. Blackburn, the Revd A. Mackintosh, and the Revd S. H. Davis; and notes of a tour by the Bishop on the island of Hawaii*

1886 *Open reply to Theo. H. Davies, Esq.*

1886 *A letter addressed to the members of the Anglican Church in Hawaii and all others whom it may concern*

1890 [Letter concerning] *requisition presented by Mr T.M. Starkey on September 26th 1890 The principles of government of the Anglican Church in Hawaii, traced to their source, for the settlement of certain controverted questions; to which is added a review of the present position of the Anglican Church in the Kingdom of Hawaii. Published by request of His Majesty King Kalakaua* http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/willis_principles1890.html

1893 *An open letter from the Bishop of Honolulu to Messrs. T.R. Walker, T. May, M.P. Robinson and E.W. Jordan*

1898 *How Annexation Affects the Anglican Church in Hawaii. A Pastoral Letter from the Bishop of Honolulu* <http://www.Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/annexation.html>

?1900 *Extracts of correspondence relative to the Anglican Church in Honolulu, H.I.*

?1900 *The Honolulu Bishopric: memorandum of the Standing Committee of the S. P. G., dated Oct. 4, 1900, brought to the test of the principles and practice of the Catholic Church*

1902 *An open letter from the Bishop of Honolulu to the chairman of the House of Bishops of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States* http://www.Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/willis_letter1902.html

1903-1912 published letters and reports from the Anglican mission in Tonga (Nukualofa, Anglican mission press)

1916 *Passion-tide and Easter: to members of the Anglican Church in Tonga* (Nukualofa, Anglican mission press)

1916 *The unity of the Bible. A restatement of the traditional belief*

1916 *A few words on the war*

1918 *Koe gahi akonaki oe Jiaji ki he ta'u Faka-Kalisitiane koe gahi malaga na'e tohi e he Episekopo Vahe 1 mei he Haelemai o a'u ki he Aho oe Eiki oe Tolutaha*; published Nuku'alofa

See also:

1901 *A refutation of the Charge of Apostacy made by the Bishop of Honolulu* by John USBORNE
http://www.Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/willis_letter1902.html

Dr SUN Yat-Sen [SUN Zhong-Shan], Chinese nationalist and political leader, received early education under WILLIS at Iolani College Hawaii (internet)

1921 at his death: 'of Nuku'alofa Tonga islands, assistant bishop', probate of his will at London to the Revd Hugh Barrington SIMEON and William Ross Lewin LOWE esquire, £2 177; bequest of his Hawaiian properties to the SPG for the endowment of a bishopric in Tonga (366)

14 May 1930 WILLIS memorial church of S Paul consecrated in Nuku'alofa, largely paid for by residues of the estates of WILLIS sisters, Augusta, Eliza, and Louisa (family information)

18 Nov 1920 obituary *The Times* 'retired to the Friendly islands - acted as assistant bishop to the Tongan branch of the Melanesian mission'

see also (for photographs and text) <http://Anglicanhistory.org/hawaii/missions1927/>

See *In Some Sense the Work of an Individual: Alfred Willis and the Tongan Anglican Mission 1902-1920*, by Stephen L Donald, (1994:New Zealand) (375)

see also <http://justus.Anglican.org/resources/bcp/Tongan/>

Important Note:

Dr SUN Yat-Sen [SUN Zhong-Shan] Chinese nationalist and political leader

born 12 Nov 1866 SUN Wen [孫文] of a Hakka Han [Kèjiā] family

(by a Congregationalist minister baptised as Rixin [日新])

1878 after schooling in Hong Kong as Yat Sen [逸仙; Yixiān] with his parents joined his uncle in Honolulu

1880-1883 education in diocese Honolulu, (1880 known as CHU Tai)

under WILLIS at Iolani College Hawai'i

prize from King David KALĀKAUA for outstanding college achievement

one term's education at Oahu college [Punahou school]

(information found by MWB at the SUN Zhong-Shan residence museum in Shanghai Sep 2007; internet Dec 2011)

WILLIS, EDWARD FRANCIS

born 24 Nov 1843 Rayne co Essex

died 12 May 1898 Hove co Sussex England,

with settlements of his estate to family members in Wellington province New Zealand;

cousin twice to the Revd Alfred WILLIS 2nd and last bishop of Honolulu and later bishop in Tonga province of New Zealand

brother to William Jarvis WILLIS born Dec ¼ 1839 registered Braintree Essex

died 1884 who married two RIDDIFORD women Rangitikei New Zealand

younger brother to the Revd Thomas Frederick WILLIS of Exeter college Oxford

curate S Paul Brighton, and of Wantage co Berkshire

(1876) became a Roman Catholic

born Mar ¼ 1839 registered Braintree died 1928;

third son of the Revd Thomas WILLIS

born c1801 died 07 Aug 1857 Cuckfield Sussex

married 28 Jul 1836 Greatford co Lincoln

and Augusta Maria LOWE

born c1814 baptised 31 Aug 1814 Old Church S Pancras London

daughter of William LOWE of Russell Square

and Eliza MANLEY

(411;family information;366;63)

Education

Eton, and also Uppingham (411)

Balliol College Oxford

1864 2nd cl Mod

1866 BA 2nd cl Lit Hum Oxford

1869 MA Oxford

1868 deacon St Davids

19 Sep 1869 priest St Davids (in Abergwili)

Positions

1868-1870 curate S Mary Tenby co Pembroke diocese St Davids

1870-1880 vice-principal Cuddesdon theological college diocese Oxford

03 Apr 1871 unmarried age 27 vice-principal

1880-1887 member Oxford University Mission diocese Calcutta India

c1887-1898 residing with aunt Catherine LOWE 16 Medina Villas Hove Brighton co Sussex (family information;8)

Other

author

1878 *The Sacrificial Aspect of the Holy Eucharist Considered in Relation to the One Atoning Sacrifice on the Cross: an Eirenicon*

1879 *Plea for a missionary brotherhood in India: a letter addressed to the Regius Professor of pastoral theology in Oxford*

1879 *Pope Honorius and the New Roman Dogma, Papal Infallibility irreconcilable with the Condemnation of a Pope for Heresy by three Ecumenical Councils*

1880 *Difficulties of Indian conversion and the Oxford Mission to Calcutta: a paper read before the Society of Junior Clergy in London, on July 13, 1880*

1880 *The worship of the Old Covenant, considered more especially in relation to that of the New*

See also:

1879 *The condemnation of Pope Honorius: an essay, republished and newly-arranged from the "Dublin Review. "; With a few notes in reply to the Revd E.F. Willis, of Cuddesdon theological college* by WG WARD (London, Burns & Oates)

10 Jun 1898 administration of (London) estate to Thomas Frederick WILLIS esquire, effects £3 875 (366)

WILLIS, FRANCIS PETRIE DE LAVAL

born 28 Dec 1891 Cambridge Waikato

died 28 Jun 1972 Auckland cremated

third and youngest son of the Venerable William Newcombe de Laval WILLIS,

born 14 Feb 1846 Limerick Ireland baptised 22 Mar 1846

died 10 Feb 1916 at 'Kilpeacon' Cambridge New Zealand buried 12 Feb 1916 Cambridge

son of the Revd William Newcombe WILLIS rector Kilpeacon and prebendary cathedral S Mary Limerick;

married 1875 New Zealand,

and Mary Agnes CLARKE of the Bay of Islands

died 03 Nov 1918 buried Waipa;

married 03 Oct 1927 by AVERILL chapel King's College Auckland (bestman C W SETON)

Linda MAJOR

born 05 Nov 1904 New Zealand

died 10 Feb 1991 Auckland

sister to Charles Arthur MAJOR jnr farmer Glenmore station south Canterbury born 1907 New Zealand died 1928

sister to John Taylor MAJOR of Northcote (1915) trooper, returned ill Auckland WILLOCHRA

born 1871 New Zealand married Patti who died 1959 Northcote Auckland

parents to Rona MAJOR (1938) active National Party Northcote born 1900 New Zealand died 1985 Auckland

and to Jack MAJOR bank clerk born 1905 died 1964 Northcote Auckland

daughter of Charles Thomas MAJOR CBE DSO principal King's college Auckland

(17 Jun 1897) major of the King's College rifles Auckland

(1900) captain in New Zealand forces South African war

(1905-1926) headmaster King's College Auckland

born 1870 Auckland New Zealand died 1938 England [(1939) probate of will Auckland]

son of Charles MAJOR

(1900) of Walton Waikato New Zealand

(1914) family properties Takapuna

and Hannah who died c1914 Auckland;

married (i) 20 May 1903 New Zealand, divorced before his (ii) marriage 1932

and Mabel (Mabs) NALDER

(Apr 1924) residing Cashel Street Christchurch registered a motor vehicle

born 19 Sep 1881 New Zealand died 1959 age 78 New Zealand

sister to Henry Percy NALDER born 21 Aug 1868 Lyttelton

daughter of Henry Newcomer NALDER (1880) active Lyttelton Colonists' Society

a solicitor at death a gentleman

born Sep ¼ 1841 Shepton Mallet co Somerset England

died 10 Oct 1921 age 80 Otahuhu south Auckland

married 1867 New Zealand

and Charlotte Fisher ROUSE

born Mar ¼ 1846 registered Colchester co Essex died 14 Nov 1917 age 72 36 Remuera Road Auckland;

[CHARLES THOMAS MAJOR married (ii) 1932 New Zealand

Helen Mary BUCKERFIELD born c1891 died 1992 age 101 Vancouver Canada];

[MABEL MAJOR married (ii) 1925, divorced 1935

Ernest Alfred OSMOND

[(1897) sharebroker, partnership with Arthur ELLYETT dissolved Auckland

(1924) insurance agent, convicted false pretences with cheques Wellington] (*The Press*)

(422;family information 2006;364;6;328;69)

Education

Cambridge district high school

Feb 1907-1909 Christ's College Christchurch

Feb 1910-1915 College of S John Evangelist Auckland:

but left, proceeded to Britain to enlist in armed forces (328)

1915 BA University New Zealand

1949 MA 1st cl University of New Zealand (Auckland College)

grade II Board Theological Studies

Christ Church Oxford

1921 BA Oxford

1924 MA 2nd cl honours Modern History, Oxford

1922 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)

29 Sep 1923 deacon Manchester

21 1924 priest Manchester (328;83)

Positions

nd 2nd lieutenant Royal Army Service Corps, World War 1 (411;354)

1923 staff Knutsford theological training school

1923-1925 assistant curate S Mary the Virgin Bury Lancashire
Feb 1926-Aug 1927 chaplain King's College Auckland
1927 six weeks locum Suva diocese Polynesia (69)
1927-1946 vicar S Andrew Epsom
1928 residing clergyman with wife Linda vicarage St Andrews Rd Auckland (266)
1932 *locum tenens* Holy Trinity Suva Fiji diocese in Polynesia
Jul 1937 to England for Group Movement at Oxford (69)
1940-1948 chaplain bishop Auckland
1948-1951 licensed to officiate diocese Auckland
1951-1954 vicar Manurewa
1954 retired Torbay, licensed priest diocese Auckland
1963 residing Selwyn Village Point Chevalier Auckland (8)

Other

1946 author *A record of St. Andrew's Church and parish from its beginning in 1843* (Epsom, NZ)
obituary
07 Jul 1972 *New Zealand Herald*
Cambridge Independent

WILLIS, WALLACE VICTOR

born Dec ¼ 1887 Brixton registered Lambeth London baptised 14 Mar 1900 S George Martyr Southwark
died 25 Mar 1949 age 61 vicarage Ramsey S Mary Huntingdon England
brother to Percival WILLIS born Sep ¼ 1886 Brixton registered Greenwich (1901) pupil teacher (1911) city council clerk
brother to Beatrice Caroline WILLIS typist born Mar ¼ 1891 registered Wandsworth
son of George William WILLIS

(1871) house agent, lodger co Surrey London
(1881) clerk collector of rents, of 52 Saltoun Rd Lambeth co Surrey
(1891) house agent auctioneer North Clapham Battersea
(1900) house agent Of 293 Scovell Road south London
(1901) a superintendent Southwark (1911) residing 29 Victoria Rd Clapham south London
born c1844 City of London
son of Jabez WILLIS city officer
and Jane Ann PITT;
married 22 Aug 1874 S Philip Kensington co Middlesex

and Caroline Jane RICHINS

born Mar ¼ 1848 Kensington co Middlesex
daughter of William RICHENS veterinary surgeon
and Rachel CLACK;

married 10 Dec 1910 public hall Birchfield district of Waimangaroa and Denniston by JR DART,
Annie CAIN of Birchfield Buller district South Island New Zealand
born 26 Jun 1886 New Zealand died 1962 Leicester England
third child among eleven of Thomas Edward CAIN

(Nov 1887) granted a residence site of one acre at Revell's Terrace Greenstone
(1910) labourer (1931) farmer of Birchfield Westport
born c1852 Isle of Man
died 09 May 1931 age 79 registered Westport West Coast
buried 11 Apr 1931 as a Methodist Waimangaroa cemetery
married 24 Mar 1883 at residence of her father Kumara,

and Anna Maria SCHIAVI

born 07 Apr 1866 Kumara near Hokitika West Coast
died 14 Aug 1945 Birchfield Waimangaroa Westland buried 14 Aug 1945 as Seventh Day Adventist Waimangaroa
daughter of Carlo SCHIAVI fisherman gold-miner fish vendor gardener
born c1842 Santa Maria di Ariano, Venezia Italia died 17 Aug 1912 Costley Home Epsom Auckland
arrived c1862 New Zealand,
married (i) 11 Mar 1865 Timaru South Canterbury New Zealand,

and Fanny WALLACE a cook

born c1843 Scotland died 02 Aug 1910 Birchfield Waimangaroa West Coast
daughter of William WALLACE a miller
and Jane McFARLANE;
Carlo SCHIAVI married (ii) 03 Dec 1900 Cambridge Waikato,
Rosannah ROBERTS born New Plymouth

(422;internet;352;266)

Education

1916 grade III Board of Theological Studies
21 Dec 1916 deacon Dunedin

29 Sep 1917 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions

31 Mar 1901 age 13 residing with his parents, two sisters two brothers, 293 Scovell Rd parish S George Martyr Southwark (352)

c1909 immigrant New Zealand

1910 boarding-house keeper, residing Birchfield state mines Greymouth (marriage certificate f352)

and four years, lay reader Denniston and Waimangaroa, and assistant in Grey Valley and then Murchison diocese Nelson

1914-1916 stipendiary lay reader Avonside Holy Trinity especially for S Chad's mission Linwood diocese Christchurch
vice-president of the Church of England Men's Society

21 Dec 1916-1918 deacon-in-charge then vicar Pembroke Upper Clutha (Cromwell) diocese Dunedin

29 Sep 1917 licensed vicar Pembroke

1918 second reserve list for Military service World War 1

15 Mar 1919-1922 vicar parochial district Waitaki

1919 with his wife, Annie (266)

07 Feb 1922 leaving Dunedin for Wellington to catch RIMUTAKA sailing (with wife) 10 Feb 1922 to England (151)

1922-1923 curate Luton diocese St Albans

1923-1928 curate Whitechapel with Scholes Cleckheaton diocese Wakefield

1925 residing Scholes parsonage Cleckheaton

1928-1929 curate-in-charge Scholes conventional district

1929-1934 vicar Scholes

1934-1940 vicar Hemingford Grey diocese Ely

1940-death vicar Ramsey S Mary with Pondsbridge near Huntingdon (8)

Other

left £1 137 probate to widow Annie

WILLIS, WILLIAM NEWCOMBE DE LAVAL

born 14 Feb 1846 Limerick Ireland baptised 22 Mar 1846

died 10 Feb 1916 at 'Kilpeacon' Cambridge New Zealand buried 12 Feb 1916 Cambridge

brother to Henry de Laval WILLIS died 12 Jul 1910 Ennis

brother to youngest son Charles Edward WILLIS died 11 Nov 1875 Rhenoster Poort, Middleburg (Nazareth) Transvaal

third son of the Revd William Newcombe WILLIS

rector Kilpeacon co Limerick and prebendary and choral vicar cathedral S Mary Limerick

an honorary secretary of Limerick Protestant Orphan society

born c1813 died 12 Oct 1864 age 51 interred family vault cathedral S Mary Limerick

brother to eldest son the Revd Thomas WILLIS of Killeedy Glebe Limerick died 1879 London

son among seven children of the Revd Thomas Gilbert WILLIS DD MA LLB LLD

(1827) rector Derrygalyin Limerick rector Kilmurry master of the Limerick diocesan school

born 21 May 1785 died 11 Jan 1837 buried cathedral S Mary Limerick

married 1808

and Deborah Charlotte NEWCOMBE

died 24 Sep 1857 5 Sydney Avenue Blackrock co Dublin

half-sister to Mary Anne NEWCOMBE

daughter of Benjamin Hall NEWCOMBE of Portarlinton

and Francoise de LAVAL grand-daughter of the Vicomte de LAVAL;

married 21 Feb 1843

and Emily Evans DARTNELL

died 02 Mar 1889 3 Wellington Terrace Limerick

sister to George A DARTNELL of Limerick;

married 15 Sep 1875 New Zealand,

Mary Agnes CLARKE of the Bay of Islands

born 1854 Micheldever Hampshire died 03 Nov 1918 age 64 buried Cambridge New Zealand

Note his grandfather, father and five uncles all priests in the established Church of England & Ireland (422;6;ADA;family information 2003)

Education

Ireland by his father (6)

1861 confirmed by bishop of Cork

1872-1874 College of S John Evangelist Auckland (83)

20 Dec 1874 deacon Auckland (Holy Sepulchre)

11 Jun 1876 priest Auckland (Holy Sepulchre) (ADA)

Positions

two years Great Northern Railway Company London

11 Feb 1866 arrived Russell New Zealand MARY SHEPHERD with a party of the sons of Irish clergymen (including Philip WALSH) and others with the object of taking up land in New Zealand as special settlers (ADA)

1868 received Crown grant of land Auckland

1874-1878 assistant curate Holy Sepulchre city and diocese Auckland

Jan 1878 curate parochial district Cambridge

1881 clergyman residing Cambridge East electorate Waikato (266)

Aug 1882-1913 archdeacon (*vice* LUSH V) of Waikato (6;317)

1900 leave of absence overseas

Jun 1903 vicar parish Cambridge

Dec 1911 announced retirement

31 Mar 1912 retired from parish Cambridge

1913 resigned as archdeacon (ADA)

Other

1865-, close friend of the Revd Philip WALSH who on retirement until death resided with WILLIS family Cambridge

and made a digest of Auckland diocesan church law

and founder diocesan Bible-in-Schools league

1881 built church S Andrew Cambridge

father of the Revd Francis WILLIS a priest, who died 1972 (ADA)

author

1902 *The battle for the Bible: an appeal to the electors of the colony to restore the Bible to the schools*

1908 *A digest of ecclesiastical law, etc., in force in the diocese of Auckland, embracing a list of contents, some account of the diocese, lists of abbreviations and interpretations, the constitution of the Church of the Province of New Zealand, the standing orders of the Diocesan Synod, the regulations of the Diocesan Synod (combined with such of the canons of the General Synod as are in general use)*

1911 *Bible teaching in state schools: an appeal to the Christian people of the Dominion to act unitedly*

Mar 1916 p41 obituary *Church Gazette*

left estate worth £852

memorial plaques for himself and for his friend the Revd P WALSH college chapel S John Evangelist

16 Sep 1971 appreciation *Cambridge Independent*

WILLOCK, WILLIAM WELLINGTON

born 18 Jun 1815 baptised 13 Nov 1815 Tamworth co Staffordshire

died 23 May 1882 Fendalltown [later Fendalton] Christchurch New Zealand

brother to Charlotte Ann WILLOCK second daughter of William WILLOCK and Elizabeth of Leeds baptised 08 Feb 1818

Tamworth and also baptised (12 Jul 1821) in Hawkeshead married (Feb 1841) Thomas PEEL third son of Edmund PEEL of Church Bank Lancashire

brother to Edmond Peel WILLOCK baptised 1819 Tamworth and 12 Jul 1821 Hawkeshead

brother to daughter Alicia Augusta WILLOCK baptised 16 Aug 1825 Tamworth married (1854) Louis Willoughby ANDREWS

son of William WILLOCK esquire of Leeds

and Elizabeth - ;

married (i) Sep ¼ 1850 Lancaster,

Sarah Anne BEEVOR born c1818 died 14 Apr 1862 Kaiapoi Canterbury;

married (ii) 06 May 1863 S Bartholomew Kaiapoi by the archdeacon of Akaroa,

Sarah TIPPING born 1831 died Jun 1918 Opawa Christchurch

sister to James Coburg TIPPING of Bellurgan Canterbury New Zealand

(15 Apr 1879) at Ardmore church co Armagh, married Annie Elizabeth fforde

second daughter of the Revd Robert fforde MA late rector Annacleon co Down Ireland

eldest daughter of James TIPPING of Askeaton Kaiapoi Canterbury

formerly of Castletown colony J.P co Louth Ireland

born Oct 1804 Castletown Cooley co Louth

died 03 Aug 1884 Christchurch buried S John churchyard Woolston,

and Elizabeth -

born c1805 died 29 Aug 1889 age 84 buried S John churchyard Woolston Christchurch (124;21;56;62)

Note

WW WILLOCK claimed to be related to Sir Robert PEEL, and was a strong advocate of his reformist but Tory political policies. These details (above and following) certainly indicate family connections.

Borlase WILLOCK (son of a William WILLOCK) baptised 12 May 1757 buried 04 Dec 1802 Great Harwood married (1786) Ann PEEL;

William Borlase WILLOCK baptised (07 Jul 1828) Tamworth son of Robert Peel WILLOCK of Tamworth, married Shrewsbury, Marianne WILSON (research Christine Hickton Aug 2013)

Education

Hawkeshead Lancashire

Jan 1829 Leeds grammar school

1834 Wrangler Magdalene College Cambridge

1838 Fellow Magdalene College

1838 BA Cambridge

1841 MA Cambridge (7;2)

n d deacon

01 Nov 1838 priest (Ely) (*Gazette or Monthly Register of the Affairs of the Church of England* I (1839))

Positions

-1841 not known, but possibly assistant (to the Revd W HOOK) curate Leeds diocese Ripon

HOOK was a member of the Canterbury Association and a high churchman

1841-1844 assistant (to the Revd Henry CODDINGTON MD FRS) curate Ware Hertfordshire diocese London (1841 *Clergy List*)

1842-1843 anti-Whig High-church controversialist (pers comm. Sep 1993 Prebendary the Revd Hugh Wilcox)

1845 curate S Philip Stepney Middlesex diocese London

1847-1850 perpetual curate S Andrew Ancoats Ardwick diocese Manchester (2)

16 Dec 1850 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association RANDOLPH (20)

1851-1858 clerk and farmer Opawaha Cottage, Lower Heathcote Christchurch (16;electors list)

bought and farmed 100 acres on south bank of Lower Heathcote river Christchurch

28 Nov 1851 priest Heathcote and other areas, licensed by bishop SELWYN diocese New Zealand (1)

18 Apr 1852 1st baptism Governor's Bay

14 Nov 1855 at Akaroa licensed surrogate for sheepstations by bishop SELWYN (272)

Dec 1855-1858 incumbent for new parish of Governor's Bay with Upper Heathcote (now Halswell)

1855-1878 Fellow Christ's College

1857 secretary Church Property Trustees, inspector church schools diocese Christchurch

10 Apr 1858-31 May 1875 cure Papanui-Kaiapoi and (until 1860) Rangiora (3)

1873-1878 an original member board Canterbury University College (23)

17 Sep 1874 bursar Christ's College (19)

11 Jan 1875-23 May 1882 canon Christchurch cathedral

18 Oct 1875-23 May 1882 archdeacon Akaroa

1876 series of strokes incapacitated him

16 Jan 1877 commissary for the bishop of Christchurch (3)

Other

'Iron Priest' from date of birth, Waterloo and named for the 'Iron' Duke of Wellington

Tractarian high church, but pre-Ritualist

photograph (CMU)

1882 deceased estate worth £10 120 (36)

obituary

01 Jun 1882 (41)

10 Jun 1882 (40) (1;2;16;13;45;49)

WILLS, JOSEPH HARRIS

born 16 Sep 1842 St Andrew Plymouth co Devon England

died 02 May 1925 motor accident Carnarvon Tasmania

funeral service in cathedral S David Hobart (family information)

buried cemetery Cornelian Bay Hobart Tasmania

brother to Thomas George Greek WILLS alderman and mayor Plymouth

(1909) tea dealer and wine merchant

born 1844 died 01 Aug 1934 Wingfield House Thorn Park Plymouth [left £15 186]

first son of Joseph WILLS

(1851) tea dealer and grocer of St Andrew Plymouth Devon

(1881) tea dealer and wine merchant

(1909) JP, of 19 Elliot street Plymouth [left £39 153]

born c1814 Great Torrington Devon died 01 Feb 1909 age 94 Plymouth Devon

married Dec ¼ 1837 registered Crediton Devon

and Elizabeth HARRIS

born c1818 Crediton Devon probably died Jun ¼ 1892 age 73 Newton Abbot Devon (300;111;3;56);

married 21 Feb 1871 at BECKER home, Pretoria South Africa, [1st in marriage register S Alban Pretoria (CPSA Archives, Wits University Library 2006)],

Sophia BECKER (111)

'daughter of a French Count' (according to Prebendary TUCKER in (70); TUCKER was the commissary for Bishop HARPER of Christchurch, and therefore would have this information from his interview with HARRIS, whom in his report to HARPER he stated to be not quite a gentleman)

born 16 May 1842 South Africa died 16 Apr 1936 Victoria Australia

daughter of Carl Johannes (aka Charles Henry) BECKER

born 1826 South Africa died 01 Feb 1890 England [no will probate]

married 27 Sep 1847 South Africa

and Aletta Hillegonda van REENEN

born 04 Sep 1820 Capetown South Africa

daughter in large family of Jakob van REENEN

and Sophia Margaretha Jakoba van SCHOOR (family information on internet)

Education

in Exeter grammar school

in Continent and possibly Leipzig university (family information)

1863 Magdalen Hall Oxford (now Hertford College)

later 1866 (in South Africa) deacon Orange River Free State (Edward TWELLS – Whitsun 1863 said mass Soho S Mary)

(1870 diocese Orange River Free State renamed diocese Bloemfontein) (CPSA Archives, Wits University Library, 2006)

21 Sep 1873 priest Christchurch S Michael (3;4)

Note on ordination as deacon:

Neither place, nor year, nor bishop for his ordination as deacon is actually given by WILLS. This reticence is unexpected in a man who from other accounts enjoyed self-promotion. A possible motive for this silence is unravelled below.

1865 Family information (from a 1922 newspaper interview with WILLS in Melbourne) has him ordained in England in 1865. This is not true.

Jun 1866 The history of the diocese of Bloemfontein says Joseph Harris WILLS left England for the Orange Free State to join the first bishop for the missionary diocese of Orange River Free State. Bishop Edward TWELLS ordained him deacon after arrival in South Africa. See *Some Account of the Diocese of Bloemfontein* by Archdeacon CRISP (Oxford: James Parker 1895)

Jul 1869 Charges of sodomy were prepared against Bishop TWELLS, who under a pseudonym fled the country for Britain. TWELLS resigned the see 02 Aug 1869, and died 04 May 1898 Clifton Bristol

Embarrassment might have inclined WILLS to avoid later reference to his ordaining bishop. (For background information, see N SOUTHEY 'Uncovering Homosexuality in Colonial South Africa: the case of Bishop Twells' in *South African Historical Journal* No.36, May 1997; see also the SPG history by PASCOE, which obscures identity of TWELLS, referring to him as the bishop of the Orange River, a missionary of the Society, and to his resignation (47))

1870-ca Jun 1872 Church registers have WILLS baptising in S Alban Pretoria. His ministry as a deacon was clearly acceptable to the successor to TWELLS, Allan Becher WEBB, (from 1870) 2nd bishop of the diocese of Bloemfontein, previously diocese of the Orange River Free State.

1881 has his very first appearance in *Crockford*: 'J H WILLS, formerly incumbent of Green Ponds diocese Tasmania, incumbent of Forth and Leven.' - but has no information on his ordinations, nor of his years in South Africa, nor of his brief ministry in the diocese of Christchurch New Zealand. Without alteration the identical entry repeats annually to 1885, even though he had left Forth & Leven after a scandal, in 1881;

1886 edition of *Crockford* gives him (erroneous) Christian names 'John Henry';

1889 edition of *Crockford* lacks contemporary information, 'formerly incumbent of Green Ponds';

1890-1915 editions of *Crockford* omit his entry altogether. (8)

1916-1923 editions of *Crockford* show him restored to the status of licensed priest in the diocese of Tasmania – he had been out of church ministry since 1881. *Crockford* now has 'Joseph Harris WILLS, of Whitemark Flinders Islands Tasmania Australia, deacon and priest 1873 Christchurch. Formerly incumbent of Green Ponds 1876-1878; Forth and Leven 1879-1882. 1915- vicar Furneaux islands diocese Tasmania.' (8)

Thus in his last years (from the evidence of his entry in *Crockford*) WILLS claimed to have been ordained both deacon and priest in 1873 by HARPER the bishop of Christchurch. This is certainly incorrect, for HARPER, on accepting his ordination as deacon in South Africa, ordained him priest. HARPER was conscientious and his registrar would have checked the ordination papers of WILLS before proceeding to the priesting.

His removal of any reference to his ordination as deacon in South Africa is the climax of his consistent intention to obscure his years in South Africa from church view. Was this a life-long avoidance of the disgrace of his bishop, Edward TWELLS? (MWB)

Claims

1865-1872 FAMILY INFORMATION (2006) gathered from South African newspapers and from a Melbourne newspaper interview in 1922 has various claims. For instance -

WILLS claimed to have been ordained deacon 1865 in England, and then to have gone to South Africa first as the travelling chaplain to the bishop of Cape Town. - Not true. He was not ordained in England. In Jun 1866 he came to South Africa with the support of Robert GRAY metropolitan bishop of Cape Town and was at once ordained deacon by Edward TWELLS (born 1828 died 1898) the first bishop of the missionary diocese of Orange River Free State. GRAY had sent in TWELLS to sort out the problems with JW COLENZO, deposed from the see but remaining in it. (MWB;CPSA Archives, Wits University Library, Witwatersrand 2006).

WILLS claimed to have preached in the cathedral church of Pietermaritzburg. - True. Mar 1867, his Ritualist bishop Edward TWELLS of Orange River Free State with the licence of Robert GRAY the Tractarian metropolitan bishop of Cape Town, had intruded him as 'curate' into the cathedral church of Maritzburg, cathedral for the diocese of Natal. The Liberal JW COLENZO the deposed (and even excommunicated) bishop of Natal went to court to have WILLS (and other challengers to his authority) removed. See *The Life of John William Colenso DD Bishop of Natal*, by the Revd Sir George W COX baronet, MA rector of Scramblingham, (W Ridgway, London 1888; WNL)

'In 1867 the Bishop of Natal [COLENZO] prayed the Supreme Court for an order interdicting the Revd JH Wills from officiating in any churches of the Colony set apart for the use of the Church of England and Ireland, until he had obtained the licence of the Bishop of the Diocese. The order was refused on the ground that the plaintiff had no status as Bishop...' - from the biography of Dean GREEN of Maritzburg (CPSA Archives, Wits University Library, 2006)

WILLS claimed that for three years and more at the request of the bishop of Bloemfontein and to explore possible places for church development, he went through the Transvaal goldfields and through to Matabeleland and visited Great Zimbabwe, and claimed to have been the first white man to have climbed the hills of Matopos - in what was to become colonial Southern Rhodesia (and later independent Zimbabwe) before his return to South Africa. - *this is only related to the truth (MWB).*

From about Oct 1869, WILLS went for maybe six months (not three years) to visit the goldfields and through to Victoria Falls and the Zambesi. (*In Jul 1869 his bishop TWELLS had fled the country to avoid arrest. See below.*)

Was WILLS extending the period of his visit to the interior to distance himself further from TWELLS?

While he may well have visited these places, by no means was he the first white man to have climbed Matopos hills (*MWB and Neil PIERCE, who did this themselves and easily as have so many*).

WILLS claimed that he returned briefly to England in 1872 and did deputation for the SPG and lectured at the Royal Society on his discoveries in Southern Africa - *may be true (MWB).*

Until mid-1872 WILLS was signing the baptismal register at S Alban Pretoria. The SPG history refers to the 2nd bishop, now 'of Bloemfontein' not 'of the Orange Free State' as performing clerical duty at Pretoria for three months in the absence of Mr WILLS in England (47)

In 1872 WILLS' return to England was certainly 'brief' for he and his wife were swiftly accepted by the commissary for the bishop of Christchurch, Prebendary Henry TUCKER at the SPG office in Westminster, and they quickly sailed on to New Zealand (70;MWB).

WILLS claimed that when secretary to Bishop COLENSO in the diocese of Natal he had been a close friend of Sir Henry Rider HAGGARD and been so helpful with his research for the novel *King Solomon's Mines* that an early edition of the book was dedicated to him in appreciation of his assistance. *Untrue (MWB).*

WILLS was hostile to Bishop COLENSO and was himself an intruder into the cathedral of Natal diocese.

WILLS however was close, possibly even at some point secretary, to his own diocesan bishop Edward TWELLS, but when in Jul 1869 TWELLS fled the country with sodomy charges pending, WILLS expunged all reference to any connection with TWELLS.

WILLS' claims of African friendship with Rider HAGGARD are untenable, as HAGGARD came to South Africa first in 1875, whereas WILLS had left South Africa in 1872 (MWB).

Positions

Jun 1866 Mr Joseph Harris WILL left England (Anglicanhistory.org/africa/za/crisp_bloem02.html)

31 Dec 1868 for the first half of 1869 the Revd J Harris WILLS was announced to be conducting the grammar school in Bloemfontein. (*Friend of the Orange Free State and Bloemfontein Gazette, provided by family information*)

1869 at Philippolis missionary diocese of the Orange River Free State. This statement is from his initial papers given in 1873 to Prebendary TUCKER in London and thus reported to the bishop of Christchurch in New Zealand but contradicts the contemporary evidence that in 1869 he was conducting a school in Bloemfontein, and travelling into the interior (Transvaal gold mines, Victoria Falls and the Zambesi River). Furthermore there is no record of any appointment to Philippolis. The diocesan history says WILLS had initially an itinerant appointment, visiting villages across a wide district. (CPSA Archives, Wits University Library Witwatersrand 2006; see *Some Account of the Diocese of Bloemfontein*, by Archdeacon CRISP, Oxford: James Parker 1895)

Oct 1869 with two gentlemen gone (in poor health) for six months trip into the interior, to the goldfields, Victoria Falls, the Zambesi

1870-mid1872 Pretoria (SPG funded) diocese South Africa (47) – He may have been in 'poor health', but he would certainly be in distress after the disgrace of his bishop. MWB

Jul 1870 residing Pretoria, taking services in the government schoolroom (CPSA Archives, Wits University Library, Witwatersrand 2006)

1870-1872 curate S Alban Pretoria, performed all the baptisms at S Alban in this period. (The diocese of Orange River Free State had now been renamed Bloemfontein; now 2006 it is the Free State diocese. MWB) (CPSA Archives, Wits University Library, Witwatersrand 2006)

17 Apr 1873 sailed from Glasgow with wife to Port Chalmers Otago to Lyttelton JAMES NICHOL FLEMING (70)

21 Jul 1873 deacon curate at Ashburton diocese Christchurch

22 Sep 1873 licensed to cure Ashburton

01 Aug 1875-31 Jan 1876 temporary licence to cure Ellesmere

03 Aug 1875 daughter Aletta Elizabeth WILLS born, 30 Dec 1875 died Southbridge (family information)

01 May 1876 resigned Ellesmere; he left serious debts behind, and annoyed the Revd HCM WATSON by misuse of his commendatory reference to deceitful advantage (70)

01 May 1876 with letters dimissory from HARPER bishop of Christchurch, sailed Tasmania (3)

Jul 1876 at Kempton diocese Tasmania (letter to HARPER; (70))

19 Aug 1876 minister S Mary Green Ponds diocese Tasmania (111)

ca Jul 1877 with Sophia running a 'Ladies educational establishment' at Dysart House in Kempton

Apr 1879-Jul 1881 minister Forth and Leven; 'Local history says he left Forth and Leven, "after a scandal"; he then disappears from view until the next noted appointment' (111)

c1884 moved to Victoria Australia, and probably lived away from his wife (family information)

17 Feb 1914 general licence Tasmania

Diocesan records are incomplete, the following postings are likely

1914 locum tenens King Island,
1915 Beaconsfield,
1915-1916 vicar Furneaux islands, Whitemark, and first resident priest Flinders Island,
1917-1921 vicar Strahan, rector Zeehan and Buckland, Kingston
13 Jun 1919 incumbent Geeveston (111)
20 Nov 1921 incumbent Kingston (111)
finally, acting vicar to the districts of Carnarvon, Nubeena and Koonya on the Tasman Peninsula
1922 'seems to have retired' (111)

Other

speaker of French, German, and 'Taal' (South African dialect of Dutch) (family information on internet 2006)
Freemason (of 'Flaming Star' lodge in Netherlands, of 'Lodge of Peace' in Forth Tasmania)
19 Jun 1925 obituary *Church Standard* (111)

WILLS, THOMAS JOHN

born Mar ¼ 1857 registered Redruth co Cornwall]
died 24 Jan 1902 age 46 vicarage Ormondville Hawkes Bay
buried 27 Jan 1902 Ormondville by Bishop WILLIAMS, Archdeacon WILLIAMS, the Revd Canon WEBB
son among twelve children of Albert Frederick Williams WILLS
(23 Feb 1842) with parents arrived New Plymouth TIMANDRA
farmer Bell Block north of New Plymouth
(1863) in land war for safety moved to Nelson, farm owner Lower Moutere
born Aug 1823 Calstock [registration district Liskeard] co Cornwall
died 24 Sep 1896 age 74 buried 27 Sep 1896 Upper Moutere Nelson province
son of James WILLS inn keeper
baptised 27 Jul 1800 S Andrew Bere Ferrers Devon died 06 Dec 1869 Lower Moutere Nelson province
married 08 Nov 1822 S Andrew Calstock
and Betsy Brooming RICKARD
born 13 Jan 1802 Calstock co Cornwall died 17 Oct 1875 age 75 Lr Moutere;
married 26 Dec 1850 Wesleyan chapel New Plymouth,
and Ann JOLL
born 21 Jun 1830 Calstock co Cornwall died 11 Aug 1898 age 68 Lower Moutere nr Nelson
sister to Samuel JOLL born c1832 Cornwall died 13 Sep 1899 buried Waitara Taranaki
daughter of Samuel JOLL
(1829) blacksmith of Calstock at marriage
(23 Feb 1842) from England with their five children arrived New Plymouth TIMANDRA
settled farming New Plymouth and had five more children
baptised 10 Dec 1805 Calstock co Cornwall died 1879 age 74 New Plymouth
son of Samuel JOLL of Calstock, and Sarah;
married 16 May 1829,
and Elizabeth Vanderband TRELIVING
born c1808 Calstock co Cornwall died 1882 [but name not found in death index]
daughter of Samuel TRELIVING
and Amelia Ambrose;
married 02 Feb 1886 at home of her parents Newton Auckland by (the Revd Edward) WEST
Mary Ann WYKES
(18 Mar 1865) age 5 with family (and many Cornish folk) arrived New Zealand BOMBAY
born Mar ¼ 1859 registered Market Bosworth co Leicester died 16 May 1942 age 81 buried Ormondville
sister to Elizabeth WYKES born c1849 married (20 Dec 1870 Pitt St Wesleyan Methodist Auckland) Henry Uruguay WATTS
sister to Sarah WYKES born Mar ¼ 1850 registered Market Bosworth co Leicester
sister to Frederick Read WYKES born Mar ¼ 1862 registered Rugby died 1921 New Zealand
third daughter among four children of Read WYKES of Newton Auckland
early trustee Free Methodist chapel on Zion Hill Groby
(1861) foreman shoe-warehouse Rugby Warwickshire
(-1864) shoemaker of Groby co Leicester
baptised 02 Sep 1819 Ratby nr Groby co Leicester died 14 Aug 1888 age 69 Newton Auckland New Zealand
son of Thomas WYKES and Sally;
married Dec ¼ 1846 Leicester,
and Sarah – born c1823 Markfield co Leicestershire died 12 Mar 1903 age 80 New Zealand
(online family information accessed Dec 2009;422;124;352;295)

Education

1885 Wesley College Auckland
14 Mar 1887 notice given Holy Trinity church Gisborne that he had applied for deacon's orders and would be ordained at
ensuring ordination by bishop of Waiapū (*Poverty Bay Herald*)
20 Mar 1887 deacon Waiapū (in church S John Napier; 'the Bishop of Waiapū will admit the Rev. Mr WILLS to the

diaconate' ...'late Wesleyan minister'; 'late of the Wesleyan denomination and Pastor of the Gisborne circuit')
25 Sep 1887 priest Waiapū (in S John Napier) – T J WILLS formerly probationary minister of Gisborne Wesleyan ministry
ordained priest; ordained deacon was Oliver DEAN a probationary minister- 'but neither was successful in passing the
usual examinations and attaining the standard necessary' [ie for Wesleyan ministry] (*New Zealand Herald*)

Positions

1883 freehold farmer residing Hua village, electorate Taranaki (266)
02 Feb 1883 by Wesleyan Conference appointed Wesleyan probationary minister for Wairoa, Auckland district (*Taranaki Herald*)
13 Jul 1886 as the Revd T J WILLS took a marriage in Poverty Bay *Poverty Bay Herald*
Feb 1887 preacher Congregational church Gisborne
13 Mar 1887 notice given by the Revd J E FOX incumbent of Holy Trinity Gisborne that Thomas WILLS had applied to be
examined for deacon's orders, ready for the next ordination Waiapū (*Poverty Bay Herald*)
02 Apr 1887-1891 cure Opotiki S Stephen diocese Waiapū
1890 chair Opotiki school district
03 Oct 1890 a Stewart BATES brewer printed and published a libellous article with intent to vilify and defame WILLS
a teetotaler – WILLS had campaigned with the Band of Hope for temperance; BATES was convicted
1891-1892 curate-in-charge Rotorua
25 Jul 1893-1902 (*vice* WEBB) vicar Epiphany Ormondville diocese Waiapū (8)
1893 clerk in holy orders residing with Mary Ann WILLS electorate Waipawa (266)
1896 inherited Holstein farm Moutere Nelson from his late father
1899 leadership of Temperance campaign broke his health
1901 operation to alleviate suffering in his decline

Other

Temperance campaigner and author
1894 *The Church and the liquor traffic*
1897 *Bishop Nevill's mistake: or, The ethics of drink discussed* (4th edition in 1899 retitled *A reply to Bishop Nevill, or, The ethics of drink discussed*) [232 pages]
1899 *The liquor problem, or, The work of two Anglican synods reviewed*
28 Jan 1902 obituary *Evening Post*
29 Jan 1902 funeral notice; Temperance workers represented by (the Revd) H MILLER, *Nelson Evening Mail*
14 Feb 1902 will filed Napier New Zealand; he left £2 449
ALSO:
09 Oct 1901 his son William Ernest WILLS married by (the Revd J) DUKES, Jean A WELLS of Blenheim
19 Feb 1920 his youngest son Edgar J WILLS married at Stoke Nelson, Evelyn Amy FERBRACHE youngest daughter of James FERBRACHE of Guernsey

WILMER, JOHN KIDD

born 01 Mar 1849 Portsmouth co Hampshire
died 07 Sep 1928 Launceston Tasmania age 79 buried S Andrew Carrick Tasmania
brother to William Sydney WILMER (1871) layreader at S Saviour Colombo St (Sydenham),
in Queensland copper miner, proprietor of the local paper
brother to the Revd George Newman WILMER BA of Balliol college Oxford
(1885-1918) vicar of Norbury Cheshire
married (i) 1871 Christchurch, Emma MANCHEE (1869) arrived Lyttelton, (1870) a teacher in Christchurch whose examiners were
the Revd Ebenezer BAILEY MA of Christ's College Cambridge, in Holy Scripture, Latin, Ancient and Modern History, Geography, English
generally, and Mr WILLMER in Arithmetic and French;
GN WILMER married (ii) 20 Feb 1909 Christ Church Woburn Square by the Rev AW BALLACHY brother-in-law of the bride,
Ada Rebecca DENT elder daughter of R DENT of Grimsby
son of George WILMER of Christchurch New Zealand
adventurer in NSW and Victoria
(1858) arrived Lyttelton WESTMINSTER
sheep farmer Riccarton Christchurch,
and brewer, horse rider, author geography textbook, librettist,
(Dec 1887) licensed prospector for minerals not gold Pudding Hill Stream and Taylors Stream North Ashburton river
(?1889) chairman Wairiri Valley coalmining company (1904) active member Christchurch Veterans' cricket club
born 1816 Pulborough Sussex England
died 14 Jan 1904 age 87 Durham St Christchurch buried 17 Jan 1904 Linwood
married Jun ¼ 1848 Steyning co Sussex (he is indexed WILLMER),
and Mary Ann KIDD
(c1858) immigrant to New Zealand
born c1807 died 15 Oct 1908 age 91 Durham St Christchurch buried 19 Oct 1908 Linwood
daughter of J KIDD of Steyning co Sussex;
married 21 Sep 1881 S Mary Green Ponds Tasmania,
Georgina GORRINGE
born 09 Feb 1850 Brighton Tasmania died 07 Sep 1933

second daughter of Thomas GORRINGE of Fernleigh Green Ponds Tasmania
and Georgina JOHNSTON
(422;13;19;111)

Education

1858-1864 Christ's College Christchurch New Zealand (19)

25 Feb 1872 deacon Christchurch (Timaru)

24 Sep 1876 priest Christchurch (Christchurch S Michael) (3)

Positions

Dec 1871 licensed layreader S Saviour Sydenham diocese Christchurch

Feb 1872 assistant curate Ellesmere

Mar 1875 in ill health, six months' stipended leave assistance (standing committee)

01 Sep 1875-01 Dec 1875 temporary licence deacon assistant cure Rangiora, duties at Ashley Bank, Fernside, and Loburn
temporary appointment until arrival of the Revd Charles BEAUCLERK from S Mary Belfast: who did not come, but
went to Boulogne-sur-Mer (Holy Trinity) near Calais:

01 Apr 1876 deacon assistant pastoral district of Fernside and Ashley

Oct 1876-30 Sep 1878 cure Fernside and Ashley (3): chief supporters were the BROWNS of Mt Thomas station, HEYWOOD
and BOWRON of Banner Down, and the MANNERINGS of Fernside.

Dec 1875 parish telegraphed London (to E HEYWOOD): 'Do not engage a clergyman'

14 Mar 1876 no reply from London came back to New Zealand

04 Apr 1876 bishop's letter formally assented to the appointment of WILLMER,
to date from 12 Apr 1876

Feb 1879 p40 appreciation of WILLMER and his sister on leaving Fernside

04 Oct 1878 letters testimonial of this date from Christchurch

01 Jan 1879 incumbent Green Ponds diocese Tasmania

30 Apr 1881-16 Mar 1898 incumbent Brighton and Broadmarsh

03 Sep 1895 rural dean Brighton, Green Ponds, Oatlands, and Bothwell (111)

17 Nov 1898 incumbent Devonport (111)

24 Feb 1904 canon S David cathedral Hobart

?1904- 31 Aug 1911 rector Kingston (19;111)

12 Jul 1907-31 Dec 1908 general licence

14 May 1909 chaplain military Forces (19)

14 Jan 1912-30 Sept 1919 rector Carrick Tasmania (111)

1919 chaplain General hospital Launceston (19)

residing Rosemount Tasmania

Other

Oct 1882 owner land in New Zealand worth £350 (36;13;19;405)

WILSON, Cecil

born 09 Sep 1860 Islington co Middlesex London

died 19 Jan 1941 8 Hensman Street South Perth Western Australia buried Karrakatta cemetery
requiem in cathedral S George Perth

brother to Bernard Alexander WILSON

(1871) stockbrokers clerk Islington

(1881) clerk (Sep ¼ 1897) married Hanover Square London

born Jun ¼ 1854 Islington co Middlesex died 19 Jan 1941 Braunston Oakham Rutland [left £132]

brother to William James WILSON reside Thames Ditton member London stock exchange born c1856 Middlesex

brother to Gertrude Caroline WILSON

(c1891-1894) housekeeper to Cecil WILSON and mother in Bournemouth

(1897) raised £500, in charge of 'Island Scheme' whereby donors adopted scholars and islands
of the diocese of Melanesia, residing 'Glen Holm' Southborough Tunbridge Wells co Kent

(1901) residing Bromley Kent

born Sep ¼ 1857 Enfield Islington Middlesex

died 15 Apr 1951 135 Bexley Lane Sidcup [left £ 869]

brother to Leslie WILSON a cricketer (1901) stockbroker Coombe co Surrey

born Jun ¼ 1859 Canonbury Middlesex died Apr 1944 St Leonards-on-Sea Sussex

brother to Catherine Fenwick WILSON born Sep ¼ 1862 Islington Middlesex

married Dec ¼ 1887 Bromley co Kent, Frederick Henry Dumas MAN

(17 Jul 1861) baptised Holy Trinity Clapham (1901) colonial broker, residing Bromley Kent

brother to Emily Payton WILSON born Jun ¼ 1864 Middlesex

youngest son among at least seven children of Alexander WILSON of Yorkshire

(1861,1881) member of London stock exchange

(1871) he and wife visitors Queen's Hostel Harold Place Hastings Sussex

residing Gatewick The Avenue Beckenham co Kent

born 26 Nov 1813 Lambeth co Surrey

baptised 01 Jan 1814 S Mary Lambeth

died 11 Nov 1888 Gatewick House the Avenue Beckenham London

[left £29 868, probate to widow Caroline, and sons Bernard Alexander and William James WILSON]
 brother to Maria WILSON born c1822 Clapham Surrey died 03 Feb 1917 [left £4 700]
 married Dec ¼ 1856 Islington, the Revd Richard BULL
 (1851) curate S Nicholas Harwich, (1871) without cure of souls
 born c1816 Foxeath Essex died 10 Jan 1906 left £1 884;
 son of James WILSON and Jane;
 married Dec ¼ 1851 Islington co Middlesex,
 and Caroline PITMAN
 (-1893) lived with Cecil WILSON in Moordown
 born c1830 Islington co Middlesex
 sister to William PITMAN born c1828 Islington (1851) attorney at law (1861) attorney and solicitor Islington
 sister to George PITMAN born c1832 Islington (1851) clerk to his father
 daughter among at least three children of William PITMAN
 (1841,1851) merchant underwriter and insurance broker Islington East co Middlesex
 born c1797 Dorchester co Dorset
 and Harriet - born c1802 London Middlesex;
 married 01 Feb 1899 cathedral Christchurch by F WALLIS bishop of Wellington assistant Canon HARPER, LP ROBIN bestman,
 'half Christchurch was there to see it' 'a popular and amiable girl married to an equally popular Bishop' *The Press*
 Alice ~~the~~ JULIUS
 born 06 Feb 1877 registered Bridgwater co Somerset died 28 Dec 1957 Napier New Zealand
 [where their son John Julius WILSON was a priest]
 cremated ashes interred with her husband Karrakatta cemetery Western Australia
 second daughter of Churchill JULIUS bishop of Christchurch
 born 15 Oct 1847 Wardrobe Court, Old Palace of Sheen Richmond Surrey
 baptised 19 Nov 1847 S Mary Magdalen Richmond
 died 01 Sept 1938 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery;
 married 18 Jun 1872 Holy Trinity Bournemouth Hampshire by ELIOT later dean of Windsor,
 and Alice Frances ROWLANDSON of Bournemouth
 born 1845 Madras [Chennai] India died 30 Sep 1918 Christchurch buried Linwood cemetery
 youngest daughter (among of nine children) of Colonel Michael John ROWLANDSON
 medical officer Indian army, Madras
 born 1804 died 1894
 and Mary Catherine AWDRY
 daughter of the Revd Jeremiah AWDRY vicar Felsted Essex, of Bath co Somerset
 and Maria Emelia MAY
 first daughter of H MAY of Hale House Hampshire (IGI;261;111;2;6;381)

Education

1873-1879 Tonbridge school Kent (under the Revd Theophilus Barton ROWE (1875-1890) headmaster)
 1877-1879 school cricket eleven, and captain
 01 Oct 1879 admitted pensioner Jesus College Cambridge
 1882 BA Cambridge
 1885 MA Cambridge
 1908 DD Cambridge
 1886 a year of priestly formation with Dr Charles John VAUGHAN (1879-death 1897) dean of Llandaff
 19 Dec 1886 deacon Winchester (BROWNE)
 1887 priest Winchester
 11 Jun 1894 bishop (in pro-cathedral S Mary Auckland) by Auckland (acting primate, COWIE), Christchurch (JULIUS, who preached), Dunedin (NEVILL), Nelson (MULES) (163;2)
 a number of natives from the South Sea Islands were accommodated in a prominent place that they might witness the consecration of their new Bishop. The new bishop an athlete, being well known at Home both as a footballer and cricketer. His physique marks him as a fit man for mission work. (see 11 Jun 1894 *Auckland Star*)

Positions

1861 age 7 months, with parents and four elder siblings, four servants residing Harcourt Lodge S Pauls Rd Islington (381)
 1871 age 10 residing 24 Highbury Place Islington East Middlesex
 1881 undergraduate Cambridge, with parents and siblings, three servants residing Gatewick Beckenham co Kent
 1882-1890 played cricket for Kent
 n d but probably c1884-1885 two years tutor to family of William Henry Forester DENISON 2nd Baron Londesborough (1860-1887), 1st Earl of Londesborough (1887-death 1900) – from Scarborough North Riding, very wealthy peer
 19 Dec 1886-1891 assistant (to Edgar JACOB later his commissary for diocese Melanesia and bishop of St Albans) curate Portsea S Mary in-charge S Faith's mission diocese Winchester
 n d consulted Bp SMYTHIES of the UMCA (Universities' Mission to Central Africa) about serving as a missionary in Central Africa and also considered offering to SPG for service overseas but instead took care of his mother
 26 Nov 1891-21 Apr Easter 1894 vicar S John Moordown Bournemouth
 commended by Canon Edgar JACOB vicar Portsea (as 'one of the prettiest bats I ever saw') to JR SELWYN: selected as 3rd

bishop for diocese Melanesia by archbishop of Canterbury (BENSON), R CODRINGTON, and by John R SELWYN 2nd bishop of Melanesia, and his commendation then went on to the necessary formal election by the bishops of New Zealand

22 Dec 1893 received from JR SELWYN a letter inviting him to be the bishop (261;2;6)

(30 Dec 1893 RH CODRINGTON wrote to abp of Canterbury recommending WILSON for Melanesia)

24 Dec 1893 letter of offer from Bishop JR SELWYN - THOROLD bishop of Winchester advised against acceptance, JACOB encouraged acceptance, and his mentor Dr CJ VAUGHAN (born 1816 died 1897) dean of Llandaff supported

05 Jan 1894 presented by Bp JR SELWYN to archbishop of Canterbury BENSON at Addington palace Croydon and farewell with Kent cricket friends Maidstone town hall

20/22 Apr 1894 departed England AUSTRAL (Orient Line) via Albany (not Fremantle) Western Australia, Adelaide South Australia, Melbourne Victoria, for Sydney NSW and met there by Australian bishops

10 Jun 1894 arrived Auckland New Zealand

The Revd George SARAWIA and the Revd Henry TAGALAD present for his consecration in the pro-cathedral of S Mary in Auckland and then for enthronement in Norfolk island; His Excellency Lord GLASGOW [David BOYLE 7th Earl of GLASGOW] and staff Government House, a number of natives from the South Sea Islands in a prominent place, 80 singers, in the procession 24 clergy (including 7 Māori, 2 Melanesian priests)

and farewell service All Saints Ponsonby Auckland, presented with pastoral staff of wood from the old MV SOUTHERN CROSS (261; *The Wake of the Southern Cross Work and Adventures in the South Seas*, Cecil Wilson, London: 1932)

c1894 agreement with NZ CMA that the bishop would select white missionaries to be financially supported by the NZCMS [Church Missionary Association, later NZ CMS]; the first selected was the Revd W IVENS with his wife, on their subsequent retirement next GODDEN and CE FOX

27 Jun 1894 landed Norfolk island SOUTHERN CROSS

29 Jun 1894 installed 3rd bishop of Melanesia S Barnabas Norfolk island

17 Jan 1895-03 Apr 1895 SOUTHERN CROSS coastal tour New Zealand, Cecil WILSON (with Arthur BRITTAIN and twenty-two Melanesian boys playing cricket) preached thirty-four times, lectured and spoke twenty-one times – he particularly spent time in Christchurch with the household of Bishop Churchill JULIUS including his future wife

31 Jan 1895 attended general synod Nelson

In Christchurch Walter IVENS and E[S] BUCHANAN (a trained teacher), in Napier Dr JD WILLIAMS (brother to the Revd Percy Temple WILLIAMS), in Auckland the Revd Percy WILLIAMS curate S Sepulchre Auckland, joined staff.

03 Apr 1895 with Percy T WILLIAMS departed Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS for Queensland ORLANDO, to enable him to get to Norfolk for Trinity ordination; he did visit Queensland, discussions with Premier NELSON, Colonial secretary TOZER, and proceeded north to Bundaberg, Rockhampton, Mackay, Townsville (261)

Jun 1895 as guest of the admiral arrived Norfolk island on ORLANDO

Sep 1895 with troubles in the diocese unable to fulfil intention of visiting Queensland canefields for two months (*Occasional Papers*, Melanesian Mission;261)

1895 opened new Central school at Siota for the Solomon islands initially to prepare small boys for Norfolk island

1896 visited Aoba [Ambae] (*vice* C BICE retired) southern part of diocese Melanesia

1897 decided not to attend the Church Congress and the Lambeth Conference of bishops in England because of dealing with the aftermath of disgrace of Actaeon FORREST and the Revd Arthur BRITTAIN (261)

1898 visited Raga (*vice* A BRITTAIN expelled 1895)

Feb 1898 bishop going to England (281)

01 Feb 1899 in cathedral of Christ Church Canterbury for his wedding

Christmas 1899 with wife, with Bishop Churchill JULIUS in Christchurch New Zealand (261)

<http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/appeal1900.html>

18 Jan 1902 with wife and family departed Norfolk island

24 Jan 1902 departed Port Jackson Sydney MORAVIAN via Melbourne, Durban, Capetown

23 Apr 1902 at Lambeth London

25 Apr 1902 at Alverstoke

?Aug 1902 returned to Norfolk island OPHIR; from his time in England, new recruits included JM STEWARD, Stanley HOWARD, and Cyril George Denis BROWNE (Journal, in national archives Honiara Solomons; 261)

1902 Miss HERBERT appointed head of a women's training home Norfolk island – Dss Sister Kate IVENS CSN was here too

later 1902 first confirmation service on Aoba [Opa, Ambae]

11 Feb 1903 in England, launched MY SOUTHERN CROSS V cost over £20 000

[**Note:** Alexander H TURNBULL bibliophile and philanthropist of Wellington was the New Zealand treasurer for the Melanesian Mission was to raise £500 for the SOUTHERN CROSS V]

26 May 1903 departed SOUTHERN CROSS V England for New Zealand (202)

[**Note:** 1903-1932 SOUTHERN CROSS V served the diocese of Melanesia; Jun 1932 final sailing Auckland, where (Dec 1932) sold. The oak altar and reredos saved for replacement vessel, SOUTHERN CROSS VI subsequently shipwrecked on its maiden voyage from Britain.]

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/sinker_reef1907.html

17 Apr 1904 with wife and Mrs O'FERRALL visit to the Revd Charlie GODDEN at Lolowai

08 May 1907-14 May 1907 visiting Hobart Tasmania, preaching various churches including cathedral

26 Feb 1908 with wife to Sydney and on to England for the Lambeth conference of bishops and Pan-Anglican

Conference

1909 WILSON decided that the bishop reside in Melanesia not on Norfolk island 800 miles distant from the nearest Melanesian islands

1910 HH MONTGOMERY secretary of SPG officially advised him that the Melanesian mission should 'make the great renunciation' and leave Norfolk island, 'one of the great hindrances' to progress (261)

18 Dec 1910 took ordinations in Auckland *sede vacante* (= the see was vacant) on resignation of Owen CROSSLEY

22 Dec 1910 wrote to Randall DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury indicating intention to resign; the diocesan headquarters should move from Norfolk island to the Solomons, but bishop with a family could not go there (280)

1910 at Tulagi Solomon islands hosted Gerald SHARP new bishop of New Guinea on his voyage to the see (261)

19 Jul 1911 departed MALAITA Norfolk island for Sydney

23 Jul 1911 arrived Sydney MALAITA: deputation work and

08 Aug 1911 departed Sydney for Norfolk island

1911 1st diocesan conference, with white and native clergy, and then:

31 Jul 1911 resigned see of Melanesia as unable to live with the requirement that the bishop of Melanesia now reside in the Solomons rather than Norfolk island, CULLWICK appointed diocesan administrator; WILSON invited by AN THOMAS bishop of Adelaide to go there:

28 Mar 1911 Canon Slaney POOLE published outspoken protest against the bishop of Adelaide in appointing Cecil WILSON to Walkerville and archdeacon of Adelaide with probable appointment assistant bishop

15 Aug 1911-1917 rector Walkerville S Andrew,

and archdeacon Adelaide, assistant bishop in state South Australia diocese Adelaide

Sep 1911-Oct 1911 final tour Melanesia, Santa Cruz memorial service for G BURY on board SOUTHERN CROSS (261)

Jan 1913 Cecil WOOD 4th bishop of Melanesia reported to 19th general synod in Nelson: WILSON in ill-health brought on by his missionary service (*Proceedings of 19th general synod*)

14 Feb 1913-?1917 also priest-in-charge S Clement Enfield

23 Aug 1917 only nomination, elected (*vice* Frederick GOLDSMITH) bishop of Bunbury

13 Jan 1918 enthroned bishop pro-cathedral S Paul Bunbury

03 Jun 1920 with father-in-law JULIUS addressed Melanesian Mission annual meeting Eton, before the Lambeth conference of bishops; he spoke subsequently at S Mary-of-the-Harbour New Shoreham Sussex [parish priest Gerard Holmes GORE (1920-1922)]

Apr 1933 with his wife visit to New Zealand STRATHAIRD

[during this time away from his see, he met in South Australia WH BADDELEY bishop of Melanesia]

30 Jun 1937 retired from see of Bunbury, but

Jul 1937 continued in pastoral care of portion South Perth parish, and assisted archbishop of Perth (LE FANU) on occasion (111;334)

Other

on election to Bunbury, the Adelaide clergy gave him a cope, parish Walkerville a travelling pastoral staff, church women of Bunbury diocese an episcopal ring, Alban parish a pectoral cross of West Australian gold set with 5 amethysts (334)

in Melanesia opposed to Freemasonry, after leaving Melanesia became a Freemason

at death, after 47 years, senior bishop of the Anglican communion

1896-1896 *Old Scenes Viewed through New Glasses: Bishop Wilson's Journal of His First Voyage in the Melanesian Islands, 1894* (Auckland, *Southern Cross Log*) http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/cwilson/old_scenes1894.html

1932 *The wake of the Southern Cross; work and adventures in the South seas*

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wilson_wake1932/

29 Jan 1941 *New Zealand Herald*

20 Feb 1941 *Australian Church Record*

07 Feb 1941 *Church Times*

01 Feb 1941 *Australian Board of Missions Review*

29 Jan 1941 *The Times*

memorial high altar cathedral S Boniface Bunbury, stained glass window Cathedral Grammar school chapel

His son the Revd John Cecil Julius WILSON (born 17 Oct 1912 Walkerville South Australia, died 13 Feb 2009 Cottesloe Perth cremated 16 Feb 2009 Fremantle Western Australia, married 1942 Napier New Zealand Mary Winifred RICE daughter of the Revd Eric RICE) was a priest in the diocese of Waiapū including (1940-1943) curate cathedral S John Napier, (1943-1949) vicar Whakatane, (1949-1955) Taradale, (1955-1964-) Havelock North

His second son (Deacon) David Comber WILSON (born 20 Jun 1916 Walkerville died 09 Jul 2009 Midland Perth Western Australia) was curate Claremont, and S Andrew Subiaco retired 1946, married (27 Feb 1943 by Bishop John FREWER) Verna Elaine BALL third daughter of Mr and Mrs Nathanael BALL of Gnowangerup Western Australia

WILSON, CECIL LANCELOT

born 12 Jan 1881 Invercargill Southland New Zealand

died 07 Nov 1972 Christchurch buried Invercargill

brother to Edmund Richardson Fitz WILSON

born 1871 Invercargill buried 15 Oct 1941 Invercargill S John

assistant to Frederick de Jersey CLERE diocesan architect Wellington

(1904-) solo practice in Invercargill

architect of Invercargill town hall, church of S John Invercargill, of S Michael Kelburn Wellington, of S Mary Merivale Christchurch
brother to the Revd Herbert Fitz WILSON
born 1869 Invercargill Southland died Selwyn village Auckland
buried 23 May 1960 age 91 cemetery Purewa
son among eight children of Henry Fitz WILSON
(1864) in hardware business Invercargill
(1893) not in New Zealand electoral rolls
born 1837 died 1925 (not registered NSW Australia, nor New Zealand)
married 20 Mar 1866 Melbourne Victoria,
and Dorothy Eleanor RICHARDSON
(1893) of Albert Street Gladstone, electorate Invercargill
sister to Frances Jane RICHARDSON who married James Gordon Stewart GRANT
born 1839 Newcastle England died 1934 (not registered NSW nor New Zealand);
married 13 Apr 1920 New Zealand,
Margaret Sarah ENSOR
born 17 Nov 1898 Leeston Ellesmere Canterbury
died 28 Jul 1962 buried Invercargill
daughter of the Revd Harold Edward ENSOR
born 1855 Staffordshire
died 13 May 1933 Tiromoana Waikawa Picton
son of the Revd Edward ENSOR of Nelson, once a miner
born 1822 died 1906;
and Mary Elizabeth Barkley DUNCAN
born c1858 died 08 Oct 1936 Tiromoana Waikawa Picton
daughter of Alexander Scott DUNCAN sawmiller of Grove estate Queen Charlotte sound
and Elizabeth DANIELS
(422;124;377;329;will;69;21;96;177;121)

Education

1894-1896 Southland boys high school (329)
1908-1910 Selwyn College Dunedin
1911 LTh Durham
1911 grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies (84)
23 Apr 1911 deacon Waiapū
03 Nov 1912 priest Waiapū (221)

Positions

1897-1898 with Bank of Australasia
1898-1905 with Southland Engineering company
1906-1907 with Waipori Falls Electric Installation (329)
24 Apr 1911-1912 assistant curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū
Nov 1912-19 Jan 1913 priest-in-charge Holy Trinity Tauranga (26)
01 Jun 1913-1916 assistant curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
18 Jan 1916-1917 vicar Kumara
1916 priest-in-charge Railway Mission Oтира
11 Dec 1917-1920 vicar Ross and South Westland
05 Mar 1920-1923 vicar Fairlie
09 Dec 1923-1928 vicar Lincoln
04 Oct 1928-1931 vicar Akaroa
08 May 1931-1938 vicar Southbridge
30 April 1938 appointed vicar Phillipstown (91)
but in ill health resigned before taking up office (69)
01 Aug 1938 retired on pension (96)
09 Nov 1938 officiating minister (91)

Other

Sep 1928 p1 photograph (69)
retired Christchurch (92)

WILSON, ERIC GEORGE

born 26 Sep 1904 Western Australia
died 16 Jan 1960 age 55 buried Hamilton Park Hamilton Waikato New Zealand
on tombstone: 'husband of Alma, mother of Selwyn, Jill and Nigel'
brother to sister born 24 Oct 1897 at Middle Swan Western Australia – who may well be:
brother to the Sister Veronica WILSON, religious of
the Community of the Cross, missionary Melanesia at Siota, at Bunana [Mbungana] Island
and (1950-) later RC Sister of S Joseph of Cluny, Fiji

brother to the Revd John Alexander WILSON

born 1902 Newcastle Perth Western Australia died 01 Jul 1933 Te One Chatham islands New Zealand

second son of the Revd George Digby WILSON (Aug 1930) residing Palmerston

born 28 December 1867 Auckland New Zealand baptised 19 Feb 1868 S Paul Auckland

died 08 May 1939 Waitara Taranaki buried 09 May 1939 age 71 Waitara public cemetery

married 19 Jan 1897 S Saviour Battersea registered Wandsworth Surrey England,

and Rose Emma FRISBY

(1881) governess in Battersea south London

(1891) in domestic service, Lambeth south London

(1891) in clerical training

(Oct 1892) accepted by CMS England

(15 Oct 1892) sent to Niger & Soudan mission, stationed Onitsha

(19 Mar 1894) arrived England on furlough

(17 Nov 1894) returned to Niger mission, where she met Digby

born Mar ¼ 1863 Gosport registered Alverstoke Hampshire

died 05 Aug 1937 S George's hospital Christchurch cremated Bromley Christchurch

eldest among at least six children of James Edward FRISBY

(1871) master tailor of Alverstoke Hampshire

(1901) master tailor Willesden [left £544]

born c1833 Gosport Hampshire died 17 Jun 1909 age 76 registered Hendon co Middlesex

married Dec ¼ 1861 Alverstoke Hampshire,

and Elizabeth Rose MEATYARD

born Jun ¼ 1843 Gosport Portsmouth registered Alverstoke Hampshire

died 14 Oct 1923 age 60 85a Fordwych Rd West Hampstead co Middlesex

[she left £928 probate to Margaret Ethel FRISBY spinster, Frederick RAMSAY schoolmaster];

Engagement announced (05 Aug 1930) to Doris Priscilla HART second daughter of Robert HART of Round Hill Southland;

married 27 Apr 1932 S Michael Andersons Bay Dunedin

Alma Priscilla BOWDEN

born 23 Nov 1908 New Zealand

died 15 Sep 1974 age 67 buried Hamilton Park Waikato:

on tombstone: 'wife of Eric, mother of Selwyn, Jill and Nigel'

sister of Emma Maud BOWDEN born 09 May 1884 Roxburgh Otago

sister to Leonard Dudley BOWDEN born 1889 New Zealand

daughter among maybe thirteen children of William Tucker BOWDEN jnr

on gold fields Victoria

(1914) carpenter and undertaker of Roxburgh Otago; before magistrate's court Dunedin

born 1853 Heidelberg Victoria Australia

died 11 Oct 1929 age 77 Roxburgh Otago New Zealand

brother to Eliza Helen BOWDEN born Australia

brother to Lavinia BOWDEN

brother to second daughter Alice BOWDEN married 1887 Alfred Augustus Frederick BROWN

brother to Alfred William John Tucker BOWDEN bootmaker

born c1872 Otago died 20 Sep 1891 Macandrew Rd Dunedin

son of William Tucker BOWDEN snr

(15 Feb 1849) with wife Ann, William BOWDEN arrived Port Phillip Bay Australia

(11 Jul 1866) storekeeper and then miner Queenstown, insolvent (*Melbourne Argus*)

(c1867) immigrant to New Zealand (with wife (ii) Sarah and family)

(1897) hawker, residing Main Rd South Dunedin

baptised 26 Nov 1815 Ashburton co Devonshire

died 13 Apr 1897 age 79 Main Road South Dunedin

buried 16 Apr 1897 funeral from his home buried Southern cemetery Dunedin

son of Joseph BOWDEN and Mary;

married (i) Dec ¼ 1843 Newton Abbot,

and Ann SOPER who died before 1864 in Australia;

WILLIAM TUCKER senior married (ii)

Sarah TAVERNER

born c1830 died 20 Jan 1904 age 73 Seacliff asylum Dunedin buried Southern cemetery;

married (ii) 03 Dec 1883 New Zealand,

and Louisa Ann WEIDT born c1866 died 19 Jun 1947 age 81 New Zealand

(422; *Tuapeka Times*; 124; 315; 266; 121)

Education

1924 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

grade IV Board Theological Studies

?1927 Selwyn College Dunedin

21 Dec 1927 deacon Dunedin
23 Dec 1928 priest Dunedin (83)

Positions

1928-1930 assistant curate Orepuki parish Riverton diocese Dunedin (9)
1930-1932 vicar Roxburgh (9)
01 Jan 1932-1936 vicar Waimea Plains (324;9)
01 Jan 1936-1939 vicar Port Chalmers
with Warrington S Barnabas (324)
1939-1941- vicar Waitara diocese Waikato (8)

WILSON, GEORGE DIGBY

born 28 December 1867 Auckland New Zealand
baptised 19 Feb 1868 S Paul Auckland
died 08 May 1939 Waitara Taranaki buried 09 May 1939 age 71 Waitara public cemetery
brother to eldest child John Alexander WILSON M.I.C.E, C.E of London, MNZ Institute of surveyors New Zealand
(1856) age six months from Frances to Auckland CASHMERE
'identified with the construction of the Midland Railway between Christchurch and the West Coast,
and the North Island main trunk line esp the viaducts and the Raurimu Spiral'
born 1856 Lanhuron Quimper France
died 29 Nov 1928 age 72 residence Princes Street Northcote Auckland private interment
married (1883) Mary FALLA daughter of George FALLA merchant chair Buller country council
brother to Charles Lily WILSON born 1858
brother to eldest daughter Charlotte Lilly WILSON born c1859 died 04 Apr 1885 age 26 Tauranga
brother to Alice Lydia WILSON born 1863
brother to James WILSON born 1870
brother to Edward James WILSON born 1879
son among twelve children of John Alexander WILSON
(1865-1907) captain 3rd battalion Auckland militia
(1874-c1901) bought White/Whakaari Island Bay of Plenty to mine sulphur
(1878) a judge in Māori land court
born 21 Apr 1829 Calvados France
died 28 Apr 1909 residence Grafton Rd Auckland buried S Mark's churchyard Auckland
eldest son of the Revd John Alexander WILSON (deacon not a priest)
Royal navy officer
(1832) CMS lay missionary
(11 Apr 1833) arrived Bay of Islands BYRON
and (i) Anne Catherine HAWKER died 23 Nov 1838 Te Papa Tauranga;
married 20 Nov 1855 by the Revd G GUILLE at S Luke Jersey Channel Islands
and Anne Lydia DENT
born c1835 France died 20 Feb 1915 Auckland
youngest daughter of Digby DENT captain Royal navy born c1764
and Frances HAWKER;
GEORGE DIGBY WILSON married 19 Jan 1897 S Saviour Battersea registered Wandsworth Surrey England,
Rose Emma FRISBY
(1881) governess in Battersea south London
(1891) in domestic service, Lambeth south London
(1891) in clerical training
(Oct 1892) accepted by CMS England
(15 Oct 1892) sent to Niger & Soudan mission, stationed Onitsha
(19 Mar 1894) arrived England on furlough
(17 Nov 1894) returned to Niger mission, where she met Digby
born Mar ¼ 1863 Gosport registered Alverstoke Hampshire
died 05 Aug 1937 S George's hospital Christchurch cremated Bromley Christchurch
eldest among at least six children of James Edward FRISBY
(1871) master tailor of Alverstoke Hampshire
(1901) master tailor Willesden [left £544]
born c1833 Gosport Hampshire died 17 Jun 1909 age 76 registered Hendon co Middlesex
married Dec ¼ 1861 Alverstoke Hampshire,
and Elizabeth Rose MEATYARD
born Jun ¼ 1843 Gosport Portsmouth registered Alverstoke Hampshire
died 14 Oct 1923 age 60 85a Fordwych Rd West Hampstead co Middlesex
[she left £928 probate to Margaret Ethel FRISBY spinster, Frederick RAMSAY schoolmaster];
(*New Zealand Herald; Evening Post*; 50;111;324;69)
Note: a Mr EA HAWKINS purchased GD WILSON's burial plot at Waitara (124)

Education

Auckland grammar school

30 Sep 1890 invited by CMS to train in England

21 Apr 1891 preparatory year at Church Missionary College Islington London (opened 1825 closed 1915)

24 July 1898 deacon Perth

07 May 1900 priest Perth (111;334)

(01 Dec 1913, 01 Dec 1914) *Waiapū Church Gazette* has his ordination 31 May 1885, an error

Positions

and civil engineering training (50)

15 Oct 1892 sent to Niger mission as a probationary student, under the Revd Joseph Sidney HILL bishop-designate (50)
but:

1893 'student, residing Grafton Rd Auckland' New Zealand (266)

10 Feb 1895 returned to England from Niger mission (50)

1897 layreader diocese Perth Western Australia where were born his daughter and the Revd John WILSON
schoolmaster at the Swan River orphanage

Oct 1897 James McCORMICK 'an intelligent looking lad' formerly apprenticed to Dr McLEAN (gone to England) absconded from the Swan orphanage; the Revd D J GARLAND secretary and manager of the institution deposed that he "had given instructions to demand the boy from his present employer" George Digby WILSON schoolmaster of the institution; the boy's father in poverty and on death of his wife had placed him in the orphanage, but his 'circumstances were now wonderfully improved, and he wanted custody of the boy, but he had paid nothing for the care of his five children in the orphanage of whom the defendant was one, and he was returned to the institution

24 Oct 1897 daughter born Middle Swan (*West Australian*)

1898-1900 curate-in-charge Newcastle (now Toodyay) Perth West Australia

1900-1903 rector Newcastle Western Australia

25 Jan 1902 son Digby James Kitchener WILSON baptised Toodyay Western Australia

1903-1905 rector Victoria Park

1905-1907 rector Collie diocese Bunbury West Australia (334)

ca Nov 1907-20 Jun 1910 vicar (*vice* WH BAWDEN) Te Puke diocese Waiapū New Zealand

1910-1918 vicar parochial district Waipiro

1918-1921 vicar parochial district Te Karaka

06 Apr 1921-1924 licensed, vicar parochial district Woodville

17 Dec 1924 in Alexandra Otago: farewell social for Sampson STEPHENS derived much encouragement from the example in pastoral fidelity set by Father George HUNT; he introduced his successor G Digby WILSON formerly vicar Woodville, who said he hoped to work 'in the same spirit as Mr STEPHENS had done and from the same standpoint of Churchmanship' (*Alexandra Herald*)

01 Jan 1925 *vice* S STEPHENS, vicar parochial district Dunstan diocese Dunedin (151)

May 1927-1932 vicar Palmerston South diocese Dunedin (324)

01 Jan 1932-1934 assistant (to Eric George WILSON his son) curate Waimea Plains diocese Dunedin (324)
residing Lumsden

c1934 retired Cashmere Hills diocese Christchurch

19 Dec 1934 officiating minister diocese Christchurch (91)

Jul 1937 locum tenens parochial district Waikari (91)

Mar 1938 took services parish Southbridge for CL WILSON

Other

father of Sister Veronica WILSON Anglican religious of the Community of the Cross, missionary in Gela Melanesia and later member of the RC Sisters of S Joseph of Cluny, in Fiji (pers comm David Hilliard Jan 2008)

father of the Revd John Alexander WILSON who died on the Chatham Islands

father of the Revd Eric WILSON priest in Port Chalmers (69)

Jun 1939 p79 obituary *The Church Envoy*

WILSON, HERBERT FITZ

born 07 Aug 1869 Invercargill Southland New Zealand

died 20 May 1960 Selwyn village Auckland buried 23 May 1960 age 91 Purewa cemetery

brother to the Revd Cecil Lancelot WILSON

born 12 Jan 1881 Invercargill died 07 Nov 1972 Christchurch

brother to Edmund Richardson Fitz WILSON (1871-1941) architect, Invercargill town hall,

church of S John Invercargill, S Michael Kelburn Wellington, S Mary Merivale Christchurch

son (among eight children) of Henry Fitz WILSON

(1864) in hardware business Invercargill (1867) with Southern rifles volunteers in Melbourne Australia

born 1837 died 1925 (not registered NSW Australia, nor New Zealand),

married 20 Mar 1866 Melbourne Victoria,

and Dorothy Eleanor RICHARDSON

(1893) of Albert Street Gladstone

sister to Frances Jane RICHARDSON who married James Gordon Stewart GRANT

born 1839 Newcastle England died 1934 (not registered NSW nor New Zealand)
(422;266;325)

Education

Selwyn College Dunedin one of first 5 students (92)
1898 BA Otago University of New Zealand (181)
1899 LTh Board of Theological Studies
25 Jan 1898 deacon Wellington
31 Dec 1899 priest Wellington (242)

Positions

1893 as theological student, conducting services at Lumsden (*Mataura Ensign*)
25 Jan 1898-1902 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
13 Feb 1902-1907 vicar Foxton with Rongotea (242)
1907-1911 Rongotea
24 Dec 1911-1919 vicar Khandallah
19 Aug 1920-1925 vicar Waverley with Waitotara
12 Mar 1925-1935 vicar Paraparaumu
03 Sep 1935-1938 vicar Pahiatua
1938-1941- permission to officiate diocese Wellington
1941 residing 72 Taonui St Palmerston North (308)
-1949-1953 residing 271 Botanical Garden Palmerston North (8)
May 1960 residing Selwyn Village retirement community Auckland (266)

Other

gave his theological library to the Melanesian Mission (261)

WILSON, JAMES CHARLES MONTGOMERY

born 05 Mar 1848 Newbridge Ireland baptised there 12 Mar 1848 Ireland
died 23 Nov 1931 S Barnabas Home for the Clergy Dormans Surrey [*maybe* buried Streatham cemetery Tooting]
eldest child of James Charles Montgomery WILSON,
sergeant 6th Inniskillin Dragoons, 45th Regiment of Foot
born Dublin
married 02 Dec 1845 church of S David in the parish of S Peter Carmarthen Wales,

and Mary THOMAS;

married 13 Jan 1887 S Sepulchre Auckland,

Selina Mary BENNETT

born 1856 Richmond Victoria Australia

daughter of John Frederick O BENNETT

and Ellen BINKS (AVR;129;111)

Education

1876-1878 S Augustine's College Canterbury (founded 1848 finally closed 1967), warden's testimonials:

21 Dec 1879 deacon Dunedin

21 Sep 1881 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions

before 1876 worked for 12 years at the Royal Clothing Establishment, Pimlico
district visitor S Stephen Westminster

Dec 1879-Jan 1880 relieving HOBBS J at Naseby Diocese Dunedin

ca Feb 1880-ca Nov 1880 curate-in-charge Duntroon district

01 Mar 1881 assistant (to FITCHETT A R) curate-in-charge mission district Ravensbourne West Harbour (69;151)

21 Sep 1881 cure Portobello 'etc'

1881 clergyman residing Rothesay electorate Port Chalmers (266)

May 1882-Oct 1883 cure Roxburgh and Tapanui (69;326)

1884 departed diocese Dunedin (151)

10 Mar 1884 exhibited letters of orders to bishop Tasmania

10 Mar 1884 temporary general licence diocese Tasmania

1885-1885 Tasman Peninsula

26 Mar 1885 letters testimonial from Tasmania to Auckland (111):

but

Apr 1885 arrived uninvited diocese Auckland

Oct 1886 appointed temporarily to the charge of the Northern Wairoa district

Nov 1887 licensed to the charge of the Northern Wairoa district (ADA)

1888 returned to England on medical advice and with agreement of the bishop of Auckland

01 Aug 1888-1890 curate S Matthew City Rd [1940 bombed out, 1952 united S Barnabas King Square] diocese London

1890-1893 curate S Peter Broad Lane Page Green Tottenham [1900 built for 800, 1970 closed, 1973 demolished]

1893-1894 curate S Mary Edmonton [1884 built to designs of William BUTTERFIELD, 1957 demolished]

11 Mar 1895-1896 curate All Saints Banstead Surrey diocese Winchester

1896-1898 curate S James Clapton co Middlesex [-2000- united benefice S John-at-Hackney] diocese London
12 Aug 1898-1905 curate S Leonard Streatham diocese Rochester (1905- diocese Southwark) (8;345)
05 Apr 1905-1906 curate S Michael & All Angels (architect Norman SHAW) Bedford Park Chiswick diocese London
29 May 1906-1907 curate S John Evangelist (1859 architect BUTTERFIELD, 2004 liable for closure; 2016 closed but still consecrated, parish amalgamated with Holy Innocents) Glenthorne Rd Hammersmith
11 Nov 1907-1918 curate S Clement Fulham (1883 mission district, 1974 demolished and united S Etheldreda Fulham)
26 Jul 1918-1924 incumbent S Andrew Foxton Market Harborough co Leicestershire diocese Peterborough
1930 retired in S Barnabas clergy homes Dormans Sussex (111; and 164)

Other

Anglo-Catholic

obituary

10 letters in archive S Augustine's College Canterbury

Mar 1932 *S Augustine Occasional Papers*

1932 at death, probate to Edwin Forbes JEFFRIES solicitor and Irene Ruth WILSON spinster, £1 067 (366)

WILSON, JAMES

born 09 Nov 1813 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland

died 16 Jan 1886 'Broomfield' Yaldhurst Road Upper Riccarton Christchurch

brother to Admiral Thomas WILSON FRGS, CB of Clifton Gloucestershire

(1828) entered Royal navy, lieutenant on HMS BLENHEIM in the China war,

(07 Jan 1841) assault of forts and batteries at the Bocca Tigris, Chuenpee during 1st opium war

(1862) captain superintendent Greenwich naval hospital (01 Apr 1870) retired

(1894) of 46 Palmerston Place Edinburgh (1897) his memoir printed

born 1811 died 11 Oct 1894

youngest of three sons and two daughters of William S WILSON of Edinburgh

Clerk to the Signet

died 05 Jul 1821 [left £10 728]

and Cecilia GARDNER died 1850 Edinburgh Scotland

niece to Sir David DUNDAS 1st baronet of Richmond, medical attendant to King GEORGE III (House of Hanover)

daughter of John GARDNER a London merchant;

married 04 Apr 1837 S Andrew the Less Cambridge, Barnwell Cambridge

Sibella Anne MORISON

born 06 Dec 1817 India baptised 15 Feb 1818 Bengal Presidency India

died 28 Jul 1900 Riccarton buried churchyard Riccarton Christchurch

daughter of Dr John MORISON assistant surgeon in East India Company's service

died before 1831 India by drowning

brother to Sibella Milner MORISON born 1788 died 14 Oct 1839 Lancaster Place Waterloo Bridge London

married the Revd Bowater James VERNON (1789-1848) chaplain St Helena

son of William Maxwell MORISON

(20 Jul 1784) advocate, of Edinburgh

died 1821 buried New Calton cemetery Edinburgh

married 27 Apr 1786 Alloa Clackmannanshire

and Sibella STEPHEN of Scotland

born c1765 died 20 Dec 1841 at Gonville college Cambridge

sister to George STEPHEN born 1794 died 1879

sister to Sir James STEPHEN MP East Grinstead Sussex slavery abolitionist, Master in chancery

born 03 Jan 1789 died 14 Sep 1859 married Jane Catherine VENN of Clapham

married (1800) Sarah CLARKE née WILBERFORCE born 1758 died 1816

their son Sir Leslie STEPHEN father to Vanessa BELL, and Virginia WOOLF née STEPHEN;

and Anne SLOANE a Eurasian

died 25 May 1831 Reading co Berkshire

(422;366;21;124;148)

Education

Edinburgh Academy (with AC TAIT later archbishop of Canterbury)

25 Mar 1832 adm pen Trinity College Cambridge

1836 BA Cambridge

1840 MA Cambridge (2;39;5;62;148)

1836 deacon Chester (John Bird SUMNER later of Canterbury)

1838 priest Chester (303)

Positions

1836 curate Bury St John Lancashire diocese Chester

1838-c1841 perpetual curate St Andrew Ashton-on-Ribble Preston Lancashire (303)

n d 'seven years incumbent of a parish in Lancashire'

c1844-1851 curate Solihull co Warwick 'seven years' (148;70;5)

01 Mar 1851 arrived Lyttelton Canterbury Association chaplain ISABELLA HERCUS (20)

02 Jun 1851 bought one section on Gloucester St, one on Worcester St, Christchurch
 1851 took services in his own home 'Dullatur' [Waltham Park], at Opawa Christchurch (16)
 1852 honorary assistant priest (to O MATHIAS) at Christchurch diocese New Zealand (15)
 10 Nov 1855 priest Christchurch Quay (Lower Heathcote river) (16)
 1855-1874 Fellow Christ's College (19)
 13 Jun 1857 signatory (with Henry John TANCRED and others) church constitution S Stephen chapel Taurarua (70)
 11 May 1859 assistant curate Lower Heathcote and Sumner diocese Christchurch (3)
 20 Feb 1862 absent member of 2nd general synod Nelson (37)
 1863-1867 farming, to 'Broomfield' Yaldhurst Upper Riccarton (39)
 20 Jun 1864-1865 cure Prebbleton and Templeton in the parish of Upper Heathcote (3)
 1859 1st, 1862 2nd, 1865 3rd, 1871 5th, 1874 6th general synod member (39)
 31 Mar 1866 canon Christchurch cathedral
 1867 member council Canterbury University College; and trustee Canterbury Museum committee (23)
 Oct 1871-24 Sep 1874 archdeacon of Christchurch (eastern portion diocese) (3)
 09 Jan 1877 letters dimissory & letters testimonial for bishop Gibraltar and Abp TAIT Canterbury (3)
 10 Jan 1877 seeking clerical duty during stay on the Continent of Europe (70)
 1877 staying with brother Admiral Thomas WILSON, Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire
 Jun 1877 departed Bristol for the Continent
 28 Nov 1878 from England to Melbourne CUZCO; from Melbourne arrived Lyttelton ALBION; family remaining in
 Switzerland (140)
 1882-1886 run holder Valetta, in succession to his son-in-law W.C WALKER MHR and minister of education (142)
 Oct 1882 owner of land worth £41 940 (36)
Other
 n d priestly services at orphanage, asylum, hospital (148)
 1870s Orange supporter, with HCM WATSON and vivid against Ritualist HE CARLYON (70) MWB
 donor north porch for Christ Church cathedral, in memory of his son who died very young – (2010) all gone in earthquakes
 latterly very blind
 19 Jan 1886 obituary (39) (1;2;16;19;37)

WILSON, JOHN ALEXANDER

born 15 Jun 1809 Ipswich baptised Ipswich co Suffolk England
 died 05 Jun 1887 Mt Aubin Don Road, St Heliers Jersey
 brother to Charles James Christopher Smith WILSON JP born 1831 Fort Henry Jersey
 died 19 Jan 1908 Grafton Rd Auckland buried S Mark cemetery
 brother to Francis Hawker WILSON born 1834 Puriri New Zealand died 05 Mar 1887 Algiers
 brother to George Alfred WILSON born 1838 Tauranga died 21 Jan 1889 England
 second son of Major-general John Alexander WILSON Queen's Own Regiment
 served 60th Rifles in Peninsular war
 born 1788 died 1819
 and Elizabeth HALL of (1862) Bank Hall near Preston Lancashire
 born 1785 died 1865
 daughter of William HALL;
 married (i) 16 Jul 1828 Jersey Channel Islands,
 Anne Catherine HAWKER
 born 24 Nov 1802 army barracks Carrick Ireland
 died 23 Nov 1838 Tauranga buried Tauranga mission churchyard
 second daughter of Francis HAWKER major 12th Dragoons
 born 1767 died 1848,
 and Frances CRIPPS died 1852;
 married (ii) 19 Jun 1863 Copenhagen (by licence of the king of Denmark),
 Charlotte Jane Emma DENT
 born 1832 died 1890
 sister to Anne Lydia DENT who married her husband's son John Alexander WILSON jnr – problem for the Church
 daughter of Digby DENT captain royal navy – grandson of commander Digby DENT who served with Lord NELSON
 and (ii) Frances Lydia HAWKER niece of his first wife
 born 1798 died 1887
 daughter of Francis HAWKER major
 born 1767 died 1848
 and Frances CRIPPS died 1852
 (*New Zealand Herald; The Times; 272;366;50;89*)
Education
 under Dr BURNEY near Gosport
 1832 age 23 of Fort Henry Jersey Channel islands accepted by CMS
 1852 College of S John Evangelist Auckland

06 Jun 1852 deacon New Zealand (253;68)
not priested

Positions

1822 - 1826 entered Royal navy (272) – served Mediterranean, English Channel, West Indies (against pirates)

1832 retired as lieutenant Royal navy (89)

21 Sep 1832 lay missionary with wife and two sons convict transport ship CAMDEN, to NSW to CMS mission New Zealand

12 Apr 1833 arrived Bay of Islands BYRON (WNL)

Apr 1833 catechist teacher (with KING John) CMS station Tepuna

1834 CMS catechist teacher station (with PREECE J) Puriri Thames

1835 – Oct 1835 CMS station (with BROWN AN) Matamata

1836 CMS station (with BROWN AN; and WADE William) Tauranga

1839 CMS Opotiki (with BROWN AN and STACK J senior) until after death of his wife

1840 – 1851 catechist teacher (1st) CMS station Opotiki (50)

05 Jun 1852 – 1860 college deacon (until 1854 with KISSLING G) licensed to act as a minister to the native peoples in the neighbourhood of Auckland

1860 missionary-chaplain (with permission of imperial authority but not of his bishop SELWYN) to Māori war-parties to the Waitara, Taranaki

Jun 1860 at battle Puketakauere

Dec 1860 battle Huirangi

Jan 1861 battle Puketakauere (141)

1861 – 1864 unattached Auckland (253;89)

07 Feb 1862 - Sep 1864 departed Auckland for England

Nov 1865 on not being appointed to Howick nor being priested, Mr and Mrs returned to England

21 Jan 1868 CMS connexion closed after 35 years service and 4 5 years absence (50)

no further clerical duties, lived Pau Les Basses Pyrénées France and in St Heliers Jersey (1887 preached S Saviour church)

Other

known to Māori as Te Wirihona [= WILSON]

1882 his son owner land White Island Tauranga worth £570 (36)

1887 personal estate valued at £314, to Frances Elizabeth WILSON spinster of Mount Aubin, daughter (366)

(**Note:** Anne Lydia DENT sister to Charlotte Jane Emma DENT married John Alexander WILSON junior her sister's stepson)

1889 author *Missionary life and work in New Zealand* edited from his father notes by John Alexander WILSON

(1894 *Sketches of ancient Māori life and history* written by son John Alexander WILSON Māori land court judge)

(1907 *The story of Te Waharoa* written by his son John Alexander WILSON Māori land court judge) (89)

WILSON, JOHN ALEXANDER

born 1902 Newcastle Perth Western Australia

died 01 Jul 1933 age 31 Chatham islands heart failure when chasing a runaway horse

buried Lanauze/public cemetery Te One Chatham islands

Sunday 16 Jul 1933 memorial service in the church of Te One

21 Jul 1933 memorial service (eucharist, Dean JULIUS celebrant) Christchurch cathedral

brother to the Revd Eric George WILSON born 26 Sep 1904 died 16 Jan 1960 Hamilton Waikato New Zealand

brother to 'A WILSON' the Sister Veronica WILSON religious of the Community of the Cross, missionary Melanesia

and later RC Sister of S Joseph of Cluny, in Fiji

http://anglicanhistory.org/oceania/school_island1949/

son of the Revd George Digby WILSON civil engineer, teacher in Swan River orphanage

born 28 December 1867 Auckland New Zealand baptised 19 Feb 1868 S Paul Auckland

died May 1939 Waitara Taranaki buried 09 May 1939 age 71 Waitara public cemetery

son of John Alexander WILSON

(1865-1907) captain 3rd battalion Auckland militia

(1874-c1901) bought White Island Bay of Plenty to mine sulphur

(1878) a judge in Māori land court – dismissed by Judge F D FENTON as untrained

born probably 21 Ap 1829 Condé-sur-Noireau Calvados France died 28 Apr 1909 Auckland

eldest (among four) son of John Alexander WILSON naval officer

(1832) lay missionary with the Church Missionary Society sailed CAMDEN to Port Jackson NSW

(11 Apr 1833) arrived Bay of Islands BYRON

(1845) farmer Opotiki (1852) farmer East Tamaki

(1857) in Auckland (1865) left New Zealand

born c1808 died 05 Jun 1887 age 79 St Helliers Jersey Channel Islands

and (i) Anne Catherine HAWKER died 23 Nov 1838 Te Papa mission station Tauranga;

[This JOHN ALEXANDER WILSON married (ii) 20 Nov 1855 St Helier Jersey Channel Islands,

Anne Lydia DENT died 20 Feb 1915 Auckland

and they had 12 children including John Alexander born 1856 Jersey]

married 19 Jan 1897 S Saviour Battersea

and Rose Emma FRISBY

born Mar ¼ 1863 Gosport registered Alverstoke co Hampshire
died 05 Aug 1937 S George's hospital Christchurch cremated Bromley
eldest among at least six children of James Edward FRISBY
(1871) master tailor and manager Alverstoke
(1901) master tailor Willesden [left £544]
born c1833 Gosport Hampshire
died 17 Jun 1909 age 76 Hendon co Middlesex
married Dec ¼ 1861 Alverstoke Hampshire
and Elizabeth Rose MEATYARD
born Jun ¼ 1843 Gosport Portsmouth registered Alverstoke Hampshire
died 14 Oct 1923 age 60 85a Fordwych Rd West Hampstead
[she left £928 probate to Margaret Ethel FRISBY spinster, Frederick RAMSAY schoolmaster];
married 12 Jul 1927 Merivale, by Canon George Digby WILSON of Dunedin diocese, father
Ila Erea Ada HARRIS
born 10 Jul 1906 New Zealand died 30 Nov 1991 New Zealand
[Ila WILSON NÉE HARRIS married (ii) 1938, the Revd HOT HANBY]
daughter of George Charles Zinzan HARRIS of Holly Road Merivale Christchurch
(c1869) immigrant from China to New Zealand
(1893) cabinetmaker of Onehunga Auckland (electorate Manukau)
(1900,1953) dental surgeon of Christchurch
born 17 Aug 1864 Shanghai China
died 13 Mar 1953 age 88 21 Holly Rd Fendalton buried 06 Mar 1953 Waimairi Christchurch,
son of George Brown HARRIS
born 10 Dec 1826 Dublin Ireland [Eire]
and Lavinia ZINZAN
born 07 Aug 1838 Kingsbridge Devon;
married 27 Dec 1893 Epsom Auckland,
and Ellen Ada Waring PITTAR
born c1861 Great Barrier island Coromandel New Zealand
died 08 Sep 1933 21 Holly Rd buried 11 Sep 1933 Waimairi Christchurch
daughter of Arthur PITTAR and Ellen BREWER; (124)

Education

King's college Auckland
-1925 College House Canterbury
1924 BA Canterbury College University of New Zealand
1925 MA 2nd cl History New Zealand
grade IV Board of Theological Studies (BTS)
21 Dec 1926 deacon Christchurch
1927 priest Dunedin by letters dimissory for Christchurch (CDA)

Positions

1908 with parents to New Zealand, residing several years Woodville prominent with Scouting movement
21 Dec 1926-1928 curate Timaru diocese Christchurch
c1928-Jun 1931 vicar Waihao Downs
1931-death vicar Chatham islands (8)

Other

03 Jul 1933 obituary *The Press* - parents of a son and two daughters
22 Jul 1933 memorial service Christ Church cathedral *The Press*
memorial brass cross on altar, 'a faithful priest' S Augustine Te One Chatham islands (124)
for WILSON JA, see *Dictionary of New Zealand Biography*, and *Te Ara, the encyclopedia of New Zealand*

WILSON, JOSEPH JAMES

born 07 or 01 Jan 1866 Breague Armagh Ireland
died 30 August 1934 Bisbrooke vicarage co Rutland England
son of the Revd Joseph WILSON
(1881) curate Colton Cumbria England
and Fanny - (111;366)

Education

confirmed by bishop of Carlisle
Carlisle grammar school
1888-1890 Missionary College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College S Boniface,
1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)
19 Jul 1891 deacon Newcastle
09 Jun 1895 priest Bathurst (111;ADA)

Positions

10 April 1891 sailed for Queensland (111)
1891 arrived Queensland Australia
1891 curate Belmont North Queensland
1893 curate Charters Towers
07 Feb 1894 assistant priest S Peter Onehunga diocese Auckland New Zealand
14 Nov 1894 departed New Zealand (ADA)
1894-1897 incumbent Canowindra NSW Australia
11 Jan 1895 curate Cowra diocese Bathurst
22 Jul 1897-06 Dec 1903 incumbent Hill End
22 Dec 1903 locum tenens S Alban Five Dock diocese Sydney
19 May 1904 exhibited letters of orders to diocese North Queensland
01 May 1904-1906 curate Charters Towers North Queensland
1906 curate All Saints Hatcham Deptford diocese Southwark
17 Jun 1907-1909 Arlesey with Astwick Hitchin diocese Ely
16 Jul 1909-1910 Shrawley Worcester
1911-1914 vicar Hilton
27 April 1914-ca 05 Dec 1917 rector Crosby Garrett diocese Carlisle
31 May 1917-1934 vicar Bisbrooke Uppingham diocese Peterborough (111)

Other

1935 left £964 administration of will to the Revd Dr Harold Francis WILSON, – LTh, BA, BCL, DCL, BD, and briefly vice-principal S Chad's hall Durham (366); (1895-1901) rector parish Salvage

WILSON, ROBERT PALEY

born 27 May 1855 Armitage registered Lichfield co Stafford England
died 13 Feb 1947 age 91 8 Mill Road Worthing co Sussex (*The Times*)
brother to the Revd Francis WILSON
(1881-1885) assistant chaplain Cheam school (founded 1645 Surrey)
(1881) classical tutor lodging Red Lion Street Carshalton co Surrey
(1885-1894) headmaster Woking school
(-1901-1923-) clergyman residing The Grange, Woking Village, Woking [where his mother died]
born 12 Sep 1846 baptised 20 Oct 1846 Armitage Stafford
married 30 Jul 1885, Edith Matilda Clementina HULL of Hazlewood Derbyshire,
brother to Frances Elizabeth WILSON born c1843 Armitage who remained unmarried companion to her mother
brother to Fergus Henry WILSON born Sep ¼ 1845 Armitage Staffordshire died Dec ¼ 1855 registered Ecclesall Bierlow Derbyshire
brother to the Revd Herbert WILSON
educated Rossall school
(1871) undergraduate Cambridge, at home with family Armitage
(1881) married lodger, school teacher Old Stratford Warwickshire
(1888-1890) curate Pershore co Worcester
(1891-death) curate Stratford and perpetual curate Bishopton, Stratford-upon-Avon Warwickshire
baptised 23 May 1850 Armitage Staffordshire died 07 Jan 1917
brother to Henry WILSON solicitor London and Hull Yorkshire
educated Rossall school
(1871) undergraduate Cambridge with visitor Charles BURY undergrad born c1852 St Ives Huntingdonshire, at home Armitage
(1881) solicitor visitor Robert BROWN solicitor Priestgate, Barton-upon-Humber Lincolnshire
(1901) solicitor Barton-upon-Humber Lincolnshire
born 06 Sep 1851 Armitage Stafford
brother to Bernard WILSON
(1876-1913) assistant master at Sedbergh school
born 26 Apr 1853 baptised 01 Jun 1853 Armitage Staffordshire
brother to ELLEN WILSON
(1871) at home with her father, and Henry 19, Herbert 20, residing Armitage Lichfield
(1881) a rectors daughter, visitor JC HAMLIN magistrate deputy-lieutenant Leawood House Bridestow Devon
(1901) living on own means, residing Parkstone co Dorset
(1904-c1926) of Melanesian Mission:
(1904-1907) Norfolk island (1907-1909) Pentecost (1910-1919) Bungana [Gela] school (1922-1926) Siota;
(1911) anonymous author *The Isles that Wait* http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wilson_isles1911/
(1927) *Sketches from Life in Melanesia* see <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wilson1927/>
(1935) biographer, *Dr Welchman of Bugotu* http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wilson_welchman1935/
born c1858/1861 Armitage Staffordshire died 31 Dec 1954;
youngest son among eight children born to the Revd Francis WILSON
(1839-death) rector Armitage S John Baptist co Stafford [(1923) the bishop of Lichfield patron of the living]
born c1814 Sheffield baptised 12 Apr 1814 S Peter Sheffield Yorkshire
died 12 Oct 1871 age 58 Armitage registered Lichfield

[THE REVD FRANCIS left £4,000 probate to his brother Henry WILSON snuff manufacturer of Westbrook nr Sheffield]
son of Joseph WILSON and Elizabeth;
married Jun ¼ 1841 Carlisle Cumberland,
and Elizabeth GRAHAM
(1871) not at home in Armitage when census taken
(1881) income stocks & shares, Frances, niece Charlotte GRAHAM of Exeter born c1846 Lazonby Cumberland
(1891) with Frances, niece Elizabeth A GRAHAM born c1849 'Blyborough Lincolnshire' residing Exeter
born c1814 Arthuret Cumberland
died 03 Sep 1900 The Grange, Woking, co Surrey
[left £1 037 probate the Revdd Francis WILSON, Herbert WILSON]
(411;381;389;163;2)

Education

Rossall school (founded 1844) Fleetwood co Lancashire
01 Oct 1889 of Cleveland S James Exeter admitted Emmanuel College Cambridge
1892 BA Cambridge
1900 MA Cambridge
Lichfield theological college (founded 1857 closed 1976) – *not in roll, but local resident could attend lectures* (397)
25 Sep 1892 deacon Lichfield
21 Dec 1893 priest Lichfield (2;397)

Positions

1861 age 5 with parents and four siblings three servants residing Armitage and Handsacre Staffordshire (381)
1878-1892 solicitor
1881 solicitor, 25, unmarried, lodger, Gaia Lane Lichfield S Chad district, Staffordshire
1892-1894 assistant (to the Revd Alfred PENNY previously of Melanesia) curate Christ Church Tunstall diocese Lichfield
1894 joined Melanesian mission, and Jan 1895 to sail from England (368)
ca Jun 1895 with Miss FIRMSTONE, sister to Mrs BROWNING and also a new missionary arrived Norfolk island
1896-1906 stationed San Cristobal [or Christobal, or Cristoval, now Makira]
22 Mar 1896 from Sydney via Auckland, with W C FERRALL arrived Norfolk island SOUTHERN CROSS
Apr 1896- in charge at Mota, with Henry TAGALAD and Deacon SOGOVMAN at Motalava and Pek (261)
early 1897 in Australia, and visited the Revd Percy WILLIAMS at his work among Melanesians on sugar
plantations around Bundaberg Brisbane (*Melanesian Mission Occasional Papers*)
c1897 made centre of the work at Pamua rather than Wango
Mar 1900 off for furlough in England (261)
1907 in serious ill-health departed for Gela, succeeded by F H DREW and later Charles E FOX (202)
1909-1918 priest-in-charge Bunana [Mbungana] Island school
1914-1915 on leave
ca Oct 1918 RP WILSON and Miss Ellen WILSON retire from Central school at Bunana [Mbungana] Island, return
to Norfolk island (261)
Dec 1918 announced: elected administrator in oversight of the work, senior missionary late of Bunana Solomon islands
(261)
1918-1919 diocesan administrator (on forced resignation of the bishop Cecil J WOOD) Norfolk island
30 Apr 1919-12 May 1919 member with TC CULLWICK for Melanesia at 21st General synod Napier New Zealand;
to consider the future relationship of the Melanesian Mission to the province a select committee was set up, the bishop
of Auckland AVERILL, the bishop of Christchurch JULIUS, the dean of Nelson (GE WEEKES), Archdeacon Isaac RICHARDS
(nearly to be 2nd bishop of Dunedin), Archdeacon Herbert William WILLIAMS (1930 6th bishop of Waiapū), the Revd J
deB GALWEY (newly to be diocesan secretary Christchurch), Canon Percy Temple WILLIAMS (previously in diocese
Melanesia), Canon TC CULLWICK (member for diocese Melanesia, previously a missionary there, now vicar Puketapu
Waiapū), Mr JW HENDERSON, Mr C LORD, and the bishop of Waiapū ;
A Select committee was appointed to consider the reorganisation of the Board of Missions with a view to an increase of
its powers and to its greater effectiveness: bishop of Christchurch JULIUS, bishop of Auckland AVERILL, bishop of Nelson
SADLIER, dean of Nelson (GE WEEKES), Archdeacon Isaac RICHARDS (of Dunedin), Canon PT WILLIAMS, Canon F
CHATTERTON (principal Te Rau theological college Gisborne), the Revd R P WILSON (of Melanesia), the Revd J deB
GALWEY (diocesan secretary of Christchurch), Mr J W HENDERSON, and the bishop of Waiapū (WW SEDGWICK) (acta of
19th general synod)
1920-1921 chaplain diocesan girls school city and diocese Auckland
1922-1926 stationed Siota college diocese Melanesia
30 Oct 1925 been suffering from a bronchial attack at Barton-on-Humber England, but has now returned to
Bournemouth
31 Dec 1926 retired from diocese Melanesia particularly because of the ill-health of his sister Ellen (261)
1940 C/- National Provincial Bank Ltd Parkstone Dorset (2;8;163)
latterly of Worthing where he died (2)

Other

01 Jan 1927 appreciation and photograph *Southern Cross Log* (261)

continued JC PATTESON's work in translation of Wango (Arosi) New Testament
left £5 012
obituary
Mar 1947 *Southern Cross Log* (261)
18 Feb 1947 *The Times*

WILSON, WILLIAM HENRY (HAL)

born Sep ¼ 1856 Burton-in-Lonsdale registered Settle North Riding Yorkshire
died 01 Oct 1920 age 65 buried Purewa Auckland
brother to Amelia WILSON born c1852 Rathmell Yorkshire (1871) teacher private school
son among at least three children of John WILSON
(1871) teacher grammar school and farmer of 4 acres
born c1824 Great Ayton Yorkshire died 1871-1881
married Jun ¼ 1851 registered Settle West Riding Yorkshire,
and Tabitha HARDACRE,
(1891,1901) widow mother-in-law living on own means with daughter Annie E POLLARD
born c1829 Long Preston Yorkshire died Mar ¼ 1907 age 77 registered Settle;
married Dec ¼ 1883 Maldon Essex,
Mary Elizabeth ANSTEY (1861) Fakenham co Norfolk
born Jun ¼ 1854 Fulham Chesterton co Cambridge
died 23 Mar 1921 age 66 buried Purewa Auckland
sister to (the Revd) William Basil ANSTEY Congregational minister (1895) of Tollesbury
born Sep ¼ 1861 registered Walsingham Norfolk
daughter among at least three children of (the Revd) William Marker ANSTEY
(1847) Congregational minister
(?1863-?1895) minister (*vice* John SPURGEON father of CH SPURGEON) of Tollesbury Essex England
(1871) Independent minister of Fakenham Norfolk
born 05 Jul 1825 Juryshays Tiverton Devon baptised 16 Sep 1827 Independent chapel Tiverton Devon
died 27 May 1898 age 72 Tollesbury registered Maldon Essex
son of William ANSTEY
senior deacon Independent chapel Peter Street Tiverton, Puritan Independent family;
baptised 25 Dec 1778 Independent chapel Tiverton,
and Elizabeth;
married Sep ¼ 1851 Stroud co Gloucestershire,
and Mary WHITTA
born 18 Nov 1825 Tiverton co Devon England baptised 21 May 1826 Independent chapel Tiverton
daughter of (the Revd) Thomas WHITTA a minister of the Independent chapel Peter St Tiverton
and Mary;

(422;124;357;352;56;295;6)

Note: (31 Mar 1901) the Revd John ANSTEY born c1824 Madras [Chennai] India clergyman church of England residing St Marylebone (352)

Education

Bentham grammar school (where his father and sister, and later he taught) Lower Bentham Lancaster
Owen's College Manchester
Cheshunt Congregationalist College Hertfordshire England (founded 1768 by the Countess of HUNTINGDON at Tevecca
(Brecon), 1792 transferred to Cheshunt – strongly evangelical but not denominational)
24 Mar 1889 deacon Nelson (Christ Church cathedral Nelson)
1889 priest Nelson

Positions

1871 age 15 assistant teacher with parents and sisters and boarders, at grammar school Bentham Yorkshire
31 Mar 1881 unmarried theological student, Cheshunt Congregationalist College Hertford (249)
1883- four years Tutuila Samoa with the London Missionary Society (357)
HM's consul and deputy commissioner for Samoa
1886- associated with the Volunteer movement
1888 to Nelson: (6)
1889-1893 curate Reefton diocese Nelson (33)
12 Jan 1893 letters testimonial from bishop Nelson (369)
1894-1896 vicar S John Te Awamutu diocese Auckland
1896-1901 vicar Paeroa diocese Auckland
1901-1908 vicar S Luke Mt Albert city Auckland
1901-1908 vicar Mt Albert and Avondale diocese Auckland
1910-c1920 mission priest diocese Auckland
1918 residing St Heliers Bay Auckland (8)

Other

keen Freemason, initiated in Lodge Pacific EC 1453, chaplain Ohinemuri Lodge, and of the Waihi Lodge; grand chaplain of Grand Lodge of Westland

Mark Master, Royal Ark Mariner, and Knight of the East and West

chaplain Ohinemuri rifle volunteers and formerly chaplain to the Mangahua rifles and the Te Awamutu mounted rifles
photograph with heavy moustache p843 *Auckland Cyclopaedia* (6)

WILTON, EDWARD NOWILL

born 11 May 1872 Richmond, Victoria; baptised Wesleyan Methodist

died 20 June 1966 Mosman NSW funeral 22 Jun 1966 cathedral S Andrew Sydney

cremated ashes at S Paul Cobbitty

brother to Mabel Ada WILTON born 07 May 1878 Norwood South Australia died 29 Sep 1954 Burwood NSW

brother to Edith Emily WILTON born 10 May 1882 Medindie South Australia

son of John Nowill WILTON salesman of Melbourne

born Mar ¼ 1850 Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire England

died Victoria Australia

son of John WILTON and Sarah NOWILL;

married 04 Aug 1871 Melbourne Victoria Australia

and Annie Eliza GRIFFITHS

born 17 Sep 1849 Launceston Tasmania

died 08 Jun 1946 Mosman NSW Australia

daughter of Thomas Edward GRIFFITHS

and Ann Henrietta COWLING;

married 23 January 1936 cathedral S Andrew Sydney

by Dr PA MICKLEM of S James King Street the Revd Canon H N BAKER of S Thomas North Sydney

Tamar Marie/a WATSON

born c1884 registered Camden NSW died 03 October 1962 age 78 Mosman NSW

daughter of George WATSON of Camden NSW

and Eliza A (family history online Feb 2008;111)

Education

1889-1890 Trinity College Melbourne

1900 BA 1st cl Geology, S Paul's College University of Sydney

22 Dec 1901 deacon Sydney

21 Dec 1902 priest Sydney

11 Jun 1928 bishop (in cathedral S Andrew Sydney) by Sydney (WRIGHT), Newcastle (from 01 May 1928: George Merrick LONG, who was the preacher, previously bishop of Bathurst, died 09 Jul 1930 London, attending Lambeth conference of bishops), Goulburn (RADFORD), Riverina (HALSE), Bathurst (CROTTY); and Gilbert WHITE (previously of Carpentaria, and of Willochra), Rupert MOUNSEY CR [Community of the Resurrection, Mirfield] (previously briefly Labuan & Sarawak), D'ARCY-IRVINE (co-adjutor bishop of Sydney; also present was the Revd Conrad MOUNTFORT from the diocese of Melanesia (later dean of Honiara) - *he was consecrated outside the province of New Zealand with a mandatum [an authority] from the archbishop of New Zealand and three bishops for the consecration in Sydney; this extra-Provincial consecration was strategic as the Mission hoped to arouse interest and finance in the Australia church for the new bishopric by having his consecration there rather than in the ecclesiastical province of New Zealand – it's a sensitive matter* (261;8)

Positions

02 Sep 1896 layreader Coogee diocese Sydney

01 Jan 1902-13 Jul 1905 curate S John Camden

13 Jul 1905-01 Jan 1907 rector Mulgoa with Greendale and Luddenham

15 Jan 1907 acting precentor cathedral S Andrew Sydney

01 Aug 1907-30 Sep 1916 precentor and

15 Jan 1907 principal Cathedral choir school Sydney

1915 temporary chaplain to the Australian forces World War 1 - *not in service rolls Feb 2008*

02 Sep 1916-26 Feb 1928 canon residentiary and sub-dean cathedral diocese Bathurst

1916-1928 examining chaplain bishop Bathurst (8)

12 Oct 1927 nomination announced, to be the second assistant to the bishop of Melanesia, bishop for Northern Melanesia, ie the Mandated Territory of New Guinea, included in the diocese Melanesia; nominated by a committee of the Australian Board of Missions; the diocese to include Bougainville, islands to the north-west off the coast of Papua, and Rabaul; he would start work in the Gasmata district - he is noted as being 'exceptionally strong in health' (261)

24 Jan 1928 His consecration in Australia needed to be delayed until AVERILL the primate of New Zealand was (with a change of the canon achieved at (Apr 1928) general synod) enabled to issue the necessary mandate for the consecration of WILTON in Australia (and not New Zealand) (261)

Nov 1927 the Bathurst diocesan council (president Bishop LONG) decided to continue WILTON's normal stipend and pension contributions for him while he was overseas; he thus continued to be a member of the diocese of Bathurst and MOLYNEUX bishop of Melanesia visited WILTON in Bathurst (261)

12 Mar 1928 with Bishop FM MOLYNEUX, arrived for (19 Apr 1928-01 May 1928) general synod Auckland SOUTHERN CROSS: asked for support for the Melanesian appeal, acknowledging that the diocese needed £10 000 per annum

operating costs - particularly for the aging MV SOUTHERN CROSS V (261)

04 May 1928 departed Auckland with FM MOLYNEUX, the Revd LE CARTRIDGE, the Revd GF LEGGATT, Mr D Lloyd FRANCIS (later a priest) and others, after attending general synod of the New Zealand province

30 Jun 1928 attended the diocesan synod at Siota Solomon islands (at which FM MOLYNEUX presiding was unanimously nominated to be the successor to JM STEWARD retiring bishop also present) before proceeding to Sydney for consecration:

Jun 1928 (assistant) bishop of Northern Melanesia, for the New Britain islands (then within diocese of Melanesia, now in the nation and church of Papua New Guinea); the isolated 500K stretch of coastline in the Gasmata district on the southwestern end of New Britain became his mission: 'disastrous' appointment

Aug- Sep 1928 publicity tour of parts of Australia (261) including

15 Aug 1928 women's meeting in S Gabriel Ainslie Canberra

28 Sep 1928 from Sydney MARSINA, arrived Rabaul, with staff the Revd V SHERWIN (who arrived just before he did), the Revd LE CARTRIDGE (the first recruit from England for the new initiative), and Mr Stanley G TITLER carpenter (a theological student, later ordained Australia): he made visits to Gasmata (near here was to be the main centre for the see), Lindenhafen, Salamau, and stations were to be initiated at Kalerigi, Navalapua, SagSag, Arawe; he planned a visit to England for 1930 (261)

Jan 1929 while travelling around the diocese taken ill at Toma, 40k from Rabaul, and returned thither. Bishop MOLYNEUX declared illness to be 'sunstroke' (261)

Feb 1929 though much better was to voyage to Sydney to recuperate (261) - but did not go to Sydney at once:

01 Apr 1929 *Southern Cross Log* announced he was ill and may need to retire (261)

18 Apr 1929 at Gasmata, on board the government schooner HERMES wrote of contact with new areas of New Britain and is about to visit V SHERWIN - no mention of illness nor of going to Sydney (261)

19 May 1929 after but six months in the diocese, arrived Sydney MORINDA on mission business – and probably stays in Australia without returning to New Guinea

01 Jul 1929 resignation accepted: he had broken down in health, been ordered to return to Australia, had set out, but felt better: and continued his work (of which he wrote in Apr 1929); the Auckland office of the Melanesian Mission had no information beyond that - he might be ill temporarily

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/blain_mandated_territory.pdf

Note: Bishop MOLYNEUX made reference to the appointment of WILTON in his annual report, indicating that WILTON intended to begin work among the natives in 1929 (Jul 1929 (261))

13 Jul 1929 press report Sydney that he had resigned after a 'paralytic stroke' in the islands

09 Aug 1929 annual report of the Melanesian Mission Finance Board (in Auckland) regretted that WILTON 'unable to continue' (261)

Sep 1929 MOLYNEUX now bishop of Melanesia had accepted WILTON's resignation because of his state of health; his friend the Revd Leslie WALKER from Bathurst was due to join the staff at the end of 1929 (261)

nd 1929 resigned following allegations of sexual misconduct with youths, but 'utterly broken down in health' with 'sunstroke near Rabaul' – no further comment, neither thanks nor good wishes are offered, and against him no charges were brought in church or civil court (111;202;163;280)

However: in the private file of Major ROBINSON general manager of the Melanesian Mission office (first in Auckland; 1933- in Sydney): reference to the 'caddish behaviour' of the Australian Board of Missions [ABM] towards WILTON: the reason given here for WILTON's 'forced resignation' was a series of sexually explicit letters written by 'ladies' to WILTON: when brought to the attention of the ABM these were deemed grounds to request his resignation. ABM subsequently subverted attempts to 'rehabilitate' WILTON - ROBINSON had not in fact seen the letters (Church of Melanesia archives, Honiara, Solomon Islands, information from T Brown Jan 2009)

26 Sep 1930-1941- general licence diocese Sydney

20 Apr 1936 mooted as a candidate for bishopric of Bathurst vice CROTTY

[early 1941 a church organ from anonymous donor in parish Mosman Sydney sent to H LAWRENCE in Rabaul]

1941 address C/- Australian Board of Missions, 14 Spring Street Sydney NSW

15 August 1950 locum tenens S John Camden diocese Sydney

01 October 1951-1962 (yearly licences) S Paul and S Thomas Narellan

01 March 1963 general licence Sydney NSW (8)

Other

1914-1916 editor *Sydney diocesan magazine*

1917-1923- editor *Church News*

01 Apr 1928 portrait photograph *Southern Cross Log*

stained glass window S Paul Cobbitty (111)

All his life called people 'Dear' (pers comm David Wetherell, Mar 2008)

see *God's Gentlemen* (history of the Melanesian Mission) by David Hilliard (163)

WILTSHIRE, PERCY

born 05 Sep 1897 Moorhouse Avenue Christchurch Canterbury baptised 1897

died 17 Feb 1987 age 89 Selwyn village Auckland

cremated 23 Feb 1987 Purewa Auckland

youngest son of five children of Samuel Arthur WILTSHIRE

medical dispenser on warship HM RAPID,
c1889 with Edwin HOWARD/HARNEY later MP for Sydenham [who
jumped ship South Australia and he married Harriett GARRARD GORING] – English AngloCatholic priests' family
(1893) cook, 177 North Belt St Albans Christchurch
born Sep ¼ 1861 Portsmouth England
died 07 Nov 1902 age 41
buried Addington cemetery by (the Revd) J ORCHARD Bible Christian (Methodist) minister High St Christchurch
son of John WILTSHIRE a pensioner
and Maud WARD
married 02 Feb 1889 by the Revd C DALLASTON Baptist minister at his own home
and Georgina (she signed Georgena on (ii) marriage) SALTER née GARRARD GORING
who married SALTER (i) 1887 widowed 19 Aug 1888,
baptised 01 Nov 1863 Edinburgh co Midlothian Scotland
daughter of Amos (or Alick) Garrard GORING a builder
married 13 Feb 1860 Glasgow,
and Ann SUTHERLAND;
married 1930 S Andrew Epsom Auckland,
Winifred Sarah LISSETT of Epsom Auckland
born 12 Feb 1893 London died 13 Jan 1970 Whanganui age 76 cremated
daughter of Mary WARD, widowed early
who married (ii) England, Peter SOFTLEY
and brought the young family to New Zealand
(315;family information 2001;266;352)

Education

S Michael's day school Christchurch (family information 2002)
1924-1925 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1928 grade IV pt 1 Board Theological Studies
21 Dec 1925 deacon Auckland (All Saints Ponsonby; with C N LUKE)
25 Mar 1930 priest Wellington (at Masterton) (family information 2002;317;308;83)

Positions

1926 assistant curate Stratford diocese Auckland and then Waikato
25 Mar 1927-1932 assistant curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1932 vicar Mangatainoka-Pongaroa
09 Feb 1939-1944 vicar Hunterville (308)
Feb 1944-Sep 1949 vicar Pauatahanui parochial district [included Porirua, Titahi Bay, Tawa Flat] (394)
1950-1958 vicar Khandallah Wellington
1952- canon Wellington
05 Feb 1958-1960 vicar parochial district Martinborough
01 Sep 1960-1969 chaplain Whanganui hospital (242)
30 Nov 1969 retired on pension (315)

WINDSOR, EDWARD JOHN

born c1842 Kingston Canada died 19 Feb 1921 Simla Hartley Rd Exmouth co Devon
son of James WINDSOR in the government commissariat
(1871) retired store keeper HM Ordnance department
born 28 Feb 1800 Modbury co Devon baptised 23 Nov 1801 Wesleyan chapel Devonport
died 07 Nov 1884 of 25 Oakford Rd Kentish Town London formerly 40 London Rd Lowestoft
[left £771 probate to Edward John WINDSOR]
son of James WINDSOR and Ann;
married 19 May 1836 Alverstoke co Hampshire
and Lydia HANCORN born c1802 Dublin Ireland died Sep ¼ 1884 age 83 [?Lowestoft] registered Mutford co Suffolk;
married Dec ¼ 1869 Dover,
Juliet Ada BEALE
(31 Mar 1881) head of house, wife of wine and spirit merchant residing Manley Tce Liskeard Cornwall
(1911) with daughter residing Devon
born 17 Nov 1842 baptised 14 Dec 1842 Tottenham registered Edmonton Middlesex London
died 22 Jun 1937 age 94 registered Devon Central [left £553, probate to the Revd Edward Stanley Beale WINDSOR]
daughter of John BEALE oil broker (1861) retired broker
born c1803 Sherborne co Devon
and Sarah Elizabeth born c1821 London
Note parents to the Revd Edward Stanley Beale WINDSOR MA Cambridge (1904-1914-) rector Lanivet Cornwall
baptised 10 Oct 1870 Bromley co Kent
(family information;366;295;35;249)

Education

1884 S Bees theological college Cumberland (founded 1816 closed 1896)

20 Jun 1886 deacon Exeter

18 Dec 1887 priest Exeter

Positions

31 Mar 1881 retail wine merchant, visiting ANDREWS family 4 Great Randolph St London while his wife with three servants and six children residing Manley Tce Liskeard Cornwall (249)

1886-1890 assistant curate Newton Abbot diocese Exeter

1890-1894 vicar Horrbridge (8)

17 Nov 1894 solo with son Percy Clive sailed Plymouth RIMUTAKA to Wellington New Zealand

16 Jan 1895 officiating minister diocese Christchurch

01 May 1895 officiating as assistant priest in Rangiora (91)

1897-1907 perpetual curate S Mary Magdalene Barnstaple diocese Exeter

31 Mar 1901 with Juliet clergyman residing Barnstaple (345)

1910 residing Beverley Exmouth (8)

Other

30 Mar 1921 probate of will to the Revd Edward Stanley Beale WINDSOR (son, born c1871 Bromley Kent) and Henry William MICHELMORE solicitor, £2 961 (366)

WINGFIELD, ALBERT

born 11 Feb 1870 Acton Islington co Middlesex London

died 09 Jan 1941 Wellington buried Karori cemetery

brother to the Revd Henry Barnard WINGFIELD

born c1866 died 26 Nov 1953 age 88 leaving his property to the Melanesian mission (328)

son among at least five children of the Revd William WINGFIELD

(1871) carpet warehouseman Islington

born 1834 Maidenleigh Berkshire died 23 Nov 1918 Dunedin,

married (i) Sep ¼ 1860 Islington Middlesex,

and (i) Martha BARNARD

born 1834 Tilbury co Essex

died 22 Nov 1886 age 52 Invercargill Southland;

married 09 Apr 1902 S Matthias Owaka Otago by Canon DODD,

Rose Louie WALTON

born 02 Jun 1880 Dunedin Otago

daughter of William Laws WALTON clerk

born c1846 Stratford co Essex

died 23 Dec 1889 age 43 Napier buried Napier Old cemetery

son of William WALTON and Mary LAWS;

married 1877 Dunedin New Zealand,

and Louisa Jane HUBBARD,

(c1874) immigrant to New Zealand

born c1850 England died 30 Jun 1932 age 82 76 Grove St Dunedin buried Andersons Bay New Zealand

daughter of James Liddle HUBBARD pilot

born c1812

died 28 Apr 1867 age 55 9 Wellington Tce Deal Kent

[left £3 000, widow executor]

married Dec ¼ 1845 registered Eastray co Kent,

and Louisa BROCKMAN

born c1815 Ireland

daughter of Jane (BROCKMAN) born c1785 Deal Kent;

[LOUISA JANE married (ii) 1891, William WINGFIELD his father - thus she his mother-in-law became his step-mother]

(422;315;56;124;6;121;324;111)

Education

England

and the colonies

Selwyn College Dunedin, and private tuition Australia and New Zealand (368)

20 Sep 1896 deacon Riverina

06 Jan 1900 priest Dunedin (6;111)

Positions

03 Apr 1871 Albert age 1 born Islington with parents and siblings, residing 10 Jackson Road S Mary Islington Highbury London (352)

1896-1898 curate S Paul pro-cathedral Hay NSW diocese Riverina

acted as precentor (6)

1898-1899 organising secretary Riverina and chaplain bishop

Dec 1898 left for New Zealand (111)

1899 licensed clergyman on government list (51)
16 Feb 1900-1904 vicar Wyndham Fortrose and Otara diocese Dunedin (151;9)
30 Jun 1904 vicar Maitua and Mandeville parochial districts
note: 14 Feb 1906 licence issued,
01 Jan 1906 licence dated
09 Sep 1917 licensed 1st vicar S Kilda Dunedin (324)
01 Jul 1918 instituted to parish of S Kilda (151)
23 Feb 1936 retired from Holy Cross St Kilda Dunedin
1936-1941 residing Pinnacle Street Seatoun, Wellington New Zealand (8)

Other

singer in oratorio, music lover (6)
executor of will of his step-mother Louisa Jane (183)
Feb 1941 p5 obituary *Church Envoy*
07 Mar 1941 *Church Standard* (111)

WINGFIELD, HENRY BARNARD

born Mar ¼ 1866 Islington co Middlesex London
died 26 Nov 1953 buried 30 Nov 1953 age 87 Purewa cemetery Auckland
brother to the Revd Albert WINGFIELD born Mar ¼ 1870 Islington died 1941
son among at least five children of the Revd William WINGFIELD
a carpet warehouseman Middlesex before emigration and ordination
(1878) with family arrived Otago, farmer Halfway Bush Dunedin
born 1834 Sunning Maiden Erleigh Berkshire England died 23 Nov 1918 age 84 Dunedin
married (i) Sep ¼ 1860 Islington Middlesex,
and Martha BARNARD
born 1834 Tilbury co Essex died 22 Nov 1886 Invercargill Southland New Zealand;
married 07 Nov 1900 by Bp William COWIE,
Elizabeth MASEFIELD
(1893) with a Thomas MASEFIELD farmer domestic duties Bombay electorate Waipa,
born 1872 Auckland New Zealand
died 11 Mar 1951 age 79 17 Tuhimata Street St Heliers Auckland buried 13 Mar 1951 Purewa cemetery
daughter of Thomas Taylor MASEFIELD
apprenticeship with engineering firm in Staffordshire
(1862) age 20 to Auckland AVALANCHE
in Masefield and Co ironworkers ironfounders and engineers, two sons associated in the business
(1876) partner firm Vickery & Masefield, later TT Masefield and co
(1883) registered owner of ship ORETI Auckland
(1900) residing Home Bay Ponsonby Auckland
(1908) iron founder
local politician Auckland harbour board, city councillor
baptised 13 Apr 1842 Ellerton Hall Newport Shropshire England
died 01 May 1908 age 66 'Ellerton' Sarsfield Street Ponsonby Auckland buried 02 May 1908 Purewa [left £22 478]
brother to Richard Nareley Marigold MASEFIELD baptised 26 May 1846 Chetwynd
died 1906 age 62 Auckland [left £3 459]
brother to Valentine Vickers MASEFIELD and partners sheep and cattle run Goughs Bay Banks Peninsula,
keen on cricket
born c1840 Shropshire died 29 May 1927 age 86 at home of son Thomas MASEFIELD Jolie Street Akaroa
brother to William Taylor MASEFIELD partner with VV MASEFIELD sheep and cattle run Goughs Bay,
(1889) Manaroa station Pelorus Sounds Marlborough
born 12 Feb 1851 Ellerton Hall Shropshire died Apr 1901 Manaroa Pelorus Sound
married (Feb 1881) Ellen TOSSWILL of Akaroa
third son among ten children of Robert MASEFIELD of Ellerton Hall Market Drayton Shropshire
(1841) three young children, 12 servants Ellerton Hall Shropshire
(1851) farmer of 440 acres employing 21 labourers Ellerton co Shropshire
cousin to John MASEFIELD (1930-1967) poet laureate
born c1807 Goldstone Cheswardine Shropshire
and Margaret Catherine - ;
married 02 Jan 1865 S Matthew Auckland by David JONES MA
and Jane EVANS
born c1843 died 21 Mar 1910 age 67 Ponsonby buried 23 Mar 1910 Purewa
'daughter of one of earliest Auckland colonists'
eldest daughter of Robert EVANS of Auckland
Note a Caroline EVANS died 22 Apr 1855 wife of Robert EVANS publican Russell Bay of Islands New Zealand
(422;352;6;266; family information ADA;324)

Education

Dunedin high school

'trained in architecture': but not in directory of British architects (377;ADA;324)

20 Sep 1896 deacon Riverina (at Hay NSW)

06 Jan 1901 priest Auckland (S Mary) (111;317)

Positions

03 Apr 1871 Henry B 5 born Islington, residing with parents siblings 10 Jackson Road S Mary Islington Highbury London (352)

1878 as a boy with his parents landed Port Chalmers Dunedin WAIPA

father farmed at Halfway Bush Dunedin on arrival (family information ADA)

1896-1897 curate Wentworth NSW Australia

1897 arrived Auckland

1898 temporary assistant curate Te Aroha diocese Auckland (ADA)

1898-1899 assistant curate S Matthew city and diocese Auckland

1899-1901 curate Pokeno

1901-1904 vicar Pokeno

Dec 1904-1909 appointed, assistant curate S Alban district S Barnabas Mt Eden

Oct 1909 1st vicar S Alban parochial district Mt Eden Auckland

1926-1931 vicar Devonport North Shore diocese Auckland

1931-1933 priest-in-charge Point Chevalier

1933-1941- permission to officiate diocese Auckland

1941 residing St Heliers Auckland (8)

1942-1945 chaplain Greenlane hospital Auckland (ADA)

Other

designed six churches: S Mary Pokeno, S Alban Auckland, S Bride Otorohanga, S Peter Te Kopuru, S Alban Waingaro, and a Māori church at Te Kaha

1954 bequeathed former home St Heliers Bay Auckland to Melanesian Mission as a place of retreat convalescence or

temporary residence by Mission staff (ADA)

1954 p22 in memoriam Auckland diocesan year book

Feb 1954 obituary *Church and People*

28 Nov 1953 obituary *New Zealand Herald*

WINGFIELD, WILLIAM

born 1834 Sonning Maiden Erlegh baptised 21 Sep 1834 Berkshire England

died 23 Nov 1918 age 84 21 Nicholson St Dunedin Otago New Zealand

buried Southern cemetery Dunedin

son of William WINGFIELD

(1841) farmer Sonning co Berkshire

born c1796 Berkshire [*possibly* died Dec ¼ 1864 Witney co Berkshire, no probate]

brother to Henry H WINGFIELD

(1851) farmer of 110 acres

born c1790 Sonning Berkshire;

and Margaret BORE,

born c1801 not in co Berkshire;

married (i) Sep ¼ 1860 Islington Middlesex,

Martha BARNARD

born c1834 Tilbury co Essex

died 01 Nov 1887 buried 24 Nov 1887 Southern cemetery Dunedin

sister to John BARNARD (1851) bookbinder Pentonville Clerkenwell Middlesex

daughter among at least eight children of John BARNARD

(1851) coffee house keeper S James Clerkenwill Pentonville Finsbury Middlesex

born c1806 East Tilbury co Essex,

and Mary - born c1811 Stamford Essex;

married (ii) 02 Nov 1891 All Saints Dunedin by Bishop ST NEVILL,

(Mrs) Louisa Jane WALTON née HUBBARD

[LOUISA JANE HUBBARD married (i) 1877 All Saints Dunedin, William Laws WALTON]

(c1874) came to New Zealand

(1897) postmistress Owaka

born 14 Oct 1849 Deal co Kent

died 30 Jun 1932 76 Grove St Dunedin Otago

buried Andersons Bay cemetery Dunedin

daughter of James Liddle HUBBARD pilot

born c1812

died 28 Apr 1867 age 55 9 Wellington Tce Deal Kent

[left £3 000, widow executor]

married Dec ¼ 1845 registered Eastry co Kent,
and Louisa BROCKMAN
born c1815 Ireland
daughter of Jane (BROCKMAN) born c1785 Deal Kent
(422;315;400;300;352;183;121;124;151)

Education

1886 instruction from the Revd Bryan Meyrick KING diocesan theological tutor (368)
[06 Mar 1898 he may be the un-named third deacon ordained on this date:
29 Sep 1898 deacon Dunedin - but no record of this ordination on this date]
20 Dec 1908 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions

30 Mar 1851 William WINGFIELD age 15, nephew, born Sonning Berkshire living with his uncle Henry H WINGFIELD age 60
born c1790 Sonning Berkshire, farmer of 110 acres employing 4 labourers, at Whistley Mill, Berkshire (300)
03 Apr 1871 William WINGFIELD carpet warehouseman born 1834, Martha born c1834 Tilbury co Essex, and children
William H born c1862 St Martin in the Fields, John E born c1864 St Martin in the Fields, Henry Barnard born c1866
Islington, Walter T born c1868 Islington, Albert born 1870 Islington, and one servant residing 10 Jackson Road S Mary
Islington Highbury London(352)
1881 warehouseman residing Kirkland Hill electorate Roslyn Dunedin Otago New Zealand (266)
1882 a warehouseman in Sargood Son & Ewen Roslyn Dunedin owner land locally worth £385 (36)
21 May 1887 licensed evangelist for evening service in S John Roslyn and then Catlins River diocese Dunedin
1898-1909 assistant curate (S Matthias Owaka) Balclutha diocese Dunedin
1899 residing Catlins River, a settler, and no wife with him
1902 residing Catlins River, now a priest, but no wife with him (266)
01 Jun 1909 vicar Middlemarch
31 Mar 1914 resigned cure Middlemarch
22 May 1914 licence to officiate diocese Dunedin (151)
1918 retired, residing Lower Kew Dunedin (8)
Other
1918 owner freehold property in Arden (183)
15 Dec 1918 p258 obituary *Church Envoy*

WINHALL, NORMAN ERNEST

born 01 Aug 1905 registered West Ham co Essex London
died 16 Jun 1961 Auckland cremated Purewa Auckland
son of Ernest WINHALL
(1901) engineer boarding with JOHNSON family builder Limehouse London
(1930) carriage proprietor of Masterton Wairarapa New Zealand
born Dec ¼ 1876 Limehouse London died 30 Jun 1955 age 78 New Zealand
son among at least nine children of Thomas WINHALL
(1861,1871) confectioner Limehouse S Anne London
born c1826 Spitalfields co Middlesex London
died 12 Oct 1883 Stepney London [left £638]
(married (i) Jun ¼ 1850 Hackney co Middlesex)
married (ii) Mar ¼ 1864 registered Stepney co Middlesex,
and Emma BRENCHLEY
(1891) widow confectioner Limehouse
born c1841 Jersey or Guernsey Channel islands
daughter of John J BRENCHLEY born c1816 Chatham co Kent;
married Sep ¼ 1902 registered Stepney,
and Fanny Elizabeth JOHNSON
born 1880 died 04 Mar 1941 age 61 at late residence 10 Pararua Street Masterton;
married (i) 11 Jan 1933 New Zealand,
Greta Maude HYDE
keen worker Holy Sepulchre church Khyber Pass Auckland
born 07 Jun 1904 Stratford Taranaki died 22 May 1936 age 31 New Zealand
sister to the Revd Claude Edward HYDE born 1902 Taranaki
sister to Eric Albert HYDE born 1906 New Zealand
daughter of Charles Edward HYDE
(1902) police constable Stratford
(1910) boot maker of Stratford Taranaki (1931) carpenter of Rocky Bay Waiheke
born 13 Nov 1874 Whanganui died 16 Dec 1931 age 57 buried by DRAPER Hillsborough Auckland,
married 30 Jul 1901 New Zealand,
and Maud Ann DUDLEY
born 07 Apr 1882 New Zealand

died 17 Mar 1970 age 87 New Zealand
daughter among at least eight children of Henry DUDLEY
born c1845 died 04 May 1906 Whanganui
married c1873-1874 probably in England before immigration
and Mary Ann [maybe THOMAS of Horsham]
(c1873) immigrated New Zealand
born c1848 England died 27 Mar 1933 age 85 widow 90 Great North Rd Auckland
buried 28 Mar 1933 by DRAPER Hillsborough Auckland,
headstone commemorates her and Charles Edward HYDE;

married (ii) 1939 New Zealand,
Isabella JEFFERSON
born Mar ¼ 1901 Whanganui
died 22 Feb 1960 age 59 Auckland cremated 24 Feb 1960 Purewa
daughter of Charles Thomas JEFFERSON
(10 Feb 1900) livery stablekeeper with Alexander YOUNGSON Whanganui, partnership dissolved
(1902) cab driver Queen's Gardens Whanganui (1912) discharged bankrupt Whanganui
born Jun ¼ 1854 Newcastle-on-Tyne died 1918 age 64 New Zealand
married [not New Zealand]

and Mary -
(422;315;266;328)

Education

technical school Masterton Wairarapa (328)
28 Mar 1919 junior free place in Masterton examinations
02 Jun 1928-Nov 1930 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1933 LTh Board of Theological Studies
02 Dec 1930 deacon Wellington
21 Dec 1931 priest Wellington (83)

Positions

01 Dec 1930 joined pension scheme diocese Wellington (315)
02 Dec 1930-1934 assistant curate S Peter city and diocese Wellington
Apr 1934-Nov 1937 vicar Pauatahanui (394;308;69)
16 Dec 1937 vicar Upper Hutt
Sep 1938 charge of driving without due care and attention case dismissed Upper Hutt
Oct 1940 chaplain New Zealand armed forces (308)
30 Apr 1947 departed diocese Wellington (315)
1947-1960 vicar S Andrew Epsom city and diocese Auckland (124)
1950 contributed RNZAF chapter to history of chaplains in New Zealand armed forces World War 2

Other

memorial stained glass window S Andrew Epsom (124)

WINTER, WILLIAM THOMAS POCHIN

born 28 Dec 1855 Hastings Sussex
died 17 Jan 1916 Exwick Exeter Devon
brother to Charlotte Elizabeth WINTER born 12 Dec 1850 Cheshunt Hertfordshire
married (12 Oct 1874) the Revd George STEER curate Jesmond Newcastle-on-Tyne
only son of the Revd Seneca William WINTER
(1851) married, student of Emmanuel College Cambridge
(1857-1860) vicar Queniborough Leicestershire
(1860-1881) vicar S Barnabas Birmingham
(1881-1883) vicar Roade Wootton co Northampton
(Dec 1887-1890) vicar Podington Wellingborough Bedfordshire
born 02 Oct 1822 baptised 03 Nov 1841 Tewkesbury co Gloucestershire
died 29 Aug 1893 Protea Cockington Torquay Devon [left £2 45s]
son of William WINTER and Maria;
married (i) 04 Apr 1848 S Mary-the-Less Cambridge Cambridgeshire,
and Elizabeth POCHIN
born c1820 Great St Edmunds Suffolk
died 24 Jul 1883 at vicarage Roade Northamptonshire
daughter of Thomas POCHIN captain of Leicestershire militia
born c1789 died 31 Jul 1859 at home of son-in-law Seneca;
[SENECA WINTER married (ii) 10 Jun 1886 Kensington by the Revd WT Pochin WINTER,
Maria MORGAN,
(1891) residing Cockington Newton Abbot Torquay Devon, with seven servants
(1901) residing with companion and servants Torquay];

born c1826 Nantwich Cheshire died 17 Apr 1907 Protea Torquay co Devon;
married 16 Sep 1886 S Mary Torquay by his father,
Isabel Mary POLLARD,
born Dec ¼ 1859 Newton Abbot Devon died 06 Aug 1919 age 57 of hospital Wonford House Exeter Devon [left £6 083]
daughter of James POLLARD

(1871) surgeon

(1881) general practitioner of Tormoham Torquay

born c1831 Plympton St Mary Devon

died 26 Sep 1881 of 4 Sandridge Tce Torquay Devon [left £4 076]

married Mar ¼ 1859 registered Plympton Devon

and Elizabeth Luscombe EVANS

(1911) residing with daughter

born c1831 Plymouth Devon died 02 Feb 1918 of 6 Lower Summerlands Exeter [£166]

(422;411;2;300;366;295;249;4;5;6;69;96)

Education

1874 Wadham College Oxford

1877 BA 4th class Theology Oxford (68)

1889 MA Oxford

27 Dec 1878 deacon Peterborough

23 May 1880 priest Peterborough (5;3;4)

Positions

1878-1879 assistant curate Lutterworth Leicestershire diocese Peterborough (8)

1879-1880 assistant curate Bitteswell Leicestershire (26)

1880-1881 assistant curate S Giles Camberwell London diocese Rochester

1881-1883 assistant curate Stoke Bruerne Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough

1884-1885 senior curate Tor Mohun Torquay diocese Exeter

1885-1886 vicar Holy Trinity Barnstaple (8)

23 Sep 1886 departed England for New Zealand TONGARIRO

Oct 1886 arrived Dunedin, rail to Christchurch (70)

06 Nov 1886-1887 chaplain bishop of Christchurch (3)

duties gold fields West Coast; and Rangiora parish diocese Christchurch

28 Dec 1887-01 Aug 1888 cure Courtenay

01 Aug 1889-01 Aug 1890 locum Timaru

30 Mar 1890-Jul 1904 cure Riccarton (3)

1895-1898 chaplain Sunnyside asylum (26)

-1900- member of the English Church Union (founded 1859 to protect high-church interests)

04 Aug 1904 departed New Zealand TURAKINA (69)

1904-1907 rector Denbury Newton Abbot North Devon diocese Exeter

1907-1912 rector Narborough near Leicester diocese Peterborough (69)

1913 residing Exwick Exeter (8;160)

Other

member English Church Union – Anglo-Catholic political support group

member Guild of All Souls – chantry society with a chantry chapel at Walsingham

1916 personal effects £375 to his widow Isabel Mary WINTER (366)

WISEMAN, JOHN FRANKLIN

born 26 Jun 1883 Clifton Bristol Gloucestershire

died 07 Apr 1928 Ashburton Canterbury buried 09 Apr 1928 soldiers plot Ashburton cemetery

brother to Mary Eleanor F WISEMAN born Mar ¼ 1880 Bitterne Southampton Hampshire

(1901) at Clifton College (1915) Woodside Lymington

first son and second child of the Revd Henry John WISEMAN

(1868-1869) assistant (to the Revd John Philip GELL) curate S John Notting Hill London

(1869-1901) master and chaplain Clifton College Bristol

(1902-1908) rector Scrivelsby with Dalderby near Horncastle (patron the King's Champion Mr Frank DYMOKE)

born Dec ¼ 1841 Cambridge baptised 13 Oct 1841

died 30 Sep 1908 age 67 Horncastle

son of Henry Richard WISEMAN bookbinder

born c1802 died Sep ¼ 1871 age 69 registered Cambridge

and Elizabeth BRASHIER

daughter of Charles BRASHIER of Bedford;

married 01 Aug 1872 S John Evangelist Notting Hill registered Kensington London

and Elizabeth Eleanor Franklin GELL

(1901) 'assistant master' Clifton College Bristol

born Jun ¼ 1850 Marylebone London Middlesex

sister to elder surviving son Philip Lyttelton GELL JP MA minerals exploitation Southern Africa & Western Australia
(1887) chair board Toynbee Hall east London
(1923) founder member of a new pressure group to defend the protestant reformation
born 29 Apr 1852 died 1926
married 1889 S Nicholas Peper Harow Godalming, the Hon Edith BRODRICK
daughter of Viscount Lord MIDLETON lieutenant of Surrey

daughter among seven children of the Revd John Philip GELL of Kirk Langley Derbyshire
(1840-1848) in Tasmania, to initiate a church secondary school Hobart, like ARNOLD's Rugby
(1849) curate S John Evangelist Notting Hill
(1852) joined Canterbury Association:
bishop-nominate for proposed diocese Lyttelton - but see not yet formed and nomination lapsed
(1854-1878) vicar S John Evangelist Notting Hill
(1878-1898) rector Buxted (S Margaret Queen) Sussex
born 10 Mar 1816 Matlock Derbyshire died 12 Mar 1898 at 36 Hyde Park Square London
son and heir of the Revd Philip GELL an Evangelical;
married Jun ¼ 1849 registered S Giles London

and Eleanor Isabella FRANKLIN

sole child of Admiral Sir John FRANKLIN of Spilsby Lincolnshire,
Kt, KCH, KRG, DCL, FRS
Arctic explorer and governor Van Diemens Land [GELL his chaplain and son-in-law]
born 1786 Spilsbury co Lincoln died 11 Jun 1847 trapped in ice off King William Island Canada
and (i) 1823 Eleanor Anne PORDEN poet, of Berners St London
died 1825 of tuberculosis;
Sir John married (ii) 05 Nov 1828, Jane GRIFFIN

died unmarried (*Dictionary of Australian Biography*;422;411;249;2;121;69;96;46)

Education

Clifton College Bristol Gloucestershire
1910 LTh Trinity College Toronto Canada
22 May 1910 deacon Toronto (cathedral S Alban)
11 Jun 1911 priest Toronto (cathedral S Alban) (Mary-Anne Nicholls archives diocese Toronto;84)

Positions

1904 to Canada as a youth to farm (1911 census)
1910-1911 assistant curate Holy Trinity city and diocese Toronto Canada
1911 'parson' boarder 890 Queen Street West, [old site of Trinity College] Toronto - 'employee' @ \$600 per annum,
paying life insurance \$80 premium, policy \$2,500 - ?*tutor at the college* (1911 census)
1911-1913 assistant curate S Paul Vancouver province British Columbia diocese New Westminster
1913-1915 vicar Agassiz province British Columbia diocese New Westminster
1915-1918 rector Kamloops British Columbia diocese (1914) Cariboo
in the 102nd local militia – he joined up with the Kamloops locals on enlistment as battalion chaplain
01 Mar 1916-1919 honorary captain-chaplain in the Canadian infantry World War 1,
but served only in England prior to return to Canada (26;84)
1919 arrived Auckland and came to Christchurch New Zealand
01 Jun 1919-1920 vicar Leeston Canterbury diocese Christchurch
14 Jan 1920-1928 vicar Ashburton
15 Nov 1927 rural dean Mid Canterbury (91)

Other

09 Apr 1928 p4 obituary
10 Apr 1928 p5 funeral report (41)
May 1928 p2, p5 obituary (69)

WITHEY, CHARLES FREDERICK

born Mar ¼ 1850 Stroud baptised 31 Mar 1850 Stroud co Gloucestershire England
died 30 May 1924 Mosman NSW buried Sandgate cemetery Newcastle Australia
sister to Kate Eva WITHEY born Sep ¼ 1854 Stroud (1891) daily governess (1901) at home
son among at least four children of James Edwin WITHEY
(1861) out of business
(1881) income tax collector of Shelton Stoke-upon-Trent
born 1817 baptised 04 Oct 1817 Stroud co Gloucester
died 29 Dec 1902 53 Elgin St Hanley Staffordshire [left £1 889]
son of James WITHEY and Prudence;
married Jun ¼ 1848 Stroud co Gloucestershire,
and Elizabeth HOGG
baptised 11 Sep 1820 Stroud co Gloucester
daughter of William HOGG and Hannah;

married 11 Feb 1888 S Paul West Maitland NSW,
Isobel ENGLAND née WILLIS
born 1854 Sydney Australia died 08 Feb 1933
[Isobel WILLIS married (i) 1873 Newcastle, Amos ENGLAND died 1882 Yass NSW]
daughter of Matthew WILLIS and Sarah (381;249;111)

Education

Mission House aka College of S Boniface Warminster (1860 Mission House, at Warminster, 1871 College of S Boniface, 1948 associated with King's College London, 1969 closed)
S Chad's theological college Durham
six months instruction at Bishops court:
29 Jun 1873 deacon Dunedin
04 Oct 1874 priest Dunedin (151)

Positions

1861 age 11 with parents three siblings one servant residing Shelton Staffordshire (381)
02 Aug 1872 departed Gravesend LADY JOCELYN in party (LEESON W, SMITH TJ, PENNY EG) of Bishop NEVILL for Dunedin
11 Nov 1872 arrived Port Chalmers Dunedin (9)
06 Jul 1873-1874 assistant curate Cromwell with Clyde diocese Dunedin
Oct 1874-1875 incumbent Balclutha Clinton
Apr 1876-01 Nov 1877 cure Tapanui with Clinton (326;151)
05 Mar 1877-1878 Ravenswood North Queensland
10 Dec 1878-13 Jun 1881 curate Wollongong diocese Sydney
22 Jul 1881-1885 curate Morpeth NSW diocese Newcastle
01 Jul 1882-1887 incumbent Hamilton
1887-1895 incumbent Mt Vincent
11 Jun 1893-1903 incumbent Wollombi
05 Jul 1903-1919 incumbent Lochinvar diocese Newcastle
01 Oct 1911-1919 honorary canon cathedral church of Christ (111)

Other

obituary
06 Jun 1924 *Church Standard*
02 Jun 1924 *Newcastle Morning Herald* (111)

WOGALE, EDWARD

born before 1849 of Qakea near Vanua Levu [Great Banks island]
died Easter 1883 Loh buried at Vava
youngest brother to George SARAWIA, younger brother to Edmund WOLIG
descended mythologically from QAT;
not married by 1872 (412;402)

Education

1863 arrived in Kohimarama Auckland, around the time of the baptism of George SARAWIA
1867 (with Robert PANTUTUN) confirmed by Bishop PATTESON
17 Nov 1872 deacon Auckland (COWIE) (in 'Pitcairn church' All Saints Norfolk Island, with Henry TAGALAD, Robert PANTUTUN) – the bishop of Auckland was taking up episcopal duties *sede vacante* after the death of PATTESON (Project Canterbury:Oceania:Melanesia online 2006;412)

Positions

1863 came to John Coleridge PATTESON Kohimarama Auckland
Epiphany 1863 baptised Kohimarama by SELWYN bishop of New Zealand
1860s with his brother George SARAWIA ran the school at Kohimarama Auckland
1870 with Charles SAPI stationed Mota with JC PATTESON diocese Melanesia
head of printing office Norfolk island
c1872-c1875 stationed Florida with CH BROOKE
1876-1879 deacon teaching among the Melanesian indented-labour ('kanakas') Suva, an assistant to the Revd William FLOYD (202; C HUNTER-BROWN journal)
1879 based at Loh 1st missionary to Torres islands (Loh, Toga, Tegua, Hiw)
1880 ill, back to Mota
n d returned to his work in Loh and died there (412)

Other

not priested, and (from c1870) became increasingly blind.
'formed a long and close friendship with JC PATTESON who had a special love for him'
essential assistance to PRITT, PATTESON, PALMER, CODRINGTON as translators of Mota bible; and to CODRINGTON in preparing *The Melanesian Languages* (1885) and *The Melanesians* (1891) (CODRINGTON's diaries; 412)
His name is given as 'Henry' WOGALE in the 'Papers of historical interest c1860-1950' in the church of Melanesia archives
Honiara; WHONSBON-ASTON gives his name as 'Tom' in *Pacific Irishman*.

Note Related to Clement WOGALE, who was in the group of students from Norfolk Island who with A BRITAIN and C WILSON visited New Zealand in early 1895; (1896) at Mota.

WOLLASTON, HENRY NEWTON

baptised 14 Dec 1822 Horseheath Ely Cambridgeshire
died 25 Jul 1907 Malvern Victoria Australia private funeral
third son of the Revd John Ramsden WOLLASTON
 n d curate Horseheath,
 (1841) in Western Australia and there (1849-1856) archdeacon
 born 28 Mar 1791 at Charterhouse school
 died 03 May 1856 King George Sound Albany West Australia,
 married 13 May 1819,

and Mary Amelia GLEDSTANES

 born c1796
 died 15 Mar 1874 Gambria Town South Australia
 daughter of George GLEDSTANES colonel Horse Guards;
married (i) 08 Feb 1845,
Susannah SEWELL

born 16 Jul 1824 died 29 Dec 1891 after a carriage accident
daughter of John SEWELL of Avely Essex;
married (ii) 25 Jan 1893,

Maria HARKER

died 08 Nov 1898
daughter of John HARKER (272;2;56;287;111)

Education

until 1838 Bury St Edmunds Suffolk
1838 confirmed at Linton by bishop of Bangor (272)
-1843 S Thomas Hospital London (272)
07 Aug 1859 deacon New Zealand (in S Paul church Auckland)
21 Dec 1862 priest Melbourne (111)

Positions

1843 to Australia (111)
n d medical officer King George Sound Albany West Australia (272)
1854 came with family to New Zealand
until 1857 resided Tamaki Auckland
Aug 1859 'licensed as assistant curate to the Venerable Archdeacon GOVETT and we do hereby authorize you to undertake such duties as shall be assigned to you from time to time by the archdeacon of Taranaki and especially to supply his place in S Mary church New Plymouth whenever he shall be engaged in the visitation of his archdeaconry' diocese New Zealand (272)
1859-1860 Bell Block Taranaki diocese New Zealand (251)
 As he would not work with Māori, GA SELWYN refused to ordain him priest
11 Jan 1861 minister Learmouth and Miners Rest Victoria diocese Melbourne
02 Oct 1863 minister Hoddle St schoolroom Melbourne
10 May 1865-31 Jan 1892 minister Holy Trinity Melbourne
 30 Apr 1877 wrote letter disavowing as pagan the doctrine of eternal punishment of the wicked,
 Church Magazine diocese Christchurch (CDA)
09 Feb 1892 general licence diocese Melbourne
 03 Apr 1903 licence renewed by new bishop (111)

Other

1866 *Mr. Baxter and his book*
1870 *The dragoman, or, Alexandra to Alexandria via Cairo, Suez, Mount Sinai*
1902 *The life of man, present and prospective: what the Bible teaches*
26 Jul 1907 obituary *Argus* (111;287)

WOLLSTEIN, WILLIAM

born 16 Jul 1846 Withington registered Atcham co Shropshire
died 17 Aug 1936 age 90 buried Tuamarina Marlborough
brother to Louis Edward WOLLSTEIN farmer born Dec ¼ 1840 registered Atcham co Shropshire
son among at least six children of John W WOLLSTEIN
 (1851,1861) master tailor Withington Shropshire
 (1871) shopkeeper of Withington
 (1881) collector of taxes Much Wenlock Shropshire
 (1891) retired farmer
born c1817 Breslau Silesia Prussia British subject

died 16 Nov 1891 Much Wenlock [left £516];
and Mary - (1881) residing Much Wenlock registration district Madeley
born c1814 Kenley Shropshire
died Mar ¼ 1883 age 69 Madeley Shropshire [no will probate];
married 1872 New Zealand,
Elizabeth CARTER of Much Wenlock co Shropshire
(1871) domestic servant to ?priest Robert H G MORES in Long Stanton co Shropshire
born Jun ¼ 1846 Tasley Bridgnorth co Shropshire
died 18 Jul 1923 age 77 Spring Creek near Blenheim Marlborough buried Tuamarina cemetery
sister to Margaret CARTER (1891) widow nurse born c1851 Shropshire married before 1877 DUDLEY
daughter of James CARTER horse driver
born c1818 Kenley Shropshire
and Elizabeth C a domestic
born c1816 Wenlock
(422;300;124;177)

Education

25 May 1902 deacon Nelson (33)
20 Dec 1903 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from Nelson diocesan records)

Positions

1872- schoolmaster Oxford North Canterbury, and layreader in parish church S Andrew
May 1878 master Heathcote Valley school Christchurch
1880 churchwarden to the parish priest the Revd C J MERTON at Heathcote (Woolston) Christchurch
1883 layreader to Archdeacon HARPER, weekly services school Seaview Timaru
1902 school teacher Tauherenikau
1902-1904 ministering Waimangaroa and Denniston diocese Nelson
1904-1927 vicar Spring Creek near Blenheim Marlborough
1916 canon Nelson cathedral
Jul 1917-1919 acting vicar (*vice* John Achilles ROGERS) All Saints Nelson (409)
06 Jan 1927 departed Spring Creek for retirement in Brightwater (33)
20 Jan 1927 priest-in-charge parochial district Brightwater and Waimea West
1928 retired to Christchurch
30 May 1928 licensed priest (in-charge Oxford) diocese Christchurch (91;69)
c1931 he and also H A WILKINSON *interregnum* priests S Thomas Dunsandel
03 Dec 1933 among clergy at dedication of new cathedral Nelson (*Waiapū Church Gazette*)

Other

freemason

WOOD, CECIL JOHN

born 16 Aug 1874 Paddington registered Kensington London
died 27 Jul 1957 2 S Barnabas Houses Newland Malvern Worcestershire England
brother to Catherine S WOOD born c1864 Marylebone Middlesex
brother to Beatrice WOOD born Dec ¼ 1866 Liverpool Lancashire
brother to Caroline Maud WOOD born Dec ¼ 1868 Liverpool
(1901) at home parents (1941) extant, spinster
brother to Blanche Amy WOOD born Mar ¼ 1870 Liverpool (1901) at home parents
brother to Percy George WOOD born Mar ¼ 1872 Paddington registered Kensington Middlesex
(1891) clerk to marine insurance broker
brother to Elizabeth Gertrude WOOD born Jun ¼ 1873 Paddington
brother to Sarah Sophia H WOOD born Dec ¼ 1875 Paddington (1901) hospital nurse
brother to Marguerite Ella WOOD born Sep ¼ 1880 Paddington died 04 Feb 1941 Tunbridge Wells
[left £738 probate to Caroline Maud WOOD spinster]
son among at least nine children of Charles WOOD M.A
legal adviser to the board of agriculture (411)
(1853) called to the bar
(1881) barrister 5 St Stephens Square Bayswater London
(1901) retired barrister-at-law residing 4 Charles Rd St Leonard-on-Sea co Sussex
born 04 Aug 1828 York co York
died 02 Sep 1917 Romola Cloudesley Rd St Leonards-on-Sea co Sussex [left £2 325]
third son of John G WOOD attorney-at-law of York coroner for the county;
married 07 Aug 1862 Norton-juxta-Kempsey Pershore co Worcester,
and Sarah Sophia/ie HOOKE
(1851) at boarding school Phillimore Place Kensington co Middlesex London
(1891) 'living with husband' 7 St Stephen Square St Mary Paddington
born 16 Sep 1836 Norton Hall, co Worcestershire baptised 28 Sep 1836 S James Norton-juxta-Kempsey
died Mar ¼ 1906 age 69 Hastings co Sussex

sister to Thomas Theodore Brewer HOOKE eldest son baptised 11 May 1840 Norton-juxta-Kempsey, of Norton Hall Worcestershire
died 29 Dec 1898 age 57 Weymouth co Dorset buried 31 Dec 1898 Melcombe Regis
[left £6 427 probate to Anna Maria Rosa HOOKE widow, the Revd Henry Lawson WHATLEY]

sister to Anne HOOKE born 10 May 1833 baptised 24 May 1833 Norton-juxta Kempsey died 28 Feb 1902 age 68
she married (01 Feb 1859 Norton) William Druce CATTLE MRCS of Newent Gloucestershire

third daughter of Benjamin HOOKE lay-rector of the living Norton
and purchaser restorer of Norton Hall co Worcester
[derelict during 20th century; (1989-2016-) a nursing home]
(1844) committee member Grand Connexion Railway (Worcester and Wolverhampton)
(1845) a director The Eastern Counties Extension, and Cambridge and Worcester Direct Railway
baptised 13 Aug 1792 S Peter Worcester *probably* died Sep ¼ 1845 Worcester
married 24 Jun 1831 Claines co Worcester

and Sophia PAYNTER only daughter of Thomas PAYNTER;
married 30 Dec 1919 Norwich co Norfolk England,
Marjorie Allen BELL Q.A.I.M, N.S.R
(1958) residing co Kent
born 21 Aug 1886 Upper Norwood registered Croydon Surrey died Jun ¼ 1972 Bromley co Kent

sister to first son the Revd George Kennedy Allen BELL
(1911) student and tutor Christ Church Oxford
(1914) domestic chaplain to Randall DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury
(1929-death) bishop of Chichester
born 04 Feb 1883 Hayling Island died 03 Oct 1958 of 1 Starrs House The Precincts Canterbury *decessit sine prole*
[left £3 914 probate to Henrietta Millicent Grace BELL widow]
married (08 Jan 1918) Henrietta Millicent Grace LIVINGSTONE
born Mar ¼ 1884 West Derby baptised by her father 24 Feb 1884 S Anne Aighburth
died Mar ¼ 1968 Canterbury
daughter of the Revd Richard John LIVINGSTONE honorary canon Liverpool
born c1829 Ireland died 14 Oct 1907 Shrewsbury [left £8 289]
and the Honourable Millicent Julia Allanson WINN
born c1845 Brighton co Sussex died 13 Jul 1933 [left £13 773]
daughter of Charles, Baron HEADLEY & Baron ALLANSON & WINN

sister to Edward Allen BELL (1901) residing Westminster abbey close (1912) historian Giggleswick school
born Jun ¼ 1884 Upper Norwood Croydon Surrey

sister to Rosetta Georgina Allen BELL born Sep ¼ 1885 Upper Norwood Croydon

sister to third son James Donald Allen BELL
(Oct 1913) JD ALLEN BELL and his wife went (Nov 1913 with G WARREN) to Norfolk island to serve with the Melanesian Mission
but sailed home again almost at once (261)
born Jun ¼ 1888 Hayling Island Havant Hampshire died in World War 1
married (Sep ¼ 1913, Kingston) Lilian G BARKER daughter of Mrs SW DUNNE of Kolar Wimbledon

sister to Godfrey Benedict Allen BELL (1916) Asiatic Petroleum Company Singapore
born Jun ¼ 1891 Southampton died in air force World War 1

sister to Evelyn Victor Allen BELL born Mar ¼ 1897 Pershore Worcestershire

second daughter among (at least) seven children of the Revd Canon James Allen BELL MA
(1878-1880) curate Christ Church Gypsy Hill
(1880-1881) chaplain Sheffield infirmary
(1881-1889) vicar Hayling Island Hampshire
(Aug 1889-1894) vicar S Paul Southampton Hampshire (patron bishop of Winchester) acting chaplain forces
(Apr 1893-1911) English commissary for WW PERRIN (1893-1911) bishop of Columbia Canada
[olim S Luke Southampton, vicar Godalming on his episcopal election; (1911) suffragan bishop of Willesden London]
(May 1894-1898) vicar Pershore co Worcester (patron dean & chapter Westminster) chaplain Union
(1898-1903) vicar Balsall Heath Birmingham
(1901) residing 45 Alcester Rd Kings Norton Worcestershire (345)
(1901-1910) acting chaplain forces
(1903-1918) vicar Wimbledon S Mary the Virgin and latterly canon of Southwark
chair Home organisation department of SPG
(1914-1918) honorary canon Southwark
(06 Apr 1918) canon residentiary Norwich
born 01 Apr 1855 Houghton Terrace Southport registered Ormskirk Lancashire
died 04 Jan 1934 St Leonards Sussex [left £30 683]
married Mar ¼ 1882 registered Lambeth,

and Sara(h) Georgina MEGAW
(1901) not apparent in English census returns online
born c1861 Ireland
sister to Kennedy MEGAW born c1858 Ireland (1881) farmer
sister to Agnes A MEGAW born c1859 Ireland

sister to third daughter Edith Alice MEGAW
(1891) widow, with BELL family Southampton
born c1863 co Down Ireland
[married (13 Nov 1883 Lambeth) Edward Pye HAGUE of Shanghai who died 07 Dec 1883 Cannes France]
sister to Mary S MEGAW born c1869 Ireland
daughter of John George MEGAW banker of Windermere House Upper Norwood co Surrey
(-1867-) manager of The Merchant Banking Company of Cannon Street London (411)
born c1826 Northern Ireland
died 01 Mar 1881 age 55 Windermere House Upper Norwood Surrey
[left £140 000, his brothers executors:]
brother to William MEGAW (1881) merchant of 1 Crampton Quay Dublin
brother to Robert MEGAW (1881) merchant of Belfast Ireland
and Agnes H KENNEDY of Rosetta House Upper Norwood,
(1901) residing Kensington London
born c1837 Belfast Northern Ireland extant Mar 1901
sister to Sara KENNEDY born c1834 who married GIRDWOOD (1881) a widow

(411;8; 366;2;163;249;345)

Education

S Paul's school London (foundation scholar)
10 Dec 1892 admitted (foundation scholar) Peterhouse (S Peter's College) Cambridge
1896 BA 2nd cl classical tripos Cambridge
1901 MA Cambridge
1912 honorary DD Cambridge
19 Dec 1897 deacon Canterbury (who was then Frederick TEMPLE)
18 Dec 1898 priest Canterbury (*The Times*)
14 Jul 1912 bishop (in cathedral S Paul Dunedin) by primate (NEVILL bishop of Dunedin) of New Zealand, Auckland
(CROSSLEY), Wellington (SPROTT) (163;8) Dean FITCHETT of Dunedin was the preacher (261)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 with parents, seven sisters, one brother, governess and three servants residing 5 St Stephens Square co Middlesex London (249)
1891 with parents siblings Beatrice, Caroline M, Blanche A, Percy G, Elizabeth G, Sarah S H, Marguerite E, and three servants residing 5 S Stephens Square Paddington
19 Dec 1897-1899 assistant curate High Halden co Kent diocese Canterbury
1899-1902 assistant (to William BARKER (1908-1917) dean of Carlisle) curate S Marylebone co Middlesex diocese London
a school manager in Marylebone
1902-1906 curate S Andrew Bethnal Green, a Council school manager Bethnal Green, a Poor law guardian, on Statutory Distriess committee for the unemployed (411)
1906-1912 assistant (to JA BELL; whose daughter he married later) curate S Mary Wimbledon London
he was 'principal' of the Wimbledon clergy house of 10 clergy
member Southwark diocesan conference
1912 elderly father residing with him St Mary's Clergy House Wimbledon
Feb 1912 DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury advised him of his nomination by diocesan delegates, Edgar JACOB the bishop of St Albans and Canon the Revd John STILL: which nomination WOOD accepted and was formally elected by the New Zealand bishops
28 Feb 1912 appointment as bishop of Melanesia (*vice* Cecil WILSON resigned 1911), announced in *The Times*
09 May 1912 valedictory meeting Church House Westminster, principal speakers Randall DAVIDSON archbishop of Canterbury, AVERILL bishop of Waiapu [1913 Auckland, 1925 archbishop] New Zealand
NEVILL primate of New Zealand arranged for the consecration to be at Dunedin:
which was attended by representatives of the diocese Melanesia, H N DRUMMOND, G K MOIR (261)
30 Jul 1912 welcome service cathedral S Andrew Sydney NSW Australia (261)
07 Aug 1912 arrived Norfolk island on MALAITA (261) – he spent five weeks there before continuing pastoral visit to all stations of the diocese of Melanesia
08 Aug 1912 (*vice* Cecil WILSON) installed Norfolk Island S Barnabas, as 4th bishop of Melanesia, Anglican church of New Zealand
decided students at Bungana be taught in not English but Mota, and sent on not to the Solomons but to Norfolk island for further schooling
and then changed his mind: the training school should be moved to (1912 at Maravovo, later moved to Siota) the Solomons and language Mota dropped in educational institutions (412)
16 Jan 1913-28 Jan 1913 attended 19th general synod, Nelson; this synod formally decided that the phrase 'member of the Mission' should be rephrased to mean 'priest of the [Melanesian] Mission; this was relevant for the electoral process in selecting any new bishop as the 'members of the Mission' had voting rights
06 Mar 1913 1st visit to the Māori: at opening of new church Manutuke Tauranga Bay of Plenty; accompanied by Archdeacon WILLIAMS, the Revd F CHATTERTON, and Miss LEE and Miss DAVIS missionaries to Māori, and unnamed Māori clergy, students from Te Rau theological college (Gisborne), with welcome address in Māori from the Revd R T KOHERE of

Te Araroa

03 May 1916 at 20th general synod Christchurch, and deputational visits around New Zealand

08 Jul 1916-12 Jul 1916 Maravovo conference: Bishop WOOD made proposals for significant change in the diocese, substantially moving the education and administrative centres to Maravovo and Solomon islands, English replacing Mota as the diocesan lingua franca, increasing the number of local clergy, and other reforms for the changing circumstances of the church and the society (261)

20 Sep 1913 ill arrived Sydney SOUTHERN CROSS, from Brisbane Church Congress - and on then to Adelaide

21 Oct 1913 departed Sydney SOUTHERN CROSS to Norfolk island (first visit for many years of MV SOUTHERN CROSS to Sydney attracted much attention)

Jul 1914 with GRAVES arrived Sydney to purchase new engine for the ship SELWYN

Nov 1917 major row with RP WILSON

1918 four months in Reef islands

15 Oct 1918-16 Oct 1918 diocesan conference meeting at Maravovo Guadalcanar: required his consultation with J STEWARD in the north and H DRUMMOND in the south; expressed dissatisfaction with the bishop's administration and he at once resigned; (202)

31 Dec 1918 vacated see of Melanesia 'a terrible failure' (280); RP WILSON, senior missionary late of Bunana [Mbungana] Island Solomon islands elected administrator for oversight of the work

Jan 1919 WOOD arrived in Sydney and went to stay with the archbishop of Melbourne (261)

Southern Cross Log ABM review announcement: 'The Bishop feels unequal to the immense difficulties of the work, and of the special problems which have gathered around the work of the Melanesian mission. He has endeared himself to us by his deep spiritual qualities. The Bishop is remaining at Maravovo College, Solomon islands [under JM STEWARD first theological college established there], and the Revd Paley WILSON is acting-administrator.' (261)

30 Apr 1919-12 May 1919 *Acta of 21st general synod* of the province of New Zealand: bishop of Auckland (AVERILL) as chair of the select committee proposed that the diocesan staff had adopted the only course open to them to obtain an adjustment of their legitimate grievances against their bishop; and advised the staff of this sympathy and invited proposals for the future conduct of the Mission; the select committee on the affairs of the Melanesian Mission reported (09 May 1919) that they had considered the statement of the Bishop of Melanesia submitted to the Archbishop of Canterbury, had heard the administrator of the diocese of Melanesia, and unanimously agreed that the staff had adopted the only course open to them to obtain an adjustment of their legitimate grievances; they had considered the suggestions of the English Committee, the chairman of the Australian Board of Missions, and the Administrator of the diocese of Melanesia, and suggest that the staff of the Melanesian Mission be informed that the Church in New Zealand was prepared to consider with sympathy such proposals as they might make as to the future conduct of the Mission and requested formulation of their proposals to be submitted to a Commission of General synod to be set up

Southern Cross Log editorial comment: often in poor health, difficulty in keeping the work going, had not seen his way to make his headquarters in the islands; duties called him away from the ordinary work in the islands, and from lack of encouragement the island work suffered. [He was personally and particularly distressed at the tragic unnecessary deaths of missionaries LONG, SAGE and others.] The Maravovo conference carried a unanimous vote of dissatisfaction at the bishop's non-residence in the islands and his inability to adapt himself to the needs of the Mission.

1919 back in England accepted living Witnesham, his Cambridge college the patron

Jun 1919-1924 rector Witnesham diocese St Edmundsbury & Ipswich [patron Peterhouse Cambridge]

1924-1933 assistant bishop Newcastle and honorary canon of S Paulinus in cathedral Newcastle-on-Tyne

1924-1933 vicar S George Jesmond diocese Newcastle-on-Tyne England
and licensed assistant bishop of Newcastle

1933-1946 rector West Grinstead with Partridge Green co Kent diocese Chichester

1934-1940 rural dean Horsham (8)

1947-1951-death residing 2 S Barnabas Houses Newland Malvern (2)

c1947 he called on the Revd Derek RAWCLIFFE at Claines before he went to serve in Melanesia (2016 pers comm

David Hilliard)

Other

1916 author *A Form of Spiritual Communion*

http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/wood_communion1916.html (403)

strict Anglo-Catholic and the first such as bishop of Melanesia (202)

WOOD began the daily eucharist at the Norfolk island school and on the SOUTHERN CROSS, and introduced regular use of compline, promoted the sacrament of penance for mission staff, and a school on the SOUTHERN CROSS for onboard scholars.

Sep 1957 obituary by CE FOX in *Southern Cross Log* (261)

1957 left £2 111

WOOD, WILLIAM CHARLES

born 15 Jul 1869 Christchurch New Zealand

died 02 Aug 1954 age 85 at 11 Hallam St Auckland buried Papakura cemetery

eldest son of Benjamin WOOD joiner of Christchurch

born c1841 Brighton co Sussex

died 19 Jan 1880 age 39 Christchurch buried 21 Jan 1880 Barbadoes cemetery
son of Charles WOOD and Susanna;
married 04 Feb 1866 Wesleyan chapel Christchurch by the Revd C FRAZER,
and Catherine HARROLD domestic servant
baptised 02 Jun 1850 RC S Marie Sheffield Yorkshire
died 27 Aug 1920 Christchurch buried Bromley age 79
third daughter of Michael Joseph HARROLD bootmaker of Bath Street Sheffield Yorkshire
and Sarah BROMLEY;
married 13 Mar 1895 S Mary Geraldine by the Revd J PRESTON
Frances HAWKE
(1893) teacher residing Upper Cargill Street Dunedin
born 1870 registered Geraldine South Canterbury
died 15 May 1921 buried Papakura
sister to Emily Rose HAWKE married (28 May 1890 Geraldine) Thomas Lawson HART of Winchester
sister to John Martin HAWKE born 1884 killed 12 Oct 1917 in action Passchendaele
third daughter among twelve children of William HAWKE
(1864) arrived New Zealand
farmer of 'Lingodells' Geraldine South Canterbury
born 1839 Laughten-en-le-Morthen Yorkshire
died 05 Jul 1920 age 82 buried 09 Jul 1920 cemetery Geraldine,
son of Thomas HAWKE and Sarah;
married Jun ¼ 1864 registered Sheffield
and Frances HUNTON
born 09 Apr 1845 baptised 29 Jun 1845 chapel of ease Hunslet Yorkshire
died 12 Aug 1927 age 82 buried 14 Aug 1927 cemetery Geraldine
daughter of Francis HUNTON schoolmaster
born c1816 York
married 24 Dec 1832 York
and Mary Leyland WRIGHT school mistress
born c1816 Ripon

(422;352;272;6;124;121;96)

Education

1900 grade IV part 1 Board Theological Studies
31 May 1896 deacon Christchurch
28 Dec 1900 priest Christchurch (91)

Position

1893 tailor of 55 Kilmore Street Christchurch (electoral roll)
Mar 1895 of Eltham Taranaki
31 May 1896-1901 assistant curate Hokitika (84)
10 Apr 1901 departed diocese Christchurch (96)
04 Apr 1901 licensed as curate-in-charge for Winton Lumsden parochial district diocese Dunedin (151)
1902-1909 vicar Winton diocese Dunedin (9)
12 Feb 1910-1936 vicar Papakura diocese Auckland (278)
01 Nov 1936 officiating minister
1936-1938 chair Auckland hospital board
01 Jan 1937-13 Dec 1937 permission to officiate
06 Mar 1940 assistant curate S Peter Takapuna Auckland (127)
03 Dec 1942 temporary priest-in-charge S John Te Awamutu diocese Waikato
30 Nov 1945 temporary priest-in-charge S Aidan Claudelands
10 Jun 1947 permission to officiate diocese Waikato (126)
01 Jan 1947-31 Dec 1951 officiating minister diocese Auckland (127)
1950 licensed to officiate diocese Waiapū (117)

Other

after criticism for not visiting the parishioners, he used (1915) a motor cycle and then a model T Ford which needed wheel-chains to reach Auckland (ADA)
served wider Papakura district on town board,
chair (25 years) Papakura school committee,
1st president Papakura Progressive league, life member Papakura orphans' club
see also, 'The Anglican Church in the Papakura District 1862-1962' by the Revd MJ Mills (ADA)
c1903 photograph (6)
Sep 1954 p2 obituary (125)
03 Aug 1954 p10 *New Zealand Herald* (ADA)

WOODHOUSE, EDWARD LIVESEY

born 03 Sep 1876 Blackburn Lancashire
died 19 Jun 1914 by accidental drowning age 38 Balclutha Otago buried Balclutha cemetery
brother to the Revd Arthur James WOODHOUSE born 1870 Blackburn (1901) domestic chaplain Broughton co Lancaster
brother to the Revd Charles Joseph WOODHOUSE born 1866 Blackburn (1901) clergyman Bury Lancashire
son among at least eight children of the Revd Charles Wright WOODHOUSE
(19 Dec 1841) ordained priest by archbishop of York
(Sep 1842) assistant S James Sheffield West Riding Yorkshire (411)
(1874-1903) rector Ancoats Blackburn; canon of Manchester
(1901) residing South Manchester
born c1817 Nottingham S Mary
died 10 Apr 1906 of 2 Edward St Werneth Oldham, but at King Street Dawley Shropshire
[left £14 232, probate to the Revds Charles Joseph, Arthur James WOODHOUSE, and William ORFORD gentleman]
married Sep ¼ 1864 registered West Derby Lancashire,
and Annie LIVESEY
(1881) husband, eight children, five servants residing S Andrew Ardwick Manchester
born c1834 Blackburn Lancashire;
died unmarried (411;349;345;249;2)

Education

Manchester grammar school
03 Oct 1899 admitted pensioner Selwyn House Cambridge
1899 BA Cambridge
1909 MA Cambridge
1899 deacon Manchester
21 Dec 1904 priest Dunedin

Positions

31 Mar 1881 age 4 living with his family: parents, and further seven children, with governess and four more servants (249)
06 Apr 1891 age 14 scholar residing with parents four siblings three servants S Andrew Ardwick Lancashire
1899-1901 assistant (to SH BURROWS) curate Christ Church Ashton-under-Lyme co Lancashire diocese Manchester (8)
31 Mar 1901 with his parents and three sisters, residing South Manchester
1902 with friend and colleague WAR FITCHETT came to New Zealand on holiday
20 Jun 1902 assistant curate S Peter Caversham diocese Dunedin
May 1909 in breakdown of health departed Dunedin for time with family in Oldham Lancashire and visited the Lakes, Lincolnshire, Shropshire, and London
29 Mar 1910 returned to diocese Dunedin
01 Aug 1910 vicar Balclutha parochial district
30 Aug 1913-death vicar Mornington (151)
01 Jan 1914 founder editor *The Church Envoy* diocese Dunedin

Other

01 Jul 1914 p167 obituary *Church Envoy*
01 Sep 1914 p217 in memoriam *Church Envoy*
18 Sep 1914 will filed Wellington New Zealand (63)
memorial window Holy Cross St Kilda Dunedin

WOODS, WILLIAM MAITLAND

born 04 Jan 1864 registered S George Hanover Square co Middlesex London
died 06 Feb 1927 Honolulu Hawai'i
brother to Alfred E WOODS (1881) student of ?medicine born c1862 Middlesex
brother to Francis C WOODS (1881) student of music born c1863 co Middlesex
son of Alfred WOODS master draper
(1881) court dressmaker a widower residing parish S George Hanover Square London
with family and 13 boarders all dressmakers, and two maids
born c1816 Lowestoft co Suffolk,
married Dec ¼ 1859 Lewisham South London,
and Jane DAMEREL ?of Devon
died before 1881;
married 03 Jan 1893 Queensland,
Ina Alice Mary GAMES
born 05 Aug 1869 Brisbane died 07 Aug 1938 Sydney
daughter of Henry GAMES (367;111)

Education

City of London school
S Mary Hall Oxford (1902 merged with Oriel College)
1889 BA Oxford

1890 MA Oxford

20 Oct 1889 deacon North Queensland

11 Apr 1892 priest North Queensland (111;8)

Positions

1889-1890 curate S James cathedral Townsville diocese North Queensland Australia

1890-1892 curate Thursday island diocese North Queensland (from 1900 Carpentaria)

1892-1897 rector Quetta memorial church Thursday island

1897-1890 priest Cairns diocese North Queensland

1893-1899 chaplain bishop of North Queensland

31 Oct 1899-1903 rector S John Dalby diocese Brisbane

19 Feb 1903-30 Nov 1913 rector S Mary Kangaroo Point diocese Brisbane

31 Jul 1908- locum tenens parochial district Lilydale diocese Melbourne

07 May 1913-1915 vicar Aria Park with Ardlethan diocese Riverina

1915-1919 chaplain Australian Imperial Forces

1919 VD and OBE

1920-1921 missionary priest (briefly at Labasa Fiji) diocese 'in Polynesia', church province of New Zealand

c1922-1927 incumbent S Clement Honolulu diocese Hawai'i Episcopal Church of the USA (111;8)

Other

obituary

21 Mar 1927 *Melbourne Church of England Messenger*

25 Mar 1927 *Church Standard*

memorial belfry, bell and marble tablet St Mary Kangaroo Point

WOODTHORPE, ROBERT AUGUSTUS

born 14 May 1861 Boston co Lincoln

died 27 Nov 1931 age 70 Waverley NSW buried South Head cemetery Sydney Australia

brother to William WOODTHORPE born Mar ¼ 1863 Stepney Middlesex brass finisher

brother to John E WOODTHORPE born c1864 Stepney

son of William WOODTHORPE

(1851) apprentice tin plate worker at home Wide Bargate Boston

(1861) gas fitter

(1871) tin and iron plate worker 4 Harding St Tower Hamlets East End London

(1881) copper smith 95 Clark St London

born 1834 Boston Lincoln

son among at least eight children of [Robert?] Augustus WOODTHORPE

(1851) shoeing smith Boston

born c1801 Boston Lincolnshire

probably married 25 Nov 1822 Boston

and Eleanor BAILEY born c1797 Boston Lincolnshire;

married 19 Apr 1859 Chatteris co Cambridgeshire registered North Witchford

and Harriett CHESTER

born 1837 New Leake Lincolnshire

daughter of Francis CHESTER and Hannah;

married 1891 Glebe Sydney NSW,

Alice MEARES

born 05 Feb 1861 died 27 Jun 1937 Waverley Sydney NSW

daughter of Richard Thomas MEARES of Sydney NSW

and Mary Anne (315;381;5;111;112;92)

Education

Cooper's Company grammar school London (92)

1879, 1883-1884 Moore theological college Liverpool NSW

Dip Theol 1st cl (362)

Divinity Prize and Hodgson Greek Test Prize

1886 BA University of Sydney

1890 MA 1st cl honours in Logic, and Mental, Moral and Political Philosophy) Sydney

1893 MA from Sydney *ad eundem gradum* University of New Zealand (69)

21 Dec 1884 deacon Sydney (BARRY)

19 Dec 1886 priest Sydney (362;111)

Positions

22 Dec 1884-31 Oct 1885 curate S Saviour Redfern diocese Sydney

01 Apr 1886-31 Dec 1889 Christ Church St Leonards Sydney (111)

1890-1892 vice-warden and tutor, lecturer Classics, S Paul's College University of Sydney (362;26)

30 Aug 1890 locum tenens twelve months Enmore Sydney

01 Jun 1891-27 Sep 1892 curate Christ Church St Leonards (111)

17 Oct 1892-1894 assistant curate Kumara and Waimea diocese Christchurch
 26 Oct 1894-ca Feb 1896 chaplain Māori mission and Chatham Islands (91)
 22 Jan 1895-05 Feb 1897 baptisms on Chatham Islands (diocesan archives)
 1897-1898 leave of absence: to visit parents in England and study overseas, Germany, United States at Harvard University,
 research student Oxford under Dr Edward CAIRD Master of Balliol College, and Dr JS STEWART professor of Moral
 Philosophy (362;112)
 24 Sep 1898 chaplain to the bishop Christchurch
 14 Mar 1899-1902 vicar Ashburton diocese Christchurch
 01 Apr 1902-1905 vicar Christchurch S John Baptist (91)
 21 Sep 1905 departed diocese Christchurch on invitation of Bishop NEVILL: (362;96)
 1905-1917 warden Selwyn College diocese Dunedin
 1905-1916 priest-in-charge S Barnabas Warrington (9)
 rector of the Collegiate school
 Sep 1907 canon S Paul cathedral Dunedin
 01 Dec 1913 archdeacon Oamaru
 01 May 1916 archdeacon Queenstown (151;92)
 14 Sep 1916 temporary cure S Martin North East Valley (151)
 1916 lecturer WEA tutorial classes
 1917 temporary lecturer in Latin
 1918 lecturer Economics and History Otago University College
 1920 acting professor of Economics Otago University College
 1923-1926 professor of Economics and Economic History
 and director of Tutorial classes WEA, Otago University College
 1922-1926 archdeacon Central Otago (92)
 residing 776 Cumberland St Dunedin (362)
 05 Aug 1927 general licence diocese Sydney (111)

Other

1911 Fellow Royal Economics Society
 1922 Fellow Royal Statistical Society (111)
 11 Oct 1923 Fellow Royal Historical Society
 12 Nov 1931 resigned (362)

publications

The Rise Progress and Present Prospects of the Christian Church,

The Philosophical Basis of Economics

1896 *Moral and social evolution: a paper read at the conference of the clergy of the Diocese of Christchurch, on Tuesday, 12th May, 1896*

obituary

17 Dec 1931 *Australian Church Record*

04 Dec 1931 *Church Standard*

30 Nov 1931 *Sydney Morning Herald* (111)

WOODWARD, GEORGE YOUNG

born 03 Jun 1876 Formby near Southport Lancashire

died 03 Nov 1969 age 93 Levin buried cemetery Tiro Tiro Rd Levin Wellington province

second son of Samuel Charles WOODWARD

distiller of Formby

(1891,1901) distiller and importer of spirits Little Sutton Cheshire

born c1844 Bunbury Cheshire maybe died 02 Feb 1911 age 69 St Asaph

[left £53 917 and £52 727, probate to Emma the widow Albert Ernest WOODWARD David Clark RADFORD gentlemen]

married Dec ¼ 1866 West Derby Liverpool,

and Emma WILLIAMS born c1850 Liverpool Lancashire;

married 1907 New Zealand

Dorothy Madoline POWELL

born 11 Jan 1886 New Zealand died 03 Apr 1964 age 78 Levin buried Tiro Tiro Rd cemetery Levin

sister to eldest son George Frank Bennett SMALLBONE married (25 May 1885) to Annie Louise WIMSETT Nelson

sister to eldest daughter Emma Frances SMALLBONE married (11 Aug 1883 Greymouth)

to John Lee BARNICOAT synodsmen son of the Hon. J W BARNICOAT MLC Nelson

sister to Florence Wilmot POWELL born 1887

sister to Edwin SMALLBONE jersey cow breeder fought at Parihaka against Māori born c1861 died Mar 1936 age 75 Richmond Nelson

sister to Wilmot Frederick POWELL Wellington Mounted Rifles

born 1891 killed Chanuk Bair Gallipoli World War 1

daughter of Frederick William POWELL as a youth keen church worker

(1881) bank clerk of Patea south Taranaki

(1893) accountant of Wilson Street Whanganui

born 1859 Wanganui died 02 Jun 1932 age 72 Homewood Crescent Wellington
funeral S Mary Karori by son-in-law WOODWARD buried 24 Jun 1932 age 73 Karori Anglican
youngest son of Thomas POWELL of Whanganui
immigrant from India settler Wanganui
married 24 Mar 1885 by T L TUDOR Christ Church Whanganui New Zealand,
and Kate Mylius SMALLBONE
born 1856 New Zealand Nelson province
died 17 Sep 1906 age 50 buried Karori Wellington New Zealand
sister to Harry Percy SMALLBONE in National Bank died Jun 1935 Karori Wellington
second daughter in large family of Edwin SMALLBONE of Nelson
probably born 09 Apr 1825 baptised 03 Jul 1825 S Peter Walworth co Surrey
died 05 Jun 1885 age 60 Waimea Road Nelson buried 07 Jun 1885 Wakapuaka Anglican
son of George SMALLBONE and Rebecca;
and Frances -
born c1835 died 23 Jun 1904 age 69 at 2 Boston Terrace Wellington
(422;315;249;239;266)

Education

Scholae Cancellarii Lincoln (founded 1874) [Lincoln theological college]
1904 LTh Board Theological Studies
25 May 1902 Lincoln for Wellington
29 May 1904 Wellington (308)

Positions

31 Mar 1881 residing with family Victoria Rd Formby Lancashire (249)
and three years accountancy Liverpool
01 Sep 1902 assistant (to Coleridge HARPER) curate Palmerston North diocese Wellington
1905/6 leave of absence England
15 Feb 1907-1914 vicar Foxton parochial district
05 Jul 1914-Aug 1929 vicar Karori parochial district (239)
19 Aug 1925 licensed cure of souls Karori and Makara
09 Feb 1927-1929 chaplain Samuel Marsden Collegiate school
10 Sep 1929-1945 vicar All Saints parish Palmerston North
13 Sep 1929-1945 honorary canon Wellington
1945 retired to Levin (239;209;308)

Other

1908 *Moments with the saints*
1926 *Parish of Karori and Makara: links with the past ; 1866 to 1926 ; diamond jubilee souvenir*
1952 (with others) *St. Peter's Church, Palmerston North: golden jubilee, 1902-1952*
obituary
04 Nov 1969 *Evening Post* Wellington

WOROW, ROWOLUE [ROWOLAE, ROWOLUWE; FIRST NAMED ROWSAMUL]

born before c1850 Ra Motalava
died 1903 Motalava Banks islands;
married,
Janet (261;389)

Education

1866 taken to Kohimarama by Bp JC PATTESON
a favourite of Dr CODRINGTON
1868 baptised 'Rowolae' [= 'Come Out'] and confirmed by PATTESON
1895-1896 scholar Norfolk island
02 Jun 1901 deacon Melanesia (on Norfolk island; Trinity Sunday; 14th Melanesian ordinand) (261)

Positions

three months teacher at Lasara (near double waterfall), Vanua Lava – negative response to ministry:
teacher (with Edwin SAKELRAU) at Pek
teacher (with Henry TAGALAD) at Ra
teacher at Valva beyond Motalava – a strong centre of the Tamate secret society (261;389)
c1902 deacon at Motalava Banks Islands (see *In the Isles of the Sea: the Story of Fifty Years in Melanesia* by Frances
AWDRY (London:1911)) <http://Anglicanhistory.org/oceania/awdry1902/>

Other

15 Jul 1901 p71 appreciation in (261)

WORSLEY, ALGERNON EDGAR

born 17 Jan 1868 Tunbridge Wells co Kent
died 21 Nov 1943 vicarage Privett co Hampshire

half-brother to Nathaniel Edgar WHIMPER 'an imbecile' born c1864 East Bergholt co Suffolk died Sep ¼ 1877 age 14 registered Bolton son among at least four of James WORSLEY

(1871) veterinary surgeon

born c1841 Worsley north-west of Manchester Lancashire

brother to Samuel WORSLEY (1871) apprentice

born c1843 Worsley Manchester Lancashire

son among at least five children of John WORSLEY

(1851) farmer 4 ½ acres 2 labourers Slacks Worsley Lancashire

born c1793 Worsley Lancashire

and Mary Anne - born c1813 Ireland;

married Mar ¼ 1863 East London

and Mrs Mary Anne WHIMPER née HARLING

born Jun ¼ 1840 Boyton registered Woodbridge co Suffolk

[MARY ANNE HARLING married (i) Dec ¼ 1861 registered Woodbridge co Suffolk,

Nathaniel Henry WHIMPER died Mar ¼ 1863 registered Samford co Suffolk];

married (i) 09 Jun 1896,

Kate Elizabeth SIMS

born Feb 1871 S Mary Islington registered Jun ¼ 1871 Islington Middlesex London

died Mar ¼ 1933 age 62 registered Barnstaple co Devon buried churchyard S George Georgeham Devon

daughter of Adonijah Stephen SIMS of Hampstead London

(1871) costumier employing 18 women residing Balls Pond Rd Islington

(1901) ... manufacturer residing Hampstead London

(1911) widowed residing with married daughter the BICKERTON family

born Dec ¼ 1846 Frome co Somerset

died 30 Jan 1929 age 82 Hemel Hempstead co Hertfordshire

[left £2 484 probate to Amy SIMS a widow and Edith Myra BICKERTON his daughter wife of Herbert]

married Sep ¼ 1870 registered Hackney London

and Alice METCALFE born c1842 Hackney co Middlesex London;

THE REVD ALGERNON EDGAR WORSLEY married (ii) Violet - extant 1943

(411;111;249)

Education

1889-1891 London College of Divinity (Highbury)

20 Dec 1891 deacon Norwich

18 Dec 1892 priest Norwich (411;111;308)

Positions

1871 Algeron E age 3 residing with parents, his mother's imbecile son Nathaniel E WHIMPER age 7, siblings Edith A WORSLEY age 6, James A age 4, and Ada M age 2, uncle Samuel WORSLEY, two servants, residing Tunbridge Wells Tonbridge Kent

31 Mar 1881 residing with family Clay St Capel St Mary Suffolk (249)

06 Apr 1891 student of theology at Training College, Highbury Islington London

21 Dec 1891-1893 curate Chedgrave and Langley diocese Norwich

1893-1894 curate Brown Hill Victoria diocese Ballarat Australia

06 Nov 1894- curate Christchurch Trent Park diocese London

05 Aug 1895-1897 curate Prahran diocese Victoria diocese Melbourne

06 Jan 1897-1898 incumbent S Stephen Elsternwick Victoria

1899-1901 assistant curate Broadwater Down co Sussex diocese Chichester

31 Mar 1901 age 33 clergyman with wife daughter Ruth Mary born c1897 Melbourne Victoria, Joyce E born c1900 Thame Oxford, and one servant

24 Jul 1901-31 Jul 1905 incumbent Copthorne co Sussex diocese Chichester

13 Sep 1905-1909 vicar Levin with Ohau and Shannon diocese Wellington (242)

10 Jan 1910-1914 curate S Paul Cliftonville Margate co Kent diocese Canterbury

19 May 1914-1919 incumbent Willesborough co Kent diocese Canterbury

24 Apr 1919-29 Sep 1925 vicar Knowstone co Devon diocese Exeter

09 Nov 1925-1930 rector Durley co Hampshire diocese Winchester

11 Dec 1930-24 Jul 1936 incumbent Georgeham co Devon diocese Exeter

24 Jul 1936-30 Nov 1940 incumbent Harrington co Northampton diocese Peterborough

1941 residing Halfway Cottage, Longstock, Stockbridge Hampshire (111)

Apr 1943-death vicar Holy Trinity Privett co Hampshire (411;internet)

Other

evangelical, supporter of CMS: donations not flowers at his death (411)

03 Dec 1943 obituary *The Guardian* (111)

WOSER, WALTER

born before 1863 of Saddle Island Motalava;

married,
Cecilia (261)

Education

1865 with JC PATTESON to Kohimarama Auckland
24 Oct 1886 deacon Melanesia (at home village Ra Santa Cruz)
1895-1896 scholar Norfolk island
not ordained priest

Position

May 1872- companion to CH BROOKE at Florida [Gela]
-1882- teacher stationed Motlav
1887-1895- missionary Motalava Banks Islands diocese Melanesia (261)
 c1895-1896 from Motolava time on Norfolk island 'to recruit some spiritual energy' after ten unbroken years in the islands (415)
 Oct 1896 but still: slack, at Motalava (261)
-1898- at Ra (368)
1899 listed as a deacon of the diocese (269)
1900,1902 listed as at Motalava (261;401)
1902 by bishop of Melanesia WILSON suspended from ministry for slackness and neglect of duty
1910 restored to the diaconate (261)

Other

father to Robert WOSER a powerful teacher and catechist (married Colenso at joint wedding ceremony of five Banks Islands couples on Norfolk island) but not ordained
May 1914 obituary *Southern Cross Log* (261)

WOTLOLAN, SOGOVMAN [WOTLOLAD]

born before 1873 from Ra Motalava
died 09 May 1897 Pek Banks island;
brother to Tigwahwah
brother to the Revd Joseph GILVELTE
married
(261)

Education

1895 Melanesia's most promising teacher, trained by Henry TAGALAD
1892 returned with bishop of Tasmania's party to Norfolk to prepare for ordination
22 Sep 1894 deacon Melanesia (403; Frances Awdry, *In the Isles of the Sea: The Story of Fifty Years in Melanesia*, London: Bemrose & Son, Ltd, and Derby, 1902)

Positions

1895 deacon at Pek, Vanua Lava diocese Melanesia (261)
1897 Pek Melanesia (389;368)

Other

1893 son-in-law to the Revd Henry TAGALAD of Ara [Banks] 'is a very intelligent man, and a good musician. He has been of great assistance to his father-in-law.' (261)
1895 at Pek, raising money for an harmonium (415)

WRAY, CHARLES

baptised 13 May 1858 Ely Cambridgeshire
died 18 Mar 1945 age 86 8 Woodland Way Mill Hill co Middlesex
brother to the Revd George Daniel WRAY
 born Jun ¼ 1860 Winchester
 married 1888 Blanche WILKINSON daughter of the Revd S WILKINSON
son of the Revd Henry WRAY MA precentor Winchester cathedral
 (1851) parish priest S Andrew Powick (1861) in Winchester
baptised 22 Jul 1823 cathedral church Manchester
died 30 Jan 1880 vicarage Crawley Down
son of the Revd Cecil Daniel WRAY
 baptised 23 Feb 1778 Doncaster West Riding Yorkshire died 27 Apr 1866 age 89
 son of the Revd Henry WRAY MA rector Newton Kyme
 born c1727 died 03 Mar 1814 age 87 Newton Kyme
 married (i) 04 Apr 1804 cathedral Manchester Lancashire
and Elizabeth THACKEREY buried 03 Feb 1825 Manchester;
 [Cecil Daniel WRAY married (ii) 1831 S Saviour York, Mary Ann LLOYD buried 01 Aug 1839 Manchester]
 married 20 Feb 1851 Powick Worcestershire by his father the Revd Cecil D WRAY canon of Manchester
and Madeline VAWDREY
 born c1823 Harthill co Cheshire died Sep ¼ 1901 Rugby Warwickshire;

daughter of the Revd William VAWDREY died Sep ¼ 1850 registered Great Boughton
and Frances BRABANT born c1786 died Sep ¼ 1868 age 82 registered Burton;

died unmarried

Education

Jesus College

1882 BA Cambridge

May 1885 MA

1883 deacon MITCHINSON

21 Dec 1884 priest Peterborough

Positions

1861 residing S Mary Kalender Winchester Hampshire

1881 residing All Saints Jesus college Cambridge

1883-1888 curate All Saints Northampton diocese Peterborough

1889-1895 vicar Helidon and vicar of Catesby Northampton

1895-1912 vicar Aston-by-Sutton

1911 single, with a single visitor Allan Edward JONES age 22 clerk gas works residing Sutton Weaver

1912-1927 rector S Mary Cricklade diocese Bristol

03 Dec 1913 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū

1941 residing 8 Woodland Way, Mill Hill London NW 7 (8)

Other

left £9 643 probate to Mabel WRAY spinster, Daniel Leslie WRAY theatrical manager, the Revd Leslie Henry YORKE

WRIGHT, ALFRED CECIL

born 21 Mar 1848 Leamington co Warwick baptised 25 Apr 1848 All Saints Leamington Priors co Warwick

died 07 Jan 1909 age 60 Nelson buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson

brother to Amelia C WRIGHT born c1844 Huddersfield West Riding

brother to the Revd William W WRIGHT

brother to Henry Octavian Perceval WRIGHT baptised 23 Dec 1849 All Saints Leamington Priors

brother to Edith Florence WRIGHT baptised 16 Sep 1851 Leamington Priors

brother to Sarah Lilian WRIGHT baptised 20 Nov 1858 S Mary the Virgin-at-the-Walls Colchester

son of the Revd William WRIGHT

(1833) BA Cambridge, (1850) LLB Cambridge

(1837-1844) principal Huddersfield College West Riding Yorkshire

(1844-1851) principal Leamington College Clarendon Square, Leamington Priors Warwickshire

(1851-1870) chaplain of Royal grammar school Colchester Essex and chaplain borough gaol Colchester

(1851-1855) curate All Saints Colchester (-1861-) at S Mary the Virgin-at-the-Walls co Essex

born c1810 New Windsor Berkshire

died 20 Oct 1870 Colchester [left £2 000],

married before 1844

and Nancy Goddard TOWNSEND

born c1818 Saffron Walden Essex baptised 12 Apr 1819 Saffron Walden died Dec ¼ 1874 age 56 Warwick

daughter of William Henry TOWNSEND and Mary;

married 14 Oct 1874 Brondesbury Rd London,

Emily CURTIS

born Sep ¼ 1848 Shire Sarratt registered Watford Hertfordshire

died 22 Jul 1922 buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson

sister to John [Charles] CURTIS of Christchurch New Zealand [born Sep ¼ 1847 registered Watford]

daughter of Alfred CURTIS

paper-maker of Sarratt co Hertford

(1861) employing 44 men

born c1808 London

and Henrietta born c1807 Shire Sarratt Hertfordshire

(422;381;366;300; family information; 2;70;21;122;177)

Education

Royal grammar school Colchester Essex

Germany (122)

03 Jul 1877 Th A King College London

27 May 1877 deacon Rochester

16 Jun 1878 priest St Albans (family information;8;70)

Positions

03 Jul 1874 clerk General Post Office (70)

07 Apr 1876 residing 9 Marlborough Road Upper Holloway London (70)

1877-1878 curate Wanstead diocese Rochester (8)

12 Nov 1878-1879 cure pastoral district Fernside Ashley Loburn diocese Christchurch

services at Kaiapoi parish (parish registers)
04 Nov 1879-1885 cure united parishes Prebbleton Templeton
01 May 1885 locum Christchurch S John (3)
08 Dec 1885 left diocese Christchurch (96)
09 Mar 1886- incumbent All Saints city and diocese Nelson (122)
21 May 1888 resigned living, wife ill (409)
1888 curate S Paul Onslow Square diocese London
1890-1892 vicar Colgate Sussex diocese Chichester
1892-1892 curate Clifton diocese Bath & Wells (8)
1893-1894 Greymouth diocese Nelson New Zealand
1894-1904 vicar Richmond with Stoke and Appleby (72)
1894-Feb 1908 archdeacon (*vice* MULES CO now bishop of Nelson) of Waimea
1895 organising secretary S Barnabas association New Zealand (177)
Sep 1899 editor Nelson diocesan gazette (33)
29 Oct 1902 – 05 Dec 1902 accompanied the bishop of Melanesia on visit to New Hebrides, Banks & Torres Islands
01 Jun 1903 six months locum (*vice* ALDOUS absent) Norfolk Island diocese Melanesia (261)
13 Dec 1907 resigned as tutor Bishopdale College Nelson (177)

Other

Freemason

father to the Revd Henry Nelson WRIGHT, grandfather to the Revd Philip Nelson WRIGHT vicar Christchurch S Luke

WRIGHT, HENRY NELSON

born 25 Feb 1881 Prebbleton Christchurch Canterbury
died 28 May 1957 Timaru buried 30 May 1957 age 76 Timaru Canterbury
son of the Venerable Alfred Cecil WRIGHT archdeacon of Waimea diocese Nelson
born 21 Mar 1848 Leamington co Warwick
died 07 Jan 1909 Nelson buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
son of the Revd William WRIGHT DD DCL headmaster Leamington college
(1851-1870) headmaster Royal Grammar school Colchester Essex
born c1810 New Windsor Berkshire died 20 Oct 1870 Colchester [left £2 000]
and Nancy Goddard TOWNSEND
born c1818 Saffron-Walden Essex baptised 12 Apr 1819 Saffron-Walden
died Dec ¼ 1874 age 56 Warwick;
married 14 Oct 1874 Brondesbury London
and Emily CURTIS
born 08 Jul 1848 Sarratt co Hertford
died Jul 1922 age 74 buried S Barnabas churchyard Stoke Nelson
daughter of Alfred William CURTIS
and Henrietta STEVENS;
married 12 May 1909 Holy Trinity Gisborne,
Mabel Florence WILSON
born 04 Feb 1883 Timaru New Zealand
died 20 Jul 1967 Akaroa buried 22 Jul 1967 'aged 85' Timaru Canterbury
daughter of Francis John WILSON architect of Gisborne
born c1836 died 1911 age 75 New Zealand
son of Richard WILSON
and Elizabeth ANSON;
married 29 Oct 1862 S Mary Timaru Canterbury
and Emily Kate FOLEY
born 1845 London died 03 May 1913 age 68 Wellington New Zealand
daughter of John FOLEY
and Catherine CUMMINGS
(422;2;96;69;46;122;21;121)

Education

Nelson (125)
1902-1905 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1907 grade IV Board Theological Studies (83)
1911 ThL Australian College of Theology
BD Lincoln Jefferson University USA (125)
11 Mar 1906 deacon Waiapū
24 Feb 1907 priest Waiapū (221)

Positions

Mar 1906-1908 assistant curate Holy Trinity Gisborne diocese Waiapū

07 Mar 1908-1910 assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch
 27 Jun 1910 residing 21 St Asaph St Christchurch (21)
 01 Oct 1910-1913 vicar Little River
 01 Aug 1913-1916 vicar Rakaia
 31 Mar 1916-1919 vicar Ashburton (26)
 Nov 1919 appointed vicar Te Awamutu diocese Auckland but not licensed (278)
 14 Jun 1920-1921 vicar Otipua
 08 Apr 1921-1924 vicar Christchurch S John
 27 Feb 1924-1928 vicar S James Riccarton (26)
 20 May 1928-1930 vicar Hokitika
 20 May 1928 rural dean Westland
 14 Sep 1930-1931 vicar Linwood
 02 Aug 1931-1937 vicar Akaroa
 1935 VD decoration, late award in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
 Dec 1935 returned Auckland from England TAMAROA (69)
 13 Apr 1937-1942 vicar Highfield
 28 May 1937 chaplain S Saviour orphanage for boys Timaru
 01 Sep 1942-1946 vicar Rangiora
 03 Aug 1944 honorary canon Christchurch cathedral
 20 Dec 1945-1949 Otaio Bluecliffs
 09 Mar 1949 officiating minister, retired residing Timaru (66)
 29 Jul 1953 licensed surrogate for issue of marriage licenses within the parish of Timaru and acting rural dean for the provisional rural deanery of South Canterbury, both operative only during the interregnum in the parish (91)
Other
 Sep 1928 p1 photograph (69)
 father of the Revd Philip Nelson WRIGHT
 29 May 1957 p7 obituary (41)

WRIGHT, JOHN

born 05 Dec 1819 co Middlesex London
 fourth son of William WRIGHT gentleman of Shadwell Middlesex London
 (1841) with Ann, Mary Ann WRIGHT, George WRIGHT, all residing an 'institution' in parish S Paul Shadwell
 and *probably* Ann;
 married before 1871
 but 1871 census has no wife with him, and he had no wife when in New Zealand (382;111)
Education
 1843 seven terms at Magdalen Hall Oxford
 21 Dec 1856 deacon (as a literate) Carlisle
 12 Dec 1858 priest Perth (111)
Positions
 1848 to Capetown
 to Port Phillip Melbourne; Sydney, China, Manila, Sydney and United Kingdom (111)
 21 Dec 1856 curate S Michael Appleby co Westmorland diocese Carlisle
 01 Jan 1858 arrived with Bishop HALE Perth Western Australia NILE
 12 Dec 1858-1861 licensed curate (1st resident priest) S Mary Busselton Perth
 1860 temporarily at Bunbury
 1861 on the board of education at Vasse, a district in which Busselton is situated (334)
 30 May 1861 letters testimonial from bishop of Perth
 16 Jul 1861 Bishop HALE of Perth: 'a most unsatisfactory man'
 13 Jun 1863-01 Dec 1865 minister Bundarra diocese Newcastle
 02 Dec 1865-31 Mar 1866 minister Swan Hill diocese Melbourne
 13 Dec 1866 curate Stratton St Margaret Wiltshire diocese Gloucester and Bristol
 24 Jul 1867 curate Dent Yorkshire diocese Ripon
 11 Oct 1869 curate Laindon Essex diocese Rochester
 1871 John WRIGHT head married (no wife apparent there) age 51 curate church of England born London Middlesex,
 residing Quilters Farm, Laindon, co Essex (382)
 15 May 1871 curate Ashbury Devon diocese Exeter
 26 Jun 1872 letters testimonial from bishop of Exeter (111)
 1873 second visit to Australia (69)
 06 May 1873 provisional licence to minister Blakiston Balhannah and Mt Barker South Australia diocese Adelaide
 17 Dec 1873 locum tenens (for the rector in England) S John Halifax St Adelaide
 Sep 1874 left Adelaide (111)
 20 Jan 1875 departed Lyttelton MAGELLAN CLOUD for several months work on Chatham Islands

Apr 1875 received advance stipend £25 as remuneration for services in the Chatham islands
07 Feb 1875 -22 Feb 1875 baptisms on Chatham Islands (CDA)
1875 locum tenens Avonside (*vice* sick H GLASSON) diocese Christchurch (69;70)
28 May 1875 with testimonials from the bishops of Grafton and of Adelaide, visited Bishop HALE of Perth West Australia but not engaged for further work (111)
31 Mar 1881 not apparent in British census returns (249)
Other
12 Mar 1875 Bishop HARPER (who was deaf) writes of WRIGHT's deafness (70)

WYATT, ARTHUR HAUTE

born 05 Jun 1831 Horsted-Keynes baptised 22 Aug 1833 Horsted-Keynes co Sussex
died 18 Jul 1871 Moss Vale NSW buried Church of England cemetery Berrima
(‘headstone says age 40 years 6 months’ (111))
elder brother to Augustus Ayliffe WYATT baptised 22 Jun 1834 Horsted-Keynes
son of the Revd George John WYATT
(1850-1856) vicar Chalk co Kent
baptised 06 Oct 1792 Horsted-Keynes Brighton Sussex
died 12 Oct 1856 age 63 Milton-next-Gravesend Kent
and Sarah COLQUHER
died 14 Aug 1848 Tonbridge co Kent;
married 10 Mar 1864 Christ Church Berrima NSW Australia,
Isabella MORRICE
born 1854 NSW Australia
daughter of John MORRICE and Jane
She married (ii) 1878, John CONSTABLE
(422;411;300;272;276;111;56)

Education

1844-1847 Tonbridge school under Dr Welldon (272;276)
30 Sep 1848 admitted pensioner Clare College Cambridge
30 Mar 1851 Arthur Haute WYATT pensioner, age 20 born Horsted Keynes Sussex Clare College (300)
1853 BA Cambridge
1856 MA Cambridge
1854-1855 Cuddesdon College Oxford (founded 1854)
23 Dec 1855 deacon Oxford (111)
not ordained priest

Positions

23 Dec 1855 curate Crowell and Shorburn county and diocese Oxford (111)
17 Jan 1857 testimonials from the Revd WW LANGFORD of Warblington, the Revd CR CONYBEARE vicar of Pyrton, the Revd Alfred POTT vicar Cuddesdon (first principal of the College at Cuddesdon), and signed by the bishop of Oxford
Mar 1857 left England
Jul 1857 arrived New Zealand
09 Nov 1857 cure Waikouaiti Otago diocese Christchurch (3)
nine months Waikouaiti Otakou (Otago)
ten months Dunedin Otakou (Otago)
06 Jun 1859 testimonial from bishop of Christchurch
05 Aug 1859 arrived Auckland (272)
05 Sep 1859 exhibited deacon's orders to bishop of Sydney Australia on arrival from New Zealand
15 Feb 1860 locum tenens S Thomas Willoughby diocese Sydney ('a few months only' (111))
19 Nov 1860 deacon assistant curate Christchurch S Michael diocese Christchurch (3)
1861 taught briefly at a Sydney school
05 Jun 1861-17 Dec 1861 general licence diocese Sydney
15 Mar 1862 minister Fryerstown and Elphingstone diocese Melbourne
01 Jan 1865-19 Aug 1865 general licence (assisting Christ Church South Yarra) diocese Melbourne (111)
1867 residing Balmain Sydney, not licensed
1868-1869 residing Marulan not licensed
1867-1869 carried on controversy with registrar-general of NSW to be registered as a marriage celebrant, though not licensed by the bishop of Sydney
1870 appealed finally to NSW parliament, without success (111)

WYATT, EDGAR HERBERT

born Mar ¼ 1853 Old Brompton Kensington co Middlesex London England
died 14 Aug 1933 at 4 Russell St Devonport Auckland
interred O'Neill's Point cemetery North Shore Auckland
first son of the Revd Henry Herbert WYATT of London

(05 Dec 1844) BA Queen's College Oxford
 (1852-1856) travelling secretary SPG (Society for the Propagation of the Gospel)
 (1856-1866) perpetual curate Holy Trinity chapel Brighton diocese Chichester
 (1863-1886) principal Brighton training college
 (1872-1886) vicar Bolney co Sussex, and then of Conington co Northampton
 born 1822 Bengal India died 13 Mar 1902 age 80 rectory Conington Huntingdon [left £1 095]
 only son of Thomas WYATT army, of Calcutta [Kolkata] East Indies;
 married Dec ¼ 1850 registered Tetbury Gloucestershire
 and Elizabeth WYATT
 born c1818 London baptised 12 Mar 1818 died Jun ¼ 1897 Huntingdon
 daughter of Alfred WYATT and Hannah;
 married 24 Jan 1878 S Saviour Sydenham by HB COCKS MA,
 Clara Harriet FISHER
 born 15 Jul 1856 Christchurch died 29 Dec 1938 buried 31 Dec 1938 O'Neill's Point Auckland
 cousin? to James Temple FISHER junior
 from Queensland arrived New Zealand, (1915) a railway hand at Marton Junction Manawatu
 served World War 1 Gallipoli and France, wounded by gas bomb
 born 12 Feb 1890 died 1975 New Zealand married (1916) New Zealand, Mary HARTLEY
 only daughter of The Honourable James Temple FISHER
 1850 arrived Lyttelton on CHARLOTTE JANE, one of First Four Ships
 farmer of Sydenham, MPC (Member Provincial Council) Canterbury,
 (06 Aug 1865) Charles Wellington FISHER their infant son died age 9 months Beckenham farm Heathcote
 (1876-1881) MHR for Heathcote,
 (1877-1879) postmaster general and commissioner for telegraphs in ministry of Sir George GREY
 born 1828 St Margaret Kent
 died 03 Jan 1905 Colombo Street buried 05 Jan 1905 age 75 Sydenham cemetery Christchurch
 brother to Captain Stephen FISHER born 1818 died 1897
 immigrant to Canterbury farmer of Beckenham suburb
 son Walter Temple FISHER died of wounds 1915 Dardanelles
 married Sep ¼ 1850 registered Eastray co Kent,
 and Harriet HOOPER
 born c1829 died 28 Feb 1910 Fisherton Colombo Road South
 buried 02 Mar 1910 age 79 Sydenham cemetery Christchurch
 daughter of John Socket HOOPER who gave his daughter 100 acres [40 hectare] at 'Beckenham'
 (online information Jul 2009;422;381;366;4;ADA;295;21;128)

Education

Marlborough College England (70)
 17 Oct 1872 matriculated age 19, New College Oxford
 grade IV Board of Theological Studies
 24 Dec 1876 deacon Christchurch
 21 Sep 1879 priest Christchurch (ADA;3;4)

Positions

1861 age 8 with parents and siblings Grace Elizabeth 5 born Long Newton Wiltshire, Harold Frager WYATT 2 born Brighton,
 a visitor, and three servants (381)
 27 Jun 1875 departed WAIKATO London (70)
 Oct 1875 arrived Lyttelton WAIKATO (20)
 26 Dec 1876-Dec 1877 assistant (to COCKS HB) curate Phillipstown diocese Christchurch
 31 Dec 1877-1879 deacon assistant (to PAIGE WE) curate Ashburton, and Longbeach and Mt Somers
 Oct 1879-1881 temporary licence in charge Governor's Bay
 1881 clerk in holy orders residing Governor's Bay electorate Akaroa (266)
 30 Dec 1881 cure Cust (3)
 1886 mission to Chatham Islands (70;69)
 25 Apr 1886-04 Jun 1886 baptisms on Chatham Islands (CDA)
 May 1888-1890 new license, Cust and Fernside (3;14)
 22 Apr 1890 left diocese Christchurch (96)
 26 May 1890-09 Mar 1892 incumbent Greytown and Featherston diocese Wellington
 05 Mar 1892 lyricist Greytown Harbour day cantata
 1893 wife living Carterton (266)
 15 Mar 1894 deputy returning officer Waipawa
 14 Apr 1894 residing Wellington
 15 Apr 1892 removed from the list of officiating ministers diocese Wellington (8)
 06 Oct 1894 sold up household Belvedere Rd Carterton Wairarapa
 16 Oct 1894 from Wellington in Auckland (175)
 15 Oct 1894-30 Sep 1896 vicar Paparoa diocese Auckland

24 Dec 1896 permission to officiate (277)
1898 unattached residing Whangarei; newspaper proprietor (128;75)
n d two years at Levuka Fiji
n d priest-in-charge Milford Auckland
14 Jan 1904 permission to officiate diocese Auckland
07 Jun 1906 mission priest Bombay (128;8)
1910 taking services diocese Waiapū (223)
1910 (*vice* FLOYD and before FROST) locum Levuka Fiji in Polynesia
01 Apr 1913-28 Feb 1915 licence for Bombay home mission district
- 1919 – 1933 residing Russell St Devonport Auckland (368)

Other

Freemason

1933 English estate £718 probate for Ethel Margaret WYATT spinster, Mary Harriet Elizabeth QUICK wife of Elrington QUICK and Dorothea Caroline WYATT

obituary

01 Sep 1933 p8 *Church Gazette* Auckland

15 Aug 1933 p10 *New Zealand Herald* (128;70;175)

YATE, WILLIAM

born 03 Nov 1802 baptised 16 Nov 1802 S Mary Magdalene Bridgnorth Shropshire

died 26 Jul 1877 age 74 Dover Kent

sister to Sarah YATE born c1790 Bridgnorth Shropshire,

(1836-1837) CMS missionary New Zealand

(1851,1861) residing with the Revd William YATE in Dover

cousin to the Revd Benjamin Yate ASHWELL

son of John YATE of the parish of S Mary Magdalen Bridgnorth

brother to Mary YATE born 1774 died 1854, who married Joseph ASHWELL of Birmingham

son of Benjamin YATE and Elizabeth

married 1785 S Mary Magdalen Bridgnorth co Shropshire

and Betty FOXALL;

died unmarried (381;374;111;22;352)

Education

1825 Church Missionary College Islington (opened 1825 closed 1915)

09 Dec 1825 deacon London for colonies

24 Dec 1826 priest London for colonies (111)

Positions and Movements

c1816 apprentice grocer

n d curate S Swithin London Stone, Cannon Street city and diocese London: but not in London register

Note the Revd Henry WATKINS was rector for forty-four years of this Evangelical centre; gutted 1940 (see 416)

1827 accepted by CMS for New Zealand mission

14 Jul 1827 from London sailed CMS settler to New Zealand

03 Dec 1827 at Hobart Town Van Dieman's Land

29 Dec 1827 at Paramatta Sydney NSW

12 Jan 1828-Jun 1834 work among Māori at the Bay of Islands

19 Jan 1828 arrived CMS station Paihia Bay of Islands HERALD

28 Mar 1828-1831 based at Kerikeri Bay of Islands

31 Apr 1831- based at Waimate North Bay of Islands

1830 visit to Sydney

1831 visit ACTIVE to Tonga

Aug 1831 in Sydney with Māori chief HONGI (baptised as Edward Parry)

20-23 Aug 1831 took service Port Stephens in a carpenter shop ('Journal 1833-1845' in Alexander Turnbull library

MS micro 453)

1833 from New Zealand visit to Sydney

1833 returned NEREUS to New Zealand

Dec 1833-Feb 1834 visit with WILLIAMS William to Thames and East Cape

Dec 1833 initiated CMS mission Puriri Thames ('Journal of tour to the Southward' in Alexander Turnbull library

MS-2544)

26 Jun 1834 departed without leave for England

19 Nov 1834 arrived England

-27 Feb 1835 visiting friends, preparing his work for publication, and attending meetings for the CMS

Mar 1835-18 Feb 1836 travelled preaching and lecturing in England including at S Swithin Cannon St London

29 Jan 1836 audience with King William IV at Brighton

12-13 Feb 1836 gave evidence before House of Commons select committee on aborigines

18 Feb 1836 departed (with Sarah YATE his sister, and Richard TAYLOR of CMS) PRINCE REGENT for Sydney; 'it is neither

my intention nor my expectation ever to return to England again.' (Journal 1833-1845' in Alexander Turnbull library MS micro 453;22;89)

14 Jun 1836 temporary chaplain in charge (*vice* HILL) S James church (pro-cathedral) Sydney diocese Australia

13 Aug 1836 suspended by BROUGHTON bishop of Australia

Sep 1836 informal enquiry (under BROUGHTON bishop of Australia)

into charges of gross indecency [not sodomy] with four Māori men in New Zealand,

but also most notably Edward DENISON third mate on ship on which he returned from New Zealand

03 Nov 1836 suspension confirmed by BROUGHTON but no formal charges as no evidence of sodomy

16 Dec 1836 departed with sister and DENISON on ULYSSES for England

24 Feb 1837 connection closed by CMS after 9 years service, and 1 5 year absence

Jun 1840- Dec 1841 residing co Donegal Ireland

and licensed to officiate by bishop of Derry: curate in parish of Culdaff (Donagh) ('Journal 1833-1845' in

Alexander Turnbull library MS micro 453;111;22)

1843 applied for appointment chaplain S James workhouse Westminster diocese London (Binney*)

until 1846 under prohibition by bishop of London

Sep 1844-Sep 1845 curate Swaby near Louth diocese Lincoln

Oct 1845- Dec 1845 curate S Mary Redcliffe Bristol diocese Gloucester and Bristol

1845-1848 priest at Parkstone Quay Poole co Dorset, but not in Salisbury registrar: he owned a house in Parkstone

('Journal 1833-1845' in Alexander Turnbull library MS micro 453)

1846-1877 chaplain S John's mariners church Dover diocese Canterbury: but not in Canterbury register (111;22)

1851 'clerk, minister of St Johns' with sister Sarah age 60, a female visitor born Calcutta [Kolkata], and two servants, residing Council house, Dover St Mary co Kent

and treasurer and honorary secretary National Sailors Home Dover (8)

21 Sep 1857 as minister of S John's wrote to *The Times* promoting the work of the Shipwrecked Mariners' Society as its honorary secretary (411)

1861 William YATE head unmarried age 58 minister of church S John born Bridgnorth Shropshire, with sister Sarah YATE age 70, and visitors Caroline J ROBERTS age 55 unmarried born Calcutta [Kolkata], Ellen A DENISON visitor unmarried age 35 born Cornwall, and two servants Susan PARSONS age 44 widow and [her son?] John PARSONS age 14 (381)

Other

1827 *A sermon for the parochial schools at Islington*

1830 *Ko te pukapuka tuatahi o mohi e huaina ana ko Kenehi. Ko te rongo pai i a Matiu. Ko te rongo pai i a Hoani. Ko te pukapuka tuatahi a Paora te Apotoro ki te hunga o Koriniti. Ko te inoinga i te ata. Ko te inoinga i te ahiahi. Ko nga ture o te Atua. Ko te katikihama I. Ko te katikihama II. Ko nga himene* (Sydney) (catechism and hymns)

1830 (translator) *Ko te katekihama III* (Kerikeri, CMS press) (BCP catechism [third catechism translated])

1833 (translator) *Ko te tahi wahi o te Kawenata Hou o Ihu Karaiti te Ariki, to tatou kai wakaora: me nga upoko e waru o te Pukapuka o Kenehi* (Sydney) (portions of the New Testament)

1835 *An account of New Zealand; and of the formation and progress of the Church Missionary Society's mission in the northern island* (London) <http://www.enzb.auckland.ac.nz/document.php?action=null&wid=51>

1836 *Letters to the Rev. W. Yate, from natives of New Zealand, converted to Christianity* (London)

1836 *To the parishioners of St James Church, Sydney: a letter suggested by the approaching confirmation* (Sydney)

?1836 *Devotedness to God: a farewell sermon preached at St. Swithin's Church, Cannon Street, January 24, 1836 ... previous to his departure to New Zealand*

1843 *A letter to the Committee of the Church Missionary Society: to which is added a statement* (Bournemouth)

1844 (translator) *Ko te Kawenata Hou o to tatou ariki te kai wakaora a Ihu Karaiti* (Māori bible)

1873 *Wreck of the Northfleet: notes of a sermon preached Jan. 26, 1873*

*Judith BINNEY: article in *New Zealand Journal of History* Oct 1975 and (374)

see also: George CLARKE jr: *Notes of early life in New Zealand* (1903)

see also: Lee WALLACE: chapter 3 in *Sexual encounters: Pacific texts, modern sexualities* (2003) Cornell University Press

06 Aug 1877 'the will with a codicil of the Revd William YATE late of Dover in the county of Kent clerk who died 26 Jul

1877 at Dover was proved at Canterbury by Mary Anne YATE of Bridgnorth in the county of Salop 'widow' [not his widow, but a widowed sister-in-law: she was probably married to Joseph YATE born c1805 Bridgnorth Shropshire (1871) stamp officer Bridgnorth St Mary Shropshire] the surviving executor', £5 000 (366)

YORK, GEORGE WILLIAM

born 1858 Nelson New Zealand

died 11 Oct 1944 age 85 Stoke Nelson

buried 13 Oct 1944 age 86 Omaka cemetery Blenheim

brother to the Revd Herbert Thomas YORK

born 16 Dec 1863 Nelson died 19 May 1939 buried churchyard S Peter Riccarton Christchurch

brother to Emma Florence YORK born 1860 who married the Revd Frederick Philip FENDALL

eldest son among thirteen children of Thomas YORK

dairyman carpenter farmer of Bishopdale Nelson

(Oct 1882) owner land worth £500 Nelson

born c1828 Northamptonshire
died 06 Apr 1904 Nelson age 76 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson
and Emma EDWARDS

born c1835 died 01 Jun 1919 age 83 buried Wakapuaka cemetery Nelson;
married 1900 New Zealand,
Lillian Greer PETRIE

born Mar ¼ 1875 Grey Westland
died 25 Jul 1923 Blenheim Marlborough
buried 27 Jul 1923 age 47 Omaka cemetery Blenheim
cousin to the Revd Alan Julian PETRIE
daughter among five children of Joseph PETRIE

(1860) arrived New Zealand SILISTRIA, to gold fields Otago Gabriels Gully
(1865) arrived West Coast, 30 years editor part proprietor *Evening Star* Greymouth
(1889-1890) mayor Greymouth and (1882-1884) MHR (Member House of Representatives) for Greymouth
born 1848 Aberdeenshire Scotland
died 04 May 1908 after tram accident Wellington
died Nurse Wiseman's private hospital Wellington
military funeral buried 08 May 1908 age 58 Greymouth cemetery
brother to James PETRIE who was mayor before him (1908) of Oriental Tce Wellington
possibly son of James PETRIE

(1851) farmer employing 5 labourers South Briggs Forglen Banff
born c1822 Dunon Forfarshire

and Ann - born c1823 Bellie Banffshire Scotland;
married c1874,

and Elizabeth GREER died after 1908
(422;121;69;33)

Education

1883-1884 non-resident student Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
30 Nov 1885 deacon Nelson (with Reginald HERMON)
29 Sep 1887 priest Nelson (177)

Positions

clerk (33)
1886-1887 curate The Lyell diocese Nelson
1887-1890 curate-in-charge Wallsend Brunnerton Greymouth
01 Nov 1890-1892 assistant curate S Paul cathedral diocese Dunedin (151)
08 Apr 1893 letters testimonial in his favour countersigned Bishop MULES of Nelson (177)
09 Oct 1894 instituted vicar Greymouth diocese Nelson
1903-1919 archdeacon Mawhera
later 1914 nine months leave of absence, travelled (part of way with Bishop and Mrs SADLIER) to England
07 Feb 1919 resigned parish Greymouth (177)
12 Jul 1918-1919 acting vicar Blenheim
1916-1930 canon Nelson
12 Aug 1919-30 Nov 1929 vicar Blenheim
01 Oct 1919 collated archdeacon Marlborough
1925 VD in colonial auxiliary forces (141)
23 Apr 1930-1933 officiating minister diocese Christchurch
01 Dec 1930 authority to officiate diocese Nelson (177)
02 Apr 1933-1939 honorary curate (to his brother YORK Herbert Thomas) S Peter Riccarton (91)
-1941-1944 residing Nelson (209)

Other

1882 his father owner land worth £500 Nelson
21 Oct 1944 obituary *Nelson Evening Mail*

YORK, HERBERT THOMAS

born 16 Dec 1863 Nelson
died 19 May 1939 Riccarton buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton Christchurch
brother to the Revd George William YORK
born 1858 Nelson New Zealand
died 11 Oct 1944 age 85 Stoke Nelson buried 13 Oct 1944 Omaka cemetery Blenheim
brother to Emma Florence YORK born 1860 who married the Revd Frederick Philip FENDALL
second son (fourth of thirteen children) of Thomas YORK
dairyman carpenter farmer of Bishopdale Nelson,
(Oct 1882) owner of land worth £500
born c1828 Northamptonshire died 06 Apr 1904 age 76 Nelson buried Wakapuaka cemetery

and Emma EDWARDS born c1835 died 01 Jun 1918 age 83 buried Wakapuaka cemetery;
married 17 Apr 1906 Westport,
Marie Eugenie Pearson CROWTHER
born 04 Aug 1875 Hobart Tasmania
died 27 Sep 1948 buried S Peter churchyard Riccarton Christchurch
daughter of Herbert John CROWTHER
(1875) immigrant to New Zealand (Mar 1901-1904) collector of customs Westport
fifteen years in Customs audit office Wellington
born 11 Jun 1852 Hobart Tasmania died 1920 aged 68 Christchurch
youngest son of the Honourable William Lodewyk CROWTHER MLC MD
Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, politician Tasmania
born 15 Apr 1817 Haarlem Holland died 12 Apr 1885 Hobart Tasmania Australia
and Victoire Marie Louise MULLER
daughter of General MULLER equerry-in-waiting to HRH the Duke of Kent
married 15 Oct 1874
and Ella NETHERCOTT
born Sep ¼ 1851 Camberwell London
daughter of John NETHERCOTT
(1861,1871) scripture reader Cheltenham
born c1816 Sandford Somerset
and Eliza born c1822 Yeovil Somerset
(422;36;21;46;96;69;177)

Education

1895 non-resident student Bishopdale College Nelson (33)
grade III Board Theological Studies
20 Nov 1898 deacon (with JF SNEE) Nelson
30 Nov 1899 priest Nelson (Ren Kempthorne from diocesan records;409;33;69;112;96)

Positions

1898-1900 ministering Waimangaroa and Denniston, assistant curate Westport diocese Nelson
1901-1907 vicar Reefton (33)
01 Dec 1907-1910 vicar Methven diocese Christchurch
06 Feb 1910-May 1939 vicar Riccarton S Peter (26)

Other

n d chair Divine Healing Fellowship
n d chair Diocesan Sunday school and Youth work council
obituary
Jun 1939 (69)
20 May 1939 p16 (41)

YORKE, ALEXANDER CAMPBELL

born 12 Jan 1852 Aspenden near Buntingford Hertfordshire
died 07 Jun 1925 in church Fowlmere Cambridgeshire
brother to Flora Caroline YORKE baptised 22 Dec 1836 Wimpole
fifth son of the Honourable and Venerable Henry Reginald YORKE
(1856-1870) archdeacon of Huntingdon (411)
(1859) canon of Ely
(1831-1871) rector of Wimpole, and of Aspeden Hertfordshire (patron Lord HARDWICKE his brother)
born 30 Oct 1803 Burseldon Hampshire
died 25 Sep 1871 age 69 Wimpole registered Caxton co Cambridge interred
brother to Joseph YORKE born 1807
married (1834) Frances Antonia POLE CAREW daughter of Reginald POLE CAREW [of Canterbury Association]
brother to Charles Philip YORKE 4th Earl of HARDWICKE,
third son of Sir Joseph Henry YORKE admiral
and Elizabeth Weake RATTRAY daughter of James RATTRAY of Atherstone co Warwick;
married 1833,
and Flora Elizabeth CAMPBELL died 1852 interred HARDWICK family vault Chicheley chapel
youngest daughter of General Sir Alexander CAMPBELL KCB;
married 16 Apr 1885 Queensland Australia,
Cecil Charlotte RUSSELL
born c1852 Sydney NSW died 17 Mar 1931
daughter of Henry Stewart RUSSELL
(411;366;287;111;2)
Note this family YORKE married into the SOMERS COCKS family and the POLE CAREW family, both in the Canterbury Association

Education

Cheam

1866-1870 Rugby school

09 Jul 1870 admitted pensioner Trinity College Cambridge

21 Oct 1883 deacon Brisbane

21 Sep 1884 priest Brisbane (2;111)

Positions

03 Apr 1871 unmarried, undergraduate Cambridge, with widowed father rector of Wimpole and canon of Ely, two relatives, and six servants, residing The College Ely

1873 went to Australia, bought land Queensland

1883-1885 curate S Lawrence and North Rockhampton diocese Brisbane

12 Dec 1885-1886 incumbent All Saints Bodalla diocese Goulburn (111)

04 Jan 1887 assistant curate and teacher S Mark Fitzroy Victoria (111;6)

20 Nov 1887-1890 incumbent S Matthew city and diocese Dunedin (151)

Dec 1890-Nov 1893 incumbent Queenstown with Arrowtown (222)

Apr 1894 licensed assistant (to HOBBS J) curate cathedral parish S John diocese Waiapū : but no stipend available: (221)

30 Sep 1894-Aug 1897 vicar Masterton diocese Wellington (242)

29 Nov 1897-07 Jun 1925 rector Fowlmere Cambridgeshire diocese Ely (2;140)

[1898-1899 Aubrey Campbell BLAKER was his curate]

31 Mar 1901 married, age 49 clergyman church of England, with Cecil Charlotte wife, Muriel O'REDEN niece age 20 born Liverpool and one servant (345)

23 Nov 1917 general licence diocese Exeter (111)

Other

Conservative party supporter; antiquary, wore a zucchetto [skullcap] in church (internet)

1902 (transcriber) *The Cambridgeshire May-Day song* (music harmonized by CH Evelyn WHITE)

1914 author *Wimpole as I knew it*

1925 probate of will at Peterborough to Dorothy Stuart RUSSELL spinster, £1 897 (366)

obituary

Jul 1925 (140)

10 Jun 1925 *The Times*

12 Jun 1925 *Church Standard* (Sydney)

YOUNG, FREDERICK WILLIAM

born 1865 Kaiapoi, North Canterbury New Zealand

died 18 Nov 1962 age 97 Mt Albert Auckland buried Purewa cemetery Auckland

son of Charles YOUNG

(1882) farmer of 80 acres Ashley county Kaiapoi

married not in New Zealand,

and Jane PATERSON;

married (i) 31 Dec 1889 New Zealand,

Jeanie Wright STEVENSON

born c1866 died 09 May 1894 age 28 Tikorangi Taranaki buried Huirangi Taranaki

daughter of John STEVENSON

and Jane BOYD;

married (ii) 01 Jun 1899 New Zealand,

Sarah Annie JOLL

(1893) spinster residing with family members Waitara New Plymouth

born 1867 registered New Plymouth Taranaki died 12 Nov 1950 age 83 buried Purewa

sister to Thomas Langdon JOLL born 24 Mar 1859 New Plymouth

'owning largest private butter factory in New Zealand, at Okaiawa' (6)

sister to Herbert JOLL storekeeper and general merchant Waitara born 1869

daughter among thirteen children of Samuel JOLL

(1881) farmer Waitara Taranaki, owner land worth £3 142 Taranaki

born c1832 England died 13 Sep 1899 buried 15 Sep 1899 age 67 cemetery Waitara

son of Samuel JOLL

(23 Feb 1842) with five children arrived New Plymouth TIMANDRA

settled New Plymouth and had five more children

born 1805 died 1879 New Plymouth

and Elizabeth TRELIVING died 1882 New Plymouth

married 10 Jun 1857 New Plymouth Taranaki,

and Elizabeth Langdon JONAS

born c1832

died 05 Sep 1908 buried 07 Sep 1908 age 76 buried Waitara cemetery

(422;266;ADA;36;318;209;124)

Education

Canterbury University College
1897 BA New Zealand
LTh Board Theological Studies
Mar 1897 confirmed Waitara by WALLIS F bishop Wellington (ADA)
18 Oct 1898 deacon Auckland (Bishopscourt)
18 Mar 1900 priest Auckland (S Mary New Plymouth (317;209)

Positions

and assistant teacher Kaiapoi North Canterbury
1888 headmaster Tikorangi school Taranaki
1890 Tikorangi representative on Waitara vestry while officially still a Presbyterian (ADA)
1898-1901 curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland
1901-1906 vicar Okato
1906-1911 vicar Northern Wairoa diocese Auckland
1911-1913 vicar Northcote
1913-1919 vicar Devonport
1919-1928 vicar All Saints Ponsonby
1923 - 1941- canon of Auckland
1928-1936 priest-in-charge Milford
1936 honorary warden Church Army
1936-1938 on retirement, permission to officiate diocese Auckland
1938 chaplain Auckland mental hospital
-1941- residing 29 Weston Avenue, Mt Albert Auckland
1947-1951 officiated regularly Waiheke island Hauraki gulf (ADA)
1948 honorary assistant priest S Luke Mt Albert
1955 assistant priest Kohimarama
1961 residing 29 Weston avenue Auckland SW2 (318)

Other

and chaplain Brett Memorial Home
14 years secretary Sunday school board
accomplished wood-carver including designs for fonts and pulpits
1963 p22 in memoriam Auckland diocesan year book (ADA)
19 Nov 1962 obituary *New Zealand Herald*

YOUNG, GEORGE ARTHUR

born Jun ¼ 1877 Moreton registered Wallingford co Berkshire
died 29 Jan 1948 Treeve House Hayle Penzance co Cornwall
brother to Agnes YOUNG born c1864 Sonningwell Berkshire
brother to Edith Jane Maria YOUNG born c1870 Oving Buckinghamshire (1901) governess
brother to Lucy YOUNG born Dec ¼ 1878 North Moreton Wallingford (1901) governess
son among at least ten children of the Revd William Henry YOUNG
(1860-1863) curate Berwick and Benson Oxfordshire
(1863-1866) curate Sunningwell Berkshire
(1866-1872) curate Oving Buckinghamshire
(1873-1909) vicar North Moreton Wallingford Cholsey Berkshire
born c1831 Heathfield Sussex England
died 24 Sep 1909 North Moreton [left £3 942]
married Jun ¼ 1863 registered Headington Oxfordshire
and Maria Spilsbury TAYLOR
born Jun ¼ 1842 Hampstead co Middlesex *probably* died Jun ¼ 1923 age 81 Horsham Sussex
daughter of the Revd John William Augustus TAYLOR
(1845-1846) curate to the Revd EW HOARE
schoolmaster
born 03 Feb 1818 Dublin died 10 Apr 1886 buried churchyard S Andrew Headington
married 1840
and Jane MOULD born c1820 Stoke Damerel Devon died 15 Apr 1877 age 57
(381;249;345;126)

Education

06 Apr 1891 pupil age 14 S John's Foundation school Leatherhead
Jan 1899 matriculated University of London
1919 Bishops' college Cheshunt Hertfordshire (founded 1909 closed 1969)
Dec 1920 deacon London by letters dimissory for Auckland
21 Dec 1921 priest Auckland (S Mary) (126;317)

Positions

1921-1924 assistant curate S Mary New Plymouth diocese Auckland
1924-1926 vicar Taranaki East diocese Waikato
1926-1929 vicar Raglan
11 Sep 1929 vicar Shannon with
 01 May 1932-c1933 Foxton diocese Wellington (308)
 (no wife with him in electoral roll Manawatu)
1934-1941- rector Aston-le-Walls S Leonard co Northamptonshire diocese Peterborough (8)

Other

left £547 probate to Robert Henry Dudley YOUNG schoolmaster

YOUNG, JAMES RARITY (JIMMY)

born 01 Apr 1891 Tower Hill Koroit Victoria Australia
died 31 May 1972 age 81 ?Riwaka Motueka Nelson cremated ashes interred rose bushes Marsden Valley cemetery
brother to Charles Le Fanu YOUNG headmaster The Cathedral grammar school Christchurch
son of James YOUNG dairy company manager, residing Palmerston North
 born c1848 died 27 Aug 1923 Cheltenham St Christchurch buried 29 Aug cemetery Waimairi,
 married 17 Jul 1884 Hamilton Victoria Australia,
and Rosalie Juliet Josephine HEARN
 born 1851 Galway Ireland
 died 27 Oct 1934 Cheltenham St Christchurch buried 29 Oct cemetery Waimairi
 daughter of Dr William Edward HEARN LLD, DCL born c1826 died 1888 age 62 Victoria
 professor of Greek at Queen's College Galway later chancellor Melbourne University
 and Rosalie LE FANU
 born c1826 Dublin died 1877 age 51 Victoria
 daughter of the Revd William Joseph LE FANU rector S Paul Dublin,
 and Charlotte PURDON;
married (i) 26 Jan 1920 S Paul Papanui,
Helen Patton LEVERSEDGE
(1911) MA hons latin and French Canterbury College New Zealand,
schoolteacher
born 03 Sep 1888 Papanui Christchurch
died 09 Nov 1938 vicarage Whanganui New Zealand
youngest daughter of Edmund Seaman LEVERSEDGE
 draughtsman of Christchurch
 born Sep ¼ 1840 Ditcheat registered Shepton Mallet co Somerset
 died 13 Aug 1921 buried churchyard Papanui
 related to Herbert LEVERSEDGE (1898) relieving-officer
 son among at least four children of Edmund LEVERSEDGE
 (1861) superintendent water work company
 (1898) retired relieving-officer [left £1 532]
 born c1811 Taunton Somerset died 23 Feb 1898 age 87 Evercreech Shepton Mallet
 married Mar ¼ 1839 Shepton Mallet co Somerset,
 and Hannah NORTON born c1824 Cattistock co Dorset;
 married 1864 New Zealand,
and Mary Eliza PATTON
 born 09 Sep 1845 Killinchy co Down Ireland
 died 05 Mar 1907 buried churchyard Papanui Christchurch;
married (ii) 01 Jun 1967 Bishopdale chapel of the Four Evangelists Nelson by PE SUTTON bishop of Nelson,
Claire Leyland COOK née BOURNE BA (New Zealand) Canterbury college, librarian Auckland University college
born 26 Jul 1894 Christchurch
died 01 Apr 1988 age 93 cremated 08 Apr 1988
ashes interred 27 Apr 1988 rose bushes Marsden Valley cemetery Nelson
younger daughter of Charles Frederic BOURNE MA Oxford
 (1874) Classical master Manchester grammar school
 (1881) headmaster Auckland College and Grammar school by commission under Dr JOWETT of Balliol
 (1893-1903) vice HARE headmaster Christ's College Christchurch – pushed out
 private school for boys Sumner Christchurch, and locum professor of Classics Canterbury College
 Classical master Auckland Grammar school
 born Jun ¼ 1850 registered Hackney London
 died Mar 1913 Auckland funeral in Auckland, memorial service Christ's college chapel
 married Sep ¼ 1880 Barton-upon-Irwell co Lancashire
and Margaret ROE
 (1930) of Spencer Street Remuera Auckland
 second daughter of Richard ROE M.R.C.S (Member Royal College Surgeons) of Eccles Lancashire

CLAIRE LEYLAND BOURNE

married (i) 20 Mar 1930 New Zealand William Douglas COOK dendrologist (1930) of Eastwoodhill Gisborne
born 1884 died 1967

younger son of William COOK (1930) late of Takapuna Auckland and Mrs COOK of Tahora Avenue Remuera

CLAIRE LEYLAND (1931) left COOK and with adopted son Sholto Douglas COOK became housekeeper to the Revd James YOUNG in Whanganui; she did not divorce but never saw again her 1st husband (*Te Ara encyclopedia of New Zealand*)

(422;family information Jun 2008;124;266;36;121;96;21;111;140)

Education

Carncot school Palmerston North New Zealand

Palmerston North high school (28)

1908-1910, 1915 College House and Canterbury University College

1911-1912 S Paul's College Sydney University

1911 Starling Exhibitioner

1912 Abbot Exhibitioner

'1911 BA University of New Zealand'

'1913 MA University of New Zealand' but neither degree is in the roll of graduates (181)

1914 MA University of Sydney (online University of Sydney 27 Nov 2015)

1915 Upper department Christ's College

1915 grade III, Exhibitioner 1 cl Board Theological Studies

19 Dec 1915 deacon Christchurch

21 Dec 1916 priest Christchurch

Positions

1894/5 from Victoria arrived with family Palmerston North, New Zealand (140)

1913-1914 travelling secretary Australian Student Christian Movement

19 Dec 1915-1917 assistant curate Sydenham diocese Christchurch (91)

23 Apr 1916-1919 enlisted, chaplain 1st Brigade New Zealand Field Ambulance (141)

nominal roll volume 3 regimental number 53886 4th class Reverend, next of kin father, of 141 College Street

Palmerston North; served Germany and France

28 Sep 1919-1923 vicar Heathcote parochial district [including Linwood]

1922-1923 chair New Zealand Student Christian Movement (28)

01 Jul 1923- Dec 1928 vicar Ross and South Westland (69)

15 Nov 1927 rural dean Westland (91)

17 Feb 1928-1932 vicar Hawera diocese Wellington

14 Feb 1932-1946 letters of institution to the cure of souls, vicar Christ Church Whanganui

12 Mar 1932-1959 archdeacon Waitotara (140;41)

1946-1951 vicar Pahiatua (34)

residing clerk in holy orders Tararua St Pahiatua (266)

1951-1959 vicar Ohakune with Raetahi (61)

residing clerk in holy orders Seddon St Raetihi

31 Jan 1959 retired on pension; archdeacon emeritus diocese Wellington (315)

1959 licence to officiate diocese Nelson and diocese Waiapu (41)

retired Motueka until end of life when moved to Nelson

Oct 1969 with Claire Leyland YOUNG married, residing flat 2 10 Cambria St Nelson (266)

Other

at universities prominent in Student Christian Movement

nd member Government Conscientious Objection Committee

publications

1929 *The way: being notes of "Close of day" addresses delivered at the Conference of the New Zealand Student Christian Movement held at Cambridge, New Zealand, in January, 1929*

1935 *Then Christ came* (S Johns Young Men's Bible Class)

1936 (with Alfred NEILD) *Sermons for lay readers: twenty-nine sermons for various occasions*

popular radio broadcaster on rural themes with Jim HENDERSON 'Open Country' particularly the series 'Bessie of Westland' slightly apocryphal tales of a nag in South Westland

Dec 1927 p5 photograph (69)

01 Jun 1972 p3 obituary *The Press* Christchurch

03 Jun 1972 *Evening Post*

YOUNG, ROBERT

born Dec ¼ 1843 Sunderland co Durham England

died 24 Jul 1940 age 97 Christchurch cremated 25 Jul 1940 Canterbury

brother to Margaret YOUNG born c1831 Sunderland (1861) house maid

brother to Michael YOUNG born c1835 Bishop Wearmouth Durham (1861) joiner

brother to Isabella YOUNG born c1840 Durham Sunderland (1861) dress maker

son of Robert YOUNG

(1861) joiner of Bishopwearmouth

(1882) owner land Carterton Wairarapa New Zealand worth £600 (36)

baptised 10 Jul 1809 Sunderland Durham

died 02 Jan 1908 age 98 Carterton Wairarapa,

and Mary HEPPELL baptised 11 Mar 1810 South Shields Durham;

married 27 May 1867 Sunderland England,

Ann(ie) EGGERS

born c1842 Bishop Wearmouth Durham England

sister to John Thomas EGGERS

born Mar ¼ 1846 registered Sunderland Durham

daughter of John EGGERS

(1851) joiner and cabinet maker master employing 3 apprentices

contractor of Sunderland

possibly born c1816 South Shields Durham

son of John EGGERS mariner

married 10 Sep 1838 Wesleyan tabernacle Sunderland

and Elizabeth SMITH

(1838) of 30 Blandford St Bishopwearmouth

born c1822 Bishopwearmouth Durham

died 05 May 1907 Carterton buried 07 May 1907 Mt View cemetery Marton

daughter of John SMITH farmer

(family information Jan 2010;422;381;36;295;6;140)

Education

Tatham Street academy Sunderland Durham (6)

12 Mar 1893 deacon Wellington (at All Saints Palmerston North)

24 Jun 1896 priest Wellington (242)

Positions

1861 joiner age 18 with parents and siblings residing Sunderland Durham (381)

1867 joiner of Hinds Bridge Bishopwearmouth

17 Aug 1871 housemaster Green Hill cottage Sunderland

Jan 1877 timber merchant 1 Buxton Tce Sunderland

1879 arrived Wellington WAIROA

1879- Wesleyan (Methodist) assistant home missionary, at Palmerston North (6)

1883-1884 home missionary Greytown Wairarapa

1885-1888 home missionary Opunake South Taranaki

1890-1893 home missionary Motueka (304)

early 1893 resigned from Wesleyan missionary position at Motueka on announcing his forthcoming ordination as an Anglican deacon

12 Mar 1893-30 Sep 1896 assistant (to HARVEY HB) curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington

Jul 1895 priest-in-charge during vacancy All Saints Palmerston North

02 Nov 1896 vicar (*vice* AITKENS G) Foxton parochial district

01 Dec 1898-1926 vicar Carterton parochial district (242;140)

Jan 1905-Apr 1905 priest-in-charge All Saints Palmerston North (213)

13 Apr 1926 permission to officiate diocese Christchurch

Other

clarinet player and keen sportsman (6)

'natural temperament was such as to suit him far better for the ministry of the [Anglican] Church than for Methodism':

see *Some Yesterdays of Methodism (Motueka)* by the Revd CB JORDAN

in Carterton parish known as 'Father' YOUNG (213)

his son became a brigadier general

ZIMMERMAN, JOHN CHARLES AUGUSTUS

born 12 Apr 1905 Huntly Waikato

died 11 Oct 1978 cremated ashes interred Purewa Auckland

son of John Ehrenfried ZIMMERMAN schoolmaster

(1907) teacher and postmaster Kakepuku near Pirongia near Hamilton

(1910) teacher and postmaster Te Whaiti a 'native settlement' near Muripara near Rotorua

(1928) school master Bethlehem Road Tauranga

(1937) retired orchardist Papatoetoe

born c1864 died 01 Mar 1937 age 73 buried Papatoetoe Manakau South Auckland

married before 1905 but not in New Zealand nor England

and Emma Clara – (1939) of Huntly

teacher

born c1871 died 28 Jun 1961 age 90 buried Papatoetoe;
married 1940 [possibly S Paul Huntly] New Zealand,
Kathleen AINSCOUGH
born 08 Oct 1915 New Zealand
died 05 Oct 2008 New Zealand
sister to Walter AINSCOUGH born 1914 New Zealand
daughter of William AINSCOUGH miner of Huntly Waikato
(May 1917) among thirty-two miners charged with seditious strike Waikato district
born c1880 died 26 Dec 1954 age 74 New Zealand
married Dec ¼ 1904 registered Wigan co Lancashire
and Harriet Alice SEDDON (Sally)
born Dec ¼ 1880 registered Wigan died 07 Oct 1970 age 90 New Zealand
(266;328)

Education

Tauranga high school Bay of Plenty New Zealand
Mar 1926-Nov 1929 College of S John Evangelist Auckland
1929 LTh Board Theological Studies
22 Dec 1929 deacon Waiapū
21 Dec 1930 priest Waiapū (91;83)

Positions

1928 theological student of Bethlehem Tauranga
1929-1932 assistant curate S Augustine Napier diocese Waiapū
04 Feb 1932-May 1933 assistant curate Ashburton, in charge Tinwald diocese Christchurch (91)
May 1933-Jul 1934 senior curate All Saints Palmerston North diocese Wellington (69)
1934-1935 permission to officiate under the Colonial Clergy act, at S Alphage [or Alphege] Hendon [later, parish Colindale]
diocese London
1935-1937 assistant curate S Benedict Ardwick [strongly Anglo-Catholic parish closed by 2010] diocese Manchester
1937-1943 vicar S Paul Huntly diocese Auckland
May 1938 a child welfare officer in the Waikato district (*New Zealand Herald*)
Feb 1944-1947 vicar Fitzroy Holy Trinity
1950-1952 permission to officiate Christ Church Whanganui diocese Wellington
1952-1955 permission to officiate diocese Waiapū
1963 residing Gisborne (8)

Other

20 Apr 1941 son born at Huntly hospital Waikato
father of the Revd John Walter Richard ZIMMERMAN of diocese Auckland